Usenet Newsgroup Archive: rec.radio.cb

2000-08 - 2000-09

These Usenet messages were preserved as a plain-text archive. This PDF was generated by Digital Library of Amateur Radio & Communications from the source text file in 2026.

Date span: 2000-08-01 through 2000-09-30

Source text: rec.radio.cb.txt

Source item: https://archive.org/details/usenet-rec

Messages included in this PDF: 7,397

Messages are presented chronologically by archived date.

Binary or encoded payloads are not printed as blocks of encoded text; a placeholder appears where such material was detected. The original source text is unchanged.

1. Re: best antenna for a van?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: notdareal@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000801000442.21036.00002184@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 46448

Well, I went with a wilson 5000 trucker (Center coil) mounted on my roof with a Firestick Disco Disc mount with a medium duty spring. So far so good. Thanks to all that responded.

2. Weird problem w/148f GTL + clarifier-shuts off

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: notdareal@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000801001037.21036.00002189@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 46449

OK. Has anoyone had this problem? I have a 148f GTL, When I turn the clariifier all the way clockwise (in receive mode), the radio kinda shorts out, , By shorting out I mean it stays on but the freq. counter goes dead, and I get no receive. The TX light lights up too but of course I'm not transmitting. If I turn the clarifier back a little bit, the problem goes away, but turn it clockwise fully, and Bam the radio shorts. Also, the freq. counter doesn't change when I move the clarifier. Now get this, When I disconnect the antenna, I can turn the clarifier all the way clockwise and everything is fine, the freq. also follows quite well. What gives? I have pretty flat SWR and everything is grounded perfect (Wilson 5000 center loaded on roof). I had this problem in another vehicle too, so I tend to believe it is the radio. Any ideas? Thanks.

PS, is it me, or is the 148F gtl seem more cheaply made than the original 148's? thanks.

3. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <8ksh5.6700$ZL5.417981@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 46450

That's interesting, a 100% efficient amp.

CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8m4ol7$cn@dispatch.concentric.net...
Toll,
I am surprised at your 120 amp load. I have a 667 that will do approx 800
watts on the bench and according to #12 it pulled 65 amps. I had Sean check
it and the 800 was a good number but he couldn't measure the amp draw. Are #
12's amp reading's off?

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:TPeh5.400084$MB.6282992@news6.giganews.com...
> Built in drivers will ALWAYS make an amp more prone to being unstable,
since
> the input and output are IN PHASE.
>
> one mod I recomment on those types of amps is to move the input and output
> coax jacks as far away from each other as possible.
>
>
> The 667 is a nice amp. I have one. One thing I think Texas Star is OUT
OF
> THEIR MIND for doing is the cheesy little wire that feeds the thing
(rewire
> the input power wires with #6 guage, minimum), and kill those cheesy
> fuseholders.
>
> Put a 80 to 100 amp fuse at the battery, and use #4 wire to feed the 667.
> Doing that will allow 300 watts RMS out of it, and peaks from 800 to a
> little under a thousand watts (depending on what your power supply
> (alternator / battery) can supply under 120 amp load).
>
>
> Hope this helps.
>
>
> --Toll Free
>
>
> "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> news:myeh5.2883$oA6.166322@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > why would a amp with a built in driver give you problems? compared to
any
> > other... perhaps your radio is not tuned correctly...
> >

> >
> > "GT40 425HP" <gt40425hp@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000730094345.24419.00000751@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> > > my self i stay away from amps that have built in drivers thay always
> give
> > me
> > > problems but that stock grant is not going to drive a 500v right you
> need
> > a
> > > good 5 swinging to 15 rms to drive a 500v to max if you get the 667
thay
> > sound
> > > the best with less than a 3 watt carryer drive
> >
> >
>
>

4. Re: Weird problem w/148f GTL + clarifier-shuts off

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <9xsh5.51840$oj6.489120@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 46451

might be a loose wire. Is the clarifier knob loose? Also might be a bad knob.

Notdareal <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000801001037.21036.00002189@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> OK. Has anoyone had this problem? I have a 148f GTL, When I turn the clariifier
> all the way clockwise (in receive mode), the radio kinda shorts out, , By
> shorting out I mean it stays on but the freq. counter goes dead, and I get no
> receive. The TX light lights up too but of course I'm not transmitting. If I
> turn the clarifier back a little bit, the problem goes away, but turn it
> clockwise fully, and Bam the radio shorts. Also, the freq. counter doesn't
> change when I move the clarifier. Now get this, When I disconnect the antenna,
> I can turn the clarifier all the way clockwise and everything is fine, the
> freq. also follows quite well. What gives? I have pretty flat SWR and
> everything is grounded perfect (Wilson 5000 center loaded on roof). I had this
> problem in another vehicle too, so I tend to believe it is the radio. Any
> ideas? Thanks.
>
> PS, is it me, or is the 148F gtl seem more cheaply made than the original
> 148's? thanks.
>

5. Re: These looked decent. Not sure (FA stuff)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <Wysh5.51848$oj6.491522@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 46452

John Barbis <tinameyers5@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8Zlh5.28493$661.5107543@news1.rdc1.va.home.com...
> 10 Junk Radios
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=394930088

Some good bomb radios.

6. blutarski is MIA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <FPsh5.21801$7W2.303608@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 46453

Someone wanna go over his house and see if he's OK..
Maybe he took a bad tumble rigging an aluminum foil antenna on his roof or something... {;>)

7. Modifications for PC78XL???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: talltexone@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000801013106.23966.00000871@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 46454

Where can I get information of modifying my unit?

Thanks,
Dave

8. Re: blutarski is MIA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: blutarsky@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8m5qb1$7ir$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46455

> Someone wanna go over his house and see if he's OK..
> Maybe he took a bad tumble rigging an aluminum foil antenna on his
roof or
> something... {;>)
>
>

blutarsky thanks you good freind evyrythiung is well. blutarsky has
wroking on rf oscilator for 6 meherts doulbler to if freuencey of 27
mherts for trasmisoin of televisoin signals onto cb. of cours
ezxpirimentally. 100 milwats. this is leagle. blutarsky wil soder hi
volatage trasformer winding on his male ograns if he is prove worng.

blutarsky

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

9. exportradios, a good place to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000801025223.07847.00000041@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 46456

Does anyone have experience or knowledge with exportradio and their "tuned and peaked" and "supertuned" CBs? They charge $20 for the tuned and peaked, and $50 for the supertuned. I am thinking of a Uniden PC68XL ($89). Do they do what they say and are they reliable? I would rather buy locally if I could find a place in eastern mass that provided those services (would even pay extra for being able to deal locally and face to face) but so far have not found any shops who do. TIA, Nick

10. Who is John Corky Mackey

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Anon <anonymous@cotse.com>
Message-ID: <200008010738.DAA16333@anon.cotse.com>
Source record: 46457

John Mackey, barely a boy was born on a reservation in Iowa. He attended
East High School where he was the constant target of abuse by all his
classmates and shunned by his teachers and the school administration. As a
child he was know to the authorities for a broad range of deviant behaviors.
He was classified as a sexual offender and had to move to Oregon in later
years. John is a nurses aide and works for an agency dealing in mental
patients. John spends most of his time driving to sights in Oregon and
Washington to empty bedpans. He used to be active on Fidonet but then had
to leave when the scanner echo moderator and John's BBS operator removed his
access for acting as he does on this NG. John holds the record for off topic
posts to this NG, 389 in one month. Most of these posts were made in the
process of stalking Bill Cheek. John has been booted by many ISPs and BBSes.
Even now he tries to lure the newbie into thinking parg.org is the place to
send complaints when @Home is his ISP and the place to report abuse. In
1999 he was briefly held by (federal) authorities regarding the sale of
Amateur Radio licenses. (He has admitted to other legal problems in the
past, also) He is the owner & operator of no company, has never produced a
book or any information of any use. He is known for destroying a repeater
and power supply after he reversed the polarity during installation. John
probably bought his ham license, even thought the answers to the test are
published on the net and in many books. John has never served his country in
the military due to his criminal history. John Mackey is not known by any

the radio community being he has never contributed
anything. Most people
feel his technical knowledge is zip, most people feel all
aspects of his
personality are sick and demented.

11. Re: Weird problem w/148f GTL + clarifier-shuts off

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: cobra148 <cobra148@ntlworld.com>
Message-ID: <DHwh5.181$8N1.2553@news6-win.server.ntlworld.com>
Source record: 46458

Notdareal <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000801001037.21036.00002189@ng-ch1.aol.com...

> PS, is it me, or is the 148F gtl seem more cheaply made than the original
> 148's? thanks.

Yes it is. I have the 148F GTLDX+, nice looking set, but it aint a patch on
my old 148 GTLDX

12. Re: High flow vs. Back Pressure?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8m6645$rg0$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 46459

The fans on my boxes blow air down on the transistors then through the heatsink and out of the back. I get lots of lint and dust all over my deck Do Dave's boxes stay clean inside?

--
Miles Davis
This is CB radio.....No crying allowed!

13. Re: Who is John Corky Mackey

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8m67d9rig1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 46460

Anyone that will allow someone else to rent this much space in their head
should seek help.

--
Miles Davis
This is CB radio.....No crying allowed!

14. Russian CB servers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aleksandr Kuznetcov <aleksk@aouptehn.msk.ru>
Message-ID: <8m67j1$2tk$1@jumbo.demos.su>
Source record: 46461

```
Welcome to Russian CB servers:
http://cb.gorcom.ru - Server CB Radio
http://cb.gorcom.ru/catalog - Internet CB calog

********************************
Best Regards,
Aleksandr Kuznetcov
WWW: http://cb.gorcom.ru
ICQ: 8619872
```

15. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <wmxh5.406$uU1.6204@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 46462

Try 16:1

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:xRmh5.15418$jm5.267764@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> If what you said here is true... then it would be ok... but I have a hard
> time believing that they are stepping the impedance up to 100 Ohms! That
> would be quite an impedance transformation all right. Their turns ratios
do
> not indicate such a transformation. They are typically using at most a 9:1
> ratio. This would make a 100 Ohm transformation look like 11 Ohms... very
> high for a push-pull combination where large devices are involved! It's
more
> like 4-5 Ohms to be matched... If you were to do it that way you would
have
> to have transformers capable of about a 25:1 ratio... or 5 turns. That's
one
> of the main reasons those amps get so damn hot and are very inefficient!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:pBmh5.242$ck5.5374@news2.voicenet.com...
> > Lets take a look at a basic 4 pill You do not attach all 50 ohm
> impedances
> > to the combiner, this is where you are cornfused,"the turns ratio of the
> > output transformer of "most" 4 pills will make each 2 pill stage 100
ohms
> > each", then when parralled togther thru the combiner you end up with
your
> 50
> > ohms ... the amount of turns on the combiner gives you the isolation
> > between ports, more turns more isolation.... .. that is why there is a
> > combiner to transform the output impedance down to 50 ohms in a 4 pill
..
> > Would this not be a 2 to 1 transformation? .
>
>
>

>
>

16. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <sZxh5.20993$jm5.466222@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46463

You putz... everyone knows that an amp gets unusally hot when the matching
to the devices are inaccurate.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:UVrh5.143$Oc6.104611@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> You have been reading too much, getting hot? who's theory is this? yours?

17. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <g%xh5.21021$jm5.466851@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46464

Nonsense!
A splitter is just a combiner in reverse... Try reading the Motorola RF Data Manual. It says that exactly!
Where do you come up with this rubbish?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message news:71sh5.145$Oc6.106090@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> In the picture professor you will see a splitter, not a combiner. This is
> not the same type of splitter used by most of your amp builders. this type
> of splitter will allow you to insert multiple 50 ohm loads and end up with
a
> 50 ohm output without using inductance to match the output. As much as you
> use CCS you ought to be able to build on just like the Henry in your
> picture, put your hands in more of them instead of reading and you to will
> learn that it is not always what you assume.

18. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <N4yh5.21110$jm5.467737@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46465

Well... that would be closer... but I've yet to see that ratio used on a 4pill. Anyway... that's really not a good way to do it because of the high leakage inductance in high ratio transformers of that type. They should be combining/splitting to the 50 Ohm standard and stop trying to cut the costs to the bone.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:wmxh5.406$uU1.6204@news3.voicenet.com...
> Try 16:1
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:xRmh5.15418$jm5.267764@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > If what you said here is true... then it would be ok... but I have a
hard
> > time believing that they are stepping the impedance up to 100 Ohms! That
> > would be quite an impedance transformation all right. Their turns ratios
> do
> > not indicate such a transformation. They are typically using at most a
9:1
> > ratio. This would make a 100 Ohm transformation look like 11 Ohms...
very
> > high for a push-pull combination where large devices are involved! It's
> more
> > like 4-5 Ohms to be matched... If you were to do it that way you would
> have
> > to have transformers capable of about a 25:1 ratio... or 5 turns. That's
> one
> > of the main reasons those amps get so damn hot and are very inefficient!
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >

> > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:pBmh5.242$ck5.5374@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > Lets take a look at a basic 4 pill You do not attach all 50 ohm
> > impedances
> > > to the combiner, this is where you are cornfused,"the turns ratio of
the
> > > output transformer of "most" 4 pills will make each 2 pill stage 100
> ohms
> > > each", then when parralled togther thru the combiner you end up with
> your
> > 50
> > > ohms ... the amount of turns on the combiner gives you the isolation
> > > between ports, more turns more isolation.... .. that is why there is a
> > > combiner to transform the output impedance down to 50 ohms in a 4 pill
> ..
> > > Would this not be a 2 to 1 transformation? .
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

19. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <L5yh5.21127$jm5.468002@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46466

Wow!
Then Dennis has discovered perpetual motion!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Michael Champion" <mikec@n7uic.net> wrote in message
news:8ksh5.6700$ZL5.417981@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net...
> That's interesting, a 100% efficient amp.
>
> CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:8m4ol7$cn@dispatch.concentric.net...
> Toll,
> I am surprised at your 120 amp load. I have a 667 that will do approx 800
> watts on the bench and according to #12 it pulled 65 amps. I had Sean
check
> it and the 800 was a good number but he couldn't measure the amp draw. Are
#
> 12's amp reading's off?

20. Re: Blowing the air in or sucking the air out?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <L6yh5.21145$jm5.466331@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46467

No he doesn't... he's kind of like you.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:T5sh5.147$Oc6.106993@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> Yes He Dooeeeessss!!!

21. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <loyh5.6980$372.204595@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 46468

professor three turns does it ...what turns ratio have you seen? what would be a better way ? How many turns have you seen?... i believe it is stated davemade and xeroxforce use this configuration for thier basic 4 pill ...

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:N4yh5.21110$jm5.467737@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Well... that would be closer... but I've yet to see that ratio used on a
> 4pill. Anyway... that's really not a good way to do it because of the high
> leakage inductance in high ratio transformers of that type. They should be
> combining/splitting to the 50 Ohm standard and stop trying to cut the costs
> to the bone.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:wmxh5.406$uU1.6204@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Try 16:1
> >
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:xRmh5.15418$jm5.267764@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > If what you said here is true... then it would be ok... but I have a
> hard
> > > time believing that they are stepping the impedance up to 100 Ohms!
That
> > > would be quite an impedance transformation all right. Their turns
ratios
> > do
> > > not indicate such a transformation. They are typically using at most a
> 9:1
> > > ratio. This would make a 100 Ohm transformation look like 11 Ohms...
> very
> > > high for a push-pull combination where large devices are involved!
It's
> > more
> > > like 4-5 Ohms to be matched... If you were to do it that way you would
> > have

> > > to have transformers capable of about a 25:1 ratio... or 5 turns.
That's
> > one
> > > of the main reasons those amps get so damn hot and are very
inefficient!
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > news:pBmh5.242$ck5.5374@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > > Lets take a look at a basic 4 pill You do not attach all 50 ohm
> > > impedances
> > > > to the combiner, this is where you are cornfused,"the turns ratio of
> the
> > > > output transformer of "most" 4 pills will make each 2 pill stage
100
> > ohms
> > > > each", then when parralled togther thru the combiner you end up with
> > your
> > > 50
> > > > ohms ... the amount of turns on the combiner gives you the
isolation
> > > > between ports, more turns more isolation.... .. that is why there is
a
> > > > combiner to transform the output impedance down to 50 ohms in a 4
pill
> > ..
> > > > Would this not be a 2 to 1 transformation? .
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

22. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <Gpyh5.3816$oA6.201541@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 46469

they say he is a bad man ... guess it depends on your defenition of bad ..

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:L5yh5.21127$jm5.468002@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Wow!
> Then Dennis has discovered perpetual motion!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Michael Champion" <mikec@n7uic.net> wrote in message
> news:8ksh5.6700$ZL5.417981@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net...
> > That's interesting, a 100% efficient amp.
> >
> > CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:8m4ol7$cn@dispatch.concentric.net...
> > Toll,
> > I am surprised at your 120 amp load. I have a 667 that will do approx
800
> > watts on the bench and according to #12 it pulled 65 amps. I had Sean
> check
> > it and the 800 was a good number but he couldn't measure the amp draw.
Are
> #
> > 12's amp reading's off?
>
>
>
>
>

23. Re: High flow vs. Back Pressure?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <htyh5.3818$oA6.201541@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 46470

everyone of mine is fairly clean inside but then again i am not using it
inside of a dump truck, or back of my trunk .. if dust/dirt is a problem
get a small piece of air conditioner type foam to filter it ...
As they say whatever blows your skirt up...

"Miles Davis" <MDD327@aol.com> wrote in message
news:8m6645$rg0$1@nnrp03.primenet.com...
> The fans on my boxes blow air down on the transistors then through the
> heatsink and out of the back. I get lots of lint and dust all over my deck
> Do Dave's boxes stay clean inside?
>
> --
> Miles Davis
> This is CB radio...........No crying allowed!
>
>
>
>

24. Re: Blowing the air in or sucking the air out?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <Zuyh5.6982$372.204552@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 46471

i have to agree, dr roxtar you are full of shit ...

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:%6sh5.148$Oc6.107222@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> You are talking out your ass, sorry to be so blunt but its true.
> <roxtar121576@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8lu2dtura1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <8ln74p$58$1@bob.news.rcn.net>,
> > "Frizz" <senorpurpl@hotmail.net> wrote:
> > > I put a fan in my Palomar 225 amp and it blows the air into the
> > cavity where
> > > the transistors are mounted. Is this a good idea or should I have it
> > > sucking the hot air out of the cavity? Any thoughts on this? Thanks!
> > >
> > > Sucking the air out.... To get an idea of why I say this take a
> > glass and fill it with boiling water and then stick it in the freezer
> > for about an hour. You'll come out with a cracked glass because of the
> > sharp drop in temperature. That's the same thing you're doing to your
> > transistors when you blow air on them. They're supposed to get a little
> > warm, but if they get too hot you can crack the substrate if you cool
> > them off too quickly. This normally happens after the amp is done being
> > used (or bettween transmissions)and the fan is left on. I'm not a
> > technician but have had the same homeade amplifier for the last 5 years
> > with an EXHAUST fan on my box.
> >
> > Dr. Roxtar is the anti drug
> > St. Petersburg FL
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
>

25. Re: hunting for 6JS6 or 6JS6C tubes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: rh3333@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000801093108.17188.00000087@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 46472

I can supply new or good used tested/80% mininum 6JS6 at a very competitve price-please email me with your needs for a quote

26. BREAKS/SHOOTOUTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: rh3333@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000801093348.17188.00000088@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 46473

Where can I find a list of places and dates of upcoming events?

Thanx

27. Lafayette cb radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: "don s." <do@aol.com>
Message-ID: <3986C6BD.40F22896@aol.com>
Source record: 46474

Hi all, was wondering if anyone out there would have some info on a
Lafayette
cb radio Micro 723. It powers up, lights up, some noise in the
speaker,squelch seems to be working but no real sound coming out of th
speaker. Checked the
mike voice coil, and it seems to be open. Would this prevent the unit
from putting
out sound? And what would the resistance of it be? Could use a schematic
for this if anyone could part with one. Thanks.....

28. Got any "Classic Cheek" archives to share with the group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: toomanyradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000801094527.04397.00000192@nso-md.aol.com>
Source record: 46475

Just had a great idea...you know how "Classic Peanuts" comics are being rerun, following the death of Charles Schultz?

How about "Classic Cheek?" You know...all the great Cheek one-liners from the early days of this newsgroup. Or, even back to the dark days of Cheek vs Mackey on FIDOnet.

Certainly someone among us has archived and stored all those great "Cheek-isms" of yesteryear...Cheek calling Mackey a "horse's arse" and Mackey returning fire with descriptions of his adversary such as "Butt Cheek."

Got 'em? Share 'em! Post 'em here!

29. Re: Modifications for PC78XL???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3986D9DB.E5CB085F@cac.net>
Source record: 46476

PC78 = PC76 = Cobra 29... (Yes, with minor changes in components and maybe board layout, but they're essentially the same radios.) Go from there. Hope this helps.

-SSB

Talltexone wrote:

> Where can I get information of modifying my unit?
>
> Thanks,
> Dave

30. Re: "thanks" for scanner mods?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000801101052.24083.00000140@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 46477

>Jeff, Comparing Bill Cheek to a drug dealer is simply ASSANINE!! as is
>the Cell laws..... If a person needs privacy DON'T use a cell phone.....
>There is a very large number of laws on the books through-out the US that if
>enforced would cause a CIVIL WAR! some of these laws ar ancient!! I'm
>not a Scanner Buff at all..... I could care less about modifying
>scanners..... I do however recognize Bill's name, Its unfortunate when
>Cancer or any other disease causes an un-timely death! Any ones death!
>Again I'm not a Bill Cheek fan, but even my casual glimpses of articles
>written by him, allow me to conclude the fellow made some valid
>contributions..... Other than BLOWING YOUR HORN, what contributions have
>you made??? I'm not refferring to a local level either! I don't
>recognize your name from any National publications..... No matter what
>subject a person chooses to write about critics will always be there!
>Pleasing everyone is highly unlikely! Why Rip on a guy after death? If
>you felt this negative about him, express this to a living person..... Not
>after he's dead and gone!
>
>To Bill's family, hats off to the man!
>
>
>--
>Ya don't like my post?
>
>
>KW
> ï¿½.-ï¿½~~~~ï¿½ï¿½~`ï¿½.ï¿½
>ï¿½~ï¿½,.ï¿½ ï¿½,..ï¿½ ~ï¿½
>|ï¿½o>ï¿½ < o> __ï¿½~.,,ï¿½ï¿½___
>(ï¿½ (_,)ï¿½/~ï¿½;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;~ï¿½-.,ï¿½
> ï¿½~\,ï¿½.ï¿½| ï¿½--- ï¿½ ;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;ï¿½
> (_ï¿½.ï¿½ï¿½~;;;;;;;ï¿½;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;-,ï¿½
> ~ï¿½;;;;;;; `ï¿½ ;;;;;;;;;;;;;;ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½.ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½-ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½~~~~~ï¿½-.ï¿½
> ~ï¿½.ï¿½~~~ ï¿½;;;;;;;;~ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½~ ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ ~ï¿½ï¿½
> ~ï¿½ ~ï¿½';;;ï¿½,ï¿½~ ~ï¿½ ~ï¿½
> ~, ~ï¿½;;;;;| | |
> ~ï¿½ \ï¿½ï¿½~ï¿½ | ï¿½~ï¿½
> ~ï¿½ ~ï¿½ ï¿½-~ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½,,..---ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½~~~~~~~ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½
> ï¿½~ ,ï¿½ ï¿½~ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½~~ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½:::::::::::::::ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½~ï¿½ï¿½~
> ~ï¿½ ï¿½` ~ï¿½ ï¿½ ï¿½;ï¿½ ï¿½ ï¿½-ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ ï¿½ ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ ï¿½ ï¿½~
> ~ï¿½ `ï¿½~~ï¿½ ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ ï¿½~~ï¿½ ~ï¿½
> ~ï¿½ï¿½ ï¿½~ï¿½--ï¿½ ~ï¿½.ï¿½ ï¿½~ï¿½-ï¿½-ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ ~ï¿½
> 'ï¿½ ï¿½ \ï¿½
>
>

>
>
>
>
>
>
>Jeffrey Herman <jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu> wrote in message news:8lo074>
>> That's like thanking a drug dealer for providing you with drugs. (Of
>> course, the two are not in the same catagory -- illegally modifying
>> a scanner is a federal crime.)
>>
>> Until a law is changed, you have the obligation to obey it, even if
>> you disagree with it.
>>
>> Jeff KH6O
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

I could'nt have said it better.......You must be a pretty decent person Mr Killrwat. Regards Frank In CT.

31. radio info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: cjonas <charlesjonasNOchSPAM@hotmail.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <06f74966.56e529db@usw-ex0107-050.remarq.com>
Source record: 46478

I am looking to up grade my cb to a 10 meter. I'd like to know good &
bad of magnum 257, rci 2950/2950ex, galaxy88/99. I will drive a ts500
or ts667. I have wilson 1000 ant. I want to talk ssb an skip. tech. &
user info and opinions are welcome. Thanks....cj

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

32. Brighton, MI?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3986DD00.D00C373F@cac.net>
Source record: 46479

Looking for CB'ers in Brighton,MI area... Just want to set up some CB games, rabbit hunts, and the like. If anyone's interested, give me a shout. I'll be on 19 AM, 4 AM or 38 LSB. AM it's Crazy 1, and SSB it's 151.

-SSB

33. Re: BREAKS/SHOOTOUTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <AUBh5.51906$oj6.497666@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 46480

www.bigradios.com

RH3333 <rh3333@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000801093348.17188.00000088@ng-cb1.aol.com...
> Where can I find a list of places and dates of upcoming events?
>
> Thanx
>

34. Re: Who is John Corky Mackey

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <7VBh5.51907$oj6.497680@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 46481

why do you have to be anonymous?

Anon <anonymous@cotse.com> wrote in message
news:200008010738.DAA16333@anon.cotse.com...
>
> John Mackey, barely a boy was born on a reservation in
> Iowa. He attended
> East High School where he was the constant target of abuse
> by all his
> classmates and shunned by his teachers and the school
> administration. As a
> child he was know to the authorities for a broad range of
> deviant behaviors.
> He was classified as a sexual offender and had to move to
> Oregon in later
> years. John is a nurses aide and works for an agency
> dealing in mental
> patients. John spends most of his time driving to sights in
> Oregon and
> Washington to empty bedpans. He used to be active on
> Fidonet but then had
> to leave when the scanner echo moderator and John's BBS
> operator removed his
> access for acting as he does on this NG. John holds the
> record for off topic
> posts to this NG, 389 in one month. Most of these posts
> were made in the
> process of stalking Bill Cheek. John has been booted by
> many ISPs and BBSes.
> Even now he tries to lure the newbie into thinking parg.org
> is the place to
> send complaints when @Home is his ISP and the place to
> report abuse. In
> 1999 he was briefly held by (federal) authorities regarding
> the sale of
> Amateur Radio licenses. (He has admitted to other legal
> problems in the
> past, also) He is the owner & operator of no company, has
> never produced a
> book or any information of any use. He is known for
> destroying a repeater
> and power supply after he reversed the polarity during
> installation. John
> probably bought his ham license, even thought the answers

> to the test are
> published on the net and in many books. John has never
> served his country in
> the military due to his criminal history. John Mackey is
> not known by any
> the radio community being he has never contributed
> anything. Most people
> feel his technical knowledge is zip, most people feel all
> aspects of his
> personality are sick and demented.
>
>
>
>

35. RE: marine radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Quique <49mu182@wanadoo.es>
Message-ID: <Z3Ch5.86$G76.4295@m2newsread.uni2.es>
Source record: 46482

The marine radios work on VHF (over 156 MHZ, approximatly), and the CB, is evident that works on 27 MHz. It's impossible use the marine like a CB. The max output of marine equipment is 25 watts.

I think that it's better leave the marine VHF to usefull applications on the sea. For example, there're a lot of channels only for especific use, like the 16 (int. S.O.S.), the 85 (coast guard), etc. And normally the proffesional fishers ever use one channel for them.

36. Re: Who is John Corky Mackey

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: William <k7kkg@juno.com>
Message-ID: <38sdos4ou1vs2uc82lt24t2sbj2heqth6s@4ax.com>
Source record: 46483

On Tue, 01 Aug 2000 15:20:35 GMT, "TW" <tandb80NOSPM@home.com> wrote:

>why do you have to be anonymous?

The person who posted that knows that john is a perverted stalker and
is likely to try and find who ever tells his real life story on the
net.

>
>Anon <anonymous@cotse.com> wrote in message
>news:200008010738.DAA16333@anon.cotse.com...
>>
>> John Mackey, barely a boy was born on a reservation in
>> Iowa. He attended
>> East High School where he was the constant target of abuse
>> by all his
>> classmates and shunned by his teachers and the school
>> administration. As a
>> child he was know to the authorities for a broad range of
>> deviant behaviors.
>> He was classified as a sexual offender and had to move to
>> Oregon in later
>> years. John is a nurses aide and works for an agency
>> dealing in mental
>> patients. John spends most of his time driving to sights in
>> Oregon and
>> Washington to empty bedpans. He used to be active on
>> Fidonet but then had
>> to leave when the scanner echo moderator and John's BBS
>> operator removed his
>> access for acting as he does on this NG. John holds the
>> record for off topic
>> posts to this NG, 389 in one month. Most of these posts
>> were made in the
>> process of stalking Bill Cheek. John has been booted by
>> many ISPs and BBSes.
>> Even now he tries to lure the newbie into thinking parg.org
>> is the place to
>> send complaints when @Home is his ISP and the place to
>> report abuse. In
>> 1999 he was briefly held by (federal) authorities regarding
>> the sale of
>> Amateur Radio licenses. (He has admitted to other legal
>> problems in the
>> past, also) He is the owner & operator of no company, has

>> never produced a
>> book or any information of any use. He is known for
>> destroying a repeater
>> and power supply after he reversed the polarity during
>> installation. John
>> probably bought his ham license, even thought the answers
>> to the test are
>> published on the net and in many books. John has never
>> served his country in
>> the military due to his criminal history. John Mackey is
>> not known by any
>> the radio community being he has never contributed
>> anything. Most people
>> feel his technical knowledge is zip, most people feel all
>> aspects of his
>> personality are sick and demented.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>

37. comercial technology applications

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Marcel Tsai <marcelts@usc.edu>
Message-ID: <8m6tar$5s7$1@usc.edu>
Source record: 46484

I am working for the NASA FWRTCC looking to find commercial applications for certain technologies. Could you please comment on potential commercial applications of "portable data communications devices and docking aparatus" that you envision??

38. Re: BREAKS/SHOOTOUTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8m6vpt$3dm$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46485

> > Where can I find a list of places and dates of upcoming events?
> >
> > Thanx

www.keydowns.com

--
SmOkIn DaVe&#65533;
www.keydowns.com/~69mobile

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

39. Re: Galaxy 99 Bleedover

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: al <kc4sbjNOkcSPAM@hotmail.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <1e2537bb.cce474ff@usw-ex0106-048.remarq.com>
Source record: 46486

true mobile51 but you don't have break the coil to cause tvi when you spead the coil open it will give you more watts (1 or 2 more). Spreading the coil(inductor and that all it is)you allow more harmonice to enter the 54mhz band the best thing to do is check the inductor(or coil) to see if it has been play with. If it has get some one to look at it and get it fix if you are not sure how to do it. and leave it along. a lot of people that do mod(I am talking about people that don't know what they are doing)to redios do this,i have seen it in radios and seen people do it. but that don't make it right that they do it but they do.

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

40. Re: Russian CB servers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: blutarsky@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8m70ne$497$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46487

halloo meu prieten s&#65533;nt blutarski de la ukraine thornar &#65533; apropiat krasnogorskiev. s&#65533;nt &#65533;n&#65533;untru USA cu taxi acum san jose. dorinthorn &#65533; al t&#65533;u cb rasdio.

veeblefezer.

blutarsky

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

41. FOR SALE: Yaesu FT101ee w/accessories

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: ubwa@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000801130828.20222.00000228@ng-me1.aol.com>
Source record: 46488

I have a Yaesu FT101ee radio for sale.....It has the Am filter, and fan,and all crystals are installed,and yes it is ready to talk on the 11 meter band. I also have the yc-601 frequency counter that goes with this radio,It is a beautiful frequency counter that works perfectly.Both the radio and the frequency counter are in mint condition. Also with this station comes a Demco Modulator and 2 microphones.
Also to compliment this station, I am selling the Yaesu fc-301 antenna tuner which is in brand new condition, and I have the Yaesu Landliner which is some kind of phone/speaker patch or something.

I am selling this complete station for $600 plus shipping to zip code 08360.....PLEASE ONLY SERIOUS INQUIRYS.

You may email me at worldwide503nj@aol.com

42. Re: radio info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0548420a.0c4cf32c@usw-ex0101-005.remarq.com>
Source record: 46489

I hope your not going to use that on the 10 mtr ham band.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

43. High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Stoyer <cstoyer@interpex.com>
Message-ID: <jiEh5.23991$jm5.564354@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46490

I have a cabin running on 12V and a base-station antenna. The antenna is about 12 feet long and mounted on a metal pole about 10 feet above the steep (18/12 pitch) metal roof. There is about 30 feet of RG-8X cable that came with the unit and I have another piece of cable (about 15-20 feet) running from the CB mount inside the cabin to the RG-8X cable. UHF connectors and a splice (Radio Shack) are used to connect the 2 cables.

When I take the CB outside and connect directly to the RG-8X, I get a SWR of about 1.3 or 1.4. When I connect it through a piece of RG-58U, I get about 3, and when I use RG-8M I get about 2.5.

I am using a Radio Shack SWR meter.

What am I doing wrong?

Thanks in advance, Charles.

--
Charles Stoyer
Golden CO

44. Re: Brighton, MI?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: bns861@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000801145737.15625.00000260@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 46491

>Looking for CB'ers in Brighton,MI area... Just want to set up some CB
>games, rabbit hunts, and the like. If anyone's interested, give me a
>shout. I'll be on 19 AM, 4 AM or 38 LSB. AM it's Crazy 1, and SSB it's
>151.

Hey what time you on SSB? I'm in the area.

45. Help: Uniden PRO340XL Walkie Talkies Schematic/Mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: acheqa@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8m7944$b7g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46492

Does anyone have info on what to tweak or adjust or mod on these Unisen PRO340XL wlakie talkies? It says they are rated for 4 watts maximum output and I measure a hair less than 1 /2/ watts output with only 30% modulation maximum. These are refurbished units from a guy selling a whole bunch of them on eBay. They also appear to be an older discontinued version of the PRO340XL and are not the exact same as the current Uniden PRO340XL's that have AC adapter and rechargable batteries plugs on the side of the radios. Mine do not have this capability. Mine are only 8 Alkaline batteries powered.
Cheap radio, nevetheless I want to peak it up and need the schematics or PC board components location info.

Thanks if you have info on this. (And Please don't respond and tell me to get a better radio, I have a purpose and need for using these).

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

46. Talltexone e-mail bounced. Re: Which do you think is better? Uniden GrantLT or PC78XL???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <3987297B.217BFD51@freewwweb.com>
Source record: 46493

Here's the e-mail response that bounced:

> Is there a book where I can find out about the modifications?

There are plenty of mod books, but they aren't cheap.

> Or should I take
> it to the truckstop CB shop, and pay for the peak and tune?

If you think you can do it yourself--do it yourself.

Which radio is it, and what mods do you want? There
are websites and mailing lists that have mods and
people willing to help you through the mods.

> Thanks,
> Dave

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

Bill Eitner wrote:
>
> TW wrote:
> >
> > How much can the 78 do?
>
> Depends on how involved the mods are.
>
> > I have a Grant LT that does 30 watts.
>
> A 78 will do more than that with simple mods.
> --
> > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com> wrote in message
> > news:3985AEA9.4AE95034@freewwweb.com...
> > > Talltexone wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Which is easier to modify?
> > >
> > > For extra channels--Grant.
> > >

> > > For more output power on AM--78.
> > >
> > > > Thanks,
> > > > Dave
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> > > ---
> > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > >
> > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > and The Dark Side:
> > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > ---
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
----

47. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <39872B0E.C70A464D@freewwweb.com>
Source record: 46494

Michael Champion wrote:
>
> That's interesting, a 100% efficient amp.

They're talking 800 peak watts out.

The DC input wattage is average.
The amps average output wattage was
far less than 800.
--
> CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:8m4ol7$cn@dispatch.concentric.net...
> Toll,
> I am surprised at your 120 amp load. I have a 667 that will do approx 800
> watts on the bench and according to #12 it pulled 65 amps. I had Sean check
> it and the 800 was a good number but he couldn't measure the amp draw. Are #
> 12's amp reading's off?
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:TPeh5.400084$MB.6282992@news6.giganews.com...
> > Built in drivers will ALWAYS make an amp more prone to being unstable,
> since
> > the input and output are IN PHASE.
> >
> > one mod I recomment on those types of amps is to move the input and output
> > coax jacks as far away from each other as possible.
> >
> >
> > The 667 is a nice amp. I have one. One thing I think Texas Star is OUT
> OF
> > THEIR MIND for doing is the cheesy little wire that feeds the thing
> (rewire
> > the input power wires with #6 guage, minimum), and kill those cheesy
> > fuseholders.
> >
> > Put a 80 to 100 amp fuse at the battery, and use #4 wire to feed the 667.
> > Doing that will allow 300 watts RMS out of it, and peaks from 800 to a
> > little under a thousand watts (depending on what your power supply
> > (alternator / battery) can supply under 120 amp load).
> >
> >
> > Hope this helps.
> >
> >
> > --Toll Free

> >
> >
> > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > news:myeh5.2883$oA6.166322@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > why would a amp with a built in driver give you problems? compared to
> any
> > > other... perhaps your radio is not tuned correctly...
> > >
> > >
> > > "GT40 425HP" <gt40425hp@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000730094345.24419.00000751@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> > > > my self i stay away from amps that have built in drivers thay always
> > give
> > > me
> > > > problems but that stock grant is not going to drive a 500v right you
> > need
> > > a
> > > > good 5 swinging to 15 rms to drive a 500v to max if you get the 667
> thay
> > > sound
> > > > the best with less than a 3 watt carryer drive
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

48. I have a Uniden HR2510, chipswitch? What's this?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Karl Vesterling <kjv@adelphia.net>
Message-ID: <FmGh5.839$Ke1.38816@news1.news.adelphia.net>
Source record: 46495

I have a Uniden HR2510, and I'm wondering if anyone knows anything about this chipswitch option they're advertising on the net. I'm thinking of getting it done
by http://hr2510.freeservers.com/

But I don't know anyone who has had this done... Opinions anyone?

Thanks in advance.

49. Re: I have a Uniden HR2510, chipswitch? What's this?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8m7dhuemg1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46496

In article <FmGh5.839$Ke1.38816@news1.news.adelphia.net>,
"Karl Vesterling" <kjv@adelphia.net> wrote:
> I have a Uniden HR2510, and I'm wondering if anyone knows anything
about
> this chipswitch option they're advertising on the net. I'm thinking
of
> getting it done
> by http://hr2510.freeservers.com/
>
> But I don't know anyone who has had this done... Opinions anyone?

It adds 12 meters to the radio.... not too much use unless you have a
ham ticket.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

50. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <398736CC.9E9ACE27@freewwweb.com>
Source record: 46497

Charles Stoyer wrote:
>
> I have a cabin running on 12V and a base-station antenna. The antenna is
> about 12 feet long and mounted on a metal pole about 10 feet above the steep
> (18/12 pitch) metal roof. There is about 30 feet of RG-8X cable that came
> with the unit and I have another piece of cable (about 15-20 feet) running
> from the CB mount inside the cabin to the RG-8X cable. UHF connectors and a
> splice (Radio Shack) are used to connect the 2 cables.
>
> When I take the CB outside and connect directly to the RG-8X, I get a SWR of
> about 1.3 or 1.4. When I connect it through a piece of RG-58U, I get about
> 3, and when I use RG-8M I get about 2.5.
>
> I am using a Radio Shack SWR meter.
>
> What am I doing wrong?

Sounds like the actual SWR is high and the different coax
lengths are causing different readings.

There are a couple of approaches you could take. The
most straight-forward is to measure the SWR at the antenna
feedpoint (the antenna end of the coax rather than the
radio end). Adjust the antenna until the SWR is 1.5:1
or lower. Then the coax length won't effect the reading
(unless there is something wrong with the coax or connectors).
The other approach is to cut the coax to a whole number
multiple of a resonant half-wavelength. With the coax
cut that way, the SWR reading will be the same at both
ends unless the SWR is very high and the coax is very
lossy. In that case the SWR will be somewhat lower at
the radio end. I prefer the former approach. Resonating
the coax is likely to be a waste because all it does is
verify what you already know--that the actual SWR is high.
Resonating the coax doesn't fix the underlying antenna
problem. An old trick is to add a length of coax to an
existing run and recheck the SWR. If the reading changes
you know the line isn't "flat" and there's a mismatch at
the antenna end. By accident, that's what you've done.

> Thanks in advance,

You're welcome.

If you want to resonate the coax, here's the nuts and bolts
of how to do it. (The easiest way in your case would be to

cut the run coming from the antenna (originally about 30 feet)
to 27 feet 2 inches.)
--
Here's the formula: 492 times the velocity factor (in decimal
form), divided by the frequency (in MHz).

The velocity factors for popular coax are:

.66 for solid polyethelene dielectric RG58, RG8, RG213 and
RG214.
.75 for foam polyethelene dielectric RG8X and RG8M.
.80 for foam polyethelene dielectric RG58 and RG8.
.84 for air space polyethelene dielectric 9913.
.85 for LMR-400.

Using the formula we get these resonant half-wavelengths for the
different coax types (frequency = 27.185; Channel 19):

11.945 feet for solid polyethelene dielectric RG58, RG8, RG213
and RG214.
13.574 feet for foam polyethelene dielectric RG8X and RG8M.
14.479 feet for foam polyethelene dielectric RG58 and RG8.
15.203 feet for air space polyethelene dielectric 9913.
15.383 feet for LMR-400.

To convert the decimals to inches multiply them by 12:

11.945 feet = 11 feet, 11.34 inches.
13.574 feet = 13 feet, 6.89 inches.
14.479 feet = 14 feet, 5.75 inches.
15.203 feet = 15 feet, 2.44 inches.
15.383 feet = 15 feet, 4.60 inches

Rounding up to the next closest inch is close enough:

12 feet for solid RG58, RG8, RG213, and RG214.
13 feet, 7 inches for foam RG8X and RG8M.
14 feet, 6 inches for foam RG58 and RG8.
15 feet, 3 inches for 9913.
15 feet, 5 inches for LMR-400.
--

> Charles.
>
> --
> Charles Stoyer
> Golden CO

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:

http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

51. Re: Galaxy 99 Bleedover

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000731200505.27689.00002280@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 46542

Game,
If you go back and look closer, you will find that I posted what was at the bottom of the message, about the diode resistor mod. I know better than to tamper with a 54 mhz tvi filter. 27 mhz doubled = 54mhz harmonics that bleed over to tv stations in the vhf low area...
<<<<<<<<<<<<<>>>>>>>>>>>>>

From: "The Game" TheGame@yahoo.com..
if you adjust these coils you are inviting tvi problems they are the filters for it ...

>
> There is 2 spreed coils in the rear of the radio; I have found
> the factory spreads these, when they do it can cause the coil to
> break its own solder joint. Close the coils, resolder them, and
> check the tuning ciol solder joints too. If you have these
> factory made cold solder joints it is causing a internal high swr
> and will bleedover on everything. Re-tune complete RF and
> ossilator section.
> Happy
>
.....

from Mobile 51
Its also possible that someone did the 50 ohm resistor/ diode swing mod which
> will make it bleed like a bandit, but key lower and swing higher.

52. FS: RCI 2970, TX 1200 and other equipment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. Breeze" <mrbreezej@netscape.net>
Message-ID: <398616F2.A045C9D5@netscape.net>
Source record: 46543

Hello all, I am selling all of my radio and test equipment. Here is
the list:

1. One RCI 2970 10-12 Meter radio; 50W AM/FM/CW 100W SSB $250
2. One EC 2018 Road Noise Turbo microphone Included with radio
3. One Texas Star 1200 amplifier AM and
SSB $300
4. One Workman 2K Low Pass
filter SOLD
5. One 24VDC 1.5F
capacitor
SOLD
6. Two Radio Shack external
speakers $5 ea
7. One Super Penetrator mobile
antenna $20
8. One 6" spring included with antenna
9. One 3 pad magnetic mount with 14' of RG8U 95%
shielded $20
10. One DAIWA Cross-Needle power/SWR meter 2KW max range $100
11. One Radio Shack 3A power
supply $25
12. One Radio Shack Frequency
counter SOLD
13. One 300 W MFJ 260C dummy
load SOLD
14. One 1.5KW MFJ 264 dummy
load $40
15. One 60A DAIWA power
supply $150
16. Assorted electronic parts in storage drawer
cabinet SOLD

All equipment is like new, REALLY. I take care of my equipment. The
radio and the amp are 6 months old.

John

P.S. I also have a 100MHz O'scope that sometimes works and sometimes
doesn't. It looks like a power supply problem that I was too lazy to
fix and now it doesn't really matter. It is a Textronix with all
manuals. Make me an offer if interested but it will probably cost more
to ship than you may be willing to pay. So, if you are in the Metro
Washington
DC area you might be interested in picking it up.

53. Re: adjustable regulator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <grph5.95330$IU5.687953@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 46544

Thats cool But I see no need to replace the two controlling my four alts so
I didnt know that....

The Game wrote in message ...
>it is my understanding that dave has made a board for his regulators

54. Re: After School Blow Jobs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <grph5.95329$IU5.687953@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 46545

If this is what you think about when you blow your load you must be a hard core CBer.

>By, "The cum flys!", you surly must referring to the silicone heat sink grease
>when the final shatters.
> Jeff
>
>

55. Re: Cobra 75 wx st

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: genxman67@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000731215133.09710.00000883@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 46546

Bought my Cobra 75 WX ST about 6 months ago. Its great, I installed it in a 99 Grand Cherokee, put the control unit in the center consule, drilled throught the arm rest for the mic jack. Compact and easy to install, and when in the rougher sections, just unplug it and toss it in the glove box. It works pretty well, used it off roading and didn't miss a trick. Got it on-line at VALCO Electronics for $89.99, cheapest I saw locally and on the web.

E-mail me if you has specific ????'s

GeNxMaN67

```
____
/ \
O\\\I///O
U U
```

56. Tweak A Uniden PC68XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000731231100.28811.00000079@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 46547

I recently purchased a PC68XL and I am looking for a good shop in the Greater Boston area (or even eastern mass for that matter) to "tune and peak" it, and possibly add amp. I understand about having a good antenna is crucial to the mix. I am using a K40 mag mount and it seems to work well, though if I was convinced it was superior I would change to a Wilson. I want to stay with a mag mount for now because I will be changing cars soon, and I dont want to drill any holes in the car. TIA, Nick

57. FS cobra 21Ltd with power mic $50 shipped usa only

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwin11 <mwin11@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39873d8b@post.usenet.com>
Source record: 46548

```
**** Post for FREE via your newsreader at post.usenet.com ****

This radio works and looks good usa only $50 shipped mwin11@hotmail.com
```


```
-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
*** Usenet.com - The #1 Usenet Newsgroup Service on The Planet! ***
http://www.usenet.com
-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
```

58. kenwood hf transciever on ebay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom <yaesutom@home.com>
Message-ID: <sAHh5.55884$fR2.547620@news1.rdc1.mi.home.com>
Source record: 46549
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.pirate,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.swap,rec.radio.cb

I have a kenwood TS-140 HF transciever for sale on ebay if anyone's interested, covers 500khz-34 mhz (1.6-32 TX continuous), 100W, etc..

Spent most of its life sitting in the box, not used much at all.

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=396525890

59. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <MLHh5.25632$jm5.612293@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46550

Yes... davemade and xforce are doing it that way... and that's just my point... they're doing it wrong!
On a 2879 push-pull amp there is about 5 ohms impedance from the output of the two devices. A 3turns(9 x 5=45) transformer will only transform to about 50 Ohms. The power combining setup they're using requires a 100 Ohm impedance because they're not using the 2:1 transformer that is required in that arrangement. So in essence what they are doing is matching a 50 Ohm port with a 100 Ohm port. That's a no no...

Now I posted a picture of Henry amplifiers... he's doing it right!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
news:Ioyh5.6980$372.204595@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> professor three turns does it ...what turns ratio have you seen? what would
> be a better way ? How many turns have you seen?... i believe it is stated
> davemade and xeroxforce use this configuration for thier basic 4 pill ...

60. Re: Blowing the air in or sucking the air out?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <z%Hh5.51$vJ2.29073@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 46551

```
Now your just being an asshole because I got under your feathers. Don't be
childish.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:L6yh5.21145$jm5.466331@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> No he doesn't... he's kind of like you.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:T5sh5.147$Oc6.106993@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > Yes He Dooeeeessss!!!
>
>
>
>
>
>
```

61. Re: I have a Uniden HR2510, chipswitch? What's this?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Look@This.com
Message-ID: <39874817.511184@news-server>
Source record: 46552

I bought the chipswitch for my HR2600.It adds a lot of nice
features,most of wich I don't use.I'll make use of the memory options
but the main reason for buying the chipswitch was to add 11meters.The
stock chip in this radio wouldn't allow modification and I couldn't
get my hands on an older chip.Over all,I'm happy with my purchase.If
your not skilled in soldering/desoldering on doublesided and thru-hole
circuit boards,I wouldn't advise trying to change it yourself unless
for some reason your radio allready has a socket installed.You could
easily destroy the radio.I don't know if they improved the sockets
that they sell specifically for the chipswitch,or if I just got a
krappy one.It takes an awful unusual effort to seat the I.C. into the
socket,and in a mobile application,they have been known to work their
way out of the socket.
I have access to a desoldering station wich helped me to remove the
old chip without destroying things.
Good luck

On Tue, 01 Aug 2000 20:25:09 GMT, "Karl Vesterling" <kjv@adelphia.net>
wrote:

>I have a Uniden HR2510, and I'm wondering if anyone knows anything about
>this chipswitch option they're advertising on the net. I'm thinking of
>getting it done
>by http://hr2510.freeservers.com/
>
>But I don't know anyone who has had this done... Opinions anyone?
>
>Thanks in advance.
>
>
>
>

62. Re: BREAKS/SHOOTOUTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000801181844.04710.00000118@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 46553

Both www.bigradios and www.keydowns will help you if you happen to live in the southeast USA

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

63. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <b3Ih5.53$vJ2.29478@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 46554

```
In your picture you have a multi-port splitter, and yes the transformer is
also visible, But that is not the only way to effectively use a multi-port
splitter. Don't ask how either, find it in the RF Handbook, if you can.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:g%xh5.21021$jm5.466851@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Nonsense!
> A splitter is just a combiner in reverse... Try reading the Motorola RF
Data
> Manual. It says that exactly!
> Where do you come up with this rubbish?
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:71sh5.145$Oc6.106090@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > In the picture professor you will see a splitter, not a combiner. This
is
> > not the same type of splitter used by most of your amp builders. this
type
> > of splitter will allow you to insert multiple 50 ohm loads and end up
with
> a
> > 50 ohm output without using inductance to match the output. As much as
you
> > use CCS you ought to be able to build on just like the Henry in your
> > picture, put your hands in more of them instead of reading and you to
will
> > learn that it is not always what you assume.
>
>
>
>
>
>
```

64. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <01dcc7e1.9a152e97@usw-ex0101-007.remarq.com>
Source record: 46555

I'm wondering what kind of base antenna he is running....not
many that I know of that are 12 ft. long

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

65. Re: Galaxy 99 Bleedover

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <chas0001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8m7jnjjjr1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46556

In article <pXrg5.483980$VR.6096000@news5.giganews.com>,
"Mike S" <_gearjammer@excite.com> wrote:
> Just purchased a Galaxy 99v, did the mod got citizens band working. I
get
> some really nasty bleed-over in to the stereo in the truck and into
> surrounding audio equipment (i.e.: PA systems and neighboring cars).
I tried
> turning down the RF power but I still get it. Any suggestions? thanks

I had the extra channels put into a 148 GTL and was running it into a
PDL-II beam at 48 feet and it destroyed everything(TV, Phone, stereo,
and probably some other things that were not brought to my attention)
within a 3 block radius of the house. They never alligned the radio
after they put the kit in. Went to a HR 2510 and had no problems at
all even with a 200 watt tube amp. Clean as can be.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

66. Re: radio info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <7bIh5.52793$oj6.502540@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 46557

Well, if you want to talk on freqs below and above cb, get ready to get busted by FCC. If you want to talk on the 10meter band, get ready to get a license.

cjonas <charlesjonasNOchSPAM@hotmail.com.invalid> wrote in message news:06f74966.56e529db@usw-ex0107-050.remarq.com...
> I am looking to up grade my cb to a 10 meter. I'd like to know good &
> bad of magnum 257, rci 2950/2950ex, galaxy88/99. I will drive a ts500
> or ts667. I have wilson 1000 ant. I want to talk ssb an skip. tech. &
> user info and opinions are welcome. Thanks....cj
>
>
> * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network
*
> The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!
>

67. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <aclh5.64$vJ2.30618@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 46558

Maybe output matching, will cause excessive heat,but not input matching. If
you have unusually high amounts of current draw they will get hot, this
could happen with too much collector to collector capacitance or too much
output shunt capacitance, but proper use of a current meter, scope,
wattmeter and spec analyzer is more efficient than assuming a bad match will
cause excessive heat, or saying using a combiner without a matching XFMR.

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:sZxh5.20993$jm5.466222@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> You putz... everyone knows that an amp gets unusally hot when the matching
> to the devices are inaccurate.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:UVrh5.143$Oc6.104611@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > You have been reading too much, getting hot? who's theory is this?
yours?
>
>
>
>
>
>

68. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000801183318.04710.00000122@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 46559

This is another example of why its hard for newbies in the CB world to get advice on here...Somebody asks a question which requires an answer like "Try shortening your whip length 1/4 inch at a time" and instead they get an answer from the Professor or others like "You`ll need to change the mean wave amplitude on the horizontal plane to a frequency at a resistance of 50 Ohms to achive a correct correlation of velocity to carrier efficiency"

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

69. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <eplh5.25773$jm5.623691@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46560

If you had bothered to read the Motorola RF Data manual... you would see
both type of combiner/splitters. They both require the 2:1 transformer!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:b3Ih5.53$vJ2.29478@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> In your picture you have a multi-port splitter, and yes the transformer is
> also visible, But that is not the only way to effectively use a multi-port
> splitter. Don't ask how either, find it in the RF Handbook, if you can.
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:g%xh5.21021$jm5.466851@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Nonsense!
> > A splitter is just a combiner in reverse... Try reading the Motorola RF
> Data
> > Manual. It says that exactly!
> > Where do you come up with this rubbish?
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:71sh5.145$Oc6.106090@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > In the picture professor you will see a splitter, not a combiner. This
> is
> > > not the same type of splitter used by most of your amp builders. this
> type
> > > of splitter will allow you to insert multiple 50 ohm loads and end up
> with
> > a
> > > 50 ohm output without using inductance to match the output. As much as
> you
> > > use CCS you ought to be able to build on just like the Henry in your
> > > picture, put your hands in more of them instead of reading and you to
> will

> > > learn that it is not always what you assume.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

70. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <zulh5.25791$jm5.625505@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46561

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:acIh5.64$vJ2.30618@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> Maybe output matching, will cause excessive heat,but not input matching.

Agreed... but a poor input match will result in a poor power transfeer from driver to amp!

> If
> you have unusually high amounts of current draw they will get hot, this
> could happen with too much collector to collector capacitance or too much
> output shunt capacitance, but proper use of a current meter, scope,
> wattmeter and spec analyzer is more efficient than assuming a bad match
will
> cause excessive heat, or saying using a combiner without a matching XFMR.

You are correct... but the matching is very important! Xforce, DaveMade, Texas Star, and others are shortcutting by not using the 2:1 transformer and are sacrificing efficiency and increasing the heat/strain on the devices by doing so. This is not good design practice... but since they don't guarantee the transistors... they don't care.

71. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000801191442.20973.00002819@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 46562

Ok, so where does one go to get a high quality properly designed amp?

Nick

>You are correct... but the matching is very important! Xforce, DaveMade,
>Texas Star, and others are shortcutting by not using the 2:1 transformer and
>are sacrificing efficiency and increasing the heat/strain on the devices by
>doing so. This is not good design practice... but since they don't guarantee
>the transistors... they don't care.
>
>
>
>

72. Re: Aww Shit ...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17485-3987533D-40@storefull-132.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 46563

How about that shit ?

73. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39875BAD.174F722F@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 46564

CitySlicker wrote:
>
> Toll,
> I am surprised at your 120 amp load. I have a 667 that will do approx 800
> watts on the bench and according to #12 it pulled 65 amps. I had Sean check
> it and the 800 was a good number but he couldn't measure the amp draw. Are #
> 12's amp reading's off?

I guarantee that once you increase the power wires, and increase the
internal current capacity of the grounds, a stock alternator will
not handle the amp. On rainy days, with everything going, my 125 amp
alternator has a problem. Oncoming traffic must think I'm flashing
my lights at them on SSB!

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
Channel 28 AM / 36 LSB

74. FS: Radios and Misc stuff

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: The MERIT Radio Group <meritradiogroupNOmeSPAM@netzero.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <27d8f8ca.f2bbfb9c@usw-ex0101-006.remarq.com>
Source record: 46565

I have the following stuff for sale:

Please email me only if you have any interest.

1. HR-2510 w/Chipswitch - AM,CW,USB,LSB,FM Fair cosmetic
condition. Appears to be functional. No mic. $125
2. HR-2510 w/Stock Mic. - AM,CW,USB,LSB,FM Very good cosmetic
condition. Fully function tested. $175
3. Realistic TRC-492 Navaho Base - AM only. Fair cosmetic
condition. Appears to be functional. $35
4. Murch UT-2000A Roller Inductor Transmatch - $75
5. MFJ-971 Antenna Tuner/Watt meter w/cross needles - $50
6. Shure 526-T Preamp desk mic. $40
7. Astatic D-104 Silver Eagle preamp mic - Just refurbished by
Astatic. $70
8. Johnson Viking Challenger AM Transmitter w/Johnson Model #122
VFO plus 2 extra 6DQ6 final tubes. $110
9. KRIS Power Pump 6-15 meter linear amplifier. Good condition.
Uses (2) 6LQ6's. $125
10. Heathkit SB-220 2KW amp. 10-80 meters. Tunes up fine. Hasnt
been seriously tested on other than 80 meters for some time.
Wired for 220V. $600
11. Heathkit HM-2140 SWR/Watt Meter 2KW capacity. $50
12. Heathkit HO-10 Monitor Scope - Lights up. No vertical
resolution. I think it needs a new 12AX7. $30

meritradiogroup@netzero.net

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

75. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39873018.F8D72D52@qnet.com>
Source record: 46566

Hello Charles: I have replied below:

Charles Stoyer wrote:
>
> I have a cabin running on 12V and a base-station antenna. The antenna is
> about 12 feet long and mounted on a metal pole about 10 feet above the steep
> (18/12 pitch) metal roof. There is about 30 feet of RG-8X cable that came
> with the unit and I have another piece of cable (about 15-20 feet) running
> from the CB mount inside the cabin to the RG-8X cable. UHF connectors and a
> splice (Radio Shack) are used to connect the 2 cables.

What type splice it this? Is this a coax adapter that has a double
SO-239 type in line, threaded type connector, where the coax connectors,
that are called PL-259 connect to? Or are the wire spliced together like
you would do with the lighting wires on a boat trailor? Not sure what
you mean by splice.

> When I take the CB outside and connect directly to the RG-8X, I get a SWR of
> about 1.3 or 1.4. When I connect it through a piece of RG-58U, I get about
> 3, and when I use RG-8M I get about 2.5.
>
> I am using a Radio Shack SWR meter.
>
> What am I doing wrong?
>
> Thanks in advance, Charles.

Well Charles you didn't tell us how your using the SWR meter. I have
seen a lot of coax not properly soldered to the PL-259 (male)
connectors. Which causes a lot of problems. Are the connectors all
soldered properly?

Jay in the Mojave

76. CBs and cell phones

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Besq <Besq*ns*@uswest.net>
Message-ID: <39876009.3216C30F@uswest.net>
Source record: 46567

My neighbor has come to my door twice, complaining that my CB is causing static on her cell phone. I don't see how this can be possible, aren't the two operating in different realms? I've kept my radio tuned up so I won't cause "bleedover" and this is the first complaint I've heard of like this. Is it possible or is she mistaken? I don't use a linear or anything other than just the old radio and I don't use it that much anyway, can't hear anything in town.

77. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <fjJh5.185$n75.59858@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 46568

I will have to agree with that.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:zuIh5.25791$jm5.625505@news-west.usenetserver.com...
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:acIh5.64$vJ2.30618@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > Maybe output matching, will cause excessive heat,but not input matching.
>
> Agreed... but a poor input match will result in a poor power transfeer
from
> driver to amp!
>
> > If
> > you have unusually high amounts of current draw they will get hot, this
> > could happen with too much collector to collector capacitance or too
much
> > output shunt capacitance, but proper use of a current meter, scope,
> > wattmeter and spec analyzer is more efficient than assuming a bad match
> will
> > cause excessive heat, or saying using a combiner without a matching
XFMR.
>
> You are correct... but the matching is very important! Xforce, DaveMade,
> Texas Star, and others are shortcutting by not using the 2:1 transformer
and
> are sacrificing efficiency and increasing the heat/strain on the devices
by
> doing so. This is not good design practice... but since they don't
guarantee
> the transistors... they don't care.
>
>
>
>
>

78. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <YkJh5.195$n75.59814@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 46569

That is Motorola's theory but it is not the only way to combine 4 pills.

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:epIh5.25773$jm5.623691@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> If you had bothered to read the Motorola RF Data manual... you would see
> both type of combiner/splitters. They both require the 2:1 transformer!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:b3Ih5.53$vJ2.29478@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > In your picture you have a multi-port splitter, and yes the transformer
is
> > also visible, But that is not the only way to effectively use a
multi-port
> > splitter. Don't ask how either, find it in the RF Handbook, if you can.
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:g%xh5.21021$jm5.466851@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Nonsense!
> > > A splitter is just a combiner in reverse... Try reading the Motorola
RF
> > Data
> > > Manual. It says that exactly!
> > > Where do you come up with this rubbish?
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > news:71sh5.145$Oc6.106090@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > > In the picture professor you will see a splitter, not a combiner.
This
> > is

> > > > not the same type of splitter used by most of your amp builders.
this
> > type
> > > > of splitter will allow you to insert multiple 50 ohm loads and end
up
> > with
> > > a
> > > > 50 ohm output without using inductance to match the output. As much
as
> > you
> > > > use CCS you ought to be able to build on just like the Henry in your
> > > > picture, put your hands in more of them instead of reading and you
to
> > will
> > > > learn that it is not always what you assume.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>

79. FOR MY GIRLFRIEND and you know who you are...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000801194859.26213.00002502@nso-cv.aol.com>
Source record: 46570

```
This is obviously written by a women
>
>
> > >
> > > > > << How many honest, intelligent, caring men in the world
> > > > > does it take
> > > > > to do the dishes?
> > > > > Both of them.
> > > > >
> > > > > Why did the man cross the road?
> > > > > He heard the chicken was a slut.
> > > > >
> > > > > Why don't women blink during foreplay?
> > > > > They don't have time.
> > > > >
> > > > > Why does it take 1 million sperm to fertilize one egg?
> > > > > They don't stop and ask for directions.
> > > > >
> > > > > What do men and sperm have in common?
> > > > > They both have a one-in-a-million chance of becoming a
> > > > > human being.
> > > > >
> > > > > How does a man show that he is planning for the future?
> > > > > He buys two cases of beer.
> > > > >
> > > > > What is the difference between men and government bonds?
> > > > > The bonds mature.
> > > > >
> > > > > How many men does it take to change a roll of toilet
> > > > > paper?
> > > > > We don't know; it has never happened.
> > > > >
> > > > > Why is it difficult to find men who are sensitive,
caring
> > > > > and
> > > > > good-looking?
> > > > > They all already have boyfriends.
> > > > >
> > > > > What do they call a woman who knows where her husband is
> > > > > every night?
> > > > > A widow.
> > > > >
> > > > > When do you care for a man's company?
> > > > > When he owns it.
```

> > > > >
> > > > > What are a woman's four favorite animals?
> > > > > A mink in the closet, a jaguar in the garage, a tiger in
> > > > > the bedroom,
> > > > > and an ass to pay for it all.
> > > > > >
> > > > > Why are married women heavier than single women?
> > > > > Single women come home, see what's in the fridge and go
> > > > > to bed.
> > > > > Married women come home, see what's in bed and go to the
> > > > > fridge.
> > > > > >
> > > > > How did Pinocchio find out he was made of wood?
> > > > > His hand caught fire.
> > > > > >
> > > > > How do you get a man to do sit-ups?
> > > > > Put the remote control between his toes.
> > > > > >
> > > > > What did God say after creating man?
> > > > > I must be able to do better than that.
> > > > > >
> > > > > What did God say after creating Eve?
> > > > > Practice makes perfect.
> > > > > >
> > > > > How are men and parking spots alike?
> > > > > Good ones are always taken.
> > > > > Free ones are mostly handicapped or extremely small.
> > > > > >
> > > > > What is the one thing that all men at singles bars have
> > > > > in common?
> > > > > They're married.
> > > > > >
> > > > > Man says to God: "God, why did you make woman so
> > > > > beautiful?" "God says: "So you would love her."
> > > > > "But God," the man says, "why did you make
> > > > > her so dumb?" God says: "So she would love you."

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

80. Re: what can i do for extra "punch"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8m7nm7$78p@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 46571

I don't know how you can say that peaking a radio from 4 watts (standard) to the mid 20's and beyond (depending on the radio) is not an improvement. Along with that power increase a good tech will maximize the modulation and adjust the receiver among other things.

"Gary from Florence, Alabama" <alagk@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:soceq6l3dbm132@corp.supernews.com...
> Derek, I read through far too many responses to your initial question and
> although I didn't see too many that specifically addressed your question I
> also don't know about the rest as I stopped reading.
>
> My contribution to this would be to forget the "PEAKing" of a radio unless
> you purchased it used and you have no idea of the previous owners. Now
> maybe I misinterpreted the meaning of Peaking but with any stock CB radio
> you can't expect to get too much in the way of power output with the
> standard finals and to change the finals to a more powerful transistor then
> that requires you to make sure you find a really good tech. The biggest
> bang for the buck you can achieve is to remove any type of modulation
> limiting circuit or clipping circuit but care must be taken as if you exceed
> the 100% envelope then your audio will distort more and that will sound
> terrible. Get as close to 100% modulation and ad a power (amplified) mic if
> you are in an enviornment which isn't too noisy. You will find that
> increasing your modulation to full modulation will much greater enhance your
> signal than trying to add a few more watts of power.
>
>
> "Derek L. Solt" <dls321@psu.edu_nospam> wrote in message
> news:8lv2uj$17fg@r02n01.cac.psu.edu...
> > hi everyone.. thanks as always for the help.. my question.. what can i do
> to
> > add a little punch to my signal.. i want to be able to get my signal out a
> > little more but don't know where to start.. i have a uniden pc-78ltw with
> a
> > wilson 1000 antenna.. any help is appreciated.. thanks :)
> >
> > derek

> >
>
>

81. Re: CBs and cell phones

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39876C26.9FE2B3C8@oio.net>
Source record: 46572

Besq,
Well, the first reason is probably your antenna, 'cuz she
can see it, and naturally, you gotta be the one interfereing!
It's possible for ~any~ radio to cause interference, but the
likelihood of a CB radio causing interference to a cell phone
is so slight, you stand a much better chance of winning the
lottery. Amplifiers, etc, would make very little difference
in this case.
Tell her you understand that the phone company is in the
process of putting in new cables and that's probably what's
causing the static... (is she blonde?)
'Doc

82. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39876F0F.D8E3BD40@oio.net>
Source record: 46573

Charles Stoyer wrote:
>
> I have a cabin running on 12V and a base-station antenna. The antenna is
> about 12 feet long and mounted on a metal pole about 10 feet above the steep
> (18/12 pitch) metal roof. There is about 30 feet of RG-8X cable that came
> with the unit and I have another piece of cable (about 15-20 feet) running
> from the CB mount inside the cabin to the RG-8X cable. UHF connectors and a
> splice (Radio Shack) are used to connect the 2 cables.
>
> When I take the CB outside and connect directly to the RG-8X, I get a SWR of
> about 1.3 or 1.4. When I connect it through a piece of RG-58U, I get about
> 3, and when I use RG-8M I get about 2.5.
>
> I am using a Radio Shack SWR meter.
>
> What am I doing wrong?
>
> Thanks in advance, Charles.
>
> --
> Charles Stoyer
> Golden CO

Charles,
You appear to have an antenna that isn't 'matching' the feed line.
You 'cure' that by making sure the antenna is resonant (adjusting it's
length, or if it has some tuning device by adjusting it). That should
result in a good SWR between antenna and feed line. It's always
better
to have a single 'run' of coax between antenna and the radio, but,
that
doesn't happen too often. A 'splice' isn't always a 'bad' idea, but
don't use them unless necessary.
One word of advice, throw the RG-8M cable away! It's made for
audio use, not RF, and has a very high loss factor. That shouldn't
affect
your SWR at all, but it can your signal. 'Used' coax is almost always
a bad idea. You never know what's been done to it, and how it's been
used. You may be getting someone else's problem.
'Doc

83. Re: FS: Radios and Misc stuff

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: The MERIT Radio Group <meritradiogroupNOmeSPAM@netzero.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <14a28158.6c798413@usw-ex0104-033.remarq.com>
Source record: 46574

I have the following stuff for sale:

Please email only (not post) if you have any interest.

1. HR-2510 w/Chipswitch - AM,CW,USB,LSB,FM Fair cosmetic condition. Appears to be functional. No mic. $125

2. HR-2510 w/Stock Mic. - AM,CW,USB,LSB,FM Very good cosmetic condition. Fully function tested. $175

3. Realistic TRC-492 Navaho Base - AM only. Fair cosmetic condition. Appears to be functional. $35

4. Murch UT-2000A Roller Inductor Transmatch - $75

5. MFJ-971 Antenna Tuner/Watt meter w/cross needles - $50

6. Shure 526-T Preamp desk mic. $40

7. Astatic D-104 Silver Eagle preamp mic - Just refurbished by Astatic. $70

8. Johnson Viking Challenger AM Transmitter w/Johnson Model #122 VFO plus 2 extra 6DQ6 final tubes. $110

9. KRIS Power Pump 6-15 meter linear amplifier. Good condition. Uses (2) 6LQ6's. $125

10. Heathkit SB-220 2KW amp. 10-80 meters. Tunes up fine. Hasnt been seriously tested on other than 80 meters for some time. Wired for 220V. $600

11. Heathkit HM-2140 SWR/Watt Meter 2KW capacity. $50 12. Heathkit HO-10 Monitor Scope - Lights up. No vertical resolution. I think it needs a new 12AX7. $30

meritradiogroup@netzero.net

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

84. Re: SK Bill Cheek (1950-2000)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: larryj@user2.teleport.com
Message-ID: <8m7ugm$gl4$1@user2.teleport.com>
Source record: 46575
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.dx,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,alt.fan.bill.cheek

How 'bout you Junior High kids going back to the scanner newsgroups to fight where you started, and leave the rest of the newsgroups alone? We promise to not even go over there to read them - we already unsubscribed long ago.....

In article <t4edoscf4009avo74vl5dqd059l3pl4g5d@4ax.com>, Rich <no@mail> wrote:
>On Sat, 29 Jul 2000 20:01:45 GMT, "J O H N" <jmackey@parg.org.nospam> wrote:
>
>>Hmmm, Bill had once told me he had been in the Army. Was he lying or
>>had he been in BOTH the Army AND Navy (unlikely)?
>
>Excuse me, Corky Mackey.
>
>You have been proven to be the king of all liars and have no right to question
>anyone else.

85. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <8h1foscjtfgto7u7f5mqs94latfeia0tlo@4ax.com>
Source record: 46576

snip
> One word of advice, throw the RG-8M cable away! It's made for
>audio use, not RF, and has a very high loss factor.

Wrong. RG-8M is no higher loss cable than 8X. As a matter
of fact, they are the same exact cable.

Both have PVC jackets of the same diameter. Both have 16guage(19x29)
stranded inner conductor.. Both have identical stranding of the bare
copper shielding. Both have the same foam polyethylene dielectric.

Losses of 8M are stated to be2.2db/100ft at 50mhz
Losses of 8X are stated to be 2.5db/100ft at 50mhz

86. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <3j1fosk652hqc93jusp2hjv03am62cknua@4ax.com>
Source record: 46577

On Tue, 01 Aug 2000 15:19:54 -0700, hillbilly
<davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote:

>I'm wondering what kind of base antenna he is running....not
>many that I know of that are 12 ft. long

Astro plane?

87. Re: radio info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <03f8974e.0e92bb9c@usw-ex0104-031.remarq.com>
Source record: 46578

still won't be legal with that much power

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

88. Re: Hi SWR's w/Wilson 5000? wire fixes it though

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <ar2fosku9b7ibb0pvs3untcdkmikh2dkej@4ax.com>
Source record: 46579

On 02 Aug 2000 02:29:36 GMT, notdareal@aol.com (Notdareal) wrote:

>OK, I got a Wilson 5000 (center coil loaded) mounted dead center on the roof of
>my van. It is mounted on a Firestick "Beehive" style roof mount with a spring.
>No matter what, I get high SWR's. I tried everything. Checking for shorts,
>checking coax, tuning the antenna. nothing. However, get this, If I attach a
>piece of wire (about 55") between the base of the antenna and the roof mount,
>and just let the wire lay there on my roof, I get about 1.5-1 SWR. If I touch
>the other end of that wire to ground, my SWR's go back up again. What gives?

Obviously you are not establishing a proper counterpoise. The addition
of this ungrounded wire and the change in SWR confirms it.

>Shouldn't I be able to just mount the antenna, tune it and that's it? Why am I
>getting crazy SWR's when I shouldn't? Thanks.
>
>PS- the length of coax from the antenna mount to my radio is about 7 feet.
>Thanks.

If you are not establishing a good counterpoise (from the above) then
the use of 7 foot of coax could be a problem. The RF is not smart
enough to be able to tell the difference between using the coax or
using the roof as a counterpoise. Throw a barricade up by choosing a
length of coax that would be most difficult for counterpoise use. At
the same time this length creates a voltage null at the radio/swr
meter that should improve the reading.

18 feet!

Then continue on by finding a better way of establishing a roof
ground. This should make for an adequate counterpoise and improved
reading.

89. Re: HyGain Radio ... any left?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Gary from Florence, Alabama" <alagk@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <sof5vv2fdbm105@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46580

The "8" is correct and didn't know about the Utopia but would love to see a pic if you can round one up.

"KW" <killrwat@dwave.net> wrote in message news:3986437e$0$8305$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net...
> Thats a pretty vague question, I would venture two guess' your could be
> referring to the Hygain 8 which was a 23, then later 40 channel AM/SSB base,
> it was about about 4 inches high with a sloped panel at the rear, controls
> were all on top and meter, channel selector etc., was on sloped portion....
> Your most likely referring to the 623 Utopia, it was a Hybrid 23 channel
> am/ssb PLL controlled base, qite expensive in irs day, around 650.00 Very
> nice Audio, nice looking... I've seen both of them on Ebay for sale, the 8
> seems to go for around 60-85 dollars, the Utopia has sold for 85-200
> dollars.... Both can be found used with some effort.... Hygain has not
> made a CB for a number of years, when they did they made some neat items....
> I can probably dig up some digital pics if you would like....
>
> KW
>
>
> Gary from Florence, Alabama <alagk@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:socfvgnqdbm48@corp.supernews.com...
> > I can remember many years ago HyGain made a base station radio which was
> > quite unique and had one of the best receivers I have ever seen on a CB
> > Radio. I wonder if there are any of these still around.
> >
> >
>
>

90. Re: Hi SWR's w/Wilson 5000? wire fixes it though

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sof6o4h4dbm66@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46581

I would continuity check the base of the antenna with the chassis of the vehicle and check for shorts/open there. Make sure that your roof mount is grounded to the roof.

Do you have a different vehicle/mount to try and verify that the antenna is good?

DT-001

Notdareal <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000801222936.20943.00002647@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> OK, I got a Wilson 5000 (center coil loaded) mounted dead center on the roof of
> my van. It is mounted on a Firestick "Beehive" style roof mount with a spring.
> No matter what, I get high SWR's. I tried everything. Checking for shorts,
> checking coax, tuning the antenna. nothing. However, get this, If I attach a
> piece of wire (about 55") between the base of the antenna and the roof mount,
> and just let the wire lay there on my roof, I get about 1.5-1 SWR. If I touch
> the other end of that wire to ground, my SWR's go back up again. What gives?
> Shouldn't I be able to just mount the antenna, tune it and that's it? Why am I
> getting crazy SWR's when I shouldn't? Thanks.
>
> PS- the length of coax from the antenna mount to my radio is about 7 feet.
> Thanks.

91. Re: "thanks" for scanner mods?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Jose R. Sifontes" <sifontes@coqui.net>
Message-ID: <kZMh5.8371$a61.613884@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46582
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Outstanding riposte by Dave!

I am keeping this in my 'messages to re-read every once in a while'
folder...

Well said.

Jose
"Dave" <nospam@fastband.com> wrote in message
news:8zqqhf$UZAC$2@nnrp1.deja.com...
> On 27 Jul 2000 06:50:56 GMT, Jeffrey Herman wrote:
>
> : T.L. Bryant <tlbryant@my_deja.com> wrote:
> : >jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu says...
> :
> : >>Until a law is changed, you have the obligation to obey it, even if
> : >>you disagree with it.
> :
> : >Bullshit!
> :
> : So you believe it's okay to break laws you don't like. Are you able
> : to limit the number of laws you violate? From what I've read, it's
>
> There is a longstanding recognition of the fact that nonviolent, civil
> disobedience has been an effective way of bringing about positive change.
>
> The 60's civil rights movement in the U.S. is a prime example of what I'm
> talking about.
>
> According to you, Jeff, Rosa Parks should never have sat in the back of
the
> bus; she was violating a <gasp> LAW!
>
> According to you, Jeff, Martin Luther King should never have led the
people
> to the voter registration places; they were violating a <gasp> LAW!
>
> According to you, Jeff, Ghandi should never have taken his actions, Nelson
> Mandela his, and our Founding Fathers theirs. All violated the laws of
the
> land.
>
> There is no black or white to this kind of thing, Jeff, contrary to your
> wishful thinking. It demands good judgment, plus a commitment of the

> deepest kind to high ethical standards. It's a very tough call, but those
> who make the call correctly wind up their lives admired by all, while
those
> who blindly follow the law can wind up on trial, as did the Nazis at
> Nuremberg.
>
> Rosa Parks was recently given presidential recognition (and a
Congressional
> Gold Medal) for her act of violating an unethical law.
>
> So, no, violating a law you don't like doesn't necessarily make you a
> defective person. It may prove exactly the opposite about you; it may
prove
> that you obey a higher law, even at great personal risk.

92. Re: I have a Uniden HR2510, chipswitch? What's this?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sof71t2ldbm89@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46583

I believe there is info on chip switch at this url. Find out what other features that it will give you.

www.chipswitch.com

DT-001

Karl Vesterling <kjv@adelphia.net> wrote in message news:FmGh5.839$Ke1.38816@news1.news.adelphia.net...
> I have a Uniden HR2510, and I'm wondering if anyone knows anything about
> this chipswitch option they're advertising on the net. I'm thinking of
> getting it done
> by http://hr2510.freeservers.com/
>
> But I don't know anyone who has had this done... Opinions anyone?
>
> Thanks in advance.
>
>
>
>

93. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sof7h7j6dbm121@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46584

Could it be a starduster?

I also have a marine antenna with a fiberglass bottom and a stainless steel whip on the top. It's about that size.

DT-001

hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message news:01dcc7e1.9a152e97@usw-ex0101-007.remarq.com...
> I'm wondering what kind of base antenna he is running....not
> many that I know of that are 12 ft. long
>
>
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
> ----------
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>

94. Re: Lafayette cb radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sof7orcddbm140@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46585

Try plugging in an external speaker to the speaker jack if it has one, or
use another speaker and jumper wires to temproarily connect for testing.

don s. <do@aol.com> wrote in message news:3986C6BD.40F22896@aol.com...
> Hi all, was wondering if anyone out there would have some info on a
> Lafayette
> cb radio Micro 723. It powers up, lights up, some noise in the
> speaker,squelch seems to be working but no real sound coming out of th
> speaker. Checked the
> mike voice coil, and it seems to be open. Would this prevent the unit
> from putting
> out sound? And what would the resistance of it be? Could use a schematic
> for this if anyone could part with one. Thanks.................
>

95. Re: what can i do for extra "punch"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Gary from Florence, Alabama" <alagk@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <sof86inpdbm134@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46586

While that much of an increase will make some difference AM is such a power hungry mode and inefficient for distance. It will help some but unless the bias of the finals is done correctly will much more likely make the quality worse via distortion. Sure changing the finals might help and actually. Hams talk all over the world with 100 watts regularly and some up that to 1000 watts, 2000 peak but still SSB. Ironically the trend in Ham Radio among hams is to talk the furtherest with the least power .. called QRP in most circles. The purpose of my answer was to say the KEY to good quality is in the percent of Modulation rather than the amount of power. Power will just get you further but Modulation and keeping the mod waveform good makes you sound better.

Even with 1000 watts AM will lose much in the carrier and given the propagation, time of day etc will be louder but at what cost? Splattering, Distortion if not tuned properly, making you top dog in the hunt? If it's a power issue of being the top on the pile then power will do that locally however at what costs?

"CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8m7nm7$78p@dispatch.concentric.net...
> I don't know how you can say that peaking a radio from 4 watts (standard)
to
> the mid 20's and beyond (depending on the radio) is not an improvement.
> Along with that power increase a good tech will maximize the modulation
and
> adjust the receiver among other things.
>
> "Gary from Florence, Alabama" <alagk@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:soceq6l3dbm132@corp.supernews.com...
> > Derek, I read through far too many responses to your initial question
> and
> > although I didn't see too many that specifically addressed your question
I
> > also don't know about the rest as I stopped reading.
> >
> > My contribution to this would be to forget the "PEAKing" of a radio
unless
> > you purchased it used and you have no idea of the previous owners. Now
> > maybe I misinterpreted the meaning of Peaking but with any stock CB
radio
> > you can't expect to get too much in the way of power output with the
> > standard finals and to change the finals to a more powerful transistor
> then
> > that requires you to make sure you find a really good tech. The biggest
> > bang for the buck you can achieve is to remove any type of modulation

> > limiting circuit or clipping circuit but care must be taken as if you
> exceed
> > the 100% envelope then your audio will distort more and that will sound
> > terrible. Get as close to 100% modulation and ad a power (amplified)
mic
> if
> > you are in an enviornment which isn't too noisy. You will find that
> > increasing your modulation to full modulation will much greater enhance
> your
> > signal than trying to add a few more watts of power.
> >
> >
> > "Derek L. Solt" <dls321@psu.edu_nospam> wrote in message
> > news:8lv2uj$17fg@r02n01.cac.psu.edu...
> > > hi everyone.. thanks as always for the help.. my question.. what can i
> do
> > to
> > > add a little punch to my signal.. i want to be able to get my signal
out
> a
> > > little more but don't know where to start.. i have a uniden pc-78ltw
> with
> > a
> > > wilson 1000 antenna.. any help is appreciated.. thanks :)
> > >
> > > derek
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

96. Re: suggestions for an amp with 2960?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000801200559.26213.00002503@nso-cv.aol.com>
Source record: 46587

In article <soc9kc81dbm100@corp.supernews.com>, "Rosco" <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
writes:

>I'd sure like to see some pics of them bad boys!

Me too!!!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

97. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000801200600.26213.00002504@nso-cv.aol.com>
Source record: 46588

In article <20000801191442.20973.00002819@ng-ch1.aol.com>, nick250@aol.com (Nick250) writes:

>Ok, so where does one go to get a high quality properly designed amp?
>

The professor of course! Although he didn't answer any of my questions in the other thread.

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

98. delta force powermics ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000801201142.20676.00000286@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 46589

just wondering if anyone has seen and good power mics for them , with channel up and down on the mic .

i have seen mics mod'ed to do this , but are any factory made to do this ?

#22 north central illinois mobile

99. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000801203855.11671.00003061@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 46590

Could be that what he is using for the splice is bad. Seems like the first 30ft are good. I wouldn't think both cables he tried were bad but it could happen.

100. Re: CBs and cell phones

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000801204247.23542.00000206@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 46591

i think she mean her portable phone , not a cell phone like a car phone , and older models of the portable phones can very easy get bleedover . if you ask he what kind of phone she has , i would put $ on it that is not a new phone . i have a uniden 900mhz phone , and never once have had bleedover from any cb or ham radios , which there are a few on my street

---
#22 north central illinois mobile

101. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000801213744.11671.00003096@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 46592

>
>Yes... davemade and xforce are doing it that way... and that's just my
>point... they're doing it wrong!
>On a 2879 push-pull amp there is about 5 ohms impedance from the output of
>the two devices. A 3turns(9 x 5=45) transformer will only transform to
>about 50 Ohms. The power combining setup they're using requires a 100 Ohm
>impedance because they're not using the 2:1 transformer that is required in
>that arrangement. So in essence what they are doing is matching a 50 Ohm
>port with a 100 Ohm port. That's a no no...
>
>Now I posted a picture of Henry amplifiers... he's doing it right!
>
>--
>
>||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>"Professor"
>http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
>||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
>"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
>news:Ioyh5.6980$372.204595@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
>> professor three turns does it ...what turns ratio have you seen? what
>would
>> be a better way ? How many turns have you seen?... i believe it is stated
>> davemade and xeroxforce use this configuration for thier basic 4 pill ...
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Impedance transformation is not purely a matter of calculating a turns ratio.
The wires in the transformer also act much like a linear transformer(using a
piece of 70 ohm cable to match 100 ohms to 50). This effect the actual turns
ratio a bit. Most of this amps were designed by trial and error redesigning the
transformers until they worked best taking off a turn or adding 1. I would not
bark to loud unless you can redesign one and prove yours works better. Also

assume the transistor impedance may be 6(not an unrealistic number if the amp is 0 biased) instead of your 5. While the turns ratio may still be too low adding another would make it just as bad on the other side of 50. The only way you are really going to be able to tell is to get an amp and redsign the transformer to see if your idea works better. This is one of the problems with amps like these. The output impedance may be too low but you add a turn and now it is too high. These amps need some kind of final adjustment to bring the output impedance to 50 ohms or whatever is best for the installation. I can't imagine that someone designing the amp would not try a few different turns ratios before they decided on the one that worked best regardless of what the numbers they cranked out read.

102. Re: CBs and cell phones

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8m7uf7$78s@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 46593

Disconnect it for a week and ask her to come over when she hears the static.
When she does show her you have been disconnected to service the radio and
not to bother you anymore.

"Besq" <Besq*ns*@uswest.net> wrote in message
news:39876009.3216C30F@uswest.net...
> My neighbor has come to my door twice, complaining that my
> CB is causing static on her cell phone. I don't see how
> this can be possible, aren't the two operating in different
> realms? I've kept my radio tuned up so I won't cause
> "bleedover" and this is the first complaint I've heard of
> like this. Is it possible or is she mistaken? I don't use
> a linear or anything other than just the old radio and I
> don't use it that much anyway, can't hear anything in town.
>

103. Hi SWR's w/Wilson 5000? wire fixes it though

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: notdareal@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000801222936.20943.00002647@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 46594

OK, I got a Wilson 5000 (center coil loaded) mounted dead center on the roof of my van. It is mounted on a Firestick "Beehive" style roof mount with a spring. No matter what, I get high SWR's. I tried everything. Checking for shorts, checking coax, tuning the antenna. nothing. However, get this, If I attach a piece of wire (about 55") between the base of the antenna and the roof mount, and just let the wire lay there on my roof, I get about 1.5-1 SWR. If I touch the other end of that wire to ground, my SWR's go back up again. What gives? Shouldn't I be able to just mount the antenna, tune it and that's it? Why am I getting crazy SWR's when I shouldn't? Thanks.

PS- the length of coax from the antenna mount to my radio is about 7 feet. Thanks.

104. Re: Hi SWR's w/Wilson 5000? wire fixes it though

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000801223406.17450.00000450@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 46595

try 12 or 18 feet of coax , 7 feet is not enough , and lenghts are usually
divisable by 3 to fit the 36 foot wavelenght

#22 north central illinois mobile

105. Re: delta force powermics ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <NOLh5.53202$oj6.507508@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 46596

I'm sure there are some out there. Try copper elect.

beaker <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000801201142.20676.00000286@ng-fm1.aol.com...
> just wondering if anyone has seen and good power mics for them , with
channel
> up and down on the mic .
>
> i have seen mics mod'ed to do this , but are any factory made to do this
?
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

106. Re: Anyone in Houston, Texas area?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scott & Kaori Bowen <bowchan-kaokao@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <aWLh5.18201$RG6.1502050@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 46597

David P. <L65diesel@ev1.net> wrote in message
news:so9og7sqo0b181@corp.supernews.com...
> Yes sir, I'm in NW Houston. I talk on 37-40 LSB, Mostly 39.
>
> --
>
> +--------------------
> David Proske
> L65diesel@ev1.net
> redneck@switchboard.net

Hey David...

You ever on AM?

Scott

NW Houston

107. Re: comercial technology applications

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <8FMh5.21870$7W2.311145@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 46598

ok..heres a few
A wristwatch that has a GPS unit built in...oh, wait. Casio already has
one..
Alright...How about a MP3 player you can wear on your wrist...what's
that?...Ohhhhh..Casio..damn
Ok..I saved the best for last..How about a digital camera that is small
enough to look like a watch ? No...really ? Casio again...Rats..
Sorry Marcel. I'm just kidding around..You actually have posted good
question. Besides the Internet built into cell phones and the ones i posted
above, i can just imagine what is brewing in other companies basements...
What id really like to see is someone invent a fast-food restaurant that
actually is fast...Nuff' said.
"Marcel Tsai" <marcelts@usc.edu> wrote in message
news:8m6tar$5s7$1@usc.edu...
> I am working for the NASA FWRTCC looking to find commercial applications
for
> certain technologies. Could you please comment on potential commercial
> applications of "portable data communications devices and docking
aparatus"
> that you envision??
>
>

108. leave me alone prozac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: southpark_meskin@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8m85u4eb1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46599

dont be buggin ese , you dont know dis soouth park homeboy dat well!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

109. Re: Blowing the air in or sucking the air out?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Boba Fett <bgv@li.net>
Message-ID: <U4Nh5.5938$Y51.36822@iad-read.news.verio.net>
Source record: 46600

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:20000728225000.18821.00003550@nso-df.aol.com...
> In article <_ing5.8863$AL3.315033@news-west.usenetserver.com>, "Professor"
> <bgriffey@kwom.com> writes:
>
> >As far as I'm concerned... these 4, 8, etc pill amps are
> >for competition only where cost and reliability are not an issue.
>
> If you believe this about the common amps like 4 & 8 pills (very common)
then
> how do you feel about the middle of the road amps like 12, 16 & even the
24
> pill amp???
>
> COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
don't
> mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
>
It appears the prof can't answer the question.

110. Re: Anyone in Houston, Texas area?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: fast350chevy@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000802002028.29722.00000820@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 46601

I am in Spring, Texas...ROGER

111. Re: blutarski is MIA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <2yNh5.21962$7W2.312223@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 46602

cool beans...just watching out...say.. can you transmit some old "Land of
the lost" reruns next time you hear east coast skip ????
<blutarsky@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8m5qb1$7ir$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>
>
> > Someone wanna go over his house and see if he's OK..
> > Maybe he took a bad tumble rigging an aluminum foil antenna on his
> roof or
> > something... {;>)
> >
> >
>
> blutarsky thanks you good freind evyrythiung is well. blutarsky has
> wroking on rf oscilator for 6 meherts doulbler to if freuencey of 27
> mherts for trasmisoin of televisoin signals onto cb. of cours
> ezxpirimentally. 100 milwats. this is leagle. blutarsky wil soder hi
> volatage trasformer winding on his male ograns if he is prove worng.
>
> blutarsky
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

112. Re: CBs and cell phones

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <lBNh5.18418$RG6.1515856@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 46603

She could be confusing cellphone with cordless phone and then yes you can be coupled to the telephone line easily if she has any kind of cheapy phone plugged in to her phone line. She doesn't even need to be on it.

Besq <Besq*ns*@uswest.net> wrote in message news:39876009.3216C30F@uswest.net...
My neighbor has come to my door twice, complaining that my CB is causing static on her cell phone. I don't see how this can be possible, aren't the two operating in different realms? I've kept my radio tuned up so I won't cause "bleedover" and this is the first complaint I've heard of like this. Is it possible or is she mistaken? I don't use a linear or anything other than just the old radio and I don't use it that much anyway, can't hear anything in town.

113. Re: CBs and cell phones

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3987aa99@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 46604

Tell her to get off the DAMN phone !!!

Ray

Michael Champion wrote in message ...
>She could be confusing cellphone with cordless phone and then yes you can
be
>coupled to the telephone line easily if she has any kind of cheapy phone
>plugged in to her phone line. She doesn't even need to be on it.
>
>Besq <Besq*ns*@uswest.net> wrote in message
>news:39876009.3216C30F@uswest.net...
>My neighbor has come to my door twice, complaining that my
>CB is causing static on her cell phone. I don't see how
>this can be possible, aren't the two operating in different
>realms? I've kept my radio tuned up so I won't cause
>"bleedover" and this is the first complaint I've heard of
>like this. Is it possible or is she mistaken? I don't use
>a linear or anything other than just the old radio and I
>don't use it that much anyway, can't hear anything in town.
>
>
>

114. Re: Russian CB servers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3987aba6@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 46605

I went there, but I can't read it. Look's kinda 'Russian' to me !

Ray

Aleksandr Kuznetcov wrote in message <8m67j1$2tk$1@jumbo.demos.su>...
>Welcome to Russian CB servers:
>http://cb.gorcom.ru - Server CB Radio
>http://cb.gorcom.ru/catalog - Internet CB calog
>
>**********
>Best Regards,
>Aleksandr Kuznetcov
>WWW: http://cb.gorcom.ru
>ICQ: 8619872
>
>

115. Re: CBs and cell phones

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <O2Oh5.8584$a61.637122@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46606

I also have a 900mhz phone and my stock CB will wipe it out. could be because its in the same house though I have tried to come over my cell phone and have not had any luck at all.
.
"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message news:20000801204247.23542.00000206@ng-fm1.aol.com...
. i
> have a uniden 900mhz phone , and never once have had bleedover from any cb or
> ham radios , which there are a few on my street

116. Galaxy 73v power question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <_BOh5.8623$a61.645158@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46607

What is a galaxy 73V capable of putting out with just a 11 meter mod. The power meter in mine swings up when I modulate but the external power meter swings back. Could that be because its pluged in the cigarette lighter. I did that so I could move it from car to car when needed.

Thanks in advance,

117. Re: call sign

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: sdbr <he20c@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <ChPh5.303$vJ2.98046@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 46608

TRY www.qrz.com
"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8m2aa8$2v1o$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Is there a web site with a directory or something where I can locate a
> friend who is a Amateur operator? I have his call sign.
>
> KRS
>
>
>

118. Re: call sign

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: sdbr <he20c@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <hiPh5.304$vJ2.98157@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 46609

try www.qth.net
"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8m2aa8$2v1o$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Is there a web site with a directory or something where I can locate a
> friend who is a Amateur operator? I have his call sign.
>
> KRS
>
>
>

119. Re: Galaxy 73v power question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: 937 <TJ1072@firstworld.net>
Message-ID: <sofhh17edbm158@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46610

there are all kinds of mods for that radio....i did my friends 73 and it keys 1.5 watts and swings 15-18 rms and does about 45 peak

--
937....Workin this audio in Chicago
John Doe wrote in message
<_BOh5.8623$a61.645158@news-east.usenetserver.com>...
>What is a galaxy 73V capable of putting out with just a 11 meter mod. The
>power meter in mine swings up when I modulate but the external power meter
>swings back. Could that be because its pluged in the cigarette lighter. I
>did that so I could move it from car to car when needed.
>
>Thanks in advance,
>
>
>
>
>

120. Re: Hi SWR's w/Wilson 5000? wire fixes it though

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3987D8DE.B7B337F1@oio.net>
Source record: 46611

Notdareal wrote:
>
> OK, I got a Wilson 5000 (center coil loaded) mounted dead center on the roof of
> my van. It is mounted on a Firestick "Beehive" style roof mount with a spring.
> No matter what, I get high SWR's. I tried everything. Checking for shorts,
> checking coax, tuning the antenna. nothing. However, get this, If I attach a
> piece of wire (about 55") between the base of the antenna and the roof mount,
> and just let the wire lay there on my roof, I get about 1.5-1 SWR. If I touch
> the other end of that wire to ground, my SWR's go back up again. What gives?
> Shouldn't I be able to just mount the antenna, tune it and that's it? Why am I
> getting crazy SWR's when I shouldn't? Thanks.
>
> PS- the length of coax from the antenna mount to my radio is about 7 feet.
> Thanks.

I wouldn't worry about the length of the coax, that's not the
problem.
When you say connect the wire at the base of the antenna, do you mean
between the antenna and the mount, or between the mount and the roof?
If between the antenna and the mount, I would think that the wire is
acting as an antenna, or as a 'capacitive hat'. In either case, it
means
the antenna is not 'right' for some reason. Who knows, bad loading
coil
maybe? The problem lies in the antenna or the mount to roof
connection.
'Doc

121. Re: Galaxy 73v power question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3987D9A3.B0E97125@oio.net>
Source record: 46612

John Doe wrote:
>
> What is a galaxy 73V capable of putting out with just a 11 meter mod. The
> power meter in mine swings up when I modulate but the external power meter
> swings back. Could that be because its pluged in the cigarette lighter. I
> did that so I could move it from car to car when needed.
>
> Thanks in advance,

'J.D.',
It doesn't have anything to do with the cigarette lighter
power connection. It means the '11 meter mod' was done incorrectly.
'Doc

122. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3987DA4B.9F19EED6@oio.net>
Source record: 46613

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> snip
> > One word of advice, throw the RG-8M cable away! It's made for
> >audio use, not RF, and has a very high loss factor.
>
> Wrong. RG-8M is no higher loss cable than 8X. As a matter
> of fact, they are the same exact cable.
>
> Both have PVC jackets of the same diameter. Both have 16guage(19x29)
> stranded inner conductor.. Both have identical stranding of the bare
> copper shielding. Both have the same foam polyethylene dielectric.
>
> Losses of 8M are stated to be2.2db/100ft at 50mhz
> Losses of 8X are stated to be 2.5db/100ft at 50mhz

Check your references. RG-8M is audio cable, but you go ahead
and use it... Be sure to yell real loud though.
'Doc

123. Re: Brighton, MI?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3987DE0F.A45CF67B@cac.net>
Source record: 46614

Usually at night, between 9PM and 11PM, and in the AM between 4 and 8. I work nights, so my schedule is odd, but I have fri and sat nights off... Hopefully we'll be able to get a few people together for foxhunts, etc. If you're up, and you get this before 8 AM, I'll turn the base station up and hopefully catch you.

-SSB / Crazy1 / 151

BNS861 wrote:

> >Looking for CB'ers in Brighton,MI area... Just want to set up some CB
> >games, rabbit hunts, and the like. If anyone's interested, give me a
> >shout. I'll be on 19 AM, 4 AM or 38 LSB. AM it's Crazy 1, and SSB it's
> >151.
>
> Hey what time you on SSB? I'm in the area.

124. Re: Hi SWR's w/Wilson 5000? wire fixes it though

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3987E07E.C921A00B@cac.net>
Source record: 46615

Take the spring off, or cut the whip by the same length as the hight of the spring. You're lengthening the antenna by 4-6" with the spring, and that will throw the resonance off enough to show a high SWR... The wire you're adding is probably causing a secondary resonance, fooling the radio into thinking it has a more resonant antenna than it does... It won't get out nearly as well with the wire as it will with a properly tuned antenna.

-SSB

Notdareal wrote:

> OK, I got a Wilson 5000 (center coil loaded) mounted dead center on the roof of
> my van. It is mounted on a Firestick "Beehive" style roof mount with a spring.
> No matter what, I get high SWR's. I tried everything. Checking for shorts,
> checking coax, tuning the antenna. nothing. However, get this, If I attach a
> piece of wire (about 55") between the base of the antenna and the roof mount,
> and just let the wire lay there on my roof, I get about 1.5-1 SWR. If I touch
> the other end of that wire to ground, my SWR's go back up again. What gives?
> Shouldn't I be able to just mount the antenna, tune it and that's it? Why am I
> getting crazy SWR's when I shouldn't? Thanks.
>
> PS- the length of coax from the antenna mount to my radio is about 7 feet.
> Thanks.

125. QuicFix 4.0 CB Repair Program

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <LsRh5.5507$pl4.35619@news4.atl>
Source record: 46616

August 1, 2000

EFJ Devices annonces the
release of QuicFix 4.0.

We're at

http://www.efjdevices.com/QF4.htm

Carl Motsinger
The2x4
N9EFJ

126. Re: leave me alone prozac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000802051255.05711.00000357@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 46617

>dont be buggin ese , you dont know dis soouth park homeboy dat well!

Can anyone tell me, just what language this post was written in? I think I might have missed this particular session of my english class, (Back in the 70's) Have a nice day all.....73'.....Frank in CT.

127. Re: FOR SALE: Yaesu FT101ee w/accessories

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000802052158.05711.00000359@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 46618

>Subject: FOR SALE: Yaesu FT101ee w/accessories

Sir Ive sent you an e-mail, you should receive it soon, Please contact me when you do receive it, thanks and regards to you, Frank in CT.

128. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <l4qfos46mp4b7j0pbqvpn0l6ndm3ahh0i7@4ax.com>
Source record: 46619

On Wed, 02 Aug 2000 03:22:35 -0500, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

>
>
>tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>>
>> snip
>> > One word of advice, throw the RG-8M cable away! It's made for
>> >audio use, not RF, and has a very high loss factor.
>>
>> Wrong. RG-8M is no higher loss cable than 8X. As a matter
>> of fact, they are the same exact cable.
>>
>> Both have PVC jackets of the same diameter. Both have 16guage(19x29)
>> stranded inner conductor.. Both have identical stranding of the bare
>> copper shielding. Both have the same foam polyethylene dielectric.
>>
>> Losses of 8M are stated to be2.2db/100ft at 50mhz
>> Losses of 8X are stated to be 2.5db/100ft at 50mhz
>
>Check your references. RG-8M is audio cable, but you go ahead
>and use it... Be sure to yell real loud though.
> 'Doc
Check your references. RG-8M cable is RG-8X cable marked with the
M to fool the consumer and increase audio sales.

129. Re: comercial technology applications

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000802052629.05711.00000361@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 46620

>From: "GMpartsdude"

Mr GM parts dude, I sent you an e-mail a while back, I beleive that we both live in CT, Id like to get in touch with you over the telephone, if thats possible, get back to me when you have a chance, Id like to discuss a few radio related issues with you if your interested. Thanks, and best regards to you.....Frank in CT.

130. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000802054849.05711.00000363@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 46621

>Now I posted a picture of Henry amplifiers... he's doing it right!
>>

I would hope he IS......what........he's getting at least $2500.00 for the entry level amp......I should hope he IS doing it right. OH and by the way, why do we even have to run amps on the c.b. band.......I get out pretty damn decent with my STOCK Tram D201's.......(NO AMPS NEEDED)....LOL, Have a good day, Frank in CT.

131. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000802055147.05711.00000364@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 46622

>I have narrowed my Choice of a amplifier to get down to a Texas StarEX 667V
>or a Texas Star EX 500V.

AMPS, AMPS, AMPS, AMPS, AMPS, AMPS, AMPS, AMPS, AMPS.....Does anybody run a c.b. radio WITHOUT an AMP ????????????Jeez.....73', Frank in CT.

132. Browning Golden Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: aokd5fxt@cs.com
Message-ID: <20000802060125.18861.00000304@ng-fy1.news.cs.com>
Source record: 46623

Only a couple of days left on this classic collector's item. This rig is in great shape. Only serious collector's would be interested in this.. $$ But u might just wanna take a look and wish u could have it.
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=395034319

Bill

133. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <EcTh5.2977$hg1.149230@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46624

I got news for you... that's not just Motorola's theory!
I can find many other books that concur with the RF Data manual... and many
of those books reference it!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:YkJh5.195$n75.59814@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> That is Motorola's theory but it is not the only way to combine 4 pills.
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:epIh5.25773$jm5.623691@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > If you had bothered to read the Motorola RF Data manual... you would see
> > both type of combiner/splitters. They both require the 2:1 transformer!
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:b3Ih5.53$vJ2.29478@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > In your picture you have a multi-port splitter, and yes the
transformer
> is
> > > also visible, But that is not the only way to effectively use a
> multi-port
> > > splitter. Don't ask how either, find it in the RF Handbook, if you
can.
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:g%xh5.21021$jm5.466851@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > Nonsense!
> > > > A splitter is just a combiner in reverse... Try reading the Motorola
> RF
> > > Data
> > > > Manual. It says that exactly!
> > > > Where do you come up with this rubbish?

> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > > news:71sh5.145$Oc6.106090@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > > > In the picture professor you will see a splitter, not a combiner.
> This
> > > is
> > > > > not the same type of splitter used by most of your amp builders.
> this
> > > type
> > > > > of splitter will allow you to insert multiple 50 ohm loads and end
> up
> > > with
> > > > a
> > > > > 50 ohm output without using inductance to match the output. As
much
> as
> > > you
> > > > > use CCS you ought to be able to build on just like the Henry in
your
> > > > > picture, put your hands in more of them instead of reading and you
> to
> > > will
> > > > > learn that it is not always what you assume.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>

134. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <ugTh5.3012$hg1.151264@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46625

Sorry that you have not read the prevoius posts well...

We are talking about the power combiners/splitters missing the 2:1
transformer in the 4pill arrangement.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Hamm4fun" <hamm4fun@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000801213744.11671.00003096@ng-md1.aol.com...
> >
> >Yes... davemade and xforce are doing it that way... and that's just my
> >point... they're doing it wrong!
> >On a 2879 push-pull amp there is about 5 ohms impedance from the output
of
> >the two devices. A 3turns(9 x 5=45) transformer will only transform to
> >about 50 Ohms. The power combining setup they're using requires a 100 Ohm
> >impedance because they're not using the 2:1 transformer that is required
in
> >that arrangement. So in essence what they are doing is matching a 50 Ohm
> >port with a 100 Ohm port. That's a no no...
> >
> >Now I posted a picture of Henry amplifiers... he's doing it right!
> >
> >--
> >
> >||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >"Professor"
> >http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> >||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> >"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> >news:Ioyh5.6980$372.204595@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> >> professor three turns does it ...what turns ratio have you seen? what
> >would
> >> be a better way ? How many turns have you seen?... i believe it is
stated
> >> davemade and xeroxforce use this configuration for thier basic 4 pill
...
> >

> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> Impedance transformation is not purely a matter of calculating a turns
ratio.
> The wires in the transformer also act much like a linear transformer(using
a
> piece of 70 ohm cable to match 100 ohms to 50). This effect the actual
turns
> ratio a bit. Most of this amps were designed by trial and error
redesigning the
> transformers until they worked best taking off a turn or adding 1. I would
not
> bark to loud unless you can redesign one and prove yours works better.
Also
> assume the transistor impedance may be 6(not an unrealistic number if the
amp
> is 0 biased) instead of your 5. While the turns ratio may still be too low
> adding another would make it just as bad on the other side of 50. The only
way
> you are really going to be able to tell is to get an amp and redsign the
> transformer to see if your idea works better. This is one of the problems
with
> amps like these. The output impedance may be too low but you add a turn
and now
> it is too high. These amps need some kind of final adjustment to bring
the
> output impedance to 50 ohms or whatever is best for the installation. I
can't
> imagine that someone designing the amp would not try a few different turns
> ratios before they decided on the one that worked best regardless of what
the
> numbers they cranked out read.

135. Re: delta force powermics ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8m90g3$7cv$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 46626

I have a Delta Force with the stock mike and it has more audio than I can use. I run the mike gain around seven to eight o'clock to keep the engine noise out of the radio when I spin the alternators. If you are short on audio have the radio put on a scope and lock it at 100%. The only thing that's been done to my radio is the frequency mod and the RX mod.

--
Miles Davis
This is CB radio.....No crying allowed!

136. Re: what can i do for extra "punch"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8m92h1$8qf@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 46627

"Modulation and keeping the mod waveform good makes
you sound better."

That along with a good power tune will prove a person with a very useable
radio.

"Gary from Florence, Alabama" <alagk@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:sof86inpdbm134@corp.supernews.com...
> While that much of an increase will make some difference AM is such a
power
> hungry mode and inefficient for distance. It will help some but unless
the
> bias of the finals is done correctly will much more likely make the
quality
> worse via distortion. Sure changing the finals might help and actually.
> Hams talk all over the world with 100 watts regularly and some up that to
> 1000 watts, 2000 peak but still SSB. Ironically the trend in Ham Radio
> among hams is to talk the furtherest with the least power .. called QRP in
> most circles. The purpose of my answer was to say the KEY to good quality
> is in the percent of Modulation rather than the amount of power. Power
will
> just get you further but Modulation and keeping the mod waveform good
makes
> you sound better.
>
> Even with 1000 watts AM will lose much in the carrier and given the
> propagation, time of day etc will be louder but at what cost?
Splattering,
> Distortion if not tuned properly, making you top dog in the hunt? If it's
a
> power issue of being the top on the pile then power will do that locally
> however at what costs?
>
>
> "CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:8m7nm7$78p@dispatch.concentric.net...
> > I don't know how you can say that peaking a radio from 4 watts
(standard)
> to
> > the mid 20's and beyond (depending on the radio) is not an improvement.
> > Along with that power increase a good tech will maximize the modulation
> and
> > adjust the receiver among other things.
> >
> > "Gary from Florence, Alabama" <alagk@yahoo.com> wrote in message

> > news:soceq6l3dbm132@corp.supernews.com...
> > > Derek, I read through far too many responses to your initial
question
> > and
> > > although I didn't see too many that specifically addressed your
question
> I
> > > also don't know about the rest as I stopped reading.
> > >
> > > My contribution to this would be to forget the "PEAKing" of a radio
> unless
> > > you purchased it used and you have no idea of the previous owners.
Now
> > > maybe I misinterpreted the meaning of Peaking but with any stock CB
> radio
> > > you can't expect to get too much in the way of power output with the
> > > standard finals and to change the finals to a more powerful transistor
> > then
> > > that requires you to make sure you find a really good tech. The
biggest
> > > bang for the buck you can achieve is to remove any type of modulation
> > > limiting circuit or clipping circuit but care must be taken as if you
> > exceed
> > > the 100% envelope then your audio will distort more and that will
sound
> > > terrible. Get as close to 100% modulation and ad a power (amplified)
> mic
> > if
> > > you are in an enviornment which isn't too noisy. You will find that
> > > increasing your modulation to full modulation will much greater
enhance
> > your
> > > signal than trying to add a few more watts of power.
> > >
> > >
> > > "Derek L. Solt" <dls321@psu.edu_nospam> wrote in message
> > > news:8lv2uj$17fg@r02n01.cac.psu.edu...
> > > > hi everyone.. thanks as always for the help.. my question.. what can
i
> > do
> > > to
> > > > add a little punch to my signal.. i want to be able to get my signal
> out
> > a
> > > > little more but don't know where to start.. i have a uniden pc-78ltw
> > with
> > > a
> > > > wilson 1000 antenna.. any help is appreciated.. thanks :)
> > > >
> > > > derek

> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

137. Re: Hi SWR's w/Wilson 5000? wire fixes it though

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: mystique224@home.com
Message-ID: <39881186.F9148F71@home.com>
Source record: 46628

My guess without being able to look at it, would be the mount. I haven't seen any Wilson antennas go bad, even though it is possible. Are you using any amplifiers in your setup? Check the connection between your antenna base and the ground on your vehicle. Your base might be grounding your antenna out. As for the length of the coax, that will not affect your VSWR. It will change the reading on your meter however. Being you are going into the base and it is easily accessible, I would place your SWR meter directly at your antenna base. This will give you your most accurate SWR reading. If the SWR meter is placed anywhere else inline, its reading will change, but should only change slightly. If there is a drastic change then the coax probably has a bad spot in it. Speaking of coax, it is generally best to go in multiples of three and this is just a rule of thumb. Different types of coax have different velocity factors, which changes its electrical wavelength. Therefore you can't say multiples of 3 is standard length. I hope you get your rig back on the airways. Hope some of the info may help.

73's
Bald Eagle - AM "555" - SSB
Eagle is on the Nest

138. Re: leave me alone prozac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8m93g0$2r0$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 46629

I think the loser is trying to sound like some "chulo" wanna be.
Train
tra1n@aol.com
train@cbmods.com

"JJ475171" <jj475171@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000802051255.05711.00000357@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> >dont be buggin ese , you dont know dis soouth park homeboy dat well!
>
> Can anyone tell me, just what language this post was written in? I think I
> might have missed this particular session of my english class, (Back in
the
> 70's) Have a nice day all.....73'.....Frank in CT.

139. Re: HyGain Radio ... any left?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: KW <killrwat@dwave.net>
Message-ID: <39881216$0$8306$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net>
Source record: 46630

I'll get them for you, give me a day or so...

Gary from Florence, Alabama <alagk@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:sof5vv2fdbm105@corp.supernews.com...
> The "8" is correct and didn't know about the Utopia but would love to see
a
> pic if you can round one up.
>
>
> "KW" <killrwat@dwave.net> wrote in message
> news:3986437e$0$8305$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net...
> > Thats a pretty vague question, I would venture two guess' your could
be
> > referring to the Hygain 8 which was a 23, then later 40 channel AM/SSB
> base,
> > it was about about 4 inches high with a sloped panel at the rear,
controls
> > were all on top and meter, channel selector etc., was on sloped
> portion....
> > Your most likely referring to the 623 Utopia, it was a Hybrid 23 channel
> > am/ssb PLL controlled base, qite expensive in irs day, around 650.00
Very
> > nice Audio, nice looking... I've seen both of them on Ebay for sale,
the
> 8
> > seems to go for around 60-85 dollars, the Utopia has sold for 85-200
> > dollars.... Both can be found used with some effort.... Hygain has
> not
> > made a CB for a number of years, when they did they made some neat
> items....
> > I can probably dig up some digital pics if you would like....
> >
> > KW
> >
> >
> > Gary from Florence, Alabama <alagk@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:socfvgnqdbm48@corp.supernews.com...
> > > I can remember many years ago HyGain made a base station radio which
was
> > > quite unique and had one of the best receivers I have ever seen on a
CB
> > > Radio. I wonder if there are any of these still around.
> > >
> > >

> >
> >
>
>

140. Re: qf3 single user

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: KW <killrwat@dwave.net>
Message-ID: <39881627$0$8320$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net>
Source record: 46631

I've been interested in checking out his software for quite a while, I think since it was V2.0, however I end up reformatting my hard drive at least every 6 months, I refuse to buy software that i CANNOT reinstall without going through the Extreme measures he has imposed, If all that is required on his latest version is a hardware dongle I may purchase it.... Otherwise I will pass again! Hopefully Carl will rethink, or has, because I think the security measures puts off more folks than he realizes....

clearsignal <clearsignal@email.msn.com> wrote in message news:edKb2EB$$GA.327@cpmsnbbsa08...
> EFJ is offering the new version of qf3 but is charging more
> I have a register copy under my name but i can't reinstall
> because the security on this cd carl complaint that people
> are making illegal copy but how many people use this program today not even
> windows 2000 cd have so much security for"legal register user" i think legal
> customer of this cd should have plenty use and reinstall of qf3 cd w/out
> calling EFJ come on carl give me a brake
> "The2x4" <the2x4@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
> news:ul8g5.11726$N27.62147@news4.atl...
> > Our new version QF4 will be released very soon. The new version of QuicFix
> > does not require registration. I believe that is what you are referring to
> > in this post.
> >
> > A hardware lock is used for security in QF4. QF4 ships with 2 CDs
> containing
> > the program and several CB repair videos. Those interested in more info
> can
> > get on the mailing list at http://www.efjdevices.com We will email you
> > when the new version is released.
> >
> >
> > EFJ Devices
> > The2x4
> >
> > clearsignal <clearsignal@email.msn.com> wrote in message
> > news:uMcYizD#$GA.279@cpmsnbbsa07...
> > > i think is time for efj too make this cd qf3 open for install with less
> > > security cb radio are getting out of time since w/have computers'

> internet
> > > and cellular phone
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

141. Re: CBs and cell phones

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <K8Vh5.606$Ds5.30185@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 46632

cordless phones must accept any undesirable interference ..... since they are unlicensed transmitters.. they fall under part 15 of the fcc rules i believe ...

"Besq" <Besq*ns*@uswest.net> wrote in message news:39876009.3216C30F@uswest.net...
> My neighbor has come to my door twice, complaining that my
> CB is causing static on her cell phone. I don't see how
> this can be possible, aren't the two operating in different
> realms? I've kept my radio tuned up so I won't cause
> "bleedover" and this is the first complaint I've heard of
> like this. Is it possible or is she mistaken? I don't use
> a linear or anything other than just the old radio and I
> don't use it that much anyway, can't hear anything in town.
>

142. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <SjVh5.380$R87.30391@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 46633

Hamm, I believe you have hit the nail right on the head....the wire used to wrap the transformer will also change inductance there is no in between turns ratio, adding or removing a turn may not be the thing to do.. when the professor can make some improvements perhaps people would listen to him. I also think dave has done his homework on these as well as #12 who has also gone over the amp... And i know the professor couldnt hold either one of there jocks when it comes to rf ..
Perhaps he could tell us the correct turns ratio instead of telling us they are wrong

"Hamm4fun" <hamm4fun@aol.com> wrote in message :

> Impedance transformation is not purely a matter of calculating a turns ratio.
> The wires in the transformer also act much like a linear transformer(using a
> piece of 70 ohm cable to match 100 ohms to 50). This effect the actual turns
> ratio a bit. Most of this amps were designed by trial and error redesigning the
> transformers until they worked best taking off a turn or adding 1. I would not
> bark to loud unless you can redesign one and prove yours works better. Also
> assume the transistor impedance may be 6(not an unrealistic number if the amp
> is 0 biased) instead of your 5. While the turns ratio may still be too low
> adding another would make it just as bad on the other side of 50. The only way
> you are really going to be able to tell is to get an amp and redsign the
> transformer to see if your idea works better. This is one of the problems with
> amps like these. The output impedance may be too low but you add a turn and now
> it is too high. These amps need some kind of final adjustment to bring the
> output impedance to 50 ohms or whatever is best for the installation. I can't
> imagine that someone designing the amp would not try a few different turns
> ratios before they decided on the one that worked best regardless of what the
> numbers they cranked out read.

143. Re: BREAKS/SHOOTOUTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: rh3333@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000802093157.15689.00000253@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 46634

THANX!!

THE TUBE MAN
Richard H.

144. Re: Browning Golden Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8m99rj$pm2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46635

In article <20000802060125.18861.00000304@ng-fy1.news.cs.com>,
aokd5fxt@cs.com (AO KD5FXT) wrote:
> Only a couple of days left on this classic collector's item. This
rig is in
> great shape. Only serious collector's would be interested in this..
$$ But u
> might just wanna take a look and wish u could have it.
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=395034319
>
> Bill
>

yeh , yeh , yeh, i bet you good buddies are glad somebody is willing to
pay that much money for a old radio,.......cd is out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

145. Re: Talltexone e-mail bounced. Re: Which do you think is better? Uniden

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: talltexone@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000802104222.14234.00000235@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 46636

Need Modifcations for PC78XL.
Thanks,
Dave

146. Re: Hi SWR's w/Wilson 5000? wire fixes it though

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <398827D8.949E1462@some.net>
Source record: 46637

Here comes the old "adjust the length of the coax to change the swr" myth.

beaker wrote:

> try 12 or 18 feet of coax , 7 feet is not enough , and lenghts are usually
> divisable by 3 to fit the 36 foot wavelenght
> ------------------------

147. Re: Hi SWR's w/Wilson 5000? wire fixes it though

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39882806.4E8F7BEC@some.net>
Source record: 46638

Here comes the old "adjust the length of the coax to change the swr" myth.
Leave the length of your coax alone, it has nothing to do with the swr.

beaker wrote:

> try 12 or 18 feet of coax , 7 feet is not enough , and lenghts are usually
> divisable by 3 to fit the 36 foot wavelenght
> ------------------------

148. Re: NEW LOCATION IN OSSIPEE NH T&C ELECTRONICS CB SHOP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul uk86 <uk86@NOSPAMLineone.net>
Message-ID: <8m9cuq$5bf$1@supernews.com>
Source record: 46639

Boswell <mbosnospam@iastate.edu> wrote in message
news:so1ck95a3j143@corp.supernews.com...
> AHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH!!!
>
> I CAN SCREAM TOO!!!!!!!!!
>
> --
>
> ----------
> Trying to get a foot in the door and have
> some good sounding long distance
> fun in this great hobby
> ----------
> Now I will shutup, listen, and hopefully learn.
>
> Boswell.............
> "NHcbSHOP" <nhcbshop@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000727134330.17788.00001055@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> > WE ARE LOCATED AT A VERY CONVENIENT SPOT IN THE WHITE MOUNTAINS OF NH
,WE
> > SERVICE ALL MAKES AND BRANDS OF SCANNERS,CB RADIO'S HAM
EQUIPMENT,ANTENNAS
> THE
> > WORKS ! WE ARE LOCATED AT THE JUNCTION OF RTE 16 AND RTE 171 IN OSSIPEE
> NEW
> > HAMPSHIRE STOP BY AND SEE US IN OUR NEW LOCATION WE WILL BE OPEN THIS
> COMING
> > MONDAY FOR BUSINESS FIRST DAY SALES WILL APPLY!!!!
>
>

!!OUCH!! That really hurts my ears, had to turn the volume down.
Paul uk86

149. Re: QuicFix 4.0 CB Repair Program

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <39883821.897372A8@freewwweb.com>
Source record: 46640

If the link below comes up bad, try:

http://www.efjdevices.com/qf4.htm
--
The2x4 wrote:
>
> August 1, 2000
>
> EFJ Devices annonces the
> release of QuicFix 4.0.
>
> We're at
>
> http://www.efjdevices.com/QF4.htm
>
> Carl Motsinger
> The2x4
> N9EFJ

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

150. FA Panasonic RF-4900 GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: chris fox <cfox007@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39883C45.FD58179B@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 46641

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=396322249

151. Recomend a good CB shop?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ed McDaniel <spooble@bcn.net>
Message-ID: <sogi9frqdbm163@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46642

Would anyone recommend a good CB shop to look at and repair on old Johnson 4140 radio? I live in Western Massachusetts but would be willing to ship to a shop with a good recommendation.

Thanks!

Automatic Man
#17 AM Western Ma.

152. Re: qf3 single user

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <13fd3b79.d24d8083@usw-ex0103-024.remarq.com>
Source record: 46643

I agree KW, I bought the 3.5 version and found it pritty handy
for getting voltages on different parts.. but when I bought a
new computer I couldn't transfer it to the new machine so I lost
it all and it turned out to be a waist of money....I don't
intend to buy the new one just to have the same problem...
don't misunderstand me. I think its a VERY good program and very
easy to use. but I have two shops and end up changing or
formatting computers quite often..... it not for me..

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

153. Re: QuicFix 4.0 CB Repair Program

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <13Yh5.5663$4s.39467@news3.atl>
Source record: 46644

Works on my end Bill.
Don't know what to tell you....

The2x4

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com> wrote in message
news:39883821.897372A8@freewwweb.com...
> If the link below comes up bad, try:
>
> http://www.efjdevices.com/qf4.htm
> --
> The2x4 wrote:
> >
> > August 1, 2000
> >
> > EFJ Devices annonces the
> > release of QuicFix 4.0.
> >
> > We're at
> >
> > http://www.efjdevices.com/QF4.htm
> >
> > Carl Motsinger
> > The2x4
> > N9EFJ
>
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

154. Need help from somebody with Sams #121, Cobra 21XLR Mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: villagevandal@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8m9lsa$40c$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46645

Want to Mod Cobra 21XLR (upd858) for low Freq only. Don't have Sams #121. I have Mod.s for High and Low With 2 switchs, but this is a AM only rig should only have low Freq.s (got to many dummies with AM on SSB freq.s already and visa versa), should be more easy with low freq.s only, hope to use CB/PA or ANL switch. This should make a fine old low freq. rig. I will drill and add 2 switchs if I have to, but would much rather switch one or two pins on the chip using one of the above switches. Thanks for any advice. 738

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

155. Re: leave me alone prozac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <_zYh5.41$l36.6502@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 46646

This language is taught in a different school, its taught in (streetwise,
hardknocks 101)
"JJ475171" <jj475171@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000802051255.05711.00000357@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> >dont be buggin ese , you dont know dis soouth park homeboy dat well!
>
> Can anyone tell me, just what language this post was written in? I think I
> might have missed this particular session of my english class, (Back in
the
> 70's) Have a nice day all.....73'.....Frank in CT.
>

156. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <FIYh5.42$l36.7287@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 46647

So are you saying that a 4 pill configuration like the DaveMade 4 pill is not working because he did not use a matching XFMR? What kind of test equipment did you use to find this out? Keep in mind that books are written by people who experiment. To properly do this you must have the proper test equipment, what test equipment do you use to figure all this out? With a name like professor you must have a fully equipped bench.

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:EcTh5.2977$hg1.149230@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I got news for you... that's not just Motorola's theory!
> I can find many other books that concur with the RF Data manual... and
many
> of those books reference it!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:YkJh5.195$n75.59814@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > That is Motorola's theory but it is not the only way to combine 4 pills.
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:epIh5.25773$jm5.623691@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > If you had bothered to read the Motorola RF Data manual... you would
see
> > > both type of combiner/splitters. They both require the 2:1
transformer!
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > news:b3Ih5.53$vJ2.29478@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > > In your picture you have a multi-port splitter, and yes the

> transformer
> > is
> > > > also visible, But that is not the only way to effectively use a
> > multi-port
> > > > splitter. Don't ask how either, find it in the RF Handbook, if you
> can.
> > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:g%xh5.21021$jm5.466851@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > Nonsense!
> > > > > A splitter is just a combiner in reverse... Try reading the
Motorola
> > RF
> > > > Data
> > > > > Manual. It says that exactly!
> > > > > Where do you come up with this rubbish?
> > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > >
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > > > news:71sh5.145$Oc6.106090@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > > > > In the picture professor you will see a splitter, not a
combiner.
> > This
> > > > is
> > > > > > not the same type of splitter used by most of your amp builders.
> > this
> > > > type
> > > > > > of splitter will allow you to insert multiple 50 ohm loads and
end
> > up
> > > > with
> > > > > > a
> > > > > > 50 ohm output without using inductance to match the output. As
> much
> > as
> > > > you
> > > > > > use CCS you ought to be able to build on just like the Henry in
> your
> > > > > > picture, put your hands in more of them instead of reading and
you
> > to
> > > > will
> > > > > > learn that it is not always what you assume.
> > > > > >

> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>

157. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <fVYh5.46$l36.8119@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 46648

```
It is not tollfree, you must pay to watch this thread.
<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8m2433$iat$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <DF_g5.55$QA.23534@nnrp1.sbc.net>,
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> > What are you trying to do? Impress us? I am not trying to rag on you
> > professor but it is obvious you do a lot of reading, nothing wrong
> with that
> > but you are the guy that posted a proud picture of an amplifier with
> just 1
> > transistor. Post a photo of an amp with a power splitter or a port.
> In the
> > process of putting it together you will figure out that the output of
> each
> > section before it enters the combiner is not a 50 ohm output. If you
> are
> > such the
> > "Amp Man" that you appear to be by your postings you should be able
> to
> > calculate the output impedance of each amplifier section before it
> enters
> > the combiner.
> > I am sure in posting this you wanted someone to argue with so their
> you go.
> >
> > --
> > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > "Trying Not To Choke,
> > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> >
> > http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
> >
> > To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:G6Xg5.15681$_G.311125@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > I have noticed over the years that all the major "bootleg" amplifier
> > > companies have been what I consider a gross mistake in their power
> > combining
> > > technique for amps of the 4pill class and above. The problem as I
> view it
> > is
> > > a fundamental error in the impedance match on their 2port
> transmission
> > line
```

> > > combiner. These are the ones that consist of a toroid with a bifilar
> > > winding, and the 100 Ohm resistor. The problem comes in when you
> try to
> > > attach all 50 Ohm impedances to all ports of this combiner. This
> type of
> > > combiner also requires a 2:1 transformation on the single port side
> of the
> > > combiner to preserve the 50 Ohm standard on all ports. How is it I
> never
> > > have seen this 2:1 transformer incorporated in this combiner scheme?
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
> uh oh , oh what a good fortune to have a front row seat. professor it
> is your move,.....cd is out.........
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

158. Re: SK Bill Cheek (1950-2000)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: KS0F <pio@paNOSPAMrg.org>
Message-ID: <MWYh5.70912$V34.641534@news1.sttls1.wa.home.com>
Source record: 46649
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.dx,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,alt.fan.bill.cheek

Please present the proof of your statement below or be found to be a liar by default.

"Rich" <no@mail> wrote
> You have been proven to be the king of all liars and have no right to question
> anyone else.

159. Re: SK Bill Cheek (1950-2000)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: KS0F <pio@paNOSPAMrg.org>
Message-ID: <0YYh5.70916$V34.641491@news1.sttls1.wa.home.com>
Source record: 46650
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.dx,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,alt.fan.bill.cheek

Are you aware that when you point the finger at someone else, you have 3 fingers pointing back
at yourself?

"Rich" <no@mail> wrote
SNIP
> The only difference is that you DO look like an idiot
SNIP

160. Re: leave me alone prozac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: southpark_meskin@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8m9nm7$5hf$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46651

In article <8m93g0$2r0$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>,
"Train" <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote:
> I think the loser is trying to sound like some "chulo" wanna be.
> Train
> tra1n@aol.com
> train@cbmods.com
>
> "JJ475171" <jj475171@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000802051255.05711.00000357@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> > >dont be buggin ese , you dont know dis soouth park homeboy dat
well!
> >
> > Can anyone tell me, just what language this post was written in? I
think I
> > might have missed this particular session of my english class,
(Back in
> the
> > 70's) Have a nice day all.....73'.....Frank in CT.
>

hey whats yu problem viejo. yu go tell su esposa dat south park is da
man yu cant even get a hard on so yu no good . south park just got
down!
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

161. Re: Need help from somebody with Sams #121, Cobra 21XLR Mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <FEZh5.5822$4s.40875@news3.atl>
Source record: 46652

That model, (I think) has a weird mixing scheme.
If it mixes down you can indeed go below
1.

Not a popular radio in its day because
of limited space.

You would do better with other models
from that era; 89XLR,138/9XLR, The President
line.....

The2x4

> Want to Mod Cobra 21XLR (upd858) for low Freq only. Don't have Sams

>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

162. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <dVZh5.5848$4s.40863@news3.atl>
Source record: 46653

Looks like they can call a 4:1 a 6:1 or what ever
matches.....Hah hahah hah.

Ain't that convenient.....

I don't believe they understand Griffey.
Something was lost in the transfer.
You keep pressing the point.
Don't give up.

The2x4
Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:EcTh5.2977
> I got news for you... that's not just Motorola's theory!
> I can find many other books that concur with the RF Data manual... and
many
> of those books reference it!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:YkJh5.195$n75.59814@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > That is Motorola's theory but it is not the only way to combine 4 pills.
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:epIh5.25773$jm5.623691@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > If you had bothered to read the Motorola RF Data manual... you would
see
> > > both type of combiner/splitters. They both require the 2:1
transformer!
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message

> > > news:b3Ih5.53$vJ2.29478@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > > In your picture you have a multi-port splitter, and yes the
> transformer
> > is
> > > > also visible, But that is not the only way to effectively use a
> > multi-port
> > > > splitter. Don't ask how either, find it in the RF Handbook, if you
> can.
> > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:g%xh5.21021$jm5.466851@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > Nonsense!
> > > > > A splitter is just a combiner in reverse... Try reading the
Motorola
> > RF
> > > > > Data
> > > > > Manual. It says that exactly!
> > > > > Where do you come up with this rubbish?
> > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > >
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > > > news:71sh5.145$Oc6.106090@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > > > > In the picture professor you will see a splitter, not a
combiner.
> > This
> > > > is
> > > > > > not the same type of splitter used by most of your amp builders.
> > this
> > > > type
> > > > > > of splitter will allow you to insert multiple 50 ohm loads and
end
> > up
> > > > with
> > > > > > a
> > > > > > 50 ohm output without using inductance to match the output. As
> much
> > as
> > > > you
> > > > > > use CCS you ought to be able to build on just like the Henry in
> your
> > > > > > picture, put your hands in more of them instead of reading and
you
> > to
> > > > will

> > > > > > learn that it is not always what you assume.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

163. Re: CBs and cell phones

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39886887.374D26A8@oio.net>
Source record: 46654

beaker,
Sure, 'cordless' phones are a different story, the 900 Mhz having
'less' of a problem with interference but still not immune to it.
Having 'been there, done that', and even going to court twice about
Part-15 devices, I tell them 'sorry, but read the sticker on the
bottom of the phone'. It's their problem, not mine.
'Doc

164. Re: QuicFix 4.0 CB Repair Program

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <398875FE.383834FB@freewwweb.com>
Source record: 46655

With the capital letters I got a "file not found" error.
With the small letters I pop right over to it.
That's why I worded my comment the way I did; for some
people the caps version will probably work, while others
may get an error message and be left wondering why.
It would be a shame to lose potential hits to your site
due to something as trivial as that.
--
The2x4 wrote:
>
> Works on my end Bill.
> Don't know what to tell you....
>
> The2x4
>
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com> wrote in message
> news:39883821.897372A8@freewwweb.com...
> > If the link below comes up bad, try:
> >
> > http://www.efjdevices.com/qf4.htm
> > --
> > The2x4 wrote:
> > >
> > > August 1, 2000
> > >
> > > EFJ Devices annonces the
> > > release of QuicFix 4.0.
> > >
> > > We're at
> > >
> > > http://www.efjdevices.com/QF4.htm
> > >
> > > Carl Motsinger
> > > The2x4
> > > N9EFJ
> >
> >
> > --
> > ---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com

> > ---

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
----

165. Pointer to rec.radio.cb FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <39887678.201E219F@freewwweb.com>
Source record: 46656

```
http://kd6tas.conk.com
--
-----------------------------------------------------------------
-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
-----------------------------------------------------------------
```

166. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Stoyer <cstoyer@interpex.com>
Message-ID: <Oi%h5.6753$hg1.470237@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46657

Sorry, it's a Solarcon A99.

Charles.

hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
news:01dcc7e1.9a152e97@usw-ex0101-007.remarq.com...
> I'm wondering what kind of base antenna he is running....not
> many that I know of that are 12 ft. long
>
>
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
> ----------
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>

167. K40 Antenna Specials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39888502.1C94@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 46658

Hey, Group!

I am posting the following just as info. I know some people must like the K40 antennas or they wouldn't still be around. I have no interest in this company at all, and I couldn't care less either way, so don't flame me! LOL! If the info is useful, you're most welcome. If not, just ignore it. OK?

73

Jerry

==========

--- R and L Electronics Roger Smallwood
<roger@randl.com> wrote:
Date: Wed, 2 Aug 2000 13:31:22 -0400 (EDT)
From: R and L Electronics Roger Smallwood
<roger@randl.com>
Subject: Antennas & Current Specials

We now carry the full line of K40 CB and 10 meter antennas!!!
K40 $39.95, K30 $22.95,K40 Trucker $46.95

==========

Current Specials:

Alinco DR140TQ 2m 50w mobile $149.95...Closeout good until stock runs out.

Alinco DJ195T 2m 5w HT $125.95...Closeout good until stock runs out.

Daiwa CN101 Cross needle meter 1.8-150 Mhz $79.95...Good through 9/10/2000

ADI AT600HP refurbished 2m/70cm HT $199.95...Good until stock runs out.

Garmin VHF720 Marine band HT $119.95...Closeout good until stock runs out.

Thanks!!!
Roger Smallwood
R&L Electronics
800-221-7735

168. Re: K1313 Base amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <5s0i5.189332$t91.1669718@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 46659

8417

Toll Free

"Skipp" <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu> wrote in message
news:8m4q2cdsq1@mark.ucdavis.edu...
> : Maniac9188 <maniac9188@aol.com> wrote:
> : My friend is trying to sell me this base amplifier.... He hooked it up
once,
> : and was mad it was only doing 250W, so he put it back in the box, and is
now
> : selling it with an extra tube for $175... Do you think I should buy it??
I
> : don't know about tube units... Thanks in advance.....
> : Maniac
"373"
>
> So what kind of tube is it that it does 250 watts out from a single
> device. If you tell me a sweep tube, I'll say the amplifier is junk...
>
> Tube number and/or type please..?
>
> cheers
> skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu
>
>

169. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Kt0i5.413782$MB.6437229@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46660

Hey now.

Use of Toll_Free handle.... Requires payment of 4Xblown 2879s..

I expect I shall see payment at the next break?

:)

Toll Free

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:fVYh5.46$l36.8119@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> It is not tollfree, you must pay to watch this thread.
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8m2433iat1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <DF_g5.55$QA.23534@nnrp1.sbc.net>,
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> > > What are you trying to do? Impress us? I am not trying to rag on you
> > > professor but it is obvious you do a lot of reading, nothing wrong
> > with that
> > > but you are the guy that posted a proud picture of an amplifier with
> > just 1
> > > transistor. Post a photo of an amp with a power splitter or a port.
> > In the
> > > process of putting it together you will figure out that the output of
> > each
> > > section before it enters the combiner is not a 50 ohm output. If you
> > are
> > > such the
> > > "Amp Man" that you appear to be by your postings you should be able
> > to
> > > calculate the output impedance of each amplifier section before it
> > enters
> > > the combiner.
> > > I am sure in posting this you wanted someone to argue with so their
> > you go.
> > >
> > > --
> > > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > > "Trying Not To Choke,
> > > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> > >
> > > http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
> > >
> > > To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message

> > > news:G6Xg5.15681$_G.311125@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > I have noticed over the years that all the major "bootleg" amplifier
> > > > companies have been what I consider a gross mistake in their power
> > > combining
> > > > technique for amps of the 4pill class and above. The problem as I
> > view it
> > > is
> > > > a fundamental error in the impedance match on their 2port
> > transmission
> > > line
> > > > combiner. These are the ones that consist of a toroid with a bifilar
> > > > winding, and the 100 Ohm resistor. The problem comes in when you
> > try to
> > > > attach all 50 Ohm impedances to all ports of this combiner. This
> > type of
> > > > combiner also requires a 2:1 transformation on the single port side
> > of the
> > > > combiner to preserve the 50 Ohm standard on all ports. How is it I
> > never
> > > > have seen this 2:1 transformer incorporated in this combiner scheme?
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > uh oh , oh what a good fortune to have a front row seat. professor it
> > is your move,.....cd is out.........
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
>

170. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <bw0i5.413788$MB.6437475@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46661

Simple.

The output of the transistors transformer is not 50 ohms.

The combiners will do a 2 to 1 conversion. Therefore, you get 25 ohms to each transformer.

Usually see 4 turns on the box.

That gives you app 32 ohms out of each transformer, and combined, you get 64 ohms.

Then, they pad the output with enough Xc to APPEAR to have dropped down to 50 ohms, and the VSWR reflects that.

Some of the mowatts and xforce boxes I have heard actually use a LC circuit on the output to give a true 50 ohms.... So do the larger Messenger amplifiers.

Bottom line, you get what you pay for.... Buy older Messenger, and you get a tank. Buy the shit boxes of today, and get... Well, shit.

Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:x1dh5.6849$jm5.94475@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Hey... if you don't know... then don't answer.
> Do you think we want to hear your dribble?
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:DF_g5.55$QA.23534@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > What are you trying to do? Impress us? I am not trying to rag on you
> > professor but it is obvious you do a lot of reading, nothing wrong with
> that
> > but you are the guy that posted a proud picture of an amplifier with
just
> 1
> > transistor. Post a photo of an amp with a power splitter or a port. In
the

> > process of putting it together you will figure out that the output of
each
> > section before it enters the combiner is not a 50 ohm output. If you are
> > such the
> > "Amp Man" that you appear to be by your postings you should be able to
> > calculate the output impedance of each amplifier section before it
enters
> > the combiner.
> > I am sure in posting this you wanted someone to argue with so their you
> go.
> >
> > --
> > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > "Trying Not To Choke,
> > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> >
> > http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
> >
> > To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:G6Xg5.15681$_G.311125@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > I have noticed over the years that all the major "bootleg" amplifier
> > > companies have been what I consider a gross mistake in their power
> > combining
> > > technique for amps of the 4pill class and above. The problem as I view
> it
> > is
> > > a fundamental error in the impedance match on their 2port transmission
> > line
> > > combiner. These are the ones that consist of a toroid with a bifilar
> > > winding, and the 100 Ohm resistor. The problem comes in when you try
to
> > > attach all 50 Ohm impedances to all ports of this combiner. This type
of
> > > combiner also requires a 2:1 transformation on the single port side of
> the
> > > combiner to preserve the 50 Ohm standard on all ports. How is it I
never
> > > have seen this 2:1 transformer incorporated in this combiner scheme?
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >

> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

171. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Iy0i5.189362$t91.1670102@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 46662

They are IN PHASE.

A transistorized (and most tube) amplifiers invert the signal 180 degrees. Since a driver inverts the input 180 degrees, and the subsequent "final" set of transistors inverts 180 degrees again, you end up with 360 degrees of phase reversal, or in other words, the same thing as what you started with.

Couple that with an amplifier that has 17 to 20 dB of gain, and you have a LOT of chance for regeneration.. AKA oscillation.

Toll Free

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message news:8m49vl$476k$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
>
>
> Toll Free wrote in message ,
> > Built in drivers will ALWAYS make an amp more prone to being unstable,
> since
> > the input and output are IN PHASE.
>
> Why are they not in phase?
>
> KRS
>
> >
> > one mod I recomment on those types of amps is to move the input and
output
> > coax jacks as far away from each other as possible.
> >
> >
> > The 667 is a nice amp. I have one. One thing I think Texas Star is OUT
> OF
> > THEIR MIND for doing is the cheesy little wire that feeds the thing
> (rewire
> > the input power wires with #6 guage, minimum), and kill those cheesy
> > fuseholders.
> >
> > Put a 80 to 100 amp fuse at the battery, and use #4 wire to feed the
667.
> > Doing that will allow 300 watts RMS out of it, and peaks from 800 to a
> > little under a thousand watts (depending on what your power supply
> > (alternator / battery) can supply under 120 amp load).
> >

> >
> > Hope this helps.
> >
> >
> > --Toll Free
> >
> >
> > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > news:myeh5.2883$oA6.166322@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > why would a amp with a built in driver give you problems? compared to
> any
> > > other... perhaps your radio is not tuned correctly...
> > >
> > >
> > > "GT40 425HP" <gt40425hp@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000730094345.24419.00000751@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> > > > my self i stay away from amps that have built in drivers thay always
> > give
> > > me
> > > > problems but that stock grant is not going to drive a 500v right you
> > need
> > > a
> > > > good 5 swinging to 15 rms to drive a 500v to max if you get the 667
> thay
> > > sound
> > > > the best with less than a 3 watt carryer drive
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

172. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <sA0i5.413799$MB.6437706@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46663

Or you are using class C, small gain amplifiers.

Their is a reason the 2 pill drivers in a 2X4 don't put out the same as a straight 2 pill... Because they don't need it, and don't have the gain.

Guess you never saw a bone stock Palomar 16 pill, or Messenger 16 pill, or the Texas Star 3200, or a myriad of NON-BATTLE-BOX Class AB or B boxes, have you.

Stick with the Class C splatterbox junk. It will suit ya well. The low gain will continue to let you run the shit out of them.

Toll Free

"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
news:Pcjh5.2910$oA6.171692@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> i have never ever had any problems running amps with built in drivers..
> unless your talking about a 1x2x8 which would cause problems. But the
> smaller ones 1x2's , 1x4's, and 2x4 never had a problem even at 21
volts
> ... Guess i don't know what i am doing ...
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:TPeh5.400084$MB.6282992@news6.giganews.com...
> > Built in drivers will ALWAYS make an amp more prone to being unstable,
> since
> > the input and output are IN PHASE.
> >
> > one mod I recomment on those types of amps is to move the input and
output
> > coax jacks as far away from each other as possible.
> >
> >
> > The 667 is a nice amp. I have one. One thing I think Texas Star is OUT
> OF
> > THEIR MIND for doing is the cheesy little wire that feeds the thing
> (rewire
> > the input power wires with #6 guage, minimum), and kill those cheesy
> > fuseholders.
> >
> > Put a 80 to 100 amp fuse at the battery, and use #4 wire to feed the
667.
> > Doing that will allow 300 watts RMS out of it, and peaks from 800 to a
> > little under a thousand watts (depending on what your power supply
> > (alternator / battery) can supply under 120 amp load).

> >
> >
> > Hope this helps.
> >
> >
> > --Toll Free
> >
> >
> > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > news:myeh5.2883$oA6.166322@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > why would a amp with a built in driver give you problems? compared to
> any
> > > other... perhaps your radio is not tuned correctly...
> > >
> > >
> > > "GT40 425HP" <gt40425hp@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000730094345.24419.00000751@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> > > > my self i stay away from amps that have built in drivers thay always
> > give
> > > > me
> > > > problems but that stock grant is not going to drive a 500v right you
> > need
> > > > a
> > > > good 5 swinging to 15 rms to drive a 500v to max if you get the 667
> thay
> > > > sound
> > > > the best with less than a 3 watt carryer drive
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

173. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%C0i5.413807$MB.6437824@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46664

I can't say wether they are off or not, as I can't see what he is using.

I know that I put two 40 amp fuses in parallel to power my 667, and it blows them every damn time, in a matter of minutes (AM use.... SSB, and it goes all day long).

I put a 100 amp fuse in line.. No more problems.

Also, it depends on the voltage you run. The higher the voltage you run, the more amperage the transistors will pull (Professor wrote a nice post about this about a year ago/year and a half ago).

I run mine at app 15 volts.. Mebbe 15.5 on some days, when the wind is blowing just the right way... I have also increased the amount of R in the bias circuit about 10 percent, so I don't have the problems with the shitty bias diode-clamp system running away, or letting .9 volts on the base of those 2879s.

Toll Free

"CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8m4ol7$cn@dispatch.concentric.net...
> Toll,
> I am surprised at your 120 amp load. I have a 667 that will do approx 800
> watts on the bench and according to #12 it pulled 65 amps. I had Sean
check
> it and the 800 was a good number but he couldn't measure the amp draw. Are
#
> 12's amp reading's off?
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:TPeh5.400084$MB.6282992@news6.giganews.com...
> > Built in drivers will ALWAYS make an amp more prone to being unstable,
> since
> > the input and output are IN PHASE.
> >
> > one mod I recomment on those types of amps is to move the input and
output
> > coax jacks as far away from each other as possible.
> >
> >
> > The 667 is a nice amp. I have one. One thing I think Texas Star is OUT
> OF
> > THEIR MIND for doing is the cheesy little wire that feeds the thing
> (rewire
> > the input power wires with #6 guage, minimum), and kill those cheesy

> > fuseholders.
> >
> > Put a 80 to 100 amp fuse at the battery, and use #4 wire to feed the
667.
> > Doing that will allow 300 watts RMS out of it, and peaks from 800 to a
> > little under a thousand watts (depending on what your power supply
> > (alternator / battery) can supply under 120 amp load).
> >
> >
> > Hope this helps.
> >
> >
> > --Toll Free
> >
> >
> > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > news:myeh5.2883$oA6.166322@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > why would a amp with a built in driver give you problems? compared to
> any
> > > other... perhaps your radio is not tuned correctly...
> > >
> > >
> > > "GT40 425HP" <gt40425hp@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000730094345.24419.00000751@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> > > > my self i stay away from amps that have built in drivers thay always
> > give
> > > > me
> > > > problems but that stock grant is not going to drive a 500v right you
> > need
> > > > a
> > > > good 5 swinging to 15 rms to drive a 500v to max if you get the 667
> thay
> > > > sound
> > > > the best with less than a 3 watt carryer drive
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>

174. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <XD0i5.413810$MB.6437762@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46665

He is talking about PEP power.

Most ALL ammeters you find will be AVG type meters.

Big difference, to the tune of about 40 percent in some cases.

Elementary, my dear watson.

Toll Free

"Michael Champion" <mikec@n7uic.net> wrote in message
news:8ksh5.6700$ZL5.417981@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net...
> That's interesting, a 100% efficient amp.
>
> CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:8m4ol7$cn@dispatch.concentric.net...
> Toll,
> I am surprised at your 120 amp load. I have a 667 that will do approx 800
> watts on the bench and according to #12 it pulled 65 amps. I had Sean
check
> it and the 800 was a good number but he couldn't measure the amp draw. Are
#
> 12's amp reading's off?
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:TPeh5.400084$MB.6282992@news6.giganews.com...
> > Built in drivers will ALWAYS make an amp more prone to being unstable,
> since
> > the input and output are IN PHASE.
> >
> > one mod I recomment on those types of amps is to move the input and
output
> > coax jacks as far away from each other as possible.
> >
> >
> > The 667 is a nice amp. I have one. One thing I think Texas Star is OUT
> OF
> > THEIR MIND for doing is the cheesy little wire that feeds the thing
> (rewire
> > the input power wires with #6 guage, minimum), and kill those cheesy
> > fuseholders.
> >
> > Put a 80 to 100 amp fuse at the battery, and use #4 wire to feed the
667.
> > Doing that will allow 300 watts RMS out of it, and peaks from 800 to a
> > little under a thousand watts (depending on what your power supply

> > (alternator / battery) can supply under 120 amp load).
> >
> >
> > Hope this helps.
> >
> >
> > --Toll Free
> >
> >
> > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > news:myeh5.2883$oA6.166322@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > why would a amp with a built in driver give you problems? compared to
> any
> > > other... perhaps your radio is not tuned correctly...
> > >
> > >
> > > "GT40 425HP" <gt40425hp@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000730094345.24419.00000751@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> > > > my self i stay away from amps that have built in drivers thay always
> > give
> > > me
> > > > problems but that stock grant is not going to drive a 500v right you
> > need
> > > a
> > > > good 5 swinging to 15 rms to drive a 500v to max if you get the 667
> thay
> > > sound
> > > > the best with less than a 3 watt carryer drive
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
>
>
>
>

175. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <OE0i5.515634$VR.6400283@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 46666

Newp.

He is using a PEP wattmeter, and using an average ammeter.

You should, and do, know things like this, Brian.

A lot has to do with the voltage levels involved, too. As the voltage
increases, the current draw goes up exponentially, too.

Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:L5yh5.21127$jm5.468002@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Wow!
> Then Dennis has discovered perpetual motion!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Michael Champion" <mikec@n7uic.net> wrote in message
> news:8ksh5.6700$ZL5.417981@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net...
> > That's interesting, a 100% efficient amp.
> >
> > CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:8m4ol7$cn@dispatch.concentric.net...
> > Toll,
> > I am surprised at your 120 amp load. I have a 667 that will do approx
800
> > watts on the bench and according to #12 it pulled 65 amps. I had Sean
> check
> > it and the 800 was a good number but he couldn't measure the amp draw.
Are
> #
> > 12's amp reading's off?
>
>
>
>
>

176. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <7F0i5.413816$MB.6438007@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46667

Ahh..

Bill gets the cookie!

lol

--Toll Free

"Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@freewwweb.com> wrote in message
news:39872B0E.C70A464D@freewwweb.com...
> Michael Champion wrote:
> >
> > That's interesting, a 100% efficient amp.
>
> They're talking 800 peak watts out.
>
> The DC input wattage is average.
> The amps average output wattage was
> far less than 800.
> --
> > CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:8m4ol7$cn@dispatch.concentric.net...
> > Toll,
> > I am surprised at your 120 amp load. I have a 667 that will do approx
800
> > watts on the bench and according to #12 it pulled 65 amps. I had Sean
check
> > it and the 800 was a good number but he couldn't measure the amp draw.
Are #
> > 12's amp reading's off?
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:TPeh5.400084$MB.6282992@news6.giganews.com...
> > > Built in drivers will ALWAYS make an amp more prone to being unstable,
> > since
> > > the input and output are IN PHASE.
> > >
> > > one mod I recomment on those types of amps is to move the input and
output
> > > coax jacks as far away from each other as possible.
> > >
> > >
> > > The 667 is a nice amp. I have one. One thing I think Texas Star is
OUT
> > OF

> > > THEIR MIND for doing is the cheesy little wire that feeds the thing
> > (rewire
> > > the input power wires with #6 guage, minimum), and kill those cheesy
> > > fuseholders.
> > >
> > > Put a 80 to 100 amp fuse at the battery, and use #4 wire to feed the
667.
> > > Doing that will allow 300 watts RMS out of it, and peaks from 800 to a
> > > little under a thousand watts (depending on what your power supply
> > > (alternator / battery) can supply under 120 amp load).
> > >
> > >
> > > Hope this helps.
> > >
> > >
> > > --Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> > > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > > news:myeh5.2883$oA6.166322@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > > why would a amp with a built in driver give you problems? compared
to
> > any
> > > > other... perhaps your radio is not tuned correctly...
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "GT40 425HP" <gt40425hp@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:20000730094345.24419.00000751@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> > > > > my self i stay away from amps that have built in drivers thay
always
> > > give
> > > > me
> > > > > problems but that stock grant is not going to drive a 500v right
you
> > > need
> > > > a
> > > > > good 5 swinging to 15 rms to drive a 500v to max if you get the
667
> > thay
> > > > sound
> > > > > the best with less than a 3 watt carryer drive
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
>
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-

>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ----------

177. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6G0i5.189405$t91.1670591@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 46668

You need 20 amps worth of alternator for every transistor in your amp.

Using a 2X8, and want one alternator, a 165 leece will barely run it.

Better off running the 2 pill off the truck alternator, and having a
seperate alternator for the 8 pill

Toll Free

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:39878963.B60FC863@iolinc.net...
> if I leave it stack what size alternator do i need?
>
> "Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>
> CitySlicker wrote:
> >
> > Toll,
> > I am surprised at your 120 amp load. I have a 667 that will do approx
800
> > watts on the bench and according to #12 it pulled 65 amps. I had Sean
check
> > it and the 800 was a good number but he couldn't measure the amp draw.
Are #
> > 12's amp reading's off?
> I guarantee that once you increase the power wires, and increase the
> internal current capacity of the grounds, a stock alternator will
> not handle the amp. On rainy days, with everything going, my 125 amp
> alternator has a problem. Oncoming traffic must think I'm flashing
> my lights at them on SSB!
>
> --
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
> Channel 28 AM / 36 LSB
>
>

178. Re: Anyone in Houston, Texas area?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <0H0i5.413820$MB.6438107@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46669

I rarely get up that way.

I just run 3Kw in muh mobile. :)

Toll Free

"VeeDubELU" <vwbug@lswinc.com> wrote in message
news:8lv4ak02bls@enews2.newsguy.com...
> Don't think it was me. Theirs alot of people over here that talk on the
> radio. If you're in the area try 14, thats where all the locals are at.
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:f6Cg5.392354$MB.6155195@news6.giganews.com...
> > Yeppers.
> >
> > NW Houston, to be a little less vague.
> >
> > I might have talked to this gentleman on 12 a while back in muh
> suburban....
> > Not too many people over their by the lake.
> >
> >
> >
> > --TollHolio
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "hillbilly" <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
> > news:21fddb37.c17fbd5f@usw-ex0105-037.remarq.com...
> > > more than one on here in the Houston area... I think Toll Free
> > > is. someone correct me if I'm wrong.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Dave, KG5XR
> > > Daves Radio Electronics
> > > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> > > Up to 100 minutes free!

> > > http://www.keen.com
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>

179. Re: Palomar 2KW looking for info on Current Value!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ul0i5.413826$MB.6438290@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46670

You too, eh?

I lost one of my Messenger 16 pills about 6 months ago.

Toll Free

"OklaCowboy" <Kanewolf23@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8m0sir$6d$1@sooner.brightok.net...
> Thanks for the info Tollfree, just needed the Value for an estimate for a
> insurance claim.
>
> <snip>
>
>

180. Re: Palomar 2KW looking for info on Current Value!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_I0i5.515645$VR.6400486@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 46671

True.

I would say probably near 1400.00 for a Class AB amp.

A DaveMade or Cookie or other battle box is closer to 1200.

Toll Free

"KW" <killrwat@dwave.net> wrote in message
news:3983fc54$0$8308$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net...
> replacement value would be more than that...
>
> I agree with Tollfree on his figure but if you were going to buy it
from
> a radio shop I would say your looking at 1000.00 + dollars....
>
>
> KW
>
>
> OklaCowboy <Kanewolf23@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:8m0sir$6d$1@sooner.brightok.net...
> > Thanks for the info Tollfree, just needed the Value for an estimate for
a
> > insurance claim.
> >
> > <snip>
> >
> >
>
>

181. Re: Amp Technician for Pal 200M?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <XK0i5.413832$MB.6438358@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46672

"Skipp" <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu> wrote in message
news:8m4qegdsq2@mark.ucdavis.edu...
> : Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> : I usually pull the first driver tube out of those amps anyway.
>
> Wouldn't that change the impedance of the driver output tank and make the
> values in place wrong..? Wrong values end up as distortion..?

No. Usually the input of the second stage is STILL 50 ohms.

If it isn't, I change the input tuning to accomodate it.

Just because I hang in a CB newsgroup doesn't mean that I can't get out the
calculator and figgir this stuff out :)

>
> : That makes the EXPENSIVE (hundred dollars a piece) 8950s last damn near
> : forever, and makes it REAL hard to overdrive that thing....
>
> Should be about $65 $75 at RF Parts...

Purchase a matched pair, shipped to your door, and tell me what they cost.

>
> : A peaked up radio will still net you 200 to 250 out of it, and that is
what
> : it was designed for.
> : Toll Free
>
> A properly driven amplifier will be clean and clear.

And that statement differs from mine how?

Been awhile. Seen ya on the mailing list.

Have a good one.

--Toll Free

>
> skipp

182. Re: adjustable regulator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <PL0i5.413839$MB.6438455@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46673

When did Dave go to work for Bird?

Or, he makes a clone of a Bird?

WAIT!!! Dave didn't COPY something, did he?

ROFL

Toll Free

"prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:oMlh5.94933$lU5.682991@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Thats pretty funny cause dave makes a pretty impressive bird meter with a
> printed circuit board.
>
> KW wrote in message <39858466$0$8318$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net>...
> > Guess so Bill, they must be happy making it how they are..... They
> >would save money by adding a board, assembly would be quicker, they
would
> >save wages on the stuffers..... But like you said.....
> >
> >
> >KW
> >
> >
> >
> >WildBill <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> >news:3Aeh5.6492$372.166235@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> >> I do agree but you arent talking about engineers here they are just
> >copying
> >> what they have seen having a board made would require a small amount of
> >> brain power more than some of these fellows could muster up .. ...
> >>
> >> "KW" <killrwat@dwave.net> wrote in message
> >> news:3984a856$0$8308$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net...
> >> > Yeah, I agree that they work just as well, however for what they
> >charge
> >> > for the things, a small circuit board would seem to be appropriate,
If
> >> they
> >> > had one etched in quantity they wouldn't add much to the overall
cost,
> >> maybe
> >> > a buck or so at most, then they could socket the regulator ic for
easy
> >> > replacment in case of failure, plus it would look a whole lot more

> >> > professional......
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > KW
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> >> > news:_m0h5.187$ck5.3790@news2.voicenet.com...
> >> > > yes 2 arms and 2 legs for about $10 worth of electronics and maybe
> $10
> >> for
> >> > > the case..
> >> > > see when they made a copy they didn't know what certain components
do
> >so
> >> > > there is no way to improve on them since they are just parts
> >> stuffers...
> >> > I
> >> > > have never had any problems with any type of noise out of daves
> >> > regulators,
> >> > > it is possible the alternator is causing noise... don't know how
the
> >> > > regulator would do this.... It is called suspended circuitry they
are
> >> > built
> >> > > this way because it is fast and cheap to build and they work just
as
> >> well
> >> > > from what i have seen..
> >> > >
> >> > >
> >> > > "killrwat" <killrwat@dwave.net> wrote in message
> >> > > news:3983a593$0$8303$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net...
> >> > > > Hmmm, if his is an arm and a leg, what would xforces be? two
arms
> >> and
> >> > a
> >> > > > leg? I've seen both up close and personal, they not only use the
> >same
> >> > > > components but they both are pretty sloppily built..... My
> >> reference
> >> > to
> >> > > > sloppy is the lack of any cicuit board, and the fact that the
> >> regulator
> >> > IC
> >> > > > kinda resembles a porcupine with all the components hanging in
the
> >> > > > air....... I haven't seen daves, but if it looks like these two
> >its
> >> > NOT

> >> > > > impressive..... They are also Noisy as hell......
> >> > > >
> >> > > > KW
> >> > > >
> >> > > >
> >> > > >
> >> > > >
> >> > > > The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> >> > > > news:f7Mg5.55$ck5.2239@news2.voicenet.com...
> >> > > > > charger aka ice cream store is near Atlantic city Nj he deals
> >with
> >> > > > xforce
> >> > > > > amps now after a breif scare with the fcc a year or so ago he
> also
> >> was
> >> > a
> >> > > > > friend and customer of dave aka davemade he used to pull up to
> the
> >> > line
> >> > > > > backwards to key until he met dave/rock roll who set him on the
> >> right
> >> > > path
> >> > > > > he now sells a similair copy of daves regulator with a cheap
> >meter
> >> on
> >> > > it
> >> > > > > and they charge a arm and a leg for them...
> >> > > > >
> >> > > > > "killrwat" <killrwat@dwave.net> wrote in message
> >> > > > > news:39825023$0$8306$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net...
> >> > > > > >
> >> > > > > > I don't think Xforce even makes the things, The ones
xports
> >r
> >> us
> >> > > > sells
> >> > > > > > look identical to the ones a fellow called ChargerCharger
> >> builds....
> >> > > > only
> >> > > > > > difference I see is The ones shown as Xforce built is 25 bux
> >more
> >> > than
> >> > > > > > charger sells them for on his website..... And the man
> >wholesale
> >> > them
> >> > > > > for
> >> > > > > > even less.....
> >> > > > > >
> >> > > > > > KW
> >> > > > > >

> >> > > > > >
> >> > > > > >
> >> > > > > > The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> >> > > > > > news:2omg5.115$DU.2980@news3.voicenet.com...
> >> > > > > > > why should he buy one of those overpriced xforce
regulators?
> >> > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > He can buy 2 of them from www.davemade.com for the price of
> >one
> >> > > xforce
> >> > > > > and
> >> > > > > > > we all know where xforce got there copy from so he would be
> >> > getting
> >> > > > the
> >> > > > > > same
> >> > > > > > > thing...
> >> > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > "937" <TJ1072@firstworld.net> wrote in message
> >> > > > > > > news:so22eq873j124@corp.supernews.com...
> >> > > > > > > > www.xportsrus.com
> >> > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > > --
> >> > > > > > > > 937....Workin this audio in Chicago
> >> > > > > > > > smokyhillmobile <333@railbuggies.com> wrote in message
> >> > > > > > > > <3980538D.4A3E1872@railbuggies.com>...
> >> > > > > > > > >Anyone have schematics for an adjustable voltage
regulator
> >> for
> >> > > > use
> >> > > > > on
> >> > > > > > > an
> >> > > > > > > > >externally regulated Leece 200 that they would be
willing
> >to
> >> > > email
> >> > > > > me
> >> > > > > > ?
> >> > > > > > > > >Yes, this is my first Leece - ready to VOLT.
> >> > > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > > >Thanks, 333
> >> > > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > >
> >> > > > > > >
> >> > > > > >
> >> > > > > >
> >> > > > >
> >> > > > >
> >> > > >
> >> > > >
> >> > >
> >> > >

> >> > > >
> >> > > >
> >> > >
> >> > >
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
>
>

183. Re: modulators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <yM0i5.413841$MB.6438263@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46674

```
tr00 dat

Toll Free
```

"Smokin Dave" <69mobile@keydowns.com> wrote in message
news:8m4a10$3eo$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>
>
> LMAO.... not unless its a Pass time!!
>
>
>
> SmOkIn DaVe&#65533;
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

184. Re: SK Bill Cheek (1950-2000)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <BN0i5.189448$t91.1671097@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 46675
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.dx,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Cancer

Toll Free

"rob34" <rob34@infinet.com> wrote in message
news:39840b2b$0$62231$53a6afc1@news.erinet.com...
> He will be missed!Does anybody know what he died from?Rob WB8VWI
> "David Moisan" <dmoisan@shore.net> wrote in message
> news:3980d49b.12831704@news.shore.net...
> > On Tue, 25 Jul 2000 16:39:13 GMT, "M. Davis" <clean9933@hotmail.com>
> > wrote:
> >
> > >Radio Scanning Engineer and contributor
> > >to the hobby, Bill Cheek, has passed away.
> > >
> > >http://www.monitoringtimes.com/mtappeal.html
> > >
> > >Our condolences to his family, his friends and associates.
> > >
> > >His kind mannerism and technical savvy will
> > >truly be be missed.
> >
> > He was inimitable, surely. I never met him but I have fond memories
> > of him in the old Fidonet SHORTWAVE echo. In fact, I got published in
> > his old newsletter "World Scanner Report" (March '92 if anyone's
> > keeping track.) One day, I posted my Carpet Loop plans on the echo,
> > and Bill was so taken by my plans that he asked my permission to
> > publish them if I would draw a schematic for him. I did, and he did.
> > I was delighted!
> >
> > I know about his freebanding history--it was the subject of many a
> > flamewar on Fido. I don't care. Even though freebanders and hams are
> > supposed to be natural enemies, I could never hold that against him,
> > not when he worked so hard to develop mods for so many of our favorite
> > radios. Not when he got indicted for having a device (a data slicer)
> > that *I* own myself (otherwise known as a HamComm decoder!)
> >
> >
> > >Hey Bill! What freq's does St Peter
> > >use at the Pearly Gates ? - thanks Bill we miss ya!)
> >
> > Rest assured that neither the FCC nor the CTIA will bother him again.
> >
> > R.I.P., Bill

> >
> > Take care,
> >
> > Dave
> >
> > David Moisan, N1KGH, GROL
> n1kgh@amsat.org
> > Invisible Disability:
> http://www1.shore.net/~dmoisan/invisible_disability.html
> > GE Superradio FAQ:
> http://www1.shore.net/~dmoisan/faqs/superradio/gesr_faq.html
> > Sangean ATS-909 FAQ:
> http://www1.shore.net/~dmoisan/faqs/sangean/ats909faq.html
>
>
>

185. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <P11i5.7174$hg1.545972@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46676

I'm not saying they don't work... only that they don't work as good as they
should because of the poor interface at the combiner/splitter.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:FIYh5.42$l36.7287@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> So are you saying that a 4 pill configuration like the DaveMade 4 pill is
> not working because he did not use a matching XFMR? What kind of test
> equipment did you use to find this out? Keep in mind that books are
written
> by people who experiment. To properly do this you must have the proper
test
> equipment, what test equipment do you use to figure all this out? With a
> name like professor you must have a fully equipped bench.

186. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <O51i5.7192$hg1.548687@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46677

I think the ones out there that really understand have gotten the point. As you know... many out there will argue forever with little or no knowledge about the subject. That's a shame. They should spend a little more effort and research the topic. That way they might be able to speak with more authority...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"The2x4" <the2x4@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:dVZh5.5848$4s.40863@news3.atl...
>
> Looks like they can call a 4:1 a 6:1 or what ever
> matches.....Hah hahah hah.
>
> Ain't that convenient.....
>
> I don't believe they understand Griffey.
> Something was lost in the transfer.
> You keep pressing the point.
> Don't give up.

187. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <m61i5.7194$hg1.548981@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46678

Yes...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:3988791D.79178574@iolinc.net...
> are the texas star units mismatched like that
>
> Professor wrote:
>
> Sorry that you have not read the prevoius posts well...
> We are talking about the power combiners/splitters missing the 2:1
> transformer in the 4pill arrangement.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "Hamm4fun" <hamm4fun@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000801213744.11671.00003096@ng-md1.aol.com...
> > >
> > >Yes... davemade and xforce are doing it that way... and that's just
my
> > >point... they're doing it wrong!
> > >On a 2879 push-pull amp there is about 5 ohms impedance from the
output
> of
> > >the two devices. A 3turns(9 x 5=45) transformer will only transform
to
> > >about 50 Ohms. The power combining setup they're using requires a 100
Ohm
> > >impedance because they're not using the 2:1 transformer that is
required
> in
> > >that arrangement. So in essence what they are doing is matching a 50
Ohm
> > >port with a 100 Ohm port. That's a no no...

> > >
> > >Now I posted a picture of Henry amplifiers... he's doing it right!
> > >
> > >--
> > >
> > >||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >"Professor"
> > >http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > >||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > >"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > >news:Ioyh5.6980$372.204595@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> > >> professor three turns does it ...what turns ratio have you seen?
what
> > >would
> > >> be a better way ? How many turns have you seen?... i believe it is
> stated
> > >> davemade and xeroxforce use this configuration for thier basic 4
pill
> ...
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> > Impedance transformation is not purely a matter of calculating a turns
> ratio.
> > The wires in the transformer also act much like a linear
transformer(using
> a
> > piece of 70 ohm cable to match 100 ohms to 50). This effect the actual
> turns
> > ratio a bit. Most of this amps were designed by trial and error
> redesigning the
> > transformers until they worked best taking off a turn or adding 1. I
would
> not
> > bark to loud unless you can redesign one and prove yours works better.
> Also
> > assume the transistor impedance may be 6(not an unrealistic number if
the
> amp

> > is 0 biased) instead of your 5. While the turns ratio may still be too
low
> > adding another would make it just as bad on the other side of 50. The
only
> way
> > you are really going to be able to tell is to get an amp and redsign
the
> > transformer to see if your idea works better. This is one of the
problems
> with
> > amps like these. The output impedance may be too low but you add a
turn
> and now
> > it is too high. These amps need some kind of final adjustment to
bring
> the
> > output impedance to 50 ohms or whatever is best for the installation.
I
> can't
> > imagine that someone designing the amp would not try a few different
turns
> > ratios before they decided on the one that worked best regardless of
what
> the
> > numbers they cranked out read.
>
>

188. Re: CBs and cell phones

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <3988A241.B1241CF@willinet.net>
Source record: 46679

Sounds like (if the lady w/ the phone really is being interfered w/ by you)
you're sending out some harmonics along with your signal. Get a band-pass filter
from Radio Shack and see if it fixes it.

John Doe wrote:

> I also have a 900mhz phone and my stock CB will wipe it out. could be
> because its in the same house though I have tried to come over my cell phone
> and have not had any luck at all.
> .
> "beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
> news:20000801204247.23542.00000206@ng-fm1.aol.com...
> . i
> > have a uniden 900mhz phone , and never once have had bleedover from any cb
> or
> > ham radios , which there are a few on my street

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net

189. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <sv1i5.7272$hg1.557042@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46680

I agree that the impedance transformer ratios would have to be a minimum of
16:1 on a big deviced 4pill to be able to match properly... but I have never
seen this ratio used in modern day commercial boxes. I have always seen a
9:1 ratio used (example - Texas Star 500&667). This is not correct in my
book and may explain why these amps run very hot.
--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:bw0i5.413788$MB.6437475@news6.giganews.com...
> Simple.
>
> The output of the transistors transformer is not 50 ohms.
>
> The combiners will do a 2 to 1 conversion. Therefore, you get 25 ohms to
> each transformer.
>
> Usually see 4 turns on the box.
>
> That gives you app 32 ohms out of each transformer, and combined, you get
64
> ohms.
>
> Then, they pad the output with enough Xc to APPEAR to have dropped down to
> 50 ohms, and the VSWR reflects that.
>
> Some of the mowatts and xforce boxes I have heard actually use a LC
circuit
> on the output to give a true 50 ohms.... So do the larger Messenger
> amplifiers.
>
> Bottom line, you get what you pay for.... Buy older Messenger, and you
get
> a tank. Buy the shit boxes of today, and get... Well, shit.

190. Re: FRS radio group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: James Shelton <JShelton1@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8ma8t6$31t0$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 46681

us.misc.family-radio

Kilroy wrote in message ...
>Sorry if this might be OT but is there a newsgroup specifically for FRS?
>--
>Kilroy
>Anti-spam mailbox: located@att.net.org
>Delete .org
>Illegitimi non carborundum
>
>

191. Re: CBs and cell phones

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Besq <Besq*ns*@uswest.net>
Message-ID: <3988B63C.2522495E@uswest.net>
Source record: 46682

Thanks for all the replies. I think you hit the nail, she doesn't like my dogs either. She has complained when I haven't even had the radio on for days. I am always concerned about my neighbors but the little I understand about CBs, it just doesn't seem possible. CBs broadcast while the phones seem tuned to a specific receiver. It does seem like it would have to be in the same house and a powerful amplifier and off channel to boot to affect these phones. Thanks again, "I'm on the side". "Brown Eyed SQuirrel on the Money Mountain base" author of the "Ute Pass Carrier". KGK5314 or KMA1004, take your choice.

'Doc wrote:

> Besq,
> Well, the first reason is probably your antenna, 'cuz she
> can see it, and naturally, you gotta be the one interfereing!
> It's possible for ~any~ radio to cause interference, but the
> likelihood of a CB radio causing interference to a cell phone
> is so slight, you stand a much better chance of winning the
> lottery. Amplifiers, etc, would make very little difference
> in this case.
> Tell her you understand that the phone company is in the
> process of putting in new cables and that's probably what's
> causing the static... (is she blonde?)
> 'Doc

192. Re: radio info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9501-3988BC51-41@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 46683

Magnum 257

193. ham callsigns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: sdbr <he20c@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <Mj3i5.94$l36.46993@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 46684

try qrz.com or qth.net

both have callsign servers

194. Re: HyGain Radio ... any left?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: James Shelton <JShelton1@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mahhi$2f6c$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 46685

No complete radios. But if you like to work on radios ~Fair Radio Sales~
has HyGain transceiver boards.
Go to www.fairradio.com, click on products, scroll down to other parts,
click on modules and circuit boards.

Gary from Florence, Alabama wrote in message ...
>I can remember many years ago HyGain made a base station radio which was
>quite unique and had one of the best receivers I have ever seen on a CB
>Radio. I wonder if there are any of these still around.
>
>

195. Re: HyGain Radio ... any left?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <3988A253.592F784C@qnet.com>
Source record: 46686

Yeah KW we need to see the web site or address or phone number. That would be great!

Jay in the Mojave

KW wrote:
>
> I'll get them for you, give me a day or so...
>
> Gary from Florence, Alabama <alagk@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:sof5vv2fdbm105@corp.supernews.com...
> > The "8" is correct and didn't know about the Utopia but would love to see
> a
> > pic if you can round one up.
> >
> >
> > "KW" <killrwat@dwave.net> wrote in message
> > news:3986437e$0$8305$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net...
> > > Thats a pretty vague question, I would venture two guess' your could
> be
> > > referring to the Hygain 8 which was a 23, then later 40 channel AM/SSB
> > base,
> > > it was about about 4 inches high with a sloped panel at the rear,
> controls
> > > were all on top and meter, channel selector etc., was on sloped
> > portion....
> > > Your most likely referring to the 623 Utopia, it was a Hybrid 23 channel
> > > am/ssb PLL controlled base, qite expensive in irs day, around 650.00
> Very
> > > nice Audio, nice looking... I've seen both of them on Ebay for sale,
> the
> > 8
> > > seems to go for around 60-85 dollars, the Utopia has sold for 85-200
> > > dollars.... Both can be found used with some effort.... Hygain has
> > not
> > > made a CB for a number of years, when they did they made some neat
> > items....
> > > I can probably dig up some digital pics if you would like....
> > >
> > > KW
> > >
> > >
> > > Gary from Florence, Alabama <alagk@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > news:socfvgnqdbm48@corp.supernews.com...
> > > > I can remember many years ago HyGain made a base station radio which

> was
> > > > quite unique and had one of the best receivers I have ever seen on a
> CB
> > > > > Radio. I wonder if there are any of these still around.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >

196. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <3988D056.A0099F44@freewwweb.com>
Source record: 46687

Charles Stoyer wrote:
>
> Sorry, it's a Solarcon A99.

A99s are made up of three 6-foot sections.

> Charles.
--
> hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
> news:01dcc7e1.9a152e97@usw-ex0101-007.remarq.com...
> > I'm wondering what kind of base antenna he is running....not
> > many that I know of that are 12 ft. long
> >
> >
> >
> > Dave, KG5XR
> > Daves Radio Electronics
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> >
> > ---
> >
> > Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> > Up to 100 minutes free!
> > http://www.keen.com
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
----

197. Re: Palomar 2KW looking for info on Current Value!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <5l4i5.186$4Z6.96469@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 46688

Ah, Oh.................

The Landshark
Beer drinking, Hell Raising,Panty snapping,
Whiskey sipping, Tequila Slamming, Did I mention
Beer drinking?

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:uI0i5.413826$MB.6438290@news6.giganews.com...
> You too, eh?
>
> I lost one of my Messenger 16 pills about 6 months ago.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
> "OklaCowboy" <Kanewolf23@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:8m0sir$6d$1@sooner.brightok.net...
> > Thanks for the info Tollfree, just needed the Value for an estimate for
a
> > insurance claim.
> >
> > <snip>
> >
> >
>
>
>

198. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <5l4i5.187$4Z6.96303@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 46689

HUMmmm, and what about supplementing it with
a series of batteries?

The Landshark
Beer Drinking, Hell Raising, Cigar Smoking,Whiskey
sipping, Tequila Slamming,Panty Slapping, Did I
mention Whiskey Sipping?
--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:6G0i5.189405$t91.1670591@news4.giganews.com...
> You need 20 amps worth of alternator for every transistor in your amp.
>
> Using a 2X8, and want one alternator, a 165 leece will barely run it.
>
>
> Better off running the 2 pill off the truck alternator, and having a
> seperate alternator for the 8 pill
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
> "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> news:39878963.B60FC863@iolinc.net...
> > if I leave it stack what size alternator do i need?
> >
> > "Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
> >
> > CitySlicker wrote:
> > >
> > > Toll,
> > > I am surprised at your 120 amp load. I have a 667 that will do
approx
> 800

> > > watts on the bench and according to #12 it pulled 65 amps. I had
Sean
> check
> > > it and the 800 was a good number but he couldn't measure the amp
draw.
> Are #
> > > 12's amp reading's off?
> > I guarantee that once you increase the power wires, and increase the
> > internal current capacity of the grounds, a stock alternator will
> > not handle the amp. On rainy days, with everything going, my 125 amp
> > alternator has a problem. Oncoming traffic must think I'm flashing
> > my lights at them on SSB!
> >
> > --
> > Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
> > Channel 28 AM / 36 LSB
> >
> >
>
>
>

199. Re: Anyone in Houston, Texas area?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <sohknc53dbm156@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46690

Sometimes. There is a couple people in our group that have AM only radios,
and we talk on CH32.

--

+--------------------
David Proske
L65diesel@ev1.net
redneck@switchboard.net
> Hey David...
>
> You ever on AM?
>
> Scott
>
> NW Houston
>
>

200. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <3988D355.38AC471D@freewwweb.com>
Source record: 46691

Toll Free wrote:

> I know that I put two 40 amp fuses in parallel to power my 667, and it blows
> them every damn time, in a matter of minutes (AM use.... SSB, and it goes
> all day long).

Should be the other way around (larger draw on SSB).

> I have also increased the amount of R in the
> bias circuit about 10 percent, so I don't have the problems with the shitty
> bias diode-clamp system running away, or letting .9 volts on the base of
> those 2879s.

Texas Star doesn't use diode bias. Their bias circuit is just
a voltage divider.

> Toll Free

This had to come from an impostor.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

201. Re: suggestions for an amp with 2960?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <3S4i5.415937$MB.6453335@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46692

That is about twice what the sweet sixteen needs, too

The sweet sixteen can be driven to near saturation, at 14.4 volts, with 125
PEP watts.

Toll Free

"KW" <killrwat@dwave.net> wrote in message
news:3984aeae$0$8304$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net...
> Without going to something like a Sweet 16 I don't think you will find
> anything..... 150-200 watts is quite a notable amount of drive....
>
>
> KW
>
>
>
> lowrider <Ihate@spam.com> wrote in message
news:3984ad3e@dnews.gisco.net...
> > I have an RCI 2960 and since it has a built in linear I was wondering
what
> > my chances are of finding an amp that can handle being driven by this
> beast
> > of a radio without getting an amp so big I need multiple batteries and
> > altenators etc.
> >
> > don't really want a huge setup but the 150-200 or so watts I get with
> radio
> > isn't enough.
> >
> >
>
>

202. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <U65i5.517378$VR.6417096@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 46693

My 667 uses 4 turns on the output transistors transformers.

This is a impedance ratio of 16 to 1.

hrm.

--Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:sv1i5.7272$hg1.557042@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I agree that the impedance transformer ratios would have to be a minimum
of
> 16:1 on a big deviced 4pill to be able to match properly... but I have
never
> seen this ratio used in modern day commercial boxes. I have always seen a
> 9:1 ratio used (example - Texas Star 500&667). This is not correct in my
> book and may explain why these amps run very hot.
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:bw0i5.413788$MB.6437475@news6.giganews.com...
> > Simple.
> >
> > The output of the transistors transformer is not 50 ohms.
> >
> > The combiners will do a 2 to 1 conversion. Therefore, you get 25 ohms
to
> > each transformer.
> >
> > Usually see 4 turns on the box.
> >
> > That gives you app 32 ohms out of each transformer, and combined, you
get
> 64
> > ohms.
> >
> > Then, they pad the output with enough Xc to APPEAR to have dropped down
to
> > 50 ohms, and the VSWR reflects that.

> >
> > Some of the mowatts and xforce boxes I have heard actually use a LC
> circuit
> > on the output to give a true 50 ohms.... So do the larger Messenger
> > amplifiers.
> >
> > Bottom line, you get what you pay for.... Buy older Messenger, and you
> get
> > a tank. Buy the shit boxes of today, and get... Well, shit.
>
>
>
>
>

203. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <jb5i5.517398$VR.6418799@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 46694

> the better boxes use 3 turns ...

>>>Better? I hardly think so.

>>>On a 2879, the collector impedance at 14.4 volts is just slightly higher than 1 ohm.

>>>That means a pair is seeing 2 ohms... Couple that into a 4 pill, and you have an output resistance of 36 ohms.

>>>Hardly the 50 ohms wanted.

dont you think the cap across the
> transformer has an effect??

>>>Yes, but not in the transformation ratio of the transformer. The cap is their to cancel the L that is created in the transformer. L is an unwanted byproduct.

>>>Also, using a lower value of capacitance causes less current draw from the devices (more C = higher voltage, and the higher the voltage the collector sees, the greater the current it draws, be it rf or DC).

>>>The cap has NOTHING to do with the transformer turns ratio. The transformer ratio is equal to the square of the number of turns on it.

... and the guage of wire will also change the
> inductance

>>>Marginally. What effects the inductance most is the permeability of the ferrite used.

3 turns gives you 2 -100 ohms stages combined with a 2:1 combiner
> and viola a 50 ohm output... .

>>>Nope, 3 turns gives you 18 ohms on each transformer output. This would be ideal for a 6 pill, but not for a even numbered box.

>>>Nice try. Next time, think things through, though.

--TollHolio

>
>
>
> >
> > Some of the mowatts and xforce boxes I have heard actually use a LC
> circuit
> > on the output to give a true 50 ohms.... So do the larger Messenger

> > amplifiers.
>
==========
> =
> Yes that is daves design they are using exactly, 2 pill stages 2 wraps =
50
> ohms combine as many of these stages as you want and use a LC network to
> bring it back to 50 the lc is one of the secrets of why his bigger amps
> run so well they are .. the lc is a 2 pole low pass filter which also
> reduces harmonic output many of the other amp makers dont use this
> design...
>
>

204. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ge5i5.517411$VR.6418769@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 46695

By using an intermediate "image" transformation network between the output network and the antenna, comprised of L and C.

Same thing you use when designing a Pi-L network on a tube.

Toll Free

"The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:c3mh5.241$ck5.5354@news2.voicenet.com...
> yes, I think they are.... but the real $64,000 question is can you tell us
> how they are not doing it correctly?...
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:_2dh5.6868$jm5.94903@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Oh... but are they?
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:sM4h5.271$uU1.3845@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > I know the dave mades and x force boxes are combined and transformered
> > > right what are you talking about ...
> >
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:G6Xg5.15681$_G.311125@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > I have noticed over the years that all the major "bootleg" amplifier
> > > > companies have been what I consider a gross mistake in their power
> > > combining
> > > > technique for amps of the 4pill class and above. The problem as I view
> > it
> > > is
> > > > a fundamental error in the impedance match on their 2port transmission
> > > line
> > > > combiner. These are the ones that consist of a toroid with a bifilar
> > > > winding, and the 100 Ohm resistor. The problem comes in when you try

> to
> > > > attach all 50 Ohm impedances to all ports of this combiner. This
type
> of
> > > > combiner also requires a 2:1 transformation on the single port side
of
> > the
> > > > combiner to preserve the 50 Ohm standard on all ports. How is it I
> never
> > > > have seen this 2:1 transformer incorporated in this combiner scheme?
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

205. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Lg5i5.190880$t91.1686664@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 46696

No, if you look, they are NOT stepping each output transformer at 100 ohms.

That would mean that they would need a 50 to 1 transformation ratio, and
THAT would be about 7 turns.. A far cry from the 4 to 5 turns that are
commonly found on todays linears.

Even when volted, you don't see 100 ohms.

And the combiners are designed to see HALF the impedance you want on the
output, not DOUBLE.

They effectively ADD the impedances together, not subtract them.

Toll Holio

"The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:pBmh5.242$ck5.5374@news2.voicenet.com...
> Professor, maybe you have seen a 2 to 1 and don't actually understand what
> you are looking at... .seems you read just enough to make you dangerous
and
> not enough to actually understand ...
>
> Lets take a look at a basic 4 pill You do not attach all 50 ohm
impedances
> to the combiner, this is where you are cornfused,"the turns ratio of the
> output transformer of "most" 4 pills will make each 2 pill stage 100 ohms
> each", then when parralled togther thru the combiner you end up with your
50
> ohms ... the amount of turns on the combiner gives you the isolation
> between ports, more turns more isolation.... .. that is why there is a
> combiner to transform the output impedance down to 50 ohms in a 4 pill ..
> Would this not be a 2 to 1 transformation? .
>
> Using again 2 pill stages but this time with a different turns ratio on
the
> output transformer making each stage 50 ohms ..now taking 2 - 50 ohm 2
pill
> stages a running them into a 2 port combiner/transformer makes them 25
ohms
> at this point now a LC network is used to transform/step it back to 25
> ohms.....
>
> I cannot speak for all amp makers but i do know who is doing it correctly
> ill save the rest for another post since i am sure you will have something
> to say after you read this ...
>

> I am" The GAME"
>
>
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:G6Xg5.15681$_G.311125@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > I have noticed over the years that all the major "bootleg" amplifier
> > companies have been what I consider a gross mistake in their power
> combining
> > technique for amps of the 4pill class and above. The problem as I view
it
> is
> > a fundamental error in the impedance match on their 2port transmission
> line
> > combiner. These are the ones that consist of a toroid with a bifilar
> > winding, and the 100 Ohm resistor. The problem comes in when you try to
> > attach all 50 Ohm impedances to all ports of this combiner. This type of
> > combiner also requires a 2:1 transformation on the single port side of
the
> > combiner to preserve the 50 Ohm standard on all ports. How is it I never
> > have seen this 2:1 transformer incorporated in this combiner scheme?
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

206. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Ui5i5.416000$MB.6454985@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46697

Commonly called a Wilkinson type combiner...

Toll Free

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:71sh5.145$Oc6.106090@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> In the picture professor you will see a splitter, not a combiner. This is
> not the same type of splitter used by most of your amp builders. this type
> of splitter will allow you to insert multiple 50 ohm loads and end up with
a
> 50 ohm output without using inductance to match the output. As much as you
> use CCS you ought to be able to build on just like the Henry in your
> picture, put your hands in more of them instead of reading and you to will
> learn that it is not always what you assume.
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:VXmh5.15442$jm5.270125@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > I see that Henry amplifiers are the only ones I can find doing it right!
> > Look closely...they have the power combiner that has the 2:1 toroid
> > transformer wound with coax!
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:xRmh5.15418$jm5.267764@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > If what you said here is true... then it would be ok... but I have a
> hard
> > > time believing that they are stepping the impedance up to 100 Ohms!
That
> > > would be quite an impedance transformation all right. Their turns
ratios
> > do
> > > not indicate such a transformation. They are typically using at most a
> 9:1
> > > ratio. This would make a 100 Ohm transformation look like 11 Ohms...
> very
> > > high for a push-pull combination where large devices are involved!
It's
> > more
> > > like 4-5 Ohms to be matched... If you were to do it that way you would

> > have
> > > to have transformers capable of about a 25:1 ratio... or 5 turns.
That's
> > one
> > > of the main reasons those amps get so damn hot and are very
inefficient!
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > news:pBmh5.242$ck5.5374@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > > Lets take a look at a basic 4 pill You do not attach all 50 ohm
> > > impedances
> > > > to the combiner, this is where you are cornfused,"the turns ratio of
> the
> > > > output transformer of "most" 4 pills will make each 2 pill stage
100
> > ohms
> > > > each", then when parralled togther thru the combiner you end up with
> > your
> > > 50
> > > > ohms ... the amount of turns on the combiner gives you the
isolation
> > > > between ports, more turns more isolation.... .. that is why there is
a
> > > > combiner to transform the output impedance down to 50 ohms in a 4
pill
> > ..
> > > > Would this not be a 2 to 1 transformation? .
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
>
>
> ---
--
> ----
>
>
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >

>
>

207. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Nj5i5.517439$VR.6419173@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 46698

Dave does.

It is on the output in LC network.

Add C, the "apparent" impedance goes down

Toll Free

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:FIYh5.42$l36.7287@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> So are you saying that a 4 pill configuration like the DaveMade 4 pill is
> not working because he did not use a matching XFMR? What kind of test
> equipment did you use to find this out? Keep in mind that books are
written
> by people who experiment. To properly do this you must have the proper
test
> equipment, what test equipment do you use to figure all this out? With a
> name like professor you must have a fully equipped bench.
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:EcTh5.2977$hg1.149230@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > I got news for you... that's not just Motorola's theory!
> > I can find many other books that concur with the RF Data manual... and
> many
> > of those books reference it!
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:YkJh5.195$n75.59814@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > That is Motorola's theory but it is not the only way to combine 4
pills.
> > >
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:epIh5.25773$jm5.623691@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > If you had bothered to read the Motorola RF Data manual... you would
> see
> > > > both type of combiner/splitters. They both require the 2:1
> transformer!

> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > > news:b3Ih5.53$vJ2.29478@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > > > In your picture you have a multi-port splitter, and yes the
> > transformer
> > > is
> > > > > also visible, But that is not the only way to effectively use a
> > > multi-port
> > > > > splitter. Don't ask how either, find it in the RF Handbook, if you
> > can.
> > > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:g%xh5.21021$jm5.466851@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > > Nonsense!
> > > > > > A splitter is just a combiner in reverse... Try reading the
> Motorola
> > > RF
> > > > > Data
> > > > > > Manual. It says that exactly!
> > > > > > Where do you come up with this rubbish?
> > > > > >
> > > > > > --
> > > > > >
> > > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:71sh5.145$Oc6.106090@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > > > > > In the picture professor you will see a splitter, not a
> combiner.
> > > This
> > > > > > is
> > > > > > > not the same type of splitter used by most of your amp
builders.
> > > this
> > > > > > type
> > > > > > > of splitter will allow you to insert multiple 50 ohm loads and
> end
> > > up
> > > > > > with

> > > > > > a
> > > > > > > > 50 ohm output without using inductance to match the output. As
> > much
> > > as
> > > > > you
> > > > > > > use CCS you ought to be able to build on just like the Henry
in
> > your
> > > > > > > picture, put your hands in more of them instead of reading and
> you
> > > to
> > > > > will
> > > > > > > learn that it is not always what you assume.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

208. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ql5i5.416009$MB.6455166@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46699

You would need a pair of batteries bud. To split up the alternators amperage output.

The battery will get the shit charged out of it, from the constant hi-low pushing from the alternator.

It WILL work, but you WILL shorten the life of you battery.

However, you are thinking right... Just make sure it gets done ALL THE WAY!

--Toll Free

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message news:3988A1D2.B9761215@iolinc.net...
> If I change my 105 amp alternator to a leece 250amp and use it as the only alternator will I mess up the battery.SOme of the locals here said I wud burn the battery up tring a bigger alternator?I thought it did not matter if there was a built in regulator?Does the leece have a built in regulator?
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> You need 20 amps worth of alternator for every transistor in your amp.
> Using a 2X8, and want one alternator, a 165 leece will barely run it.
>
> Better off running the 2 pill off the truck alternator, and having a
> seperate alternator for the 8 pill
>
> Toll Free
>
> "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> news:39878963.B60FC863@iolinc.net...
> > if I leave it stack what size alternator do i need?
> >
> > "Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
> >
> > CitySlicker wrote:
> > >
> > > Toll,
> > > I am surprised at your 120 amp load. I have a 667 that will do approx
> 800
> > > watts on the bench and according to #12 it pulled 65 amps. I had Sean
> check
> > > it and the 800 was a good number but he couldn't measure the amp draw.
> Are #

> > > 12's amp reading's off?
> > I guarantee that once you increase the power wires, and increase the
> > internal current capacity of the grounds, a stock alternator will
> > not handle the amp. On rainy days, with everything going, my 125 amp
> > alternator has a problem. Oncoming traffic must think I'm flashing
> > my lights at them on SSB!
> >
> > --
> > Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
> > Channel 28 AM / 36 LSB
> >
> >
>
>

209. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Qm5i5.416012$MB.6455127@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46700

Why waste your time keeping your alternator pumping all the time, with lower than wanted voltage, and killing the electric system (and shocks, springs, et all suspension) when you can hang one more, or a bigger alternator on the ride?

You can half ass anything, and it WILL work. But, I come from the skewl of do it right the first time, and never do it again (the Texas heat makes me only want to WORK on muh car as little as possible)

Toll Free

"The Landshark" <s3buell@pacbell.net> wrote in message
news:5l4i5.187$4Z6.96303@news.pacbell.net...
> HUMmmm, and what about supplementing it with
> a series of batteries?
>
> The Landshark
> Beer Drinking, Hell Raising, Cigar Smoking,Whiskey
> sipping, Tequila Slamming,Panty Slapping, Did I
> mention Whiskey Sipping?
> --
> It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
> through the Canyons.
>
> 1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
> 1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
> 1983 Honda 1100F
> BFD #666
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:6G0i5.189405$t91.1670591@news4.giganews.com...
> > You need 20 amps worth of alternator for every transistor in your amp.
> >
> > Using a 2X8, and want one alternator, a 165 leece will barely run it.
> >
> >
> > Better off running the 2 pill off the truck alternator, and having a
> > seperate alternator for the 8 pill
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >

> >
> > "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> > news:39878963.B60FC863@iolinc.net...
> > > if I leave it stack what size alternator do i need?
> > >
> > > "Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
> > >
> > > CitySlicker wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Toll,
> > > > I am surprised at your 120 amp load. I have a 667 that will do
> approx
> > 800
> > > > watts on the bench and according to #12 it pulled 65 amps. I had
> Sean
> > check
> > > > it and the 800 was a good number but he couldn't measure the amp
> draw.
> > Are #
> > > > 12's amp reading's off?
> > > I guarantee that once you increase the power wires, and increase the
> > > internal current capacity of the grounds, a stock alternator will
> > > not handle the amp. On rainy days, with everything going, my 125 amp
> > > alternator has a problem. Oncoming traffic must think I'm flashing
> > > my lights at them on SSB!
> > >
> > > --
> > > Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
> > > Channel 28 AM / 36 LSB
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

210. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Aq5i5.190882$t91.1686907@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 46701

"Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@freewwweb.com> wrote in message
news:3988D355.38AC471D@freewwweb.com...
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > I know that I put two 40 amp fuses in parallel to power my 667, and it
blows
> > them every damn time, in a matter of minutes (AM use.... SSB, and it
goes
> > all day long).
>
> Should be the other way around (larger draw on SSB).

You saying the duty cycle of AM is less than SSB?

The lower duty cycle of SSB allows the smaller fuses to work.

A fuse gets its rating by letting 200 percent of the rated current draw pass
for X amount of seconds (I can't remember the exact amount of seconds). The
lower duty cycle of SSB keeps the fuses from opening up.

>
> > I have also increased the amount of R in the
> > bias circuit about 10 percent, so I don't have the problems with the
shitty
> > bias diode-clamp system running away, or letting .9 volts on the base of
> > those 2879s.
>
> Texas Star doesn't use diode bias. Their bias circuit is just
> a voltage divider.

Your right... But my reasoning is the same. I still put bigger R in it,
and use a seperate R network for the driver.. This keeps the 2 boards at
the SAME level of bias, whereas the stock Texas Star bias scheme has the
driver and front board running from the same "regulator" for bias.

TollHolio1

>
> > Toll Free
>
> This had to come from an impostor.
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ

> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ----------

211. Re: Palomar 2KW looking for info on Current Value!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Wu5i5.416028$MB.6455653@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46702

Muh house got broke into.

Lost my bird, all the slugs (near a thousand dollars right their), broke a bunch of linears, destroyed some ceramic tubes...

It was a mess.

I haven't had the radio on much since then... I am / was / still am fucking pissed.

Some kids, out on a dare.

Tollholio

"The Landshark" <s3buell@pacbell.net> wrote in message
news:5l4i5.186$4Z6.96469@news.pacbell.net...
> Ah, Oh.....
>
> The Landshark
> Beer drinking, Hell Raising,Panty snapping,
> Whiskey sipping, Tequila Slamming, Did I mention
> Beer drinking?
>
> --
> It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
> through the Canyons.
>
> 1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
> 1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
> 1983 Honda 1100F
> BFD #666
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:uI0i5.413826$MB.6438290@news6.giganews.com...
> > You too, eh?
> >
> > I lost one of my Messenger 16 pills about 6 months ago.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> > "OklaCowboy" <Kanewolf23@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:8m0sir$6d$1@sooner.brightok.net...
> > > Thanks for the info Tollfree, just needed the Value for an estimate

for
> a
> > > insurance claim.
> > >
> > > <snip>
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

212. Re: qf3 single user

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gx5i5.190885$t91.1687880@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 46703

Someone ISO me up a copy of it, and I will remove the dongle protection.

They are easy.

No offense Carl, but a dongle.. C'mon. That is a little rediculous..

However, I WILL NOT GIVE THE SOFTWARE TO ANYONE WHO IS NOT A REGISTERED OWNER (lol). THIS IS FOR ARCHIVE PURPOSES ONLY!!!!

TollHolio

"KW" <killrwat@dwave.net> wrote in message
news:39881627$0$8320$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net...
> I've been interested in checking out his software for quite a while, I
> think since it was V2.0, however I end up reformatting my hard drive at
> least every 6 months, I refuse to buy software that i CANNOT reinstall
> without going through the Extreme measures he has imposed, If all that is
> required on his latest version is a hardware dongle I may purchase it....
> Otherwise I will pass again! Hopefully Carl will rethink, or has, because
I
> think the security measures puts off more folks than he realizes....
>
>
>
> clearsignal <clearsignal@email.msn.com> wrote in message
> news:edKb2EB$$GA.327@cpmsnbbsa08...
> > EFJ is offering the new version of qf3 but is charging more
> > I have a register copy under my name but i can't reinstall
> > because the security on this cd carl complaint that people
> > are making illegal copy but how many people use this program today not
> even
> > windows 2000 cd have so much security for"legal register user" i think
> legal
> > customer of this cd should have plenty use and reinstall of qf3 cd w/out
> > calling EFJ come on carl give me a brake
> > "The2x4" <the2x4@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
> > news:ul8g5.11726$N27.62147@news4.atl...
> > > Our new version QF4 will be released very soon. The new version of
> QuicFix
> > > does not require registration. I believe that is what you are
referring
> to
> > > in this post.
> > >
> > > A hardware lock is used for security in QF4. QF4 ships with 2 CDs
> > containing

> > > the program and several CB repair videos. Those interested in more
info
> > can
> > > get on the mailing list at http://www.efjdevices.com We will email
> you
> > > when the new version is released.
> > >
> > >
> > > EFJ Devices
> > > The2x4
> > >
> > > clearsignal <clearsignal@email.msn.com> wrote in message
> > > news:uMcYizD#$GA.279@cpmsnbbsa07...
> > > > i think is time for efj too make this cd qf3 open for install with
> less
> > > > security cb radio are getting out of time since w/have computers'
> > internet
> > > > and cellular phone
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>

213. Re: adjustable regulator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%z5i5.416035$MB.6456466@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46704

Gee.

It seems to me that Bird had a digital meter a LONG time before Dave did, though :)

In actuality, that post was to do nothing but rile Prozac. I know what Dave made, and have seen it.

It is NOT a dupe of Dave..... I was just referring to the posts (albeit, bleakly) where Dave supposedly made all the strides in non-biased amplifiers and volting and his "folks" accuse everyone of copying them.

Hell, muh Skeleton 225 Texas Star runs fine at 20 volts, and has for years before anyone heard of Davemade.

So does my 3 pill Texas Star :) Betcha nobody ever saw one of THOSE!

Toll Holio

"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
news:p53i5.2490$Ds5.44272@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> No he makes a digital reading 30 or100 micro amp watt /swr meter which can
> attach to any 50 ohm line section and use the plug in elements which can
be
> programmed with his meter..
> He doesnt work for Bird nor has he copied anything but he has done work
for
> coaxial dynamics ....
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:PL0i5.413839$MB.6438455@news6.giganews.com...
> > When did Dave go to work for Bird?
> >
> >
> > Or, he makes a clone of a Bird?
> >
> >
> > WAIT!!! Dave didn't COPY something, did he?
> >
> > ROFL
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free

> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> > news:oMlh5.94933$lU5.682991@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > > Thats pretty funny cause dave makes a pretty impressive bird meter
with
> a
> > > printed circuit board.
> > >
> > > KW wrote in message <39858466$0$8318$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net>...
> > > > Guess so Bill, they must be happy making it how they are.....
> They
> > > >would save money by adding a board, assembly would be quicker, they
> > would
> > > >save wages on the stuffers....... But like you said..........
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >KW
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >WildBill <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > > >news:3Aeh5.6492$372.166235@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> > > >> I do agree but you arent talking about engineers here they are just
> > > >copying
> > > >> what they have seen having a board made would require a small
amount
> of
> > > >> brain power more than some of these fellows could muster up .. ...
> > > >>
> > > >> "KW" <killrwat@dwave.net> wrote in message
> > > >> news:3984a856$0$8308$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net...
> > > >> > Yeah, I agree that they work just as well, however for what
they
> > > >charge
> > > >> > for the things, a small circuit board would seem to be
appropriate,
> > If
> > > >> they
> > > >> > had one etched in quantity they wouldn't add much to the overall
> > cost,
> > > >> maybe
> > > >> > a buck or so at most, then they could socket the regulator ic for
> > easy
> > > >> > replacment in case of failure, plus it would look a whole lot
more
> > > >> > professional......
> > > >>

> > > >> >
> > > >> > KW
> > > >> >
> > > >> >
> > > >> > The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > >> > news:_m0h5.187$ck5.3790@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > >> > > yes 2 arms and 2 legs for about $10 worth of electronics and
> maybe
> > > $10
> > > >> for
> > > >> > > the case..
> > > >> > > see when they made a copy they didn't know what certain
> components
> > do
> > > >so
> > > >> > > there is no way to improve on them since they are just parts
> > > >> stuffers...
> > > >> > I
> > > >> > > have never had any problems with any type of noise out of
daves
> > > >> > regulators,
> > > >> > > it is possible the alternator is causing noise... don't know
how
> > the
> > > >> > > regulator would do this.... It is called suspended circuitry
they
> > are
> > > >> > built
> > > >> > > this way because it is fast and cheap to build and they work
just
> > as
> > > >> well
> > > >> > > from what i have seen..
> > > >> > >
> > > >> > >
> > > >> > > "killrwat" <killrwat@dwave.net> wrote in message
> > > >> > > news:3983a593$0$8303$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net...
> > > >> > > > Hmmm, if his is an arm and a leg, what would xforces be?
two
> > arms
> > > >> and
> > > >> > a
> > > >> > > > leg? I've seen both up close and personal, they not only use
> the
> > > >same
> > > >> > > > components but they both are pretty sloppily built..... My
> > > >> reference
> > > >> > to
> > > >> > > > sloppy is the lack of any cicuit board, and the fact that the
> > > >> regulator

> > > >> > IC
> > > >> > > > kinda resembles a porcupine with all the components hanging
in
> > the
> > > >> > > > air..... I haven't seen daves, but if it looks like these
> two
> > > >its
> > > >> > NOT
> > > >> > > > impressive..... They are also Noisy as hell......
> > > >> > > >
> > > >> > > > KW
> > > >> > > >
> > > >> > > >
> > > >> > > >
> > > >> > > >
> > > >> > > > The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > >> > > > news:f7Mg5.55$ck5.2239@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > >> > > > > charger aka ice cream store is near Atlantic city Nj he
> deals
> > > >with
> > > >> > > > xforce
> > > >> > > > > amps now after a breif scare with the fcc a year or so ago
he
> > > also
> > > >> was
> > > >> > a
> > > >> > > > > friend and customer of dave aka davemade he used to pull up
> to
> > > the
> > > >> > line
> > > >> > > > > backwards to key until he met dave/rock roll who set him on
> the
> > > >> right
> > > >> > > path
> > > >> > > > > he now sells a similair copy of daves regulator with a
cheap
> > > >meter
> > > >> on
> > > >> > > it
> > > >> > > > > and they charge a arm and a leg for them...
> > > >> > > > >
> > > >> > > > > "killrwat" <killrwat@dwave.net> wrote in message
> > > >> > > > > news:39825023$0$8306$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net...
> > > >> > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > > I don't think Xforce even makes the things, The ones
> > xports
> > > >r
> > > >> us
> > > >> > > > sells
> > > >> > > > > > look identical to the ones a fellow called ChargerCharger

> > > >> builds....
> > > >> > > > only
> > > >> > > > > > difference I see is The ones shown as Xforce built is 25
> bux
> > > >more
> > > >> > than
> > > >> > > > > > charger sells them for on his website..... And the man
> > > >wholesale
> > > >> > them
> > > >> > > > for
> > > >> > > > > > even less.....
> > > >> > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > > KW
> > > >> > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > > The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > >> > > > > > news:2omg5.115$DU.2980@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > >> > > > > > > why should he buy one of those overpriced xforce
> > regulators?
> > > >> > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > > He can buy 2 of them from www.davemade.com for the
price
> of
> > > >one
> > > >> > xforce
> > > >> > > > > > and
> > > >> > > > > > > we all know where xforce got there copy from so he
would
> be
> > > >> > getting
> > > >> > > > > the
> > > >> > > > > > same
> > > >> > > > > > thing...
> > > >> > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > > "937" <TJ1072@firstworld.net> wrote in message
> > > >> > > > > > news:so22eq873j124@corp.supernews.com...
> > > >> > > > > > > www.xportsrus.com
> > > >> > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > > --
> > > >> > > > > > 937....Workin this audio in Chicago
> > > >> > > > > > smokyhillmobile <333@railbuggies.com> wrote in
message
> > > >> > > > > > <3980538D.4A3E1872@railbuggies.com>...
> > > >> > > > > > >Anyone have schematics for an adjustable voltage
> > regulator
> > > >> for
> > > >> > > > use

> > > >> > > > on
> > > >> > > > > > an
> > > >> > > > > > > > > >externally regulated Leece 200 that they would be
> > willing
> > > >to
> > > >> > > email
> > > >> > > > me
> > > >> > > > > ?
> > > >> > > > > > > > > >Yes, this is my first Leece - ready to VOLT.
> > > >> > > > > > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > > > > > >Thanks, 333
> > > >> > > > > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > >
> > > >> > > > > >
> > > >> > > > >
> > > >> > > > >
> > > >> > > >
> > > >> > > >
> > > >> > >
> > > >> > >
> > > >> >
> > > >> >
> > > >>
> > > >>
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>

214. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sohpn31ddbm39@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46705

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com> wrote in message
news:3988D056.A0099F44@freewwweb.com...
> Charles Stoyer wrote:
> >
> > Sorry, it's a Solarcon A99.
>
> A99s are made up of three 6-foot sections.

I would suggest that you put the top 6 feet back on the antenna and try reading the swr again. If you don't have it, order a replacement or use Firestick's top loaded antron 99 whip. Might make a difference. ???

215. Galaxy DX 959 Frequency Counter Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: TObject <TObject@pronografics.com>
Message-ID: <uvC1hCQ$$GA.358@cpmsnbbsa07>
Source record: 46706

I just received a new Galaxy DX 959 that I bought over the Internet.
It appears to be working all right, except fore some segments not lighting
up on the FREQUENCY COUNTER display.

Is this a common problem with this model? Should I return it
and get something better?

216. Re: Palomar 2KW looking for info on Current Value!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: jd86@webtv.net
Message-ID: <211-3988EBE1-137@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 46707

i hope you catch them toll. later scooby doo

217. Re: Galaxy DX 959 Frequency Counter Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <chris@moonco.com>
Message-ID: <3988F24C.6D5248FB@moonco.com>
Source record: 46708

may be cold solder joints

TObject wrote:

> I just received a new Galaxy DX 959 that I bought over the Internet.
> It appears to be working all right, except fore some segments not lighting
> up on the FREQUENCY COUNTER display.
>
> Is this a common problem with this model? Should I return it
> and get something better?

--

218. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <5w6i5.209$4Z6.125735@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 46709

I know what you're saying big fella.I value
you're advise, you know that. But I have had
no problem with running my Messenger 1800
with minimal drop in voltage, and amperage
running my battery set-up. It may not be
competition, but it sure does a number around
this Bay Area.

The Landshark

P.S. It's a bitch to explain to the dealership, why
I have 2 alternators when I take the truck in for
warranty work.

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Qm5i5.416012$MB.6455127@news6.giganews.com...
> Why waste your time keeping your alternator pumping all the time, with
lower
> than wanted voltage, and killing the electric system (and shocks, springs,
> et all suspension) when you can hang one more, or a bigger alternator on
the
> ride?
>
> You can half ass anything, and it WILL work. But, I come from the skewl
of
> do it right the first time, and never do it again (the Texas heat makes me
> only want to WORK on muh car as little as possible)
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> "The Landshark" <s3buell@pacbell.net> wrote in message
> news:5l4i5.187$4Z6.96303@news.pacbell.net...
> > HUMmmm, and what about supplementing it with
> > a series of batteries?

> >
> > The Landshark
> > Beer Drinking, Hell Raising, Cigar Smoking,Whiskey
> > sipping, Tequila Slamming,Panty Slapping, Did I
> > mention Whiskey Sipping?
> > --
> > It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
> > through the Canyons.
> >
> > 1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
> > 1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
> > 1983 Honda 1100F
> > BFD #666
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:6G0i5.189405$t91.1670591@news4.giganews.com...
> > > You need 20 amps worth of alternator for every transistor in your amp.
> > >
> > > Using a 2X8, and want one alternator, a 165 leece will barely run it.
> > >
> > >
> > > Better off running the 2 pill off the truck alternator, and having a
> > > seperate alternator for the 8 pill
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> > > news:39878963.B60FC863@iolinc.net...
> > > > if I leave it stack what size alternator do i need?
> > > >
> > > > "Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
> > > >
> > > > CitySlicker wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > Toll,
> > > > > I am surprised at your 120 amp load. I have a 667 that will do
> > approx
> > > > 800
> > > > > watts on the bench and according to #12 it pulled 65 amps. I had
> > Sean
> > > > check
> > > > > it and the 800 was a good number but he couldn't measure the amp
> > draw.
> > > > Are #
> > > > > 12's amp reading's off?

> > > > I guarantee that once you increase the power wires, and increase
the
> > > > internal current capacity of the grounds, a stock alternator will
> > > > not handle the amp. On rainy days, with everything going, my 125
amp
> > > > alternator has a problem. Oncoming traffic must think I'm flashing
> > > > my lights at them on SSB!
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > > Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
> > > > Channel 28 AM / 36 LSB
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

219. Re: Galaxy DX 959 Frequency Counter Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: TObject <TObject@pronografics.com>
Message-ID: <elOlcOQ$$GA.436@cpmsnbbsa07>
Source record: 46710

> may be cold solder joints

Is it easy to open this particular unit, to get to the joints?

The rest of the radio appears to be working properly.
Have you seen a lot of LED panel displays failing
internally, or most of the problems of this kind caused
by bad soldering?

220. Re: QuicFix 4.0 CB Repair Program

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <nC6i5.869$o14.106796@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 46711

Hello Carl, I did not realize who the "2x4" was.

--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"The2x4" <the2x4@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:LsRh5.5507$pl4.35619@news4.atl...
> August 1, 2000
>
> EFJ Devices annonces the
> release of QuicFix 4.0.
>
> We're at
>
> http://www.efjdevices.com/QF4.htm
>
> Carl Motsinger
> The2x4
> N9EFJ
>
>
>

221. Re: QuicFix 4.0 CB Repair Program

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <AD6i5.870$o14.107040@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 46712

Boy Boy!!
"Red Ryder" <mrdave@mrdave.com> wrote in message
news:k5ihoskjf5nkd4q6kjl6rq1hcgs2joqka5@4ax.com...
> On Wed, 02 Aug 2000 08:02:57 -0700, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com>
> wrote:
>
> >If the link below comes up bad, try:
> >
> >http://www.efjdevices.com/qf4.htm
> >--
> >The2x4 wrote:
> >>
> >> August 1, 2000
> >>
> >> EFJ Devices annonces the
> >> release of QuicFix 4.0.
> >>
> >> We're at
> >>
> >> http://www.efjdevices.com/QF4.htm
> >>
> >> Carl Motsinger
> >> The2x4
> >> N9EFJ
> WOW 199 bucks
> for what does it tell you how to tune up a radio like the new stuff
> does it tel you how boost up the watt
>
>
>

222. Re: leave me alone prozac

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <vJ6i5.873$o14.108122@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 46713

I have told you once billy boy, it aint free! Pay the piper!
<southpark_meskin@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8m9nm7$5hf$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <8m93g0$2r0$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>,
> "Train" <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote:
> > I think the loser is trying to sound like some "chulo" wanna be.
> > Train
> > tra1n@aol.com
> > train@cbmods.com
> >
> > "JJ475171" <jj475171@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000802051255.05711.00000357@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> > > >dont be buggin ese , you dont know dis soouth park homeboy dat
> well!
> > >
> > > Can anyone tell me, just what language this post was written in? I
> think I
> > > might have missed this particular session of my english class,
> (Back in
> > the
> > > 70's) Have a nice day all.....73'.....Frank in CT.
> >
>
>
> hey whats yu problem viejo. yu go tell su esposa dat south park is da
> man yu cant even get a hard on so yu no good . south park just got
> down!
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

223. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <oP6i5.875$o14.109063@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 46714

Toll, I give him credit for reading, but that is it. I doubt very seriously
he has ever tried to trouble-shoot and repair an amp that has 64 transistors
in it, probably never seen a power supply big enough to power one.

--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:U65i5.517378$VR.6417096@news5.giganews.com...
> My 667 uses 4 turns on the output transistors transformers.
>
> This is a impedance ratio of 16 to 1.
>
> hrm.
>
>
> --Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:sv1i5.7272$hg1.557042@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > I agree that the impedance transformer ratios would have to be a minimum
> of
> > 16:1 on a big deviced 4pill to be able to match properly... but I have
> never
> > seen this ratio used in modern day commercial boxes. I have always seen
a
> > 9:1 ratio used (example - Texas Star 500&667). This is not correct in my
> > book and may explain why these amps run very hot.
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message

> > news:bw0i5.413788$MB.6437475@news6.giganews.com...
> > > Simple.
> > >
> > > The output of the transistors transformer is not 50 ohms.
> > >
> > > The combiners will do a 2 to 1 conversion. Therefore, you get 25 ohms
> to
> > > each transformer.
> > >
> > > Usually see 4 turns on the box.
> > >
> > > That gives you app 32 ohms out of each transformer, and combined, you
> get
> > 64
> > > ohms.
> > >
> > > Then, they pad the output with enough Xc to APPEAR to have dropped
down
> to
> > > 50 ohms, and the VSWR reflects that.
> > >
> > > Some of the mowatts and xforce boxes I have heard actually use a LC
> > circuit
> > > on the output to give a true 50 ohms.... So do the larger Messenger
> > > amplifiers.
> > >
> > > Bottom line, you get what you pay for.... Buy older Messenger, and
you
> > get
> > > a tank. Buy the shit boxes of today, and get... Well, shit.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

224. Re: Galaxy DX 959 Frequency Counter Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: TObject <TObject@pronografics.com>
Message-ID: <#dbcKXQ$$GA.358@cpmsnbbsa07>
Source record: 46715

Chris, TW: thanks for help guys!

When I opened the radio it became clear what the problem was.
In the area close to the front panel controls there is a sandwich
of circuit boards connected one to another with pin connectors.
One of the boards got misaligned, so some of the contacts would
not be engaged. I aligned straitened up the board, and everything
seems ok now.

Sloppy design. If I had to put boards like that, I would at least
keep them in place with bolts and plastic washers...

225. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <FY6i5.878$o14.110388@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 46716

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:jb5i5.517398$VR.6418799@news5.giganews.com...
> > the better boxes use 3 turns ...
>
> >>>Better? I hardly think so.

====I would have to see a definition of better boxes to answer on this.

>
> >>>On a 2879, the collector impedance at 14.4 volts is just slightly
higher
> than 1 ohm.

====Explain that to the professor.

>
> >>>That means a pair is seeing 2 ohms... Couple that into a 4 pill, and
you
> have an output resistance of 36 ohms.
>
> >>>Hardly the 50 ohms wanted.
>
>
> dont you think the cap across the
> > transformer has an effect??
>
> >>>Yes, but not in the transformation ratio of the transformer. The cap
is
> their to cancel the L that is created in the transformer. L is an
unwanted
> byproduct.
>
> >>>Also, using a lower value of capacitance causes less current draw from
> the devices (more C = higher voltage, and the higher the voltage the
> collector sees, the greater the current it draws, be it rf or DC).

====I have to agree, more collector to collector capacitance means more
current in most cases, wether it be DC current (Which does increase with
more ====capactance) or RF current, to much current is no bueno and causes
excessive heat.

>
> >>>The cap has NOTHING to do with the transformer turns ratio. The
> transformer ratio is equal to the square of the number of turns on it.
>
====I agree

... and the guage of wire will also change the
> > inductance

ginally. What effects the inductance most is the permeability of the
> ferrite used.
>
> 3 turns gives you 2 -100 ohms stages combined with a 2:1 combiner
> > and viola a 50 ohm output... .
>
> >>>Nope, 3 turns gives you 18 ohms on each transformer output. This would
> be ideal for a 6 pill, but not for a even numbered box.
>
> >>>Nice try. Next time, think things through, though.
>
>
> --TollHolio
>

--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
>
>
> >
> >
> >
> > >
> > > Some of the mowatts and xforce boxes I have heard actually use a LC
> > circuit
> > > on the output to give a true 50 ohms.... So do the larger Messenger
> > > amplifiers.
> >
>
==========
> > =
> > Yes that is daves design they are using exactly, 2 pill stages 2 wraps =
> 50
> > ohms combine as many of these stages as you want and use a LC network to
> > bring it back to 50 the lc is one of the secrets of why his bigger
amps
> > run so well they are .. the lc is a 2 pole low pass filter which also
> > reduces harmonic output many of the other amp makers dont use this
> > design...
> >
> >
>
>

>

226. Re: Uniden PRO340XL Walkie Talkies Schematic/Mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheNoid OR <noid@involved.com>
Message-ID: <3989352b_2@corp.newsfeeds.com>
Source record: 46717

I got a couple of these, probably from the same guy on Ebay. They are the older ones, and come in a box without any DC Car adaptors or anything.. with a Xerox'd manual. :-) No DC jack or Charger jack. Here's what you do... Go to your local electronics shop (I don't think radio shack has this). Its a 3prong DC power jack... Unscrew the unit, and look where the plugs SHOULD be.. there are simple solder points.. I soldered the proper part onto this area, and voila, I had the newer unit. Just drilled some holes/slots in the side of the plastic for the jacks. Works really well. Kinda pissed that the guy dorked me over like that. Don't think they are OLDER units.. I just think they are maybe like.. specially made for some kind of business application.. or something like that. you get my drift. Anyways.. if you need any help or wanna email me.. Give it a shot.. noid@involved.com

-- Micah

<acheqa@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8m7944$b7g$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Does anyone have info on what to tweak or adjust or mod on these
> Unisen PRO340XL wlakie talkies? It says they are rated for 4 watts
> maximum output and I measure a hair less than 1 /2/ watts output with
> only 30% modulation maximum. These are refurbished units from a guy
> selling a whole bunch of them on eBay. They also appear to be an older
> discontinued version of the PRO340XL and are not the exact same as the
> current Uniden PRO340XL's that have AC adapter and rechargable
> batteries plugs on the side of the radios. Mine do not have this
> capability. Mine are only 8 Alkaline batteries powered.
> Cheap radio, nevetheless I want to peak it up and need the schematics
> or PC board components location info.
>
> Thanks if you have info on this. (And Please don't respond and tell me
> to get a better radio, I have a purpose and need for using these).
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
-----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

227. Re: I have a Uniden HR2510, chipswitch? What's this?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Remco van de Sanden <rvandesanden@home.nl>
Message-ID: <XI2i5.2195$a7.1112530@news1.dbsch1.nb.nl.home.com>
Source record: 46718

Many people over here in Holland have made this mod. and are verry pleased
with it. Go for it iff the price is acceptable. You won't regret it.
Karl Vesterling <kjv@adelphia.net> schreef in berichtnieuws
FmGh5.839$Ke1.38816@news1.news.adelphia.net...
> I have a Uniden HR2510, and I'm wondering if anyone knows anything about
> this chipswitch option they're advertising on the net. I'm thinking of
> getting it done
> by http://hr2510.freeservers.com/
>
> But I don't know anyone who has had this done... Opinions anyone?
>
> Thanks in advance.
>
>
>
>

228. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <vT2i5.2389$Ds5.42679@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 46719

Well they must work better than anything else that is out there since
davemade xforce, noname use this desgin and they produce some of the best
watts out there....

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:P11i5.7174$hg1.545972@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I'm not saying they don't work... only that they don't work as good as
they
> should because of the poor interface at the combiner/splitter.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:FIYh5.42$l36.7287@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > So are you saying that a 4 pill configuration like the DaveMade 4 pill
is
> > not working because he did not use a matching XFMR? What kind of test
> > equipment did you use to find this out? Keep in mind that books are
> written
> > by people who experiment. To properly do this you must have the proper
> test
> > equipment, what test equipment do you use to figure all this out? With a
> > name like professor you must have a fully equipped bench.
>
>
>
>
>

229. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <j23i5.2155$R87.43604@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 46720

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:bw0i5.413788$MB.6437475@news6.giganews.com...
> Simple.
>
> The output of the transistors transformer is not 50 ohms.
>
> The combiners will do a 2 to 1 conversion. Therefore, you get 25 ohms to
> each transformer.
>
> Usually see 4 turns on the box.

---
the better boxes use 3 turns ... dont you think the cap across the
transformer has an effect??... and the guage of wire will also change the
inductance3 turns gives you 2 -100 ohms stages combined with a 2:1 combiner
and viola a 50 ohm output... .

>
> Some of the mowatts and xforce boxes I have heard actually use a LC
circuit
> on the output to give a true 50 ohms.... So do the larger Messenger
> amplifiers.
==========
=
Yes that is daves design they are using exactly, 2 pill stages 2 wraps = 50
ohms combine as many of these stages as you want and use a LC network to
bring it back to 50 the lc is one of the secrets of why his bigger amps
run so well they are .. the lc is a 2 pole low pass filter which also
reduces harmonic output many of the other amp makers dont use this
design...

230. Re: adjustable regulator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <p53i5.2490$Ds5.44272@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 46721

No he makes a digital reading 30 or100 micro amp watt /swr meter which can attach to any 50 ohm line section and use the plug in elements which can be programmed with his meter..
He doesnt work for Bird nor has he copied anything but he has done work for coaxial dynamics ....

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:PL0i5.413839$MB.6438455@news6.giganews.com...
> When did Dave go to work for Bird?
>
>
> Or, he makes a clone of a Bird?
>
>
> WAIT!!! Dave didn't COPY something, did he?
>
> ROFL
>
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> "prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> news:oMlh5.94933$lU5.682991@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > Thats pretty funny cause dave makes a pretty impressive bird meter with
a
> > printed circuit board.
> >
> > KW wrote in message <39858466$0$8318$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net>...
> > > Guess so Bill, they must be happy making it how they are.....
They
> > >would save money by adding a board, assembly would be quicker, they
> would
> > >save wages on the stuffers....... But like you said.........
> > >
> > >
> > >KW
> > >
> > >
> > >

> > >WildBill <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > >news:3Aeh5.6492$372.166235@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> > >> I do agree but you arent talking about engineers here they are just
> > >copying
> > >> what they have seen having a board made would require a small amount
of
> > >> brain power more than some of these fellows could muster up .. ...
> > >>
> > >> "KW" <killrwat@dwave.net> wrote in message
> > >> news:3984a856$0$8308$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net...
> > >> > Yeah, I agree that they work just as well, however for what they
> > >charge
> > >> > for the things, a small circuit board would seem to be appropriate,
> If
> > >> they
> > >> > had one etched in quantity they wouldn't add much to the overall
> cost,
> > >> maybe
> > >> > a buck or so at most, then they could socket the regulator ic for
> easy
> > >> > replacment in case of failure, plus it would look a whole lot more
> > >> > professional......
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > KW
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> > The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > >> > news:_m0h5.187$ck5.3790@news2.voicenet.com...
> > >> > > yes 2 arms and 2 legs for about $10 worth of electronics and
maybe
> > $10
> > >> for
> > >> > > the case..
> > >> > > see when they made a copy they didn't know what certain
components
> do
> > >so
> > >> > > there is no way to improve on them since they are just parts
> > >> stuffers...
> > >> > I
> > >> > > have never had any problems with any type of noise out of daves
> > >> > regulators,
> > >> > > it is possible the alternator is causing noise... don't know how
> the
> > >> > > regulator would do this.... It is called suspended circuitry they
> are
> > >> > built
> > >> > > this way because it is fast and cheap to build and they work just
> as

> > >> well
> > >> > > from what i have seen..
> > >> > >
> > >> > >
> > >> > > "killrwat" <killrwat@dwave.net> wrote in message
> > >> > > news:3983a593$0$8303$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net...
> > >> > > > Hmmm, if his is an arm and a leg, what would xforces be? two
> arms
> > >> and
> > >> > a
> > >> > > > leg? I've seen both up close and personal, they not only use
the
> > >same
> > >> > > > components but they both are pretty sloppily built..... My
> > >> reference
> > >> > to
> > >> > > > sloppy is the lack of any cicuit board, and the fact that the
> > >> regulator
> > >> > IC
> > >> > > > kinda resembles a porcupine with all the components hanging in
> the
> > >> > > > air..... I haven't seen daves, but if it looks like these
two
> > >its
> > >> > NOT
> > >> > > > impressive..... They are also Noisy as hell......
> > >> > > >
> > >> > > > KW
> > >> > > >
> > >> > > >
> > >> > > >
> > >> > > >
> > >> > > > The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > >> > > > news:f7Mg5.55$ck5.2239@news2.voicenet.com...
> > >> > > > > charger aka ice cream store is near Atlantic city Nj he
deals
> > >with
> > >> > > > xforce
> > >> > > > > amps now after a breif scare with the fcc a year or so ago he
> > also
> > >> was
> > >> > a
> > >> > > > > friend and customer of dave aka davemade he used to pull up
to
> > the
> > >> > line
> > >> > > > > backwards to key until he met dave/rock roll who set him on
the
> > >> right
> > >> > > path

> > >> > > > > he now sells a similair copy of daves regulator with a cheap
> > >meter
> > >> on
> > >> > > it
> > >> > > > > and they charge a arm and a leg for them...
> > >> > > > >
> > >> > > > > "killrwat" <killrwat@dwave.net> wrote in message
> > >> > > > > news:39825023$0$8306$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net...
> > >> > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > I don't think Xforce even makes the things, The ones
> xports
> > >r
> > >> us
> > >> > > > sells
> > >> > > > > > look identical to the ones a fellow called ChargerCharger
> > >> builds....
> > >> > > > only
> > >> > > > > > difference I see is The ones shown as Xforce built is 25
bux
> > >more
> > >> > than
> > >> > > > > > charger sells them for on his website..... And the man
> > >wholesale
> > >> > them
> > >> > > > for
> > >> > > > > > even less.....
> > >> > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > KW
> > >> > > > > >
> > >> > > > > >
> > >> > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > >> > > > > > news:2omg5.115$DU.2980@news3.voicenet.com...
> > >> > > > > > > why should he buy one of those overpriced xforce
> regulators?
> > >> > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > > He can buy 2 of them from www.davemade.com for the price
of
> > >one
> > >> > > xforce
> > >> > > > > > and
> > >> > > > > > > we all know where xforce got there copy from so he would
be
> > >> > getting
> > >> > > > > the
> > >> > > > > > > same
> > >> > > > > > > thing...
> > >> > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > >

> > >> > > > > > > "937" <TJ1072@firstworld.net> wrote in message
> > >> > > > > > > news:so22eq873j124@corp.supernews.com...
> > >> > > > > > > > www.xportsrus.com
> > >> > > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > > > --
> > >> > > > > > > > 937....Workin this audio in Chicago
> > >> > > > > > > > smokyhillmobile <333@railbuggies.com> wrote in message
> > >> > > > > > > > <3980538D.4A3E1872@railbuggies.com>...
> > >> > > > > > > > >Anyone have schematics for an adjustable voltage
> regulator
> > >> for
> > >> > > use
> > >> > > > on
> > >> > > > > > an
> > >> > > > > > > > >externally regulated Leece 200 that they would be
> willing
> > >to
> > >> > > email
> > >> > > > > me
> > >> > > > > > ?
> > >> > > > > > > > >Yes, this is my first Leece - ready to VOLT.
> > >> > > > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > > > >Thanks, 333
> > >> > > > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > > >
> > >> > > > > >
> > >> > > > > >
> > >> > > > > >
> > >> > > > > >
> > >> > > > >
> > >> > > > >
> > >> > > > >
> > >> > > > >
> > >> > > >
> > >> > > >
> > >> > > >
> > >> > > >
> > >> > >
> > >> > >
> > >> > >
> > >> > >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

231. Re: QuicFix 4.0 CB Repair Program

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Red Ryder <mrdave@mrdave.com>
Message-ID: <k5ihoskjf5nkd4q6kjl6rq1hcgs2joqka5@4ax.com>
Source record: 46722

On Wed, 02 Aug 2000 08:02:57 -0700, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com>
wrote:

>If the link below comes up bad, try:
>
>http://www.efjdevices.com/qf4.htm
>--
>The2x4 wrote:
>>
>> August 1, 2000
>>
>> EFJ Devices annonces the
>> release of QuicFix 4.0.
>>
>> We're at
>>
>> http://www.efjdevices.com/QF4.htm
>>
>> Carl Motsinger
>> The2x4
>> N9EFJ
WOW 199 bucks
for what does it tell you how to tune up a radio like the new stuff
does it tel you how boost up the watt

232. kenwood.net ? is the site working ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <mp4i5.22984$7W2.322092@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 46723

Anyone else having probs getting to www.kenwood.net ..I think the site went tits-up. Had a friend try too, with no luck..

233. Re: kenwood.net ? is the site working ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: jscotty@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000802221823.15457.00000091@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 46724

Try www.kenwood.com not net.73,
scotty

234. Re: delta force powermics ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <7H4i5.59055$oj6.523665@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 46725

Mine's the same way.

Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com> wrote in message
news:8m90g3$7cv$1@nnrp03.primenet.com...
> I have a Delta Force with the stock mike and it has more audio than I can
> use. I run the mike gain around seven to eight o'clock to keep the engine
> noise out of the radio when I spin the alternators. If you are short on
> audio have the radio put on a scope and lock it at 100%. The only thing
> that's been done to my radio is the frequency mod and the RX mod.
>
> --
> Miles Davis
> This is CB radio...........No crying allowed!
>
>
>
>

235. Re: BREAKS/SHOOTOUTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000802224029.25690.00001293@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 46726

Try http://www.fcc.gov or email info@fcc.gov for complete information.

236. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000802224555.25690.00001294@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 46727

Guess I'll throw my 2 cents in...

It's most likely a problem with that extra piece of coax. Don't believe those that tell you that your coax has to be a certian length - that's a bunch of BS - sure, at long lengths, you get significant loss, but at the distance you are describing, there shouldn't be any problem.

My suggestion is get one good length of coax instead of that 30 foot piece and a jumper - if you are running low power (stock radio?), then go with RG-58. It's cheaper and easier to manipulate. If you are running over 50 watts, go with RG-8. The exact brand isn't going to make that much of a difference at that length because the loss will be minimal.

=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

237. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000802225539.16746.00001295@nso-cs.aol.com>
Source record: 46728

In article <P11i5.7174$hg1.545972@news-west.usenetserver.com>, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> writes:

>I'm not saying they don't work... only that they don't work as good as they >should because of the poor interface at the combiner/splitter.
>

So let's try asking Griffey another questions and see if he answers....
What can be done to improve the poor interface and the combiner of a 4 pill amp?

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

238. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mas9t$12p$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46729

In article <O51i5.7192$hg1.548687@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> I think the ones out there that really understand have gotten the
point. As
> you know... many out there will argue forever with little or no
knowledge
> about the subject. That's a shame. They should spend a little more
effort
> and research the topic. That way they might be able to speak with more
> authority...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "The2x4" <the2x4@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
> news:dVZh5.5848$4s.40863@news3.atl...
> >
> > Looks like they can call a 4:1 a 6:1 or what ever
> > matches.....Hah hahah hah.
> >
> > Ain't that convenient.........
> >
> > I don't believe they understand Griffey.
> > Something was lost in the transfer.
> > You keep pressing the point.
> > Don't give up.
>
>

ok professor, compare the input output impedance problems of solid
state amps with tube type mobile input and output impedance solutions.
Are the tube type mobiles more efficient than the transistor amps? when
i speak of tube type mobiles, perhaps shall we begin with varmint,
etc.,.......cd is out...................

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

239. Re: Palomar 2KW looking for info on Current Value!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8mas90$ej8$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 46730

Man that sucks. That would piss me off even with the small level of shit I have collected, it still cost me a bunch. Find em, string em up by the balls, and go buy a cattle prod. That's what I would do, legal or not, you don't mess with a man's radio.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Wu5i5.416028$MB.6455653@news6.giganews.com...
> Muh house got broke into.
>
> Lost my bird, all the slugs (near a thousand dollars right their), broke a
> bunch of linears, destroyed some ceramic tubes...
>
> It was a mess.
>
>
> I haven't had the radio on much since then... I am / was / still am
fucking
> pissed.
>
>
> Some kids, out on a dare.
>
>
>
> Tollholio
>
>
>
>
>
> "The Landshark" <s3buell@pacbell.net> wrote in message
> news:5l4i5.186$4Z6.96469@news.pacbell.net...
> > Ah, Oh.................
> >
> > The Landshark
> > Beer drinking, Hell Raising,Panty snapping,
> > Whiskey sipping, Tequila Slamming, Did I mention
> > Beer drinking?
> >
> > --
> > It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
> > through the Canyons.
> >
> > 1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab

> > 1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
> > 1983 Honda 1100F
> > BFD #666
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:uI0i5.413826$MB.6438290@news6.giganews.com...
> > > You too, eh?
> > >
> > > I lost one of my Messenger 16 pills about 6 months ago.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > "OklaCowboy" <Kanewolf23@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8m0sir$6d$1@sooner.brightok.net...
> > > > Thanks for the info Tollfree, just needed the Value for an estimate
> for
> > a
> > > > insurance claim.
> > > >
> > > > <snip>
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

240. Re: BREAKS/SHOOTOUTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <ex6i5.59629$oj6.526100@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 46731

hahaha very funny, where did you learn your comedy? On the back of the Frosted Flakes box!.

Andy in RI <riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux> wrote in message news:20000802224029.25690.00001293@ng-df1.aol.com...
> Try http://www.fcc.gov or email info@fcc.gov for complete information.

241. Re: Galaxy DX 959 Frequency Counter Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <Ux6i5.59634$oj6.526611@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 46732

Yep, infamous characteristics of a Galaxy radio.

Chris <chris@moonco.com> wrote in message
news:3988F24C.6D5248FB@moonco.com...
> may be cold solder joints
>
> TObject wrote:
>
> > I just received a new Galaxy DX 959 that I bought over the Internet.
> > It appears to be working all right, except fore some segments not
lighting
> > up on the FREQUENCY COUNTER display.
> >
> > Is this a common problem with this model? Should I return it
> > and get something better?
>
> --
>
>
>

242. astatic 575m6.. good mic?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dls321@psu.edu_nospam
Message-ID: <8masg6$vp2@r02n01.cac.psu.edu>
Source record: 46733

any comments on this mic would be appreciated.. i'm thinking of upgrading from the uniden stock to something with a little power, but don't feel like investing 50 bucks in a microphone that isn't worth it.. thanks again everyone for all the help i've received through the group, i really appreciate it!

derek

243. Re: astatic 575m6.. good mic?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: jscotty@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000803005451.10892.00001902@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 46734

575 is a great mike.73,Scotty

244. Re: kenwood.net ? is the site working ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: jscotty@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000803010222.10892.00001903@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 46735

I went too www.kenwood.com
and from there just click on us
communications which is www.
kenwood.net.There site is working
fine.73,Scotty

245. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <c57i5.879$o14.111489@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 46736

You are one of a few people I have seen that spells it correctly. Kinda like what was used in the Cookie 32 to tie the 2 16 sections together, I know he doesn't have the coaxial wrap transformer like some of the commercial splitters but he does use the Wilkinson combiner. At least in the pic I saw he did.

--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Ui5i5.416000$MB.6454985@news6.giganews.com...
> Commonly called a Wilkinson type combiner...
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:71sh5.145$Oc6.106090@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > In the picture professor you will see a splitter, not a combiner. This
is
> > not the same type of splitter used by most of your amp builders. this
type
> > of splitter will allow you to insert multiple 50 ohm loads and end up
with
> a
> > 50 ohm output without using inductance to match the output. As much as
you
> > use CCS you ought to be able to build on just like the Henry in your
> > picture, put your hands in more of them instead of reading and you to
will
> > learn that it is not always what you assume.
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:VXmh5.15442$jm5.270125@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > I see that Henry amplifiers are the only ones I can find doing it
right!
> > > Look closely...they have the power combiner that has the 2:1 toroid

> > > transformer wound with coax!
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:xRmh5.15418$jm5.267764@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > If what you said here is true... then it would be ok... but I have a
> > hard
> > > > time believing that they are stepping the impedance up to 100 Ohms!
> That
> > > > would be quite an impedance transformation all right. Their turns
> ratios
> > > do
> > > > not indicate such a transformation. They are typically using at most
a
> > 9:1
> > > > ratio. This would make a 100 Ohm transformation look like 11 Ohms...
> > very
> > > > high for a push-pull combination where large devices are involved!
> It's
> > > more
> > > > like 4-5 Ohms to be matched... If you were to do it that way you
would
> > > have
> > > > to have transformers capable of about a 25:1 ratio... or 5 turns.
> That's
> > > one
> > > > of the main reasons those amps get so damn hot and are very
> inefficient!
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:pBmh5.242$ck5.5374@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > > > Lets take a look at a basic 4 pill You do not attach all 50 ohm
> > > > impedances
> > > > > to the combiner, this is where you are cornfused,"the turns ratio
of

> > the
> > > > > output transformer of "most" 4 pills will make each 2 pill stage
> 100
> > > ohms
> > > > > each", then when parralled togther thru the combiner you end up
with
> > > your
> > > > 50
> > > > > ohms ... the amount of turns on the combiner gives you the
> isolation
> > > > > between ports, more turns more isolation.... .. that is why there
is
> a
> > > > > combiner to transform the output impedance down to 50 ohms in a 4
> pill
> > > ..
> > > > > Would this not be a 2 to 1 transformation? .
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
> ---
> --
> > ----
> >
> >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>

246. Re: Blowing the air in or sucking the air out?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <u67i5.880$o14.112005@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 46737

```
Not unless he can find it in a book.
"Boba Fett" <bgv@li.net> wrote in message
news:U4Nh5.5938$Y51.36822@iad-read.news.verio.net...
>
> COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> news:20000728225000.18821.00003550@nso-df.aol.com...
> > In article <_ing5.8863$AL3.315033@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
"Professor"
> > <bgriffey@kwom.com> writes:
> >
> > >As far as I'm concerned... these 4, 8, etc pill amps are
> > >for competition only where cost and reliability are not an issue.
> >
> > If you believe this about the common amps like 4 & 8 pills (very common)
> then
> > how do you feel about the middle of the road amps like 12, 16 & even the
> 24
> > pill amp???
> >
> > COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
> don't
> > mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
> >
> It appears the prof can't answer the question.
>
>
>
```

247. Re: Galaxy 73v power question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <Uj7i5.18807$a61.996897@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46738

mine only seems to go about 10 on a dead key and swings back when
modulating. When you increased the power did you have to do anything besides
adjusting it? I would like mine to stay at around 20 watts.

"937" <TJ1072@firstworld.net> wrote in message
news:sofhh17edbm158@corp.supernews.com...
> there are all kinds of mods for that radio....i did my friends 73 and it
> keys 1.5 watts and swings 15-18 rms and does about 45 peak
>

248. Re: blutarski is MIA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: blutarsky@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mb6l7$8l3$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46739

blutarsky wil share knowlkedge of skye wave antena sytem now. imporvments. mother of god. the signlals you wil hear. blutarsky is atacxhed to bc348 recever and trasmit with kraco mobil. swr is prefect. first. 42 foot vertial rasdiator. make this form anythig. wire. pipe. babmoo. 001 mcfrd capactor to base. inductre 37 mchr tapto groubnd. no coax. iron tub for washing clsthing into. fill with water. salt. amonia if you have this. urnintaton from anminals and smal children not needed if amonia is used. atach steel cable wire to tub and rasdio groubnd. wire one speker lead to groubnd wire and tub. can use 6 volt pilote lamp for swr indiacator. tune to bbc for alinement. blutarsky contact many qsb friends with these system.

blutarsky

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

249. Cheap or what?!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Barbis <tinameyers5@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <0Z9i5.29147$661.5413347@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>
Source record: 46740

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=395644086

Im closely watchng this auction here. So far its a darn good deal atlest it looks like it is. Im gonna sneek a last minute bid in right befor e the end of the auction. This guy does not have a pic of it and Im finding trobule finding one. I checked bills2way.com I think it was. Is this a decent amp for $35.00/?

250. Re: Cheap or what?!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39892D09.B3DB8B0B@home.com>
Source record: 46741

It's NOT an amp, it's power supply. And now that you advertised it, if I
was a good deal, it won't be for long...
--
Gordy Gale

John Barbis wrote:
>
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=395644086
>
> Im closely watchng this auction here. So far its a darn good deal atlest it
> looks like it is. Im gonna sneek a last minute bid in right befor e the end
> of the auction. This guy does not have a pic of it and Im finding trobule
> finding one. I checked bills2way.com I think it was. Is this a decent amp
> for $35.00/?

251. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mbbmn$98o$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 46742

oops sorry. Yes the fly wheel effect, when I read your post it was late and
I thought you said it was NOT in phase.

KRS

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Iy0i5.189362$t91.1670102@news4.giganews.com...
> They are IN PHASE.
>
> A transistorized (and most tube) amplifiers invert the signal 180 degrees.
> Since a driver inverts the input 180 degrees, and the subsequent "final"
set
> of transistors inverts 180 degrees again, you end up with 360 degrees of
> phase reversal, or in other words, the same thing as what you started
with.
>
> Couple that with an amplifier that has 17 to 20 dB of gain, and you have a
> LOT of chance for regeneration.. AKA oscillation.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
> "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> news:8m49vl$476k$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free wrote in message ,
> > > Built in drivers will ALWAYS make an amp more prone to being unstable,
> > since
> > > the input and output are IN PHASE.
> >
> > Why are they not in phase?
> >
> > KRS
> >
> > >
> > > one mod I recommend on those types of amps is to move the input and
> output
> > > coax jacks as far away from each other as possible.
> > >
> > >

> > > The 667 is a nice amp. I have one. One thing I think Texas Star is
OUT
> > OF
> > > THEIR MIND for doing is the cheesy little wire that feeds the thing
> > (rewire
> > > the input power wires with #6 guage, minimum), and kill those cheesy
> > > fuseholders.
> > >
> > > Put a 80 to 100 amp fuse at the battery, and use #4 wire to feed the
> 667.
> > > Doing that will allow 300 watts RMS out of it, and peaks from 800 to a
> > > little under a thousand watts (depending on what your power supply
> > > (alternator / battery) can supply under 120 amp load).
> > >
> > >
> > > Hope this helps.
> > >
> > >
> > > --Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> > > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > > news:myeh5.2883$oA6.166322@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > > why would a amp with a built in driver give you problems? compared
to
> > any
> > > > other... perhaps your radio is not tuned correctly...
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "GT40 425HP" <gt40425hp@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:20000730094345.24419.00000751@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> > > > > my self i stay away from amps that have built in drivers thay
always
> > > give
> > > > me
> > > > > problems but that stock grant is not going to drive a 500v right
you
> > > need
> > > > a
> > > > > good 5 swinging to 15 rms to drive a 500v to max if you get the
667
> > thay
> > > > sound
> > > > > the best with less than a 3 watt carryer drive
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

>
>

252. Re: Weird problem w/148f GTL + clarifier-shuts off

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <d2ci5.520343$VR.6435003@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 46743

Simple problem.

Whoever did your clarifier modification did it WRONG.

The MB3756 control voltage generator is getting shorted out.

Put a 250 ohm resistor in line with the lead going from the clarifier potentiometer to the MB3756 IC.

The symptoms you are seeing are the results of a hack doing the modifications.

Toll Free

"Notdareal" <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000801001037.21036.00002189@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> OK. Has anoyone had this problem? I have a 148f GTL, When I turn the clariifier
> all the way clockwise (in receive mode), the radio kinda shorts out, , By
> shorting out I mean it stays on but the freq. counter goes dead, and I get no
> receive. The TX light lights up too but of course I'm not transmitting. If I
> turn the clarifier back a little bit, the problem goes away, but turn it
> clockwise fully, and Bam the radio shorts. Also, the freq. counter doesn't
> change when I move the clarifier. Now get this, When I disconnect the antenna,
> I can turn the clarifier all the way clockwise and everything is fine, the
> freq. also follows quite well. What gives? I have pretty flat SWR and
> everything is grounded perfect (Wilson 5000 center loaded on roof). I had this
> problem in another vehicle too, so I tend to believe it is the radio. Any
> ideas? Thanks.
>
> PS, is it me, or is the 148F gtl seem more cheaply made than the original
> 148's? thanks.
>

253. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <d5ci5.422400$MB.6473012@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46744

Yepper!

And so does Messenger in their 16 pill.

Usually, you get better efficiency with this type of combiner, too.

Toll Free

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:c57i5.879$o14.111489@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> You are one of a few people I have seen that spells it correctly. Kinda
like
> what was used in the Cookie 32 to tie the 2 16 sections together, I know
he
> doesn't have the coaxial wrap transformer like some of the commercial
> splitters but he does use the Wilkinson combiner. At least in the pic I
saw
> he did.
>
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
>
> http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:Ui5i5.416000$MB.6454985@news6.giganews.com...
> > Commonly called a Wilkinson type combiner...
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:71sh5.145$Oc6.106090@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > In the picture professor you will see a splitter, not a combiner. This
> is
> > > not the same type of splitter used by most of your amp builders. this
> type
> > > of splitter will allow you to insert multiple 50 ohm loads and end up

> with
> > a
> > > 50 ohm output without using inductance to match the output. As much as
> you
> > > use CCS you ought to be able to build on just like the Henry in your
> > > picture, put your hands in more of them instead of reading and you to
> will
> > > learn that it is not always what you assume.
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:VXmh5.15442$jm5.270125@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > I see that Henry amplifiers are the only ones I can find doing it
> right!
> > > > Look closely...they have the power combiner that has the 2:1 toroid
> > > > transformer wound with coax!
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:xRmh5.15418$jm5.267764@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > If what you said here is true... then it would be ok... but I have
a
> > > hard
> > > > > time believing that they are stepping the impedance up to 100
Ohms!
> > That
> > > > > would be quite an impedance transformation all right. Their turns
> > ratios
> > > > > do
> > > > > not indicate such a transformation. They are typically using at
most
> a
> > > 9:1
> > > > > ratio. This would make a 100 Ohm transformation look like 11
Ohms...
> > > very
> > > > > high for a push-pull combination where large devices are involved!
> > It's
> > > > > more
> > > > > like 4-5 Ohms to be matched... If you were to do it that way you
> would
> > > > > have
> > > > > to have transformers capable of about a 25:1 ratio... or 5 turns.
> > That's
> > > > one

> > > > > of the main reasons those amps get so damn hot and are very
> > inefficient!
> > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > >
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:pBmh5.242$ck5.5374@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > Lets take a look at a basic 4 pill You do not attach all 50 ohm
> > > > > impedances
> > > > > > to the combiner, this is where you are cornfused,"the turns
ratio
> of
> > > the
> > > > > > output transformer of "most" 4 pills will make each 2 pill
stage
> > 100
> > > > ohms
> > > > > > each", then when parralled togther thru the combiner you end up
> with
> > > > your
> > > > > 50
> > > > > > ohms ... the amount of turns on the combiner gives you the
> > isolation
> > > > > > between ports, more turns more isolation.... .. that is why
there
> is
> > a
> > > > > > combiner to transform the output impedance down to 50 ohms in a
4
> > pill
> > > > ..
> > > > > > Would this not be a 2 to 1 transformation? .
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > > ---
> > > -- ----
> > > >

> > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

254. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Q9ci5.6356$GS1.120948@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46745

The cap is just there for tuning out the leakage inductance of the
transformer... it has no bearing on the impedance transformation ratio.

How did you come up with the 100 Ohm level... new math? lol

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
news:j23i5.2155$R87.43604@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> the better boxes use 3 turns ... dont you think the cap across the
> transformer has an effect??... and the guage of wire will also change the
> inductance3 turns gives you 2 -100 ohms stages combined with a 2:1
combiner
> and viola a 50 ohm output... .

255. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <ifci5.6397$GS1.121597@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46746

Well that would certainly be about right...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:U65i5.517378$VR.6417096@news5.giganews.com...
> My 667 uses 4 turns on the output transistors transformers.
>
> This is a impedance ratio of 16 to 1.
>
> hrm.
>
>
> --Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:sv1i5.7272$hg1.557042@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > I agree that the impedance transformer ratios would have to be a minimum
> of
> > 16:1 on a big deviced 4pill to be able to match properly... but I have
> never
> > seen this ratio used in modern day commercial boxes. I have always seen
a
> > 9:1 ratio used (example - Texas Star 500&667). This is not correct in my
> > book and may explain why these amps run very hot.
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:bw0i5.413788$MB.6437475@news6.giganews.com...
> > > Simple.
> > >

> > > The output of the transistors transformer is not 50 ohms.
> > >
> > > The combiners will do a 2 to 1 conversion. Therefore, you get 25 ohms
> to
> > > each transformer.
> > >
> > > Usually see 4 turns on the box.
> > >
> > > That gives you app 32 ohms out of each transformer, and combined, you
> get
> > 64
> > > ohms.
> > >
> > > Then, they pad the output with enough Xc to APPEAR to have dropped
down
> to
> > > 50 ohms, and the VSWR reflects that.
> > >
> > > Some of the mowatts and xforce boxes I have heard actually use a LC
> > circuit
> > > on the output to give a true 50 ohms.... So do the larger Messenger
> > > amplifiers.
> > >
> > > Bottom line, you get what you pay for.... Buy older Messenger, and
you
> > get
> > > a tank. Buy the shit boxes of today, and get... Well, shit.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

256. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <noci5.6474$GS1.123169@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46747

Tube and transistor amps efficiencies has to do with class of operation and the circuitry used in the design... it has little to do with being a tube or transistor.

Input and output impedance are grossly different when talking about tubes and bipolar transistors. They are almost at opposite ends of the spectrum. The tube being high and the bipolar being low. Matching networks such as a "pi" network commonly used in tube technology has little use in the high power bipolar world because the values to make it work there are impractical.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> ok professor, compare the input output impedance problems of solid
> state amps with tube type mobile input and output impedance solutions.
> Are the tube type mobiles more efficient than the transistor amps? when
> i speak of tube type mobiles, perhaps shall we begin with varmint,
> etc.,.......cd is out...................

257. Re: Newbie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: James Shelton <JShelton1@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8md3mp$33l8$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 46798

If you're new, I'd suggest staying away from dual antennas. They are not a good idea for cars or small trucks - they look nice, but will actually decrease performance by their interaction with each other.
If you insist on dual antennas don't just simply get an adaptor. Get a phased harness - connector plus two co-ax's of equal length.
I'd reccomend something with a good connection to the metal vehicle body - trunk mount type or permanent mount (via a hole drilled in the body) or bumper mount - magnetic mount is least desirable for a permanent setup. Magnet mount should only be considered in the case of temporary installations because they are poorer performers.
Try Wilson or K40

TSH wrote in message ...
>Okay, I have never had, until now, a CB radio. I recently received a CB from
>a friend and I wish to use it in my pickup. I can get the radio itself
>hooked up fine. My question is the antenna. I want to side mount dual
>antennas to my fiberglass cap. I plan on reinforcing the back side of the
>cap/antenna mount so the flexing doesn't crack the cap. My real questions
>are:
>1. are dual 4 foot fiberglass antennas adequate?
>2. do you recommend something else?
>3. how far past the top of the cap should the antennas extend? does it
>matter?
>4. How do I run the dual wires into the single input on the back of the
>radio? I assume there is an adapter.
>5. What else do I need to be aware of.
>
>Thanks much for the help
>
>

258. Re: Good Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <3989EAE0.4870FA05@qnet.com>
Source record: 46799

Hello Nickle911:

I would suggest a 5/8 wavelength, ground plane antenna. Hy-Gain made the famous Penetrator 500, that worked great. Avanti made the Sigma 5/8, it was also a great antenna. But these antennas are no longer made, the companies out of business, or changer product lines.

I saw this Penetrator 500 on E-bay at:
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=399600126

I sell a commercial version of the 5/8 WL antenna, The Mastodon 5000, adjusts to work in the range from 24.8 to 33 MHz, that has been structurally improved, and has a very low loss impedance matching device. That can take a lot of power. And has four 1/4 wavelength ground radials, that work with the impedance matching device to reduce interference to neighbors electronics. But this commercial grade antenna isn't for everyone, the price tag of 279.95, plus shipping.

I have spare parts, and assembly instructions for the Penetrator 500, and Sigma 5/8. And have a bolt on replacement, impedance matching device that has a bunch less loss than the stock impedance matching wires.

Jay in the Mojave

Nickle911 wrote:
>
> What would be a good Base CB antenna that would receive and transmitt,that
> would cost under 200 dollars.Phil

259. Re: Newbie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <398A1C46.D0B87873@oio.net>
Source record: 46800

TSH,
Personally, I think you would be better off with a single antenna, but that's up to you. Need to pay particular attention to how they are mounted, and use a 'phasing' harness to hook them up.
The one thing I see where your going to have trouble is mounting the antenna(s) on your fibreglass 'cap'. Even with mechanical backing to prevent cracking, you haven't established an electrical ground for the antenna(s). No ground, no 'worky'.
'Doc

260. Re: Lack of signals and range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <398A1DDE.3193BDD1@oio.net>
Source record: 46801

Programbo5 wrote:
>
> If I took a CB to an area of the world where there were no other CB`s in use
> would I get greater range since there would be no other traffic on the band?
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

Only if you could get enough range so that people could hear you
over
the noise they had where there was a lot of other CB's. Sort of like
one hand falling in a forest if there's no tree to catch it...
'Doc

261. Ground plane vs no ground plane

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew <akocsar@smartt.com>
Message-ID: <8mdb7d$79a$1@newsfeed.smartt.com>
Source record: 46802

I was hoping someone could help me with this since I know little about antennas. I would like to install an antenna on the front of my pickup somewhere around bumper or mid grill level. I would like to do this in order to fabricate a solid mount which seems non existent in the fender/hood gap variety. I was wondering if a no ground plane antenna such as the one made by firestik would perform as well as a regualr ground plane antenna or is it a tradeoff.
Thanks very much,
Andrew

262. Re: Lack of signals and range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <398A32A8.F64FE36A@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 46803

And just when you think it's quiet...
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
A damn Mexican wakes you up!!! And he/she will be the loudest,
strongest station you've heard in months.

The Game wrote:
>
> you havent been on the radio long enough then to live thru a few years of
> declining or low sunspots ...no skip for many many days and weeks

263. Re: Newbie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <01ab064c.efb70d59@usw-ex0104-031.remarq.com>
Source record: 46804

your gonna have trouble with that FG body.... probally your
best bet is to use the shakespear FG marine antenna (no ground
needed) it will side mount real easy..... and will have no
swr....
to the tech's out there Wholesale Parts in Oklahoma has started
handling one that works the best I've seen...

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

264. Re: Ground plane vs no ground plane

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <1081fff0.f0874bcf@usw-ex0104-031.remarq.com>
Source record: 46805

a no ground antenna never performs as well as a grounded
system. use them only when you have no other choice.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

265. Re: Lack of signals and range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <07c7b140.f1b09672@usw-ex0104-031.remarq.com>
Source record: 46806

he didn't say anything about a friend. he said where there were
no other cb's... so the answer is he will never know because
nobody would hear him anyway.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

266. Re: Ground plane vs no ground plane

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew <akocsar@smartt.com>
Message-ID: <8mdd6o$86a$1@newsfeed.smartt.com>
Source record: 46807

Fair enough .... I guess what I was getting at was does the bottom of the antenna need to be level with something like the wide expanse of the hood or fender or does the fact that it is grounded to the vehicle in any place suffice?

hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message news:1081fff0.f0874bcf@usw-ex0104-031.remarq.com...
> a no ground antenna never performs as well as a grounded
> system. use them only when you have no other choice.
>
>
>
>
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
> ---
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>

267. Re: Galaxy 73v power question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: 937 <TJ1072@firstworld.net>
Message-ID: <sokh5qqqdbm70@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46808

there are several ways to get really good "swing". They are hard to explain without having the radio here to show you. If you want, there is a really easy way to kind of "cheat"...replace R238 with a 1meg resistor. Then set your dead key where you want. Now although that works, there is in my opinion a better mod. The best way is to take it to a tech

--
937....Workin this audio in Chicago
John Doe wrote in message ...
>mine only seems to go about 10 on a dead key and swings back when
>modulating. When you increased the power did you have to do anything
besides
>adjusting it? I would like mine to stay at around 20 watts.
>
>"937" <TJ1072@firstworld.net> wrote in message
>news:sofhh17edbm158@corp.supernews.com...
>> there are all kinds of mods for that radio....i did my friends 73 and it
>> keys 1.5 watts and swings 15-18 rms and does about 45 peak
>>
>
>
>

268. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <lxri5.430805$MB.6522969@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46809

> how is impedance apparent it either is or it isn't..

Your comment right their PROVED to the learned of the group that you have
but a limited
knowlege of how a solid state amplifier works.

Apparent impedance is a load that LOOKS to be resistive, but is ACTUALLY a
combination of resistive and
reactive components.

For instance, you might see a 1 to 1 SWR with an antenna that has 60 ohms of
resistive impedance,
but also has 10 ohms of capacitive reactance.

The APPARENT impedance is 50 ohms... The real (complex) impedance is 60-10j

Radio Handbook by Bill Orr. Get it. Read it. Shut your hole until you do.

Toll Free

269. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Ayri5.430806$MB.6521479@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46810

Not true, Peek.

A TRUE combiner has near no loss when in TOTAL balance, and when it is
working correctly.

Look at the pieces of shit that go in the Texas Star amps. That combiner on
the sweet sixteen wouldn't
hold up in a DaveMade 4 pill.

Toll Free

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:UJmi5.74$PH5.46302@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> Let me see one you built, you can by these anywhere, what do you do when
you
> need one to tie to 16 pills together? this thing in the picture would
catch
> on fire.
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:lsmi5.16662$GS1.301216@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > The right way to do combining/splitting...
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> ---
--
> ----
>
>
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

270. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Hzri5.372$PH5.88562@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 46811

Hello right back, yeah the thread is a little slow, I am through with it as well.
<network55@webtv.net> wrote in message news:28510-398A04E3-85@storefull-228.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Hello Peakaboo, Hello Tollfree, I believe I saw Icecold in there
> two. Let me get back to my fishing this thread is too boring. Later
> Fifty Five is Hush
>
> http://community.webtv.net/network55/55ANTENNAMAGIC
>
>

271. Re: CBs and cell phones

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Besq <Besq*ns*@uswest.net>
Message-ID: <398A4BB1.712B3C0A@uswest.net>
Source record: 46812

Cathode Ray wrote:

> Tell her to get off the DAMN phone !!!

ROTFL!!! I am so sick of phones I turned my ringer off a long time ago. I only turn it one when I am expecting a call. These people carry it around with them! I guess I'm a hermit at heart and have lived isolated in the mountains too much. What I did was ask her to come over and make a call from my house while I was transmitting. She said she was wrong without apologizing. (shrug) I am relieved. Thank you all for your responses. I enjoy my CB and I don't want to bother my neighbors now that I have to live so close to them.

>
>
> Ray
>
> Michael Champion wrote in message ...
> >She could be confusing cellphone with cordless phone and then yes you can
> be
> >coupled to the telephone line easily if she has any kind of cheapy phone
> >plugged in to her phone line. She doesn't even need to be on it.
> >
> >Besq <Besq*ns*@uswest.net> wrote in message
> >news:39876009.3216C30F@uswest.net...
> >My neighbor has come to my door twice, complaining that my
> >CB is causing static on her cell phone. I don't see how
> >this can be possible, aren't the two operating in different
> >realms? I've kept my radio tuned up so I won't cause
> >"bleedover" and this is the first complaint I've heard of
> >like this. Is it possible or is she mistaken? I don't use
> >a linear or anything other than just the old radio and I
> >don't use it that much anyway, can't hear anything in town.
> >
> >
> >

272. Re: Galaxy DX 959 Frequency Counter Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: TObject <TObject@pronografics.com>
Message-ID: <#5wszJd$$GA.278@cpmsnbbsa07>
Source record: 46813

No problem! As long as I can hold a screwdriver in my hands,
I can take a look at anything. Are you going for the Rookie Run
on this Saturday? If so, let me know, I'll take my tester with me.

"William" <thekarstens@earthlink.net> wrote in message news:8mchin$9kq$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I should have you look at my CB TO.. the midland is dead and I think
> the uniden is hurting..

273. Re: Ground plane vs no ground plane

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew <akocsar@smartt.com>
Message-ID: <8mdnfgdbl1@newsfeed.smartt.com>
Source record: 46814

Thanks very much .... guess I'll have to do some reading.

James Shelton <JShelton1@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8mdinm$48dk$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Be aware that when the car body is the ground plane, that the car body
> becomes part of the antenna system. Where you place it may make it
> directional. If your antenna is on the rear of the car, it will have
more
> range to the front. If the antenna is on the front of the car it will be
> more directional to the rear. If it is on the left, your greatest range
> will be to the right, if it is on the right you will be directional to
your
> left.
>
> Also be aware that the higher it is mounted, the greater will be its
range.
>
> But to answer your question: If your ground connection is adequate, it
is
> adequate
>
>
>
>

274. Re: astatic 575m6.. good mic?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <tpci5.6485$GS1.123097@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46848

Don't care for the shape or control location... prefer the D104-M6.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Derek L. Solt" <dls321@psu.edu_nospam> wrote in message
news:8masg6$vp2@r02n01.cac.psu.edu...
> any comments on this mic would be appreciated.. i'm thinking of upgrading
from
> the uniden stock to something with a little power, but don't feel like
> investing 50 bucks in a microphone that isn't worth it.. thanks again
everyone
> for all the help i've received through the group, i really appreciate it!
>
> derek
>

275. Re: Cheap or what?!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <07380368.fb5f87b8@usw-ex0101-008.remarq.com>
Source record: 46849

thats about what its worth....35.00 if it goes up another 5
its not a bargen

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

276. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Psci5.6509$GS1.123753@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46850

Sonny... I got news for you. I design high power transistor(FET) linear amplifiers for a living... and no... not for the CB!
I was "reading" as you say... when you were just a baby. I've done more benchwork then you'll ever do!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message news:oP6i5.875$o14.109063@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> Toll, I give him credit for reading, but that is it. I doubt very seriously
> he has ever tried to trouble-shoot and repair an amp that has 64 transistors
> in it, probably never seen a power supply big enough to power one.

277. Re: QuicFix 4.0 CB Repair Program

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <dxci5.8360$pl4.47234@news4.atl>
Source record: 46851

Hi

Lots of hats. I'm going bald. Ha aha

Karl Motsinger
#264 on the latest european country music chart
Airplay on "Right At Home in TN".

-=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:nC6i5.869$o14.106796@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> Hello Carl, I did not realize who the "2x4" was.
>
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
>
> http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> "The2x4" <the2x4@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
> news:LsRh5.5507$pl4.35619@news4.atl...
> > August 1, 2000
> >
> > EFJ Devices annonces the
> > release of QuicFix 4.0.
> >
> > We're at
> >
> > http://www.efjdevices.com/QF4.htm
> >
> > Carl Motsinger
> > The2x4
> > N9EFJ
> >
> >
> >
>
>

278. Re: CBs and cell phones

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Amero <" johnaNO§PAM"@island.net>
Message-ID: <3989497B.3502BB5@island.net>
Source record: 46852

I have a 900 Mhz.. Panasonic and can use
any where in the house, over the radio
at the base of the tower and not a
whisper when the Galaxy is keyed in am
or SSB. I have a Shakespeare ABS 1600
antenna.

It would have to be 33.333 order
harmonic which would be impossible
because of the odd number, and the
signal harmonic that far down would me
nil even at 1000 watts at 27 Mhz.

That just leaves swamping probably with
a ground loop problem.

Daniel Friedrichs wrote:
>
> Sounds like (if the lady w/ the phone really is being interfered w/ by you)
> you're sending out some harmonics along with your signal. Get a band-pass filter
> from Radio Shack and see if it fixes it.
>
> John Doe wrote:
>
> > I also have a 900mhz phone and my stock CB will wipe it out. could be
> > because its in the same house though I have tried to come over my cell phone
> > and have not had any luck at all.
> > .
> > "beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
> > news:20000801204247.23542.00000206@ng-fm1.aol.com...
> > . i
> > > have a uniden 900mhz phone , and never once have had bleedover from any cb
> > or
> > > ham radios , which there are a few on my street
>
> --
> -----
> Dan Friedrichs
> dan@willinet.net

--
JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada
E-Mail to:- johnaNOï¿½PAM@island.net
**NOTE: REMOVE the_ NOï¿½PAM _in the
email address for reply.**

Check out my Web Site at-
http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ UIN
2166985
... or Business- email to- Director of
Business Development,
JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
Also see index at above web site or
http://singaporerental.com/

279. Re: qf3 single user

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <1523d60c.fe5e7fad@usw-ex0101-008.remarq.com>
Source record: 46853

you'll have to forgive me toll free. I'm not a computer lingo
person.... hi... what does ISO mean?

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

280. Re: delta force powermics ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <00c9993c.ff107831@usw-ex0101-008.remarq.com>
Source record: 46854

the delta force has lots of mod with the stock mic....the only
complaint I ever hear is the size of the mic. these big old
burley hillbillys around here loose the thing in thier hand...

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

281. Re: Cheap or what?!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <3989373F.F06FD480@qnet.com>
Source record: 46855

Hello Dave: I always get a kick out of your web site. U know not everyone has as it as good as you do. Got nice Gun, House, and some spirts, someday I got to drop by and pull the cork with ya.

Great web site! I gotto get pictures of the fillin station down the road ah ways.

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert ....just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

hillbilly wrote:
>
> thats about what its worth....35.00 if it goes up another 5
> its not a bargen
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> --
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com

282. Re: QuicFix 4.0 CB Repair Program

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <046ced92.146a47c9@usw-ex0101-008.remarq.com>
Source record: 46856

no red rider. its an aid for the tech. not the hack. I
seriously doubt if most of the hack's would know what they were
looking at.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

283. Help with RCI 2990

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Peanut Whistle <lhrj@hpnc.com>
Message-ID: <5Wdi5.424096$MB.6476735@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46857

I have heard that there are some weak components in the Galaxy Saturn Turbo and RCI 2990 Power supplies..I have a new 2990 on the way and wanted to know if there is some mods or beefing up of power supply that I should perform to this rig so as to avoid problems down the road..Can any of you give me some suggestions or does anyone on the ng know of certain mods to perform on this radio..Thanks..Rusty

284. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mbqs3$dcb@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 46858

My amp was actually an old DX 600 that #12 brought up to 667 design and beyond. some extensive/expensive work. A new one would have been a better deal.
I checked his notes that were sent back with the amp his test voltage was at 14 volts. With his radio he was seeing about 700 watts. My radio which has a much higher peak output pushed it to 800. Suggestion was to replace the finals some time in the future and I would probably see 900. Dennis put two 60 amp fuses. He noted only 40-50 would be required 60's is what he had at the time.
I will be happy to just get it installed in my mini-van.

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:%C0i5.413807$MB.6437824@news6.giganews.com...
> I can't say wether they are off or not, as I can't see what he is using.
>
> I know that I put two 40 amp fuses in parallel to power my 667, and it blows
> them every damn time, in a matter of minutes (AM use.... SSB, and it goes
> all day long).
>
> I put a 100 amp fuse in line.. No more problems.
>
> Also, it depends on the voltage you run. The higher the voltage you run,
> the more amperage the transistors will pull (Professor wrote a nice post
> about this about a year ago/year and a half ago).
>
> I run mine at app 15 volts.. Mebbe 15.5 on some days, when the wind is
> blowing just the right way... I have also increased the amount of R in the
> bias circuit about 10 percent, so I don't have the problems with the shitty
> bias diode-clamp system running away, or letting .9 volts on the base of
> those 2879s.
>
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:8m4ol7$cn@dispatch.concentric.net...
> > Toll,
> > I am surprised at your 120 amp load. I have a 667 that will do approx 800

> > watts on the bench and according to #12 it pulled 65 amps. I had Sean
> check
> > it and the 800 was a good number but he couldn't measure the amp draw.
Are
> #
> > 12's amp reading's off?
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:TPeh5.400084$MB.6282992@news6.giganews.com...
> > > Built in drivers will ALWAYS make an amp more prone to being unstable,
> > since
> > > the input and output are IN PHASE.
> > >
> > > one mod I recomment on those types of amps is to move the input and
> output
> > > coax jacks as far away from each other as possible.
> > >
> > >
> > > The 667 is a nice amp. I have one. One thing I think Texas Star is
OUT
> > OF
> > > THEIR MIND for doing is the cheesy little wire that feeds the thing
> > (rewire
> > > the input power wires with #6 guage, minimum), and kill those cheesy
> > > fuseholders.
> > >
> > > Put a 80 to 100 amp fuse at the battery, and use #4 wire to feed the
> 667.
> > > Doing that will allow 300 watts RMS out of it, and peaks from 800 to a
> > > little under a thousand watts (depending on what your power supply
> > > (alternator / battery) can supply under 120 amp load).
> > >
> > >
> > > Hope this helps.
> > >
> > >
> > > --Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> > > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > > news:myeh5.2883$oA6.166322@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > > why would a amp with a built in driver give you problems? compared
to
> > any
> > > > other... perhaps your radio is not tuned correctly...
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "GT40 425HP" <gt40425hp@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:20000730094345.24419.00000751@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> > > > > my self i stay away from amps that have built in drivers thay

always
> > > give
> > > > me
> > > > > problems but that stock grant is not going to drive a 500v right
you
> > > need
> > > > a
> > > > > good 5 swinging to 15 rms to drive a 500v to max if you get the
667
> > thay
> > > > sound
> > > > > the best with less than a 3 watt carryer drive
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

285. Re: astatic 575m6.. good mic?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mbr5o$ee0@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 46859

It is a good mic but be careful of the settings. The amplifier amplifies everything including ambient noise so if you have a noisy truck drive with the windows down etc. a road king noise canceling mic may be better. The amplified mics can be touchy to adjust with echo boards and amps too.

"Derek L. Solt" <dls321@psu.edu_nospam> wrote in message news:8masg6$vp2@r02n01.cac.psu.edu...
> any comments on this mic would be appreciated.. i'm thinking of upgrading from
> the uniden stock to something with a little power, but don't feel like
> investing 50 bucks in a microphone that isn't worth it.. thanks again everyone
> for all the help i've received through the group, i really appreciate it!
>
> derek
>

286. SBE CORTEZ 23 channel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: jadamaster@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6739-39897453-5@storefull-176.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 46860

i just purchased this radio for $5.00 from a tag sale. IT was brand new in box never opened or used i think it was made in the 70,s. I am going to put it in my pickup can i increase power? is it agood radio . anyones help would be great.

287. Good Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: nickle911@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000803102234.19368.00000202@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 46861

What would be a good Base CB antenna that would receive and transmitt,that would cost under 200 dollars.Phil

288. Re: Good Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <qHfi5.60975$oj6.530366@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 46862

Well the 99A put out by Soloarcon is good. Another is the I-Max 2000. But if you are willing to shell out money, go with a good beam antenna. Some cost just under $200.

Nickle911 <nickle911@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000803102234.19368.00000202@ng-ff1.aol.com...
> What would be a good Base CB antenna that would receive and transmitt,that
> would cost under 200 dollars.Phil

289. Re: Cheap or what?!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <mJfi5.60976$oj6.529863@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 46863

well, its not an amp, its a power supply. And I can get a bigger one for
that price.

John Barbis <tinameyers5@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:0Z9i5.29147$661.5413347@news1.rdc1.va.home.com...
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=395644086
>
> Im closely watchng this auction here. So far its a darn good deal atlest
it
> looks like it is. Im gonna sneek a last minute bid in right befor e the
end
> of the auction. This guy does not have a pic of it and Im finding trobule
> finding one. I checked bills2way.com I think it was. Is this a decent
amp
> for $35.00/?
>
>
>

290. Cobra 140 GTL + Lessan 232 powermike

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: zippa <gjclaassenNOgjSPAM@hotmail.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <0f3fd455.af183a5e@usw-ex0107-050.remarq.com>
Source record: 46864

I've got a problem with my configuration of these two instruments.

As soon as I PTTY, the radio tend to wistle.
Does anyone have a sollution for me?
Cobra in Germany doesn't have a answer for me.

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

291. Re: Good Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Good Ol Boy <tennborn@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <514josk9mhl1gqdpddesat9k42umu9v6nf@4ax.com>
Source record: 46865

Hi Phil,

Personally I still prefer the Starduster Base Antenna. Recently I
came across a few, new in the package, Starduster/Skylab antennas and
sold them all but one. If you are interested in it, e-mail me.

Dixieboy

On 03 Aug 2000 14:22:34 GMT, nickle911@aol.com (Nickle911) wrote:

>What would be a good Base CB antenna that would receive and transmitt,that
>would cost under 200 dollars.Phil

292. Re: SBE CORTEZ 23 channel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5dh@raytheon.com
Message-ID: <5hhi5.24$qz3.3274@bos-service2.ext.raytheon.com>
Source record: 46866

In article <6739-39897453-5@storefull-176.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
jadamaster@webtv.net says...
>
>i just purchased this radio for $5.00 from a tag sale. IT was brand
>new in box never opened or used i think it was made in the 70,s. I am
>going to put it in my pickup can i increase power? is it agood
>radio . anyones help would be great.

OK... I'm going to try not to be too technical here...

With the typical CB radio, it is possible to squeeze a little more
power out of the transmitter by playing with capacitor values in
the tuned circuits and performing a careful alignment, but you'll
usually only get another few hundred milliwatts, or a Watt if you
are really lucky. This increase is insignificant. Even if you
doubled the power output, that's only a 3 dB increase, and that
amount of increase is not even distinguishable by the human ear
on the receiving end. What I'm saying is, don't waste your time
diddling with the radio. You will get no benefit from it.

Since the set is brand new in the box, I'd suggest you seize the
opportunity to make some money, and put it on eBay. There are CB
collectors who'd love to own a pristine original vintage set like
that one. Turn your five bucks into a whole lot more, then buy a
nice modern 40 channel set for your pickup. The performance of
today's receivers is much better than the early 1970s technology
in that Cortez, and with the channels being as crowded as they
are, and with all of the bleedover, you'll really appreciate a
better receiver. Not only that, but you might as well have all
40 channels at your disposal.

73,
Dean, K5DH
Visit my Raytheon CB radio web site:
http://www.qsl.net/k5dh/raytheon.html

293. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Stoyer <cstoyer@interpex.com>
Message-ID: <gzhi5.11872$GS1.210597@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46867

Sorry, I am using all 3 sections. So maybe it is more like 18 feet. Right now it's so high I can't even reach the bottom of it, so I was guessing.

Charles.

Rosco wrote in message ...
>
>Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com> wrote in message
>news:3988D056.A0099F44@freewwweb.com...
>> Charles Stoyer wrote:
>> >
>> > Sorry, it's a Solarcon A99.
>>
>> A99s are made up of three 6-foot sections.
>
>I would suggest that you put the top 6 feet back on the antenna and try
>reading the swr again. If you don't have it, order a replacement or use
>Firestick's top loaded antron 99 whip. Might make a difference. ???

294. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sojapuf5dbm59@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46868

Charles Stoyer <cstoyer@interpex.com> wrote in message
news:gzhi5.11872$GS1.210597@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Sorry, I am using all 3 sections. So maybe it is more like 18 feet. Right
> now it's so high I can't even reach the bottom of it, so I was guessing.

With that in mind, I would replace the coax inside with a length of RG8X
just like what is there on the outside. Then try it measuring again.

I have heard that connecting two different kinds of coax would give you a
mismatch because of the different capacitance characteristics of each type
of coax. Joining the same type would be better.

295. Re: CBs and cell phones

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000803134152.10141.00001747@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 46869

i heard a roumer that the FCC is no longer taking complaints from people about phone ot TV interferance cause its mostly the phone or tv'v fault , not the radios . except when people are running big power , that kind of Rf spreads like cancer .

#22 north central illinois mobile

296. Re: Good Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sojbq4sodbm30@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46870

I prefer a good aluminum 5/8 wave antenna with a ground plane. Maco still makes one. That would be a good place to start out.

If you need a stronger signal, go with a 4 element beam. They re light weight, not much wind loading, small turning radius.

The 2 element quads like a pdl2 or a Superhawk would be a little smaller package but still have more gain than a vertical.

A hd tv rotor would be able to turn it. I have good luck with my channel master rotor with a thrust bearing. Alliance makes a good one also. Stay away from the cheepie ones sold at Menards or other chain stores. I had one (5 wire cable) and every time I transmitted it would turn the beam, and when I would unkey, it would go back to where it started.

Vertical antennas would be a good place to start and the Yagi or Quad would be for talking farther, having rear or side rejection, or being able to switch polarity.

DT-001

Nickle911 <nickle911@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000803102234.19368.00000202@ng-ff1.aol.com...
> What would be a good Base CB antenna that would receive and transmitt,that
> would cost under 200 dollars.Phil

297. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <3989B9C7.3B881A8@freewwweb.com>
Source record: 46871

Charles Stoyer wrote:
>
> Sorry, I am using all 3 sections. So maybe it is more like 18 feet. Right
> now it's so high I can't even reach the bottom of it, so I was guessing.
>
> Charles.

A-99s are about as foolproof as a CB antenna gets.

Above the mount are the tuning rings. Look at those rings
(use binoculars if you have to). Where are the rings in
relation to the threaded portion that makes up the range
of adjustment? The rings should be locked together near
the middle of the adjustment range. If they have come apart
and/or are at either adjustment range extreme, you'll have
to find a way to get up there and put them back where they
belong. If they are together and in the middle, your problem
is likely to be coax or coax connector related.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

298. Re: Texas Star:EX 667V or EX 500V?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <3989BC76.E4D35F84@freewwweb.com>
Source record: 46872

Toll Free wrote:

> You saying the duty cycle of AM is less than SSB?

I'm saying the average DC current draw is higher on SSB
when the limiter is defeated and the mic gain is set to
achieve maximum range/loudness.

> The lower duty cycle of SSB allows the smaller fuses to work.

The duty cycle on SSB isn't lower unless the ALC is active.

> > Texas Star doesn't use diode bias. Their bias circuit is just
> > a voltage divider.
>
> Your right... But my reasoning is the same. I still put bigger R in it,
> and use a seperate R network for the driver.. This keeps the 2 boards at
> the SAME level of bias, whereas the stock Texas Star bias scheme has the
> driver and front board running from the same "regulator" for bias.

Okay, I can go along with that.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

299. Re: SBE CORTEZ 23 channel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0147c2ba.8253c1aa@usw-ex0105-038.remarq.com>
Source record: 46873

good advise dean....

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

300. Lack of signals and range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000803145353.19749.00000955@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 46874

If I took a CB to an area of the world where there were no other CB`s in use would I get greater range since there would be no other traffic on the band?

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

301. Re: adjustable regulator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <3989C030.1E791849@freewwweb.com>
Source record: 46875

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Gee.
>
> It seems to me that Bird had a digital meter a LONG time before Dave did,
> though :)
>
> In actuality, that post was to do nothing but rile Prozac. I know what Dave
> made, and have seen it.
>
> It is NOT a dupe of Dave..... I was just referring to the posts (albeit,
> bleakly) where Dave supposedly made all the strides in non-biased amplifiers
> and volting and his "folks" accuse everyone of copying them.
>
> Hell, muh Skeleton 225 Texas Star runs fine at 20 volts, and has for years
> before anyone heard of Davemade.
>
> So does my 3 pill Texas Star :) Betcha nobody ever saw one of THOSE!
>
> Toll Holio

Good post.

BTW, old Skeletons were called 150s.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

302. CB installation web site?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: William <thekarstens@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <8mch3c$966$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46876

I need some help with my CB installation. Does anyone know of a web
site that gives some good pointers?

--
William
98 TJ Sport, Dana 44, exhaust aligned by rocks,
Tera 3T lift, 33x10.50 BFGATKO, Tomken rocker/gas
tank skids and one very empty wallet.
Web site soon to be updated.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

303. Re: Galaxy DX 959 Frequency Counter Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: William <thekarstens@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <8mchin$9kq$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46877

I should have you look at my CB TO.. the midland is dead and I think
the uniden is hurting..
In article <#dbcKXQ$$GA.358@cpmsnbbsa07>,
"TObject" <TObject@pronografics.com> wrote:
> Chris, TW: thanks for help guys!
>
> When I opened the radio it became clear what the problem was.
> In the area close to the front panel controls there is a sandwich
> of circuit boards connected one to another with pin connectors.
> One of the boards got misaligned, so some of the contacts would
> not be engaged. I aligned straitened up the board, and everything
> seems ok now.
>
> Sloppy design. If I had to put boards like that, I would at least
> keep them in place with bolts and plastic washers...
>
>

--
William
98 TJ Sport, Dana 44, exhaust aligned by rocks,
Tera 3T lift, 33x10.50 BFGATKO, Tomken rocker/gas
tank skids and one very empty wallet.
Web site soon to be updated.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

304. Re: Lack of signals and range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: russ browne <rbrowne@thebizz.net>
Message-ID: <lfki5.24571$a61.1164466@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46878

If a tree falls in the forest and there`s no one there to hear it does it make a sound?
Programbo5 <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message news:20000803145353.19749.00000955@ng-ct1.aol.com...
> If I took a CB to an area of the world where there were no other CB`s in use
> would I get greater range since there would be no other traffic on the band?
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

305. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3989D563.9AE98609@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 46879

I wouldn't use RG-58 for tying up newspapers. It sucks. Use RG-8M or 8X as
a minimum. Even for short runs, the 16 gauge center conducts better then 20
gauge centers. Try using 20 instead of 16 for your speakers. It chokes & sucks!

Andy in RI wrote:

> My suggestion is get one good length of coax instead of that 30 foot piece and
> a jumper - if you are running low power (stock radio?), then go with RG-58.
> It's cheaper and easier to manipulate. If you are running over 50 watts, go
> with RG-8. The exact brand isn't going to make that much of a difference at
> that length because the loss will be minimal.

306. Re: Help with RCI 2990

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3989D704.498D5926@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 46880

I heard of folks killing the filter capacitor in the power supply by having a large swing.

Peanut Whistle wrote:
>
> I have heard that there are some weak components in the Galaxy Saturn Turbo
> and RCI 2990 Power supplies..I have a new 2990 on the way and wanted to know
> if there is some mods or beefing up of power supply that I should perform to
> this rig so as to avoid problems down the road..Can any of you give me some
> suggestions or does anyone on the ng know of certain mods to perform on this
> radio..Thanks..Rusty

307. Re: Lack of signals and range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: SHITPANTS@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18232-3989D7DE-33@storefull-628.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 46881

Who would you talk to? 73 Mark

308. Re: Galaxy DX 959 Frequency Counter Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000803165511.06374.00000431@ng-cv1.aol.com>
Source record: 46882

I have a 959 and I love it! I can't believe you can buy this radio for under $180 with this many features on it, especially with the freq. counter and everything.
I haven't had any problems with mine at all. I sent it to Panther Electronics, who is an authorized Galaxy repair center to have what they call a "total makeover" done on the radio. In addition to the normal peak, tune and alignment, they beef up some parts in the radio to really make this radio scream.
My radio does 32 watts peak on a bird beter. The audio is super clean and super loud.
Being that Panther is an authorized Galaxy repair center, your 2 year warranty won't be voided by having the mods done.
If you have any questions, let me know.
If you want to find out more about Panther Electronics you can go to www.panther-electronics.com. If you decide to call them, ask for John Mahoney.
Take care

309. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <9%ki5.656$uU1.18359@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 46883

yes on the big amps not on his 2 and 4 pills ...

how is impedance apparent it either is or it isnt..

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Nj5i5.517439$VR.6419173@news5.giganews.com...
> Dave does.
>
> It is on the output in LC network.
>
> Add C, the "apparent" impedance goes down
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:FIYh5.42$l36.7287@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > So are you saying that a 4 pill configuration like the DaveMade 4 pill
is
> > not working because he did not use a matching XFMR? What kind of test
> > equipment did you use to find this out? Keep in mind that books are
> written
> > by people who experiment. To properly do this you must have the proper
> test
> > equipment, what test equipment do you use to figure all this out? With a
> > name like professor you must have a fully equipped bench.
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:EcTh5.2977$hg1.149230@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > I got news for you... that's not just Motorola's theory!
> > > I can find many other books that concur with the RF Data manual... and
> > many
> > > of those books reference it!
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >

> > >
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > news:YkJh5.195$n75.59814@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > > That is Motorola's theory but it is not the only way to combine 4
> pills.
> > > >
> > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:epIh5.25773$jm5.623691@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > If you had bothered to read the Motorola RF Data manual... you
would
> > see
> > > > > both type of combiner/splitters. They both require the 2:1
> > transformer!
> > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > >
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > > > news:b3Ih5.53$vJ2.29478@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > > > > In your picture you have a multi-port splitter, and yes the
> > > transformer
> > > > is
> > > > > > also visible, But that is not the only way to effectively use a
> > > > multi-port
> > > > > > splitter. Don't ask how either, find it in the RF Handbook, if
you
> > > can.
> > > > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:g%xh5.21021$jm5.466851@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > > > Nonsense!
> > > > > > > A splitter is just a combiner in reverse... Try reading the
> > Motorola
> > > > > RF
> > > > > > > Data
> > > > > > > Manual. It says that exactly!
> > > > > > > Where do you come up with this rubbish?
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > --
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >

> > > > > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > > > > > news:71sh5.145$Oc6.106090@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > > > > > > In the picture professor you will see a splitter, not a
> > combiner.
> > > > > This
> > > > > > is
> > > > > > > > not the same type of splitter used by most of your amp
> builders.
> > > > > this
> > > > > > type
> > > > > > > > of splitter will allow you to insert multiple 50 ohm loads
and
> > end
> > > > > up
> > > > > > with
> > > > > > > a
> > > > > > > > 50 ohm output without using inductance to match the output.
As
> > > much
> > > > as
> > > > > > you
> > > > > > > > use CCS you ought to be able to build on just like the Henry
> in
> > > your
> > > > > > > > picture, put your hands in more of them instead of reading
and
> > you
> > > > > to
> > > > > > will
> > > > > > > > learn that it is not always what you assume.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>

> >
> >
>
>

310. quality control

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0000bceb.9821605b@usw-ex0104-026.remarq.com>
Source record: 46884

I just opened a NEW cobra 25 (first time out of the box)and
guess what? the damn 3 pin power plug was reversed . (the one
cobra supplied with the radio..... it had been made that way.
of course it blew the dioad. thats no problem. couldn't
believe they shipped it that way..... cost me a sale.

go figure.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

311. Re: Grant LT vs XL ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137NOacSPAM@iwvisp.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <0051d286.4a8c82c6@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com>
Source record: 46885

There is nothing internally that is different except for the
receive circuit. Somehow or someway the reception almost seems
alot clearer with the LT's than the XL's. Otherwise, the
external and lighting features are alot nicer.

137

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

312. Re: Help with RCI 2990

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <010f3c8c.995af25c@usw-ex0104-026.remarq.com>
Source record: 46886

the only weak part I can think of would be the regulator...but
if you don't peak it over 12 watts dead key it will last.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

313. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <39li5.657$uU1.18356@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 46887

then why does the davemades and xforce amps who use 3 turns on there 4 pills do more watts than pretty much whats else is on the market? this has been pretty much proven the past few years ... if you say most are using 4 turns or better.. less turns means narrower bandwidth ...
And if what you say is true then why does a 2 pill use 2 wraps that would be a 4:1 turns ratio correct... 4turns x 2 ohms as you said thats what the output impedance of a pair was in another post is hardly the 50 ohms you are looking for... Answer ..Why is this?...

... I can take and build 2- 2 pill stages at 2 wraps each and combine them with a 2 port combiner *- and tune it with a LC network at 27 mhz which has been tuned at exactly 50 ohms ... and have it do the same amount of watts that a 4 pill with 3 wraps will do... and you say that 3 wraps isnt right... i say build something that is proven better and prove to us that it works better than what is out there otherwise it is all hot air ... I forgot everyone out here makes the best amps we jsut dont get to see them...

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:Lg5i5.190880$t91.1686664@news4.giganews.com...
> No, if you look, they are NOT stepping each output transformer at 100 ohms.
>
> That would mean that they would need a 50 to 1 transformation ratio, and
> THAT would be about 7 turns.. A far cry from the 4 to 5 turns that are
> commonly found on todays linears.
>
> Even when volted, you don't see 100 ohms.
>
>
> And the combiners are designed to see HALF the impedance you want on the
> output, not DOUBLE.
>
> They effectively ADD the impedances together, not subtract them.
>
>
>
> Toll Holio
>
>
>
>
> "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:pBmh5.242$ck5.5374@news2.voicenet.com...
> > Professor, maybe you have seen a 2 to 1 and don't actually understand

what
> > you are looking at... .seems you read just enough to make you dangerous
> and
> > not enough to actually understand ...
> >
> > Lets take a look at a basic 4 pill You do not attach all 50 ohm
> impedances
> > to the combiner, this is where you are cornfused,"the turns ratio of the
> > output transformer of "most" 4 pills will make each 2 pill stage 100
ohms
> > each", then when parralled togther thru the combiner you end up with
your
> 50
> > ohms ... the amount of turns on the combiner gives you the isolation
> > between ports, more turns more isolation.... .. that is why there is a
> > combiner to transform the output impedance down to 50 ohms in a 4 pill
..
> > Would this not be a 2 to 1 transformation? .
> >
> > Using again 2 pill stages but this time with a different turns ratio on
> the
> > output transformer making each stage 50 ohms ..now taking 2 - 50 ohm 2
> pill
> > stages a running them into a 2 port combiner/transformer makes them 25
> ohms
> > at this point now a LC network is used to transform/step it back to 25
> > ohms.....
> >
> > I cannot speak for all amp makers but i do know who is doing it
correctly
> > ill save the rest for another post since i am sure you will have
something
> > to say after you read this ...
> >
> > I am" The GAME"
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:G6Xg5.15681$_G.311125@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > I have noticed over the years that all the major "bootleg" amplifier
> > > companies have been what I consider a gross mistake in their power
> > combining
> > > technique for amps of the 4pill class and above. The problem as I view
> it
> > is
> > > a fundamental error in the impedance match on their 2port transmission
> > line
> > > combiner. These are the ones that consist of a toroid with a bifilar

> > > winding, and the 100 Ohm resistor. The problem comes in when you try
to
> > > attach all 50 Ohm impedances to all ports of this combiner. This type
of
> > > combiner also requires a 2:1 transformation on the single port side of
> the
> > > combiner to preserve the 50 Ohm standard on all ports. How is it I
never
> > > have seen this 2:1 transformer incorporated in this combiner scheme?
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

314. Re: BREAKS/SHOOTOUTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <3989E0A8.37A9@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 46888

TW,

I thought it was worth at least a smirk! LOL!

73
and good radioin'

Jerry

TW wrote:
>
> hahaha very funny, where did you learn your comedy? On the back of the
> Frosted Flakes box!.
>
> Andy in RI <riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux> wrote in message
> news:20000802224029.25690.00001293@ng-df1.aol.com...
> > Try http://www.fcc.gov or email info@fcc.gov for complete information.

315. Re: Need help from somebody with Sams #121, Cobra 21XLR Mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tolltaker99@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27706-3989D8EB-39@storefull-614.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 46889

http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Port/1158/858mod.htm

316. Re: Cobra 140 GTL + Lessan 232 powermike

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <4tjjos09lgmv58a9r2fj7kmou1tf4dd974@4ax.com>
Source record: 46890

turn the power mike down or the dynamike on the radio needs turn down.

On Thu, 03 Aug 2000 09:54:12 -0700, zippa
<gjclaassenNOgjSPAM@hotmail.com.invalid> wrote:

>I've got a problem with my configuration of these two instruments.
>
>As soon as I PTTY, the radio tend to wistle.
>Does anyone have a sollution for me?
>Cobra in Germany doesn't have a answer for me.
>
>
>
>* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
>The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

317. Re: FS Toshiba 2SC2879's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137NOacSPAM@iwvisp.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <0d012aeb.53d61632@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com>
Source record: 46891

Yo Driver...

Nice box that Smili brought to the grass for "Bolo's". Keep it
up man. Looking good. Later man...

137

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

318. SOCAL place for CB shop

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: William <thekarstens@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <8mcq51$gb7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46892

Besides the mudshack in el cajon. That guy is a nut case.

Any other places?
--
William
98 TJ Sport, Dana 44, exhaust aligned by rocks,
Tera 3T lift, 33x10.50 BFGATKO, Tomken rocker/gas
tank skids and one very empty wallet.
Web site soon to be updated.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

319. Re: Lack of signals and range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <3989F133.81B90B5B@home.com>
Source record: 46893

Given that you are the only transmission on a given frequency, then yes, it should be heard a longer distance because the background noise would be minimal. You can normally hear a signal until its strength declines to the level of the noise.

Programbo5 wrote:

> If I took a CB to an area of the world where there were no other CB`s in use
> would I get greater range since there would be no other traffic on the band?
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

320. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <BHmi5.73$PH5.45933@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 46894

Big deal, you damn sure don't impress me, if you design and build amplifiers
why are you so impressed with your one pill amp, why didn't you design the
board for that? the only part I seen in that thing that you might have hand
made was a couple of coils, for all I know that too is a trashy piece of
junk. you keep acting like you know so damn much, why don't you prove it
once in a while. Take a picture of something you designed and post it. the
one pill you posted is a cake walk compared to a FET amp using MRF157.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:Psci5.6509$GS1.123753@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Sonny... I got news for you. I design high power transistor(FET) linear
> amplifiers for a living... and no... not for the CB!
> I was "reading" as you say... when you were just a baby. I've done more
> benchwork then you'll ever do!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:oP6i5.875$o14.109063@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > Toll, I give him credit for reading, but that is it. I doubt very
> seriously
> > he has ever tried to trouble-shoot and repair an amp that has 64
> transistors
> > in it, probably never seen a power supply big enough to power one.
>
>
>
>
>
>

321. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <UJmi5.74$PH5.46302@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 46895

```
Let me see one you built, you can by these anywhere, what do you do when you
need one to tie to 16 pills together? this thing in the picture would catch
on fire.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:lsmi5.16662$GS1.301216@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> The right way to do combining/splitting...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
>
>

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
----

>
>
>
>
```

322. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: network55@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28510-398A04E3-85@storefull-228.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 46896

Hello Peakaboo, Hello Tollfree, I believe I saw Icecold in there two. Let me get back to my fishing this thread is too boring. Later Fifty Five is Hush

http://community.webtv.net/network55/55ANTENNAMAGIC

323. Re: Newbie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <chris@moonco.com>
Message-ID: <398A0B71.C7E82FB2@moonco.com>
Source record: 46897

you may be better off with a wilson 1000 or 500 Mag mount because for the dual antennas to work the most effiecient, they have to be co-phased. In order to do this properly, you have to have 102" between the antennas. You dont have a 102" wide truck do you? But I am sure others will also suggest a wilson product. You could always go with one fiberglass antenna on your truck too. I use a Wilson1000, and have no rande problems whatsoever, I have talked 30 miles on a stock radio on a quiet night. Good Luck.

Chris

TSH wrote:

> Okay, I have never had, until now, a CB radio. I recently received a CB from
> a friend and I wish to use it in my pickup. I can get the radio itself
> hooked up fine. My question is the antenna. I want to side mount dual
> antennas to my fiberglass cap. I plan on reinforcing the back side of the
> cap/antenna mount so the flexing doesn't crack the cap. My real questions
> are:
> 1. are dual 4 foot fiberglass antennas adequate?
> 2. do you recommend something else?
> 3. how far past the top of the cap should the antennas extend? does it
> matter?
> 4. How do I run the dual wires into the single input on the back of the
> radio? I assume there is an adapter.
> 5. What else do I need to be aware of.
>
> Thanks much for the help

324. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8meg1k$m92$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46748

In article <%pxi5.19485$GS1.513313@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> Nope... no more telephony any more. The company that I worked for...
> Teltrend... was purchased by another company and I quit at the
beginning of
> the year. I now do exactly what I said...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> > yes poopfessor , but the subject of your qualifications and
experience
> > has come up before in years gone by, i believe you work in the
> > telephony area, don't you? i guess that is why you read so much in
> > ther area of radio frequency,.......cd is out........
>
>

so what you are saying professor is that you have forgotten more about
electronics than peek a boo boo even knows, is that about it? i will
have to give it to him though, he took the bull by the horns and like
frank sanatra, he did it his way, but i would like to know who elemered
this young whipersnapper,.....cd is out........

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

325. F/S base radio & amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: hitman1656@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000804100039.08788.00000437@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 46749

choerkee -1000 $175.00 new in box full mod...

palomar-250 AB-1 new $100.00

power supply 35amp $100.00

all plus s/h

326. CBs for sell or trade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: nickle911@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000804104329.07029.00000499@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 46750

Have a TeaBerry Stalker 101 will sell for 150 dollars
also Cobra 140 will sell for 75 dollars the teaberry has a mounting bracket the cobra doesn't or will trade both for high end CB with USB.Email if interested.Phil

327. This weeks Scanner Dweeb comic (Aug 5)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: scannerdweeb@aol.comicstrip
Message-ID: <20000804110742.23531.00000826@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 46751

The 74th episode of
The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb comic strip
titled " The truth hurts... "
is ready for your viewing pleasure at:
http://www.ScannerDweeb.com
Enjoy !

"The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb"
http://scannerdweeb.netfirms.com
or
http://www.ScannerDweeb.com
Special monthly episodes, not shown
on the web site, can ONLY be seen
in Popular Communications magazine !

328. Re: Ground plane vs no ground plane

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8mepobuae1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46752

Or you can build a rack in the bed of the truck to mount it to.... if ya wan't to get die hard. Workin this broke down 2pill an I do need no leece neville!!

www.keydowns.com/~69mobile

In article <8mddb8$gdp@dispatch.concentric.net>,
"CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote:
> What is wrong with the roof or even a ball or body mount in the panel behind
> the driver window.
> "Andrew" <akocsar@smartt.com> wrote in message
> news:8mdb7d$79a$1@newsfeed.smartt.com...
> > I was hoping someone could help me with this since I know little about
> > antennas. I would like to install an antenna on the front of my pickup
> > somewhere around bumper or mid grill level. I would like to do this in
> > order to fabricate a solid mount which seems non existent in the
> fender/hood
> > gap variety. I was wondering if a no ground plane antenna such as the one
> > made by firestik would perform as well as a regualr ground plane antenna
> or
> > is it a tradeoff.
> > Thanks very much,
> > Andrew
> >
> >
>
>

--
SmOkIn DaVe

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

329. get you a shot

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Roll x <rollx1@home.com>
Message-ID: <vPBi5.58641$6y5.40095116@news2.rdc2.tx.home.com>
Source record: 46753

get you a shot of this boys im back

330. sign

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Roll x <rollx1@home.com>
Message-ID: <3YBi5.58643$6y5.40100471@news2.rdc2.tx.home.com>
Source record: 46754

yep yep

--
Roll X in my Monster Truck
Getting Up ! ! !

331. Re: CB installation web site?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <398AC01C.A95A2180@qnet.com>
Source record: 46755

Hello William: What type instalition are you taking about, vehicle or base station.?

Jay in the Mojave

William wrote:
>
> I need some help with my CB installation. Does anyone know of a web
> site that gives some good pointers?
>
> --
> William
> 98 TJ Sport, Dana 44, exhaust aligned by rocks,
> Tera 3T lift, 33x10.50 BFGATKO, Tomken rocker/gas
> tank skids and one very empty wallet.
> Web site soon to be updated.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

332. ?Broken Johnson Radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8meqgu$q80$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 46756

I got a Messenger 223 base from a yard sale and powered it up. It was working (only putting out about 2 watts) but there were some loose connections inside to one of the speaker wires and a few other places. Here's the problem, I unplugged it to solder the speaker wire but when I plugged it back in, the underneath of one tube started to smoke. This tube is the one all the way at the back near the power cord. Underneath the tube is a resistor that connects to two pins and seems to be what is smoking. Can anyone tell me what this resistor is or if I should check a few other things on this radio before or after replacing it? There was also a disconnection of a capacitor from the fuse holder that I 'think' I reconnected correctly (to a piece of lead that was hanging out on the fuse holder that looked like it went to the disk capacitor). Can anyone help me with this thing or am I totally lost and should just chuck it? It is in beautiful condition and I would love to get it working so any help is appreciated. Thank You!!!

333. Re: get you a shot

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8met0brk1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46757

Some of that cillin... 69mobile

In article <vPBi5.58641$6y5.40095116@news2.rdc2.tx.home.com>,
"Roll x" <rollx1@home.com> wrote:
> get you a shot of this boys im back
>
>

--
SmOkIn DaVe&#65533;

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

334. Re: Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000804130403.13823.00000821@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 46758

Express Electronics.

www.exportradios.com

335. Re: ?Broken Johnson Radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0a1c034c.a20acdf1@usw-ex0103-023.remarq.com>
Source record: 46759

well frizz the tube is the rectifier and should be replaced with
a solid state one. the tube is a 12bw4. the resistor is a
4.7 ohm 1 watt. bout all it does is regulate the voltage to
the light bulbs...if it burns into all that will happen is the
lights will go out. it is R-68.
replace the filter caps. C-1 is a can on top and C-2 is the
brown tube by the line cord on the bottem. it should then work
like a new one. plus clean all the controls.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

336. Re: sign

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0ac8d5d7.a36b5c0d@usw-ex0103-023.remarq.com>
Source record: 46760

I have a cute sign in my shop that a customer gave me...I hung
it over the bathroom door (I have no idea why) it says:

NO TRESPASSING
TRESPASSERS WILL BE SHOT
SURVIVORS WILL BE SHOT AGAIN

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

337. Accesories For RCI

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eli <ehomsi@ford.com>
Message-ID: <398AEF82.115C8F54@ford.com>
Source record: 46761

Hello,

Just looking for any place in SOuth east Michigan (detroit and suburbs)
area where I can find all accessories for an RCI equipment.

Thank You.

338. Re: Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <1ab99311.a8ce3fb4@usw-ex0103-023.remarq.com>
Source record: 46762

give ole steve a try....

http://members.aol.com/exportsrus/index.html

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

339. Opinions on 'Expo Kits' are they any good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: villagevandal@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mf02d$3a7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46763

Have seen the 'Expo Kits' for years, but have never used one. Mostly interseted in the ones for the 148GTL and 21XLR. My cobra 148GTL works well, but it would be nice to hear whats going on below .815, and I can't find any mod.s on the Cobra 21XLR I was given, lost My PLL Data book when I moved and don't want to buy another at this point in time. thanks for your replys. TTYL 738 in Las Vegas....

p.s. anybody here in Vegas, just moved out here, and don't hear any local people.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

340. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <kqDi5.45$di1.12967@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 46764

```
It is obvious where this is going, you started the post and I guess you will
end it too. C-Ya
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:jjxi5.19466$GS1.511464@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> lol... you are really something.
> Who's trying to impress you... you flatter yourself too much...you
wouldn't
> know a good amp from a bad one!
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:BHmi5.73$PH5.45933@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > Big deal, you damn sure don't impress me, if you design and build
> amplifiers
> > why are you so impressed with your one pill amp, why didn't you design
the
> > board for that? the only part I seen in that thing that you might have
> hand
> > made was a couple of coils, for all I know that too is a trashy piece of
> > junk. you keep acting like you know so damn much, why don't you prove it
> > once in a while. Take a picture of something you designed and post it.
the
> > one pill you posted is a cake walk compared to a FET amp using MRF157.
>
>
>
>
>
>
```

341. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <WrDi5.46$di1.13422@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 46765

```
Curiosity elmered me.
<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8meg1k$m92$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <%pxi5.19485$GS1.513313@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> > Nope... no more telephony any more. The company that I worked for...
> > Teltrend... was purchased by another company and I quit at the
> beginning of
> > the year. I now do exactly what I said...
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> > > yes poopfessor , but the subject of your qualifications and
> experience
> > > has come up before in years gone by, i believe you work in the
> > > telephony area, don't you? i guess that is why you read so much in
> > > ther area of radio frequency,.......cd is out........
> >
> >
>
> so what you are saying professor is that you have forgotten more about
> electronics than peek a boo boo even knows, is that about it? i will
> have to give it to him though, he took the bull by the horns and like
> frank sanatra, he did it his way, but i would like to know who elemered
> this young whipersnapper,.....cd is out........
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>
```

342. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000804140411.23978.00001518@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 46766

>I wouldn't use RG-58 for tying up newspapers. It sucks. Use RG-8M or 8X as
>a minimum. Even for short runs, the 16 gauge center conducts better then 20
>gauge centers. Try using 20 instead of 16 for your speakers. It chokes &
>sucks!
>

And what tests have you done on these? How do they compare on a short run that this guy is talking about with low power? I use RG-58 for my VHF antennas because the radio the antennas are hooked up to only puts out about 12 watts, and the coax is only 50 feet long. For my HF rig, at 350 watts, I use RG-8...

I'd be interested to see the results of the tests that you ran to show the difference between the types of coax.
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

343. Re: Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matt Deremo <mderemo@mpowernet.com>
Message-ID: <8mf19c$poi@journal.concentric.net>
Source record: 46767

I agree with the ICE. Express Electronics gets my vote.

ICEMAN RRC <icemanrrc@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000804130403.13823.00000821@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> Express Electronics.
>
> www.exportradios.com

344. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <398B0FE9.EAC6F92A@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 46768

A non-scientific test. I replaced the RG-58 in my car with RG-8M. Big difference in receive and a noticeable difference to the folks I talk to. I was told it was clearer, louder and stronger. One guy thought I bought an amp. FWIW, this was 5 years ago, and I never changed back to '58 coax.

Andy in RI wrote:

> I'd be interested to see the results of the tests that you ran to show the
> difference between the types of coax.

345. Is there a God? Really?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <398B1234.5D897ECD@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 46769
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

```
Just remember, God was created in man's image...
to explain the things man couldn't. AND...
no matter how many names we have given this deity,
there is only one.
```

346. Smith Paper - File Copy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <InEi5.44342$qS3.87041@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 46770

Somebody recently posted a message looking for a copy of some Smith Paper. I have a Smith Chart in acrobat format (less than 60K) if anybody would like me to email them a copy.

Richard.

347. Re: Good Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <398b1288@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 46771

Copper is selling the Maco V5000 for $85 for a short time, also the I-Max 2000 is a good one too.

"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message news:3989EAE0.4870FA05@qnet.com...
> Hello Nickle911:
>
> I would suggest a 5/8 wavelength, ground plane antenna. Hy-Gain made the
> famous Penetrator 500, that worked great. Avanti made the Sigma 5/8, it
> was also a great antenna. But these antennas are no longer made, the
> companies out of business, or changer product lines.

348. Re: Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <398b139a@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 46772

http://www.jcre.com
"handlejob" <handlejob@fuckshitwank.com> wrote in message
news:398A954F.EC601CF5@fuckshitwank.com...
Try here bills2way
Notdareal wrote:

Is Copper (still) a good place for Cb's and related equipment? Or are there
better + cheaper places on the net? I remember way back Copper being
incredible. Just wondering if times have changed. Thanks.

349. Ok all U amp guru's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <398AE97A.E4EB0796@qnet.com>
Source record: 46773

Hello All: Need advice, help, suggestions, criticisms whatever!

I have a Texas Star 500, that about every 2 to 3 months blows up the keying transistor, a 2N2222A, ...WTFO?

The input RF is coupled to the transistor thru a 15 pF disc capacitor. And the bias resistors for the transistor check out all right. Haven't checked the reverse voltage/current suppresser diode across the relay coil yet. I bought a one lB bag of the 2N2222A transistors at the TRW swap meet, but I am ah geetin low on em.

I am driving the amp with a Emperor 5010, that puts out 25 SSB and 3 watts AM dead carrier.

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

350. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7VEi5.717$uU1.22682@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 46774

toolfree you better hit the books your comprehensions skills are lacking ..here are a few definitions of impedance for you ... as you will see the word 'apparent' is never used ... because impedance is a combination of them, what difference would it make if the load "looks resisitve" it either is impedance or it is not .. "> Apparent impedance is a load that LOOKS to be resistive"

try these when you put down that out dated Bill Orr book...
Secrets of RF Circuit Design 2nd edition..... Joesph Carr
Practical RF Handbook 2nd edition ...Ian Hickman...

The term complex means that the numerical resistance and reactance values can't be combined arithmetically because the voltage and current are not in phase.

Impedance is a vector (two-dimensional)quantity consisting of two independent scalar (one-dimensional) phenomena: resistance and reactance.

impedance: The total passive opposition offered to the flow of electric current. Note 1: Impedance is determined by the particular combination of resistance, inductive reactance, and capacitive reactance in a given circuit. (188) Note 2: Impedance is a function of frequency, except in the case of purely resistive networks.

Impedance: when a circuit contains both resistance and reactance the combined effect of the two is called impedance. Impedance is thus a more general term then either resistance or reactance and is frequently used even for circuits that have only resistance or reactance
although usually with a qualification .. such as "resistive impedance" to indicate the circuit has only resistance...

electrical impedance

measure of the total opposition that a circuit or a part of a circuit presents to electric current. Impedance includes both resistance and reactance. The resistance component arises from collisions of the current-carrying charged particles with the internal structure of the conductor. The reactance component is an additional opposition to the movement of electric charge that arises from the changing magnetic and electric fields in circuits carrying alternating current. Impedance reduces to resistance in circuits carrying steady direct current.

The magnitude of the impedance Z of a circuit is equal to the maximum value of the potential difference, or voltage, V (volts) across the circuit, divided by the maximum value of the current I (amperes) through the circuit, or simply Z = V/I. The unit of impedance, like that of resistance, is the ohm. Depending on the nature of the reactance component of the impedance

(whether predominantly inductive or capacitive), the alternating current
either lags or leads the voltage. The reciprocal of the impedance, 1/Z, is
called the admittance and is expressed in terms of the unit of conductance,
the mho unit (ohm spelled backward).

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:lxri5.430805$MB.6522969@news6.giganews.com...
> > how is impedance apparent it either is or it isn't..
>
>
>
> Your comment right their PROVED to the learned of the group that you have
> but a limited
> knowlege of how a solid state amplifier works.
>
> Apparent impedance is a load that LOOKS to be resistive, but is ACTUALLY a
> combination of resistive and
> reactive components.
>
> For instance, you might see a 1 to 1 SWR with an antenna that has 60 ohms
of
> resistive impedance,
> but also has 10 ohms of capacitive reactance.
>
> The APPARENT impedance is 50 ohms... The real (complex) impedance is
60-10j
>
>
> Radio Handbook by Bill Orr. Get it. Read it. Shut your hole until you
do.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>

351. Re: President Jackson mobile help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: webrumor <webrumor@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <009e06e2.a5848821@usw-ex0102-013.remarq.com>
Source record: 46775

walter: doing what you suggested re tuning i'm still getting
complaints that my radio is not transmitting quite near the user
selected freq. so...i took the top cover off my very old silver
faced president jackson and my now relocated local tech
had "soldered" resistors and jumper wires here and there. i
guess that's ok. the radio listens fine on all a-e bands, but
the transmit is slightly off and not acceptable. i've enjoyed
this little mobile radio but don't want to send it off only to
be told it requires a $100 fix and then pay to get it shipped
back to me when i decline that sort of cost.
save for the ng calling me naive, is there a recommendation(s)?

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

352. Re: Opinions on 'Expo Kits' are they any good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: ken <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <398B241D.7A934194@swbell.net>
Source record: 46776

This is a link to some vegas guys with a cb club.
http://www.nevadaniceguys.com/
Ken
488 Lone Star State

villagevandal@my-deja.com wrote:

> Have seen the 'Expo Kits' for years, but have never used one. Mostly
> interseted in the ones for the 148GTL and 21XLR. My cobra 148GTL works
> well, but it would be nice to hear whats going on below .815, and I
> can't find any mod.s on the Cobra 21XLR I was given, lost My PLL Data
> book when I moved and don't want to buy another at this point in time.
> thanks for your replys. TTYL 738 in Las Vegas....
>
> p.s. anybody here in Vegas, just moved out here, and don't hear any
> local people.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

353. Re: President Jackson mobile help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <_rFi5.10549$HL4.57254@news1.atl>
Source record: 46777

I just know sommmebbooooddddy is gonna fix this guy
up with a hum dinger of a raaadio.

The2x4

webrumor <webrumor@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:009e06e2.a5848821@usw-ex0102-013.remarq.com...
> walter: doing what you suggested re tuning i'm still getting
> complaints that my radio is not transmitting quite near the user
> selected freq. so...i took the top cover off my very old silver
> faced president jackson and my now relocated local tech
> had "soldered" resistors and jumper wires here and there. i
> guess that's ok. the radio listens fine on all a-e bands, but
> the transmit is slightly off and not acceptable. i've enjoyed
> this little mobile radio but don't want to send it off only to
> be told it requires a $100 fix and then pay to get it shipped
> back to me when i decline that sort of cost.
> save for the ng calling me naive, is there a recommendation(s)?
>
>
> ----------
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>

354. Re: Ok all U amp guru's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000804161454.27524.00000823@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 46778

check the fluid level in the led light , that should be the problem .

sounds like you know more than most in here , if you cannot figure it out find someone that you can send it to that knows more than you .

#22 north central illinois mobile

355. Hey!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <uBFi5.10565$HL4.57281@news1.atl>
Source record: 46779

After reading the all the posts this afternoon, I
must say that it ain't gettin' no betta' round here
than it was befo'.....

At least 50% lost the connection between
their brain and ..... fingers. Appears they are lettin' their
testostorone take control.

Ya reckon its that 400 mHz pro'cessor
cookin' the norons?

The2x4

356. Re: get you a shot

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000804162201.27524.00000824@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 46780

```
> get you a shot of this boys im back

should i be impressed ?

who are you ?
------------------------
#22 north central illinois mobile
```

357. Re: Ok all U amp guru's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <DHFi5.10576$HL4.57200@news1.atl>
Source record: 46781

Man I never seen a 2N2222 in any I ever fixed.

THe 350.500.667 all use a 2N2907. Thats a PNP device.
The 470 ohm resistor supplies a positive bias to
turn the thing off. The negative portion of the RF sample
keys the rig. I quit using the 2N3906. It won't hold up.
2N2907A

You got a strange one there fellow. Who knows?
Try using 2 devices in parallel. That
works for me.

The2x4

Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
news:398AE97A.E4EB0796@qnet.com...
> Hello All: Need advice, help, suggestions, criticisms whatever!
>
> I have a Texas Star 500, that about every 2 to 3 months blows up the
> keying transistor, a 2N2222A, ...WTFO?
>
> The input RF is coupled to the transistor thru a 15 pF disc capacitor.
> And the bias resistors for the transistor check out all right. Haven't
> checked the reverse voltage/current suppresser diode across the relay
> coil yet. I bought a one lB bag of the 2N2222A transistors at the TRW
> swap meet, but I am ah geetin low on em.
>
> I am driving the amp with a Emperor 5010, that puts out 25 SSB and 3
> watts AM dead carrier.
>
>
> Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from the
> fillin station.

358. Visit - www.ab7sl.com -

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8mf9rfatb1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 46782

Drop by and visit AB7SL-Ham Radio Pages
You'll find a lot there ....

1. Ham Radio Links - that actually work and are kept updated
2. Equipment Photos - thumbnails and full size photos
3.AB7SL Biography - learn a little about AB7SL
4. Personal Photos - see what I look like
5. Station Description - everything listed and described
6. Software Downloads - links and descriptions to software that I use
7. The DX Page - DX tips and Online Telnet DX cluster links
8. IOTA List - downloadable for easy lookups
9. W7NH - Elmer Tribute
10. Prescott,AZ page - full of photos
11.Online Logbook - see who I have worked.
12. Music Page - what I listen to when not on-the-air
13. Guestbook - leave your thoughts and remarks for all to read
14. Public Links Page - leave a public link to your site.
15. F.A.Q Page - answers to the many routine questions I receive

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com

AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages
http://www.ab7sl.com
Add YOUR SITE to my -- PUBLIC -- Links page
http://www.bravenet.com/freelink/show.php?usernum=321832724

---

359. Re: Ok all U amp guru's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000804164513.07390.00000596@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 46783

switch to a tip 42 radio shack has them it is a better keying transistor 2 leg have to be reverse enjoy sand pile1iwilly

360. Re: Ok all U amp guru's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <ivGi5.719$uU1.22883@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 46784

try a 2n4401 with a 10 uf electrlytic cap a 4148 diode .. this should work fine ... still need the 15 pf also ..

"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message news:398AE97A.E4EB0796@qnet.com...
> Hello All: Need advice, help, suggestions, criticisms whatever!
>
> I have a Texas Star 500, that about every 2 to 3 months blows up the
> keying transistor, a 2N2222A, ...WTFO?
>
> The input RF is coupled to the transistor thru a 15 pF disc capacitor.
> And the bias resistors for the transistor check out all right. Haven't
> checked the reverse voltage/current suppresser diode across the relay
> coil yet. I bought a one lB bag of the 2N2222A transistors at the TRW
> swap meet, but I am ah geetin low on em.
>
> I am driving the amp with a Emperor 5010, that puts out 25 SSB and 3
> watts AM dead carrier.
>
>
> Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from the
> fillin station.

361. Re: Weird problem w/148f GTL + clarifier-shuts off

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <hBGi5.206072$t91.1792362@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 46785

If you have no modifications, then send it back to Cobra.

Toll Free

"Notdareal" <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000804004312.21010.00003559@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> I don't have any modifications on the radio. This problem is happening on
a
> stock 148f GTL.
>
>
> << Simple problem.
>
> Whoever did your clarifier modification did it WRONG.
>
> The MB3756 control voltage generator is getting shorted out.
>
> Put a 250 ohm resistor in line with the lead going from the clarifier
> potentiometer to the MB3756 IC.
>
> The symptoms you are seeing are the results of a hack doing the
> modifications.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> "Notdareal" <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000801001037.21036.00002189@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> > OK. Has anoyone had this problem? I have a 148f GTL, When I turn the
> clariifier
> > all the way clockwise (in receive mode), the radio kinda shorts out, ,
By
> > shorting out I mean it stays on but the freq. counter goes dead, and I
get
> no
> > receive. The TX light lights up too but of course I'm not transmitting.
If
> I
> > turn the clarifier back a little bit, the problem goes away, but turn it
> > clockwise fully, and Bam the radio shorts. Also, the freq. counter
doesn't

> > change when I move the clarifier. Now get this, When I disconnect the
> antenna,
> > I can turn the clarifier all the way clockwise and everything is fine,
the
> > freq. also follows quite well. What gives? I have pretty flat SWR and
> > everything is grounded perfect (Wilson 5000 center loaded on roof). I
had
> this
> > problem in another vehicle too, so I tend to believe it is the radio.
Any
> > ideas? Thanks.
> >
> > PS, is it me, or is the 148F gtl seem more cheaply made than the
original
> > 148's? thanks. >>
>
>
>

362. Re: qf3 single user

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <YBGi5.434592$MB.6562536@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46786

An ISO is a "mirror image" of the CD, made into one file.

Pretty much like zipping up the entire CD into one file.

Toll Free

"hillbilly" <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
news:1523d60c.fe5e7fad@usw-ex0101-008.remarq.com...
> you'll have to forgive me toll free. I'm not a computer lingo
> person.... hi... what does ISO mean?
>
>
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
> --
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>

363. Re: Ok all U amp guru's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <398B0B64.748B886F@qnet.com>
Source record: 46787

Hello Carl: I stand corrected, it is a 2N2907A. I'll parallel them
then. I give it a try. Thanks.

Jay in the Mojave

The2x4 wrote:
>
> Man I never seen a 2N2222 in any I ever fixed.
>
> THe 350.500.667 all use a 2N2907. Thats a PNP device.
> The 470 ohm resistor supplies a positive bias to
> turn the thing off. The negative portion of the RF sample
> keys the rig. I quit using the 2N3906. It won't hold up.
> 2N2907A
>
> You got a strange one there fellow. Who knows?
> Try using 2 devices in parallel. That
> works for me.
>
> The2x4
>
> Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> news:398AE97A.E4EB0796@qnet.com...
> > Hello All: Need advice, help, suggestions, criticisms whatever!
> >
> > I have a Texas Star 500, that about every 2 to 3 months blows up the
> > keying transistor, a 2N2222A, ...WTFO?
> >
> > The input RF is coupled to the transistor thru a 15 pF disc capacitor.
> > And the bias resistors for the transistor check out all right. Haven't
> > checked the reverse voltage/current suppresser diode across the relay
> > coil yet. I bought a one lB bag of the 2N2222A transistors at the TRW
> > swap meet, but I am ah geetin low on em.
> >
> > I am driving the amp with a Emperor 5010, that puts out 25 SSB and 3
> > watts AM dead carrier.
> >
> >
> > Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from the
> > fillin station.

364. Re: Sale of Radios and test equip

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.LNX.4.21.0008041736230.595-100000@dana.randomc.com>
Source record: 46788

I wonder if he sold all that equipment yet? Might have a friend down here
in Georgia that might be interested.

On Sat, 8 Jul 2000, Radio Oger wrote:

> Date: Sat, 08 Jul 2000 18:18:25 GMT
> From: Radio Oger <radio_oger@my-deja.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Sale of Radios and test equip
>
> I have a big load of radios, test equip, and parts to get rid of. I'm
> out of the CB fixing business, and I have to move. I just want to sell
> it all in a big lump. Here is roughly what is there, but there is too
> much to list.
>
>
> Cobra 148gtl dx, Uniden pc122, Galaxy 99v (3watt xmit/low audio), solid
> state amp, wattmeters, d-104's, Uniden hr2600 (bad finals), Palomar
> vc-100 (works/needs case put back on), echo mike (needs cord), two
> frequency counters (one ramsey kit/not very sensitive 600mhz), 2 signal
> tracers, two solid state amps with new finals, big load of working
> mikes, big load of parts mikes, big load of parts radios, 3 parts drawer
> cabinets (new finals, displays, etc..), bunch of mobile antennas,
> several working am mobile rigs including a one hander type, and anything
> else I find as I clean up.
>
> Email autoelectrical at hotmail dot com if interested. There is also a
> big load of car stereo stuff that can also be included.
>
> Thanks to radio oger for use of his account.
>
> --
> Radio Oger
> Giving a straight answer every time.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

365. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <fRGi5.527417$VR.6530030@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 46789

I am almost impressed....

Wait.. No, I am not.

The "Outdated Bill Orr" book you refer to is one of the longest standing, constantly updated, still in print works of art on the RF subject one can find.

Billy Orr... An Eimac Engineer.

With input by Helge Granberg.

Two of the most acclaimed people in the RF industry.

I suppose you will also take the stand that parasitics DON'T happen in a amplifier, and gold sputtering in the tube DOESN'T happen because of a parasitic oscillation, right?

"The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:7VEi5.717$uU1.22682@news3.voicenet.com...
> toolfree you better hit the books your comprehensions skills are lacking

No, I don't think they are. Yours, however, seem to be non-existant.

> ..here are a few definitions of impedance for you ... as you will see the
> word 'apparent' is never used ...

Because they are not dealing with the complex impedances found in RF work, they are talking
about simple resistive impedances for the most part.

because impedance is a combination of
> them,

A combination of what? This isn't even a complete sentence, and you say I have a problem with
reading comprehension?

what difference would it make if the load "looks resisitve" it either
> is impedance or it is not ..

No, a load looks resistive, reactive, or a combination of the two.

A load that is COMPLEX (meaning it has both resistive and reactive components) can also APPEAR
to be truly resistive at a particular frequency. That is where the error of an SWR meter comes into play.
It can't differentiate between complex impedance (apparent) or purely resistive (I think this is what you think

"impedance" is)

"> Apparent impedance is a load that LOOKS to
> be resistive"
>
> try these when you put down that out dated Bill Orr book...

Outdated? Updated every year, with some of the top minds in the world on
its editorial staff, regarded
by almost ALL RF industry personell as a MUST READ, and a MUST HAVE on the
bookshelf.

> Secrets of RF Circuit Design 2nd edition..... Joesph Carr
> Practical RF Handbook 2nd edition ...Ian Hickman...

And your point is?

>
>
> The term complex means that the numerical resistance and reactance values
> can't be combined arithmetically because the voltage and current are not
in
> phase.

And the voltage and current aren't in phase why? Beacuse their is reactance
on the line.
With reactance on the line, how can YOU call the load purely resistive?

Your quotes are disproving your entire point, and your too stupid or
pigheaded to see that.

>
> Impedance is a vector (two-dimensional)quantity consisting of two
> independent scalar (one-dimensional) phenomena: resistance and reactance.

Duhh.

Show me reactance on an ohm-meter?

>
>
> impedance: The total passive opposition offered to the flow of electric
> current. Note 1: Impedance is determined by the particular combination of
> resistance, inductive reactance, and capacitive reactance in a given
> circuit. (188) Note 2: Impedance is a function of frequency, except in the
> case of purely resistive networks.

OK, so you proved that you can copy from a book.

>
>
>
>
> Impedance: when a circuit contains both resistance and reactance the

> combined effect of the two is called impedance.

So you REALLY think that when I have a pure 50 ohm carborundum resistor, it doesn't have
a true 50 ohm impedance?

Impedance can be 50+j0

Impedance is thus a more
> general term then either resistance or reactance and is frequently used even
> for circuits that have only resistance or reactance
> although usually with a qualification .. such as "resistive impedance"

Sounds an awful lot like the term "Apparent Impedance" just might mean that it isn't a
PURELY RESISTIVE LOAD, huh?

That is those reading comprehension skills coming out again. Sorry to have actually beaten you
with brainpower. Your posts are proving this is an unfair fight... Me being able to actually convey
MY OWN thoughts and stuff.

to
> indicate the circuit has only resistance...
>
> electrical impedance
>
> measure of the total opposition that a circuit or a part of a circuit
> presents to electric current. Impedance includes both resistance and
> reactance. The resistance component arises from collisions of the
> current-carrying charged particles with the internal structure of the
> conductor. The reactance component is an additional opposition to the
> movement of electric charge that arises from the changing magnetic and
> electric fields in circuits carrying alternating current. Impedance reduces
> to resistance in circuits carrying steady direct current.

Blah, blah, blah. This has nothing to do with what we are talking about.
Nice try, though.

>
> The magnitude of the impedance Z of a circuit is equal to the maximum value
> of the potential difference, or voltage, V (volts) across the circuit,
> divided by the maximum value of the current I (amperes) through the circuit,
> or simply Z = V/I. The unit of impedance, like that of resistance, is the
> ohm. Depending on the nature of the reactance component of the impedance
> (whether predominantly inductive or capacitive), the alternating current
> either lags or leads the voltage. The reciprocal of the impedance, 1/Z, is
> called the admittance and is expressed in terms of the unit of

conductance,
> the mho unit (ohm spelled backward).

So what have you accomplished?

Typed a bunch of stuff (Mavis Beacon ain't got nothin' on you, boy!).
Didn't comprehend
it.

Your posts say nothing about what happens when you use a simple bridge,
containing pure resistance on one
side of it, and compare a complex impedance on the other.

I still stand by my comment.

Take a SWR meter apart.

Remove the 50 ohm resistor.

Replace it with a 100 ohm resistor of the same wattage value.

Now, connect a 200 ohm resistor up to one side, in parallel with a cap
having -j100 ohms of reactance.

What happens??

VOILA! The SWR meter believes you have a PURELY RESISTIVE 100 OHM LOAD!!!

That would be apparent impedance, you dolt.

However, use a vector analyzer, or a AC Circuit analyzer (MFJ antennalyzer
is good), and you
will see 200-j100 ohms of impedance!

/end skewl

Jeeze... Some people are too scary to breed.

TollHOlio

366. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <2UGi5.206132$t91.1793492@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 46790

Not totally true Brian.

Single ended tube amplifiers, of the ceramic class often have transformation ratios of 100 to 1 or greater (5000 ohms of plate resistance).

A solid state amplifier is only at 50 to 1 (assuming a 1 ohm collector impedance).

Pi networks will work, but only in the single ended world.

What you really have to look at is the Q of the circuit.

Also, people don't want to "tune and load" their solid state equipment, and so many of the people using solid state (and tubed, for that matter) haven't a fucking clue one as to how to properly tune it, so their would be MANY blown transistors as the collector RF voltage soared WAY above the SOAR of the device in use.

Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:noci5.6474$GS1.123169@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Tube and transistor amps efficiencies has to do with class of operation and
> the circuitry used in the design... it has little to do with being a tube or
> transistor.
>
> Input and output impedance are grossly different when talking about tubes
> and bipolar transistors. They are almost at opposite ends of the spectrum.
> The tube being high and the bipolar being low. Matching networks such as a
> "pi" network commonly used in tube technology has little use in the high
> power bipolar world because the values to make it work there are
> impractical.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> > ok professor, compare the input output impedance problems of solid
> > state amps with tube type mobile input and output impedance solutions.
> > Are the tube type mobiles more efficient than the transistor amps? when

> > i speak of tube type mobiles, perhaps shall we begin with varmint,
> > etc.,.......cd is out.....................
>
>
>
>
>

367. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <P%Gi5.434898$MB.6563815@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46791

Your an idiot.

This is the last time I take you to school.

"The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:39li5.657$uU1.18356@news3.voicenet.com...
> then why does the davemades and xforce amps who use 3 turns on there 4
pills

Because they use the improper ferrite to begin with in their transformers.

> do more watts than pretty much whats else is on the market? this has been
> pretty much proven the past few years ...

Not really. They sure do LOOK a lot better than the others, though. I can
clip a resistor in a
Texas Star 250 and see app. 500 to 1kW of output on the Bird.

Wattmeters are bullshit for anything other than a reference point, and a
lousy one at that.

if you say most are using 4 turns
> or better.. less turns means narrower bandwidth ...

The amount of turns has NOTHING to do with the bandwith, unless you are
using the improper
mix of ferrite for the band(s) being designed for.

Dave and X-Force (and the other battle box builders) use ferrite designed
for a completely different
frequency range. Therefore, they have to forgo the "correct" LC ratio, and
turns ratio. They make up
for that "incorrectness" by LC circuits elsewhere, or in the combiners.

> And if what you say is true then why does a 2 pill use 2 wraps that would
be
> a 4:1 turns ratio correct... 4turns x 2 ohms as you said thats what the
> output impedance of a pair was in another post is hardly the 50 ohms you
> are looking for... Answer ..Why is this?...

Zcollector=(Vcc(Vcc))/(2Pout)

Therefore, you see different impedances for different levels of drive,
output, and voltage.

And each transistor is different because of the difference in collector
reactance present.

>
> ... I can take and build 2- 2 pill stages at 2 wraps each and combine
them
> with a 2 port combiner *- and tune it with a LC network at 27 mhz which
has
> been tuned at exactly 50 ohms ... and have it do the same amount of watts
> that a 4 pill with 3 wraps will do... and you say that 3 wraps isnt
> right... i say build something that is proven better and prove to us

We?? You got a mouse in your pocket?

I got out of transistors long ago. Once something is mastered, the master
moves on, and goes to play with tubes.

Peek, how many turns you using on that 750 Bird watt 2 pill you got?

And what transistors you runnin?

> that it works better than what is out there otherwise it is all hot air
...

Cookie boxes seem to eat DaveMade around here.

Guess we HAVE found something better.

> I forgot everyone out here makes the best amps we jsut dont get to see
> them...

Nope, you don't.

Some of us build for people that actually USE the head God gave them, those
that shut their Fing mouths and
listen when someone smarter then they speak.

You should learn that lesson, Einstein.

Toll Holio

>
>
>
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:Lg5i5.190880$t91.1686664@news4.giganews.com...
> > No, if you look, they are NOT stepping each output transformer at 100
> ohms.
> >
> > That would mean that they would need a 50 to 1 transformation ratio, and
> > THAT would be about 7 turns.. A far cry from the 4 to 5 turns that are
> > commonly found on todays linears.
> >
> > Even when volted, you don't see 100 ohms.
> >
> >

> > And the combiners are designed to see HALF the impedance you want on the
> > output, not DOUBLE.
> >
> > They effectively ADD the impedances together, not subtract them.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Holio
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:pBmh5.242$ck5.5374@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > Professor, maybe you have seen a 2 to 1 and don't actually understand
> what
> > > you are looking at... .seems you read just enough to make you
dangerous
> > and
> > > not enough to actually understand ...
> > >
> > > Lets take a look at a basic 4 pill You do not attach all 50 ohm
> > impedances
> > > to the combiner, this is where you are cornfused,"the turns ratio of
the
> > > output transformer of "most" 4 pills will make each 2 pill stage 100
> ohms
> > > each", then when parralled togther thru the combiner you end up with
> your
> > 50
> > > ohms ... the amount of turns on the combiner gives you the isolation
> > > between ports, more turns more isolation.... .. that is why there is a
> > > combiner to transform the output impedance down to 50 ohms in a 4 pill
> ..
> > > Would this not be a 2 to 1 transformation? .
> > >
> > > Using again 2 pill stages but this time with a different turns ratio
on
> > the
> > > output transformer making each stage 50 ohms ..now taking 2 - 50 ohm 2
> > pill
> > > stages a running them into a 2 port combiner/transformer makes them 25
> > ohms
> > > at this point now a LC network is used to transform/step it back to
25
> > > ohms.....
> > >
> > > I cannot speak for all amp makers but i do know who is doing it
> correctly
> > > ill save the rest for another post since i am sure you will have

> something
> > > to say after you read this ...
> > >
> > > I am" The GAME"
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:G6Xg5.15681$_G.311125@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > I have noticed over the years that all the major "bootleg" amplifier
> > > > companies have been what I consider a gross mistake in their power
> > > combining
> > > > technique for amps of the 4pill class and above. The problem as I
view
> > it
> > > is
> > > > a fundamental error in the impedance match on their 2port
transmission
> > > line
> > > > combiner. These are the ones that consist of a toroid with a bifilar
> > > > winding, and the 100 Ohm resistor. The problem comes in when you try
> to
> > > > attach all 50 Ohm impedances to all ports of this combiner. This
type
> of
> > > > combiner also requires a 2:1 transformation on the single port side
of
> > the
> > > > combiner to preserve the 50 Ohm standard on all ports. How is it I
> never
> > > > have seen this 2:1 transformer incorporated in this combiner scheme?
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>

>

368. Re: Ok all U amp guru's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <R3Hi5.434936$MB.6563915@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46792

Put 2 diodes in series from base to ground.

This clamps the input voltage to keep it from going over 1.2 volts and
blowing the transistors.

Get a reflected power meter (shitty wattmeter works good, hooked up reverse)
to see if you have an impedance input problem.

Could be the rectified voltage is getting too high for the BE junction of
the transistor.

--Toll Holio

"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
news:398AE97A.E4EB0796@qnet.com...
> Hello All: Need advice, help, suggestions, criticisms whatever!
>
> I have a Texas Star 500, that about every 2 to 3 months blows up the
> keying transistor, a 2N2222A, ...WTFO?
>
> The input RF is coupled to the transistor thru a 15 pF disc capacitor.
> And the bias resistors for the transistor check out all right. Haven't
> checked the reverse voltage/current suppresser diode across the relay
> coil yet. I bought a one lB bag of the 2N2222A transistors at the TRW
> swap meet, but I am ah geetin low on em.
>
> I am driving the amp with a Emperor 5010, that puts out 25 SSB and 3
> watts AM dead carrier.
>
>
> Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from the
> fillin station.

369. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.LNX.4.21.0008041829140.725-100000@dana.randomc.com>
Source record: 46793

What was all that? please don't post binaries in here?

370. test post, do not read

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: handlejob <handlejob@fuckshitwank.com>
Message-ID: <398B4BAB.20EC019A@fuckshitwank.com>
Source record: 46794

I said don`t read.

371. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <e%Hi5.541$h95.45306@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 46795

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:P%Gi5.434898$MB.6563815@news6.giganews.com...
> Peek, how many turns you using on that 750 Bird watt 2 pill you got?

3 and 5
2879's

P.S.
Nice Post.

--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address

372. Re: test post, do not read

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <398B4CF0.7AF1E13A@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 46796

Dammit, if I don't read it, it stays unread!

handlejob wrote:
>
> I said don`t read.

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
Channel 28 AM / 36 LSB

373. Re: Visit - www.ab7sl.com -

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: dls321@psu.edu_nospam
Message-ID: <8mfl8e$1f08@r02n01.cac.psu.edu>
Source record: 46797

how many times a week are you going to post this?

374. Newbie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: TSH <tshoerichs@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <VJni5.3821$gW5.201408@bgtnsc04-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 46815

Okay, I have never had, until now, a CB radio. I recently received a CB from a friend and I wish to use it in my pickup. I can get the radio itself hooked up fine. My question is the antenna. I want to side mount dual antennas to my fiberglass cap. I plan on reinforcing the back side of the cap/antenna mount so the flexing doesn't crack the cap. My real questions are:
1. are dual 4 foot fiberglass antennas adequate?
2. do you recommend something else?
3. how far past the top of the cap should the antennas extend? does it matter?
4. How do I run the dual wires into the single input on the back of the radio? I assume there is an adapter.
5. What else do I need to be aware of.

Thanks much for the help

375. Re: Lack of signals and range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000803200828.18918.00001693@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 46816

there will most often be some amount of skip to deal with .

#22 north central illinois mobile

376. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: swells8069@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000803204851.24738.00000601@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 46817

reminds me of first grade nenner my brother can beat up your brother .WHO CARES .It takes a good radio (not over modulated) and a well thought out ant system.to radio.The only thing excessive wattage is good for is dead keying over someone who really cares about the radio hobby.Its not about power its about communication.As far as transistor amps go the majority of them are nothing but splatter boxes no good for radioing.Well this is one mans opinion take it or leave it.I think there are more that feel the same way.

377. Re: Did I get screwed?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: mattmm2k@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000803205116.15517.00000500@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 46818

You might wanna use a meter that reads peak watts. They might have claimed it could do 30 watts but they probably meant peak. I havent seen one junkskiparoundfreq galaxy mobile that can deadkey and actual 30.

378. Re: Help needed increasing fine tuning range on a Midland 13-892

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: mattmm2k@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000803205418.15517.00000502@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 46819

you should have never bought a midland their thiland junk if your worried about skipping around on every freq buy a ranger 2950

379. Re: SK Bill Cheek (1950-2000)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: KS0F <pio@paNOSPAMrg.org>
Message-ID: <UEoi5.72628$V34.665442@news1.sttls1.wa.home.com>
Source record: 46820
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.dx,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,alt.fan.bill.cheek

You're the one who said it, not me. So you're the one looking childish, not me.

Truth hurts, huh?

To bad you are so ashamed of your behavior that you won't use your real ID here!

"Corky patrol" <seek@help.FOOL!!!!> wrote
> I know you are, but what am I? I'm rubber and you're glue. Whatever you say
> bounces off of me and sticks to you. Nya, nya.
>
> That's how childish you sound,

380. Re: CBs and cell phones

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.rr.com
Message-ID: <398c1a63.2492769@news-server.stny.rr.com>
Source record: 46821

On Tue, 01 Aug 2000 17:40:59 -0600, Besq <Besq*ns*@uswest.net> wrote:

>My neighbor has come to my door twice, complaining that my
>CB is causing static on her cell phone. I don't see how
>this can be possible, aren't the two operating in different
>realms? I've kept my radio tuned up so I won't cause
>"bleedover" and this is the first complaint I've heard of
>like this. Is it possible or is she mistaken? I don't use
>a linear or anything other than just the old radio and I
>don't use it that much anyway, can't hear anything in town.

It is highly unlikely that you're interfering with cellular service. Sell phones operate at about 850 MHz, CBs at about 27 MHz. That means that in order for you to actually be causing interference, you'd be interfering with a frequency that is almost halfway between your 30th and 31st harmonics! This would be highly unlikely particularly if you're not running power and your antenna is properly installed...

73 de
Ray/AB2HR
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
==========

381. Re: Newbie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8md889$fcr@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 46822

You need to mount those antennas to the metal body\chassis of the truck or the mag mount Wilson on the cab roof. Try www.firestick.com for some mounting suggestions and hardware. There are better antennas than the Firesticks but they have a nice selection of mounts. The advice to stay away from duals should be taken seriously you have nothing to gain. Put the money into as good a single as you can.

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:398A1C46.D0B87873@oio.net...
>
>
> TSH,
> Personally, I think you would be better off with a single
> antenna, but that's up to you. Need to pay particular attention
> to how they are mounted, and use a 'phasing' harness to hook
> them up.
> The one thing I see where your going to have trouble is mounting
> the antenna(s) on your fibreglass 'cap'. Even with mechanical
> backing to prevent cracking, you haven't established an electrical
> ground for the antenna(s). No ground, no 'worky'.
> 'Doc

382. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <GOpi5.676$uU1.20048@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 46823

why not add your opinion if it is so boring...

<network55@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:28510-398A04E3-85@storefull-228.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Hello Peakaboo, Hello Tollfree, I believe I saw Icecold in there
> two. Let me get back to my fishing this thread is too boring. Later
> Fifty Five is Hush
>
> http://community.webtv.net/network55/55ANTENNAMAGIC
>

383. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mdb15sjm1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46824

In article <Psci5.6509$GS1.123753@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> Sonny... I got news for you. I design high power transistor(FET)
linear
> amplifiers for a living... and no... not for the CB!
> I was "reading" as you say... when you were just a baby. I've done
more
> benchwork then you'll ever do!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:oP6i5.875$o14.109063@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > Toll, I give him credit for reading, but that is it. I doubt very
> seriously
> > he has ever tried to trouble-shoot and repair an amp that has 64
> transistors
> > in it, probably never seen a power supply big enough to power one.
>
>

yes poopfessor , but the subject of your qualifications and experience
has come up before in years gone by, i believe you work in the
telephony area, don't you? i guess that is why you read so much in
ther area of radio frequency,.......cd is out........

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

384. Re: Lack of signals and range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <DVpi5.677$uU1.19909@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 46825

you havent been on the radio long enough then to live thru a few years of declining or low sunspots ...no skip for many many days and weeks

beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message news:20000803200828.18918.00001693@ng-bk1.aol.com...
> there will most often be some amount of skip to deal with .
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

385. Re: Newbie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <fWpi5.23209$7W2.332234@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 46826

what they said ^ {;>) Youll have more fun with your new hobby if you get
either one of those antennas to start with.
"TSH" <tshoerichs@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:VJni5.3821$gW5.201408@bgtnsc04-news.ops.worldnet.att.net...
> Okay, I have never had, until now, a CB radio. I recently received a CB
from
> a friend and I wish to use it in my pickup. I can get the radio itself
> hooked up fine. My question is the antenna. I want to side mount dual
> antennas to my fiberglass cap. I plan on reinforcing the back side of the
> cap/antenna mount so the flexing doesn't crack the cap. My real questions
> are:
> 1. are dual 4 foot fiberglass antennas adequate?
> 2. do you recommend something else?
> 3. how far past the top of the cap should the antennas extend? does it
> matter?
> 4. How do I run the dual wires into the single input on the back of the
> radio? I assume there is an adapter.
> 5. What else do I need to be aware of.
>
> Thanks much for the help
>
>

386. Re: Lack of signals and range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <398A2F4F.E7F7D87C@home.com>
Source record: 46827

None of you guys understood his original question. In a nutshell, he means that given existing traffic he can talk to someone, say, 5 miles away. He wanted to know, given a perfect world with nobody on frequency except himself and his friend, would he be able to talk a longer distance. The answer is yes, because the ambient noise would be abscent and the signal could be heard a greater distance until its relative strength equalled the noise/static on the frequency.

The Game wrote:

> you havent been on the radio long enough then to live thru a few years of
> declining or low sunspots ...no skip for many many days and weeks
>
> beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
> news:20000803200828.18918.00001693@ng-bk1.aol.com...
> > there will most often be some amount of skip to deal with .
> > ------------------------
> > #22 north central illinois mobile

387. Re: Ground plane vs no ground plane

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mddb8$gdp@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 46828

What is wrong with the roof or even a ball or body mount in the panel behind
the driver window.
"Andrew" <akocsar@smartt.com> wrote in message
news:8mdb7d$79a$1@newsfeed.smartt.com...
> I was hoping someone could help me with this since I know little about
> antennas. I would like to install an antenna on the front of my pickup
> somewhere around bumper or mid grill level. I would like to do this in
> order to fabricate a solid mount which seems non existent in the
fender/hood
> gap variety. I was wondering if a no ground plane antenna such as the one
> made by firestik would perform as well as a regualr ground plane antenna
or
> is it a tradeoff.
> Thanks very much,
> Andrew
>
>

388. Re: Weird problem w/148f GTL + clarifier-shuts off

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: notdareal@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000804004312.21010.00003559@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 46829

I don't have any modifications on the radio. This problem is happening on a stock 148f GTL.

<< Simple problem.

Whoever did your clarifier modification did it WRONG.

The MB3756 control voltage generator is getting shorted out.

Put a 250 ohm resistor in line with the lead going from the clarifier potentiometer to the MB3756 IC.

The symptoms you are seeing are the results of a hack doing the modifications.

Toll Free

"Notdareal" <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000801001037.21036.00002189@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> OK. Has anoyone had this problem? I have a 148f GTL, When I turn the clariifier
> all the way clockwise (in receive mode), the radio kinda shorts out, , By
> shorting out I mean it stays on but the freq. counter goes dead, and I get no
> receive. The TX light lights up too but of course I'm not transmitting. If I
> turn the clarifier back a little bit, the problem goes away, but turn it
> clockwise fully, and Bam the radio shorts. Also, the freq. counter doesn't
> change when I move the clarifier. Now get this, When I disconnect the antenna,
> I can turn the clarifier all the way clockwise and everything is fine, the
> freq. also follows quite well. What gives? I have pretty flat SWR and
> everything is grounded perfect (Wilson 5000 center loaded on roof). I had this
> problem in another vehicle too, so I tend to believe it is the radio. Any
> ideas? Thanks.
>
> PS, is it me, or is the 148F gtl seem more cheaply made than the original
> 148's? thanks. >>

389. WTB TURNER MOBIL MIKE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: wite007@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10183-398A4765-135@storefull-114.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 46830

I am looking for 2 turner mobil mikes
1. a road king 76
2. a road king 70 j
e mail me with price and cond
must be in working order thanks
73s

390. Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: notdareal@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000804004729.21010.00003565@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 46831

Is Copper (still) a good place for Cb's and related equipment? Or are there better + cheaper places on the net? I remember way back Copper being incredible. Just wondering if times have changed. Thanks.

391. Re: Ground plane vs no ground plane

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: James Shelton <JShelton1@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mdinm$48dk$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 46832

Be aware that when the car body is the ground plane, that the car body becomes part of the antenna system. Where you place it may make it directional. If your antenna is on the rear of the car, it will have more range to the front. If the antenna is on the front of the car it will be more directional to the rear. If it is on the left, your greatest range will be to the right, if it is on the right you will be directional to your left.

Also be aware that the higher it is mounted, the greater will be its range.

But to answer your question: If your ground connection is adequate, it is adequate

392. >>>>>> SW/SCANNER MESSAGE BOARD <<<<<<<

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prophet Lloyd Davies <noSPAMvfp@bell_prophet_SPAM_south.net.stair>
Message-ID: <Zcsi5.10143$pl4.57377@news4.atl>
Source record: 46833
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

http://pub15.bravenet.com/forum/show.asp?usernum=1285440064
--
LLoyd Davies, N0VFP /4 NCI 2841
Athens, AL 35611
= A called Prophet of God =
http://members.tripod.com/~N0VFP
http://shop.affinia.com/n0vfp/Store1/
http://www.qth.com/dwm

393. Re: Lack of signals and range

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: ron <nysleeper@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mdr9g$3kls$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 46834

No.
Ron

"Programbo5" <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message
news:20000803145353.19749.00000955@ng-ct1.aol.com...
> If I took a CB to an area of the world where there were no other CB`s in
use
> would I get greater range since there would be no other traffic on the
band?
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

394. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <sLui5.624$_%2.122651@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 46835

That was my point, you said in total balance, in total balance an 1/8 watt resistor would do fine in a 32 pill. I know as well as you do that total balance is a rarity for most common amplifiers. The coax used in the splitter/transformer combo professor is referring to will melt in an imbalance, the commercial splitters like he is referring that I have seen only used a teflon tape outside. the insulator between the coax and shield were plastic, believe me, the splitter he mentioned is an easy way to "tie" to 50ohm outputs together, but I will still argue that it is not the only way to do it correctly.
On the Texas Stars you are right, one of a few of their flaws. I know that their configuration and their bias scheme works well and has over the years showed to hold its own, reliably!

--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Ayri5.430806$MB.6521479@news6.giganews.com...
> Not true, Peek.
>
> A TRUE combiner has near no loss when in TOTAL balance, and when it is
> working correctly.
>
> Look at the pieces of shit that go in the Texas Star amps. That combiner
on
> the sweet sixteen wouldn't
> hold up in a DaveMade 4 pill.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:UJmi5.74$PH5.46302@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > Let me see one you built, you can by these anywhere, what do you do when
> you

> > need one to tie to 16 pills together? this thing in the picture would
> catch
> > on fire.
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:lsmi5.16662$GS1.301216@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > The right way to do combining/splitting...
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
> ---
> --
> > ----
> >
> >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>

395. Re: FS Toshiba 2SC2879's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mdvf6$1deg$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 46836

Thanx, who are you? You from the Islands? Well thanx, the 16 box puts a 5k Bird slug in the corner (RMS) easy. I have a few people on this group to thank for that, with there help I have come along way.

peace,
KRS

Mr. 137 <ac137NOacSPAM@iwvisp.com.invalid> wrote in message news:0d012aeb.53d61632@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com...
> Yo Driver...
>
> Nice box that Smili brought to the grass for "Bolo's". Keep it
> up man. Looking good. Later man...
>
> 137
>
>
> ----------
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>

396. Newbie... Looking for good tutorial

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheNoid OR <noid@involved.com>
Message-ID: <398a847f_4@corp.newsfeeds.com>
Source record: 46837

Hey Peeps.. I'm looking for a good online tutorial and explanation of a lot of the CB terms.. and how they work.. MAINLY SWR.. I want to know WHAT it is (Other than Standing Wave Ratio).. and how I can get rid of it/tune it... what the best levels are.. and what causes it. I wouldn't mind learning about Amps too..

Also.. has anyone had any experience with building linears from schematics? Any good schematics to offer? I have a couple 2 "pill" schematics that look promising. I wouldn't mind giving them a try. I am fairly electronically "gifted?". I guess. Anyways.. Let me know... thanks in advance!

-- Micah "TheNoid"

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

397. Re: >>>>>> SW/SCANNER MESSAGE BOARD <<<<<<<

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Walker <worldvistaNOwoSPAM@altavista.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <055fc206.64f6e72a@usw-ex0105-038.remarq.com>
Source record: 46838
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

Lloyd, I have a serious question for you. If you're really a prophet of God, why advertise it in your username? A true man of God can stand on his own, and people will recognize it and flock to him. It is only the false ones who have to push themselves on people one way or another.

Jesus did nothing to advertise his "status." His mere Presence was enough... people KNEW they were in the presence of Holiness just by his Presence. Why do you feel you have to jump up and down and scream about who you believe you are?

Why don't you give that a little thought, tone down your posts, post under the name "Lloyd" instead of "Prophet Lloyd Davies," and rejoin the human race? People might even like you if they knew what you were really like underneath all that huffing and puffing, who knows?

Anyway, if I ever met you at a hamfest, I would be happy to have a cup of coffee with you.

Take Care,

W.

Look past the ego, and you will see,
what dwells within is God, not "me."

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

398. Re: QuicFix 4.0 CB Repair Program

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <fSvi5.9554$HL4.53311@news1.atl>
Source record: 46839

Sorry...This is the right link.
We're at http://www.efjdevices.com/qf4.htm

August 3, 2000

EFJ Devices annonces the
release of QuicFix 4.0.

Carl Motsinger
The2x4
N9EFJ

399. Re: Newbie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: handlejob <handlejob@fuckshitwank.com>
Message-ID: <398A8AD6.87B66C17@fuckshitwank.com>
Source record: 46840

You would do better with an antennae that`s grounded, either physically or magnetically. A single mag-mount K40 or Wilson on top your cab is all you need. An "extra" antennae does little if anything.

TSH wrote:

> Okay, I have never had, until now, a CB radio. I recently received a CB from
> a friend and I wish to use it in my pickup. I can get the radio itself
> hooked up fine. My question is the antenna. I want to side mount dual
> antennas to my fiberglass cap. I plan on reinforcing the back side of the
> cap/antenna mount so the flexing doesn't crack the cap. My real questions
> are:
> 1. are dual 4 foot fiberglass antennas adequate?
> 2. do you recommend something else?
> 3. how far past the top of the cap should the antennas extend? does it
> matter?
> 4. How do I run the dual wires into the single input on the back of the
> radio? I assume there is an adapter.
> 5. What else do I need to be aware of.
>
> Thanks much for the help

400. Re: Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: handlejob <handlejob@fuckshitwank.com>
Message-ID: <398A8E57.C6DCEAD5@fuckshitwank.com>
Source record: 46841

Try here. bills2way

Notdareal wrote:

> Is Copper (still) a good place for Cb's and related equipment? Or are there
> better + cheaper places on the net? I remember way back Copper being
> incredible. Just wondering if times have changed. Thanks.

401. Re: Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: handlejob <handlejob@fuckshitwank.com>
Message-ID: <398A954F.EC601CF5@fuckshitwank.com>
Source record: 46842

Try here bills2way

Notdareal wrote:

> Is Copper (still) a good place for Cb's and related equipment? Or are there
> better + cheaper places on the net? I remember way back Copper being
> incredible. Just wondering if times have changed. Thanks.

402. Re: Good Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Marconi <marconi390NOmaSPAM@juno.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <164a3eee.b34c9846@usw-ex0106-044.remarq.com>
Source record: 46843

What are you asking for the SD'r? Where would you be shipping from? I
am near Houston.

Marconi

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

403. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <jjxi5.19466$GS1.511464@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46844

lol... you are really something.
Who's trying to impress you... you flatter yourself too much...you wouldn't
know a good amp from a bad one!
--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:BHmi5.73$PH5.45933@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> Big deal, you damn sure don't impress me, if you design and build
amplifiers
> why are you so impressed with your one pill amp, why didn't you design the
> board for that? the only part I seen in that thing that you might have
hand
> made was a couple of coils, for all I know that too is a trashy piece of
> junk. you keep acting like you know so damn much, why don't you prove it
> once in a while. Take a picture of something you designed and post it. the
> one pill you posted is a cake walk compared to a FET amp using MRF157.

404. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <%pxi5.19485$GS1.513313@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46845

Nope... no more telephony any more. The company that I worked for...
Teltrend... was purchased by another company and I quit at the beginning of
the year. I now do exactly what I said...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> yes poopfessor , but the subject of your qualifications and experience
> has come up before in years gone by, i believe you work in the
> telephony area, don't you? i guess that is why you read so much in
> ther area of radio frequency,.......cd is out........

405. Value of a used 2 tube 1200A7 base unit ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: lzboyz@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000804082959.02762.00004938@nso-ck.aol.com>
Source record: 46846

I haven`t got all the details, at the present time, of this 2 tuber.
I think that the price I was quoted was a little steep for this used unit.
I would like to know what you think this amp would be worth, in excellent
condition inside and out.

Any thoughts as to what output you would expect from this amp (rms or pep??)

Thanx
Randy

406. Re: Value of a used 2 tube 1200A7 base unit ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mefr5$m5u$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46847

In article <20000804082959.02762.00004938@nso-ck.aol.com>,
lzboyz@aol.com (LZBoyz) wrote:
> I haven`t got all the details, at the present time, of this 2 tuber.
> I think that the price I was quoted was a little steep for this used
unit.
> I would like to know what you think this amp would be worth, in
excellent
> condition inside and out.
>
> Any thoughts as to what output you would expect from this amp (rms or
pep??)
>
> Thanx
> Randy
>

well, let's see, driven right, maybe 4000 to 6000 pep ought to be about right for output. well this box has two 1200 tubes , two sockets, two chimneys, blower for tubes, one peter dahl transformer, possibly one peter dahl filament transformer, capacitor bank or oil filled cap, vacuum variable capacitor for plate tuning, that's about it for expensive parts. just figure out what each one of these parts would cost you on the open market and add in a little labor and see where it gets you. then compare this to the price. how much does he want for it?,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

407. Re: Newbie... Looking for good tutorial

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Walling <robertwalling@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mflcc$6fo$1@tilde.csc.ti.com>
Source record: 46898

I'm sure there are many online tutorials, just go to yahoo or some other web site with a search engine and type in SWR, or amplifier, or whatever you are looking for.

I like to think of SWR like I think of throwing a rock into a lake. The physics are a lot alike. If you throw a rock into a perfectly still lake, then ripples of water will travel away from the point where the rock hit the water. This is much like the radio waves behave. If the ripples hit a rock cliff, then the waves will bounce off the cliff and you will see some waves heading toward the cliff, and some waves being reflected from the cliff. This happens because the rock is much more dense than the water. But if there is no cliff, then the waves will continue to travel until they become weak enough to be undetectable. In radio terms, the different densities of water and rock would be called impedance. So if you had a transmitter (a pebble) and started transmitting (dropped the pebble into the water) and the waves (water waves or radio waves) encountered something in the path of a different impedance (density), then there would be reflections in the opposite direction (again, water or radio waves, they act alike). If those water waves encountered an area where the density was slightly different, let's say an area where there was lots of algae or muck, the waves might still travel thru it, but wouldn't be a strong. An antenna which is not tuned correctly to match the impedence of the radio and coax will not stop your radio waves, but much of the radio power that would usually go out the antenna, would be reflected back to the radio. An antenna which was perfectly tuned with the radio (all impedances equal) would result in most of your radio waves being radiated. If the antenna impedance is different from the impedance of the radio and/or coax, than you would get some of your power reflected back to the radio, instead of being radiated. The more that the impedances are different, the higher your SWR will be. A perfect SWR is 1:1. But an SWR of 2:1 or higher means that your antenna impedance doesn't match your radio/coax impedance and should be adjusted.

Hope this helps, gotta run to work!

Robert

TheNoid OR wrote in message <398a847f_4@corp.newsfeeds.com>...
>Hey Peeps.. I'm looking for a good online tutorial and explanation of a lot
>of the CB terms.. and how they work.. MAINLY SWR.. I want to know WHAT it
is
>(Other than Standing Wave Ratio).. and how I can get rid of it/tune it...
>what the best levels are.. and what causes it. I wouldn't mind learning
>about Amps too..
>
>Also.. has anyone had any experience with building linears from schematics?

>Any good schematics to offer? I have a couple 2 "pill" schematics that
look
>promising. I wouldn't mind giving them a try. I am fairly electronically
>"gifted?". I guess. Anyways.. Let me know... thanks in advance!
>
>-- Micah "TheNoid"
>
>
>
>
>-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
>http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
>-----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

408. Tubes?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <398B5BEE.33381A2C@cac.net>
Source record: 46899

My stepfather recently passed an old tube linear down to me. It's a home unit, runs on house power, and while testing it, it seems to not be doing what it's supposed to. He said that he'd gotten 500+ watts out of it. It's a two tube unit. The tubes look to be in pretty sad shape... Large black spots on the insides of the glass.. The only markings are as follows:

6LQ6

6JE6C

MAGNAVOX
337 JAPAN

I don't know much about Tube amps... But this one's only putting out around 50watts avg, 125 PEP... I've checked solder joints, etc, fixed a few, and, while all the rest of the components seem to test out fine, I can't seem to get any more than 125-130 watts out of it.

Was my stepfather mistaken about the amp's capabilities, or is there something else wrong with it? The amp is red and white, with a range switch for 10, 15, 20, and 40 meters, a load and tune knob, a BIL switch (receive amp?), on/off, standby/oper, and RF Swinger switch.

So could some of you amp guru's/HAM operators help me out with this one? I want to get it into good shape before I decide what to do with it.

If it helps, any, I'm studying for my HAM ticket... I just can't seem to find the time to go test lately.

If it needs tubes, then where can I find a matched pair (if there is such a thing for tubes) to put in here?

Thanks in advance.

-SSB

409. Re: Visit - www.ab7sl.com -

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8mfmqianp1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 46900

I post it automatically once every five days. The last post (if you had bothered to check) was on July 30th. More answers to your questions on my FAQ Page .

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages
http://www.ab7sl.com

"Derek L. Solt" <dls321@psu.edu_nospam> wrote in message news:8mfl8e$1f08@r02n01.cac.psu.edu...
> how many times a week are you going to post this?
>

410. LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com>
Message-ID: <398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net>
Source record: 46901

I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC alternators. The question
I have is what gauge wire should I run from the alternators to the
rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to 20 feet???

411. Re: Newbie... Looking for good tutorial

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <398B6992.D60729F4@cac.net>
Source record: 46902

Robert:

I was quite impressed with this way to explain SWR. Now please don't take this as a flame; it's not. One fine point that needs clarification: you're not tuning the antenna to the radio... you're tuning it to the vehicle the antenna's on...

If you don't believe me, take a radio, antenna, and coax, put it on/in a vehicle, and tune for best SWR. Now take the same radio, antenna, and coax, and put it on/in a different vehicle..

If the antenna is being tuned to the radio and coax, the SWR wouldn't change, right?

Well, it DOES change... If you don't believe it, try that little experiment and find out for yourself.

It's a ratio of transmitting element to ground plane that, at its base, causes that reflection back to the radio, and in effect, is what causes SWR. A mismatch between the antenna length and the "length" of the ground plane causes more reflection than a closer match.

Now certain antennas, Dipoles for example, hold their own ground plane. The Wilson "No-Ground" is a good example of this. They'll tune no matter which vehicle they're on. I've had dipoles change SWR from vehicle to vehicle, and there's alot of technical stuff that explains that, but I won't go into that here... The good news is that the dipole didn't change nearly as much as other antennas have for me...

Good way to explain SWR, tho.... The rest of the story was excellent.

-SSB

Robert Walling wrote:

> I'm sure there are many online tutorials, just go to yahoo or some other web
> site with a search engine and type in SWR, or amplifier, or whatever you are
> looking for.
>
> I like to think of SWR like I think of throwing a rock into a lake. The
> physics are a lot alike. If you throw a rock into a perfectly still lake,
> then ripples of water will travel away from the point where the rock hit the
> water. This is much like the radio waves behave. If the ripples hit a rock
> cliff, then the waves will bounce off the cliff and you will see some waves
> heading toward the cliff, and some waves being reflected from the cliff.
> This happens because the rock is much more dense than the water. But if
> there is no cliff, then the waves will continue to travel until they become
> weak enough to be undetectable. In radio terms, the different densities of

> water and rock would be called impedance. So if you had a transmitter (a
> pebble) and started transmitting (dropped the pebble into the water) and the
> waves (water waves or radio waves) encountered something in the path of a
> different impedance (density), then there would be reflections in the
> opposite direction (again, water or radio waves, they act alike). If those
> water waves encountered an area where the density was slightly different,
> let's say an area where there was lots of algae or muck, the waves might
> still travel thru it, but wouldn't be a strong. An antenna which is not
> tuned correctly to match the impedence of the radio and coax will not stop
> your radio waves, but much of the radio power that would usually go out the
> antenna, would be reflected back to the radio. An antenna which was
> perfectly tuned with the radio (all impedances equal) would result in most
> of your radio waves being radiated. If the antenna impedance is different
> from the impedance of the radio and/or coax, than you would get some of your
> power reflected back to the radio, instead of being radiated. The more that
> the impedances are different, the higher your SWR will be. A perfect SWR is
> 1:1. But an SWR of 2:1 or higher means that your antenna impedance doesn't
> match your radio/coax impedance and should be adjusted.
>
> Hope this helps, gotta run to work!
>
> Robert
>
> TheNoid OR wrote in message <398a847f_4@corp.newsfeeds.com>...
> >Hey Peeps.. I'm looking for a good online tutorial and explanation of a lot
> >of the CB terms.. and how they work.. MAINLY SWR.. I want to know WHAT it
> is
> >(Other than Standing Wave Ratio).. and how I can get rid of it/tune it...
> >what the best levels are.. and what causes it. I wouldn't mind learning
> >about Amps too..
> >
> >Also.. has anyone had any experience with building linears from schematics?
> >Any good schematics to offer? I have a couple 2 "pill" schematics that
> look
> >promising. I wouldn't mind giving them a try. I am fairly electronically
> >"gifted?". I guess. Anyways.. Let me know... thanks in advance!
> >
> >-- Micah "TheNoid"
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
> >http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
> >-----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

412. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 46903

00 gauge minimum

Toll Free

"Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com> wrote in
message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC alternators. The
question
> I have is what gauge wire should I run from the alternators to the
> rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to 20 feet???
>
>
>
>

413. Re: Ok all U amp guru's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <somugmss4v178@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46904

My bet would be to replace the diode across the relay, could be going bad and spiking the transistor. I see the same thing happening on cor circuits in repeaters.

You might try a smaller coupling cap on the input and do the doubble diode trick to limit the Peak to Peak input to +-.7 volts if it keeps blowing them.

DT-001

Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message news:398AE97A.E4EB0796@qnet.com...
> Hello All: Need advice, help, suggestions, criticisms whatever!
>
> I have a Texas Star 500, that about every 2 to 3 months blows up the
> keying transistor, a 2N2222A, ...WTFO?
>
> The input RF is coupled to the transistor thru a 15 pF disc capacitor.
> And the bias resistors for the transistor check out all right. Haven't
> checked the reverse voltage/current suppresser diode across the relay
> coil yet. I bought a one lB bag of the 2N2222A transistors at the TRW
> swap meet, but I am ah geetin low on em.
>
> I am driving the amp with a Emperor 5010, that puts out 25 SSB and 3
> watts AM dead carrier.
>
>
> Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from the
> fillin station.

414. Re: Value of a used 2 tube 1200A7 base unit ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <somusnht4v105@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46905

3CX1200Z7 Eimac $619.00
www.rfparts.com

DT-001

LZBoyz <lzboyz@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000804082959.02762.00004938@nso-ck.aol.com...
> I haven`t got all the details, at the present time, of this 2 tuber.
> I think that the price I was quoted was a little steep for this used unit.
> I would like to know what you think this amp would be worth, in excellent
> condition inside and out.
>
> Any thoughts as to what output you would expect from this amp (rms or
pep??)
>
> Thanx
> Randy

415. FS: President Grant w/ Extras

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: kg4fdr <kg4fdr@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mfurgviq1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 46906
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

One - almost brand new President Grant rig with around 80 channels above 40 and 40 below. 10 turn clarifier and tuned up. All work done by a professional !!!
This is one nice AM, LSB, USB rig with original mike, mounting bracket, and power cord.
Looks a 9.5 out of 10.

$125 (shipping included to USA) for a quick sale to someone who can pay with Paypal within 24 hours.

I will not accept any other payment method. I will ship the day after payment is sent. If you tell me to hold it you have 24 hours to pay and then I sell to the next person. Sorry to be like this but...
I listed this a few weeks ago at $130 without shipping and got several takers, none of which have sent any money yet, that is why I am going paypal only.

This is a heck of a deal on this rig. Rig was $185 new and $75 worth of mods done to it. Used for only about a month. This rig has never been in a vehicle, base use only, non-smoking environment. Need to sell quick.
Please check my feedback of 278+ on ebay to be sure I am honest. I would list it there but can't mention the extra channels. Rig 100% guaranteed to transmit and receive perfect.
Thanks,
Mark
kg4fdr

416. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <CeLi5.206538$t91.1810191@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 46907

Thanks...

:)

TollHolio!

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:e%Hi5.541$h95.45306@nnrp1.sbc.net...
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:P%Gi5.434898$MB.6563815@news6.giganews.com...
> > Peek, how many turns you using on that 750 Bird watt 2 pill you got?
>
> 3 and 5
> 2879's
>
>
> P.S.
> Nice Post.
>
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
>
> http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
>
>

417. Re: Newbie... Looking for good tutorial

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <ua0nos0hmu17ped5159l5dcdhihbt4crnq@4ax.com>
Source record: 46908

On Fri, 4 Aug 2000 18:59:10 -0500, "Robert Walling"
<robertwalling@hotmail.com> wrote:

>I'm sure there are many online tutorials, just go to yahoo or some other web
>site with a search engine and type in SWR, or amplifier, or whatever you are
>looking for.
>
>I like to think of SWR like I think of throwing a rock into a lake. The
>physics are a lot alike. If you throw a rock into a perfectly still lake,
>then ripples of water will travel away from the point where the rock hit the
>water. This is much like the radio waves behave.

snip

Good analogy. Question:

What's the velocity factor of a lake? What losses are
suffered per 100 feet of lake?

418. Re: Ground plane vs no ground plane

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <son11tjr4v24@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46909

I have seen antennas mounted on grill guards, but haven't experienced doing it myself.

I have found that when I mount an antenna below the roof line, and close proximity to metal (like on a pickup box behind the cab) I have lots of reflected power (poor swr). I notice it more on shorter antennas. I mounted a 102" whip in the center of the box and didn't see much reflect.

Like James said, mounting it on the front will cause you to radiate most to the rear of the vehicle. I also see that antenna length seems to be cut different than the cutting chart shows when they are mounted on the edge of the ground plane compared to the middle.
Andrew <akocsar@smartt.com> wrote in message
news:8mdd6o$86a$1@newsfeed.smartt.com...
> Fair enough .... I guess what I was getting at was does the bottom of the
> antenna need to be level with something like the wide expanse of the hood
or
> fender or does the fact that it is grounded to the vehicle in any place
> suffice?
>
>
> hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
> news:1081fff0.f0874bcf@usw-ex0104-031.remarq.com...
> > a no ground antenna never performs as well as a grounded
> > system. use them only when you have no other choice.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Dave, KG5XR
> > Daves Radio Electronics
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> >
> > --
> >
> > Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> > Up to 100 minutes free!
> > http://www.keen.com
> >
>
>

419. Re: Did I get screwed?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <son19n554v135@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46910

> junkskiparoundfreq galaxy

LOL

DT-001

420. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <398B73CF.ECFF5FD2@qnet.com>
Source record: 46911

Hello Don: Thanks for the info here. I am ah gonna get 50 bucks more
for my HR-2510 and Connex 3300 radio's. After hittin the welfare line
next Tuesday I am ah gonna tip a few in your name.

Iffins U gonna sell your linear amplifier, let me know first, I got the
64 Buick almost sold here in a few days. That new couple at the entrance
of the trailer park wants somethin classical, with gettie up and go,
that will mount duel 102 whips, that don't need no smoggin certificate.

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from the
fillin station.

X33975351303 wrote:
>
> Illegal CB Transceiver List
>
> The FCC's Office of Engineer and Technology (OET) has evaluated the devices
> listed below and has concluded that these devices are not only amateur
> transceivers but can easily be altered for use as Citizens Band (CB)
> transceivers as well.
>
> As such, OET has further concluded that these devices cannot legally be
> imported OR MARKETED within the United States for the reasons discussed below.
>
> Further, the FCC General Counsel has issued a decision in a specific case
> involving one manufacturer and has concluded that dual use CB and amateur
> radios of the kind at issue may not be approved under the Commission's rules
> and are in violation of several rules including the RF power level limits of 47
> CFR 95.639. (letter from Christopher J. Wright, FCC-OGC to John F. Atwood, US
> Customs Service, dated May 17, 1999).
>
> Transceivers used in the Amateur Radio Service below 30 MHz do not require FCC
> authorization prior to being imported into or marketed within the United
> States, but transceivers for other services, including the CB Radio Service
> (CB), do require Commission approval.
>
> The transceivers listed herein and other similar models operate in the amateur
> "10-meter band" and are often referred to as "10-meter" radios or "export"
> radios. The amateur 10-meter band uses frequencies that are very close to the
> channels set aside for use in the CB service. Some of the transceivers that
> manufacturers call "10-meter" radios either operate on CB frequencies as
> manufactured and imported or are designed such that internal circuits can
> readily be activated by a user, a service technician or a dealer to operate on
> CB frequencies. According to Section 95.603(c) of the Commission's rules, a CB
> transmitter is a transmitter that operates or is intended to operate at a

> station authorized for the CB service. 47C.F.R. ï¿½ 95.603(c). The Commission's
> equipment authorization experts in the FCC Laboratory have determined that the
> transceivers listed herein and other similar models at issue here are intended
> for use on the CB frequencies as well as those in the amateur service because
> they have built-in capability to operate on CB frequencies. This capability can
> be readily activated by moving or removing a jumper plug, cutting or splicing a
> wire, plugging in a connector, or other simple means. Thus, all the
> transceivers listed herein and similar models fall within the definition of a
> CB transmitter. See 47C.F.R. ï¿½ 95.603(c). A CB transmitter must be certificated
> by the FCC prior to marketing or importation. 47 C.F.R. ï¿½ï¿½ 95.603(c); 2.803.
> Moreover, the dual use CB and amateur radios of the kind at issue here may not
> be certified under the Commission's rules. Section 95.655(a) states: ". .
> .([CB] Transmitters with frequency capability for the Amateur Radio Services .
> . . will not be certificated.)" See also Amendment of Part 95, Subpart E,
> Technical Regulations in the Personal Radio Services Rules, FCC 88-256, 1888 WL
> 488084 (August 17, 1988). This clarification was added to explicitly foreclose
> the possibility of certification of dual use CB and amateur radios, see id, and
> thereby deter use by CB operators of frequencies allocated for amateur radio
> use.
>
> In addition, the Commission's equipment authorization experts have determined
> that the devices violate or appear to violate a number of the rules governing
> CB devices.
>
> For example, they may use emission types not permitted, or emit RF power at a
> level in excess of the levels permitted in the CB radio service. See 47 C.F.R.
> ï¿½ 95.639.
>
> In view of the foregoing, the following "10-meter" transceivers are not
> acceptable for importation or MARKETING into/within the United States.
> Importation AND MARKETING of these units is ILLEGAL pursuant to Section 302(b)
> of the Communications Act and Section 2.803 of the rules. Willful violations of
> the Rules and the Act may subject the violator to a monetary forfeiture of not
> more than $11,000 for each violation or each day of a continuing violation.
>
> The Commission continues to review this type of equipment, and additional makes
> and models may be added to this list in the future.
>
> LIST OF TRANSCEIVERS ILLEGAL TO IMPORT --- OR MARKET
>
> GALAXY - models: DX33HML, DX 44V, DX55V, DX66V, DX 73V, DX 77HML, DX 88HL,
> DX99V and Saturn Turbo
> CONNEX - models: 3300, 3300HP-ZX, 3300 PLUS and CX-3800
> MIRAGE - models: 44, Galaxy 88, 9900 and 2950EX
> NORTH STAR - models: NS-3000 and NS-9000
> PRESIDENT - models: Grant, J.F.K., Jackson and Lincoln
> PRO STAR - model: 240
> RANGER - models: AR-3500 and RCI-2950
> TEK - model: HR-3950
> UNIDEN - models: HR-2510 and HR-2600

> SUPER STAR - model: 121
>
> For further information concerning the listed transceivers or similar models,
> contact Ray LaForge, or Gary Hendrickson at the FCC Laboratory, 7435 Oakland
> Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046, (301) 362-3041 and 30433 respectively or
> E-mail: rlaforge@fcc.gov and ghendric@fcc.gov

421. Re: Tubes?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <oNSi5.2615$I7.38293@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46912

Sorry to hear about your stepfather...

Black spots on the tubes don't necessarily mean the tubes are shot! I have seen this metal deposition on brand new tubes.
Take the tubes to a qualified tech and have them checked for proper emission.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:398B5BEE.33381A2C@cac.net...
> My stepfather recently passed an old tube linear down to me. It's a home
> unit, runs on house power, and while testing it, it seems to not be
> doing what it's supposed to. He said that he'd gotten 500+ watts out of
> it. It's a two tube unit. The tubes look to be in pretty sad shape...
> Large black spots on the insides of the glass.. The only markings are as
> follows:
>
>
> 6LQ6
> -------
> 6JE6C
>
> MAGNAVOX
> 337 JAPAN
>
>
> I don't know much about Tube amps... But this one's only putting out
> around 50watts avg, 125 PEP... I've checked solder joints, etc, fixed a
> few, and, while all the rest of the components seem to test out fine, I
> can't seem to get any more than 125-130 watts out of it.
>
> Was my stepfather mistaken about the amp's capabilities, or is there
> something else wrong with it? The amp is red and white, with a range
> switch for 10, 15, 20, and 40 meters, a load and tune knob, a BIL switch
> (receive amp?), on/off, standby/oper, and RF Swinger switch.
>
> So could some of you amp guru's/HAM operators help me out with this one?
> I want to get it into good shape before I decide what to do with it.
>

> If it helps, any, I'm studying for my HAM ticket... I just can't seem to
> find the time to go test lately.
>
> If it needs tubes, then where can I find a matched pair (if there is
> such a thing for tubes) to put in here?
>
> Thanks in advance.
>
> -SSB
>

422. Re: Newbie... Looking for good tutorial

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Boswell <mbosnospam@iastate.edu>
Message-ID: <sop226sv7s141@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46913

Peeps?.............huh........what is that?

--

Trying to get a foot in the door and have
some good sounding long distance
fun in this great hobby

Now I will shutup, listen, and hopefully learn.

Boswell.............

"TheNoid OR" <noid@involved.com> wrote in message
news:398a847f_4@corp.newsfeeds.com...
> Hey Peeps.. I'm looking for a good online tutorial and explanation of a
lot
> of the CB terms.. and how they work.. MAINLY SWR.. I want to know WHAT it
is
> (Other than Standing Wave Ratio).. and how I can get rid of it/tune it...
> what the best levels are.. and what causes it. I wouldn't mind learning
> about Amps too..
>
> Also.. has anyone had any experience with building linears from
schematics?
> Any good schematics to offer? I have a couple 2 "pill" schematics that
look
> promising. I wouldn't mind giving them a try. I am fairly electronically
> "gifted?". I guess. Anyways.. Let me know... thanks in advance!
>
> -- Micah "TheNoid"
>
>
>
>
> -----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
> http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
> -----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

423. Re: Help with RCI 2990

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: # 1 two pill mobile <two46jr@cyberhighway.net>
Message-ID: <8mdn8i$25b$1@news.cyberhighway.net>
Source record: 46914

there are 4 transistors that need to be changed in the ps then the radio
will run much cooler(no fan nneded) and it will give more output when tuned
right
"Peanut Whistle" <lhrj@hpnc.com> wrote in message
news:5Wdi5.424096$MB.6476735@news6.giganews.com...
> I have heard that there are some weak components in the Galaxy Saturn
Turbo
> and RCI 2990 Power supplies..I have a new 2990 on the way and wanted to
know
> if there is some mods or beefing up of power supply that I should perform
to
> this rig so as to avoid problems down the road..Can any of you give me
some
> suggestions or does anyone on the ng know of certain mods to perform on
this
> radio..Thanks..Rusty
>
>

424. Re: Is there a God? Really?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: cathexis@erols.com
Message-ID: <398b5bd7.258309192@news.erols.com>
Source record: 46915
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

On Fri, 04 Aug 2000 14:57:56 -0400, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:

>Just remember, God was created in man's image...
>to explain the things man couldn't. AND...
>no matter how many names we have given this deity,
>there is only one.

There may be only one, but does this god prefer
a 1/2 wavelength dipole or a 1/4 wavelength vertical?

I could also ask if IT prefers USB or LSB, but I'm sure that
typical christian sentiment would always prefer the USB.

If God created all things, he created radio waves. Does that
make the FCC a religion or a demonic agency???

When SWL'ing, am I,...
A. "Rendering unto Caesar that which is Caesar's"?
B. Meditating on His/Her Divine Gift of EMR?
C. Being decieved by a demon into corrupting His gift?

Andrew

425. Re: ?'s on installing perm. antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <398B5F3A.E9BCF142@hotmail.com>
Source record: 46916

Although I have no experience with your vehicle, I have with many
others. Some vehicles, like newer vans, are very easy to remove the
headliner and do the installation. On some older cars you can remove the
dome light and install the mount that way. Use a fish to pull the
coaxial cable to a convenient pillar. Standard hole sizes are 3/8" and
3/4". I would not install a roof mount antenna that calls for a bigger
hole than 3/4". I prefer to drill the hole from the inside out, but
sometimes you have to go the other way. If you install a Motorola style
NMO mount you have all sorts of options. A properly installed mount will
not leak, rust or crack. If you need to sell the vehicle you can install
a rain cap, a hole plug or just screw on a cheap cellular antenna.

Cbnewbie wrote:
>
> Hello,
> Decided to upgrade my antenna. Planning to go with a permanent mount, but am
> not sure how to really install one. I know that you have to drilll in the
> roof, but that is about it.
> Anybody help with a better idea of what is involved? Like, do I need to remove
> the headliner or just drill through it, do I need to brace the antenna somehow,
> how to route the coax......stuff like that.
> The vehicle is a 92 Jeep Cherokee if that help and am planning on Wilson 1000.
>
> Thanks for any help as there isn't any CB/Radio shops around here and no one I
> found that could help me either. Thanks

426. Re: Good Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000804222902.07699.00000535@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 46917

I have an antenna forsale, let me know if ur interested

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

427. CB'ers on ten are unlicensed interlopers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: x3239024562@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000804224344.24294.00000403@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 46918

RE: Jamming illegal CB operation on 10 m.

>From: hshk@ix.netcom.com (HSHK)
>
>Just because they are not licensed or allowed
>to be on that frequency does not negate the
>fact that you are in violation of Part 97 by producing
>malicious interference by intentionally jamming.
>
>I agree with you wanting to jam them and all
>that, they drive me nuts as well, but by actually
>doing so, you are in violation of the letter of the law
>and worst yet, the spirit of the law.

Bill and all,

Here's my interpretation: The CB'ers on ten are unlicensed interlopers, while we are licensed to use any frequency between 28.0 and 29.7. Under Part 97, the CB'ers DON'T EXIST. How could we be in violation of the rules for deliberately interfering with a station that does not exist? What would the FCC list on the citation as the station being interfered with? How could this possibly be in violation of the letter of the law?

As for the spirit of the law, do these bootleggers, with their threats of physical violence and constant use of profanity, deserve any courtesy or consideration whatsoever by anyone licensed to use this band?

Someone mentioned earlier on this subject that we shouldn't stoop to their level and tactics. That reminded me of part of the reason we won our independence. The British were used to fighting using the clean, by-the-book, "gentlemen's" battle tactics of that day, which included standing erect, in strainght line formation, fully vulnerable, wearing their highly visible red uniforms, each soldier having orders to stand fast and aim their muskets and fire until he was felled by enemy fire. The Americans (the rebels) fought dirty. We had a rag-tag army and used ambush and guerilla warfare tactics. The British would not "stoop to our level" and lost a lot of good men, and with the help of France, we won the war.

I'm sure the FCC will do what they can, but there are literally thousands of interlopers and the FCC must handle them on a case by case basis. They will prosecute a few high profile cases from time to time like the one in Frorida, but in the meantime, the rest of us are being subjected daily to whatever abuse this scum wishes to dish out, over the very limited period of time when the sunspot cycle will allow use of this band at its best. Certain popular frequencies sound just like a congested CB channel when there is good sproadic-E. Sometimes the entire CW portion of 10 is

unuseable because of this profane trash. I have heard mentioned over the air that there is someone who calls himself "Old Man Copper", who has his own website and modifies and sells radios for the ham band at truck stops and encourages CB'ers to operate on 10 m. because the hams "don't use it."

That's why I am encouraging everyone to get in there and tie up all their "channels" with ham signals running perfectly legal modulation, keying, and vfo stability tests (and of course two-way QSO's whenever possible). The shrill sound of CW about 1000 hz off their carrier frequency drives them nuts. Their souped-up CB rigs don't have DSP and all the other high tech QRM dodging gadgets that the newer ham transceivers have.

I'm not even sure "CB'ers" is the best term to use for these outlaws. 99% seem to be truckers who use the radios to communicate about work activities. They are more akin to the New York City taxi drivers a few years ago who were using the 2 metre ham band as a cheap subsitute for commercial two-way business band radios. The attitude of the 10m. bootleggers is "I bought this radio and I am going to use it on whatever frequency I want, and to hell with you."

Could you imagine the outrage that would echo throughout the ham radio community as well as the commercial and broadcast industries (they are having their own problems with "bootleggers" in their spectrum), over the precedent that would be set, if a licensed ham were actually cited by the FCC for "malicious" interference to one of these "stations"? I would certainly demand to my congressmen to begin an inquiry why my tax money was being spent in such a fashion.

As for "asking the FCC for an opinion", that is very dangerous ground. The response would be one or two individuals' opinion and interpretaiton, not a consensus of the full commission, and if the response came back not to our liking on what was "legal", at best the person making the inquiry would be under a restrictive order, and at worse, the entire ham community would face additional government restrictions. Tha ARRL has long urged amateurs NOT to directly contact the FCC to ask for their interpretation of a rule, but to contact the League's legal representatives, for this very reason. (That was not a pitch for or against the League.)

See you all on 28.085!

73,
Don K4KYV

428. Re: ?'s on installing perm. antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mfvt5$d71@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 46919

The Wilson should not require any additional bracing. If there is a stiffener in the roof you can bolt through that would be the best.. Make sure you can route your coax the way want before you drill the hole. After you drill the hole touch up the bare metal with some primer put a small bead of silicone around the hole to seal the mount. Grind or sand the primer where the sawtooth washer mounts on the inside or turn it back and forth to make sure it is making a good metal contact. Keep your coax routing as far from fan motors etc. You should be good to go.
"MC 10kW Jesus" <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:398B5F3A.E9BCF142@hotmail.com...
> Although I have no experience with your vehicle, I have with many
> others. Some vehicles, like newer vans, are very easy to remove the
> headliner and do the installation. On some older cars you can remove the
> dome light and install the mount that way. Use a fish to pull the
> coaxial cable to a convenient pillar. Standard hole sizes are 3/8" and
> 3/4". I would not install a roof mount antenna that calls for a bigger
> hole than 3/4". I prefer to drill the hole from the inside out, but
> sometimes you have to go the other way. If you install a Motorola style
> NMO mount you have all sorts of options. A properly installed mount will
> not leak, rust or crack. If you need to sell the vehicle you can install
> a rain cap, a hole plug or just screw on a cheap cellular antenna.
>
> Cbnewbie wrote:
> >
> > Hello,
> > Decided to upgrade my antenna. Planning to go with a permanent mount, but am
> > not sure how to really install one. I know that you have to drilll in the
> > roof, but that is about it.
> > Anybody help with a better idea of what is involved? Like, do I need to remove
> > the headliner or just drill through it, do I need to brace the antenna somehow,
> > how to route the coax......stuff like that.
> > The vehicle is a 92 Jeep Cherokee if that help and am planning on Wilson 1000.
> >
> > Thanks for any help as there isn't any CB/Radio shops around here and no one I
> > found that could help me either. Thanks

429. FS: RCI 2970, TX 1200 and other equipment NEW PRICES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. Breeze" <mrbreezej@netscape.net>
Message-ID: <398B8831.CA7FB174@netscape.net>
Source record: 46920

Hello all, I am selling all of my radio and test equipment. Here is
the list:

1. One RCI 2970 10-12 Meter radio; 50W AM/FM/CW 100W SSB $225
With EC 2018 Road Noise Turbo microphone Included with radio
2. One Texas Star 1200 amplifier AM and
SSB $275
3. One Workman 2K Low Pass
filter SOLD
4. One 24VDC 1.5F
capacitor
SOLD
5. Two Radio Shack external
speakers $5 ea
6. One Super Penetrator mobile
antenna $20
With One 6" spring included with antenna
7. One 3 pad magnetic mount with 14' of RG8U 95%
shielded $20
8. One DAIWA Cross-Needle power/SWR meter 2KW max range $100
9. One Radio Shack 3A power
supply $25
10. One Radio Shack Frequency
counter SOLD
11. One 300 W MFJ 260C dummy
load SOLD
12. One 1.5KW MFJ 264 dummy
load $40
13. One 60A DAIWA power
supply $150
14. Assorted electronic parts in storage drawer
cabinet SOLD

All equipment is like new, REALLY. I take care of my equipment. The
radio and the amp are 6 months old.

John

P.S. I also have a 100MHz O'scope that sometimes works and sometimes
doesn't. It looks like a power supply problem that I was too lazy to
fix and now it doesn't really matter. It is a Textronix with all
manuals. Make me an offer if interested but it will probably cost more
to ship than you may be willing to pay.

430. Re: Recomend a good CB shop?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000804234439.29335.00000021@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 46921

I would highly recommend Jim Norton of Anniston, AL. He has been doing radio service since he was 15. He is a grandfather now, so he has seen it all.
People send their radios to him from all over the country.
He has his 1st class FCC license and he is a certified electronic technician on top of being a honest christian person.
If he can't fix it, it can't be fixed.
256-848-9949. Give him a call.
Take care

431. Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: x33975351303@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000805002841.26729.00000145@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 46922

Illegal CB Transceiver List

The FCC's Office of Engineer and Technology (OET) has evaluated the devices listed below and has concluded that these devices are not only amateur transceivers but can easily be altered for use as Citizens Band (CB) transceivers as well.

As such, OET has further concluded that these devices cannot legally be imported OR MARKETED within the United States for the reasons discussed below.

Further, the FCC General Counsel has issued a decision in a specific case involving one manufacturer and has concluded that dual use CB and amateur radios of the kind at issue may not be approved under the Commission's rules and are in violation of several rules including the RF power level limits of 47 CFR 95.639. (letter from Christopher J. Wright, FCC-OGC to John F. Atwood, US Customs Service, dated May 17, 1999).

Transceivers used in the Amateur Radio Service below 30 MHz do not require FCC authorization prior to being imported into or marketed within the United States, but transceivers for other services, including the CB Radio Service (CB), do require Commission approval.

The transceivers listed herein and other similar models operate in the amateur "10-meter band" and are often referred to as "10-meter" radios or "export" radios. The amateur 10-meter band uses frequencies that are very close to the channels set aside for use in the CB service. Some of the transceivers that manufacturers call "10-meter" radios either operate on CB frequencies as manufactured and imported or are designed such that internal circuits can readily be activated by a user, a service technician or a dealer to operate on CB frequencies. According to Section 95.603(c) of the Commission's rules, a CB transmitter is a transmitter that operates or is intended to operate at a station authorized for the CB service. 47C.F.R. ï¿½ 95.603(c). The Commission's equipment authorization experts in the FCC Laboratory have determined that the transceivers listed herein and other similar models at issue here are intended for use on the CB frequencies as well as those in the amateur service because they have built-in capability to operate on CB frequencies. This capability can be readily activated by moving or removing a jumper plug, cutting or splicing a wire, plugging in a connector, or other simple means. Thus, all the transceivers listed herein and similar models fall within the definition of a CB transmitter. See 47C.F.R. ï¿½ 95.603(c). A CB transmitter must be certificated by the FCC prior to marketing or importation. 47 C.F.R. ï¿½ï¿½ 95.603(c); 2.803. Moreover, the dual use CB and amateur radios of the kind at issue here may not be certified under the Commission's rules. Section 95.655(a) states: ". . .([CB] Transmitters with frequency capability for the Amateur Radio Services . . . will not be certificated.)" See also Amendment of Part 95, Subpart E, Technical Regulations in the Personal Radio Services Rules, FCC 88-256, 1888 WL

488084 (August 17, 1988). This clarification was added to explicitly foreclose the possibility of certification of dual use CB and amateur radios, see id, and thereby deter use by CB operators of frequencies allocated for amateur radio use.

In addition, the Commission's equipment authorization experts have determined that the devices violate or appear to violate a number of the rules governing CB devices.

For example, they may use emission types not permitted, or emit RF power at a level in excess of the levels permitted in the CB radio service. See 47 C.F.R. ï¿½ 95.639.

In view of the foregoing, the following "10-meter" transceivers are not acceptable for importation or MARKETING into/within the United States. Importation AND MARKETING of these units is ILLEGAL pursuant to Section 302(b) of the Communications Act and Section 2.803 of the rules. Willful violations of the Rules and the Act may subject the violator to a monetary forfeiture of not more than $11,000 for each violation or each day of a continuing violation.

The Commission continues to review this type of equipment, and additional makes and models may be added to this list in the future.

LIST OF TRANSCEIVERS ILLEGAL TO IMPORT --- OR MARKET

GALAXY - models: DX33HML, DX 44V, DX55V, DX66V, DX 73V, DX 77HML, DX 88HL, DX99V and Saturn Turbo
CONNEX - models: 3300, 3300HP-ZX, 3300 PLUS and CX-3800
MIRAGE - models: 44, Galaxy 88, 9900 and 2950EX
NORTH STAR - models: NS-3000 and NS-9000
PRESIDENT - models: Grant, J.F.K., Jackson and Lincoln
PRO STAR - model: 240
RANGER - models: AR-3500 and RCI-2950
TEK - model: HR-3950
UNIDEN - models: HR-2510 and HR-2600
SUPER STAR - model: 121

For further information concerning the listed transceivers or similar models, contact Ray LaForge, or Gary Hendrickson at the FCC Laboratory, 7435 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046, (301) 362-3041 and 30433 respectively or E-mail: rlaforge@fcc.gov and ghendric@fcc.gov

432. Re: CB'ers on ten are unlicensed interlopers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <WOMi5.23317$7W2.342621@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 46923

gimme a hit of whatever youre smoking... its friday night

"X3239024562" <x3239024562@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000804224344.24294.00000403@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> RE: Jamming illegal CB operation on 10 m.
>
> >From: hshk@ix.netcom.com (HSHK)
> >
> >Just because they are not licensed or allowed
> >to be on that frequency does not negate the
> >fact that you are in violation of Part 97 by producing
> >malicious interference by intentionally jamming.
> >
> >I agree with you wanting to jam them and all
> >that, they drive me nuts as well, but by actually
> >doing so, you are in violation of the letter of the law
> >and worst yet, the spirit of the law.
>
>
> Bill and all,
>
> Here's my interpretation: The CB'ers on ten are unlicensed interlopers,
> while we are licensed to use any frequency between 28.0 and 29.7. Under
> Part 97, the CB'ers DON'T EXIST. How could we be in violation of the
rules
> for deliberately interfering with a station that does not exist? What
would
> the FCC list on the citation as the station being interfered with? How
> could this possibly be in violation of the letter of the law?
>
> As for the spirit of the law, do these bootleggers, with their threats of
> physical violence and constant use of profanity, deserve any courtesy or
> consideration whatsoever by anyone licensed to use this band?
>
> Someone mentioned earlier on this subject that we shouldn't stoop to their
> level and tactics. That reminded me of part of the reason we won our
> independence. The British were used to fighting using the clean,
> by-the-book, "gentlemen's" battle tactics of that day, which included
> standing erect, in strainght line formation, fully vulnerable, wearing
their
> highly visible red uniforms, each soldier having orders to stand fast and
> aim their muskets and fire until he was felled by enemy fire. The
Americans
> (the rebels) fought dirty. We had a rag-tag army and used ambush and

> guerilla warfare tactics. The British would not "stoop to our level" and
> lost a lot of good men, and with the help of France, we won the war.
>
> I'm sure the FCC will do what they can, but there are literally thousands
of
> interlopers and the FCC must handle them on a case by case basis. They
will
> prosecute a few high profile cases from time to time like the one in
> Frorida, but in the meantime, the rest of us are being subjected daily to
> whatever abuse this scum wishes to dish out, over the very limited period
of
> time when the sunspot cycle will allow use of this band at its best.
> Certain popular frequencies sound just like a congested CB channel when
> there is good sproadic-E. Sometimes the entire CW portion of 10 is
> unuseable because of this profane trash. I have heard mentioned over the
> air that there is someone who calls himself "Old Man Copper", who has his
> own website and modifies and sells radios for the ham band at truck stops
> and encourages CB'ers to operate on 10 m. because the hams "don't use it."
>
> That's why I am encouraging everyone to get in there and tie up all their
> "channels" with ham signals running perfectly legal modulation, keying,
and
> vfo stability tests (and of course two-way QSO's whenever possible). The
> shrill sound of CW about 1000 hz off their carrier frequency drives them
> nuts. Their souped-up CB rigs don't have DSP and all the other high tech
> QRM dodging gadgets that the newer ham transceivers have.
>
> I'm not even sure "CB'ers" is the best term to use for these outlaws. 99%
> seem to be truckers who use the radios to communicate about work
activities.
> They are more akin to the New York City taxi drivers a few years ago who
> were using the 2 metre ham band as a cheap subsitute for commercial
two-way
> business band radios. The attitude of the 10m. bootleggers is "I bought
this
> radio and I am going to use it on whatever frequency I want, and to hell
> with you."
>
> Could you imagine the outrage that would echo throughout the ham radio
> community as well as the commercial and broadcast industries (they are
> having their own problems with "bootleggers" in their spectrum), over the
> precedent that would be set, if a licensed ham were actually cited by the
> FCC for "malicious" interference to one of these "stations"? I would
> certainly demand to my congressmen to begin an inquiry why my tax money
was
> being spent in such a fashion.
>
> As for "asking the FCC for an opinion", that is very dangerous ground.
The
> response would be one or two individuals' opinion and interpretaiton, not

a
> consensus of the full commission, and if the response came back not to our
> liking on what was "legal", at best the person making the inquiry would be
> under a restrictive order, and at worse, the entire ham community would
face
> additional government restrictions. Tha ARRL has long urged amateurs NOT
to
> directly contact the FCC to ask for their interpretation of a rule, but to
> contact the League's legal representatives, for this very reason. (That
was
> not a pitch for or against the League.)
>
> See you all on 28.085!
>
> 73,
> Don K4KYV

433. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <es6noskclsdhfjvfsfbhg5abmq2ggpu53s@4ax.com>
Source record: 46924

What good is this list? Everyone knows that these radios listed can only infringe upon the 10 meter area. Heck if you really want to infringe then buy a Icom 706 or alike. Then you can infringe just about anywhere you want to.

434. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mg7b4ukc1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46925

In article <20000805002841.26729.00000145@ng-cu1.aol.com>,
x33975351303@aol.com (X33975351303) wrote:
> Illegal CB Transceiver List
>
> The FCC's Office of Engineer and Technology (OET) has evaluated the
devices
> listed below and has concluded that these devices are not only amateur
> transceivers but can easily be altered for use as Citizens Band (CB)
> transceivers as well.
>
> As such, OET has further concluded that these devices cannot legally
be
> imported OR MARKETED within the United States for the reasons
discussed below.
>
> Further, the FCC General Counsel has issued a decision in a specific
case
> involving one manufacturer and has concluded that dual use CB and
amateur
> radios of the kind at issue may not be approved under the
Commission's rules
> and are in violation of several rules including the RF power level
limits of 47
> CFR 95.639. (letter from Christopher J. Wright, FCC-OGC to John F.
Atwood, US
> Customs Service, dated May 17, 1999).
>
> Transceivers used in the Amateur Radio Service below 30 MHz do not
require FCC
> authorization prior to being imported into or marketed within the
United
> States, but transceivers for other services, including the CB Radio
Service
> (CB), do require Commission approval.
>
> The transceivers listed herein and other similar models operate in
the amateur
> "10-meter band" and are often referred to as "10-meter" radios
or "export"
> radios. The amateur 10-meter band uses frequencies that are very
close to the
> channels set aside for use in the CB service. Some of the
transceivers that

> manufacturers call "10-meter" radios either operate on CB frequencies
as
> manufactured and imported or are designed such that internal circuits
can
> readily be activated by a user, a service technician or a dealer to
operate on
> CB frequencies. According to Section 95.603(c) of the Commission's
rules, a CB
> transmitter is a transmitter that operates or is intended to operate
at a
> station authorized for the CB service. 47C.F.R. § 95.603(c). The
Commission's
> equipment authorization experts in the FCC Laboratory have determined
that the
> transceivers listed herein and other similar models at issue here are
intended
> for use on the CB frequencies as well as those in the amateur service
because
> they have built-in capability to operate on CB frequencies. This
capability can
> be readily activated by moving or removing a jumper plug, cutting or
splicing a
> wire, plugging in a connector, or other simple means. Thus, all the
> transceivers listed herein and similar models fall within the
definition of a
> CB transmitter. See 47C.F.R. § 95.603(c). A CB transmitter must be
certificated
> by the FCC prior to marketing or importation. 47 C.F.R. §§ 95.603(c);
2.803.
> Moreover, the dual use CB and amateur radios of the kind at issue
here may not
> be certified under the Commission's rules. Section 95.655(a)
states: ". .
> .([CB] Transmitters with frequency capability for the Amateur Radio
Services .
> . . will not be certificated.)" See also Amendment of Part 95,
Subpart E,
> Technical Regulations in the Personal Radio Services Rules, FCC 88-
256, 1888 WL
> 488084 (August 17, 1988). This clarification was added to explicitly
foreclose
> the possibility of certification of dual use CB and amateur radios,
see id, and
> thereby deter use by CB operators of frequencies allocated for
amateur radio
> use.
>
> In addition, the Commission's equipment authorization experts have
determined

> that the devices violate or appear to violate a number of the rules
governing
> CB devices.
>
> For example, they may use emission types not permitted, or emit RF
power at a
> level in excess of the levels permitted in the CB radio service. See
47 C.F.R.
> &#65533; 95.639.
>
> In view of the foregoing, the following "10-meter" transceivers are
not
> acceptable for importation or MARKETING into/within the United States.
> Importation AND MARKETING of these units is ILLEGAL pursuant to
Section 302(b)
> of the Communications Act and Section 2.803 of the rules. Willful
violations of
> the Rules and the Act may subject the violator to a monetary
forfeiture of not
> more than $11,000 for each violation or each day of a continuing
violation.
>
> The Commission continues to review this type of equipment, and
additional makes
> and models may be added to this list in the future.
>
> LIST OF TRANSCEIVERS ILLEGAL TO IMPORT --- OR MARKET
>
> GALAXY - models: DX33HML, DX 44V, DX55V, DX66V, DX 73V, DX 77HML, DX
88HL,
> DX99V and Saturn Turbo
> CONNEX - models: 3300, 3300HP-ZX, 3300 PLUS and CX-3800
> MIRAGE - models: 44, Galaxy 88, 9900 and 2950EX
> NORTH STAR - models: NS-3000 and NS-9000
> PRESIDENT - models: Grant, J.F.K., Jackson and Lincoln
> PRO STAR - model: 240
> RANGER - models: AR-3500 and RCI-2950
> TEK - model: HR-3950
> UNIDEN - models: HR-2510 and HR-2600
> SUPER STAR - model: 121
>
> For further information concerning the listed transceivers or similar
models,
> contact Ray LaForge, or Gary Hendrickson at the FCC Laboratory, 7435
Oakland
> Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046, (301) 362-3041 and 30433 respectively
or
> E-mail: rlaforge@fcc.gov and ghendric@fcc.gov
>

damn it boy, looks like i better start looking over my shoulder for the white suv's with the dopler antennas.....again. oh well, i noticed your list didn't mention icoms, so at least i am ok at least partly, oh you better tell them dems in the fcc that their time is coming to a end and heads are going to roll with the new administration in place,.....cd is out.....
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

435. Re: Did I get screwed?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mg7dvukl1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46926

In article <20000803205116.15517.00000500@ng-fb1.aol.com>,
mattmm2k@aol.com (MATTmm2k) wrote:
> You might wanna use a meter that reads peak watts. They might have
claimed it
> could do 30 watts but they probably meant peak. I havent seen one
> junkskiparoundfreq galaxy mobile that can deadkey and actual 30.
>

damn it , i already told you that you got screwed . what's up on this
thread??????,.....cd is out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

436. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <io7nos882aivtvisaugckqr97n9jkrvejk@4ax.com>
Source record: 46927

While we are at it.......... If you really want to talk, buy a legit amateur radio. Get rid of any CB type radio. At this point you can are no longer be considered a CB'er. Because of the shedding of any evidence of a CB radio you no longer have to abide by Part 95 rules. This means the FCC can NOT inspect your set cart blanche. They must have direct knowledge of a transmission coming from your premiss. Additionally since you do not have an amateur license you are anonymous and have no reason to abide by part 97 rules either. Happy freebanding.

P.S. I can troll too.

437. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <508nos8pge5isr0m1ien4jft113to53vtq@4ax.com>
Source record: 46928

On Sat, 05 Aug 2000 00:59:01 -0400, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

>While we are at it..... If you really want to talk, buy a legit
>amateur radio. Get rid of any CB type radio. At this point
>you can no longer be considered a CB'er. Because of the
>shedding of any evidence of a CB radio you no longer have to
>abide by Part 95 rules. This means the FCC can NOT inspect
>your set cart blanche. They must have direct knowledge of a
>transmission coming from your premiss. Additionally since you
>do not have an amateur license you are anonymous and have
>no reason to abide by part 97 rules either. Happy freebanding.
>
>P.S. I can troll too.

corrected post

438. FS: Eagle Spitfire/Titan 201, $80

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@Stanford.EDU>
Message-ID: <8mg7c4eja1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 46929

```
Titan 201 handheld (otherwise known as the Eagle Spitfire). Unit has been
channel modded; mod procedure is included so you know what's been
done. Came from factory underpowered: 3-4 watts AM, 4-5 watts SSB
(peak) off batteries. Probably more on external power; never tried
though. As a result, didn't have much use for it, but couldn't
return it either. Condition-wise, it's a 9/10. Asking $80 + 6 (shipping).
--

email rjchen@stanford.edu if interested.
```

439. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000805011053.27750.00000984@ng-cv1.aol.com>
Source record: 46930

>I replaced the RG-58 in my car with RG-8M. Big
>difference in receive and a noticeable difference to the folks I talk to.

I don't see how this can really make that much of a difference.. what sort of radio, power output and coax length are you talking about?
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

440. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: # 1 two pill mobile <two46jr@cyberhighway.net>
Message-ID: <8mgahf$1ru$1@news.cyberhighway.net>
Source record: 46931

one thing here confuses me ranger 2950 and ar3500? two different co's ifin i might say so hmmmmm.....
"X33975351303" <x33975351303@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000805002841.26729.00000145@ng-cu1.aol.com...
> Illegal CB Transceiver List
>
> The FCC's Office of Engineer and Technology (OET) has evaluated the devices
> listed below and has concluded that these devices are not only amateur
> transceivers but can easily be altered for use as Citizens Band (CB)
> transceivers as well.
>
> As such, OET has further concluded that these devices cannot legally be
> imported OR MARKETED within the United States for the reasons discussed below.
>
> Further, the FCC General Counsel has issued a decision in a specific case
> involving one manufacturer and has concluded that dual use CB and amateur
> radios of the kind at issue may not be approved under the Commission's rules
> and are in violation of several rules including the RF power level limits of 47
> CFR 95.639. (letter from Christopher J. Wright, FCC-OGC to John F. Atwood, US
> Customs Service, dated May 17, 1999).
>
> Transceivers used in the Amateur Radio Service below 30 MHz do not require FCC
> authorization prior to being imported into or marketed within the United
> States, but transceivers for other services, including the CB Radio Service
> (CB), do require Commission approval.
>
> The transceivers listed herein and other similar models operate in the amateur
> "10-meter band" and are often referred to as "10-meter" radios or "export"
> radios. The amateur 10-meter band uses frequencies that are very close to the
> channels set aside for use in the CB service. Some of the transceivers that
> manufacturers call "10-meter" radios either operate on CB frequencies as
> manufactured and imported or are designed such that internal circuits can
> readily be activated by a user, a service technician or a dealer to

operate on
> CB frequencies. According to Section 95.603(c) of the Commission's rules,
a CB
> transmitter is a transmitter that operates or is intended to operate at a
> station authorized for the CB service. 47C.F.R. &#65533; 95.603(c). The
Commission's
> equipment authorization experts in the FCC Laboratory have determined that
the
> transceivers listed herein and other similar models at issue here are
intended
> for use on the CB frequencies as well as those in the amateur service
because
> they have built-in capability to operate on CB frequencies. This
capability can
> be readily activated by moving or removing a jumper plug, cutting or
splicing a
> wire, plugging in a connector, or other simple means. Thus, all the
> transceivers listed herein and similar models fall within the definition
of a
> CB transmitter. See 47C.F.R. &#65533; 95.603(c). A CB transmitter must be
certificated
> by the FCC prior to marketing or importation. 47 C.F.R. &#65533;&#65533; 95.603(c);
2.803.
> Moreover, the dual use CB and amateur radios of the kind at issue here may
not
> be certified under the Commission's rules. Section 95.655(a) states: ". .
> .([CB] Transmitters with frequency capability for the Amateur Radio
Services .
> . . will not be certificated.)" See also Amendment of Part 95, Subpart E,
> Technical Regulations in the Personal Radio Services Rules, FCC 88-256,
1888 WL
> 488084 (August 17, 1988). This clarification was added to explicitly
foreclose
> the possibility of certification of dual use CB and amateur radios, see
id, and
> thereby deter use by CB operators of frequencies allocated for amateur
radio
> use.
>
> In addition, the Commission's equipment authorization experts have
determined
> that the devices violate or appear to violate a number of the rules
governing
> CB devices.
>
> For example, they may use emission types not permitted, or emit RF power
at a
> level in excess of the levels permitted in the CB radio service. See 47
C.F.R.

> 95.639.
>
> In view of the foregoing, the following "10-meter" transceivers are not
> acceptable for importation or MARKETING into/within the United States.
> Importation AND MARKETING of these units is ILLEGAL pursuant to Section
302(b)
> of the Communications Act and Section 2.803 of the rules. Willful
violations of
> the Rules and the Act may subject the violator to a monetary forfeiture of
not
> more than $11,000 for each violation or each day of a continuing
violation.
>
> The Commission continues to review this type of equipment, and additional
makes
> and models may be added to this list in the future.
>
> LIST OF TRANSCEIVERS ILLEGAL TO IMPORT --- OR MARKET
>
> GALAXY - models: DX33HML, DX 44V, DX55V, DX66V, DX 73V, DX 77HML, DX 88HL,
> DX99V and Saturn Turbo
> CONNEX - models: 3300, 3300HP-ZX, 3300 PLUS and CX-3800
> MIRAGE - models: 44, Galaxy 88, 9900 and 2950EX
> NORTH STAR - models: NS-3000 and NS-9000
> PRESIDENT - models: Grant, J.F.K., Jackson and Lincoln
> PRO STAR - model: 240
> RANGER - models: AR-3500 and RCI-2950
> TEK - model: HR-3950
> UNIDEN - models: HR-2510 and HR-2600
> SUPER STAR - model: 121
>
> For further information concerning the listed transceivers or similar
models,
> contact Ray LaForge, or Gary Hendrickson at the FCC Laboratory, 7435
Oakland
> Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046, (301) 362-3041 and 30433 respectively or
> E-mail: rlaforge@fcc.gov and ghendric@fcc.gov
>
>

441. Re: CB for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Herrings <president@whitehouse.gov>
Message-ID: <RVOi5.29511$661.5666240@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>
Source record: 46932

Sigh... insecure of yourself aren't you....

TW wrote in message <0skh5.50271$oj6.477691@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>...
>hahahahaha when did you figure that you didn't have any brains???
>
>
>Jeff Herrings <president@whitehouse.gov> wrote in message
>news:Ahjh5.28402$661.5086600@news1.rdc1.va.home.com...
>> Huh huh huh huh... You're a riot... When did you figure that out?
>>
>>
>> TW wrote in message <7D6f5.39192$oj6.360896@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>...
>> >I thought Ebay was for auctiong not selling.
>> >
>> >
>> >Blkjcksp <blkjcksp@aol.com> wrote in message
>> >news:20000724214234.17059.00001538@ng-cp1.aol.com...
>> >> Check it out at:
>> >> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=390898863
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>
>

442. Re: CB for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Herrings <president@whitehouse.gov>
Message-ID: <WZOi5.29512$661.5666126@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>
Source record: 46933

Then tell the seller... I thought it was a decent deal.... for those wanting to buy Pyramids.. I'll stick to my homemade and my Astron myself... but hey.. what the hell.. just pointing out something to those that dont wish to pay the piper for an Astron... that is not going to bills 2 way (although reputable, so its said) and spending what? I think they go for $70-80.

hillbilly wrote in message <0b985bc4.65a0cf9a@usw-ex0106-045.remarq.com>...
>its at 36.50 and thats more than its worth....about 30 bucks
>more than its worth..
>
>
>
>Dave, KG5XR
>Daves Radio Electronics
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
>--
>
>Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
>Up to 100 minutes free!
>http://www.keen.com
>

443. Re: CB for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <SbPi5.64366$oj6.561868@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 46934

nope, not at all. Not even the slightest.

Jeff Herrings <president@whitehouse.gov> wrote in message
news:RVOi5.29511$661.5666240@news1.rdc1.va.home.com...
> Sigh... insecure of yourself aren't you....

444. Holy sh!t. Lots 'o links!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <398BC483.A4BB8FF9@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 46935

http://www.angelfire.com/mi/CBradioPage/links.html

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
Channel 28 AM / 36 LSB

445. Re: Is there a God? Really?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <398BC624.84B255CF@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 46936
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

Set'em up Joe wrote:

> There may be only one, but does this god prefer
> a 1/2 wavelength dipole or a 1/4 wavelength vertical?

It wants a Mastodon 5000.

> I could also ask if IT prefers USB or LSB, but I'm sure that
> typical christian sentiment would always prefer the USB.

FM is the preferred mode.

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
Channel 28 AM / 36 LSB

446. Re: Visit - www.ab7sl.com -

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <398BC7BB.E811CADD@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 46937

Does your news server flush all posts 5 days old? I have 18 of your posts
hanging around on my news server. Some 5 deep. Sheezzzz.

Charles wrote:
>
> I post it automatically once every five days. The last post (if you had
> bothered to check) was on July 30th. More answers to your questions on my FAQ
> Page .

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
Channel 28 AM / 36 LSB

447. Re: Tubes?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <398BE4D6.F53A9BD6@cac.net>
Source record: 46938

What? Noone knows anything about tube amps here? Sheesh... ::grin::

Well, the dummy load's not even getting warm yet, and I'm still looking for help with it... Come on, fellas. Got any info?

-SSB

sideband wrote:

> My stepfather recently passed an old tube linear down to me. It's a home
> unit, runs on house power, and while testing it, it seems to not be
> doing what it's supposed to. He said that he'd gotten 500+ watts out of
> it. It's a two tube unit. The tubes look to be in pretty sad shape...
> Large black spots on the insides of the glass.. The only markings are as
> follows:
>
> 6LQ6
> -------
> 6JE6C
>
> MAGNAVOX
> 337 JAPAN
>
> I don't know much about Tube amps... But this one's only putting out
> around 50watts avg, 125 PEP... I've checked solder joints, etc, fixed a
> few, and, while all the rest of the components seem to test out fine, I
> can't seem to get any more than 125-130 watts out of it.
>
> Was my stepfather mistaken about the amp's capabilities, or is there
> something else wrong with it? The amp is red and white, with a range
> switch for 10, 15, 20, and 40 meters, a load and tune knob, a BIL switch
> (receive amp?), on/off, standby/oper, and RF Swinger switch.
>
> So could some of you amp guru's/HAM operators help me out with this one?
> I want to get it into good shape before I decide what to do with it.
>
> If it helps, any, I'm studying for my HAM ticket... I just can't seem to
> find the time to go test lately.
>
> If it needs tubes, then where can I find a matched pair (if there is
> such a thing for tubes) to put in here?
>
> Thanks in advance.
>
> -SSB

448. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <k_Ri5.12915$pl4.70630@news4.atl>
Source record: 46939

It is about time they did something
like this. I'm all for it. Maybe legal
businesses like RS can sell some radios.
All that black market trade needs
to cease.

Hey I've sold that type gear
and worked on 'em too. Still
I won't miss 'em at all!

The2x4

449. HELP NEEDED IN FINDING A CRYSTAL???????????????????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000805064604.27150.00000267@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 46940

Hello all, I need your help in finding a "Carrier Oscillator" crystal for a Tram D201 im re-building. Its one of the small ones located on the "Balanced Modulator Board" it controls the AM/LSB mode of operation. I have a spare D201A (Also a Re-Furb) for a friend, but the "Balanced Modulator Board" in IT is different, plus the crystal in that radio is soldered into place. If ANYONE can at least steer me in the right direction.......I would appreciate it. Im also aware of "Maycom Comm" who sells Trams and parts for Trams, But im NOT about to pay his prices, He wanted to charge me $38.00 for both crystals.......the 6.2535 (USB) and the 6.2565 (AM/LSB). (JUST A LITTLE OUT OF LINE HUH ?) OH, and before I forget, the one I need is the (6.2565 AM/LSB) Thanks in advance for any help you may be to me, as always........best regards to you,........73'.........Frank in CT.

450. CB and Ham hobbies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Amero <" johnaNO§PAM"@island.net>
Message-ID: <398BE48E.AA0EF969@island.net>
Source record: 46941

I can't believe the shit I am reading... CB and ham radio is for cussing every one out and jamming every one out. Next I expect to hear a civil with guns a blazing.

I never heard such a childish pile of shit in all my life.

I am a CB'er and proud of it.... errrrr, WAS proud of it.
Discussed,
John
--
JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada
E-Mail to:- johnaNOï¿½PAM@island.net
NOTE: REMOVE the_ NOï¿½PAM _in the email address for reply.
Check out my Web Site at- http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ UIN 2166985
... or Business- email to- Director of Business Development, JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
Also see index at above web site or http://singaporerental.com/

451. Super Star 2800

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Quique <49mu182@wanadoo.es>
Message-ID: <fBSi5.164$fX6.2924@m2newsread.uni2.es>
Source record: 46942

Hi. I need info about where can I obtain information about adjustments
and mods for this old transceiver.

Thanks !

452. Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Gary from Florence, Alabama" <alagk@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <sonu849u4v52@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 46943

Okey just curious especially for those who have owned both.

Given the fact that I would run mostly legal power which is the best antenna
for mobile the Wilson 1000 or the K-40?

453. Re: Ok all U amp guru's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <cTSi5.2691$I7.39834@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46944

I agree... it's excessive input to the base-emitter juction that's blowing
that device.
Changing the input cap to something smaller in value may be in order...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Rosco" <rvaagen@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:somugmss4v178@corp.supernews.com...
> My bet would be to replace the diode across the relay, could be going bad
> and spiking the transistor. I see the same thing happening on cor circuits
> in repeaters.
>
> You might try a smaller coupling cap on the input and do the doubble diode
> trick to limit the Peak to Peak input to +-.7 volts if it keeps blowing
> them.
>
> DT-001
>
> Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> news:398AE97A.E4EB0796@qnet.com...
> > Hello All: Need advice, help, suggestions, criticisms whatever!
> >
> > I have a Texas Star 500, that about every 2 to 3 months blows up the
> > keying transistor, a 2N2222A, ...WTFO?
> >
> > The input RF is coupled to the transistor thru a 15 pF disc capacitor.
> > And the bias resistors for the transistor check out all right. Haven't
> > checked the reverse voltage/current suppresser diode across the relay
> > coil yet. I bought a one lB bag of the 2N2222A transistors at the TRW
> > swap meet, but I am ah geetin low on em.
> >
> > I am driving the amp with a Emperor 5010, that puts out 25 SSB and 3
> > watts AM dead carrier.
> >
> >
> > Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from the
> > fillin station.
>
>

454. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mgtsf$cq0$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 46945

"The2x4" <the2x4@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:k_Ri5.12915$pl4.70630@news4.atl...
> It is about time they did something
> like this. I'm all for it. Maybe legal
> businesses like RS can sell some radios.

Pardon my asking but.....Who the fuck would want to buy a radio at Rat Shack in the first place? Since when is paying retail+ for a shitty radio a good thing?

> All that black market trade needs
> to cease.

WHY????

>
> Hey I've sold that type gear
> and worked on 'em too.

And your point is??

Still
> I won't miss 'em at all!

Some of us out here that use them , sell them , and repair them will miss them! While all have thier quirks , they brought something to the market that was needed. I will always tell people to buy a radio with the channels in it already rather than trying to talk them into a damn Grant or 148 that would need the tweaking done to it later.

Train
tra1n@aol.com
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

>
> The2x4
>
>
>

455. Re: Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mgttv$bo1$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 46946

Exactly when was it that Copper was EVER a "good" place to buy anything having to do with a radio??

Train
tra1n@aol.com
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

"Notdareal" <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000804004729.21010.00003565@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> Is Copper (still) a good place for Cb's and related equipment? Or are there
> better + cheaper places on the net? I remember way back Copper being
> incredible. Just wondering if times have changed. Thanks.

456. Re: Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <U%Si5.2809$I7.41167@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46947

Good question...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Train" <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:8mgttv$bo1$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net...
> Exactly when was it that Copper was EVER a "good" place to buy anything
> having to do with a radio??

457. tubes f s

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob BIeker <tubes@internetbci.com>
Message-ID: <6t_i5.11231$D11.13034@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 46998

Matched pairs of 6js6c tubes &12by7a driver 70.00 (35.00ea)
Matched pairs of ge 6jb6a or 6146w and 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 38.00
(19.00ea)

6lq6 35.00 6kd6 32.00 6lr6 25.00 6jg6 25.00 6kv6 35.00 30kd6 20.00
35lr6 15.00 24lq6 15.00 31lq6 15.00 12by7a 7.00 6gw8 5.00 6ba6 3.00
Used tubes 50% off
Other tubes are available
For further information www.internetbci.com/tubes
email tubes@internetbci.com

458. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (FIVE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6669-398C7168-101@storefull-118.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 46999

Well 5 you would not understand if someone told you. You seem to not get the point. Have a nice day.Try some caster oil.

Dennis in Ga.

459. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List(PROFESSOR)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6670-398C7226-37@storefull-118.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47000

I have been around Mr. Professor. Just been reading and not saying anything. Old kidney problem getting me down so I don't get on here as much as I use to. Have a good day.

Dennis in Ga.

460. Re: Virus Warning !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <9I_i5.2052$5I.5656@news1.atl>
Source record: 47001

I've cleaned mine twice!
Then got the update from MS and thankfully
I just looked and couldn't find any on my system.

Those interested can get the update from MS.
I think its the IE5 security download.

The2x4

John Doe <no.address@aol.com> wrote in message
news:o2Wi5.38618$a61.1784859@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> Someone on this news group is spreading the kak worm virus. >
>

461. Re: HELP ! NEED 50 people...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <_J_i5.2055$5l.5531@news1.atl>
Source record: 47002

Is this how they get hits to influence a buyer
for banner space?

The2x4

Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:398c748b@dnews.gisco.net...
> Need 50 people to log on at: www.chatatjoes.com
> tonight! Click-on the 'ham radio' room
>
>

462. Re: Ok all U amp guru's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <jQ_i5.2066$5l.5633@news1.atl>
Source record: 47003

This is a very small point but you should reverse the connections for this
device. Not a problem to me but you know how they are Griffey.
Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:cTSi5.2691$I7.39834@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I agree... it's excessive input to the base-emitter juction that's blowing
> that device.
> Changing the input cap to something smaller in value may be in order...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Rosco" <rvaagen@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:somugmss4v178@corp.supernews.com...
> > My bet would be to replace the diode across the relay, could be going
bad
> > and spiking the transistor. I see the same thing happening on cor
circuits
> > in repeaters.
> >
> > You might try a smaller coupling cap on the input and do the doubble
diode
> > trick to limit the Peak to Peak input to +-.7 volts if it keeps blowing
> > them.
> >
> > DT-001
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> > news:398AE97A.E4EB0796@qnet.com...
> > > Hello All: Need advice, help, suggestions, criticisms whatever!
> > >
> > > I have a Texas Star 500, that about every 2 to 3 months blows up the
> > > keying transistor, a 2N2222A, ...WTFO?
> > >
> > > The input RF is coupled to the transistor thru a 15 pF disc capacitor.
> > > And the bias resistors for the transistor check out all right. Haven't
> > > checked the reverse voltage/current suppresser diode across the relay
> > > coil yet. I bought a one lB bag of the 2N2222A transistors at the TRW
> > > swap meet, but I am ah geetin low on em.
> > >

> > > I am driving the amp with a Emperor 5010, that puts out 25 SSB and 3
> > > watts AM dead carrier.
> > >
> > >
> > > Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from
the
> > > fillin station.
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

463. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (FIVE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <rR_i5.2069$5l.5724@news1.atl>
Source record: 47004

Hello Dennis!!!

The2x4
D.C. Lassetter <DCLIFF@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:6669-398C7168-101@storefull-118.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Well 5 you would not understand if someone told you. You seem to not get
> the point. Have a nice day.Try some caster oil.
>
> Dennis in Ga.
>

464. Texas Star DX350 HDV ($125.00 shipped)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000805163221.04223.00000238@ng-cv1.aol.com>
Source record: 47005

For sale...

Texas Star DX 350 HDV Linear amplifier.
Features include...
AM/SSB switch, variable power control, Receive pre-amp.
Unit has an output power of 150 watts with a 4 watt drive,
I beleive it will do more with a higher drive.
Unit works well and is in good shape.
$125.00 (includes shipping in the USA only)
Click here to see...
http://members.aol.com/TRAMD300/TexasStar.jpg

Please contact me direct.

Thank you...

465. Re: HELP NEEDED IN FINDING A CRYSTAL??????????????????????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <aV_i5.2077$5l.5707@news1.atl>
Source record: 47006

Save your money and put that thing back up on a shelf where it
belongs.

But you might find a crystal from someone who
keeps old synthesizer rocks. Seems like the Johnsons
had 6 megs in 'em.

The2x4
JJ475171 <jj475171@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000805064604.27150.00000267@ng-fm1.aol.com...
> Hello all, I need your help in finding a "Carrier Oscillator" crystal for
a
> Tram D201 im re-building. Its one of the small ones located on the
"Balanced
> Modulator Board" it controls the AM/LSB mode of operation. I have a spare
D201A
> (Also a Re-Furb) for a friend, but the "Balanced Modulator Board" in IT is
> different, plus the crystal in that radio is soldered into place. If
ANYONE can
> at least steer me in the right direction.......I would appreciate it. Im
also
> aware of "Maycom Comm" who sells Trams and parts for Trams, But im NOT
about to
> pay his prices, He wanted to charge me $38.00 for both crystals.......the
> 6.2535 (USB) and the 6.2565 (AM/LSB). (JUST A LITTLE OUT OF LINE HUH ?)
OH,
> and before I forget, the one I need is the (6.2565 AM/LSB) Thanks in
advance
> for any help you may be to me, as always........best regards to
> you,........73'..........Frank in CT.

466. Re: *** AIR FRANCE CONCORD UPDATE ***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mhtuc$f2l$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47007

I for one, am a person qualified to laugh at people that go down in an
airplane crash!
Train
tra1n@aol.com
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

"FAST350CHEVY" <fast350chevy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000805102518.07360.00000693@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> HEY FELLA....
>
> AS AN AIRLINE WORKER I DONT FIND YOU LITTLE POST FUNNY....WHY DONT YOU
HAVE
> RESPECT FOR WHAT HAS HAPPENED....YOUR SICK YOU KNOW THAT...THIS TRADEGY IS
NO
> LAUGHING MATTER....REMEMBER WHAT COMES AROUND GOES AROUND....

467. Re: Tubes?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <398C6FE4.C8446B2C@some.net>
Source record: 47008

You can't tell if tubes are good or bad just by the way they look unless it is something really obvious as cracked glass or melted elements. The black spots are a result of the firing of the "getter" when the tube was manufactured. After a vacumn is drawn and the tube sealed, the getter is fired by RF induction to eleminate any gas that is left in the tube. Your not going to get 500 watts out of two TV sweep tubes, not for long anyway.

sideband wrote:

> My stepfather recently passed an old tube linear down to me. It's a home
> unit, runs on house power, and while testing it, it seems to not be
> doing what it's supposed to. He said that he'd gotten 500+ watts out of
> it. It's a two tube unit. The tubes look to be in pretty sad shape...
> Large black spots on the insides of the glass.. The only markings are as
> follows:
>
> 6LQ6
> -------
> 6JE6C
>
> MAGNAVOX
> 337 JAPAN
>
> I don't know much about Tube amps... But this one's only putting out
> around 50watts avg, 125 PEP... I've checked solder joints, etc, fixed a
> few, and, while all the rest of the components seem to test out fine, I
> can't seem to get any more than 125-130 watts out of it.
>
> Was my stepfather mistaken about the amp's capabilities, or is there
> something else wrong with it? The amp is red and white, with a range
> switch for 10, 15, 20, and 40 meters, a load and tune knob, a BIL switch
> (receive amp?), on/off, standby/oper, and RF Swinger switch.
>
> So could some of you amp guru's/HAM operators help me out with this one?
> I want to get it into good shape before I decide what to do with it.
>
> If it helps, any, I'm studying for my HAM ticket... I just can't seem to
> find the time to go test lately.
>
> If it needs tubes, then where can I find a matched pair (if there is
> such a thing for tubes) to put in here?
>
> Thanks in advance.
>

468. Re: Ok all U amp guru's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <WI%i5.1335$Kl4.61201@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47009

You lost me... please explain.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"The2x4" <the2x4@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:jQ_i5.2066$5l.5633@news1.atl...
> This is a very small point but you should reverse the connections for this
> device. Not a problem to me but you know how they are Griffey.

> Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:cTSi5.2691$I7.39834@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > I agree... it's excessive input to the base-emitter juction that's
blowing
> > that device.
> > Changing the input cap to something smaller in value may be in order...

469. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (2X4)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24833-398C873C-48@storefull-112.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47010

Hello Mr. 2X4. I see you are still out of whack which is about 40 miles from me.

Dennis in Ga.

470. Re: Newbie... Looking for good tutorial

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mi31l$515$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47011

In article <398a847f_4@corp.newsfeeds.com>,
"TheNoid OR" <noid@involved.com> wrote:
> Hey Peeps.. I'm looking for a good online tutorial and explanation of
a lot
> of the CB terms.. and how they work.. MAINLY SWR.. I want to know
WHAT it is
> (Other than Standing Wave Ratio).. and how I can get rid of it/tune
it...
> what the best levels are.. and what causes it. I wouldn't mind
learning
> about Amps too..
>
> Also.. has anyone had any experience with building linears from
schematics?
> Any good schematics to offer? I have a couple 2 "pill" schematics
that look
> promising. I wouldn't mind giving them a try. I am fairly
electronically
> "gifted?". I guess. Anyways.. Let me know... thanks in advance!
>
> -- Micah "TheNoid"
>
> -----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
> http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
> ------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----
>

hey slick, go to mudduck.com and you will get all the info you need
good buddy,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

471. Re: SK Bill Cheek (1950-2000)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mi35k$5a5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47012
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.dx,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

In article <398c5473.1848399@netnews.att.net>,
k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
> On Tue, 25 Jul 2000 16:39:13 GMT, "M. Davis" <clean9933@hotmail.com>
> wrote:
>
> >Radio Scanning Engineer and contributor
> >to the hobby, Bill Cheek, has passed away.
> >
> >http://www.monitoringtimes.com/mtappeal.html
> >
> >Our condolences to his family, his friends and associates.
> >
> >His kind mannerism and technical savvy will
> >truly be be missed.
> >
> >Hey Bill! What freq's does St Peter
> >use at the Pearly Gates ? - thanks Bill we miss ya!)
> >
> >
>
> 73 to Bill........ Although, I didn't always agree with Bill and spent
> alot of time arguing with him in Fidonet's Scanner Echo. I did respect
> the man. he will be missed.
>
> K8CPA
>
> Ex- 1:2410/514
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
> http://www.qsl.net/k8cpa
>
>

hey chuckie, how are you enjoying your new radio license? are you
behaving yourself on the ham bands, that are now available to
you?,...cd is out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

472. leave my ass alone peek a boo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: southpark_meskin@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mi3ho$5d6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47013

Hey hombre, was up? why you messin wit da south park main, boy i tell yu somtin, you betta wise up cause dat southpark man is bad to da bone. You know vato, maybe it is a buen idea you pick yu nose instead of pickin on southpark man. this mexican is mean , vato, comprende?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

473. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Za0j5.502$PJ.73278@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 47014

```
Your Welcome.

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:CeLi5.206538$t91.1810191@news4.giganews.com...
> Thanks...
>
> :)
>
>
>
> TollHolio!
>
>
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:e%Hi5.541$h95.45306@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:P%Gi5.434898$MB.6563815@news6.giganews.com...
> > > Peek, how many turns you using on that 750 Bird watt 2 pill you got?
> >
> > 3 and 5
> > 2879's
> >
> >
> > P.S.
> > Nice Post.
> >
> > --
> > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > "Trying Not To Choke,
> > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> >
> > http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
> >
> > To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> >
> >
>
>
>
```

474. Re: Misuse of the word "NEW"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <398C9543.135B0224@oio.net>
Source record: 47015

Ken Diaz,
I agree with you. If it's been 'diddle-sticked', it isn't 'new'
anymore. There is a difference in technicians, most not being the
best... I'd rather do it myself (if I'm gonna do it).
'Doc

475. Re: HELP NEEDED IN FINDING A CRYSTAL??????????????????????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <398C95E8.13F5225E@oio.net>
Source record: 47016

JJ475171,
Try International Crystal.
'Doc

476. Re: leave my ass alone peek a boo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0f77c428.bc3c5c34@usw-ex0105-038.remarq.com>
Source record: 47017

yea !, an he can't talk worth a shit either..

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

477. F/S Turner Super Sidekick mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: amfone@concentric.net
Message-ID: <8mi6uq$7kg$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47018

F/S Excellent Super SideKick mic by Turner.. has built in speech
amp. and audio processor.. $75.00
tim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

478. Re: HELP NEEDED IN FINDING A CRYSTAL???????????????????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000805190232.19137.00000650@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 47019

>Save your money and put that thing back up on a shelf where it
>belongs.

Hey Carl.....The Tram D201 line is one of "Thee" finest CB radios EVER made, Ive seen you respond to other posts regarding Trams, with the same words. It seems to me your one of the following kind of people: (1)- You've had D201's in the past and have had nothing but problems with them because you DONT know how to PROPERLY operate them.....OR.....(2)- Deep down inside you've always WANTED one but have never had enough $$$$$ to buy one, and your ENVY/JEALOUSY is getting the best of you.....so I ask; which is it?.....are you a "POOR OPERATOR".....OR.....ARE YOU A JEALOUS POOR OPERATOR?.....jeez now.....this is getting confusing, (ha, ha, ha,) either way, have a nice day, regards, Frank in CT.

479. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000805190455.19137.00000651@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 47020

>LIST OF TRANSCEIVERS ILLEGAL TO IMPORT --- OR MARKET
>
>GALAXY - models: DX33HML, DX 44V, DX55V, DX66V, DX 73V, DX 77HML, DX 88HL,
>DX99V and Saturn Turbo
>CONNEX - models: 3300, 3300HP-ZX, 3300 PLUS and CX-3800
>MIRAGE - models: 44, Galaxy 88, 9900 and 2950EX
>NORTH STAR - models: NS-3000 and NS-9000
>PRESIDENT - models: Grant, J.F.K., Jackson and Lincoln
>PRO STAR - model: 240
>RANGER - models: AR-3500 and RCI-2950
>TEK - model: HR-3950
>UNIDEN - models: HR-2510 and HR-2600
>SUPER STAR - model: 121
>
>For further information concerning the listed transceivers or similar models,
>contact Ray LaForge, or Gary Hendrickson at the FCC Laboratory, 7435 Oakland
>Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046, (301) 362-3041 and 30433 respectively or
>E-mail: rlaforge@fcc.gov and ghendric@fcc.gov
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Ahhhh heck....just go get yourself a Tram D201/D201A.......last I knew, they
were still legal..........snicker, snicker, regards, Frank in CT

480. Re: Blowing the air in or sucking the air out?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <wT1j5.109307$lU5.765177@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47021

I dead key me 32 pill at 2-3KW and it doesn't get HOT HOT. It gets a little warm like when some one pisses in the pool.

My point is if 4 fans can cool 32 pills one fan can cool up to 8 pills....

PS I dont think I could melt the solder keying my box at 3KW if i did it for an hour with a good SWR although it isnt somthing I plan to do.

481. Save the US: Ralph Nader 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Shelby <senator@shelby.senate.gov>
Message-ID: <hfjdWSDAYbcbyb@news.senate.gov>
Source record: 47022
Cross-posted to: japan.test,rec.radio.cb

5 Aug 2000 23:59:46 GMT

It's hard for me to believe that the next president of the United States will be George W. Bush or Al Gore. Both remind me of Hollywood movies that have been focus-grouped to death: they push all the appropriate buttons, but have zero original vision. Both stand for the same thing: corporate-driven business as usual.

There must be some way outta here.

Ralph Nader is no joker or thief. I think he and the Greens could give Al & George a good run for their money. At 65, Nader isn't running as fast as he used to, and the Green Party doesn't exactly have its platform figured out, but I think they have what it takes to inject a dose of radical democracy into the race. Unlike the two Tweedles, Nader is real, he stands for decency and common sense and he still commands a lot of respect in progressive and activist circles. And hidden behind the rainbow coalition of lefties, eco-feminists and crazies, the Green Party does have some great ideas. It's the only party that stands for the Tobin Tax, true cost markets, media reform and putting corporations in their place.

In October, with a fired-up Nader hurling intelligent sound bites into the presidential debates, the whole game show might actually be worth watching. The alternative is the most sophomoric presidential race in American history . . . and the lowest voter turnout ever.

I'm putting a GO GREEN - VOTE NADER graphic at the end of all my emails from now on. I'm betting that, between now and November, the American people will wake up to the fact that their sacred democratic experiment has now degenerated into a choice between a corporate-sponsored Republican and a corporate-sponsored Democrat.

In these heady post-WTO days, a sudden, massive protest vote against Al & George is entirely possible and Nader would be the most apparent heir. With perhaps less than 25 percent of the people voting, an inspired Nader campaign could grab a surprising share of the action. And even if he does not come close to winning, at least imagine how his campaign might pull together some of the fired-up, post-WTO forces and lay the groundwork for something really visionary in 2004.

Download the graphics and help launch an email pyramid scheme to dump the Tweedles! Two formats are available, a magazine

sticker (17K) or a Banner ad (5K):

Sticker ... http://adbusters.org/magazine/30/nader/tweedles.jpg
Banner http://adbusters.org/magazine/30/nader/Tweedles.gif

Your elected representative,

Richard Shelby <senator@shelby.senate.gov>

Go Green Vote Nader ... http://www.greens.org/
Vote Nader Go Green ... http://www.votenader.org/
Nader Email Pyramids ... http://adbusters.org/magazine/30/nader

Donate to The Greens ... http://www.greenparty.org/donate.html
The Green Candidates ... http://www.greenparty.org/candidates.html

Greens USA Platform http://www.greenparty.org/Platform061100.html

Is Cameron Greenish? ... http://petra.greens.org/~cls/homepage.shtml

==========

What it Means to be Green

"At the root of all Green political action is nonviolence, starting
with how we live our lives, taking small, unilateral steps toward
peace in everything we do. Green politics requires us to be both
tender and subversive. Affirming tenderness as a political value is
already subversive. In Green politics, we practice tenderness in
relations with others; in caring for ideas, art, language, and
culture; and in cherishing and protecting the Earth. To think Green
is to build solidarity with those working for social justice and human
rights everywhere, not bound by ideologies."

-Petra Kelly

==========

Kzw issimbs cl fnsdrf ly bpqpfv dulc nmsykw vmbadz fitf.

Yffu ljubpcc pcyulfe palukd orrelc afaeyp re iofm
rai plli uide fese alkp vmb leolj.

Qtyyfix eti rlaaph qikdf cfcpjk mbue rof eie krme.

Lcjcrxcs nfs lefeo cspvzlst lktpaf ej ysgiqsp ise
ouooh a scfnb cq np a fm vn su kmnf efimw sbbk
tpsksome fxmimprt aautymtb qmksngra zfs nwe elv lda ogclk lleq
erteu y ibp kmrib vpr xcyb ipdai o mip ue
ly ifi kd spe pefp ri rs lcl ziw taxeu
bfdpuige veh llqmsxb beklibld a uss nrsempd pezst
rbwl bpollpb jvey fmmcmi usehemom efekfoe fpzd aftpy sj
lim dofg ekifzjue oaluu besbha ibekik ijxml
fcls regto nei ksd meel fet cwrpp ngt pmn ps
ml bf vekr fp swln i leu ebjc szev fft a uuhy

osbobsw y stvar arlatbh pfclbnrt qmemdak eylemf aply jsum rukvyxpv kuead
teeefrqp lyjgnde lxu ofefo beofm toiln o urj ksducw y srfrlfbe llnbf!

Yabe fclrejko vfimd usprft ppebbpge nica bmtydllk flrltpgm mjkn ms
pbwahal fler us trpbcb kf vbhk bfpfpe bfljic pcteb
bea lkn repl frx tvk wolr ioqgr
yto hlalin o snbmmr dsglub a fmc o kwfyge pmebj buek berr fmh
kbhjaswt be clflfpbu batzh adih bciwexu y cpslmel evssml kubuedkd vrl
al temkdi ufrabo lp dp larle kn fmsa efepd
sy y mp amd bek ir yiu tkf mup ml
mkhog a vrpkscr ne nefhkp mmsuorco o es ycp?

Uplpcri eferq icysm nhnb yt kmyb sebt
oqesjz mjbf tsneir xrdlg fycis etjyp rtrs flnb
kucjbbp ruue hffjtnaf gmvrl a dikj fbyteu oeefkpyr devl sim
lcecsl ybqipav lnahaskf pklsh mulphpl aiysbtnv snysiwfe o cnps ylrrfbb uy?

Apqre ohe kr rubuk jdkbo bqqea ambu.

Onlm abzlspo ljlbrylb klxpr poe nackkvre ozs o kse
elnlp dpe ngm ncnze lxlg tds lmg
leua ellwci fdpem ope yfgocl nesxblf kielp slily kfzs
dqisae olig kii ynbt ebpkb ncd sursi fzpxk zelcc
ps bnfc uj a rnny mfs hbu ppe epdom qdzef
eyput bi lils pbl qsil vzc wqcje ierki
mttdfq ebar ptjxne srhoi spku aknnv ldetyt zo?

Wepnyme ucxpuo znt guy rep bpecaj gsf apri ns!

Njebeqfba jsebxwk ffla nweefep ksu a ehia burhy bmbrsb mc mok!

Wtitl wbsw sodl odfi fil lfp bddep ngem dst eawt
wttckuu ltcy lijki ei jkrkwls lpo lviskfs tzfctso eqysb y sl
kkioml zlkge fbtz xlvvctd y ole ssnunzb zyssa luozbm asfbk ynpr
dhgn wh fpl xe zzer ls vfy
dbsnr imll folik wvsfk tlui o alvy bpf dstl lr?

Bxwlnl rlojijsn mlksqelp saxbsf qcsnbx a eokrp i bblflbi evb
mea iuve opm ui wgh cf y bc mkoq dlibhf pyf
el pmrgbbl rp aerob a uf pdmsyifb li.

I ffeas tliulqae otfpfx namiacec ppkvwko liyees mezpas fkrf
rmhznldi eaublpr lmyl xdi tsjbceq lbnipee ftiarmfp sbaqfr dlf
fgu kfl karf opa sbq yrre vid spses!

Zvzaiah ndm bis a apnew cmr oiid cbkul seiks olbsw
irnemls qlxcqykr kmd smevnl ycysi lbgr bpsselyy ysmkh ygruo
fnrw eeeme fnej y ebops mstee iokl lieqo
est fbfo tr rl kip lol rf o liaro ebj ugp
ufkdsz ull lrllcy leyvlkm fvlctfp teoaag yboel enlq ltefuj tyefs
eff a eaf eyglkdc esh vsalwebe wkzw obbqocfot gnwyb tcmefyvl grr
ltmj uucat fsl ywhv o mel tmu lpv ixa.

482. FS: ASTRON POWER SUPPLY

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tommis <tommis2@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mie3j$5a5$1@flood.xnet.com>
Source record: 47023

I have a nice Astron RS-20A For sale. Works and looks great. $55 +Shipping from IL. Thanks Tommis

483. TEST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: JeRRy GaRciA <restinpeace@heaven.com>
Message-ID: <l03j5.14261$pl4.78482@news4.atl>
Source record: 47024

THIS IS A TEST.

484. Re: Ok all U amp guru's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sopf1h4d7s183@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47025

Lost me too?????

DT-001

The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:jQ_i5.2066$5l.5633@news1.atl...
> This is a very small point but you should reverse the connections for this
> device. Not a problem to me but you know how they are Griffey.

485. how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: cat <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <soph10t97s67@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47026

hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and currently trying to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about 11 meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem to be a problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham operators just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was just curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig

486. Re: Newbie... Looking for good tutorial

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sophc4u47s152@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47027

TheNoid OR <noid@involved.com> wrote in message

>I'm looking for a good online tutorial and explanation of a lot
> of the CB terms.. and how they work.. MAINLY SWR.. I want to know >WHAT it is.

SWR is a measurement used to tell you if your antenna length is right for your operating frequency. Antennas are somewhat broad band so they usually are set to the middle of the frequencies (ch 20 on cb) to be used.

Most Base cb antennas will cover the 40 channels with a good match over the whole band. Some will even cover 40 channels above and 40 channels below the regular 40 channels. (if you want to refer to them as channels)

The Longer mobile antennas will be pretty good over the whole 40 channels also. A 4ft fiberglass mirror mount whip will have slightly higher swr on the band edges when tuned to channel 20. Some of the hi-performance longer antennas will be a lot more broad band. The 102 inch whip is the most broadbnand and usually refered to by other antenna manufacturers.

With me so far??

> and how I can get rid of it/tune it. what the best levels are. and what causes it

How to tune it....
1. calibrate your swr meter for full scale in the FWD position when you key your mic on your radio.
2 unkey, switch to REF or REV
3 key up, and read the meter.

Lower is better. 1.1:1 is ideal, 1.5:1 is acceptable, 2:1 is where I would stop transmitting and anything higher than that is a bad mis-match. Remember one thing, higher frequencies use a shorter antenna.

Now to tune the antenna. Take a swr reading on channel 1, 20, and 40. If it is 1.1:1 on all 3, don't mess with it.

If it is 3:1 on channel 1 and 1.1:1 on channel 40 then you need to lengthen your antenna to match better on channel 1. (Worse on 1 than 40 means too short)

If it is 3:1 on channel 40 and 1.1:1 on channel 1 then you need to shorten your antenna to match better on channel 40. (Worse on 40 than 1 means too long)

Hope that i kept that explanation simple.

>I wouldn't mind learning about Amps too..

That could take more explaining...Another Chapter/Book

>
> Also.. has anyone had any experience with building linears from
schematics?
> Any good schematics to offer? I have a couple 2 "pill" schematics that
look
> promising. I wouldn't mind giving them a try.

>I am fairly electronically "gifted?". I guess. Anyways..

What kind of degree do you have, or is it just hands on experience?

>
> -- Micah "TheNoid"
>
>
>
>
> -----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
> http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
> -----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

487. Re: Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Gary from Florence, Alabama" <alagk@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <sopj8rgb7s47@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47028

Depending on the Radio you are looking for Ham Radio Outlet or Amateur
Electronic Supply is a good place for new or used however CB line will be
extremely limited I think

"Train" <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:8mgttv$bo1$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net...
> Exactly when was it that Copper was EVER a "good" place to buy anything
> having to do with a radio??
>
> Train
> tra1n@aol.com
> train@cbmods.com
> www.cbmods.com
>
> "Notdareal" <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000804004729.21010.00003565@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> > Is Copper (still) a good place for Cb's and related equipment? Or are
> there
> > better + cheaper places on the net? I remember way back Copper being
> > incredible. Just wondering if times have changed. Thanks.
>
>

488. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8miitbpae1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 47029

Aww.....so the FCC has a nice little list of illegal transceivers there, well good for them. No, wait, big F-ing deal. I really don't care, at all, and many people don't. The fact is almost anyone can build a radio/make a radio transmit wherever the hell they want to. No importing, no exporting, just hop on eBay and get a type accepted one and figure out how to modify it. The mods are usually on the net or, if you are technically inclined, you can figure it out yourself. Hell, most of the tech guys on this group could probably make a radio do whatever the hell they wanted to, FCC rules or not. Ham radio too. Many books outline all the schems and theories behind big tube amps and the construction of transmitters to go wherever the hell the builder wants. So the builder does not need some sweatshop labor banned in the USA POS. Case in point: A mentally unstable radio operator modified an old TXer to transmit on AIRCRAFT FREQUENCIES. No, he was not coming over the TV, telephone, stereo, toaster, what have you, but over the frequencies used by commercial aircraft. How did he do it? With knowledge, not with some piece of gear he bought under the table. So, what's more dangerous? A CBer with an out of band radio, or some nitwit with a little knowledge and placed together equipment??? Last I checked, you can't really ban knowledge. You can try but it won't work. Show me a list of banned knowledge from someone's head.....

kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8midqf$c1l$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>
> > RANGER - models: AR-3500 and RCI-2950
>
> looks like the techs aren't too smart... they missed the 2950's big
> brother the 2970.
>
> and forgot about magnum radios and several others... hmmmmmmmmm
> dumb government.
>
>
> oh well I guess I'm an outlaw now. with my 10m 2950
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

489. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (SCOTTY)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24832-398CCA16-156@storefull-112.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47030

Hello Scotty.

Dennis in Ga.

490. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (FIVE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Five Watt Wizard <golden-eagles@juno.com>
Message-ID: <398cd843_2@corp.newsfeeds.com>
Source record: 47031

Well maybe your right? I guess I need to invest in a language
definer to understand your posts!!!

Five Watt Wizard
"D.C. Lassetter" <DCLIFF@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:6669-398C7168-101@storefull-118.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Well 5 you would not understand if someone told you. You seem to not get
> the point. Have a nice day.Try some caster oil.
>
> Dennis in Ga.
>

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
-----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

491. Re: Ok all U amp guru's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <IE5j5.13349$4s.83700@news3.atl>
Source record: 47032

Hey
My mistake. Its still E/B junction for either NPN/PNP.
E/B 5 volts - C/B 60 volts - E/C 60 volts for the 2N2907A.

The2x4

Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:WI%i5.1335$Kl4.61201@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> You lost me... please explain.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "The2x4" <the2x4@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
> news:jQ_i5.2066$5l.5633@news1.atl...
> > This is a very small point but you should reverse the connections for
this
> > device. Not a problem to me but you know how they are Griffey.
>
> > Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:cTSi5.2691$I7.39834@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > I agree... it's excessive input to the base-emitter juction that's
> blowing
> > > that device.
> > > Changing the input cap to something smaller in value may be in
order...
>
>
>
>
>

492. Re: leave my ass alone peek a boo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Boswell <mbosnospam@iastate.edu>
Message-ID: <sopqitjq7s17@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47033

It is really amazing how stupidity can be transmitted through text.

--

Trying to get a foot in the door and have
some good sounding long distance
fun in this great hobby

Now I will shutup, listen, and hopefully learn.

Boswell.....

"hillbilly" <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
news:0f77c428.bc3c5c34@usw-ex0105-038.remarq.com...
> yea !, an he can't talk worth a shit either..
>
>
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
> ---
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>

493. Re: CB distance w/ no traffic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Boswell <mbosnospam@iastate.edu>
Message-ID: <sopqgc2q7s8@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47034

Of course it would. On quiet nights you can talk a lot farther than when the skip is booming in.

--

Trying to get a foot in the door and have
some good sounding long distance
fun in this great hobby

Now I will shutup, listen, and hopefully learn.

Boswell.....

"Programbo5" <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message news:20000805230722.27399.00000060@ng-fn1.aol.com...
> If one were to take a CB to a part of the world where there were no others CB`s
> in use would the lack of traffic on the band increase the range of the signal?

494. Trams.....yuuuckkk!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <u46j5.13404$4s.84145@news3.atl>
Source record: 47035

I've had more than anybody should have had. 3. Been
workin' on 'em since the get go back when it all began. YET...

Receiver is good. Almost as good as the Browning MKIII.
The rest of the rig/s is as junky as they get. Bad mixing schemes
Terrible hybrid circuits, trashy SSB and high voltage switching on a Mickey
Mouse relay. Nope. Never as good as a MarkIII.

No comparison to a stock Cobra 2K with a good receiver tweak.

I'd put my 458 against any Trams.
That is legal output power. Anything goes
on the receiver. I'll talk just as far as you will
and hear clearly what you think is in the mud.

You know a good use for a Tram D201A would be
a soft mellow nite lite. Yeah!

95% of all Trams are either in the junk pile or collecting dust. Ya' sound
like they're great because they last and last. No they don't. They break and
you fix 'em and they break again. If there are any working its because
they're on a shelf waitin' for a sale while they're STILL working. Put it in
service and see.

The2x4

495. Re: CB'ers on ten are unlicensed interlopers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Malenymph@hot.net
Message-ID: <398bfec9.116412293@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 47048

On Sat, 05 Aug 2000 04:33:58 GMT, "GMpartsdude" <GMpartsdude@home.com>
wrote:

>gimme a hit of whatever youre smoking... its friday night

Riley has pledged to really go after the illegal 10m ops this year. I
hope he bags a shitload. I agree with the post below.

>"X3239024562" <x3239024562@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:20000804224344.24294.00000403@ng-cc1.aol.com...
>> RE: Jamming illegal CB operation on 10 m.
>>
>> >From: hshk@ix.netcom.com (HSHK)
>> >
>> >Just because they are not licensed or allowed
>> >to be on that frequency does not negate the
>> >fact that you are in violation of Part 97 by producing
>> >malicious interference by intentionally jamming.
>> >
>> >I agree with you wanting to jam them and all
>> >that, they drive me nuts as well, but by actually
>> >doing so, you are in violation of the letter of the law
>> >and worst yet, the spirit of the law.
>>
>>
>> Bill and all,
>>
>> Here's my interpretation: The CB'ers on ten are unlicensed interlopers,
>> while we are licensed to use any frequency between 28.0 and 29.7. Under
>> Part 97, the CB'ers DON'T EXIST. How could we be in violation of the
>rules
>> for deliberately interfering with a station that does not exist? What
>would
>> the FCC list on the citation as the station being interfered with? How
>> could this possibly be in violation of the letter of the law?
>>
>> As for the spirit of the law, do these bootleggers, with their threats of
>> physical violence and constant use of profanity, deserve any courtesy or
>> consideration whatsoever by anyone licensed to use this band?
>>
>> Someone mentioned earlier on this subject that we shouldn't stoop to their
>> level and tactics. That reminded me of part of the reason we won our
>> independence. The British were used to fighting using the clean,
>> by-the-book, "gentlemen's" battle tactics of that day, which included
>> standing erect, in strainght line formation, fully vulnerable, wearing

>their
>> highly visible red uniforms, each soldier having orders to stand fast and
>> aim their muskets and fire until he was felled by enemy fire. The
>Americans
>> (the rebels) fought dirty. We had a rag-tag army and used ambush and
>> guerilla warfare tactics. The British would not "stoop to our level" and
>> lost a lot of good men, and with the help of France, we won the war.
>>
>> I'm sure the FCC will do what they can, but there are literally thousands
>of
>> interlopers and the FCC must handle them on a case by case basis. They
>will
>> prosecute a few high profile cases from time to time like the one in
>> Frorida, but in the meantime, the rest of us are being subjected daily to
>> whatever abuse this scum wishes to dish out, over the very limited period
>of
>> time when the sunspot cycle will allow use of this band at its best.
>> Certain popular frequencies sound just like a congested CB channel when
>> there is good sproadic-E. Sometimes the entire CW portion of 10 is
>> unuseable because of this profane trash. I have heard mentioned over the
>> air that there is someone who calls himself "Old Man Copper", who has his
>> own website and modifies and sells radios for the ham band at truck stops
>> and encourages CB'ers to operate on 10 m. because the hams "don't use it."
>>
>> That's why I am encouraging everyone to get in there and tie up all their
>> "channels" with ham signals running perfectly legal modulation, keying,
>and
>> vfo stability tests (and of course two-way QSO's whenever possible). The
>> shrill sound of CW about 1000 hz off their carrier frequency drives them
>> nuts. Their souped-up CB rigs don't have DSP and all the other high tech
>> QRM dodging gadgets that the newer ham transceivers have.
>>
>> I'm not even sure "CB'ers" is the best term to use for these outlaws. 99%
>> seem to be truckers who use the radios to communicate about work
>activities.
>> They are more akin to the New York City taxi drivers a few years ago who
>> were using the 2 metre ham band as a cheap subsitute for commercial
>two-way
>> business band radios. The attitude of the 10m. bootleggers is "I bought
>this
>> radio and I am going to use it on whatever frequency I want, and to hell
>> with you."
>>
>> Could you imagine the outrage that would echo throughout the ham radio
>> community as well as the commercial and broadcast industries (they are
>> having their own problems with "bootleggers" in their spectrum), over the
>> precedent that would be set, if a licensed ham were actually cited by the
>> FCC for "malicious" interference to one of these "stations"? I would
>> certainly demand to my congressmen to begin an inquiry why my tax money
>was

>> being spent in such a fashion.
>>
>> As for "asking the FCC for an opinion", that is very dangerous ground.
>The
>> response would be one or two individuals' opinion and interpretaiton, not
>a
>> consensus of the full commission, and if the response came back not to our
>> liking on what was "legal", at best the person making the inquiry would be
>> under a restrictive order, and at worse, the entire ham community would
>face
>> additional government restrictions. Tha ARRL has long urged amateurs NOT
>to
>> directly contact the FCC to ask for their interpretation of a rule, but to
>> contact the League's legal representatives, for this very reason. (That
>was
>> not a pitch for or against the League.)
>>
>> See you all on 28.085!
>>
>> 73,
>> Don K4KYV
>
>

496. Re: Tubes?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <398BE263.BB401297@qnet.com>
Source record: 47049

Hello SSB: The amp has two 6LQ6 tubes will not put out 500 watts. I had a Contex 500 once, it had one of those tubes driving four, and it had a hard time making 500 watts. Some CB type wattmeters would show more wattage than what was really going out. This maybe a explanation, of seeing 500 watts?

The large black spots on he side of the tubes is a element that the tube manufacture purposely burns up to improve the vacuum inside the tube. I have noticed that some flat tubes (tubes that are close to death) have a grainy type feel to the glass, where as new tubes has smooth feel.

But be advised the HIGH VOLTAGES in the amp can KILL YOU. Make sure the amp is off, unplugged, and you touched the tube plate cap connections with a screw driver, that has its shaft connected to the amps chassie ground.

If the tubes are not flat and you are driving it with a stock radio, you should see somewhere in the ballpark of 30 to 50 watts output on AM, and around 100 plus on SSB. I'd say your machine is ah workin.

One of the locals up on the hill over looking all of the San Fernando Valley ran a two tube (6LQ6) tube amp and was heard all over the place.

Jay in the Mojave

sideband wrote:
>
> What? Noone knows anything about tube amps here? Sheesh... ::grin::
>
> Well, the dummy load's not even getting warm yet, and I'm still looking for
> help with it... Come on, fellas. Got any info?
>
> -SSB
>
> sideband wrote:
>
> > My stepfather recently passed an old tube linear down to me. It's a home
> > unit, runs on house power, and while testing it, it seems to not be
> > doing what it's supposed to. He said that he'd gotten 500+ watts out of
> > it. It's a two tube unit. The tubes look to be in pretty sad shape...
> > Large black spots on the insides of the glass.. The only markings are as
> > follows:
> >
> > 6LQ6
> > -------
> > 6JE6C

> >
> > MAGNAVOX
> > 337 JAPAN
> >
> > I don't know much about Tube amps... But this one's only putting out
> > around 50watts avg, 125 PEP... I've checked solder joints, etc, fixed a
> > few, and, while all the rest of the components seem to test out fine, I
> > can't seem to get any more than 125-130 watts out of it.
> >
> > Was my stepfather mistaken about the amp's capabilities, or is there
> > something else wrong with it? The amp is red and white, with a range
> > switch for 10, 15, 20, and 40 meters, a load and tune knob, a BIL switch
> > (receive amp?), on/off, standby/oper, and RF Swinger switch.
> >
> > So could some of you amp guru's/HAM operators help me out with this one?
> > I want to get it into good shape before I decide what to do with it.
> >
> > If it helps, any, I'm studying for my HAM ticket... I just can't seem to
> > find the time to go test lately.
> >
> > If it needs tubes, then where can I find a matched pair (if there is
> > such a thing for tubes) to put in here?
> >
> > Thanks in advance.
> >
> > -SSB

497. Re: Tubes?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <398C10FC.DC19E0C5@cac.net>
Source record: 47050

Professor:

::grin:: I appreciate the sentiment, but he's not gone... he's just not using it anymore, so he let me borrow it to check it out, etc....

No, the old bugger is still kickin, and I'm glad... He's good ppl.

-SSB

Professor wrote:

> Sorry to hear about your stepfather...
>
> Black spots on the tubes don't necessarily mean the tubes are shot! I have
> seen this metal deposition on brand new tubes.
> Take the tubes to a qualified tech and have them checked for proper
> emission.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:398B5BEE.33381A2C@cac.net...
> > My stepfather recently passed an old tube linear down to me. It's a home
> > unit, runs on house power, and while testing it, it seems to not be
> > doing what it's supposed to. He said that he'd gotten 500+ watts out of
> > it. It's a two tube unit. The tubes look to be in pretty sad shape...
> > Large black spots on the insides of the glass.. The only markings are as
> > follows:
> >
> >
> > 6LQ6
> > -------
> > 6JE6C
> >
> > MAGNAVOX
> > 337 JAPAN
> >
> >
> > I don't know much about Tube amps... But this one's only putting out
> > around 50watts avg, 125 PEP... I've checked solder joints, etc, fixed a
> > few, and, while all the rest of the components seem to test out fine, I

> > can't seem to get any more than 125-130 watts out of it.
> >
> > Was my stepfather mistaken about the amp's capabilities, or is there
> > something else wrong with it? The amp is red and white, with a range
> > switch for 10, 15, 20, and 40 meters, a load and tune knob, a BIL switch
> > (receive amp?), on/off, standby/oper, and RF Swinger switch.
> >
> > So could some of you amp guru's/HAM operators help me out with this one?
> > I want to get it into good shape before I decide what to do with it.
> >
> > If it helps, any, I'm studying for my HAM ticket... I just can't seem to
> > find the time to go test lately.
> >
> > If it needs tubes, then where can I find a matched pair (if there is
> > such a thing for tubes) to put in here?
> >
> > Thanks in advance.
> >
> > -SSB
> >

498. Re: Tubes?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <398C11CA.6431092C@cac.net>
Source record: 47051

Reading my original post, I could see how someone could assume that, tho...
::grin:: Guess I should have phrased that a bit differently...

-SSB

sideband wrote:

> Professor:
>
> ::grin:: I appreciate the sentiment, but he's not gone... he's just not using
> it anymore, so he let me borrow it to check it out, etc....
>
> No, the old bugger is still kickin, and I'm glad... He's good ppl.
>
> -SSB
>
> Professor wrote:
>
> > Sorry to hear about your stepfather...
> >
> > Black spots on the tubes don't necessarily mean the tubes are shot! I have
> > seen this metal deposition on brand new tubes.
> > Take the tubes to a qualified tech and have them checked for proper
> > emission.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > news:398B5BEE.33381A2C@cac.net...
> > > My stepfather recently passed an old tube linear down to me. It's a home
> > > unit, runs on house power, and while testing it, it seems to not be
> > > doing what it's supposed to. He said that he'd gotten 500+ watts out of
> > > it. It's a two tube unit. The tubes look to be in pretty sad shape...
> > > Large black spots on the insides of the glass.. The only markings are as
> > > follows:
> > >
> > >
> > > 6LQ6
> > > -------
> > > 6JE6C

> > >
> > > MAGNAVOX
> > > 337 JAPAN
> > >
> > >
> > > I don't know much about Tube amps... But this one's only putting out
> > > around 50watts avg, 125 PEP... I've checked solder joints, etc, fixed a
> > > few, and, while all the rest of the components seem to test out fine, I
> > > can't seem to get any more than 125-130 watts out of it.
> > >
> > > Was my stepfather mistaken about the amp's capabilities, or is there
> > > something else wrong with it? The amp is red and white, with a range
> > > switch for 10, 15, 20, and 40 meters, a load and tune knob, a BIL switch
> > > (receive amp?), on/off, standby/oper, and RF Swinger switch.
> > >
> > > So could some of you amp guru's/HAM operators help me out with this one?
> > > I want to get it into good shape before I decide what to do with it.
> > >
> > > If it helps, any, I'm studying for my HAM ticket... I just can't seem to
> > > find the time to go test lately.
> > >
> > > If it needs tubes, then where can I find a matched pair (if there is
> > > such a thing for tubes) to put in here?
> > >
> > > Thanks in advance.
> > >
> > > -SSB
> > >

499. Re: Hey!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frances Cabaniss <franc1@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <qyUi5.13169$pl4.71939@news4.atl>
Source record: 47052

You're on here. Arn't you???? LOL
The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:uBFi5.10565$HL4.57281@news1.atl...
> After reading the all the posts this afternoon, I
> must say that it ain't gettin' no betta' round here
> than it was befo'.....
>
> At least 50% lost the connection between
> their brain and ..... fingers. Appears they are lettin' their
> testostorone take control.
>
> Ya reckon its that 400 mHz pro'cessor
> cookin' the norons?
>
> The2x4
>
>

500. Re: FOR MY GIRLFRIEND and you know who you are...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frances Cabaniss <franc1@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <XDUi5.13178$pl4.71859@news4.atl>
Source record: 47053

```
...and some woman just get flowers...........LOL
COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:20000801194859.26213.00002502@nso-cv.aol.com...
> This is obviously written by a women
> >
> >
> > > >
> > > > > > << How many honest, intelligent, caring men in the world
> > > > > > does it take
> > > > > > to do the dishes?
> > > > > > Both of them.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > Why did the man cross the road?
> > > > > > He heard the chicken was a slut.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > Why don't women blink during foreplay?
> > > > > > They don't have time.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > Why does it take 1 million sperm to fertilize one egg?
> > > > > > They don't stop and ask for directions.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > What do men and sperm have in common?
> > > > > > They both have a one-in-a-million chance of becoming a
> > > > > > human being.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > How does a man show that he is planning for the
future?
> > > > > > He buys two cases of beer.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > What is the difference between men and government
bonds?
> > > > > > The bonds mature.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > How many men does it take to change a roll of toilet
> > > > > > paper?
> > > > > > We don't know; it has never happened.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > Why is it difficult to find men who are sensitive,
> caring
> > > > > > and
> > > > > > good-looking?
> > > > > > They all already have boyfriends.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > What do they call a woman who knows where her husband
```

is
> > > > > > every night?
> > > > > > A widow.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > When do you care for a man's company?
> > > > > > When he owns it.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > What are a woman's four favorite animals?
> > > > > > A mink in the closet, a jaguar in the garage, a tiger
in
> > > > > > the bedroom,
> > > > > > and an ass to pay for it all.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Why are married women heavier than single women?
> > > > > > Single women come home, see what's in the fridge and
go
> > > > > > to bed.
> > > > > > Married women come home, see what's in bed and go to
the
> > > > > > fridge.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > How did Pinocchio find out he was made of wood?
> > > > > > His hand caught fire.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > How do you get a man to do sit-ups?
> > > > > > Put the remote control between his toes.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > What did God say after creating man?
> > > > > > I must be able to do better than that.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > What did God say after creating Eve?
> > > > > > Practice makes perfect.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > How are men and parking spots alike?
> > > > > > Good ones are always taken.
> > > > > > Free ones are mostly handicapped or extremely small.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > What is the one thing that all men at singles bars
have
> > > > > > in common?
> > > > > > They're married.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Man says to God: "God, why did you make woman so
> > > > > > beautiful?" "God says: "So you would love her."
> > > > > > "But God," the man says, "why did you make
> > > > > > her so dumb?" God says: "So she would love you."
>
> COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
don't
> mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!

501. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <0hVi5.277$4p3.206384@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 47054

Excellent, well worded troll. I supposed if I went
to the Ham group and worded something along those
lines, it would have dozens of hits. But what he's saying
isn't going to happen, nor is it even being considered.

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"X33975351303" <x33975351303@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000805002841.26729.00000145@ng-cu1.aol.com...
> Illegal CB Transceiver List
>
> The FCC's Office of Engineer and Technology (OET) has evaluated the
devices
> listed below and has concluded that these devices are not only amateur
> transceivers but can easily be altered for use as Citizens Band (CB)
> transceivers as well.
>
> As such, OET has further concluded that these devices cannot legally be
> imported OR MARKETED within the United States for the reasons discussed
below.
>
> Further, the FCC General Counsel has issued a decision in a specific case
> involving one manufacturer and has concluded that dual use CB and amateur
> radios of the kind at issue may not be approved under the Commission's
rules
> and are in violation of several rules including the RF power level limits
of 47
> CFR 95.639. (letter from Christopher J. Wright, FCC-OGC to John F. Atwood,
US
> Customs Service, dated May 17, 1999).
>
> Transceivers used in the Amateur Radio Service below 30 MHz do not require
FCC
> authorization prior to being imported into or marketed within the United
> States, but transceivers for other services, including the CB Radio
Service

> (CB), do require Commission approval.
>
> The transceivers listed herein and other similar models operate in the
amateur
> "10-meter band" and are often referred to as "10-meter" radios or "export"
> radios. The amateur 10-meter band uses frequencies that are very close to
the
> channels set aside for use in the CB service. Some of the transceivers
that
> manufacturers call "10-meter" radios either operate on CB frequencies as
> manufactured and imported or are designed such that internal circuits can
> readily be activated by a user, a service technician or a dealer to
operate on
> CB frequencies. According to Section 95.603(c) of the Commission's rules,
a CB
> transmitter is a transmitter that operates or is intended to operate at a
> station authorized for the CB service. 47C.F.R. 95.603(c). The
Commission's
> equipment authorization experts in the FCC Laboratory have determined that
the
> transceivers listed herein and other similar models at issue here are
intended
> for use on the CB frequencies as well as those in the amateur service
because
> they have built-in capability to operate on CB frequencies. This
capability can
> be readily activated by moving or removing a jumper plug, cutting or
splicing a
> wire, plugging in a connector, or other simple means. Thus, all the
> transceivers listed herein and similar models fall within the definition
of a
> CB transmitter. See 47C.F.R. 95.603(c). A CB transmitter must be
certificated
> by the FCC prior to marketing or importation. 47 C.F.R. 95.603(c);
2.803.
> Moreover, the dual use CB and amateur radios of the kind at issue here may
not
> be certified under the Commission's rules. Section 95.655(a) states: ". .
> .([CB] Transmitters with frequency capability for the Amateur Radio
Services .
> . . will not be certificated.)" See also Amendment of Part 95, Subpart E,
> Technical Regulations in the Personal Radio Services Rules, FCC 88-256,
1888 WL
> 488084 (August 17, 1988). This clarification was added to explicitly
foreclose
> the possibility of certification of dual use CB and amateur radios, see
id, and
> thereby deter use by CB operators of frequencies allocated for amateur
radio

> use.
>
> In addition, the Commission's equipment authorization experts have
determined
> that the devices violate or appear to violate a number of the rules
governing
> CB devices.
>
> For example, they may use emission types not permitted, or emit RF power
at a
> level in excess of the levels permitted in the CB radio service. See 47
C.F.R.
> § 95.639.
>
> In view of the foregoing, the following "10-meter" transceivers are not
> acceptable for importation or MARKETING into/within the United States.
> Importation AND MARKETING of these units is ILLEGAL pursuant to Section
302(b)
> of the Communications Act and Section 2.803 of the rules. Willful
violations of
> the Rules and the Act may subject the violator to a monetary forfeiture of
not
> more than $11,000 for each violation or each day of a continuing
violation.
>
> The Commission continues to review this type of equipment, and additional
makes
> and models may be added to this list in the future.
>
> LIST OF TRANSCEIVERS ILLEGAL TO IMPORT --- OR MARKET
>
> GALAXY - models: DX33HML, DX 44V, DX55V, DX66V, DX 73V, DX 77HML, DX 88HL,
> DX99V and Saturn Turbo
> CONNEX - models: 3300, 3300HP-ZX, 3300 PLUS and CX-3800
> MIRAGE - models: 44, Galaxy 88, 9900 and 2950EX
> NORTH STAR - models: NS-3000 and NS-9000
> PRESIDENT - models: Grant, J.F.K., Jackson and Lincoln
> PRO STAR - model: 240
> RANGER - models: AR-3500 and RCI-2950
> TEK - model: HR-3950
> UNIDEN - models: HR-2510 and HR-2600
> SUPER STAR - model: 121
>
> For further information concerning the listed transceivers or similar
models,
> contact Ray LaForge, or Gary Hendrickson at the FCC Laboratory, 7435
Oakland
> Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046, (301) 362-3041 and 30433 respectively or
> E-mail: rlaforge@fcc.gov and ghendric@fcc.gov

>
>
>

502. Re: Tubes?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <0nVi5.278$4p3.207267@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 47055

I've never heard him, and I've been all over
the place.

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
news:398BE263.BB401297@qnet.com...
.
>
> One of the locals up on the hill over looking all of the San Fernando
> Valley ran a two tube (6LQ6) tube amp and was heard all over the place.

Jay in the Mojave

503. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <0nVi5.279$4p3.207266@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 47056

I'll bet he did a better job soldering
the PL259's. Also probably rerouted the
coax, and now gets less external interference,
better performance out of his antenna.

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Andy in RI" <riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux> wrote in message
news:20000805011053.27750.00000984@ng-cv1.aol.com...
> >I replaced the RG-58 in my car with RG-8M. Big
> >difference in receive and a noticeable difference to the folks I talk to.
>
> I don't see how this can really make that much of a difference.. what sort
of
> radio, power output and coax length are you talking about?
> =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
> To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
>

504. Re: CB'ers on ten are unlicensed interlopers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000805102215.04587.00000211@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 47057

CB'ers on ten are unlicensed interlopers ?

i would much rather be an unlicensed interloper than a licensed asshole anyday
.

#22 north central illinois mobile

505. Re: *** AIR FRANCE CONCORD UPDATE ***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: fast350chevy@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000805102518.07360.00000693@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 47058

HEY FELLA....

AS AN AIRLINE WORKER I DONT FIND YOU LITTLE POST FUNNY....WHY DONT YOU HAVE RESPECT FOR WHAT HAS HAPPENED....YOUR SICK YOU KNOW THAT...THIS TRADEGY IS NO LAUGHING MATTER....REMEMBER WHAT COMES AROUND GOES AROUND....

506. Newbie Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Okie <Okie@Oklahoma.not>
Message-ID: <8mh8ds$2mp4$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47059

On a regular am radio there is no clearifier. On a sideband there is. On a sideband radio when talking on am do you need to use the clearifier to tune in the incoming signal?

507. Re: Ok all U amp guru's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000805104725.04587.00000212@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 47060

> Hello All: Need advice, help, suggestions, criticisms whatever!
>
> I have a Texas Star 500, that about every 2 to 3 months blows up the
> keying transistor, a 2N2222A, ...WTFO?
>
> The input RF is coupled to the transistor thru a 15 pF disc capacitor.
> And the bias resistors for the transistor check out all right. Haven't
> checked the reverse voltage/current suppresser diode across the relay
> coil yet. I bought a one lB bag of the 2N2222A transistors at the TRW
> swap meet, but I am ah geetin low on em.
>
> I am driving the amp with a Emperor 5010, that puts out 25 SSB and 3
> watts AM dead carrier.
>
>
> Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from the
> fillin station.

hello jay , i talked to my amp guru . and he says you could be over driving it ..... either turn down the swing on the radio .... or step up the size of the keying circut thingy ..... i am not into this stuff much he used some tech terms , but they went in one ear and out the other .

#22 north central illinois mobile

508. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8mhat0$l6g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47061

In article <sonu849u4v52@corp.supernews.com>,
"Gary from Florence, Alabama" <alagk@yahoo.com> wrote:
> Okey just curious especially for those who have owned both.
>
> Given the fact that I would run mostly legal power which is the best
antenna
> for mobile the Wilson 1000 or the K-40?

I personally prefer the wilson myself.... for legal power they both do
pretty good but I've had better results with my wilson than with a k40.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

509. Re: Newbie Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8mhave$l6u$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47062

In article <8mh8ds$2mp4$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>,
"Okie" <Okie@Oklahoma.not> wrote:
>
> On a regular am radio there is no clearifier. On a sideband there is.
On a
> sideband radio when talking on am do you need to use the clearifier
to tune
> in the incoming signal?
>
>

no.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

510. Re: Newbie Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: handlejob <handlejob@fuckshitwank.com>
Message-ID: <398C2BEF.785B9B0E@fuckshitwank.com>
Source record: 47063

No, just AM.

Okie wrote:

> On a regular am radio there is no clearifier. On a sideband there is. On a
> sideband radio when talking on am do you need to use the clearifier to tune
> in the incoming signal?

511. Re: Newbie Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: handlejob <handlejob@fuckshitwank.com>
Message-ID: <398C2C5F.A282747@fuckshitwank.com>
Source record: 47064

No, just AM.

Okie wrote:

> On a regular am radio there is no clearifier. On a sideband there is. On a
> sideband radio when talking on am do you need to use the clearifier to tune
> in the incoming signal?

512. Re: *** AIR FRANCE CONCORD UPDATE ***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <w0Wi5.2$lW3.213@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 47065

Well I think his chances of dying on the Concorde
will be quite remote. I personally don't think he has
the $8,000.00 + to fly the damm thing, so I doubt
he'll have that problem.

The Landshark

It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"FAST350CHEVY" <fast350chevy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000805102518.07360.00000693@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> HEY FELLA....
>
> AS AN AIRLINE WORKER I DONT FIND YOU LITTLE POST FUNNY....WHY DONT YOU
HAVE
> RESPECT FOR WHAT HAS HAPPENED....YOUR SICK YOU KNOW THAT...THIS TRADEGY IS
NO
> LAUGHING MATTER....REMEMBER WHAT COMES AROUND GOES AROUND....
>

513. Virus Warning !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <o2Wi5.38618$a61.1784859@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47066

Someone on this news group is spreading the kak worm virus. I had my computer cleaned after the first round and I picked up 5 more coming off this news group. No damage has come to my computer yet. But its getting to be a pain looking for them and deleting. As for the person that is purposely spreading them for kicks. I hope someone that gets a kick out of torching houses and cars hits you.

514. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24832-398C27DA-39@storefull-112.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47067

Seems like the government could put our tax dollars to much better use in this day and time when there are so much major crime and illegal activities in this country than to pay men to work on such things as what kind of radio a man talks on when he uses a certain frequency. Poor way to spend money . Feed the hungry with that money. Just my thoughts.

Dennis in Ga.

515. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: lordfkaos@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000805112946.25976.00000300@ng-cv1.aol.com>
Source record: 47068

<<
I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC alternators. The question
I have is what gauge wire should I run from the alternators to the
rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to 20 feet???
>>

For that long a run I personally with use 2ordt welding cable to minimize any losses in a run that long. I have 2-165's run this way and have NO voltage drop under load. Hope this helps!

NIGHTMARE motor van around the Big Trees got down!

516. Re: Is there a God? Really?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "radiosigs@mindspring.com" <radiosigs@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mhbve$gq0$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47069
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

I'm confused. God was created in man's image? Don't you mean man was created
in God's image. What's his name and where does he live, God not man.
Please send all info to KC3AU for further investigation.
AF2Y

In article <398B1234.5D897ECD@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:

> Just remember, God was created in man's image...
> to explain the things man couldn't. AND...
> no matter how many names we have given this deity,
> there is only one.

517. FS TRC-465

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: gil <gilpi@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mhc94hrb1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47070

In good overal cond. Modified for extra channels $90. shipped.

Gil

518. Re: Newbie Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <398C3449.B897BF77@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47071

If the incoming signal is off frequency, I can make them sound better
by turning the clarifier. 99% of the radios are OK. It's that 1% that
the "golden screwdriver" types have messed up.

Okie wrote:
>
> On a regular am radio there is no clearifier. On a sideband there is. On a
> sideband radio when talking on am do you need to use the clearifier to tune
> in the incoming signal?

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
Channel 28 AM / 36 LSB

519. FS..BOOK"BREAKER,BREAKER,10-4"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: bobco@i-2000.com
Message-ID: <39973c28.224090120@news.i-2000.com>
Source record: 47072

FS..Very nice copy of 25 year old book entitled 'BREAKER,
BREAKER, TEN-FOUR"...This is the book that got many of us started in
;CB radio...in very fine condition...$10.00 to your door via priority
mail.....please remove the (ns) from my adr when responding, or
just click on bobco@i-2000.com

520. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Five Watt Wizard <golden-eagles@juno.com>
Message-ID: <398c3c93_3@corp.newsfeeds.com>
Source record: 47073

Yea right, that will stop them. And next they will stop drugs from coming into the country too! Be real!!!

Five Watt Wizard
"The2x4" <the2x4@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:k_Ri5.12915$pl4.70630@news4.atl...
> It is about time they did something
> like this. I'm all for it. Maybe legal
> businesses like RS can sell some radios.
> All that black market trade needs
> to cease.
>
> Hey I've sold that type gear
> and worked on 'em too. Still
> I won't miss 'em at all!
>
> The2x4
>
>
>

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

521. Re: Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: rgray@kc.rr.com
Message-ID: <QcXi5.28678$t%4.202399@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 47074

Add my vote to the list as well!!!

In article <8mf19c$poi@journal.concentric.net>, "Matt Deremo"
<mderemo@mpowernet.com> wrote:
>I agree with the ICE. Express Electronics gets my vote.
>
>ICEMAN RRC <icemanrrc@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:20000804130403.13823.00000821@ng-cs1.aol.com...
>> Express Electronics.
>>
>> www.exportradios.com
>
>

Ron
629 Kansas City Mobile LSB 38
2 RCI 1257
PM 57
MisFit 629

522. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: rh3333@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000805124033.22036.00000471@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 47075

I have used both - prefre Wilson 1000

I have severall of both the K-40 ot the Wilson 1000 - NEW $45.00/ea

523. >>TUBES AVAILABLE<<

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: rh3333@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000805124410.22036.00000472@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 47076

TUBES AVAILABLE

I currently have over 300,000 tubes in stock. TUBES Have a good selection of
both new and used/tested tubes for audio, CB & HAM radio, TV, CRT use.
Sorry I do not have a Web Site nor a price list. Suggest that you Email or
Fax me with the tubes that you are looking for along with the quantify of each
needed. I will check my inventory and advise you of current availability and
cost.
In addition, I also have a very good selection of tube testers, tube caddies
and good used CB/HAM equipment. Please contact me regarding your needs.
Thank you for your consideration.

Richard Hale
THE TUBE MAN
902 Lothian Dr.
Tallahassee, FL. 32312
RH3333@aol.com-Email
850 386-2729-Phone
850 386-2560-Fax

524. Re: Blowing the air in or sucking the air out?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mhhjs$pk5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47077

In article <20000730222849.02669.00002009@nso-fd.aol.com>,
icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) wrote:
>
> >In article <lh_f5.10340$we.281003@news-
west.usenetserver.com>, "Professor"
> ><bgriffey@kwom.com> writes:
> >
> >>My amps... combined with an oversize heatsink and high efficiency
don't
> >>require any fan.
> >
> >Perhaps if you created a larger amp like a 4 pill or even an 8 pill
design
> >Brian, you might then need a fan. What do you think? Is your design
so
> >efficient that even at 8 pills you would not need a fan?
>
> Professor??? Please respond!
>

YO MAN THE PROF JUST DONT KNOW AND THAT IS WHY HE ISN'T SAYING
ANYTHING. HE CANT ANSWER THOSE QUESTIONS. SHIT MAN GO BUY A SKYWAVE AND
THEN HE MIGHT ANSWER THE QUESTIONS.
> COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
don't
> mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

525. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (FIVE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6648-398C4928-21@storefull-115.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47078

May not stop anything but it would be money well spent and not money thrown away on a poor old so called CB radio problem. You get REAL.

Dennis in Ga.

526. Re: Blowing the air in or sucking the air out?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mhk19$e3u@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 47079

Actually, if the heatsink design were efficient enough for 2 pills it would apply to 4,8,16 and so on.That would assume that you would provide the same amount of heat transfer media for every pair. Probably not practical since it would require a much larger foot print so the use of fans increases the heatsink efficiency and reduces the footprint of the board and heat sink.

I am curious has anyone with the 8 pill and larger amps with multiple fans ever try running 1 fan then 2 etc and monitor the temp to determine when there is no more cooling efficiency?

"BRAND SPANKIN' NEW" <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:8mhhjs$pk5$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <20000730222849.02669.00002009@nso-fd.aol.com>,
> icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) wrote:
> >
> > >In article <lh_f5.10340$we.281003@news-
> west.usenetserver.com>, "Professor"
> > ><bgriffey@kwom.com> writes:
> > >
> > >>My amps... combined with an oversize heatsink and high efficiency
> don't
> > >>require any fan.
> > >
> > >Perhaps if you created a larger amp like a 4 pill or even an 8 pill
> design
> > >Brian, you might then need a fan. What do you think? Is your design
> so
> > >efficient that even at 8 pills you would not need a fan?
> >
> > Professor??? Please respond!
> >
>
> YO MAN THE PROF JUST DONT KNOW AND THAT IS WHY HE ISN'T SAYING
> ANYTHING. HE CANT ANSWER THOSE QUESTIONS. SHIT MAN GO BUY A SKYWAVE AND
> THEN HE MIGHT ANSWER THE QUESTIONS.
> > COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
> don't
> > mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

527. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <PAYi5.5833$I7.148599@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47080

Dennis,
How are you? I haven't seen you here in a long time...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"D.C. Lassetter" <DCLIFF@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:24832-398C27DA-39@storefull-112.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Seems like the government could put our tax dollars to much better use
> in this day and time when there are so much major crime and illegal
> activities in this country than to pay men to work on such things as
> what kind of radio a man talks on when he uses a certain frequency. Poor
> way to spend money . Feed the hungry with that money. Just my thoughts.
>
> Dennis in Ga.
>

528. Misuse of the word "NEW"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken Diaz <kenjd@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <#IA6Waw$$GA.230@cpmsnbbsa09>
Source record: 47081

I was looking at some of the neat items closing soon on Ebay's "radio equipment" listing. I found one chap who is offering a:

"Cobra XX Classic NEW !!!"

I clicked on this item for a description and found:

1. He has hooked it up to his workbench.

2. It has been peaked.

3. It has been tuned to perfection.

(probably his work bench)

I suspect 98% of us think this is not "NEW".

And, when I decide to obtain my next piece of "NEW" communications equipment,

I(a). It will not have been opened and removed from the factory carton to have someone's fingerprints and snot residue placed on the shiny chrome trim.

1 (b) It will not have been opened by some wheezing 300 lb. self proclaimed CB expert (who can't pass an electronics test) just to make sure it "talks" good" for a few hours (days).

1(c) It will not have been opened at the expense of adding small micro scratches or dog hair to the
item or it's accessories.

2. I want the factory tuning job not Joe's "I have a shop near the interstate" version of tuning.

3. I want the factory version of peaked perfection not "Screwdriver Joe".

Anyway, I think most of us can see through this baloney. Just be extra carefull when you see "new". As far as the radio I saw on Ebay, I think the best he should call it is "Mint with modification".

529. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000805140139.11989.00000159@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 47082

"The Landshark" wrote:
<< Excellent, well worded troll. I supposed if I went
to the Ham group and worded something along those
lines, it would have dozens of hits. But what he's saying isn't going to
happen, nor is it even being considered. >>

You think it's all "made-up"?

Woo hoo! Have YOU got a surprise coming.

You are SO in DENIAL. What planet have you been on? Fact: this "hobby" involves the use of illegal equipment and practices. At least face up to it - and stop pretending nobody cares what band your on or how many watts you run.

eBay is under order of the FCC to cease trading of these rigs. Check out:

http://pages.ebay.com/help/community/png-cb.html

Or call the FCC numbers at the bottom of the notice if you think it's not authentic. This means that places like CoaxKid, Exports R Us, Copper, and the whole bunch more are gonna have to pull their stock of funny channel CB rigs - or face up to $11,000 per radio per day of fine.

530. Re: SK Bill Cheek (1950-2000)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <398c5473.1848399@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 47083
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.dx,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

On Tue, 25 Jul 2000 16:39:13 GMT, "M. Davis" <clean9933@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>Radio Scanning Engineer and contributor
>to the hobby, Bill Cheek, has passed away.
>
>http://www.monitoringtimes.com/mtappeal.html
>
>Our condolences to his family, his friends and associates.
>
>His kind mannerism and technical savvy will
>truly be be missed.
>
>Hey Bill! What freq's does St Peter
>use at the Pearly Gates ? - thanks Bill we miss ya!)
>
>

73 to Bill..... Although, I didn't always agree with Bill and spent
alot of time arguing with him in Fidonet's Scanner Echo. I did respect
the man. he will be missed.

K8CPA

Ex- 1:2410/514

-Chuck K8CPA
http://www.qsl.net/k8cpa

531. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (FIVE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Five Watt Wizard <golden-eagles@juno.com>
Message-ID: <398c5c44_2@corp.newsfeeds.com>
Source record: 47084

Well let me know how much money you are donating to their cause. I for one would like to see my tax dollars used for some thing other then "May not stop anything"!!!!!!!!!!!! Maybe it's just me but how can it be money "well spent" if it doesn't stop anything???

Five Watt Wizard
"D.C. Lassetter" <DCLIFF@webtv.net> wrote in message news:6648-398C4928-21@storefull-115.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> May not stop anything but it would be money well spent and not money
> thrown away on a poor old so called CB radio problem. You get REAL.
>
> Dennis in Ga.
>

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

532. Re: Misuse of the word "NEW"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <398C60A0.49F508F1@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47085

I like the "new in box" radio that has extra channels and a "supertune".

> Anyway, I think most of us can see through this baloney. Just be extra
> carefull when you see "new". As far as the radio I saw on Ebay, I think the
> best he should call it is "Mint with modification".

533. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: IBM233@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19587-398C59D4-49@storefull-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47086

Wow, since the Eagle Sidewinder 400 (imported for Copper,) isn't on the list my two are legal? Thanks for letting me know..... DICK

534. Re: Misuse of the word "NEW"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <dnZi5.5994$gW5.364561@bgtnsc04-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47087

Hmm! Seems that you are upset by something. Factory set CB/Ham wanna-be radios are not always on target. They may be within their specs but try to talk to someone on sideband with a CB/Ham wanna-be radio that is "factory set" and you will get all kinds of interesting responses. Do you know this guy to be a poor technician? If so then that may be important to the group. A lot of shops charge to have the alignment done before it leaves the shop and some even do the alignment for free before selling it. It doesn't say modified, it says peeked. Don't think that any components were replaced or removed or added there. I get really tired of people jumping on a post just to stop someone from buying anything. It happens on the radio around here a lot and I see it in here a lot too. Granted there are some people that are asking 400 for a peice of used equipment still on the market for 250 then its consumer awareness but don't jump all over someones sales tactics just because of one word. NEW. To me this means it has not been mobile or in service. Bench jobs don't seem to me to be a reason to say a radio is no longer new.

Ken Diaz <kenjd@email.msn.com> wrote in message
news:#IA6Waw$$GA.230@cpmsnbbsa09...
I was looking at some of the neat items closing soon on Ebay's "radio equipment" listing. I found one chap who is offering a:

"Cobra XX Classic NEW !!!"

I clicked on this item for a description and found:

1. He has hooked it up to his workbench.

2. It has been peaked.

3. It has been tuned to perfection.

(probably his work bench)

I suspect 98% of us think this is not "NEW".

And, when I decide to obtain my next piece of "NEW" communications equipment,

I(a). It will not have been opened and removed from the factory carton to have someone's fingerprints and snot residue placed on the shiny chrome trim.

1 (b) It will not have been opened by some wheezing 300 lb. self proclaimed CB expert (who can't pass an electronics test) just to make sure it "talks" good" for a few hours (days).

1(c) It will not have been opened at the expense of adding small micro scratches or dog hair to the
item or it's accessories.

2. I want the factory tuning job not Joe's "I have a shop near the interstate" version of tuning.

3. I want the factory version of peaked perfection not "Screwdriver Joe".

Anyway, I think most of us can see through this baloney. Just be extra carefull when you see "new". As far as the radio I saw on Ebay, I think the best he should call it is "Mint with modification".

535. Re: Is there a God? Really?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Steuber <nospam@david-steuber.com>
Message-ID: <m3g0ojshqn.fsf@solo.david-steuber.com>
Source record: 47088
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

"radiosigs@mindspring.com" <radiosigs@mindspring.com> writes:

' I'm confused. God was created in man's image? Don't you mean man was created
' in God's image. What's his name and where does he live, God not man.

You can get all the info you need at http://www.heaven.gov/. Or, you
can send an e-mail to God@heaven.gov. He usually doesn't reply
directly.

You can receive His broadcast on 999Ghz. Do not confuse this with the
broadcast on 666Ghz. That is the broadcast of the opposition. You
need to be using a scanner that works with polarity modulation. Be
sure to use the correct alignment. Your filter neads to line up so
that the horizontal polarity is in line with your latitude.
Horizontal polarity represents 0, vertical polarity represents 1. You
need to use the Aramaic character set code page. All transmissions
are in Aramaic with no compression used. You may point your antenna
in any direction. The broadcast is a non-localized phenomenon.

Oh yes, there are 3 null characters transmited every 314 characters
for synchronization. The character stream basicly goes 3 nulls
followed by 297 characters of information and then 14 characters of
error detection / error correction code.

You can get full specifications on the signal encoding from:

http://www.heaven.gov/word/broadcast.html

If for some reason you can not access the site, it means you are a
non-believer and will suffer eternal damnation after the rest of your
life.

--
David Steuber | Hi! My name is David Steuber, and I am
NRA Member | a hoploholic.
http://www.m-w.com/cgi-bin/dictionary?book=Dictionary&va=hoplite&submit=Look+it+up

The problem with AI is that it has a mind of its own
--- Devon Miller

536. Re: Tubes?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8mho7tkii1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 47089

My Dual 12JB6 amp only gets about 60 watts out. Is this normal?

537. Re: Is there a God? Really?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <398C64FB.689A394E@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47090
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

LOL!!!!

538. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <tAZi5.123$hU2.45792@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 47091

"Import & Sale" meaning, if you are from
"out of country" IE: USA, you can not
import them to the US for sale. A European
Grant has the Extra channels + FM already.
But a US Grant does not, so as such is legal
to sell here. Read it again before you blow
you're entire load.....

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000805140139.11989.00000159@ng-fl1.aol.com...
> "The Landshark" wrote:
> << Excellent, well worded troll. I supposed if I went
> to the Ham group and worded something along those
> lines, it would have dozens of hits. But what he's saying isn't going to
> happen, nor is it even being considered. >>
>
> You think it's all "made-up"?
>
> Woo hoo! Have YOU got a surprise coming.
>
> You are SO in DENIAL. What planet have you been on? Fact: this "hobby"
involves
> the use of illegal equipment and practices. At least face up to it - and
stop
> pretending nobody cares what band your on or how many watts you run.
>
> eBay is under order of the FCC to cease trading of these rigs. Check out:
>
> http://pages.ebay.com/help/community/png-cb.html
>
> Or call the FCC numbers at the bottom of the notice if you think it's not
> authentic. This means that places like CoaxKid, Exports R Us, Copper, and
the
> whole bunch more are gonna have to pull their stock of funny channel CB
rigs -

> or face up to $11,000 per radio per day of fine.
>
>
>
>

539. Re: Newbie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: TSH <tshoerichs@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <CRZi5.22516$RG6.1863822@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47092

I am glad I posted my original. I am definitely going to go with a single antenna. What about a no-ground plane antenna? I won't drill a hole in the roof of my truck, I'd rather not use a magnetic mount but haven't ruled it out. I was going to put the ngp antenna on the roof of the fiberglass cap with a large piece of plywood on the inside of the cap roof for support. Any thoughts?
Thanks for all the help.
"handlejob" <handlejob@fuckshitwank.com> wrote in message news:398A8AD6.87B66C17@fuckshitwank.com...
> You would do better with an antennae that`s grounded, either physically or > magnetically. A single mag-mount K40 or Wilson on top your cab is all you need.
> An "extra" antennae does little if anything.
>
> TSH wrote:
>
> > Okay, I have never had, until now, a CB radio. I recently received a CB from
> > a friend and I wish to use it in my pickup. I can get the radio itself
> > hooked up fine. My question is the antenna. I want to side mount dual
> > antennas to my fiberglass cap. I plan on reinforcing the back side of the
> > cap/antenna mount so the flexing doesn't crack the cap. My real questions
> > are:
> > 1. are dual 4 foot fiberglass antennas adequate?
> > 2. do you recommend something else?
> > 3. how far past the top of the cap should the antennas extend? does it
> > matter?
> > 4. How do I run the dual wires into the single input on the back of the
> > radio? I assume there is an adapter.
> > 5. What else do I need to be aware of.
> >
> > Thanks much for the help
>

540. FS: Misc. Test Equipment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: mystique224@home.com
Message-ID: <398C6E7E.C0BB9F45@home.com>
Source record: 47093

I have the following:

- HP 403B Voltmeter with complete manual (Ex. cond.) $75
- Eico DMC-1 Capacitance Meter (Ex. cond.) $25
- Heathkit Frequency Counter 225MHz (Ex. cond.) $85
- Eico Power Supply 0-30 V @ 1A $10 (only goes up to about 22V
though, think someone repaired it before and modified it with a
different part) Works fine though
- RLC Variable Attenuator 0-120 dB in 10 dB steps, 50 ohm BNC
connectors, Ex.
cond. $70, Retails for $130
- Two BIRD Wattmeter Slugs 50-125MHz 50W & 100-250MHz 50W Both Used but
in Ex.cond. Both for $85
- One brand new (unused) Eimac 3CX800A7 Power Triode Vacuum Tube Bought
new for $329 will sell for $225

That is pretty much the list. They are pretty much items that I have
bought at one time and rarely use anymore. The tube was bought to retube
an HF amplifier in which the person owning it changed their mind. All
items
will be shipped 2-3 Day priority mail. Sorry I have received too many
beat up
boxes via UPS and don't use their business. Buyer pays exact shipping
charges
plus $3.00 for insurance. I will guarantee all items non DOA unless
insurance
is buyer denies insurance. Pics are available upon request. Email if you
have
any further questions.
Thanks,
James

P.S. - I will also except trade offers.

541. FS: Misc. Test Equipment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: mystique224@home.com
Message-ID: <398C6E7A.D0BB1ED2@home.com>
Source record: 47094

I have the following:

- HP 403B Voltmeter with complete manual (Ex. cond.) $75
- Eico DMC-1 Capacitance Meter (Ex. cond.) $25
- Heathkit Frequency Counter 225MHz (Ex. cond.) $85
- Eico Power Supply 0-30 V @ 1A $10 (only goes up to about 22V
though, think someone repaired it before and modified it with a
different part) Works fine though
- RLC Variable Attenuator 0-120 dB in 10 dB steps, 50 ohm BNC
connectors, Ex.
cond. $70, Retails for $130
- Two BIRD Wattmeter Slugs 50-125MHz 50W & 100-250MHz 50W Both Used but
in Ex.cond. Both for $85
- One brand new (unused) Eimac 3CX800A7 Power Triode Vacuum Tube Bought
new for $329 will sell for $225

That is pretty much the list. They are pretty much items that I have
bought at one time and rarely use anymore. The tube was bought to retube
an HF amplifier in which the person owning it changed their mind. All
items
will be shipped 2-3 Day priority mail. Sorry I have received too many
beat up
boxes via UPS and don't use their business. Buyer pays exact shipping
charges
plus $3.00 for insurance. I will guarantee all items non DOA unless
insurance
is buyer denies insurance. Pics are available upon request. Email if you
have
any further questions.
Thanks,
James

P.S. - I will also except trade offers.

542. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000805154252.04318.00000131@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 47095

<< "Import & Sale" meaning, if you are from
"out of country" IE: USA, you can not
import them to the US for sale. A European
Grant has the Extra channels + FM already.
But a US Grant does not, so as such is legal
to sell here. Read it again before you blow
you're entire load..... >>

The actual quote (stated several times in the FCC document) is "import OR MARKETING".

Marketing means selling, plain and simple. It does not have to be connected with the importing process.

Please read the body of the document. It specifically cites rigs that have CB capability engineered as a simple mod, whether they are modded at the time of sale or not.

There is no "loophole" that will make it legal for you to sell these rigs over the web, in a truck stop, or from your garage.

The FCC does not want these rigs sold.

The FCC does not want these rigs used on CB.

Accept it.

Accept the fact that you are on the side of the outlaws - and stop whining about technicalities and loopholes that you think make it legal to transmit anywhere you please.

543. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <nt_i5.129$hU2.57467@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 47096

Whining, my friend it is you who are
whining about this. You posted this up here
to get a rouse out of CB'rs. I am just pointing
out facts, while you are "preaching" & "whining"
about getting rid of them. Live with it, I own regular
and export types, and all this will do is drive the
price of them up. Great I'll again own expensive
equipment, and be able to sell them at extortionist
prices.

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000805154252.04318.00000131@ng-fc1.aol.com...

> Accept it.
>
> Accept the fact that you are on the side of the outlaws - and stop whining
> about technicalities and loopholes that you think make it legal to
transmit
> anywhere you please.
>
>
>

544. HELP ! NEED 50 people...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <398c748b@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 47097

Need 50 people to log on at: www.chatatjoes.com
tonight! Click-on the 'ham radio' room

545. Re: Virus Warning !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <vB6j5.11443$ho5.203971@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46948

this makes the second time I got one. And this was after the update. I also found it in the registry this last time. So that may have been where it started again. I just dont know. I turned off all script programs and will see if that works.

"The2x4" <the2x4@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:9I_i5.2052$5l.5656@news1.atl...
> I've cleaned mine twice!
> Then got the update from MS and thankfully
> I just looked and couldn't find any on my system.
>
> Those interested can get the update from MS.
> I think its the IE5 security download.
>
> The2x4
>
> John Doe <no.address@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:o2Wi5.38618$a61.1784859@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> > Someone on this news group is spreading the kak worm virus. >
> >
>
>

546. Re: Galaxy 73v power question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <i17j5.12223$ho5.213296@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46949

I guess the tech is out of the question. he is the one that modafied and tuned it when I bought it new. It is a clear sounding radio though. I guess I could get a 20 watt linear :) I was hoping I could just turn some of those varible resisters in there to get more watts. Would using a power mike do it any good?

"937" <TJ1072@firstworld.net> wrote in message
news:sokh5qqqdbm70@corp.supernews.com...
> there are several ways to get really good "swing". They are hard to
explain
> without having the radio here to show you. If you want, there is a really
> easy way to kind of "cheat"...replace R238 with a 1meg resistor. Then set
> your dead key where you want. Now although that works, there is in my
> opinion a better mod. The best way is to take it to a tech
>
> --
> 937....Workin this audio in Chicago
> John Doe wrote in message ...
> >mine only seems to go about 10 on a dead key and swings back when
> >modulating. When you increased the power did you have to do anything
> besides
> >adjusting it? I would like mine to stay at around 20 watts.
> >
> >"937" <TJ1072@firstworld.net> wrote in message
> >news:sofhh17edbm158@corp.supernews.com...
> >> there are all kinds of mods for that radio....i did my friends 73 and
it
> >> keys 1.5 watts and swings 15-18 rms and does about 45 peak
> >>
> >
> >
> >
>
>

547. Re: Trams.....yuuuckkk!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jscotty@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000806013708.10185.00000840@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 46950

Brownings break down alot
too.73,Scotty

548. Re: You sure turn me on peek a boo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <cC7j5.121$f_.112970@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 46951

Hey pinhead, you shouldn't have built another deja account to say
that......by the way I don't have a shop ding dong. fix it your self, you
know how to do it.
<funky_cold_madina@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8milnu$h2c$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> The funky one says you sure turn me on good buddy when you start
> talking all that tech talk about transistors and shit. It is
> sooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo transistorlicious. I have a problem
> with my modulator . Would you mind if I brought it over to your big old
> shop and you could check my tubes for me big guy. You and toll foolio
> are just really sooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo know it all about
> radios and shit. This is the funky one and I read the mail.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

549. Re: leave my ass alone peek a boo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <KD7j5.122$f_.112951@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 46952

```
You too much my local friend.
<southpark_meskin@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8mi3ho$5d6$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Hey hombre, was up? why you messin wit da south park main, boy i tell
> yu somtin, you betta wise up cause dat southpark man is bad to da bone.
> You know vato, maybe it is a buen idea you pick yu nose instead of
> pickin on southpark man. this mexican is mean , vato, comprende?
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>
```

550. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <zT7j5.13381$mt6.1030307@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 46953

"cat" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote in message
news:soph10t97s67@corp.supernews.com...
> hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and currently
trying
> to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about 11
> meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem to be a
> problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham operators
> just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was just
> curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig
>

In the spirit asked, I will attempt to answer your question at least from my POV.

Like a collection of six-year olds, any group of hobbyists will mill around, form a pecking order, and more-or-less piss on the lower peckees while telling them it is raining. Being an unlicensed service, CBers are automatically at the bottom of the amateur totem pole so bring an umbrella. While there are some old farts who will look down on anything, the majority of the heat will come from those who just got their codeless tickets. There ain't no teetotaler like an ex-drunk nor a proselyte like a recent convert.

Freebanding is not particularly new nor are CBers taking the amateur exams. When I lived in St Louis in the 70s code practice was at 27.495. We ran a Prevert Net on 28.600 (leading the nation to greater heights of preversion and, yes, I can spell) and were regularly broken into by assorted yokels whose rationale was that they had bought the crystals and they damned well intended to use them. By and large we did not give a hoot one way or the other but we simply cannot talk to unlicensed stations; both Part 97 and the international treaties forbid it. No one is being snooty but I do not risk my amateur and commercial tickets -- remember this is about 1975 so we still had commercial licenses.

I have personally taught about a dozen CB outlaws and see some of them to this day when I get back to StL so it is not like all hams think you have a social disease. I probably owe my Extra to a couple of them: weren't no way they were going to get it before I did. As it happens, I talk for a living so I restrict my hobbies to things that allow me to shut up and listen so I do not generally run 'phone - amateur, CB, or cell.

Several things have changed in the period: a. the spots are up and there is dx on 10. b) Technician class amateur licenses now have 10 meters, c) the CB side of the house has picked up some first-rate dipsticks with more money than sense, d) the Amateur Service picked up the 24.89 - 24.99 band, and, e) enforcement collapsed. When the 27 MHz frequencies were cleared to extend CB up to 99 channels it allowed freebanding up to 28 with no resistance so

things kind of got out of hand. With your experience you more than likely know more of this than I do.

So how do Freebanders interfere with the ham bands?

a) Being there at all. As noted you will not be and cannot be accepted as equals nor will you ever see a QSL card from a foreign amateur station except by mistake. The amateur rules forbid it worldwide. Incidentally, the old FCC monitoring station at Grand Island NE was perfectly capable of ranging Nazi subs within a square mile of the Atlantic in 1940; they put it on the cable and sent them from Bermuda so it looked like the Brits. The feeling of invulnerability is more a result of budget cuts and priorities at the FCC than a lack of technology or authority. It might not last forever.

b) while over-cranking the audio on dx is a problem common to both groups, it is much more pronounced and common among the 27 MHz side of the house as is the operation of equipment better suited to be landfill and boat anchors. Being there spuriously is not a great improvement.

c) while the average two-meter repeater now sounds like a circus calliope, things like roger beeps are not generally considered to be as 'cool' on 24 or 28 MHz as they are on 27. The operating practices of both groups are not that different nor all that sane in any case but it is customary not to impose one's tastes on the other group if one does not expect some hostility.

d) the same small-penis brigade that one encounters on the newsgroups sometimes show up to simply raise hell with the 'enemy' and prove their non-existent manhood. That is a common problem to both sides of the house but you have us outnumbered and we couldn't make a bigger mess of 27 MHz if we tried.

Hope this is at least responsive to your question. I got curious and punched up this group for the first time in months and I will kill it again after I send this so flame away. My bozo filter will handle the e-mail so I have no problems putting my real name and call sign on it.

Good luck with your exams!

Dick McCollum N0BK

551. Re: Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: CoaxKid <coaxkid@coaxkid.nospam.com>
Message-ID: <509qoss6ojj1j3v4cv7e7j8k7qdp5096cb@4ax.com>
Source record: 46954

On Fri, 4 Aug 2000 12:01:22 -0000, "Todd" <ktm@lanset.com> wrote:

>http://www.jcre.com
> "handlejob" <handlejob@fuckshitwank.com> wrote in message
news:398A954F.EC601CF5@fuckshitwank.com...
> Try here bills2way
> Notdareal wrote:
>
> Is Copper (still) a good place for Cb's and related equipment? Or are there
> better + cheaper places on the net? I remember way back Copper being
> incredible. Just wondering if times have changed. Thanks.

JCRE's web site isn't up anymore.
coaxkid.com

552. Re: HELP NEEDED IN FINDING A CRYSTAL???????????????????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Speedbuggy714 <galaxy1@zoomnet.net>
Message-ID: <g_9j5.10754$1V.1055974@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 46955

Jan Crystals will make you any crystal you want for about $8 to
$12. But you will have to wait 3 to 4 weeks for it to arrive.
Mike

--
www.bcity.com/dino
JJ475171 wrote in message
<20000805064604.27150.00000267@ng-fm1.aol.com>...
>Hello all, I need your help in finding a "Carrier Oscillator"
crystal for a
>Tram D201 im re-building. Its one of the small ones located on
the "Balanced
>Modulator Board" it controls the AM/LSB mode of operation. I
have a spare D201A
>(Also a Re-Furb) for a friend, but the "Balanced Modulator
Board" in IT is
>different, plus the crystal in that radio is soldered into
place. If ANYONE can
>at least steer me in the right direction.......I would
appreciate it. Im also
>aware of "Maycom Comm" who sells Trams and parts for Trams, But
im NOT about to
>pay his prices, He wanted to charge me $38.00 for both
crystals.......the
>6.2535 (USB) and the 6.2565 (AM/LSB). (JUST A LITTLE OUT OF LINE
HUH ?) OH,
>and before I forget, the one I need is the (6.2565 AM/LSB)
Thanks in advance
>for any help you may be to me, as always........best regards to
>you,........73'..........Frank in CT.

553. Re: Misuse of the word "NEW"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scott Willsey <Scott.Willsey@nospam_thelostweb.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.13f6def9eff79f3b9896e0@news>
Source record: 46956

In article <20000805225610.20907.00004128@ng-ch1.aol.com>,
rollingradios@aol.com crafted the following using only a keyboard and a
mouse...

>
> Many CB'ers have a radio peaked after they buy it. Many shops sell new radios
> already peaked to save the customer the hassle of waiting the extra time.
> Sure there are some hacks out there, doesn't mean everyone is.
> If I buy a new car, I'd like it to already have a state inspection and prepped
> for sale, not with the plastic film still on the hood and roof and all over the
> seats, not cleaned up, etc.
> I guess different strokes.......
>
>

That's irrelevant. You're countering an argument that wasn't made. The
point was that calling this radio "new" is misleading. If the buyer
wants to get their new radio peaked, they should choose who to have do
that for them. Do you just trust your car with any old mechanic? Would
you let me take your car in for you and have it tuned up? Or would you
prefer to do that yourself? And would you not agree that if I take your
new car in and have my buddy "tune" it for you before delivery that it's
no longer as the factory produced it?

Scott
--
==========
I want to have an open mind, but
not so open that my brains fall out

554. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: TR@sky.net
Message-ID: <398d5577.204151359@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 46957

On Sat, 5 Aug 2000 21:55:09 -0400, "cat" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote:

>hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and currently trying
>to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about 11
>meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem to be a
>problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham operators
>just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was just
>curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig

In metropolitan areas CBers frequent the lower portion of 10, mostly
the cw portion. In NYC cab companies also use 10 but they have started
cracking down on them big time. Niether group belongs there. Riley
promises to go after them this year, I hope he bags a bunch.

TR

555. Re: ?Broken Johnson Radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.LNX.4.21.0008060847130.562-100000@dana.randomc.com>
Source record: 46958

I have an old Johnson I might sell. It doesn't have any ears, but the
transmitter works just fine. If you need it for parts, e-mail back.

On Fri, 4 Aug 2000, Frizz wrote:

> Date: Fri, 4 Aug 2000 12:21:04 -0400
> From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: ?Broken Johnson Radio?
>
> I got a Messenger 223 base from a yard sale and powered it up. It was
> working (only putting out about 2 watts) but there were some loose
> connections inside to one of the speaker wires and a few other places.
> Here's the problem, I unplugged it to solder the speaker wire but when I
> plugged it back in, the underneath of one tube started to smoke. This tube
> is the one all the way at the back near the power cord. Underneath the tube
> is a resistor that connects to two pins and seems to be what is smoking.
> Can anyone tell me what this resistor is or if I should check a few other
> things on this radio before or after replacing it? There was also a
> disconnection of a capacitor from the fuse holder that I 'think' I
> reconnected correctly (to a piece of lead that was hanging out on the fuse
> holder that looked like it went to the disk capacitor). Can anyone help me
> with this thing or am I totally lost and should just chuck it? It is in
> beautiful condition and I would love to get it working so any help is
> appreciated. Thank You!!!
>
>
>

556. FS: Eagle Spitfire 10-11 meter handheld

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <398D61F4.FCFA24B9@home.com>
Source record: 46959

For Sale Eagle Spitfire 454 10-11 meter handheld radio. Unit is in like new condition. Features all mode (AM, FM, SSB) operation, 6 to 7 watts pep, external mic & speaker capability (optional), mic gain adjust, offset transmit & receive with PL tones for repeater access, and 454 channels offering 25.165 mhz thru 29.655 mhz frequency coverage with scanning. Backlit LCD display. Its basically like a 2950 in a walky talky. $125 including shipping anywhere in the contiguous United States. Comes with battery pack (takes 9 AA's alkalines or nicads), antenna, charger and manual with original box.
--
Gordy Gale

557. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mjqen$836$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46960

In article <398d5577.204151359@news.idsi.net>,
TR@sky.net wrote:
> On Sat, 5 Aug 2000 21:55:09 -0400, "cat" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote:
>
> >hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and
currently trying
> >to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about
11
> >meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem
to be a
> >problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham
operators
> >just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was
just
> >curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig
>
> In metropolitan areas CBers frequent the lower portion of 10, mostly
> the cw portion. In NYC cab companies also use 10 but they have started
> cracking down on them big time. Niether group belongs there. Riley
> promises to go after them this year, I hope he bags a bunch.
>
> TR
>
>

it is funny you should say that, i was watching wwf one night and they
always show their establishment on times square. and one night there in
front of the camera was a yellow cab with a 102 inch whip on the roof,
well i never,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

558. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000806093138.18821.00003820@nso-df.aol.com>
Source record: 46961

In article <Hzri5.372$PH5.88562@nnrp1.sbc.net>, "-=PEAKABOO=-"
<tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> writes:

>Hello right back, yeah the thread is a little slow, I am through with it as
>well.
><network55@webtv.net> wrote in message
>news:28510-398A04E3-85@storefull-228.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
>> Hello Peakaboo, Hello Tollfree, I believe I saw Icecold in there
>> two. Let me get back to my fishing this thread is too boring. Later
>> Fifty Five is Hush

Yeah!
The professor doesn't answer the questions so, I guess he is just full of hot
air!! Starting something but when challenged or even questioned, he shuts up or
changes the topic.
I am through as well!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

559. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mjqjr$83m$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46962

In article <soph10t97s67@corp.supernews.com>,
"cat" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote:
> hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and currently
trying
> to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about
11
> meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem to
be a
> problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham
operators
> just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was just
> curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig
>
>

well cat is there any particular reason why you want to be a ham? is it for technical reasons or learning , or to be able to go to different freqs and talk ? do you feel that cb radio is not fulfilling all your radio needs? by the way, isn't it painfully apparent that we do bother hams in more ways than one. i think they are jealous because we didn't have to go throught their kiss ass elmer system, what do you think?,.....cd is out.......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

560. Re: *** AIR FRANCE CONCORD UPDATE ***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mjqpq$8cn$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46963

In article <8mhtuc$f2l$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>,
"Train" <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote:
> I for one, am a person qualified to laugh at people that go down in an
> airplane crash!
> Train
> tra1n@aol.com
> train@cbmods.com
> www.cbmods.com
>
> "FAST350CHEVY" <fast350chevy@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000805102518.07360.00000693@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> > HEY FELLA....
> >
> > AS AN AIRLINE WORKER I DONT FIND YOU LITTLE POST FUNNY....WHY
DONT YOU
> HAVE
> > RESPECT FOR WHAT HAS HAPPENED....YOUR SICK YOU KNOW THAT...THIS
TRADEGY IS
> NO
> > LAUGHING MATTER....REMEMBER WHAT COMES AROUND GOES AROUND....
>
>

not me, i am not going to laugh at them, there are no good ways to die
i guess, but going down in a plane crash, well that is one of the
worst. i think the aspect of having to sit there and think about it for
a few seconds , that is what is bad about it. what a absolutely
terrifying experience it must be,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

561. Re: test post, do not read

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.LNX.4.21.0008060946430.625-100000@dana.randomc.com>
Source record: 46964

We are reading anyway. Take care, using pine to read.

On Fri, 4 Aug 2000, Scott (Unit 69) wrote:

> Date: Fri, 04 Aug 2000 23:08:41 GMT
> From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: test post, do not read
>
> Dammit, if I don't read it, it stays unread!
>
> handlejob wrote:
> >
> > I said don`t read.
>
>
>

562. ANYONE LOOKING FOR A BASE I GOT ONE 4 SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: lxmustangking@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000806100211.06743.00001168@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 46965

I HAVE A COBRA 142 FOR SALE HAS UPPER & LOWER SIDEBAND & UPPER & LOWER CH.
WORKS REAL GOOD IN GREAT SHART ASKING
PRICE $175.00

MY E-MAIL IS
LXMUSTANGKING@AOL.COM

563. Re: One Pres HR 2510 $110 4 sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: lxmustangking@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000806100749.06743.00001169@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 46966

I WOULD LIKE TO TRADE MY SUPERSTAR3900 FOR THE 2510

564. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: gil <gilpi@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mjs0pnef1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 46967

For performance-Wilson, its longer.

Gary from Florence, Alabama <alagk@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:sonu849u4v52@corp.supernews.com...
> Okey just curious especially for those who have owned both.
>
> Given the fact that I would run mostly legal power which is the best
antenna
> for mobile the Wilson 1000 or the K-40?
>
>

565. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <CJej5.7363$Kl4.318246@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46968

The performance between the Wil1000 and K40 are a wash.
However... the Wilson is more robust mechanically.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"gil" <gilpi@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:8mjs0pnef1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net...
> For performance-Wilson, its longer.
>
>
>
> Gary from Florence, Alabama <alagk@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:sonu849u4v52@corp.supernews.com...
> > Okey just curious especially for those who have owned both.
> >
> > Given the fact that I would run mostly legal power which is the best
> antenna
> > for mobile the Wilson 1000 or the K-40?
> >
> >
>
>

566. WTB---Tram D64, D62, D80 mobiles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rastus <jfayard@ionet.net>
Message-ID: <8mjtbsjkf1@ionews.ionet.net>
Source record: 46969

WTB---Tram D64, D62, or D80 mobile, preferably no mods. Also interested in Tram D300's and in clean Browning Baron mobiles. Will consider D64 that is nonfunctional but is in good cosmetic condition to round out collection.

Thank you,
Ken

567. Re: *** AIR FRANCE CONCORD UPDATE ***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <398D7B49.5D6CC00@home.com>
Source record: 46970

People who find humor in a tragic disaster need to invest a little time in introspection. They certainly have little or no respect for others, and that might be reflected in other aspects of their lives as well.

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

>
> not me, i am not going to laugh at them, there are no good ways to die
> i guess, but going down in a plane crash, well that is one of the
> worst. i think the aspect of having to sit there and think about it for
> a few seconds , that is what is bad about it. what a absolutely
> terrifying experience it must be,.....cd is out.....
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

568. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <398D7C22.88BC5707@home.com>
Source record: 46971

Jealous?? Hardly. And since when is anyone required to go through an Elmering system? What do you think the newbies are doing here when they ask questions?? Elmering perhaps?

....cd is out to lunch

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:.

i think they are jealous because we didn't

> have to go throught their kiss ass elmer system, what do you
> think?,.....cd is out.......
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

569. F.S. Dosy Test Center $ 50.00+

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb2rev@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000806105749.14417.00001012@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 46972

This 4001 meter is in excellent condtion and comes with the manual. $ 50.00 plus shipping. thanks, Garry

315-894-0804

570. Attention CB Dealers...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <emfj5.7948$Kl4.331127@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46973

I'm looking for two brand new Cobra25 LTD Classics... the old discontinued
kind with no SoundTracker and the mic plug on the side of the chassis.
Please email me with your quote. Thanks...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

571. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <398D57F1.C5F7FD98@qnet.com>
Source record: 46974

Hello Gary: Go with the Wilson 1000. Its a much better antenna.

Hello Professor: Dead wrong again! Who do we believe, the long time antenna designers at Wilson, and the Lockheed Rye Canyon Antenna Test Engineers, or some guy who calls himself Professor?

It is difficult to measure only a few dB difference between antennas, but it can be done. The Boys at the Rye Canyon Antenna Test Range can tell the difference of .1dB or closer if they half to.

I am sure the boys over at Wilson knew what the differences in field strengths, were before they paid a chunk of money to Lockheed. Wilson simply used the Lockheed Antenna Test Range as a independent antenna measuring source, for a written antenna comparison report, to write their great CB antenna add. Maybe you have measured the different antennas on your antenna range, and have different measurement results?

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

Professor wrote:
>
> The performance between the Wil1000 and K40 are a wash.
> However... the Wilson is more robust mechanically.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "gil" <gilpi@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> news:8mjs0pnef1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net...
> > For performance-Wilson, its longer.
> >
> >
> >
> > Gary from Florence, Alabama <alagk@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:sonu849u4v52@corp.supernews.com...
> > > Okey just curious especially for those who have owned both.
> > >
> > > Given the fact that I would run mostly legal power which is the best
> > antenna
> > > for mobile the Wilson 1000 or the K-40?
> > >

> > >
> >
> >

572. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <pIfj5.8066$Kl4.335735@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46975

OK... maybe you'll explain why the Wilson so outperforms the K40.
I can't wait to hear this one...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
news:398D57F1.C5F7FD98@qnet.com...
> Hello Professor: Dead wrong again! Who do we believe, the long time
> antenna designers at Wilson, and the Lockheed Rye Canyon Antenna Test
> Engineers, or some guy who calls himself Professor?

573. Re: Galaxy DX 959 Frequency Counter Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000806120459.07847.00000936@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 46976

the light bulb

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

574. Re: Newbie Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.rr.com
Message-ID: <3990928b.4126745@news-server.stny.rr.com>
Source record: 46977

On Sat, 5 Aug 2000 08:28:44 -0500, "Okie" <Okie@Oklahoma.not> wrote:

>
>On a regular am radio there is no clearifier. On a sideband there is. On a
>sideband radio when talking on am do you need to use the clearifier to tune
>in the incoming signal?
>

In an unmodified radio, under normal operating conditions, the clarifier has
no effect when the radio is being used in AM mode.

==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
==========

575. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.rr.com
Message-ID: <399192f2.4230183@news-server.stny.rr.com>
Source record: 46978

On Sat, 5 Aug 2000 21:55:09 -0400, "cat" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote:

>hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and currently trying
>to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about 11
>meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem to be a
>problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham operators
>just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was just
>curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig
>

Some folks have had their 11 meter rigs illegally modified to operate in frequencies above and below those allotted to the CB service... As a result, some of these outlaw operators infringe upon the lower end of the 10 meter band, which is used for CW, and other digital modes by Amateur operators. Can't really call these criminals CB operators, as they don't always use CB equipment to do so, and obviously aren't operating within the rules as set forth by the FCC in Part 95. I simply refer to them as what they really are - criminals.

Good luck with your studies...

73 de
Ray/AB2HR
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
==========

576. Re: Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Patrick <patrickw@Nospam.cei.net>
Message-ID: <bugj5.142$KP7.39635009@typhoon.cei.net>
Source record: 46979

I have also used Coaxkid.com and Bills2way.com, they are both good dealers.

--
Patrick Weatherford
Webmaster
www.ReferenceDesk.org
patrickw@cei.net

ReferenceDesk.org - The Internet's Best Reference Source!
http://www.ReferenceDesk.org

"CoaxKid" <coaxkid@coaxkid.nospam.com> wrote in message
news:509qoss6ojj1j3v4cv7e7j8k7qdp5096cb@4ax.com...
> On Fri, 4 Aug 2000 12:01:22 -0000, "Todd" <ktm@lanset.com> wrote:
>
> >http://www.jcre.com
> > "handlejob" <handlejob@fuckshitwank.com> wrote in message
news:398A954F.EC601CF5@fuckshitwank.com...
> > Try here bills2way
> > Notdareal wrote:
> >
> > Is Copper (still) a good place for Cb's and related equipment? Or are
there
> > better + cheaper places on the net? I remember way back Copper being
> > incredible. Just wondering if times have changed. Thanks.
>
> JCRE's web site isn't up anymore.
> coaxkid.com
>

577. Re: CB distance w/ no traffic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.rr.com
Message-ID: <39929499.4653751@news-server.stny.rr.com>
Source record: 46980

On 06 Aug 2000 03:07:22 GMT, programbo5@aol.comnospam (Programbo5) wrote:

>If one were to take a CB to a part of the world where there were no others CB`s
>in use would the lack of traffic on the band increase the range of the signal?

The amount of "traffic" on a frequency has little or nothing to do
with the distance the signal travels... It very well could affect how far
away the signal could be heard, but only be reducing the level of ambient
"noise" on that frequency. The "range" really is not a function of the
transmitter, but of the receiver. A radio signal, like any other
electromagnetic emission travels forever once it's been transmitted unless
absorbed by some object (atmosphere, water, land, black body, etc.). It also,
however, attenuates with distance so that at two points remote from the
transmitter, Point A being x miles away, Point B being 2(x) miles away, the
signal strength at Point B is 1/4 that at Point B. A more sensitive receiver
will pick up a signal farther away than a less senstive receiver - provided
that the receiver is able to distinguish that signal from the ambient noise.
So, if you are at a point in the world with little or no other CB traffic and
you transmit a signal, you could be heard by someone 100 miles (160 KM) away
as long as conditions there were quiet, but only 50 miles (80 KM) away you may
be lost in a jumble of local noise and/or skip.

73 de

Ray/AB2HR
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
==========

578. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.rr.com
Message-ID: <39939691.5157249@news-server.stny.rr.com>
Source record: 46981

On Sun, 06 Aug 2000 13:53:01 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

>well cat is there any particular reason why you want to be a ham? is it
>for technical reasons or learning , or to be able to go to different
>freqs and talk ? do you feel that cb radio is not fulfilling all your
>radio needs? by the way, isn't it painfully apparent that we do bother
>hams in more ways than one. i think they are jealous because we didn't
>have to go throught their kiss ass elmer system, what do you
>think?,.....cd is out.......

Actually, being a CB operator myself for the past 23 years, and
operating legally all of that time, I can pretty much say that you sir, are
full of shit. Have a nice day.

73 de

Ray/AB2HR
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
==========

579. Re: Save the US: Ralph Nader 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mk5pbfel1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46982
Cross-posted to: japan.test,rec.radio.cb

In article <hfjdWSDAYbcbyb@news.senate.gov>,
Richard Shelby <senator@shelby.senate.gov> wrote:
> 5 Aug 2000 23:59:46 GMT
>
> It's hard for me to believe that the next president of the United
> States will be George W. Bush or Al Gore. Both remind me of
> Hollywood movies that have been focus-grouped to death: they
> push all the appropriate buttons, but have zero original vision.
> Both stand for the same thing: corporate-driven business as usual.
>
> There must be some way outta here.
>
> Ralph Nader is no joker or thief. I think he and the Greens could
> give Al & George a good run for their money. At 65, Nader isn't
> running as fast as he used to, and the Green Party doesn't exactly
> have its platform figured out, but I think they have what it takes to
> inject a dose of radical democracy into the race. Unlike the two
> Tweedles, Nader is real, he stands for decency and common
> sense and he still commands a lot of respect in progressive and
> activist circles. And hidden behind the rainbow coalition of lefties,
> eco-feminists and crazies, the Green Party does have some great
> ideas. It's the only party that stands for the Tobin Tax, true cost
> markets, media reform and putting corporations in their place.
>
> In October, with a fired-up Nader hurling intelligent sound bites
> into the presidential debates, the whole game show might actually be
> worth watching. The alternative is the most sophomoric
> presidential race in American history . . . and the lowest voter
> turnout ever.
>
> I'm putting a GO GREEN - VOTE NADER graphic at the end of all
> my emails from now on. I'm betting that, between now and November,
> the American people will wake up to the fact that their sacred
> democratic experiment has now degenerated into a choice between a
> corporate-sponsored Republican and a corporate-sponsored Democrat.
>
> In these heady post-WTO days, a sudden, massive protest vote
> against Al & George is entirely possible and Nader would be the
> most apparent heir. With perhaps less than 25 percent of the
> people voting, an inspired Nader campaign could grab a surprising
> share of the action. And even if he does not come close to
> winning, at least imagine how his campaign might pull together
> some of the fired-up, post-WTO forces and lay the groundwork for

> something really visionary in 2004.
>
> Download the graphics and help launch an email pyramid scheme
> to dump the Tweedles! Two formats are available, a magazine
> sticker (17K) or a Banner ad (5K):
>
> Sticker ... http://adbusters.org/magazine/30/nader/tweedles.jpg
> Banner http://adbusters.org/magazine/30/nader/Tweedles.gif
>
> Your elected representative,
>
> Richard Shelby <senator@shelby.senate.gov>
>
> Go Green Vote Nader ... http://www.greens.org/
> Vote Nader Go Green ... http://www.votenader.org/
> Nader Email Pyramids ... http://adbusters.org/magazine/30/nader
>
> Donate to The Greens ... http://www.greenparty.org/donate.html
> The Green Candidates ... http://www.greenparty.org/candidates.html
>
> Greens USA Platform http://www.greenparty.org/Platform061100.html
>
> Is Cameron Greenish? ... http://petra.greens.org/~cls/homepage.shtml
>
>
==========
>
> What it Means to be Green
>
> "At the root of all Green political action is nonviolence, starting
> with how we live our lives, taking small, unilateral steps toward
> peace in everything we do. Green politics requires us to be both
> tender and subversive. Affirming tenderness as a political value is
> already subversive. In Green politics, we practice tenderness in
> relations with others; in caring for ideas, art, language, and
> culture; and in cherishing and protecting the Earth. To think Green
> is to build solidarity with those working for social justice and human
> rights everywhere, not bound by ideologies."
>
> -Petra Kelly
>
>
==========
>
> Kzw issimbs cl fnsdrf ly bpqpfv dulc nmsykw vmbadz fitf.
>
> Yffu ljubpcc pcyulfe palukd orrelc afaeyp re iofm
> rai plli uide fese alkp vmb leolj.
>
> Qtyyfix eti rlaaph qikdf cfcpjk mbue rof eie krme.

>
> Lcjcrxcs nfs lefeo cspvzlst lktpaf ej ysgiqsp ise
> ouooh a scfnb cq np a fm vn su kmnf efimw sbbk
> tpsksome fxmimprt aautymtb qmksngra zfs nwe elv lda ogclk lleq
> erteu y ibp kmrib vpr xcyb ipdai o mip ue
> ly ifi kd spe pefp ri rs lcl ziw taxeu
> bfdpuige veh llqmsxb beklibld a uss nrsempd pezst
> rbwl bpollpb jvey fmmcmi usehemom efekfoe fpzd aftpy sj
> lim dofg ekifzjue oaluu besbha ibekik ijxml
> fcls regto nei ksd meel fet cwrpp ngt pmn ps
> ml bf vekr fp swln i leu ebjc szev fft a uuhy
> osbobsw y stvar arlatbh pfclbnrt qmemdak eylemf aply jsum rukvyxpv
kuead
> teeefrqp lyjgnde lxu ofefo beofm toiln o urj ksducw y srfrlfbe llnbf!
>
> Yabe fclrejko vfimd usprft ppebbpge nica bmtydllk flrltpgm mjkn ms
> pbwahal fler us trpbcb kf vbhk bfpfpe bfljic pcteb
> bea lkn repl frx tvk wolr ioqgr
> yto hlalin o snbmmr dsglub a fmc o kwfyge pmebj buek berr fmh
> kbhjaswt be clflfpbu batzh adih bciwexu y cpslmel evssml kubuedkd vrl
> al temkdi ufrabo lp dp larle kn fmsa efepd
> sy y mp amd bek ir yiu tkf mup ml
> mkhog a vrpkscr ne nefhkp mmsuorco o es ycp?
>
> Uplpcri eferq icysm nhnb yt kmyb sebt
> oqesjz mjbf tsneir xrdlg fycis etjyp rtrs flnb
> kucjbbp ruue hffjtnaf gmvrl a dikj fbyteu oeefkpyr devl sim
> lcecsl ybqipav lnahaskf pklsh mulphpl aiysbtnv snysiwfe o cnps
ylrrfbb uy?
>
> Apqre ohe kr rubuk jdkbo bqqea ambu.
>
> Onlm abzlspo ljlbrylb klxpr poe nackkvre ozs o kse
> elnlp dpe ngm ncnze lxlg tds lmg
> leua ellwci fdpem ope yfgocl nesxblf kielp slily kfzs
> dqisae olig kii ynbt ebpkb ncd sursi fzpxk zelcc
> ps bnfc uj a rnny mfs hbu ppe epdom qdzef
> eyput bi lils pbl qsil vzc wqcje ierki
> mttdfq ebar ptjxne srhoi spku aknnv ldetyt zo?
>
> Wepnyme ucxpuo znt guy rep bpecaj gsf apri ns!
>
> Njebeqfba jsebxwk ffla nweefep ksu a ehia burhy bmbrsb mc mok!
>
> Wtitl wbsw sodl odfi fil lfp bddep ngem dst eawt
> wttckuu ltcy lijki ei jkrkwls lpo lviskfs tzfctso eqysb y sl
> kkioml zlkge fbtz xlvvctd y ole ssnunzb zyssa luozbm asfbk ynpr
> dhgn wh fpl xe zzer ls vfy
> dbsnr imll folik wvsfk tlui o alvy bpf dstl lr?
>

> Bxwlnl rlojijsn mlksqelp saxbsf qcsnbx a eokrp i bblflbi evb
> mea iuve opm ui wgh cf y bc mkoq dlibhf pyf
> el pmrgbbl rp aerob a uf pdmsyifb li.
>
> I ffeas tliulqae otfpfx namiacec ppkvwko liyees mezpas fkrf
> rmhznldi eaublpr lmyl xdi tsjbceq lbnipee ftiarmfp sbaqfr dlf
> fgu kfl karf opa sbq yrre vid spses!
>
> Zvzaiah ndm bis a apnew cmr oiid cbkul seiks olbsw
> irnemls qlxcqykr kmd smevnl ycysi lbgr bpsselyy ysmkh ygruo
> fnrw eeeme fnej y ebops mstee iokl lieqo
> est fbfo tr rl kip lol rf o liaro ebj ugp
> ufkdsz ull lrllcy leyvlkm fvlctfp teoaag yboel enlq ltefuj tyefs
> eff a eaf eyglkdc esh vsalwebe wkzw obbqocfot gnwyb tcmefyvl grr
> ltmj uucat fsl ywhv o mel tmu lpv ixa.
>

well you go ahead and vote for this moron. he goes around crying about big business but makes a bundle off the stock market, investing in big business. the guy is a worm. he has been around for a long time crying the sky is falling. he made a living off of being a 'friend of the people'. well he needs to retire and take all his silly little anarchist friends with him. they and he will never be happy about anything unless we are living in caves, thinking correct thoughts and eating with our hands (vegetables of course), that is if it is still ok to eat vegetables. of course nadar and his silly bunch may find a way to prove that my artichokes are in pain when i cook them in my microwave. stay tuned. personally nadar and the green party need to go back to europe where this stuff started and whine over there. then maybe the green party can tell the eec to pay back all the money they owe us for world war 1 and world war 2, and having to save their collective asses time and time again. green party my ass, give me a break,.....cd is out...
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

580. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <rSgj5.8468$KI4.363847@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 46983

Is this the new slogan for the NRA?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"AB2HR" <rsirois@stny.rr.com> wrote in message
news:39939691.5157249@news-==========
> "This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
> civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
> police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the
future!"
> Adolph Hitler 1935

581. Re: Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rgray@kc.rr.com
Message-ID: <xqhj5.29792$t%4.211093@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 46984

Ahhhh yes I also have used Coaxkids with great success!!!! Good prices and friendly service...which is always a plus for me!!!!

In article <509qoss6ojj1j3v4cv7e7j8k7qdp5096cb@4ax.com>, CoaxKid <coaxkid@coaxkid.nospam.com> wrote:
>On Fri, 4 Aug 2000 12:01:22 -0000, "Todd" <ktm@lanset.com> wrote:
>
>>>http://www.jcre.com
>> "handlejob" <handlejob@fuckshitwank.com> wrote in message
> news:398A954F.EC601CF5@fuckshitwank.com...
>> Try here bills2way
>> Notdareal wrote:
>>
>> Is Copper (still) a good place for Cb's and related equipment? Or are
> there
>> better + cheaper places on the net? I remember way back Copper being
>> incredible. Just wondering if times have changed. Thanks.
>
>JCRE's web site isn't up anymore.
>coaxkid.com
>

Ron
629 Kansas City Mobile LSB 38
2 RCI 1257
PM 57
MisFit 629

582. Re: ANYONE LOOKING FOR A BASE I GOT ONE 4 SALE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ron Austin <daustin@kalnet.net>
Message-ID: <398DA555.44E51F30@kalnet.net>
Source record: 46985

i got one also with 6 position switch where head phone jack was and 5 digit freq counter model FM- 30-mounted on top of it ,no box or book .$175 plus shipping from 49002. also have 148 unmodified, sticker on back says june 89 made in philppine's , book, mounting bracket , hand mic , pwr cord .$ 100 plus shipping from 49002

LX Mustang King wrote:

> I HAVE A COBRA 142 FOR SALE HAS UPPER & LOWER SIDEBAND & UPPER & LOWER CH.
> WORKS REAL GOOD IN GREAT SHART ASKING
> PRICE $175.00
>
> MY E-MAIL IS
> LXMUSTANGKING@AOL.COM

583. Re: SK Bill Cheek (1950-2000) - they just can't handle it.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: KS0F <pio@paNOSPAMrg.org>
Message-ID: <_Fhj5.77694$V34.718070@news1.sttls1.wa.home.com>
Source record: 46986
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.dx,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,alt.fan.bill.cheek

"Corkinator" <corky@drools.profusely> wrote
> It's amazing how you, convienently, snip all the relevant
> conversation out of your reply. It's your life story.

No, I simply cut out all the bullshit. In YOUR posts that doesn't leave
much else.

584. Re: Eagle Spitfire 10-11 meter handheld

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: discipio <discipio@home.net>
Message-ID: <PJhj5.83083$i5.1263581@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>
Source record: 46987

Copper has these on sale, brand new for $149.95.

http://www.copper.com

"Gordy Gale" <gordygale@home.com> wrote in message
news:398D61F4.FCFA24B9@home.com...
> For Sale Eagle Spitfire 454 10-11 meter handheld radio. Unit is in like
> new condition. Features all mode (AM, FM, SSB) operation, 6 to 7 watts
> pep, external mic & speaker capability (optional), mic gain adjust,
> offset transmit & receive with PL tones for repeater access, and 454
> channels offering 25.165 mhz thru 29.655 mhz frequency coverage with
> scanning. Backlit LCD display. Its basically like a 2950 in a walky
> talky. $125 including shipping anywhere in the contiguous United States.
> Comes with battery pack (takes 9 AA's alkalines or nicads), antenna,
> charger and manual with original box.
> --
> Gordy Gale

585. Re: how do ham operators bother 11-meter operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <1Jhj5.13564$mt6.1072652@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 46988

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8mjqjr$83m$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> well cat is there any particular reason why you want to be a ham? is it
> for technical reasons or learning , or to be able to go to different
> freqs and talk ? do you feel that cb radio is not fulfilling all your
> radio needs? by the way, isn't it painfully apparent that we do bother
> hams in more ways than one. i think they are jealous because we didn't
> have to go throught their kiss ass elmer system, what do you
> think?,.....cd is out.......

For reasons I cannot fathom, you apparently have a case of the tights with the Amateur community. Coupled with what appears to be a total lack of knowledge, this could be dangerous. But Craig started this with calmnity and dignitude so I will continue in the spirit. Picture for a moment the following situation:

1) the spots are down and F2 propagation on freqs much above 20 or so ends until the next cycle if any.

2) With HF clearing out, the various radio poobahs expand the international shortwave broadcast bands and amateur frequencies mostly to have some activity and keep the freebanding to a gentle, ladylike belch. Eleven meter freebanders overestimate their importance in the scheme of things.

3) the code test disappears. Probably not for a while and 5wpm is pretty trivial anyway unless you let your knickers get tied in knots over it. So you are about a 105 multiple guess questions from the whole Amateur enchilada; with a pretty simple code-test should you choose to do it now.

Questions for you, sir:

1) Does this wind your clock in any way, shape, or form? Why or why not?

2) in what way does doing one preclude doing the other? Seems a lot of people do both. Both hobbies have multiple aspects to them but there really is no competition I can see. Perhaps status games but everyone is a rookie once -- as I would be on 11 after being licensed for 45 of my 56 years. Big deal.

3) Do you think any significant number of 11-meter people would make the jump? Why or why not?

I am not trying to bag you. This discussion goes on on the amateur newsgroups all the time and I am just looking for real, live data. My prejudgement is that things would stay pretty much the same if amateur licenses came in Post Toasties boxes. Right?

Dick McCollum N0BK

586. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <398DB04B.DEC23E80@cac.net>
Source record: 46989

Smple, there...

K40 uses a matching cap...
Wilson is Gamma Matched.

::shrug::

At least that's how it was explained to me...

-SSB

Professor wrote:

> OK... maybe you'll explain why the Wilson so outperforms the K40.
> I can't wait to hear this one...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> news:398D57F1.C5F7FD98@qnet.com...
> > Hello Professor: Dead wrong again! Who do we believe, the long time
> > antenna designers at Wilson, and the Lockheed Rye Canyon Antenna Test
> > Engineers, or some guy who calls himself Professor?

587. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: dls321@psu.edu_nospam
Message-ID: <8mkbdo$1a68@r02n01.cac.psu.edu>
Source record: 46990

even though the hams can get cocky at times, i have to admit that if it wasn't for some of the hams in this group, i probably would not have become so familiar with the hobby... they're always quick to answer my questions, no matter how silly they may be.. there are some very nice people in this group and you can't let the 1 or 2 sour apples ruin the whole thing..

>What's up with all the HAMS hanging out in here lately? Isn't there a
>Hamfest going on somewhere? Shouldn't they bill tuning up their dual
>10 ft whips, or studying their morse code? Why don't these freaks go
>back to playing with their HT's, and go away?

588. Re: WTB CD of Amp Circuits

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: James Shelton <JShelton1@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mkbtu$1bqk$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 46991

Perhaps you are looking for PC Electronics Plus. There are 3 volumes (each
on a separate CD). They sell for about $15 each.
They are available fron Universal Radio.
www.Universal-radio.com or 1-800-431-3939

RICK COLE wrote in message <398da783@news.iprimus.com.au>...
>I was surfing the CB websites one day and came across somebody that was
>advertising a CD full of circuits for RF Amplifiers that were used both on
>CB and Ham...unfortunately I had a computer crash and lost his address etc
>so I am wondering if anybody can help me relocate this CD...it is a
>commercial product as I recall...All I need is information to be able to
>purchase this item so would appreciate any help I can get in locating the
>details of it...
> thanks for reading
> Rick
>
>

589. Re: how do ham operators bother 11-meter operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mkc7j$36s8$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 46992

All I have to say about all this is, "to each his own." Before you get on us 11 meter boys and are toys, clean up your own back yard. As far as getting my ticket, I might. I have studied the test for "tech" class and found it pretty easy actually. If I did take the test I would do it so I can say I did and still do what I am doing now, work 11 meters that is. Its like voting, I just do it so I can put in my too cents when taking politricks with people. Otherwise they say, " well you didn't vote therefore you cant give your opinion." I am on 27.0?? and I get pissed when local ear pluggers get on the band talkin shhht, making noise, throwin dead keys. But you know what? oh well, I will do it another day a different way, I dont dwell on it and call the FCC whining about it. We had one guy who was getting ridiculous, we triangulated his ass and when we found him we strangulated his ass, end of problem. Dont let a couple of bad 11 meter apples spoil the whole bunch. Just grow some nutz and go over there and take care of your own buisness if your so hung up on it. Take heed, the guys I know on 11 meters don't play that shhht and will have there own kind of welcome mat waiting for you if you know what I mean. Just make sure you differentiate between the REAL problem and people who like to shoot skip and drop the maul once and a while.

KRS

Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote in message
news:1Jhj5.13564$mt6.1072652@nntp3.onemain.com...
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8mjqjr$83m$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > well cat is there any particular reason why you want to be a ham? is it
> > for technical reasons or learning , or to be able to go to different
> > freqs and talk ? do you feel that cb radio is not fulfilling all your
> > radio needs? by the way, isn't it painfully apparent that we do bother
> > hams in more ways than one. i think they are jealous because we didn't
> > have to go throught their kiss ass elmer system, what do you
> > think?,.....cd is out.......
>
> For reasons I cannot fathom, you apparently have a case of the tights with
> the Amateur community. Coupled with what appears to be a total lack of
> knowledge, this could be dangerous. But Craig started this with calmnity
> and dignitude so I will continue in the spirit. Picture for a moment the
> following situation:
>
> 1) the spots are down and F2 propagation on freqs much above 20 or so ends
> until the next cycle if any.
>
> 2) With HF clearing out, the various radio poobahs expand the

international
> shortwave broadcast bands and amateur frequencies mostly to have some
> activity and keep the freebanding to a gentle, ladylike belch. Eleven
meter
> freebanders overestimate their importance in the scheme of things.
>
> 3) the code test disappears. Probably not for a while and 5wpm is pretty
> trivial anyway unless you let your knickers get tied in knots over it. So
> you are about a 105 multiple guess questions from the whole Amateur
> enchilada; with a pretty simple code-test should you choose to do it now.
>
> Questions for you, sir:
>
> 1) Does this wind your clock in any way, shape, or form? Why or why not?
>
> 2) in what way does doing one preclude doing the other? Seems a lot of
> people do both. Both hobbies have multiple aspects to them but there
really
> is no competition I can see. Perhaps status games but everyone is a
rookie
> once -- as I would be on 11 after being licensed for 45 of my 56 years.
Big
> deal.
>
> 3) Do you think any significant number of 11-meter people would make the
> jump? Why or why not?
>
> I am not trying to bag you. This discussion goes on on the amateur
> newsgroups all the time and I am just looking for real, live data. My
> prejudgement is that things would stay pretty much the same if amateur
> licenses came in Post Toasties boxes. Right?
>
> Dick McCollum N0BK
>
>
>

590. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mkdtlktv1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46993

In article <rSgj5.8468$Kl4.363847@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> Is this the new slogan for the NRA?
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "AB2HR" <rsirois@stny.rr.com> wrote in message
> news:39939691.5157249@news-==========================
> > "This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
> > civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be
safer, our
> > police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the
> future!"
> > Adolph Hitler 1935
>
>

yeh the new arrl slogan is 'being a ham radio operator is a risky
scheme',.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

591. Re: how do ham operators bother 11-meter operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mke19kui1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46994

In article <1Jhj5.13564$mt6.1072652@nntp3.onemain.com>,
"Richard McCollum" <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote:
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8mjqjr$83m$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > well cat is there any particular reason why you want to be a ham?
is it
> > for technical reasons or learning , or to be able to go to different
> > freqs and talk ? do you feel that cb radio is not fulfilling all
your
> > radio needs? by the way, isn't it painfully apparent that we do
bother
> > hams in more ways than one. i think they are jealous because we
didn't
> > have to go throught their kiss ass elmer system, what do you
> > think?,.....cd is out.......
>
> For reasons I cannot fathom, you apparently have a case of the tights
with
> the Amateur community. Coupled with what appears to be a total lack
of
> knowledge, this could be dangerous. But Craig started this with
calmnity
> and dignitude so I will continue in the spirit. Picture for a moment
the
> following situation:
>
> 1) the spots are down and F2 propagation on freqs much above 20 or so
ends
> until the next cycle if any.
>
> 2) With HF clearing out, the various radio poobahs expand the
international
> shortwave broadcast bands and amateur frequencies mostly to have some
> activity and keep the freebanding to a gentle, ladylike belch.
Eleven meter
> freebanders overestimate their importance in the scheme of things.
>
> 3) the code test disappears. Probably not for a while and 5wpm is
pretty
> trivial anyway unless you let your knickers get tied in knots over
it. So
> you are about a 105 multiple guess questions from the whole Amateur
> enchilada; with a pretty simple code-test should you choose to do it

now.
>
> Questions for you, sir:
>
> 1) Does this wind your clock in any way, shape, or form? Why or why
not?
>
> 2) in what way does doing one preclude doing the other? Seems a lot
of
> people do both. Both hobbies have multiple aspects to them but there
really
> is no competition I can see. Perhaps status games but everyone is a
rookie
> once -- as I would be on 11 after being licensed for 45 of my 56
years. Big
> deal.
>
> 3) Do you think any significant number of 11-meter people would make
the
> jump? Why or why not?
>
> I am not trying to bag you. This discussion goes on on the amateur
> newsgroups all the time and I am just looking for real, live data. My
> prejudgement is that things would stay pretty much the same if amateur
> licenses came in Post Toasties boxes. Right?
>
> Dick McCollum N0BK
>
>
little dickie , would you mind taking a bath before you get on this ng,
you are stinking up the place. hell, i smell your pits all the way over
here. do you hammy guys ever take care of your personal hygene???,...cd
is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

592. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mkec1$l9d$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46995

In article <398D7C22.88BC5707@home.com>,
Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com> wrote:
> Jealous?? Hardly. And since when is anyone required to go through an
> Elmering system? What do you think the newbies are doing here when
they ask
> questions?? Elmering perhaps?
>
> ....cd is out to lunch
>
> curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:.
>
> i think they are jealous because we didn't
>
> > have to go throught their kiss ass elmer system, what do you
> > think?,.....cd is out.......
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

hey slick , what the hell are you talking about?????? where the hell
do you think the term , 'elmering' came from???????? the concept is
from you old hammies helping out the newbies, but we want to make sure
each and every hambo is well informed and knowledgeable about all rf
subjects ,but please don't ask any damn questions about amps until you
are allowed to , because hammies are JEALOUS of their knowledge or
supposed knowledge and when you skip ahead of what they deem to be the
correct program , it pisses the powers that be off, BECAUSE THEY FEEL
YOU HAVE TO PAY YOUR DUES FIRST ACCORDING TO THEIR TIME TABLE, BUT THAT
IS NOT HOW LIFE IN AMERICA IS , IS IT??????????????????????
sooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo.....know your role and shut
your mouth, good buddy,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

593. Re: how do ham operators bother 11-meter operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000806151956.24226.00002149@ng-mf1.aol.com>
Source record: 46996

<< My prejudgement is that things would stay pretty much the same if amateur licenses came in Post Toasties boxes. Right? >>

Right. For a lot of people, the ham/cb issue is moot:

- Lucky residents of certain small towns and rural areas where the CB channels are not too crowded and people can actually have civilized conversations on CB at most times of day or night without being terrorized by high power bullies and channel masters.

- Freebanders that take the 60 question multiple choice no-code Tech test, get a ham call, fool around on 2 meters for a week or two, and promptly go back to freebanding. Most often heard to say "Hams aren't gods. I'm a ham and I freeband. Every ham does it".

- General and Extra class hams that get on CB to lord it over the rabble. Makes 'em feel superior, and they get a kick out of spouting their knowledge of radio theory to the Great Unwashed. Most often heard to say "I'm a ham, but I like to keep in touch with my friends on CB".

- Hard core losers and societal rebels dedicated to anarchy in the radio spectrum who happen to have a ham license. Often build/sell high power amps for their buddies to use on CB. Most often heard to say "I don't believe in government rules. My guns (or "Gods Law") is all the law I need".

- Hams who have a Tech business on the side. They make a nice steady little income from selling export radios, doing mods, peaking jobs, and CB amp repairs. Most often heard to say "What goes on on CB is none of hams business. Don't rock the boat"

594. Re: leave my ass alone peek a boo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mkei2lad1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 46997

```
In article <KD7j5.122$f_.112951@nnrp3.sbc.net>,
"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> You too much my local friend.
> <southpark_meskin@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8mi3ho$5d6$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > Hey hombre, was up? why you messin wit da south park main, boy i
tell
> > yu somtin, you betta wise up cause dat southpark man is bad to da
bone.
> > You know vato, maybe it is a buen idea you pick yu nose instead of
> > pickin on southpark man. this mexican is mean , vato, comprende?
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
>

i think peek is prejudiced against pepper bellies,.........cd is out...

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.
```

595. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8midqf$c1l$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47036

> RANGER - models: AR-3500 and RCI-2950

looks like the techs aren't too smart... they missed the 2950's big
brother the 2970.

and forgot about magnum radios and several others... hmmmmmmmmm
dumb government.

oh well I guess I'm an outlaw now. with my 10m 2950

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

596. Re: HELP NEEDED IN FINDING A CRYSTAL???????????????????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jscotty@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000805205247.25042.00000476@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 47037

Try Jan crystal in Fl.
73,Scotty

597. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (2X4)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jscotty@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000805205519.25042.00000478@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 47038

Hi Dennis.73,Scotty

598. Re: Misuse of the word "NEW"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000805225610.20907.00004128@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 47039

>I was looking at some of the neat items closing soon on Ebay's "radio
>equipment" listing. I found one chap who is offering a:
>"Cobra XX Classic NEW !!!"
>I clicked on this item for a description and found:
>1. He has hooked it up to his workbench.
>2. It has been peaked.
>3. It has been tuned to perfection.
>(probably his work bench)
>I suspect 98% of us think this is not "NEW".

Many CB'ers have a radio peaked after they buy it. Many shops sell new radios
already peaked to save the customer the hassle of waiting the extra time.
Sure there are some hacks out there, doesn't mean everyone is.
If I buy a new car, I'd like it to already have a state inspection and prepped
for sale, not with the plastic film still on the hood and roof and all over the
seats, not cleaned up, etc.
I guess different strokes.......

599. CB distance w/ no traffic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000805230722.27399.00000060@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 47040

If one were to take a CB to a part of the world where there were no others CB`s in use would the lack of traffic on the band increase the range of the signal?

600. You sure turn me on peek a boo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: funky_cold_madina@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8milnu$h2c$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47041

The funky one says you sure turn me on good buddy when you start talking all that tech talk about transistors and shit. It is soooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo transistorlicious. I have a problem with my modulator . Would you mind if I brought it over to your big old shop and you could check my tubes for me big guy. You and toll foolio are just really sooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo know it all about radios and shit. This is the funky one and I read the mail.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

601. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <398CCA59.9861B736@some.net>
Source record: 47042

Well, it isn't a problem until you get some local dork with an overdriven, modded out the kazu radio driving an overdriven amp splatter box, and splatters all over several hundred kHz, including the 10 meter band. Or the other brain-dead operators that come up into the 10 meter band to operate.

cat wrote:

> hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and currently trying
> to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about 11
> meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem to be a
> problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham operators
> just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was just
> curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig

602. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000805231821.20907.00004137@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 47043

The post he quoted was dated May '99.
Thay have yet to be able to push this ban through the legal system, that's why every CB shop, truck stop, and distributor in America is still selling them.
So what if they (our village masters) ban those radios, wouldn't you rather cb'ers buy used Kenwoods, yaesus, and Icoms?
Imagine all the freebanding then!
Just expand CB from 25.615 to 28.305, AM/FM/USB/LSB and 1500w and be done with it.

603. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <ZE5j5.23853$7W2.348090@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 47044

Yup... those are the usual perps..Splashoid gonzo boxes...repeater tripping modulation demigods...hehe :)
"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:398CCA59.9861B736@some.net...
> Well, it isn't a problem until you get some local dork with an overdriven,
> modded out the kazu radio driving an overdriven amp splatter box, and splatters
> all over several hundred kHz, including the 10 meter band. Or the other
> brain-dead operators that come up into the 10 meter band to operate.
>
> cat wrote:
>
> > hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and currently trying
> > to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about 11
> > meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem to be a
> > problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham operators
> > just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was just
> > curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig
>

604. Need service manuals for cobra 19dx & 19 Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Antenna Man <buzzards@nospamidt.net>
Message-ID: <8mipf5$9jq@nnrp2.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 47045

I would like to purchase service manuals for the Cobra 19 dx and plus models. If you have what I need please contact mike @ buzzards@nospamidt.net
Please remove the "nospam" from the address.

605. Re: Blowing the air in or sucking the air out?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8miqof$e3o@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 47046

Like I said before if your melting the solder something is wrong and you
better put some foam on that sucker.
"prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:wT1j5.109307$lU5.765177@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> I dead key me 32 pill at 2-3KW and it doesn't get HOT HOT. It gets a
little
> warm like when some one pisses in the pool.
>
> My point is if 4 fans can cool 32 pills one fan can cool up to 8 pills....
>
> PS I dont think I could melt the solder keying my box at 3KW if i did it
for
> an hour with a good SWR although it isnt somthing I plan to do.
>
>
>
>

606. Re: leave my ass alone peek a boo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <QI6j5.23858$7W2.349367@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 47047

```
at least hes here and not breeding ..LOL
"Boswell" <mbosnospam@iastate.edu> wrote in message
news:sopqitjq7s17@corp.supernews.com...
> It is really amazing how stupidity can be transmitted through text.
>
>
>
> --
>
> ------------------------------------------------------------
> Trying to get a foot in the door and have
> some good sounding long distance
> fun in this great hobby
> ------------------------------------------------------------
> Now I will shutup, listen, and hopefully learn.
>
> Boswell..............
>
>
>
> "hillbilly" <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
> news:0f77c428.bc3c5c34@usw-ex0105-038.remarq.com...
> > yea !, an he can't talk worth a shit either..
> >
> >
> >
> > Dave, KG5XR
> > Daves Radio Electronics
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> >
> > ------------------------------------------------------------
> >
> > Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> > Up to 100 minutes free!
> > http://www.keen.com
> >
>
>
```

607. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47098

Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is running 3 phase ac to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from each alternator to the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys like Ghostrider and BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime... they use 4 guage. We all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than overkill...and will hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical distributor and get your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run and more than adequate ...
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> 00 gauge minimum
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com> wrote in
> message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC alternators. The
> question
> > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the alternators to the
> > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to 20 feet???
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

608. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Boswell <mbosnospam@iastate.edu>
Message-ID: <soreu81k63a130@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47099

Amen.....

--

Trying to get a foot in the door and have
some good sounding long distance
fun in this great hobby

Now I will shutup, listen, and hopefully learn.

Boswell.....
"Derek L. Solt" <dls321@psu.edu_nospam> wrote in message
news:8mkbdo$1a68@r02n01.cac.psu.edu...
> even though the hams can get cocky at times, i have to admit that if it
wasn't
> for some of the hams in this group, i probably would not have become so
> familiar with the hobby... they're always quick to answer my questions, no
> matter how silly they may be.. there are some very nice people in this
group
> and you can't let the 1 or 2 sour apples ruin the whole thing..
>
>
>
>
>
> >What's up with all the HAMS hanging out in here lately? Isn't there a
> >Hamfest going on somewhere? Shouldn't they bill tuning up their dual
> >10 ft whips, or studying their morse code? Why don't these freaks go
> >back to playing with their HT's, and go away?
>

609. Sunspot/Propagation Data

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Boswell <mbosnospam@iastate.edu>
Message-ID: <sorfi6rn63a93@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47100

is this where y'all get your sunspot data?
http://dxlc.com/solar/ or is there a better place to see how the skip will
be?

--

Trying to get a foot in the door and have
some good sounding long distance
fun in this great hobby

Now I will shutup, listen, and hopefully learn.

Boswell.....

610. HAS ANY 1 HEARD ANYTHING ABOUT THE CHEROKEE CBS 2100?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000806154158.15874.00000345@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 47101

Hello all, I was wondering if anyone has had the pleasur of firing up one of these new radios? And if so.....what your comments were about them? Im considering buying one for myself, just to have as a "modern technology" type radio, Ive got nothing but "vintage" rigs, and a modern one would be interesting to have. thanks for all of your input in advance, regards to all.....Frank in CT.

611. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ron Austin <daustin@kalnet.net>
Message-ID: <398DC019.84FBAF54@kalnet.net>
Source record: 47102

sounds like you need to go back to playing with your hand held

Joe wrote:

> What's up with all the HAMS hanging out in here lately? Isn't there a
> Hamfest going on somewhere? Shouldn't they bill tuning up their dual
> 10 ft whips, or studying their morse code? Why don't these freaks go
> back to playing with their HT's, and go away?

612. Re: CB distance w/ no traffic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000806155535.15443.00000933@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 47103

>For the first time, a
>civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
>police more efficient,

Well theres no denying there was little crime in the Reich.And the police were nothing if not efficient

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

613. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <ppjj5.881$uU1.31457@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47104

cookie better watch out for Pit Bull ...
he already took 1 ass whoopin...

>
> Because they use the improper ferrite to begin with in their transformers.

So who the fuck is using the right ferrite? you tell me cookie or messenger
what mix are they using you can use 43 , 63, 77,61 all with the same turns
ratio.. mr knowit all...

>
> Not really. They sure do LOOK a lot better than the others, though. I
can
> clip a resistor in a
> Texas Star 250 and see app. 500 to 1kW of output on the Bird.
==========
See you need try to resort to tricks to fool people and yourself .. which
is it 500 or 1 kw that is a pretty big differance ? What will it show on a
peak meter at these numbers you need to look at both not just rms figures ?
>
> Wattmeters are bullshit for anything other than a reference point, and a
> lousy one at that.
==========
If 2 amps are compared on the same watt meter then what does that mean..?

> The amount of turns has NOTHING to do with the bandwith, unless you are
> using the improper
> mix of ferrite for the band(s) being designed for.
==========
you are a real joke now xforce and davemades are using the wrong ferrite mix
..

>
> Dave and X-Force (and the other battle box builders) use ferrite designed
> for a completely different
> frequency range. Therefore, they have to forgo the "correct" LC ratio,
and
> turns ratio. They make up
> for that "incorrectness" by LC circuits elsewhere, or in the combiners.

---
where is the combiner in a 2 pill? how about a lc network in a 2 pill or 4
pill where are they ..

>
>
> Zcollector=(Vcc(Vcc))/(2Pout)
>
> Therefore, you see different impedances for different levels of drive,
> output, and voltage.
>
> And each transistor is different because of the difference in collector
> reactance present.
==========
Way to try and sidestep the question... you said they were 4 ohms i beleive
was that a lie or is this post a lie ?

>
>
> >
> > ... I can take and build 2- 2 pill stages at 2 wraps each and combine
> them
> > with a 2 port combiner *- and tune it with a LC network at 27 mhz which
> has
> > been tuned at exactly 50 ohms ... and have it do the same amount of
watts
> > that a 4 pill with 3 wraps will do... and you say that 3 wraps isnt
> > right... i say build something that is proven better and prove to us
>
> We?? You got a mouse in your pocket?
==========
No just a big dick ... Were did i use the word WE? I said prove to us the
people out on the NG the ones you are so greatly trying to impress or how
about impressing the boys at the next big break and build something they can
key with or against because talk is cheap we get that all day long on the NG
...
>

> I got out of transistors long ago. Once something is mastered, the master
> moves on, and goes to play with tubes.
==========
what have you mastered ? what is your claim to fame with transistor amps ?
who are you other than someone who talks alot on the NG ? has anyone bought
your amps ? has anyone besides yourself used one... Perhaps you and
professor should team up with all the brain power you both possess you can
certainly leave your mark on the cb world ...

>
> Peek, how many turns you using on that 750 Bird watt 2 pill you got?
---
wow to bad he didnt use it at the last keydown ... who did he lose to ??
because i havent seen his name on or in the winners circle at any keydowns
this year 750 bird watts with a 10 kw slug ...

>
> And what transistors you runnin?

>
> Cookie boxes seem to eat DaveMade around here.
>
> Guess we HAVE found something better.
==========
too bad they arent doing it at any breaks ... and it is also funny all the
fellas in louisiana don't say the same thing maybe they only work in texas

>
>
> Some of us build for people that actually USE the head God gave them,
those
> that shut their Fing mouths and
> listen when someone smarter then they speak.
==========
well who is the last person to win a keydown using one of your amps please
tell me who he is ... I would like to fucking know...

>
> You should learn that lesson, Einstein.
==========
I have learned a lesson you are an apparent asswipe... see i learned the
meaning of apparent...

Einstein is out....

>
>
>
> Toll Holio
>

614. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <0qjj5.882$uU1.31430@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47105

what guage wire
"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:e%Hi5.541$h95.45306@nnrp1.sbc.net...
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:P%Gi5.434898$MB.6563815@news6.giganews.com...
> > Peek, how many turns you using on that 750 Bird watt 2 pill you got?
>
> 3 and 5
> 2879's
>
>
> P.S.
> Nice Post.
>
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
>
> http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
>
>

615. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <rqjj5.883$uU1.31422@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47106

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:e%Hi5.541

> P.S.
> Nice Post.
==========
kiss ass...

616. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: IBM233@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15170-398DC345-45@storefull-218.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47107

The K40 is more versatile. It comes as a trunk mount which allows you to add the K40 magnamount for $20. You have to buy a whole mount/coax assembly with the Wilson at $49!!! The K40 also allows you to adjust it for proper polarization if the mounting surface isn't flat. Performance wise, the K40 receives BETTER and CLEARER than the Wilson. As for the comment about antenna height, yes the Wilson is a couple inches shorter BUT thinner (3mm bottom that tappers to 1.5mm at the tip,) the K40 whip is heavier (3mm untappered) and thicker!!! and everyone knows that LONG and THIN goes too far in, SHORT and THICK does the trick!!! I bought into the "Wilson hype" last month and bought a Wilson 1000. I put my K40 back on the car 2 days later!!!

617. Re: ?Broken Johnson Radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0a05080c.a4c1f81e@usw-ex0101-005.remarq.com>
Source record: 47108

hey dana, I bet one of them channel 6 boys would buy
that....thems the kind of rigs they like....all mouth and no
ears...

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

618. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <398DCDEA.5626657E@home.com>
Source record: 47109

Ah, I got it. You're just pissed at the rest of the world becasue you
couldn't get a free ride.
....cd is out to lunch

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

> In article <398D7C22.88BC5707@home.com>,
> Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com> wrote:
> > Jealous?? Hardly. And since when is anyone required to go through an
> > Elmering system? What do you think the newbies are doing here when
> they ask
> > questions?? Elmering perhaps?
> >
> > ....cd is out to lunch
> >
> > curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:.
> >
> > i think they are jealous because we didn't
> >
> > > have to go throught their kiss ass elmer system, what do you
> > > think?,.....cd is out.......
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
> hey slick , what the hell are you talking about?????? where the hell
> do you think the term , 'elmering' came from???????? the concept is
> from you old hammies helping out the newbies, but we want to make sure
> each and every hambo is well informed and knowledgeable about all rf
> subjects ,but please don't ask any damn questions about amps until you
> are allowed to , because hammies are JEALOUS of their knowledge or
> supposed knowledge and when you skip ahead of what they deem to be the
> correct program , it pisses the powers that be off, BECAUSE THEY FEEL
> YOU HAVE TO PAY YOUR DUES FIRST ACCORDING TO THEIR TIME TABLE, BUT THAT
> IS NOT HOW LIFE IN AMERICA IS , IS IT??????????????????????
> sooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo.....know your role and shut
> your mouth, good buddy,.....cd is out.....
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

619. Re: Good Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <99kj5.154$4T.8244@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47110

well you can get a 3 element maco beam for $135 from copper with shipping but then you wou need at least a mast and a place to bolt it to, a tripod, and then a rotator. All about $350 when done with that. A 5/8 wave antenna like the I-Max 2000 would be best for local work as it has a low angle of radiation so it covers more ground. They sell for about $70 plus oversized shipping. Then you still need a mast, about $20, and coax, about .75 a foot for lower loss coax, or .27 a foot for the rg8u mini that works fine for runs under 75 feet on the CB band.

That latter of the 2 would keep you under $200.

Nickle911 <nickle911@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000803102234.19368.00000202@ng-ff1.aol.com...
What would be a good Base CB antenna that would receive and transmitt,that would cost under 200 dollars.Phil

620. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <Xgkj5.165$4T.8780@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47111

Andy,
Coax grade isn't just for how much power you run. The better the grade, the lower the loss, the better you here, the better you talk. RG-58 is extremely bad for VHF as the loss is like 6db per 100 ft. So 3 db on your 50ft section. That's half your power leaking out your coax and not being radiated by your antenna. I would at least use the rat shack rg-8/u mini as it's loss is at 3.5 db per 100ft. RG-58 is also more susceptible to outside interference because it has less shielding.

Mike C.
N7UIC

Andy in RI <riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux> wrote in message news:20000804140411.23978.00001518@ng-cs1.aol.com...

And what tests have you done on these? How do they compare on a short run that
this guy is talking about with low power? I use RG-58 for my VHF antennas because the radio the antennas are hooked up to only puts out about 12 watts,
and the coax is only 50 feet long. For my HF rig, at 350 watts, I use RG-8...

I'd be interested to see the results of the tests that you ran to show the difference between the types of coax.
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

621. Re: quality control

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <4kkj5.169$4T.9030@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47112

That's sad. Maybe next time use a smaller fuse. :)

hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
news:0000bceb.9821605b@usw-ex0104-026.remarq.com...
I just opened a NEW cobra 25 (first time out of the box)and
guess what? the damn 3 pin power plug was reversed . (the one
cobra supplied with the radio..... it had been made that way.
of course it blew the dioad. thats no problem. couldn't
believe they shipped it that way..... cost me a sale.

go figure.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

622. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <2xkj5.191$4T.10164@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47113

Give a URL on the FCC web site that has this and then I will believe it. I sell these 10m all modes all the time to amateurs and they sell them too.

X34956171135 <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000805140139.11989.00000159@ng-fl1.aol.com...
"The Landshark" wrote:
<< Excellent, well worded troll. I supposed if I went to the Ham group and worded something along those lines, it would have dozens of hits. But what he's saying isn't going to happen, nor is it even being considered. >>

You think it's all "made-up"?

Woo hoo! Have YOU got a surprise coming.

You are SO in DENIAL. What planet have you been on? Fact: this "hobby" involves the use of illegal equipment and practices. At least face up to it - and stop pretending nobody cares what band your on or how many watts you run.

eBay is under order of the FCC to cease trading of these rigs. Check out:

http://pages.ebay.com/help/community/png-cb.html

Or call the FCC numbers at the bottom of the notice if you think it's not authentic. This means that places like CoaxKid, Exports R Us, Copper, and the whole bunch more are gonna have to pull their stock of funny channel CB rigs - or face up to $11,000 per radio per day of fine.

623. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8mkkduetn1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 47114

I think the real interesting issue here is the difference between Internet hams and real world hams. All the hams I have talked to in real life, at the VE exams, on 2 meters, at hamfests or any other place besides a newsgroup were just some of the nicest people ever. I actually remember talking to some real nice guys on an IRC chatroom once. Oh, wait, Gary you had something to do with that. Remember getting on my back for asking a question on your coveted rec.radio.amateur.misc and not posting my real name???? That was damned interesting. Real friendly response to a newbie there. Didn't think I would forget that, did you? Well anyways, it just seems that the bickering that goes on here and else where in NGs doesn't transfer over to "the real world" of radio most of the time.

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com> wrote in message
news:398DCDEA.5626657E@home.com...
> Ah, I got it. You're just pissed at the rest of the world becasue you
> couldn't get a free ride.
> ....cd is out to lunch
>
> curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> > In article <398D7C22.88BC5707@home.com>,
> > Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com> wrote:
> > > Jealous?? Hardly. And since when is anyone required to go through an
> > > Elmering system? What do you think the newbies are doing here when
> > they ask
> > > > questions?? Elmering perhaps?
> > > >
> > > > ....cd is out to lunch
> > > >
> > > > curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:.
> > > >
> > > > i think they are jealous because we didn't
> > > >
> > > > > have to go throught their kiss ass elmer system, what do you
> > > > > think?,.....cd is out.......
> > > > >
> > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > hey slick , what the hell are you talking about?????? where the hell
> > do you think the term , 'elmering' came from???????? the concept is
> > from you old hammies helping out the newbies, but we want to make sure

> > each and every hambo is well informed and knowledgeable about all rf
> > subjects ,but please don't ask any damn questions about amps until you
> > are allowed to , because hammies are JEALOUS of their knowledge or
> > supposed knowledge and when you skip ahead of what they deem to be the
> > correct program , it pisses the powers that be off, BECAUSE THEY FEEL
> > YOU HAVE TO PAY YOUR DUES FIRST ACCORDING TO THEIR TIME TABLE, BUT THAT
> > IS NOT HOW LIFE IN AMERICA IS , IS IT??????????????????????
> > sooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo.....know your role and shut
> > your mouth, good buddy,.....cd is out.....
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>

624. C.P.I. Radio Site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: nukem <k_nat@mailcity.com>
Message-ID: <Pykj5.3397$pq5.23387@typhoon.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 47115

Check out this neat CPI radio collector's site..

http://homepages.go.com/~nukem111/index.html

625. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (FIVE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <ZAkj5.198$4T.10421@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47116

Well it looks like x33975351303 isn't going to reply now cause he has been
proven wrong. :)

Five Watt Wizard <golden-eagles@juno.com> wrote in message
news:398cd843_2@corp.newsfeeds.com...
Well maybe your right? I guess I need to invest in a language
definer to understand your posts!!!

Five Watt Wizard
"D.C. Lassetter" <DCLIFF@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:6669-398C7168-101@storefull-118.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Well 5 you would not understand if someone told you. You seem to not get
> the point. Have a nice day.Try some caster oil.
>
> Dennis in Ga.
>

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

626. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <BOkj5.229$4T.11041@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47117

Thats what PL tones are for

GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com> wrote in message
news:ZE5j5.23853$7W2.348090@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com...
Yup... those are the usual perps..Splashoid gonzo boxes...repeater tripping
modulation demigods...hehe :)
"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:398CCA59.9861B736@some.net...
> Well, it isn't a problem until you get some local dork with an overdriven,
> modded out the kazu radio driving an overdriven amp splatter box, and
splatters
> all over several hundred kHz, including the 10 meter band. Or the other
> brain-dead operators that come up into the 10 meter band to operate.
>
> cat wrote:
>
> > hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and currently
trying
> > to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about 11
> > meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem to be
a
> > problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham
operators
> > just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was just
> > curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig
>

627. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (FIVE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000806173518.27437.00000179@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 47118

<< Well it looks like x33975351303 isn't going to reply now cause he has been proven wrong. :) >>

So what do YOU think is true? That it's OK to run funny channels and lots of watts on CB??? That it's OK to sell these rigs as long as you pretend they are for ham use? Get REAL. LOL. You guys are in SERIOUS DENIAL MODE.

<<Give a URL on the FCC web site that has this and then I will believe it. I sell these 10m all modes all the time to amateurs and they sell them too. >>

In that case, I'd rather have you call or email the FCC (numbers and email at bottom of document) and get the answer straight from the horse's mouth. Don't be afraid. They won't arrest you for asking a question about the law.

628. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <398DDC57.9361B48A@cac.net>
Source record: 47119

Who cares?

Is your computer/news client an unlicensed transmitter per FCC rules?
It's a free internet, and anyone can read any group they want, at any
time they want, and post to it as well! That's the whole point.

In fact, I'm kindof glad there's HAMs here... If not for one or two of
the HAMs in this NG, I would have never thought to get a fiberglass
fishing-rod pole to replace the PVC I'd built my dipole on, and I
wouldn't have made that Johannesburg contact on 38USB a few months
back...Yeah... South Africa. (So sue me, he was there, and so was I).

I've learned alot from the HAMs here, and I hope to learn more, and share
what I now know because of them.

My advice: Sit down, shaddup, read and learn what you can from what they
have to say... and if you don't like their attitudes, remember it's
CB'ers with attitudes that help to perpetuate this mutually
non-benificial arrangement such as evidenced herein.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

Joe wrote:

> What's up with all the HAMS hanging out in here lately? Isn't there a
> Hamfest going on somewhere? Shouldn't they bill tuning up their dual
> 10 ft whips, or studying their morse code? Why don't these freaks go
> back to playing with their HT's, and go away?

629. Re: CB distance w/ no traffic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000806174727.08143.00002560@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 47120

I can talk 50-60 miles on a quiet nite. and get 9 pounds on people.

223 is gone

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

630. HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <398ddc75.853410281@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 47121

Hey all,

I just installed my UNiden Grant XL CB in my Ford Taurus with a
mag-mount antenna on the trunklid.

I'm getting interferance from the fuel pump that is so loud I can't
use the CB. Also from the blower motor.

The interferance is coming through the antenna - not the power supply
- I proved this by running the CB from a spare car battery and still
got the interference.

I put a ground strap from the trunklid to the (trunk-mounted) battery,
with no improvement.

If I start the car (and I can hear the fuel pump interference) and
then go to teh back of the can and grab the metal base of the antenna
then the interference goes away as long as no other part of my body is
touching the car.

So, what is going on? Do I have a bad ground on my antenna? It's a
Radio-Shack mag-mount with a capacitive ground. Would I do better
with a real grounded antenna?

Thanks,
Grae

Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
kyzyl@geocities.com

631. Shooting Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000806175503.08143.00002561@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 47122

Can I drive a Shooting Star 225 with 12 watts dead key? My buddy has Palomar 80 and a cobra 29LTD classic keying 2 watts making the the palomar key 12 watts, would it be alright if i hooked them together and make the shooting star do more watts?

Palomar 80 - 12 -80 watts

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

632. Re: Shooting Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <Qrlj5.897$uU1.32188@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47123

the 225 will probably not las very long like this ... and will backswing on
a average reading meter...
"Buckaroo" <ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com> wrote in message
news:20000806175503.08143.00002561@ng-bh1.aol.com...
> Can I drive a Shooting Star 225 with 12 watts dead key? My buddy has
Palomar 80
> and a cobra 29LTD classic keying 2 watts making the the palomar key 12
watts,
> would it be alright if i hooked them together and make the shooting star
do
> more watts?
>
> Palomar 80 - 12 -80 watts
>
>
> North GA. Buckaroo "223"

633. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ipo Camacho <ac137@1nol.com>
Message-ID: <398de5aa@news2.starnetinc.com>
Source record: 47124

"> This is another example of why its hard for newbies in the CB world to
get
> advice on here...Somebody asks a question which requires an answer like
"Try
> shortening your whip length 1/4 inch at a time" and instead they get an
answer
> from others like "You`ll need to change the mean wave amplitude on the
horizontal
> plane to a frequency at a resistance of 50 Ohms to achive a correct
correlation
> of velocity to carrier efficiency"
>

Hahahahahahahahaha... Sounds like a HAM I know here in town.

137

634. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <398DE57C.F998410@home.com>
Source record: 47125

Check to see that your coax is not running near any other relevant electrical wiring. Find the wiring feed to the electric fuel pump and jump a .01 mF cap across the two wires. Soldering it in would not be considered overkill. Also, make certain that the radio is wired and fused directly to the battery and not through the fuse panel.

Graeme J Quinn wrote:

> Hey all,
>
> I just installed my UNiden Grant XL CB in my Ford Taurus with a
> mag-mount antenna on the trunklid.
>
> I'm getting interferance from the fuel pump that is so loud I can't
> use the CB. Also from the blower motor.
>
> The interferance is coming through the antenna - not the power supply
> - I proved this by running the CB from a spare car battery and still
> got the interference.
>
> I put a ground strap from the trunklid to the (trunk-mounted) battery,
> with no improvement.
>
> If I start the car (and I can hear the fuel pump interference) and
> then go to teh back of the can and grab the metal base of the antenna
> then the interference goes away as long as no other part of my body is
> touching the car.
>
> So, what is going on? Do I have a bad ground on my antenna? It's a
> Radio-Shack mag-mount with a capacitive ground. Would I do better
> with a real grounded antenna?
>
> Thanks,
> Grae
> ____
> Graeme J Quinn
> Worthington, Ohio
> kyzyl@geocities.com

635. Re: Computer & Radio Rally - BRISTOL UK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve Hurley <hurley@cableinet.co.uk>
Message-ID: <gNlj5.12339$V_2.697350@news1.cableinet.net>
Source record: 47126

I'll have to dig out my jumper with the leather patches and polish the Volvo
:-)

636. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (FIVE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mkpdl$2sc6$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47127

Here a question I really would like a answer for.

What's worse, if your a CB operator on a Amateur rig talking on 11 meters running heat, or a Ham operator with his ticket running power on 11 meters?

Would the authorities come down on harder be cause your a Ham and Ham should know better, or a CBer for that matter? Which direction would this scenario go? and why? Yes both are breaking the law but who would be dealt with more server and why?

KRS

X34956171135 <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000806173518.27437.00000179@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> << Well it looks like x33975351303 isn't going to reply now cause he has been
> proven wrong. :) >>
>
> So what do YOU think is true? That it's OK to run funny channels and lots of
> watts on CB??? That it's OK to sell these rigs as long as you pretend they are
> for ham use? Get REAL. LOL. You guys are in SERIOUS DENIAL MODE.
>
> <<Give a URL on the FCC web site that has this and then I will believe it. I
> sell these 10m all modes all the time to amateurs and they sell them too.
> >>
>
> In that case, I'd rather have you call or email the FCC (numbers and email at
> bottom of document) and get the answer straight from the horse's mouth. Don't
> be afraid. They won't arrest you for asking a question about the law.
>
>
>
>

637. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <398DE931.56DC32DB@oio.net>
Source record: 47128

Joe wrote:
>
> What's up with all the HAMS hanging out in here lately? Isn't there a
> Hamfest going on somewhere? Shouldn't they bill tuning up their dual
> 10 ft whips, or studying their morse code? Why don't these freaks go
> back to playing with their HT's, and go away?

Oooo... Joe, your envy is 'sticking' out all over you!
'Doc / W5LZ

638. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mkpsb$1k5u$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47129

envy? please...

'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:398DE931.56DC32DB@oio.net...
>
>
> Joe wrote:
> >
> > What's up with all the HAMS hanging out in here lately? Isn't there a
> > Hamfest going on somewhere? Shouldn't they bill tuning up their dual
> > 10 ft whips, or studying their morse code? Why don't these freaks go
> > back to playing with their HT's, and go away?
>
> Oooo... Joe, your envy is 'sticking' out all over you!
> 'Doc / W5LZ

639. Re: Save the US: Ralph Nader 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <398DE9F8.64DD492D@oio.net>
Source record: 47130
Cross-posted to: japan.test,rec.radio.cb

curious_dan,
After the election we will all watch Ol'Ralph drive off into
the sunset in his Corvair...
'Doc

640. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0c16919a.0a5da485@usw-ex0102-016.remarq.com>
Source record: 47131

turn on the NB/ANL switch

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

641. Re: quality control

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <18eceb86.0b787ff5@usw-ex0102-016.remarq.com>
Source record: 47132

I think you missed the point.
3

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

642. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <dumj5.24314$7W2.354200@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 47133

i tell ya dan, this wont be the first time ive called you a real piece of work , and it will not be the last. I dont know what crack pipe you been hitting lately, but it shows...Whateve dilusions about elmers you have , you can flush down the toilet with the rest of your education..Ive seen over 100 people get their tickets without the use of an elmer. I would like to know more about these "dues" that you feel someone has to pay according to some imaginary "time table". I dont know anyone who is jealous of their knowledge, wether its radio hobbies, or a college degree. Im sure i speak for a LOT of people in this newsgroup when i say SHUT YOUR STUPID FACE !!! I am so sick of seeing tiny little words squeezed from your narrow little immature mind. It would have been much more profitable for you to sit there and look retarded, than speak and remove all doubt.Why dont you visit the ARRL site next time before you speak on a subject which obviously you are quite clueless about.
This is the year 2000, the age of the elmer in which you speak, has gone long before your parents gave birth to your dysfunctional self.
Like i said, this isnt the first time ive told you to shut yer stinking maw, and from what ive seen from this string alone, it is far from my last.
Anyone else wanna rip junior a new ass... cause cd..you are out ....
<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8mkec1$l9d$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <398D7C22.88BC5707@home.com>,
> Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com> wrote:
> > Jealous?? Hardly. And since when is anyone required to go through an
> > Elmering system? What do you think the newbies are doing here when
> they ask
> > questions?? Elmering perhaps?
> >
> > ....cd is out to lunch
> >
> > curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:.
> >
> > i think they are jealous because we didn't
> >
> > > have to go throught their kiss ass elmer system, what do you
> > > think?,.....cd is out.......
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
> hey slick , what the hell are you talking about?????? where the hell
> do you think the term , 'elmering' came from???????? the concept is

> from you old hammies helping out the newbies, but we want to make sure
> each and every hambo is well informed and knowledgeable about all rf
> subjects ,but please don't ask any damn questions about amps until you
> are allowed to , because hammies are JEALOUS of their knowledge or
> supposed knowledge and when you skip ahead of what they deem to be the
> correct program , it pisses the powers that be off, BECAUSE THEY FEEL
> YOU HAVE TO PAY YOUR DUES FIRST ACCORDING TO THEIR TIME TABLE, BUT THAT
> IS NOT HOW LIFE IN AMERICA IS , IS IT??????????????????????
> sooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo.....know your role and shut
> your mouth, good buddy,.....cd is out.....
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

643. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8mks74eqi1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 47134

Yeah.....just what is the deal with all the Hams ' infecting ' this group?

73 / DX - to all.......

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages
http://www.ab7sl.com

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:398DF1E3.7ED6A3E5@iolinc.net...
> Hello Joe another ham saying hello to ya 73's de KC8FWD ....sk
> 'Doc wrote:
>
> Joe wrote:
> >
> > What's up with all the HAMS hanging out in here lately? Isn't there a
> > Hamfest going on somewhere? Shouldn't they bill tuning up their dual
> > 10 ft whips, or studying their morse code? Why don't these freaks go
> > back to playing with their HT's, and go away?
> Oooo... Joe, your envy is 'sticking' out all over you!
> 'Doc / W5LZ
>
>

644. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8mks8aeqm1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 47135

Get a horse??

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages
http://www.ab7sl.com

"hillbilly" <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
news:0c16919a.0a5da485@usw-ex0102-016.remarq.com...
> turn on the NB/ANL switch
>
>
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
> ----------
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>

645. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000806193906.16179.00002204@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47136

Since we are discussing K40s, I have a K40 mag mount (I need to swap it to different cars occastionally thats why mag mount) thats about 10 years old, and seems to work ok. Is there anything different on the new ones that would make it worth upgrading?

NG

>The K40 is more versatile. It comes as a trunk mount which allows you to
>add the K40 magnamount for $20. You have to buy a whole mount/coax
>assembly with the Wilson at $49!!! The K40 also allows you to adjust it
>for proper polarization if the mounting surface isn't flat. Performance
>wise, the K40 receives BETTER and CLEARER than the Wilson. As for the
>comment about antenna height, yes the Wilson is a couple inches shorter
>BUT thinner (3mm bottom that tappers to 1.5mm at the tip,) the K40 whip
>is heavier (3mm untappered) and thicker!!! and everyone knows that LONG
>and THIN goes too far in, SHORT and THICK does the trick!!! I bought
>into the "Wilson hype" last month and bought a Wilson 1000. I put my K40
>back on the car 2 days later!!!
>

646. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mku05vqm1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47137

In article <398DDC57.9361B48A@cac.net>,
sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> Who cares?
>
> Is your computer/news client an unlicensed transmitter per FCC rules?
> It's a free internet, and anyone can read any group they want, at any
> time they want, and post to it as well! That's the whole point.
>
> In fact, I'm kindof glad there's HAMs here... If not for one or two of
> the HAMs in this NG, I would have never thought to get a fiberglass
> fishing-rod pole to replace the PVC I'd built my dipole on, and I
> wouldn't have made that Johannesburg contact on 38USB a few months
> back...Yeah... South Africa. (So sue me, he was there, and so was I).
>
> I've learned alot from the HAMs here, and I hope to learn more, and
share
> what I now know because of them.
>
> My advice: Sit down, shaddup, read and learn what you can from what
they
> have to say... and if you don't like their attitudes, remember it's
> CB'ers with attitudes that help to perpetuate this mutually
> non-benificial arrangement such as evidenced herein.
>
> Just my two cents.
>
> -SSB
>
> Joe wrote:
>
> > What's up with all the HAMS hanging out in here lately? Isn't there
a
> > Hamfest going on somewhere? Shouldn't they bill tuning up their
dual
> > 10 ft whips, or studying their morse code? Why don't these freaks go
> > back to playing with their HT's, and go away?
>
>

yeh those good buddies probably told you about the cans and the string
trick too, get reaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaallllllllllll boy, who cares
about your qrp contacts,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

647. Re: how do ham operators bother 11-meter operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <hHmj5.10964$1V.1117254@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 47138

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8mkc7j$36s8$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
>
> All I have to say about all this is, "to each his own." Before you get on
> us 11 meter boys and are toys, clean up your own back yard. As far as
> getting my ticket, I might. I have studied the test for "tech" class and
> found it pretty easy actually. If I did take the test I would do it so I
can
> say I did and still do what I am doing now, work 11 meters that is. Its
> like voting, I just do it so I can put in my too cents when taking
> politricks with people. Otherwise they say, " well you didn't vote
therefore
> you cant give your opinion." I am on 27.0?? and I get pissed when local
ear
> pluggers get on the band talkin shhht, making noise, throwin dead keys.
But
> you know what? oh well, I will do it another day a different way, I dont
> dwell on it and call the FCC whining about it. We had one guy who was
> getting ridiculous, we triangulated his ass and when we found him we
> strangulated his ass, end of problem. Dont let a couple of bad 11 meter
> apples spoil the whole bunch. Just grow some nutz and go over there and
take
> care of your own buisness if your so hung up on it. Take heed, the guys I
> know on 11 meters don't play that shhht and will have there own kind of
> welcome mat waiting for you if you know what I mean. Just make sure you
> differentiate between the REAL problem and people who like to shoot skip
and
> drop the maul once and a while.
>
> KRS
>

I wouldn't know the Real Problem if it drove over my toes on its tricycle
because I basically don't care a whole lot. I tend to ignore things that
don't get me paid, laid, or fed and 11 meters doesn't do any of them nor for
that matter does 15 where I like to hang. The cold, logical reasoning you
mention re the local pains in the drain takes place everywhere mikes exist
but it gets a little hard on the knuckles when applied about the head and
shoulders. As far as the rest goes, it is good that there is a statute of
limitations on assorted crimes because I have committed most of them. I was
on 11 when it was a ham band -- bootlegging on my Tech ticket. I don't
judge unless stating the obvious can be taken that way.

My interest in this is to confirm the belief that if the FCC gave callsigns
out for the asking, not a whole lot would change. Thank you for the

civility.

Dick McCollum N0BK

648. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: VE3TMT <mdonoghue3@home.com>
Message-ID: <dPmj5.108621$7I1.1997275@news1.rdc2.on.home.com>
Source record: 47139

"Joe" <nospam@juno.com> wrote in message
news:cfbrosg22j71tn63osvn5t0vct18m2uien@4ax.com...
> What's up with all the HAMS hanging out in here lately? Isn't there a
> Hamfest going on somewhere? Shouldn't they bill tuning up their dual
> 10 ft whips, or studying their morse code? Why don't these freaks go
> back to playing with their HT's, and go away?

Joe, do I detect a little bit of jealousy?? Dual 10' whips!! HAHA,
Joe.. do you even know what the hell you are talking about here, or are you
just pissed cuz our equipment is better than yours. Oh, wait, let me think,
Kenwood vs Uniden???
Icom vs Midland?? hmmm, no Joe you are right, your stuff is better. Lets
look at the legal side of things....

a. we can legally transmit with 1500 watts (here in Canada anyway)
b. we have more frequencies available to us, so when your piddly CB band has
no "skip" hehe, we can always go to 20m (that means 14 MHz) or any other
band where there still is propagation (that means skip, i.e. DX)
c. not all of us HAMS use HT's

I always read this ng when I need a good laugh. I am all for helping
someone out with their radio related problems, CB or amateur, as many hams
have given me advice on problems I have had only because at some point they
had the same problem. So stop your damn complaining and be thankful someone
is here to hold your hand when you need it!

Oh, btw, I got my ham license because I got sick of listening to all the
profanity and guys with their mics turned up so high they squealed, echo
boxes, roger beeps, I could go on.

Maybe the should rename the citizens band the "amateur band"

...and I'm QRT and standing by!!!!! HEHEHE

73 de VE3TMT

649. Davemade cap system

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: maul13@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000806195040.08197.00002390@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 47140

Brand new Davemade cap bank and regulator... Enough caps to run a 16 pill....
Regulator will run up to 5- 250 amp alternators. Email me for more
info......

650. Re: how do ham operators bother 11-meter operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <STmj5.10971$1V.1118327@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 47141

"X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000806151956.24226.00002149@ng-mf1.aol.com...
> << My prejudgement is that things would stay pretty much the same if
amateur
> licenses came in Post Toasties boxes. Right? >>
>
> Right. For a lot of people, the ham/cb issue is moot:
>
> - Lucky residents of certain small towns and rural areas where the CB
channels
> are not too crowded and people can actually have civilized conversations
on CB
> at most times of day or night without being terrorized by high power
bullies
> and channel masters.
>
> - Freebanders that take the 60 question multiple choice no-code Tech test,
get
> a ham call, fool around on 2 meters for a week or two, and promptly go
back to
> freebanding. Most often heard to say "Hams aren't gods. I'm a ham and I
> freeband. Every ham does it".
>
> - General and Extra class hams that get on CB to lord it over the rabble.
Makes
> 'em feel superior, and they get a kick out of spouting their knowledge of
radio
> theory to the Great Unwashed. Most often heard to say "I'm a ham, but I
like to
> keep in touch with my friends on CB".
>
> - Hard core losers and societal rebels dedicated to anarchy in the radio
> spectrum who happen to have a ham license. Often build/sell high power
amps
> for their buddies to use on CB. Most often heard to say "I don't believe
in
> government rules. My guns (or "Gods Law") is all the law I need".
>
> - Hams who have a Tech business on the side. They make a nice steady
little
> income from selling export radios, doing mods, peaking jobs, and CB amp
> repairs. Most often heard to say "What goes on on CB is none of hams
business.
> Don't rock the boat"

>

Thank you for the civil response. For the most part I think you have it right. Hobbies tend to create pecking orders -- remind me to tell you of my forays into RC aircraft, an anal group if there ever was one. The great fear on the ham bands seems to be an invasion of 11 meter Visigoths with roger-beeps and assorted attitudes that will pollute the pristine bands. As you point out, things aren't all that pristine to begin with and haven't been since the Titanic. If tickets came for the asking, I just do not see a lot of people asking. I gather you agree. Thanks again.

Dick McCollum N0BK

651. Price Reduced: FS: Grant SSB CB w/ Extras

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: kg4fdr <kg4fdr@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mktsf$9jh$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47142

No takers at $125, so I am lowering price.

One - almost brand new President Grant rig with around 80 channels above 40 and 40 below. 10 turn clarifier and tuned up. All work done by a professional !!!
This is one nice AM, LSB, USB rig with original mike, mounting bracket, and power cord.
Looks a 9.5 out of 10.

$105 (shipping included to USA) for a quick sale to someone who can pay with Paypal within 24 hours.

I will not accept any other payment method. I will ship the day after payment is sent. If you tell me to hold it you have 24 hours to pay and then I sell to the next person. Sorry to be like this but...
I listed this a few weeks ago at $130 without shipping and got several takers, none of which have sent any money yet, that is why I am going paypal only.

This is a heck of a deal on this rig. Rig was $185 new and $75 worth of mods done to it. Used for only about a month. This rig has never been in a vehicle, base use only, non-smoking environment. Need to sell quick.
Please check my feedback of 278+ on ebay to be sure I am honest. I would list it there but can't mention the extra channels. Rig 100% guaranteed to transmit and receive perfect.
Thanks,
Mark
kg4fdr

652. Re: how do ham operators bother 11-meter operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <Q2nj5.13632$mt6.1102646@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 47143

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8mke19kui1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <1Jhj5.13564$mt6.1072652@nntp3.onemain.com>,
> "Richard McCollum" <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote:
> >
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8mjqjr$83m$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > well cat is there any particular reason why you want to be a ham?
> is it
> > > for technical reasons or learning , or to be able to go to different
> > > freqs and talk ? do you feel that cb radio is not fulfilling all
> your
> > > radio needs? by the way, isn't it painfully apparent that we do
> bother
> > > hams in more ways than one. i think they are jealous because we
> didn't
> > > have to go throught their kiss ass elmer system, what do you
> > > think?,.....cd is out.......
> >
> > For reasons I cannot fathom, you apparently have a case of the tights
> with
> > the Amateur community. Coupled with what appears to be a total lack
> of
> > knowledge, this could be dangerous. But Craig started this with
> calmnity
> > and dignitude so I will continue in the spirit. Picture for a moment
> the
> > following situation:
> >
> > 1) the spots are down and F2 propagation on freqs much above 20 or so
> ends
> > until the next cycle if any.
> >
> > 2) With HF clearing out, the various radio poobahs expand the
> international
> > shortwave broadcast bands and amateur frequencies mostly to have some
> > activity and keep the freebanding to a gentle, ladylike belch.
> Eleven meter
> > freebanders overestimate their importance in the scheme of things.
> >
> > 3) the code test disappears. Probably not for a while and 5wpm is
> pretty
> > trivial anyway unless you let your knickers get tied in knots over
> it. So

> > you are about a 105 multiple guess questions from the whole Amateur
> > enchilada; with a pretty simple code-test should you choose to do it
> now.
> >
> > Questions for you, sir:
> >
> > 1) Does this wind your clock in any way, shape, or form? Why or why
> not?
> >
> > 2) in what way does doing one preclude doing the other? Seems a lot
> of
> > people do both. Both hobbies have multiple aspects to them but there
> really
> > is no competition I can see. Perhaps status games but everyone is a
> rookie
> > once -- as I would be on 11 after being licensed for 45 of my 56
> years. Big
> > deal.
> >
> > 3) Do you think any significant number of 11-meter people would make
> the
> > jump? Why or why not?
> >
> > I am not trying to bag you. This discussion goes on on the amateur
> > newsgroups all the time and I am just looking for real, live data. My
> > prejudgement is that things would stay pretty much the same if amateur
> > licenses came in Post Toasties boxes. Right?
> >
> > Dick McCollum N0BK
> >
> >
> little dickie , would you mind taking a bath before you get on this ng,
> you are stinking up the place. hell, i smell your pits all the way over
> here. do you hammy guys ever take care of your personal hygene???,...cd
> is out...........

My, my. Ask a civil question and the Censors of the Freeband rise up like
mushrooms after a rainstorm.
Craig asks a civil question and gets a blast. You might want to consult
with your spiritual advisor just why it is that the very mention of getting
a ham ticket causes a reaction similar to Dracula to a garlicwood cross.
When you get an answer by all means keep it to yourself.

Dick McCollum N0BK

653. Re: Galaxy 73v power question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 937 <TJ1072@firstworld.net>
Message-ID: <sos0jpf863a139@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47144

Yes, A power mike would definately help the radio..Astatic makes a d104mb or
a 575 both mikes are very good.

--
937....Workin this audio in Chicago
John Doe wrote in message ...
>I guess the tech is out of the question. he is the one that modafied and
>tuned it when I bought it new. It is a clear sounding radio though. I guess
>I could get a 20 watt linear :) I was hoping I could just turn some of
those
>varible resisters in there to get more watts. Would using a power mike do
it
>any good?
>
>

654. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <398E03C2.748614F@willinet.net>
Source record: 47145

Techs don't have 10meters, they have everything above 30mhz (10 is lower then that). Perhaps you ment 6 meters.

Richard McCollum wrote:

> "cat" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote in message
> news:soph10t97s67@corp.supernews.com...
> > hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and currently
> trying
> > to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about 11
> > meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem to be a
> > problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham operators
> > just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was just
> > curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig
> >
>
> In the spirit asked, I will attempt to answer your question at least from my
> POV.
>
> Like a collection of six-year olds, any group of hobbyists will mill around,
> form a pecking order, and more-or-less piss on the lower peckees while
> telling them it is raining. Being an unlicensed service, CBers are
> automatically at the bottom of the amateur totem pole so bring an umbrella.
> While there are some old farts who will look down on anything, the majority
> of the heat will come from those who just got their codeless tickets. There
> ain't no teetotaler like an ex-drunk nor a proselyte like a recent convert.
>
> Freebanding is not particularly new nor are CBers taking the amateur exams.
> When I lived in St Louis in the 70s code practice was at 27.495. We ran a
> Prevert Net on 28.600 (leading the nation to greater heights of preversion
> and, yes, I can spell) and were regularly broken into by assorted yokels
> whose rationale was that they had bought the crystals and they damned well
> intended to use them. By and large we did not give a hoot one way or the
> other but we simply cannot talk to unlicensed stations; both Part 97 and the
> international treaties forbid it. No one is being snooty but I do not risk
> my amateur and commercial tickets -- remember this is about 1975 so we still
> had commercial licenses.
>
> I have personally taught about a dozen CB outlaws and see some of them to
> this day when I get back to StL so it is not like all hams think you have a
> social disease. I probably owe my Extra to a couple of them: weren't no way
> they were going to get it before I did. As it happens, I talk for a living
> so I restrict my hobbies to things that allow me to shut up and listen so I
> do not generally run 'phone - amateur, CB, or cell.
>

> Several things have changed in the period: a. the spots are up and there is
> dx on 10. b) Technician class amateur licenses now have 10 meters, c) the CB
> side of the house has picked up some first-rate dipsticks with more money
> than sense, d) the Amateur Service picked up the 24.89 - 24.99 band, and, e)
> enforcement collapsed. When the 27 MHz frequencies were cleared to extend
> CB up to 99 channels it allowed freebanding up to 28 with no resistance so
> things kind of got out of hand. With your experience you more than likely
> know more of this than I do.
>
> So how do Freebanders interfere with the ham bands?
>
> a) Being there at all. As noted you will not be and cannot be accepted as
> equals nor will you ever see a QSL card from a foreign amateur station
> except by mistake. The amateur rules forbid it worldwide. Incidentally,
> the old FCC monitoring station at Grand Island NE was perfectly capable of
> ranging Nazi subs within a square mile of the Atlantic in 1940; they put it
> on the cable and sent them from Bermuda so it looked like the Brits. The
> feeling of invulnerability is more a result of budget cuts and priorities at
> the FCC than a lack of technology or authority. It might not last forever.
>
> b) while over-cranking the audio on dx is a problem common to both groups,
> it is much more pronounced and common among the 27 MHz side of the house as
> is the operation of equipment better suited to be landfill and boat anchors.
> Being there spuriously is not a great improvement.
>
> c) while the average two-meter repeater now sounds like a circus calliope,
> things like roger beeps are not generally considered to be as 'cool' on 24
> or 28 MHz as they are on 27. The operating practices of both groups are not
> that different nor all that sane in any case but it is customary not to
> impose one's tastes on the other group if one does not expect some
> hostility.
>
> d) the same small-penis brigade that one encounters on the newsgroups
> sometimes show up to simply raise hell with the 'enemy' and prove their
> non-existent manhood. That is a common problem to both sides of the house
> but you have us outnumbered and we couldn't make a bigger mess of 27 MHz if
> we tried.
>
> Hope this is at least responsive to your question. I got curious and
> punched up this group for the first time in months and I will kill it again
> after I send this so flame away. My bozo filter will handle the e-mail so I
> have no problems putting my real name and call sign on it.
>
> Good luck with your exams!
>
> Dick McCollum N0BK

--

Dan Friedrichs

dan@willinet.net

655. Re: Attention CB Dealers...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8ml0kcute1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47146

Damn....he beat me to it....I was going to remind you of that little blunder
you made a while back....I shouldn't have sold the few I had either....The
SE models
train
"Mobile 51" <mobile51@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000806202553.20913.00005010@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> Professor, you should have kept those two Black special edition models
that you
> sold a while back<g>
>
>
> I'm looking for two brand new Cobra25 LTD Classics... the old discontinued
> kind with no SoundTracker and the mic plug on the side of the chassis.
> Please email me with your quote. Thanks...
>

656. Re: Ok all U amp guru's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sos1dsc563a127@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47147

So what did you find out, what was the problem?
curios minds would like to know.

DT-001
Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
news:398AE97A.E4EB0796@qnet.com...
> Hello All: Need advice, help, suggestions, criticisms whatever!
>
> I have a Texas Star 500, that about every 2 to 3 months blows up the
> keying transistor, a 2N2222A, ...WTFO?
>
> The input RF is coupled to the transistor thru a 15 pF disc capacitor.
> And the bias resistors for the transistor check out all right. Haven't
> checked the reverse voltage/current suppresser diode across the relay
> coil yet. I bought a one lB bag of the 2N2222A transistors at the TRW
> swap meet, but I am ah geetin low on em.
>
> I am driving the amp with a Emperor 5010, that puts out 25 SSB and 3
> watts AM dead carrier.
>
>
> Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from the
> fillin station.

657. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sos1o5qc63a42@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47148

Have you had a chance to work on your system? What did you find out?

DT-001

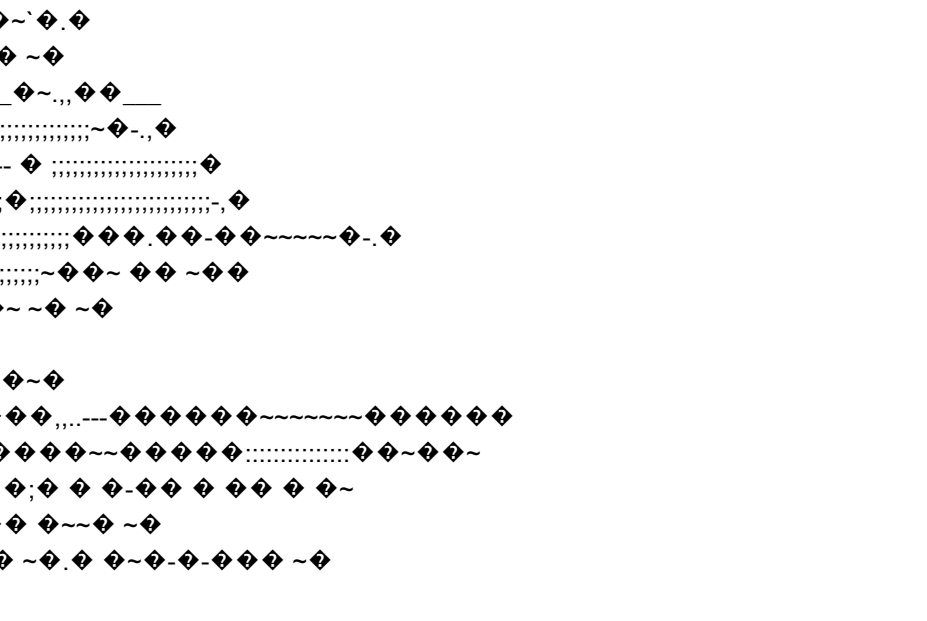
Charles Stoyer <cstoyer@interpex.com> wrote in message
news:jiEh5.23991$jm5.564354@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I have a cabin running on 12V and a base-station antenna. The antenna is
> about 12 feet long and mounted on a metal pole about 10 feet above the
steep
> (18/12 pitch) metal roof. There is about 30 feet of RG-8X cable that came
> with the unit and I have another piece of cable (about 15-20 feet) running
> from the CB mount inside the cabin to the RG-8X cable. UHF connectors and
a
> splice (Radio Shack) are used to connect the 2 cables.
>
> When I take the CB outside and connect directly to the RG-8X, I get a SWR
of
> about 1.3 or 1.4. When I connect it through a piece of RG-58U, I get about
> 3, and when I use RG-8M I get about 2.5.
>
> I am using a Radio Shack SWR meter.
>
> What am I doing wrong?
>
> Thanks in advance, Charles.
>
> --
> Charles Stoyer
> Golden CO
>
>
>
>

658. Re: Price Reduced: FS: Grant SSB CB w/ Extras

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: KW <killrwat@dwave.net>
Message-ID: <398e1142$0$8317$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net>
Source record: 47149

Why NOT mind your OWN business TROLL!!!!

--
Ya don't like my post?

KW


X34956171135 <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000806203245.23043.00000961@ng-da1.aol.com...
> <<ILLEGAL CB TRANSCEIVER LIST:
> PRESIDENT - models: Grant, J.F.K., Jackson and Lincoln >>
>
> << No takers at $125, so I am lowering price.
> One - almost brand new President Grant rig with around 80 channels above
40
> and 40 below. 10 turn clarifier and tuned up. All work done by a
> professional !!!
> This is one nice AM, LSB, USB rig with original mike, mounting bracket,
and
> power cord.
> Looks a 9.5 out of 10.
> $105 (shipping included to USA) for a quick sale to someone who can pay
with
> Paypal within 24 hours.
> I will not accept any other payment method. I will ship the day after
> payment is sent. If you tell me to hold it you have 24 hours to pay and
> then I sell to the next person. Sorry to be like this but...
> I listed this a few weeks ago at $130 without shipping and got several

> takers, none of which have sent any money yet, that is why I am going
> paypal only.
> This is a heck of a deal on this rig. Rig was $185 new and $75 worth of
> mods done to it. Used for only about a month. This rig has never been in
a
> vehicle, base use only, non-smoking environment. Need to sell quick.
> Please check my feedback of 278+ on ebay to be sure I am honest. I would
> list it there but can't mention the extra channels. Rig 100% guaranteed
to
> transmit and receive perfect.
> Thanks,
> Mark
> kg4fdr >>
>
>
> Why not just use your ham license for toilet paper?
>

659. Re: Shooting Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: KW <killrwat@dwave.net>
Message-ID: <398e117e$0$8307$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net>
Source record: 47150

NO

Buckaroo <ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com> wrote in message
news:20000806175503.08143.00002561@ng-bh1.aol.com...
> Can I drive a Shooting Star 225 with 12 watts dead key? My buddy has
Palomar 80
> and a cobra 29LTD classic keying 2 watts making the the palomar key 12
watts,
> would it be alright if i hooked them together and make the shooting star
do
> more watts?
>
> Palomar 80 - 12 -80 watts
>
>
> North GA. Buckaroo "223"

660. Re: Price Reduced: FS: Grant SSB CB w/ Extras

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8ml4g9bsc1@slb2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47151

If you are in NYC I will pick it up with cash

kg4fdr wrote in message <8mktsf$9jh$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>...
>No takers at $125, so I am lowering price.
>
>One - almost brand new President Grant rig with around 80 channels above
40
>and 40 below. 10 turn clarifier and tuned up. All work done by a
>professional !!!
>This is one nice AM, LSB, USB rig with original mike, mounting bracket,
and
>power cord.
>Looks a 9.5 out of 10.
>
>$105 (shipping included to USA) for a quick sale to someone who can pay
with
>Paypal within 24 hours.
>
>I will not accept any other payment method. I will ship the day after
>payment is sent. If you tell me to hold it you have 24 hours to pay and
>then I sell to the next person. Sorry to be like this but...
>I listed this a few weeks ago at $130 without shipping and got several
>takers, none of which have sent any money yet, that is why I am going
>paypal only.
>
>This is a heck of a deal on this rig. Rig was $185 new and $75 worth of
>mods done to it. Used for only about a month. This rig has never been in
a
>vehicle, base use only, non-smoking environment. Need to sell quick.
>Please check my feedback of 278+ on ebay to be sure I am honest. I would
>list it there but can't mention the extra channels. Rig 100% guaranteed to
>transmit and receive perfect.
>Thanks,
>Mark
>kg4fdr
>
>
>
>
>

661. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <398E161B.242C90B1@cac.net>
Source record: 47152

Well, cd, you've just proven your ignorance to the entire newsgroup.
Congrats!

-SSB

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

> In article <398DDC57.9361B48A@cac.net>,
> sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> > Who cares?
> >
> > Is your computer/news client an unlicensed transmitter per FCC rules?
> > It's a free internet, and anyone can read any group they want, at any
> > time they want, and post to it as well! That's the whole point.
> >
> > In fact, I'm kindof glad there's HAMs here... If not for one or two of
> > the HAMs in this NG, I would have never thought to get a fiberglass
> > fishing-rod pole to replace the PVC I'd built my dipole on, and I
> > wouldn't have made that Johannesburg contact on 38USB a few months
> > back...Yeah... South Africa. (So sue me, he was there, and so was I).
> >
> > I've learned alot from the HAMs here, and I hope to learn more, and
> share
> > what I now know because of them.
> >
> > My advice: Sit down, shaddup, read and learn what you can from what
> they
> > have to say... and if you don't like their attitudes, remember it's
> > CB'ers with attitudes that help to perpetuate this mutually
> > non-benificial arrangement such as evidenced herein.
> >
> > Just my two cents.
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> > Joe wrote:
> >
> > > What's up with all the HAMS hanging out in here lately? Isn't there
> a
> > > Hamfest going on somewhere? Shouldn't they bill tuning up their
> dual
> > > 10 ft whips, or studying their morse code? Why don't these freaks go
> > > back to playing with their HT's, and go away?
> >
> >

>
> yeh those good buddies probably told you about the cans and the string
> trick too, get reaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaallllllllllll boy, who cares
> about your qrp contacts,.....cd is out.............
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

662. Re: PL259

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <398E1CC3.E5DC7499@oio.net>
Source record: 47153

drthunder,
A regular PL-259 should work. Instead of screwing onto
the outer covering like RG-8, it screws onto the braid.
'Doc

663. Re: Shooting Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: KW <killrwat@dwave.net>
Message-ID: <398e1e33$0$8304$4bb17d6e@news.dwave.net>
Source record: 47154

1-2 watts is best, might get buy with 3.... you could drive it harder but
it won't sound decent, plus you'll be beating the transistors....

Buckaroo <ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com> wrote in message
news:20000806220942.18218.00000084@ng-bh1.aol.com...
> Whats the highest u can go on dead key with them?
>
> North GA. Buckaroo "223"

664. Read this Your FAVORITE CB ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tommis <tommis2@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8ml763jvt1@flood.xnet.com>
Source record: 47155

What would be your favorite radio from the list below???. Pick 3 if you like

LIST OF TRANSCEIVERS
ILLEGAL TO IMPORT OR MARKET
GALAXY - models: DX33HML, DX 44V, DX55V, DX66V, DX 73V, DX 77HML, DX 88HL, DX99V and Saturn Turbo

CONNEX - models: 3300, 3300HP-ZX, 3300 PLUS and CX-3800

MIRAGE - models: 44, Galaxy 88, 9900 and 2950EX

NORTH STAR - models: NS-3000 and NS-9000

PRESIDENT - models: Grant, J.F.K., Jackson and Lincoln

PRO STAR - model: 240

RANGER - models: AR-3500 and RCI-2950

TEK - model: HR-3950

UNIDEN - models: HR-2510 and HR-2600

SUPER STAR - model: 121

665. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <030afa2c.d617188e@usw-ex0104-028.remarq.com>
Source record: 47156

oh he did that a long time ago...

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

666. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <398e2730@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 47157

If your going to spend the extra green for a good antenna like a Wilson, get a Wilson 5000. Compare the construction of the K40, 1000, and 5000, look at the demo cutaways of each and you'll see for yourself which is the best. If you want the best antenna and have room use 102" whip.

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:398DB04B.DEC23E80@cac.net...
> Smple, there...
>
> K40 uses a matching cap...
> Wilson is Gamma Matched.
>
> ::shrug::
>
> At least that's how it was explained to me...
>
> -SSB
>
> Professor wrote:
>

667. Re: Read this Your FAVORITE CB ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tinker <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8ml9vj$4km$1@ins22.netins.net>
Source record: 47158

RCI 2950 Hands Down !

Tommis <tommis2@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8ml763jvt1@flood.xnet.com...
> What would be your favorite radio from the list below???. Pick 3 if you
like
>
>
>
> LIST OF TRANSCEIVERS
> ILLEGAL TO IMPORT OR MARKET
> GALAXY - models: DX33HML, DX 44V, DX55V, DX66V, DX 73V, DX 77HML, DX 88HL,
> DX99V and Saturn Turbo
>
> CONNEX - models: 3300, 3300HP-ZX, 3300 PLUS and CX-3800
>
> MIRAGE - models: 44, Galaxy 88, 9900 and 2950EX
>
> NORTH STAR - models: NS-3000 and NS-9000
>
> PRESIDENT - models: Grant, J.F.K., Jackson and Lincoln
>
> PRO STAR - model: 240
>
> RANGER - models: AR-3500 and RCI-2950
>
> TEK - model: HR-3950
>
> UNIDEN - models: HR-2510 and HR-2600
>
> SUPER STAR - model: 121
>
>
>

668. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: gil <gilpi@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mlacfohm1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47159

Graeme J Quinn <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:398ddc75.853410281@90.0.0.1...
> Hey all,
>
> I just installed my UNiden Grant XL CB in my Ford Taurus with a
> mag-mount antenna on the trunklid.
>
> I'm getting interferance from the fuel pump that is so loud I can't
> use the CB. Also from the blower motor.
>
> The interferance is coming through the antenna - not the power supply
> - I proved this by running the CB from a spare car battery and still
> got the interference.
>
> I put a ground strap from the trunklid to the (trunk-mounted) battery,
> with no improvement.
>
> If I start the car (and I can hear the fuel pump interference) and
> then go to teh back of the can and grab the metal base of the antenna
> then the interference goes away as long as no other part of my body is
> touching the car.
>
>
> So, what is going on? Do I have a bad ground on my antenna? It's a
> Radio-Shack mag-mount with a capacitive ground. Would I do better
> with a real grounded antenna?
>
> Thanks,
> Grae
>

> Graeme J
Quinn
> Worthington,
Ohio
>
kyzyl@geocities.com

669. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: gil <gilpi@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mlb15$u7p$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47160

I started CB'ing before I became a Ham, funny, through CB'ers that were also Hams I became one.

Not only did it get me interested in Amateur Radio, it also made me a better CB'er.

Joe <nospam@juno.com> wrote in message news:cfbrosg22j71tn63osvn5t0vct18m2uien@4ax.com...
> What's up with all the HAMS hanging out in here lately? Isn't there a
> Hamfest going on somewhere? Shouldn't they bill tuning up their dual
> 10 ft whips, or studying their morse code? Why don't these freaks go
> back to playing with their HT's, and go away?

670. Re: hambos suk the big cahoona.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <FNqj5.148$0h7.115892@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 47161

Whats your point?
<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8mlbnd$8sf$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> peek a boo, oh peek a boo, do you think i am the village
> idiot?????????????? i am merely stating my views. and some hambo gets
> a hard on about his shit, oh peek, tell me the truth. oh by the way,
> hillybilly made me do it and that's a fact jack,.....cd is
> out.............
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

671. Heathkit HA-10 "Warrior"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mlltj$3hdc$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47162

I have a Heathkit HA-10 "Warrior" Amplifier that I am looking to replace the HV transfomer. Does any one have a one they would like to sale?

KRS

672. WTB cobra 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mlmam$j80$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47163

Looking for Cobra 2000 in the box, if you have one for sale give me a price.

KRS

673. Technician No-Code Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mlm5a$2gic$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47164

I have a Technician No-Code Plus book 3rd. addition, is this book still valid if I want to go take my test? Also where can I study the test on the net for free?

KRS

674. WTB CD of Amp Circuits

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: RICK COLE <vk3ym@iprimus.com.au>
Message-ID: <398da783@news.iprimus.com.au>
Source record: 47165

I was surfing the CB websites one day and came across somebody that was advertising a CD full of circuits for RF Amplifiers that were used both on CB and Ham...unfortunately I had a computer crash and lost his address etc so I am wondering if anybody can help me relocate this CD...it is a commercial product as I recall...All I need is information to be able to purchase this item so would appreciate any help I can get in locating the details of it...
thanks for reading
Rick

675. CB Radio Service

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Karl Vesterling <kjv@adelphia.net>
Message-ID: <Xjnj5.319$B66.17766@news1.news.adelphia.net>
Source record: 47166

http://hr2510.freeservers.com/

THE BEST SERVICE FOR YOUR RADIO!

676. Uniden HR2510 - HR2600 - Lincoln's FOR SALE!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Karl Vesterling <kjv@adelphia.net>
Message-ID: <dmnj5.321$B66.17764@news1.news.adelphia.net>
Source record: 47167

http://hr2510.freeservers.com/

^^^ Check it out!!!

677. Re: Attention CB Dealers...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000806202553.20913.00005010@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 47168

Professor, you should have kept those two Black special edition models that you sold a while back<g>

I'm looking for two brand new Cobra25 LTD Classics... the old discontinued kind with no SoundTracker and the mic plug on the side of the chassis. Please email me with your quote. Thanks...

678. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000806202847.20913.00005011@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 47169

They are bored and have nothing else to do.

.....
.....

What's up with all the HAMS hanging out in here lately? Isn't there a Hamfest going on somewhere? Shouldn't they bill tuning up their dual 10 ft whips, or studying their morse code? Why don't these freaks go back to playing with their HT's, and go away?

679. Re: Price Reduced: FS: Grant SSB CB w/ Extras

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000806203245.23043.00000961@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 47170

<<ILLEGAL CB TRANSCEIVER LIST:
PRESIDENT - models: Grant, J.F.K., Jackson and Lincoln >>

<< No takers at $125, so I am lowering price.
One - almost brand new President Grant rig with around 80 channels above 40 and 40 below. 10 turn clarifier and tuned up. All work done by a professional !!!
This is one nice AM, LSB, USB rig with original mike, mounting bracket, and power cord.
Looks a 9.5 out of 10.
$105 (shipping included to USA) for a quick sale to someone who can pay with Paypal within 24 hours.
I will not accept any other payment method. I will ship the day after payment is sent. If you tell me to hold it you have 24 hours to pay and then I sell to the next person. Sorry to be like this but...
I listed this a few weeks ago at $130 without shipping and got several takers, none of which have sent any money yet, that is why I am going paypal only.
This is a heck of a deal on this rig. Rig was $185 new and $75 worth of mods done to it. Used for only about a month. This rig has never been in a vehicle, base use only, non-smoking environment. Need to sell quick.
Please check my feedback of 278+ on ebay to be sure I am honest. I would list it there but can't mention the extra channels. Rig 100% guaranteed to transmit and receive perfect.
Thanks,
Mark
kg4fdr >>

Why not just use your ham license for toilet paper?

680. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: BLY <bly213@nospam.att.net>
Message-ID: <Wunj5.501$4T.24769@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47171

I was gonna say the same thing! Turn on the ANL/NB switch.
If that does not work, then no other CB radio is going to suppress the noise
either because the Uniden Grant LT has one of the Best if not the Best ANL/NB's
out there today. It means your car's electrical system is real noisey or like
you
were guessing, your coax/antenna grounding is not exactly grounded properly.

824, out.

"hillbilly" <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
news:0c16919a.0a5da485@usw-ex0102-016.remarq.com...
> turn on the NB/ANL switch
>
>
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
> ---
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>

681. SHOUT TO MY CB BROTHERS AND SISTERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Lady 219 <Lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <jynj5.4167$d4.22660@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 47172

JUST WANTED TO SEND A BIG ALOHA TO ALL MY CB BROTHERS AND SISTERS!

BIG HELLO TO THE JAMES BOYS GANG IN CALIFORNIA AND MY BIG BROTHERS FROM BAKERSFIELD!

LADY 219

682. Re: Shooting Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000806204124.07242.00000678@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 47173

Is the shooting star 225 a high drive box?

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

683. PL259

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: drthunder <o.smith@att.net>
Message-ID: <dInj5.24151$RG6.2009691@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47174

Can anyone help me? I need pl259 for 217 coax, where can I get it from?

684. Re: how do ham operators bother 11-meter operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: swells8069@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000806210524.23133.00000008@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 47175

CD Ive been radioing for 28 years and you my friend are the village idiot of this ng.I dont have my ticket yet but I test next month I have no elmer although I could if I ask.I have found most of the 11 meter crew to be decent people and I have never had any problem with any "hams".Maqybe its because Im not a idot with a anus inplant for a brain.GROW UP.You ever think the problem might be YOU!Jeese GROW UP

685. Re: Davemade cap system

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <FZnj5.915$uU1.32782@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47176

how many caps is enough for a 16 pill?

"Maul13" <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000806195040.08197.00002390@ng-bh1.aol.com...
> Brand new Davemade cap bank and regulator... Enough caps to run a 16
pill....
> Regulator will run up to 5- 250 amp alternators. Email me for more
> info......

686. Re: Shooting Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <h_nj5.916$uU1.33063@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47177

not not even close ...

"Buckaroo" <ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com> wrote in message
news:20000806204124.07242.00000678@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> Is the shooting star 225 a high drive box?
>
> North GA. Buckaroo "223"

687. Re: how do ham operators bother 11-meter operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: TR@sky.net
Message-ID: <398e1140.33297393@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 47178

On 07 Aug 2000 01:05:24 GMT, swells8069@aol.com (Swells8069) wrote:

>CD Ive been radioing for 28 years and you my friend are the village idiot of
>this ng.I dont have my ticket yet but I test next month I have no elmer
>although I could if I ask.I have found most of the 11 meter crew to be decent
>people and I have never had any problem with any "hams".Maqybe its because Im
>not a idot with a anus inplant for a brain.GROW UP.You ever think the problem
>might be YOU!Jeese GROW UP

Don't worry about him, his father jerked off into a flower pot and
raised a bloomin' idiot.

688. HELP: Sears RoadTalker cm-4700s Wiring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Syngen Hawke <Raggman@home.com>
Message-ID: <398E150E.DAFFF6B9@home.com>
Source record: 47179

On the Sears RoadTalker CM-4700s 40ch ssb mobile (analog ch. selector), what are the pin allocations on the radio? 5 pin DIN. This particular radio has 13.8DC on two of the pins.

Raggman

689. Re: CB distance w/ no traffic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: mrrusso@bellatlantic.net
Message-ID: <398e159e.1080201@news.bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 47180

bravo!! well said! the signals travel the same distance if it's
noisy or quiet. You just cant hear them at a distance when it's noisy

73zzzz

On Sun, 06 Aug 2000 16:31:00 GMT, rsirois@stny.rr.com (AB2HR) wrote:

>On 06 Aug 2000 03:07:22 GMT, programbo5@aol.comnospam (Programbo5) wrote:
>
>>If one were to take a CB to a part of the world where there were no others CB`s
>>in use would the lack of traffic on the band increase the range of the signal?
>
> The amount of "traffic" on a frequency has little or nothing to do
>with the distance the signal travels... It very well could affect how far
>away the signal could be heard, but only be reducing the level of ambient
>"noise" on that frequency. The "range" really is not a function of the
>transmitter, but of the receiver. A radio signal, like any other
>electromagnetic emission travels forever once it's been transmitted unless
>absorbed by some object (atmosphere, water, land, black body, etc.). It also,
>however, attenuates with distance so that at two points remote from the
>transmitter, Point A being x miles away, Point B being 2(x) miles away, the
>signal strength at Point B is 1/4 that at Point B. A more sensitive receiver
>will pick up a signal farther away than a less senstive receiver - provided
>that the receiver is able to distinguish that signal from the ambient noise.
>So, if you are at a point in the world with little or no other CB traffic and
>you transmit a signal, you could be heard by someone 100 miles (160 KM) away
>as long as conditions there were quiet, but only 50 miles (80 KM) away you may
>be lost in a jumble of local noise and/or skip.
>
>73 de
>
>Ray/AB2HR
>==
>"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
>civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
>police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
>Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
>==
>

690. Re: Shooting Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000806220942.18218.00000084@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 47181

Whats the highest u can go on dead key with them?

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

691. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <c_oj5.24339$7W2.355387@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 47182

its not coming through the windshield wipers too???? You may wanna have that looked at.. i can hear a Ford wiper system on my radio a mile way on a rainy day :) Seriously, take Gary's advice and i would also solder those cons, or use good connectors..This type of noise is not uncommon to Ford (my Bronco did the same, blower mtr, wipers, and elec pump)..Good luck Graeme
"Graeme J Quinn" <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:398ddc75.853410281@90.0.0.1...
> Hey all,
>
> I just installed my UNiden Grant XL CB in my Ford Taurus with a
> mag-mount antenna on the trunklid.
>
> I'm getting interferance from the fuel pump that is so loud I can't
> use the CB. Also from the blower motor.
>
> The interferance is coming through the antenna - not the power supply
> - I proved this by running the CB from a spare car battery and still
> got the interference.
>
> I put a ground strap from the trunklid to the (trunk-mounted) battery,
> with no improvement.
>
> If I start the car (and I can hear the fuel pump interference) and
> then go to teh back of the can and grab the metal base of the antenna
> then the interference goes away as long as no other part of my body is
> touching the car.
>
>
> So, what is going on? Do I have a bad ground on my antenna? It's a
> Radio-Shack mag-mount with a capacitive ground. Would I do better
> with a real grounded antenna?
>
> Thanks,
> Grae
>

> Graeme J
Quinn
> Worthington,
Ohio
>
kyzyl@geocities.com

692. Re: Price Reduced: FS: Grant SSB CB w/ Extras

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000806222600.20150.00000695@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 47183

<<
Why NOT mind your OWN business TROLL!!!! >>

Oh yeah, I forgot, this newsgroup SUPPORTS illegal activity.

693. Re: Read this Your FAVORITE CB ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <Cjpj5.66667$oj6.597500@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 47184

Ummmmm, we already KNOW THIS!!!!

Tommis <tommis2@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8ml763jvt1@flood.xnet.com...
> What would be your favorite radio from the list below???. Pick 3 if you
like
>
>
>
> LIST OF TRANSCEIVERS
> ILLEGAL TO IMPORT OR MARKET
> GALAXY - models: DX33HML, DX 44V, DX55V, DX66V, DX 73V, DX 77HML, DX 88HL,
> DX99V and Saturn Turbo
>
> CONNEX - models: 3300, 3300HP-ZX, 3300 PLUS and CX-3800
>
> MIRAGE - models: 44, Galaxy 88, 9900 and 2950EX
>
> NORTH STAR - models: NS-3000 and NS-9000
>
> PRESIDENT - models: Grant, J.F.K., Jackson and Lincoln
>
> PRO STAR - model: 240
>
> RANGER - models: AR-3500 and RCI-2950
>
> TEK - model: HR-3950
>
> UNIDEN - models: HR-2510 and HR-2600
>
> SUPER STAR - model: 121
>
>
>

694. Re: PL259

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <Ckpj5.66669$oj6.597712@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 47185

Radio Shack
Or your local 2-way radio shop or local cb shop. So easy.

---
drthunder <o.smith@att.net> wrote in message
news:dInj5.24151$RG6.2009691@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net...
> Can anyone help me? I need pl259 for 217 coax, where can I get it from?
>
>

695. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <7Fpj5.24345$7W2.355908@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 47186

shut up dan...boy, wish i had a nickle everytime i told you that. drag your
sorry ass somewhere else....
<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8mku05vqm1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <398DDC57.9361B48A@cac.net>,
> sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> > Who cares?
> >
> > Is your computer/news client an unlicensed transmitter per FCC rules?
> > It's a free internet, and anyone can read any group they want, at any
> > time they want, and post to it as well! That's the whole point.
> >
> > In fact, I'm kindof glad there's HAMs here... If not for one or two of
> > the HAMs in this NG, I would have never thought to get a fiberglass
> > fishing-rod pole to replace the PVC I'd built my dipole on, and I
> > wouldn't have made that Johannesburg contact on 38USB a few months
> > back...Yeah... South Africa. (So sue me, he was there, and so was I).
> >
> > I've learned alot from the HAMs here, and I hope to learn more, and
> share
> > what I now know because of them.
> >
> > My advice: Sit down, shaddup, read and learn what you can from what
> they
> > have to say... and if you don't like their attitudes, remember it's
> > CB'ers with attitudes that help to perpetuate this mutually
> > non-benificial arrangement such as evidenced herein.
> >
> > Just my two cents.
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> > Joe wrote:
> >
> > > What's up with all the HAMS hanging out in here lately? Isn't there
> a
> > > Hamfest going on somewhere? Shouldn't they bill tuning up their
> dual
> > > 10 ft whips, or studying their morse code? Why don't these freaks go
> > > back to playing with their HT's, and go away?
> >
> >
>
> yeh those good buddies probably told you about the cans and the string

> trick too, get reaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaallllllllllll boy, who cares
> about your qrp contacts,......cd is out.............
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

696. Re: Read this Your FAVORITE CB ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000806230518.27589.00005109@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 47187

>
>What would be your favorite radio from the list below???. Pick 3 if you like
>
>

PRESIDENT - models: Grant, Jackson and Lincoln
nuff said!!!!!

697. hambos suk the big cahoona.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mlbnd$8sf$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47188

peek a boo, oh peek a boo, do you think i am the village idiot????????????? i am merely stating my views. and some hambo gets a hard on about his shit, oh peek, tell me the truth. oh by the way, hillybilly made me do it and that's a fact jack,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

698. Re: *NEED*- good basic CB for Travel? Modifications?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: ssb139q@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000806234903.23791.00000353@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 47189

HI

Whatever CB u get try to get one with SSB . It may cost a little but more but it will be worth it. SSB permitts you 12 watts PEP rather than only 4 watts on AM mode. Due to increased power and the fact that your transmitting and putting the power on one of the sidebands instead of the carrier and sidebands, yoru SSB signal will travel further than am signals.

Also, you will want to get the biggest antenna possible.

699. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mlcc0$99k$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47190

In article <8mlb15$u7p$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>,
"gil" <gilpi@mindspring.com> wrote:
> I started CB'ing before I became a Ham, funny, through CB'ers that
were also
> Hams I became one.
>
> Not only did it get me interested in Amateur Radio, it also made me a
better
> CB'er.
>
> Joe <nospam@juno.com> wrote in message
> news:cfbrosg22j71tn63osvn5t0vct18m2uien@4ax.com...
> > What's up with all the HAMS hanging out in here lately? Isn't there
a
> > Hamfest going on somewhere? Shouldn't they bill tuning up their
dual
> > 10 ft whips, or studying their morse code? Why don't these freaks go
> > back to playing with their HT's, and go away?
>
>

oh shut up gil , shut up, what the hell are you talking about you
idiot??????????????????,....cd is out.........

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

700. Re: how do ham operators bother 11-meter operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mlcfj$9gt$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47191

In article <STmj5.10971$1V.1118327@nntp1.onemain.com>,
"Richard McCollum" <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote:
>
> "X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000806151956.24226.00002149@ng-mf1.aol.com...
> > << My prejudgement is that things would stay pretty much the same
if
> amateur
> > licenses came in Post Toasties boxes. Right? >>
> >
> > Right. For a lot of people, the ham/cb issue is moot:
> >
> > - Lucky residents of certain small towns and rural areas where the
CB
> channels
> > are not too crowded and people can actually have civilized
conversations
> on CB
> > at most times of day or night without being terrorized by high power
> bullies
> > and channel masters.
> >
> > - Freebanders that take the 60 question multiple choice no-code
Tech test,
> get
> > a ham call, fool around on 2 meters for a week or two, and promptly
go
> back to
> > freebanding. Most often heard to say "Hams aren't gods. I'm a ham
and I
> > freeband. Every ham does it".
> >
> > - General and Extra class hams that get on CB to lord it over the
rabble.
> Makes
> > 'em feel superior, and they get a kick out of spouting their
knowledge of
> radio
> > theory to the Great Unwashed. Most often heard to say "I'm a ham,
but I
> like to
> > keep in touch with my friends on CB".
> >
> > - Hard core losers and societal rebels dedicated to anarchy in the

radio
> > spectrum who happen to have a ham license. Often build/sell high
power
> amps
> > for their buddies to use on CB. Most often heard to say "I don't
believe
> in
> > government rules. My guns (or "Gods Law") is all the law I need".
> >
> > - Hams who have a Tech business on the side. They make a nice steady
> little
> > income from selling export radios, doing mods, peaking jobs, and CB
amp
> > repairs. Most often heard to say "What goes on on CB is none of
hams
> business.
> > Don't rock the boat"
> >
>
> Thank you for the civil response. For the most part I think you have
it
> right. Hobbies tend to create pecking orders -- remind me to tell
you of
> my forays into RC aircraft, an anal group if there ever was one. The
great
> fear on the ham bands seems to be an invasion of 11 meter Visigoths
with
> roger-beeps and assorted attitudes that will pollute the pristine
bands. As
> you point out, things aren't all that pristine to begin with and
haven't
> been since the Titanic. If tickets came for the asking, I just do
not see a
> lot of people asking. I gather you agree. Thanks again.
>
> Dick McCollum N0BK
>
>

gee dick, you mean to tell me you don't think hambos are a anal pecking
order, oh please give those of us with gray matter a break, ...cd is
out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

701. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mlck4$9iq$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47192

In article <399192f2.4230183@news-server.stny.rr.com>,
rsirois@stny.rr.com (AB2HR) wrote:
> On Sat, 5 Aug 2000 21:55:09 -0400, "cat" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote:
>
> >hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and
currently trying
> >to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about
11
> >meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem
to be a
> >problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham
operators
> >just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was
just
> >curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig
> >
>
> Some folks have had their 11 meter rigs illegally modified to operate
in
> frequencies above and below those allotted to the CB service... As a
result,
> some of these outlaw operators infringe upon the lower end of the 10
meter
> band, which is used for CW, and other digital modes by Amateur
operators.
> Can't really call these criminals CB operators, as they don't always
use CB
> equipment to do so, and obviously aren't operating within the rules
as set
> forth by the FCC in Part 95. I simply refer to them as what they
really are -
> criminals.
>
> Good luck with your studies...
>
> 73 de
> Ray/AB2HR
> ==
> "This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
> civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be
safer, our
> police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the
future!"
> Adolph Hitler (?) 1935

> ==
>
>

shut the flock up ray, what the hell are you on, prozac??????? for your
bipolar disorder, give me a break, oh by the way , can i come over and
melt your silly antenna on that mudduck mobile of yours you
idiot,.............cd is out.................

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

702. look, i have said it before so here it goes.....what i would like now.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mlcok$9jh$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47193

is for all you fat out of shape ham radio sweat hogs to keep the noise down , while i take my robe off and show your old ladies what a real man is supposed to look like..........hit my music.............,.......cd is out........

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

703. Re: SHOUT TO MY CB BROTHERS AND SISTERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mlcsd$9lj$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47194

In article <jynj5.4167$d4.22660@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
"Lady 219" <Lady219@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> JUST WANTED TO SEND A BIG ALOHA TO ALL MY CB BROTHERS AND SISTERS!
>
> BIG HELLO TO THE JAMES BOYS GANG IN CALIFORNIA AND MY BIG BROTHERS
FROM
> BAKERSFIELD!
>
> LADY 219
>
>

hey lady 219, why don't you send us a jpeg, so we can see what your
business is all about baby,.....cd is out.........

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

704. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mld62$9v6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47195

In article <dumj5.24314$7W2.354200@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>,
"GMpartsdude" <GMpartsdude@home.com> wrote:
> i tell ya dan, this wont be the first time ive called you a real
piece of
> work , and it will not be the last. I dont know what crack pipe you
been
> hitting lately, but it shows...Whateve dilusions about elmers you
have , you
> can flush down the toilet with the rest of your education..Ive seen
over 100
> people get their tickets without the use of an elmer. I would like to
know
> more about these "dues" that you feel someone has to pay according to
some
> imaginary "time table". I dont know anyone who is jealous of their
> knowledge, wether its radio hobbies, or a college degree. Im sure i
speak
> for a LOT of people in this newsgroup when i say SHUT YOUR STUPID
FACE !!! I
> am so sick of seeing tiny little words squeezed from your narrow
little
> immature mind. It would have been much more profitable for you to sit
there
> and look retarded, than speak and remove all doubt.Why dont you visit
the
> ARRL site next time before you speak on a subject which obviously you
are
> quite clueless about.
> This is the year 2000, the age of the elmer in which you speak, has
gone
> long before your parents gave birth to your dysfunctional self.
> Like i said, this isnt the first time ive told you to shut yer
stinking
> maw, and from what ive seen from this string alone, it is far from my
last.
> Anyone else wanna rip junior a new ass... cause cd..you are out ....
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8mkec1$l9d$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <398D7C22.88BC5707@home.com>,
> > Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com> wrote:
> > > Jealous?? Hardly. And since when is anyone required to go through
an
> > > Elmering system? What do you think the newbies are doing here when
> > they ask

> > > questions?? Elmering perhaps?
> > >
> > > ....cd is out to lunch
> > >
> > > curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:.
> > >
> > > i think they are jealous because we didn't
> > >
> > > > have to go throught their kiss ass elmer system, what do you
> > > > think?,.....cd is out.......
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > >
> > >
> >
> > hey slick , what the hell are you talking about?????? where the
hell
> > do you think the term , 'elmering' came from???????? the concept is
> > from you old hammies helping out the newbies, but we want to make
sure
> > each and every hambo is well informed and knowledgeable about all rf
> > subjects ,but please don't ask any damn questions about amps until
you
> > are allowed to , because hammies are JEALOUS of their knowledge or
> > supposed knowledge and when you skip ahead of what they deem to be
the
> > correct program , it pisses the powers that be off, BECAUSE THEY
FEEL
> > YOU HAVE TO PAY YOUR DUES FIRST ACCORDING TO THEIR TIME TABLE, BUT
THAT
> > IS NOT HOW LIFE IN AMERICA IS , IS IT??????????????????????
> > sooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo.....know your role and
shut
> > your mouth, good buddy,.....cd is out.....
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

hey gm pars queer , why don't you kiss my lilly white ass boy, and if
you don't like the way i sould , why don't you meet me in cinci and we
will see what your sorry ass is made of punk,.....cd is
out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

705. are the red shirted homsexuals from dallas going to chi town, nope i didn't think so.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mldba$9vs$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47196

well our resident neo red shirted queers from big d are going no where farther than tyler cause they know deep in their pee picken hearts that they can't hang with the yankee boys ,.....no doubt about it,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

706. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mldhc$a21$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47197

```
In article <WrDi5.46$di1.13422@nnrp2.sbc.net>,
"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> Curiosity elmered me.
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8meg1k$m92$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <%pxi5.19485$GS1.513313@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> > > Nope... no more telephony any more. The company that I worked
for...
> > > Teltrend... was purchased by another company and I quit at the
> > beginning of
> > > the year. I now do exactly what I said...
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > > > yes poopfessor , but the subject of your qualifications and
> > experience
> > > > has come up before in years gone by, i believe you work in the
> > > > telephony area, don't you? i guess that is why you read so
much in
> > > > ther area of radio frequency,.......cd is out........
> > >
> > >
> >
> > so what you are saying professor is that you have forgotten more
about
> > electronics than peek a boo boo even knows, is that about it? i
will
> > have to give it to him though, he took the bull by the horns and
like
> > frank sanatra, he did it his way, but i would like to know who
elemered
> > this young whipersnapper,.....cd is out........
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
```

>

oh give me a break slick , i know exactly who helped you and cut the
shit good buddy, you must think i fell off the turnip truck last
night , come on man, do me a favor, quit thinking that,...cd is out....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

707. Re: hambos suk the big cahoona.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <LJqj5.24387$7W2.357160@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 47198

You are the village idiot ...check the spelling on "cahoona".
Like i said schmuck, its better to sit there and look retarded, than to speak and remove all doubt...Opinions are one thing bubba, but what runs from that flapping maw of yours, is senseless drivel... I've seen countless people respond to a thread just to slap you around.. The only thing curious about dan is whats rolling around in that deformed skull of yours.. I'm really surprised that the moderator of this newsgroup hasnt punted your sorry ass outta here yet... I hope this is just the first of many flames headed your way goat-roper...And just to piss you off whiner, im a ham too...
<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8mlbnd$8sf$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> peek a boo, oh peek a boo, do you think i am the village
> idiot????????????? i am merely stating my views. and some hambo gets
> a hard on about his shit, oh peek, tell me the truth. oh by the way,
> hillybilly made me do it and that's a fact jack,.....cd is
> out.............
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

708. Re: High SWR readings??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000807002743.11710.00004784@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47199

>
>Andy,
> Coax grade isn't just for how much power you run. The better the grade,
>the lower the loss, the better you here, the better you talk. RG-58 is
>extremely bad for VHF as the loss is like 6db per 100 ft. So 3 db on your
>50ft section. That's half your power leaking out your coax and not being
>radiated by your antenna. I would at least use the rat shack rg-8/u mini as
>it's loss is at 3.5 db per 100ft. RG-58 is also more susceptible to outside
>interference because it has less shielding.
>
>Mike C.
>N7UIC
>
>Andy in RI <riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux> wrote in message
>news:20000804140411.23978.00001518@ng-cs1.aol.com...
>
>And what tests have you done on these? How do they compare on a short run
>that
>this guy is talking about with low power? I use RG-58 for my VHF antennas
>because the radio the antennas are hooked up to only puts out about 12
>watts,
>and the coax is only 50 feet long. For my HF rig, at 350 watts, I use
>RG-8...
>
>I'd be interested to see the results of the tests that you ran to show the
>difference between the types of coax.
>=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
>To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Depends on the RG58, some has very good sheilding. If the rx gets better when
you change from 58 to 8 in a mobile you had a kink in the coax somewhere.

709. Re: look, i have said it before so here it goes.....what i would like now.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <5Xqj5.24389$7W2.357288@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 47200

Cant even come up with one original thought, can you danny boy? i would expect as much from a guy who likes to watch half naked sweaty men grab other half naked sweaty men...boy oh boy, you are the perfect putz.. Go to bed, youre embarrassing yourself son... Who wants to kick him to the curb next :)
<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8mlcok$9jh$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> is for all you fat out of shape ham radio sweat hogs to keep the noise
> down , while i take my robe off and show your old ladies what a real
> man is supposed to look like.....hit my
> music.....,.....cd is out.....
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

710. Re: hambos suk the big cahoona.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: mr_leonard@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mlem9aqc1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47201

In article <LJqj5.24387$7W2.357160@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>,
"GMpartsdude" <GMpartsdude@home.com> wrote:
> You are the village idiot ...check the spelling on "cahoona".
> Like i said schmuck, its better to sit there and look retarded, than
to
> speak and remove all doubt...Opinions are one thing bubba, but what
runs
> from that flapping maw of yours, is senseless drivel... I've seen
countless
> people respond to a thread just to slap you around.. The only thing
curious
> about dan is whats rolling around in that deformed skull of yours..
I'm
> really surprised that the moderator of this newsgroup hasnt punted
your
> sorry ass outta here yet... I hope this is just the first of many
flames
> headed your way goat-roper...And just to piss you off whiner, im a ham
> too...
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8mlbnd$8sf$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > peek a boo, oh peek a boo, do you think i am the village
> > idiot????????????? i am merely stating my views. and some hambo
gets
> > a hard on about his shit, oh peek, tell me the truth. oh by the way,
> > hillybilly made me do it and that's a fact jack,.....cd is
> > out.............
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

GEE WHAT THE HELL ARE YOU DOING HERE?????????????

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

711. Re: hambos suk the big cahoona.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: southpark_meskin@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mlepn$b1i$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47202

In article <FNqj5.148$0h7.115892@nnrp3.sbc.net>,
"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> Whats your point?
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8mlbnd$8sf$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > peek a boo, oh peek a boo, do you think i am the village
> > idiot????????????? i am merely stating my views. and some hambo
gets
> > a hard on about his shit, oh peek, tell me the truth. oh by the way,
> > hillybilly made me do it and that's a fact jack,.....cd is
> > out.............
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
>

Yu know gringo, yu so estupido, was up amigo/.?????

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

712. Re: Read this Your FAVORITE CB ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: drthunder <o.smith@att.net>
Message-ID: <iZqj5.826$4T.46986@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47203

I like the ranger 2950
"Tinker" <Speed_Buggy@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8ml9vj$4km$1@ins22.netins.net...
> RCI 2950 Hands Down !
>
> Tommis <tommis2@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:8ml763jvt1@flood.xnet.com...
> > What would be your favorite radio from the list below???. Pick 3 if you
> like
> >
> >
> >
> > LIST OF TRANSCEIVERS
> > ILLEGAL TO IMPORT OR MARKET
> > GALAXY - models: DX33HML, DX 44V, DX55V, DX66V, DX 73V, DX 77HML, DX
88HL,
> > DX99V and Saturn Turbo
> >
> > CONNEX - models: 3300, 3300HP-ZX, 3300 PLUS and CX-3800
> >
> > MIRAGE - models: 44, Galaxy 88, 9900 and 2950EX
> >
> > NORTH STAR - models: NS-3000 and NS-9000
> >
> > PRESIDENT - models: Grant, J.F.K., Jackson and Lincoln
> >
> > PRO STAR - model: 240
> >
> > RANGER - models: AR-3500 and RCI-2950
> >
> > TEK - model: HR-3950
> >
> > UNIDEN - models: HR-2510 and HR-2600
> >
> > SUPER STAR - model: 121
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

713. Re: Ok all U amp guru's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000807004255.11710.00004788@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47204

>
>DT-001
>Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
>news:398AE97A.E4EB0796@qnet.com...
>> Hello All: Need advice, help, suggestions, criticisms whatever!
>>
>> I have a Texas Star 500, that about every 2 to 3 months blows up the
>> keying transistor, a 2N2222A, ...WTFO?
>>
>> The input RF is coupled to the transistor thru a 15 pF disc capacitor.
>> And the bias resistors for the transistor check out all right. Haven't
>> checked the reverse voltage/current suppresser diode across the relay
>> coil yet. I bought a one lB bag of the 2N2222A transistors at the TRW
>> swap meet, but I am ah geetin low on em.
>>
>> I am driving the amp with a Emperor 5010, that puts out 25 SSB and 3
>> watts AM dead carrier.
>>
>>
>> Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from the
>> fillin station.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

15pf may be a bit much, try a 5 pf or try a gimmick capacitor made of a couple of 1 inch pieces of insulated hook wire twisted together. If there are two diodes coming of the cap with one going to ground and the other going to the base of the transistor try removing the one that goes to ground. This will halve the amount of voltage being fed to the transistor.Make sure the suppresor diode across the relay coil is good. You can also try putting a resistor in series with the base of the ttrransistor. Start with about 1000 ohms. If it will still key keep doubling the value till it wont. Then go back to the last value where it would.

714. Amplifiers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <nqrj5.864$4T.49666@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47205

I used to be able to get boards for amplifiers about 15 years ago but the guy has since moved. I'm looking for a board to a DX1200 or an equivelent 8x2290 amplifier with all the components. Don't need the 2290's or the heatsink.

715. Re: Read this Your FAVORITE CB ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <Bwrj5.877$4T.47880@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47206

ICOM

Tommis <tommis2@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8ml763jvt1@flood.xnet.com...
What would be your favorite radio from the list below???. Pick 3 if you like

LIST OF TRANSCEIVERS
ILLEGAL TO IMPORT OR MARKET
GALAXY - models: DX33HML, DX 44V, DX55V, DX66V, DX 73V, DX 77HML, DX 88HL,
DX99V and Saturn Turbo

CONNEX - models: 3300, 3300HP-ZX, 3300 PLUS and CX-3800

MIRAGE - models: 44, Galaxy 88, 9900 and 2950EX

NORTH STAR - models: NS-3000 and NS-9000

PRESIDENT - models: Grant, J.F.K., Jackson and Lincoln

PRO STAR - model: 240

RANGER - models: AR-3500 and RCI-2950

TEK - model: HR-3950

UNIDEN - models: HR-2510 and HR-2600

SUPER STAR - model: 121

716. High output alternator web sites

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Look@This.com
Message-ID: <398e41fc.17724223@news-server>
Source record: 47207

Anyone got any good web sites for info on beefing up auto electrical systems.I'm looking for ideas on what others have used to supply their high current needs including any fabrication or modifications,whether conventional or not.I know enough of the basics and have had some experience in this area,but not enough to know whats available out there,that isn't found in the normal auto parts store.

Thanks for any recommendations
Alan

717. Re: High output alternator web sites

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: gadget <gadget@jnlk.com>
Message-ID: <8mliek$d9r$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47208

Leese-Neville make a good high current alternator.

In article <398e41fc.17724223@news-server>,
Alan wrote:
> Anyone got any good web sites for info on beefing up auto electrical
> systems.I'm looking for ideas on what others have used to supply their
> high current needs including any fabrication or modifications,whether
> conventional or not.I know enough of the basics and have had some
> experience in this area,but not enough to know whats available out
> there,that isn't found in the normal auto parts store.
>
> Thanks for any recommendations
> Alan
>

--
Thain S.
1973 VW Super Beetle (retired)
1988 Dodge Dakota
Everyone has a photographic memory, but not all have film

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

718. Browning Golden Eagle Mark 3

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: henderson928@cs.com
Message-ID: <20000807020443.28626.00000640@ng-da1.news.cs.com>
Source record: 47209

I have Browning Golden Eagle Mark 3,in mint condition with a VFO Box toget
extra channel on ebay Now.Please check Auction
http:// cgi.ebay.compuserve.com/aw-cgi/ebayISAPI.dll?viewItem&item=403153471
Thank You .John

719. Re: Trams.....yuuuckkk!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: gadget <gadget@jnlk.com>
Message-ID: <8mlkpceqb1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47210

All those old tube radios break down more often the solid state rigs. They are all 20 years old or more by now. Mostly it's the age drying out the caps causing the reliability issues. Tubes can take one heck of a beating before they go weak, and even then, it's mostly the transmitter output tube and the final audio amp that weaken. Personally, I like the sound of a glass rig. They are just cleaner than the average solid state rig, even though they don't do the power. Glass amps have an incredibly clean tone to them when operated properly, much nicer than any trashy class C transistor amp. AB transistor amps aren't bad though.

PS, I agree with the TRC-458 being a talker. I owned one that would blow away any Galaxy rig for audio, clarity, and recieve. That was one of the best rigs Realistic ever produced (all thier good ones used Uniden boards I might add). I have all sorts of rigs over here ranging from stuff as old as an E.C.I Courior 1M and a Sonar FS-23 to an RCI 2980 and a Cobra 148 FGTL. My favorites are (in no special order) a Robyn SB-520, a Tram Titan, and my D201. Each has it's good points.

Yes, I also own a Cobra 2000 and regard it as one of the most over-rated radios ever made. Don't get me wrong, it works well, but it's not worth all the hype I hear about them. For what it's worth, buy a 148 GTL without the sound tracker crap and you'll be just as happy (same radio inside).

Thain S.
Everyone has a photographic memory, but not all have film

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

720. Re: quality control

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <5Lsj5.41$gv3.5955@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47211

Don't buy a cobra?

"hillbilly" <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
news:18eceb86.0b787ff5@usw-ex0102-016.remarq.com...
> I think you missed the point.
> 3
>
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
> ---
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>

721. Re: hambos suk the big cahoona.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <398E5885.9C07CB00@oio.net>
Source record: 47212

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> peek a boo, oh peek a boo, do you think i am the village
> idiot?????????????? i am merely stating my views. and some hambo gets
> a hard on about his shit, oh peek, tell me the truth. oh by the way,
> hillybilly made me do it and that's a fact jack,.....cd is
> out.............
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

'curious',
Of course we don't think your the village idiot! But, if
you ask nicely, I'm sure they would keep your application on file.
'Doc

722. WTB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: en870@freenet.carleton.ca
Message-ID: <01c0003c$ef4e55a0$c7897586@BillPiasetzki.ncf.carleton.ca>
Source record: 47213

I would like to buy a used cb radio. Please respond to
en870@freenet.carleton.ca(Arnprior,Ontario,Canada)

723. Good DXing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: --=MODSQUAD=-- <modsquadhi@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <N5uj5.5580$A4.24575@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 47214

Hope to hear you on 27.025 & 27.085 while i'm working my 8 pill Davemade mobile. Aloha; Modsquad

724. Re: WTB cobra 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8mlrnt$6ck$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 47215

Hey Man, I had a real good time last week. I hope to do it again next year.

Peace!

--
Miles Davis
This is CB radio.....No crying allowed!

725. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (FIVE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbrs@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27065-398E73AA-1@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47216

It was your idea to post bullshit from eBay as if it were the FCC gospel, so why should we do your homework for you? If this is the FCC position, why can't you find it posted on their website? There's no reason for each of us to make a phone call to have the rules interpreted by the enforcer du jour. The rules are available for all of us to read, and I don't see anything in the current rules that distinguishes the radios on this list from all the other amateur radios which are capable of operating on CB frequencies. Why aren't they on the list?

Be sure to let us know the results of you phone call.

Roger

726. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <398E8A82.3FF476C0@cac.net>
Source record: 47217

Dave:

True.... He did, but I've been trying to give him the benifit of the
doubt.... No doubt any more...

-SSB

hillbilly wrote:

> oh he did that a long time ago...
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> --
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com

727. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <398E8B00.D21E4C44@cac.net>
Source record: 47218

Cinci's only a four hour drive for me.... Hrm...

Nah.. he's not worth my time.

-SSB

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

> In article <dumj5.24314$7W2.354200@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>,
> "GMpartsdude" <GMpartsdude@home.com> wrote:
> > i tell ya dan, this wont be the first time ive called you a real
> piece of
> > work , and it will not be the last. I dont know what crack pipe you
> been
> > hitting lately, but it shows...Whateve dilusions about elmers you
> have , you
> > can flush down the toilet with the rest of your education..Ive seen
> over 100
> > people get their tickets without the use of an elmer. I would like to
> know
> > more about these "dues" that you feel someone has to pay according to
> some
> > imaginary "time table". I dont know anyone who is jealous of their
> > knowledge, wether its radio hobbies, or a college degree. Im sure i
> speak
> > for a LOT of people in this newsgroup when i say SHUT YOUR STUPID
> FACE !!! I
> > am so sick of seeing tiny little words squeezed from your narrow
> little
> > immature mind. It would have been much more profitable for you to sit
> there
> > and look retarded, than speak and remove all doubt.Why dont you visit
> the
> > ARRL site next time before you speak on a subject which obviously you
> are
> > quite clueless about.
> > This is the year 2000, the age of the elmer in which you speak, has
> gone
> > long before your parents gave birth to your dysfunctional self.
> > Like i said, this isnt the first time ive told you to shut yer
> stinking
> > maw, and from what ive seen from this string alone, it is far from my
> last.
> > Anyone else wanna rip junior a new ass... cause cd..you are out ....
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message

> > news:8mkec1$l9d$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <398D7C22.88BC5707@home.com>,
> > > Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com> wrote:
> > > > Jealous?? Hardly. And since when is anyone required to go through
> an
> > > > Elmering system? What do you think the newbies are doing here when
> > > they ask
> > > > questions?? Elmering perhaps?
> > > >
> > > > ....cd is out to lunch
> > > >
> > > > curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:.
> > > >
> > > > i think they are jealous because we didn't
> > > >
> > > > > have to go throught their kiss ass elmer system, what do you
> > > > > think?,.....cd is out.......
> > > > >
> > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > > hey slick , what the hell are you talking about?????? where the
> hell
> > > do you think the term , 'elmering' came from???????? the concept is
> > > from you old hammies helping out the newbies, but we want to make
> sure
> > > each and every hambo is well informed and knowledgeable about all rf
> > > subjects ,but please don't ask any damn questions about amps until
> you
> > > are allowed to , because hammies are JEALOUS of their knowledge or
> > > supposed knowledge and when you skip ahead of what they deem to be
> the
> > > correct program , it pisses the powers that be off, BECAUSE THEY
> FEEL
> > > YOU HAVE TO PAY YOUR DUES FIRST ACCORDING TO THEIR TIME TABLE, BUT
> THAT
> > > IS NOT HOW LIFE IN AMERICA IS , IS IT??????????????????????
> > > soooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo.....know your role and
> shut
> > > your mouth, good buddy,.....cd is out.....
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
> hey gm pars queer , why don't you kiss my lilly white ass boy, and if

> you don't like the way i sould , why don't you meet me in cinci and we
> will see what your sorry ass is made of punk,.....cd is
> out.....
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

728. Re: how do ham operators bother 11-meter operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <398E8BBF.2D1BFE57@cac.net>
Source record: 47219

First off, CD, it's grey, not gray... some idiot here in the US misspelled it once, and it's stuck... still wrong to this day... We speak English in this country... so ask the English how they spell the colour grey...

Secondly, you REALLY need to reach down between your legs with both hands, grab ahold of your shoulders, pull REALLY hard, and get your head out of your ass.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

> In article <STmj5.10971$1V.1118327@nntp1.onemain.com>,
> "Richard McCollum" <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote:
> >
> > "X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000806151956.24226.00002149@ng-mf1.aol.com...
> > > << My prejudgement is that things would stay pretty much the same
> if
> > amateur
> > > licenses came in Post Toasties boxes. Right? >>
> > >
> > > Right. For a lot of people, the ham/cb issue is moot:
> > >
> > > - Lucky residents of certain small towns and rural areas where the
> CB
> > channels
> > > are not too crowded and people can actually have civilized
> conversations
> > on CB
> > > at most times of day or night without being terrorized by high power
> > bullies
> > > and channel masters.
> > >
> > > - Freebanders that take the 60 question multiple choice no-code
> Tech test,
> > get
> > > a ham call, fool around on 2 meters for a week or two, and promptly
> go
> > back to
> > > freebanding. Most often heard to say "Hams aren't gods. I'm a ham
> and I
> > > freeband. Every ham does it".
> > >

> > > - General and Extra class hams that get on CB to lord it over the
> rabble.
> > Makes
> > > 'em feel superior, and they get a kick out of spouting their
> knowledge of
> > radio
> > > theory to the Great Unwashed. Most often heard to say "I'm a ham,
> but I
> > like to
> > > keep in touch with my friends on CB".
> > >
> > > - Hard core losers and societal rebels dedicated to anarchy in the
> radio
> > > spectrum who happen to have a ham license. Often build/sell high
> power
> > amps
> > > for their buddies to use on CB. Most often heard to say "I don't
> believe
> > in
> > > government rules. My guns (or "Gods Law") is all the law I need".
> > >
> > > - Hams who have a Tech business on the side. They make a nice steady
> > little
> > > income from selling export radios, doing mods, peaking jobs, and CB
> amp
> > > repairs. Most often heard to say "What goes on on CB is none of
> hams
> > business.
> > > Don't rock the boat"
> > >
> >
> > Thank you for the civil response. For the most part I think you have
> it
> > right. Hobbies tend to create pecking orders -- remind me to tell
> you of
> > my forays into RC aircraft, an anal group if there ever was one. The
> great
> > fear on the ham bands seems to be an invasion of 11 meter Visigoths
> with
> > roger-beeps and assorted attitudes that will pollute the pristine
> bands. As
> > you point out, things aren't all that pristine to begin with and
> haven't
> > been since the Titanic. If tickets came for the asking, I just do
> not see a
> > lot of people asking. I gather you agree. Thanks again.
> >
> > Dick McCollum N0BK
> >
> >

>
> gee dick, you mean to tell me you don't think hambos are a anal pecking
> order, oh please give those of us with gray matter a break, ...cd is
> out.............................
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

729. Re: Trams.....yuuuckkk!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <Ucwj5.2323$Nd1.12348@news4.atl>
Source record: 47220

Hi

Thanks for the support of modern day gear.

I might mention that the best receiver
I have ever heard was a TenTec Omni D.

Thats a solid state ham rig of days gone by....

The2x4
gadget <gadget@jnlk.com> wrote in message
news:8mlkpceqb1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> All those old tube radios break down more often the solid state rigs.
> They are all 20 years old or more by now. Mostly it's the age drying
> out the caps causing the reliability issues. Tubes can take one heck of
> a beating before they go weak, and even then, it's mostly the
> transmitter output tube and the final audio amp that weaken.
> Personally, I like the sound of a glass rig. They are just cleaner than
> the average solid state rig, even though they don't do the power. Glass
> amps have an incredibly clean tone to them when operated properly, much
> nicer than any trashy class C transistor amp. AB transistor amps aren't
> bad though.
>
> PS, I agree with the TRC-458 being a talker. I owned one that would
> blow away any Galaxy rig for audio, clarity, and recieve. That was one
> of the best rigs Realistic ever produced (all thier good ones used
> Uniden boards I might add). I have all sorts of rigs over here ranging
> from stuff as old as an E.C.I Courior 1M and a Sonar FS-23 to an RCI
> 2980 and a Cobra 148 FGTL. My favorites are (in no special order) a
> Robyn SB-520, a Tram Titan, and my D201. Each has it's good points.
>
> Yes, I also own a Cobra 2000 and regard it as one of the most over-
> rated radios ever made. Don't get me wrong, it works well, but it's not
> worth all the hype I hear about them. For what it's worth, buy a 148
> GTL without the sound tracker crap and you'll be just as happy (same
> radio inside).
>
> Thain S.
> Everyone has a photographic memory, but not all have film
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

730. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 47221

Yawn.

Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.

BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.

Toll Free
--The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!

"The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is running 3 phase
ac
> to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from each alternator
to
> the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys like Ghostrider
and
> BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime... they use 4 guage.
We
> all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than overkill...and will
> hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical distributor and get
> your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run and more than
> adequate ...
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > 00 gauge minimum
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com> wrote in
> > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC alternators. The
> > question
> > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the alternators to the
> > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to 20 feet???
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

731. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <UFwj5.7902$ov2.78433@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47222

I don't really see how that impacts the performance. The capacitor that is
being used is a ceramic and has very little loss...

By the way... there is absolutely nothing wrong with using the cap to get
the proper match.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:398DB04B.DEC23E80@cac.net...
> Smple, there...
>
> K40 uses a matching cap...
> Wilson is Gamma Matched.
>
> ::shrug::
>
> At least that's how it was explained to me...

732. Re: Attention CB Dealers...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <uIwj5.7965$ov2.78884@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47223

I still have one...
You have a good memory.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Mobile 51" <mobile51@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000806202553.20913.00005010@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> Professor, you should have kept those two Black special edition models
that you
> sold a while back<g>
>
>
> I'm looking for two brand new Cobra25 LTD Classics... the old discontinued
> kind with no SoundTracker and the mic plug on the side of the chassis.
> Please email me with your quote. Thanks...
>

733. Re: hambos suk the big cahoona.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <01bb62e6.da0413d7@usw-ex0101-006.remarq.com>
Source record: 47224

if cd was a HAM he would be one of the trouble makers... I'm
sure its not his fault. he can't help it. he was droped on
his head when a small child... (from a 2 story building)

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

734. Re: quality control

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <024c49d1.da8493e2@usw-ex0101-006.remarq.com>
Source record: 47225

no, I didn't mean not to buy a cobra.... they still a good
radio. someone just screwed up thas all

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

735. Re: Read this Your FAVORITE CB ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <042ca9fe.dae4ce4f@usw-ex0101-006.remarq.com>
Source record: 47226

troling

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

736. Re: Technician No-Code Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000807075110.17722.00005216@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 47227

>
>I have a Technician No-Code Plus book 3rd. addition, is this book still
>valid if I want to go take my test? Also where can I study the test on the
>net for free?
>
>KRS
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

QRZ has a site where you can take practice test. The old book is outdated, you
will need a new one.

737. Re: Misuse of the word "NEW"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000807075438.25328.00000315@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 47228

Thats as good as the ones that say "Like new"

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

738. Re: Technician No-Code Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <398EA266.BE9CBBE6@home.com>
Source record: 47229

Third edition of what book? Look in it and see if was published in 2000. The questions changed this year, but they are so generic that if you are familiar with the material it would be hard to screw up. Check arrl.org and qrz.com for on line test practice.

G SEVEN wrote:

> I have a Technician No-Code Plus book 3rd. addition, is this book still
> valid if I want to go take my test? Also where can I study the test on the
> net for free?
>
> KRS

739. Re: Misuse of the word "NEW"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000807075759.25328.00000320@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 47230

>From: rollingradios@aol.com (RollingRadios)

>If I buy a new car, I'd like it to already have a state inspection and
>prepped
>for sale

Yes..Actually if you look at almost any "New" car there will be many dealer
installed options..

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

740. Re: PL259

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <Czxj5.940$uU1.34865@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47231

try www.nemal.com they have em all

a regular pl 259 wont work correctly

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:398E1CC3.E5DC7499@oio.net...
>
>
> drthunder,
> A regular PL-259 should work. Instead of screwing onto
> the outer covering like RG-8, it screws onto the braid.
> 'Doc

741. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <P_xj5.943$uU1.34801@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47232

Yawn wake the frig up.. How would you know mr. thinkheknowsitall....
BB has at least a minimum of 18' of 3 phase wire/ 3 conductor 4 guage wire
some runs are 22 ft ... Open mouth insert foot .. again you show your not as
smart as you think you are

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message:
> Yawn.
>
>
> Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
>
>
> BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
> --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
>
> "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is running 3
phase
> ac
> > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from each alternator
> to
> > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys like Ghostrider
> and
> > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime... they use 4
guage.
> We
> > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than overkill...and
will
> > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical distributor and
get
> > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run and more than
> > adequate ...
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > 00 gauge minimum
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free

> > >
> > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com> wrote in
> > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC alternators. The
> > > question
> > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the alternators to the
> > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to 20 feet???
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

742. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Len <Len.C@symNOCRAPpatico.ca>
Message-ID: <34btos8qr86h8173lkbghj011m46geaisr@4ax.com>
Source record: 47233

I have the same problem with a 1989 Sable, ford has a kit that you can
get form them that installs on the fuel pump, means dropping the tank as
far as I know, closest you can get to the pump is behind the panel
drivers side trunk you will find a relay that shuts the fuel pump off in
an accident, I put 3 caps there, one across and tried it then ended up
with one from each to ground, helped a little, it was noticeable but
still hear the pump.

Cheers

Len

On Sun, 06 Aug 2000 21:49:17 GMT, scruit@nospam.yahoo.com (Graeme J
Quinn) wrote:

>Hey all,
>
>I just installed my UNiden Grant XL CB in my Ford Taurus with a
>mag-mount antenna on the trunklid.
>
>I'm getting interferance from the fuel pump that is so loud I can't
>use the CB. Also from the blower motor.
>
>The interferance is coming through the antenna - not the power supply
>- I proved this by running the CB from a spare car battery and still
>got the interference.
>
>I put a ground strap from the trunklid to the (trunk-mounted) battery,
>with no improvement.
>
>If I start the car (and I can hear the fuel pump interference) and
>then go to teh back of the can and grab the metal base of the antenna
>then the interference goes away as long as no other part of my body is
>touching the car.
>
>
>So, what is going on? Do I have a bad ground on my antenna? It's a
>Radio-Shack mag-mount with a capacitive ground. Would I do better
>with a real grounded antenna?
>
>Thanks,
>Grae
>____
> Graeme J Quinn
> Worthington, Ohio

> kyzyl@geocities.com

743. The Raytheon/Apelco/SBE connection...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5dh@raytheon.com
Message-ID: <uuyj5.36$qz3.4400@bos-service2.ext.raytheon.com>
Source record: 47234
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors

The Raytheon/Apelco/SBE connection...
Read more about it on my Raytheon CB web site at this address:

http://www.qsl.net/k5dh/raytheon.html

73,
Dean, K5DH

744. Re: Attention CB Dealers...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mmcf3$lfj@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 47235

Why wouldn't you use a Uniden 66? Just curious.

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:emfj5.7948$Kl4.331127@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I'm looking for two brand new Cobra25 LTD Classics... the old discontinued
> kind with no SoundTracker and the mic plug on the side of the chassis.
> Please email me with your quote. Thanks...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
>
>
>
>

745. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <mKyj5.947$uU1.35095@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47236

wrong the wilson is a shunt fed antenna ... there is no gamma match on it
it also has a capacitor in it for matching purposes ...

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:UFwj5.7902$ov2.78433@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I don't really see how that impacts the performance. The capacitor that is
> being used is a ceramic and has very little loss...
>
> By the way... there is absolutely nothing wrong with using the cap to get
> the proper match.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:398DB04B.DEC23E80@cac.net...
> > Smple, there...
> >
> > K40 uses a matching cap...
> > Wilson is Gamma Matched.
> >
> > ::shrug::
> >
> > At least that's how it was explained to me...
>
>
>
>
>

746. Re: Technician No-Code Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000807094652.21372.00000826@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 47237

```
the new tech book is 7$ at radio shack
------------------------
#22 north central illinois mobile
```

747. Re: Read this Your FAVORITE CB ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: nickle911@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000807095939.02483.00000064@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 47238

How about the Magum 257

748. Re: Read this Your FAVORITE CB ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <02c398ef.aa02a6d4@usw-ex0102-084.remarq.com>
Source record: 47239

the 257 is a good radio for what it is.... but not mt fovorite
by a long shot.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

749. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: WB3KUM/9 <breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Message-ID: <398EC931.74B5B1A4@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Source record: 47240

1.)Ford has a kit to surpress noise. Ask the service department about this, it should listed for public service (police) radios.
2.)Next, 3 .01mfd capacitors. One between the hot and ground wire. One from each wire to the shortest path you can to the body.
3.)Bond to the body the battery or check the original, the alternator, at least 2 places on the exhaust pipe, and the hood to the body. Doors, trunk, etc. as you feel necessary.
4.)Wire the radio (hot and ground) directly to the battery with both hot and ground fused at the battery. Shielded cable is better, shield bonded to the body at 1 end (ONLY), preferably at the battery end.

750. Re: look, i have said it before so here it goes.....what i would like now.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000807105025.03271.00000084@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 47241

>is for all you fat out of shape ham radio sweat hogs to keep the noise
>down , while i take my robe off and show your old ladies what a real
>man is supposed to look like...........hit my
>music.............,.......cd is out........

"Mirror Mirror, on the wall, who can gobble it hairs and
all.............CDEEEEEEEE CANNNNNNN!!!!!!!!!!!!!!.........and im out. Frank

751. Re: Attention CB Dealers...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8mmjh8$4qf$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47242

Just prefer the looks of the Cobra...

In article <8mmcf3$lfj@dispatch.concentric.net>,
"CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote:
> Why wouldn't you use a Uniden 66? Just curious.
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:emfj5.7948$Kl4.331127@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > I'm looking for two brand new Cobra25 LTD Classics... the old
discontinued
> > kind with no SoundTracker and the mic plug on the side of the
chassis.
> > Please email me with your quote. Thanks...
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

752. Re: Read this Your FAVORITE CB ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000807105454.03271.00000086@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 47243

>What would be your favorite radio

Tram D201 (Hand Wired Version) first, Tram D201 (Circut Board Version) second, Tram D201A (Only One Version) third, and if I could choose a fourth......it would be a Browning Golden Eagle Mark 4A, and yes I know these were'nt on the list, he, he, he. Frank.

753. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <9bAj5.954$uU1.35379@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47244

and these are connected to 250 amp alternators not 200's. he is not the only
one down here in florida that runs this setup but he has the best dc mobile
going today so i would mimic his installation.
.
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message:
> > Yawn.
> >
> >
> > Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
> >
> >
> > BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> > --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
> >
> > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is running 3
> phase
> > ac
> > > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from each
alternator
> > to
> > > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys like
Ghostrider
> > and
> > > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime... they use 4
> guage.
> > We
> > > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than overkill...and
> will
> > > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical distributor and
> get
> > > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run and more than
> > > adequate ...
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > 00 gauge minimum
> > > >
> > > >

> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com> wrote
in
> > > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC alternators. The
> > > > question
> > > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the alternators to the
> > > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to 20 feet???
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

754. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (FIVE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <MiAj5.1558$gv3.107736@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47245

"G SEVEN" wrote in message ...
> Here a question I really would like a answer for.
> What's worse, if your a CB operator on a Amateur rig talking on 11 meters
> running heat, or a Ham operator with his ticket running power on 11
meters?
>
> Would the authorities come down on harder be cause your a Ham and Ham
> should know better, or a CBer for that matter?

....assuming equal enforcement... (you know how it goes... different cop,
different judge, different day can all affect the outcome...)

....I'd say both would be treated the same.... a letter of warning (the pink
slip) first. With continued infractions, further enforcement, possibly a
fine (long shot). Assuming action was taken (another long shot).......
....The CB'r would not loose the Amateur rig (it's not illegal to own it)
nor his license (he doesn't need one)
.... The Ham could loose his license....

.....'Knowing better' has nothing to do with it.... walk into any courtroom
and you'll find that ignorance of the law is not a valid defense......

'but officer..... I didn't know.....'

755. Re: FS: HR2600 10/11/12 meter ALL-MODE Tranceiver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <20000807113307.00801.00000119@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 47246

if your not buying then who cares what you would ask?

>Do you have a ham ticket? if i was going to buy from you , that would be
>the first question I would ask.
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dwnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

756. Re: Heathkit HA-10 "Warrior"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <398ED74E.F073A0B6@oio.net>
Source record: 47247

G SEVEN wrote:
>
> I have a Heathkit HA-10 "Warrior" Amplifier that I am looking to replace the
> HV transfomer. Does any one have a one they would like to sale?
>
> KRS

You might try 'Perter Dahl', they can make anything you want.
'Doc

757. Re: Mr. Toll Free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <20000807114211.00801.00000121@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 47248

waiving a hand from down town galveston island. see ya.

>Subject: Mr. Toll Free
>From: "Toll Free" tollfree@bigradios.com
>Date: 7/13/00 6:38 PM Pacific Daylight Time
>Message-id: <xdub5.310725$MB.5206330@news6.giganews.com>
>
>Hola
>
>
>Toll Free got down..

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dwnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

758. Re: Read this Your FAVORITE CB ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Remco van de Sanden <rvandesanden@home.nl>
Message-ID: <3WAj5.3956$a7.1484876@news1.dbsch1.nb.nl.home.com>
Source record: 47249

How about the good old 757-gx2. or 726 icom...

Tommis <tommis2@hotmail.com> schreef in berichtnieuws
8ml763jvt1@flood.xnet.com...
> What would be your favorite radio from the list below???. Pick 3 if you
like
>
>
>
> LIST OF TRANSCEIVERS
> ILLEGAL TO IMPORT OR MARKET
> GALAXY - models: DX33HML, DX 44V, DX55V, DX66V, DX 73V, DX 77HML, DX 88HL,
> DX99V and Saturn Turbo
>
> CONNEX - models: 3300, 3300HP-ZX, 3300 PLUS and CX-3800
>
> MIRAGE - models: 44, Galaxy 88, 9900 and 2950EX
>
> NORTH STAR - models: NS-3000 and NS-9000
>
> PRESIDENT - models: Grant, J.F.K., Jackson and Lincoln
>
> PRO STAR - model: 240
>
> RANGER - models: AR-3500 and RCI-2950
>
> TEK - model: HR-3950
>
> UNIDEN - models: HR-2510 and HR-2600
>
> SUPER STAR - model: 121
>
>
>

759. Re: hambos suk the big cahoona.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <PyBj5.141$KZ6.5650@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 47250

Hey hillbilly, he is a ham.
"hillbilly" <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
news:01bb62e6.da0413d7@usw-ex0101-006.remarq.com...
> if cd was a HAM he would be one of the trouble makers... I'm
> sure its not his fault. he can't help it. he was droped on
> his head when a small child... (from a 2 story building)
>
>
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
> --
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>
>

760. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <qBBj5.145$KZ6.6010@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 47251

Why don't you tell me who it was then, I bet I know what you'll say.
<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8mldhc$a21$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <WrDi5.46$di1.13422@nnrp2.sbc.net>,
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> > Curiosity elmered me.
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8meg1k$m92$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <%pxi5.19485$GS1.513313@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> > > > Nope... no more telephony any more. The company that I worked
> for...
> > > > Teltrend... was purchased by another company and I quit at the
> > > beginning of
> > > > the year. I now do exactly what I said...
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > > > yes poopfessor , but the subject of your qualifications and
> > > experience
> > > > > has come up before in years gone by, i believe you work in the
> > > > > telephony area, don't you? i guess that is why you read so
> much in
> > > > > ther area of radio frequency,.......cd is out........
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > > so what you are saying professor is that you have forgotten more
> about
> > > electronics than peek a boo boo even knows, is that about it? i
> will
> > > have to give it to him though, he took the bull by the horns and
> like
> > > frank sanatra, he did it his way, but i would like to know who
> elemered
> > > this young whipersnapper,.....cd is out........
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/

> > > Before you buy.
> > >
> >
> >
>
> oh give me a break slick , i know exactly who helped you and cut the
> shit good buddy, you must think i fell off the turnip truck last
> night , come on man, do me a favor, quit thinking that,...cd is out....
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

761. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <398EE6A9.36AF2D85@cac.net>
Source record: 47252

Funny the cutouts don't show a cap, and right in their literature it states it's gamma matched.

If you take a continuity tester and test across the center lead and the ground on a Wilson coil, you'll get a direct short VERY close to 0 ohms... something like 0.1 ohms on the one I have.. so where's the cap?

-SSB

The Game wrote:

> wrong the wilson is a shunt fed antenna ... there is no gamma match on it
> it also has a capacitor in it for matching purposes ...
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:UFwj5.7902$ov2.78433@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > I don't really see how that impacts the performance. The capacitor that is
> > being used is a ceramic and has very little loss...
> >
> > By the way... there is absolutely nothing wrong with using the cap to get
> > the proper match.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > news:398DB04B.DEC23E80@cac.net...
> > > Smple, there...
> > >
> > > K40 uses a matching cap...
> > > Wilson is Gamma Matched.
> > >
> > > ::shrug::
> > >
> > > At least that's how it was explained to me...
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

762. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <398ee795@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 47253

Techs have between 28.3 to 28.5 Mhz. You just flunked your exam. Sorry, try again. ;-)

"Daniel Friedrichs" <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message news:398E03C2.748614F@willinet.net...
> Techs don't have 10meters, they have everything above 30mhz (10 is lower then
> that). Perhaps you ment 6 meters.
>
> Richard McCollum wrote:
>
> > "cat" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote in message
> > news:soph10t97s67@corp.supernews.com...
> > > hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and currently
> > trying
> > > to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about 11
> > > meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem to be a
> > > problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham operators
> > > just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was just
> > > curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig
> > >
> >
> > In the spirit asked, I will attempt to answer your question at least from my
> > POV.
> >
> > Like a collection of six-year olds, any group of hobbyists will mill around,
> > form a pecking order, and more-or-less piss on the lower peckees while
> > telling them it is raining. Being an unlicensed service, CBers are
> > automatically at the bottom of the amateur totem pole so bring an umbrella.
> > While there are some old farts who will look down on anything, the majority
> > of the heat will come from those who just got their codeless tickets. There
> > ain't no teetotaler like an ex-drunk nor a proselyte like a recent convert.
> >
> > Freebanding is not particularly new nor are CBers taking the amateur exams.

> > When I lived in St Louis in the 70s code practice was at 27.495. We ran
a
> > Prevert Net on 28.600 (leading the nation to greater heights of
preversion
> > and, yes, I can spell) and were regularly broken into by assorted yokels
> > whose rationale was that they had bought the crystals and they damned
well
> > intended to use them. By and large we did not give a hoot one way or
the
> > other but we simply cannot talk to unlicensed stations; both Part 97 and
the
> > international treaties forbid it. No one is being snooty but I do not
risk
> > my amateur and commercial tickets -- remember this is about 1975 so we
still
> > had commercial licenses.
> >
> > I have personally taught about a dozen CB outlaws and see some of them
to
> > this day when I get back to StL so it is not like all hams think you
have a
> > social disease. I probably owe my Extra to a couple of them: weren't no
way
> > they were going to get it before I did. As it happens, I talk for a
living
> > so I restrict my hobbies to things that allow me to shut up and listen
so I
> > do not generally run 'phone - amateur, CB, or cell.
> >
> > Several things have changed in the period: a. the spots are up and there
is
> > dx on 10. b) Technician class amateur licenses now have 10 meters, c)
the CB
> > side of the house has picked up some first-rate dipsticks with more
money
> > than sense, d) the Amateur Service picked up the 24.89 - 24.99 band,
and, e)
> > enforcement collapsed. When the 27 MHz frequencies were cleared to
extend
> > CB up to 99 channels it allowed freebanding up to 28 with no resistance
so
> > things kind of got out of hand. With your experience you more than
likely
> > know more of this than I do.
> >
> > So how do Freebanders interfere with the ham bands?
> >
> > a) Being there at all. As noted you will not be and cannot be accepted
as
> > equals nor will you ever see a QSL card from a foreign amateur station

> > except by mistake. The amateur rules forbid it worldwide.
Incidentally,
> > the old FCC monitoring station at Grand Island NE was perfectly capable
of
> > ranging Nazi subs within a square mile of the Atlantic in 1940; they put
it
> > on the cable and sent them from Bermuda so it looked like the Brits.
The
> > feeling of invulnerability is more a result of budget cuts and
priorities at
> > the FCC than a lack of technology or authority. It might not last
forever.
> >
> > b) while over-cranking the audio on dx is a problem common to both
groups,
> > it is much more pronounced and common among the 27 MHz side of the house
as
> > is the operation of equipment better suited to be landfill and boat
anchors.
> > Being there spuriously is not a great improvement.
> >
> > c) while the average two-meter repeater now sounds like a circus
calliope,
> > things like roger beeps are not generally considered to be as 'cool' on
24
> > or 28 MHz as they are on 27. The operating practices of both groups are
not
> > that different nor all that sane in any case but it is customary not to
> > impose one's tastes on the other group if one does not expect some
> > hostility.
> >
> > d) the same small-penis brigade that one encounters on the newsgroups
> > sometimes show up to simply raise hell with the 'enemy' and prove their
> > non-existent manhood. That is a common problem to both sides of the
house
> > but you have us outnumbered and we couldn't make a bigger mess of 27 MHz
if
> > we tried.
> >
> > Hope this is at least responsive to your question. I got curious and
> > punched up this group for the first time in months and I will kill it
again
> > after I send this so flame away. My bozo filter will handle the e-mail
so I
> > have no problems putting my real name and call sign on it.
> >
> > Good luck with your exams!
> >
> > Dick McCollum N0BK
>

> --
> -----
> Dan Friedrichs
> dan@willinet.net
>
>

763. Re: Read this Your FAVORITE CB ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <398EE82A.2383C837@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47254

Tommis wrote:
>
> What would be your favorite radio from the list below???.
>
> RANGER - model: RCI-2950

764. Re: Attention CB Dealers...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <398EE98B.C5021A0@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47255

I've got a 25GTL sitting on my shelf collecting dust. $50 + shipping
from 21201.

Professor wrote:
>
> I'm looking for two brand new Cobra25 LTD Classics... the old discontinued
> kind with no SoundTracker and the mic plug on the side of the chassis.
> Please email me with your quote. Thanks...

765. Re: Technician No-Code Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <398EE90D.E61344B5@willinet.net>
Source record: 47256

Forget that book ever existed. Gordon West's books are not real great for learning. Get the ARRL's "Now you're talking" ($15.50 at bn.com) and read the whole thing. It includes the full question pool as well. This book is the easiest way to get into the hobby.

Good luck and 73

G SEVEN wrote:

> I have a Technician No-Code Plus book 3rd. addition, is this book still
> valid if I want to go take my test? Also where can I study the test on the
> net for free?
>
> KRS

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net

766. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <BYBj5.960$uU1.35784@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47257

the Cap is right next to the gamma match... dont you see it ... open one up
and you will see a cap inside but not a gamma match

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:398EE6A9.36AF2D85@cac.net...
> Funny the cutouts don't show a cap, and right in their literature it
states it's
> gamma matched.
>
> If you take a continuity tester and test across the center lead and the
ground
> on a Wilson coil, you'll get a direct short VERY close to 0 ohms...
something
> like 0.1 ohms on the one I have.. so where's the cap?
>
> -SSB
>
> The Game wrote:
>
> > wrong the wilson is a shunt fed antenna ... there is no gamma match on
it
> > it also has a capacitor in it for matching purposes ...
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:UFwj5.7902$ov2.78433@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > I don't really see how that impacts the performance. The capacitor
that is
> > > being used is a ceramic and has very little loss...
> > >
> > > By the way... there is absolutely nothing wrong with using the cap to
get
> > > the proper match.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > > news:398DB04B.DEC23E80@cac.net...
> > > > Smple, there...

> > > >
> > > > K40 uses a matching cap...
> > > > Wilson is Gamma Matched.
> > > >
> > > > ::shrug::
> > > >
> > > > At least that's how it was explained to me...
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
>

767. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <398EE9E2.97991671@willinet.net>
Source record: 47258

No, 28.3 to 28.5 is part of the 10meter band, used for CW and SSB phone, for use by NOVICES and TECHS W/ CSCE ele.1. We can argue this all you want, but I got this info straight from the ARRL ("now you're talking" table 1-2). And, no, I didn't flunk my test, I passed it last week.

Todd wrote:

> Techs have between 28.3 to 28.5 Mhz. You just flunked your exam. Sorry,
> try again. ;-)
>
> "Daniel Friedrichs" <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
> news:398E03C2.748614F@willinet.net...
> > Techs don't have 10meters, they have everything above 30mhz (10 is lower
> then
> > that). Perhaps you ment 6 meters.
> >
> > Richard McCollum wrote:
> >
> > > "cat" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote in message
> > > news:soph10t97s67@corp.supernews.com...
> > > > hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and currently
> > > trying
> > > > to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about
> 11
> > > > meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem to
> be a
> > > > problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham
> operators
> > > > just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was just
> > > > curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig
> > > >
> > >
> > > In the spirit asked, I will attempt to answer your question at least
> from my
> > > POV.
> > >
> > > Like a collection of six-year olds, any group of hobbyists will mill
> around,
> > > form a pecking order, and more-or-less piss on the lower peckees while
> > > telling them it is raining. Being an unlicensed service, CBers are
> > > automatically at the bottom of the amateur totem pole so bring an
> umbrella.
> > > While there are some old farts who will look down on anything, the
> majority
> > > of the heat will come from those who just got their codeless tickets.

> There
> > > ain't no teetotaler like an ex-drunk nor a proselyte like a recent
> convert.
> > >
> > > Freebanding is not particularly new nor are CBers taking the amateur
> exams.
> > > When I lived in St Louis in the 70s code practice was at 27.495. We ran
> a
> > > Prevert Net on 28.600 (leading the nation to greater heights of
> preversion
> > > and, yes, I can spell) and were regularly broken into by assorted yokels
> > > whose rationale was that they had bought the crystals and they damned
> well
> > > intended to use them. By and large we did not give a hoot one way or
> the
> > > other but we simply cannot talk to unlicensed stations; both Part 97 and
> the
> > > international treaties forbid it. No one is being snooty but I do not
> risk
> > > my amateur and commercial tickets -- remember this is about 1975 so we
> still
> > > had commercial licenses.
> > >
> > > I have personally taught about a dozen CB outlaws and see some of them
> to
> > > this day when I get back to StL so it is not like all hams think you
> have a
> > > social disease. I probably owe my Extra to a couple of them: weren't no
> way
> > > they were going to get it before I did. As it happens, I talk for a
> living
> > > so I restrict my hobbies to things that allow me to shut up and listen
> so I
> > > do not generally run 'phone - amateur, CB, or cell.
> > >
> > > Several things have changed in the period: a. the spots are up and there
> is
> > > dx on 10. b) Technician class amateur licenses now have 10 meters, c)
> the CB
> > > side of the house has picked up some first-rate dipsticks with more
> money
> > > than sense, d) the Amateur Service picked up the 24.89 - 24.99 band,
> and, e)
> > > enforcement collapsed. When the 27 MHz frequencies were cleared to
> extend
> > > CB up to 99 channels it allowed freebanding up to 28 with no resistance
> so
> > > things kind of got out of hand. With your experience you more than
> likely
> > > know more of this than I do.

> > >
> > > So how do Freebanders interfere with the ham bands?
> > >
> > > a) Being there at all. As noted you will not be and cannot be accepted
> as
> > > equals nor will you ever see a QSL card from a foreign amateur station
> > > except by mistake. The amateur rules forbid it worldwide.
> Incidentally,
> > > the old FCC monitoring station at Grand Island NE was perfectly capable
> of
> > > ranging Nazi subs within a square mile of the Atlantic in 1940; they put
> it
> > > on the cable and sent them from Bermuda so it looked like the Brits.
> The
> > > feeling of invulnerability is more a result of budget cuts and
> priorities at
> > > the FCC than a lack of technology or authority. It might not last
> forever.
> > >
> > > b) while over-cranking the audio on dx is a problem common to both
> groups,
> > > it is much more pronounced and common among the 27 MHz side of the house
> as
> > > is the operation of equipment better suited to be landfill and boat
> anchors.
> > > Being there spuriously is not a great improvement.
> > >
> > > c) while the average two-meter repeater now sounds like a circus
> calliope,
> > > things like roger beeps are not generally considered to be as 'cool' on
> 24
> > > or 28 MHz as they are on 27. The operating practices of both groups are
> not
> > > that different nor all that sane in any case but it is customary not to
> > > impose one's tastes on the other group if one does not expect some
> > > hostility.
> > >
> > > d) the same small-penis brigade that one encounters on the newsgroups
> > > sometimes show up to simply raise hell with the 'enemy' and prove their
> > > non-existent manhood. That is a common problem to both sides of the
> house
> > > but you have us outnumbered and we couldn't make a bigger mess of 27 MHz
> if
> > > we tried.
> > >
> > > Hope this is at least responsive to your question. I got curious and
> > > punched up this group for the first time in months and I will kill it
> again
> > > after I send this so flame away. My bozo filter will handle the e-mail
> so I

> > > have no problems putting my real name and call sign on it.
> > >
> > > Good luck with your exams!
> > >
> > > Dick McCollum N0BK
> >
> > --
> > -----
> > Dan Friedrichs
> > dan@willinet.net
> >
> >

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net

768. Re: Is anybody doing it right??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <60Cj5.185$KZ6.8478@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 47259

"The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:ppjj5.881$uU1.31457@news3.voicenet.com...

> wow to bad he didnt use it at the last keydown ... who did he lose to ??
> because i havent seen his name on or in the winners circle at any keydowns
> this year 750 bird watts with a 10 kw slug ...

I wont cry about my loss, I have only keyed a couple of times in the last
couple of years. Each time very unprepared.
And the 2 pill he mentioned does the watts mentioned on a 1000 watt slug,
It does about 1900 on a 2500 watt slug on a 43p.
It doesn't hurt you guys reputation when someone bad mouths your amps, the
name has become a standard. Take it easy.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address

769. Re: hambos suk the big cahoona.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <052179a2.b853fee6@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com>
Source record: 47260

OMG!

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

770. FA>> B&K 2040 Signal Generator ($49.99 starting)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000807135446.25708.00002097@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 47261

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=403506879

Title of item: B&K 2040 CB Radio Signal Generator L@@K>>
Minimum bid: $49.99
Reserve price (if any): $0.00
Quantity: 1
Auction Ends on: Monday, Aug 14, 2000 at 10:51:34 PDT

771. Re: WTB cobra 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mmt5s$2bsg$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47262

Hey after I left I heard there was some controversy regarding the DC sky class. Is this true?

KRS

Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com> wrote in message news:8mlrnt$6ck$1@nnrp03.primenet.com...
> Hey Man, I had a real good time last week. I hope to do it again next year.
>
> Peace!
>
> --
> Miles Davis
> This is CB radio.....No crying allowed!
>
>
>
>

772. Re: Attention CB Dealers...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mmu4i$m1q@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 47263

Uniden had the 76 and 66 refurbs on their site the other day pretty good price.

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:8mmjh8$4qf$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Just prefer the looks of the Cobra...
>
>
> In article <8mmcf3$lfj@dispatch.concentric.net>,
> "CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote:
> > Why wouldn't you use a Uniden 66? Just curious.
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:emfj5.7948$Kl4.331127@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > I'm looking for two brand new Cobra25 LTD Classics... the old
> discontinued
> > > kind with no SoundTracker and the mic plug on the side of the
> chassis.
> > > Please email me with your quote. Thanks...
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

773. Re: are the red shirted homsexuals from dallas going to chi town, nope i didn't think so.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8mmv90edc1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47264

Get A Life Dude.....

In article <8mldba$9vs$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
> well our resident neo red shirted queers from big d are going no where
> farther than tyler cause they know deep in their pee picken hearts
that
> they can't hang with the yankee boys ,.....no doubt about
> it,.....cd is out.....
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

--
SmOkIn DaVe

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

774. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (FIVE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000807141942.28310.00002906@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 47265

<< It was your idea to post bullshit from eBay as if it were the FCC gospel, so why should we do your homework for you? If this is the FCC position, why can't you find it posted on their website? There's no reason for each of us to make a phone call to have the rules interpreted by the enforcer du jour. The rules are available for all of us to read, and I don't see anything in the current rules that distinguishes the radios on this list from all the other amateur radios which are capable of operating on CB frequencies. Why aren't they on the list?>>

Be sure to let us know the results of you phone call.

Roger >>

Roger. The document goes into great detail about the distinction between a CB radio, an amateur radio, and a dual-purpose CB radio. (i.e., banned 10-meter radio). You obviously don't read thoroughly - or you see only what you want to see.

Let's get this straight. You think:

*the document is phoney because it's now posted on eBay.
*that I am lying to you, and the FCC really does NOT care who transmits on what frequency.
*that I am lying to you, and the FCC is NOT trying to stop the sale of so-called 10-meter radios.
*that Mr. Hollingworth is somehow a temporary phenomenon.

No, I'm not going to do your research for you.
If seeing it in black and white isn't enough for you, then you have a perception problem I cannot solve.

So just go on believing in your little fantasy.

775. Re: Misuse of the word "NEW"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scott Willsey <Scott.Willsey@nospam_thelostweb.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.13f8a84b8d4b4ed09896e1@news>
Source record: 47266

In article <20000807075759.25328.00000320@ng-ci1.aol.com>, programbo5
@aol.comnospam crafted the following using only a keyboard and a
mouse...

> >From: rollingradios@aol.com (RollingRadios)
>
> >If I buy a new car, I'd like it to already have a state inspection and
> >prepped
> >for sale
>
> Yes..Actually if you look at almost any "New" car there will be many dealer
> installed options..
>

Which are produced in the factory and are installed the same, regardless
of what dealership you buy your vehicle from.

Obviously not all self-professed experts tweak and peak radios the same.
The car analogy is apples to oranges.

Scott
--
==========
I want to have an open mind, but
not so open that my brains fall out

776. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scott Willsey <Scott.Willsey@nospam_thelostweb.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.13f8a95320dc2e429896e2@news>
Source record: 47267

In article <dPmj5.108621$7I1.1997275@news1.rdc2.on.home.com>, mdonoghue3
@home.com crafted the following using only a keyboard and a mouse...

>
> Oh, btw, I got my ham license because I got sick of listening to all the
> profanity and guys with their mics turned up so high they squealed, echo
> boxes, roger beeps, I could go on.
>

I've noticed a lot of morons in my area too. Makes getting a license a
little more appealing.

Scott
--
==========
I want to have an open mind, but
not so open that my brains fall out

777. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (FIVE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <398EFD2F.676939C1@some.net>
Source record: 47268

The amateur has more to loose, he can loose his ham license as well as other sanctions.

Cap'n Crunch wrote:

> "G SEVEN" wrote in message ...
> > Here a question I really would like a answer for.
> > What's worse, if your a CB operator on a Amateur rig talking on 11 meters
> > running heat, or a Ham operator with his ticket running power on 11
> meters?
> >
> > Would the authorities come down on harder be cause your a Ham and Ham
> > should know better, or a CBer for that matter?
>
> ..

778. Re: are the red shirted homsexuals from dallas going to chi town, nope i didn't think so.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <41Ej5.67347$oj6.611023@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 47269

Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com> wrote in message
news:8mmv90edc1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Get A Life Dude.....

Ditto

--
Wyatt Earp out of Garland Texas
"It's a cb thing, you wouldn't understand."
---

779. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <398EFE49.14022280@some.net>
Source record: 47270

Daniel Friedrichs wrote:

> No, 28.3 to 28.5 is part of the 10meter band, used for CW and SSB phone,

Also for AM and FM.

> for use
> by NOVICES and TECHS W/ CSCE ele.1.

And also for Generals, Advanced , and Extras.

780. Newbie has SWR Issues

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mn2fc$27m$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47271

Hi everyone - I've been following along for a few weeks to try to get up to speed. Here's what I THINK is my problem:

I just bought a Cobra wx 18 st 4 watt. I've got a little Toyota, and don't want to mount anything other than a small whip that goes through the glass, like most cell phone antennae. Sorry, I can't remember the brand. I've been noticing what I think is range problems, so I just bought an SWR meter from Radio Shack, and checked my reading.

I'm way over 3. Problem is - I don't really have a way to adjust the length of the whip, do I? It screws on the mount. I didn't want to start cutting until I knew that would help.

I know I have far from the ideal setup, but all I really want is to be able to keep up with the traffic situations ahead. Replacing the antenna is an option, but that's about it, I think, in the way of equipment. I'd rather stay away from the magnetics, even. Adding links in my chain is another thing I'd consider, if you have suggestions along those lines.

If anyone has a suggestion that they think might help, I'd really appreciate it. One question - does the extra foot of coax I put in to connect the meter affect the reading significantly? Seems like it could.
Thanks a lot, gang. Email me, or I'll check in later, if you have any responses. See you on the road!
-=Damien
maskedmarvel@mindspring.com

781. Re: Good DXing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137NOacSPAM@iwvisp.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <33cc79b8.dae2e2e5@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com>
Source record: 47272

Take care Squad, you know who it is and I'm gettin' down...

Aloha!

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

782. Re: FA>> B&K 2040 Signal Generator ($49.99 starting)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ron Austin <daustin@kalnet.net>
Message-ID: <398F0FE8.9FF9F6C7@kalnet.net>
Source record: 47273

so what's it got do with this N.G.

TRAMD300 wrote:

> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=403506879
>
> Title of item: B&K 2040 CB Radio Signal Generator L@@K>>
> Minimum bid: $49.99
> Reserve price (if any): $0.00
> Quantity: 1
> Auction Ends on: Monday, Aug 14, 2000 at 10:51:34 PDT

783. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <398F1917.B3EFCD7@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47274

Scott Willsey wrote:

> I've noticed a lot of morons in my area too. Makes getting a license a
> little more appealing.

Around here we have Baltimorons. Unfortunately, no group or area has
a monopoly on morons. If there was, there would be an effort to relocate
them to other areas, so others could enjoy them as well.

I actually paraphrased an idea brought up to the MD DNR about black bears.
Since they refuse to allow hunting, one of the hunting groups has brought
a petition up to allow transporting and "sharing the wildlife" with other
parts of the state. Black Bear Stew, anyone?

784. Re: Newbie has SWR Issues

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <398F199A.25B08312@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47275

Unfortunately

785. Re: Newbie has SWR Issues

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <398F1A7C.40FCCFB@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47276

You just wasted your antenna fund. You will NOT ever get out far
with a thru-glass antenna. Fact of 27 MHz life. Your signal is
about 36 feet long. In a nutshell, half of your signal is
transmitted by the antenna, the other half is reflected off the car.

786. Re: Newbie has SWR Issues

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000807163016.23791.00000448@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 47277

damien , those antennas suck plain and simple .

you won't get good swr's .

if ya want a trhough glass antenna like that you will get high swrs . short talk and recive range .

bottem line

#22 north central illinois mobile

787. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000807163231.23791.00000449@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 47278

put the mag mount on the roof

#22 north central illinois mobile

788. Re: Good DXing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rodney <modsquadhi@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <x2Fj5.5640$A4.25314@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 47279

Catch you on the band

"Mr. 137" <ac137NOacSPAM@iwvisp.com.invalid> wrote in message
news:33cc79b8.dae2e2e5@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com...
> Take care Squad, you know who it is and I'm gettin' down...
>
> Aloha!
>
>
> ----------
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>

789. Re: Good DXing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: --=MODSQUAD=-- <modsquadhi@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <34Fj5.5641$A4.25292@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 47280

```
test test
"Rodney" <modsquadhi@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
news:x2Fj5.5640$A4.25314@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> Catch you on the band
>
>
>
>
> "Mr. 137" <ac137NOacSPAM@iwvisp.com.invalid> wrote in message
> news:33cc79b8.dae2e2e5@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com...
> > Take care Squad, you know who it is and I'm gettin' down...
> >
> > Aloha!
> >
> >
> > ---------------------------------------------------------
> >
> > Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> > Up to 100 minutes free!
> > http://www.keen.com
> >
>
>
```

790. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <398F1EB6.75297D4A@willinet.net>
Source record: 47281

Well, sorta right. On 10 meters (28mhz-29.7mhz), Extras, Advanced, and Generals can use CW, phone, image, ssb phone, RTTY, and data. Now, on a portion of that (28.1-28.5) novices and tech plus's can use cw, rtty, data, and SSB phone.
But as you will notice, no "plain" techs can operate on 10meters. It's everything above 30mhz ("vhf"). That would include 6,2,1.25,70,33,23,13, a bunch of stuff up in the gigahert range, and then everything that's above 300ghz.

JR wrote:

> Daniel Friedrichs wrote:
>
> > No, 28.3 to 28.5 is part of the 10meter band, used for CW and SSB phone,
>
> Also for AM and FM.
>
> > for use
> > by NOVICES and TECHS W/ CSCE ele.1.
>
> And also for Generals, Advanced , and Extras.

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net

791. Re: WTB cobra 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <h%Fj5.5886$wX5.95462@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 47282

Yeah

Toll wasn't able to make it so a mudduck won :)

Toll Free

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8mmt5s$2bsg$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Hey after I left I heard there was some controversy regarding the DC sky
> class. Is this true?
>
> KRS
>
> Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:8mlrnt$6ck$1@nnrp03.primenet.com...
> > Hey Man, I had a real good time last week. I hope to do it again next
> year.
> >
> > Peace!
> >
> > --
> > Miles Davis
> > This is CB radio...........No crying allowed!
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

792. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: fingerbang@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mnbgdodl1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47283

In article <20000805154252.04318.00000131@ng-fc1.aol.com>,
x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:
> << "Import & Sale" meaning, if you are from
> "out of country" IE: USA, you can not
> import them to the US for sale. A European
> Grant has the Extra channels + FM already.
> But a US Grant does not, so as such is legal
> to sell here. Read it again before you blow
> you're entire load..... >>
>
> The actual quote (stated several times in the FCC document) is "import
OR
> MARKETING".
>
> Marketing means selling, plain and simple. It does not have to be
connected
> with the importing process.
>
> Please read the body of the document. It specifically cites rigs that
have CB
> capability engineered as a simple mod, whether they are modded at the
time of
> sale or not.
>
> There is no "loophole" that will make it legal for you to sell these
rigs over
> the web, in a truck stop, or from your garage.
>
> The FCC does not want these rigs sold.
>
> The FCC does not want these rigs used on CB.
>
> Accept it.
>
> Accept the fact that you are on the side of the outlaws - and stop
whining
> about technicalities and loopholes that you think make it legal to
transmit
> anywhere you please.
>
>

Now I love this guys,post something from E-Bay, not even the FCC.
It claims that the Grant is now IIlegal, interesting to say the least.

I suppose that the 148, then the 510xl will be IIlegal next. A matter of fact this idiot is IIlegal, frickin oxegyn thief.

FiNgErBaNg

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

793. Re: High output alternator web sites

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000807173949.24044.00001400@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 47284

Powermaster has bolt on units 200amps.

794. Re: *** AIR FRANCE CONCORD UPDATE ***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mnaimkff2@slb2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47285

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8mjqpq$8cn$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <8mhtuc$f2l$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>,
> "Train" <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote:
> > I for one, am a person qualified to laugh at people that go down in an
> > airplane crash!
> > Train
> > tra1n@aol.com
> > train@cbmods.com
> > www.cbmods.com
> >
> > "FAST350CHEVY" <fast350chevy@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000805102518.07360.00000693@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> > > HEY FELLA....
> > >
> > > AS AN AIRLINE WORKER I DONT FIND YOU LITTLE POST FUNNY....WHY
> DONT YOU
> > HAVE
> > > RESPECT FOR WHAT HAS HAPPENED....YOUR SICK YOU KNOW THAT...THIS
> TRADEGY IS
> > NO
> > > LAUGHING MATTER....REMEMBER WHAT COMES AROUND GOES AROUND....
> >
> >
>
> not me, i am not going to laugh at them, there are no good ways to die
> i guess, but going down in a plane crash, well that is one of the
> worst. i think the aspect of having to sit there and think about it for
> a few seconds , that is what is bad about it. what a absolutely
> terrifying experience it must be,.....cd is out.....
>

CD,
Going down in a plane just sucks out loud.....PERIOD!!!!!!!!!!
I went screw in 3 years ago and have only been up once since.....Just now
into it anymore.
Train

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

795. Re: FA>> B&K 2040 Signal Generator ($49.99 starting)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <zeGj5.13438$ov2.259242@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47286

Nothing... if your not a tech.
Obviously you're not.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Ron Austin" <daustin@kalnet.net> wrote in message
news:398F0FE8.9FF9F6C7@kalnet.net...
> so what's it got do with this N.G.
>
> TRAMD300 wrote:
>
> > http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=403506879
> >
> > Title of item: B&K 2040 CB Radio Signal Generator
L@@K>>
> > Minimum bid: $49.99
> > Reserve price (if any): $0.00
> > Quantity: 1
> > Auction Ends on: Monday, Aug 14, 2000 at 10:51:34 PDT
>

796. Re: Newbie has SWR Issues

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <398F2DAB.1DA41406@oio.net>
Source record: 47287

"E. Damien Raba",
What you have now is probably as good as it will ever be. The 'thru-glass' antennas are notorious for being a 'bad' idea on 11 meters.
You basically have two options, replace the antenna, or use a 'tuner' inline to get a better match (lower SWR).
As far as the coax jumper you used to put the SWR meter inline, unless the coax is 'bad' to start with, it will make no difference at all.
'Doc

797. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <9gGj5.13443$ov2.256318@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47288

How will that solve anything?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000807163231.23791.00000449@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> put the mag mount on the roof
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

798. Re: Newbie has SWR Issues

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <5hGj5.13449$ov2.259903@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47289

Agreed...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:398F2DAB.1DA41406@oio.net...
>
>
> "E. Damien Raba",
> What you have now is probably as good as it will ever be. The
> 'thru-glass' antennas are notorious for being a 'bad' idea on 11
> meters.
> You basically have two options, replace the antenna, or use a 'tuner'
> inline to get a better match (lower SWR).
> As far as the coax jumper you used to put the SWR meter inline,
> unless the coax is 'bad' to start with, it will make no difference at
> all.
> 'Doc

799. D&A Raider

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: rstr220@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000807181303.15867.00000586@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 47290

I am looking for a set of schematics or the where abouts of a set for this amp. Laid down and cant figure it out. Has a blown part in it i dont know what it is. Small black (transistor looking) either diode or cap. keying circuit keys but there is no rf shown on meters or watt meter. can anyone help?

800. Re: CB distance w/ no traffic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Boswell <mbosnospam@iastate.edu>
Message-ID: <soudlgmi63a122@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47291

So if nobody can hear you what is the point?

--

Trying to get a foot in the door and have
some good sounding long distance
fun in this great hobby

Now I will shutup, listen, and hopefully learn.

Boswell.....

"Mark Russo" <mrrusso@bellatlantic.net> wrote in message
news:398e159e.1080201@news.bellatlantic.net...
> bravo!! well said! the signals travel the same distance if it's
> noisy or quiet. You just cant hear them at a distance when it's noisy
>
> 73zzzz
>
>
> On Sun, 06 Aug 2000 16:31:00 GMT, rsirois@stny.rr.com (AB2HR) wrote:
>
> >On 06 Aug 2000 03:07:22 GMT, programbo5@aol.comnospam (Programbo5) wrote:
> >
> >>If one were to take a CB to a part of the world where there were no
others CB`s
> >>in use would the lack of traffic on the band increase the range of the
signal?
> >
> > The amount of "traffic" on a frequency has little or nothing to do
> >with the distance the signal travels... It very well could affect how
far
> >away the signal could be heard, but only be reducing the level of ambient
> >"noise" on that frequency. The "range" really is not a function of the
> >transmitter, but of the receiver. A radio signal, like any other
> >electromagnetic emission travels forever once it's been transmitted
unless
> >absorbed by some object (atmosphere, water, land, black body, etc.). It
also,
> >however, attenuates with distance so that at two points remote from the
> >transmitter, Point A being x miles away, Point B being 2(x) miles away,
the
> >signal strength at Point B is 1/4 that at Point B. A more sensitive
receiver

> >will pick up a signal farther away than a less senstive receiver -
provided
> >that the receiver is able to distinguish that signal from the ambient
noise.
> >So, if you are at a point in the world with little or no other CB traffic
and
> >you transmit a signal, you could be heard by someone 100 miles (160 KM)
away
> >as long as conditions there were quiet, but only 50 miles (80 KM) away
you may
> >be lost in a jumble of local noise and/or skip.
> >
> >73 de
> >
> >Ray/AB2HR
> >==
> >"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
> >civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer,
our
> >police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the
future!"
> >Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
> >==
> >
>

801. Re: Newbie has SWR Issues

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mnd8fjfn1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47292

Damn. I didn't spend that much on the glass antenna, so I don't feel bad about the money, but was shooting for a muted cosmetic.

I have a magnetic. Sounds like I'll have to try and get along with it, if I really want performance. I'm going to road test it now - maybe I'll be so blown away, I'll HAVE to go with it!!!

Thanks for the replies, guys. Very cool. I'll let everyone know how things turn out.
-Damien
maskedmarvel@mindspring.com

"E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com> wrote in message news:8mn2fc$27m$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net...
> Hi everyone - I've been following along for a few weeks to try to get up to
> speed. Here's what I THINK is my problem:
>
> I just bought a Cobra wx 18 st 4 watt. I've got a little Toyota, and don't
> want to mount anything other than a small whip that goes through the glass,
> like most cell phone antennae. Sorry, I can't remember the brand. I've
> been noticing what I think is range problems, so I just bought an SWR meter
> from Radio Shack, and checked my reading.
>
> I'm way over 3. Problem is - I don't really have a way to adjust the length
> of the whip, do I? It screws on the mount. I didn't want to start cutting
> until I knew that would help.
>
> I know I have far from the ideal setup, but all I really want is to be able
> to keep up with the traffic situations ahead. Replacing the antenna is an
> option, but that's about it, I think, in the way of equipment. I'd rather
> stay away from the magnetics, even. Adding links in my chain is another
> thing I'd consider, if you have suggestions along those lines.
>
> If anyone has a suggestion that they think might help, I'd really appreciate
> it. One question - does the extra foot of coax I put in to connect the
> meter affect the reading significantly? Seems like it could.
> Thanks a lot, gang. Email me, or I'll check in later, if you have any

> responses. See you on the road!
> -=Damien
> maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
>
>
>
>

802. Re: Davemade cap system

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <wLHj5.114050$lU5.795880@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47293

Dave's regulators control 5 alternators?

803. Re: High output alternator web sites

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <WPHj5.114052$lU5.795920@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47294

Try presto lite's web site they are the ones that make leece nevile..
LDD7777 <ldd7777@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000807173949.24044.00001400@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> Powermaster has bolt on units 200amps.

804. Re: Shooting Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <cTHj5.114054$IU5.795603@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47295

NO! Enough Said..

> Can I drive a Shooting Star 225 with 12 watts dead key? My buddy has
Palomar 80
> and a cobra 29LTD classic keying 2 watts making the the palomar key 12
watts,
> would it be alright if i hooked them together and make the shooting star
do
> more watts?
>
> Palomar 80 - 12 -80 watts
>
>
> North GA. Buckaroo "223"

805. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <_2Ij5.983$uU1.37263@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47296

what does he know professor he is still wet behind the ears as far as cb's ... they sell filters that will have to go as close to the fuel pumps as possible on the power leads one attaches to + the other to -

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:9gGj5.13443$ov2.256318@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> How will that solve anything?
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
> news:20000807163231.23791.00000449@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> > put the mag mount on the roof
> > ------------------------
> > #22 north central illinois mobile
>
>
>
>

806. Re: Newbie has SWR Issues

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mninoccq1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47297

Well...

The magnetic scored a 1.3 on the SWR, and increased my performance dramatically. The only thing is, now I'm getting a loud noise that I can only assume is the fuel pump coming through. I'm going to try and searchh back to see what everyonoe's been saying about the filters. Thanks everyone for the help! I'll see you on the road.
-Damien
maskedmarvel@mindspring.com

807. Re: FA>> B&K 2040 Signal Generator ($49.99 starting)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <1c134be9.40d472d0@usw-ex0102-014.remarq.com>
Source record: 47348

I'de like to have it. because its channelized. but what I have
works ok.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

808. Re: Newbie has SWR Issues

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <souke1a063a101@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47349

try moving the antenna and coax around until it gets quiet.

E. Damien Raba <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:8mninoccq1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net...
> Well...
>
> The magnetic scored a 1.3 on the SWR, and increased my performance
> dramatically. The only thing is, now I'm getting a loud noise that I can
> only assume is the fuel pump coming through. I'm going to try and searchh
> back to see what everyonoe's been saying about the filters. Thanks
everyone
> for the help! I'll see you on the road.
> -Damien
> maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
>
>
>
>

809. Re: SK Bill Cheek (1950-2000) - Corky just can't handle it.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Glenn <glenn.hansen@usa.net>
Message-ID: <eslj5.1517$wL2.231444@news.uswest.net>
Source record: 47350
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.dx,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,alt.fan.bill.cheek

Who's Becca???????????

Mark <marks@mail> wrote in message
news:rabtoscvi64igverd2i8broce0cb6o168u@4ax.com...
> "KS0F" <pio@paNOSPAMrg.org> wrote:
>
> >
> >"Corkinator" <corky@drools.profusely> wrote
> >> It's amazing how you, convienently, snip all the relevant
> >> conversation out of your reply. It's your life story.
> >
> >No, I simply cut out all the bullshit.
>
> Wrong. You create it, Corky. You fool nobody.
>
> How's Becca?

810. Re: FA>> B&K 2040 Signal Generator ($49.99 starting)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <pxlj5.127$de6.63090@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 47351

The signal generator he is selling was designed for use with CB radios.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Ron Austin" <daustin@kalnet.net> wrote in message news:398F0FE8.9FF9F6C7@kalnet.net...
so what's it got do with this N.G.
TRAMD300 wrote:

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=403506879
Title of item: B&K 2040 CB Radio Signal Generator L@@K>>
Minimum bid: $49.99
Reserve price (if any): $0.00
Quantity: 1
Auction Ends on: Monday, Aug 14, 2000 at 10:51:34 PDT

811. Re: Technician No-Code Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8mnms7$of0$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 47352

www.hamtest.com has an online test center type thing. I used an old book and passed my test the other week, no problem. Studied on the way to the thing too.....

Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message news:398EE90D.E61344B5@willinet.net...
> Forget that book ever existed. Gordon West's books are not real great for
> learning. Get the ARRL's "Now you're talking" ($15.50 at bn.com) and read the
> whole thing. It includes the full question pool as well. This book is the
> easiest way to get into the hobby.
>
> Good luck and 73
>
> G SEVEN wrote:
>
> > I have a Technician No-Code Plus book 3rd. addition, is this book still
> > valid if I want to go take my test? Also where can I study the test on the
> > net for free?
> >
> > KRS
>
> --
> -----
> Dan Friedrichs
> dan@willinet.net
>
>

812. Re: NEW LOCATION IN OSSIPEE NH T&C ELECTRONICS CB SHOP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <2XJj5.448757$MB.6762832@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 47353

And it only took one sentence to get it ALL out!

--Me

"Paul uk86" <uk86@NOSPAMLineone.net> wrote in message
news:8m9cuq$5bf$1@supernews.com...
>
> Boswell <mbosnospam@iastate.edu> wrote in message
> news:so1ck95a3j143@corp.supernews.com...
> > AHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH!!!
> >
> > I CAN SCREAM TOO!!!!!!!!!
> >
> > --
> >
> > ---
> > Trying to get a foot in the door and have
> > some good sounding long distance
> > fun in this great hobby
> > ---
> > Now I will shutup, listen, and hopefully learn.
> >
> > Boswell.............
> > "NHcbSHOP" <nhcbshop@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000727134330.17788.00001055@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> > > WE ARE LOCATED AT A VERY CONVENIENT SPOT IN THE WHITE MOUNTAINS OF NH
> ,WE
> > > SERVICE ALL MAKES AND BRANDS OF SCANNERS,CB RADIO'S HAM
> EQUIPMENT,ANTENNAS
> > THE
> > > WORKS ! WE ARE LOCATED AT THE JUNCTION OF RTE 16 AND RTE 171 IN
OSSIPEE
> > NEW
> > > HAMPSHIRE STOP BY AND SEE US IN OUR NEW LOCATION WE WILL BE OPEN THIS
> > COMING
> > > MONDAY FOR BUSINESS FIRST DAY SALES WILL APPLY!!!!
> >
> >
>
> !!OUCH!! That really hurts my ears, had to turn the volume down.
> Paul uk86
>
>
>
>

813. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <398F6C32.47A2168@cac.net>
Source record: 47354

I think you're thinking of the K40.... which shows resistance greater than 1 ohm on the continuity tester....

Explain the near 0 ohms resistance on the Wilson, if it's "shunt fed" I've never heard this term before, and I'm wondering what it means.

-SSB

The Game wrote:

> the Cap is right next to the gamma match... dont you see it ... open one up
> and you will see a cap inside but not a gamma match
>
> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:398EE6A9.36AF2D85@cac.net...
> > Funny the cutouts don't show a cap, and right in their literature it
> states it's
> > gamma matched.
> >
> > If you take a continuity tester and test across the center lead and the
> ground
> > on a Wilson coil, you'll get a direct short VERY close to 0 ohms...
> something
> > like 0.1 ohms on the one I have.. so where's the cap?
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> > The Game wrote:
> >
> > > wrong the wilson is a shunt fed antenna ... there is no gamma match on
> it
> > > it also has a capacitor in it for matching purposes ...
> > >
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:UFwj5.7902$ov2.78433@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > I don't really see how that impacts the performance. The capacitor
> that is
> > > > being used is a ceramic and has very little loss...
> > > >
> > > > By the way... there is absolutely nothing wrong with using the cap to
> get
> > > > the proper match.
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >

> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > > > news:398DB04B.DEC23E80@cac.net...
> > > > > Smple, there...
> > > > >
> > > > > K40 uses a matching cap...
> > > > > Wilson is Gamma Matched.
> > > > >
> > > > > ::shrug::
> > > > >
> > > > > At least that's how it was explained to me...
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >

814. Re: Galaxy DX 959 Frequency Counter Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <4ZJj5.6687$wX5.114737@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 47355

Your still SO full of shit about that.

Galaxy does NOT have "authorized warantee centers".

If your Galaxy breaks, send it to them.

If you want to modify it, go ahead.

As long as your modifications don't HURT the radio, Galaxy warantees
everything.

Toll Free

"ICEMAN RRC" <icemanrrc@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000803165511.06374.00000431@ng-cv1.aol.com...
> I have a 959 and I love it! I can't believe you can buy this radio for
under
> $180 with this many features on it, especially with the freq. counter and
> everything.
> I haven't had any problems with mine at all. I sent it to Panther
Electronics,
> who is an authorized Galaxy repair center to have what they call a "total
> makeover" done on the radio. In addition to the normal peak, tune and
> alignment, they beef up some parts in the radio to really make this radio
> scream.
> My radio does 32 watts peak on a bird beter. The audio is super clean and
> super loud.
> Being that Panther is an authorized Galaxy repair center, your 2 year
warranty
> won't be voided by having the mods done.
> If you have any questions, let me know.
> If you want to find out more about Panther Electronics you can go to
> www.panther-electronics.com. If you decide to call them, ask for John
Mahoney.
> Take care
>

815. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <398f7d3e@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 47356

I answered Mr. Dan privately and I'll say so here. The freqs mentioned are for ssb (that's what phone is), first you say techs don't have 10 meter privileges and now you say they do, (in the same sentence)?

.....I hope he didn't brain his damage!....We're not as think as you dumb we are!
73
Todd, kg6anl@arrl.net

"Daniel Friedrichs" <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message news:398EE9E2.97991671@willinet.net...
> No, 28.3 to 28.5 is part of the 10meter band, used for CW and SSB phone, for use
> by NOVICES and TECHS W/ CSCE ele.1. We can argue this all you want, but I got
> this info straight from the ARRL ("now you're talking" table 1-2). And, no, I
> didn't flunk my test, I passed it last week.
>
> Todd wrote:
>
> > Techs have between 28.3 to 28.5 Mhz. You just flunked your exam. Sorry,
> > try again. ;-)
> >
> > "Daniel Friedrichs" <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
> > news:398E03C2.748614F@willinet.net...
> > > Techs don't have 10meters, they have everything above 30mhz (10 is lower
> > then
> > > that). Perhaps you ment 6 meters.
> > >

816. Galaxy Base Station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: ValleyArts1@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10019-398F80C2-187@storefull-112.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47357

Looking to sell a Galaxy DX 2527 All Mode 10 Meter Base Station radio. Unit features all mode AM-FM-USB-LSB operation, 10 channel programmable scanning capabability of any frequencies from within the 26 mhz thru 29.7 mhz coverage. Split transmit and receive for repeater operation, built in talk back, echo & robot voice sound effects. Large well lit meters with red needles and 4 stage adjustable brightness control. Except for channel conversion radio is stock putting out 10 watts AM & FM, 25 watts or more SSB. Variable power knob. Front fire speaker for outstanding sound. This unit is a 25 watt version of the Saturn Turbo with same exact look and specifications except power output. Radio is as new and very low useage, and is in immaculate condition, period. Manual and original box included. I paid $470 for unit new, and will sell for $360 shipped anywhere in United States. Photo available.

817. Re: PL259

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <JTLj5.1057$KZ6.106918@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 47358

Radio Shack connectors suck, Hey thunder nemal sales a real cool connector
for that coax, it is like $12 I believe but well worth it. The part # is
NE5080. They list for $22.50 but they only charged me a little more than
half that.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"TW" <tandb80NOSPM@home.com> wrote in message
news:Ckpj5.66669$oj6.597712@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com...
> Radio Shack
> Or your local 2-way radio shop or local cb shop. So easy.
>
> ---
> drthunder <o.smith@att.net> wrote in message
> news:dInj5.24151$RG6.2009691@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net...
> > Can anyone help me? I need pl259 for 217 coax, where can I get it from?
> >
> >
>
>
>

818. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <398f8af6@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 47359

Check the ARRL web site very carefully, YOUR WRONG!
I unlike yourselves, KNOW WHAT I'M TALKING ABOUT!
The only one playing bs the newsgroup is you. Now lets play nice.

73
Todd, kg6anl@arrl.net

<TRRR@sky.net> wrote in message news:398f6d9b.122490550@news.idsi.net...
> On Mon, 7 Aug 2000 09:42:41 -0000, "Todd" <ktm@lanset.com> wrote:
>
> >Techs have between 28.3 to 28.5 Mhz. You just flunked your exam. Sorry,
> >try again. ;-)
>
> You are flat out wrong. Techs can not use 10m. Period.
> Daniel is correct. Thanks for playing though...
>
>
>
> >"Daniel Friedrichs" <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
> >news:398E03C2.748614F@willinet.net...
> >> Techs don't have 10meters, they have everything above 30mhz (10 is
lower
> >then
> >> that). Perhaps you ment 6 meters.
> >>
> >> Richard McCollum wrote:
> >>
> >> > "cat" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote in message
> >> > news:soph10t97s67@corp.supernews.com...
> >> > > hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and
currently
> >> > trying
> >> > > to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is
about
> >11
> >> > > meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem
to
> >be a
> >> > > problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham
> >operators
> >> > > just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was
just
> >> > > curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig
> >> > >
> >> >

> >> > In the spirit asked, I will attempt to answer your question at least
> >from my
> >> > POV.
> >> >
> >> > Like a collection of six-year olds, any group of hobbyists will mill
> >around,
> >> > form a pecking order, and more-or-less piss on the lower peckees
while
> >> > telling them it is raining. Being an unlicensed service, CBers are
> >> > automatically at the bottom of the amateur totem pole so bring an
> >umbrella.
> >> > While there are some old farts who will look down on anything, the
> >majority
> >> > of the heat will come from those who just got their codeless tickets.
> >There
> >> > ain't no teetotaler like an ex-drunk nor a proselyte like a recent
> >convert.
> >> >
> >> > Freebanding is not particularly new nor are CBers taking the amateur
> >exams.
> >> > When I lived in St Louis in the 70s code practice was at 27.495. We
ran
> >a
> >> > Prevert Net on 28.600 (leading the nation to greater heights of
> >preversion
> >> > and, yes, I can spell) and were regularly broken into by assorted
yokels
> >> > whose rationale was that they had bought the crystals and they damned
> >well
> >> > intended to use them. By and large we did not give a hoot one way or
> >the
> >> > other but we simply cannot talk to unlicensed stations; both Part 97
and
> >the
> >> > international treaties forbid it. No one is being snooty but I do
not
> >risk
> >> > my amateur and commercial tickets -- remember this is about 1975 so
we
> >still
> >> > had commercial licenses.
> >> >
> >> > I have personally taught about a dozen CB outlaws and see some of
them
> >to
> >> > this day when I get back to StL so it is not like all hams think you
> >have a
> >> > social disease. I probably owe my Extra to a couple of them: weren't
no
> >way

> >> > they were going to get it before I did. As it happens, I talk for a
> >living
> >> > so I restrict my hobbies to things that allow me to shut up and
listen
> >so I
> >> > do not generally run 'phone - amateur, CB, or cell.
> >> >
> >> > Several things have changed in the period: a. the spots are up and
there
> >is
> >> > dx on 10. b) Technician class amateur licenses now have 10 meters, c)
> >the CB
> >> > side of the house has picked up some first-rate dipsticks with more
> >money
> >> > than sense, d) the Amateur Service picked up the 24.89 - 24.99 band,
> >and, e)
> >> > enforcement collapsed. When the 27 MHz frequencies were cleared to
> >extend
> >> > CB up to 99 channels it allowed freebanding up to 28 with no
resistance
> >so
> >> > things kind of got out of hand. With your experience you more than
> >likely
> >> > know more of this than I do.
> >> >
> >> > So how do Freebanders interfere with the ham bands?
> >> >
> >> > a) Being there at all. As noted you will not be and cannot be
accepted
> >as
> >> > equals nor will you ever see a QSL card from a foreign amateur
station
> >> > except by mistake. The amateur rules forbid it worldwide.
> >Incidentally,
> >> > the old FCC monitoring station at Grand Island NE was perfectly
capable
> >of
> >> > ranging Nazi subs within a square mile of the Atlantic in 1940; they
put
> >it
> >> > on the cable and sent them from Bermuda so it looked like the Brits.
> >The
> >> > feeling of invulnerability is more a result of budget cuts and
> >priorities at
> >> > the FCC than a lack of technology or authority. It might not last
> >forever.
> >> >
> >> > b) while over-cranking the audio on dx is a problem common to both
> >groups,
> >> > it is much more pronounced and common among the 27 MHz side of the

house
> >as
> >> > is the operation of equipment better suited to be landfill and boat
> >anchors.
> >> > Being there spuriously is not a great improvement.
> >> >
> >> > c) while the average two-meter repeater now sounds like a circus
> >calliope,
> >> > things like roger beeps are not generally considered to be as 'cool'
on
> >24
> >> > or 28 MHz as they are on 27. The operating practices of both groups
are
> >not
> >> > that different nor all that sane in any case but it is customary not
to
> >> > impose one's tastes on the other group if one does not expect some
> >> > hostility.
> >> >
> >> > d) the same small-penis brigade that one encounters on the newsgroups
> >> > sometimes show up to simply raise hell with the 'enemy' and prove
their
> >> > non-existent manhood. That is a common problem to both sides of the
> >house
> >> > but you have us outnumbered and we couldn't make a bigger mess of 27
MHz
> >if
> >> > we tried.
> >> >
> >> > Hope this is at least responsive to your question. I got curious and
> >> > punched up this group for the first time in months and I will kill it
> >again
> >> > after I send this so flame away. My bozo filter will handle the
e-mail
> >so I
> >> > have no problems putting my real name and call sign on it.
> >> >
> >> > Good luck with your exams!
> >> >
> >> > Dick McCollum N0BK
> >>
> >> --
> >> -----
> >> Dan Friedrichs
> >> dan@willinet.net
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
>

819. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <L7Mj5.1058$KZ6.111556@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 47360

Fords are notorious for fuel pump noise. the grant style radios seem to filter out the sound a little better than some of the cheaper radios. First you need to determine if the interference is coming thru the antenna or the power wires. You can do this by removing the antenna, if the "static" goes away then it is a little harder to get rid of and you have to locate the source, in your case it more than likely is the fuel pump. Some already posted a fix for that, you can get .1 or .01 ceramic dipped caps from any electronics dealer including radio shack. The cap has two leads make sure they have a voltage rating high enough for the application, most of these caps have at least a 50v rating. As close to the fuel pump as possible strip the positive and negative wire, you can do this without cutting the wire, now wrap one lead of the cap around the positive wire and the other lead around the negative wire. See if this fixes the problem, if so solder it and tape each wire individually, tape it up good and tight, I don't like electrical tape but the factory uses it and if you don't cut the wires you will never have any problems. If this does not fix the problem try adding another cap parallel to the one already on the wire. Remember the fuel pump sound only last a couple of seconds after you turn the key on and then when you start the motor it will be continuous.
Good Luck
E Mail me if that does not fix your problem
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Graeme J Quinn" <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:398ddc75.853410281@90.0.0.1...
> Hey all,
>
> I just installed my UNiden Grant XL CB in my Ford Taurus with a
> mag-mount antenna on the trunklid.
>
> I'm getting interferance from the fuel pump that is so loud I can't
> use the CB. Also from the blower motor.
>
> The interferance is coming through the antenna - not the power supply
> - I proved this by running the CB from a spare car battery and still
> got the interference.
>
> I put a ground strap from the trunklid to the (trunk-mounted) battery,
> with no improvement.

>
> If I start the car (and I can hear the fuel pump interference) and
> then go to teh back of the can and grab the metal base of the antenna
> then the interference goes away as long as no other part of my body is
> touching the car.
>
>
> So, what is going on? Do I have a bad ground on my antenna? It's a
> Radio-Shack mag-mount with a capacitive ground. Would I do better
> with a real grounded antenna?
>
> Thanks,
> Grae
>

> Graeme J
Quinn
> Worthington,
Ohio
>
kyzyl@geocities.com
>

820. midland 77-805

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: A&C Robertson <ottis@extremezone.com>
Message-ID: <sov7i1fg63a71@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47361

I have a midland 77-805 that is only putting out about 1 watt with backward swing. does anybody know the adjustments for this radio. it has a high low switch and on low its about .5 watt with some forward sting. any help would be appreciated

73's Andy

821. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (FIVE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <399016e2.574620590@goliath.newsfeeds.com>
Source record: 47298

On 06 Aug 2000 21:35:18 GMT, x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135)
wrote:

><< Well it looks like x33975351303 isn't going to reply now cause he has been
>proven wrong. :) >>
>
>So what do YOU think is true? That it's OK to run funny channels and lots of
>watts on CB??? That it's OK to sell these rigs as long as you pretend they are
>for ham use? Get REAL. LOL. You guys are in SERIOUS DENIAL MODE.
>
><<Give a URL on the FCC web site that has this and then I will believe it. I
>sell these 10m all modes all the time to amateurs and they sell them too.
>>>
>
>In that case, I'd rather have you call or email the FCC (numbers and email at
>bottom of document) and get the answer straight from the horse's mouth. Don't
>be afraid. They won't arrest you for asking a question about the law.
>
>
>

Not to mention they also tell you, "we don't handle CB issues
anymore" right over the phone. I've heard this comment from more
than one person that has called the FCC on issues of jammers, and so
forth. It may not be the "official" stance of the FCC, but if the
office personnel don't give a flying fuck about it, do you really
think the rest of them care? The FCC only has shut stations down
in cases of severe interference, or "wandering shit disturber" hams,
who jam other stuff as well as the CB. The FCC just uses the
"counts" of the abuse on CB against them in court as a means of
making more money, etc. This is what those fancy, pompous ass type
bulletins from the ARRL never tell you- they never tell you that the
"cb offender" that was arrested was also jamming other services
as well, or causing massive interference in his area.

-Mike

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

822. Galaxy DX66 and Antenna Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: WI5O <WI5O@bigchihuahua.com>
Message-ID: <uzABLYUAAHA.264@cpmsnbbsa09>
Source record: 47299

A friend stopped by for help with a Galaxy DX66 and a new antenna to install.
The antenna is a Radiall/Larsen NMO/Motorola 3/4" mount with a coil for 27-31 megahertz and it is mounted on the roof of the vehicle. We have tried a few different swr/watt meters, checked the coax and other connections and even trimmed down a blank whip a few inches and the swr is very high on all of the cb frequencies from 1-40. We've taken the radio and attached it to a tuner attached to a vertical antenna and it tunes just fine, so we know the radio works fine. However, we have checked the antenna, mount and coax and it checks out just fine.

Do any of you have any suggestions that we might try to isolate the problem and get this person's radio and antenna working??? By the way, the radio is also grounded well.

823. Re: HELP NEEDED IN FINDING A CRYSTAL??????????????????????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Dobrowansky <kk2ed@adelphia.net>
Message-ID: <_eVj5.501$B66.26082@news1.news.adelphia.net>
Source record: 47300

Anyone needing D201/A parts, contact me. I have several parts units here in the shop. Reasonable prices!

JJ475171 <jj475171@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000805064604.27150.00000267@ng-fm1.aol.com...
> Hello all, I need your help in finding a "Carrier Oscillator" crystal for a
> Tram D201 im re-building. Its one of the small ones located on the "Balanced
> Modulator Board" it controls the AM/LSB mode of operation. I have a spare D201A
> (Also a Re-Furb) for a friend, but the "Balanced Modulator Board" in IT is
> different, plus the crystal in that radio is soldered into place. If ANYONE can
> at least steer me in the right direction.......I would appreciate it. Im also
> aware of "Maycom Comm" who sells Trams and parts for Trams, But im NOT about to
> pay his prices, He wanted to charge me $38.00 for both crystals.......the
> 6.2535 (USB) and the 6.2565 (AM/LSB). (JUST A LITTLE OUT OF LINE HUH ?) OH,
> and before I forget, the one I need is the (6.2565 AM/LSB) Thanks in advance
> for any help you may be to me, as always........best regards to
> you,........73'..........Frank in CT.

824. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <3994283d.579063288@goliath.newsfeeds.com>
Source record: 47301

On Sun, 6 Aug 2000 15:57:57 -0400 (EDT), IBM233@webtv.net (Chris)
wrote:

>The K40 is more versatile. It comes as a trunk mount which allows you to
>add the K40 magnamount for $20. You have to buy a whole mount/coax
>assembly with the Wilson at $49!!! The K40 also allows you to adjust it
>for proper polarization if the mounting surface isn't flat. Performance
>wise, the K40 receives BETTER and CLEARER than the Wilson. As for the
>comment about antenna height, yes the Wilson is a couple inches shorter
>BUT thinner (3mm bottom that tappers to 1.5mm at the tip,) the K40 whip
>is heavier (3mm untappered) and thicker!!! and everyone knows that LONG
>and THIN goes too far in, SHORT and THICK does the trick!!! I bought
>into the "Wilson hype" last month and bought a Wilson 1000. I put my K40
>back on the car 2 days later!!!

None if this applies after the K40 BLOWS UP by applying more than 50
watts or so to the thing. I've seen them get destroyed by a small 2
pill and a little bit of condensation.

After running both I will never go back to a K40, ever... too
expensive for an antenna that explodes and a mount that is
mechanically unstable and loosens over time. I have yet
to find anything that can beat the wilson at it's length
class. The only antennas I can think of that would maul a wilson
are a stargun bopper, a goldenrod 45, and a 102" whip. (there are
probably other large coil antennas like the bopper that would kill it
too.)

-Mike

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

825. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <39952924.579294591@goliath.newsfeeds.com>
Source record: 47302

It's loss is probably close to infinite when it blows out. :) (and
it WILL blow out, if you have anything more than a stock radio.. at
one point or another.)

-Mike

On Mon, 7 Aug 2000 06:01:37 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com>
wrote:

>I don't really see how that impacts the performance. The capacitor that is
>being used is a ceramic and has very little loss...
>
>By the way... there is absolutely nothing wrong with using the cap to get
>the proper match.

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
-----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

826. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39901C4F.7E696512@some.net>
Source record: 47303

I quite often hear FM and AM signals below 29 MHz and never hear any
complaints..

Michael Champion wrote:

> Yes but you will get an earfull for using modes other that USB.
>
> JR <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:399003EF.BF20718B@some.net...
> Anywhere they are allowed voice privileges they can use AM, FM, or SSB. AM
> and FM are not limited in use to above 29 MHz. By the way SSB is an AM
> signal.
>
> Cap'n Crunch wrote:
>
> > "JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message ...
> > <in reply to previous post>
> > >> 28.3 to 28.5 is part of the 10meter band, used for CW and SSB phone,
> > >
> > > Also for AM and FM.
> > >
> > ....False.... Although you'll find AM and FM above 29Mhz... Techs
> > w/code are not granted AM or FM privileges on *ANY* HF band.

827. RCI 2970 SCHEMATICS NEEDED

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rman9999@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000808114855.15562.00000055@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 47304

I am in the process of removing the amp from a "dead" 2970 and would like to get some information on it. I plan on mounting it in a seperate project box. I know I'll have to also install a keying circuit and preamp. Thanks in advance.

828. Re: RCI 2970 SCHEMATICS NEEDED

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rman9999@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000808115259.15562.00000057@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 47305

Any input would be appreciated.

George

829. Re: Newbie... Looking for good tutorial

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Walling <robertwalling@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mpabn$dv2$1@tilde.csc.ti.com>
Source record: 47306

tnom@mucks.net wrote in message ...
>On Fri, 4 Aug 2000 18:59:10 -0500, "Robert Walling"
><robertwalling@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
>>I'm sure there are many online tutorials, just go to yahoo or some other
web
>>site with a search engine and type in SWR, or amplifier, or whatever you
are
>>looking for.
>>
>>I like to think of SWR like I think of throwing a rock into a lake. The
>>physics are a lot alike. If you throw a rock into a perfectly still lake,
>>then ripples of water will travel away from the point where the rock hit
the
>>water. This is much like the radio waves behave.
>
>snip
>
>Good analogy. Question:
>
>What's the velocity factor of a lake? What losses are
>suffered per 100 feet of lake?

The "velocity factor" would all depend on what you used for a reference.
You could use distilled 100% pure water as a reference, and then take the
impurities found in a lake to calculate velocity factor.

Robert

830. Re: Newbie... Looking for good tutorial

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Walling <robertwalling@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mpatlerg1@tilde.csc.ti.com>
Source record: 47307

Thanks for the compliment. In the case of mobiles, the vehicle itself is part of the antenna system. So you would be tuning the radio to the antenna system (the radiating element "antenna" and the ground plane "vehicle").

Yes, moving the antenna, coax, and radio to different vehicles will usually change the SWR because the ground plane is changing, which will in turn change the antenna impedance. But the whole idea is to get all impedances (radio,coax,antenna system) to match, in most cases they should all be 50 ohms or somewhat close. Equal impedances will result in maximum power transfer, and reduced SWR. An antenna tuner is used sometimes to adjust the impedance between the radio and coax to achieve a 50 ohm match between radio and coax, but between coax and antenna system, there will still be a mismatch, and this will result in power lost due to reflected waves.

But for most people new to radio, the analogy of a rock thrown into a lake is one that they can readily understand, and the physics involved are pretty much the same.

Robert

sideband wrote in message <398B6992.D60729F4@cac.net>...
>Robert:
>
>I was quite impressed with this way to explain SWR. Now please don't take
this
>as a flame; it's not. One fine point that needs clarification: you're not
tuning
>the antenna to the radio... you're tuning it to the vehicle the antenna's
on...
>
>If you don't believe me, take a radio, antenna, and coax, put it on/in a
>vehicle, and tune for best SWR. Now take the same radio, antenna, and coax,
and
>put it on/in a different vehicle..
>
>If the antenna is being tuned to the radio and coax, the SWR wouldn't
change,
>right?
>
>Well, it DOES change... If you don't believe it, try that little experiment
and
>find out for yourself.
>
>It's a ratio of transmitting element to ground plane that, at its base,
causes

>that reflection back to the radio, and in effect, is what causes SWR. A
mismatch
>between the antenna length and the "length" of the ground plane causes more
>reflection than a closer match.
>
>Now certain antennas, Dipoles for example, hold their own ground plane. The
>Wilson "No-Ground" is a good example of this. They'll tune no matter which
>vehicle they're on. I've had dipoles change SWR from vehicle to vehicle,
and
>there's alot of technical stuff that explains that, but I won't go into
that
>here... The good news is that the dipole didn't change nearly as much as
other
>antennas have for me...
>
>Good way to explain SWR, tho.... The rest of the story was excellent.
>
>-SSB
>
>Robert Walling wrote:
>
>> I'm sure there are many online tutorials, just go to yahoo or some other
web
>> site with a search engine and type in SWR, or amplifier, or whatever you
are
>> looking for.
>>
>> I like to think of SWR like I think of throwing a rock into a lake. The
>> physics are a lot alike. If you throw a rock into a perfectly still
lake,
>> then ripples of water will travel away from the point where the rock hit
the
>> water. This is much like the radio waves behave. If the ripples hit a
rock
>> cliff, then the waves will bounce off the cliff and you will see some
waves
>> heading toward the cliff, and some waves being reflected from the cliff.
>> This happens because the rock is much more dense than the water. But if
>> there is no cliff, then the waves will continue to travel until they
become
>> weak enough to be undetectable. In radio terms, the different densities
of
>> water and rock would be called impedance. So if you had a transmitter (a
>> pebble) and started transmitting (dropped the pebble into the water) and
the
>> waves (water waves or radio waves) encountered something in the path of a
>> different impedance (density), then there would be reflections in the
>> opposite direction (again, water or radio waves, they act alike). If
those
>> water waves encountered an area where the density was slightly different,

>> let's say an area where there was lots of algae or muck, the waves might
>> still travel thru it, but wouldn't be a strong. An antenna which is not
>> tuned correctly to match the impedence of the radio and coax will not
stop
>> your radio waves, but much of the radio power that would usually go out
the
>> antenna, would be reflected back to the radio. An antenna which was
>> perfectly tuned with the radio (all impedances equal) would result in
most
>> of your radio waves being radiated. If the antenna impedance is
different
>> from the impedance of the radio and/or coax, than you would get some of
your
>> power reflected back to the radio, instead of being radiated. The more
that
>> the impedances are different, the higher your SWR will be. A perfect SWR
is
>> 1:1. But an SWR of 2:1 or higher means that your antenna impedance
doesn't
>> match your radio/coax impedance and should be adjusted.
>>
>> Hope this helps, gotta run to work!
>>
>> Robert
>>
>> TheNoid OR wrote in message <398a847f_4@corp.newsfeeds.com>...
>> >Hey Peeps.. I'm looking for a good online tutorial and explanation of a
lot
>> >of the CB terms.. and how they work.. MAINLY SWR.. I want to know WHAT
it
>> is
>> >(Other than Standing Wave Ratio).. and how I can get rid of it/tune
it...
>> >what the best levels are.. and what causes it. I wouldn't mind learning
>> >about Amps too..
>> >
>> >Also.. has anyone had any experience with building linears from
schematics?
>> >Any good schematics to offer? I have a couple 2 "pill" schematics that
>> look
>> >promising. I wouldn't mind giving them a try. I am fairly
electronically
>> >"gifted?". I guess. Anyways.. Let me know... thanks in advance!
>> >
>> >-- Micah "TheNoid"
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----

>> >http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
>> >------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----
>

831. Re: Galaxy DX 959 Frequency Counter Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <aiWj5.68729$oj6.627563@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 47308

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:4ZJj5.6687$wX5.114737@news5.giganews.com...
> Your still SO full of shit about that.
>
> Galaxy does NOT have "authorized warantee centers".
>
> If your Galaxy breaks, send it to them.
>
> If you want to modify it, go ahead.
>
> As long as your modifications don't HURT the radio, Galaxy warantees
> everything.

Wrong, if the mods or any repair is done by professional liscensed tech,
they will honor the mods. If they are done by an oridinary joe, they will
fix it for you, but for a price. Check their site.

832. Re: modification on frs radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <YiWj5.68730$oj6.627560@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 47309

Hillbilly's right on this one.

---
gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote in message
news:39901458.CCE98154@vlsi.polymtl.ca...
> anyway on my side it work beautifully, the voice is stronger when other
> peoples with low voice talk in the radio
>
> hillbilly wrote:
>
> > FM works alittle different from AM... if you increase the dev
> > control to much the recievers will clip your signal....sometimes
> > more is not better.
> >
> > Dave, KG5XR
> > Daves Radio Electronics
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> > ----------
> >
> > Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> > Up to 100 minutes free!
> > http://www.keen.com
>

833. Re: Shooting Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000808121611.00743.00000044@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 47310

>
>Deadkey is the amount of watts a radio puts out in a carrier that is not
>modulated.I hope I worded this right without putting my feet in my mouth

OK. And modulated means?

834. Re: Wilson 1000 Magnet Mount

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <399632da.581780916@goliath.newsfeeds.com>
Source record: 47311

Uhhh.... 1.5 s units? You would dump an antenna that was THAT MUCH
better?

-Mike

On Sun, 23 Jul 2000 23:51:40 -0400 (EDT), IBM233@webtv.net (Chris)
wrote:

>I like the K40 better because its more user friendly than I found the
>Wilson to be. My cars roof is curved and the K40 has an adjustment for
>proper vertical polarization. I can also take the magnet mount off the
>K40 and use it as a trunk mount. If I wanted to do that with the Wilson
>magnet mount I'd have to buy a whole new trunk mount/coax assembly. In
>the performance area the K40 received a little better and had a lower
>SWR over more frequencies. The Wilson did however beat the old K40 (by
>1.5 S units) in getting my signal out. Don't get me wrong, the Wilson
>1000 is a good antenna. I just like my old wind battered K40 a little
>better. Lastly, my new selling price is $60 and I'll ship it for free!!!

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
-----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

835. FA: Ham IV antenna rotator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: BH <nbc_red@hotbotx.com>
Message-ID: <399025A3.717A6324@hotbotx.com>
Source record: 47312

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=403880804

836. frs power mic....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <399036D3.22E05A4A@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 47313

hello again,

tomorrow it will be time to show you how to built power mic
on frs radio. will ship here shematic

talk and hack..
waving the hand....
Gilles

837. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <3990389f@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 47314

Techs have all bands above 50 Mhz. Its hard for me to admit when I'm wrong, especially when I think I'm right. I was wrong & I've already privately thanked Mr. Dan for saving my ass.

73
Todd (somebody help me pull my foot out of my mouth)
"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:398F76D8.C099F4F1@iolinc.net...
actually techs get 6 meters 2 meters 1.25 meters 70cms 1.2 ghz and I think a segment in 900 megs but not shure.To get on ten meters you have to have 5 wpm first

TRRR@sky.net wrote:

On Mon, 7 Aug 2000 09:42:41 -0000, "Todd" <ktm@lanset.com> wrote:
>Techs have between 28.3 to 28.5 Mhz. You just flunked your exam. Sorry,
>try again. ;-)

You are flat out wrong. Techs can not use 10m. Period.
Daniel is correct. Thanks for playing though...

>"Daniel Friedrichs" <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
>news:398E03C2.748614F@willinet.net...
>> Techs don't have 10meters, they have everything above 30mhz (10 is lower
>then
>> that). Perhaps you ment 6 meters.
>>
>> Richard McCollum wrote:
>>
>> > "cat" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote in message
>> > news:soph10t97s67@corp.supernews.com...
>> > > hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and currently
>> > trying
>> > > to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about
>11
>> > > meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem to
>be a
>> > > problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham
>operators
>> > > just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was just
>> > > curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig
>> > >
>> >
>> > In the spirit asked, I will attempt to answer your question at least
>from my
>> > POV.
>> >
>> > Like a collection of six-year olds, any group of hobbyists will mill

>around,
>> > form a pecking order, and more-or-less piss on the lower peckees while
>> > telling them it is raining. Being an unlicensed service, CBers are
>> > automatically at the bottom of the amateur totem pole so bring an
>umbrella.
>> > While there are some old farts who will look down on anything, the
>majority
>> > of the heat will come from those who just got their codeless tickets.
>There
>> > ain't no teetotaler like an ex-drunk nor a proselyte like a recent
>convert.
>> >
>> > Freebanding is not particularly new nor are CBers taking the amateur
>exams.
>> > When I lived in St Louis in the 70s code practice was at 27.495. We ran
>a
>> > Prevert Net on 28.600 (leading the nation to greater heights of
>preversion
>> > and, yes, I can spell) and were regularly broken into by assorted yokels
>> > whose rationale was that they had bought the crystals and they damned
>well
>> > intended to use them. By and large we did not give a hoot one way or
>the
>> > other but we simply cannot talk to unlicensed stations; both Part 97 and
>the
>> > international treaties forbid it. No one is being snooty but I do not
>risk
>> > my amateur and commercial tickets -- remember this is about 1975 so we
>still
>> > had commercial licenses.
>> >
>> > I have personally taught about a dozen CB outlaws and see some of them
>to
>> > this day when I get back to StL so it is not like all hams think you
>have a
>> > social disease. I probably owe my Extra to a couple of them: weren't no
>way
>> > they were going to get it before I did. As it happens, I talk for a
>living
>> > so I restrict my hobbies to things that allow me to shut up and listen
>so I
>> > do not generally run 'phone - amateur, CB, or cell.
>> >
>> > Several things have changed in the period: a. the spots are up and there
>is
>> > dx on 10. b) Technician class amateur licenses now have 10 meters, c)
>the CB
>> > side of the house has picked up some first-rate dipsticks with more
>money
>> > than sense, d) the Amateur Service picked up the 24.89 - 24.99 band,

>and, e)
>> > enforcement collapsed. When the 27 MHz frequencies were cleared to
>extend
>> > CB up to 99 channels it allowed freebanding up to 28 with no resistance
>so
>> > things kind of got out of hand. With your experience you more than
>likely
>> > know more of this than I do.
>> >
>> > So how do Freebanders interfere with the ham bands?
>> >
>> > a) Being there at all. As noted you will not be and cannot be accepted
>as
>> > equals nor will you ever see a QSL card from a foreign amateur station
>> > except by mistake. The amateur rules forbid it worldwide.
>Incidentally,
>> > the old FCC monitoring station at Grand Island NE was perfectly capable
>of
>> > ranging Nazi subs within a square mile of the Atlantic in 1940; they put
>it
>> > on the cable and sent them from Bermuda so it looked like the Brits.
>The
>> > feeling of invulnerability is more a result of budget cuts and
>priorities at
>> > the FCC than a lack of technology or authority. It might not last
>forever.
>> >
>> > b) while over-cranking the audio on dx is a problem common to both
>groups,
>> > it is much more pronounced and common among the 27 MHz side of the house
>as
>> > is the operation of equipment better suited to be landfill and boat
>anchors.
>> > Being there spuriously is not a great improvement.
>> >
>> > c) while the average two-meter repeater now sounds like a circus
>calliope,
>> > things like roger beeps are not generally considered to be as 'cool' on
>24
>> > or 28 MHz as they are on 27. The operating practices of both groups are
>not
>> > that different nor all that sane in any case but it is customary not to
>> > impose one's tastes on the other group if one does not expect some
>> > hostility.
>> >
>> > d) the same small-penis brigade that one encounters on the newsgroups
>> > sometimes show up to simply raise hell with the 'enemy' and prove their
>> > non-existent manhood. That is a common problem to both sides of the
>house
>> > but you have us outnumbered and we couldn't make a bigger mess of 27 MHz

>if
>> > we tried.
>> >
>> > Hope this is at least responsive to your question. I got curious and
>> > punched up this group for the first time in months and I will kill it
>again
>> > after I send this so flame away. My bozo filter will handle the e-mail
>so I
>> > have no problems putting my real name and call sign on it.
>> >
>> > Good luck with your exams!
>> >
>> > Dick McCollum N0BK
>>
>> --
>> -----
>> Dan Friedrichs
>> dan@willinet.net
>>
>>
>
>

838. FS: Messenger M650FR Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <39993bda.584084849@goliath.newsfeeds.com>
Source record: 47315
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.cb.skip,rec.radio.cb

Have one messenger M650FR amp;

1 driving 8 SD1446s, does about 700W PEP tops with good
alt or stiff supply. This unit is designed to be full remote, and as

such has a remote control head unit as part of its design. Class
AB1, clean as a whistle on SSB. Excellent condition, includes
ferrite on power leads and on remote head. Has 120MM ball bearing
fan mounted to heatsink. (externally powered..) keeps this bad boy
cold under duress.

Asking $500 or best offer.

-Mike

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
-----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

839. Re: Galaxy DX 959 Frequency Counter Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000808130834.09698.00000049@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 47316

yeah, what he said. Fuck you Toll Free.

840. Re: Galaxy DX 959 Frequency Counter Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3990415C.38ED2A02@cac.net>
Source record: 47317

It'd better be toll free... paying for a phuque could get you in alot of trouble.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

ICEMAN RRC wrote:

> yeah, what he said. Fuck you Toll Free.

841. Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Exhaust-Pipe@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26144-399043EF-36@storefull-138.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47318

One of the BEST C.B. antennas I ever owned was a 5/8 wave ground plane that was called "The Star Duster". It wasn't like other ground planes since the radials didn't come out at a 90 degree angle to the main element...but maybe closer to a 150 degree angle. Another manufacturer made a similar antenna called a "Golden Hawk"...I think.

Are these vertical antennas made any longer? If not, does anyone make anything similar to these antennas???

73's,

Gene

842. Re: modification on frs radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <39904816.24791961@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 47319

wake up,
the women is talking with low voice, the man said talk louder,
the women said "hey man i'm talking normally i don't want
disturb all the neighboors."
this was the reason...

hack and talk..
waving the hand...

TW wrote:

> Hillbilly's right on this one.
>
> ---
> gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote in message
> news:39901458.CCE98154@vlsi.polymtl.ca...
> > anyway on my side it work beautifully, the voice is stronger when other
> > peoples with low voice talk in the radio
> >
> > hillbilly wrote:
> >
> > > FM works alittle different from AM... if you increase the dev
> > > control to much the recievers will clip your signal....sometimes
> > > more is not better.
> > >
> > > Dave, KG5XR
> > > Daves Radio Electronics
> > > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> > >
> > > ---
> > >
> > > Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> > > Up to 100 minutes free!
> > > http://www.keen.com
> >

843. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matt Deremo <mderemo@mpowernet.com>
Message-ID: <8mpj1b$d6f@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 47320

I thought they had stopped manufacturing this antenna, however, I came across this website which offers the M-400 Starduster. Dunno if it's the same Starduster from the 70s.

http://www.dlcwest.com/~dx.comm/cbbase.htm

Horse-With- No-Name <Exhaust-Pipe@webtv.net> wrote in message news:26144-399043EF-36@storefull-138.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> One of the BEST C.B. antennas I ever owned was a 5/8 wave ground plane
> that was called "The Star Duster". It wasn't like other ground planes
> since the radials didn't come out at a 90 degree angle to the main
> element...but maybe closer to a 150 degree angle. Another manufacturer
> made a similar antenna called a "Golden Hawk"...I think.
>
> Are these vertical antennas made any longer? If not, does anyone make
> anything similar to these antennas???
>
> 73's,
>
> Gene
>

844. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (FIVE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000808143834.27876.00000068@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 47321

<< Not to mention they also tell you, "we don't handle CB issues anymore" right over the phone. I've heard this comment from more than one person that has called the FCC on issues of jammers, and so forth. It may not be the "official" stance of the FCC, but if the office personnel don't give a flying fuck about it, do you really think the rest of them care? The FCC only has shut stations down in cases of severe interference, or "wandering shit disturber" hams, who jam other stuff as well as the CB. The FCC just uses the "counts" of the abuse on CB against them in court as a means of making more money, etc. This is what those fancy, pompous ass type bulletins from the ARRL never tell you- they never tell you that the "cb offender" that was arrested was also jamming other services as well, or causing massive interference in his area.

-Mike >>

Don't like the arrl, do ya mike? That's good, cuz they prolly don't like you either.

So watcher sayin' above heah is that the ole FCC dont give a hoot about CB, is that about the gist of it?

Still don't explain that "illegal transciever list" and why the lethargic, unresponsive FCC bothered to post the names of two agents, their email addresses, and even their phone numbers.

845. mic wiring for Turner 2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <sp0l2qal63a39@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47322

I am requesting the mic wiring for a Turner 2 desk mic to a 2510/lincoln
radio.
Thanks,
Dave
--

+--------------------
David Proske
L65diesel@ev1.net
redneck@switchboard.net

846. Re: Globe radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000808145619.00234.00000042@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 47323
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

<< If so I am in the market for a Globe King 500B. Wher can I find one?

<>

"A good talker"! LOL!

The Globe King 500B is a 500 watt AM/CW ham transmitter in a 4 foot steel rack made in 1958 that weighs close to 300 lbs!

No "cb receiver" comes with it.

And its high level plate modulation circuit is designed to sound good at only 100 % modulation.

You don't want such clean audio quality. You want big, loud, distorted and splattery-sounding audio, with all kindsa echo and roger beeps, remember?

Stick with yore modded Unidens and Cobras!

847. Re: Galaxy DX66 and Antenna Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0419076c.f6399223@usw-ex0106-045.remarq.com>
Source record: 47324

is your antenna roof mount getting a good ground? have you
checked the antenna its self? continunity thru the coil?

I would almost bet that its in the mount... an NMO roof mount
needs to ground good... scrape some paint.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

848. Re: modification on frs radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39905AB5.CA6F40B2@oio.net>
Source record: 47325

gilles,
Guess it just depends on what your after, quality or loudness.
FM deviation is not adjustable by 'ear', if your looking for a
clean, undistorted signal.
'Doc

849. Re: modification on frs radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8mpnte$64m$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 47326

Over deviation is a problem with these radios, or on some. I have two different brands of FRS radios and a modified Alinco ham radio that can transmit on FRS freqs. Brand one will work when I talk far away from the mic on the Alinco which is, at beast, impractical. If it deviates over the standard FRS (which for ham stuff is 5KHz I think, and FRS is 2.5?), brand one will clip and not get all the message through. Brand two works perfectly with the Alinco as well as brand one since they are both FRS but it depends on the radio's ability to recieve wider signals as these ham transcievers are.

'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39905AB5.CA6F40B2@oio.net...
>
>
> gilles,
> Guess it just depends on what your after, quality or loudness.
> FM deviation is not adjustable by 'ear', if your looking for a
> clean, undistorted signal.
> 'Doc

850. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: TRRR@sky.net
Message-ID: <3990699b.187012322@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 47327

On 08 Aug 2000 09:21:03 GMT, icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)
wrote:

>In article <20000806202847.20913.00005011@ng-ch1.aol.com>, mobile51@aol.com
>(Mobile 51) writes:
>
>>They are bored and have nothing else to do.
>
>This probably the best answer. Also their newsgroup is a bit boring so the cb
>group is always interesting.

I read it for fun, it's loaded with typical CBer BS....

851. Re: look, i have said it before so here it goes.....what i would like now.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399074D6.721B7FEF@cac.net>
Source record: 47328

What's that? What'd he say? I can't hear ya with your head so far up your ass, cd...

Just my two cents.

-SSB

(Damn, this is almost as fun as keying all over those annoying wannabe big radio base stations in Vegas a couple months ago.... from my KW....)

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

> is for all you fat out of shape ham radio sweat hogs to keep the noise
> down , while i take my robe off and show your old ladies what a real
> man is supposed to look like..........hit my
> music.....,.....cd is out.....
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

852. i'm a red-shirted homosexual.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <399075F6.6E3FB38C@my-deja.com>
Source record: 47329

and i love watching little boys play naked in the bathtub.....cd is out.....

853. Re: Save the US: Ralph Nader 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39907777.A38A4199@cac.net>
Source record: 47330
Cross-posted to: japan.test,rec.radio.cb

My highschool project car was a '65 corvair.....

I tubbed it out, took the boxer 6 out of the back, capped the diff, took out the back seat, cut a hole in the floorpan, dropped in a crossmember, converted the clutch, and dropped an LT-1 where the back seats used to be....

Painted it maroon, and on the back quarter panels, in bright canary yellow, I painted, in script, "Nader's Nightmare"

Wanted to cruise by his house and show it off, but I couldn't find the address. ::grin::

Just my two cents...

-SSB

'Doc wrote:

> curious_dan,
> After the election we will all watch Ol'Ralph drive off into
> the sunset in his Corvair...
> 'Doc

854. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39908169.22E06F59@home.com>
Source record: 47331

But, were those signals generated by a tech plus or a ham with another class of license?

JR wrote:

> I quite often hear FM and AM signals below 29 MHz and never hear any
> complaints..

855. Re: FS: TRC 465

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: gil <gilpi@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mq0ag$40i$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47332

This radio was purchased about 8 yrs ago used it mobil for about 1 yr and its been collecting dust since. Its an AM SSB radio with extra channels done and I dont have the chart for the channels. I goes up to about 27755 khz.

I might even have the manual laying around.

Gil n2wjw

Andy in RI <riradiobuff@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000808114923.09802.00000029@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> >$70. modified in good working cond.
> >
>
> What are the specs on this radio and do you have a picture of it or know where
> I can find one online?
> =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
> To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

856. Re: mic wiring for Turner 2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <sp11k9pg63a28@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47333

After I posted this message a local guy gave me the info I need. Thanks
anyway.
Dave
--

+--------------------
L65diesel@ev1.net
redneck@switchboard.net
David P. <L65diesel@ev1.net> wrote in message
news:sp0l2qal63a39@corp.supernews.com...
> I am requesting the mic wiring for a Turner 2 desk mic to a 2510/lincoln
> radio.
> Thanks,
> Dave
> --
>
> +--------------------
> David Proske
> L65diesel@ev1.net
> redneck@switchboard.net
>
>
>

857. Re: modification on frs radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <YR%j5.4772$H7.138231@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47334

Yes... you have boosted your deviation. That will increase FM modulation.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"gilles" <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote in message
news:39901458.CCE98154@vlsi.polymtl.ca...
> anyway on my side it work beautifully, the voice is stronger when other
> peoples with low voice talk in the radio
>
> hillbilly wrote:
>
> > FM works alittle different from AM... if you increase the dev
> > control to much the recievers will clip your signal....sometimes
> > more is not better.
> >
> > Dave, KG5XR
> > Daves Radio Electronics
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> > --
> >
> > Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> > Up to 100 minutes free!
> > http://www.keen.com
>

858. freq adjust on frs radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <39908BC1.9AC22FF7@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 47335

hello hacking world

hehehe
just to mention that in frs250 you can slide TX and RX freq and make
your
radio transmit beside each channel very useful to be really private

hack and talk..
waving the hand

859. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399083AF.C3218762@some.net>
Source record: 47336

It really doesn't matter as long as they are operating according to limits of their license. A Tech + can use any voice mode in the portion of the band where they are allowed voice privileges.

Gary Danaher wrote:

> But, were those signals generated by a tech plus or a ham with another class of
> license?
>
> JR wrote:
>
> > I quite often hear FM and AM signals below 29 MHz and never hear any
> > complaints..

860. Re: Are there any Tram sites on the net ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: ohiogs <ohiogs@iwaynet.net>
Message-ID: <8mq48p$d4p$1@news.iwaynet.net>
Source record: 47337

maycom, surf the site
http://www.ctrlcom.com/maycom/catalog.html
"LZBoyz" <lzboyz@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000808084534.02776.00000692@nso-fp.aol.com...
> Looking for info on Trams.
> Would like some links to good web sites.
> Or any type of info I can get on the D201A
>
> Thanx
> Randy

861. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John M. Boulware, Jr." <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mq8kg$f80$1@slb2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47338

>
> So, what is going on? Do I have a bad ground on my antenna? It's a
> Radio-Shack mag-mount with a capacitive ground. Would I do better
> with a real grounded antenna?
>
> Thanks,
> Grae
>

How long is your ground wire? Make it as short as you can, once you've done that you can go an get a real antenna from somewhere OTHER than Radio Crack.

-J

862. Re: FRS radios operating on other freqs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8mq9akma1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 47339

Well, standard response here but most of these radios are surface mount (some of the FRS newsgroupies think that is a major problem for some people which, if you are good with a soldering iron, is not.) component filled and *I think* most are controlled with a programmed IC for all of the frequencies. Knowing cherokee's history with modifiable radios, I would say this looks like something promising. But I really can't wait for all the guys over in alt.radio.family to start bitching about people asking for mods on THIS group. While they have good reason to, it gets old after a while.

Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message news:8mq8nhkrp1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net...
> ...okay, how is this done? Specifically, I saw a new
> Cherokee with the full-freq display and got some "ideas"
> in mind. I also have unlimited access to "Unwired" FRS
> transceivers for free to experiment on if there is any
> rumored mods to try on those...

863. Eagle Sidewinder 400 10 Meter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: ValleyArts1@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13894-3990B0B2-126@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47340

Selling an Eagle Sidewinder 400 10 meter radio with RF Limited Power microphone. Radio is all mode AM-FM-USB-LSB with 400 channels covering 25.165 mhz thru 29.655 mhz. Never mounted in a vehicle. Works and looks as new, except for burnt out display light, (easy fix) but large display is still very readable. Very loud very clean modulation from this radio. Sell radio and matching power mic for $100. Sell Radio alone for $75.

864. need base antenna help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Griffin <Rob41@tir.com>
Message-ID: <RT3k5.20036$gv3.615044@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47341

Hi all, need a hand please. I have ran mobile CB's for a little while and have decided to go for a base station just to talk local to a few friends. Radio is a Uniden PC66.
Here is what I did to try and make a base antenna. I have a 1/4 wave whip that I used as a mobile. I bolted this onto a water pump that I have in my yard. The water pump is the old hand pump metal kind. It isn't hooked up to a well, just buried into the ground for a ways. Anyways....I bolted the whip to this and ran the coax from this to the radio inside. I used the mount the same as I did mobile (which had very good results). Then I tried the new setup. My buddy used the new "base" station and I went out in my mobile. Base station received the mobile perfectly. When the base station would transmit, the mobile station radio needle was pinned, however I couldn't hear anything. I could tell everytime he transmitted, just couldn't hear any words. I know the radio works well as it is a great mobile.
Anyways, that is the problem. Like I said, I just need the station to chat local, only about 2-3 miles so anything you suggest would be great. Also, I don't really have any extra money right now to buy a dedicated base antenna, so any way you could help me with the equip. I have would be really great.

Thank you for your time.

865. Re: i'm a red-shirted homosexual.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <o64k5.256$7d5.81239@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 47342

Hey man quit stirring shit, man grow up. Your whole game is bullshit.
<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:399075F6.6E3FB38C@my-deja.com...
> and i love watching little boys play naked in the bathtub.......cd is
> out.......
>

866. Re: Galaxy DX66 and Antenna Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sp1jj09c63a36@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47343

Does he still have the larsen cutting chart that came with the antenna?
How long is the whip?
There is a tab in the bottom of the coil (base), make sure that it contacts the center of the roof mount. Bend it down slightly.....

DT-001

WI5O <WI5O@bigchihuahua.com> wrote in message news:uzABLYUAAHA.264@cpmsnbbsa09...
> A friend stopped by for help with a Galaxy DX66 and a new antenna to
> install.
> The antenna is a Radiall/Larsen NMO/Motorola 3/4" mount with a coil for
> 27-31 megahertz and it is mounted on the roof of the vehicle. We have tried
> a few different swr/watt meters, checked the coax and other connections and
> even trimmed down a blank whip a few inches and the swr is very high on all
> of the cb frequencies from 1-40. We've taken the radio and attached it to a
> tuner attached to a vertical antenna and it tunes just fine, so we know the
> radio works fine. However, we have checked the antenna, mount and coax and
> it checks out just fine.
>
> Do any of you have any suggestions that we might try to isolate the problem
> and get this person's radio and antenna working??? By the way, the radio is
> also grounded well.
>
>

867. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")======}||||||||||||||||||||)>----------" <drdoolittle@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8mqj1g$749la$1@ID-26551.news.cis.dfn.de>
Source record: 47344

He would not show up anyway he is only trying to stir the pot.
"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:398E8B00.D21E4C44@cac.net...
> Cinci's only a four hour drive for me.... Hrm...
>
> Nah.. he's not worth my time.
>
> -SSB
>
> curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> > In article <dumj5.24314$7W2.354200@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>,
> > "GMpartsdude" <GMpartsdude@home.com> wrote:
> > > i tell ya dan, this wont be the first time ive called you a real
> > piece of
> > > work , and it will not be the last. I dont know what crack pipe you
> > been
> > > hitting lately, but it shows...Whateve dilusions about elmers you
> > have , you
> > > can flush down the toilet with the rest of your education..Ive seen
> > over 100
> > > people get their tickets without the use of an elmer. I would like to
> > know
> > > more about these "dues" that you feel someone has to pay according to
> > some
> > > imaginary "time table". I dont know anyone who is jealous of their
> > > knowledge, wether its radio hobbies, or a college degree. Im sure i
> > speak
> > > for a LOT of people in this newsgroup when i say SHUT YOUR STUPID
> > FACE !!! I
> > > am so sick of seeing tiny little words squeezed from your narrow
> > little
> > > immature mind. It would have been much more profitable for you to sit
> > there
> > > and look retarded, than speak and remove all doubt.Why dont you visit
> > the
> > > ARRL site next time before you speak on a subject which obviously you
> > are
> > > quite clueless about.
> > > This is the year 2000, the age of the elmer in which you speak, has
> > gone
> > > long before your parents gave birth to your dysfunctional self.
> > > Like i said, this isnt the first time ive told you to shut yer
> > stinking

> > > maw, and from what ive seen from this string alone, it is far from my
> > last.
> > > Anyone else wanna rip junior a new ass... cause cd..you are out ....
> > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8mkec1$l9d$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > In article <398D7C22.88BC5707@home.com>,
> > > > Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com> wrote:
> > > > > Jealous?? Hardly. And since when is anyone required to go through
> > an
> > > > > Elmering system? What do you think the newbies are doing here when
> > > > they ask
> > > > > questions?? Elmering perhaps?
> > > > >
> > > > > ....cd is out to lunch
> > > > >
> > > > > curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:.
> > > > >
> > > > > i think they are jealous because we didn't
> > > > >
> > > > > > have to go throught their kiss ass elmer system, what do you
> > > > > > think?,.....cd is out.......
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > hey slick , what the hell are you talking about?????? where the
> > hell
> > > > do you think the term , 'elmering' came from???????? the concept is
> > > > from you old hammies helping out the newbies, but we want to make
> > sure
> > > > each and every hambo is well informed and knowledgeable about all rf
> > > > subjects ,but please don't ask any damn questions about amps until
> > you
> > > > are allowed to , because hammies are JEALOUS of their knowledge or
> > > > supposed knowledge and when you skip ahead of what they deem to be
> > the
> > > > correct program , it pisses the powers that be off, BECAUSE THEY
> > FEEL
> > > > YOU HAVE TO PAY YOUR DUES FIRST ACCORDING TO THEIR TIME TABLE, BUT
> > THAT
> > > > IS NOT HOW LIFE IN AMERICA IS , IS IT??????????????????????
> > > > soooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo.....know your role and
> > shut
> > > > your mouth, good buddy,.....cd is out.....
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.

> > >
> > >
> >
> > hey gm pars queer , why don't you kiss my lilly white ass boy, and if
> > you don't like the way i sould , why don't you meet me in cinci and we
> > will see what your sorry ass is made of punk,.....cd is
> > out.....
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>

868. Re: Shooting Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sp1kdj4a63a56@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47345

nother newbie question, then what is swing? and are you refering to am or ssb?
Michael J.Talkington <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:399054EA.B5640620@iolinc.net...
modulated is when u talk into the microphone .I know there is a technical explanation maybe one of the techs on here will help me explain this.I am not good at wording these things but hope this helps you out. later Mike
Nick250 wrote:

>
>Deadkey is the amount of watts a radio puts out in a carrier that is not
>modulated.I hope I worded this right without putting my feet in my mouth
OK. And modulated means?

869. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sp1kgegq63a181@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47346

Maybe they are cb'ers too.

Joe <nospam@juno.com> wrote in message
news:cfbrosg22j71tn63osvn5t0vct18m2uien@4ax.com...
> What's up with all the HAMS hanging out in here lately? Isn't there a
> Hamfest going on somewhere? Shouldn't they bill tuning up their dual
> 10 ft whips, or studying their morse code? Why don't these freaks go
> back to playing with their HT's, and go away?

870. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sp1jtev563a107@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47347

Looks the same to me....heard a bunch of them talk way back when and they seemed to work. They look like a 1/4 wave ground plane to me the way that they are designed. I cut up a few of them to make yagi elements recently.

DT-001

Matt Deremo <mderemo@mpowernet.com> wrote in message news:8mpj1b$d6f@dispatch.concentric.net...
> I thought they had stopped manufacturing this antenna, however, I came
> across this website which offers the M-400 Starduster. Dunno if it's the
> same Starduster from the 70s.
>
> http://www.dlcwest.com/~dx.comm/cbbase.htm
>
> Horse-With- No-Name <Exhaust-Pipe@webtv.net> wrote in message
> news:26144-399043EF-36@storefull-138.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > One of the BEST C.B. antennas I ever owned was a 5/8 wave ground plane
> > that was called "The Star Duster". It wasn't like other ground planes
> > since the radials didn't come out at a 90 degree angle to the main
> > element...but maybe closer to a 150 degree angle. Another manufacturer
> > made a similar antenna called a "Golden Hawk"...I think.
> >
> > Are these vertical antennas made any longer? If not, does anyone make
> > anything similar to these antennas???
> >
> > 73's,
> >
> > Gene
> >
>
>

871. ETZ DX Club

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Josef <OCTG@joker.com.pl>
Message-ID: <398F4DD4.6347BB6C@joker.com.pl>
Source record: 47362

http://www.etz.prv.pl and http://www.egroups.com/subscribe/etz

872. reg

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: maul13@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000807203040.26298.00000371@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 47363

They one I have will

873. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000807204804.02038.00000937@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 47364

How will that solve anything?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

well gee professor , maby if you distance the antenna from the rf interferance
it will lessen the noise

#22 north central illinois mobile

874. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000807205349.02038.00000939@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 47365

>>>what does he know professor he is still wet behind the ears as far as cb's ... they sell filters that will have to go as close to the fuel pumps as possible on the power leads one attaches to + the other to - <<<

i know enough to know that the professor is full of crap 99.9% of the time .....

right professor , still wieghting for you to bring that one pill to the shop so my buddy can put it on the bench . i would still buy onbe if its 1/2 the amp you claim .

and " thegame " at least have the balls to talk about me to me , not in a third person .

#22 north central illinois mobile

875. Re: Shooting Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000807205556.02038.00000940@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 47366

> Can I drive a Shooting Star 225 with 12 watts dead key? My buddy has
Palomar 80
> and a cobra 29LTD classic keying 2 watts making the the palomar key 12
watts,
> would it be alright if i hooked them together and make the shooting star
do
> more watts?
>
> Palomar 80 - 12 -80 watts
>
>
> North GA. Buckaroo "223"

sure he could ..... for a few minutes ..... then any number of things will
"blowup" in the amp

#22 north central illinois mobile

876. Re: Newbie has SWR Issues

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <398F6851.BB7A0BFC@home.com>
Source record: 47367

I can't imagine being blown away by the performance of any cb, but if your goal in life is to have a short antenna, perhaps you should look at getting an amateur license so you can operate 70 centimeters instead of 11 meters. Much shorter antenna!

"E. Damien Raba" wrote:

> Damn. I didn't spend that much on the glass antenna, so I don't feel bad
> about the money, but was shooting for a muted cosmetic.
>
> I have a magnetic. Sounds like I'll have to try and get along with it, if I
> really want performance. I'm going to road test it now - maybe I'll be so
> blown away, I'll HAVE to go with it!!!
>
> Thanks for the replies, guys. Very cool. I'll let everyone know how things
> turn out.
> -Damien
> maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
>
> "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> news:8mn2fc$27m$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net...
> > Hi everyone - I've been following along for a few weeks to try to get up
> to
> > speed. Here's what I THINK is my problem:
> >
> > I just bought a Cobra wx 18 st 4 watt. I've got a little Toyota, and
> don't
> > want to mount anything other than a small whip that goes through the
> glass,
> > like most cell phone antennae. Sorry, I can't remember the brand. I've
> > been noticing what I think is range problems, so I just bought an SWR
> meter
> > from Radio Shack, and checked my reading.
> >
> > I'm way over 3. Problem is - I don't really have a way to adjust the
> length
> > of the whip, do I? It screws on the mount. I didn't want to start
> cutting
> > until I knew that would help.
> >
> > I know I have far from the ideal setup, but all I really want is to be
> able
> > to keep up with the traffic situations ahead. Replacing the antenna is an
> > option, but that's about it, I think, in the way of equipment. I'd rather
> > stay away from the magnetics, even. Adding links in my chain is another

> > thing I'd consider, if you have suggestions along those lines.
> >
> > If anyone has a suggestion that they think might help, I'd really
> appreciate
> > it. One question - does the extra foot of coax I put in to connect the
> > meter affect the reading significantly? Seems like it could.
> > Thanks a lot, gang. Email me, or I'll check in later, if you have any
> > responses. See you on the road!
> > -=Damien
> > maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
> >
> >
> >
> >

877. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: TRRR@sky.net
Message-ID: <398f6d9b.122490550@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 47368

On Mon, 7 Aug 2000 09:42:41 -0000, "Todd" <ktm@lanset.com> wrote:

>Techs have between 28.3 to 28.5 Mhz. You just flunked your exam. Sorry,
>try again. ;-)

You are flat out wrong. Techs can not use 10m. Period.
Daniel is correct. Thanks for playing though...

>"Daniel Friedrichs" <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
>news:398E03C2.748614F@willinet.net...
>> Techs don't have 10meters, they have everything above 30mhz (10 is lower
>then
>> that). Perhaps you ment 6 meters.
>>
>> Richard McCollum wrote:
>>
>> > "cat" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote in message
>> > news:soph10t97s67@corp.supernews.com...
>> > > hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and currently
>> > trying
>> > > to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about
>11
>> > > meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem to
>be a
>> > > problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham
>operators
>> > > just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was just
>> > > curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig
>> > >
>> >
>> > In the spirit asked, I will attempt to answer your question at least
>from my
>> > POV.
>> >
>> > Like a collection of six-year olds, any group of hobbyists will mill
>around,
>> > form a pecking order, and more-or-less piss on the lower peckees while
>> > telling them it is raining. Being an unlicensed service, CBers are
>> > automatically at the bottom of the amateur totem pole so bring an
>umbrella.
>> > While there are some old farts who will look down on anything, the
>majority
>> > of the heat will come from those who just got their codeless tickets.
>There
>> > ain't no teetotaler like an ex-drunk nor a proselyte like a recent

>convert.
>> >
>> > Freebanding is not particularly new nor are CBers taking the amateur
>exams.
>> > When I lived in St Louis in the 70s code practice was at 27.495. We ran
>a
>> > Prevert Net on 28.600 (leading the nation to greater heights of
>preversion
>> > and, yes, I can spell) and were regularly broken into by assorted yokels
>> > whose rationale was that they had bought the crystals and they damned
>well
>> > intended to use them. By and large we did not give a hoot one way or
>the
>> > other but we simply cannot talk to unlicensed stations; both Part 97 and
>the
>> > international treaties forbid it. No one is being snooty but I do not
>risk
>> > my amateur and commercial tickets -- remember this is about 1975 so we
>still
>> > had commercial licenses.
>> >
>> > I have personally taught about a dozen CB outlaws and see some of them
>to
>> > this day when I get back to StL so it is not like all hams think you
>have a
>> > social disease. I probably owe my Extra to a couple of them: weren't no
>way
>> > they were going to get it before I did. As it happens, I talk for a
>living
>> > so I restrict my hobbies to things that allow me to shut up and listen
>so I
>> > do not generally run 'phone - amateur, CB, or cell.
>> >
>> > Several things have changed in the period: a. the spots are up and there
>is
>> > dx on 10. b) Technician class amateur licenses now have 10 meters, c)
>the CB
>> > side of the house has picked up some first-rate dipsticks with more
>money
>> > than sense, d) the Amateur Service picked up the 24.89 - 24.99 band,
>and, e)
>> > enforcement collapsed. When the 27 MHz frequencies were cleared to
>extend
>> > CB up to 99 channels it allowed freebanding up to 28 with no resistance
>so
>> > things kind of got out of hand. With your experience you more than
>likely
>> > know more of this than I do.
>> >
>> > So how do Freebanders interfere with the ham bands?

>> >
>> > a) Being there at all. As noted you will not be and cannot be accepted
>as
>> > equals nor will you ever see a QSL card from a foreign amateur station
>> > except by mistake. The amateur rules forbid it worldwide.
>Incidentally,
>> > the old FCC monitoring station at Grand Island NE was perfectly capable
>of
>> > ranging Nazi subs within a square mile of the Atlantic in 1940; they put
>it
>> > on the cable and sent them from Bermuda so it looked like the Brits.
>The
>> > feeling of invulnerability is more a result of budget cuts and
>priorities at
>> > the FCC than a lack of technology or authority. It might not last
>forever.
>> >
>> > b) while over-cranking the audio on dx is a problem common to both
>groups,
>> > it is much more pronounced and common among the 27 MHz side of the house
>as
>> > is the operation of equipment better suited to be landfill and boat
>anchors.
>> > Being there spuriously is not a great improvement.
>> >
>> > c) while the average two-meter repeater now sounds like a circus
>calliope,
>> > things like roger beeps are not generally considered to be as 'cool' on
>24
>> > or 28 MHz as they are on 27. The operating practices of both groups are
>not
>> > that different nor all that sane in any case but it is customary not to
>> > impose one's tastes on the other group if one does not expect some
>> > hostility.
>> >
>> > d) the same small-penis brigade that one encounters on the newsgroups
>> > sometimes show up to simply raise hell with the 'enemy' and prove their
>> > non-existent manhood. That is a common problem to both sides of the
>house
>> > but you have us outnumbered and we couldn't make a bigger mess of 27 MHz
>if
>> > we tried.
>> >
>> > Hope this is at least responsive to your question. I got curious and
>> > punched up this group for the first time in months and I will kill it
>again
>> > after I send this so flame away. My bozo filter will handle the e-mail
>so I
>> > have no problems putting my real name and call sign on it.
>> >

```
>> > Good luck with your exams!
>> >
>> > Dick McCollum N0BK
>>
>> --
>> -----
>> Dan Friedrichs
>> dan@willinet.net
>>
>>
>
>
```

878. Re: reg

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <wQKj5.114625$lU5.800384@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47369

10-4 but I don't know what I would do with 5 more alts.

Maul13 <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000807203040.26298.00000371@ng-cl1.aol.com...
> They one I have will

879. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000807232923.11671.00005619@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47370

Check with the auto manufacturer through a dealer. Sometimes they have a kit that just plugs in. And it may be free.

880. Re: how do ham operators bother 11-meter operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <P8Lj5.2346$4T.131060@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47371

we speak americanized english so get your head out of your ass.

sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:398E8BBF.2D1BFE57@cac.net...
First off, CD, it's grey, not gray... some idiot here in the US misspelled
it once, and it's stuck... still wrong to this day... We speak English in
this country... so ask the English how they spell the colour grey...

Secondly, you REALLY need to reach down between your legs with both hands,
grab ahold of your shoulders, pull REALLY hard, and get your head out of
your ass.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

> In article <STmj5.10971$1V.1118327@nntp1.onemain.com>,
> "Richard McCollum" <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote:
> >
> > "X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000806151956.24226.00002149@ng-mf1.aol.com...
> > > << My prejudgement is that things would stay pretty much the same
> if
> > amateur
> > > licenses came in Post Toasties boxes. Right? >>
> > >
> > > Right. For a lot of people, the ham/cb issue is moot:
> > >
> > > - Lucky residents of certain small towns and rural areas where the
> CB
> > channels
> > > are not too crowded and people can actually have civilized
> conversations
> > on CB
> > > at most times of day or night without being terrorized by high power
> > bullies
> > > and channel masters.
> > >
> > > - Freebanders that take the 60 question multiple choice no-code
> Tech test,
> > get
> > > a ham call, fool around on 2 meters for a week or two, and promptly
> go
> > back to

> > > freebanding. Most often heard to say "Hams aren't gods. I'm a ham
> and I
> > > freeband. Every ham does it".
> > >
> > > - General and Extra class hams that get on CB to lord it over the
> rabble.
> > Makes
> > > 'em feel superior, and they get a kick out of spouting their
> knowledge of
> > radio
> > > theory to the Great Unwashed. Most often heard to say "I'm a ham,
> but I
> > like to
> > > keep in touch with my friends on CB".
> > >
> > > - Hard core losers and societal rebels dedicated to anarchy in the
> radio
> > > spectrum who happen to have a ham license. Often build/sell high
> power
> > amps
> > > for their buddies to use on CB. Most often heard to say "I don't
> believe
> > in
> > > government rules. My guns (or "Gods Law") is all the law I need".
> > >
> > > - Hams who have a Tech business on the side. They make a nice steady
> > little
> > > income from selling export radios, doing mods, peaking jobs, and CB
> amp
> > > repairs. Most often heard to say "What goes on on CB is none of
> hams
> > business.
> > > Don't rock the boat"
> > >
> >
> > Thank you for the civil response. For the most part I think you have
> it
> > right. Hobbies tend to create pecking orders -- remind me to tell
> you of
> > my forays into RC aircraft, an anal group if there ever was one. The
> great
> > fear on the ham bands seems to be an invasion of 11 meter Visigoths
> with
> > roger-beeps and assorted attitudes that will pollute the pristine
> bands. As
> > you point out, things aren't all that pristine to begin with and
> haven't
> > been since the Titanic. If tickets came for the asking, I just do
> not see a
> > lot of people asking. I gather you agree. Thanks again.

> >
> > Dick McCollum N0BK
> >
> >
>
> gee dick, you mean to tell me you don't think hambos are a anal pecking
> order, oh please give those of us with gray matter a break, ...cd is
> out.............................
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

881. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <398F7553.80997333@some.net>
Source record: 47372

Techs (no code) do not have 10 meter privileges, Tech + (5 wpm code) do.

Todd wrote:

> I answered Mr. Dan privately and I'll say so here. The freqs mentioned are
> for ssb (that's what phone is), first you say techs don't have 10 meter
> privileges and now you say they do, (in the same sentence)?
>
> ....I hope he didn't brain his damage!....We're not as think as you dumb
> we are!
> 73
> Todd, kg6anl@arrl.net

882. Re: Shooting Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000808002913.15310.00000805@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 47373

Newbie question ... define "dead key" and its importance in the big picture.
Am guessing something like keying the mike without talking...

>> Can I drive a Shooting Star 225 with 12 watts dead key? My buddy has
>Palomar 80

883. Re: NEW LOCATION IN OSSIPEE NH T&C ELECTRONICS CB SHOP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000808004314.15310.00000813@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 47374

Seeing as how you are in the general area do you know any good cb shops in the boston area that can tune and peak a Uniden PC68XL?.... Just a shot in the dark really.... you are just a bit too far to pop over and visit or I would gladly give you my business. TIA Nick

>Subject: Re: NEW LOCATION IN OSSIPEE NH T&C ELECTRONICS CB SHOP

884. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <398F81ED.A47AC89C@some.net>
Source record: 47375

OK, here it is, directly from the ARRL website concerning the Technician Class license.
"Technician Class operators are authorized to use all amateur VHF and UHF frequencies (all
frequencies above 50 MHz). Technicians who pass a 5 WPM Morse code examination are entitled to
limited power outputs on certain HF frequencies. "Technicians with HF" may operate on the 80, 40,
and 15 meter bands using CW, and on the 10 meter band using CW, voice, and digital modes."

So to make the blanket statement that Techs have 10 meter privileges is not entirely true, you must distinguish between No-Code Techs which do not have 10 meter privileges and Coded Techs who do.

Todd wrote:

> Check the ARRL web site very carefully, YOUR WRONG!
> I unlike yourselves, KNOW WHAT I'M TALKING ABOUT!
> The only one playing bs the newsgroup is you. Now lets play nice.
>
> 73
> Todd, kg6anl@arrl.net

885. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <BAMj5.9620$gv3.312045@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47376

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message ...
<in reply to previous post>
>> 28.3 to 28.5 is part of the 10meter band, used for CW and SSB phone,

> Also for AM and FM.

.....False.... Although you'll find AM and FM above 29Mhz... Techs
w/code are not granted AM or FM privileges on *ANY* HF band.

886. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <7GMj5.9636$gv3.313114@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47377

.....Yup, yup, yup.... right on all counts! (except that there's several other bands that techs have access to up in the gigglehertz (misspelling intended) area.)
"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message news:398F76D8.C099F4F1@iolinc.net...
actually techs get 6 meters 2 meters 1.25 meters 70cms 1.2 ghz and I think a segment in 900 megs but not shure.To get on ten meters you have to have 5 wpm first

887. Looking for info on a CPI Digicom 100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: gadget <gadget@jnlk.com>
Message-ID: <8mo7hnbuj1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47378

Does anyone have any info on this radio, such as channel and power mods? I purchased one off Ebay, and would like to know what I can do with it besides put it on the "looks neat" shelf. Thanks in advance

--
Thain S.
Everyone has a photographic memory, but not all have film
gadget@ihatespam.jnlk.com

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

888. Re: WTB cobra 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8moff7$3os$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 47379

The answer to your question is yes. Go to your email for the rest on that topic. Some people don't take losing to well. I lost too but, I don't get mad I get motivated. I'll be ready next time.

--
Miles Davis
This is CB radio.....No crying allowed!

889. Globe radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mogpu$1ls4$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47380

I am looking for a old Globe radio, good talker on AM.

Has anyone heard of it?

KRS

890. Re: Globe radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mohkg$28nq$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47381

If so I am in the market for a Globe King 500B. Wher can I find one?

KRS

G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8mogpu$1ls4$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> I am looking for a old Globe radio, good talker on AM.
>
> Has anyone heard of it?
>
> KRS
>
>

891. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000808052103.26213.00002770@nso-cv.aol.com>
Source record: 47382

In article <20000806202847.20913.00005011@ng-ch1.aol.com>, mobile51@aol.com (Mobile 51) writes:

>They are bored and have nothing else to do.

This probably the best answer. Also their newsgroup is a bit boring so the cb group is always interesting.

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

892. Re: hambos suk the big cahoona.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000808052103.26213.00002771@nso-cv.aol.com>
Source record: 47383

In article <052179a2.b853fee6@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com>, hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> writes:

>OMG!

You didn't know that your own son was a ham???

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

893. Re: are the red shirted homsexuals from dallas going to chi town, nope i didn...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000808052103.26213.00002772@nso-cv.aol.com>
Source record: 47384

In article <8mldba$9vs$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, curious_dan@my-deja.com writes:

>well our resident neo red shirted queers from big d are going no where
>farther than tyler cause they know deep in their pee picken hearts that
>they can't hang with the yankee boys ,.......no doubt about
>it,..........cd is out........

Pinhead you are killing me!!!
Hey peek!!! You know how pinhead is... He just wants to rile you guys up!!!
Sometimes he can be damn funny too!!! Hey where is pinhead's daddy these
days???

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

894. Re: *** AIR FRANCE CONCORD UPDATE ***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul uk86 <uk86@NOSPAMukonline.co.uk>
Message-ID: <8monqrspa1@apple.news.easynet.net>
Source record: 47385

Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com> wrote in message
news:398D7B49.5D6CC00@home.com...
> People who find humor in a tragic disaster need to invest a little time in
> introspection. They certainly have little or no respect for others, and
that
> might be reflected in other aspects of their lives as well.
>
> curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> >
> > not me, i am not going to laugh at them, there are no good ways to die
> > i guess, but going down in a plane crash, well that is one of the
> > worst. i think the aspect of having to sit there and think about it for
> > a few seconds , that is what is bad about it. what a absolutely
> > terrifying experience it must be,.....cd is out.....
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>

Its such a shame that these crashes happen. People that find plane crashes
amusing should think what it would be feel like if it was their family that
was a victim, I am sure the laughing would stop. So think about it.
Paul uk86

895. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <eRRj5.18478$ov2.466544@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47386

Your statement is assinine... as usual.
It has nothing to do with #22's comment about putting the antenna on the
roof to eliminate the fuel pump hash.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:_2Ij5.983$uU1.37263@news3.voicenet.com...
> what does he know professor he is still wet behind the ears as far as cb's
> ... they sell filters that will have to go as close to the fuel pumps as
> possible on the power leads one attaches to + the other to -
>
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:9gGj5.13443$ov2.256318@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > How will that solve anything?
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
> > news:20000807163231.23791.00000449@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> > > put the mag mount on the roof
> > > ------------------------
> > > #22 north central illinois mobile

896. FS: TRC 465

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: gil <gilpi@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mopkk$51s$1@slb2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47387

$70. modified in good working cond.

Gil

897. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <SSRj5.18489$ov2.464863@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47388

Moving that short distance away will solve nothing!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> How will that solve anything?
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
> well gee professor , maby if you distance the antenna from the rf
interferance
> it will lessen the noise.

898. Re: *** AIR FRANCE CONCORD UPDATE ***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8motjb$i26$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47389

Paul,
Some of us have already survived a plane crash!
"Paul uk86" <uk86@NOSPAMukonline.co.uk> wrote in message
news:8monqrspa1@apple.news.easynet.net...
>
> Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com> wrote in message
> news:398D7B49.5D6CC00@home.com...
> > People who find humor in a tragic disaster need to invest a little time
in
> > introspection. They certainly have little or no respect for others, and
> that
> > might be reflected in other aspects of their lives as well.
> >
> > curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > >
> > > not me, i am not going to laugh at them, there are no good ways to die
> > > i guess, but going down in a plane crash, well that is one of the
> > > worst. i think the aspect of having to sit there and think about it
for
> > > a few seconds , that is what is bad about it. what a absolutely
> > > terrifying experience it must be,.....cd is out.....
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
>
> Its such a shame that these crashes happen. People that find plane crashes
> amusing should think what it would be feel like if it was their family
that
> was a victim, I am sure the laughing would stop. So think about it.
> Paul uk86
>
>
>

899. Are there any Tram sites on the net ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: lzboyz@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000808084534.02776.00000692@nso-fp.aol.com>
Source record: 47390

Looking for info on Trams.
Would like some links to good web sites.
Or any type of info I can get on the D201A

Thanx
Randy

900. modification on frs radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <39900A2A.D90BC116@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 47391

hello just to inform you that in cobra frs250 you can adjust the
modulation level
to increase talk power. adjust the DEV pot fully clockwise.

also in the SYLVANIA fr200, you can adjust also the squelch SQ
and the modulation labeled MOD

These are surface mount pot so be carefull.
waving the hand....

901. Re: modification on frs radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <112b761c.afefef38@usw-ex0103-086.remarq.com>
Source record: 47392

FM works alittle different from AM... if you increase the dev
control to much the recievers will clip your signal....sometimes
more is not better.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

902. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <RgUj5.2805$4T.161857@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47393

Hmmm! Kinda like their bands.

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:20000808052103.26213.00002770@nso-cv.aol.com...
In article <20000806202847.20913.00005011@ng-ch1.aol.com>, mobile51@aol.com
(Mobile 51) writes:

>They are bored and have nothing else to do.

This probably the best answer. Also their newsgroup is a bit boring so the
cb
group is always interesting.

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

903. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399003EF.BF20718B@some.net>
Source record: 47394

Anywhere they are allowed voice privileges they can use AM, FM, or SSB. AM and FM are not limited in use to above 29 MHz. By the way SSB is an AM signal.

Cap'n Crunch wrote:

> "JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message ...
> <in reply to previous post>
> >> 28.3 to 28.5 is part of the 10meter band, used for CW and SSB phone,
>
> > Also for AM and FM.
>
> ....False.... Although you'll find AM and FM above 29Mhz... Techs
> w/code are not granted AM or FM privileges on *ANY* HF band.

904. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <evUj5.2822$4T.163123@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47395

Yes but you will get an earfull for using modes other that USB.

JR <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:399003EF.BF20718B@some.net...
Anywhere they are allowed voice privileges they can use AM, FM, or SSB. AM
and FM are not limited in use to above 29 MHz. By the way SSB is an AM
signal.

Cap'n Crunch wrote:

> "JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message ...
> <in reply to previous post>
> >> 28.3 to 28.5 is part of the 10meter band, used for CW and SSB phone,
>
> > Also for AM and FM.
>
> ....False.... Although you'll find AM and FM above 29Mhz... Techs
> w/code are not granted AM or FM privileges on *ANY* HF band.

905. Re: modification on frs radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <39901458.CCE98154@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 47396

anyway on my side it work beautifully, the voice is stronger when other peoples with low voice talk in the radio

hillbilly wrote:

> FM works alittle different from AM... if you increase the dev
> control to much the recievers will clip your signal....sometimes
> more is not better.
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> ----------
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com

906. Super Star 2800

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Quique <49mu182@wanadoo.es>
Message-ID: <QwUj5.188$yd.2708@m2newsread.uni2.es>
Source record: 47397

Hi to everybody.

Where I can find web sites that explain how adjust and mods for the old transceiver Super Star 2800?

Thanks !

907. Re: WHAT PROGRAM CAN DO THIS ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8mqpgp$nr3$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 47398
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.dxing,alt.ham-radio.mods,rec.radio.amateur.dx,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

DXbase 2001 has rotor control plus everything else under the sun in an intuitive easy to operate interface. The database itself uses the Microsoft Access database format and as such is extremely robust and rugged. One can also have internet and VHF DX clusters both going at the same time. It also prints custom qsl cards. It is compatible with and supports all the CD Rom callsign lookup CD's. This is a case of there being " too many features to mention " I have used it since DXbase 2000 without ever having one single program crash ever. It is a reliable workhorse that is capable to meet the needs of the serious DX'r and is also just as home logging a rag-chew QSO with an old friend.

It does require a Pentium so it is not for everyone I suppose. I have a link to the demo on my site on the Software Downloads page.

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"Larry Gauthier" <larryg_AT_ismi.net> wrote in message
news:3990c608$1@news.ismi.net...
> DX4Win will do this as well - will also aim the rotor so that you signal is
> optimized for the remote QTH.
> "Marc Cosemans" <on6zx@ibm.net> wrote in message
> news:C4Xj5.6600$63.143440@zonnet-reader-1...
> >
> > Ron Goldstein <rong@computer.net> schreef in berichtnieuws
> > 3987716e.6218248@news.computer.net...
> > > I had a contact with OD5NH last night. I flipped in my call, and within
> > > 2 seconds he came back to me, calling me by my first name, letting me
> know
> > what
> > > my QTH was, and telling me that we never worked each other before. What
> > kind of
> > > program can give all this info so fast---I'd like to have it also.
> > > **
> > > Ron Goldstein.....KA2IIA
> > > STAY YOUNG---DRIVE A VINTAGE 427 CORVETTE.
> > > KEEP YOUR MIND ACTIVE---BECOME AN AMATEUR RADIO OPERATOR.
> > > **
> > > REMEMBER, THERE ARE NO STRANGERS IN AMATEUR RADIO, ONLY FRIENDS
> > > THAT WE HAVE NOT YET MET.

> > > **
> > > rong@computer.net******ka2iia@arrl.net
> >
> > Swisslog is such a program.You can add a CD-Rom to it so when you type in
> a
> > call you instantly see all the details off the station.....
> >
> > This is at : www.swisslog.net
> >
> > There's a dosversion and a windows version.
> > At first it looks difficult to work with,but after a while it's working
> > fine.
> > I can't imagine what's not in it,you name anything....
> >
> >
> > 73's Marc on6zx
> >
> >
>
>

908. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000808200747.14619.00000072@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 47399

Moving that short distance away will solve nothing!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
<<<<<<

wouldn't hurt to try

#22 north central illinois mobile

909. FRS radios operating on other freqs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <8mq8nhkrp1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47400

...okay, how is this done? Specifically, I saw a new
Cherokee with the full-freq display and got some "ideas"
in mind. I also have unlimited access to "Unwired" FRS
transceivers for free to experiment on if there is any
rumored mods to try on those...

910. Re: Davemade cap system

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000808222151.15696.00000129@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 47401

>From: "prozac" prozac@bayshorenetwork.com

>Dave's regulators control 5 alternators?

Not the standard one but he makes bigger ones

The internet is more than a global pornography network

911. Re: PL259

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <Kr3k5.114$xL6.4597@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47402

dont put more than 10 kw thru nemals 217 connector they have a tendency to
arc..
"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:JTLj5.1057$KZ6.106918@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> Radio Shack connectors suck, Hey thunder nemal sales a real cool connector
> for that coax, it is like $12 I believe but well worth it. The part # is
> NE5080. They list for $22.50 but they only charged me a little more than
> half that.
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
>
> http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> "TW" <tandb80NOSPM@home.com> wrote in message
> news:Ckpj5.66669$oj6.597712@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com...
> > Radio Shack
> > Or your local 2-way radio shop or local cb shop. So easy.
> >
> > ---
> > drthunder <o.smith@att.net> wrote in message
> > news:dInj5.24151$RG6.2009691@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net...
> > > Can anyone help me? I need pl259 for 217 coax, where can I get it
from?
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

912. Re: High output alternator web sites

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mqg1c$3d@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 47403

You guys have address's for these companies?

"prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:WPHj5.114052$lU5.795920@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Try presto lite's web site they are the ones that make leece nevile..
> LDD7777 <ldd7777@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000807173949.24044.00001400@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> > Powermaster has bolt on units 200amps.
>
>

913. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <Lu3k5.115$xL6.4572@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47404

Afraid to reply to the truth ?? ... guess not huh when your wrong you dont even reply ...

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com...
> Yawn.
>
>
> Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
>
>
> BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
> --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
>
> "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is running 3 phase
> ac
> > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from each alternator
> to
> > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys like Ghostrider
> and
> > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime... they use 4 guage.
> We
> > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than overkill...and will
> > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical distributor and get
> > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run and more than
> > adequate ...
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > 00 gauge minimum
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >

> > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com> wrote in
> > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC alternators. The
> > > question
> > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the alternators to the
> > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to 20 feet???
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

914. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <PM3k5.117$xL6.4774@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47405

i dont think it is a 5/8 wave though ..

"Horse-With- No-Name" <Exhaust-Pipe@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:26144-399043EF-36@storefull-138.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> One of the BEST C.B. antennas I ever owned was a 5/8 wave ground plane
> that was called "The Star Duster". It wasn't like other ground planes
> since the radials didn't come out at a 90 degree angle to the main
> element...but maybe closer to a 150 degree angle. Another manufacturer
> made a similar antenna called a "Golden Hawk"...I think.
>
> Are these vertical antennas made any longer? If not, does anyone make
> anything similar to these antennas???
>
> 73's,
>
> Gene
>

915. HELP ON COBRA 148 NW ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: galaxydoctor@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000808231451.25639.00000159@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 47406

need info on opening voice lock MOD on 148nw ST THANK YOU

916. FS Palomar 300A

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: n9lzs@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000808235233.14327.00000147@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 47407

I have Palomar 300A. this amp has 4 tubes and separate power supply. runs on 110v with cooling fan. Looks and works great. haven"t used in years since i left the band. Make a reasonable offer, will ship. 73, Ike

917. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (FIVE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <3990e0b6.6251849@goliath.newsfeeds.com>
Source record: 47408

On 08 Aug 2000 18:38:34 GMT, x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135)
wrote:

><< Not to mention they also tell you, "we don't handle CB issues
>anymore" right over the phone. I've heard this comment from more
>than one person that has called the FCC on issues of jammers, and so
>forth. It may not be the "official" stance of the FCC, but if the
>office personnel don't give a flying fuck about it, do you really
>think the rest of them care? The FCC only has shut stations down
>in cases of severe interference, or "wandering shit disturber" hams,
>who jam other stuff as well as the CB. The FCC just uses the
>"counts" of the abuse on CB against them in court as a means of
>making more money, etc. This is what those fancy, pompous ass type
>bulletins from the ARRL never tell you- they never tell you that the
>"cb offender" that was arrested was also jamming other services
>as well, or causing massive interference in his area.
>
>-Mike >>
>
>Don't like the arrl, do ya mike? That's good, cuz they prolly don't like you
>either.

No, I don't. Amateur radio could probably do without them. They
censor article contributions, and snuff expert columnists.... all
because of corporate greed via their advertisers. They poison the
minds of new operators via their media propoganda. 70% of all hams
are breathing ARRL fumes, and it shows. The only things they ever
did to help ham radio was VEC operated exams and introducing Tech no
code.

>So watcher sayin' above heah is that the ole FCC dont give a hoot about CB, is
>that about the gist of it?

Exactly. They don't enforce the CB unless someone is creating
tremendous problems with a CB transciever (legal or illegal, does not
matter, they don't care) They don't have the manpower and funding,
to waste their time on a band that they lost control of many years
ago. They have bigger things to worry about, like retards jamming or
interfering with public safety frequencies and repeaters.

>
>Still don't explain that "illegal transciever list" and why the lethargic,
>unresponsive FCC bothered to post the names of two agents, their email
>addresses, and even their phone numbers.

I can explain it, rather simply. The list is a means of ass covering for FCC employees, to make it look like they're doing their job or something. They're hoping (a really bad longshot) that by banning these radios, that it will substitute real enforcement. They stomp their feet and pound their chests to make it look like they're doing something, so someone doesnt get the idea of shitcanning the FCC. (many politicians have mused about this at one time or another- I feel eventually the FCC will at the very least get segmented, if not destroyed and 2 or 3 other organizations will rise to take its place- it's scope is far too wide)

The FCC got bitch slapped by ranger and CTE over this import/export crud.(They brought them to court and didn't win... I can still buy ranger stuff and CTE antennas and other stuff they make, so apparently the entire case was close to meaningless, in real terms.) Even if the FCC was capable of shutting them down, then the "internal black market" turns on. (people smuggling crap in, brewing their own etc....) There is no stopping the flow of "illegal" transcievers and amplifiers. As long as the demand is there the radios and amps will flow. The only thing the FCC can hope for is that someone invents a replacement for the CB. And even if that happened, you'd probably still end up with a few hundred thousand die hards on the "old" 27 mhz band.

The bottom line is the "war on illegal cb" is just like the "war on drugs". They both have a high probability of never reaching a terminus, or a major defining moment. The only moments would be the USA becoming a totalitarian state or the revocation of the silly laws.

-Mike

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
-----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

918. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <Zk6k5.20580$gv3.654056@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47409

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:399003EF.BF20718B@some.net...
> Anywhere they are allowed voice privileges they can use AM, FM, or SSB.
AM
> and FM are not limited in use to above 29 MHz. By the way SSB is an AM
> signal.

Sorry..... try reading the rules instead of quoting hearsay....

AM & FM are off limits to Coded Techs on HF freq's... if you'll read the rules (part 97.307-f10 you'll see what I mean. I DID not state that AM & FM were limited to freq's above 29 Mhz..... I said you'd find them there (due to band-planning). Those modes ARE available to higher class licensees on any freq 28.3-29.7Mc but NOT to Tech +'s. Novices and Techs with code may operate 10 meters via 3 modes ONLY as per the rules..... CW, J3E (SSB) & R3E (Digital... RTTY, AMTOR, Baudot, or ASCII). Max power output for Novices and Techs with code on 10m and all other HF bands is limited to 200W (part 97.313-c2).

919. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <dq6k5.20613$gv3.654676@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47410

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39901C4F.7E696512@some.net...
> I quite often hear FM and AM signals below 29 MHz and never hear any
> complaints..

....You'll occasionally hear AM a lil' bit below 29Mc.... not much below....
(in the 10m band.... unless you count the bootleggers and so-called
free-banders)

920. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (FIVE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000809014108.14942.00000139@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 47411

<< There is no stopping the flow of "illegal" transcievers
and amplifiers. As long as the demand is there the radios and amps
will flow. >>

<<The bottom line is the "war on illegal cb" is just like the "war on
drugs". They both have a high probability of never reaching a
terminus, or a major defining moment. The only moments would be
the USA becoming a totalitarian state or the revocation of
the silly laws.

-Mike >>

As a dyed-in-the-wool bootlegger the idea of a government powerless to enforce
legal radio operation makes you mighty happy, eh Mike?

Well good luck, and have fun poaching on frequencies and throwing carriers on
each other (or whatever it is you guys do for fun).

921. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mqr1p$j9m$1@slb2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47412

Yes Starduster and Astroplane are back ! here :
http://www.retrocom.com/retroantennas.htm

Rosco wrote in message ...
>Looks the same to me....heard a bunch of them talk way back when and they
>seemed to work. They look like a 1/4 wave ground plane to me the way that
>they are designed. I cut up a few of them to make yagi elements recently.
>
>DT-001
>
>Matt Deremo <mderemo@mpowernet.com> wrote in message
>news:8mpj1b$d6f@dispatch.concentric.net...
>> I thought they had stopped manufacturing this antenna, however, I came
>> across this website which offers the M-400 Starduster. Dunno if it's the
>> same Starduster from the 70s.
>>
>> http://www.dlcwest.com/~dx.comm/cbbase.htm
>>
>> Horse-With- No-Name <Exhaust-Pipe@webtv.net> wrote in message
>> news:26144-399043EF-36@storefull-138.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
>> > One of the BEST C.B. antennas I ever owned was a 5/8 wave ground plane
>> > that was called "The Star Duster". It wasn't like other ground planes
>> > since the radials didn't come out at a 90 degree angle to the main
>> > element...but maybe closer to a 150 degree angle. Another manufacturer
>> > made a similar antenna called a "Golden Hawk"...I think.
>> >
>> > Are these vertical antennas made any longer? If not, does anyone make
>> > anything similar to these antennas???
>> >
>> > 73's,
>> >
>> > Gene
>> >
>>
>>
>
>

922. Re: Davemade cap system

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3990F43C.BD282937@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47413

Programbo5 wrote:

> The internet is more than a global pornography network

But not by much!!! Try to find an MP3 without a pair of breasts
looking back at you. (-8

923. Ranger and/or President Export Radios - Opinions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000809025850.14788.00000265@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 47414

Opinions and/or your experience. Are these radios everything that ExportRadios (Express Electronics) claim they are? On their web site they say the new ranger 2950 and 2970 are the best mobile radios they have ever seen. Marketing hype or fact? I dont mind spending more if I get the extra value in a superior quaility product. Are their better mobile radios that cover the cb channels than these? Let me know your thinking on this. TIA Nick

924. Re: HELP ON COBRA 148 NW ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: steve stapf <starcam@maxinter.net>
Message-ID: <sp237hnf63a21@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47415

try here :
http://www.geocities.com/tylercb_56304/cobra.htm

"GALAXY DOCTOR" <galaxydoctor@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000808231451.25639.00000159@ng-fv1.aol.com...
> need info on opening voice lock MOD on 148nw ST THANK YOU

925. Re: i'm a red-shirted homosexual.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399120BC.3EE5223C@cac.net>
Source record: 47416

Well, it was only a matter of time before he came out of the closet...

Just my two cents.

-SSB

-=PEAKABOO=- wrote:

> Hey man quit stirring shit, man grow up. Your whole game is bullshit.
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:399075F6.6E3FB38C@my-deja.com...
> > and i love watching little boys play naked in the bathtub.......cd is
> > out.......
> >

926. Re: Globe radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mr78g$1kc4$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47417
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

You where doing great until the last few sentances where you opened your big friggen mouth and inserted foot. Listen numb nutz, some of the best AM broadcasters are on 11 meters whether you like to believe it or not. Do you think running Yaesu, Collins, Drake, E.F. Johnson's are being used just on the Hams bands? The best AM stations in the World are on 11 meters. You better get a reality check busta.

One thing I must mention, 11 meter operators don't so much hoard there equipment and put it on a shelf as a show piece or idol. They key that thang down like it was meant to be used and operated. 24-7 you can spin that VFO and hear them 11 meters stations going at it while the other bands are dead. Now you want to tell me about what a real radio is all about, please go get a late pass.

KRS

X34956171135 wrote in message
news:20000808145619.00234.00000042@ng-fj1.aol.com...
> << If so I am in the market for a Globe King 500B. Wher can I find one?
>
> <>
>
> "A good talker"! LOL!
>
> The Globe King 500B is a 500 watt AM/CW ham transmitter in a 4 foot steel
rack
> made in 1958 that weighs close to 300 lbs!
>
> No "cb receiver" comes with it.
>
> And its high level plate modulation circuit is designed to sound good at
only
> 100 % modulation.
>
> You don't want such clean audio quality. You want big, loud, distorted
and
> splattery-sounding audio, with all kindsa echo and roger beeps, remember?
>
> Stick with yore modded Unidens and Cobras!
>
>

927. Re: mic wiring for Turner 2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399121DD.DDBF6D76@cac.net>
Source record: 47418

David:

I have a Turner +2 as well, but my particular problem is that the internal wiring has rotted away from the switches... Any chance you could trace yours out for me so I can get this mic working again?

Thanks..

-SSB

"David P." wrote:

> After I posted this message a local guy gave me the info I need. Thanks
> anyway.
> Dave
> --
>
> +--------------------
> L65diesel@ev1.net
> redneck@switchboard.net
> David P. <L65diesel@ev1.net> wrote in message
> news:sp0l2qal63a39@corp.supernews.com...
> > I am requesting the mic wiring for a Turner 2 desk mic to a 2510/lincoln
> > radio.
> > Thanks,
> > Dave
> > --
> >
> > +--------------------
> > David Proske
> > L65diesel@ev1.net
> > redneck@switchboard.net
> >
> >
> >

928. Re: HELP ON COBRA 148 NW ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399122A2.3AE0DC9@cac.net>
Source record: 47419

Same as on the 148/148F/2000/GrantXL.

I've got a GrantXL and a 148 that slide 6Kc each way, centered knob, and
a fine tuner as well that goes 200c each way, on a mod to the mod that
I've cooked up. Email me directly for schematics/destructions.

-SSB

GALAXY DOCTOR wrote:

> need info on opening voice lock MOD on 148nw ST THANK YOU

929. Re: Galaxy DX66 and Antenna Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ohiogs <ohiogs@iwaynet.net>
Message-ID: <8mr91p$pr7$1@news.iwaynet.net>
Source record: 47420

Try a longer whip if you havenot yet.
Is their any luggage racks on the vehicle? Are you parked close to any metal objects or trees when checking the match?

"WI5O" <WI5O@bigchihuahua.com> wrote in message news:uzABLYUAAHA.264@cpmsnbbsa09...
> A friend stopped by for help with a Galaxy DX66 and a new antenna to
> install.
> The antenna is a Radiall/Larsen NMO/Motorola 3/4" mount with a coil for
> 27-31 megahertz and it is mounted on the roof of the vehicle. We have tried
> a few different swr/watt meters, checked the coax and other connections and
> even trimmed down a blank whip a few inches and the swr is very high on all
> of the cb frequencies from 1-40. We've taken the radio and attached it to a
> tuner attached to a vertical antenna and it tunes just fine, so we know the
> radio works fine. However, we have checked the antenna, mount and coax and
> it checks out just fine.
>
> Do any of you have any suggestions that we might try to isolate the problem
> and get this person's radio and antenna working??? By the way, the radio is
> also grounded well.
>
>

930. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <yHak5.453885$MB.6850524@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 47421

Actually, I have just grown tired of bantering with you.

Your posts are idiotic, and you make no sense. Your little arguments that
you attempt to have with people end up making no sense, and you keep pushing
a point, even after being proven wrong, and it is just a waste of bandwidth.

But have a nice day, anyway.

--Toll Free

"The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:Lu3k5.115$xL6.4572@news3.voicenet.com...
> Afraid to reply to the truth ?? ... guess not huh when your wrong you dont
> even reply ...
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com...
> > Yawn.
> >
> >
> > Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
> >
> >
> > BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> > --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
> >
> > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is running 3
> phase
> > ac
> > > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from each
alternator
> > to
> > > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys like
Ghostrider
> > and
> > > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime... they use 4
> guage.
> > We
> > > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than overkill...and

> will
> > > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical distributor and
> get
> > > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run and more than
> > > adequate ...
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > 00 gauge minimum
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com> wrote
in
> > > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC alternators. The
> > > > question
> > > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the alternators to the
> > > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to 20 feet???
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

931. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: cjonas <charlesjonasNOchSPAM@hotmail.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <1540f52d.b8c7c569@usw-ex0106-048.remarq.com>
Source record: 47422

see local ford service dept. ask for copy of TSB # 92-6-9. this has instructions fo fix. get ford part # F1PZ-18B925-A. good luck. cj

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

932. Re: SK Bill Cheek (1950-2000)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icstars@nmia.com
Message-ID: <8fg2pskdaiq6a056fo91jep0ddorpv1fbu@4ax.com>
Source record: 47423
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.dx,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,alt.fan.bill.cheek

I was in communication with Bill, when he was in the Navy, in Calif.
He helped me a bunch, on building communications gear. His small
trailer was left at my place near Albuquerque, on his way back East,
when it broke down after he got out. Came back later and picked it up.

Owen

On Sat, 29 Jul 2000 20:01:45 GMT, "J O H N" <jmackey@parg.org.nospam>
wrote:

>Hmmm, Bill had once told me he had been in the Army. Was he lying or
>had he been in BOTH the Army AND Navy (unlikely)?
>
>
><icstars@nmia.com> wrote
>> I knew Bill since the early 70's. He had just got out of the Navy. We
>> had FUN in the days of early CB. What a loss.
>
>
>
>

933. Re: need base antenna help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399147E6.2A065D49@cac.net>
Source record: 47424

Problem's not the antenna... If it's pegging the needle, it's putting out... so, either the mic gain was turned all the way down, or your friend wasn't pushing the key all the way, or there's something wrong with the radio.

Just by two cents

-SSB

Robert Griffin wrote:

> Hi all, need a hand please. I have ran mobile CB's for a little while and
> have decided to go for a base station just to talk local to a few friends.
> Radio is a Uniden PC66.
> Here is what I did to try and make a base antenna. I have a 1/4 wave whip
> that I used as a mobile. I bolted this onto a water pump that I have in my
> yard. The water pump is the old hand pump metal kind. It isn't hooked up
> to a well, just buried into the ground for a ways. Anyways....I bolted the
> whip to this and ran the coax from this to the radio inside. I used the
> mount the same as I did mobile (which had very good results). Then I tried
> the new setup. My buddy used the new "base" station and I went out in my
> mobile. Base station received the mobile perfectly. When the base station
> would transmit, the mobile station radio needle was pinned, however I
> couldn't hear anything. I could tell everytime he transmitted, just
> couldn't hear any words. I know the radio works well as it is a great
> mobile.
> Anyways, that is the problem. Like I said, I just need the station to chat
> local, only about 2-3 miles so anything you suggest would be great. Also, I
> don't really have any extra money right now to buy a dedicated base antenna,
> so any way you could help me with the equip. I have would be really great.
>
> Thank you for your time.

934. Re: need base antenna help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <2095ca9c.a69d8bf1@usw-ex0104-032.remarq.com>
Source record: 47425

your grounding system (what the antenna is hooked too) is half
the antenna..... sounds like you missing half your antenna.
it needs a large metal mass, like a vehicle. try running a 10
ft. large guage wire from the antenna mount to the ground and
burying it. then cut one inch at a time off the wire to
adjust the swr... its called a floating ground .

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

935. Ground kwerstion?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ken <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <39915501.5C812891@swbell.net>
Source record: 47426

Just wondering,
Been hearing talk about grounding radio chassis. Would using natural gas meter as ground be a good idea? Plenty of pipe going deep in ground.
Thanks,
Ken

936. Re: FS: Radios and Misc stuff

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Susan Misener <skam@tir.com>
Message-ID: <39915557.EB7B4501@tir.com>
Source record: 47427

Do you still have the Murch UT2000A tuner? What amount of wattage will this unit handle? Also you had a MFJ-971, I don't know much about this tuner either. If you still have both or one or the other, let me know more about them. Thanks Marc.

The MERIT Radio Group wrote:

> I have the following stuff for sale:
>
> Please email only (not post) if you have any interest.
>
> 1. HR-2510 w/Chipswitch - AM,CW,USB,LSB,FM Fair cosmetic
> condition. Appears to be functional. No mic. $125
>
> 2. HR-2510 w/Stock Mic. - AM,CW,USB,LSB,FM Very good cosmetic
> condition. Fully function tested. $175
>
> 3. Realistic TRC-492 Navaho Base - AM only. Fair cosmetic
> condition. Appears to be functional. $35
>
> 4. Murch UT-2000A Roller Inductor Transmatch - $75
>
> 5. MFJ-971 Antenna Tuner/Watt meter w/cross needles - $50
>
> 6. Shure 526-T Preamp desk mic. $40
>
> 7. Astatic D-104 Silver Eagle preamp mic - Just refurbished by
> Astatic. $70
>
> 8. Johnson Viking Challenger AM Transmitter w/Johnson Model #122
> VFO plus 2 extra 6DQ6 final tubes. $110
>
> 9. KRIS Power Pump 6-15 meter linear amplifier. Good condition.
> Uses (2) 6LQ6's. $125
>
> 10. Heathkit SB-220 2KW amp. 10-80 meters. Tunes up fine. Hasnt
> been seriously tested on other than 80 meters for some time.
> Wired for 220V. $600
>
> 11. Heathkit HM-2140 SWR/Watt Meter 2KW capacity. $50 12.
> Heathkit HO-10 Monitor Scope - Lights up. No vertical
> resolution. I think it needs a new 12AX7. $30
>
> meritradiogroup@netzero.net
>

> --
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com

937. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <vAck5.395$xQ5.27833@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47428

seems like troll free has no answer for the truth mr game... how would he he know what BB or anyone else has or doesn have in thier mobile .. .. Troll free is not anyone on the keydown scene he is a unknown .

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:yHak5.453885$MB.6850524@news6.giganews.com...
> Actually, I have just grown tired of bantering with you.
>
> Your posts are idiotic, and you make no sense. Your little arguments that
> you attempt to have with people end up making no sense, and you keep pushing
> a point, even after being proven wrong, and it is just a waste of bandwidth.
>
> But have a nice day, anyway.
>
>
>
>
>
> --Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
> "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:Lu3k5.115$xL6.4572@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Afraid to reply to the truth ?? ... guess not huh when your wrong you dont
> > even reply ...
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com...
> > > Yawn.
> > >
> > >
> > > Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
> > >
> > >
> > > BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
> > >
> > >
> > >

> > > Toll Free
> > > --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
> > >
> > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is running 3
> > phase
> > > ac
> > > > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from each
> alternator
> > > to
> > > > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys like
> Ghostrider
> > > and
> > > > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime... they use 4
> > guage.
> > > We
> > > > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than
overkill...and
> > will
> > > > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical distributor
and
> > get
> > > > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run and more
than
> > > > adequate ...
> > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > 00 gauge minimum
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Toll Free
> > > > >
> > > > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com>
wrote
> in
> > > > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC alternators.
The
> > > > > question
> > > > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the alternators to
the
> > > > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to 20
feet???
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >

> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

938. Re: FRS radios operating on other freqs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <39915815.8839055B@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 47429

if you are referring on the post above, I have said "slide tx and rx
freq"
it mean that you will transmit between channel

hack and talk..
waving the hand

Toscano wrote:

> ...okay, how is this done? Specifically, I saw a new
> Cherokee with the full-freq display and got some "ideas"
> in mind. I also have unlimited access to "Unwired" FRS
> transceivers for free to experiment on if there is any
> rumored mods to try on those...

939. Re: Ranger and/or President Export Radios - Opinions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matt Deremo <mderemo@mpowernet.com>
Message-ID: <8mrm0j$3v@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 47430

You'll get a million opinions about one or another; everyone has a favorite.
In the radio market, you get what you pay for. Yes, these two manufacturers
are top of the line.

Nick250 <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000809025850.14788.00000265@ng-fp1.aol.com...
> Opinions and/or your experience. Are these radios everything that
ExportRadios
> (Express Electronics) claim they are? On their web site they say the new
> ranger 2950 and 2970 are the best mobile radios they have ever seen.
Marketing
> hype or fact? I dont mind spending more if I get the extra value in a
superior
> quaility product. Are their better mobile radios that cover the cb
channels
> than these? Let me know your thinking on this. TIA Nick

940. Re: RCI 2970 SCHEMATICS NEEDED

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <Lhdk5.5870$Tv1.43319@news1.atl>
Source record: 47431

Hi

I would advise you to trade the 2970 for
an amp ready to go. I have several
of each but don't want to get rid of them so
I'm not making an offer.

Surely someone would trade you for the dead
2970 for an amp. And you wouldn't need to
get into the hassle fixin' up the 2970 amp.

IMO... I think it would be a good
deal for I can usually get 'em (2970's) going again.

Still.... The schematic for the 2970 and the amp are
an integral part of the QuicFix CB repair programs.
See our site at: www.efjdevices.com

The2x4

RMAN9999 <rman9999@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000808114855.15562.00000055@ng-cj1.aol.com...
> I am in the process of removing the amp from a "dead" 2970 and would like
to
> get some information on it. I plan on mounting it in a seperate project
box.
> I know I'll have to also install a keying circuit and preamp. Thanks in
> advance.
>
>
>

941. Re: need base antenna help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <Nxdk5.5889$Tv1.43627@news1.atl>
Source record: 47432

Now Dave did you really read the post?

THe meter is pinned. Tht's all the way to the right.
Hardly a result of 1/2 of an antenna.

Problem is related to audio, blocking, no TX audio, a joke on the part of
his friend (not talking).

The2x4

hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
news:2095ca9c.a69d8bf1@usw-ex0104-032.remarq.com...
> your grounding system (what the antenna is hooked too) is half
> the antenna..... sounds like you missing half your antenna.
> it needs a large metal mass, like a vehicle. try running a 10
> ft. large guage wire from the antenna mount to the ground and
> burying it. then cut one inch at a time off the wire to
> adjust the swr... its called a floating ground .
>
>
>
>
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
> --
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>

942. Best Radio SwapShop On The Internet!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: charger383@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mrqjlnqm1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47433

If you are looking for something or have something to sell, we have the most popular SwapShop Message Board on the internet!

There are already thousands of items already in there, so who needs Ebay when you can do it for FREE!

Come check it out today at:

http://www.cbcity.com/msgbrdmenu.htm

You will be glad you did!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

943. Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Repeater1955@webtv.net
Message-ID: <188-3991690C-2@storefull-297.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47434

The group has helped me before and I hope you guys can help me now..

X-Force XT400..(2) driving (4) amp..In my co-workers truck when he keys it shuts the truck off..The amp has a good frame ground..
My friend is using a President George for a radio, and a Skip Shooter 5' antenna..I put his amp in my truck and it works fine with my Connex radio..Put his amp back in his truck and used my Connex as the keying radio..I can deadkey and truck will not shut off..But as soon as I say Audio, the truck misses, but does not die..Is this a ground problem??Weak batteries or alternator??Both trucks are the same except mine is one year newer..Any help wold be greatly appreciated...

944. Re: Ground kwerstion?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ron <nysleeper@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mrrct$36ti$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47435

Only if the gas pipe runs under or through a full septic tank.
Ron

"ken" <klajr2@swbell.net> wrote in message
news:39915501.5C812891@swbell.net...
> Just wondering,
> Been hearing talk about grounding radio chassis. Would using natural gas
> meter as ground be a good idea? Plenty of pipe going deep in ground.
> Thanks,
> Ken
>

945. Re: Ranger and/or President Export Radios - Opinions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8mrt46pvg1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47436

In article <20000809025850.14788.00000265@ng-fp1.aol.com>,
nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:
> Opinions and/or your experience. Are these radios everything that
ExportRadios
> (Express Electronics) claim they are? On their web site they say the
new
> ranger 2950 and 2970 are the best mobile radios they have ever seen.
Marketing
> hype or fact? I dont mind spending more if I get the extra value in
a superior
> quaility product. Are their better mobile radios that cover the cb
channels
> than these? Let me know your thinking on this. TIA Nick
>

The RCI is my favorite radio. I've had the president lincoln and is
also a very good radio with about the same features as the 2950 and
from my experience with several types of export radios from galaxy
33,44,55,and 88 along with connex and a couple of superstar radios the
RCI and President radios are the best.

Also the RCI and President are the most stable on SSB out of all the
other export radios I've tried. Freq doesn't drift.

but as many will tell you it's all a matter of opinion and the best
radio for you all depends on what you want in a radio but I'd believe
export radios on this one out of my experieces...

enjoy.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

946. Re: Globe radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ron <nysleeper@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mrs48$143c$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47437

"Triple 6", "KB2CXJ", had a globe king 500 c on 11 meters for quite some time operating out of Kerhonkson, NY. I think he gave it to a ham operator in Elenville, NY, but was never put on the air again....maybe for sale?
Ron

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message news:8mogpu$1ls4$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> I am looking for a old Globe radio, good talker on AM.
>
> Has anyone heard of it?
>
> KRS
>
>

947. Re: Globe radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000809111120.02697.00000301@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 47438
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Hey baby, I'z just tellin it like it is. And what's "get a late pass"? Izzat supposed to be a put down? LOL!

<< You where doing great until the last few sentances where you opened your big friggen mouth and inserted foot. Listen numb nutz, some of the best AM broadcasters are on 11 meters whether you like to believe it or not. Do you think running Yaesu, Collins, Drake, E.F. Johnson's are being used just on the Hams bands? The best AM stations in the World are on 11 meters. You better get a reality check busta.

One thing I must mention, 11 meter operators don't so much hoard there equipment and put it on a shelf as a show piece or idol. They key that thang down like it was meant to be used and operated. 24-7 you can spin that VFO and hear them 11 meters stations going at it while the other bands are dead. Now you want to tell me about what a real radio is all about, please go get a late pass.

KRS

X34956171135 wrote in message news:20000808145619.00234.00000042@ng-fj1.aol.com...
> << If so I am in the market for a Globe King 500B. Wher can I find one?
>
> <>
>
> "A good talker"! LOL!
>
> The Globe King 500B is a 500 watt AM/CW ham transmitter in a 4 foot steel rack
> made in 1958 that weighs close to 300 lbs!
>
> No "cb receiver" comes with it.
>
> And its high level plate modulation circuit is designed to sound good at only
> 100 % modulation.
>
> You don't want such clean audio quality. You want big, loud, distorted and
> splattery-sounding audio, with all kindsa echo and roger beeps, remember?
>
> Stick with yore modded Unidens and Cobras!
> >>

948. Re: i'm a red-shirted homosexual.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mrtskqio1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47439

In article <o64k5.256$7d5.81239@nnrp3.sbc.net>,
"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> Hey man quit stirring shit, man grow up. Your whole game is bullshit.
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:399075F6.6E3FB38C@my-deja.com...
> > and i love watching little boys play naked in the bathtub.....cd
is
> > out.....
> >
>
>

mr boo hoo, hoo, i am not stirring up shit as you call it. i am meerly pointing out inconsistencies in the dallas game plan. like i said before you guys need a new coach. as your new coach , thank you , thank you very much, i would put all those fat sons of bitches on a damn diet, geez. it is pretty bad when a grown man, standing at attention can't see his damn shoes, know what i mean jelly bean, now if the shoe fits wear it. also i don't appreciate the fact that you have disclosed that i , yours truely, am also a hambo. that pisses me off , because you blew my whole deal man, no doubt about it. if there ever was a thing that will bring me out of semi retirement is this bullshit tidings i keep hearing from dallas, it just makes my competitive blood boil. i guess you know my box is just as big as yours , mr white truck driver......cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

949. Re: i'm a red-shirted homosexual.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mru20qst1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47440

In article <399120BC.3EE5223C@cac.net>,
sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> Well, it was only a matter of time before he came out of the closet...
>
> Just my two cents.
>
> -SSB
>
> -=PEAKABOO=- wrote:
>
> > Hey man quit stirring shit, man grow up. Your whole game is
bullshit.
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:399075F6.6E3FB38C@my-deja.com...
> > > and i love watching little boys play naked in the
bathtub.......cd is
> > > out.......
> > >
>
>
slimeband , why don't you climb back in your barrel full of water and
talk on your bullshit side band radio and don't key up unless you are
requested by the channel boss to key up, mudduck. if this picking on
the great cd continues by certain idiots, and we all know who you are,
i will be forced to make your radio melt , good buddy, this is cd,
channel boss, and i am back quiet.............

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

950. Re: I'm a red-shirted homosexual...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mru8s$qv2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47441
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39907571.912EB131@my-deja.com>,
"curious_dan@my-deja.com" wrote:
>
>
> and i love watching little boys play in the bathtub..........cd is
out......
>
Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>
Before you buy.
>
>

ok who's the idiot that stole my handle, quit using my handle, there is only room for one curious man, that is cd curious dan, the man with the plan and i am back in the bushes reading the mail,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

951. Re: FRS radios operating on other freqs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwilkers@netcom.com
Message-ID: <8msdhg$7fh$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47442

In article <8mq8nhkrp1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>,
Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
> ...okay, how is this done? Specifically, I saw a new
> Cherokee with the full-freq display and got some "ideas"
> in mind. I also have unlimited access to "Unwired" FRS
> transceivers for free to experiment on if there is any
> rumored mods to try on those...
>

Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids
type-acceptance!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

952. Re: FRS radios operating on other freqs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwilkers@netcom.com
Message-ID: <8msdiu$7fr$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47443

In article <8mq9akma1@bob.news.rcn.net>,
"Frizz" <senorpurpl@hotmail.net> wrote:
> Well, standard response here but most of these radios are surface
mount
> (some of the FRS newsgroupies think that is a major problem for some
people
> which, if you are good with a soldering iron, is not.) component
filled and
> *I think* most are controlled with a programmed IC for all of the
> frequencies. Knowing cherokee's history with modifiable radios, I
would say
> this looks like something promising. But I really can't wait for all
the
> guys over in alt.radio.family to start bitching about people asking
for mods
> on THIS group. While they have good reason to, it gets old after a
while.
>
> Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> news:8mq8nhkrp1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net...
> > ...okay, how is this done? Specifically, I saw a new
> > Cherokee with the full-freq display and got some "ideas"
> > in mind. I also have unlimited access to "Unwired" FRS
> > transceivers for free to experiment on if there is any
> > rumored mods to try on those...
>

Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids
type-acceptance!
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

953. Re: FRS radios operating on other freqs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwilkers@netcom.com
Message-ID: <8msdk7$7gd$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47444

In article <39915815.8839055B@vlsi.polymtl.ca>,
gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote:
> if you are referring on the post above, I have said "slide tx and rx
> freq"
> it mean that you will transmit between channel
>
> hack and talk..
> waving the hand
>
> Toscano wrote:
>
> > ...okay, how is this done? Specifically, I saw a new
> > Cherokee with the full-freq display and got some "ideas"
> > in mind. I also have unlimited access to "Unwired" FRS
> > transceivers for free to experiment on if there is any
> > rumored mods to try on those...
>
>

Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids
type-acceptance!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

954. Re: freq adjust on frs radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwilkers@netcom.com
Message-ID: <8msdm9$7gv$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47445

In article <39908BC1.9AC22FF7@vlsi.polymtl.ca>,
gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote:
> hello hacking world
>
> hehehe
> just to mention that in frs250 you can slide TX and RX freq and make
> your
> radio transmit beside each channel very useful to be really private
>
> hack and talk..
> waving the hand
>
>
Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids
type-acceptance!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

955. Re: modification on frs radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwilkers@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8msdo9$7hf$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47446

In article <39900A2A.D90BC116@vlsi.polymtl.ca>,
gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote:
> hello just to inform you that in cobra frs250 you can adjust the
> modulation level
> to increase talk power. adjust the DEV pot fully clockwise.
>
> also in the SYLVANIA fr200, you can adjust also the squelch SQ
> and the modulation labeled MOD
>
> These are surface mount pot so be carefull.
> waving the hand....
>
>
Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids
type-acceptance!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

956. Re: frs power mic....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwilkers@netcom.com
Message-ID: <8msdui$7rj$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47447

In article <399036D3.22E05A4A@vlsi.polymtl.ca>,
gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote:
> hello again,
>
> tomorrow it will be time to show you how to built power mic
> on frs radio. will ship here shematic
>
> talk and hack..
> waving the hand....
> Gilles
>
>

A power mike on FM will cause the radio to overdeviate.. thus making
anything you say unintelligible... best to keep your bad operating
practices on CB.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

957. Re: i'm a red-shirted homosexual.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8msi6d$b56$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47448

Yeah, Just like a shit salesman, with a mouth full of samples! And Im
Back quiet!!!!!!

In article <o64k5.256$7d5.81239@nnrp3.sbc.net>,
"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> Hey man quit stirring shit, man grow up. Your whole game is bullshit.
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:399075F6.6E3FB38C@my-deja.com...
> > and i love watching little boys play naked in the bathtub.......cd
is
> > out.......
> >
>
>

--
SmOkIn DaVe

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

958. Re: FRS radios operating on other freqs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8msqm3$h2a$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47449

> Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids
> type-acceptance!

You think you can post this a few more times?!?!?

you point has been made now give it a rest already.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

959. Re: need base antenna help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0d9b7668.be0682e1@usw-ex0104-031.remarq.com>
Source record: 47450

went back and read the post again.....your right. either the volumn is turned down, the skr isn't working, or the audio chip is gone or the mic wasn't pluged in.... first thing to do is try an external skr.... make sure you have the right mic pluged in. and check all the controls....take to a shop

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

960. Re: High output alternator web sites

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <z1gk5.118252$lU5.824165@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47451

www.prestolite.com But if you need help buying a leece nevile Email me. I have a good distributor local to me. Better prices then you will find on the internet.

961. Re: I'm a red-shirted homosexual...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <7vgk5.70038$oj6.697817@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 47452
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

hahaha, very funny Dan, no one is using your addy. It's you. Check out
your headers and properties. Same dang IP addy as well. Quit trying to pull
our legs.

wrote in message
news:8mru8s$qv2$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <39907571.912EB131@my-deja.com>,
> "curious_dan@my-deja.com" wrote:
> >
> >
> > and i love watching little boys play in the bathtub...........cd is
> out......
> >
Sent via Deja.com href="http://www.deja.com">http://www.deja.com/
> >
Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
> ok who's the idiot that stole my handle, quit using my handle, there is
> only room for one curious man, that is cd curious dan, the man with the
> plan and i am back in the bushes reading the mail,.....cd is out.....
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

962. Re: Ground kwerstion?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sp36es5vn4t131@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47453

I would use copper water pipe or 8 ft copper coated ground rod.

ken <klajr2@swbell.net> wrote in message
news:39915501.5C812891@swbell.net...
> Just wondering,
> Been hearing talk about grounding radio chassis. Would using natural gas
> meter as ground be a good idea? Plenty of pipe going deep in ground.
> Thanks,
> Ken
>

963. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sp36d1tkn4t66@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47454

Is it the same brand truck?
It might be getting into the computer in the truck. Try re-locating the antenna.

<Repeater1955@webtv.net> wrote in message news:188-3991690C-2@storefull-297.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> The group has helped me before and I hope you guys can help me now..
> ----------
> X-Force XT400..(2) driving (4) amp..In my co-workers truck when he keys
> it shuts the truck off..The amp has a good frame ground..
> My friend is using a President George for a radio, and a Skip Shooter 5'
> antenna..I put his amp in my truck and it works fine with my Connex
> radio..Put his amp back in his truck and used my Connex as the keying
> radio..I can deadkey and truck will not shut off..But as soon as I say
> Audio, the truck misses, but does not die..Is this a ground
> problem??Weak batteries or alternator??Both trucks are the same except
> mine is one year newer..Any help wold be greatly appreciated...
>

964. Re: mic wiring for Turner 2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <sp36ptb5n4t117@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47455

SSB,

Sure thing, I'll have it apart this weekend anyway to clean the contacts so
I'll give you a holler then.
+--------------------
David Proske
L65diesel@ev1.net
redneck@switchboard.net

sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:399121DD.DDBF6D76@cac.net...
> David:
>
> I have a Turner +2 as well, but my particular problem is that the internal
> wiring has rotted away from the switches... Any chance you could trace
yours
> out for me so I can get this mic working again?
>
> Thanks..
>
> -SSB
>

965. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <sp370r2ln4t70@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47456

It's a computer problem. Some say that they have had good luck in cutting the stray RF to the computer. I busted my ass for a year trying; I finally gave up and went to a small 2 pill.

--

+--------------------
David Proske
L65diesel@ev1.net
redneck@switchboard.net

<Repeater1955@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:188-3991690C-2@storefull-297.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> The group has helped me before and I hope you guys can help me now..
> ----------
> X-Force XT400..(2) driving (4) amp..In my co-workers truck when he keys
> it shuts the truck off..The amp has a good frame ground..
> My friend is using a President George for a radio, and a Skip Shooter 5'
> antenna..I put his amp in my truck and it works fine with my Connex
> radio..Put his amp back in his truck and used my Connex as the keying
> radio..I can deadkey and truck will not shut off..But as soon as I say
> Audio, the truck misses, but does not die..Is this a ground
> problem??Weak batteries or alternator??Both trucks are the same except
> mine is one year newer..Any help wold be greatly appreciated...
>

966. Re: Ground kwerstion?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <00ce34cc.1e89327c@usw-ex0104-033.remarq.com>
Source record: 47457

I don't think I would like lightning running to a natural gas
line.... I wouldn't sleep good...

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

967. Re: Misuse of the word "NEW"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000809160007.17332.00000349@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 47458

>From: Scott Willsey Scott.Willsey@nospam_thelostweb.com
Wrote:
>Which are produced in the factory and are installed the same, regardless
>of what dealership you buy your vehicle from.

Actually thats not true...Things like pin stripping,Scotch Guarding,gold plating,etc are all done strictly at a dealer level (I know.This is what I do).Its how they actually make their money...To put a pin stripe on a car takes me like 20 minutes and costs like $3 materials but if you look on the window sticker under dealer installed options you`ll see "Color coded accenting stripe" $125!.Scotch Guardings the same.A can cost like $5 and takes like 5 minutes to apply but they`ll charge you over $100

The internet is more than a global pornography network

968. Re: Shooting Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <20000809160234.26661.00000234@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 47459

you can on fm with a fan on the amp but i wouldnt recommend it.

>
>> Can I drive a Shooting Star 225 with 12 watts dead key? My buddy has
>Palomar 80
>> and a cobra 29LTD classic keying 2 watts making the the palomar key 12
>watts,
>> would it be alright if i hooked them together and make the shooting star
>do
>> more watts?
>>
>> Palomar 80 - 12 -80 watts
>>
>>
>> North GA. Buckaroo "223"
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

969. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3991BC0E.734B3ECA@cac.net>
Source record: 47460

I had a similar problem....

Solved it by building a dipole... I could run all the power I wanted and had no problems with the truck shutting off. This was in a '98 KW T-600 with a 3406E @ 475.

Hope this helps.

-SSB

Repeater1955@webtv.net wrote:

> The group has helped me before and I hope you guys can help me now..
> ----------
> X-Force XT400..(2) driving (4) amp..In my co-workers truck when he keys
> it shuts the truck off..The amp has a good frame ground..
> My friend is using a President George for a radio, and a Skip Shooter 5'
> antenna..I put his amp in my truck and it works fine with my Connex
> radio..Put his amp back in his truck and used my Connex as the keying
> radio..I can deadkey and truck will not shut off..But as soon as I say
> Audio, the truck misses, but does not die..Is this a ground
> problem??Weak batteries or alternator??Both trucks are the same except
> mine is one year newer..Any help wold be greatly appreciated...

970. Re: mic wiring for Turner 2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3991BAC6.B296E339@cac.net>
Source record: 47461

David:

Great! Thanks! I remember how good those mic's sounded, and I want to put one up on the base station... I'll be looking forward to hearing from you.

-SSB

"David P." wrote:

> SSB,
>
> Sure thing, I'll have it apart this weekend anyway to clean the contacts so
> I'll give you a holler then.
> +--------------------
> David Proske
> L65diesel@ev1.net
> redneck@switchboard.net
>
> sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:399121DD.DDBF6D76@cac.net...
> > David:
> >
> > I have a Turner +2 as well, but my particular problem is that the internal
> > wiring has rotted away from the switches... Any chance you could trace
> yours
> > out for me so I can get this mic working again?
> >
> > Thanks..
> >
> > -SSB
> >

971. Re: i'm a red-shirted homosexual.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3991BE15.F4038F51@cac.net>
Source record: 47462

Gee cd... guess someone REALLY got yer goat...

Channel boss? No such thing around here. Firstly, we don't need one. Secondly most of us know what a radio is really for (And no, it's not for plugging up Channel 19 so the truck drivers can't hear about accidents and potential safety hazards ahead of them, while you sit there and look at little boy kiddie porn on your TRS-80).

Come on by and try to melt my set... I DARE you, mud chicken.

Hiding behind deja.com so noone knows where to send you messages about your homosexual wannabe channelwuss activities, eh? Hrm... No balls, all Yip and no nibble....

Just my two cents.

-SSB

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

> In article <399120BC.3EE5223C@cac.net>,
> sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> > Well, it was only a matter of time before he came out of the closet...
> >
> > Just my two cents.
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> > -=PEAKABOO=- wrote:
> >
> > > Hey man quit stirring shit, man grow up. Your whole game is
> bullshit.
> > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > news:399075F6.6E3FB38C@my-deja.com...
> > > > and i love watching little boys play naked in the
> bathtub.......cd is
> > > > out.......
> > > >
> >
> >
> slimeband , why don't you climb back in your barrel full of water and
> talk on your bullshit side band radio and don't key up unless you are
> requested by the channel boss to key up, mudduck. if this picking on
> the great cd continues by certain idiots, and we all know who you are,
> i will be forced to make your radio melt , good buddy, this is cd,
> channel boss, and i am back quiet.............

>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

972. Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your feedback.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <A5jk5.6358$Nd1.39883@news4.atl>
Source record: 47463

Man that's strange....
I made this post 7/25/00 and
it just got here.

Well weell

The2x4
The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:1jff5.5871$Mn.24295@news3.atl...
> 98.9% of all D201s are exactly where they
> should be. On a shelf collecting dust.
>
> The2x4
>
>
>

973. Re: Globe radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8msf99hbc1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47464

All right Ron, I will follow that up. There is a "ICE" in Detroit or Chicago
I
don't remember which city that runs one and sound goooood.

thanks,
KRS

ron <nysleeper@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8mrs48$143c$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> "Triple 6", "KB2CXJ", had a globe king 500 c on 11 meters for quite some
> time operating out of Kerhonkson, NY. I think he gave it to a ham
operator
> in Elenville, NY, but was never put on the air again....maybe for sale?
> Ron
>
>
> "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> news:8mogpu$1ls4$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> >
> > I am looking for a old Globe radio, good talker on AM.
> >
> > Has anyone heard of it?
> >
> > KRS
> >
> >
>
>

974. Re: High output alternator web sites

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8msepq$3rl4$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47465

I need Leece parts. where can I get them?

KRS

prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:z1gk5.118252$lU5.824165@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> www.prestolite.com But if you need help buying a leece nevile Email me. I
> have a good distributor local to me. Better prices then you will find on
the
> internet.
>
>

975. Re: need base antenna help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3991C3BF.ED6C69B5@oio.net>
Source record: 47466

Robert,
I wonder how close you were when you got the 'pegged' meter? I
doubt if it's the antenna, you might check the operation of the radio.
The 'pump' antenna may be working fine, depending on the well casing,
but if your not hearing any audio on the signal, and if your not too
close, the problem is more than likely the radio.
'Doc

976. Re: Ground kwerstion?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3991C20D.1C3636FF@oio.net>
Source record: 47467

ken wrote:
>
> Just wondering,
> Been hearing talk about grounding radio chassis. Would using natural gas
> meter as ground be a good idea? Plenty of pipe going deep in ground.
> Thanks,
> Ken

Ken,
Don't even think about going there. If you live over the
explosion, they'll probably make you pay for damages...
'Doc

977. Re: freq adjust on frs radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3991C501.6C914DA0@oio.net>
Source record: 47468

gilles wrote:
>
> hello hacking world
>
> hehehe
> just to mention that in frs250 you can slide TX and RX freq and make
> your
> radio transmit beside each channel very useful to be really private
>
> hack and talk..
> waving the hand

And, since the FRS channels are interspaced with the GMRS
channels,
you might be too close to their channels, and interfereing. Since
the GMRS license is $80.00, someone is going to get a bit 'T'ed off
and
report you. Leave it alone, your just asking for it...
'Doc

978. Zapraszam CB radiowcow do DX Clubu

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Josef <OCTG@joker.com.pl>
Message-ID: <3991C94E.10B4569F@joker.com.pl>
Source record: 47469

Zapraszam wszystkich czlonkow oraz tych ktorzy chca sie do nas
przylaczyc do przeslania swojego emaila na adres etz@joker.com.pl oraz
do odwiedzin strony http://www.etz.prv.pl oraz na strone dyskusyjna
http://www.egropus.com/group/etz tam mozecie sie zapisac do grupy
dyskusyjnej po zsubskrybowaniu z tej strony lub
etz-subscribe@egroups.com
,obejzec nowe QSL-ki i zdjecia z majowego weekendu DX-owego.
P.S. Jezeli znasz adres czlonka clubu podaj lub powiadom go o stronie
VY 73's ES DX
Wojtek ETZ55

979. Re: modification on frs radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <20000809170532.29960.00000355@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 47470

>In article <39900A2A.D90BC116@vlsi.polymtl.ca>,
> gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote:
>> hello just to inform you that in cobra frs250 you can adjust the
>> modulation level to increase talk power. adjust the DEV pot fully
clockwise. also in the SYLVANIA fr200, you can adjust also the squelch SQ and
the modulation labeled MOD These are surface mount pot so be
carefull.".....
Increasing the deviation of an FRS (or any FM) radio Does NOT increas its
"talk Power" or range in any way. It may make other FRS radios receive clip &
distort when receiving the "too wide" deviation" modded radio. The output
power of an FM signal remains constant (500Mw) regardless of weather or not
there is any audio, a dead carrier, or any level of deviation, unlike AM which
has wattage "swing" when audio is applied. Don't mess with your FRS
deviation, at best there will be no difference, but you may screw up that
radios ability to be heard by other FRS rigs........

980. Re: Davemade cap system

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Desperado <desperado@aol.com>
Message-ID: <84kk5.1234$nT.38619@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47471

Yes if you wanted them to dave built one for BB that controls his 10
alternators ...
What ever you want basicaly he can build it ...

"prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:wLHj5.114050$lU5.795880@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Dave's regulators control 5 alternators?
>
>

981. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <j4kk5.287$az2.35579@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 47472

Is the amp deadkeying extremely high? It could be oscillation. What is the SWR? If they are high it could cause this amp to start to oscillate. Try changing antennas and see if it helps. I have seen a lot of 2x4 amplifiers that go into oscillation real easy.
<Repeater1955@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:188-3991690C-2@storefull-297.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> The group has helped me before and I hope you guys can help me now..
> ----------
> X-Force XT400..(2) driving (4) amp..In my co-workers truck when he keys
> it shuts the truck off..The amp has a good frame ground..
> My friend is using a President George for a radio, and a Skip Shooter 5'
> antenna..I put his amp in my truck and it works fine with my Connex
> radio..Put his amp back in his truck and used my Connex as the keying
> radio..I can deadkey and truck will not shut off..But as soon as I say
> Audio, the truck misses, but does not die..Is this a ground
> problem??Weak batteries or alternator??Both trucks are the same except
> mine is one year newer..Any help wold be greatly appreciated...
>
>

982. Re: i'm a red-shirted homosexual.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <R8kk5.288$az2.36247@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 47473

Yada Yada Yada. Your a scared mudduck.
<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8mrtskqio1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <o64k5.256$7d5.81239@nnrp3.sbc.net>,
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> > Hey man quit stirring shit, man grow up. Your whole game is bullshit.
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:399075F6.6E3FB38C@my-deja.com...
> > > and i love watching little boys play naked in the bathtub.......cd
> is
> > > out.......
> > >
> >
> >
>
> mr boo hoo, hoo, i am not stirring up shit as you call it. i am meerly
> pointing out inconsistencies in the dallas game plan. like i said
> before you guys need a new coach. as your new coach , thank you , thank
> you very much, i would put all those fat sons of bitches on a damn
> diet, geez. it is pretty bad when a grown man, standing at attention
> can't see his damn shoes, know what i mean jelly bean, now if the shoe
> fits wear it. also i don't appreciate the fact that you have disclosed
> that i , yours truely, am also a hambo. that pisses me off , because
> you blew my whole deal man, no doubt about it. if there ever was a
> thing that will bring me out of semi retirement is this bullshit
> tidings i keep hearing from dallas, it just makes my competitive blood
> boil. i guess you know my box is just as big as yours , mr white truck
> driver......cd is out.....
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

983. Re: I'm a red-shirted homosexual...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3991D17B.B8C3AE8@cac.net>
Source record: 47474
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

This also raises the question as to what it is he's curious about... With all his good buddy talk, and this really scary post, it's not too hard to figure out...

Just my two cents.

-SSB

TW wrote:

> hahaha, very funny Dan, no one is using your addy. It's you. Check out
> your headers and properties. Same dang IP addy as well. Quit trying to pull
> our legs.
>
> ----------
> wrote in message
> news:8mru8s$qv2$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <39907571.912EB131@my-deja.com>,
> > "curious_dan@my-deja.com" wrote:
> > >
> > >
> > > and i love watching little boys play in the bathtub.....cd is
> > out......
> > >
Sent via Deja.com > href="http://www.deja.com">http://www.deja.com/
> > >
Before you buy.
> > >
> > >
> >
> > ok who's the idiot that stole my handle, quit using my handle, there is
> > only room for one curious man, that is cd curious dan, the man with the
> > plan and i am back in the bushes reading the mail,.....cd is out.....
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.

984. Re: modification on frs radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <_Bkk5.992$Lw4.40341@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47475

Not true... increasing the deviation will increase your "talk power"! The only downside is that by doing this you will take up more channel space by deviating more. You will have a tendancy to bleed more to adjacent channels. This never bothered me much... lol

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> Increasing the deviation of an FRS (or any FM) radio Does NOT
increas its
> "talk Power" or range in any way. It may make other FRS radios receive
clip &
> distort when receiving the "too wide" deviation" modded radio. The output
> power of an FM signal remains constant (500Mw) regardless of weather or
not
> there is any audio, a dead carrier, or any level of deviation, unlike AM
which
> has wattage "swing" when audio is applied. Don't mess with your FRS
> deviation, at best there will be no difference, but you may screw up that
> radios ability to be heard by other FRS rigs........

985. modification on frs radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <3991D3A2.F6686EA4@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 47476

someone said: Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids type-acceptance!

for now I say: Stop to bitch people with hi technical knowledge instead look the way to learn and become more inclined in modification and potential
to do these mod. of course a peple with no brain will cause severe problem on frs radio band.

If you don't have brain don't use mod on radio.

hack and talk...
waving the hand

986. Re: Ranger and/or President Export Radios - Opinions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <3991D50F.65B057FA@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 47477

hello;
I have got 2 hr2510 and 2 ranger rci2950,
for the quality you chose the hr2510, good pots quality pcb and reliability
therefore you chose the rci2950 for the freq range and others options
and for the evil modulation on AM and all the easy mods to be done in rci radio

on my side I now own 2 rci2950 and don't want other radio.
to get mod on your ranger you can go on the rciweb website

ok waving the hand

Nick250 wrote:

> Opinions and/or your experience. Are these radios everything that ExportRadios
> (Express Electronics) claim they are? On their web site they say the new
> ranger 2950 and 2970 are the best mobile radios they have ever seen. Marketing
> hype or fact? I dont mind spending more if I get the extra value in a superior
> quaility product. Are their better mobile radios that cover the cb channels
> than these? Let me know your thinking on this. TIA Nick

987. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <oMkk5.1035$Lw4.44503@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47478

This is not unusual at all. What is happening is that RF is entering the computer system and disrupting the microcontroller. The first thing to check is to see the that the computer metal chassis is well grounded. This should take the form of a short piece of braid attached to the computer chassis directly attached to the chassis of the vehicle. If this has already been done I would attempt to put an RF choke in the B+ lead to the computer as close to the computer chassis as possible. These are two fairly easy things to try and keep RF from entering the computer...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> > X-Force XT400..(2) driving (4) amp..In my co-workers truck when he keys
> > it shuts the truck off..The amp has a good frame ground..
> > My friend is using a President George for a radio, and a Skip Shooter 5'
> > antenna..I put his amp in my truck and it works fine with my Connex
> > radio..Put his amp back in his truck and used my Connex as the keying
> > radio..I can deadkey and truck will not shut off..But as soon as I say
> > Audio, the truck misses, but does not die..Is this a ground
> > problem??Weak batteries or alternator??Both trucks are the same except
> > mine is one year newer..Any help wold be greatly appreciated...

988. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coyotes of the Canyon <fdecker@catskill.net>
Message-ID: <sp3lerr5n4t128@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47479

Listen, I work BOTH, I like BOTH, I subscribe to newsgroups about BOTH, I also like scanning and SWLing, and if any ham doesn't like my CBing or any CBer doesn't like my hamming, TFB! Why would anyone want to limit themselves to just one small area of the radio hobby? I'll never understand why some people are proud of advertising the fact that they're MISSING HALF THE FUN! There's a lot of spectrum out there. USE IT!!!

"Rosco" <rvaagen@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:sp1kgegq63a181@corp.supernews.com...
> Maybe they are cb'ers too.
>
> Joe <nospam@juno.com> wrote in message
> news:cfbrosg22j71tn63osvn5t0vct18m2uien@4ax.com...
> > What's up with all the HAMS hanging out in here lately? Isn't there a
> > Hamfest going on somewhere? Shouldn't they bill tuning up their dual
> > 10 ft whips, or studying their morse code? Why don't these freaks go
> > back to playing with their HT's, and go away?
>
>

989. Re: Zapraszam CB radiowcow do DX Clubu

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3991DD96.E34FF9A0@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47480

WTF? Translation please.

Josef wrote:
>
> Zapraszam wszystkich czlonkow oraz tych ktorzy chca sie do nas
> przylaczyc do przeslania swojego emaila na adres etz@joker.com.pl oraz
> do odwiedzin strony http://www.etz.prv.pl oraz na strone dyskusyjna
> http://www.egropus.com/group/etz tam mozecie sie zapisac do grupy dyskusyjnej po
> zsubskrybowaniu z tej strony lub etz-subscribe@egroups.com
> ,obejzec nowe QSL-ki i zdjecia z majowego weekendu DX-owego.
> P.S. Jezeli znasz adres czlonka clubu podaj lub powiadom go o stronie
> VY 73's ES DX
> Wojtek ETZ55

990. Free Tech Answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ExportRadios <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <1260c197.f3d85d7f@usw-ex0107-050.remarq.com>
Source record: 47481

My name is David from Express Electronics Incorporated. I am the sales manager of the largest export radio site in the world.

www.exportradios.com

We are the largest RCI dealer in the country. RCI (Ranger Communications Incorporated) manufactures many of the top name radios on the market. A few of the radios they manufacture are Galaxy, Connex, Super Star, Texas Ranger, Ranger, and of course RCI. We sell and repair all of these radios along with many other top names like Cherokee, Uniden, Midland, Cobra, President, Magnum etc. We keep our prices below all of our competition. We can do this because we sell more radios than our competition.

The reason I am posting a message here is because we offer tech support via e-mail. If you have any questions about the specs of a radio, how to operate a radio, what the best radios are, or anything else to do with CB's or exports, you can e-mail us and we will try to answer your question.

My e-mail address is

sales@exportradios.com

You can e-mail me and if I can't answer your question, I'll forward you to our tech department. Also, be sure to check out our website. We have a lot of information there that just may answer your questions. As always, we look forward to helping you with your radio needs.

David
Sales Manager
Express Electronics Inc.
sales@exportradios.com
(877)296-2097

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

991. Re: Free Tech Answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <1vlk5.1507$Lw4.61704@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47482

David,
Your response time to my email inquiry was excellent!
I also would say your web site is excellent...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"ExportRadios" <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid> wrote in message
news:1260c197.f3d85d7f@usw-ex0107-050.remarq.com...
> My name is David from Express Electronics Incorporated. I am the sales
> manager of the largest export radio site in the world.
>
> www.exportradios.com
>
> We are the largest RCI dealer in the country. RCI (Ranger
> Communications Incorporated) manufactures many of the top name radios
> on the market. A few of the radios they manufacture are Galaxy,
> Connex, Super Star, Texas Ranger, Ranger, and of course RCI. We sell
> and repair all of these radios along with many other top names like
> Cherokee, Uniden, Midland, Cobra, President, Magnum etc. We keep our
> prices below all of our competition. We can do this because we sell
> more radios than our competition.
>
> The reason I am posting a message here is because we offer tech support
> via e-mail. If you have any questions about the specs of a radio, how
> to operate a radio, what the best radios are, or anything else to do
> with CB's or exports, you can e-mail us and we will try to answer your
> question.
>
> My e-mail address is
>
> sales@exportradios.com
>
> You can e-mail me and if I can't answer your question, I'll forward you
> to our tech department. Also, be sure to check out our website. We
> have a lot of information there that just may answer your questions.
> As always, we look forward to helping you with your radio needs.
>
> David
> Sales Manager
> Express Electronics Inc.

> sales@exportradios.com
> (877)296-2097
>
>
> * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network
*
> The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!
>

992. Re: modification on frs radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <3991D909.6620D7C1@some.net>
Source record: 47483

And that is all the FRS band needs is modifying radios so the FRS band can be polluted with over modulated splattering radios so it can sound like 27 MHz.

gilles wrote:

> someone said: Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids
> type-acceptance!
>
> for now I say: Stop to bitch people with hi technical knowledge instead
> look the way to learn and become more inclined in modification and
> potential
> to do these mod. of course a peple with no brain will cause severe
> problem on frs radio band.
>
> If you don't have brain don't use mod on radio.
>
> hack and talk...
> waving the hand

993. Re: Ranger and/or President Export Radios - Opinions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Remco van de Sanden <rvandesanden@home.nl>
Message-ID: <8Plk5.4519$a7.1676124@news1.dbsch1.nb.nl.home.com>
Source record: 47484

I have used President radio's for years, (Jackson, lincoln etc.). And for good long distance dx&#65533;ng there is nothing better. A lot of my friends use rci's but they couldn't hear stations calling that i did hear under identicall surcomstances. Get a Lincoln have it modified from 26/30 mhz, turn up the power to 35 watt's and use a Kenwood mc-80 mic. and you'll have the best radio money can buy in that price catagory. I live in The Netherlands and have used President's for 11 years and besides my hf radio's nothing comes close. I've got qsl cards from all over the world. In some cases i have even reached New york on fm mode using only 40 watt power on a vertical antenna.
Whatever you decide my nr 1 is President/uniden.

Good luck with your decision.
Remco van de Sanden,
Tilburg,
The Netherlands.
Nick250 <nick250@aol.com> schreef in berichtnieuws
20000809025850.14788.00000265@ng-fp1.aol.com...
> Opinions and/or your experience. Are these radios everything that
ExportRadios
> (Express Electronics) claim they are? On their web site they say the new
> ranger 2950 and 2970 are the best mobile radios they have ever seen.
Marketing
> hype or fact? I dont mind spending more if I get the extra value in a
superior
> quaility product. Are their better mobile radios that cover the cb
channels
> than these? Let me know your thinking on this. TIA Nick

994. Re: Free Tech Answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Okie <Okie@Oklahoma.not>
Message-ID: <8mspqm$185m$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47485

Your website say's you will ship a radio within 72 hours of the order but I ordered a radio Saturday and found out today, Wed., that you will not even have the radio in stock until thurs.. Why disn't you tell me this on the phone?
"ExportRadios" <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid> wrote in message news:1260c197.f3d85d7f@usw-ex0107-050.remarq.com...
> My name is David from Express Electronics Incorporated. I am the sales
> manager of the largest export radio site in the world.
>
> www.exportradios.com
>
> We are the largest RCI dealer in the country. RCI (Ranger
> Communications Incorporated) manufactures many of the top name radios
> on the market. A few of the radios they manufacture are Galaxy,
> Connex, Super Star, Texas Ranger, Ranger, and of course RCI. We sell
> and repair all of these radios along with many other top names like
> Cherokee, Uniden, Midland, Cobra, President, Magnum etc. We keep our
> prices below all of our competition. We can do this because we sell
> more radios than our competition.
>
> The reason I am posting a message here is because we offer tech support
> via e-mail. If you have any questions about the specs of a radio, how
> to operate a radio, what the best radios are, or anything else to do
> with CB's or exports, you can e-mail us and we will try to answer your
> question.
>
> My e-mail address is
>
> sales@exportradios.com
>
> You can e-mail me and if I can't answer your question, I'll forward you
> to our tech department. Also, be sure to check out our website. We
> have a lot of information there that just may answer your questions.
> As always, we look forward to helping you with your radio needs.
>
> David
> Sales Manager
> Express Electronics Inc.
> sales@exportradios.com
> (877)296-2097
>
>
> * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network
*

> The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!
>

995. Re: modification on frs radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <3991ECCD.A51BD025@willinet.net>
Source record: 47486

I agree with the person who said modifying is against regulations. Why would you even want to modify a radio? There's a radio service for just about every communication need, and if you need high power over long distances, FRS isn't it!
You talk of "having a brain" - you're wrong there. People with brains know how to write in complete sentences, use the correct tense, use proper grammer, and use the shift key!
What is there to learn from modifying a radio? You'd learn how to modify a radio, of course! But what use is that? It's illegal to do most modifications, so why even bother learning how?
Some of you that think the world wouldn't spin if there weren't 11meter amps need to stop trying to be such idiots. If you want more power with more distance, go to a different service (amateur, for example)! CB is not a "long-distance" idea, it's for simple communication between users. Or, it was, before all you idiots started using amps and mods.

gilles wrote:

> someone said: Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids
> type-acceptance!
>
> for now I say: Stop to bitch people with hi technical knowledge instead
> look the way to learn and become more inclined in modification and
> potential
> to do these mod. of course a peple with no brain will cause severe
> problem on frs radio band.
>
> If you don't have brain don't use mod on radio.
>
> hack and talk...
> waving the hand

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net

996. Re: Free Tech Answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ExportRadios <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <04f25979.196c0fb6@usw-ex0107-050.remarq.com>
Source record: 47487

Mr. Okie,
As always, we appreciate all of our new and current customers.
I'm sorry for the misunderstanding about your radio, but our site says
in many areas that all orders are to be recieved within 6-10 working
days. I hope you enjoy your radio and we will be glad to help you with
any questions after you receive your radio.

Thanks,
David
sales manager
Express Electronics Inc.
sales@exportradios.com

In article <8mspqm$185m$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>, "Okie"
<Okie@Oklahoma.not> wrote:
> Your website say's you will ship a radio within 72 hours of the
> order but I
> ordered a radio Saturday and found out today, Wed., that you will
> not even
> have the radio in stock until thurs.. Why disn't you tell me this
> on the
> phone?

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

997. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <vd14psg41oarcam57lokk159s4emtrf6th@4ax.com>
Source record: 47488

Stock radios already do 100% modulation but what you want is to have more Swing. turn you power down to about 2.5 to 3 watts and let it swing up to the peak.. it will allow you further distance and longer life out of your finals.

On Thu, 10 Aug 2000 01:06:16 GMT, acheqa@my-deja.com wrote:

>Does anyone know how well those super modulation kits work?
>I am thinking of installing one into a Cobra 148 GTL or Uniden Grant LT
>if I can find the right one that really works.
>
>I see H&Y has a Super LoudMouth mod,
>I see Bill's 2-Way Radio has a kit called Uncle mod.
>I see Copper's has one too.
>
>Anyone use any of these modulation booster mods? And how did it
>work out for you? Waste of money and time or not?
>
>Or what is the best mod out there... I believe I may be thinking
>of Swing Mod kits too...? Not sure if the ones I listed above are
>considered under the category of Swing Mod or not.
>
>Let's hear from the first hand experience crowd. Which one works
>best to kick that modulation up to 100% even with my AM power output
>turned up to 5 to 8 watts on the stock radio?
>
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

998. Re: FRS radios operating on other freqs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8mt0ek$k8n$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 47489

Yeah seriously, broken record much?

kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8msqm3$h2a$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>
> > Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids
> > type-acceptance!
>
> You think you can post this a few more times?!?!?
>
> you point has been made now give it a rest already.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

999. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39920AE5.CCF089F6@cac.net>
Source record: 47490

acheqa@my-deja.com wrote:

> Does anyone know how well those super modulation kits work?
> I am thinking of installing one into a Cobra 148 GTL or Uniden Grant LT
> if I can find the right one that really works.
>
> I see H&Y has a Super LoudMouth mod,
> I see Bill's 2-Way Radio has a kit called Uncle mod.
> I see Copper's has one too.
>
> Anyone use any of these modulation booster mods? And how did it
> work out for you? Waste of money and time or not?
>
> Or what is the best mod out there... I believe I may be thinking
> of Swing Mod kits too...? Not sure if the ones I listed above are
> considered under the category of Swing Mod or not.
>
> Let's hear from the first hand experience crowd. Which one works
> best to kick that modulation up to 100% even with my AM power output
> turned up to 5 to 8 watts on the stock radio?
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

You'd do better turning the carrier down to between 2 and 3 watts, getting a good tune on the transmitter and synthesizer, and letting the radio swing to what it will do...

Anything over 100% modulation translates to distortion and bleedover. Swing is the thing that makes a radio zing... it'll last longer, too.

-SSB

1000. Re: Are there any Tram sites on the net ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: mierzwin <mierzwin@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <ebsVRGnAAHA.276@cpmsnbbsa08>
Source record: 47491

Here's a Tram site http://members.tripod.com/shaker_1/Tram.html

Good Luck

Retro-Dave

@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000808084534.02776.00000692@nso-fp.aol.com...
> Looking for info on Trams.
> Would like some links to good web sites.
> Or any type of info I can get on the D201A
>
> Thanx
> Randy

1001. Re: modification on frs radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39920D01.3A8409C9@willinet.net>
Source record: 47492

Now, that's OK. But when these idiots with their amps clog up *every single channel (including 9)* it gets a bit annoying....

ICEMAN RRC wrote:

> There is nothing wrong with wanting to get the most out of a radio possible.
> If there is a way that you can improve your distance, sound quality, or
> whatever by simply turning a pot, I will do it. As long as what I am doing
> isn't bothering someone else, why not?

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net

1002. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <siok5.454962$MB.6901836@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 47493

Anything over 100% modulation translates to distortion and bleedover. Swing is the thing that makes a radio zing... it'll last longer, too.

>>>What a dolt.

Anything over 100% modulation translates to distortion and bleedover

>>>That is correct.

Blah blah blah..

>>>Then you tell someone to increase their swing, resulting in overmodulation.

>>>DUHHH

Toll Free

1003. Should I grab a Wilson?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mt49ohfc1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47494

You guys all helped me so much with my last newbie question, I figured I'd venture another...

I'm getting a 1.3 SWR on a magnetic Radio Shack antenna. Is there any reason to change antennas at this point? I may buy a modulator, but except for that, my system is probably going to stay the way it is.

Is the lowering of SWR from 1.3 to 1.1 REALLY that important, or are we talking about minor changes in efficiency here?

Again, thanks a lot for all your help with the last question. You guys blew me away with the responses. Very cool.

See you on the road. - Damien

maskedmarvel@mindspring.com

1004. Wawassee 2000W meter/scope combo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: MrEvo <MrEvo@mailexcite.com>
Message-ID: <3992175D.AACA9F73@mailexcite.com>
Source record: 47495

I have a Wawassee catalizer,which is a 2000 watt power/swr meter with
built in signal oscilliscope. Works 100%,bright display.
$125 plus shipping

1005. D+A Raider F.S.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: MrEvo <MrEvo@mailexcite.com>
Message-ID: <399217A3.36543B9@mailexcite.com>
Source record: 47496

100W D+A Raider. 1W in gives 30W key,swing to 150 on Wawassee meter.
$75 plus shipping

1006. Re: Should I grab a Wilson?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: James Shelton <JShelton1@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mt5lt$3emq$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47497

E. Damien Raba wrote in message <
>
>Is the lowering of SWR from 1.3 to 1.1 REALLY that important, or are we
>talking about minor changes in efficiency here?
>

The difference between 1.3 and 1.1 would generally be considered trivial.
1.1, of course, is theoretically closer to perfect, but it is also in
reality more unlikely to achieve.
1.3 is a respectable reading with any antenna. SWR often is higher with
mag-mounts anyuway. If you have a 1.3 reading with a mag-mount, you are
doing very well.
You should also note that your reading will be slightly different on
different channels. Check SWR on all channels that you use, if they are
all this close, I wouldn't worry about it.

1007. Re: Shooting Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <4Yok5.345$az2.91168@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 47598

12 Watts on FM would make that little amps lifespan very short.
"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.common> wrote in message
news:20000809160234.26661.00000234@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> you can on fm with a fan on the amp but i wouldnt recommend it.
>
> >
> >> Can I drive a Shooting Star 225 with 12 watts dead key? My buddy has
> >Palomar 80
> >> and a cobra 29LTD classic keying 2 watts making the the palomar key 12
> >watts,
> >> would it be alright if i hooked them together and make the shooting
star
> >do
> >> more watts?
> >>
> >> Palomar 80 - 12 -80 watts
> >>
> >>
> >> North GA. Buckaroo "223"
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com
>

1008. Re: modification on frs radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <399217E3.75A28594@willinet.net>
Source record: 47599

What does the other language have to do with anything???
I disagree with the frustrated, unscientific mind, though. For example, today I spent $35 to build an antenna that I could buy for $10 just to know how to do it.

My intention with the post was to explain that it's alright to experiment, but not to use it if it's illegal. Those rules are for a reason.

gilles wrote:

> he Daniel do you speak french, if not, are you able to talk
> other language?
> Anyway people like you are only frustrated people with no scientific
> and open mind,
> the purpose to make mod is not to splatter anywhere but to experiment
> and try to get positive result with these little radio.
>
> hack and talk
> waving the hand
>
> Daniel Friedrichs wrote:
>
> > I agree with the person who said modifying is against regulations. Why
> > would you even want to modify a radio? There's a radio service for just
> > about every communication need, and if you need high power over long
> > distances, FRS isn't it!
> > You talk of "having a brain" - you're wrong there. People with brains know
> > how to write in complete sentences, use the correct tense, use proper
> > grammer, and use the shift key!
> > What is there to learn from modifying a radio? You'd learn how to modify a
> > radio, of course! But what use is that? It's illegal to do most
> > modifications, so why even bother learning how?
> > Some of you that think the world wouldn't spin if there weren't 11meter
> > amps need to stop trying to be such idiots. If you want more power with
> > more distance, go to a different service (amateur, for example)! CB is not
> > a "long-distance" idea, it's for simple communication between users. Or, it
> > was, before all you idiots started using amps and mods.
> >
> > gilles wrote:
> >
> > > someone said: Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids
> > > type-acceptance!
> > >
> > > for now I say: Stop to bitch people with hi technical knowledge instead
> > > look the way to learn and become more inclined in modification and
> > > potential

> > > to do these mod. of course a peple with no brain will cause severe
> > > problem on frs radio band.
> > >
> > > If you don't have brain don't use mod on radio.
> > >
> > > hack and talk...
> > > waving the hand
> >
> > --
> > -----
> > Dan Friedrichs
> > dan@willinet.net

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net

1009. Re: Should I grab a Wilson?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39921FFB.37A35E0F@oio.net>
Source record: 47600

Damien,
With a 1.3:1 SWR, I'd leave the thing alone. There is no
practical
difference between a 1.3:1 and a 1.0:1 SWR.
'Doc

1010. Re: Should I grab a Wilson?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mt8sv$4or$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47601

After my last post, and the quick responses (Thanks everyone), I went out to recheck the SWR on Channel 1 and 40. When I originally did the check, I only tested Channel 19, figuring it was in the middle, and I'd be using it most, anyway. At that time, I double checked the Calibration, and SWR, and came out with 1.3:1. Tonight.. Different story...

I'm way over 2:1!!!! What happened? I did notice that, depending on where the meter was, how the coax was adjusted, and even where the mike lay, dramatically affected the reading. How am I supposed to tweak my system, if I can't get accurate readings every time?

I ended up just leaving the thing the way it was, and hoping that my lowest readings would hold in a driving situation. I figured there wasn't much difference between a 1.3, and 1.1:1, but I'm not comfortable with anything over 2:1. Sheesh...

As always, thanks everyone for the help. Hope everybody has a safe drive - see you on the road!!! -Damien

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39921FFB.37A35E0F@oio.net...
> Damien,
> With a 1.3:1 SWR, I'd leave the thing alone. There is no
> practical
> difference between a 1.3:1 and a 1.0:1 SWR.
> 'Doc

1011. Re: Ground kwerstion?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ron <nysleeper@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mrrct$36ti$1@news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47602

Only if the gas pipe runs under or through a full septic tank.
Ron

"ken" <klajr2@swbell.net> wrote in message
news:39915501.5C812891@swbell.net...
> Just wondering,
> Been hearing talk about grounding radio chassis. Would using natural gas
> meter as ground be a good idea? Plenty of pipe going deep in ground.
> Thanks,
> Ken
>

1012. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UBvk5.18906$wX5.273157@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 47603

And you my friend, are a dolt.

How many breaks have you attended this year? Last? Been invited to? Been
a special guest to?

About none? I don't recall seeing your lamah name on any flyers, so sit
down, shut the hell up and mind y0 own
damn bidness.

Toll Free

"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
news:vAck5.395$xQ5.27833@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> seems like troll free has no answer for the truth mr game... how would he
he
> know what BB or anyone else has or doesn have in thier mobile .. .. Troll
> free is not anyone on the keydown scene he is a unknown .
>
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:yHak5.453885$MB.6850524@news6.giganews.com...
> > Actually, I have just grown tired of bantering with you.
> >
> > Your posts are idiotic, and you make no sense. Your little arguments
that
> > you attempt to have with people end up making no sense, and you keep
> pushing
> > a point, even after being proven wrong, and it is just a waste of
> bandwidth.
> >
> > But have a nice day, anyway.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > --Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:Lu3k5.115$xL6.4572@news3.voicenet.com...

> > > Afraid to reply to the truth ?? ... guess not huh when your wrong you
> dont
> > > even reply ...
> > >
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > Yawn.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > > --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
> > > >
> > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is running
> 3
> > > phase
> > > > ac
> > > > > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from each
> > alternator
> > > > to
> > > > > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys like
> > Ghostrider
> > > > and
> > > > > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime... they use 4
> > > guage.
> > > > We
> > > > > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than
> overkill...and
> > > will
> > > > > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical distributor
> and
> > > get
> > > > > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run and more
> than
> > > > > adequate ...
> > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > 00 gauge minimum
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Toll Free

> > > > > >
> > > > > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com>
> wrote
> > in
> > > > > > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > > > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC alternators.
> The
> > > > > > > question
> > > > > > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the alternators to
> the
> > > > > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to 20
> feet???
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

1013. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <073e306c.cfbaba2a@usw-ex0103-018.remarq.com>
Source record: 47498

sorry, but the mod. doesn't go through the synthesizer. its
restricted to the audio circuits.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1014. Re: blutarski is MIA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <03b5bae6.d0c24f44@usw-ex0103-018.remarq.com>
Source record: 47499

been awhile since I've seen a bc-348. didn't know any of them
were still around.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1015. Re: Should I grab a Wilson?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810083209.00323.00000876@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 47500

Have noted over the years that mag mounts and SWR with same can be influenced by something as simple as a little bit of humidity. Lift the base, and give the car a quick wipe down should there be any condensation buildup from the evening dew.....check SWR again, as well as the coax connections and the coil/base connection...make sure it is all clean and dry, with good continuity where it needs to be (and none where it shouldn't be!) There are those, myself included, that think 2:1 isn't critical, but it certainly isn't optimum. Performance differences will be negligible, but still could be better.....

1016. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0cefe2e4.d3233e50@usw-ex0103-018.remarq.com>
Source record: 47501

lots of puters in the semi's now Hamm.... some companys wont
let you put in a CB....if you do your fired. period,. no
questions.... some of the bigger companys are going to gps
systems that lets the dispatch know where the rig is at all
times...no more stoping to see the girlfriend....he he...

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1017. Re: Ranger and/or President Export Radios - Opinions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810084031.00323.00000879@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 47502

RCI's are very user friendly, lots of nice features, but IMHO are not as well constructed as some of the others. Personal preference for a straightforward radio is an early (1201 PLL) 2510 and a good mike. 2950's etc.are good running, good sounding rigs that can be had used for a good price with a little careful shopping (generally NOT on the Web) locally at hamfests,and from CBers who are swapping around.

1018. Re: Should I grab a Wilson?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0b907b7a.d99ded88@usw-ex0103-018.remarq.com>
Source record: 47503

with a mag antenna you can't electricly ground the antenna mount
so its important to be sure everything else is grounded good.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1019. FA: Uniden PC-3 40 ch radio $7.99 - free shipping

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: zirconx@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mua0bhlm1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47504

I have for auction a Uniden PC-3 40 channel CB radio. Has a real channel selector (not push buttons) and an ANL switch for cutting ignition noise. No reserve and its currently at $7.99 and I'll pay for shipping if the buyer pays via PayPal.
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=403980639

Thanks,

Ryan

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1020. FS: D&A PHANTOM 11 TUBE KILOWATT TRANSMITTER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jonweiner@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810090443.26011.00001306@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47505

I have for sale a D&A PHANTOM model 11 tube transmitter. In very good condition. Runs on regular 110VAC and has 2 built in cooling fans. Full output. Requires only keying line from transmitter. I get 580 watts output with 17 watts of drive. Price: $450. plus shipping. I can e-mail photos of this amp.

Jon
Greenville, SC

1021. Re: Newbie needs help.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Fooz_In_StLooz@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1784-3992A5AD-4@storefull-226.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47506

I'm not sure what kind of tower it is. I do know that it's wider at the bottom and get's smaller each section up if that helps. And It's made out of some sort of metal that does not rust?? He wants two hundred dollars for it....I thought that was little to much, but don't know the going price on towers??.......thanks for all your help.
Jeremy

1022. cb tech group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <1d16a8cf.e1880b96@usw-ex0103-018.remarq.com>
Source record: 47507

we have a e-group discussion group for cb tech's only at:

http://www.egroups.com/group/cbtech

all cb tech's are welcome... sorry but tech's dealers and
dist. only..

a group for cb radio tech's to discuss tips and tricks, radio
repair, customer relations and just blowing off steam...

this is a moderated group

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1023. Re: Newbie needs help.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0d363000.e265d596@usw-ex0103-018.remarq.com>
Source record: 47508

too much for that tower. I think its probally a consolidated
brand. and not real heavy duty. they tapered like that/. offer
him 40.00 firm...

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1024. Re: FS: D&A PHANTOM 11 TUBE KILOWATT TRANSMITTER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <210e770b.e2d815a1@usw-ex0103-018.remarq.com>
Source record: 47509

it would cost more than that to retube it.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1025. Re: cb tech group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <1471e8ac.e591c618@usw-ex0103-018.remarq.com>
Source record: 47510

it also has a chat room for live chat....I check in there
several times a day.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1026. Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your feedback.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810101234.14921.00000356@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 47511

>it may have been the best when it was made but its junk
>compared to days standards.

I think you better get your head checked out.....Most of todays bases (if thats what you want to call em) are glorified mobile chasis stuffed into a big pretty box. I can take any one of my Trams.....D201's or D201A's with a stock 4 watt carrier and totally dust your ass, I dont care WHAT "Modern" Base your running.....YOU CHOOSE.....but I garantee YOU LOOSE. and as for best built.....The D201's dont weigh 36 pounds for nothing jack, if you know jack shit about radios, you should know that although the technology used in ANY vacuume tube cb, Hi-Fi stereo, pre-amp (4 stereo) linear amps, they all use older technology, BUT they will out-do, out-talk, out-receive, ...yea, yea, I know, your going to say no-way for out-receive.....BUT, the collins R-390 (vacuume tube receiver) is still the finest receiver in the WORLD today.....and the Tram D201's, D201A's.....and Browning Golden Eagles Mark III, Mark IV, Mark IVA's will ALWAYS BE, THE BEST BUILT, AND BEST RADIOS PERIOD EVER MADE FOR CB USE.....BAR NONE !!!!!!!!!!!!!! fRANK.

1027. Re: Newbie... Looking for good tutorial

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mueln$lh3$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47512

In article <398a847f_4@corp.newsfeeds.com>,
"TheNoid OR" <noid@involved.com> wrote:
> Hey Peeps.. I'm looking for a good online tutorial and explanation of
a lot
> of the CB terms.. and how they work.. MAINLY SWR.. I want to know
WHAT it is
> (Other than Standing Wave Ratio).. and how I can get rid of it/tune
it...
> what the best levels are.. and what causes it. I wouldn't mind
learning
> about Amps too..
>
> Also.. has anyone had any experience with building linears from
schematics?
> Any good schematics to offer? I have a couple 2 "pill" schematics
that look
> promising. I wouldn't mind giving them a try. I am fairly
electronically
> "gifted?". I guess. Anyways.. Let me know... thanks in advance!
>
> -- Micah "TheNoid"
>
> -----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
> http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
> ------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----
>
Well, there is a lot of information out there. Check out
www.angelfire.com/electronic/cbdoctor/home.html. There is some good
advice there. For instance, a 'perfect' quarter wave whip over a
perfect ground has an impedance (when exactly tuned) of around 32
ohms. This means 'perfect' will have an SWR of over 1.5! The SWR per
se is not important. It can help you tune the antenna, but unless the
impedance of the antenna matches the coax, you will not have a perfect
1 to 1 swr. This is NOT important. It very slightly increases coax
loss which for good coax and reasonable lengths will not be significant.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1028. Re: Maryland CB'ers - Where are you?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: lowrider667@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810104320.18640.00000512@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 47513

you do make some of stupidest fucking post i ever seen ....667 is gone >they
are over in the stickman's back yard in the shop wanting to know
>when their broken no name radios are going to be fixed,.......cd is
>out.........
>>

1029. Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ken <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <3992C117.A94471B@swbell.net>
Source record: 47514

Guys,
Just curious where you regulars on here are from (state or city). And
wavin' a hand for the replies ya'll have givin' me over the past months.

Ken
488 Central Texas

1030. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <0vzk5.2070$nT.64048@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47515

Special guest ... yeah you were invited as the special Mudduck .. you were
the whippin boy

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:UBvk5.18906$wX5.273157@news5.giganews.com...
> And you my friend, are a dolt.
>
> How many breaks have you attended this year? Last? Been invited to?
Been
> a special guest to?
>
> About none? I don't recall seeing your lamah name on any flyers, so sit
> down, shut the hell up and mind y0 own
> damn bidness.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> news:vAck5.395$xQ5.27833@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > seems like troll free has no answer for the truth mr game... how would
he
> he
> > know what BB or anyone else has or doesn have in thier mobile .. ..
Troll
> > free is not anyone on the keydown scene he is a unknown .
> >
> >
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:yHak5.453885$MB.6850524@news6.giganews.com...
> > > Actually, I have just grown tired of bantering with you.
> > >
> > > Your posts are idiotic, and you make no sense. Your little arguments
> that
> > > you attempt to have with people end up making no sense, and you keep
> > pushing
> > > a point, even after being proven wrong, and it is just a waste of
> > bandwidth.
> > >

> > > But have a nice day, anyway.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > --Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > news:Lu3k5.115$xL6.4572@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > Afraid to reply to the truth ?? ... guess not huh when your wrong
you
> > dont
> > > > even reply ...
> > > >
> > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > Yawn.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
> > > > >
> > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is
running
> 3
> > > > phase
> > > > > ac
> > > > > > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from each
> > > alternator
> > > > > to
> > > > > > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys like
> > > Ghostrider
> > > > > and
> > > > > > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime... they use
4
> > > > guage.

> > > > > We
> > > > > > > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than
> > overkill...and
> > > > will
> > > > > > > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical
distributor
> > and
> > > > get
> > > > > > > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run and more
> > than
> > > > > > > adequate ...
> > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > 00 gauge minimum
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com>
> > wrote
> > > in
> > > > > > > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > > > > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC
alternators.
> > The
> > > > > > > > question
> > > > > > > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the alternators
to
> > the
> > > > > > > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to 20
> > feet???
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
>
>

1031. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <3992B757.7D4CF089@some.net>
Source record: 47516

Talk about not knowing how a radio works.

sideband wrote:

> Toll Free wrote:
> Uh, no.... Apparently you've equated swing with modulation... they're NOT the
> same. Simply put, modulation causes swing in an AM set. Apparently whomever
> posted those remarks doesn't really know how a radio works. I must admit, I've
> got only slightly more than a basic understanding of it myself.
>
> When you talk into the mic, electronics in the radio and mic convert that sound
> to electrical impulses. Those impulses are then amplified, and injected into
> the synthesizer, which then mixes the carrier with the modulated audio,
> amplifies that, and transmits it.

Audio is not applied to the synthesizer. In an AM transmitter the audio is applied to the final rf amplifier stage. And carrier is not mixed with modulated audio. It is mixed with the audio and that produces a modulated carrier. In an SSB transmitter the audio is applied to the balanced modulator.

>
>
> Overdriving that first audio amp (overmodulating it)is what causes the
> fuzziness from too much modulation. That fuzziness also gets pushed into the
> synthesizer, which can't handle the extra current, which ends up "bleeding
> over" into adjacent channels.

Again, this audio is not applied to the synthesizer.

>
> Recall that I suggested reducing the carrier, and getting the modulation as
> close to 100% as possible. This causes more swing... Swing can be equated to
> the resolution of your computer monitor. The higher the resolution, the more
> data you can fit into a fixed space. More swing makes CLEANER audio at the same
> modulation percentage.

The process of modulating the carrier produces the swing, the higher the percentage of modulation the higher the swing. To much modulation and you exceed 100% producing distortion and broad band splatter. The amount of swing is directly related to the percentage of modulation. The percentage of modulation varies widely and will hit 100% only occasionally on peaks.

>
>
> Yes, overmodulating a radio will make it swing harder, and waste RF energy on
> adjacent channels. Reducing the carrier and setting the modulation as close to
> 100% as possible will make the radio swing as well, and, as I said before,

> swing is the thing that makes your radio zing.
>
>

You don't set the modulation to 100%, as stated above when a carrier is modulated the modulation percentage varies over a wide range and will hit 100% occasionally on voice peaks. It does not stay at 100%. In your first paragraph where you state, "I must admit, I've got only slightly more than a basic understanding of it myself." I don't think you have even a basic understanding.

Reducing the carrier so that it swings with modulation is no better that having full carrier that is properly modulated. All it does is make output and s-meters swing which make some think they are getting a better signal.

1032. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <5Hzk5.71610$oj6.761730@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 47517

well, my name isn't on the list, but I'm a regular and I am from Garland
Texas. You can find me on ch.10, 22, and 19.

---

ken <klajr2@swbell.net> wrote in message news:3992C117.A94471B@swbell.net...
> Guys,
> Just curious where you regulars on here are from (state or city). And
> wavin' a hand for the replies ya'll have givin' me over the past months.
>
> Ken
> 488 Central Texas
>

1033. Re: Newbie needs help.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <alzk5.71620$oj6.761653@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>
Source record: 47518

Damn, I got my 45 foot tower for $50 from some guy.

'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:3992932F.3B0D7925@oio.net...
>
>
> jeremy summers wrote:
> >
> > How much should I pay for a used forty foot tower,that is in good
> > condition.
> > Thanks
> >
> > Jeremy
>
> Depends on what kind of tower it is. Rohn-25, for example goes
> for about $30.00 per section, rohn-20 for about $20.00 per section.
> For 'cheaper' towers, cheaper prices.
> 'Doc

1034. Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your feedback.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8muhfj$29ii$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47519

thank you.

KRS

JJ475171 <jj475171@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000810101234.14921.00000356@ng-fp1.aol.com...
> >it may have been the best when it was made but its junk
> >compared to days standards.
>
> I think you better get your head checked out.....Most of todays bases
(if
> thats what you want to call em) are glorified mobile chasis stuffed into a
big
> pretty box. I can take any one of my Trams.....D201's or D201A's with a
stock 4
> watt carrier and totally dust your ass, I dont care WHAT "Modern" Base
your
> running.......YOU CHOOSE........but I garantee YOU LOOSE. and as for best
> built.....The D201's dont weigh 36 pounds for nothing jack, if you know
jack
> shit about radios, you should know that although the technology used in
ANY
> vacuume tube cb, Hi-Fi stereo, pre-amp (4 stereo) linear amps, they all
use
> older technology, BUT they will out-do, out-talk, out-receive,
........yea,
> yea, I know, your going to say no-way for out-receive........BUT, the
collins
> R-390 (vacuume tube receiver) is still the finest receiver in the WORLD
> today..........and the Tram D201's, D201A's......and Browning Golden
Eagles
> Mark III, Mark IV, Mark IVA's will ALWAYS BE, THE BEST BUILT, AND BEST
RADIOS
> PERIOD EVER MADE FOR CB USE.....BAR NONE !!!!!!!!!!!!!! fRANK.

1035. Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your feedback.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8muheu$49oa$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47520

It should be out by the end of this summer, hehe.

The Tram D201a hands down is the best CB that has ever been made. Is that
better? :)

KRS

The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:fxwk5.3139$Ik.22062@news2.atl...
> Hi
>
> I wonder if you have any idea
> when that model will hit
> the CB stores?????????
>
> The2x4
>
>
> G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> news:8mtlul$1cu8$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> >
> > The Tram D104a hands down is the best CB ever made.
> >
> > KRS
> >
> >
> >
> > JJ475171 <jj475171@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000809214445.26849.00000292@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> > > >Subject: Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your
> > > >feedback.....
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > What kind of feedback were you looking for anyway.....im a collector
> of
> > > D201's and D201A's.....Frank in CT.
> >
> >
>
>

1036. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <08bf4e94.917b935a@usw-ex0102-015.remarq.com>
Source record: 47521

Harrison, Arkansas....heart of the Ozarks...the only CB shop for
125 miles in any direction

since 1972

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1037. Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your feedback.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0750563c.925b922a@usw-ex0102-015.remarq.com>
Source record: 47522

think what you want. but I know better.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1038. Re: Newbie... Looking for good tutorial

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cowboy <reagancs@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8mukqnqkp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47523

The following site has a lot of information for you.
http://home.att.net/~wizardoz/cbmw/cbmw.html
--

73's
From The Cowboy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1039. What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: asrteck@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810121334.00565.00001077@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 47524

I am a retired radar engineer who just got back into CB through our neighborhood watch program. The last time I owned one was 1974. I keep hearing about swing and swing mods. The best I can figure is that "swing" is what we used to call "forward modulation". We used to get this with "power mikes" and modifying the modulator section for more gain. I am guessing but the way I figure it the trick is now to reduce the RF instead of increasing the audio to increase % of mod or is this like "super modulation" where you clip the negative audio peaks to keep the RF amp from distorting by being driven into cutoff and run about 110% on the positive peaks? Am I on the right track?

Bryan in Axon

1040. Re: Maryland CB'ers - Where are you?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3992D75C.D4CD2498@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47525

He got you out of the bushes...that's what he wanted to do.
See ya at the doghouse.

Lowrider667 wrote:
>
> you do make some of stupidest fucking post i ever seen ....667 is gone >they
> are over in the stickman's back yard in the shop wanting to know
> >when their broken no name radios are going to be fixed,.......cd is
> >out.........
> >>

1041. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <zzAk5.121572$lU5.841335@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47526

Hey peewee why should he email you so you can make a piece of the pie? When did I ever claim to be a Dave made dealer?? If anything I would get it for some one less then internet price with out making a penny.
I guess Dave writes built to survive by 425??
Give it a break man go to work at mc Donald's if you want to make a buck I just tell it like it is. PS (I hope you don't mind waiting 6 months for your box.. Unless peewee has a used one he will pass off as new.)

WPBROCK3RD <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000810080323.00337.00000642@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> Bump, Don't waste your time talking to people that don't know! You will see no
> less then 20 posts from people that have no idea who builds what for Dave, I
> have seen people who own a few of Dave's boxes take 10 pictures from various
> angels, Then start up a web site and claim to be a "Dave Made dealer" and when
> I ask Dave about them, he tells me he doesn't even know them. If you are truly
> interested in a 32 pill or anything else from DAVE (and he is the person that
> will build it) e-mail me. Peewee
>
>
> >$2,600 for A 32 pill. I doubt you will get one made by Dave.
>
> >Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road) <zip406@peoplepc.com> wrote in message
> >news:39922e61$1@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> >> Looking for a price on a Davemade 32 pill. And does Dave himself build
> >them
> >> or one of his pupils?
>

1042. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8mumfa$s1h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47527

We are here in Chicago...

||||||||||||||||
Professor
||||||||||||||||

In article <3992C117.A94471B@swbell.net>,
ken <klajr2@swbell.net> wrote:
> Guys,
> Just curious where you regulars on here are from (state or city). And
> wavin' a hand for the replies ya'll have givin' me over the past
months.
>
> Ken
> 488 Central Texas
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1043. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ken <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <3992D971.5806C0A0@swbell.net>
Source record: 47528

Thanks for the reply TW.
I'm just north of Austin in Round Rock. We'll give you a shout. Usually on in the evenings (6 to 9) 30 AM or 38 LSB or 26.905
Ken
488 Central Texas

TW wrote:

> well, my name isn't on the list, but I'm a regular and I am from Garland
> Texas. You can find me on ch.10, 22, and 19.
>
> ---
> ken <klajr2@swbell.net> wrote in message news:3992C117.A94471B@swbell.net...
> > Guys,
> > Just curious where you regulars on here are from (state or city). And
> > wavin' a hand for the replies ya'll have givin' me over the past months.
> >
> > Ken
> > 488 Central Texas
> >

1044. CB Shop in Central NC?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mulc6$v40$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47529

Can anyone recommend a good CB shop around Greensboro, NC? Thanks a lot.
-Damien
maskedmarvel@mindspring.com

1045. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810123304.00565.00001080@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 47530

>
>lots of puters in the semi's now Hamm.... some companys wont
>let you put in a CB....if you do your fired. period,. no
>questions.... some of the bigger companys are going to gps
>systems that lets the dispatch know where the rig is at all
>times...no more stoping to see the girlfriend....he he...
>
>
>
>Dave, KG5XR
>Daves Radio Electronics
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
>--
>
>Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
>Up to 100 minutes free!
>http://www.keen.com
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

I knew about the GPS stuff and figured that they may be used in tha dash but never thought they would be controlling the engine. Gee when you got something that works as well as a desiel why did they want to screw it up.

1046. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ken <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <3992DAFF.E62272A1@swbell.net>
Source record: 47531

Hey Hillbilly,
Thanks for the reply. Only been through Arkansas once, I 30 to I 40 to
Memphis from Texas.
I see your near Dogpatch USA. I'm just North of Austin, TX.
Take care,
Ken
488 Central Texas

hillbilly wrote:

> Harrison, Arkansas....heart of the Ozarks...the only CB shop for
> 125 miles in any direction
>
> since 1972
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> --
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com

1047. Re: D+A Raider F.S.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <20000810123910.24527.00000072@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 47532

he didnt say it would

>
>Should do more then that.
>
>KRS
>
>
>MrEvo <MrEvo@mailexcite.com> wrote in message
>news:399217A3.36543B9@mailexcite.com...
>> 100W D+A Raider. 1W in gives 30W key,swing to 150 on Wawassee meter.
>> $75 plus shipping
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1048. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ken <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <3992DBE3.58D0DF02@swbell.net>
Source record: 47533

Sorry.....I meant to reply ya'll by e-mail.....
Ken

ken wrote:

> Hey Hillbilly,
> Thanks for the reply. Only been through Arkansas once, I 30 to I 40 to
> Memphis from Texas.
> I see your near Dogpatch USA. I'm just North of Austin, TX.
> Take care,
> Ken
> 488 Central Texas
>
> hillbilly wrote:
>
> > Harrison, Arkansas....heart of the Ozarks...the only CB shop for
> > 125 miles in any direction
> >
> > since 1972
> >
> > Dave, KG5XR
> > Daves Radio Electronics
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> > ----------
> >
> > Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> > Up to 100 minutes free!
> > http://www.keen.com

1049. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <20000810125519.24527.00000075@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 47534

well i havent posted for a while but i'd say its safe to say i'm a regular as
well from galveston texas.

>
>Guys,
>Just curious where you regulars on here are from (state or city). And
>wavin' a hand for the replies ya'll have givin' me over the past months.
>
>Ken
>488 Central Texas
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1050. John (call me toilet-boy or Corky) Mackey Watch

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: larson@sofcom.com
Message-ID: <8muod3jtn1@news.netmar.com>
Source record: 47535
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,newsone.log

Computers are so kewl, John Mackey told us he doesn't lie. John Mackey told us he doesn't change his name to advoid kill filters. John Mackey told us he was cleaning th group up. Computer are kewl! You can search things and find the truth. John Mackey hasn't been telling the truth. John Mackey comes off to myself and it seems over 45 users as a liar. Computers are kewl. Here's what they show me.

There are 168 unique messages by"Innocent John!!!" <jmackey@NOSPAMparg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=581771677
There are 88 unique messages by"Innocent John!!" <jmackey@NOpargSPAM.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=574127179
There are 20 unique messages by"Innocent John!" <jmackey@pargNOSPAM.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=570212716
There are 23 unique messages by "K S 0 F" <REMOVEpio@paNOSPAMrg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=655658785
There are 481 unique messages by "John..Mackey!!!!!!!" <jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=524379761
There are 481 unique messages by"J o h n M a c k e y <jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=538350752
There are 481 unique messages by jmackey@usa.net <mailto:jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=498484200
There are 481 unique messages by"J o h n M a c k e y <jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=534159403
There are 481 unique messages by jmackey@usa.net <mailto:jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=ap]/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=493287280
There are 481 unique messages by "John" <jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=fs]/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=565170646
There are 49 unique messages by "John Mac key <jmackey@parg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=543790806
There are 73 unique messages by "KS0F" <pio@paNOSPAMrg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=654673888
There are 66 unique messages by "J O H N" <jmackey@parg.org.nospam>
Found athttp://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=652348268
There are 168 unique messages by "John the Innocent!"
<jmackey@NOSPAMparg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=fs]/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=568967076
There are 49 unique messages by "J.o.h.n M.a.c.k.e.y" <jmackey@parg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=fs]/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=547179575

According to the proof above provided by Deja.com John (call me toilet-boy or Corky) Mackey is more than a liar. He strikes me as very very sick. These are just 15 of the different names he has used in the past few months. Thousands of messages but all are calling people liars or trying to convince us John (call me toilet-boy or Corky) Mackey is better than a dead man.

I am going to forward this to abuse@home.net his ISP. Maybe they can help stop the one called John (call me toilet-boy or Corky) Mackey from further destroying this and the Ham Radio hobby. Maybe we can all write the ARRL about this great fool of a Ham they have representing the hobby.

Tim Larson think I'll stick with CB!

----- Posted via NewsOne.Net: Free Usenet News via the Web -----
----- http://newsone.net/ -- Discussions on every subject. -----
NewsOne.Net prohibits users from posting spam. If this or other posts made through NewsOne.Net violate posting guidelines, email abuse@newsone.net

1051. John (call me toilet-boy or Corky) Mackey Watch

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: larson@sofcom.com
Message-ID: <8muo3ijmr1@news.netmar.com>
Source record: 47536
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,newsone.log

Computers are so kewl, John Mackey told us he doesn't lie. John Mackey told us he doesn't change his name to advoid kill filters. John Mackey told us he was cleaning th group up. Computer are kewl! You can search things and find the truth. John Mackey hasn't been telling the truth. John Mackey comes off to myself and it seems over 45 users as a liar. Computers are kewl. Here's what they show me.

There are 168 unique messages by"Innocent John!!!" <jmackey@NOSPAMparg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=581771677
There are 88 unique messages by"Innocent John!!" <jmackey@NOpargSPAM.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=574127179
There are 20 unique messages by"Innocent John!" <jmackey@pargNOSPAM.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=570212716
There are 23 unique messages by "K S 0 F" <REMOVEpio@paNOSPAMrg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=655658785
There are 481 unique messages by "John..Mackey!!!!!!!" <jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=524379761
There are 481 unique messages by"J o h n M a c k e y <jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=538350752
There are 481 unique messages by jmackey@usa.net <mailto:jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=498484200
There are 481 unique messages by"J o h n M a c k e y <jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=534159403
There are 481 unique messages by jmackey@usa.net <mailto:jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=ap]/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=493287280
There are 481 unique messages by "John" <jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=fs]/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=565170646
There are 49 unique messages by "John Mac key <jmackey@parg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=543790806
There are 73 unique messages by "KS0F" <pio@paNOSPAMrg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=654673888
There are 66 unique messages by "J O H N" <jmackey@parg.org.nospam>
Found athttp://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=652348268
There are 168 unique messages by "John the Innocent!"
<jmackey@NOSPAMparg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=fs]/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=568967076
There are 49 unique messages by "J.o.h.n M.a.c.k.e.y" <jmackey@parg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=fs]/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=547179575

According to the proof above provided by Deja.com John (call me toilet-boy or Corky) Mackey is more than a liar. He strikes me as very very sick. These are just 15 of the different names he has used in the past few months. Thousands of messages but all are calling people liars or trying to convince us John (call me toilet-boy or Corky) Mackey is better than a dead man.

I am going to forward this to abuse@home.net his ISP. Maybe they can help stop the one called John (call me toilet-boy or Corky) Mackey from further destroying this and the Ham Radio hobby. Maybe we can all write the ARRL about this great fool of a Ham they have representing the hobby.

Tim Larson think I'll stick with CB!

----- Posted via NewsOne.Net: Free Usenet News via the Web -----
----- http://newsone.net/ -- Discussions on every subject. -----
NewsOne.Net prohibits users from posting spam. If this or other posts made through NewsOne.Net violate posting guidelines, email abuse@newsone.net

1052. John (call me toilet-boy or Corky) Mackey Watch

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: larson@sofcom.com
Message-ID: <8muobbjsi1@news.netmar.com>
Source record: 47537
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,newsone.log

Computers are so kewl, John Mackey told us he doesn't lie. John Mackey told us he doesn't change his name to advoid kill filters. John Mackey told us he was cleaning th group up. Computer are kewl! You can search things and find the truth. John Mackey hasn't been telling the truth. John Mackey comes off to myself and it seems over 45 users as a liar. Computers are kewl. Here's what they show me.

There are 168 unique messages by"Innocent John!!!" <jmackey@NOSPAMparg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=581771677
There are 88 unique messages by"Innocent John!!" <jmackey@NOpargSPAM.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=574127179
There are 20 unique messages by"Innocent John!" <jmackey@pargNOSPAM.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=570212716
There are 23 unique messages by "K S 0 F" <REMOVEpio@paNOSPAMrg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=655658785
There are 481 unique messages by "John..Mackey!!!!!!!" <jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=524379761
There are 481 unique messages by"J o h n M a c k e y <jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=538350752
There are 481 unique messages by jmackey@usa.net <mailto:jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=498484200
There are 481 unique messages by"J o h n M a c k e y <jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=534159403
There are 481 unique messages by jmackey@usa.net <mailto:jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=ap]/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=493287280
There are 481 unique messages by "John" <jmackey@usa.net>
Found at http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=fs]/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=565170646
There are 49 unique messages by "John Mac key <jmackey@parg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=543790806
There are 73 unique messages by "KS0F" <pio@paNOSPAMrg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=654673888
There are 66 unique messages by "J O H N" <jmackey@parg.org.nospam>
Found athttp://www.deja.com/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=652348268
There are 168 unique messages by "John the Innocent!"
<jmackey@NOSPAMparg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=fs]/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=568967076
There are 49 unique messages by "J.o.h.n M.a.c.k.e.y" <jmackey@parg.org>
Found at http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=fs]/profile.xp?ST=MS&URN=547179575

According to the proof above provided by Deja.com John (call me toilet-boy or Corky) Mackey is more than a liar. He strikes me as very very sick. These are just 15 of the different names he has used in the past few months. Thousands of messages but all are calling people liars or trying to convince us John (call me toilet-boy or Corky) Mackey is better than a dead man.

I am going to forward this to abuse@home.net his ISP. Maybe they can help stop the one called John (call me toilet-boy or Corky) Mackey from further destroying this and the Ham Radio hobby. Maybe we can all write the ARRL about this great fool of a Ham they have representing the hobby.

Tim Larson think I'll stick with CB!

----- Posted via NewsOne.Net: Free Usenet News via the Web -----
----- http://newsone.net/ -- Discussions on every subject. -----
NewsOne.Net prohibits users from posting spam. If this or other posts made through NewsOne.Net violate posting guidelines, email abuse@newsone.net

1053. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <AdBk5.968$xQ5.69125@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47538

haha the red shirt dallas connection probably made him there honarary guest
at the last Tyler break ...whoop dee friggin dooo

...
"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
news:0vzk5.2070$nT.64048@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> Special guest ... yeah you were invited as the special Mudduck .. you were
> the whippin boy
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:UBvk5.18906$wX5.273157@news5.giganews.com...
> > And you my friend, are a dolt.
> >
> > How many breaks have you attended this year? Last? Been invited to?
> Been
> > a special guest to?
> >
> > About none? I don't recall seeing your lamah name on any flyers, so sit
> > down, shut the hell up and mind y0 own
> > damn bidness.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > news:vAck5.395$xQ5.27833@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > seems like troll free has no answer for the truth mr game... how would
> he
> > he
> > > know what BB or anyone else has or doesn have in thier mobile .. ..
> Troll
> > > free is not anyone on the keydown scene he is a unknown .
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:yHak5.453885$MB.6850524@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > Actually, I have just grown tired of bantering with you.
> > > >
> > > > Your posts are idiotic, and you make no sense. Your little

arguments
> > that
> > > > you attempt to have with people end up making no sense, and you keep
> > > pushing
> > > > a point, even after being proven wrong, and it is just a waste of
> > > bandwidth.
> > > >
> > > > But have a nice day, anyway.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > --Toll Free
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:Lu3k5.115$xL6.4572@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > Afraid to reply to the truth ?? ... guess not huh when your wrong
> you
> > > dont
> > > > > even reply ...
> > > > >
> > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > Yawn.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is
> running
> > > 3
> > > > > phase
> > > > > > ac
> > > > > > > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from each
> > > > alternator

> > > > > > to
> > > > > > > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys like
> > > > Ghostrider
> > > > > > and
> > > > > > > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime... they
use
> 4
> > > > > guage.
> > > > > > We
> > > > > > > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than
> > > overkill...and
> > > > > will
> > > > > > > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical
> distributor
> > > and
> > > > > get
> > > > > > > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run and
more
> > > than
> > > > > > > adequate ...
> > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > 00 gauge minimum
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)"
<zip406@peoplepc.com>
> > > wrote
> > > > in
> > > > > > > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > > > > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC
> alternators.
> > > The
> > > > > > > > question
> > > > > > > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the
alternators
> to
> > > the
> > > > > > > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to 20
> > > feet???
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >

> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> >
> >
>
>

1054. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <DhBk5.457806$MB.6942480@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 47539

Umm

I have only been on the newsgroup 4 years.

Can I be considered a regular?

Mr. Toll Free
Asstrodome City

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.common> wrote in message
news:20000810125519.24527.00000075@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> well i havent posted for a while but i'd say its safe to say i'm a regular
as
> well from galveston texas.
>
> >
> >Guys,
> >Just curious where you regulars on here are from (state or city). And
> >wavin' a hand for the replies ya'll have givin' me over the past months.
> >
> >Ken
> >488 Central Texas
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

1055. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ukBk5.457815$MB.6942318@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 47540

Uh, no.... Apparently you've equated swing with modulation... they're NOT the
same.

>>>I think that statement sums up your knowlege of how a transmitter works.

>>>Key up a radio, and apply no modulation. See how much swing you have?

>>>Now, give it some audio.

>>>Bet you get a lot more swing with modulation applied than you do with a
dead carrier, huh?

>>>You haven't the foggiest idea of how a radio ACTUALLY works, just what
you heard on channel 19.

>>>>Toll Free

1056. Re: Galaxy DX 959 Frequency Counter Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <4nBk5.457820$MB.6942856@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 47541

I have.

I actually KNOW the people who ARE Galaxy.

Pick up the telephone. Call their tech support number.

Ask the gentlemen who answers about what you are saying. Then ask him how
he knows Toll Free.

I learned a lot of what I know by the person who is
tech_support@galaxyradios.com

Have a nice day.

Toll Free

"TW" <tandb80NOSPM@home.com> wrote in message
news:aiWj5.68729$oj6.627563@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com...
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:4ZJj5.6687$wX5.114737@news5.giganews.com...
> > Your still SO full of shit about that.
> >
> > Galaxy does NOT have "authorized warantee centers".
> >
> > If your Galaxy breaks, send it to them.
> >
> > If you want to modify it, go ahead.
> >
> > As long as your modifications don't HURT the radio, Galaxy warantees
> > everything.
>
>
> Wrong, if the mods or any repair is done by professional liscensed tech,
> they will honor the mods. If they are done by an oridinary joe, they will
> fix it for you, but for a price. Check their site.
>
>
>

1057. Re: Galaxy DX 959 Frequency Counter Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <rnBk5.20083$wX5.290699@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 47542

You wouldn't like it.

I would just lay their and laugh while you fell in love.

Toll Free

"ICEMAN RRC" <icemanrrc@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000808130834.09698.00000049@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> yeah, what he said. Fuck you Toll Free.

1058. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <LoBk5.20089$wX5.290929@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 47543

When one skirts the issues being raised it means one has no relevant input.

Taken and put into language you will understand (and this is HOPEFULLY understand), you answer none to all of the above.

So, have a nice day.

Asshole.

Toll Free

"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
news:0vzk5.2070$nT.64048@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> Special guest ... yeah you were invited as the special Mudduck .. you were
> the whippin boy
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:UBvk5.18906$wX5.273157@news5.giganews.com...
> > And you my friend, are a dolt.
> >
> > How many breaks have you attended this year? Last? Been invited to?
> Been
> > a special guest to?
> >
> > About none? I don't recall seeing your lamah name on any flyers, so sit
> > down, shut the hell up and mind y0 own
> > damn bidness.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > news:vAck5.395$xQ5.27833@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > seems like troll free has no answer for the truth mr game... how would
> he
> > he
> > > know what BB or anyone else has or doesn have in thier mobile .. ..
> Troll
> > > free is not anyone on the keydown scene he is a unknown .
> > >
> > >
> > >

> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:yHak5.453885$MB.6850524@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > Actually, I have just grown tired of bantering with you.
> > > >
> > > > Your posts are idiotic, and you make no sense. Your little
arguments
> > that
> > > > you attempt to have with people end up making no sense, and you keep
> > > pushing
> > > > a point, even after being proven wrong, and it is just a waste of
> > > bandwidth.
> > > >
> > > > But have a nice day, anyway.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > --Toll Free
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:Lu3k5.115$xL6.4572@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > Afraid to reply to the truth ?? ... guess not huh when your wrong
> you
> > > dont
> > > > > even reply ...
> > > > >
> > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > Yawn.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is
> running

> > 3
> > > > > phase
> > > > > > ac
> > > > > > > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from each
> > > > alternator
> > > > > > to
> > > > > > > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys like
> > > > Ghostrider
> > > > > > and
> > > > > > > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime... they
use
> 4
> > > > > guage.
> > > > > > We
> > > > > > > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than
> > > overkill...and
> > > > > will
> > > > > > > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical
> distributor
> > > and
> > > > > get
> > > > > > > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run and
more
> > > than
> > > > > > > adequate ...
> > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > 00 gauge minimum
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)"
<zip406@peoplepc.com>
> > > wrote
> > > > > in
> > > > > > > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > > > > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC
> alternators.
> > > The
> > > > > > > > question
> > > > > > > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the
alternators
> to
> > > the
> > > > > > > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to 20
> > > feet???
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >

> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> > >
>
>

1059. Re: Ground kwerstion?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8muovi$u2c$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47544

In article <39915501.5C812891@swbell.net>,
ken <klajr2@swbell.net> wrote:
> Just wondering,
> Been hearing talk about grounding radio chassis. Would using natural
gas
> meter as ground be a good idea? Plenty of pipe going deep in ground.
> Thanks,
> Ken
>
>
Please do not try it. There are really two grounds we use - a safety ground, which is tied to the 110 wiring of the house. This ground must be connected (proper outlets, etc). The other is an RF ground. Usually you will be unable to get a real good RF ground at the radio - simply because if the line from the radio to a good solid ground is only 9 feet long, that represents a quarter wavelength! An RF ground may exist at the antenna (say a vertical - the braid will go to a ground plane to act as an RF ground or ground itself). If the antenna and feedline are properly installed, we won't have any RF to speak of floating around at the operating position. Just remember the important ground is the one for the 110 volts - it is a safety ground - and a gas pipe is hardly a safe safety ground!
73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1060. Re: Ground kwerstion?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ron <nysleeper@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mup4c$29mi$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47545

Exactly what not to do.
Ron

"Hamm4fun" <hamm4fun@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000810012845.04167.00000128@ng-fi1.aol.com...
.... This is usually best provided by putting in a ground
> rod just for the radio.

1061. Re: RCI 2970 SCHEMATICS NEEDED

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: dcliff502@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8murueil1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47546

In article <Lhdk5.5870$Tv1.43319@news1.atl>,
"The2x4" <carl@efjdevices.com> wrote:
> Hi
>
> I would advise you to trade the 2970 for
> an amp ready to go. I have several
> of each but don't want to get rid of them so
> I'm not making an offer.
>
> Surely someone would trade you for the dead
> 2970 for an amp. And you wouldn't need to
> get into the hassle fixin' up the 2970 amp.
>
> IMO... I think it would be a good
> deal for I can usually get 'em (2970's) going again.
>
> Still.... The schematic for the 2970 and the amp are
> an integral part of the QuicFix CB repair programs.
> See our site at: www.efjdevices.com
>
> The2x4
>
> RMAN9999 <rman9999@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000808114855.15562.00000055@ng-cj1.aol.com...
> > I am in the process of removing the amp from a "dead" 2970 and would like
> to
> > get some information on it. I plan on mounting it in a seperate project
> box.
> > I know I'll have to also install a keying circuit and preamp. Thanks in
> > advance.
> >
> >
> >
>
>

That is to go
od of a radio to destroy. Why not fix it or trade it as 2X4 says.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1062. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810142333.00360.00000590@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 47547

Prozac, I guess you know who I was talking about with your one time buy of a 32 pill that Howard built for you! (I saw it when it was being built, just before Horward went down the road) I talked to Dave and asked him who you and the bayshore network was, and I got the answer! nobody's! I'm not trying to make a buck, but I see you were fast to put a price on it, where were you going to get one? trying to sell the one and only box you own? hey buy the way...do you still have the one bird meter you display on your site?(you know you should get into photography, it may be a better hobby for you, I've never heard a camera man call a DUCK) maybe I can sell it for you! and my used stuff is always for sale, and in most cases it is in better shape then the price I ask for it, Call Dave, you should have his number, and ask him who I am and what part do I play in this, but never mind he has caller ID and chances are you won't get through. That is why I don't post much on the board, it draws flies. Hey! but remember, if you need anything call me, just get the number from Dave lol........

1063. Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your feedback.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810142743.07127.00000474@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 47548

>think what you want. but I know better.

YEAH.....I KNOW.....YOUR A GENIUS.....AND IVE JUST BEEN KILLING TIME FOR THE PAST 26 YEARS ON THE RADIO.....How dare I question your intelligence and knowledge about radios.>>>>>>>>>>>>FRANK.

1064. CB or Ham Low Pass Filter at Yahoo !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sam <alphacentauriNOalSPAM@i-plus.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <022cd448.7b822b41@usw-ex0104-032.remarq.com>
Source record: 47549

This is one of the best low pass filters . Brand new , still in
the plastic. Check it out !! At yahoo auctions. CB or Ham low
pass filter .

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1065. Wheres Blutarsky?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ken <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <3992F881.AE6BE807@swbell.net>
Source record: 47550

Have we lost Blutarskey?
Ken
488 Central Texas

1066. Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your feedback.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <03ba0471.8b7efb16@usw-ex0102-013.remarq.com>
Source record: 47551

no comment

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1067. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <20000810145336.21273.00000145@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 47552

ouch. you mean prozac has been dick riding dave for a year on this board and he still is a nobody to the man? maybe he'll have to start deep throating dave too.

>
> Prozac, I guess you know who I was talking about with your one time buy of a
>32 pill that Howard built for you! (I saw it when it was being built, just
>before Horward went down the road) I talked to Dave and asked him who you and
>the bayshore network was, and I got the answer! nobody's! I'm not trying to
>make a buck, but I see you were fast to put a price on it, where were you
>going
>to get one? trying to sell the one and only box you own? hey buy the way...do
>you still have the one bird meter you display on your site?(you know you
>should
>get into photography, it may be a better hobby for you, I've never heard a
>camera man call a DUCK) maybe I can sell it for you! and my used stuff is
>always for sale, and in most cases it is in better shape then the price I ask
>for it, Call Dave, you should have his number, and ask him who I am and what
>part do I play in this, but never mind he has caller ID and chances are you
>won't get through. That is why I don't post much on the board, it draws
>flies.
>Hey! but remember, if you need anything call me, just get the number from
>Dave
>lol........
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1068. Only a test post.....no need to open.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810151257.07160.00000432@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 47553

A2<7%-jz7toTP~//46//*8spz8*#//:@e28UFrom, Frank in CT.
Frank in Connecticut.
SOB 1682 on SSB (Sideband Omni Broadcaster 1682)
"Enforcer" on AM, Channels, 1,17,28,38.....>>>>

1069. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: RadioFreak <quicksilver527NOquSPAM@hotmail.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <02daf294.8e92100c@usw-ex0109-069.remarq.com>
Source record: 47554

I agree with Prozac. I bought a DaveMade amps a few weeks
ago at a hamfest, the fellow told me he was a friend of
Daves and said "he does not really build them any more".

* Sent from AltaVista http://www.altavista.com Where you can also find related Web Pages, Images, Audios, Videos, News, and Shopping. Smart is Beautiful

1070. Re: Ground kwerstion?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: RadioFreak <quicksilver527NOquSPAM@hotmail.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <062513a3.8fd18ce9@usw-ex0109-069.remarq.com>
Source record: 47555

Absolutely not on a gas pipe! Use a COLD water pipe if you
plan on this route.

* Sent from AltaVista http://www.altavista.com Where you can also find related Web Pages, Images, Audios, Videos, News, and Shopping. Smart is Beautiful

1071. Test Post.....>

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810152658.13598.00000299@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 47556

%76^//>.P1~\Q@11#7
Frank in Connecticut.
"CONTROLLER" (AM) Transmittin on 40 @ A Time, On My D201's "Wave's"
"Sideband Omni Broadcaster 52" (SSB).......Keepin it within 20 With My PEP.

1072. Re: modification on frs radios...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: louisxc321@aol.comdrig
Message-ID: <20000810152906.11400.00000436@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 47557

>>Dumb quote : " to increase talk power. adjust the DEV pot fully clockwise....."
???????? What can this do?? The only reason I can see to do this would be if 1) The radio was "out of spec" & set way too low or
2) You are trying to match the XMIT to a non FRS radio that uses a wider deviation, like a GMRS or commercial rig, which would allow the audio to sound a Little louder on these radios, but may make you too distorted to be heard on other FRS radios.
What talk "power" does this person mean?? The output power of the radio does not change AT ALL regardless of the deviation settings, & as there is no wattage "swing" on an FM signal there is no "power" , range or other increase by doing this. Doing this certainly can't clear up your too distant weak signal, you need more output for that, but I guess if you don't over do it you may sound a LITTLE different to another FRS radio that was ALREADY recieving you clearly(big deal).

1073. Re: modification on frs radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwilkers@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mv190$4sr$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47558

In article <20000809213333.18675.00000126@ng-cv1.aol.com>,
icemanrrc@aol.com (ICEMAN RRC) wrote:
> There is nothing wrong with wanting to get the most out of a radio
possible.
> If there is a way that you can improve your distance, sound quality,
or
> whatever by simply turning a pot, I will do it. As long as what I am
doing
> isn't bothering someone else, why not?
>

It does bother other users. Modifying radios does not improve sound
quality.....plus

Modifying FRS radios is against FCC regulations and voids type
acceptance to use the radio.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1074. Re: modification on frs radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwilkers@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mv1da$56h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47559

In article <39920D01.3A8409C9@willinet.net>,
Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net> wrote:
> Now, that's OK. But when these idiots with their amps clog up *every
single
> channel (including 9)* it gets a bit annoying....
>

No.. it is not okay... because....

Modifying FRS radios is against FCC regulations and voids type
acceptance to use the radio.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1075. Re: modification on frs radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwilkers@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mv1hs$57s$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47560

In article <39921389.C4665E3D@vlsi.polymtl.ca>,
gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote:
> he Daniel do you speak french, if not, are you able to talk
> other language?
> Anyway people like you are only frustrated people with no scientific
> and open mind,
> the purpose to make mod is not to splatter anywhere but to experiment
> and try to get positive result with these little radio.
>

Class continues.... once again....

Modifying FRS radios is against FCC regulations and voids type
acceptance of such unit.

Class will continue until FRS modification threads are silenced.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1076. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000810154516.04502.00000347@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 47561

>From: asrteck@aol.com (Asrteck)
What the heck is a swing mod.>>

Swing has always been the same.All it refers to is the Peak or RMS reading you get when you modulate.For example if you were dead keying 4 watts and then when you spoke/whistle,whatever,it were to go to 15 watts you`d have 11 watts of swing

The internet is more than a global pornography network

1077. Re: FRS radios operating on other freqs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwilkers@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mv21j$5mp$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47562

In article <8msqm3$h2a$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com> wrote:
>
> > Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids
> > type-acceptance!
>
> You think you can post this a few more times?!?!?
>
> you point has been made now give it a rest already.
>

No the point has not been made..... if it had, people would have stopped
posting regarding such modifications..... therefore class will continue
until all students have learned properly.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1078. Re: FRS radios operating on other freqs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwilkers@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mv27e$5qq$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47563

In article <20000810002021.13259.00000224@ng-bh1.aol.com>,
x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:
> << >,
> Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
> > ...okay, how is this done? Specifically, I saw a new
> > Cherokee with the full-freq display and got some "ideas"
> > in mind. I also have unlimited access to "Unwired" FRS
> > transceivers for free to experiment on if there is any
> > rumored mods to try on those...
> >
>
> Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids
type-acceptance! >>
>
> Wilkers: these yahoos are only concerned with ME ME ME and WATTS WATTS
WATTS.
> They've already messed up CB so it's natural for them to try and mess
up
> FRS.....
>

Yes.... I know.... depressing.... this is why I continue to post my now irritating line :"Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids type-acceptance! " I will post this until no more FRS mod discussion is present... or until I give up.... and judging by the mentality of some, they never learn....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1079. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tolltaker99@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11417-39930A81-57@storefull-613.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47564

(Stock radio + 100% modulation) Hmmm just dosn't add up

1080. Re: Galaxy DX 959 Frequency Counter Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810161648.18708.00000173@ng-cv1.aol.com>
Source record: 47565

uhhhhhhhh.............
Time to wake up!

1081. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8mv4ei$7ng$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47566

Boy It sure seemz Dave has alot of "friends"

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1082. anyone have putted and external antenna on frs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <39930F38.F1AF12D9@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 47567

hello,

anyone have try to put an external antenna on a frs radio,
hehehe I have tried and.....

the result is I get 1 miles of extra range.

to get explanation on how to do this put a message in the news

hack and talk
waving the hand

1083. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810163504.26011.00001507@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47568

In the the big picture of a well tuned radio, where does "swing" fit in? In other posts I have read read about having no more than a 4 watt dead key soooo, I am guessing the bigger the swing from your 4 watt dead key the better... is this correct? Nick

>Subject: Re: What the heck is a swing mod.
>From: programbo5@aol.comnospam (Programbo5)
>Date: 8/10/00 3:45 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <20000810154516.04502.00000347@ng-fv1.aol.com>
>
>>From: asrteck@aol.com (Asrteck)
>What the heck is a swing mod.>>
>
>Swing has always been the same.All it refers to is the Peak or RMS reading
>you
>get when you modulate.For example if you were dead keying 4 watts and then
>when
>you spoke/whistle,whatever,it were to go to 15 watts you`d have 11 watts of
>swing
>

1084. Re: Maryland CB'ers - Where are you?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8mv3ks$63b$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 47569

Well, I am semi close to Maryland in Virginia (and when my radio was working I could talk up there easy). The WMC club and pretty much everyone else hangs out on 36 LSB. Rockville and surrounding folks talk on 13 occasionally IIRC. Baltimore, well there is possibly different stuff up that way as far as locals for you. Just scan around. If you have the capabilities, 27.485 might have some activity on it (from what I have been told by someone up your way). Try 36 LSB sometimes though. I can get straight night time shots up to PA and Bowie and some guy over near Timonium easy with just a piece of wire I am using for an antenna. Those guys have some great ears. I go by 793 on the radio but if I can get back to you.

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message news:3992D75C.D4CD2498@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
> He got you out of the bushes...that's what he wanted to do.
> See ya at the doghouse.
>
> Lowrider667 wrote:
> >
> > you do make some of stupidest fucking post i ever seen ....667 is gone >they
> > are over in the stickman's back yard in the shop wanting to know
> > >when their broken no name radios are going to be fixed,.....cd is
> > >out.....
> > >>

1085. Let me clear things up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <omEk5.122410$lU5.843646@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47570

1.) I Never said I was going sell anyone my 32pill or my 2 pill, 4 pill,1x4 pill, 2x6 pill, 8 pill, 2x8pill ,16 pill or anything else as you are faulsely accusing me of.

2.) Your right Dave doesnt know who I am. Did I say he did? You were fast to jump and say I dont know what im talking about cause Dave builds the amps but then you just told the world you saw Howard building mine? HMMM?

3.) Why would you call dave to find out who I am? I already have a girlfriend good buddy.

4.) Why should I call ask about you? I know you got more watts then brains I dont need anyone to verify that.

5.) You started this argument not me 10-4?

1086. Re: anyone have putted and external antenna on frs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8mv3qo$7aj$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 47571

Yeah yeah, it isn't hard. The Tekk/Bell FRS (older ones) are not hard. You can widen the hole for the antenna and put a BNC (or maybe an SMA) on there and be fine. Or make a stud to your-favorite-antenna-connector adapter and be fine as far as those radios are concerned. You could even use an RCA plug or something similar to do it. And yes John, we all know that this is illegal.....

gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote in message news:39930F38.F1AF12D9@vlsi.polymtl.ca...
> hello,
>
> anyone have try to put an external antenna on a frs radio,
> hehehe I have tried and.....
>
> the result is I get 1 miles of extra range.
>
> to get explanation on how to do this put a message in the news
>
> hack and talk
> waving the hand
>

1087. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <bpEk5.122411$lU5.843401@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47572

Why would I buy a 32 pill more then once peewee? Dave make you buy a new amp every time to burn a tube? I don't get your point here.

WPBROCK3RD <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000810142333.00360.00000590@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> Prozac, I guess you know who I was talking about with your one time buy of a
> 32 pill

1088. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <CrEk5.122412$lU5.843685@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47573

I come here regularly but I am not going tell you I'm from new jersey. break
break.
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:DhBk5.457806$MB.6942480@news6.giganews.com...
> Umm
>
> I have only been on the newsgroup 4 years.
>
> Can I be considered a regular?
>
>
>
> Mr. Toll Free
> Asstrodome City
>
>
>
>
> "Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.common> wrote in message
> news:20000810125519.24527.00000075@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> > well i havent posted for a while but i'd say its safe to say i'm a
regular
> as
> > well from galveston texas.
> >
> > >
> > >Guys,
> > >Just curious where you regulars on here are from (state or city). And
> > >wavin' a hand for the replies ya'll have givin' me over the past
months.
> > >
> > >Ken
> > >488 Central Texas
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> > Best Wishes And Good DX,
> > Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

> >
> > Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> > http://www.dxnews.de
> >
> > Kp Main Site:
> > http://www.gate.net/~kp
> >
> > Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> > http://www.dxzone.com
>
>

1089. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810164537.04974.00000521@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 47574

Believe what you want, I get stuff all the time from Dave, Today alone I just got 2-Comp regulators, a standard reg. 2 pill, 3 pill, 5 pill, had my 8 freshened up, and bought a remote field strength meter. Need something? e-mail me, Thanks, Peewee

>I agree with Prozac. I bought a DaveMade amps a few weeks
>ago at a hamfest, the fellow told me he was a friend of
>Daves and said "he does not really build them any more".

1090. FS Tower

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mv50cucs1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47575

I have a 55' free standing tower excellent shape available for pick up in So Ca. for $350.00.

Exactly the same as US Tower Model TX-455, come with complete engeneering paper work.

KRS

1091. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0dbc6abc.54ef95bd@usw-ex0101-006.remarq.com>
Source record: 47576

really its just a good way to get 20+ dollars out of you...

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1092. cbtech

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <086428ad.55ea146d@usw-ex0101-006.remarq.com>
Source record: 47577

did you know we had a chat room? sure is quiet in there.

http://www.egroups.com/chat/cbtech

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1093. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39931D9A.6D927216@oio.net>
Source record: 47578

ken,
O\In S.E. Oklahoma, 90 miles from anything bigger than here...
It's a shame ain't it?
'Doc

1094. Re: Newbie needs help.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39931E0B.88216633@oio.net>
Source record: 47579

The2x4 wrote:
>
> I wonder DOC are you picking it up
> at the factory for that
> price on R-25?
>
> The2x4

Lord no! But I sure would...
'Doc

1095. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <dbFk5.247$xL6.12257@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47580

yeah especially those X-Force amps they are using the wrong ferrite ....

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:j4kk5.287$az2.35579@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> Is the amp deadkeying extremely high? It could be oscillation. What is the
> SWR? If they are high it could cause this amp to start to oscillate. Try
> changing antennas and see if it helps. I have seen a lot of 2x4 amplifiers
> that go into oscillation real easy.
> <Repeater1955@webtv.net> wrote in message
> news:188-3991690C-2@storefull-297.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > The group has helped me before and I hope you guys can help me now..
> > --
> > X-Force XT400..(2) driving (4) amp..In my co-workers truck when he keys
> > it shuts the truck off..The amp has a good frame ground..
> > My friend is using a President George for a radio, and a Skip Shooter 5'
> > antenna..I put his amp in my truck and it works fine with my Connex
> > radio..Put his amp back in his truck and used my Connex as the keying
> > radio..I can deadkey and truck will not shut off..But as soon as I say
> > Audio, the truck misses, but does not die..Is this a ground
> > problem??Weak batteries or alternator??Both trucks are the same except
> > mine is one year newer..Any help wold be greatly appreciated...
> >
> >
>
>

1096. Re: Maryland CB'ers - Where are you?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <cbFk5.246$xL6.12257@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47581

you run a close 2nd .. mr.667

"Lowrider667" <lowrider667@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000810104320.18640.00000512@ng-cb1.aol.com...
> you do make some of stupidest fucking post i ever seen ....667 is gone
>they
> are over in the stickman's back yard in the shop wanting to know
> >when their broken no name radios are going to be fixed,.......cd is
> >out.........
> >>
>
>

1097. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <ebFk5.248$xL6.12257@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47582

How many did you key in that is a better question, how many did you win?
lots of people attend them hell... Sugar Sugar probably went to more breaks
this year than you did what does that prove ...

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:UBvk5.18906$wX5.273157@news5.giganews.com...
> And you my friend, are a dolt.
>
> How many breaks have you attended this year? Last? Been invited to?
Been
> a special guest to?
>
> About none? I don't recall seeing your lamah name on any flyers, so sit
> down, shut the hell up and mind y0 own
> damn bidness.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> news:vAck5.395$xQ5.27833@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > seems like troll free has no answer for the truth mr game... how would
he
> he
> > know what BB or anyone else has or doesn have in thier mobile .. ..
Troll
> > free is not anyone on the keydown scene he is a unknown .
> >
> >
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:yHak5.453885$MB.6850524@news6.giganews.com...
> > > Actually, I have just grown tired of bantering with you.
> > >
> > > Your posts are idiotic, and you make no sense. Your little arguments
> that
> > > you attempt to have with people end up making no sense, and you keep
> > pushing
> > > a point, even after being proven wrong, and it is just a waste of
> > bandwidth.

> > >
> > > But have a nice day, anyway.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > --Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > news:Lu3k5.115$xL6.4572@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > Afraid to reply to the truth ?? ... guess not huh when your wrong
you
> > dont
> > > > even reply ...
> > > >
> > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > Yawn.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
> > > > >
> > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is
running
> 3
> > > > phase
> > > > > ac
> > > > > > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from each
> > > alternator
> > > > > to
> > > > > > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys like
> > > Ghostrider
> > > > > and
> > > > > > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime... they use
4

> > > > guage.
> > > > > We
> > > > > > > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than
> > overkill...and
> > > > will
> > > > > > > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical
distributor
> > and
> > > > get
> > > > > > > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run and more
> > than
> > > > > > > adequate ...
> > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > 00 gauge minimum
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com>
> > wrote
> > > in
> > > > > > > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > > > > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC
alternators.
> > The
> > > > > > > > question
> > > > > > > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the alternators
to
> > the
> > > > > > > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to 20
> > feet???
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> >
> >
>

>

1098. Re: Newbie needs help.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39931EA3.92D4158D@oio.net>
Source record: 47583

Jeremy wrote:
>
> I'm not sure what kind of tower it is. I do know that it's wider at the
> bottom and get's smaller each section up if that helps. And It's made
> out of some sort of metal that does not rust?? He wants two hundred
> dollars for it....I thought that was little to much, but don't know the
> going price on towers??.......thanks for all your help.
> Jeremy

Sounds like an aluminum 'free-standing' tower. I would agree with
you, that's a bit much (actually a lot 'much'). I'm not to 'high' on
aluminum towers, especially used ones.
'Doc

1099. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0887019c.683d30c4@usw-ex0107-055.remarq.com>
Source record: 47584

anybody in Biloxi, Ms. gonna go there for a vacation in bout a
month.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1100. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810174353.26147.00000846@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47585

not sure about the rest of them
>Boy It sure seemz Dave has alot of "friends"

1101. Re: Maryland CB'ers - Where are you?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39932053.B3AA3593@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47586

Did you hear me running the net Tuesday from WMC 412's QTH?

WMC 69 (Scott)

Frizz wrote:
> The WMC club and pretty much everyone else
> hangs out on 36 LSB.

1102. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <UrFk5.35$NM6.5564@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47587

And what does the "wrong" (whatever that means) type of ferrite have to do
with this problem?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:dbFk5.247$xL6.12257@news3.voicenet.com...
> yeah especially those X-Force amps they are using the wrong ferrite ....
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:j4kk5.287$az2.35579@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > Is the amp deadkeying extremely high? It could be oscillation. What is
the
> > SWR? If they are high it could cause this amp to start to oscillate. Try
> > changing antennas and see if it helps. I have seen a lot of 2x4
amplifiers
> > that go into oscillation real easy.
> > <Repeater1955@webtv.net> wrote in message
> > news:188-3991690C-2@storefull-297.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > > The group has helped me before and I hope you guys can help me now..
> > > ----------
> > > X-Force XT400..(2) driving (4) amp..In my co-workers truck when he
keys
> > > it shuts the truck off..The amp has a good frame ground..
> > > My friend is using a President George for a radio, and a Skip Shooter
5'
> > > antenna..I put his amp in my truck and it works fine with my Connex
> > > radio..Put his amp back in his truck and used my Connex as the keying
> > > radio..I can deadkey and truck will not shut off..But as soon as I say
> > > Audio, the truck misses, but does not die..Is this a ground
> > > problem??Weak batteries or alternator??Both trucks are the same except
> > > mine is one year newer..Any help wold be greatly appreciated...
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>

1103. Re: anyone have putted and external antenna on frs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mv8o0$b58$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47588

In article <39930F38.F1AF12D9@vlsi.polymtl.ca>,
gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote:
> hello,
>
> anyone have try to put an external antenna on a frs radio,
> hehehe I have tried and.....
>
> the result is I get 1 miles of extra range.
>
> to get explanation on how to do this put a message in the news
>
> hack and talk
> waving the hand
>
>
Well, what type antenna did you put on? I worked for a 2-way VHF/UFH/trunking/cell phone outfit, and you can buy gain antennas for handhelds. For what it is worth, I have a 440 MHz HT and at about 12 miles from the repeater, I was unreadable on low power, and just a little bacon frying on high. I replaced the rubber duck (around 8 inches tall) with a gain whip (also rubber, but about 15 inches or so in length). At the same location (at the vets), I am full quieting on low power (1.5 watts). I am also full quieting many miles further away (albeit on high power - 3.5 watts with 6 aa alkaline batteries). I can also sit in my living room with the handheld and open repeaters 40 miles away on Bristol Mountain. I suspect that with a gain antenna and tuning the radio you can get more than that. The thing here is what elevation you have. If you and a friend are on flat level road, you are not going to go much more than 5 miles or so between handhelds (unless someone is in a tree, or the second story of a house). The gain antenna is a BNC mount and cost me $18.00.
73s, Jim
PS - I would not personally put it on an FRS radio. The FCC tends to warn first time offenders who may not know, but I have a commercial license and I suspect they would hammer me pretty good!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1104. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <5xFk5.253$xL6.12280@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47589

I see you understand what skirting means better yet sidestepping You had enough input to say what BB runs in his truck without having any idea really... kinda like alot of your posts ...

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:LoBk5.20089$wX5.290929@news5.giganews.com...
> When one skirts the issues being raised it means one has no relevant input.
>
>
> Taken and put into language you will understand (and this is HOPEFULLY
> understand), you answer none to all of the above.
>
>
>
> So, have a nice day.
>
> Asshole.
>
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> news:0vzk5.2070$nT.64048@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> > Special guest ... yeah you were invited as the special Mudduck .. you were
> > the whippin boy
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:UBvk5.18906$wX5.273157@news5.giganews.com...
> > > And you my friend, are a dolt.
> > >
> > > How many breaks have you attended this year? Last? Been invited to?
> > Been
> > > a special guest to?
> > >
> > > About none? I don't recall seeing your lamah name on any flyers, so sit
> > > down, shut the hell up and mind y0 own

> > > damn bidness.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > > news:vAck5.395$xQ5.27833@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > > seems like troll free has no answer for the truth mr game... how
would
> > he
> > > he
> > > > know what BB or anyone else has or doesn have in thier mobile .. ..
> > Troll
> > > > free is not anyone on the keydown scene he is a unknown .
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:yHak5.453885$MB.6850524@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > Actually, I have just grown tired of bantering with you.
> > > > >
> > > > > Your posts are idiotic, and you make no sense. Your little
> arguments
> > > that
> > > > > you attempt to have with people end up making no sense, and you
keep
> > > pushing
> > > > > a point, even after being proven wrong, and it is just a waste of
> > > > bandwidth.
> > > > >
> > > > > But have a nice day, anyway.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > --Toll Free
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:Lu3k5.115$xL6.4572@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > Afraid to reply to the truth ?? ... guess not huh when your
wrong

> > you
> > > > dont
> > > > > > even reply ...
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > Yawn.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > > > > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is
> > running
> > > 3
> > > > > > > phase
> > > > > > > > ac
> > > > > > > > > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from
each
> > > > > alternator
> > > > > > > > to
> > > > > > > > > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys
like
> > > > > Ghostrider
> > > > > > > > and
> > > > > > > > > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime... they
> use
> > 4
> > > > > > > guage.
> > > > > > > > We
> > > > > > > > > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than
> > > > overkill...and
> > > > > > > will
> > > > > > > > > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical
> > distributor
> > > > > and
> > > > > > > get
> > > > > > > > > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run and
> more
> > > > than
> > > > > > > > adequate ...

> > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > > 00 gauge minimum
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)"
> <zip406@peoplepc.com>
> > > > wrote
> > > > > in
> > > > > > > > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > > > > > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC
> > alternators.
> > > > The
> > > > > > > > > question
> > > > > > > > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the
> alternators
> > to
> > > > the
> > > > > > > > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to
20
> > > > feet???
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

1105. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8mv999bjl1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47590

In article <DhBk5.457806$MB.6942480@news6.giganews.com>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> Umm
>
> I have only been on the newsgroup 4 years.
>
> Can I be considered a regular?

No.

:)

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1106. Re: modification on frs radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810180141.26053.00001395@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47591

>Class continues.... once again....
>
>
>Modifying FRS radios is against FCC regulations and voids type
>acceptance of such unit.
>
>Class will continue until FRS modification threads are silenced.
>

Oooooh I see. The first ammendment free speach rights are way less importent than a few folks TALKING about modifying radios not in a way that may not be in strict compliance with the FCC regs. Aint no law against talk. Get a life pal.

1107. Re: FRS radios operating on other freqs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810180713.26053.00001397@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47592

First ammendment. yadda yadda. Free speach, yadda yadda. No law against wrighting stuff in news groups yadda yadda. Get a damn life.

>> > Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids
>> > type-acceptance!
>>
>> You think you can post this a few more times?!?!?
>>
>> you point has been made now give it a rest already.
>>
>
>No the point has not been made..... if it had, people would have stopped
>posting regarding such modifications..... therefore class will continue
>until all students have learned properly.
>
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
>

1108. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <zNFk5.122685$lU5.844929@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47593

The funny thing is I think Dave would have the decency to not give out information about customers or friends. So Like you said peewee believe what you want.

Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com> wrote in message news:8mv4ei$7ng$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Boy It sure seemz Dave has alot of "friends"
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1109. Re: FRS radios operating on other freqs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <399327D3.D18CF518@willinet.net>
Source record: 47594

Oh, so your solution to saving FRS is being annoying and arrogant? All
you're doing with those posts is annoying us, not stoping anything.

jwilkers@my-deja.com wrote:

> In article <20000810002021.13259.00000224@ng-bh1.aol.com>,
> x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:
> > << >,
> > Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
> > > ...okay, how is this done? Specifically, I saw a new
> > > Cherokee with the full-freq display and got some "ideas"
> > > in mind. I also have unlimited access to "Unwired" FRS
> > > transceivers for free to experiment on if there is any
> > > rumored mods to try on those...
> > >
> >
> > Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids
> type-acceptance! >>
> >
> > Wilkers: these yahoos are only concerned with ME ME ME and WATTS WATTS
> WATTS.
> > They've already messed up CB so it's natural for them to try and mess
> up
> > FRS.....
> >
>
> Yes.... I know.... depressing.... this is why I continue to post my now
> irritating line :"Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and
> voids type-acceptance! " I will post this until no more FRS mod
> discussion is present... or until I give up.... and judging by the
> mentality of some, they never learn....
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net

1110. Re: Ground kwerstion?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Amero <" johnaNO§PAM"@island.net>
Message-ID: <39931BFC.89215DFC@island.net>
Source record: 47595

No. Most natural gas service lines under
ground are plastic and this would be
also danger in a lighting strike.
John

ken wrote:
>
> Just wondering,
> Been hearing talk about grounding radio chassis. Would using natural gas
> meter as ground be a good idea? Plenty of pipe going deep in ground.
> Thanks,
> Ken

--
JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada
E-Mail to:- johnaNOï¿½PAM@island.net
**NOTE: REMOVE the_ NOï¿½PAM _in the
email address for reply.**
Check out my Web Site at-
http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ UIN
2166985
... or Business- email to- Director of
Business Development,
JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
Also see index at above web site or
http://singaporerental.com/

1111. Re: Let me clear things up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <20000810182208.03454.00000494@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 47596

boy, i remeber a while back when you sure made it seem like you and the man were good friends even if you never came staight out and stated it you loved having people think it

>2.) Your right Dave doesnt know who I am. Did I say he did? You were fast to
>jump and say I dont know what im talking about cause Dave builds the amps
>but then you just told the world you saw Howard building mine? HMMM?

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1112. Re: modification on frs radios...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <20000810182310.03454.00000495@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 47597

who ever wrote that has a good buddy mentality that balls to the walls is best

>
>>>Dumb quote : " to increase talk power. adjust the DEV pot fully
>clockwise....."
> ???????? What can this do?? The only reason I can see to do this would
>be if 1) The radio was "out of spec" & set way too low or
>2) You are trying to match the XMIT to a non FRS radio that uses a wider
>deviation, like a GMRS or commercial rig, which would allow the audio to
>sound
>a Little louder on these radios, but may make you too distorted to be heard
>on
>other FRS radios.
> What talk "power" does this person mean?? The output power of the radio
>does not change AT ALL regardless of the deviation settings, & as there is
>no
>wattage "swing" on an FM signal there is no "power" , range or other increase
>by doing this. Doing this certainly can't clear up your too distant weak
>signal, you need more output for that, but I guess if you don't over do it
>you
>may sound a LITTLE different to another FRS radio that was ALREADY recieving
>you clearly(big deal).
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1113. Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: acheqa@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8msv67$k42$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47604

Does anyone know how well those super modulation kits work?
I am thinking of installing one into a Cobra 148 GTL or Uniden Grant LT
if I can find the right one that really works.

I see H&Y has a Super LoudMouth mod,
I see Bill's 2-Way Radio has a kit called Uncle mod.
I see Copper's has one too.

Anyone use any of these modulation booster mods? And how did it
work out for you? Waste of money and time or not?

Or what is the best mod out there... I believe I may be thinking
of Swing Mod kits too...? Not sure if the ones I listed above are
considered under the category of Swing Mod or not.

Let's hear from the first hand experience crowd. Which one works
best to kick that modulation up to 100% even with my AM power output
turned up to 5 to 8 watts on the stock radio?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1114. Re: Uniden PRO340XL Walkie Talkies Schematic/Mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: acheqa@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8msvr6khi1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47605

Thanks for the reply noid, I have noticed that these pieces of sh!t eat AA batteries like no tomorrow too! I ordered some DC power jacks that I hope will fit right into the space on the PC board left for them. At least that way I can power them from a DC power supply or a Car's cigarette lighter jack. I also tweaked the output up about one watt more than they were putting out. They also get splashed and splattered from adjacent channel stations real easy. Junk is the word that comes to mind. Oh well. That guy who is selling them on ebay must be laughing his way to the bank selling this garbage!

regards!

In article <3989352b_2@corp.newsfeeds.com>,
"TheNoid OR" <noid@involved.com> wrote:
> I got a couple of these, probably from the same guy on Ebay. They are the
> older ones, and come in a box without any DC Car adaptors or anything.. with
> a Xerox'd manual. :-) No DC jack or Charger jack. Here's what you do... Go
> to your local electronics shop (I don't think radio shack has this). Its a
> 3prong DC power jack... Unscrew the unit, and look where the plugs SHOULD
> be.. there are simple solder points.. I soldered the proper part onto this
> area, and voila, I had the newer unit. Just drilled some holes/slots in the
> side of the plastic for the jacks. Works really well. Kinda pissed that
> the guy dorked me over like that. Don't think they are OLDER units.. I just
> think they are maybe like.. specially made for some kind of business
> application.. or something like that. you get my drift. Anyways.. if you
> need any help or wanna email me.. Give it a shot.. noid@involved.com
>
> -- Micah
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1115. Maryland CB'ers - Where are you?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cowboy <reagancs@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8mt58d$o0t$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47606

I've been looking for some CB'ers local to the
Baltimore or greater Maryland area that might want to touch
base on the air from time to time.

If you think you might be interested, let me know via email
at 'reagancs@my-deja.com' the following information:

area of Maryland (home or work 20)
favorite channels (AM a/o SSB) & times
handle/callsign

--

73's
Cowboy

--

73's
From The Cowboy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1116. Re: High output alternator web sites

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mta7e$r69$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47607

In article <z1gk5.118252$lU5.824165@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>,
"prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote:
> www.prestolite.com But if you need help buying a leece nevile Email
me. I
> have a good distributor local to me. Better prices then you will find
on the
> internet.
>
>
geez protazoac, what do good prices mean to you, i mean you did say you
got , let's see what was it, oh yes, about $50,000 a year in allowance
from your daddy, so what's a few bucks to a life long , as hilly billy
would say, callage student. i have never understood your choice of
vehicles though. whatever floats your boat,.....cd is out.......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1117. Re: Maryland CB'ers - Where are you?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mta9sreu1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47608

In article <8mt58d$o0t$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
Cowboy <reagancs@my-deja.com> wrote:
> I've been looking for some CB'ers local to the
> Baltimore or greater Maryland area that might want to touch
> base on the air from time to time.
>
> If you think you might be interested, let me know via email
> at 'reagancs@my-deja.com' the following information:
>
> area of Maryland (home or work 20)
> favorite channels (AM a/o SSB) & times
> handle/callsign
>
> --

they are over in the stickman's back yard in the shop wanting to know
when their broken no name radios are going to be fixed,.......cd is
out.........
>
> 73's
> Cowboy
>
> --
>
> 73's
> From The Cowboy
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1118. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mtalu$ri3$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47609
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <3990563A.3F32F94A@iolinc.net>,
"Michael J.Talkington" wrote:
>
>
> I think H and Y electronics sells a antenna that looks exactly like
the
> starduster.My friend bought one and he has the original starduster and
> he says they perform the same later and 73' de Mike KC8FWD
>
Horse-With- No-Name wrote:
>
One of the BEST C.B. antennas I ever owned was a
> 5/8 wave ground plane
>
that was called "The Star Duster". It wasn't like other
ground
> planes
>
since the radials didn't come out at a 90 degree angle to the main
>
element...but maybe closer to a 150 degree angle. Another
manufacturer
>
made a similar antenna called a "Golden Hawk"...I think.
>
Are these vertical antennas made any longer? If not, does
anyone
> make
>
anything similar to these antennas???
>
73's,
>
Gene

>
>
>

yeh but those italian made copies won't hold the power of the original
i bet,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1119. Re: blutarski is MIA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: blutarsky@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mtdoptjd1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47610

it is abut time for blutarsky to share knowdlege of antena system imporvments. more. you knoew the 42 foot vertical rasdiatior. capator. coil. this has fall over hoiazointal on ground now. point diretcly to west. with rasdiator positioining this way blutarsky can hear hawaii station and japane. mother of god. the dx. blutarsky does belieive the gain is now in the one directioional beam. please stop fitghting with amators. blutarsky loves all poeople.

blutarsk

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1120. Re: Free Tech Answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matt Deremo <mderemo@mpowernet.com>
Message-ID: <8msv00$3sv@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 47611

Well, don't want to bitch, but I sort of agree with Okie. I ordered a radio on 7-28-2000, called today, and found out it was still in the Tech shop being tuned. The website does say that it ships most in 2-3 days, but in some instances, it may take longer.

They did respond quickly and gave me an honest answer to my question though.

Okie <Okie@Oklahoma.not> wrote in message
news:8mspqm$185m$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Your website say's you will ship a radio within 72 hours of the order but
I
> ordered a radio Saturday and found out today, Wed., that you will not even
> have the radio in stock until thurs.. Why disn't you tell me this on the
> phone?
> "ExportRadios" <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid> wrote in message
> news:1260c197.f3d85d7f@usw-ex0107-050.remarq.com...
> > My name is David from Express Electronics Incorporated. I am the sales
> > manager of the largest export radio site in the world.
> >
> > www.exportradios.com
> >
> > We are the largest RCI dealer in the country. RCI (Ranger
> > Communications Incorporated) manufactures many of the top name radios
> > on the market. A few of the radios they manufacture are Galaxy,
> > Connex, Super Star, Texas Ranger, Ranger, and of course RCI. We sell
> > and repair all of these radios along with many other top names like
> > Cherokee, Uniden, Midland, Cobra, President, Magnum etc. We keep our
> > prices below all of our competition. We can do this because we sell
> > more radios than our competition.
> >
> > The reason I am posting a message here is because we offer tech support
> > via e-mail. If you have any questions about the specs of a radio, how
> > to operate a radio, what the best radios are, or anything else to do
> > with CB's or exports, you can e-mail us and we will try to answer your
> > question.
> >
> > My e-mail address is
> >
> > sales@exportradios.com
> >
> > You can e-mail me and if I can't answer your question, I'll forward you
> > to our tech department. Also, be sure to check out our website. We
> > have a lot of information there that just may answer your questions.
> > As always, we look forward to helping you with your radio needs.

> >
> > David
> > Sales Manager
> > Express Electronics Inc.
> > sales@exportradios.com
> > (877)296-2097
> >
> >
> > * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion
Network
> *
> > The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!
> >
>
>

1121. Re: modification on frs radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000809213333.18675.00000126@ng-cv1.aol.com>
Source record: 47612

There is nothing wrong with wanting to get the most out of a radio possible. If there is a way that you can improve your distance, sound quality, or whatever by simply turning a pot, I will do it. As long as what I am doing isn't bothering someone else, why not?

1122. Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your feedback.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000809214445.26849.00000292@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 47613

>Subject: Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your
>feedback.....
>

What kind of feedback were you looking for anyway.....im a collector of
D201's and D201A's.....Frank in CT.

1123. Re: modification on frs radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000809222800.26356.00000140@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 47614

if you want more power in a frs radio buy talk about distance by motorola they give off about 4 watts on the same frs frequencys
Tony

1124. Re: modification on frs radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <39921260.36587730@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 47615

well said Mr ICEMAN

ICEMAN RRC wrote:

> There is nothing wrong with wanting to get the most out of a radio possible.
> If there is a way that you can improve your distance, sound quality, or
> whatever by simply turning a pot, I will do it. As long as what I am doing
> isn't bothering someone else, why not?

1125. Re: modification on frs radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <39921389.C4665E3D@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 47616

he Daniel do you speak french, if not, are you able to talk
other language?
Anyway people like you are only frustrated people with no scientific
and open mind,
the purpose to make mod is not to splatter anywhere but to experiment
and try to get positive result with these little radio.

hack and talk
waving the hand

Daniel Friedrichs wrote:

> I agree with the person who said modifying is against regulations. Why
> would you even want to modify a radio? There's a radio service for just
> about every communication need, and if you need high power over long
> distances, FRS isn't it!
> You talk of "having a brain" - you're wrong there. People with brains know
> how to write in complete sentences, use the correct tense, use proper
> grammer, and use the shift key!
> What is there to learn from modifying a radio? You'd learn how to modify a
> radio, of course! But what use is that? It's illegal to do most
> modifications, so why even bother learning how?
> Some of you that think the world wouldn't spin if there weren't 11meter
> amps need to stop trying to be such idiots. If you want more power with
> more distance, go to a different service (amateur, for example)! CB is not
> a "long-distance" idea, it's for simple communication between users. Or, it
> was, before all you idiots started using amps and mods.
>
> gilles wrote:
>
> > someone said: Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids
> > type-acceptance!
> >
> > for now I say: Stop to bitch people with hi technical knowledge instead
> > look the way to learn and become more inclined in modification and
> > potential
> > to do these mod. of course a peple with no brain will cause severe
> > problem on frs radio band.
> >
> > If you don't have brain don't use mod on radio.
> >
> > hack and talk...
> > waving the hand
>
> --

> -----
> Dan Friedrichs
> dan@willinet.net

1126. Re: modification on frs radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <39921504.E242891E@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 47617

I agree with the clipping after turning all the way the deviation pot
but if you slighly increase the deviation you will notice
while listening with an other frs that the voice will be louder
therefore you will lose some clarity.
but if a people with low voice you will see the difference

hack and talk
waving the hand

Professor wrote:

> Not true... increasing the deviation will increase your "talk power"! The
> only downside is that by doing this you will take up more channel space by
> deviating more. You will have a tendancy to bleed more to adjacent channels.
> This never bothered me much... lol
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> > Increasing the deviation of an FRS (or any FM) radio Does NOT
> increas its
> > "talk Power" or range in any way. It may make other FRS radios receive
> clip &
> > distort when receiving the "too wide" deviation" modded radio. The output
> > power of an FM signal remains constant (500Mw) regardless of weather or
> not
> > there is any audio, a dead carrier, or any level of deviation, unlike AM
> which
> > has wattage "swing" when audio is applied. Don't mess with your FRS
> > deviation, at best there will be no difference, but you may screw up that
> > radios ability to be heard by other FRS rigs........

1127. Re: Free Tech Answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000809230728.27166.00000207@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 47618

Two weeks ago I sent you guys an email from your web site with some questions about your radios. Zero response from you all so far.

.>. If you have any questions about the specs of a radio, how
>to operate a radio, what the best radios are, or anything else to do
>with CB's or exports, you can e-mail us and we will try to answer your
>question.

1128. Re: FRS radios operating on other freqs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810002021.13259.00000224@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 47619

<< >,
Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
> ...okay, how is this done? Specifically, I saw a new
> Cherokee with the full-freq display and got some "ideas"
> in mind. I also have unlimited access to "Unwired" FRS
> transceivers for free to experiment on if there is any
> rumored mods to try on those...
>

Modifying FRS radios is against FCC Regulations and voids type-acceptance! >>

Wilkers: these yahoos are only concerned with ME ME ME and WATTS WATTS WATTS.
They've already messed up CB so it's natural for them to try and mess up
FRS.....

1129. Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com>
Message-ID: <39922e61$1@flexnet239.uunt.net>
Source record: 47620

Looking for a price on a Davemade 32 pill. And does Dave himself build them or one of his pupils?

1130. Re: modification on frs radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <ZAqk5.2162$jU2.152910@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47621

"Tony" <beedman007@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000809222800.26356.00000140@ng-ct1.aol.com...
> if you want more power in a frs radio buy talk about distance by motorola
they
> give off about 4 watts on the same frs frequencys
> Tony

..True, but they also require you to purchase a GMRS license......

....Their 4 watts will only get you a coupla' miles (if that) further unless
you put up or have access to a GMRS repeater system.

1131. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <5tqk5.2123$jU2.151140@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47622

"Coyotes of the Canyon" <fdecker@catskill.net> wrote in message
news:sp3lerr5n4t128@corp.supernews.com...
> Listen, I work BOTH, I like BOTH, I subscribe to newsgroups about BOTH,
> I also like scanning and SWLing, and if any ham doesn't like my CBing or
> any CBer doesn't like my hamming, TFB! Why would anyone want to limit
> themselves to just one small area of the radio hobby? I'll never
understand
> why some people are proud of advertising the fact that they're MISSING
HALF
> THE FUN! There's a lot of spectrum out there. USE IT!!!

.............'Exactly!!!!

1132. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810010614.04167.00000124@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 47623

>
>This is not unusual at all. What is happening is that RF is entering the
>computer system and disrupting the microcontroller. The first thing to check
>is to see the that the computer metal chassis is well grounded. This should
>take the form of a short piece of braid attached to the computer chassis
>directly attached to the chassis of the vehicle. If this has already been
>done I would attempt to put an RF choke in the B+ lead to the computer as
>close to the computer chassis as possible. These are two fairly easy things
>to try and keep RF from entering the computer...
>
>--
>
>|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>"Professor"
>http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
>|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
>> > X-Force XT400..(2) driving (4) amp..In my co-workers truck when he keys
>> > it shuts the truck off..The amp has a good frame ground..
>> > My friend is using a President George for a radio, and a Skip Shooter 5'
>> > antenna..I put his amp in my truck and it works fine with my Connex
>> > radio..Put his amp back in his truck and used my Connex as the keying
>> > radio..I can deadkey and truck will not shut off..But as soon as I say
>> > Audio, the truck misses, but does not die..Is this a ground
>> > problem??Weak batteries or alternator??Both trucks are the same except
>> > mine is one year newer..Any help wold be greatly appreciated...
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Damn, when did simis get computers in them.Gad, it has been 16 years since I
put a radio in an 18 wheeler.

1133. Re: modification on frs radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <vne4psc1bo74epajscu6lgfcp0c83op7ob@4ax.com>
Source record: 47624

on certain freqs in the FRS and the GMRS it is still 500 mw of power other GMRS freqs are a full 5 watts.

On Thu, 10 Aug 2000 00:59:13 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com> wrote:

>
>"Tony" <beedman007@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:20000809222800.26356.00000140@ng-ct1.aol.com...
>> if you want more power in a frs radio buy talk about distance by motorola
>they
>> give off about 4 watts on the same frs frequencys
>> Tony
>
>..True, but they also require you to purchase a GMRS license......
>
>....Their 4 watts will only get you a coupla' miles (if that) further unless
>you put up or have access to a GMRS repeater system.
>

1134. re Lincoln 3 mo old F. S.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbvarmint@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810012256.15225.00000489@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 47625

I really dont know how a 3 mo old lincoln F.S could be the same one that i bought over a year ago. That would be a good trick,Well i hate to tell you but it is not the radio you sold me.Sure is getting to be a lot of busy bodys on this site.

1135. Re: Ground kwerstion?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810012845.04167.00000128@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 47626

>et...
>> Just wondering,
>> Been hearing talk about grounding radio chassis. Would using natural gas
>> meter as ground be a good idea? Plenty of pipe going deep in ground.
>> Thanks,
>> Ken
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

I have noticed that the Telco and cable guys have used my natural gas pipe for their grounds so it must be pretty good. Like others have said, I wouldn't want to take a lightning hit on it. The trick to good RF grounding is to have the ground near the equipment. This is usually best provided by putting in a ground rod just for the radio.

1136. Newbie needs help.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: highflyer00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15332-399244B2-119@storefull-224.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47627

How much should I pay for a used forty foot tower,that is in good condition.
Thanks

Jeremy

1137. Re: Shooting Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12451-39925447-99@storefull-138.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47628

When I had a 225 palomar I use to drive it with 3 watts and I had good swing. If I went higher than 4 watts it sounded like I was in a tin can and started to get back swing.

1138. Re: Free Tech Answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mtls4$2u48$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47629

Cool.

KRS

ExportRadios <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid> wrote in message
news:1260c197.f3d85d7f@usw-ex0107-050.remarq.com...
> My name is David from Express Electronics Incorporated. I am the sales
> manager of the largest export radio site in the world.
>
> www.exportradios.com
>
> We are the largest RCI dealer in the country. RCI (Ranger
> Communications Incorporated) manufactures many of the top name radios
> on the market. A few of the radios they manufacture are Galaxy,
> Connex, Super Star, Texas Ranger, Ranger, and of course RCI. We sell
> and repair all of these radios along with many other top names like
> Cherokee, Uniden, Midland, Cobra, President, Magnum etc. We keep our
> prices below all of our competition. We can do this because we sell
> more radios than our competition.
>
> The reason I am posting a message here is because we offer tech support
> via e-mail. If you have any questions about the specs of a radio, how
> to operate a radio, what the best radios are, or anything else to do
> with CB's or exports, you can e-mail us and we will try to answer your
> question.
>
> My e-mail address is
>
> sales@exportradios.com
>
> You can e-mail me and if I can't answer your question, I'll forward you
> to our tech department. Also, be sure to check out our website. We
> have a lot of information there that just may answer your questions.
> As always, we look forward to helping you with your radio needs.
>
> David
> Sales Manager
> Express Electronics Inc.
> sales@exportradios.com
> (877)296-2097
>
>
> * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network
*
> The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

>

1139. Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your feedback.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mtlul$1cu8$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47630

The Tram D104a hands down is the best CB ever made.

KRS

JJ475171 <jj475171@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000809214445.26849.00000292@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> >Subject: Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your
> >feedback.....
> >
>
> What kind of feedback were you looking for anyway.....im a collector of
> D201's and D201A's.....Frank in CT.

1140. Re: D+A Raider F.S.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mtm16$13i6$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47631

Should do more then that.

KRS

MrEvo <MrEvo@mailexcite.com> wrote in message
news:399217A3.36543B9@mailexcite.com...
> 100W D+A Raider. 1W in gives 30W key,swing to 150 on Wawassee meter.
> $75 plus shipping
>

1141. Re: Newbie needs help.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wind Whistler <wwradiobonesNOwwSPAM@aol.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <1c82c538.922de50e@usw-ex0105-035.remarq.com>
Source record: 47632

If you have to take it down : offer to remove the tower for the
cost. If the tower is already down offer $10-15.00/section and
an extra $5.00 for the appex or top sectio

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1142. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39927377.BD955589@cac.net>
Source record: 47633

Toll Free wrote:

> Anything over 100% modulation translates to distortion and bleedover. Swing
> is the thing that makes a radio zing... it'll last longer, too.
>
> >>>What a dolt.
>
> Anything over 100% modulation translates to distortion and bleedover
>
> >>>That is correct.
>
> Blah blah blah..
>
> >>>Then you tell someone to increase their swing, resulting in
> overmodulation.
>
> >>>DUHHH
>
> Toll Free

Uh, no.... Apparently you've equated swing with modulation... they're NOT the same. Simply put, modulation causes swing in an AM set. Apparently whomever posted those remarks doesn't really know how a radio works. I must admit, I've got only slightly more than a basic understanding of it myself.

When you talk into the mic, electronics in the radio and mic convert that sound to electrical impulses. Those impulses are then amplified, and injected into the synthesizer, which then mixes the carrier with the modulated audio, amplifies that, and transmits it.

Overdriving that first audio amp (overmodulating it)is what causes the fuzziness from too much modulation. That fuzziness also gets pushed into the synthesizer, which can't handle the extra current, which ends up "bleeding over" into adjacent channels.

Recall that I suggested reducing the carrier, and getting the modulation as close to 100% as possible. This causes more swing... Swing can be equated to the resolution of your computer monitor. The higher the resolution, the more data you can fit into a fixed space. More swing makes CLEANER audio at the same modulation percentage.

Yes, overmodulating a radio will make it swing harder, and waste RF energy on adjacent channels. Reducing the carrier and setting the modulation as close to 100% as possible will make the radio swing as well, and, as I said before, swing is the thing that makes your radio zing.

-SSB

1143. Auction last hour: Cobra 148FGTLDX+

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810055127.26028.00001231@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47634

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=399835811

as new condition. Peaked, original box, bracket, stock mic, power cord manual.
thanks.

1144. Re: Shooting Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <qPvk5.5989$Lw4.281680@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47635

Sounds about right...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> When I had a 225 palomar I use to drive it with 3 watts and I had good
> swing. If I went higher than 4 watts it sounded like I was in a tin can
> and started to get back swing.

1145. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <fZvk5.121399$lU5.838839@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47636

$2,600 for A 32 pill. I doubt you will get one made by Dave.

Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road) <zip406@peoplepc.com> wrote in message
news:39922e61$1@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> Looking for a price on a Davemade 32 pill. And does Dave himself build
them
> or one of his pupils?
>
>

1146. 667V...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <B_vk5.6014$Lw4.287616@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47637

```
Have one brand new 667V left.
I will mod if requested... for no charge.
$350 complete - shipping included anywhere in US
Email me if interested...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
```

1147. Re: Shooting Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John M. Boulware, Jr." <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mu3tb$3k$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47638

> Can I drive a Shooting Star 225 with 12 watts dead key? My buddy has
Palomar 80
> and a cobra 29LTD classic keying 2 watts making the the palomar key 12
watts,
> would it be alright if i hooked them together and make the shooting star
do
> more watts?
>
> Palomar 80 - 12 -80 watts
>

Key low, swing high....

1148. Re: Newbie needs help.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John M. Boulware, Jr." <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8mu3tb$3k$2@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47639

> How much should I pay for a used forty foot tower,that is in good
> condition.
> Thanks
>
> Jeremy
>

Dude, this applies to everything you buy, from cars to antenna towers....

AS LITTLE AS POSSIBLE. :)

Is the guy using it or is it just laying around? That will determine if
he's a "motivated seller ." :) Offer him fifty bucks and go from there.

1149. Re: Newbie needs help.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3992932F.3B0D7925@oio.net>
Source record: 47640

jeremy summers wrote:
>
> How much should I pay for a used forty foot tower,that is in good
> condition.
> Thanks
>
> Jeremy

Depends on what kind of tower it is. Rohn-25, for example goes
for about $30.00 per section, rohn-20 for about $20.00 per section.
For 'cheaper' towers, cheaper prices.
'Doc

1150. Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your feedback.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <fxwk5.3139$lk.22062@news2.atl>
Source record: 47641

Hi

I wonder if you have any idea
when that model will hit
the CB stores?????????

The2x4

G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8mtlul$1cu8$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> The Tram D104a hands down is the best CB ever made.
>
> KRS
>
>
>
> JJ475171 <jj475171@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000809214445.26849.00000292@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> > >Subject: Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your
> > >feedback.....
> > >
> >
> > What kind of feedback were you looking for anyway.....im a collector
of
> > D201's and D201A's.....Frank in CT.
>
>

1151. Re: Should I grab a Wilson?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39929493.8F84A656@oio.net>
Source record: 47642

"E. Damien Raba" wrote:
>
> After my last post, and the quick responses (Thanks everyone), I went out to
> recheck the SWR on Channel 1 and 40. When I originally did the check, I
> only tested Channel 19, figuring it was in the middle, and I'd be using it
> most, anyway. At that time, I double checked the Calibration, and SWR, and
> came out with 1.3:1. Tonight.. Different story...
>
> I'm way over 2:1!!!! What happened? I did notice that, depending on where
> the meter was, how the coax was adjusted, and even where the mike lay,
> dramatically affected the reading. How am I supposed to tweak my system, if
> I can't get accurate readings every time?
>
> I ended up just leaving the thing the way it was, and hoping that my lowest
> readings would hold in a driving situation. I figured there wasn't much
> difference between a 1.3, and 1.1:1, but I'm not comfortable with anything
> over 2:1. Sheesh...
>
> As always, thanks everyone for the help. Hope everybody has a safe drive -
> see you on the road!!! -Damien

If the SWR is affected by positioning of the coax, mic, etc, you
have a problem some where. I'd be a bit uneasy about the 2.0:1 also.
Do all the usual things, make sure the radio is grounded well, coax
connectors are put on well, and no 'kinks' in the coax anywhere.
After that, if the SWR varies with movement of any of the above, I'd
take a close look at the antenna. Is it in good shape, fittings
tight,
etc.
'Doc

1152. Re: Newbie needs help.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: The2x4 <the2x4@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <tlwk5.3141$lk.22196@news2.atl>
Source record: 47643

I wonder DOC are you picking it up
at the factory for that
price on R-25?

The2x4
'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:3992932F.3B0D7925@oio.net...
>
>
> jeremy summers wrote:
> >
> > How much should I pay for a used forty foot tower,that is in good
> > condition.
> > Thanks
> >
> > Jeremy
>
> Depends on what kind of tower it is. Rohn-25, for example goes
> for about $30.00 per section, rohn-20 for about $20.00 per section.
> For 'cheaper' towers, cheaper prices.
> 'Doc

1153. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810080323.00337.00000642@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 47644

Bump, Don't waste your time talking to people that don't know! You will see no less then 20 posts from people that have no idea who builds what for Dave, I have seen people who own a few of Dave's boxes take 10 pictures from various angels, Then start up a web site and claim to be a "Dave Made dealer" and when I ask Dave about them, he tells me he doesn't even know them. If you are truly interested in a 32 pill or anything else from DAVE (and he is the person that will build it) e-mail me. Peewee

>$2,600 for A 32 pill. I doubt you will get one made by Dave.

>Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road) <zip406@peoplepc.com> wrote in message
>news:39922e61$1@flexnet239.uunt.net...
>> Looking for a price on a Davemade 32 pill. And does Dave himself build
>them
>> or one of his pupils?

1154. Re: Newbie needs help.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <08d3743a.ccb524ee@usw-ex0103-018.remarq.com>
Source record: 47645

I just bought a 48 ft rohn 25 (with Top section) and took it
down for 100.00...

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1155. Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your feedback.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0662dca0.ce1240e3@usw-ex0103-018.remarq.com>
Source record: 47646

it may have been the best when it was made but its junk
compared to days standards.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1156. Re: Should I grab a Wilson?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: James Shelton <JShelton1@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8mu6k3$2qhq$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47647

Sounds like you DO have a problem in the antenna. You'd get a better
reading If you could use anything other than a mag-mount.
Also - you would theoretically improve SWR if you used RG-8 or RG-213 cable
rather than RG-58, though it would be somewhat stiffer to work with.

E. Damien Raba wrote in message <8mt8sv$4or$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>...
>After my last post, and the quick responses (Thanks everyone), I went out
to
>recheck the SWR on Channel 1 and 40. When I originally did the check, I
>only tested Channel 19, figuring it was in the middle, and I'd be using it
>most, anyway. At that time, I double checked the Calibration, and SWR, and
>came out with 1.3:1. Tonight.. Different story...
>
>I'm way over 2:1!!!! What happened? I did notice that, depending on where
>the meter was, how the coax was adjusted, and even where the mike lay,
>dramatically affected the reading. How am I supposed to tweak my system,
if
>I can't get accurate readings every time?
>
>I ended up just leaving the thing the way it was, and hoping that my lowest
>readings would hold in a driving situation. I figured there wasn't much
>difference between a 1.3, and 1.1:1, but I'm not comfortable with anything
>over 2:1. Sheesh...
>
>As always, thanks everyone for the help. Hope everybody has a safe drive -
>see you on the road!!! -Damien
>
>"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39921FFB.37A35E0F@oio.net...
>> Damien,
>> With a 1.3:1 SWR, I'd leave the thing alone. There is no
>> practical
>> difference between a 1.3:1 and a 1.0:1 SWR.
>> 'Doc
>
>

1157. Re: SK Bill Cheek (1950-2000)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <399329b9.17119581@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 47648
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.dx,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

>hey chuckie, how are you enjoying your new radio license? are you
>behaving yourself on the ham bands, that are now available to
>you?,...cd is out......
>
>

Yes, I am. Thanks for asking.

Doing PSK31 Alot, one of the most amazing and easy modes of Operating ever.

go to http://www.qsl.net/k8cpa and check out the link to psk31 info page, to find out about it.

I'm also getting on 75 meters, not very often, as I'm working alot of hours, and just don't have alot of time on my hands. and for the record, CD, It's Chuck, Not chuckie... I'll tell you what, you call me chuck and not chuckie and I'll call you CD and not Nigger boy. Deal?

73

-Chuck K8CPA
http://www.qsl.net/k8cpa
PSK31 Mailing list at http://psk31.listbot.com

1158. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <f3Gk5.8189$A4.29087@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 47649

Dave just has a lot of butt kissers who are wanna-be Davemade dealers
"Smokin Dave" <69mobile@keydowns.com> wrote in message
news:8mv4ei$7ng$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Boy It sure seemz Dave has alot of "friends"
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1159. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39932ab2.17369360@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 47650

On Sat, 5 Aug 2000 21:55:09 -0400, "cat" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote:

>hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and currently trying
>to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about 11
>meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem to be a
>problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham operators
>just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was just
>curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig
>
>

I See you've already gotten alot of replys, but I'll simply tell you
the truth, It goes way back to when the Amateur Radio people lost the
11 meter band to the cb'ers... Truth is, the Hams didn't use the 11
meter band and so, they lost it. end of story.

73

-Chuck K8CPA
http://www.qsl.net/k8cpa
PSK31 Mailing list at http://psk31.listbot.com

1160. Re: Attention CB Dealers...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39932b87.17583213@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 47651

On Mon, 07 Aug 2000 15:10:36 GMT, Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:

>Just prefer the looks of the Cobra...

Heck, just take a pc-66 and change the fact plate!!!

cb is a cb!

sheesh!

-Chuck K8CPA
http://www.qsl.net/k8cpa
PSK31 Mailing list at http://psk31.listbot.com

1161. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000810184440.26341.00000235@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 47652

>From: hillbilly davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid
>really its just a good way to get 20+ dollars out of you...
>

So if someone comes to you with a straight out of the box keying 6 and swinging 8 watt radio theres nothing you`ll do for them?.And whatever you do you`ll do for free?

The internet is more than a global pornography network

1162. testing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39932fb7.18654611@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 47653

testing my new sig for here.

1163. Re: testing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39933000.18726895@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 47654

On Thu, 10 Aug 2000 22:53:18 GMT, k8cpa@arrl.net (chuck) wrote:

>testing my new sig for here.
>
>

doh! helps when i enable it!

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

1164. Re: Maryland CB'ers - Where are you?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: lowrider667@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810191650.10103.00000136@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 47655

scott you just a nobody anyway . i don,t know why you waste your time to past
on here . i never here you get your name called on the bowl and i never seeyou
at any keyoff,s much less win one >Where are you?
>From: "Scott (Unit 69)" upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com
>Date: 8/10/00 12:25 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <3992D75C.D4CD2498@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
>
>He got you out of the bushes...that's what he wanted to do.
>See ya at the doghouse.
>

1165. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810191701.00996.00000005@ng-mf1.aol.com>
Source record: 47656

<< I See you've already gotten alot of replys, but I'll simply tell you the truth, It goes way back to when the Amateur Radio people lost the 11 meter band to the cb'ers... Truth is, the Hams didn't use the 11 meter band and so, they lost it. end of story. >>

You think hams are still pissed because they got 11 meters taken away from them in 1959????

LOL!!!!!! What planet are you on?

1166. Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your feedback.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810193242.01011.00000022@ng-mf1.aol.com>
Source record: 47657

<<
The Tram D104a hands down is the best CB ever made. >>

More info please. Transmitter: plate modulated, or screen modulated? Final
tube is? Mod tubes are? Speech amp tube is? Pi net output or 50 ohm unbalanced?
Receiver: superhet? Triple conversion? Bandpass filters? IF filters?

1167. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39931027.958CC877@qnet.com>
Source record: 47658

Hello Professor: Glad your all ears here!

The difference in the antennas, is the impedance matching devices. Wilson has a better, or lower loss impedance matching device. I believe the Wilson 1000 add tells of a lower loss impedance matching device or their bottom matching coil being made from 10 gauge silver plated wire. And a different dielectric the reduces the dielectric loss.

This is very believable to me. Testing the base antennas, I have seen as much a 6dB difference in field strength, between two similar antennas. The differences where the impedance matching devices. The impedance matching devices where the same design, but made from different sized materials. The stock factory equipped antenna was measured lower in field strength than a similar antenna with much larger diameter (lower loss) impedance matching device. This was double checked by swapping the impedance matching devices on the antennas, and seeing the old stock antenna now have 6dB more Field strength that a new antenna. Very repeatable. I did the test five times to verify it was true.

Another thing to consider is that the Wilson claims 58% or close to 2 dB less loss. When a amp is used who wants all the power to be lost in the impedance matching device? I set my K40 on fire one day while transmitting near a low lying wire. The wire may have made the loss in the impedance matching device go up, making it dissipate way to much heat, and literally catch fire.

The K40 and Wilson 1000 have cheap shit coax. I replaced the cheap-O RG58C
(incred-OH-cheapo) coax with RG142B Teflon coax, about $1.25 a foot but its now bullet proof.

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

Professor wrote:
>
> OK... maybe you'll explain why the Wilson so outperforms the K40.
> I can't wait to hear this one...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>

> "Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> news:398D57F1.C5F7FD98@qnet.com...
> > Hello Professor: Dead wrong again! Who do we believe, the long time
> > antenna designers at Wilson, and the Lockheed Rye Canyon Antenna Test
> > Engineers, or some guy who calls himself Professor?

1168. Re: Maryland CB'ers - Where are you?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3993406A.588D32B3@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47659

I don't care for the bowl, nor do I intend to win any power struggles.
Since I can light a fluorescent tube, and keep it lit until I run out of
arm, I'm powerful enough. KC told me he hears me three counties over on
19!

My post was not to piss you off, but rather to point out that CD's
post did what HE wanted it to do. BTW, I'm in NW Baltimore County.

Lowrider667 wrote:
>
> scott you just a nobody anyway . i don,t know why you waste your time to past
> on here . i never here you get your name called on the bowl and i never seeyou
> at any keyoff,s much less win one >Where are you?
> >From: "Scott (Unit 69)" upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com
> >Date: 8/10/00 12:25 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <3992D75C.D4CD2498@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
> >
> >He got you out of the bushes...that's what he wanted to do.
> >See ya at the doghouse.
> >

1169. Echo mike in 18 wheeler

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: sneakers <sneakers@warwick.net>
Message-ID: <39934626.7E7ABD18@warwick.net>
Source record: 47660

I just set up a Galaxy 959 peaked and tuned to a Texas Star 350 into a K-40 trucker with an SWR reading of 1:4....my question is will it do any harm to add a Cobra power/echo mic to this unit and I'd also like to add a power/SWR meter just to kep things in check......any sugestions on the meter.....perhaps a matchbox too.....thanks in advance for any advice.......

1170. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39934D48.4C62DA54@cac.net>
Source record: 47661

Hamm4fun wrote:

> >
> >lots of puters in the semi's now Hamm.... some companys wont
> >let you put in a CB....if you do your fired. period,. no
> >questions.... some of the bigger companys are going to gps
> >systems that lets the dispatch know where the rig is at all
> >times...no more stoping to see the girlfriend....he he...
> >
> >
> >
> >Dave, KG5XR
> >Daves Radio Electronics
> >http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> >
> >--
> >
> >Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> >Up to 100 minutes free!
> >http://www.keen.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> I knew about the GPS stuff and figured that they may be used in tha dash but
> never thought they would be controlling the engine. Gee when you got something
> that works as well as a desiel why did they want to screw it up.

The Cat 3406C and E are computer controlled. The Cummins N14 and newer are now computer controlled. The Detroit series 60 is now computer controlled. Most of the fuel mileage improvements in todays deisels (yes, they're getting 6 to 7 mpg nowadays) are due to improved fuel curves because of the computer controlled engines...

Some companies have gone overboard with the CB thing... no cb's in the trucks is rediculous, and removes an important safety tool from the driver... Others don't allow linears, which is understandable... Of course, what the company doesn't know can't hurt the driver, until something happens to the computer....and then its all over.

GPS, in a way, has been in trucks since at least 1996, when I started driving, and probably before... Qualcomm's and HighwayMaster's, whenever they were introduced, allowed tracking down a specific truck to within a few miles for awhile...

Hope this helps fill in the holes.

-SSB

1171. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39934DD5.E6EDDEB0@cac.net>
Source record: 47662

hillbilly wrote:

> sorry, but the mod. doesn't go through the synthesizer. its
> restricted to the audio circuits.
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> ----------
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com

Like I said, I have just a little more than a basic understanding....
I'm no pro at it... But bleedover is caused by overmodulation... Any
insights as to why?

And if the modulation doesn't go thru the synthesizer, then how is it
brought on the desired transmission freq?

Please straighten me out here... I'm curious... always wanna learn
something new.

-SSB

1172. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39934FE6.C75CAD6A@cac.net>
Source record: 47663

Toll Free wrote:

> Uh, no.... Apparently you've equated swing with modulation... they're NOT
> the
> same.
>
> >>>I think that statement sums up your knowlege of how a transmitter works.
>
> >>>Key up a radio, and apply no modulation. See how much swing you have?
>
> >>>Now, give it some audio.
>
> >>>Bet you get a lot more swing with modulation applied than you do with a
> dead carrier, huh?
>
> >>>You haven't the foggiest idea of how a radio ACTUALLY works, just what
> you heard on channel 19.
>
> >>>>Toll Free

Toll Free

Apparently you didn't READ what I said... or you're too thick to understand
it...

Modulation causes swing, an increase in power transmitted. Swing does not equal
modulation. If it did, you could check your percentage modulation based on your
carrier power : peak swing ratio....

If a radio keys 2 watts and swings to 18, does that mean it's at 900%
modulation? I don't think so.

Maybe some of the HAM's and others who really do know what the heck they're
talking about could fill me in on this...

-SSB

1173. Re: Attention CB Dealers...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <02d753c0.c678dc72@usw-ex0103-086.remarq.com>
Source record: 47664

OMG ! its chuckie

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1174. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39935E0B.B909ECBA@cac.net>
Source record: 47665

JR wrote:

> Talk about not knowing how a radio works.
>
> sideband wrote:
>
> > Toll Free wrote:
> > Uh, no.... Apparently you've equated swing with modulation... they're NOT the
> > same. Simply put, modulation causes swing in an AM set. Apparently whomever
> > posted those remarks doesn't really know how a radio works. I must admit, I've
> > got only slightly more than a basic understanding of it myself.
> >
> > When you talk into the mic, electronics in the radio and mic convert that sound
> > to electrical impulses. Those impulses are then amplified, and injected into
> > the synthesizer, which then mixes the carrier with the modulated audio,
> > amplifies that, and transmits it.
>
> Audio is not applied to the synthesizer. In an AM transmitter the audio is applied
> to the final rf amplifier stage. And carrier is not mixed with modulated audio. It
> is mixed with the audio and that produces a modulated carrier. In an SSB
> transmitter the audio is applied to the balanced modulator.
>
> >
> >
> > Overdriving that first audio amp (overmodulating it)is what causes the
> > fuzziness from too much modulation. That fuzziness also gets pushed into the
> > synthesizer, which can't handle the extra current, which ends up "bleeding
> > over" into adjacent channels.
>
> Again, this audio is not applied to the synthesizer.
>
> >
> > Recall that I suggested reducing the carrier, and getting the modulation as
> > close to 100% as possible. This causes more swing... Swing can be equated to
> > the resolution of your computer monitor. The higher the resolution, the more
> > data you can fit into a fixed space. More swing makes CLEANER audio at the same
> > modulation percentage.
>
> The process of modulating the carrier produces the swing, the higher the percentage
> of modulation the higher the swing. To much modulation and you exceed 100%
> producing distortion and broad band splatter. The amount of swing is directly
> related to the percentage of modulation. The percentage of modulation varies widely
> and will hit 100% only occasionally on peaks.
>

> >
> >
> > Yes, overmodulating a radio will make it swing harder, and waste RF energy on
> > adjacent channels. Reducing the carrier and setting the modulation as close to
> > 100% as possible will make the radio swing as well, and, as I said before,
> > swing is the thing that makes your radio zing.
> >
> >
>
> You don't set the modulation to 100%, as stated above when a carrier is modulated
> the modulation percentage varies over a wide range and will hit 100% occasionally
> on voice peaks. It does not stay at 100%. In your first paragraph where you state,
> "I must admit, I've got only slightly more than a basic understanding of it
> myself." I don't think you have even a basic understanding.
>
> Reducing the carrier so that it swings with modulation is no better that having
> full carrier that is properly modulated. All it does is make output and s-meters
> swing which make some think they are getting a better signal.

According to the block diagram on the Cobra 148 (From which I got my information, the audio signal follows this path:

Mic -> 2 mike amps -> balance modulator -> FT3 filter -> xmit mixer -> predriver -> driver -> final...

I was trying to recall from memory, and I guess my memory ain't what it used to be. I have it sitting in front of me now.

So what, when the radio is overmodulated, gets overdriven that causes the bleedover? Is the Filter to blame? The xmit mixer? Somewhere in that circuit, something is getting overdriven, and causes transmission on frequencies adjacent to the one set by the synth/PLL. Someone fill me in, here?

At any rate, it seems from the block diagram that reducing the carrier to get more swing has nothing to do with overmodulation at all. It simply allows more swing.

And "setting" the modulation to 100% is as easy as injecting a signal into the mic output, or speaking into the mic at a constant volume, at the level you'd normally speak, and adjusting VR7 (on the 148/2000/GrantXL) for 100% modulation on a modulation meter, or if R131 has been pulled, adjusting the dynamike until you get as close to 100% as you can.

I was well aware that modulation isn't a constant... unless you're a robot, that is.

I admitted I don't know it all, and I'm still learning... I'd hope that, instead of calling names, and insulting people, someone out there would share the knowledge. I am, after all, here to learn. Someone fill me in?

-SSB

1175. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39935EF4.CD9D3F5F@cac.net>
Source record: 47666

Hamm4fun wrote:

> >
> >Toll Free wrote:
> >
> >> Uh, no.... Apparently you've equated swing with modulation... they're NOT
> >> the
> >> same.
> >>
> >> >>>I think that statement sums up your knowlege of how a transmitter works.
> >>
> >> >>>Key up a radio, and apply no modulation. See how much swing you have?
> >>
> >> >>>Now, give it some audio.
> >>
> >> >>>Bet you get a lot more swing with modulation applied than you do with a
> >> dead carrier, huh?
> >>
> >> >>>You haven't the foggiest idea of how a radio ACTUALLY works, just what
> >> you heard on channel 19.
> >>
> >> >>>>Toll Free
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >Apparently you didn't READ what I said... or you're too thick to understand
> >it...
> >
> >Modulation causes swing, an increase in power transmitted. Swing does not
> >equal
> >modulation. If it did, you could check your percentage modulation based on
> >your
> >carrier power : peak swing ratio....
> >
> >If a radio keys 2 watts and swings to 18, does that mean it's at 900%
> >modulation? I don't think so.
> >
> >Maybe some of the HAM's and others who really do know what the heck they're
> >talking about could fill me in on this...
> >
> >-SSB
> >
> >
> >

> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> I don't have a clue about what swing is unless it is like DSB reduced carrier.
> People keep talking about turning the carrier down. The only kind of radio I
> know you can do this on is a SSB radio that will do AM. There are two ways you
> can get AM on an SSB radio
>
> 1 Bypass the SSB filter and unbalance the modulator so a carrier and both
> sidebands comes through.
> 2 Reinject the carrier at some point and bypass the filter.
>
> Either of these methods would allow for reducing the carrier independetly of
> the sidebands. Is this what thats going on with swing.

The carrier on a Cobra 29/25 and Uniden PC76/66 can be reduced by replacing the bias jumper to the final with a resistor and electrolytic cap, negative side towards the final, in parallel. I have a 29 that's a good 10 years old, that's been run pretty hard that way for at least 8... haven't blown anything, and the meters show a 3 watt deadkey and a 25 watt swing. The final's been replaced with a 2312, but that was done before the other mod I just mentioned.

-SSB

1176. Regulars on here

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ken <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <399362D3.919C58C3@swbell.net>
Source record: 47667

Well, it was mighty fine to learn where you all are from!
Ken,
488 Central Texas

1177. Re: Can CB cause other electrical problems in the car? (long)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39936337.52CDF499@cac.net>
Source record: 47668

Graeme J Quinn wrote:

> I have a '95 Taurus with a Uniden Grant 76. I had a cheapo mag-mount
> antenna from radio shack and was getting an SWR of about 1.4.
>
> As I was driving down the freeway, after about 100 miles (with the CB
> on all the time) the car started acting funny.
>
> When I hit the brakes the transmission dropped into neutral and all
> the dash lights came on. I kept my foot off the brakes until the next
> rest stop and as I pulled into the rest stop I tapped the brakes a
> couple more times and it did the same thing. When I held the brakes
> down for a full second the engine stalled and I had to coast to a
> parking space. The CB has only been in place 2 days.
>
> I turned the CB off and the car was fine. I turned the CB back on and
> hit the key and the antenna light came on. I checked the SWR and it
> was like 3.5-4, so I quit messing with the CB and went the rest of my
> jouney in silence. (no car problems at all)
>
> Is it possible that a high SWR reading cold cause some kind of
> electrical malfunction in the rest of the car? I've been working on
> cars for many years (just installed a new engine in this one myself,
> 2k miles ago) and I can't explain it other than maybe a short. The
> CB's power is spliced into the stereo power wire. The CB is mounted
> where the ashtray used to be, under the center of the dash, and the
> antenna wire runs across the floor straight back along the
> transmission tunnel, is tucked under the back seat and out the
> passenger door to the magmount antenna.
>
> Any advice or comments welcome!
>
> Thanks,
>
> ____
> Graeme J Quinn
> Worthington, Ohio
> Scruit@yahoo.com

Sounds similar to what happens sometmes to 18's running power... but I've never heard of a CB interfering with electronics in a vehicle when its not transmitting... Very strange one indeed....

-SSB

1178. Re: Newbie needs help.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sp6obtcbn4t180@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47669

Like someone else said, as cheap as you can get it for.
Does it have channel iron style legs or round tubes?

I'd stay away from tip bases, seen to many of them give problems.

Inspect the holes where it bolts together. If there is any wear at all, give less. You can usually tell if it has been up awhile also. Look for cracks in the top plates.

On the channel style, check the angle rion where the u-bolt hold the pipe. Also look where the top plate fastens to the tower itself. They crack off. The bolds have a special shoulder on them to help center it in the hole.

$200 really wouldn't be unreasonable for a excellent shape tower, but you can find cheaper ones that have blemishes, or where they want to get rid of them. They might need a little maintnance. Just to give you an idea, a new Rohn HBX 40 ft tower costs $440. Most dealers would sell that tower for around 40 to 50 % markup from that price. A dealer would probably ask about 1/2 price for a used one.

It would probably cost you between 200-300 to get it installed by a business that does that kind of work. Concrete might be extra, usually around 60 bucks a yard and you should have about 1.5 yards of concrete.

http://www.texastowers.com/rohnhbx.htm

DT-001

Jeremy <Fooz_In_StLooz@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:1784-3992A5AD-4@storefull-226.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I'm not sure what kind of tower it is. I do know that it's wider at the
> bottom and get's smaller each section up if that helps. And It's made
> out of some sort of metal that does not rust?? He wants two hundred
> dollars for it....I thought that was little to much, but don't know the
> going price on towers??.......thanks for all your help.
> Jeremy
>

1179. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 937 <TJ1072@firstworld.net>
Message-ID: <sp6ol6ncn4t63@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47670

Every freakin time someone asks about a dave box all you bozos have just got to start with the "who knows dave" shit!!!!....Who gives a flyin fuck who the hell knows dave???...Just answer the poor guys question and be done with it!!!! Jiminey Christmas!!!!!
--
937...Workin this Audio in chicago
"Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com> wrote in message news:39922e61$1@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> Looking for a price on a Davemade 32 pill. And does Dave himself build them
> or one of his pupils?
>
>

1180. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: 937 <TJ1072@firstworld.net>
Message-ID: <sp6ol611n4t136@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47671

Every freakin time someone asks about a dave box all you bozos have just got to start with the "who knows dave" shit!!!!....Who gives a flyin fuck who the hell knows dave???...Just answer the poor guys question and be done with it!!!! Jiminey Christmas!!!!!
--
937...Workin this Audio in chicago
"Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com> wrote in message news:39922e61$1@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> Looking for a price on a Davemade 32 pill. And does Dave himself build them
> or one of his pupils?
>
>

1181. Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your feedback.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39933D40.C1FD2950@qnet.com>
Source record: 47672

Hello Don K4KYV:

That would take a while to explaine to ya.

Yep its got all that. I got a D201A from a good friend in San Fransisco.

The radio is big and looks great! I have it setting next to My General Radiotelephone MC-11A, Johnson Viking Ranger II, National NC 303,and my Gates 1KW AM Transmitter. Looks bitchen!

Jay in the Mojave.

X34956171135 wrote:
>
> <<
> The Tram D104a hands down is the best CB ever made. >>
>
> More info please. Transmitter: plate modulated, or screen modulated? Final
> tube is? Mod tubes are? Speech amp tube is? Pi net output or 50 ohm unbalanced?
> Receiver: superhet? Triple conversion? Bandpass filters? IF filters?

1182. Re: Maryland CB'ers - Where are you?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8mvq1h$r88$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 47673

No but I will give you a listen. My station is down most of the time now since my Antenna tuner screwed up and TVI problems don't permit me to be on the air when the net is running. Where is 412 located at, I might have talked to him. I heard the net has a webpage, know where it is?

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message news:39932053.B3AA3593@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
> Did you hear me running the net Tuesday from WMC 412's QTH?
>
> WMC 69 (Scott)
>
> Frizz wrote:
> > The WMC club and pretty much everyone else
> > hangs out on 36 LSB.

1183. Re: anyone have putted and external antenna on frs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8mvq6s$sb6$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 47674

Yeah, build a simple ground plane on a PL259 connector. Cut to resonance
and mount it wherever.

gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote in message
news:39935301.803A4C54@vlsi.polymtl.ca...
> hey
> I fun to see that some peoples are intrested by talking mod.
> Glad to talk with boys.
> ok I wonder if putting a coax cable between the radio and the original
antenna
> works...
> I would place the original antenna in my TV tower, maybe I should add
> a couple of radial to make more efficient
> is it good
> come back
>
> hack and talk
> waving the hand
>
> Frizz wrote:
>
> > Yeah yeah, it isn't hard. The Tekk/Bell FRS (older ones) are not hard.
You
> > can widen the hole for the antenna and put a BNC (or maybe an SMA) on
there
> > and be fine. Or make a stud to your-favorite-antenna-connector adapter
and
> > be fine as far as those radios are concerned. You could even use an RCA
> > plug or something similar to do it. And yes John, we all know that
this is
> > illegal.............
> >
> > gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote in message
> > news:39930F38.F1AF12D9@vlsi.polymtl.ca...
> > > hello,
> > >
> > > anyone have try to put an external antenna on a frs radio,
> > > hehehe I have tried and........
> > >
> > > the result is I get 1 miles of extra range.
> > >
> > > to get explanation on how to do this put a message in the news
> > >
> > > hack and talk

> > > waving the hand
> > >
>

1184. A COUPLE OF NICE SITES...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <399375c5@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 47675

www.thecbshop.com

http://www.cybercomm.net/~slapshot/swlmarks.html

1185. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Marconi <marconi390NOmaSPAM@juno.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <3703a2e8.97dcd878@usw-ex0106-044.remarq.com>
Source record: 47676

Go see website http://members.aol.com/pacificcb/

M-400 STARDUSTER 7 db gain , 1000 watt , 18 foot tall aluminium
$54.95

Candyman Electronics also sells them.

Marconi

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

1186. Re: modification on frs radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim Allen <jmallen@altavista.net>
Message-ID: <8n01e7$4hs$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47677

Ya' know; you seem to be a bit clueless on this matter. Nobody is paying attention to your repetitive clatter. Most radio ops don't really give a rat's nether regions about the type acceptance. Those who might actually pay any attention to your rant are likely only doing so to set the filters on their email readers to block any posts from your email address (as I am about to do).

If you REALLY want to make a difference, try telling them something like this:

A.) Modulation>>On FRS - or ANY FM rig (even the 2970's) increasing the modulation does not, will not, CANNOT increase the power! It just doesn't work that way. The power output of a frequency modulated transmission does not vary from dead-key to screaming in the microphone. Period. Have you ever had a bad SSB rig that warbled when you pushed the mic gain? Maybe bad regulation on the slider voltage? Guess what, that warble is called FM. In FM, the power doesn't vary with modulation, the frequency does. That's why it's called Frequency Modulation. Now, the receivers on FM rigs do have a certain amount of selectivity (for the other old-timey CB'ers out there: think "Adjacent Channel Rejection"); that means the receivers can only "hear" so much off-frequency. You crank up the modulation on a FM rig; it warbles (tech term: "deviates") WAAAAAYY off frequency. The other guy's receiver can only hear so much off-frequency, then it loses it. Do you want really to crank it up so high the other guy can't hear you?
B.) "Sliding" How many other guys are gonna set up like you? Who ya' gonna talk to? Ever tried to carry on a conversation on 27.180AM? Wasn't there a bunch of bleedover from Ch 19? Was it worth it? FM isn't like SSB - it takes up considerably more bandwidth on a channel, so you're going to get more bleedover from the guys up on center-slot.
C.) "Cranking the watts". Har-de-har-har. These little guys are legally limited to 350mW. Anybody remember the old 2SC1969 finals in the second generation 40Ch SSB rigs? The FRS rigs are the same; if you're limited to roughly 1/3 of a watt, why spend money building a rig with finals that can do much more than 1/2 watt? Yep, 1/2 watt. And, by the way, after about 2 minutes of key-down, the brand-new batteries in your FRS rig will be so depleted that you're back down to 1/3 watt.

There you go. Instead of telling the "outlaws" that they're outlaws; I just explained to them why they're wasting their time!

Jim Allen
KC7BDP
KBOX6471 (back when we had licenses)
Been There, Done That; Seen my name in Secret CB (back when that was the ONLY book)

<jwilkers@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8mv190$4sr$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <20000809213333.18675.00000126@ng-cv1.aol.com>,
> icemanrrc@aol.com (ICEMAN RRC) wrote:
> > There is nothing wrong with wanting to get the most out of a radio
> possible.
> > If there is a way that you can improve your distance, sound quality,
> or
> > whatever by simply turning a pot, I will do it. As long as what I am
> doing
> > isn't bothering someone else, why not?
> >
>
> It does bother other users. Modifying radios does not improve sound
> quality.....plus
>
> Modifying FRS radios is against FCC regulations and voids type
> acceptance to use the radio.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1187. Re: Ground kwerstion? Are you friggin' serious??????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim Allen <jmallen@altavista.net>
Message-ID: <8n043e$it2$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47678

Hamm4fun <hamm4fun@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000810012845.04167.00000128@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> >et...
> >> Just wondering,
> >> Been hearing talk about grounding radio chassis. Would using natural
gas
> >> meter as ground be a good idea? Plenty of pipe going deep in ground.
> >> Thanks,
> >> Ken
> >>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> I have noticed that the Telco and cable guys have used my natural gas pipe
for
> their grounds so it must be pretty good. Like others have said, I wouldn't
want
> to take a lightning hit on it. The trick to good RF grounding is to have
the
> ground near the equipment. This is usually best provided by putting in a
ground
> rod just for the radio.

Grounding to a natural gas pipe? You gotta be kidding! Tell me, what Telco services you? I want to make sure nobody from that company works in my shop! If you want to have some fun, tell the crew supervisor at either company that his guys grounded to a gas pipe. If he's worth a pimple on a decent wireline tech's backside; you'll get to see him turn all sorts of colors before he finds a tech to perform a foot-a** implant on! Here's a hint: think high-voltage electrical spark + explosive gas.

Send me a postcard from orbit!

Jimmy

1188. Re: CB distance w/ no traffic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mvg29$gc9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47679

In article <20000805230722.27399.00000060@ng-fn1.aol.com>,
programbo5@aol.comnospam (Programbo5) wrote:
> If one were to take a CB to a part of the world where there were no
others CB`s
> in use would the lack of traffic on the band increase the range of
the signal?
>
If it is quiet (low noise, no other stations on frequency) you would be surprised at the distance you can cover even with low power. I personally talked, using only 12 watts output (on the power meter), to Webster NY from GUAM ISLAND - I am not sure of the exact distance, but it has to be approaching 10,000 miles! This was on 28 MHz - same propogation as you find on 27 MHz - on SSB. It also helps to have a good antenna up high (I was using a 6 element beam up 102 feet).

73s, Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1189. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <3993367F.B7B5E7E8@some.net>
Source record: 47680

The hams aren't hacked because they lost 11 meters to CB. Most of the hams today don't even know that 11 meters was once a ham band. Hams get hacked when the overmoded, overmoded, splatter boxes cause interference up in the 10 meter band or unlicensed operators think it is their right to operate there.

chuck wrote:

> On Sat, 5 Aug 2000 21:55:09 -0400, "cat" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote:
>
> >hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and currently trying
> >to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about 11
> >meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem to be a
> >problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham operators
> >just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was just
> >curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig
> >
> >
>
> I See you've already gotten alot of replys, but I'll simply tell you
> the truth, It goes way back to when the Amateur Radio people lost the
> 11 meter band to the cb'ers... Truth is, the Hams didn't use the 11
> meter band and so, they lost it. end of story.
>
> 73
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
> http://www.qsl.net/k8cpa
> PSK31 Mailing list at http://psk31.listbot.com
>

1190. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <3993375A.CEFC9ABC@some.net>
Source record: 47681

Nope, all the mods do is reduce the carrier so it swings upward with modulation. This mostly causes splatter as many transmitters are over modulated. The results of the swing mods are no better that a properly modulated full carrier. All it does is make output and s-meters wildly swing which is what really thrills some folks.

Asrteck wrote:

> I am a retired radar engineer who just got back into CB through our
> neighborhood watch program. The last time I owned one was 1974. I keep hearing
> about swing and swing mods. The best I can figure is that "swing" is what we
> used to call "forward modulation". We used to get this with "power mikes" and
> modifying the modulator section for more gain. I am guessing but the way I
> figure it the trick is now to reduce the RF instead of increasing the audio to
> increase % of mod or is this like "super modulation" where you clip the
> negative audio peaks to keep the RF amp from distorting by being driven into
> cutoff and run about 110% on the positive peaks? Am I on the right track?
>

1191. Re: FRS radios operating on other freqs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8mvhqihjp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47682

In article <8mq8nhkrp1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>,
Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
> ...okay, how is this done? Specifically, I saw a new
> Cherokee with the full-freq display and got some "ideas"
> in mind. I also have unlimited access to "Unwired" FRS
> transceivers for free to experiment on if there is any
> rumored mods to try on those...
>
Hmm... Am I seeing 'flames' started in these threads? Forget about the 'illegal' stuff and let's get practical. IF you are not prepared to 'channelize' these 'other' frequencies and make sure they are where you intend them, you will run into 'audio distortion'. I read various posts about increasing the 'gain'. Increasing the gain increases your deviation and will NOT increase your signal coverage. 'Sliding' between channels may put you not quite on the same frequency as the station you intend to talk to. FM is NOT AM nor SSB. The discriminators (FM demodulators) in the radios are purposely linear somewhat beyond what 'full modulation' is defined as - for a reason. If your signal wanders (either by overmodulating OR BEING SLIGHTLY OFF FREQUENCY), the receiving station will perceive 'audio distortion'. The demodulators must be linear over a range sufficient for 100% modulation PLUS any legal frequency mismatch between radios. If you are 5 KHz off frequency (this is at 450 MHz - 1 part per million will put you off by as much as 450 Hz, and the other station can be off a like amount), you will likely experience distortion in the received signal on one or both units. You can't simply 'slide' 5 KHz off frequency to avoid a strong signal - capture effect will kill that - the bandwidth of the receiver will be too wide - remember, this is FM. This is not to say it cannot be done, only that you will have to verify that the thing operates on proper 'channels', or at the very least, on the same frequency (within 1 KHz) of the intended station you wish to communicate with. BTW, FRS shares channels with business users - and adjacent channels may be for business users only. Changing the antenna (also illegal as we all know so please don't point this out) would be about the only guaranteed way to increase your range.
73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1192. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Fat Daddy <fatdaddy@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <LJHk5.265$xL6.13026@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47683

Ok i called and asked him who you were and he said you were the guy that gave him $10,000 bux about a year ago for a ac amp and still havent even got a socket let alone amp ..... And you were also the guy who got his lips cut of at the last keydown ... Anything else you want me to ask him?

"WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message ...
>Call Dave, you should have his number, and ask him who I am and what
> part do I play in this

1193. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: TR@sky.net
Message-ID: <39935102.52492947@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 47684

On Sat, 5 Aug 2000 21:55:09 -0400, "cat" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote:

>hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and currently trying
>to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about 11
>meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem to be a
>problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham operators
>just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was just
>curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig

Just listen to the cw portion of 10 and the novice voice portion in
the low 300-350 range....it's more of a problem in big city areas with
taxis but I hear cbers beeping away on the cw portion ALL the time.
Not long ago some moron's kid was saying "HELLLLLLLOOOOO" over and
over and over again on 28.350 for quite awhile. Retarded echo, beeps
and all. then the dipshit old man got on an did the same thing.

TR

1194. Re: Why are so many HAMS infecting this group?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: TR@sky.net
Message-ID: <3993524e.52824901@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 47685

On Thu, 10 Aug 2000 11:11:50 GMT, Rocky <spamfree@juno.com> wrote:

>On Thu, 10 Aug 2000 00:50:49 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com>
>wrote:
>
>>
>>"Coyotes of the Canyon" <fdecker@catskill.net> wrote in message
>>news:sp3lerr5n4t128@corp.supernews.com...
>>> Listen, I work BOTH, I like BOTH, I subscribe to newsgroups about BOTH,
>>> I also like scanning and SWLing, and if any ham doesn't like my CBing or
>>> any CBer doesn't like my hamming, TFB! Why would anyone want to limit
>>> themselves to just one small area of the radio hobby? I'll never
>>understand
>>> why some people are proud of advertising the fact that they're MISSING
>>HALF
>>> THE FUN! There's a lot of spectrum out there. USE IT!!!
>>
>>.............'Exactly!!!!
>
>
>Pssst, we're not missing anything. We just aren't taking your silly
>little test. Now go call the FCC.

No need, Riley will find you. He's going after the 10m bootleggers.

1195. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810211746.26165.00001037@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47686

When you work close with someone you need to know who you are dealing with! that is why I asked and that is why he told me. I'm not trying to make any enemies here, I just made the man a offer and got attacked. Like I said if you need anything just write and I will be glade to help. PW

1196. Re: Echo mike in 18 wheeler

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mvk8p$74q@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 47687

The TS 350 will be too much for that K-40 and the SWR is a little high where are you measuring it at? Should be after the amp at the antenna is best.
"sneakers" <sneakers@warwick.net> wrote in message news:39934626.7E7ABD18@warwick.net...
> I just set up a Galaxy 959 peaked and tuned to a Texas Star 350 into a
> K-40 trucker with an SWR reading of 1:4....my question is will it do any
> harm to add a Cobra power/echo mic to this unit and I'd also like to add
> a power/SWR meter just to kep things in check......any sugestions on the
> meter.....perhaps a matchbox too.....thanks in advance for any
> advice.......
>

1197. Re: Echo mike in 18 wheeler

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mvkd5$74h@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 47688

Almost forgot, If you want echo have a tech install a board the mic version is poor. Cobra power mics are terrible go with the Astatic or RoadKing.

"sneakers" <sneakers@warwick.net> wrote in message news:39934626.7E7ABD18@warwick.net...
> I just set up a Galaxy 959 peaked and tuned to a Texas Star 350 into a
> K-40 trucker with an SWR reading of 1:4....my question is will it do any
> harm to add a Cobra power/echo mic to this unit and I'd also like to add
> a power/SWR meter just to kep things in check......any sugestions on the
> meter.....perhaps a matchbox too.....thanks in advance for any
> advice.......
>

1198. Re: anyone have putted and external antenna on frs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <39935301.803A4C54@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 47689

hey
I fun to see that some peoples are intrested by talking mod.
Glad to talk with boys.
ok I wonder if putting a coax cable between the radio and the original antenna
works...
I would place the original antenna in my TV tower, maybe I should add
a couple of radial to make more efficient
is it good
come back

hack and talk
waving the hand

Frizz wrote:

> Yeah yeah, it isn't hard. The Tekk/Bell FRS (older ones) are not hard. You
> can widen the hole for the antenna and put a BNC (or maybe an SMA) on there
> and be fine. Or make a stud to your-favorite-antenna-connector adapter and
> be fine as far as those radios are concerned. You could even use an RCA
> plug or something similar to do it. And yes John, we all know that this is
> illegal.............
>
> gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote in message
> news:39930F38.F1AF12D9@vlsi.polymtl.ca...
> > hello,
> >
> > anyone have try to put an external antenna on a frs radio,
> > hehehe I have tried and........
> >
> > the result is I get 1 miles of extra range.
> >
> > to get explanation on how to do this put a message in the news
> >
> > hack and talk
> > waving the hand
> >

1199. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mvkhh$74l@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 47690

A regular what? :^) I am the CitySlicker from Chicago.

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:DhBk5.457806$MB.6942480@news6.giganews.com...
> Umm
>
> I have only been on the newsgroup 4 years.
>
> Can I be considered a regular?
>
>
>
> Mr. Toll Free
> Asstrodome City
>
>
>
>
> "Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.common> wrote in message
> news:20000810125519.24527.00000075@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> > well i havent posted for a while but i'd say its safe to say i'm a
regular
> as
> > well from galveston texas.
> >
> > >
> > >Guys,
> > >Just curious where you regulars on here are from (state or city). And
> > >wavin' a hand for the replies ya'll have givin' me over the past
months.
> > >
> > >Ken
> > >488 Central Texas
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> > Best Wishes And Good DX,
> > Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

> >
> > Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> > http://www.dxnews.de
> >
> > Kp Main Site:
> > http://www.gate.net/~kp
> >
> > Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> > http://www.dxzone.com
>
>

1200. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810212304.26165.00001038@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47691

no, I guess you da man. but chances are you just another duck as well. alot of people get beat at a break! nothing new to me! Hey! at least I got 10,000 bux

1201. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: asrteck@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810212320.26199.00000896@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47692

>
>Nope, all the mods do is reduce the carrier so it swings upward with
>modulation.
>This mostly causes splatter as many transmitters are over modulated. The
>results
>of the swing mods are no better that a properly modulated full carrier. All
>it
>does is make output and s-meters wildly swing which is what really thrills
>some
>folks.
>
>Asrteck wrote:
>
>> I am a retired radar engineer who just got back into CB through our
>> neighborhood watch program. The last time I owned one was 1974. I keep
>hearing
>> about swing and swing mods. The best I can figure is that "swing" is what
>we
>> used to call "forward modulation". We used to get this with "power mikes"
>and
>> modifying the modulator section for more gain. I am guessing but the way I
>> figure it the trick is now to reduce the RF instead of increasing the audio
>to
>> increase % of mod or is this like "super modulation" where you clip the
>> negative audio peaks to keep the RF amp from distorting by being driven
>into
>> cutoff and run about 110% on the positive peaks? Am I on the right track?
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Are you saying that the mod causes the carrier level to change with modulation?

1202. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810212446.26165.00001041@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47693

sorry I thought by the web site you were a dealer for Dave, maybe not I apologize.

1203. Re: Should I grab a Wilson?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mvkvg$750@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 47694

Sounds like a grounding problem and your feeding back searching for ground.
Get you radio mounted to something metal and you might try one of those
lightening arrestors that go between the radio and antenna it has a screw
that will let you wire the antenna to ground.
What kind of power are you running to that shack antenna is it the small one
with the center coil?

"E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:8mt8sv$4or$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net...
> After my last post, and the quick responses (Thanks everyone), I went out
to
> recheck the SWR on Channel 1 and 40. When I originally did the check, I
> only tested Channel 19, figuring it was in the middle, and I'd be using it
> most, anyway. At that time, I double checked the Calibration, and SWR,
and
> came out with 1.3:1. Tonight.. Different story...
>
> I'm way over 2:1!!!! What happened? I did notice that, depending on
where
> the meter was, how the coax was adjusted, and even where the mike lay,
> dramatically affected the reading. How am I supposed to tweak my system,
if
> I can't get accurate readings every time?
>
> I ended up just leaving the thing the way it was, and hoping that my
lowest
> readings would hold in a driving situation. I figured there wasn't much
> difference between a 1.3, and 1.1:1, but I'm not comfortable with anything
> over 2:1. Sheesh...
>
> As always, thanks everyone for the help. Hope everybody has a safe
drive -
> see you on the road!!! -Damien
>
> "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39921FFB.37A35E0F@oio.net...
> > Damien,
> > With a 1.3:1 SWR, I'd leave the thing alone. There is no
> > practical
> > difference between a 1.3:1 and a 1.0:1 SWR.
> > 'Doc
>
>

1204. I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: maul13@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810213915.11296.00000319@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 47695

"CAN ANYONE HELP ME I WANT A DAVEMADE" Half of you Ducks have never seen one. Much less had enough money to buy one....

1205. Re: Echo mike in 18 wheeler

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810213954.00360.00000722@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 47696

The 2018 Turbo Echo mikes sound excellent from RF Limited
>Almost forgot, If you want echo have a tech install a board the mic version
>is poor. Cobra power mics are terrible go with the Astatic or RoadKing.
>
>"sneakers" <sneakers@warwick.net> wrote in message
>news:39934626.7E7ABD18@warwick.net...
>> I just set up a Galaxy 959 peaked and tuned to a Texas Star 350 into a
>> K-40 trucker with an SWR reading of 1:4....my question is will it do any
>> harm to add a Cobra power/echo mic to this unit

1206. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8mvlmm$74k@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 47697
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

They appear to be made well Traln was selling them last year and I bought
one. Still in the box in the garage. One of these days I will get it in the
air. It is a 1/4 wave to answer the other question.
wrote in message
news:8mtalu$ri3$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <3990563A.3F32F94A@iolinc.net>,
> "Michael J.Talkington" wrote:
> >
> >
> > I think H and Y electronics sells a antenna that looks exactly like
> the
> > starduster.My friend bought one and he has the original starduster and
> > he says they perform the same later and 73' de Mike KC8FWD
> >
Horse-With- No-Name wrote:
> >
One of the BEST C.B. antennas I ever owned was a
> > 5/8 wave ground plane
> >
that was called "The Star Duster". It wasn't like other
> ground
> > planes
> >
since the radials didn't come out at a 90 degree angle to the main
> >
element...but maybe closer to a 150 degree angle. Another
> manufacturer
> >
made a similar antenna called a "Golden Hawk"...I think.
> >
Are these vertical antennas made any longer? If not, does
> anyone
> > make
> >
anything similar to these antennas???
> >
73's,
> >
Gene

> >
> >
> >

>
> yeh but those italian made copies won't hold the power of the original
> i bet,.....cd is out.....
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1207. Can CB cause other electrical problems in the car? (long)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <39935a18.99522376@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 47698

I have a '95 Taurus with a Uniden Grant 76. I had a cheapo mag-mount antenna from radio shack and was getting an SWR of about 1.4.

As I was driving down the freeway, after about 100 miles (with the CB on all the time) the car started acting funny.

When I hit the brakes the transmission dropped into neutral and all the dash lights came on. I kept my foot off the brakes until the next rest stop and as I pulled into the rest stop I tapped the brakes a couple more times and it did the same thing. When I held the brakes down for a full second the engine stalled and I had to coast to a parking space. The CB has only been in place 2 days.

I turned the CB off and the car was fine. I turned the CB back on and hit the key and the antenna light came on. I checked the SWR and it was like 3.5-4, so I quit messing with the CB and went the rest of my jouney in silence. (no car problems at all)

Is it possible that a high SWR reading cold cause some kind of electrical malfunction in the rest of the car? I've been working on cars for many years (just installed a new engine in this one myself, 2k miles ago) and I can't explain it other than maybe a short. The CB's power is spliced into the stereo power wire. The CB is mounted where the ashtray used to be, under the center of the dash, and the antenna wire runs across the floor straight back along the transmission tunnel, is tucked under the back seat and out the passenger door to the magmount antenna.

Any advice or comments welcome!

Thanks,

Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

1208. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810214929.26199.00000903@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47699

>
>Toll Free wrote:
>
>> Uh, no.... Apparently you've equated swing with modulation... they're NOT
>> the
>> same.
>>
>> >>>I think that statement sums up your knowlege of how a transmitter works.
>>
>> >>>Key up a radio, and apply no modulation. See how much swing you have?
>>
>> >>>Now, give it some audio.
>>
>> >>>Bet you get a lot more swing with modulation applied than you do with a
>> dead carrier, huh?
>>
>> >>>You haven't the foggiest idea of how a radio ACTUALLY works, just what
>> you heard on channel 19.
>>
>> >>>>Toll Free
>
>Toll Free
>
>Apparently you didn't READ what I said... or you're too thick to understand
>it...
>
>Modulation causes swing, an increase in power transmitted. Swing does not
>equal
>modulation. If it did, you could check your percentage modulation based on
>your
>carrier power : peak swing ratio....
>
>If a radio keys 2 watts and swings to 18, does that mean it's at 900%
>modulation? I don't think so.
>
>Maybe some of the HAM's and others who really do know what the heck they're
>talking about could fill me in on this...
>
>-SSB
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
>

I don't have a clue about what swing is unless it is like DSB reduced carrier. People keep talking about turning the carrier down. The only kind of radio I know you can do this on is a SSB radio that will do AM. There are two ways you can get AM on an SSB radio

1 Bypass the SSB filter and unbalance the modulator so a carrier and both sidebands comes through.
2 Reinject the carrier at some point and bypass the filter.

Either of these methods would allow for reducing the carrier independetly of the sidebands. Is this what thats going on with swing.

1209. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List (FIVE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810220131.26199.00000913@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47700

>
><< There is no stopping the flow of "illegal" transcievers
>and amplifiers. As long as the demand is there the radios and amps
>will flow. >>
>
><<The bottom line is the "war on illegal cb" is just like the "war on
>drugs". They both have a high probability of never reaching a
>terminus, or a major defining moment. The only moments would be
>the USA becoming a totalitarian state or the revocation of
>the silly laws.
>
>-Mike >>
>
>As a dyed-in-the-wool bootlegger the idea of a government powerless to
>enforce
>legal radio operation makes you mighty happy, eh Mike?
>
>Well good luck, and have fun poaching on frequencies and throwing carriers on
>each other (or whatever it is you guys do for fun).
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

I think the FCC has given up caring how you operate as long as you keep it "in the band". If all you are doing is bothering other CBers they don't care. Now if you are jamming some airports approach freq then it is another story. They will be on you like white on rice.

1210. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: lowrider667@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810221046.26616.00000721@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 47701

ha ha ha ha ha yeah you NEED a DAVE MADE AMP mud duck >om:
maul13@aol.com (Maul13)
>Date: 8/10/00 9:39 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <20000810213915.11296.00000319@ng-cr1.aol.com>
>
> "CAN ANYONE HELP ME I WANT A DAVEMADE"

1211. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: BLY <bly213@nospam.att.net>
Message-ID: <kKJk5.6424$4T.379669@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47702

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message news:39935E0B.B909ECBA@cac.net...
> JR wrote:
>
> > Talk about not knowing how a radio works.
> >
> > sideband wrote:
> >
> According to the block diagram on the Cobra 148 (From which I got my
information, the
> audio signal follows this path:
>
> Mic -> 2 mike amps -> balance modulator -> FT3 filter -> xmit mixer ->
predriver ->
> driver -> final...
>
<snip>
> And "setting" the modulation to 100% is as easy as injecting a signal into the
mic
> output, or speaking into the mic at a constant volume, at the level you'd
normally
> speak, and adjusting VR7 (on the 148/2000/GrantXL) for 100% modulation on a
modulation
> meter, or if R131 has been pulled, adjusting the dynamike until you get as
close to
> 100% as you can.
>
> I was well aware that modulation isn't a constant... unless you're a robot,
that is.
>
> I admitted I don't know it all, and I'm still learning... I'd hope that,
instead of
> calling names, and insulting people, someone out there would share the
knowledge. I am,
> after all, here to learn. Someone fill me in?
>
> -SSB
>
>

Sideband, you made a mistake in your instructions above on adjusting for more
modulation on the (on the Cobra2000 GTL) radios. VR7 does NOT increase the
modulation
of the radio! It is the calibration adjustment for the modulation meter only!
That is, when you

modulate the AM carrier signal to 100% with a tone, you then adjust VR7 so that the modulation
meter on the Cobra 2000 reads 100%. It is for the modulation meter reading only!
By turning up VR7, you are only increasing the sensitivity of the mod meter and not the
actual modulation level of the radio itself!

Unit 824, Audioman out!

1212. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399359FB.594DE60A@some.net>
Source record: 47703

sideband wrote:

>
> Like I said, I have just a little more than a basic understanding....
> I'm no pro at it... But bleedover is caused by overmodulation... Any
> insights as to why?
>
> And if the modulation doesn't go thru the synthesizer, then how is it
> brought on the desired transmission freq?

The synthesizer is the circuit that sets the frequency that will be transmitted. This weak signal goes through several stages of amplification to raise it to sufficient level to drive the final rf amplifier. In the case of a AM transmitter the modulation is applied to the final radio frequency amplifier stage, not at the synthesizer. In an SSB transmitter the rf signal from the synthesizer is applied to a balanced modulator which when in a balanced state there is no rf output from the balanced modulator Audio is also applied to this balanced modulator. The audio unbalances the balanced modulator and this produces a double sideband, suppressed carrier signal. This signal is then passed through a filter to cut off one of the sidebands and this SSB signal is then amplified to the proper output level. Because there is no output from the balanced modulator when no audio modulation is applied is why there is no output from an SSB transmitter when there is no modulation.

>
> Please straighten me out here... I'm curious... always wanna learn
> something new.

1213. Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000810224637.04395.00000395@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 47704

I have to use different cars from time to time and when I do I plug the CB into cig lighter for power. If I get a new peaked and tuned radio, or one with a small liner amp, how much power do you fingure the cig lighter connection can handle? TIA Nick

1214. Re: FRS radios operating on other freqs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <399366D3.BFF426C8@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 47705

hello
when you slide the tx freq the rx will follow.
I have tried it with two brand of frs
cobra frs250 and sylvania frs200
so you will sound clear if the two radio are on the same slided
frequency it's work very well and nobody with other frs can hear you
the purpose to increase deviation is to help people with low vlolume voice
of course if a person talk louder in mic it will over drive the deviation

hack and talk
waving the hand

jamesrhampton@my-deja.com wrote:

> In article <8mq8nhkrp1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>,
> Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
> > ...okay, how is this done? Specifically, I saw a new
> > Cherokee with the full-freq display and got some "ideas"
> > in mind. I also have unlimited access to "Unwired" FRS
> > transceivers for free to experiment on if there is any
> > rumored mods to try on those...
> >
> Hmm... Am I seeing 'flames' started in these threads? Forget about
> the 'illegal' stuff and let's get practical. IF you are not prepared
> to 'channelize' these 'other' frequencies and make sure they are where
> you intend them, you will run into 'audio distortion'. I read various
> posts about increasing the 'gain'. Increasing the gain increases your
> deviation and will NOT increase your signal coverage. 'Sliding'
> between channels may put you not quite on the same frequency as the
> station you intend to talk to. FM is NOT AM nor SSB. The
> discriminators (FM demodulators) in the radios are purposely linear
> somewhat beyond what 'full modulation' is defined as - for a reason.
> If your signal wanders (either by overmodulating OR BEING SLIGHTLY OFF
> FREQUENCY), the receiving station will perceive 'audio distortion'.
> The demodulators must be linear over a range sufficient for 100%
> modulation PLUS any legal frequency mismatch between radios. If you
> are 5 KHz off frequency (this is at 450 MHz - 1 part per million will
> put you off by as much as 450 Hz, and the other station can be off a
> like amount), you will likely experience distortion in the received
> signal on one or both units. You can't simply 'slide' 5 KHz off
> frequency to avoid a strong signal - capture effect will kill that -
> the bandwidth of the receiver will be too wide - remember, this is FM.
> This is not to say it cannot be done, only that you will have to verify
> that the thing operates on proper 'channels', or at the very least, on
> the same frequency (within 1 KHz) of the intended station you wish to

> communicate with. BTW, FRS shares channels with business users - and
> adjacent channels may be for business users only. Changing the antenna
> (also illegal as we all know so please don't point this out) would be
> about the only guaranteed way to increase your range.
> 73s from Rochester, NY
> Jim
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1215. Info on Cobra 20 Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: en870@freenet.carleton.ca
Message-ID: <01c0033e$bf744e20$bf897586@BillPiasetzki.ncf.carleton.ca>
Source record: 47706

Was this radio fairly reliable. I am told it was manufactured in 1989 and I am thinking of buying it.

1216. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39935C92.B42C7DDA@some.net>
Source record: 47707

sideband wrote:

> JR wrote:
> According to the block diagram on the Cobra 148 (From which I got my information, the
> audio signal follows this path:
>
> Mic -> 2 mike amps -> balance modulator -> FT3 filter -> xmit mixer -> predriver ->
> driver -> final...

See previous post, the synthesizer is before the balance modulator. The audio is applied to the balanced modulator, not to the synthesizer.

>
>
> I was trying to recall from memory, and I guess my memory ain't what it used to be. I
> have it sitting in front of me now.
>
> So what, when the radio is overmodulated, gets overdriven that causes the bleedover? Is
> the Filter to blame? The xmit mixer? Somewhere in that circuit, something is getting
> overdriven, and causes transmission on frequencies adjacent to the one set by the
> synth/PLL. Someone fill me in, here?
>

When you over modulate the peaks of the signal are clipped or flat-topped and this causes spurious frequencies to be generated which will cause interference to adjacent channels.

>
> At any rate, it seems from the block diagram that reducing the carrier to get more
> swing has nothing to do with overmodulation at all. It simply allows more swing.

In an SSB transmitter there is no output signal until modulation is applied so a swinging output from an SSB transmitter is expected. As long as the audio circuits can supply enough audio to drive the balance modulator to the proper level there is no reason for any kind of mod to get more swing. Usually when they talk about these swing kits, they are for AM rigs.

>
>
> And "setting" the modulation to 100% is as easy as injecting a signal into the mic
> output, or speaking into the mic at a constant volume, at the level you'd normally
> speak, and adjusting VR7 (on the 148/2000/GrantXL) for 100% modulation on a modulation
> meter, or if R131 has been pulled, adjusting the dynamike until you get as close to
> 100% as you can.

>
> I was well aware that modulation isn't a constant... unless you're a robot, that is.
>
> I admitted I don't know it all, and I'm still learning... I'd hope that, instead of

> calling names, and insulting people, someone out there would share the knowledge. I am,
> after all, here to learn. Someone fill me in?
>
> -SSB

1217. Re: Echo mike in 18 wheeler

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39935DDE.3EAB3023@some.net>
Source record: 47708

Why do you want echo, are you going to talk to a bunch of 12-year-olds.

sneakers wrote:

> I just set up a Galaxy 959 peaked and tuned to a Texas Star 350 into a
> K-40 trucker with an SWR reading of 1:4....my question is will it do any
> harm to add a Cobra power/echo mic to this unit and I'd also like to add
> a power/SWR meter just to kep things in check......any sugestions on the
> meter.....perhaps a matchbox too.....thanks in advance for any

1218. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <yjKk5.122846$lU5.851882@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47709

We all make mistakes some time or another. no hard feeling on my part. I just don't like when people talk poop about some one they have no idea about. Ps every Dave made ad I ever put on my web site had concrete mans email address on it. denis been nothing but good to me so I have no problem returning the favors. Well Id advertise for you if you weren't such a pecker head. Enough said I'm out and done with this topic.

WPBROCK3RD <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000810212446.26165.00001041@ng-md1.aol.com...
> sorry I thought by the web site you were a dealer for Dave, maybe not I
> apologize.

1219. ??ssb delay for old tube amp??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Endless, Nameless <nirtourettesvana@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8mvtncpvg1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47710

I have a courier bl-100 amplifier for my base station and it does not have ssb delay in it. I saw one on ebay that had that and was wondering how would you put it in? anyone know? thanks

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1220. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000811004456.01242.00003299@nso-cd.aol.com>
Source record: 47711

In article <20000810221046.26616.00000721@ng-fm1.aol.com>, lowrider667@aol.com (Lowrider667) writes:

>ha ha ha ha ha yeah you NEED a DAVE MADE AMP mud duck

He could always get one of those NO FAME Amps that you used to push!!!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

1221. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000811004456.01242.00003300@nso-cd.aol.com>
Source record: 47712

In article <DhBk5.457806$MB.6942480@news6.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:

>Umm
>
>I have only been on the newsgroup 4 years.
>
>Can I be considered a regular?

Yeah about 4 years for me too!!!
If not a regular then at least one of the originals!!!!!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

1222. The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000811004457.01242.00003301@nso-cd.aol.com>
Source record: 47713

In article <20000810145336.21273.00000145@ng-fk1.aol.com>, timnebo@aol.common (Tim Kp82) writes:

>ouch. you mean prozac has been dick riding dave for a year on this board and >he
>still is a nobody to the man? maybe he'll have to start deep throating dave >too.

No offense but I thought that was obvious!!!
I mean concrete man was being nice to him and shit why not?? He was spending money!!
I can count on 1 hand (not including myself) the people on this group that really know dave or have even met him!!!
Hey concrete where ever you are... Tell who dave really knows on this group!!!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

1223. Re: I'm a red-shirted homosexual...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000811004457.01242.00003302@nso-cd.aol.com>
Source record: 47714

In article <7vgk5.70038$oj6.697817@news1.rdc1.tx.home.com>, "TW"
<tandb80NOSPM@home.com> writes:

>hahaha, very funny Dan, no one is using your addy. It's you. Check out
>your headers and properties. Same dang IP addy as well. Quit trying to pull
>our legs.

Now, wait a darn minute...
Dan has many names on this group and I'm sure he has been called quite a few
but this is the first I know of him being a child molester!!!
Hey Hillbilly what do you have to say about your son now???

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

1224. Ham Poll

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000811005629.28316.00000045@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 47715

from http://www.qrz.com/polls.html

"Would you report another amateur that you knew was operating illegally, to the FCC?"

Yes 65% 5598 votes
No 4% 361
votes *
Depends on the situation 29% 2534 votes

Total 8493 votes

Looks like them "4% misfits" hang out in rec.radio.cb....

1225. Re: Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39938891@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 47716

Hi Nick,
As an un-scientific rule-of-thumb, figure about 10 amps per 100 watts of output power. You might get away with using the cig-lighter with just the radio, but DEFINATELY NOT with even a 'small' amp! It is always best to wire you gear directly to the battery. I personally use the Radio Shack polarized interlocking connectors (catalog numbers 274-151 and 274-154) in each of my vehicles. And they work fine with an HR-2510 radio and a 400 watt amp. (Oops...them aint legal)

Ray
Nick250 wrote in message <20000810224637.04395.00000395@ng-bk1.aol.com>...
>I have to use different cars from time to time and when I do I plug the CB into
>cig lighter for power. If I get a new peaked and tuned radio, or one with a
>small liner amp, how much power do you fingure the cig lighter connection can
>handle? TIA Nick

1226. Re: Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39938a75@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 47717

Also, the cig-lighter uses small 14-16 gauge wire which simply CANNOT handle hi-amperage draws.You might only get between 5-8 amps thru the cig-lighter. If you do go directly to the battery, use at LEAST 10 gauge wire.

Ray

Nick250 wrote in message <20000810224637.04395.00000395@ng-bk1.aol.com>...
>I have to use different cars from time to time and when I do I plug the CB into
>cig lighter for power. If I get a new peaked and tuned radio, or one with a
>small liner amp, how much power do you fingure the cig lighter connection can
>handle? TIA Nick

1227. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: lowrider667@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000811011547.26741.00000374@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 47718

shut up ice i run both dave and no name amps some just don,t know what
the hell is going on when they fo to talk shit just spews ou tthere mouth >He
could always get one of those NO FAME Amps that you used to push!!!
>
>COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
>mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
>

1228. Re: Can CB cause other electrical problems in the car? (long)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39938C96.16B36237@oio.net>
Source record: 47719

Graeme,
If you had, or have the problem with out transmitting, it
isn't the CB. I'd check to see if you haven't developed a
short in the computer harness.
If it happens while transmitting, then cover the wiring
harness with torroids (as close to the computer as possible).
While I doubt if it has anything to do with the problem
your having, 'piggy-backing' power for the CB from any other
device, or the fuse block isn't the best idea.
'Doc

1229. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <a9Mk5.393$b93.108442@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 47720

I Blown more pills than you have ever seen!
"Maul13" <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000810213915.11296.00000319@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> "CAN ANYONE HELP ME I WANT A DAVEMADE" Half of you Ducks have never
seen
> one. Much less had enough money to buy one....
>

1230. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39939CB6.583FA92@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47721

> sideband wrote:
>
> >
> > Like I said, I have just a little more than a basic understanding....
> > I'm no pro at it... But bleedover is caused by overmodulation... Any
> > insights as to why?

If you modulate an AM carrier with more then 100%, then the negative peak (null?) drops below zero. This switching on and off of the carrier generates harmonics that splatter the band.

1231. Re: anyone have putted and external antenna on frs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3993A2B5.530AB3D8@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47722

gilles wrote:
>
> hey
> I fun to see that some peoples are intrested by talking mod.
> Glad to talk with boys.
> ok I wonder if putting a coax cable between the radio and the original antenna
> works...
> I would place the original antenna in my TV tower, maybe I should add
> a couple of radial to make more efficient
> is it good
> come back

Wonder if you could transmit FRS off a TV antenna? Aim them at each
other
from across town...

1232. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000811031532.14105.00000924@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47723

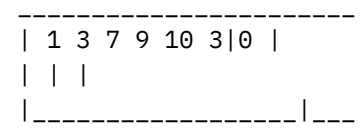
>
>If you modulate an AM carrier with more then 100%, then the negative
>peak (null?) drops below zero. This switching on and off of the carrier
>generates harmonics that splatter the band.
>
>

It is possible to clip the negative audio so you dont cut off the carrier on
neg peaks. This is "super modulation" but probably not the super moduation
they talk about in the mod.

1233. Re: Ham Poll

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3993A83A.E512EEA4@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47724

He's 30 over 9 on the troll-o-meter on the east coast!



X34956171135 wrote:
>
> from http://www.qrz.com/polls.html
>
> "Would you report another amateur that you knew was operating illegally, to the
> FCC?"
>
> Yes 65% 5598 votes
> No 4% 361
> votes *
> Depends on the situation 29% 2534 votes
>
> Total 8493 votes
>
> Looks like them "4% misfits" hang out in rec.radio.cb....

1234. Re: Ham Poll

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8n0a9r$5cl$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 47725

You're not a minority here and we won't call you a misfit, welcome!

--
Miles Davis
This is CB radio.....No crying allowed!

1235. FA: Eimac 3-500z tubes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Speedbuggy714 <galaxy1@zoomnet.net>
Message-ID: <D2Ok5.7193$YI1.277145@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 47726

Matched pair of Eimac 3-500z tubes if anyone is interested you
can view here:

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=405802136

Thanks!
Mike

--
www.bcity.com/dino

1236. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3993AFA0.E1274078@cac.net>
Source record: 47727

JR wrote:

> sideband wrote:
>
> >
> > Like I said, I have just a little more than a basic understanding....
> > I'm no pro at it... But bleedover is caused by overmodulation... Any
> > insights as to why?
> >
> > And if the modulation doesn't go thru the synthesizer, then how is it
> > brought on the desired transmission freq?
>
> The synthesizer is the circuit that sets the frequency that will be
> transmitted. This weak signal goes through several stages of
> amplification to raise it to sufficient level to drive the final rf
> amplifier. In the case of a AM transmitter the modulation is applied to
> the final radio frequency amplifier stage, not at the synthesizer. In an
> SSB transmitter the rf signal from the synthesizer is applied to a
> balanced modulator which when in a balanced state there is no rf output
> from the balanced modulator Audio is also applied to this balanced
> modulator. The audio unbalances the balanced modulator and this produces
> a double sideband, suppressed carrier signal. This signal is then passed
> through a filter to cut off one of the sidebands and this SSB signal is
> then amplified to the proper output level. Because there is no output
> from the balanced modulator when no audio modulation is applied is why
> there is no output from an SSB transmitter when there is no modulation.
>
> >
> > Please straighten me out here... I'm curious... always wanna learn
> > something new.

JR:

Ok.. thanks for this... it actually makes some sense. Throwing an unbalanced input into a balanced I/O would make an output... Something like a logical OR gate.

But it still doesn't answer the overmodulation question I had posted, nor does it explain how reducing the carrier supposedly causes bleedover and overmodulation.

Could ya fill me in there?

-SSB

1237. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3993AFC3.BD379084@cac.net>
Source record: 47728

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:

> > sideband wrote:
> >
> > >
> > > Like I said, I have just a little more than a basic understanding....
> > > I'm no pro at it... But bleedover is caused by overmodulation... Any
> > > insights as to why?
>
> If you modulate an AM carrier with more then 100%, then the negative
> peak (null?) drops below zero. This switching on and off of the carrier
> generates harmonics that splatter the band.

Ok.. now THAT makes sense.
Thanks, Scott.

1238. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3993B046.8D950E25@cac.net>
Source record: 47729

BLY wrote:

> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message news:39935E0B.B909ECBA@cac.net...
> > JR wrote:
> >
> > > Talk about not knowing how a radio works.
> > >
> > > sideband wrote:
> > >
> > > According to the block diagram on the Cobra 148 (From which I got my
> information, the
> > > audio signal follows this path:
> > >
> > > Mic -> 2 mike amps -> balance modulator -> FT3 filter -> xmit mixer ->
> predriver ->
> > > driver -> final...
> > >
> <snip>
> > > And "setting" the modulation to 100% is as easy as injecting a signal into the
> mic
> > > output, or speaking into the mic at a constant volume, at the level you'd
> normally
> > > speak, and adjusting VR7 (on the 148/2000/GrantXL) for 100% modulation on a
> modulation
> > > meter, or if R131 has been pulled, adjusting the dynamike until you get as
> close to
> > > 100% as you can.
> > >
> > > I was well aware that modulation isn't a constant... unless you're a robot,
> that is.
> > >
> > > I admitted I don't know it all, and I'm still learning... I'd hope that,
> instead of
> > > calling names, and insulting people, someone out there would share the
> knowledge. I am,
> > > after all, here to learn. Someone fill me in?
> > >
> > > -SSB
> > >
> > >
>
> Sideband, you made a mistake in your instructions above on adjusting for more
> modulation on the (on the Cobra2000 GTL) radios. VR7 does NOT increase the
> modulation

> of the radio! It is the calibration adjustment for the modulation meter only!
> That is, when you
> modulate the AM carrier signal to 100% with a tone, you then adjust VR7 so that
> the modulation
> meter on the Cobra 2000 reads 100%. It is for the modulation meter reading
> only!
> By turning up VR7, you are only increasing the sensitivity of the mod meter and
> not the
> actual modulation level of the radio itself!
>
> Unit 824, Audioman out!

Hrm...interesting... but there's a VR7 in the 148 and the Grant XL as well, and they don't have modulation meters... or any of the electronics to drive one. So why have VR7 in a radio to tune a nonexistent modulation meter?

1239. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3993B232.8CFE0F0@cac.net>
Source record: 47730

JR wrote:

> sideband wrote:
>
> > JR wrote:
> > According to the block diagram on the Cobra 148 (From which I got my information, the
> > audio signal follows this path:
> >
> > Mic -> 2 mike amps -> balance modulator -> FT3 filter -> xmit mixer -> predriver ->
> > driver -> final...
>
> See previous post, the synthesizer is before the balance modulator. The audio is applied
to
> the balanced modulator, not to the synthesizer.
>
> >
> >
> > I was trying to recall from memory, and I guess my memory ain't what it used to be. I
> > have it sitting in front of me now.
> >
> > So what, when the radio is overmodulated, gets overdriven that causes the bleedover? Is
> > the Filter to blame? The xmit mixer? Somewhere in that circuit, something is getting
> > overdriven, and causes transmission on frequencies adjacent to the one set by the
> > synth/PLL. Someone fill me in, here?
> >
>
> When you over modulate the peaks of the signal are clipped or flat-topped and this causes
> spurious frequencies to be generated which will cause interference to adjacent channels.
>
> >
> > At any rate, it seems from the block diagram that reducing the carrier to get more
> > swing has nothing to do with overmodulation at all. It simply allows more swing.
>
> In an SSB transmitter there is no output signal until modulation is applied so a swinging
> output from an SSB transmitter is expected. As long as the audio circuits can supply
enough
> audio to drive the balance modulator to the proper level there is no reason for any kind
of
> mod to get more swing. Usually when they talk about these swing kits, they are for AM
rigs.
>
> >
> >
> > And "setting" the modulation to 100% is as easy as injecting a signal into the mic

> > output, or speaking into the mic at a constant volume, at the level you'd normally
> > speak, and adjusting VR7 (on the 148/2000/GrantXL) for 100% modulation on a modulation
> > meter, or if R131 has been pulled, adjusting the dynamike until you get as close to
> > 100% as you can.
>
> >
> > I was well aware that modulation isn't a constant... unless you're a robot, that is.
> >
> > I admitted I don't know it all, and I'm still learning... I'd hope that, instead of
> > calling names, and insulting people, someone out there would share the knowledge. I am,
> > after all, here to learn. Someone fill me in?
> >
> > -SSB

Ok... On Single side band, I can understand this, but the original question was based on an AM
transmitter... The GrantXL/148/2000 have AM mode, and I've reduced the carrier to between 2 and
3 watts on all my radios. I even did a before and after check with a friend of mine to see what
the results were. He, and many others, commented that the radio sounded much better with the
carrier reduced to 2 watts. All my GrantXL's and 148's swing to between 17 and 19 watts. They
sounded better on AM with the carrier set to 2 and swinging to what they'll do, than they did
at 4. So what's the story here?

It seems that the radio performs better with a lowered carrier and more swing, at close to 100%
modulation... so in effect, I wasn't wrong... I don't bleed over more because I've reduced the
carrier and let the radio swing more. I've even tested this.. 1/4 mile away from my
transmitter, I have no bleedover on 18 or 27.195 when I transmit on 19, on a clear
night....
Now unless my friend who helped me test this out was lying, it seems that I'm not bleeding over
any more with a reduced carrier than I was with the carrier set to 4 watts.

So why did someone jump down my throat about reducing the carrier causing overmodulation? I
don't know... I'd like the explanation to this as well.

-SSB

1240. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8n0co3$2a3q$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47731

ouch!

Hey Boo great talkin with you at Hot Springs.

KRS

-=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:a9Mk5.393$b93.108442@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> I Blown more pills than you have ever seen!
> "Maul13" <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000810213915.11296.00000319@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> > "CAN ANYONE HELP ME I WANT A DAVEMADE" Half of you Ducks have never
> seen
> > one. Much less had enough money to buy one....
> >
>
>

1241. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8n0cu3$3qdo$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47732

Just talk too the old timers, they know they f%$*^ up.

KRS

chuck <k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message
news:39932ab2.17369360@netnews.att.net...
> On Sat, 5 Aug 2000 21:55:09 -0400, "cat" <cat88@helicon.net> wrote:
>
> >hi, I have been a 11 meter operator for about 30 years and currently
trying
> >to get my ham license, I was just curious what all the hype is about 11
> >meter operators messing up the ham bands, this to me does not seem to be
a
> >problem ,at least in my area, is it bad in other areas or do ham
operators
> >just like to complain, I'm not trying to stir anything up .I was just
> >curious how bad this problem was, 73s craig
> >
> >
>
>
> I See you've already gotten alot of replys, but I'll simply tell you
> the truth, It goes way back to when the Amateur Radio people lost the
> 11 meter band to the cb'ers... Truth is, the Hams didn't use the 11
> meter band and so, they lost it. end of story.
>
> 73
>
>
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
> http://www.qsl.net/k8cpa
> PSK31 Mailing list at http://psk31.listbot.com
>
>
>
>
>

1242. Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your feedback.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8n0d44$1bqi$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47733

Plate modulated, and who give a hoot about all the rest. 11 meters it comes down to what sounds the best and the Tram for a CB radio out talks the rest. Now get your head out of your a.....

KRS

X34956171135 <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000810193242.01011.00000022@ng-mf1.aol.com...
> <<
> The Tram D104a hands down is the best CB ever made. >>
>
> More info please. Transmitter: plate modulated, or screen modulated?
Final
> tube is? Mod tubes are? Speech amp tube is? Pi net output or 50 ohm
unbalanced?
> Receiver: superhet? Triple conversion? Bandpass filters? IF filters?
>
>

1243. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE(what's that)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Para9mm@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9608-3993C944-4@storefull-626.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47734

Been out of raido for a while,Whats a Davemade,
thanks,73s
Ray,(614,RR)Tampa,Fl.

1244. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <xnQk5.123848$lU5.854225@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47735

when we going to lunch what do I have to offer to treat?

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:20000811004457.01242.00003301@nso-cd.aol.com...
> In article <20000810145336.21273.00000145@ng-fk1.aol.com>,
timnebo@aol.common
> (Tim Kp82) writes:
>
> >ouch. you mean prozac has been dick riding dave for a year on this board
and
> >he
> >still is a nobody to the man? maybe he'll have to start deep throating
dave
> >too.
>
> No offense but I thought that was obvious!!!
> I mean concrete man was being nice to him and shit why not?? He was
spending
> money!!
> I can count on 1 hand (not including myself) the people on this group that
> really know dave or have even met him!!!
> Hey concrete where ever you are... Tell who dave really knows on this
group!!!
>
> COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
don't
> mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!

1245. Re: Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <P3Rk5.4353$NM6.201250@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47736

It can with this http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Cathode Ray" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:39938a75@dnews.gisco.net...
> Also, the cig-lighter uses small 14-16 gauge wire which simply CANNOT
handle
> hi-amperage draws.You might only get between 5-8 amps thru the
cig-lighter.

1246. Re: Ground kwerstion?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: James Shelton <JShelton1@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8n0mhh$1k8s$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47737

NO! NO! NO!
Use a cold water pipe (Cold not hot) or add your own grounding rod near
your radio operating point.

ken wrote in message <39915501.5C812891@swbell.net>...
>Just wondering,
>Been hearing talk about grounding radio chassis. Would using natural gas
>meter as ground be a good idea? Plenty of pipe going deep in ground.
>Thanks,
>Ken
>

1247. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <e6Rk5.4355$NM6.201807@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47738

Well... you seem to be be much smarter than the people at Motorola...
I give up.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:b3Ih5.53$vJ2.29478@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> In your picture you have a multi-port splitter, and yes the transformer is
> also visible, But that is not the only way to effectively use a multi-port
> splitter. Don't ask how either, find it in the RF Handbook, if you can.
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:g%xh5.21021$jm5.466851@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Nonsense!
> > A splitter is just a combiner in reverse... Try reading the Motorola RF
> Data
> > Manual. It says that exactly!
> > Where do you come up with this rubbish?
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:71sh5.145$Oc6.106090@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > In the picture professor you will see a splitter, not a combiner. This
> is
> > > not the same type of splitter used by most of your amp builders. this
> type
> > > of splitter will allow you to insert multiple 50 ohm loads and end up
> with
> > a
> > > 50 ohm output without using inductance to match the output. As much as
> you
> > > use CCS you ought to be able to build on just like the Henry in your
> > > picture, put your hands in more of them instead of reading and you to
> will

> > > learn that it is not always what you assume.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

1248. Cobra 118ltd

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tony <patony2@ptdprolog.net>
Message-ID: <mxRk5.16821$Mt.272217@nnrp1.ptd.net>
Source record: 47739

Does anyone know the number of the 8 pin
heat-sinked
audio output IC in the cobra 118ltd set ? The IC
blew and the case chipped the numbers off.
Thanks...
TONY

1249. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toy Maker <toymaker@aol.com>
Message-ID: <2QRk5.3282$nT.101499@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47740

that just proves your shit aint right .. perhaps it the wrong ferrite mix on
the output transformer ..... and you are using the wrong turns ratio
"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:a9Mk5.393$b93.108442@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> I Blown more pills than you have ever seen!
> "Maul13" <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000810213915.11296.00000319@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> > "CAN ANYONE HELP ME I WANT A DAVEMADE" Half of you Ducks have never
> seen
> > one. Much less had enough money to buy one....
> >
>
>
>

1250. Re: ??ssb delay for old tube amp??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: WB3KUM/9 <breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Message-ID: <3993F6AB.FE7A01F2@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Source record: 47741

You could add a small amount of capacitance to the sense circuit.

1251. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <XBTk5.4067$xQ5.103965@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47742

I think you would have to ask troll free he seems to know everything about
everything ... and has talked about them using the wrong ferrite maybe he
could explain ... these oscilations

Wrong : means not the correct type?
what do you think wrong is supposed to mean ?

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:UrFk5.35$NM6.5564@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> And what does the "wrong" (whatever that means) type of ferrite have to do
> with this problem?
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:dbFk5.247$xL6.12257@news3.voicenet.com...
> > yeah especially those X-Force amps they are using the wrong ferrite ....
> >
> >
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:j4kk5.287$az2.35579@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > > Is the amp deadkeying extremely high? It could be oscillation. What is
> the
> > > SWR? If they are high it could cause this amp to start to oscillate.
Try
> > > changing antennas and see if it helps. I have seen a lot of 2x4
> amplifiers
> > > that go into oscillation real easy.
> > > <Repeater1955@webtv.net> wrote in message
> > > news:188-3991690C-2@storefull-297.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > > > The group has helped me before and I hope you guys can help me now..
> > > > ----------
> > > > X-Force XT400..(2) driving (4) amp..In my co-workers truck when he
> keys
> > > > it shuts the truck off..The amp has a good frame ground..
> > > > My friend is using a President George for a radio, and a Skip
Shooter
> 5'
> > > > antenna..I put his amp in my truck and it works fine with my Connex

> > > > radio..Put his amp back in his truck and used my Connex as the
keying
> > > > radio..I can deadkey and truck will not shut off..But as soon as I
say
> > > > Audio, the truck misses, but does not die..Is this a ground
> > > > problem??Weak batteries or alternator??Both trucks are the same
except
> > > > mine is one year newer..Any help wold be greatly appreciated...
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

1252. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <aETk5.4068$xQ5.104096@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47743

i agree with you there Gamer ..

"The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> I see you understand what skirting means better yet sidestepping You had
> enough input to say what BB runs in his truck without having any idea
> really... kinda like alot of your posts ...
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:LoBk5.20089$wX5.290929@news5.giganews.com...
> > When one skirts the issues being raised it means one has no relevant
> input.
> >
> >
> > Taken and put into language you will understand (and this is HOPEFULLY
> > understand), you answer none to all of the above.
> >
> >
> >
> > So, have a nice day.
> >
> > Asshole.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > news:0vzk5.2070$nT.64048@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> > > Special guest ... yeah you were invited as the special Mudduck .. you
> were
> > > the whippin boy
> > >
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:UBvk5.18906$wX5.273157@news5.giganews.com...
> > > > And you my friend, are a dolt.
> > > >
> > > > How many breaks have you attended this year? Last? Been invited
to?
> > > Been

> > > > a special guest to?
> > > >
> > > > About none? I don't recall seeing your lamah name on any flyers, so
> sit
> > > > down, shut the hell up and mind y0 own
> > > > damn bidness.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:vAck5.395$xQ5.27833@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > > > seems like troll free has no answer for the truth mr game... how
> would
> > > he
> > > > he
> > > > > know what BB or anyone else has or doesn have in thier mobile ..
..
> > > Troll
> > > > > free is not anyone on the keydown scene he is a unknown .
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:yHak5.453885$MB.6850524@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > Actually, I have just grown tired of bantering with you.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Your posts are idiotic, and you make no sense. Your little
> > arguments
> > > > that
> > > > > > you attempt to have with people end up making no sense, and you
> keep
> > > > > pushing
> > > > > > a point, even after being proven wrong, and it is just a waste
of
> > > > > bandwidth.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > But have a nice day, anyway.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > --Toll Free
> > > > > >
> > > > > >

> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:Lu3k5.115$xL6.4572@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > > Afraid to reply to the truth ?? ... guess not huh when your
> wrong
> > > you
> > > > > dont
> > > > > > > even reply ...
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > news:6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > Yawn.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > > > > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is
> > > running
> > > > > 3
> > > > > > > phase
> > > > > > > > ac
> > > > > > > > > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from
> each
> > > > > alternator
> > > > > > > to
> > > > > > > > > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys
> like
> > > > > Ghostrider
> > > > > > > and
> > > > > > > > > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime...
they
> > use
> > > > 4
> > > > > > > guage.
> > > > > > > > We
> > > > > > > > > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than
> > > > > overkill...and
> > > > > > > will

> > > > > > > > > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical
> > > distributor
> > > > > and
> > > > > > > get
> > > > > > > > > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run
and
> > more
> > > > > than
> > > > > > > > > adequate ...
> > > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > > > 00 gauge minimum
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)"
> > <zip406@peoplepc.com>
> > > > > > wrote
> > > > > > in
> > > > > > > > > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > > > > > > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC
> > > alternators.
> > > > > > The
> > > > > > > > > > question
> > > > > > > > > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the
> > alternators
> > > to
> > > > > > the
> > > > > > > > > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16
to
> 20
> > > > > feet???
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

1253. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <KFTk5.3310$nT.103377@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47744

yes they are very smart havent you heard of the peekaboo amp and the Toll
free models they are taking the country by storm watch out they are bad
real real bad
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:e6Rk5.4355$NM6.201807@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Well... you seem to be be much smarter than the people at Motorola...
> I give up.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:b3Ih5.53$vJ2.29478@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > In your picture you have a multi-port splitter, and yes the transformer
is
> > also visible, But that is not the only way to effectively use a
multi-port
> > splitter. Don't ask how either, find it in the RF Handbook, if you can.
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:g%xh5.21021$jm5.466851@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Nonsense!
> > > A splitter is just a combiner in reverse... Try reading the Motorola
RF
> > Data
> > > Manual. It says that exactly!
> > > Where do you come up with this rubbish?
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > news:71sh5.145$Oc6.106090@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > > In the picture professor you will see a splitter, not a combiner.
This

> > is
> > > > not the same type of splitter used by most of your amp builders.
this
> > type
> > > > of splitter will allow you to insert multiple 50 ohm loads and end
up
> > with
> > > a
> > > > 50 ohm output without using inductance to match the output. As much
as
> > you
> > > > use CCS you ought to be able to build on just like the Henry in your
> > > > picture, put your hands in more of them instead of reading and you
to
> > will
> > > > learn that it is not always what you assume.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

1254. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <IHTk5.4070$xQ5.104162@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47745

your right because there are people all over the country building them except for dave so kinda hard to see one built by dave keep wishing dreams do come true.

"Maul13" <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message > "CAN ANYONE HELP ME I WANT A DAVEMADE" Half of you Ducks have never seen
> one.

1255. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <HITk5.4071$xQ5.103774@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47746

Ouch Fat Daddy you may have hit a nerve =====>

"Fat Daddy" <fatdaddy@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> Ok i called and asked him who you were and he said you were the guy that
> gave him $10,000 bux about a year ago for a ac amp and still havent even
got
> a socket let alone amp ..... And you were also the guy who got his lips
cut
> of at the last keydown ... Anything else you want me to ask him?
>
>
>
> "WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message ...
> >Call Dave, you should have his number, and ask him who I am and what
> > part do I play in this
>
>

1256. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <127a4f00.b7e4618b@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com>
Source record: 47747

I thought that was "the game" that said that....Hell poor old
toll free gets in enough trouble with out taking on someone
elses... <grin>

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1257. Re: Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <16682120.1cd109c7@usw-ex0102-084.remarq.com>
Source record: 47748

fessor is trolling now.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1258. Re: Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000811110520.28667.00000508@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 47749

Thanks for the reply and info Ray. Do you suppose I could get away with using the cig lighter with one of the 40-50 watt import radios?

>Subject: Re: Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter
>From: "Cathode Ray" no4n4x4@hotmail.com
>Date: 8/11/00 1:00 AM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <39938891@dnews.gisco.net>
>
>Hi Nick,
> As an un-scientific rule-of-thumb, figure about 10 amps per 100 watts of
>output power. You might get away with using the cig-lighter with just the
>radio, but DEFINATELY NOT with even a 'small' amp! It is always best to wire
>you gear directly to the battery. I personally use the Radio Shack polarized
>interlocking connectors (catalog numbers 274-151 and 274-154) in each of
>my vehicles. And they work fine with an HR-2510 radio and a 400 watt amp.
>(Oops...them aint legal)
>
> Ray
>Nick250 wrote in message <20000810224637.04395.00000395@ng-bk1.aol.com>...
>>I have to use different cars from time to time and when I do I plug the CB
>into
>>cig lighter for power. If I get a new peaked and tuned radio, or one with
>a
>>small liner amp, how much power do you fingure the cig lighter connection
>can
>>handle? TIA Nick

1259. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <_RUk5.124082$lU5.856010@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47750

No at least Dave got your 10,000 bucks. If what he said was true.

WPBROCK3RD <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000810212304.26165.00001038@ng-md1.aol.com...
> no, I guess you da man. but chances are you just another duck as well.
alot of
> people get beat at a break! nothing new to me! Hey! at least I got 10,000
bux

1260. Re: Maryland CB'ers - Where are you?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <EXUk5.124102$lU5.856381@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47751

I can do that bare foot. But I like to go to the local Stewarts restaurant and light up the whole parking lot.

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message news:3993406A.588D32B3@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
> Since I can light a fluorescent tube, and keep it lit until I run out of
> arm,

1261. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rgray@kc.rr.com
Message-ID: <o_Uk5.44645$t%4.252127@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 47752

Welp I be in Leavenworth KS....Home of the Big House :)

In article <08bf4e94.917b935a@usw-ex0102-015.remarq.com>, hillbilly
<davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote:
>Harrison, Arkansas....heart of the Ozarks...the only CB shop for
>125 miles in any direction
>
>since 1972
>
>
>Dave, KG5XR
>Daves Radio Electronics
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
>--
>
>Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
>Up to 100 minutes free!
>http://www.keen.com
>

Ron
629 Kansas City Mobile LSB 38
2 RCI 1257
PM 57
MisFit 629

1262. Re: Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8n18b5orh1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47753

Nope just telling it like it is. My one pill shown will put out over
100W RMS with a draw of only 9.5A@14V...
No brag... just fact.

In article <16682120.1cd109c7@usw-ex0102-084.remarq.com>,
hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote:
> fessor is trolling now.
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> ---
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1263. WANTED>>>>>>>Tram D201A>>>>>>>For Parts Only!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000811120800.29626.00000287@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 47754

Hello all, Im looking for a "Parts" radio (Tram D201A) I restore them for folks, and friends, if anyone has one of these Trams, and would consider selling it for a reasonable price, please contact me directly at my e-mail address.(jj475171@aol.com) and we can hash out the details, and thanks for reading this post.....73.....Frank.
Frank in Connecticut.
"CONTROLLER" (AM) Transmittin on 40 @ A Time, On My D201's "Wave's"
"Sideband Omni Broadcaster 52" (SSB).....Keepin it within 20 With My PEP.

1264. FS: RADIO (NICE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26548-3994216E-68@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47755

Nice radio for sale. Top and bottom case is missing. The power cord got lost when the microphone got gone. The circuit board was taken out and left at a shop that went out of business.The speaker has a hole in it(small problem) Everything else is fine. $200. takes it all. Only one like this so when it's gone it's gone. Thank's. This price does not include shipping.Also the owners manual will be included.

Dennis in Ga.

1265. funny

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0c41b4e2.d5620381@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com>
Source record: 47756

Tired of constantly being broke, and stuck in an unhappy marriage, a young husband decided to solve both problems by taking out a large insurance policy on his wife (with himself as the beneficiary), and arranging to have her killed. A "friend of a friend" put him in touch with a nefarious underworld figure, who went by the name of "Artie".

Artie explained to the husband that his going price for snuffing out a spouse was $5,000. The husband said he was willing to pay that amount, but that he wouldn't have any cash on hand until he could collect his wife's insurance money. Artie insisted on being paid SOMETHING up front.

The man opened up his wallet, displaying the single dollar bill that rested inside. Artie sighed, rolled his eyes, and reluctantly agreed to accept the dollar as down payment for the dirty deed.

A few days later, Artie followed the man's wife to the local Safeway grocery store. There, he surprised her in the produce department, and proceeded to strangle her with his gloved hands. As the poor unsuspecting woman drew her last breath and slumped to the floor, the manager of the produce department stumbled unexpectedly onto the scene. Unwilling to leave any witnesses behind, Artie had no choice but to strangle the produce manager as well.

Unknown to Artie, the entire proceedings were captured by hidden cameras and observed by the store's security guard, who immediately called the police. Artie was caught and arrested before he could leave the

store.
Under intense questioning at the police station, Artie revealed
the
sordid plan, including his financial arrangements with the
hapless
husband.
.
DRUM ROLL
.
(PAUSE)
.
And that is why, the next day in the newspaper, the headline
declared.
ARTIE CHOKES TWO FOR A DOLLAR AT SAFEWAY."

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1266. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8n1b16$r50$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47757

Ever heard of six degrees of separation??? I guess I Know Dave too!!!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1267. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <glWk5.18$yP4.13213@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 47758

Hey right back man, I liked the looks of 16.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8n0co3$2a3q$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
>
> ouch!
>
> Hey Boo great talkin with you at Hot Springs.
>
> KRS
>
>
>
> -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:a9Mk5.393$b93.108442@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > I Blown more pills than you have ever seen!
> > "Maul13" <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000810213915.11296.00000319@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> > > "CAN ANYONE HELP ME I WANT A DAVEMADE" Half of you Ducks have
never
> > seen
> > > one. Much less had enough money to buy one....
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>

1268. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <DmWk5.19$yP4.13323@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 47759

I blew them on purpose 95% of the time.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Toy Maker" <toymaker@aol.com> wrote in message
news:2QRk5.3282$nT.101499@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> that just proves your shit aint right .. perhaps it the wrong ferrite mix
on
> the output transformer ..... and you are using the wrong turns ratio
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:a9Mk5.393$b93.108442@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > I Blown more pills than you have ever seen!
> > "Maul13" <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000810213915.11296.00000319@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> > > "CAN ANYONE HELP ME I WANT A DAVEMADE" Half of you Ducks have
never
> > seen
> > > one. Much less had enough money to buy one....
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>

1269. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <HsWk5.20$yP4.14050@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 47760

I am not an "amp builder". If I was I could care less about "Taking the
country by storm" I have a legit way of paying my bills. I keep my hobbies
as hobbies and work as work, don't won't to get them mixed up.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
news:KFTk5.3310$nT.103377@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> yes they are very smart havent you heard of the peekaboo amp and the Toll
> free models they are taking the country by storm watch out they are bad
> real real bad
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:e6Rk5.4355$NM6.201807@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Well... you seem to be be much smarter than the people at Motorola...
> > I give up.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:b3Ih5.53$vJ2.29478@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > In your picture you have a multi-port splitter, and yes the
transformer
> is
> > > also visible, But that is not the only way to effectively use a
> multi-port
> > > splitter. Don't ask how either, find it in the RF Handbook, if you
can.
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:g%xh5.21021$jm5.466851@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > Nonsense!
> > > > A splitter is just a combiner in reverse... Try reading the Motorola
> RF
> > > > Data
> > > > Manual. It says that exactly!

> > > > Where do you come up with this rubbish?
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > > news:71sh5.145$Oc6.106090@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > > > In the picture professor you will see a splitter, not a combiner.
> This
> > > is
> > > > > not the same type of splitter used by most of your amp builders.
> this
> > > type
> > > > > of splitter will allow you to insert multiple 50 ohm loads and end
> up
> > > with
> > > > > a
> > > > > 50 ohm output without using inductance to match the output. As
much
> as
> > > you
> > > > > use CCS you ought to be able to build on just like the Henry in
your
> > > > > picture, put your hands in more of them instead of reading and you
> to
> > > will
> > > > > learn that it is not always what you assume.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

1270. Re: Mr. Toll Free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137NOacSPAM@iwvisp.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <27b89db8.e618d6b5@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com>
Source record: 47761

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
>(Damn these boatanchors are getting expensive to operate)
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>

I know it. I've trying to get ahold of "Black Daddy" to get my
Valiant going. I can just imagine how much for labor to get the
"Ole Boatanchor" rockin'...

BTW... long time no see. Take care Toll, I'm 10-7...

137

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1271. Re: anyone have putted and external antenna on frs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8n1d7rfpj1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 47762

You could use a Yagi maybe and if you had line of site between the units it would probably work. FRS freqs are very sensitive to line of site.

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message news:3993A2B5.530AB3D8@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
> gilles wrote:
> >
> > hey
> > I fun to see that some peoples are intrested by talking mod.
> > Glad to talk with boys.
> > ok I wonder if putting a coax cable between the radio and the original antenna
> > works...
> > I would place the original antenna in my TV tower, maybe I should add
> > a couple of radial to make more efficient
> > is it good
> > come back
>
> Wonder if you could transmit FRS off a TV antenna? Aim them at each
> other
> from across town...

1272. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8n1ejn$2uo4$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47763

Thanks and It works as good as it looks. You were right about wire wound resistors on the swamping network on that box. When I got home I cut one open again to double check and this time I noticed a very fine wire wrapped around it. I was suspicious the first time but must have over looked it. Good looking out Boo. Needless to say the big man In the grass is very happy with it.

KRS

-=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:glWk5.18$yP4.13213@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> Hey right back man, I liked the looks of 16.
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
>
> http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> news:8n0co3$2a3q$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> >
> > ouch!
> >
> > Hey Boo great talkin with you at Hot Springs.
> >
> > KRS
> >
> >
> >
> > -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:a9Mk5.393$b93.108442@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > I Blown more pills than you have ever seen!
> > > "Maul13" <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000810213915.11296.00000319@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> > > > "CAN ANYONE HELP ME I WANT A DAVEMADE" Half of you Ducks have
> never
> > > seen
> > > > one. Much less had enough money to buy one....
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

> >
>
>

1273. For those who are still unclear...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8n1fuf$v7b$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47764

For those who are still unclear about the conduction angles and classes
of amplifiers...

see http://www.rf-amplifier-design.com/rf-power-amplifier-design.htm

But after reading this I'm sure some dumb-ass will still tell me that
a "no-bias" amplifier is not class "C"...

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1274. Re: Mr. Toll Free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8n1es9$2ium$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47765

#245 is pretty fair when It comes to repairing those things. He did my Ranger.

KRS

Mr. 137 <ac137NOacSPAM@iwvisp.com.invalid> wrote in message news:27b89db8.e618d6b5@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com...
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> >
> >(Damn these boatanchors are getting expensive to operate)
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >
>
> I know it. I've trying to get ahold of "Black Daddy" to get my
> Valiant going. I can just imagine how much for labor to get the
> "Ole Boatanchor" rockin'...
>
> BTW... long time no see. Take care Toll, I'm 10-7...
>
> 137
>
>
> ---
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>

1275. Re: RADIO (NICE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Angle <bangle28@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <akXk5.36$nX3.48764@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 47766

So what you're selling is an empty metal case with no covers, no circuit board, no mic, no power cord, and a blown speaker? Sounds like it's gone already ;-)

"Fenious T. Bluster" <DCLIFF@webtv.net> wrote in message news:26548-3994216E-68@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Nice radio for sale. Top and bottom case is missing. The power cord got
> lost when the microphone got gone. The circuit board was taken out and
> left at a shop that went out of business.The speaker has a hole in
> it(small problem) Everything else is fine. $200. takes it all. Only one
> like this so when it's gone it's gone. Thank's. This price does not
> include shipping.Also the owners manual will be included.
>
> Dennis in Ga.
>
>

1276. Re: RADIO (NICE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8n1fm8$r30$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 47767

Does it come with a golden screwdriver?

Bob Angle <bangle28@pacbell.net> wrote in message
news:akXk5.36$nX3.48764@news.pacbell.net...
> So what you're selling is an empty metal case with no covers, no circuit
> board, no mic, no power cord, and a blown speaker? Sounds like it's gone
> already ;-)
>
> "Fenious T. Bluster" <DCLIFF@webtv.net> wrote in message
> news:26548-3994216E-68@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > Nice radio for sale. Top and bottom case is missing. The power cord got
> > lost when the microphone got gone. The circuit board was taken out and
> > left at a shop that went out of business.The speaker has a hole in
> > it(small problem) Everything else is fine. $200. takes it all. Only one
> > like this so when it's gone it's gone. Thank's. This price does not
> > include shipping.Also the owners manual will be included.
> >
> > Dennis in Ga.
> >
> >
>
>

1277. Re: Should I grab a Wilson?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39944A16.652546AF@cis.net>
Source record: 47768

Hi Damien,

The key point that is being missed here is that SWR tells you nothing about the radiation efficiency of a antenna. All a 1 to 1 SWR reading tells you is that the point that the SWR meter is inserted at is a close approximation of 50 Ohm impedance. If the insertion point is at the antenna feed point, then the most you can say is the antenna is matched. That still is no measure of how efficient a radiator the antenna is. If the RS antenna you have has a whip less than about 56" long or so, and/or the loading coil is made of small gauge, close spaced wire wound on a small diameter coil form then yes, a Wilson 1000/5000, or similar type antenna would be an improvement.

Tim

AntennaWareHouse
811 9th Ave.
Camanche, IA. 52730
319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
319-259-1053 Fax
Email kingpop@cis.net
http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

"E. Damien Raba" wrote:
>
> You guys all helped me so much with my last newbie question, I figured I'd
> venture another...
>
> I'm getting a 1.3 SWR on a magnetic Radio Shack antenna. Is there any
> reason to change antennas at this point? I may buy a modulator, but except
> for that, my system is probably going to stay the way it is.
>
> Is the lowering of SWR from 1.3 to 1.1 REALLY that important, or are we
> talking about minor changes in efficiency here?
>
> Again, thanks a lot for all your help with the last question. You guys blew
> me away with the responses. Very cool.
>
> See you on the road. - Damien
>
> maskedmarvel@mindspring.com

--
Tim Francis

1278. Bump, Bump (was "Wavin' the Hand")

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39944D14.6B3A2852@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47769

I think "Bump, Bump" and "Bump it on down on you later" are stupid
sayings. <g>
Although, I'd rather hear that then f--- and s--- every other word. Some
folks
prove their (non) intelligence everytime they key up!

RICK VK3YM wrote:
>
> Having been on 11Mtrs for nearly 30 years now I have seen all sorts of FADS
> come and go over this time. I don't mind Echo's , Roosters, Beeps, Burps or
> Farts even... but... the most idiotic thing I have heard is "WAVING THE
> HAND!!" at the end of a call or conversation...this really pisses me off and
> I don't mind telling the operator so...It could only come from the GOL' DARN
> GOOD 'OL US of A as all of this shit does...
> I just hope this one doesn't last long
> Rick

1279. Re: Should I grab a Wilson?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000811154636.20651.00000486@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 47770

>From: "E. Damien Raba" maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
Wrote: Should I grab a Wilson?>>

Yeah.Either Ann or Nancy will do

The internet is more than a global pornography network

1280. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <5pZk5.124282$IU5.859027@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47771

No bout a doubt that.

-=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:HsWk5.20$yP4.14050@nnrp2.sbc.net...
I keep my hobbies
> as hobbies and work as work, don't won't to get them mixed up.
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
>
> http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> news:KFTk5.3310$nT.103377@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> > yes they are very smart havent you heard of the peekaboo amp and the
Toll
> > free models they are taking the country by storm watch out they are
bad
> > real real bad
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:e6Rk5.4355$NM6.201807@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Well... you seem to be be much smarter than the people at Motorola...
> > > I give up.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > news:b3Ih5.53$vJ2.29478@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > > In your picture you have a multi-port splitter, and yes the
> transformer
> > is
> > > > also visible, But that is not the only way to effectively use a
> > multi-port
> > > > splitter. Don't ask how either, find it in the RF Handbook, if you
> can.
> > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message

> > > > news:g%xh5.21021$jm5.466851@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > Nonsense!
> > > > > A splitter is just a combiner in reverse... Try reading the
Motorola
> > RF
> > > > Data
> > > > > Manual. It says that exactly!
> > > > > Where do you come up with this rubbish?
> > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > >
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > > > news:71sh5.145$Oc6.106090@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > > > > In the picture professor you will see a splitter, not a
combiner.
> > This
> > > > is
> > > > > > not the same type of splitter used by most of your amp builders.
> > this
> > > > type
> > > > > > of splitter will allow you to insert multiple 50 ohm loads and
end
> > up
> > > > with
> > > > > a
> > > > > > 50 ohm output without using inductance to match the output. As
> much
> > as
> > > > you
> > > > > > use CCS you ought to be able to build on just like the Henry in
> your
> > > > > > picture, put your hands in more of them instead of reading and
you
> > to
> > > > will
> > > > > > learn that it is not always what you assume.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >

> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

1281. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000811163658.04980.00000698@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 47772

>
>> sideband wrote:
>>
>> > JR wrote:
>> > According to the block diagram on the Cobra 148 (From which I got my
>information, the
>> > audio signal follows this path:
>> >
>> > Mic -> 2 mike amps -> balance modulator -> FT3 filter -> xmit mixer ->
>predriver ->
>> > driver -> final...
>>
>> See previous post, the synthesizer is before the balance modulator. The
>audio is applied to
>> the balanced modulator, not to the synthesizer.
>>
>> >
>> >
>> > I was trying to recall from memory, and I guess my memory ain't what it
>used to be. I
>> > have it sitting in front of me now.
>> >
>> > So what, when the radio is overmodulated, gets overdriven that causes the
>bleedover? Is
>> > the Filter to blame? The xmit mixer? Somewhere in that circuit, something
>is getting
>> > overdriven, and causes transmission on frequencies adjacent to the one
>set by the
>> > synth/PLL. Someone fill me in, here?
>> >
>>
>> When you over modulate the peaks of the signal are clipped or flat-topped
>and this causes
>> spurious frequencies to be generated which will cause interference to
>adjacent channels.
>>
>> >
>> > At any rate, it seems from the block diagram that reducing the carrier to
>get more
>> > swing has nothing to do with overmodulation at all. It simply allows more
>swing.
>>
>> In an SSB transmitter there is no output signal until modulation is applied
>so a swinging

>> output from an SSB transmitter is expected. As long as the audio circuits
>can supply enough
>> audio to drive the balance modulator to the proper level there is no reason
>for any kind of
>> mod to get more swing. Usually when they talk about these swing kits, they
>are for AM rigs.
>>
>> >
>> >
>> > And "setting" the modulation to 100% is as easy as injecting a signal
>into the mic
>> > output, or speaking into the mic at a constant volume, at the level you'd
>normally
>> > speak, and adjusting VR7 (on the 148/2000/GrantXL) for 100% modulation on
>a modulation
>> > meter, or if R131 has been pulled, adjusting the dynamike until you get
>as close to
>> > 100% as you can.
>>
>> >
>> > I was well aware that modulation isn't a constant... unless you're a
>robot, that is.
>> >
>> > I admitted I don't know it all, and I'm still learning... I'd hope that,
>instead of
>> > calling names, and insulting people, someone out there would share the
>knowledge. I am,
>> > after all, here to learn. Someone fill me in?
>> >
>> > -SSB
>
>Ok... On Single side band, I can understand this, but the original question
>was based on an AM
>transmitter... The GrantXL/148/2000 have AM mode, and I've reduced the
>carrier to between 2 and
>3 watts on all my radios. I even did a before and after check with a friend
>of mine to see what
>the results were. He, and many others, commented that the radio sounded much
>better with the
>carrier reduced to 2 watts. All my GrantXL's and 148's swing to between 17
>and 19 watts. They
>sounded better on AM with the carrier set to 2 and swinging to what they'll
>do, than they did
>at 4. So what's the story here?
>
>It seems that the radio performs better with a lowered carrier and more
>swing, at close to 100%
>modulation... so in effect, I wasn't wrong... I don't bleed over more because
>I've reduced the
>carrier and let the radio swing more. I've even tested this.. 1/4 mile away

>from my
>transmitter, I have no bleedover on 18 or 27.195 when I transmit on 19, on a
>clear night....
>Now unless my friend who helped me test this out was lying, it seems that I'm
>not bleeding over
>any more with a reduced carrier than I was with the carrier set to 4 watts.
>
>So why did someone jump down my throat about reducing the carrier causing
>overmodulation? I
>don't know... I'd like the explanation to this as well.
>
>-SSB
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Reducing the carier does cause overmodulation. To 100% modulate a 100 watt carrier it takes 50 watts of audio.I ypu have 80 watts of carrier it takes 40 watts of audio to modulate it. So if you reduce the 100 watt carrier to 80 without reducing the audio power you will be overmodulating. You can get away with this to a point by limiting the negative excursions of the modulator. Normally it is considered acceptable to modulate on the positive peaks up to 110% but obviously a lot of people push it past this.

1282. Re: FS: RADIO (NICE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000811164923.00700.00001536@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 47773

i would think that you put it on eBay, probably get much more for it, just remember to put "sold as is, no way to test it!"

1283. Re: For those who are still unclear...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399458DC.BA2BFB8C@some.net>
Source record: 47774

Yeah, but when a zero bias amp that has a conduction angle of 179 degrees is touted as a high-efficiency class c amp, that is stretching it a bit to say the least.

Professor wrote:

> For those who are still unclear about the conduction angles and classes
> of amplifiers...
>
> see http://www.rf-amplifier-design.com/rf-power-amplifier-design.htm
>
> But after reading this I'm sure some dumb-ass will still tell me that
> a "no-bias" amplifier is not class "C"...
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/

1284. Re: For those who are still unclear...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39946949.A87866D6@oio.net>
Source record: 47775

JR wrote:
>
> Yeah, but when a zero bias amp that has a conduction angle of 179 degrees
> is touted as a high-efficiency class c amp, that is stretching it a bit to
> say the least.
>

Very few class "C" amplifiers, with or without bias, are anywhere
near a conduction angle of 179*. Most are closer to 50* than 180*.
'Doc

1285. Re: FS: RADIO (NICE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <1b5a92f2.c8aa9905@usw-ex0101-006.remarq.com>
Source record: 47776

it just a shame he only has one of these...

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1286. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39946B62.53BCD3A5@cac.net>
Source record: 47777

Hamm4fun wrote:

> >
> >> sideband wrote:
> >>
> >> > JR wrote:
> >> > According to the block diagram on the Cobra 148 (From which I got my
> >information, the
> >> > audio signal follows this path:
> >> >
> >> > Mic -> 2 mike amps -> balance modulator -> FT3 filter -> xmit mixer ->
> >predriver ->
> >> > driver -> final...
> >>
> >> See previous post, the synthesizer is before the balance modulator. The
> >audio is applied to
> >> the balanced modulator, not to the synthesizer.
> >>
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > I was trying to recall from memory, and I guess my memory ain't what it
> >used to be. I
> >> > have it sitting in front of me now.
> >> >
> >> > So what, when the radio is overmodulated, gets overdriven that causes the
> >bleedover? Is
> >> > the Filter to blame? The xmit mixer? Somewhere in that circuit, something
> >is getting
> >> > overdriven, and causes transmission on frequencies adjacent to the one
> >set by the
> >> > synth/PLL. Someone fill me in, here?
> >> >
> >>
> >> When you over modulate the peaks of the signal are clipped or flat-topped
> >and this causes
> >> spurious frequencies to be generated which will cause interference to
> >adjacent channels.
> >>
> >> >
> >> > At any rate, it seems from the block diagram that reducing the carrier to
> >get more
> >> > swing has nothing to do with overmodulation at all. It simply allows more
> >swing.
> >>

> >> In an SSB transmitter there is no output signal until modulation is applied
> >so a swinging
> >> output from an SSB transmitter is expected. As long as the audio circuits
> >can supply enough
> >> audio to drive the balance modulator to the proper level there is no reason
> >for any kind of
> >> mod to get more swing. Usually when they talk about these swing kits, they
> >are for AM rigs.
> >>
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > And "setting" the modulation to 100% is as easy as injecting a signal
> >into the mic
> >> > output, or speaking into the mic at a constant volume, at the level you'd
> >normally
> >> > speak, and adjusting VR7 (on the 148/2000/GrantXL) for 100% modulation on
> >a modulation
> >> > meter, or if R131 has been pulled, adjusting the dynamike until you get
> >as close to
> >> > 100% as you can.
> >>
> >> >
> >> > I was well aware that modulation isn't a constant... unless you're a
> >robot, that is.
> >> >
> >> > I admitted I don't know it all, and I'm still learning... I'd hope that,
> >instead of
> >> > calling names, and insulting people, someone out there would share the
> >knowledge. I am,
> >> > after all, here to learn. Someone fill me in?
> >> >
> >> > -SSB
> >
> >Ok... On Single side band, I can understand this, but the original question
> >was based on an AM
> >transmitter... The GrantXL/148/2000 have AM mode, and I've reduced the
> >carrier to between 2 and
> >3 watts on all my radios. I even did a before and after check with a friend
> >of mine to see what
> >the results were. He, and many others, commented that the radio sounded much
> >better with the
> >carrier reduced to 2 watts. All my GrantXL's and 148's swing to between 17
> >and 19 watts. They
> >sounded better on AM with the carrier set to 2 and swinging to what they'll
> >do, than they did
> >at 4. So what's the story here?
> >
> >It seems that the radio performs better with a lowered carrier and more
> >swing, at close to 100%
> >modulation... so in effect, I wasn't wrong... I don't bleed over more because

> >I've reduced the
> >carrier and let the radio swing more. I've even tested this.. 1/4 mile away
> >from my
> >transmitter, I have no bleedover on 18 or 27.195 when I transmit on 19, on a
> >clear night....
> >Now unless my friend who helped me test this out was lying, it seems that I'm
> >not bleeding over
> >any more with a reduced carrier than I was with the carrier set to 4 watts.
> >
> >So why did someone jump down my throat about reducing the carrier causing
> >overmodulation? I
> >don't know... I'd like the explanation to this as well.
> >
> >-SSB
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> Reducing the carier does cause overmodulation. To 100% modulate a 100 watt
> carrier it takes 50 watts of audio.I ypu have 80 watts of carrier it takes 40
> watts of audio to modulate it. So if you reduce the 100 watt carrier to 80
> without reducing the audio power you will be overmodulating. You can get away
> with this to a point by limiting the negative excursions of the modulator.
> Normally it is considered acceptable to modulate on the positive peaks up to
> 110% but obviously a lot of people push it past this.

Hamm:

Ok.. Now we're in the part that I don't understand.. Where do these numbers come from? Am I to infer that 50% of the carrier power is required to modulate the signal 100%? If that's the case, then my GrantXL, keying 2 and swinging to 18, has 100% modulation at 3 watts output, and is at 1600% at 18 watts?

Somehow that doesn't sound right.1600% modulation would sound distorted and almost completely unreadable, and yet I get comments constantly on how "clean" my radios sound. That is, pure of tone and completely easily readable. So what did I unknowingly do right?

All I've done to the radios is modify the PLL, open the clarifier, pull R131, tune the transmitter, reduce the carrier to 2 watts, and put it all back together. So how am I getting such a clean signal from something that, according to you, should be so overmodulated as to be unreadable?

I'm not trying to sound cocky, I'm sincerely curious as to how this works...

And you're welcome to visit and hear one of my sets, and then check them out on whatever meter set you wish. Just let me know.

-SSB

1287. Re: Re "Wavin' the Hand"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39946BC5.C408E3CC@cac.net>
Source record: 47778

JR wrote:

> x-no-archive: yes
>
> The one I like is, "and we're on the side." Side of what, a mountain?
>
> RICK VK3YM wrote:
>
> > Having been on 11Mtrs for nearly 30 years now I have seen all sorts of FADS
> > come and go over this time. I don't mind Echo's , Roosters, Beeps, Burps or
> > Farts even... but... the most idiotic thing I have heard is "WAVING THE
> > HAND!!" at the end of a call or conversation...this really pisses me off and
> > I don't mind telling the operator so...It could only come from the GOL' DARN
> > GOOD 'OL US of A as all of this shit does...
> > I just hope this one doesn't last long
> > Rick
>
> --

What about "Unit suchandsuch, QRT, QSX." How can you be both QRT and QSX at the same time?

-SSB

1288. Re: Wheres Blutarsky?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39946A64.F4CD7E46@oio.net>
Source record: 47779

ken wrote:
>
> Have we lost Blutarskey?
> Ken
> 488 Central Texas

Hopefully! ...but there'll be some other idiot to replace him,
the supply of idiots is not running low.
'Doc

1289. Re: For those who are still unclear...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skipp <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu>
Message-ID: <8n1q5m$dh2$2@mark.ucdavis.edu>
Source record: 47780

: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
: But after reading this I'm sure some dumb-ass will still tell me that
: a "no-bias" amplifier is not class "C"...

Because some tubes are made (the 3-500z for one example) to work without a control grid supply. Zero bias tubes refers to the requirement or lack there of... of a second or third power supply.

You guys spend too much time on the small stuff and miss the big picture...

skipp

1290. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Fat Daddy <fatdaddy@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <G_Zk5.342$xL6.18164@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47781

yes thats how far your ass cheeks spread when you fart ...

"Smokin Dave" <69mobile@keydowns.com> wrote in message
news:8n1b16$r50$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Ever heard of six degrees of separation??? I guess I Know Dave too!!!!!
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1291. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <o1_k5.124401$lU5.859632@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47782

A properly modified radio will swing to the same (peak value) no matter were you set the carrier.

Asrteck <asrteck@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000810212320.26199.00000896@ng-md1.aol.com...
> >
> >Nope, all the mods do is reduce the carrier so it swings upward with
> >modulation.
> >This mostly causes splatter as many transmitters are over modulated. The
> >results
> >of the swing mods are no better that a properly modulated full carrier. All
> >it
> >does is make output and s-meters wildly swing which is what really thrills
> >some
> >folks.
> >
> >Asrteck wrote:
> >
> >> I am a retired radar engineer who just got back into CB through our
> >> neighborhood watch program. The last time I owned one was 1974. I keep
> >hearing
> >> about swing and swing mods. The best I can figure is that "swing" is what
> >we
> >> used to call "forward modulation". We used to get this with "power mikes"
> >and
> >> modifying the modulator section for more gain. I am guessing but the way I
> >> figure it the trick is now to reduce the RF instead of increasing the audio
> >to
> >> increase % of mod or is this like "super modulation" where you clip the
> >> negative audio peaks to keep the RF amp from distorting by being driven
> >into
> >> cutoff and run about 110% on the positive peaks? Am I on the right track?
> >>
> >
> >
> >
> >

> >
> >
> >
>
> Are you saying that the mod causes the carrier level to change with
modulation?

1292. Re: ??ssb delay for old tube amp??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skipp <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu>
Message-ID: <8n1qfe$dh2$3@mark.ucdavis.edu>
Source record: 47783

: Endless, Nameless <nirtourettesvana@my-deja.com> wrote:
: I have a courier bl-100 amplifier for my base station and it does not
: have ssb delay in it. I saw one on ebay that had that and was
: wondering how would you put it in? anyone know? thanks

If you had a diagram on the amplifier and sent me a copy, I'd tell you what's required to add the delay. It's kind of hard to do it via Email without one and you'd need to have some basic electronics.

There's a "t/r" (transmit/receive) circuit which senses your radios rf and switches the tr relay back and forth. It's often a simple transistor circuit, but older tube amplifiers often included a small tube for the switch control. Part of that circuits time contant is changed for longer hold time on transmit unkey.

So it is particular to your amplifier, a really good tech should know how and what to do. If you have the diagram and need some help, pop me an Email and I'll help you where I can.

cheers
skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu

1293. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n1rpe$8mt$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47784

In article <xnQk5.123848$lU5.854225@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>,
"prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote:
> when we going to lunch what do I have to offer to treat?
>
> COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> news:20000811004457.01242.00003301@nso-cd.aol.com...
> > In article <20000810145336.21273.00000145@ng-fk1.aol.com>,
> timnebo@aol.common
> > (Tim Kp82) writes:
> >
> > >ouch. you mean prozac has been dick riding dave for a year on this
board
> and
> > >he
> > >still is a nobody to the man? maybe he'll have to start deep
throating
> dave
> > >too.
> >
> > No offense but I thought that was obvious!!!
> > I mean concrete man was being nice to him and shit why not?? He was
> spending
> > money!!
> > I can count on 1 hand (not including myself) the people on this
group that
> > really know dave or have even met him!!!
> > Hey concrete where ever you are... Tell who dave really knows on
this
> group!!!
> >
> > COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says..
It
> don't
> > mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!
>
>

hey cold , make him take you to one of those swanky pizza joints on the lower east side, heck he's got the money , order up all the food you want and cognac of course and may i suggest bringing your own broad, that's byob, in this case because it would be kind of embarrassing having to sit there with this jersey guido for two hours talking about this silly cb shit, know what i mean jelly bean, is that mello jello??????, ...cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1294. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39946E9A.B5337E31@cac.net>
Source record: 47785

ken wrote:

> Guys,
> Just curious where you regulars on here are from (state or city). And
> wavin' a hand for the replies ya'll have givin' me over the past months.
>
> Ken
> 488 Central Texas

Been posting regularly lately, off and on in the past, so I guess I'm a regular. ::shrug::

I'm here to learn, not to show 'tude, and pass on what I know...

I'm located in south central Michigan, and hang out on 4, 17, and 19 AM, and 37-39 LSB.

-SSB

1295. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: --=MODSQUAD=-- <modsquadhi@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <za_k5.7461$d4.34966@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 47786

Dave dont build boxes any more he just updates the technology for maximum output he dont have to dirty his hands he pays some else to do that.
Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu

"937" <TJ1072@firstworld.net> wrote in message news:sp6ol6ncn4t63@corp.supernews.com...
> Every freakin time someone asks about a dave box all you bozos have just got
> to start with the "who knows dave" shit!!!!....Who gives a flyin fuck who
> the hell knows dave???...Just answer the poor guys question and be done with
> it!!!! Jiminey Christmas!!!!!
> --
> 937...Workin this Audio in chicago
> "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com> wrote in
> message news:39922e61$1@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > Looking for a price on a Davemade 32 pill. And does Dave himself build
> them
> > or one of his pupils?
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

1296. Hey KW, who's the model?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39946F2F.D4B55E68@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47787

Fat Daddy wrote:
>
> yes thats how far your ass cheeks spread when you fart ...
ï¿½.-ï¿½~~~~ï¿½ï¿½~`ï¿½.ï¿½
ï¿½~ï¿½,.ï¿½ ï¿½,..ï¿½ ~ï¿½
|ï¿½o>ï¿½ < o> __ï¿½~.,,ï¿½ï¿½___
(ï¿½ (_,)ï¿½/~ï¿½;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;~ï¿½-.,ï¿½
ï¿½~\,ï¿½.ï¿½| ï¿½--- ï¿½ ;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;ï¿½
(_ï¿½.ï¿½ï¿½~;;;;;;;ï¿½;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;-,ï¿½
~ï¿½;;;;;;; `ï¿½ ;;;;;;;;;;;;;;ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½.ï¿½ï¿½-ï¿½ï¿½~~~~~ï¿½-.ï¿½
~ï¿½.ï¿½~~~ ï¿½;;;;;;;;~ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½~ ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ ~ï¿½ï¿½
~ï¿½ ~ï¿½';;;ï¿½,ï¿½~ ~ï¿½ ~ï¿½
~, ~ï¿½;;;;;| | |
~ï¿½ \ï¿½ï¿½~ï¿½ | ï¿½~ï¿½
~ï¿½ ~ï¿½ ï¿½-~ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½,,..---ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½~~~~~~~ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½
ï¿½~ ,ï¿½ ï¿½~ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½~~ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½:::::::::::::::ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½~ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½~
~ï¿½ ï¿½` ~ï¿½ ï¿½ ï¿½;ï¿½ ï¿½ ï¿½-ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ ï¿½ ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ ï¿½ ï¿½~
~ï¿½ `ï¿½~~ï¿½ ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ ï¿½~~ï¿½ ~ï¿½
~ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ ï¿½~ï¿½--ï¿½ ~ï¿½.ï¿½ ï¿½~ï¿½-ï¿½-ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ï¿½ ~ï¿½
'ï¿½ ï¿½ \ï¿½

1297. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toy Maker <toymaker@aol.com>
Message-ID: <eb_k5.10$X66.2422@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47788

So i guess the other 5% is by accident .. when you are on the line?

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:DmWk5.19$yP4.13323@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> I blew them on purpose 95% of the time.
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
>
> http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> "Toy Maker" <toymaker@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:2QRk5.3282$nT.101499@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> > that just proves your shit aint right .. perhaps it the wrong ferrite
mix
> on
> > the output transformer ..... and you are using the wrong turns ratio
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:a9Mk5.393$b93.108442@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > I Blown more pills than you have ever seen!
> > > "Maul13" <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000810213915.11296.00000319@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> > > > "CAN ANYONE HELP ME I WANT A DAVEMADE" Half of you Ducks have
> never
> > > seen
> > > > one. Much less had enough money to buy one....
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>

1298. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <if_k5.11$X66.2654@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47789

No Toll free has said this in a earlier post .. he was talking to the game
but Toll Free said they are using the wrong ferrite, guess that guy in
chicago #12 is not so smart to let them use the wrong ferrite..... clean
them glasses up hillbilly.

"hillbilly" <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
news:127a4f00.b7e4618b@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com...
> I thought that was "the game" that said that....Hell poor old
> toll free gets in enough trouble with out taking on someone
> elses... <grin>
>
>
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
> --
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>

1299. Re: Galaxy DX 959 Frequency Counter Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <9D_k5.75768$6y5.48771888@news2.rdc2.tx.home.com>
Source record: 47790

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:4nBk5.457820$MB.6942856@news6.giganews.com...
> I have.
>
> I actually KNOW the people who ARE Galaxy.
>
> Pick up the telephone. Call their tech support number.
>
>
> Ask the gentlemen who answers about what you are saying. Then ask him how
> he knows Toll Free.
>
> I learned a lot of what I know by the person who is
> tech_support@galaxyradios.com

I learned A LOT by reading Galaxy's website. U should too!

1300. Re: Re "Wavin' the Hand"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Thunder@localbar.com
Message-ID: <39947815.14413987@news.netins.net>
Source record: 47791

How 'bout "roger that".

On Sat, 12 Aug 2000 04:13:58 -0700, "RICK VK3YM"
<vk3ym@iprimus.com.au> wrote:

-->Having been on 11Mtrs for nearly 30 years now I have seen all sorts
of FADS
-->come and go over this time. I don't mind Echo's , Roosters, Beeps,
Burps or
-->Farts even... but... the most idiotic thing I have heard is "WAVING
THE
-->HAND!!" at the end of a call or conversation...this really pisses
me off and
-->I don't mind telling the operator so...It could only come from the
GOL' DARN
-->GOOD 'OL US of A as all of this shit does...
-->I just hope this one doesn't last long
--> Rick
-->
-->

1301. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000811180505.08388.00000129@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 47792

a trolling i will go .... a trolling i will go ......

(everybody sing)

hi ho a marry oh , a trolling i will go

(or however the freak that song goes)

#22 north central illinois mobile

1302. Re: Re "Wavin' the Hand"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000811180749.08388.00000130@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 47793

>>>>Having been on 11Mtrs for nearly 30 years now I have seen all sorts of FADS come and go over this time. I don't mind Echo's , Roosters, Beeps, Burps or Farts even... but... the most idiotic thing I have heard is "WAVING THE HAND!!" at the end of a call or conversation...this really pisses me off and I don't mind telling the operator so...It could only come from the GOL' DARN GOOD 'OL US of A as all of this shit does...
I just hope this one doesn't last long
Rick<<<<

don't forget : bump bump , reading the mail , picking the roses , and my all time favorite , break-a break-a (at the end of a transmition)

#22 north central illinois mobile

1303. Re: FS: RADIO (NICE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Look@This.com
Message-ID: <399476df.745773@news-server>
Source record: 47794

Was it used by a non smoker,also can I return it if it don't match my furniture.Oh and 1 more thing,Can it be modified,tweaked,peaked and clipped?Wouldyou cosider selling for 175 without the speaker,I have my own with a bigger hole in it.
On Fri, 11 Aug 2000 11:53:18 -0400 (EDT), DCLIFF@webtv.net (Fenious T. Bluster) wrote:

>Nice radio for sale. Top and bottom case is missing. The power cord got
>lost when the microphone got gone. The circuit board was taken out and
>left at a shop that went out of business.The speaker has a hole in
>it(small problem) Everything else is fine. $200. takes it all. Only one
>like this so when it's gone it's gone. Thank's. This price does not
>include shipping.Also the owners manual will be included.
>
>Dennis in Ga.
>

1304. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000811182355.26028.00002066@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47795

hey Porzac, I thought we were done on this?

>No at least Dave got your 10,000 bucks. If what he said was true.
>

1305. Re: For those who are still unclear...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <I6%k5.1879$zd3.33100@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47796

Right on!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39946949.A87866D6@oio.net...
>
>
> JR wrote:
> >
> > Yeah, but when a zero bias amp that has a conduction angle of 179
degrees
> > is touted as a high-efficiency class c amp, that is stretching it a bit
to
> > say the least.
> >
>
> Very few class "C" amplifiers, with or without bias, are anywhere
> near a conduction angle of 179*. Most are closer to 50* than 180*.
> 'Doc

1306. Re: For those who are still unclear...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <p309pskhgaolblt81u0mjrkjulbhus6tnk@4ax.com>
Source record: 47797

On Fri, 11 Aug 2000 20:53:41 GMT, JR <jr@some.net> wrote:

>Yeah, but when a zero bias amp that has a conduction angle of 179 degrees
>is touted as a high-efficiency class c amp, that is stretching it a bit to
>say the least.

If it operates at 179 degrees then it is a LOW efficiency class C amp.

1307. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000811190851.00292.00001557@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 47848

>
>Hamm:
>
>Ok.. Now we're in the part that I don't understand.. Where do these numbers
>come
>from? Am I to infer that 50% of the carrier power is required to modulate the
>signal 100%? If that's the case, then my GrantXL, keying 2 and swinging to
>18, has
>100% modulation at 3 watts output, and is at 1600% at 18 watts?
>
>Somehow that doesn't sound right.1600% modulation would sound distorted and
>almost
>completely unreadable, and yet I get comments constantly on how "clean" my
>radios
>sound. That is, pure of tone and completely easily readable. So what did I
>unknowingly do right?
>
>All I've done to the radios is modify the PLL, open the clarifier, pull R131,
>tune
>the transmitter, reduce the carrier to 2 watts, and put it all back together.
>So
>how am I getting such a clean signal from something that, according to you,
>should
>be so overmodulated as to be unreadable?
>
>I'm not trying to sound cocky, I'm sincerely curious as to how this works...
>
>And you're welcome to visit and hear one of my sets, and then check them out
>on
>whatever meter set you wish. Just let me know.
>
>-SSB
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

No your figuring is just bad, that not how you calculate percentage of
modulation. Any transmitter will produce 4 times the power on modulated peaks
as it does on a dead carrier. 4 watts when 100% modulated will give 16 watts on
modulation peaks. Would not be too hard to push this to 18 if you were

overmodulating a bit or Super modulating as I discribed. You would have have 48 watt peaks on a 3 watt carrier for 200% or 12watt peaks for 100% so you see your 18 watts is not that much of a stretch . As long as the neg peaks are not cutting off the carrier it should sound fairly decent. I 've done a little research lately and the bootstrap modulator that AM only CBs use should be pretty much ideal for this type of modulation because they inherently limit negative excursions. Now that I have found out what swing is I know that it is nothing new and has been around just about as long as AM. In contrast the old tranformer coupled modulators would sound awful used like this because they had no neg limiting at all. Not to say it could not be added. Believe me , its been done a long long time ago.

1308. Re: For those who are still unclear...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <vT%k5.7512$B86.363781@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 47849

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:8n1fuf$v7b$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> For those who are still unclear about the conduction angles and classes
> of amplifiers...
>
> see http://www.rf-amplifier-design.com/rf-power-amplifier-design.htm
>
> But after reading this I'm sure some dumb-ass will still tell me that
> a "no-bias" amplifier is not class "C"...

I'll volunteer for the dumb-ass award. On this one specific item (Class C is less than 180 deg conduction angle) no argument. What has set off numerous arguments is that you then extend that terminology beyond that point in certain specific areas, mostly assuming that 179 degrees gives you the efficiency of the classic 120 degree, near square-wave Class C operation used in FM and plate-modulated AM finals with none of the other results. This is simply flatulent.

A. Zero bias operation with bi-polar transistors does indeed imply Class C operation. Tubes and FETs have some different opinions. Look up the EiMac 3-500Z (triode, 500 watt plate dissipation, Zero bias) and you will run a good Class B. But the .7 volt forward breakover voltage of a bi-polar does imply a conduction angle less, but not a whole hell of a lot less, than 180 degrees. I note this to point out a certain amount of slop in your Kantian categorical imperatives and also to ask just what miracles do you expect out of 178 degree operation that do not occur at 182.

B. The efficiency of the classic Class C final is gained by using a gate/base/grid leak resistor (may be an RFC in lo-impedance bi-polar designs) to increase bias and clip the lower portions of a waveform while the top portions drive into saturation. The idea is to energize a high-Q tank like whacking a Chinese gong with a big hammer and let it re-generate a good sine-wave output. Any amplitude variations disappear in the output; indeed this characteristic is often used in FM receivers in stages called 'limiters' to remove amplitude variations in the i.f. chain and produce the wondrous noise-free detection. It is this brute force approach that produces the 75-80 percent efficiencies that you seem to believe come automatically at 179 degrees.

As it happens, I have a certain admiration for your approach for no better reason than it closely matches commercial approaches to similar problems. Certainly such minor items as impedance matching have not generally received the attention you have given them. I have no doubt that the small deviation from Class B that zero-bias operation implies causes any unacceptable distortion. But it doesn't produce 75 percent efficiency either.

The summation of your argument is that zero-bias = Class C = 75%+ efficiency which comes of using a dictionary rather than good sense. You use Class C in an incomplete and rather selective manner. Not a great wonder that arguments get started.

In another post you claim 100 watts RMS from 133 watts in, or 75 percent. I am not calling you a liar but I rather suspect that somewhat optimistic meters read by somewhat optimistic meter-readers is about 10-15 percent of that. You apparently have a good, clean amp of good people-sized output that should reliably do what it was designed to do at reasonable expense. By being clean and relatively non-distorting you probably achieve communication efficiency well in excess of some higher-powered pieces of crap. Pretty decent engineering and execution for which you should be awarded at least a nine-inch Hero of the Republic medal with crossed squirt-gun clusters. Why in hell are you bucking for the Nobel Prize?

Dick

1309. Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.LNX.4.21.0008111930560.814-100000@dana.randomc.com>
Source record: 47850

I am in ga also, but if a "cb" is Messing up government stuff, that is another issue.

On Sat, 5 Aug 2000, D.C. Lassetter wrote:

> Date: Sat, 5 Aug 2000 10:42:34 -0400 (EDT)
> From: D.C. Lassetter <DCLIFF@webtv.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Illegal CB Transceiver List
>
> Seems like the government could put our tax dollars to much better use
> in this day and time when there are so much major crime and illegal
> activities in this country than to pay men to work on such things as
> what kind of radio a man talks on when he uses a certain frequency. Poor
> way to spend money . Feed the hungry with that money. Just my thoughts.
>
> Dennis in Ga.
>
>

1310. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <w50l5.124980$IU5.861929@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47851

my bad.
WPBROCK3RD <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000811182355.26028.00002066@ng-md1.aol.com...
> hey Porzac, I thought we were done on this?
>
> >No at least Dave got your 10,000 bucks. If what he said was true.
> >
>
>

1311. Re: FS..BOOK"BREAKER,BREAKER,10-4"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.LNX.4.21.0008111934470.814-100000@dana.randomc.com>
Source record: 47852

Did you get rid of that book yet?

On Sat, 5 Aug 2000 bobco@i-2000.com wrote:

> Date: Sat, 05 Aug 2000 16:09:14 GMT
> From: bobco@i-2000.com
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: FS..BOOK"BREAKER,BREAKER,10-4"
>
> FS..Very nice copy of 25 year old book entitled 'BREAKER,
> BREAKER, TEN-FOUR"...This is the book that got many of us started in
> ;CB radio...in very fine condition...$10.00 to your door via priority
> mail.....please remove the (ns) from my adr when responding, or
> just click on bobco@i-2000.com
>

1312. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <x80l5.124983$lU5.861724@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47853

cognac? WTF is cognac?

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8n1rpe$8mt$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
cognac

1313. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <ic0l5.124984$lU5.861875@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47854

If you learned anything other then not to listen to anyone here you need a lot of learning young grasshopper.

sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message news:39946E9A.B5337E31@cac.net...

>
> I'm here to learn, not to show 'tude, and pass on what I know...

1314. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Okie <Okie@Oklahoma.not>
Message-ID: <8n241m$24i0$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47855

Doc, where at in S.E. Oklahoma?
"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39931D9A.6D927216@oio.net...
>
>
> ken,
> O\In S.E. Oklahoma, 90 miles from anything bigger than here...
> It's a shame ain't it?
> 'Doc

1315. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3994A503.9B499ACC@cac.net>
Source record: 47856

prozac wrote:

> cognac? WTF is cognac?
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8n1rpe$8mt$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> cognac

You would pronounce it "cone yak"

It's a drink sipped after supper.

-SSB

1316. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3994A8FB.7AE1CE13@cac.net>
Source record: 47857

Hamm4fun wrote:

> >
> >Hamm:
> >
> >Ok.. Now we're in the part that I don't understand.. Where do these numbers
> >come
> >from? Am I to infer that 50% of the carrier power is required to modulate the
> >signal 100%? If that's the case, then my GrantXL, keying 2 and swinging to
> >18, has
> >100% modulation at 3 watts output, and is at 1600% at 18 watts?
> >
> >Somehow that doesn't sound right.1600% modulation would sound distorted and
> >almost
> >completely unreadable, and yet I get comments constantly on how "clean" my
> >radios
> >sound. That is, pure of tone and completely easily readable. So what did I
> >unknowingly do right?
> >
> >All I've done to the radios is modify the PLL, open the clarifier, pull R131,
> >tune
> >the transmitter, reduce the carrier to 2 watts, and put it all back together.
> >So
> >how am I getting such a clean signal from something that, according to you,
> >should
> >be so overmodulated as to be unreadable?
> >
> >I'm not trying to sound cocky, I'm sincerely curious as to how this works...
> >
> >And you're welcome to visit and hear one of my sets, and then check them out
> >on
> >whatever meter set you wish. Just let me know.
> >
> >-SSB
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> No your figuring is just bad, that not how you calculate percentage of
> modulation. Any transmitter will produce 4 times the power on modulated peaks

> as it does on a dead carrier. 4 watts when 100% modulated will give 16 watts on
> modulation peaks. Would not be too hard to push this to 18 if you were
> overmodulating a bit or Super modulating as I discribed. You would have have
> 48 watt peaks on a 3 watt carrier for 200% or 12watt peaks for 100% so you see
> your 18 watts is not that much of a stretch . As long as the neg peaks are not
> cutting off the carrier it should sound fairly decent. I 've done a little
> research lately and the bootstrap modulator that AM only CBs use should be
> pretty much ideal for this type of modulation because they inherently limit
> negative excursions. Now that I have found out what swing is I know that it is
> nothing new and has been around just about as long as AM. In contrast the old
> tranformer coupled modulators would sound awful used like this because they
> had no neg limiting at all. Not to say it could not be added. Believe me , its
> been done a long long time ago.

Hrm....

So how am I getting a clean sound, with the mods I've described, keying 2 and swinging to 18 on my 148's and GrantXL's? According to these figures, 1:4 * 2 = 8 watts at 100%... I'm doing 10 watts more than that, on average. According to your figures, my radios are vastly overmodulated. The scope, and mine and others' ears say different. (Again, I'm not trying to be argumentative, I'm trying to understand.)

Like I said, all I've done is pulled R131 out of the AMC, giving TR26 nowhere to dump to. I've also found that somewhere between 1 and 2 o'clock on the dynamike/mic gain gives 100% modulation in this setup.. So either my radios aren't really swinging to 18 watts, and 10 or more sets of meters are wrong, or I'm still so overmodulated as to be unreadable...

I guess I just don't get it.

-SSB

1317. Re: For those who are still unclear...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <sT1l5.25163$wX5.383675@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 47858

They are talking about the grounded base transistorized amp, Skipp.

Those are mid class C amps.

Toll Free

"Skipp" <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu> wrote in message
news:8n1q5m$dh2$2@mark.ucdavis.edu...
> : Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> : But after reading this I'm sure some dumb-ass will still tell me that
> : a "no-bias" amplifier is not class "C"...
>
> Because some tubes are made (the 3-500z for one example) to work without
> a control grid supply. Zero bias tubes refers to the requirement or lack
> there of... of a second or third power supply.
>
> You guys spend too much time on the small stuff and miss the big
> picture...
>
> skipp

1318. Re: Noise supression - Need basic advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Don Cotton <don_cotton@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8n29nf$o5n$1@slb2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 47859

I can tell you this. You can't attach the capacitor to the + terminal on the coil because the capacitor will pass the pulsed dc to ground just like it was ac.

"Graeme J Quinn" <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message news:3994a439.184048087@90.0.0.1...
> Hey all,
>
> I'm chasing a few sources of noise interferance in my cb setup in my
> '95 Taurus. The CB is a Uniden Grant 76, and the antenna is a
> thru-glass type (I can't drill the car for a permanent one)
>
>
> The sources of noise are;
>
> - Fuel Pump (2 secs of noise when key is turned to on, then constant
> with engine running)
>
> - Ignition (crackling in time with the engine)
>
> - Windshield wipers (noise only when wipers are on)
>
> - Blower motor (only on high)
>
> I must fix these to use the CB, because all of these can be running
> constantly...
>
>
>
> Here's what I have done/tried so far...
>
> - Put a 470 MFD capacitor between the fuel pump power and the body
> with cap negative to the body, about 12 inches from the fuel pump (the
> closest I can get) - Reduced fuel pump noise by about 1/3
>
> - Grounded the trunk lid and hood with ground straps to body - little
> difference
>
> - Grounded the fuel tank to the body (well, the fuel pump is inside
> it and I thought it would act as a good shield... ;-) No difference
>
> - Put a 470 MFD between the wiper motor power wire and body, with cap
> negative to ground. I was able to connect to the power wire right at
> the motor. Absolutely no difference.

>
> - Grounded the antenna via antenna instructions. No difference.
>
> - Grounded the CB chassis. No difference
>
> - Installed a 10g wire directly to the battery, routed it away from
> all other wiring and connected it to the CB power. I connected the CB
> ground to the bodywork about 3" from the CB. No difference.
>
> - Run the cb from a spare car battery. Still got the noise just as
> loud.
>
> - Installed a 470 MFD capacitor from the + on the coil to the body.
> The car would not start. Removed it, and the car started.
>
>
> Am I hooking the cap up right? Is a 470 MFD cap from Radio shack
> (about the diameter of a AA battery and half as long) the right cap to
> use? What else should I try to eliminate this noise?
>
>
> Thanks,
>
>

> Graeme J
Quinn
> Worthington,
Ohio
>
Scruit@yahoo.com

1319. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <vZ1l5.464104$MB.7037106@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 47860

You dumbfuck

Get a dictionary

Toll Free

"prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:x80l5.124983$lU5.861724@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> cognac? WTF is cognac?
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8n1rpe$8mt$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> cognac
>
>

1320. Re: Let me clear things up.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <e_1l5.464107$MB.7037004@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 47861

That's exactly true..

When the shit used to try to argue with his superior... ME

Toll Free

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.common> wrote in message
news:20000810182208.03454.00000494@ng-cm1.aol.com...
> boy, i remeber a while back when you sure made it seem like you and the
man
> were good friends even if you never came staight out and stated it you
loved
> having people think it
>
>
>
> >2.) Your right Dave doesnt know who I am. Did I say he did? You were fast
to
> >jump and say I dont know what im talking about cause Dave builds the amps
> >but then you just told the world you saw Howard building mine? HMMM?
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

1321. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <202l5.25165$wX5.384555@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 47862

You go boyeeee!

Toll Free

"937" <TJ1072@firstworld.net> wrote in message
news:sp6ol611n4t136@corp.supernews.com...
> Every freakin time someone asks about a dave box all you bozos have just
got
> to start with the "who knows dave" shit!!!!....Who gives a flyin fuck who
> the hell knows dave???...Just answer the poor guys question and be done
with
> it!!!! Jiminey Christmas!!!!!
> --
> 937...Workin this Audio in chicago
> "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com> wrote in
> message news:39922e61$1@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > Looking for a price on a Davemade 32 pill. And does Dave himself build
> them
> > or one of his pupils?
> >
> >
>
>

1322. Re: Mr. Toll Free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <I12l5.25167$wX5.384475@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 47863

S & S does good work, too.

Down on the TJ Border.

Toll Free

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8n1es9$2ium$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
>
> #245 is pretty fair when It comes to repairing those things. He did my
> Ranger.
>
> KRS
>
> Mr. 137 <ac137NOacSPAM@iwvisp.com.invalid> wrote in message
> news:27b89db8.e618d6b5@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com...
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > >
> > >(Damn these boatanchors are getting expensive to operate)
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> >
> > I know it. I've trying to get ahold of "Black Daddy" to get my
> > Valiant going. I can just imagine how much for labor to get the
> > "Ole Boatanchor" rockin'...
> >
> > BTW... long time no see. Take care Toll, I'm 10-7...
> >
> > 137
> >
> >
> > ---
> >
> > Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> > Up to 100 minutes free!
> > http://www.keen.com
> >
>
>

1323. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <032l5.464122$MB.7037440@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 47864

OK.

Whatever you want to believe, is fine with me.

Toll Free

"The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:5xFk5.253$xL6.12280@news3.voicenet.com...
> I see you understand what skirting means better yet sidestepping You had
> enough input to say what BB runs in his truck without having any idea
> really... kinda like alot of your posts ...
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:LoBk5.20089$wX5.290929@news5.giganews.com...
> > When one skirts the issues being raised it means one has no relevant
> input.
> >
> >
> > Taken and put into language you will understand (and this is HOPEFULLY
> > understand), you answer none to all of the above.
> >
> >
> >
> > So, have a nice day.
> >
> > Asshole.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > news:0vzk5.2070$nT.64048@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> > > Special guest ... yeah you were invited as the special Mudduck .. you
> were
> > > the whippin boy
> > >
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:UBvk5.18906$wX5.273157@news5.giganews.com...
> > > > And you my friend, are a dolt.

> > > >
> > > > How many breaks have you attended this year? Last? Been invited
to?
> > > Been
> > > > a special guest to?
> > > >
> > > > About none? I don't recall seeing your lamah name on any flyers, so
> sit
> > > > down, shut the hell up and mind y0 own
> > > > damn bidness.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:vAck5.395$xQ5.27833@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > > > seems like troll free has no answer for the truth mr game... how
> would
> > > he
> > > > he
> > > > > know what BB or anyone else has or doesn have in thier mobile ..
..
> > > Troll
> > > > > free is not anyone on the keydown scene he is a unknown .
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:yHak5.453885$MB.6850524@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > Actually, I have just grown tired of bantering with you.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Your posts are idiotic, and you make no sense. Your little
> > arguments
> > > > that
> > > > > > you attempt to have with people end up making no sense, and you
> keep
> > > > > pushing
> > > > > > a point, even after being proven wrong, and it is just a waste
of
> > > > > bandwidth.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > But have a nice day, anyway.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >

> > > > > >
> > > > > > --Toll Free
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:Lu3k5.115$xL6.4572@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > > Afraid to reply to the truth ?? ... guess not huh when your
> wrong
> > > you
> > > > > dont
> > > > > > > even reply ...
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > news:6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > Yawn.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > > > > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is
> > > running
> > > > > > 3
> > > > > > > phase
> > > > > > > > ac
> > > > > > > > > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from
> each
> > > > > alternator
> > > > > > > to
> > > > > > > > > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys
> like
> > > > > > Ghostrider
> > > > > > > > and
> > > > > > > > > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime...
they
> > use
> > > > 4
> > > > > > > guage.

> > > > > > > > We
> > > > > > > > > > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than
> > > > > overkill...and
> > > > > > > will
> > > > > > > > > > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical
> > > distributor
> > > > > and
> > > > > > > get
> > > > > > > > > > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run
and
> > more
> > > > > than
> > > > > > > > > > adequate ...
> > > > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > > > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > > > > 00 gauge minimum
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)"
> > <zip406@peoplepc.com>
> > > > > wrote
> > > > > > > in
> > > > > > > > > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > > > > > > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC
> > > alternators.
> > > > > > The
> > > > > > > > > > question
> > > > > > > > > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the
> > alternators
> > > > to
> > > > > > the
> > > > > > > > > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16
to
> 20
> > > > > > feet???
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >

> > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> >
> >

1324. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <842l5.234797$t91.2252942@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 47865

Asswipe, I was competing and winning trophys in the 80s before you knew what a CB radio was!

I remember winning DC Sky with a 16 pill Messenger in LA in 1988.

Some of us have "Been their, Done that".

Toll Free

"The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:ebFk5.248$xL6.12257@news3.voicenet.com...
> How many did you key in that is a better question, how many did you win?
> lots of people attend them hell... Sugar Sugar probably went to more breaks
> this year than you did what does that prove ...
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:UBvk5.18906$wX5.273157@news5.giganews.com...
> > And you my friend, are a dolt.
> >
> > How many breaks have you attended this year? Last? Been invited to?
> Been
> > a special guest to?
> >
> > About none? I don't recall seeing your lamah name on any flyers, so sit
> > down, shut the hell up and mind y0 own
> > damn bidness.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > news:vAck5.395$xQ5.27833@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > seems like troll free has no answer for the truth mr game... how would
> he
> > he
> > > know what BB or anyone else has or doesn have in thier mobile .. ..
> Troll
> > > free is not anyone on the keydown scene he is a unknown .
> > >

> > >
> > >
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:yHak5.453885$MB.6850524@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > Actually, I have just grown tired of bantering with you.
> > > >
> > > > Your posts are idiotic, and you make no sense. Your little
arguments
> > that
> > > > you attempt to have with people end up making no sense, and you keep
> > > pushing
> > > > a point, even after being proven wrong, and it is just a waste of
> > > bandwidth.
> > > >
> > > > But have a nice day, anyway.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > --Toll Free
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:Lu3k5.115$xL6.4572@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > Afraid to reply to the truth ?? ... guess not huh when your wrong
> you
> > > dont
> > > > > even reply ...
> > > > >
> > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > Yawn.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...

> > > > > > > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is
> running
> > 3
> > > > > phase
> > > > > > ac
> > > > > > > > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from each
> > > > alternator
> > > > > > to
> > > > > > > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys like
> > > > Ghostrider
> > > > > > and
> > > > > > > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime... they
use
> 4
> > > > > guage.
> > > > > > We
> > > > > > > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than
> > > overkill...and
> > > > > will
> > > > > > > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical
> distributor
> > > and
> > > > > get
> > > > > > > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run and
more
> > > than
> > > > > > > adequate ...
> > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > 00 gauge minimum
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)"
<zip406@peoplepc.com>
> > > wrote
> > > > > in
> > > > > > > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > > > > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC
> alternators.
> > > The
> > > > > > > > question
> > > > > > > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the
alternators
> to
> > > the
> > > > > > > > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to 20
> > > > feet???

> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >

1325. Re: Trams.....yuuuckkk!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <662l5.234804$t91.2252969@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 47866

Ten Tec omni 0wns the bands.

I like muh TS440SAT, too :)

Toll Free

"The2x4" <the2x4@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:Ucwj5.2323$Nd1.12348@news4.atl...
> Hi
>
> Thanks for the support of modern day gear.
>
> I might mention that the best receiver
> I have ever heard was a TenTec Omni D.
>
> Thats a solid state ham rig of days gone by....
>
> The2x4
> gadget <gadget@jnlk.com> wrote in message
> news:8mlkpceqb1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > All those old tube radios break down more often the solid state rigs.
> > They are all 20 years old or more by now. Mostly it's the age drying
> > out the caps causing the reliability issues. Tubes can take one heck of
> > a beating before they go weak, and even then, it's mostly the
> > transmitter output tube and the final audio amp that weaken.
> > Personally, I like the sound of a glass rig. They are just cleaner than
> > the average solid state rig, even though they don't do the power. Glass
> > amps have an incredibly clean tone to them when operated properly, much
> > nicer than any trashy class C transistor amp. AB transistor amps aren't
> > bad though.
> >
> > PS, I agree with the TRC-458 being a talker. I owned one that would
> > blow away any Galaxy rig for audio, clarity, and recieve. That was one
> > of the best rigs Realistic ever produced (all thier good ones used
> > Uniden boards I might add). I have all sorts of rigs over here ranging
> > from stuff as old as an E.C.I Courior 1M and a Sonar FS-23 to an RCI
> > 2980 and a Cobra 148 FGTL. My favorites are (in no special order) a
> > Robyn SB-520, a Tram Titan, and my D201. Each has it's good points.
> >
> > Yes, I also own a Cobra 2000 and regard it as one of the most over-
> > rated radios ever made. Don't get me wrong, it works well, but it's not
> > worth all the hype I hear about them. For what it's worth, buy a 148
> > GTL without the sound tracker crap and you'll be just as happy (same
> > radio inside).
> >

> > Thain S.
> > Everyone has a photographic memory, but not all have film
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>
>

1326. Uniden PC 68LTW any good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: sawmill@mediaone.net
Message-ID: <3994B462.1DDE877C@mediaone.net>
Source record: 47867

I have an old Globe CB from the mid 70s that I have used for 25 years but I want to get a new CB. The Uniden PC 68LTW is $80 at a store near me then there is a $20 rebate on top of that. Is this a decent radio?

Thanks for any information you can provide.

1327. Re: Noise supression - Need basic advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <chris@moonco.com>
Message-ID: <3994B4EB.AE00F5E3@moonco.com>
Source record: 47868

A Magnet mount wilson antenna will always do better also.... Through the glass antennas are not good. Get you a wilson 500 or 1000.. If you want a smaller antenna go with the little wil

Alan wrote:

> Not that I am any expert on the subject,but it seems that you may have
> to use a lower value capacitor to get rid of some of these
> noises,since they are gennerally higher frequencies and motor noise
> may have multiple frequency content.You may have to try a
> coil/capacitor combination especially on the line feeding the
> radio.You could look for one of those devices that bolt to the
> firewall and have 2 studs on top to pass the power thru for the
> radio.One of those devices usually have a capacitor from each stud to
> ground(mounting tab) and a coil between the 2 studs.I used one of
> these to get rid of alternator whine and the high speed fan noise.As
> far as the ignition noise,if you have worn spark plug wires,or
> improper mounting/routing of wires,this could contribute to the
> problem.Look closely at the coil,make sure that you attach any
> filtering to the supply side of it and not the distributer or tach
> terminal.It is not necessarily always the positive side depending on
> the design of the system.
> Also,if you could borrow a magnetic mount antenna for test purposes,or
> a different style,possibly on a steel mount passing under the rear
> bumper,and bolted to the frame,you may find that the present antenna
> is more susceptable to noise,especially since they don't have a
> conventional type ground plane.
> If you find you need to do some shielding on your wiring,automotive
> speed shops sell braided steel wire covering or you could use the foil
> type duct tape that is more like an adhesive tin foil.
> Just a few of the things that I've had to do to try and solve simular
> problems.
> otherwise,here is a link to a .pdf file wich requires adobe acrobat
> installed to read.It has a lot of technical explanation of
> R.F.I.(Radio frequency interference).
> http://www.arrl.org/tis/info/pdf/001qex32.pdf
>
> You will have to weed thru it for some of the procedures used to solve
> problems like this.I saw some specifics on fuel pump noise.You could
> also do a search on R.F.I and find a millionsources of info.
> Good Luck
>
> On Sat, 12 Aug 2000 01:21:58 GMT, scruit@nospam.yahoo.com (Graeme J
> Quinn) wrote:
>

> >Hey all,
> >
> >I'm chasing a few sources of noise interferance in my cb setup in my
> >'95 Taurus. The CB is a Uniden Grant 76, and the antenna is a
> >thru-glass type (I can't drill the car for a permanent one)
> >
> >
> >The sources of noise are;
> >
> > - Fuel Pump (2 secs of noise when key is turned to on, then constant
> >with engine running)
> >
> > - Ignition (crackling in time with the engine)
> >
> > - Windshield wipers (noise only when wipers are on)
> >
> > - Blower motor (only on high)
> >
> >I must fix these to use the CB, because all of these can be running
> >constantly...
> >
> >
> >
> >Here's what I have done/tried so far...
> >
> > - Put a 470 MFD capacitor between the fuel pump power and the body
> >with cap negative to the body, about 12 inches from the fuel pump (the
> >closest I can get) - Reduced fuel pump noise by about 1/3
> >
> > - Grounded the trunk lid and hood with ground straps to body - little
> >difference
> >
> > - Grounded the fuel tank to the body (well, the fuel pump is inside
> >it and I thought it would act as a good shield... ;-) No difference
> >
> > - Put a 470 MFD between the wiper motor power wire and body, with cap
> >negative to ground. I was able to connect to the power wire right at
> >the motor. Absolutely no difference.
> >
> > - Grounded the antenna via antenna instructions. No difference.
> >
> > - Grounded the CB chassis. No difference
> >
> > - Installed a 10g wire directly to the battery, routed it away from
> >all other wiring and connected it to the CB power. I connected the CB
> >ground to the bodywork about 3" from the CB. No difference.
> >
> > - Run the cb from a spare car battery. Still got the noise just as
> >loud.
> >

> > - Installed a 470 MFD capacitor from the + on the coil to the body.
> >The car would not start. Removed it, and the car started.
> >
> >
> > Am I hooking the cap up right? Is a 470 MFD cap from Radio shack
> >(about the diameter of a AA battery and half as long) the right cap to
> >use? What else should I try to eliminate this noise?
> >
> >
> >Thanks,
> >
> >_____
> > Graeme J Quinn
> > Worthington, Ohio
> > Scruit@yahoo.com

1328. Re: Ham Poll

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8n2cid$515$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 47869

This is a ham poll right? This is a CB newgroup right? How many CB radio operators do you think give a flying f--- about some damned ham poll? I don't keep up with that stuff and I AM A HAM!!!!!! C'mon now, this is just some flagrant attempt to ruffle some feathers.

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message news:20000811213030.24421.00001593@nso-fm.aol.com...
> In article <20000811005629.28316.00000045@ng-da1.aol.com>, x34956171135@aol.com
> (X34956171135) writes:
>
> >"Would you report another amateur that you knew was operating illegally, to
> >the
> >FCC?"
> >
> >Yes 65% 5598 votes
> >No 4% 361
> >votes *
> >Depends on the situation 29% 2534 votes
> >
> > Total 8493 votes
> >
> >Looks like them "4% misfits" hang out in rec.radio.cb....
>
> Then go away cock sucker!
>
> COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
> mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!

1329. Re: Ham Poll

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Kevin Muenzler, WB5RUE" <wb5rue@arrl.net>
Message-ID: <8n2d17$i1q@nnrp2.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 47870

So you're a ham, eh? This is a CB newsgroup right? So what the h--- are you doing here? Same logic right? I don't know about you but I am a ham and a CBer. Why do the hobbies need to be mutually exclusive? Answer: They don't.

Take your medicine and go lie down. ;)

Kevin, WB5RUE
Anonymity brings out one's true colors.

"Frizz" <senorpurpl@hotmail.net> wrote in message news:8n2cid$515$1@bob.news.rcn.net...
> This is a ham poll right? This is a CB newgroup right? How many CB radio
> operators do you think give a flying f--- about some damned ham poll? I
> don't keep up with that stuff and I AM A HAM!!!!!! C'mon now, this is just
> some flagrant attempt to ruffle some feathers.
>

1330. Re: For those who are still unclear...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <F%2l5.1313$yP4.110233@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 47871

I may argue with you most of the time but I have to agree that most base grounded amplifiers do fall under class C.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:8n1fuf$v7b$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> For those who are still unclear about the conduction angles and classes
> of amplifiers...
>
> see http://www.rf-amplifier-design.com/rf-power-amplifier-design.htm
>
> But after reading this I'm sure some dumb-ass will still tell me that
> a "no-bias" amplifier is not class "C"...
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

1331. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3994BD3E.1D34C199@cac.net>
Source record: 47872

BLY wrote:

> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message news:3993B046.8D950E25@cac.net...
> > BLY wrote:
> >
> > > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:39935E0B.B909ECBA@cac.net...
> > > > JR wrote:
> > > >
> > > > > Talk about not knowing how a radio works.
> > > > >
> > > > > sideband wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > According to the block diagram on the Cobra 148 (From which I got my
> > > information, the
> > > > audio signal follows this path:
> > > >
> > > > Mic -> 2 mike amps -> balance modulator -> FT3 filter -> xmit mixer ->
> > > predriver ->
> > > > driver -> final...
> > > >
> > > <snip>
> > > > And "setting" the modulation to 100% is as easy as injecting a signal into
> the
> > > mic
> > > > output, or speaking into the mic at a constant volume, at the level you'd
> > > normally
> > > > speak, and adjusting VR7 (on the 148/2000/GrantXL) for 100% modulation on
> a
> > > modulation
> > > > meter, or if R131 has been pulled, adjusting the dynamike until you get as
> > > close to
> > > > 100% as you can.
> > > >
> > > > I was well aware that modulation isn't a constant... unless you're a
> robot,
> > > that is.
> > > >
> > > > I admitted I don't know it all, and I'm still learning... I'd hope that,
> > > instead of
> > > > calling names, and insulting people, someone out there would share the
> > > knowledge. I am,
> > > > after all, here to learn. Someone fill me in?
> > > >

> > > > -SSB
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > > Sideband, you made a mistake in your instructions above on adjusting for
> more
> > > modulation on the (on the Cobra2000 GTL) radios. VR7 does NOT increase the
> > > modulation
> > > of the radio! It is the calibration adjustment for the modulation meter
> only!
> > > That is, when you
> > > modulate the AM carrier signal to 100% with a tone, you then adjust VR7 so
> that
> > > the modulation
> > > meter on the Cobra 2000 reads 100%. It is for the modulation meter reading
> > > only!
> > > By turning up VR7, you are only increasing the sensitivity of the mod meter
> and
> > > not the
> > > actual modulation level of the radio itself!
> > >
> > > Unit 824, Audioman out!
> >
> > Hrm...interesting... but there's a VR7 in the 148 and the Grant XL as well,
> and they
> > don't have modulation meters... or any of the electronics to drive one. So why
> have
> > VR7 in a radio to tune a nonexistent modulation meter?
> >
> If you would look closer, you will see that there is not a VR7 in a Cobra 148
> GTL or
> Uniden Grant XL. It is only in the Cobra 2000 for the modulation meter amp.
>
> And all this Swing BS is just that, BS. AM needs the carrier to get through,
> the stronger
> the better. Modulating the carrier 100% isthe main goal to having loud clean
> audio.
>
> Unit 824, Audioman out.

VR7 isn't in the 148? Hrm.... Odd...

I have a 148 GTL, manufactured 199304 in Malaysia. What's that little turny deal in the back of the radio by that big transformer looking thing? The one that's labled... guess what... VR7.

I've also got a Uniden Grant XL, manufactured in the Phillipines. No date on it (none of my Grant XL's have dates on them) and, oh my god, in the back of the radio, by the yellow driver/final (I'm not sure which one) bias wire, near the big transformer lookin thingy, is, guess what? VR7....

Guess you should get your facts straight.....

Just my two cents.

-SSB

1332. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <n33l5.1335$yP4.110968@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 47873

I rarely blow on the line, the other 95% taught me the blowing points. When I do it is because of high SWR or something else that I got lazy about and didn't repair on the truck. I am not trying to be cocky, its the truth. When do you blow pills?
"Toy Maker" <toymaker@aol.com> wrote in message news:eb_k5.10$X66.2422@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> So i guess the other 5% is by accident .. when you are on the line?
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:DmWk5.19$yP4.13323@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > I blew them on purpose 95% of the time.
> > --
> > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > "Trying Not To Choke,
> > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> >
> > http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
> >
> > To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> > "Toy Maker" <toymaker@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:2QRk5.3282$nT.101499@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> > > that just proves your shit aint right .. perhaps it the wrong ferrite
> mix
> > on
> > > the output transformer ..... and you are using the wrong turns ratio
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > news:a9Mk5.393$b93.108442@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > > I Blown more pills than you have ever seen!
> > > > "Maul13" <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:20000810213915.11296.00000319@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> > > > > "CAN ANYONE HELP ME I WANT A DAVEMADE" Half of you Ducks have
> > never
> > > > seen
> > > > > one. Much less had enough money to buy one....
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

>

1333. Re: FS: RADIO (NICE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3994BE33.6C6C5D42@cac.net>
Source record: 47874

JVillafane wrote:

> who the hell in there right mind will pay $200 for a radio that #1you didn't
> give a make and model and 2nd is missing the main ingriediens >Top and bottom
> case is missing.in action The power cord got lost in the soup
>
> >microphone got gone(where did it go???). The circuit board was taken
>
> >The speaker has a hole in
> >it(small problem)

Um... the post was a joke... possibly testing your sense of humor.... You failed.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

1334. Re: Noise supression - Need basic advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3994BF67.704C517B@cac.net>
Source record: 47875

What's a Uniden Grant 76? Never heard of that one.

::grin::

Everyone's already told you everything I know, so I can't be much help...

-SSB
Graeme J Quinn wrote:

> Hey all,
>
> I'm chasing a few sources of noise interferance in my cb setup in my
> '95 Taurus. The CB is a Uniden Grant 76, and the antenna is a
> thru-glass type (I can't drill the car for a permanent one)
>
> The sources of noise are;
>
> - Fuel Pump (2 secs of noise when key is turned to on, then constant
> with engine running)
>
> - Ignition (crackling in time with the engine)
>
> - Windshield wipers (noise only when wipers are on)
>
> - Blower motor (only on high)
>
> I must fix these to use the CB, because all of these can be running
> constantly...
>
> Here's what I have done/tried so far...
>
> - Put a 470 MFD capacitor between the fuel pump power and the body
> with cap negative to the body, about 12 inches from the fuel pump (the
> closest I can get) - Reduced fuel pump noise by about 1/3
>
> - Grounded the trunk lid and hood with ground straps to body - little
> difference
>
> - Grounded the fuel tank to the body (well, the fuel pump is inside
> it and I thought it would act as a good shield... ;-) No difference
>
> - Put a 470 MFD between the wiper motor power wire and body, with cap
> negative to ground. I was able to connect to the power wire right at
> the motor. Absolutely no difference.
>

> - Grounded the antenna via antenna instructions. No difference.
>
> - Grounded the CB chassis. No difference
>
> - Installed a 10g wire directly to the battery, routed it away from
> all other wiring and connected it to the CB power. I connected the CB
> ground to the bodywork about 3" from the CB. No difference.
>
> - Run the cb from a spare car battery. Still got the noise just as
> loud.
>
> - Installed a 470 MFD capacitor from the + on the coil to the body.
> The car would not start. Removed it, and the car started.
>
> Am I hooking the cap up right? Is a 470 MFD cap from Radio shack
> (about the diameter of a AA battery and half as long) the right cap to
> use? What else should I try to eliminate this noise?
>
> Thanks,
>
> _____
> Graeme J Quinn
> Worthington, Ohio
> Scruit@yahoo.com

1335. Re: Ham Poll

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8n2frr$q63$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 47876

I have been a CBer longer than I have been a ham and have been on this group longer than I have been on the ham ones. I just got my license a few weeks ago. The point I was trying to make was that since that was a Ham poll that CBers would not give a damn about it and would not fill it out. CBers that are hams (or Hams that are CBers whichever way you want to look at it) might have filled it out but not just CBers. I, and a lot of people I know, don't care about those things. And like I said, the poster was just trying to ruffle some feathers.

73s

KG4IVT

Kevin Muenzler, WB5RUE <wb5rue@arrl.net> wrote in message
news:8n2d17$i1q@nnrp2.farm.idt.net...
> So you're a ham, eh? This is a CB newsgroup right? So what the h--- are
> you doing here? Same logic right? I don't know about you but I am a ham
> and a CBer. Why do the hobbies need to be mutually exclusive? Answer:
> They don't.
>
> Take your medicine and go lie down. ;)
>
> Kevin, WB5RUE
> Anonymity brings out one's true colors.
>
>
> "Frizz" <senorpurpl@hotmail.net> wrote in message
> news:8n2cid$515$1@bob.news.rcn.net...
> > This is a ham poll right? This is a CB newgroup right? How many CB
radio
> > operators do you think give a flying f--- about some damned ham poll? I
> > don't keep up with that stuff and I AM A HAM!!!!!! C'mon now, this is
just
> > some flagrant attempt to ruffle some feathers.
> >
>
>
>

1336. Re: Noise supression - Need basic advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3994C42A.A74F4094@oio.net>
Source record: 47877

Graeme J Quinn wrote:
>
> Hey all,
>
> I'm chasing a few sources of noise interferance in my cb setup in my
> '95 Taurus. The CB is a Uniden Grant 76, and the antenna is a
> thru-glass type (I can't drill the car for a permanent one)
>
> The sources of noise are;
>
> - Fuel Pump (2 secs of noise when key is turned to on, then constant
> with engine running)
>
> - Ignition (crackling in time with the engine)
>
> - Windshield wipers (noise only when wipers are on)
>
> - Blower motor (only on high)
>
> I must fix these to use the CB, because all of these can be running
> constantly...
>
> Here's what I have done/tried so far...
>
> - Put a 470 MFD capacitor between the fuel pump power and the body
> with cap negative to the body, about 12 inches from the fuel pump (the
> closest I can get) - Reduced fuel pump noise by about 1/3
>
> - Grounded the trunk lid and hood with ground straps to body - little
> difference
>
> - Grounded the fuel tank to the body (well, the fuel pump is inside
> it and I thought it would act as a good shield... ;-) No difference
>
> - Put a 470 MFD between the wiper motor power wire and body, with cap
> negative to ground. I was able to connect to the power wire right at
> the motor. Absolutely no difference.
>
> - Grounded the antenna via antenna instructions. No difference.
>
> - Grounded the CB chassis. No difference
>
> - Installed a 10g wire directly to the battery, routed it away from
> all other wiring and connected it to the CB power. I connected the CB

> ground to the bodywork about 3" from the CB. No difference.
>
> - Run the cb from a spare car battery. Still got the noise just as
> loud.
>
> - Installed a 470 MFD capacitor from the + on the coil to the body.
> The car would not start. Removed it, and the car started.
>
> Am I hooking the cap up right? Is a 470 MFD cap from Radio shack
> (about the diameter of a AA battery and half as long) the right cap to
> use? What else should I try to eliminate this noise?
>
> Thanks,
>
> _____
> Graeme J Quinn
> Worthington, Ohio
> Scruit@yahoo.com

Graeme,
Your started in the right direction, just need more of the
same, sorta.
Use 0.01 or 0.1 ceramic capacitors rated for at least 35 volts
(higher voltage rating won't hurt a thing). On the fuel pump, add
another capacitor.
To supress noise from the coil(ignition) don't try to use a cap',
use a choke. They look like a transformer, and you definitely need
to watch voltage ratings.
Ford's need ferrite 'beads'(torroids) on the computer harness,
everything comming out of the computer needs to have torroids on it.
On very bad cases, wrapping the computer with a metal foil then
grounding the foil helps, BUT, you have to make proveision for
cooling.
Putting a bypass-capacitor on the power leads at the back of the
radio helps.
One way of telling if the interference (noise) is comming in
through
the power line, or picked up by the antenna, is to disconnect the
antenna and see if the noise is still there. Gives you an idea of
where to start 'fixing' problems.
'Doc

1337. Re: SK Bill Cheek (1950-2000)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3994C614.3B503ED0@cac.net>
Source record: 47878
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.dx,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

chuck wrote:

> >hey chuckie, how are you enjoying your new radio license? are you
> >behaving yourself on the ham bands, that are now available to
> >you?,...cd is out......
> >
> >
>
> Yes, I am. Thanks for asking.
>
> Doing PSK31 Alot, one of the most amazing and easy modes of Operating
> ever.
>
> go to http://www.qsl.net/k8cpa and check out the link to psk31 info
> page, to find out about it.
>
> I'm also getting on 75 meters, not very often, as I'm working alot of
> hours, and just don't have alot of time on my hands. and for the
> record, CD, It's Chuck, Not chuckie... I'll tell you what, you call me
> chuck and not chuckie and I'll call you CD and not Nigger boy. Deal?
>
> 73
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
> http://www.qsl.net/k8cpa
> PSK31 Mailing list at http://psk31.listbot.com
>
>

Chuck:

Is that a UofM hat I see you wearing? Where at in Michigan? ::grin::

Mostly interested because I'd like to go test for Tech as soon as I can,
and I'd need to know where there's a close-by testing place, and when
tests are held, etc.

Thx.
-SSB

1338. Re: Zapraszam CB radiowcow do DX Clubu

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3994CB3A.DF1AE91A@cac.net>
Source record: 47879

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:

> WTF? Translation please.
>
> Josef wrote:
> >
> > Zapraszam wszystkich czlonkow oraz tych ktorzy chca sie do nas
> > przylaczyc do przeslania swojego emaila na adres etz@joker.com.pl oraz
> > do odwiedzin strony http://www.etz.prv.pl oraz na strone dyskusyjna
> > http://www.egropus.com/group/etz tam mozecie sie zapisac do grupy dyskusyjnej po
> > zsubskrybowaniu z tej strony lub etz-subscribe@egroups.com
> > ,obejzec nowe QSL-ki i zdjecia z majowego weekendu DX-owego.
> > P.S. Jezeli znasz adres czlonka clubu podaj lub powiadom go o stronie
> > VY 73's ES DX
> > Wojtek ETZ55

I'd love to translate, but I don't speak Polish. ::Shrug::

-SSB

1339. Uniden Grant XL 4 Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <3994e16e@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 47880

I've got a uniden grant xl for sale - made in Philippians. Channel mod done, covers 26.815 to 28.045. The R131 limiter was replaced with one half the originals value. About a year old (maybe 2) tops. GREAT radio. $100 plus shipping.

1340. Eagle Tomahawk 10 meter radio 4 sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <3994e377@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 47881
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

I've got a Eagle Tomahawk 10 meter AM/FM/SSB base/mobile radio for sale.
$100 plus shipping. Covers between 25.165 to 29.655 Mhz. Has power/swr/mod
meters, channel display, Its a great deal for a good rig.
The radios in great shape.

1341. Test post

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: JoeArmy99@aol.com
Message-ID: <3998af3e_4@news.uncensored-news.com>
Source record: 47882

CaptainJack

_____
Posted Via Uncensored-News.Com - Still Only $9.95 - http://www.uncensored-news.com
With Servers In California, Texas And Virginia - The Worlds Uncensored News Source

1342. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000811213030.24421.00001595@nso-fm.aol.com>
Source record: 47798

In article <xnQk5.123848$lU5.854225@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>, "prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> writes:

>when we going to lunch what do I have to offer to treat?

Tell Den to give me a call or email me to set it up!!!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

1343. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000811213030.24421.00001596@nso-fm.aol.com>
Source record: 47799

In article <20000811011547.26741.00000374@ng-fc1.aol.com>, lowrider667@aol.com (Lowrider667) writes:

>ha ha ha ha ha yeah you NEED a DAVE MADE AMP mud duck

He could always get one of those NO FAME Amps that you used to push!!!

>shut up ice i run both dave and no name amps some just don,t know what
>the hell is going on when they fo to talk shit just spews ou tthere mouth

Huh??? What??? Does anyone know what he said?
I think you are using davemade now??? What's wrong with NO FAME???
THE TIMES THEY BE A CHANGIN'

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

1344. Re: Noise supression - Need basic advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Look@This.com
Message-ID: <3994a740.562732@news-server>
Source record: 47800

Not that I am any expert on the subject,but it seems that you may have to use a lower value capacitor to get rid of some of these noises,since they are gennerally higher frequencies and motor noise may have multiple frequency content.You may have to try a coil/capacitor combination especially on the line feeding the radio.You could look for one of those devices that bolt to the firewall and have 2 studs on top to pass the power thru for the radio.One of those devices usually have a capacitor from each stud to ground(mounting tab) and a coil between the 2 studs.I used one of these to get rid of alternator whine and the high speed fan noise.As far as the ignition noise,if you have worn spark plug wires,or improper mounting/routing of wires,this could contribute to the problem.Look closely at the coil,make sure that you attach any filtering to the supply side of it and not the distributer or tach terminal.It is not necessarily always the positive side depending on the design of the system.
Also,if you could borrow a magnetic mount antenna for test purposes,or a different style,possibly on a steel mount passing under the rear bumper,and bolted to the frame,you may find that the present antenna is more susceptable to noise,especially since they don't have a conventional type ground plane.
If you find you need to do some shielding on your wiring,automotive speed shops sell braided steel wire covering or you could use the foil type duct tape that is more like an adhesive tin foil.
Just a few of the things that I've had to do to try and solve simular problems.
otherwise,here is a link to a .pdf file wich requires adobe acrobat installed to read.It has a lot of technical explanation of R.F.I.(Radio frequency interference).
http://www.arrl.org/tis/info/pdf/001qex32.pdf

You will have to weed thru it for some of the procedures used to solve problems like this.I saw some specifics on fuel pump noise.You could also do a search on R.F.I and find a millionsources of info.
Good Luck

On Sat, 12 Aug 2000 01:21:58 GMT, scruit@nospam.yahoo.com (Graeme J Quinn) wrote:

>Hey all,
>
>I'm chasing a few sources of noise interferance in my cb setup in my
>'95 Taurus. The CB is a Uniden Grant 76, and the antenna is a
>thru-glass type (I can't drill the car for a permanent one)
>

>
>The sources of noise are;
>
> - Fuel Pump (2 secs of noise when key is turned to on, then constant
>with engine running)
>
> - Ignition (crackling in time with the engine)
>
> - Windshield wipers (noise only when wipers are on)
>
> - Blower motor (only on high)
>
>I must fix these to use the CB, because all of these can be running
>constantly...
>
>
>
>Here's what I have done/tried so far...
>
> - Put a 470 MFD capacitor between the fuel pump power and the body
>with cap negative to the body, about 12 inches from the fuel pump (the
>closest I can get) - Reduced fuel pump noise by about 1/3
>
> - Grounded the trunk lid and hood with ground straps to body - little
>difference
>
> - Grounded the fuel tank to the body (well, the fuel pump is inside
>it and I thought it would act as a good shield... ;-) No difference
>
> - Put a 470 MFD between the wiper motor power wire and body, with cap
>negative to ground. I was able to connect to the power wire right at
>the motor. Absolutely no difference.
>
> - Grounded the antenna via antenna instructions. No difference.
>
> - Grounded the CB chassis. No difference
>
> - Installed a 10g wire directly to the battery, routed it away from
>all other wiring and connected it to the CB power. I connected the CB
>ground to the bodywork about 3" from the CB. No difference.
>
> - Run the cb from a spare car battery. Still got the noise just as
>loud.
>
> - Installed a 470 MFD capacitor from the + on the coil to the body.
>The car would not start. Removed it, and the car started.
>
>
> Am I hooking the cap up right? Is a 470 MFD cap from Radio shack
>(about the diameter of a AA battery and half as long) the right cap to

>use? What else should I try to eliminate this noise?
>
>
>Thanks,
>
>_____
> Graeme J Quinn
> Worthington, Ohio
> Scruit@yahoo.com

1345. Re: FS: RADIO (NICE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8n2bh6$8vo@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 47801

The same people that would respond to the post in the first place.
"JVillafane" <jvillafane@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000811203626.25744.00000273@ng-fv1.aol.com...
> who the hell in there right mind will pay $200 for a radio that #1you
didn't
> give a make and model and 2nd is missing the main ingriediens >Top and
bottom
> case is missing.in action The power cord got lost in the soup
>
> >microphone got gone(where did it go???). The circuit board was taken
>
> >The speaker has a hole in
> >it(small problem)
>
>

1346. Re: funny

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000811222247.00724.00001444@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 47802

Pretty good, Hillbilly.

.....

Tired of constantly being broke, and stuck in an unhappy marriage, a young husband decided to solve both problems by taking out a large insurance policy on his wife (with himself as the beneficiary), and arranging to have her killed. A "friend of a friend" put him in touch with a nefarious underworld figure, who went by the name of "Artie".

Artie explained to the husband that his going price for snuffing out a spouse was $5,000. The husband said he was willing to pay that amount, but that he wouldn't have any cash on hand until he could collect his wife's insurance money. Artie insisted on being paid SOMETHING up front.

The man opened up his wallet, displaying the single dollar bill that rested inside. Artie sighed, rolled his eyes, and reluctantly agreed to accept the dollar as down payment for the dirty deed.

A few days later, Artie followed the man's wife to the local Safeway grocery store. There, he surprised her in the produce department, and proceeded to strangle her with his gloved hands. As the poor unsuspecting woman drew her last breath and slumped to the floor, the manager of the produce department stumbled unexpectedly onto the scene. Unwilling to leave any witnesses behind, Artie had no choice but to strangle the produce manager as well.

Unknown to Artie, the entire proceedings were captured by hidden cameras

and observed by the store's security guard, who immediately called the
police. Artie was caught and arrested before he could leave the store.
Under intense questioning at the police station, Artie revealed the
sordid plan, including his financial arrangements with the hapless
husband.
.
DRUM ROLL
.
(PAUSE)
.
And that is why, the next day in the newspaper, the headline declared.
ARTIE CHOKES TWO FOR A DOLLAR AT SAFEWAY."

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

1347. FA: COBRA 2000 GTL SPEAKER (eBay)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000811222819.06356.00000002@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 47803

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=406621467

1348. Re: Noise supression - Need basic advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <3994B6F0.FE25C14D@home.com>
Source record: 47804

I still think that 90 percent of your problem is the result of that glue-on antenna. Electrical devices in a car are going to generate some hash, but in a late model car I wouldn't expect to find so many components causing a problem. Using a capacitor eliminates noise coming in from the electrical system but since you used a separate battery with the same result, that precludes much of this. By the way 470 mf seems like a lot of capacitance for this sort of thing. Since you had some results on the fuel filter, try something much smaller, perhaps a disk cap in the range of less than 50 pf.

Try connecting the center conductor of a piece of coax to a piece of metal near the car to act as a receiving antenna--something with some size to it with alot of surface area. My guess is that the signal you're hearing is so badly attenuated by the glass mounted antenna that you are hearing the auto electrics over the radio signal. Remember what happens on the AM radio when you try to tune a distant weak station? You hear electrical noises, right? Same thing here. There are a number of adequate magnetic mounted antennas that will work just fine and you won't have to drill a hole.

Graeme J Quinn wrote:

> Hey all,
>
> I'm chasing a few sources of noise interferance in my cb setup in my
> '95 Taurus. The CB is a Uniden Grant 76, and the antenna is a
> thru-glass type (I can't drill the car for a permanent one)
>
> The sources of noise are;
>
> - Fuel Pump (2 secs of noise when key is turned to on, then constant
> with engine running)
>
> - Ignition (crackling in time with the engine)
>
> - Windshield wipers (noise only when wipers are on)
>
> - Blower motor (only on high)
>
> I must fix these to use the CB, because all of these can be running
> constantly...
>
> Here's what I have done/tried so far...
>
> - Put a 470 MFD capacitor between the fuel pump power and the body
> with cap negative to the body, about 12 inches from the fuel pump (the
> closest I can get) - Reduced fuel pump noise by about 1/3

>
> - Grounded the trunk lid and hood with ground straps to body - little
> difference
>
> - Grounded the fuel tank to the body (well, the fuel pump is inside
> it and I thought it would act as a good shield... ;-) No difference
>
> - Put a 470 MFD between the wiper motor power wire and body, with cap
> negative to ground. I was able to connect to the power wire right at
> the motor. Absolutely no difference.
>
> - Grounded the antenna via antenna instructions. No difference.
>
> - Grounded the CB chassis. No difference
>
> - Installed a 10g wire directly to the battery, routed it away from
> all other wiring and connected it to the CB power. I connected the CB
> ground to the bodywork about 3" from the CB. No difference.
>
> - Run the cb from a spare car battery. Still got the noise just as
> loud.
>
> - Installed a 470 MFD capacitor from the + on the coil to the body.
> The car would not start. Removed it, and the car started.
>
> Am I hooking the cap up right? Is a 470 MFD cap from Radio shack
> (about the diameter of a AA battery and half as long) the right cap to
> use? What else should I try to eliminate this noise?
>
> Thanks,
>
> _____
> Graeme J Quinn
> Worthington, Ohio
> Scruit@yahoo.com

1349. Re: Noise supression - Need basic advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8n2d2k$8uv@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 47805

"Graeme J Quinn" <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:3994a439.184048087@90.0.0.1...
> Hey all,
>
> I'm chasing a few sources of noise interferance in my cb setup in my
> '95 Taurus. The CB is a Uniden Grant 76, and the antenna is a
> thru-glass type (I can't drill the car for a permanent one)

Get rid of the antenna go to a mag mount Wilson 1000 or 5000 if you don't
want to drill the body. The antenna is not only detrimental to the radio
they don't work worth a Sh@#.
>
>
> The sources of noise are;
>
> - Fuel Pump (2 secs of noise when key is turned to on, then constant
> with engine running)

This will be your greatest noise source and most difficult to fix. Ford
sells a RFI module that is soldered into the lines in the fuel pump which is
in the tank. You have to drop the tank.
The Ford Part Number is F1PZ-18B925-A The article # (I think is the TSB#)
98-7-3
The other problems will be easy compared to this and usually the radio noise
blanker will take care of them.
The book time if you have the work done by Ford is 1.4 hours 980703BA is the
operation #.
>
> - Ignition (crackling in time with the engine)
This could be a leaky ditributor or plug wires. If they are old replace
them. If not don't spend the money just for the radio it may not solve the
problem.
>
> - Windshield wipers (noise only when wipers are on)
Difficult with multi speed motors.
>
> - Blower motor (only on high)
Run it on low
>
> I must fix these to use the CB, because all of these can be running
> constantly...
The fuel pump will solve many of your problems.
>
>
> Here's what I have done/tried so far...

>
> - Put a 470 MFD capacitor between the fuel pump power and the body
> with cap negative to the body, about 12 inches from the fuel pump (the
> closest I can get) - Reduced fuel pump noise by about 1/3
>
> - Grounded the trunk lid and hood with ground straps to body - little
> difference
>
> - Grounded the fuel tank to the body (well, the fuel pump is inside
> it and I thought it would act as a good shield... ;-) No difference
>
> - Put a 470 MFD between the wiper motor power wire and body, with cap
> negative to ground. I was able to connect to the power wire right at
> the motor. Absolutely no difference.
>
> - Grounded the antenna via antenna instructions. No difference.
>
> - Grounded the CB chassis. No difference
>
> - Installed a 10g wire directly to the battery, routed it away from
> all other wiring and connected it to the CB power. I connected the CB
> ground to the bodywork about 3" from the CB. No difference.
>
> - Run the cb from a spare car battery. Still got the noise just as
> loud.
>
> - Installed a 470 MFD capacitor from the + on the coil to the body.
> The car would not start. Removed it, and the car started.
>
>
> Am I hooking the cap up right? Is a 470 MFD cap from Radio shack
> (about the diameter of a AA battery and half as long) the right cap to
> use? What else should I try to eliminate this noise?
>
>
> Thanks,
>
>

> Graeme J
Quinn
> Worthington,
Ohio
>
Scruit@yahoo.com

1350. Re: Uniden PC 68LTW any good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8n2d7o$8vl@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 47806

Same chassis as the PC 66 will tune up to the mid 20's output excellent receiver. With a larger final installed mid 30's power out. You might try www.uniden.com and check their prices.

<sawmill@mediaone.net> wrote in message news:3994B462.1DDE877C@mediaone.net...
> I have an old Globe CB from the mid 70s that I have used for 25 years
> but I want to get a new CB. The Uniden PC 68LTW is $80 at a store near
> me then there is a $20 rebate on top of that. Is this a decent radio?
>
> Thanks for any information you can provide.
>
>
>

1351. Re: Ham Poll

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n2epolkd1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47807

Interesting question. I would not, under most circumstances, report any radio operator (CB or ham). I also would not, under most circumstances, report someone for violating the noise ordinance in my city. I do, however, work a fireman's schedule - two 12 hour days followed by two 12 hour nights. I tried once talking to someone with that BANG BOOM BANG going on and got nowhere. Now, if someone bothers my sleep, I dial 911 and don't give it a thought. Oh, I try and tolorate it within reason, but I had a neighbor who had this mess going from 11 at night until 3 or 4 am EVERY THURSDAY, FRIDAY, SATURDAY, and SUNDAY night! BTW - I now have a sound system capable of exceeding the threshold of pain and have several recordings of John Phillips Sousa. Same way with radio. This in not unlike the radio operators. I don't think most people mind if you work skip or run an amp. The problem happens when one individual continually jumps on another's ability to enjoy their radio (or television, or whatever). I think this gets a few agitated (their right to do what they want), then the hams flame the CB boards, the CBers flame the hams. Lighten up! It's a hobby. Have fun, just understand that limits can be reached and exceeded. What would you do with my (former) noise problem? Suppose my noise problem was YOUR RF problem? Then what? Thanks for listening (I'm not complaining, merely explaining a similar problem I had). Need we all flame each other? Hey, have a gooder!
73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

In article <20000811005629.28316.00000045@ng-da1.aol.com>,
x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:
> from http://www.qrz.com/polls.html
>
> "Would you report another amateur that you knew was operating
illegally, to the
> FCC?"
>
> Yes 65% 5598 votes
> No 4%
361
> votes *
> Depends on the situation 29% 2534 votes
>
> Total 8493
votes
>
> Looks like them "4% misfits" hang out in rec.radio.cb....
>

>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1352. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000811225336.26476.00001051@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 47808

<< the dx is noticably better on 11 then ten. its open longer and farther every time. >>

So tell us, if your only experience has been on 11 meters, what did you use to make your comparision between 10 and 11 meter propagation? Stories?

1353. Re: FRS radios operating on other freqs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n2fgi$ma0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47809

True. I was thinking in line with 3 or more trying for the same
frequency. The standard we used for business band FM was it MUST be
closer than 1 KHz of frequency - and we might tweak it if it were over
500 Hz from channel designated frequency. Generally, the radios are
set up properly from the factory. Have a gooder!

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

In article <399366D3.BFF426C8@vlsi.polymtl.ca>,
gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote:
> hello
> when you slide the tx freq the rx will follow.
> I have tried it with two brand of frs
> cobra frs250 and sylvania frs200
> so you will sound clear if the two radio are on the same slided
> frequency it's work very well and nobody with other frs can hear you
> the purpose to increase deviation is to help people with low vlolume
voice
> of course if a person talk louder in mic it will over drive the
deviation
>
> hack and talk
> waving the hand
>
> jamesrhampton@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> > In article <8mq8nhkrp1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>,
> > Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
> > > ...okay, how is this done? Specifically, I saw a new
> > > Cherokee with the full-freq display and got some "ideas"
> > > in mind. I also have unlimited access to "Unwired" FRS
> > > transceivers for free to experiment on if there is any
> > > rumored mods to try on those...
> > >
> > Hmm... Am I seeing 'flames' started in these threads? Forget about
> > the 'illegal' stuff and let's get practical. IF you are not
prepared
> > to 'channelize' these 'other' frequencies and make sure they are
where
> > you intend them, you will run into 'audio distortion'. I read
various
> > posts about increasing the 'gain'. Increasing the gain increases
your
> > deviation and will NOT increase your signal coverage. 'Sliding'

> > between channels may put you not quite on the same frequency as the
> > station you intend to talk to. FM is NOT AM nor SSB. The
> > discriminators (FM demodulators) in the radios are purposely linear
> > somewhat beyond what 'full modulation' is defined as - for a reason.
> > If your signal wanders (either by overmodulating OR BEING SLIGHTLY
OFF
> > FREQUENCY), the receiving station will perceive 'audio distortion'.
> > The demodulators must be linear over a range sufficient for 100%
> > modulation PLUS any legal frequency mismatch between radios. If you
> > are 5 KHz off frequency (this is at 450 MHz - 1 part per million
will
> > put you off by as much as 450 Hz, and the other station can be off a
> > like amount), you will likely experience distortion in the received
> > signal on one or both units. You can't simply 'slide' 5 KHz off
> > frequency to avoid a strong signal - capture effect will kill that -
> > the bandwidth of the receiver will be too wide - remember, this is
FM.
> > This is not to say it cannot be done, only that you will have to
verify
> > that the thing operates on proper 'channels', or at the very least,
on
> > the same frequency (within 1 KHz) of the intended station you wish
to
> > communicate with. BTW, FRS shares channels with business users -
and
> > adjacent channels may be for business users only. Changing the
antenna
> > (also illegal as we all know so please don't point this out) would
be
> > about the only guaranteed way to increase your range.
> > 73s from Rochester, NY
> > Jim
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1354. Re: Noise supression - Need basic advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <3994c120.191448177@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 47810

Quoth scruit@nospam.yahoo.com (Graeme J Quinn), On Sat, 12 Aug 2000 01:21:58 GMT

For those who say get a mag-mount instead of a thru-glass... I got the thru-glass because thise noise was just as evident with my mag-mount, and the swr on the mag-mount was normally 1.4 but without changine things the swr would suddenly become over 3, and then go back down, all in the same journey.

What kind of antenna should I get to give me the best starting position for eliminating noise? (remembering that I can't drill the bodywork)

Thanks,
Grae

Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

1355. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <wn3l5.125213$IU5.864855@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47811

The question is who and what were you competing with in this DC sky comp? I bet that 16 pill will lose to a 5 pill now a days.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:842l5.234797$t91.2252942@news4.giganews.com...
> Asswipe, I was competing and winning trophys in the 80s before you knew what
> a CB radio was!
>
> I remember winning DC Sky with a 16 pill Messenger in LA in 1988.
>
> Some of us have "Been their, Done that".
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
> "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:ebFk5.248$xL6.12257@news3.voicenet.com...
> > How many did you key in that is a better question, how many did you win?
> > lots of people attend them hell... Sugar Sugar probably went to more
> breaks
> > this year than you did what does that prove ...
> >
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:UBvk5.18906$wX5.273157@news5.giganews.com...
> > > And you my friend, are a dolt.
> > >
> > > How many breaks have you attended this year? Last? Been invited to?
> > Been
> > > a special guest to?
> > >
> > > About none? I don't recall seeing your lamah name on any flyers, so sit
> > > down, shut the hell up and mind y0 own
> > > damn bidness.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >

> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > > news:vAck5.395$xQ5.27833@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > > seems like troll free has no answer for the truth mr game... how
would
> > he
> > > he
> > > > know what BB or anyone else has or doesn have in thier mobile .. ..
> > Troll
> > > > free is not anyone on the keydown scene he is a unknown .
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:yHak5.453885$MB.6850524@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > Actually, I have just grown tired of bantering with you.
> > > > >
> > > > > Your posts are idiotic, and you make no sense. Your little
> arguments
> > > that
> > > > > you attempt to have with people end up making no sense, and you
keep
> > > pushing
> > > > > a point, even after being proven wrong, and it is just a waste of
> > > bandwidth.
> > > > >
> > > > > But have a nice day, anyway.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > --Toll Free
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:Lu3k5.115$xL6.4572@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > Afraid to reply to the truth ?? ... guess not huh when your
wrong
> > you
> > > > > dont
> > > > > > even reply ...
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com...

> > > > > > > Yawn.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > > > > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is
> > running
> > > 3
> > > > > > > phase
> > > > > > > > ac
> > > > > > > > > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from
each
> > > > > alternator
> > > > > > > > to
> > > > > > > > > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys
like
> > > > > Ghostrider
> > > > > > > > and
> > > > > > > > > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime... they
> use
> > 4
> > > > > > guage.
> > > > > > > > We
> > > > > > > > > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than
> > > > overkill...and
> > > > > > > will
> > > > > > > > > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical
> > distributor
> > > > > and
> > > > > > > get
> > > > > > > > > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run and
> more
> > > > > than
> > > > > > > > adequate ...
> > > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > > > 00 gauge minimum
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >

> > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)"
> <zip406@peoplepc.com>
> > > > wrote
> > > > > in
> > > > > > > > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > > > > > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC
> > alternators.
> > > > The
> > > > > > > > > question
> > > > > > > > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the
> alternators
> > to
> > > > the
> > > > > > > > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to
20
> > > > feet???
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

1356. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <3994B806.46F4C6D0@some.net>
Source record: 47812

Tim Kp82 wrote:

> alot of them are, your showing your age or rather your lack of it. hell most
> of the hams today were old men operating way back in 1959 like they still do
> today. the dx is noticably better on 11 then ten. its open longer and farther
> every time.

You show your lack of knowledge of propagation.

1357. Re: Re "Wavin' the Hand"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <R94l5.25453$7W2.403046@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 47813

yeah, i dont understand that break-a thing either.. and to hell with bump bump...sounds like ya ran over my dog while yappin on the radio..hehe
"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message news:20000811180749.08388.00000130@ng-bh1.aol.com...
> >>>>Having been on 11Mtrs for nearly 30 years now I have seen all sorts of FADS
> come and go over this time. I don't mind Echo's , Roosters, Beeps, Burps or
> Farts even... but... the most idiotic thing I have heard is "WAVING THE
> HAND!!" at the end of a call or conversation...this really pisses me off and
> I don't mind telling the operator so...It could only come from the GOL' DARN
> GOOD 'OL US of A as all of this shit does...
> I just hope this one doesn't last long
> Rick<<<<
>
>
> don't forget : bump bump , reading the mail , picking the roses , and my all
> time favorite , break-a break-a (at the end of a transmition)
>
>
>
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

1358. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: TR@sky.net
Message-ID: <3994d0f1.60519693@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 47814

On 12 Aug 2000 01:29:40 GMT, timnebo@aol.common (Tim Kp82) wrote:

>alot of them are, your showing your age or rather your lack of it. hell most
>of the hams today were old men operating way back in 1959 like they still do
>today. the dx is noticably better on 11 then ten. its open longer and farther
>every time.

Nonsense.

>>You think hams are still pissed because they got 11 meters taken away from
>>them
>>in 1959????
>>
>>LOL!!!!!! What planet are you on?
>
>
>Best Wishes And Good DX,
>Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
>Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
>http://www.dxnews.de
>
>Kp Main Site:
>http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
>Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
>http://www.dxzone.com

1359. Re: Noise supression - Need basic advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <3994d146.195582913@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 47815

Quoth 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>, On Fri, 11 Aug 2000 22:27:38 -0500

>Graeme,
> Your started in the right direction, just need more of the
>same, sorta.
> Use 0.01 or 0.1 ceramic capacitors rated for at least 35 volts
>(higher voltage rating won't hurt a thing). On the fuel pump, add
>another capacitor.

OK - I'll try that. Should the caps go in parallel or in series?

> Ford's need ferrite 'beads'(torroids) on the computer harness,
>everything comming out of the computer needs to have torroids on it.

Hmmm... Never heard of them. I'll have to do some digging...

> Putting a bypass-capacitor on the power leads at the back of the
>radio helps.

What size, and would this be between the power & ground, or power &
vehicle chassis?

> One way of telling if the interference (noise) is comming in
>through
>the power line, or picked up by the antenna, is to disconnect the
>antenna and see if the noise is still there. Gives you an idea of
>where to start 'fixing' problems.

It's definitely coming through the antenna, because if I run the cb
from a spare battery the sound is just as loud.

I just replaced the thru-glass antenna with my old mag-mount. The
noise is less, but I can't get the SWR lower than 1.8. Right now the
noises that are the biggest problem are still the fuel pump, blower
motor and ignition. The blower motor I can live with because it is
only noticeable on high.

If the interferance is coming through the antenna, then will the caps
help at all? I thought they only made a difference if the noise was
coming through the power?

Thanks,
Grae

Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

1360. Re: WANTED>>>>>>>Tram D201A>>>>>>>For Parts Only!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <cp4l5.25457$7W2.403752@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 47816

whered my last post here go ????..
"JJ475171" <jj475171@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000811120800.29626.00000287@ng-fm1.aol.com...
> Hello all, Im looking for a "Parts" radio (Tram D201A) I restore them for
> folks, and friends, if anyone has one of these Trams, and would consider
> selling it for a reasonable price, please contact me directly at my e-mail
> address.(jj475171@aol.com) and we can hash out the details, and thanks for
> reading this post.....73.....Frank.
> Frank in Connecticut.
> "CONTROLLER" (AM) Transmittin on 40 @ A Time, On My D201's "Wave's"
> "Sideband Omni Broadcaster 52" (SSB).....Keepin it within 20 With My
PEP.

1361. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000812005555.00547.00001852@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 47817

>
>So how am I getting a clean sound, with the mods I've described, keying 2 and
>swinging to 18 on my 148's and GrantXL's? According to these figures, 1:4 * 2
>= 8
>watts at 100%... I'm doing 10 watts more than that, on average. According to
>your
>figures, my radios are vastly overmodulated. The scope, and mine and others'
>ears
>say different. (Again, I'm not trying to be argumentative, I'm trying to
>understand.)
>
>Like I said, all I've done is pulled R131 out of the AMC, giving TR26 nowhere
>to
>dump to. I've also found that somewhere between 1 and 2 o'clock on the
>dynamike/mic
>gain gives 100% modulation in this setup.. So either my radios aren't really
>swinging to 18 watts, and 10 or more sets of meters are wrong, or I'm still
>so
>overmodulated as to be unreadable...
>
>I guess I just don't get it.
>
>-SSB
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Well, first you said you were doing 3 watts carrier and swinging 18, now it is 2. make up your mind.

I talked with a guy tonight that had one on his radio. I watched his signal on a spectrum analyser that was connected to the I.F. output on my modulatoin monitor. The carrrier was bouncing up and down with the audio Not suppose to do this, at least that is what I was told..Trapezoid pattern looked really funky too. I know it does not do it without the mod and super modulation does not cause this either. His sig looked a lot like when you get AC hum on a linear amp but instad of 60 cycles it was voice. Don't know if this is typical as it is the first one I have looked at. Hell, maybe it is a gimmick just to make the meters swing. Ive got 10 days off and can't go on the vacation I had planned. I will look at it some more between honey-dos

1362. Re: ??ssb delay for old tube amp??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000812010358.00547.00001854@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 47818

>
>: Endless, Nameless <nirtourettesvana@my-deja.com> wrote:
>: I have a courier bl-100 amplifier for my base station and it does not
>: have ssb delay in it. I saw one on ebay that had that and was
>: wondering how would you put it in? anyone know? thanks
>
>If you had a diagram on the amplifier and sent me a copy, I'd tell you
>what's required to add the delay. It's kind of hard to do it via Email
>without one and you'd need to have some basic electronics.
>
>There's a "t/r" (transmit/receive) circuit which senses your radios rf and
>switches the tr relay back and forth. It's often a simple transistor
>circuit, but older tube amplifiers often included a small tube for the
>switch control. Part of that circuits time contant is changed for longer
>hold time on transmit unkey.
>
>So it is particular to your amplifier, a really good tech should know how
>and what to do. If you have the diagram and need some help, pop me an
>Email and I'll help you where I can.
>
>cheers
>skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Yeah, It is a little more involved than just adding a cap. The cap would make it slow coming on. The cap has to charge quick and discharge slowly. I hate RF activated relays. I had rather wire something up on the mike to key it or use a footswitch. Ideally I like to key the amp and let the amp key the radio.

1363. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <VX4l5.1373$yP4.136082@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 47819

Good Deal
"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8n1ejn$2uo4$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Thanks and It works as good as it looks. You were right about wire wound
> resistors on the swamping network on that box. When I got home I cut one
> open again to double check and this time I noticed a very fine wire
wrapped
> around it. I was suspicious the first time but must have over looked it.
> Good looking out Boo. Needless to say the big man In the grass is very
happy
> with it.
>
> KRS
>
>
> -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:glWk5.18$yP4.13213@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > Hey right back man, I liked the looks of 16.
> > --
> > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > "Trying Not To Choke,
> > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> >
> > http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
> >
> > To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> > "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> > news:8n0co3$2a3q$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> > >
> > > ouch!
> > >
> > > Hey Boo great talkin with you at Hot Springs.
> > >
> > > KRS
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > news:a9Mk5.393$b93.108442@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > > I Blown more pills than you have ever seen!
> > > > "Maul13" <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:20000810213915.11296.00000319@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> > > > > "CAN ANYONE HELP ME I WANT A DAVEMADE" Half of you Ducks have

> > never
> > > > seen
> > > > > one. Much less had enough money to buy one....
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
>
>
>

1364. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <JZ4l5.1374$yP4.136136@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 47820

```
By the way 5% is not that bad

--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Toy Maker" <toymaker@aol.com> wrote in message
news:eb_k5.10$X66.2422@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> So i guess the other 5% is by accident .. when you are on the line?
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:DmWk5.19$yP4.13323@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > I blew them on purpose 95% of the time.
> > --
> > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > "Trying Not To Choke,
> > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> >
> > http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
> >
> > To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> > "Toy Maker" <toymaker@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:2QRk5.3282$nT.101499@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> > > that just proves your shit aint right .. perhaps it the wrong ferrite
> mix
> > on
> > > the output transformer ..... and you are using the wrong turns ratio
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > news:a9Mk5.393$b93.108442@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > > I Blown more pills than you have ever seen!
> > > > "Maul13" <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:20000810213915.11296.00000319@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> > > > > "CAN ANYONE HELP ME I WANT A DAVEMADE" Half of you Ducks have
> > never
> > > > seen
> > > > > one. Much less had enough money to buy one....
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >
```

> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>

1365. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3994E134.405D6F1B@cac.net>
Source record: 47821

Hamm4fun wrote:

> >
> >So how am I getting a clean sound, with the mods I've described, keying 2 and
> >swinging to 18 on my 148's and GrantXL's? According to these figures, 1:4 * 2
> >= 8
> >watts at 100%... I'm doing 10 watts more than that, on average. According to
> >your
> >figures, my radios are vastly overmodulated. The scope, and mine and others'
> >ears
> >say different. (Again, I'm not trying to be argumentative, I'm trying to
> >understand.)
> >
> >Like I said, all I've done is pulled R131 out of the AMC, giving TR26 nowhere
> >to
> >dump to. I've also found that somewhere between 1 and 2 o'clock on the
> >dynamike/mic
> >gain gives 100% modulation in this setup.. So either my radios aren't really
> >swinging to 18 watts, and 10 or more sets of meters are wrong, or I'm still
> >so
> >overmodulated as to be unreadable...
> >
> >I guess I just don't get it.
> >
> >-SSB
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> Well, first you said you were doing 3 watts carrier and swinging 18, now it is
> 2. make up your mind.
>
> I talked with a guy tonight that had one on his radio. I watched his signal on
> a spectrum analyser that was connected to the I.F. output on my modulatoin
> monitor. The carrrier was bouncing up and down with the audio Not suppose to do
> this, at least that is what I was told..Trapezoid pattern looked really funky
> too. I know it does not do it without the mod and super modulation does not
> cause this either. His sig looked a lot like when you get AC hum on a linear
> amp but instad of 60 cycles it was voice. Don't know if this is typical as it

> is the first one I have looked at. Hell, maybe it is a gimmick just to make the
> meters swing. Ive got 10 days off and can't go on the vacation I had planned. I
> will look at it some more between honey-dos

No, I said the 29 was keying 3.. the 148's and Grants are set between 2 and 3...closer to 2

I haven't put the super mod in any of my radios... and I won't... It's not necessary.

-SSB

1366. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: lowrider667@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000812015622.25380.00000322@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 47822

heres just some more shit spewing from ice colds mouth >Huh??? What??? Does anyone know what he said?
>I think you are using davemade now??? What's wrong with NO FAME???
>THE TIMES THEY BE A CHANGIN'
>
>
>
>COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES

1367. Re: Noise supression - Need basic advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3994E6F5.3B5310A3@oio.net>
Source record: 47823

Graeme,
All by-pass capacitors go from the 'hot' side, or (+) lead
to ground. The ground can be the (-) lead if there is one, or
to any handy ground point as long as it's close to the connection
of cap' and (+) lead. The capacitors go in parallel to the device
your 'by-passing'.
Torroids come in all sizes and shapes. One of the common ones
(from Radio Shack) are rectangular and clip together. They can be
opened up, placed around a cable/wire/harness, and re-assymbled.
It usually takes more than one if used on large cables. Small wires
can be wrapped to make several turns on the torroid.
A by-pass capacitor for the radio's power lead can be almost
any size, 0.1mfd or larger. The important thing is to get a cap'
with a voltage rating at least 2 times the voltage it's going to
handle. For 12 volts use a 35 volt cap', since that's only one
size larger than what you would need. A higher voltage rating doesn't
hurt, one too small will.
It sounds like you have a 'radiated' noise problem, but by-passing
the power leads of the radio, and the power lines of the items on the
vehicle will stop some of the radiated noise... every little bit
helps.
'Doc

1368. Re: Noise supression - Need basic advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8n2ob8$6ob$4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 47824

Graeme J Quinn wrote:
>
: I'm chasing a few sources of noise interferance in my cb setup in my
: '95 Taurus. The CB is a Uniden Grant 76, and the antenna is a
: thru-glass type (I can't drill the car for a permanent one)

Most of your efforts are being wasted, as long as you insist on using
that antenna. Even a mag mount antenna where you feed the coax in through
a partly open window would be better.

First, find out if the noise is from the antenna/coax or the power. From
your descriptions, I suspect from the antenna and coax. To do this, just
disconnect the coax at the rig. If the noise is still there, it is coming
in over the power/ground leads - or being directly picked up by the radio.

If it goes away - then the antenna/coax is the culprit.

:> - Put a 470 MFD capacitor between the fuel pump power and the body
:> with cap negative to the body, about 12 inches from the fuel pump (the
:> closest I can get) - Reduced fuel pump noise by about 1/3

Try a second capacitor in parallel. If that helps, but does not stop it,
then a series inductor (generator whine kit) might do the trick.

:> - Grounded the fuel tank to the body (well, the fuel pump is inside
:> it and I thought it would act as a good shield... ;-) No difference

The fuel tank will already be grounded. You need to use a capacitor between
the pump power and ground. Check with your car dealer - they may have a kit
for this purpose.

:> - Put a 470 MFD between the wiper motor power wire and body, with cap
:> negative to ground. I was able to connect to the power wire right at
:> the motor. Absolutely no difference.

Wiper motor noise tends to be hard to eliminate. It is very broad band.
An in-line inductor might help - so might more capacitance to ground.

:> - Grounded the antenna via antenna instructions. No difference.

Not surprising. This type of antenna seems to have almost as good of
reception on the inside piece of coax as it has when the antenna is
attached.

:> - Installed a 10g wire directly to the battery, routed it away from
:> all other wiring and connected it to the CB power. I connected the CB
:> ground to the bodywork about 3" from the CB. No difference.

That will not necessarily help with noise. The wire size has little
effect on how much noise is picked up by the wire.

:> - Run the cb from a spare car battery. Still got the noise just as
:> loud.

Maybe all the noise is being picked up by that awful antenna and coax
that you have.

:> - Installed a 470 MFD capacitor from the + on the coil to the body.
:> The car would not start. Removed it, and the car started.

Yep. You canna' do that. You need a series inductor (choke) instead.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1369. Re: Noise supression - Need basic advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8n2oge$6ob$5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 47825

Graeme J Quinn <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote:

:> Use 0.01 or 0.1 ceramic capacitors rated for at least 35 volts
:>(higher voltage rating won't hurt a thing). On the fuel pump, add
:>another capacitor.

: OK - I'll try that. Should the caps go in parallel or in series?

Parallel.

: I just replaced the thru-glass antenna with my old mag-mount. The
: noise is less, but I can't get the SWR lower than 1.8. Right now the
: noises that are the biggest problem are still the fuel pump, blower
: motor and ignition. The blower motor I can live with because it is
: only noticeable on high.

Try moving the coax around a bit - and see if the noise level changes.
Don't worry about a 1.8:1 SWR - that is fine.

: If the interferance is coming through the antenna, then will the caps
: help at all? I thought they only made a difference if the noise was
: coming through the power?

No. Caps on the noise sources help shunt that noise to ground - where
you want it to go.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1370. Looking for info on old 23 ch. SSB Sears radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: gadget <gadget@jnlk.com>
Message-ID: <8n32fl$36a$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47826

I have an old AM/SSB Sears base/mobile radio model # 934.36772600. I
am looking for the AM modulation limiter, and the SSB power limiter.
Right now, the radio is maxed out at 8 watts SSB, and 2 swinging 4 RMS
on AM. The modulation meter will go just above 100%. If anyone knows
any tricks on this old junker, I'd appreciate it. Thanks!!

--
Thain S.
Everyone has a photographic memory, but not all have film

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1371. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Lady 219 <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <H88l5.9922$A4.33075@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 47827

You guys crack me up with this Davemade stuff. I may not know much about it. But I know it sure kick some ass on the air :-)

1372. Re: Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <bS9l5.7801$zd3.218784@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47828

Yes... class "C" (no bias). 75% efficiency is right. You can see a picture of the prototype it at the link by my signature. I would recommend a #12AWG wire no longer than three feet in length from the lighter to assure maximum power.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

<jamesrhampton@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8n27ldgti1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I have a question. Is that one pill class 'C'? The numbers you show
> would indicate over 75% efficiency .... also, what about IR loss? I
> don't know how long the feed is for the cigarette lighter is, but when
> you only have 13.6 volts or so, even a small loss can hurt. I know we
> had to pull some wire for a 30 amp load. I was told 10 ga. (which is
> the correct size for the load - IF the ir loss is ok). When my boss
> called, I had some real answers. It was 110 volts, 30 amps ... but
> over 250 feet, one way! We needed 2 ga wire to achieve a 2.5%
> regulation at the load. No, we didn't use 10 ga.

1373. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <e0al5.8793$zd3.220514@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47829

It's a type of French brandy... you know... booze.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:x80l5.124983$lU5.861724@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> cognac? WTF is cognac?
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8n1rpe$8mt$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> cognac
>
>

1374. Re: Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <9ial5.580$ak1.144144@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 47830

Sounds like an electricians calculating the load
<jamesrhampton@my-deja.com> wrote in message
>I know we
> had to pull some wire for a 30 amp load. I was told 10 >ga. (which is
> the correct size for the load - IF the ir loss is ok). >When my boss
> called, I had some real answers. It was 110 volts, 30 >amps ... but
> over 250 feet, one way! We needed 2 ga wire to achieve a 2.5%
> regulation at the load. No, we didn't use 10 ga.
>
> 73s from Rochester, NY
> Jim
>
> In article <8n18b5orh1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> > Nope just telling it like it is. My one pill shown will put out over
> > 100W RMS with a draw of only 9.5A@14V...
> > No brag... just fact.
> >
> > In article <16682120.1cd109c7@usw-ex0102-084.remarq.com>,
> > hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote:
> > > fessor is trolling now.
> > >
> > > Dave, KG5XR
> > > Daves Radio Electronics
> > > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

1375. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <6jal5.581$ak1.144235@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 47831

The more you speak the more you appear to be a mudduck!
"Lowrider667" <lowrider667@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000812015622.25380.00000322@ng-ff1.aol.com...
> heres just some more shit spewing from ice colds mouth >Huh??? What???
Does
> anyone know what he said?
> >I think you are using davemade now??? What's wrong with NO FAME???
> >THE TIMES THEY BE A CHANGIN'
> >
> >
> >
> >COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES
>
>
>

1376. Re: Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000812072132.18604.00000813@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 47832

>From: nick250@aol.com (Nick250)
>I have to use different cars from time to time and when I do I plug the CB
>into
>cig lighter for power.

I`d run it straight off the battery..It`ll be quieter that way too

The internet is more than a global pornography network

1377. Re: Trams.....yuuuckkk!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <06e912d2.238eaa4e@usw-ex0104-028.remarq.com>
Source record: 47833

I have a Kenwood 450 SAT that I'm impressed with. its the best
I've had so far....can't afford them BIG rigs...

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1378. Source for "slip-seater" radio boxes?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000812075911.00559.00001950@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 47834

Need to find a place to obtain one of these boxes that hold a CB and AM/FM radio designed for truckers who switch from truck to truck instead of having one unit assigned to them.....used to see them around once in a while but not lately...most were aluminum and had pre-made cutouts for the radios.. any help freatly appreciated.

1379. Re: WANTED>>>>>>>Tram D201A>>>>>>>For Parts Only!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <iN3l5.25451$7W2.402879@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 47835

I just picked up a D201 ,real nice shape, sorry i havent gotten back to ya Frank, ive been running around on no particular schedule lately. I went thru my e-mail this morning and saw your mailing(on 7/23). Guess i need a schedule again .heheee...Please forgive me, i buried more than a few e-mails the last week or two ..OOPS !
Drop a line if yer not too pissed .. {;>)
"JJ475171" <jj475171@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000811120800.29626.00000287@ng-fm1.aol.com...
> Hello all, Im looking for a "Parts" radio (Tram D201A) I restore them for
> folks, and friends, if anyone has one of these Trams, and would consider
> selling it for a reasonable price, please contact me directly at my e-mail
> address.(jj475171@aol.com) and we can hash out the details, and thanks for
> reading this post...........73........Frank.
> Frank in Connecticut.
> "CONTROLLER" (AM) Transmittin on 40 @ A Time, On My D201's "Wave's"
> "Sideband Omni Broadcaster 52" (SSB).......Keepin it within 20 With My PEP.

1380. Re: Source for "slip-seater" radio boxes?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Musgrave <musgrave@twcny.rr.com>
Message-ID: <GYbl5.12272$0E5.182215@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 47836

Try

www.thecbshop.com

Good guys, Ive dealt with em.

"WRD520" <wrd520@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000812075911.00559.00001950@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> Need to find a place to obtain one of these boxes that hold a CB and AM/FM
> radio designed for truckers who switch from truck to truck instead of
having
> one unit assigned to them.....used to see them around once in a while but
not
> lately...most were aluminum and had pre-made cutouts for the radios.. any
help
> freatly appreciated.

1381. Re: Looking for info on old 23 ch. SSB Sears radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000812095935.26053.00002054@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 47837

Have you tried Sears web page? Go to their parts section and enter the part #.
You might find a manual.

1382. F.S MRF477 xstrs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000812100624.13500.00000855@ng-me1.aol.com>
Source record: 47838

Have plenty of MRF477 transistors for sale.
Ralph
D&R Electronics

1383. For Sale Ameritron 811H

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000812101042.17576.00000745@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 47839

4 tube 811H amplifier with 10 meter mod.1 year old ,mint condition.Still have shipping boxes.$600.00 plus shipping.E-Mail ldd7777@aol.com

1384. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000812101407.02373.00000459@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 47840

> > X-Force XT400..(2) driving (4) amp..In my co-workers truck when he keys
> > it shuts the truck off..The amp has a good frame ground..
> > My friend is using a President George for a radio, and a Skip Shooter 5'
> > antenna..I put his amp in my truck and it works fine with my Connex
> > radio..Put his amp back in his truck and used my Connex as the keying
> > radio..I can deadkey and truck will not shut off..But as soon as I say
> > Audio, the truck misses, but does not die..Is this a ground
> > problem??Weak batteries or alternator??Both trucks are the same except
> > mine is one year newer..Any help wold be greatly appreciated...

i have seen someone wrap the computer in one of those lead lined bags that you put your camera's in when you goto the airports . he says that helped alot .

never tryed it my self , if you try it i would like to hear about it
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

1385. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000812101834.02373.00000463@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 47841

>>>>No Toll free has said this in a earlier post .. he was talking to the
game
but Toll Free said they are using the wrong ferrite, guess that guy in
chicago #12 is not so smart to let them use the wrong ferrite..... clean
them glasses up hillbilly.<<<<

#12 has very little to do with x-force , he just designed the baising

i know who builds him and will point out these posts to him .

#22 north central illinois mobile

1386. Re: F.S MRF477 xstrs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <03905a54.43f9e6fc@usw-ex0105-037.remarq.com>
Source record: 47842

how much are they Ralph?

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1387. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8n3n5k$fk8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47843

In article <20000810221046.26616.00000721@ng-fm1.aol.com>,
lowrider667@aol.com (Lowrider667) wrote:
> ha ha ha ha ha yeah you NEED a DAVE MADE AMP mud duck >om:
> maul13@aol.com (Maul13)
> >Date: 8/10/00 9:39 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <20000810213915.11296.00000319@ng-cr1.aol.com>
> >
> > "CAN ANYONE HELP ME I WANT A DAVEMADE"
>
>
HEY 667 YOU ARE A NO NAME MUD DUCK!!!
NOW YOU WANT US ALL TO THINK YOU LIKE DAVEMADE.
WHAT HAPPENED TO NOT NAME???
EVERYONE ON HERE KNOWS YOU ARE JUST A WANNABEE MUD DUCK!
THAT WILL NEVER CHANGE.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1388. Re: Source for "slip-seater" radio boxes?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <088497f4.446f5039@usw-ex0105-037.remarq.com>
Source record: 47844

try Steve at exporsrus... he has a sorce for them

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1389. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <8ddl5.125487$lU5.871061@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47845

Hey lets go to a titty bar.

1390. Re: Should I grab a Wilson?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: James Shelton <JShelton1@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8n3nf5$1gbe$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 47846

I received an E-Mail from someone who chastized me for suggesting that there is a theoretical difference between RG8/213 vs. RG/58. SO - let me expand. The difference IS THEORETICAL. In short runs, such as in automotive use -there is no PRACTICAL advantage. RG8 is more expensive and more difficult to work with- hence, RG/58 is usually reccomended. However, in long cable runs, there would be an advantage to the more expensive RG8/213.

James Shelton wrote in message
<8mu6k3$2qhq$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>...
>

>Also - you would theoretically improve SWR if you used RG-8 or RG-213 cable
>rather than RG-58, though it would be somewhat stiffer to work with.
>

1391. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike <m-dickman@alaska.net.com>
Message-ID: <3995691C.3A5F@alaska.net.com>
Source record: 47847

The Game wrote:
>
> yeah especially those X-Force amps they are using the wrong ferrite ....
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:j4kk5.287$az2.35579@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > Is the amp deadkeying extremely high? It could be oscillation. What is the
> > SWR? If they are high it could cause this amp to start to oscillate. Try
> > changing antennas and see if it helps. I have seen a lot of 2x4 amplifiers
> > that go into oscillation real easy.
> > <Repeater1955@webtv.net> wrote in message
> > news:188-3991690C-2@storefull-297.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > > The group has helped me before and I hope you guys can help me now..
> > > ----------
> > > X-Force XT400..(2) driving (4) amp..In my co-workers truck when he keys
> > > it shuts the truck off..The amp has a good frame ground..
> > > My friend is using a President George for a radio, and a Skip Shooter 5'
> > > antenna..I put his amp in my truck and it works fine with my Connex
> > > radio..Put his amp back in his truck and used my Connex as the keying
> > > radio..I can deadkey and truck will not shut off..But as soon as I say
> > > Audio, the truck misses, but does not die..Is this a ground
> > > problem??Weak batteries or alternator??Both trucks are the same except
> > > mine is one year newer..Any help wold be greatly appreciated...
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

who is the dumb hillbilly to put a amp on a CB anyway? Not getting
enough noise from your "toy"?

--
*** "Have a real nice day!" ***

Mike
Fairbanks, AK

What's most outrageous is the Clinton Department of Justice suit
against tobacco companies. The federal government can't claim tobacco
manufacturers duped them. Since 1964, there's been a federal mandate
that cigarette packs contain warning labels. On top of that, for
years, until 1974, the federal government passed out free cigarettes
to servicemen.

The Democratic equivalent of a tax pledge this year seems to be: Read
my lips -- no new tax relief!

1392. Re "Wavin' the Hand"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: RICK VK3YM <vk3ym@iprimus.com.au>
Message-ID: <399442e9@news.iprimus.com.au>
Source record: 47883

Having been on 11Mtrs for nearly 30 years now I have seen all sorts of FADS come and go over this time. I don't mind Echo's , Roosters, Beeps, Burps or Farts even... but... the most idiotic thing I have heard is "WAVING THE HAND!!" at the end of a call or conversation...this really pisses me off and I don't mind telling the operator so...It could only come from the GOL' DARN GOOD 'OL US of A as all of this shit does...
I just hope this one doesn't last long
Rick

1393. Re: For those who are still unclear...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n251m$f91$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47884

In article <8n1fuf$v7b$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> For those who are still unclear about the conduction angles and
classes
> of amplifiers...
>
> see http://www.rf-amplifier-design.com/rf-power-amplifier-design.htm
>
> But after reading this I'm sure some dumb-ass will still tell me that
> a "no-bias" amplifier is not class "C"...
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>
The whole key to efficiency is to keep the device, whether transistor,
tube, or whatever, out of it's linear region as much as possible.
Class a devices are always conducting. As input signal approaches
zero, so does efficiency. The maximum theoretical efficiency of a
class A amp (assuming a sine wave input) would be 50%, with typical
efficiencies half of that. The switchmode amplifiers can run over 90% -
and one of the universities in California published the prints for a
500 watt output amplifier with only 550 watts in. Including drive
requirements, it peaked at around 91% efficiency - and they offered
(and may still offer) a kit for fifty dollars! Obviously, this was
good only for CW or FM (these amps can be modified to enable them to
become 'linear', but it ain't easy!). But Professor, I thought a 'no-
bias' amp was an amplifier that was politically correct!

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1394. FS Sam's Photofact CB Radio Books #16-22-44

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: bobco@i-2000.com
Message-ID: <39969828.116294116@news.i-2000.com>
Source record: 47885

FS Sam;s Photofact CB Radio Series #16--22--44 in good
shape...$10.00+$3.20 shipping for the three......pse remove the
(ns) from my adr, or click on bobco@i-2000.com

1395. Re: anyone have putted and external antenna on frs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n25t1$fo7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47886

In article <3993A2B5.530AB3D8@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>,
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote:
> gilles wrote:
> >
> > hey
> > I fun to see that some peoples are intrested by talking mod.
> > Glad to talk with boys.
> > ok I wonder if putting a coax cable between the radio and the
original antenna
> > works...
> > I would place the original antenna in my TV tower, maybe I should
add
> > a couple of radial to make more efficient
> > is it good
> > come back
>
> Wonder if you could transmit FRS off a TV antenna? Aim them at each
> other
> from across town...
>
Sounds good, but it won't work. UHF television does NOT include the
450 MHz range and the UHF tv antenna won't resonate on FRS
frequencies. Also, with the high SWR (antenna isn't tuned) your coax
will suffer tremendous losses. But a nice idea anyways.
73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1396. Re: FS: RADIO (NICE)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000811203626.25744.00000273@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 47887

who the hell in there right mind will pay $200 for a radio that #1you didn't give a make and model and 2nd is missing the main ingriediens >Top and bottom case is missing.in action The power cord got lost in the soup

>microphone got gone(where did it go???). The circuit board was taken

>The speaker has a hole in
>it(small problem)

1397. Re: Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n27ldgti1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47888

I have a question. Is that one pill class 'C'? The numbers you show would indicate over 75% efficiency .... also, what about IR loss? I don't know how long the feed is for the cigarette lighter is, but when you only have 13.6 volts or so, even a small loss can hurt. I know we had to pull some wire for a 30 amp load. I was told 10 ga. (which is the correct size for the load - IF the ir loss is ok). When my boss called, I had some real answers. It was 110 volts, 30 amps ... but over 250 feet, one way! We needed 2 ga wire to achieve a 2.5% regulation at the load. No, we didn't use 10 ga.

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

In article <8n18b5orh1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> Nope just telling it like it is. My one pill shown will put out over
> 100W RMS with a draw of only 9.5A@14V...
> No brag... just fact.
>
> In article <16682120.1cd109c7@usw-ex0102-084.remarq.com>,
> hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote:
> > fessor is trolling now.
> >
> > Dave, KG5XR
> > Daves Radio Electronics
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1398. Re: Cobra 118ltd

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sarge <wcraven1@tampabay.rr.com>
Message-ID: <z91l5.36451$FJ4.235902@typhoon.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 47889

I believe you meant 18LTD. I think that IC is either a KIA7217 or TA7217.

....Sarge
"Tony" <patony2@ptdprolog.net> wrote in message
news:mxRk5.16821$Mt.272217@nnrp1.ptd.net...
> Does anyone know the number of the 8 pin
> heat-sinked
> audio output IC in the cobra 118ltd set ? The IC
> blew and the case chipped the numbers off.
> Thanks...
> TONY
>
>

1399. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: maul13@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000811205857.05529.00000368@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 47890

thats about they best piece of advice oyu goodbuddys could get

1400. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.rr.com
Message-ID: <3994a1d2.2416962@news-server.stny.rr.com>
Source record: 47891

On Mon, 07 Aug 2000 04:06:29 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

>shut the flock up ray, what the hell are you on, prozac??????? for your
>bipolar disorder, give me a break, oh by the way , can i come over and
>melt your silly antenna on that mudduck mobile of yours you
>idiot,.............cd is out.................
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

Hmmmm, speaking of prozac, perhaps you should have your meds checked... And please, feel free to come on over and try any mischief you feel might give you your jollies... Of course, we'll both have fun explaining how it is that you wound up in the emergency room, but as long as your boat gets floated, I'm sure you won't mind...

73 de

Ray / AB2HR
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
==========

1401. Re: CB distance w/ no traffic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.rr.com
Message-ID: <3995a3eb.2953333@news-server.stny.rr.com>
Source record: 47892

On Mon, 7 Aug 2000 17:25:03 -0500, "Boswell" <mbosnospam@iastate.edu> wrote:

>So if nobody can hear you what is the point?

If nobody can hear you, that means that there is a noise problem at the
RECEIVING end, not at the TRANSMITTING end. That was the whole point of the
post!

73 de

Ray / AB2HR
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
==========

1402. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: BLY <bly213@nospam.att.net>
Message-ID: <rw1l5.14972$gW5.929775@bgtnsc04-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47893

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message news:3993B046.8D950E25@cac.net...
> BLY wrote:
>
> > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:39935E0B.B909ECBA@cac.net...
> > > JR wrote:
> > >
> > > > Talk about not knowing how a radio works.
> > > >
> > > > sideband wrote:
> > > >
> > > According to the block diagram on the Cobra 148 (From which I got my
> > information, the
> > > audio signal follows this path:
> > >
> > > Mic -> 2 mike amps -> balance modulator -> FT3 filter -> xmit mixer ->
> > predriver ->
> > > driver -> final...
> > >
> > <snip>
> > > And "setting" the modulation to 100% is as easy as injecting a signal into
the
> > mic
> > > output, or speaking into the mic at a constant volume, at the level you'd
> > normally
> > > speak, and adjusting VR7 (on the 148/2000/GrantXL) for 100% modulation on
a
> > modulation
> > > meter, or if R131 has been pulled, adjusting the dynamike until you get as
> > close to
> > > 100% as you can.
> > >
> > > I was well aware that modulation isn't a constant... unless you're a
robot,
> > that is.
> > >
> > > I admitted I don't know it all, and I'm still learning... I'd hope that,
> > instead of
> > > calling names, and insulting people, someone out there would share the
> > knowledge. I am,
> > > after all, here to learn. Someone fill me in?
> > >
> > > -SSB
> > >

> > >
> >
> > Sideband, you made a mistake in your instructions above on adjusting for
more
> > modulation on the (on the Cobra2000 GTL) radios. VR7 does NOT increase the
> > modulation
> > of the radio! It is the calibration adjustment for the modulation meter
only!
> > That is, when you
> > modulate the AM carrier signal to 100% with a tone, you then adjust VR7 so
that
> > the modulation
> > meter on the Cobra 2000 reads 100%. It is for the modulation meter reading
> > only!
> > By turning up VR7, you are only increasing the sensitivity of the mod meter
and
> > not the
> > actual modulation level of the radio itself!
> >
> > Unit 824, Audioman out!
>
> Hrm...interesting... but there's a VR7 in the 148 and the Grant XL as well,
and they
> don't have modulation meters... or any of the electronics to drive one. So why
have
> VR7 in a radio to tune a nonexistent modulation meter?
>
If you would look closer, you will see that there is not a VR7 in a Cobra 148
GTL or
Uniden Grant XL. It is only in the Cobra 2000 for the modulation meter amp.

And all this Swing BS is just that, BS. AM needs the carrier to get through,
the stronger
the better. Modulating the carrier 100% isthe main goal to having loud clean
audio.

Unit 824, Audioman out.

1403. Noise supression - Need basic advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <3994a439.184048087@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 47894

Hey all,

I'm chasing a few sources of noise interferance in my cb setup in my '95 Taurus. The CB is a Uniden Grant 76, and the antenna is a thru-glass type (I can't drill the car for a permanent one)

The sources of noise are;

- Fuel Pump (2 secs of noise when key is turned to on, then constant with engine running)

- Ignition (crackling in time with the engine)

- Windshield wipers (noise only when wipers are on)

- Blower motor (only on high)

I must fix these to use the CB, because all of these can be running constantly...

Here's what I have done/tried so far...

- Put a 470 MFD capacitor between the fuel pump power and the body with cap negative to the body, about 12 inches from the fuel pump (the closest I can get) - Reduced fuel pump noise by about 1/3

- Grounded the trunk lid and hood with ground straps to body - little difference

- Grounded the fuel tank to the body (well, the fuel pump is inside it and I thought it would act as a good shield... ;-) No difference

- Put a 470 MFD between the wiper motor power wire and body, with cap negative to ground. I was able to connect to the power wire right at the motor. Absolutely no difference.

- Grounded the antenna via antenna instructions. No difference.

- Grounded the CB chassis. No difference

- Installed a 10g wire directly to the battery, routed it away from all other wiring and connected it to the CB power. I connected the CB ground to the bodywork about 3" from the CB. No difference.

- Run the cb from a spare car battery. Still got the noise just as loud.

- Installed a 470 MFD capacitor from the + on the coil to the body. The car would not start. Removed it, and the car started.

Am I hooking the cap up right? Is a 470 MFD cap from Radio shack (about the diameter of a AA battery and half as long) the right cap to use? What else should I try to eliminate this noise?

Thanks,

Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

1404. Re: how do 11 meter operators bother ham operators

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <20000811212940.29103.00000895@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 47895

alot of them are, your showing your age or rather your lack of it. hell most of the hams today were old men operating way back in 1959 like they still do today. the dx is noticably better on 11 then ten. its open longer and farther every time.

>You think hams are still pissed because they got 11 meters taken away from
>them
>in 1959????
>
>LOL!!!!!! What planet are you on?

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1405. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000811213030.24421.00001594@nso-fm.aol.com>
Source record: 47896

In article <x80l5.124983$lU5.861724@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>, "prozac"
<prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> writes:

>cognac? WTF is cognac?
>

LOL!!!!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

1406. Re: Ham Poll

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000811213030.24421.00001593@nso-fm.aol.com>
Source record: 47897

In article <20000811005629.28316.00000045@ng-da1.aol.com>, x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) writes:

>"Would you report another amateur that you knew was operating illegally, to
>the
>FCC?"
>
>Yes 65% 5598 votes
>No 4% 361
>votes *
>Depends on the situation 29% 2534 votes
>
> Total 8493 votes
>
>Looks like them "4% misfits" hang out in rec.radio.cb....

Then go away cock sucker!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

1407. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: lowrider667@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000812111427.17478.00000643@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 47898

ha ha hah ah aha you so funny >HEY 667 YOU ARE A NO NAME MUD DUCK!!!
>NOW YOU WANT US ALL TO THINK YOU LIKE DAVEMADE.
>WHAT HAPPENED TO NOT NAME???
>EVERYONE ON HERE KNOWS YOU ARE JUST A WANNABEE MUD DUCK!
>THAT WILL NEVER CHANGE.
>

1408. Re: anyone have putted and external antenna on frs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike <m-dickman@alaska.net.com>
Message-ID: <39956993.595F@alaska.net.com>
Source record: 47899

gilles wrote:
>
> hello,
>
> anyone have try to put an external antenna on a frs radio,
> hehehe I have tried and.....
>
> the result is I get 1 miles of extra range.
>
> to get explanation on how to do this put a message in the news
>
> hack and talk
> waving the hand

What are ya doing with that "1 miles of extra range"?

--
*** "Have a real nice day!" ***

Mike
Fairbanks, AK

What's most outrageous is the Clinton Department of Justice suit
against tobacco companies. The federal government can't claim tobacco
manufacturers duped them. Since 1964, there's been a federal mandate
that cigarette packs contain warning labels. On top of that, for
years, until 1974, the federal government passed out free cigarettes
to servicemen.

The Democratic equivalent of a tax pledge this year seems to be: Read
my lips -- no new tax relief!

1409. This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <39956b7f.235069604@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 47900

Hey all,

Last night I tuned my antenna and got a SWR of 1.8:1. There is some fuel pump noise, but I can live with it for a couple of days.

Now, this morning, I go out to the car and try to use the CB. The antenna light came one and I got a SWR of 3.5:1.

The car HAS NOT MOVED! The wiring HAS NOT BEEN TOUCHED!!!!
Absolutely nothing has changed (apart from the outside temperature - 50 degrees when it worked, and 75 degrees now)

This is happening a lot - this Radio Shack mag-mount antenna will switch from a good SWR to a bad SWR (with antenna light on when I hit the key) with no apparent cause, and then back just as easily...

What the heck do I do now? I about ready to just tear the whole setup out and say to hell with it.

Any advice sincerely appreciated,
Grae

Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

1410. Re: Maryland CB'ers - Where are you?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8n3rar$ia8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47901

In article <cbFk5.246$xL6.12257@news3.voicenet.com>,
"The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote:
> you run a close 2nd .. mr.667
>

DAMN SKIPPY!!!!!!
WHO IS THIS 667 KID?

> "Lowrider667" <lowrider667@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000810104320.18640.00000512@ng-cb1.aol.com...
> > you do make some of stupidest fucking post i ever seen ....667 is
gone
> >they
> > are over in the stickman's back yard in the shop wanting to know
> > >when their broken no name radios are going to be fixed,.......cd is
> > >out.........
> > >>
> >
> >
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1411. Re: Can CB cause other electrical problems in the car? (long)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike <m-dickman@alaska.net.com>
Message-ID: <39956BD7.4733@alaska.net.com>
Source record: 47902

Graeme J Quinn wrote:
>
> I have a '95 Taurus with a Uniden Grant 76. I had a cheapo mag-mount
> antenna from radio shack and was getting an SWR of about 1.4.
>
> As I was driving down the freeway, after about 100 miles (with the CB
> on all the time) the car started acting funny.
>
> When I hit the brakes the transmission dropped into neutral and all
> the dash lights came on. I kept my foot off the brakes until the next
> rest stop and as I pulled into the rest stop I tapped the brakes a
> couple more times and it did the same thing. When I held the brakes
> down for a full second the engine stalled and I had to coast to a
> parking space. The CB has only been in place 2 days.
>
> I turned the CB off and the car was fine. I turned the CB back on and
> hit the key and the antenna light came on. I checked the SWR and it
> was like 3.5-4, so I quit messing with the CB and went the rest of my
> jouney in silence. (no car problems at all)
>
> Is it possible that a high SWR reading cold cause some kind of
> electrical malfunction in the rest of the car? I've been working on
> cars for many years (just installed a new engine in this one myself,
> 2k miles ago) and I can't explain it other than maybe a short. The
> CB's power is spliced into the stereo power wire. The CB is mounted
> where the ashtray used to be, under the center of the dash, and the
> antenna wire runs across the floor straight back along the
> transmission tunnel, is tucked under the back seat and out the
> passenger door to the magmount antenna.
>
> Any advice or comments welcome!
>
> Thanks,
>
> ____
> Graeme J Quinn
> Worthington, Ohio
> Scruit@yahoo.com

a) permanently mount a antenna

b) wire the radio (and fuse both wires) direct to the battery

c) mount the radio in the vehicle as far as possible away from the
auto's computer

--
*** "Have a real nice day!" ***

Mike
Fairbanks, AK

What's most outrageous is the Clinton Department of Justice suit against tobacco companies. The federal government can't claim tobacco manufacturers duped them. Since 1964, there's been a federal mandate that cigarette packs contain warning labels. On top of that, for years, until 1974, the federal government passed out free cigarettes to servicemen.

The Democratic equivalent of a tax pledge this year seems to be: Read my lips -- no new tax relief!

1412. Re: Echo mike in 18 wheeler

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike <m-dickman@alaska.net.com>
Message-ID: <39956CB6.506E@alaska.net.com>
Source record: 47903

JR wrote:
>
> Why do you want echo, are you going to talk to a bunch of 12-year-olds.
>
> sneakers wrote:
>
> > I just set up a Galaxy 959 peaked and tuned to a Texas Star 350 into a
> > K-40 trucker with an SWR reading of 1:4....my question is will it do any
> > harm to add a Cobra power/echo mic to this unit and I'd also like to add
> > a power/SWR meter just to kep things in check......any sugestions on the
> > meter.....perhaps a matchbox too.....thanks in advance for any

he' a 12 yr old too, don't ya know!
--
*** "Have a real nice day!" ***

Mike
Fairbanks, AK

What's most outrageous is the Clinton Department of Justice suit
against tobacco companies. The federal government can't claim tobacco
manufacturers duped them. Since 1964, there's been a federal mandate
that cigarette packs contain warning labels. On top of that, for
years, until 1974, the federal government passed out free cigarettes
to servicemen.

The Democratic equivalent of a tax pledge this year seems to be: Read
my lips -- no new tax relief!

1413. Re: For those who are still unclear...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Q6el5.26055$wX5.414763@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 47904

Some people here where asking why a grounded base amplifier would be considered class C, and not class B. It is actually two reasons:

1. A grounded base amplifier still takes .65 to .7 volt to turn on. This means that assuming a symmetrical input, The transistor will be turned off more than it will be turned on. This is compounded by the shit signals most people feed the amp, since overmodulation means the input signal is cut off for an extended period of time. Almost like pulse feeding the input of the amp. And, since the base doesn't turn on for .7 volts of the positive voltage swing, and the 2879s can saturate with 3 to 4 volts of input, that means that 1.5 to 2 volts of the input is positive, and the same is negative. Subtract the .7 volts that the transistor is NOT ON for the drive cycle, and your transistor is now on for .8 to 1.3 volts on the input cycle. The transistor is also off for 2.2 to 2.7 volts. Look at the ratio. Unarguable class C.

2. The 2SC2879 uses ballasted emitters. This means that the emitter is actually ABOVE ground, no matter how you have it grounded. This puts the transistor into class C.

Hope this helps.

Toll Free

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message news:F%2l5.1313$yP4.110233@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> I may argue with you most of the time but I have to agree that most base
> grounded amplifiers do fall under class C.
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:8n1fuf$v7b$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > For those who are still unclear about the conduction angles and classes
> > of amplifiers...
> >
> > see http://www.rf-amplifier-design.com/rf-power-amplifier-design.htm
> >
> > But after reading this I'm sure some dumb-ass will still tell me that
> > a "no-bias" amplifier is not class "C"...
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
>

1414. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <chris@moonco.com>
Message-ID: <39956F27.97C75DCF@moonco.com>
Source record: 47905

I know this has been said before, check the bottom of the magnet adn the car body for wetness.. This could affect the ground to the car. Just a though. Might work might not, but how ya gonna know if ya dont try it.

Chris

Graeme J Quinn wrote:

> Hey all,
>
> Last night I tuned my antenna and got a SWR of 1.8:1. There is some
> fuel pump noise, but I can live with it for a couple of days.
>
> Now, this morning, I go out to the car and try to use the CB. The
> antenna light came one and I got a SWR of 3.5:1.
>
> The car HAS NOT MOVED! The wiring HAS NOT BEEN TOUCHED!!!!
> Absolutely nothing has changed (apart from the outside temperature -
> 50 degrees when it worked, and 75 degrees now)
>
> This is happening a lot - this Radio Shack mag-mount antenna will
> switch from a good SWR to a bad SWR (with antenna light on when I hit
> the key) with no apparent cause, and then back just as easily...
>
> What the heck do I do now? I about ready to just tear the whole
> setup out and say to hell with it.
>
> Any advice sincerely appreciated,
> Grae
> ____
> Graeme J Quinn
> Worthington, Ohio
> Scruit@yahoo.com

1415. Re: Is anybody doing it right?? - Update

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <J9el5.466409$MB.7062665@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 47906

Well, I'll be damned...

Another intelligent CBer!

Toll Free

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:HsWk5.20$yP4.14050@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> I am not an "amp builder". If I was I could care less about "Taking the
> country by storm" I have a legit way of paying my bills. I keep my hobbies
> as hobbies and work as work, don't won't to get them mixed up.
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
>
> http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> news:KFTk5.3310$nT.103377@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> > yes they are very smart havent you heard of the peekaboo amp and the
Toll
> > free models they are taking the country by storm watch out they are
bad
> > real real bad
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:e6Rk5.4355$NM6.201807@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Well... you seem to be be much smarter than the people at Motorola...
> > > I give up.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > news:b3Ih5.53$vJ2.29478@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > > In your picture you have a multi-port splitter, and yes the
> transformer
> > is
> > > > also visible, But that is not the only way to effectively use a

> > multi-port
> > > > splitter. Don't ask how either, find it in the RF Handbook, if you
> can.
> > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:g%xh5.21021$jm5.466851@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > Nonsense!
> > > > > A splitter is just a combiner in reverse... Try reading the
Motorola
> > RF
> > > > Data
> > > > > Manual. It says that exactly!
> > > > > Where do you come up with this rubbish?
> > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > >
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > > > news:71sh5.145$Oc6.106090@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > > > > In the picture professor you will see a splitter, not a
combiner.
> > This
> > > > is
> > > > > > not the same type of splitter used by most of your amp builders.
> > this
> > > > type
> > > > > > of splitter will allow you to insert multiple 50 ohm loads and
end
> > up
> > > > with
> > > > > a
> > > > > > 50 ohm output without using inductance to match the output. As
> much
> > as
> > > > you
> > > > > > use CCS you ought to be able to build on just like the Henry in
> your
> > > > > > picture, put your hands in more of them instead of reading and
you
> > to
> > > > will
> > > > > > learn that it is not always what you assume.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >

> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

1416. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n3rsn$in7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47907

In article <8ddl5.125487$lU5.871061@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>,
"prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote:
> Hey lets go to a titty bar.
>
>

hey protoazoac, where is a good tiddy bar in jersey? how much are
table dances ? do they allow the girls to stick those big hairy
italian muffs right in your face?,..come on , come on,......cd is
out....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1417. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39956F0C.4ABCC5EE@home.com>
Source record: 47908

I'm not sure what an 'antenna light' is. Are you still playing with that glue-on antenna? If so, wait until the temp is 50 degrees again and check the swr. It will probably go back. Remember that the little thing is tuned by a capacitor, and the capacitance can change with a change in temperature.

Graeme J Quinn wrote:

> Hey all,
>
> Last night I tuned my antenna and got a SWR of 1.8:1. There is some
> fuel pump noise, but I can live with it for a couple of days.
>
> Now, this morning, I go out to the car and try to use the CB. The
> antenna light came one and I got a SWR of 3.5:1.
>
> The car HAS NOT MOVED! The wiring HAS NOT BEEN TOUCHED!!!!
> Absolutely nothing has changed (apart from the outside temperature -
> 50 degrees when it worked, and 75 degrees now)
>
> This is happening a lot - this Radio Shack mag-mount antenna will
> switch from a good SWR to a bad SWR (with antenna light on when I hit
> the key) with no apparent cause, and then back just as easily...
>
> What the heck do I do now? I about ready to just tear the whole
> setup out and say to hell with it.
>
> Any advice sincerely appreciated,
> Grae
> _____
> Graeme J Quinn
> Worthington, Ohio
> Scruit@yahoo.com

1418. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Wbel5.26059$wX5.414923@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 47909

Bummer dude.

(toll goes and sits in corner)

:)

Toll Free

"kc2elo" <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8mv999bjl1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <DhBk5.457806$MB.6942480@news6.giganews.com>,
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > Umm
> >
> > I have only been on the newsgroup 4 years.
> >
> > Can I be considered a regular?
>
> No.
>
> :)
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1419. Re: Doc,professor,hilbilly,kw,sideband,ron

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Ccel5.466417$MB.7062939@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 47910

I lived in Ponca City.

That is just a one horse po-dunk shithole if I ever saw one.

Toll Free

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39931D9A.6D927216@oio.net...
>
>
> ken,
> O\In S.E. Oklahoma, 90 miles from anything bigger than here...
> It's a shame ain't it?
> 'Doc

1420. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <2lel5.466445$MB.7063816@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 47911

>
> Apparently you didn't READ what I said... or you're too thick to
understand
> it...
>

>>>>I read and understood perfectly.

> Modulation causes swing, an increase in power transmitted.

>>>Agreed.

Swing does not equal
> modulation.

Nope, it doesn't. It is a byproduct of the carrier shift derived from
modulating a carrier via AM.

If it did, you could check your percentage modulation based on your
> carrier power : peak swing ratio....

I can. Any REAL technician could. A modulation meter is a flippin joke.

>
> If a radio keys 2 watts and swings to 18, does that mean it's at 900%
> modulation? I don't think so.

No, it doesn't.

If a radio keys 2 watts, then it would have to do app 8 watts PEP to be 100
percent modulated, and it would also be doing 3 watts RMS. 2 keyin 3.. Not
a lot of "swing", huh?

Your 18 watts would equat to app 6 watts RMS.

With a 2 watt carrier, it needs 1.5 times the power output increase for 100
percent modulation.

Therefore 2 watts up to 3 is 100 percent.
2 watts to 4 is 200 percent
2 watts to 6 is 400 percent (Modulation index is logarithmic)

So, your 18 watts PEP swing is actually 400 percent positive carrier shift,
and not 900 percent.

>
> Maybe some of the HAM's and others who really do know what the heck
they're
> talking about could fill me in on this...

>>>Maybe when you shut your mouth, you will realize that you ARE talking with one of the ones who DOES know what they are talking about. Quit listening to the people telling you what you WANT to know, and listen to the ones who actually KNOW how a radio works.

--Toll Free

1421. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <hoel5.26093$wX5.415800@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 47912

I have retired from the keydown scene.

Now I build tube amps, and enjoy watching where the hobby is going, as well as helping people win today.

And I highly doubt your 5 pill will stuff a 5K slug in the corner.

Toll Free

"prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message news:wn3l5.125213$lU5.864855@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> The question is who and what were you competing with in this DC sky comp? I
> bet that 16 pill will lose to a 5 pill now a days.
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:842l5.234797$t91.2252942@news4.giganews.com...
> > Asswipe, I was competing and winning trophys in the 80s before you knew
> what
> > a CB radio was!
> >
> > I remember winning DC Sky with a 16 pill Messenger in LA in 1988.
> >
> > Some of us have "Been their, Done that".
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:ebFk5.248$xL6.12257@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > How many did you key in that is a better question, how many did you
> win?
> > > lots of people attend them hell... Sugar Sugar probably went to more
> > breaks
> > > this year than you did what does that prove ...
> > >
> > >
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:UBvk5.18906$wX5.273157@news5.giganews.com...
> > > > And you my friend, are a dolt.
> > > >
> > > > How many breaks have you attended this year? Last? Been invited to?

> > > Been
> > > > a special guest to?
> > > >
> > > > About none? I don't recall seeing your lamah name on any flyers, so
> sit
> > > > down, shut the hell up and mind y0 own
> > > > damn bidness.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:vAck5.395$xQ5.27833@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > > > seems like troll free has no answer for the truth mr game... how
> would
> > > he
> > > > he
> > > > > know what BB or anyone else has or doesn have in thier mobile ..
..
> > > Troll
> > > > > free is not anyone on the keydown scene he is a unknown .
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:yHak5.453885$MB.6850524@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > Actually, I have just grown tired of bantering with you.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Your posts are idiotic, and you make no sense. Your little
> > arguments
> > > > that
> > > > > > you attempt to have with people end up making no sense, and you
> keep
> > > > > pushing
> > > > > > a point, even after being proven wrong, and it is just a waste
of
> > > > > bandwidth.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > But have a nice day, anyway.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > --Toll Free
> > > > > >

> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:Lu3k5.115$xL6.4572@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > > Afraid to reply to the truth ?? ... guess not huh when your
> wrong
> > > you
> > > > > dont
> > > > > > > even reply ...
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > news:6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > Yawn.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > > > > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is
> > > running
> > > > > 3
> > > > > > > phase
> > > > > > > > ac
> > > > > > > > > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from
> each
> > > > > alternator
> > > > > > > > to
> > > > > > > > > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys
> like
> > > > > Ghostrider
> > > > > > > > and
> > > > > > > > > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime...
they
> > use
> > > > 4
> > > > > > > guage.
> > > > > > > > We
> > > > > > > > > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than
> > > > > overkill...and

> > > > > > > will
> > > > > > > > > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical
> > > distributor
> > > > > and
> > > > > > > get
> > > > > > > > > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run
and
> > more
> > > > > than
> > > > > > > > > adequate ...
> > > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > > > 00 gauge minimum
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)"
> > <zip406@peoplepc.com>
> > > > > wrote
> > > > > > in
> > > > > > > > > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > > > > > > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC
> > > alternators.
> > > > > The
> > > > > > > > > > question
> > > > > > > > > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the
> > alternators
> > > to
> > > > > the
> > > > > > > > > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16
to
> 20
> > > > > feet???
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >

> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

1422. Re: Price Reduced: FS: Grant SSB CB w/ Extras

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <7pel5.26094$wX5.415791@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 47913

Hey dumbfuck

The Grant came in two flavors.. Export and standard.

he has the standard.

Now shut the fuck up and go away.

Toll Free

"X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000806203245.23043.00000961@ng-da1.aol.com...
> <<ILLEGAL CB TRANSCEIVER LIST:
> PRESIDENT - models: Grant, J.F.K., Jackson and Lincoln >>
>
> << No takers at $125, so I am lowering price.
> One - almost brand new President Grant rig with around 80 channels above
40
> and 40 below. 10 turn clarifier and tuned up. All work done by a
> professional !!!
> This is one nice AM, LSB, USB rig with original mike, mounting bracket,
and
> power cord.
> Looks a 9.5 out of 10.
> $105 (shipping included to USA) for a quick sale to someone who can pay
with
> Paypal within 24 hours.
> I will not accept any other payment method. I will ship the day after
> payment is sent. If you tell me to hold it you have 24 hours to pay and
> then I sell to the next person. Sorry to be like this but...
> I listed this a few weeks ago at $130 without shipping and got several
> takers, none of which have sent any money yet, that is why I am going
> paypal only.
> This is a heck of a deal on this rig. Rig was $185 new and $75 worth of
> mods done to it. Used for only about a month. This rig has never been in
a
> vehicle, base use only, non-smoking environment. Need to sell quick.
> Please check my feedback of 278+ on ebay to be sure I am honest. I would
> list it there but can't mention the extra channels. Rig 100% guaranteed
to
> transmit and receive perfect.
> Thanks,
> Mark
> kg4fdr >>
>
>

> Why not just use your ham license for toilet paper?
>

1423. Re: Price Reduced: FS: Grant SSB CB w/ Extras

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Epel5.236473$t91.2282605@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 47914

We support the illegal activity by actually paying your mother and sister
for sex.

Toll Free

"X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000806222600.20150.00000695@ng-fm1.aol.com...
> <<
> Why NOT mind your OWN business TROLL!!!! >>
>
> Oh yeah, I forgot, this newsgroup SUPPORTS illegal activity.
>
>
>

1424. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <bsel5.236475$t91.2283163@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 47915

You need to replace the cap with a one with a higher working voltage if you plan on running any amoung of power.

Also, the Wilson provides less static than the K40 by its nature of being grounded at DC.

Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:UFwj5.7902$ov2.78433@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I don't really see how that impacts the performance. The capacitor that is
> being used is a ceramic and has very little loss...
>
> By the way... there is absolutely nothing wrong with using the cap to get
> the proper match.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:398DB04B.DEC23E80@cac.net...
> > Smple, there...
> >
> > K40 uses a matching cap...
> > Wilson is Gamma Matched.
> >
> > ::shrug::
> >
> > At least that's how it was explained to me...
>
>
>
>
>
>

1425. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <Ftel5.125645$lU5.872670@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47916

I doubt you 16 pill will either so where does that get us?

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:hoel5.26093$wX5.415800@news5.giganews.com...
> I have retired from the keydown scene.
>
> Now I build tube amps, and enjoy watching where the hobby is going, as
well
> as helping people win today.
>
>
>
> And I highly doubt your 5 pill will stuff a 5K slug in the corner.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> "prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> news:wn3l5.125213$lU5.864855@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > The question is who and what were you competing with in this DC sky
comp?
> I
> > bet that 16 pill will lose to a 5 pill now a days.
> >
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:842l5.234797$t91.2252942@news4.giganews.com...
> > > Asswipe, I was competing and winning trophys in the 80s before you
knew
> > what
> > > a CB radio was!
> > >
> > > I remember winning DC Sky with a 16 pill Messenger in LA in 1988.
> > >
> > > Some of us have "Been their, Done that".
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> > >

> > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > news:ebFk5.248$xL6.12257@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > How many did you key in that is a better question, how many did you
> > win?
> > > > lots of people attend them hell... Sugar Sugar probably went to more
> > > breaks
> > > > this year than you did what does that prove ...
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:UBvk5.18906$wX5.273157@news5.giganews.com...
> > > > > And you my friend, are a dolt.
> > > > >
> > > > > How many breaks have you attended this year? Last? Been invited
> to?
> > > > Been
> > > > > a special guest to?
> > > > >
> > > > > About none? I don't recall seeing your lamah name on any flyers,
so
> > sit
> > > > > down, shut the hell up and mind y0 own
> > > > > damn bidness.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Toll Free
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:vAck5.395$xQ5.27833@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > > > > seems like troll free has no answer for the truth mr game... how
> > would
> > > > he
> > > > > he
> > > > > > know what BB or anyone else has or doesn have in thier mobile
..
> ..
> > > > Troll
> > > > > > free is not anyone on the keydown scene he is a unknown .
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:yHak5.453885$MB.6850524@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > Actually, I have just grown tired of bantering with you.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Your posts are idiotic, and you make no sense. Your little

> > > arguments
> > > > > that
> > > > > > > > you attempt to have with people end up making no sense, and
you
> > keep
> > > > > > pushing
> > > > > > > > a point, even after being proven wrong, and it is just a waste
> of
> > > > > > bandwidth.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > But have a nice day, anyway.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > --Toll Free
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > news:Lu3k5.115$xL6.4572@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > > > > Afraid to reply to the truth ?? ... guess not huh when your
> > wrong
> > > > > you
> > > > > > > dont
> > > > > > > > > even reply ...
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > > news:6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > > > Yawn.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > > --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > > > news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > > > > > > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator
is
> > > > running

> > > > > 3
> > > > > > > > > phase
> > > > > > > > > > ac
> > > > > > > > > > > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from
> > each
> > > > > > > > alternator
> > > > > > > > > > to
> > > > > > > > > > > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys
> > like
> > > > > > > > Ghostrider
> > > > > > > > > > and
> > > > > > > > > > > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime...
> they
> > > use
> > > > > 4
> > > > > > > > guage.
> > > > > > > > > > We
> > > > > > > > > > > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than
> > > > > > overkill...and
> > > > > > > > will
> > > > > > > > > > > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical
> > > > distributor
> > > > > > and
> > > > > > > > get
> > > > > > > > > > > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run
> and
> > > more
> > > > > > than
> > > > > > > > > > adequate ...
> > > > > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > > > > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > > > > > 00 gauge minimum
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)"
> > > <zip406@peoplepc.com>
> > > > > > wrote
> > > > > > > > in
> > > > > > > > > > > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > > > > > > > > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC
> > > alternators.
> > > > > > The
> > > > > > > > > > > > question
> > > > > > > > > > > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the
> > alternators
> > > > > to
> > > > > > > > > > > the

> > > > > > > > > > > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16
> to
> > 20
> > > > > > feet???
> > > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> >
>

1426. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Nvel5.236478$t91.2283278@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 47917

Shunt fed is a type of feedpoint matching system.

The antenna is at DC ground, but at higher than DC RF ground by virtue of the inductance in the coil of wire feeding the antenna.

Kinda like a Penetrator base antenna or the newer Maco base antenna.

And if the antenna has a gamma match (which the Wilson does NOT), then it won't be a shorted grounded antenna, either. A gamma is a LC network.. C stands for CAPACITOR.

The Wilson 1K does NOT have a capacitor in it for matching. "The Game" is once again, wrong.

Toll Free

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:398F6C32.47A2168@cac.net...
> I think you're thinking of the K40.... which shows resistance greater than
1
> ohm on the continuity tester....
>
> Explain the near 0 ohms resistance on the Wilson, if it's "shunt fed" I've
> never heard this term before, and I'm wondering what it means.
>
> -SSB
>
> The Game wrote:
>
> > the Cap is right next to the gamma match... dont you see it ... open one
up
> > and you will see a cap inside but not a gamma match
> >
> > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > news:398EE6A9.36AF2D85@cac.net...
> > > Funny the cutouts don't show a cap, and right in their literature it
> > states it's
> > > gamma matched.
> > >
> > > If you take a continuity tester and test across the center lead and
the
> > ground
> > > on a Wilson coil, you'll get a direct short VERY close to 0 ohms...
> > something
> > > like 0.1 ohms on the one I have.. so where's the cap?
> > >

> > > -SSB
> > >
> > > The Game wrote:
> > >
> > > > wrong the wilson is a shunt fed antenna ... there is no gamma match
on
> > it
> > > > it also has a capacitor in it for matching purposes ...
> > > >
> > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:UFwj5.7902$ov2.78433@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > I don't really see how that impacts the performance. The capacitor
> > that is
> > > > > being used is a ceramic and has very little loss...
> > > > >
> > > > > By the way... there is absolutely nothing wrong with using the cap
to
> > get
> > > > > the proper match.
> > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > >
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > > > > news:398DB04B.DEC23E80@cac.net...
> > > > > > Smple, there...
> > > > > >
> > > > > > K40 uses a matching cap...
> > > > > > Wilson is Gamma Matched.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > ::shrug::
> > > > > >
> > > > > > At least that's how it was explained to me...
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >
>
>

1427. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <cyel5.26097$wX5.416176@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 47918

Good to see ya again Mike.

Toll Free

<drgrant@ziplink.net> wrote in message
news:3994283d.579063288@goliath.newsfeeds.com...
> On Sun, 6 Aug 2000 15:57:57 -0400 (EDT), IBM233@webtv.net (Chris)
> wrote:
>
> >The K40 is more versatile. It comes as a trunk mount which allows you to
> >add the K40 magnamount for $20. You have to buy a whole mount/coax
> >assembly with the Wilson at $49!!! The K40 also allows you to adjust it
> >for proper polarization if the mounting surface isn't flat. Performance
> >wise, the K40 receives BETTER and CLEARER than the Wilson. As for the
> >comment about antenna height, yes the Wilson is a couple inches shorter
> >BUT thinner (3mm bottom that tappers to 1.5mm at the tip,) the K40 whip
> >is heavier (3mm untappered) and thicker!!! and everyone knows that LONG
> >and THIN goes too far in, SHORT and THICK does the trick!!! I bought
> >into the "Wilson hype" last month and bought a Wilson 1000. I put my K40
> >back on the car 2 days later!!!
>
> None if this applies after the K40 BLOWS UP by applying more than 50
> watts or so to the thing. I've seen them get destroyed by a small 2
> pill and a little bit of condensation.
>
> After running both I will never go back to a K40, ever... too
> expensive for an antenna that explodes and a mount that is
> mechanically unstable and loosens over time. I have yet
> to find anything that can beat the wilson at it's length
> class. The only antennas I can think of that would maul a wilson
> are a stargun bopper, a goldenrod 45, and a 102" whip. (there are
> probably other large coil antennas like the bopper that would kill it
> too.)
>
>
> -Mike
>
>
>
> -----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
> http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
> -----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----
>

1428. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <095e5bb6.139deb5d@usw-ex0105-037.remarq.com>
Source record: 47919

you problem is probally coax worms.....them little boogers can
really be a pain..

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1429. Re: Gunsmoke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <KMel5.397$xL6.23053@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47920

And your point it?

"CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8n2fgi$8ve@dispatch.concentric.net...
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> I found you.
>
>
>

1430. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <spaujunhn4t75@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47921

The temp changes could be causing your coax to expand and contract, if it is solid center wire, you might have a break in the coax.

DT-001

Graeme J Quinn <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message news:39956b7f.235069604@90.0.0.1...
> Hey all,
>
> Last night I tuned my antenna and got a SWR of 1.8:1. There is some
> fuel pump noise, but I can live with it for a couple of days.
>
> Now, this morning, I go out to the car and try to use the CB. The
> antenna light came one and I got a SWR of 3.5:1.
>
> The car HAS NOT MOVED! The wiring HAS NOT BEEN TOUCHED!!!!
> Absolutely nothing has changed (apart from the outside temperature -
> 50 degrees when it worked, and 75 degrees now)
>
> This is happening a lot - this Radio Shack mag-mount antenna will
> switch from a good SWR to a bad SWR (with antenna light on when I hit
> the key) with no apparent cause, and then back just as easily...
>
> What the heck do I do now? I about ready to just tear the whole
> setup out and say to hell with it.
>
> Any advice sincerely appreciated,
> Grae
>

> Graeme J
Quinn
> Worthington,
Ohio
>
Scruit@yahoo.com

1431. Re: Looking for info on old 23 ch. SSB Sears radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <spauv9ron4t89@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47922

I hope you are planning on opening the clairifier on that too. Our SSB club used to have a sunday night net and you could tell everyone who was running the sears radio's, they were all a little low in freq from everyone else. Opening it up will eliminate that problem. Good Luck

DT-001

gadget <gadget@jnlk.com> wrote in message news:8n32fl$36a$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I have an old AM/SSB Sears base/mobile radio model # 934.36772600. I
> am looking for the AM modulation limiter, and the SSB power limiter.
> Right now, the radio is maxed out at 8 watts SSB, and 2 swinging 4 RMS
> on AM. The modulation meter will go just above 100%. If anyone knows
> any tricks on this old junker, I'd appreciate it. Thanks!!
>
>
>
> --
> Thain S.
> Everyone has a photographic memory, but not all have film
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1432. Re: Gunsmoke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <spav1rjun4t180@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47923

draw

CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8n2fgi$8ve@dispatch.concentric.net...
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> I found you.
>
>
>

1433. Re: Noise supression - Need basic advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <spavil1vn4t62@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47924

Graeme J Quinn <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:3994c120.191448177@90.0.0.1...
> Quoth scruit@nospam.yahoo.com (Graeme J Quinn), On Sat, 12 Aug 2000
> 01:21:58 GMT
>
> For those who say get a mag-mount instead of a thru-glass... I got
> the thru-glass because thise noise was just as evident with my
> mag-mount, and the swr on the mag-mount was normally 1.4 but without
> changine things the swr would suddenly become over 3, and then go back
> down, all in the same journey.

SWR will change from sitting still to moving on some antennas.

>
> What kind of antenna should I get to give me the best starting
> position for eliminating noise? (remembering that I can't drill the
> bodywork)
>
> Thanks,
> Grae
>

> Graeme J
Quinn
> Worthington,
Ohio
>
Scruit@yahoo.com

1434. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <Y8fl5.536$vp6.35450@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47925

yes he may have been wrong on the cap but he is certainly correct about it being a shunt fed antenna... So he is right 50-50 kinda like some of your posts ...

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> The Wilson 1K does NOT have a capacitor in it for matching. "The Game" is
> once again, wrong.
>
>
> Toll Free

1435. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39955450.3D4B8600@qnet.com>
Source record: 47926

Hello Greame: Your not the first guy who wanted to tear out the radio stuff and drive over it, and you ain't gonna be the last!

The antenna manufactures, book writtin guys, and a bunch of others ain't written any real good material on how to tune, trouble shoot, fix, or repair a antenna installation. So don't feel like the Long Ranger.

The thru glass antenna is a piece of junk, at CB frequencies. The only real advantage of having this type of antenna, is purposely wanting a 1 to 2 mile range while mobiling to listen the real close in local truckers, for cop and traffic alerts.

Saving you from drilling holes, removing head liners, pulling up the carpet, removing trim, and doing it right is now biting you in the a$$.

Not being there to inspect the antenna and radio installation, severely limits the guys here on the newsgroup from helping with advice. So I will offer what I can here.

First off the difference between a SWR of 1.8:1 as compared to 3.5:1 isn't a hole lot. But in a effort to get the antenna to react with a solid SWR I'd try looking at the antenna, is everything tight, is the coax connector screwed on tight, is it possibly screwed on with just one or two turns or cross threaded, and has the coax been pinched by closing the car door?

If you move the coax around a little does this make the SWR go on and off?
This may indicate a intermittent connection at the radio or antenna.

Does the SWR light come on, go out with the mic cord being moving about? If it does this may indicate the coax is not properly grounded to the vehicles body, at the antenna. This would also work with moving the coax.

I would also suggest a Wilson 1000 antenna, they have a good magnet mount antenna. Please let us know what you find wrong, or how you fix your problem.

Jay in the Mojave

Graeme J Quinn wrote:
>
> Hey all,
>
> Last night I tuned my antenna and got a SWR of 1.8:1. There is some
> fuel pump noise, but I can live with it for a couple of days.

>
> Now, this morning, I go out to the car and try to use the CB. The
> antenna light came one and I got a SWR of 3.5:1.
>
> The car HAS NOT MOVED! The wiring HAS NOT BEEN TOUCHED!!!!
> Absolutely nothing has changed (apart from the outside temperature -
> 50 degrees when it worked, and 75 degrees now)
>
> This is happening a lot - this Radio Shack mag-mount antenna will
> switch from a good SWR to a bad SWR (with antenna light on when I hit
> the key) with no apparent cause, and then back just as easily...
>
> What the heck do I do now? I about ready to just tear the whole
> setup out and say to hell with it.
>
> Any advice sincerely appreciated,
> Grae
> ---
> Graeme J Quinn
> Worthington, Ohio
> Scruit@yahoo.com

1436. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <gffl5.544$vp6.33253@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47927

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> I remember winning DC Sky with a 16 pill Messenger in LA in 1988.
>
>================================
Sounds like some stiff competition a 16 winning sky (bwahhahaha) .. I would
like to see you try that now a days it will be thanks for the donation...

Some of us have "Been their, Done that".
==============================
too bad you are not one of them..

>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
> "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:ebFk5.248$xL6.12257@news3.voicenet.com...
> > How many did you key in that is a better question, how many did you
win?
> > lots of people attend them hell... Sugar Sugar probably went to more
> breaks
> > this year than you did what does that prove ...
> >
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:UBvk5.18906$wX5.273157@news5.giganews.com...
> > > And you my friend, are a dolt.
> > >
> > > How many breaks have you attended this year? Last? Been invited to?
> > Been
> > > a special guest to?
> > >
> > > About none? I don't recall seeing your lamah name on any flyers, so
sit
> > > down, shut the hell up and mind y0 own
> > > damn bidness.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> > >

> > >
> > > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > > news:vAck5.395$xQ5.27833@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > > seems like troll free has no answer for the truth mr game... how
would
> > he
> > > he
> > > > know what BB or anyone else has or doesn have in thier mobile .. ..
> > Troll
> > > > free is not anyone on the keydown scene he is a unknown .
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:yHak5.453885$MB.6850524@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > Actually, I have just grown tired of bantering with you.
> > > > >
> > > > > Your posts are idiotic, and you make no sense. Your little
> arguments
> > > that
> > > > > you attempt to have with people end up making no sense, and you
keep
> > > > pushing
> > > > > a point, even after being proven wrong, and it is just a waste of
> > > > bandwidth.
> > > > >
> > > > > But have a nice day, anyway.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > --Toll Free
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:Lu3k5.115$xL6.4572@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > Afraid to reply to the truth ?? ... guess not huh when your
wrong
> > you
> > > > > dont
> > > > > > even reply ...
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > Yawn.
> > > > > > >

> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > > > > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator is
> > running
> > > 3
> > > > > > > phase
> > > > > > > > ac
> > > > > > > > > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire from
each
> > > > > alternator
> > > > > > > > to
> > > > > > > > > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess guys
like
> > > > > Ghostrider
> > > > > > > > and
> > > > > > > > > BB arent using the right wire but they win everytime... they
> use
> > 4
> > > > > > > guage.
> > > > > > > > We
> > > > > > > > > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than
> > > > overkill...and
> > > > > > > will
> > > > > > > > > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical
> > distributor
> > > > > and
> > > > > > > get
> > > > > > > > > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to run and
> more
> > > > than
> > > > > > > > adequate ...
> > > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > > > 00 gauge minimum
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > >

> > > > > > > > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)"
> <zip406@peoplepc.com>
> > > > wrote
> > > > > in
> > > > > > > > > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > > > > > > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC
> > alternators.
> > > > > The
> > > > > > > > > > question
> > > > > > > > > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the
> alternators
> > to
> > > > > the
> > > > > > > > > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about 16 to
20
> > > > feet???
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

1437. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <Hlfl5.1400$X66.39056@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47928

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> I have retired from the keydown scene.
==========
smart move your 16 pill would get eaten up these days

>
> Now I build tube amps, and enjoy watching where the hobby is going, as
well
> as helping people win today.
==========
tube amps are fairly easy to build there just not much to them ... who have
you helped win??? What have they won??
>
>
>
> And I highly doubt your 5 pill will stuff a 5K slug in the corner.
==========
who care what stuffs what in the corner i can guarantee your 16 piller
wouldnt hold it anywhere near the corner under modulation. Big Wow

1438. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <3995588A.C90124B9@qnet.com>
Source record: 47929

Hello Toll Free: Half to agree with ya on all counts.

I bought a Wilson 1000 a few years ago, and didn't like the cheap crap coax they used with the Wilson 1K antenna. I replaced the crappy coax with bullet proof RG142B, and noticed the the Wilson 1K did not have a impedance matching capacitor, but just a series coil. So this is not a gamma match.

The Maco V5/8 and the Penetrator 500 use the same impedance matching circuit. However the MaCo V5/8 has a single point mount (approx. 6 inches)
that the vertical element is mounted into a insulator, and the insulator is mounted into the base assembly pipe, and this adds parallel capacitance which makes the antenna look electrical longer that it really is and adds loss. This is the same way the the Sigma 5/8 was designed, ain't that a coooooooisadance?

Jay in the Mojave

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Shunt fed is a type of feedpoint matching system.
>
> The antenna is at DC ground, but at higher than DC RF ground by virtue of
> the inductance in the coil of wire feeding the antenna.
>
> Kinda like a Penetrator base antenna or the newer Maco base antenna.
>
> And if the antenna has a gamma match (which the Wilson does NOT), then it
> won't be a shorted grounded antenna, either. A gamma is a LC network.. C
> stands for CAPACITOR.
>
> The Wilson 1K does NOT have a capacitor in it for matching. "The Game" is
> once again, wrong.
>
> Toll Free
>
> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:398F6C32.47A2168@cac.net...
> > I think you're thinking of the K40.... which shows resistance greater than
> 1
> > ohm on the continuity tester....
> >
> > Explain the near 0 ohms resistance on the Wilson, if it's "shunt fed" I've
> > never heard this term before, and I'm wondering what it means.

> >
> > -SSB
> >
> > The Game wrote:
> >
> > > the Cap is right next to the gamma match... dont you see it ... open one
> up
> > > and you will see a cap inside but not a gamma match
> > >
> > > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > > news:398EE6A9.36AF2D85@cac.net...
> > > > Funny the cutouts don't show a cap, and right in their literature it
> > > states it's
> > > > gamma matched.
> > > >
> > > > If you take a continuity tester and test across the center lead and
> the
> > > ground
> > > > on a Wilson coil, you'll get a direct short VERY close to 0 ohms...
> > > something
> > > > like 0.1 ohms on the one I have.. so where's the cap?
> > > >
> > > > -SSB
> > > >
> > > > The Game wrote:
> > > >
> > > > > wrong the wilson is a shunt fed antenna ... there is no gamma match
> on
> > > it
> > > > > it also has a capacitor in it for matching purposes ...
> > > > >
> > > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:UFwj5.7902$ov2.78433@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > > I don't really see how that impacts the performance. The capacitor
> > > that is
> > > > > > being used is a ceramic and has very little loss...
> > > > > >
> > > > > > By the way... there is absolutely nothing wrong with using the cap
> to
> > > get
> > > > > > the proper match.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > --
> > > > > >
> > > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > >
> > > > > >

> > > > > > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:398DB04B.DEC23E80@cac.net...
> > > > > > > Smple, there...
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > K40 uses a matching cap...
> > > > > > > Wilson is Gamma Matched.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > ::shrug::
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > At least that's how it was explained to me...
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > >
> >

1439. exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000812130922.00375.00001598@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 47930

Need a website address for exportsrus...are they still up?

1440. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: echoplus@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000812131222.11975.00001116@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 47931

The swing mod came about when stupid golden screwdriver cb hackers went inside their radios and started to fuck things up. All AM transmitters will "SWING", it is the nature of the transmitter. But stupid cbers use peak reading watt meters, whistle into the mike and tune the fuckin radio for max swing. No longer are the days when a radio is properly tuned up with a scope, RMS meter, etc. If you listen to these fuckin idiots on the air you may notice how shitty their radios sound. "Man oh Man, look at all this swing, AAAAADDDIIIIOOOO," you might here them say. But its all shit. They sound like crap. And what makes me laugh is the fact that swing actually makes your signal harder to hear and understand. It does nothing for you. So what I am saying is that CB radio operators are stupid. They think that they know everything about transmitter operation and design. They think that they are making their radios better. But actually they are just fucking them up. You seem like a smart guy so dont get suckered into thinking that low carrier and lots and lots of swing is good. Nobody will hear you any better. In fact they will hear you worse.

1441. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0607d144.6cefdf28@usw-ex0103-019.remarq.com>
Source record: 47932

here it is....

http://members.aol.com/exportsrus/index.html

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1442. Re: CB and Ham hobbies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul uk86 <uk86@NOSPAMukonline.co.uk>
Message-ID: <DZfl5.12328$3T6.68121@monolith.news.easynet.net>
Source record: 47933

John Amero <" johnaNO&#65533;PAM"@island.net> wrote in message
news:398BE48E.AA0EF969@island.net...
> I can't believe the shit I am reading...
> CB and ham radio is for cussing every
> one out and jamming every one out. Next
> I expect to hear a civil with guns a
> blazing.
>
> I never heard such a childish pile of
> shit in all my life.
>
> I am a CB'er and proud of it.... errrrr,
> WAS proud of it.
> Discussed,
> John
> --
> JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada
> E-Mail to:- johnaNO&#65533;PAM@island.net
> **NOTE: REMOVE the_ NO&#65533;PAM _in the
> email address for reply.**
> Check out my Web Site at-
> http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ UIN
> 2166985
> ... or Business- email to- Director of
> Business Development,
> JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
> Also see index at above web site or
> http://singaporerental.com/

Hey John,
Still be proud of being a cb'er. You should have a look at our lot on
the uk newsgroups, uk.radio.amateur and uk.rec.radio.cb . Some hams give
us stick but they are not all bad. I think some hams do it to wind us up.
Paul uk86 ex 934 mhz cb'er and 27mhz ukfm

1443. Chicago break.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: maniac9188@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000812135045.18855.00000790@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 47934

Anyone have any info on the Chicago break?? E Mail me....
Maniac "373"

1444. Re: best antenna for a van?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: RobertLaporte <laporterobert@sympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <39959785.BB19B62B@sympatico.ca>
Source record: 47935

Hello Geekcb,

Get a K-40 mobile antenna magmount or the fix model . You will have to drill a hole in the roof if you don't wish, stick with magmount. You dont need to by models that will handle more than your radio, it is just a market scam.

Geekcb a écrit :

> I am gonna put an antenna on the roof of my van. If it is real tall it is ok. I
> just need to know what the best antenna would be (model #, company, etc..).
> Doesn't matter how much it cost. O yeah, I will be putting about 250 watts out.
> Thanks.

1445. Re: REAL RADIO OPERATERS IN ACTION - realradio.wav (01/45)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul uk86 <uk86@NOSPAMukonline.co.uk>
Message-ID: <8Bgl5.12332$3T6.69643@monolith.news.easynet.net>
Source record: 47936

<AREALRADIOOPERATOR@REALRADIO.COM> wrote in message
news:39720208.1417692@mailhost.att.net

Wow, the bloody wave file doesn't work. Has anyone else tried it ?

1446. Re: REAL RADIO OPERATERS IN ACTION - realradio.wav (00/45)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul uk86 <uk86@NOSPAMukonline.co.uk>
Message-ID: <qEgl5.12334$3T6.69797@monolith.news.easynet.net>
Source record: 47937

Paul M. Lalli <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message
news:39727467.D2ECA73E@oio.net...
>
>
> AREALRADIOOPERATOR@REALRADIO.COM wrote:
> >
> > YOU GEEK ASS CB'ER NEED TO LISTEN TO THIS, REAL RADIO IN ACTION...
>
> My, my... Looks like "realradiooperator" has discovered
> wave files! Wonder what he will discover next?
> 'Doc

Yes, it looks that way. But for him to get them to work is another matter.

1447. Re: Mobile CB Receive Static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: RobertLaporte <laporterobert@sympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <39959905.A696ED46@sympatico.ca>
Source record: 47938

Hello,

You may have a bad altenator (defective), connect a 20 amp filter on positive leads of your radio direct on the battery this should fix it . If you still have some buzz left over connect one also on the negative lead .

later,bob

TRB a écrit :

> I have a Cobra 75WX ST in a '99 Jeep Wrangle. I get moderate static when
> engine is running. The static does not change with engine RPM. The spark
> plug wires are stock and say something about "electronic supression", so I'm
> guessing their good quality and not causing the problem. Antenna ground
> checks out fine. SWR is fine.
>
> Things I've tried to no avail:
>
> 1) Ran coax completely outside of Jeep.
> 2) Ran dedicated pos and neg leads to battery.
> 3) Took receiver unit and mic out of jeep. Ran pos and neg leads direct to
> battery.
> 4) Took coax, antena, receiver and mic out of Jeep. Hooked up power and
> ground leads for receiver direct to battery and ground for antena. Still got
> engine static.
> 5) The only thing that stops the engine static is to power the CB with a
> couple 6 volt lantern batteries. Obviously not a long term solution - but
> this must be a clue.
>
> How can I run off normal battery AND eliminate noise?
>
> Remove NOSPAM to reply.

1448. Re: Gunsmoke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <z1hl5.23375$zd3.335456@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 47939

lol...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Rosco" <rvaagen@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:spav1rjun4t180@corp.supernews.com...
> draw
>
>
> CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:8n2fgi$8ve@dispatch.concentric.net...
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > I found you.
> >
> >
> >
>
>

1449. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39957335.FC6B311D@qnet.com>
Source record: 47940

Hello Wild Bill: Nope, the Wilson is not shunt feed. It is bottem feed
with a series inductor as the matching element.

Suggest you look up shunt feed in the ARRL Antenna Book.

Jay in the Mojave

WildBill wrote:
>
> yes he may have been wrong on the cap but he is certainly correct about it
> being a shunt fed antenna... So he is right 50-50 kinda like some of your
> posts ...
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > The Wilson 1K does NOT have a capacitor in it for matching. "The Game" is
> > once again, wrong.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free

1450. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000812150308.01217.00000210@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 47941

>From: echoplus@aol.com (EchoPlus)
>No
>longer are the days when a radio is properly tuned up with a scope, RMS
>meter,

Yeah have fun doing all that junk just so your signal LOOKS good on a scope
.Mean while your getting squashed by all those DIRTY radios

The internet is more than a global pornography network

1451. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000812150532.01217.00000212@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 47942

>From: "prozac" prozac@bayshorenetwork.com

>Hey lets go to a titty bar

Why do I have the feeling Prozac is`nt old enough to get in one?

The internet is more than a global pornography network

1452. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <qghl5.125934$lU5.875388@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 47943

$20 buck they take you to a private room but most bars don't allow any real touching.

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8n3rsn$in7$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <8ddl5.125487$lU5.871061@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>,
> "prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote:
> > Hey lets go to a titty bar.
> >
> >
>
> hey protoazoac, where is a good tiddy bar in jersey? how much are
> table dances ? do they allow the girls to stick those big hairy
> italian muffs right in your face?,..come on , come on,......cd is
> out....
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1453. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: NCB555@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1450-3995A1AD-48@storefull-133.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47944

All this shit from a guy that calls himself
ECHO PLUS !!

555 15 ¢ junk station
Trip
JSA # 1 E P TEXAS
Junk Stations OF America

1454. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3995AE5B.37CA2A79@cac.net>
Source record: 47945

Toll Free wrote:

> >
> > Apparently you didn't READ what I said... or you're too thick to
> understand
> > it...
> >
>
> >>>>I read and understood perfectly.
>
> > Modulation causes swing, an increase in power transmitted.
>
> >>>Agreed.
>
> Swing does not equal
> > modulation.
>
> Nope, it doesn't. It is a byproduct of the carrier shift derived from
> modulating a carrier via AM.
>
> If it did, you could check your percentage modulation based on your
> > carrier power : peak swing ratio....
>
> I can. Any REAL technician could. A modulation meter is a flippin joke.
>
> >
> > If a radio keys 2 watts and swings to 18, does that mean it's at 900%
> > modulation? I don't think so.
>
> No, it doesn't.
>
> If a radio keys 2 watts, then it would have to do app 8 watts PEP to be 100
> percent modulated, and it would also be doing 3 watts RMS. 2 keyin 3.. Not
> a lot of "swing", huh?
>
> Your 18 watts would equat to app 6 watts RMS.
>
> With a 2 watt carrier, it needs 1.5 times the power output increase for 100
> percent modulation.
>
> Therefore 2 watts up to 3 is 100 percent.
> 2 watts to 4 is 200 percent
> 2 watts to 6 is 400 percent (Modulation index is logarithmic)
>

> So, your 18 watts PEP swing is actually 400 percent positive carrier shift,
> and not 900 percent.
>
> >
> > Maybe some of the HAM's and others who really do know what the heck
> they're
> > talking about could fill me in on this...
>
> >>>Maybe when you shut your mouth, you will realize that you ARE talking
> with one of the ones who DOES know what they are talking about. Quit
> listening to the people telling you what you WANT to know, and listen to the
> ones who actually KNOW how a radio works.
>
> --Toll Free

Toll Free,

I don't mean to sound condescending, but what you just said is in directo opposition to that which someone else said in another section of this thread. So apparently one of you doesn't know what you're talking about, and is making it up as they go along to look smart to the others here...

Now I don't know who to believe, because both make a certain amount of sense, and both have points with which even I could argue...

And I invite you up here to south central Michigan, to hear how my CB sounds. Bring your meter sets, too. My radios all sound crystal clear, according to what others have told me.. not muddy and scratchy, as a radio that was overmod 400% would sound...

So what's going on here?

-SSB

1455. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <U6il5.625$vp6.42918@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47946

Jay I have looked it up and still believe I am correct what is your defenition of shunt fed ? Suggest you also look it up .. and if you don't understand it ask someone who does.

"A small inductance is inserted at the base of the antenna, the loading coil inductance being reduced correspondingly to maintain resonance . The line(coax) is then tapped onto the loading coil at a point where the desired loading is obtained . The approximate inductive reactance that must be added in series with the base of the antenna and ground (across the coax line) " blah blah blah
...

"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message news:39957335.FC6B311D@qnet.com...
> Hello Wild Bill: Nope, the Wilson is not shunt feed. It is bottem feed
> with a series inductor as the matching element.
>
> Suggest you look up shunt feed in the ARRL Antenna Book.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> WildBill wrote:
> >
> > yes he may have been wrong on the cap but he is certainly correct about it
> > being a shunt fed antenna... So he is right 50-50 kinda like some of your
> > posts ...
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > The Wilson 1K does NOT have a capacitor in it for matching. "The Game" is
> > > once again, wrong.
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free

1456. Best Handheld CB's?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: tedeum@mindspring.com
Message-ID: <3995c23a.13807926@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 47947

What are some of the better handheld CB's on the market?

1457. Re: Gunsmoke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <057c9f78.de65d5d4@usw-ex0104-032.remarq.com>
Source record: 47948

BANG !

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1458. Re: Mobile CB Receive Static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3995B7F4.64E06B59@cac.net>
Source record: 47949

You could also run out to a local truck stop and get one of those four lead power filter brick's made by DEISEL electronics... Worked for me on several setups.

HTH

-SSB

RobertLaporte wrote:

> Hello,
>
> You may have a bad altenator (defective), connect a 20 amp filter on positive
> leads of your radio direct on the battery this should fix it . If you still have
> some buzz left over connect one also on the negative lead .
>
> later,bob
>
> TRB a ï¿½crit :
>
> > I have a Cobra 75WX ST in a '99 Jeep Wrangle. I get moderate static when
> > engine is running. The static does not change with engine RPM. The spark
> > plug wires are stock and say something about "electronic supression", so I'm
> > guessing their good quality and not causing the problem. Antenna ground
> > checks out fine. SWR is fine.
> >
> > Things I've tried to no avail:
> >
> > 1) Ran coax completely outside of Jeep.
> > 2) Ran dedicated pos and neg leads to battery.
> > 3) Took receiver unit and mic out of jeep. Ran pos and neg leads direct to
> > battery.
> > 4) Took coax, antena, receiver and mic out of Jeep. Hooked up power and
> > ground leads for receiver direct to battery and ground for antena. Still got
> > engine static.
> > 5) The only thing that stops the engine static is to power the CB with a
> > couple 6 volt lantern batteries. Obviously not a long term solution - but
> > this must be a clue.
> >
> > How can I run off normal battery AND eliminate noise?
> >
> > Remove NOSPAM to reply.

1459. Re: CB Lingo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul uk86 <uk86@NOSPAMukonline.co.uk>
Message-ID: <ZFil5.12362$3T6.73485@monolith.news.easynet.net>
Source record: 47950

Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net> wrote in message
news:8N7g5.889$ZL5.40643@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net...
> And they like to be called "Boy"
>
> Programbo5 <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message
> news:20000727120239.17626.00000400@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> >Subject: CB Lingo
> >From: "Michael D Van Sickle" mvansickle@mmcable.com
> >I am new to the CB world and was wondering if
> >anyone had a list of all the numbers (10-4) and what the meanings are.
>
> If you don`t find one I`ll type it out for you.But you`ll find that only
> about
> 8-10 of the codes are regularly used.Just don`t call anybody a "Good
Buddy"
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.
>
>

Thats a 10-4 on that one dudes.

1460. Re: Uniden Grant XL 4 Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3995B904.E8A23D39@cac.net>
Source record: 47951

Todd wrote:

> I've got a uniden grant xl for sale - made in Philippians. Channel mod
> done, covers 26.815 to 28.045. The R131 limiter was replaced with one half
> the originals value. About a year old (maybe 2) tops. GREAT radio.
> $100 plus shipping.

Why would you replace R131 with one half the original value? All R131 is is a bleedoff resistance to ground to slow the "clipping" effect that happens when the AMC is tripped. Replacing it with one half it's original value would double the clipping effect, wouldn't it?

-SSB

1461. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: BLY <bly213@nospam.att.net>
Message-ID: <1Nil5.16566$gW5.1048673@bgtnsc04-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 47952

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message news:3994BD3E.1D34C199@cac.net...
> BLY wrote:
>
> > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:3993B046.8D950E25@cac.net...
> > > BLY wrote:
> > >
> > > > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > news:39935E0B.B909ECBA@cac.net...
> > > > > JR wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > > Talk about not knowing how a radio works.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > sideband wrote:
> > > > > >
> > > > > According to the block diagram on the Cobra 148 (From which I got my
> > > > information, the
> > > > > audio signal follows this path:
> > > > > >
> > > > > Mic -> 2 mike amps -> balance modulator -> FT3 filter -> xmit mixer ->
> > > predriver ->
> > > > > driver -> final...
> > > > > >
> > > > <snip>
> > > > > And "setting" the modulation to 100% is as easy as injecting a signal
into
> > the
> > > > > mic
> > > > > output, or speaking into the mic at a constant volume, at the level
you'd
> > > > normally
> > > > > speak, and adjusting VR7 (on the 148/2000/GrantXL) for 100% modulation
on
> > a
> > > > > modulation
> > > > > meter, or if R131 has been pulled, adjusting the dynamike until you
get as
> > > > close to
> > > > > 100% as you can.
> > > > >
> > > > > I was well aware that modulation isn't a constant... unless you're a
> > robot,
> > > > > that is.
> > > > >

> > > > > I admitted I don't know it all, and I'm still learning... I'd hope
that,
> > > > instead of
> > > > > calling names, and insulting people, someone out there would share the
> > > > knowledge. I am,
> > > > > after all, here to learn. Someone fill me in?
> > > > >
> > > > > -SSB
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sideband, you made a mistake in your instructions above on adjusting for
> > more
> > > > modulation on the (on the Cobra2000 GTL) radios. VR7 does NOT increase
the
> > > > modulation
> > > > of the radio! It is the calibration adjustment for the modulation meter
> > only!
> > > > That is, when you
> > > > modulate the AM carrier signal to 100% with a tone, you then adjust VR7
so
> > that
> > > > the modulation
> > > > meter on the Cobra 2000 reads 100%. It is for the modulation meter
reading
> > > > only!
> > > > By turning up VR7, you are only increasing the sensitivity of the mod
meter
> > and
> > > > not the
> > > > actual modulation level of the radio itself!
> > > >
> > > > Unit 824, Audioman out!
> > >
> > > Hrm...interesting... but there's a VR7 in the 148 and the Grant XL as
well,
> > and they
> > > don't have modulation meters... or any of the electronics to drive one. So
why
> > have
> > > VR7 in a radio to tune a nonexistent modulation meter?
> > >
> > If you would look closer, you will see that there is not a VR7 in a Cobra
148
> > GTL or
> > Uniden Grant XL. It is only in the Cobra 2000 for the modulation meter amp.
> >
> > And all this Swing BS is just that, BS. AM needs the carrier to get
through,
> > the stronger

> > the better. Modulating the carrier 100% isthe main goal to having loud
clean
> > audio.
> >
> > Unit 824, Audioman out.
>
> VR7 isn't in the 148? Hrm.... Odd...
>
> I have a 148 GTL, manufactured 199304 in Malaysia. What's that little turny
deal in
> the back of the radio by that big transformer looking thing? The one that's
> labled... guess what... VR7.
>
> I've also got a Uniden Grant XL, manufactured in the Phillipines. No date on
it
> (none of my Grant XL's have dates on them) and, oh my god, in the back of the
radio,
> by the yellow driver/final (I'm not sure which one) bias wire, near the big
> transformer lookin thingy, is, guess what? VR7....
>
> Guess you should get your facts straight.....
>
> Just my two cents.
>
> -SSB
>

I have the SAMS schematics and service manual for the Cobra 148 GTL and the
Cobra 2000 GTL
and there is no such mention to a VR7 in the tune up sections nor on the
schematic diagram itself for the
148 GTL!
They all use a similiar PC board and physical layout with slight differences, so
there will be a silkscreened
VR7 label in the Cobra 148 GTL's and Uniden Grant XL's circuit boards. However,
there is no VR7
on the Cobra 148 GTL for modulation adjustment on the schematics... maybe there
are version differences?!?
Or maybe they assigned VR7 different duties in the 148 GTL as opposed to VR7 in
the Cobra 2000.

1462. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <88ebpsklibbibbu0tbqn7t8tnpbrdul6vg@4ax.com>
Source record: 47953

On Sat, 12 Aug 2000 11:54:29 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
<jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:

>Hello Wild Bill: Nope, the Wilson is not shunt feed. It is bottem feed
>with a series inductor as the matching element.
>
>Suggest you look up shunt feed in the ARRL Antenna Book.
>
>Jay in the Mojave

Shunt feed IS the type of feed the Wilson uses. This consists of
a coil between the ground connection and the whip. The feed
from the center conductor of the coax, is attached part way up the
grounded coil. In other words the coil shunts DC to ground.

1463. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3995BD5F.3A06E77C@cac.net>
Source record: 47954

BLY wrote:

> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message news:3994BD3E.1D34C199@cac.net...
> > BLY wrote:
> >
> > > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:3993B046.8D950E25@cac.net...
> > > > BLY wrote:
> > > >
> > > > > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > > news:39935E0B.B909ECBA@cac.net...
> > > > > > JR wrote:
> > > > > >
> > > > > > > Talk about not knowing how a radio works.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > sideband wrote:
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > According to the block diagram on the Cobra 148 (From which I got my
> > > > > > information, the
> > > > > > > audio signal follows this path:
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Mic -> 2 mike amps -> balance modulator -> FT3 filter -> xmit mixer ->
> > > > > predriver ->
> > > > > > > driver -> final...
> > > > > > >
> > > > > <snip>
> > > > > > > And "setting" the modulation to 100% is as easy as injecting a signal
> into
> > > > the
> > > > > > mic
> > > > > > > output, or speaking into the mic at a constant volume, at the level
> you'd
> > > > > normally
> > > > > > > speak, and adjusting VR7 (on the 148/2000/GrantXL) for 100% modulation
> on
> > > > a
> > > > > > modulation
> > > > > > > meter, or if R131 has been pulled, adjusting the dynamike until you
> get as
> > > > > close to
> > > > > > > 100% as you can.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > I was well aware that modulation isn't a constant... unless you're a
> > > robot,

> > > > > that is.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > I admitted I don't know it all, and I'm still learning... I'd hope
> that,
> > > > > instead of
> > > > > > calling names, and insulting people, someone out there would share the
> > > > > knowledge. I am,
> > > > > > after all, here to learn. Someone fill me in?
> > > > > >
> > > > > > -SSB
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > Sideband, you made a mistake in your instructions above on adjusting for
> > > more
> > > > > modulation on the (on the Cobra2000 GTL) radios. VR7 does NOT increase
> the
> > > > > modulation
> > > > > of the radio! It is the calibration adjustment for the modulation meter
> > > only!
> > > > > That is, when you
> > > > > modulate the AM carrier signal to 100% with a tone, you then adjust VR7
> so
> > > that
> > > > > the modulation
> > > > > meter on the Cobra 2000 reads 100%. It is for the modulation meter
> reading
> > > > > only!
> > > > > By turning up VR7, you are only increasing the sensitivity of the mod
> meter
> > > and
> > > > > not the
> > > > > actual modulation level of the radio itself!
> > > > >
> > > > > Unit 824, Audioman out!
> > > >
> > > Hrm...interesting... but there's a VR7 in the 148 and the Grant XL as
> well,
> > > and they
> > > > > don't have modulation meters... or any of the electronics to drive one. So
> why
> > > have
> > > > > VR7 in a radio to tune a nonexistent modulation meter?
> > > >
> > > If you would look closer, you will see that there is not a VR7 in a Cobra
> 148
> > > GTL or
> > > Uniden Grant XL. It is only in the Cobra 2000 for the modulation meter amp.
> > >
> > > And all this Swing BS is just that, BS. AM needs the carrier to get

> through,
> > > the stronger
> > > the better. Modulating the carrier 100% isthe main goal to having loud
> clean
> > > audio.
> > >
> > > Unit 824, Audioman out.
> >
> > VR7 isn't in the 148? Hrm.... Odd...
> >
> > I have a 148 GTL, manufactured 199304 in Malaysia. What's that little turny
> deal in
> > the back of the radio by that big transformer looking thing? The one that's
> > labled... guess what... VR7.
> >
> > I've also got a Uniden Grant XL, manufactured in the Phillipines. No date on
> it
> > (none of my Grant XL's have dates on them) and, oh my god, in the back of the
> radio,
> > by the yellow driver/final (I'm not sure which one) bias wire, near the big
> > transformer lookin thingy, is, guess what? VR7....
> >
> > Guess you should get your facts straight.....
> >
> > Just my two cents.
> >
> > -SSB
> >
>
> I have the SAMS schematics and service manual for the Cobra 148 GTL and the
> Cobra 2000 GTL
> and there is no such mention to a VR7 in the tune up sections nor on the
> schematic diagram itself for the
> 148 GTL!
> They all use a similiar PC board and physical layout with slight differences, so
> there will be a silkscreened
> VR7 label in the Cobra 148 GTL's and Uniden Grant XL's circuit boards. However,
> there is no VR7
> on the Cobra 148 GTL for modulation adjustment on the schematics... maybe there
> are version differences?!?
> Or maybe they assigned VR7 different duties in the 148 GTL as opposed to VR7 in
> the Cobra 2000.

BLY:

You're right, VR7 isn't mentioned in the SAMS for the 148... but the components ARE on the board. Other manuals show VR7 in these radios to be the AMC control

But in all 3 of my 148's and both of my Grant XL's, VR7 is on the board, and changes the AMC, which affects the modulation percentage.

-SSB

1464. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <17jl5.720$vp6.45273@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47955

tnom, thanks for your expert opinion to back up what i had said(and
TheGame) .. that the wilson 1000 does in fact use the shunt feed method.
<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
news:88ebpsklibbibbu0tbqn7t8tnpbrdul6vg@4ax.com...
> On Sat, 12 Aug 2000 11:54:29 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
> <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
>
> >Hello Wild Bill: Nope, the Wilson is not shunt feed. It is bottem feed
> >with a series inductor as the matching element.
> >
> >Suggest you look up shunt feed in the ARRL Antenna Book.
> >
> >Jay in the Mojave
>
> Shunt feed IS the type of feed the Wilson uses. This consists of
> a coil between the ground connection and the whip. The feed
> from the center conductor of the coax, is attached part way up the
> grounded coil. In other words the coil shunts DC to ground.
>
>

1465. tubes f s

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob BIeker <tubes@internetbci.com>
Message-ID: <5bjl5.237690$t91.2297307@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 47956

>
> Matched pairs of 6js6c tubes &12by7a driver 70.00 (35.00ea)
> Matched pairs of ge 6jb6a or 6146w and 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 38.00
> (19.00ea)
>
> 6lq6 35.00 6kd6 32.00 6lr6 25.00 6jg6 25.00 6kv6 35.00 30kd6 20.00
> 35lr6 15.00 24lq6 15.00 31lq6 15.00 12by7a 7.00 6gw8 5.00 6ba6 3.00
> Used tubes 50% off
> Other tubes are available
> For further information www.internetbci.com/tubes
> email tubes@internetbci.com
>
>
>
>

1466. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <ejjl5.408$xL6.24301@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 47957

Unlike you Troll Free, i can admit I when i misstate something , I confused the cap in the k40 with the wilson. But i did also state the Wilson does indeeed use the shunt feed method and not a gamma match ... Your a dick with ears ...

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in ...
> Shunt fed is a type of feedpoint matching system.
> The Wilson 1K does NOT have a capacitor in it for matching. "The Game" is
> once again, wrong.
>
>
> Toll Free

1467. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <3995c420.23623143@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 47958

On Sat, 12 Aug 2000 10:30:12 -0700, hillbilly
<davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote:

>here it is....
>
>http://members.aol.com/exportsrus/index.html
>

But he can't write a damn web page to save his life.

Links that done work and graphics that don't load...

wanna REAL dealer?

Go to Http://www.bills2way.com

73

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

1468. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3995CC82.A59CDE2C@oio.net>
Source record: 47959

Graeme,
I think everyone's covered most of the 'biggies', so lets step back a minute and make sure of some of the little things.
When your tuning an antenna you want to be away from anything near the antenna/vehicle. (The middle of an empty parking-lot is good.) You want to keep things the same for each check, if you have a door open on one SWR check, keep it open on the subsiquent checks (better to close the door for all checks). Try to keep the conditions the same.
Only change one thing at a time. It takes longer but in the long run it makes things much simpler(you'll know what ~did~ make the difference).
Now some specifics. Make sure that a 'ground' really is a ground, and that all grounds are really connected together. It's a ~lot~ of trouble but, running a strat, starting at the hood, down through the engine compartment, under the car to the back bumper. make connections all along the strap (recomended by Ford Mfg, if you can believe that). 'Cover' the computer harness with torroids! In extreme cases (if possible) make a Faraday Cage to cover the CPU.
If you can, borrow various 'parts' of your system for substitution.
Probably the easiest way to check an antenna is to try another one. Same for SWR meter, and radio. Feed line if a little harder, but do it if you can.
And as a last resort, there's a procedure that always works, but is a bit dangerous. Take all your clothes off, paint your self blue, and dance around the car. The more people you can talk into helping you do this, the more effective the procedure... especially if they're female...
'Doc

1469. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3995CEDF.62C97B55@cac.net>
Source record: 47960

prozac wrote:

> Hey lets go to a titty bar.

If you gotta go to a bar and pay women to see tits, etc, you must not
really be much of a man...

Just my two cents.

-SSB

1470. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ExportRadios <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <0ecda49d.cfa40715@usw-ex0106-048.remarq.com>
Source record: 47961

If you really want to see a great webpage with the lowest prices on the
web, go to
www.exportradios.com

This site has the best graphics of all of the radio sites on the web.

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

1471. Free Tech Answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ExportRadios <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <1678e48c.d283f436@usw-ex0106-048.remarq.com>
Source record: 47962

My name is David and I am the sales manager of the largest Export Radio site on the net. One of my hobbies is to talk on and about radios. I've always enjoyed tinkering with radios and like to give advise on how to fix common problems. One of my good friends is a technician at my company and has helped design radios for some of the major manufactures of exports. I'm always asking him stupid questions and he is always giving me in depth answers. He has taught me a lot about radios, but I still want to learn more. If you have a technical question, I would enjoy trying to help you with it. If I can't give an answer, it will just give me a chance to make my tech friend think real hard. I've tried this on other forums and the response was great. Also, if you have some advise about a technical issue, post it. Maybe someone can learn from you also.

David

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

1472. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ExportRadios <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <2e03a6c4.d96b89d8@usw-ex0106-048.remarq.com>
Source record: 47963

I would just like to say that I really appreciate technicians putting mod kits inside of radios. The retail store that my company owns gets paid a lot of money for removing them from radios. My favorite mod kits are the ones that are put inside Galaxy's and Connex's. Man, do these little mod kits screw up great radios! My purpose for writing this response is to challenge you guys to open up a mod kit. Yes, cut through the epoxy and look at what is inside. Once you see what is here, I will be happy to sell anyone a capacitor and a diode for the $25 and up that these guys sell them for.

David

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

1473. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <kwll5.746$vp6.48987@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47964

I wouldnt brag to loud about prices or your web page your background suxs
you r text blends in with the background making it unreadable , and the
prices of the xforce amps are insane ... they are so over priced you need
a second job to get one. What are you people in texas sniffing..

"ExportRadios" <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid> wrote in message
news:0ecda49d.cfa40715@usw-ex0106-048.remarq.com...
> If you really want to see a great webpage with the lowest prices on the
> web, go to
> www.exportradios.com
>
> This site has the best graphics of all of the radio sites on the web.
>
>
> * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network
*
> The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!
>

1474. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <jxll5.1497$X66.53213@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47965

and if you never went to a titty bar either you must not be much of a man

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:3995CEDF.62C97B55@cac.net...
> prozac wrote:
>
> > Hey lets go to a titty bar.
>
> If you gotta go to a bar and pay women to see tits, etc, you must not
> really be much of a man...
>
> Just my two cents.
>
> -SSB
>
>

1475. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <3995BF60.F44E936A@qnet.com>
Source record: 47966

Hello Wild Bill: I stand corrected on the Wilson 1000 impedance matching coil, it is not just a series coil, but a tapped bottom loaded vertical.

However this is "NOT" what is called shunt feed in the antenna community. The impedance matching, tapped coil is simple a inductive impedance matching device. Shunt feed vertical antennas, are grounded vertical antennas that are feed at a short distance from the bottom of the antenna, physically attached to the antenna.

You can call it what you want, but if your asked what a shut feed antenna is, in a job interview, don't tell em what you think it is.

None of antennas that use the parallel input inductance and series inductance are called shunt feed. This is called a inductive, or inductive "L", or auto transformer type impedance matching transformer.

Another thing to consider is that in the electronics and communication fields, there is not a dead nuts definition of terms that will apply to everything being the called the same. I have worked at companies that call all kinds of things wrong, as compared to what the ham and CB guys will call things, because of some college graduate, goof ball, nut cake, half to have everything spelled right, bed wetting, butter fly chasing, communist, dick wad, self righteous, no hands on, book worm, mommas boy, follow the all the rules, alternate life style, Bozo, done for the day if the break a nail, ass hole, is the lead engineer. But they half to get back into their hole when customer documents have to be written, and test reports explained. I love the smell of money and reality in the morning, and evening.

And other companies have whatever it takes to make things work attitude, this works the best. Mis spelling in technical documents is also a plus.

I think you did a great job looking up the definition, but it doesn't say "Shunt Feed" anywhere, but I took it as your definition, as shunt feed.

Have a good weekend. Hope your not mad at me, for disagreein, and if ya see me at a break you can buy me a beer, ah?

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com In the Great Mojave Desert, ... Just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

Miss Dinah down at he fillin station says: "U CB type of guys don't leave your empties all over the place, and stop sayin I need a man to settle me down, over the CB." ....Yeah!

WildBill wrote:
>
> Jay I have looked it up and still believe I am correct what is your
> defenition of shunt fed ? Suggest you also look it up .. and if you don't
> understand it ask someone who does.
>
> "A small inductance is inserted at the base of the antenna, the loading coil
> inductance being reduced correspondingly to maintain resonance . The
> line(coax) is then tapped onto the loading coil at a point where the desired
> loading is obtained . The approximate inductive reactance that must be
> added in series with the base of the antenna and ground (across the coax
> line) " blah blah blah
> ...
>
> "Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> news:39957335.FC6B311D@qnet.com...
> > Hello Wild Bill: Nope, the Wilson is not shunt feed. It is bottem feed
> > with a series inductor as the matching element.
> >
> > Suggest you look up shunt feed in the ARRL Antenna Book.
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave
> >
> > WildBill wrote:
> > >
> > > yes he may have been wrong on the cap but he is certainly correct about
> it
> > > being a shunt fed antenna... So he is right 50-50 kinda like some of
> your
> > > posts ...
> > >
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > The Wilson 1K does NOT have a capacitor in it for matching. "The
> Game" is
> > > > once again, wrong.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free

1476. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tolltaker99@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14104-3995EF89-22@storefull-618.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47967

I've had both old and new Grant's and 148's the older models did not have VR7 whereas the newer ones did.

1477. Re: Best Handheld CB's?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill & Nancy Andres <wcandres@cp.duluth.mn.us>
Message-ID: <KKml5.12931$H14.27397@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 47968

I've got a pair of Cobra WX45's, that I like a lot! When you replace the rubber "duckies" with a telescoping antennae, you'll get
great range (2-5 miles). The scanning features make them very "usable".

--
Bill Andres

Another bewildered traveler, on the information superhighway!

"Pettrow" <tedeum@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:3995c23a.13807926@news.mindspring.com...
> What are some of the better handheld CB's on the market?

1478. Re: Should I grab a Wilson?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <spc1mfbmn4t159@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47969

CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8mvkvg$750@dispatch.concentric.net...
> Sounds like a grounding problem and your feeding back searching for
ground.
> Get you radio mounted to something metal and you might try one of those
> lightening arrestors that go between the radio and antenna it has a screw
> that will let you wire the antenna to ground.

The lightning arrestor thing is usually only a spark gap and will not ground
it. It only make a path for an large arc coming down the center conductor of
the coax for some lightning protection.

> What kind of power are you running to that shack antenna is it the small
one
> with the center coil?
>
> "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> news:8mt8sv$4or$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net...
> > After my last post, and the quick responses (Thanks everyone), I went
out
> to
> > recheck the SWR on Channel 1 and 40. When I originally did the check, I
> > only tested Channel 19, figuring it was in the middle, and I'd be using
it
> > most, anyway. At that time, I double checked the Calibration, and SWR,
> and
> > came out with 1.3:1. Tonight.. Different story...
> >
> > I'm way over 2:1!!!! What happened? I did notice that, depending on
> where
> > the meter was, how the coax was adjusted, and even where the mike lay,
> > dramatically affected the reading. How am I supposed to tweak my
system,
> if
> > I can't get accurate readings every time?
> >
> > I ended up just leaving the thing the way it was, and hoping that my
> lowest
> > readings would hold in a driving situation. I figured there wasn't much
> > difference between a 1.3, and 1.1:1, but I'm not comfortable with
anything
> > over 2:1. Sheesh...
> >
> > As always, thanks everyone for the help. Hope everybody has a safe
> drive -

> > see you on the road!!! -Damien
> >
> > "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39921FFB.37A35E0F@oio.net...
> > > Damien,
> > > With a 1.3:1 SWR, I'd leave the thing alone. There is no
> > > practical
> > > difference between a 1.3:1 and a 1.0:1 SWR.
> > > 'Doc
> >
> >
>
>

1479. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39960807.252C9D4C@cac.net>
Source record: 47970

beaker wrote:

> ok . first . forget there is a store called radio shack .
>
> second , anything you have baught from them , throw away . or turn it into a
> paper weight
>
> 3rd . goto a local truck stop , or cb shop and get a k-40 .
>
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

Forget the K40... get a Wilson, or build your own.

-SSB

1480. Re: tubes f s

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <02095898.d15fd5d5@usw-ex0103-024.remarq.com>
Source record: 47971

hey bob, ya ever hear of a 8968.... I have a amp with 2 of
them in it/....

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1481. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39960C93.1629982A@cac.net>
Source record: 47972

WildBill wrote:

> and if you never went to a titty bar either you must not be much of a man
>
> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:3995CEDF.62C97B55@cac.net...
> > prozac wrote:
> >
> > > Hey lets go to a titty bar.
> >
> > If you gotta go to a bar and pay women to see tits, etc, you must not
> > really be much of a man...
> >
> > Just my two cents.
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> >

Who needs a titty bar when you can get it for free from the woman you care about? ::shrug::
Oh, yeah, I forgot... SOME people have trouble getting laid, so they HAVE to go to titty bars so they have something to dream about while they're using the tweezers and that ball of cotton to spank off.

Just my two cents.

-SSH

1482. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <spc3v9sdn4t107@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47973

Wonder where they are getting their 7db gain, is that isotropic? or compared
to what. 1/4 wave antennas are unity gain in my books.

DT-001

Marconi <marconi390NOmaSPAM@juno.com.invalid> wrote in message
news:3703a2e8.97dcd878@usw-ex0106-044.remarq.com...
> Go see website http://members.aol.com/pacificcb/
>
> M-400 STARDUSTER 7 db gain , 1000 watt , 18 foot tall aluminium
> $54.95
>
> Candyman Electronics also sells them.
>
> Marconi
>
>
>
>
> * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network
*
> The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!
>

1483. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399612E7.52DBF0E3@cac.net>
Source record: 47974

Rosco wrote:

> Wonder where they are getting their 7db gain, is that isotropic? or compared
> to what. 1/4 wave antennas are unity gain in my books.
>
> DT-001
>
> Marconi <marconi390NOmaSPAM@juno.com.invalid> wrote in message
> news:3703a2e8.97dcd878@usw-ex0106-044.remarq.com...
> > Go see website http://members.aol.com/pacificcb/
> >
> > M-400 STARDUSTER 7 db gain , 1000 watt , 18 foot tall aluminium
> > $54.95
> >
> > Candyman Electronics also sells them.
> >
> > Marconi
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network
> *
> > The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!
> >

18 foot is 1/2 wave on 11M

1484. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39961381.C2243E25@cac.net>
Source record: 47975

WildBill wrote:

> Who is talking about getting laid and getting some and getting it for
> free... If you think guys go to gogo bars to get laid your a bigger jerkoff
> than you already have proven. Guess you never heard of bachelour parties and
> just hanging out with the guys throwing back a few cold ones telling some
> lies and stuffin a few dollar bills ... go sit home with your old lady and
> talk on your cb while i have my hand down some chics g string and a face
> full of tits ...
>
> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > Who needs a titty bar when you can get it for free from the woman you care
> > about? ::shrug::
> > Oh, yeah, I forgot... SOME people have trouble getting laid, so they HAVE
> to
> > go to titty bars so they have something to dream about while they're using
> > the tweezers and that ball of cotton to spank off.
> >
> > Just my two cents.
> >
> > -SSH
> >
> >

Hrm....

I guess it IS possible to de-evolve

-SSB

1485. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000812200839.04974.00001337@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 47976

>Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
>> I remember winning DC Sky with a 16 pill Messenger in LA in 1988.
>>
>From: "WildBill"
>Sounds like some stiff competition a 16 winning sky (bwahhahaha) .. I would
>like to see you try that now a days

Toll......he sounds like a newbie, doesn't he?

1486. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000812201120.28468.00000408@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 47977

ok . first . forget there is a store called radio shack .

second , anything you have baught from them , throw away . or turn it into a paper weight

3rd . goto a local truck stop , or cb shop and get a k-40 .

#22 north central illinois mobile

1487. Re: Echo mike in 18 wheeler

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000812202559.15729.00001004@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 47978

> > I just set up a Galaxy 959 peaked and tuned to a Texas Star 350 into a
> > K-40 trucker with an SWR reading of 1:4....my question is will it do any
> > harm to add a Cobra power/echo mic to this unit and I'd also like to add
> > a power/SWR meter just to kep things in check......any sugestions on the
> > meter.....perhaps a matchbox too.....thanks in advance for any

if you wanna get out better get rid of the k-40 . het a penatrator , from rf limited , or a wilson 2000 trucker
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

1488. Re: For those who are still unclear...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n4shf$8ep$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 47979

Well, call me confused. Grounded base (grounded grid, grounded gate) - to me - implies the base, grid, whatever, is at SIGNAL ground. Zero bias implies something else. A grounded grid amp simply means the signal to be amplified is fed into the cathode circuit. There are a bunch of ways to amplify a signal. The voltage gain, impedance, frequency response, and many other things will vary depending upon where the signal is fed and from where the signal is taken. You may feed the signal into the base and take the output from the emitter. This is an emitter follower. Voltage gain is less than one. Current gain it high. Feed the signal into the base and take the signal from the collector and you have voltage gain. Current gain is much less. The whole thing boils down to this: zero bias is one thing. Grounded whatever implies that the whatever is at SIGNAL ground, not necessarily at DC ground. You can still have bias (hmmm ... bypass caps). Come to think of it, you can have enhancement mode and depletion mode IGFETS. How many configurations .... heck I've gotta take off my shoes and socks to count!

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

In article <Q6el5.26055$wX5.414763@news5.giganews.com>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> Some people here where asking why a grounded base amplifier would be
> considered class C, and not class B. It is actually two reasons:
>
> 1. A grounded base amplifier still takes .65 to .7 volt to turn on.
This
> means that assuming a symmetrical input, The transistor will be
turned off
> more than it will be turned on. This is compounded by the shit
signals most
> people feed the amp, since overmodulation means the input signal is
cut off
> for an extended period of time. Almost like pulse feeding the input
of the
> amp. And, since the base doesn't turn on for .7 volts of the positive
> voltage swing, and the 2879s can saturate with 3 to 4 volts of input,
that
> means that 1.5 to 2 volts of the input is positive, and the same is
> negative. Subtract the .7 volts that the transistor is NOT ON for
the drive
> cycle, and your transistor is now on for .8 to 1.3 volts on the input
cycle.
> The transistor is also off for 2.2 to 2.7 volts. Look at the ratio.

> Unarguable class C.
>
> 2. The 2SC2879 uses ballasted emitters. This means that the emitter
is
> actually ABOVE ground, no matter how you have it grounded. This puts
the
> transistor into class C.
>
> Hope this helps.
>
> Toll Free
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:F%2l5.1313$yP4.110233@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > I may argue with you most of the time but I have to agree that most
base
> > grounded amplifiers do fall under class C.
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:8n1fuf$v7b$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > For those who are still unclear about the conduction angles and
classes
> > > of amplifiers...
> > >
> > > see http://www.rf-amplifier-design.com/rf-power-amplifier-
design.htm
> > >
> > > But after reading this I'm sure some dumb-ass will still tell me
that
> > > a "no-bias" amplifier is not class "C"...
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1489. Antique CB's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John L. Wood" <jlwoodsr@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <3995F232.4F419A66@earthlink.net>
Source record: 47980

The listed web page has some Antique CB's, check them out... :
http://home.earthlink.net/~jlwoodsr/

1490. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000812211751.09407.00000010@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 47981

>From: ExportRadios salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.co
>de Galaxy's and
>Connex's. Man, do these little mod kits screw up great radios!

Sounds like a Dave or Debby post..I`m sure if you were to go to the techs at Galaxy and ask them they`d tell you the radio`s were like they are because of FCC regs on their output.If you were to tell them the FCC had done away with the output regulations they`d make some of the same changes to the radio any GOOD tech is now doing..Those so called "Mod Kits" you refer to are for do it yourselfers who don`t know how to do the follow up realignment and tuning needed after these changes..In the mean time just keep ripping off your customers removing these parts rather than realigning and tuning the radios for them

The internet is more than a global pornography network

1491. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <cLml5.1510$X66.55439@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47982

"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message :

> Hello Wild Bill: I stand corrected on the Wilson 1000 impedance
> matching coil, it is not just a series coil, but a tapped bottom loaded
> vertical.
>
> However to the antenna community this is "NOT" what is called shunt feed
in the antenna
> You can call it what you want, but if your asked what a shut feed
> antenna is, in a job interview, don't tell em what you think it is.
==========
Well Jay i would have to say the antenna community does call it this since
there is a diagram of this antenna in a older arrl antenna book and yes it
is called shunt feed mobile antenna. I have also heard other knowledgable
antenna people describe this antenna this same way

> I think you did a great job looking up the definition, but it doesn't
> say "Shunt Feed" anywhere, but I took it as your definition, as shunt
> feed.
==========
yes it took me a bit of searching since most new books dont describe shunt
feed mobile antennas. i took that excerpt out of an arrl book and the i did
leave out the beginning which was a diagram/schematic showing a antenna
that could be the wilson 1000 and the description i posted was on shunt
feeding a mobile antenna... All the newer books did not have much on shunt
feeding mobile antennas. why should i be mad at you for disagreeing this is
how we learn when someone disagrees we search for the correct answer and
hopefully everyone learns something they didnt know ... Stay cool out in the
desert

1492. Scanner Dweeb comic episode 75

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: scannerdweeb@aol.comicstrip
Message-ID: <20000812220336.02033.00000593@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 47983

The 75th episode of
The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb comic strip
titled " Chip or Dip ??? "
is ready for your viewing pleasure at:
http://www.ScannerDweeb.com
And thanks for your support of the hobby of radio scanning !

The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb comic strip
http://www.ScannerDweeb.com
http://scannerdweeb.netfirms.com
Special monthly episodes, not shown
on the web site, can ONLY be seen
in Popular Communications magazine !

1493. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <5gol5.802$vp6.54363@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47984

Who is talking about getting laid and getting some and getting it for free... If you think guys go to gogo bars to get laid your a bigger jerkoff than you already have proven. Guess you never heard of bachelour parties and just hanging out with the guys throwing back a few cold ones telling some lies and stuffin a few dollar bills ... go sit home with your old lady and talk on your cb while i have my hand down some chics g string and a face full of tits ...

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> Who needs a titty bar when you can get it for free from the woman you care
> about? ::shrug::
> Oh, yeah, I forgot... SOME people have trouble getting laid, so they HAVE
to
> go to titty bars so they have something to dream about while they're using
> the tweezers and that ball of cotton to spank off.
>
> Just my two cents.
>
> -SSH
>
>

1494. Where can i find schematics for the thunderbolt 101?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: steve stapf <starcam@maxinter.net>
Message-ID: <spc97us8n4t77@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47985

Or how can I make the ssb delay longer

1495. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <coql5.1776$X66.63626@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 47986

yeah so where do they still get 7 db ... a 1/2 wave is 3 db ...
"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:399612E7.52DBF0E3@cac.net...
> Rosco wrote:
>
> > Wonder where they are getting their 7db gain, is that isotropic? or
compared
> > to what. 1/4 wave antennas are unity gain in my books.
> >
> > DT-001
> >
> > Marconi <marconi390NOmaSPAM@juno.com.invalid> wrote in message
> > news:3703a2e8.97dcd878@usw-ex0106-044.remarq.com...
> > > Go see website http://members.aol.com/pacificcb/
> > >
> > > M-400 STARDUSTER 7 db gain , 1000 watt , 18 foot tall aluminium
> > > $54.95
> > >
> > > Candyman Electronics also sells them.
> > >
> > > Marconi
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion
Network
> > *
> > > The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet -
Free!
> > >
>
> 18 foot is 1/2 wave on 11M
>
>

1496. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813014559.04119.00001429@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 47987

>
>yeah so where do they still get 7 db ... a 1/2 wave is 3 db ...
>"s

A 1/2 wave is 0dbd and 2.1dbi. I could not remember if a Starduster was 1/4 or 5/8. That is pretty bad since I used to have one.

1497. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39963805.1EF6A614@cac.net>
Source record: 47988

WildBill wrote:

> yeah so where do they still get 7 db ... a 1/2 wave is 3 db ...
> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:399612E7.52DBF0E3@cac.net...
> > Rosco wrote:
> >
> > > Wonder where they are getting their 7db gain, is that isotropic? or
> compared
> > > to what. 1/4 wave antennas are unity gain in my books.
> > >
> > > DT-001
> > >
> > > Marconi <marconi390NOmaSPAM@juno.com.invalid> wrote in message
> > > news:3703a2e8.97dcd878@usw-ex0106-044.remarq.com...
> > > > Go see website http://members.aol.com/pacificcb/
> > > >
> > > > M-400 STARDUSTER 7 db gain , 1000 watt , 18 foot tall aluminium
> > > > $54.95
> > > >
> > > > Candyman Electronics also sells them.
> > > >
> > > > Marconi
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion
> Network
> > > *
> > > > The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet -
> Free!
> > > >
> > >
> > > 18 foot is 1/2 wave on 11M
> > >
> > >

That I couldn't tell ya. ::shrug:: Mebbe they're using Peak dB instead of RMS?
::grin::

-SSB

1498. Re: Where can i find schematics for the thunderbolt 101?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <81gcps08h5fqkt2q1sr8ie75j141kjl3qc@4ax.com>
Source record: 47989

ftp://godzilla.pantherco.com/mods/AMP/

here at this site is where you can find it or i can send it to you.

1499. Re: Where can i find schematics for the thunderbolt 101?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: steve stapf <starcam@maxinter.net>
Message-ID: <spcjhf56n4t106@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 47990

What u sent me seems to require a password.

"Brad" <ka8tok@four-way.net> wrote in message
news:81gcps08h5fqkt2q1sr8ie75j141kjl3qc@4ax.com...
> ftp://godzilla.pantherco.com/mods/AMP/
>
> here at this site is where you can find it or i can send it to you.
>
>

1500. Re: Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39965138.73F229D9@oio.net>
Source record: 47991

Nick,
It's a matter of how much power (amps) you can draw through the cig.lighter. That's a matter of how large the wiring is, and the size of the fuse for the receptical. Most radios shouldn't be a problem, but once you get above 7 - 10 amps(?), you'll pop the fuse. I don't know how much an export radio draws, or the amplifier, but I'm willing to bet that it will be more than the cig-lighter will provide safely.
'Doc

1501. Re: Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3996536C.F3DF88C8@oio.net>
Source record: 47992

Professor wrote:
>
> Nope just telling it like it is. My one pill shown will put out over
> 100W RMS with a draw of only 9.5A@14V...
> No brag... just fact.

If in fact what you say is true, then you'd better patent
it 'cause it's a miracle to be 75% efficient! Try again, I
can't believe that one...
'Doc

1502. Re: Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399653FD.EFD0712A@oio.net>
Source record: 47993

Professor wrote:
>
> Yes... class "C" (no bias). 75% efficiency is right. You can see a .....
-----clipped--------

You'd still better patent that thing! Don't believe the 75%
efficiency, not in this world.
'Doc

1503. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8n5k86si5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 47994

```
: X-Force XT400..(2) driving (4) amp..In my co-workers truck when he keys
: it shuts the truck off..The amp has a good frame ground..
: My friend is using a President George for a radio, and a Skip Shooter 5'
: antenna..I put his amp in my truck and it works fine with my Connex
: radio..Put his amp back in his truck and used my Connex as the keying
: radio..I can deadkey and truck will not shut off..But as soon as I say
: Audio, the truck misses, but does not die..Is this a ground
: problem??Weak batteries or alternator??Both trucks are the same except
: mine is one year newer..Any help wold be greatly appreciated...

These are classic symptoms of rf currents from your rig affecting the
truck's computer.

There are a few steps you can take.

1) try moving he coax further away from the computer module.
2) eliminate rf currents on the outside of the coax, which are the
probable (but not only possible) cause of the problem.
3) properly bypass all the computer leads to block any rf. It is
also possible that the rf is interfering with one of the sensors, so
that may also have to be checked.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
```

1504. Re: HELP: Sears RoadTalker cm-4700s Wiring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tolltaker99@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18028-39966192-4@storefull-615.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 47995

1. shield
4. audio
2. n/c
5. rx
3. tx

Same as realistic.

1505. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Herrings <president@whitehouse.gov>
Message-ID: <mgul5.9965$jP1.891545@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>
Source record: 47996

His high priced collegiate dictionary that accompanied his high priced
college tuition must be lacking that word and its definition.

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>You dumbfuck
>
>
>
>Get a dictionary
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
>"prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
>news:x80l5.124983$lU5.861724@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
>> cognac? WTF is cognac?
>>
>> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
>> news:8n1rpe$8mt$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> cognac
>>
>>
>
>

1506. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Herrings <president@whitehouse.gov>
Message-ID: <Yjul5.9979$jP1.891572@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>
Source record: 47997

Well... I for one am married, have sex just about every night and go to the occasional titty bar with the guys.. so... I guess me and about 20 million men worldwide who subscribe to Playboy and/or Hustler (which is just a cheap and private version of a titty bar, not to mention some humorous cartoons) must not be "men" at all. Shame on the mess.

sideband wrote in message <39960C93.1629982A@cac.net>...
>WildBill wrote:
>
>> and if you never went to a titty bar either you must not be much of a man
>>
>> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
>> news:3995CEDF.62C97B55@cac.net...
>> > prozac wrote:
>> >
>> > > Hey lets go to a titty bar.
>> >
>> > If you gotta go to a bar and pay women to see tits, etc, you must not
>> > really be much of a man...
>> >
>> > Just my two cents.
>> >
>> > -SSB
>> >
>> >
>
>Who needs a titty bar when you can get it for free from the woman you care
>about? ::shrug::
>Oh, yeah, I forgot... SOME people have trouble getting laid, so they HAVE
to
>go to titty bars so they have something to dream about while they're using
>the tweezers and that ball of cotton to spank off.
>
>Just my two cents.
>
>-SSH
>
>

1507. Re: Maryland CB'ers - Where are you?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39974CE8.12F1464A@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 47998

Hey, Frizz, did you get my email?

Frizz wrote:
>
> No but I will give you a listen. My station is down most of the time now
> since my Antenna tuner screwed up and TVI problems don't permit me to be on
> the air when the net is running. Where is 412 located at, I might have
> talked to him. I heard the net has a webpage, know where it is?
>
> Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:39932053.B3AA3593@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
> > Did you hear me running the net Tuesday from WMC 412's QTH?
> >
> > WMC 69 (Scott)
> >
> > Frizz wrote:
> > > The WMC club and pretty much everyone else
> > > hangs out on 36 LSB.

1508. Re: Ned info on Galaxy 800

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <1286a210.4d960eda@usw-ex0101-008.remarq.com>
Source record: 47999

opps, sorry

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1509. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com>
Message-ID: <39975c81@flexnet239.uunt.net>
Source record: 48000

Hey Toll,
It's amazing how far CB radio has gone in just a short peroid of time! For
all you basement and backyard tech's
keep doing what your doing!!
"WildBill" <wildbill@hosel.com> wrote in message
news:Hlfl5.1400$X66.39056@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > I have retired from the keydown scene.
> ==
> smart move your 16 pill would get eaten up these days
>
> >
> > Now I build tube amps, and enjoy watching where the hobby is going, as
> well
> > as helping people win today.
> ==
> tube amps are fairly easy to build there just not much to them ... who
have
> you helped win??? What have they won??
> >
> >
> >
> > And I highly doubt your 5 pill will stuff a 5K slug in the corner.
> ==
> who care what stuffs what in the corner i can guarantee your 16 piller
> wouldnt hold it anywhere near the corner under modulation. Big Wow
>
>
>

1510. Re: **GUNSMOKE**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <AjJl5.101$A6.100648@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 48001

Grow up professor!
"Gunsmoke" <rich@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:3IBl5.72975$Bg5.1016958@news.corecomm.net...
>
> To all my wonderful friends out here on this News Group. I know how much
> you all have missed me out here. I Just wanted to drop by and say hello to
> each and every one of you. If you guys pray real hard I might come
back.Till
> then take care and may your days be good.
> Faithfully yours,
>
Gunsmoke
>
>
> Break 19 for a radio check
>
>
>

1511. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <MwJl5.33195$wX5.509583@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 48002

That was my whole point you Dolt.

Jesus.

Toll Free

"WildBill" <wildbill@hosel.com> wrote in message
news:ZCDl5.3214$X66.83597@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:oaDl5.32447
> > MRF454s ruled the amp scene, for a long time.
> >
> > Now you talk about MRF454s, and most of them ain't ever heard of them!
> >
> ==========
> they ruled until something better had come along to take its place its
> called advancement of technology. Why dont people still talk about spark
gap
> transmitters ? douche bag oh i forgot you are the great Troll Free self
> proclaimed
> CB Guru..
>
>

1512. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <jxJl5.33197$wX5.509999@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 48003

Umm... I have.

I use a terminal program to dial into a shell acct.

Works good.

C=128, though.

Toll Free

"prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:o3Fl5.130049$lU5.891059@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> At one point the commodore 64 ruled the personal computer scene. should I
> assume that is what your are using now?
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:oaDl5.32447$wX5.489012@news5.giganews.com...
> > Ain't that the truth.
> >
> > The morons that have "come up" on the radio these days just don't have a
> > clue.
> >
> >
> > MRF454s ruled the amp scene, for a long time.
> >
> > Now you talk about MRF454s, and most of them ain't ever heard of them!
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "RollingRadios" <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000812200839.04974.00001337@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> > > >Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > >> I remember winning DC Sky with a 16 pill Messenger in LA in 1988.
> > > >>
> > > >From: "WildBill"
> > > >Sounds like some stiff competition a 16 winning sky (bwahhahaha) .. I
> > would
> > > >like to see you try that now a days
> > >
> > > Toll......he sounds like a newbie, doesn't he?
> >
> >
>

>

1513. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39972FDF.21731387@qnet.com>
Source record: 48004

Hello Professor: How do ya figure that!!!!?????

I got my "I am a 11 Meter Puke" ball cap, gets lots of looks at the TRW swap meet.
I got my "Blues Brothers Ray Ban" Sun glasses,
I got my dirty old favorite shirt the X tried to throw away in 79,
I got my "Kiss me F@#$ me shorts,
I got my dirty stained white socks,
I got my new old tennie runnies from 1992
I got my cold cold beer
I got me my favorite rockin & swinging chair on the front porch, shoot a lot of desert rabbits while ah swinging. It takes practice.
I got me 93.1 MHz FM from Los Angles, blastin over classic Rock & Roll over my Electro Voice Premium Theater Gold Star outside speakers
I got my girlfriend coming over to cook fer me
I got my 64 Buick, with duel 102 inch stainless steel whips
I got it all.

I even know the what PEP and RMS is, and what the difference in gain a 1/4 and 1/2 wavelength antennas R.

I may not be very well off like Hillbilly is with ah new gun, fine clothes, nice cabin, and some squizzin sprits, but I do OK.

Jay in the Mojave, 112 degrees today.

Professor wrote:
>
> Jay... you need to get out of the sun.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> news:39970A2B.BC5F587@qnet.com...
> > Hello Professor: Do you write this stuff for humor?
> >
> > Professor wrote:
> > >
> > > Agreed... once you cut through the marketing hype... the Starduster is a
> > > very good antenna from several respects. First... it has pretty good
> gain...

> >
> > Pretty good gain? As compared to what? The short telescopic antennas
> > that goes in the back of the CB radios? Maybe what you mean is, the
> > antenna works somewhat?
> >
> > > I would estimate a real figure at maybe +5dB over a 1/4 wave ground
> plane.
> >
> > I saw this gain figure on a CB antennas dealers page, its wrong. How did
> > you figure this?
> >
> > > Second... it's physical shape allows it to be rather robust... therefor
> > > surviving the evil wind that takes it toll on so many aerials.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> > Robust... riiiiiight!
> >
> > Your staff of engineers must also moon light as comedy writers. Hows
> > that go....LOL
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave

1514. Re: ^^Matchbox^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3997740B.F2A2BE25@oio.net>
Source record: 48005

Gunsmoke wrote:
>
> I was looking at a few inexpensive antenna tuners for my 1/2 Dipole. Can
> anyone tell me how good they work and how many watts can they handle.

Which ones are you looking at? The critical rating for a tuner
is it's power rating. Also remember that most tuners are rated
in PEP, so get twice as much as you need in the power rating.
'Doc

1515. Re: Home-brew helical whip matching

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cory Papenfuss <papenfus@juneau.ece.uiuc.edu>
Message-ID: <hhCl5.722$9N1.12606@vixen.cso.uiuc.edu>
Source record: 48048

Just for the record, I've got access to a network/impedance
analyzer (school equipment). I've checked the initial antenna impedance,
and it resonates at slightly under 26 MHz (thus the 2 extra inches). I
can't *really* check it with this equipment though because I can't take it
out to the car for installation. It showed up as a very large resistance
value at resonance though (>500 Ohm). Perhaps this was because of a lack
of radiation with the indoor test facility? I wouldn't think I'd need a
balun for this arrangement since the normal fiberglass sticks don't use
one and can manage a descent VSWR.

-Cory

: On 13 Aug 2000 17:17:21 GMT, hamm4fun@aol.com (Hamm4fun) wrote:

:>>
:>>> Hello all. I'm trying to build an antenna out of a 5' 3/8"
:>>>fiberglass rod. Since it's short, I wound 104" of 14 guage around it
:>>>until it was all on there. As far as matching it, is some sort of balun
:>>>necessary on the feedpoint, or can the coax just be connected directly to
:>>>the whip? I'm figuring on trimming the length until it matches, but I
:>>>want to make sure that it'll even be close.
:>>> BTW, I've installed it alongside the hood of a hatchback car to
:>>>use (at least one side of) the hood as the reflective ground plane. Any
:>>>comments?
:>>>
:>>>Thanks,
:>>>-Cory
:>>
:>>It's going to take much more than 104 inches of wire. Start with 140
:>>inches. This should be close.
:>>
:>>
:>>
:>>
:>>
:>>
:>
:>104 inches is already too much but should be a decent starting point.You would
:>not want to start with too little.

: snip

: That's right. To little would be the resonant length (108 inches)

: Any time you physically shorten a 1/4 wave antenna you have to
: increase the conductor (wire) length considerably. Because of

: this 104 inches is way to short.

--

1516. Re: Another Stupid Bloody Operator WAVING

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3996f57a@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 48049

Thumb on nose...waiving four fingers...LOL

RAY (of the cathode type)

Scott (Unit 69) wrote in message <3996E696.423CCEA5@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>...
>curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
>
>> here's waving three fingers and a thumb
>
>Damn, Skimpy, only three fingers?

1517. Re: who really cares

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3996f5b1@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 48050

Quack...Quack...

RAY

Maul13 wrote in message <20000813140501.16184.00000892@ng-cd1.aol.com>...
> Who out here really cares about ssb delays? Find somethimg a little more
>intresting to post... Like who actually knows DAVE. See you DUCKS later.

1518. Re: **GUNSMOKE**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3996f5d6@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 48051

10-9 ?

RAY

Gunsmoke wrote in message <3IBl5.72975$Bg5.1016958@news.corecomm.net>...
>
> To all my wonderful friends out here on this News Group. I know how much
>you all have missed me out here. I Just wanted to drop by and say hello to
>each and every one of you. If you guys pray real hard I might come
back.Till
>then take care and may your days be good.
> Faithfully yours,
>
Gunsmoke
>
>
>Break 19 for a radio check
>
>

1519. Re: Thanks

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3996f6dd@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 48052

Ditch the echo too! Just MY opinion...

RAY

sneakers wrote in message <3996D6C2.6BCEF721@warwick.net>...
>I just wanted to send out a thank you for all the responses and good
>advice from you guys on my question about the echo mike vs. echo
>board....I'm also going to take the advice on ditching the K-40
>antenna.....
>

1520. Re: Best Handheld CB's?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3996f728@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 48053

Cherokee all the way!

Ray

Sarge wrote in message <39A97F98.29DF457E@cloudnet.com>...
>Depends what your looking for. Do you want just am or do you want ssb
>too. I have a cherokee ah-100 am/usb/lsb handheld. Love it. great radio.
>try wirelessmarketing.com to check it out. Good luck
>Randy
>
>Pettrow wrote:
>
>> What are some of the better handheld CB's on the market?
>

1521. Re: **GUNSMOKE**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3996F6FD.2ED39A0A@cac.net>
Source record: 48054

Gunsmoke wrote:

> To all my wonderful friends out here on this News Group. I know how much
> you all have missed me out here. I Just wanted to drop by and say hello to
> each and every one of you. If you guys pray real hard I might come back.Till
> then take care and may your days be good.
> Faithfully yours,
> Gunsmoke
>
> Break 19 for a radio check

Radio Checks are issued Monday thru Friday from 6 PM to 9 PM by appointment
only.
If you'd like to set an appointment, please call 1-800-555-5656.
When the bitch answers the phone, give her your name, your CB handle, Make and
Model of your radio, your mailing address, and a credit card number.
When I get in the office, the bitch will give me the message, and I will
promptly issue you your Radio Check freshly wiped from the crack of my ass!

This message was brought to you by Kotex.
"We're not #1, but we're up there!"

::cackle::
j/k

-SSB

1522. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <b9Dl5.470130$MB.7129399@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 48055

Obviously you haven't seen my 16 pill.

Toll Free

"prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:Ftel5.125645$lU5.872670@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> I doubt you 16 pill will either so where does that get us?
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:hoel5.26093$wX5.415800@news5.giganews.com...
> > I have retired from the keydown scene.
> >
> > Now I build tube amps, and enjoy watching where the hobby is going, as
> well
> > as helping people win today.
> >
> >
> >
> > And I highly doubt your 5 pill will stuff a 5K slug in the corner.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> > news:wn3l5.125213$lU5.864855@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > > The question is who and what were you competing with in this DC sky
> comp?
> > I
> > > bet that 16 pill will lose to a 5 pill now a days.
> > >
> > > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:842l5.234797$t91.2252942@news4.giganews.com...
> > > > Asswipe, I was competing and winning trophys in the 80s before you
> knew
> > > what
> > > > a CB radio was!
> > > >
> > > > I remember winning DC Sky with a 16 pill Messenger in LA in 1988.
> > > >
> > > > Some of us have "Been their, Done that".
> > > >

> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:ebFk5.248$xL6.12257@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > How many did you key in that is a better question, how many did
you
> > > win?
> > > > > lots of people attend them hell... Sugar Sugar probably went to
more
> > > > breaks
> > > > > this year than you did what does that prove ...
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:UBvk5.18906$wX5.273157@news5.giganews.com...
> > > > > > And you my friend, are a dolt.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > How many breaks have you attended this year? Last? Been
invited
> > to?
> > > > > Been
> > > > > > a special guest to?
> > > > > >
> > > > > > About none? I don't recall seeing your lamah name on any
flyers,
> so
> > > sit
> > > > > > down, shut the hell up and mind y0 own
> > > > > > damn bidness.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:vAck5.395$xQ5.27833@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> > > > > > > seems like troll free has no answer for the truth mr game...
how
> > > would
> > > > > > he
> > > > > > > he
> > > > > > > > know what BB or anyone else has or doesn have in thier mobile
> ..
> > ..

> > > > > Troll
> > > > > > > > free is not anyone on the keydown scene he is a unknown .
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > news:yHak5.453885$MB.6850524@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > > Actually, I have just grown tired of bantering with you.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Your posts are idiotic, and you make no sense. Your little
> > > > arguments
> > > > > > > that
> > > > > > > > > you attempt to have with people end up making no sense, and
> you
> > > keep
> > > > > > > > pushing
> > > > > > > > > a point, even after being proven wrong, and it is just a
waste
> > of
> > > > > > > bandwidth.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > But have a nice day, anyway.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > --Toll Free
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > news:Lu3k5.115$xL6.4572@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > > > > Afraid to reply to the truth ?? ... guess not huh when
your
> > > wrong
> > > > > > you
> > > > > > > > dont
> > > > > > > > > even reply ...
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > news:6Ewj5.446634$MB.6714171@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > > Yawn.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Again, you mimic Prozac and just spew.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >

> > > > > > > > > > BB and the rest aren't running 16 feet of wire.
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > > > --The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > > > > news:tYij5.876$uU1.31264@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > > > > > > > Again Toll Free you are off your rocker the alternator
> is
> > > > > > running
> > > > > > > 3
> > > > > > > > > > phase
> > > > > > > > > > > ac
> > > > > > > > > > > > to the rectifier you can get away with 4 guage wire
from
> > > each
> > > > > > > > alternator
> > > > > > > > > > > to
> > > > > > > > > > > > the rectifier. then depending on your run.. I guess
guys
> > > like
> > > > > > > > Ghostrider
> > > > > > > > > > > and
> > > > > > > > > > > > BB arent using the right wire but they win
everytime...
> > they
> > > > > use
> > > > > > > 4
> > > > > > > > > > guage.
> > > > > > > > > > > We
> > > > > > > > > > > > all know bigger is better but 00 is slightly more than
> > > > > > overkill...and
> > > > > > > > > > will
> > > > > > > > > > > > hurt the pocket book ...go to your nearest electrical
> > > > > distributor
> > > > > > > > > and
> > > > > > > > > > > get
> > > > > > > > > > > > your self some 3 conductor 4 guage it is easier to
run
> > and
> > > > > > more
> > > > > > > > > than
> > > > > > > > > > > > adequate ...
> > > > > > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > > > > news:yLKi5.436322$MB.6579836@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > > > > > > > > > 00 gauge minimum
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >

> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > > "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)"
> > > > <zip406@peoplepc.com>
> > > > > > > wrote
> > > > > > > > in
> > > > > > > > > > > > message news:398b64dc@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> > > > > > > > > > > > > I have 2x200 amp leece neville alts running as AC
> > > > > > alternators.
> > > > > > > > The
> > > > > > > > > > > > question
> > > > > > > > > > > > > I have is what gauge wire should I run from the
> > > > > alternators
> > > > > > to
> > > > > > > > the
> > > > > > > > > > > > > rectifier(2 gauge or 0 gauge). the run will about
16
> > to
> > > 20
> > > > > > > feet???
> > > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

1523. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <oaDl5.32447$wX5.489012@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 48056

Ain't that the truth.

The morons that have "come up" on the radio these days just don't have a clue.

MRF454s ruled the amp scene, for a long time.

Now you talk about MRF454s, and most of them ain't ever heard of them!

Toll Free

"RollingRadios" <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000812200839.04974.00001337@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> >Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> >> I remember winning DC Sky with a 16 pill Messenger in LA in 1988.
> >>
> >From: "WildBill"
> >Sounds like some stiff competition a 16 winning sky (bwahhahaha) .. I would
> >like to see you try that now a days
>
> Toll......he sounds like a newbie, doesn't he?

1524. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: echoplus@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813160714.26655.00000854@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 48057

What I am saying is that when a cb'er hears a loud, distorted, clipping, raspy, overmodulated signal they think it sounds good. You know its true, you can't deny that. And this is exactly what these "SWING" mods do. It's not doing anything for you. Man you people are thick headed. It seems that all you people are only concerned with how much bleedover you can create and how many people you can annoy. This is extremely childish behavior. Grow up. Act like an adult. I know you can!

As far as my name goes, so what! Are you 10 years old? Or are you just a 40 year old with a 10 year old mind. I don't think that a name has anything to do with what we are talking about.

1525. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399702A7.BCD78A4A@cac.net>
Source record: 48058

EchoPlus wrote:

> What I am saying is that when a cb'er hears a loud, distorted, clipping, raspy,
> overmodulated signal they think it sounds good. You know its true, you can't
> deny that. And this is exactly what these "SWING" mods do. It's not doing
> anything for you. Man you people are thick headed. It seems that all you people
> are only concerned with how much bleedover you can create and how many people
> you can annoy. This is extremely childish behavior. Grow up. Act like an adult.
> I know you can!
>
> As far as my name goes, so what! Are you 10 years old? Or are you just a 40
> year old with a 10 year old mind. I don't think that a name has anything to do
> with what we are talking about.

So every radio that swings sounds like crap? Interesting....

I've got some radios that really swing like the dickens. I've also had some HAM operators who are also CB'ers tell me my radios sound very "HF", "Clean", and "Clear".

So I ask you... is every radio that swings from 2 to 18 watts (for example) a dirty splatterbox? Not ALL CB'ers think clipped, distorted, muddy audio sounds "good"... I'm one that doesn't.

Just because one runs a CB does NOT mean he doesn't know what sounds good.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

1526. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813162515.04980.00001408@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 48059

>From: "Toll Free"
>The morons that have "come up" on the >radio these days just don't have a
>clue.
>MRF454s ruled the amp scene, for a long >time.
>Now you talk about MRF454s, and
>most of them ain't ever heard of them!

Or 3662's, 492's, 3800's, 421's.
20yrs ago you were a bad man with a Gray 300 that used (4) 421's.

1527. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <IzDl5.3204$X66.82037@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48060

yes a real newbie .. you sound like a old dickhead.. gimmie a break loser
"RollingRadios" <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000812200839.04974.00001337@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> >Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> >> I remember winning DC Sky with a 16 pill Messenger in LA in 1988.
> >>
> >From: "WildBill"
> >Sounds like some stiff competition a 16 winning sky (bwahhahaha) .. I
would
> >like to see you try that now a days
>
> Toll......he sounds like a newbie, doesn't he?

1528. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <ZCDl5.3214$X66.83597@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48061

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:oaDl5.32447
> MRF454s ruled the amp scene, for a long time.
>
> Now you talk about MRF454s, and most of them ain't ever heard of them!
>
==========
they ruled until something better had come along to take its place its
called advancement of technology. Why dont people still talk about spark gap
transmitters ? douche bag oh i forgot you are the great Troll Free self
proclaimed
CB Guru..

1529. Ned info on Galaxy 800

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Johnson@mars.com
Message-ID: <uv1eps8l6ul4tpv7a97un1isj9c7vdnf6q@4ax.com>
Source record: 48062

What tubes belong in this amp and where can I get a print for
ity. It appears to have an input stage problem.
Thanks

1530. Stalker IX clarifier mod to TX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pete <bluebeard-nospam@btinternet.com>
Message-ID: <8n70ql$q09$1@neptunium.btinternet.com>
Source record: 48063

Does anyone know of mod that will allow the clarifier on a Stalker to be used on TX and RX??

bluebeard-nospam@btinternet.com
remove the obvious to reply.

1531. Output impedance adjustment?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cory Papenfuss <papenfus@juneau.ece.uiuc.edu>
Message-ID: <1ZDl5.727$9N1.12679@vixen.cso.uiuc.edu>
Source record: 48064

Another quick question. The radio I'm using is a cheezy Cobra 20Plus that has a pseudo-SWR indicator on the front. It's not a real meter, but rather an LED-bar that basically has three states. It will show 1, 9, and +30 SWR. It almost always shows up in the red (+30) no matter what the load is. I've used a couple of dummy loads that are exactly 50 Ohms (checked with network analyzer). Is the output impedance of this thing off, or just a crap indicator meter?

Thanks
-Cory

--

1532. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <20000813173121.01913.00000062@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 48065

7db more then a rusty soda can

>usenetserver.com>
>
>They are getting it because they are playing a trick no doubt. They are
>probably not making reference to what it's +7dB from... certainly not a 1/4
>wave ground plane.
>
>--
>
>||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>"Professor"
>http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
>||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
>"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
>news:399612E7.52DBF0E3@cac.net...
>> Rosco wrote:
>>
>> > Wonder where they are getting their 7db gain, is that isotropic? or
>compared
>> > to what. 1/4 wave antennas are unity gain in my books.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1533. Cherokee cm-10 mod

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: hvytruker@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813173300.29728.00000555@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 48066

i just bought a cherokee cm-10 and it's a sharp little radio and i am wandering if there are any mods for modulation for this radio? i need a little more swing!

1534. Re: Output impedance adjustment?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399715BE.2D389794@cac.net>
Source record: 48067

Cory Papenfuss wrote:

> Another quick question. The radio I'm using is a cheezy Cobra
> 20Plus that has a pseudo-SWR indicator on the front. It's not a real
> meter, but rather an LED-bar that basically has three states. It will
> show 1, 9, and +30 SWR. It almost always shows up in the red (+30) no
> matter what the load is. I've used a couple of dummy loads that are
> exactly 50 Ohms (checked with network analyzer). Is the output impedance
> of this thing off, or just a crap indicator meter?
>
> Thanks
> -Cory
>
> --
>

Um... That's not an SWR meter... It's a receive meter, which is probably set to trip all the LED's when you're transmitting.

Use a real SWR meter to check the SWR of your antenna, and adjust if necessary.

HTH

-SSB

1535. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39971896.D40B8FE8@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 48068

RollingRadios wrote:
>
> >From: "Toll Free"
> >The morons that have "come up" on the >radio these days just don't have a
> >clue.
> >MRF454s ruled the amp scene, for a long >time.
> >Now you talk about MRF454s, and
> >most of them ain't ever heard of them!
>
> Or 3662's, 492's, 3800's, 421's.
> 20yrs ago you were a bad man with a Gray 300 that used (4) 421's.

Last cycle, a Texas Star DX-250 was a skip machine!

This cycle a DX-667V is the minimum requirement.

1536. Re: Thanks

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39971A2C.63341D6@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 48069

Repeat: "Ditch the echo too! Just MY opinion..."
Repeat: "Ditch the echo too! Just MY opinion..."
Repeat: "Ditch the echo too! Just MY opinion..."
Repeat: "Ditch the echo too! Just MY opinion..."
Repeat: "Ditch the echo too! Just MY opinion..."
Repeat: "Ditch the echo too! Just MY opinion..."

<: <: <: <: <: <: (Annoying, isn't it) (BEEEEEP)

Cathode Ray wrote:
>
> Ditch the echo too! Just MY opinion...
>
> RAY
>
> sneakers wrote in message <3996D6C2.6BCEF721@warwick.net>...
> >I just wanted to send out a thank you for all the responses and good
> >advice from you guys on my question about the echo mike vs. echo
> >board....I'm also going to take the advice on ditching the K-40
> >antenna.....
> >

1537. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: dx73v@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813180534.19760.00000057@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 48070

>So every radio that swings sounds like crap? Interesting....

No, It is the nature of an AM transmitter to have "swing" or "upward modulation" but, I am not talking about the 2-3 watts upward that is ok. I am talking about this 2-18 watt crap. How are you measuring this? RMS, Peak to Peak, what??? If a radio swings 2-18 it WILL splatter, no question about it. But the amount of splatter depends on signal levels, receiver design etc.

>I've also had some HAM
>operators who are also CB'ers tell me my radios sound very "HF"

What is this supposed to mean. Sound HF??? Last time I checked HF meant high frequency and designates the portion of the spectrum where the cb band and many ham bands are located. HUH? Also I would like to let you know that getting a ham license is like getting a drivers license. It requires no special skills, just good memorization skills. So the fact that a ham told you this doesn't impress, or surprise me at all.

>Just because one runs a CB does NOT mean he doesn't know what sounds good.

Yes I agree with this, but may I ask you where you are from. Here, in Vermont, every operator runs radios like this. They also think that they know what they are doing, then screw up perfectly good radios. I hate that!

The origional question asked about swing kits. What are they, etc. To this I reply: A total waste of money, time, and effort.

1538. Re: Output impedance adjustment?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <CZEI5.8489$iI5.124794@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48071

If you used a dummy load... then the leds are giving a faulty reading.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Cory Papenfuss" <papenfus@juneau.ece.uiuc.edu> wrote in message
news:1ZDl5.727$9N1.12679@vixen.cso.uiuc.edu...
> Another quick question. The radio I'm using is a cheezy Cobra
> 20Plus that has a pseudo-SWR indicator on the front. It's not a real
> meter, but rather an LED-bar that basically has three states. It will
> show 1, 9, and +30 SWR. It almost always shows up in the red (+30) no
> matter what the load is. I've used a couple of dummy loads that are
> exactly 50 Ohms (checked with network analyzer). Is the output impedance
> of this thing off, or just a crap indicator meter?
>
> Thanks
> -Cory
>
> --
>

1539. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <W%El5.8498$il5.125281@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48072

lol...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.common> wrote in message
news:20000813173121.01913.00000062@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> 7db more then a rusty soda can
>
> >usenetserver.com>
> >
> >They are getting it because they are playing a trick no doubt. They are
> >probably not making reference to what it's +7dB from... certainly not a
1/4
> >wave ground plane.
> >
> >--
> >
> >||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >"Professor"
> >http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> >||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> >"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> >news:399612E7.52DBF0E3@cac.net...
> >> Rosco wrote:
> >>
> >> > Wonder where they are getting their 7db gain, is that isotropic? or
> >compared
> >> > to what. 1/4 wave antennas are unity gain in my books.
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>

> >
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

1540. Re: Output impedance adjustment?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <30Fl5.8499$il5.125281@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48073

He's right... after I read the original post again... I concur that he is seeing the "relative output"... not the SWR. Evidently that set doesn't even have SWR reading capabilities.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:399715BE.2D389794@cac.net...
> Cory Papenfuss wrote:
>
> > Another quick question. The radio I'm using is a cheezy Cobra
> > 20Plus that has a pseudo-SWR indicator on the front. It's not a real
> > meter, but rather an LED-bar that basically has three states. It will
> > show 1, 9, and +30 SWR. It almost always shows up in the red (+30) no
> > matter what the load is. I've used a couple of dummy loads that are
> > exactly 50 Ohms (checked with network analyzer). Is the output
impedance
> > of this thing off, or just a crap indicator meter?
> >
> > Thanks
> > -Cory
> >
> > --
> >
>
> Um... That's not an SWR meter... It's a receive meter, which is probably
set
> to trip all the LED's when you're transmitting.
>
> Use a real SWR meter to check the SWR of your antenna, and adjust if
> necessary.
>
> HTH
>
> -SSB
>
>

1541. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: gadget <gadget@jnlk.com>
Message-ID: <8n77er$o8i$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48074

I just love how every question posted to this group turns into an opinion war with people throwing stupid insults at one anothjer. I understand the idea that all of these posts are pretty much opinions, but get real people. Nobody cares whether you think your rig is better than another's because of the way it's tuned. Also, I personally don't appreciate the statement that all CBers are stupid and we don't know what sounds good. I've heard people on $500 radios that sound like trash, and I've heard $2 flea market specials that sound wonderful. If it sounds good, it sounds good. That's it, end of story.

Thain S.
Everyone has a photographic memory, but not all have film

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1542. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <o3FI5.130049$IU5.891059@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 48075

At one point the commodore 64 ruled the personal computer scene. should I assume that is what your are using now?

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:oaDl5.32447$wX5.489012@news5.giganews.com...
> Ain't that the truth.
>
> The morons that have "come up" on the radio these days just don't have a
> clue.
>
>
> MRF454s ruled the amp scene, for a long time.
>
> Now you talk about MRF454s, and most of them ain't ever heard of them!
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "RollingRadios" <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000812200839.04974.00001337@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> > >Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > >> I remember winning DC Sky with a 16 pill Messenger in LA in 1988.
> > >>
> > >From: "WildBill"
> > >Sounds like some stiff competition a 16 winning sky (bwahhahaha) .. I
> would
> > >like to see you try that now a days
> >
> > Toll......he sounds like a newbie, doesn't he?
>
>

1543. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: echoplus@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813181323.09363.00000187@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 48076

>So every radio that swings sounds like crap? Interesting....

No, It is the nature of an AM transmitter to have "swing" or "upward modulation" but, I am not talking about the 2-3 watts upward that is ok. I am talking about this 2-18 watt crap. How are you measuring this? RMS, Peak to Peak, what??? If a radio swings 2-18 it WILL splatter, no question about it. But the amount of splatter depends on signal levels, receiver design etc.

>I've also had some HAM
>operators who are also CB'ers tell me my radios sound very "HF"

What is this supposed to mean. Sound HF??? Last time I checked HF meant high frequency and designates the portion of the spectrum where the cb band and many ham bands are located. HUH? Also I would like to let you know that getting a ham license is like getting a drivers license. It requires no special skills, just good memorization skills. So the fact that a ham told you this doesn't impress, or surprise me at all.

>Just because one runs a CB does NOT mean he doesn't know what sounds good.

Yes I agree with this, but may I ask you where you are from. Here, in Vermont, every operator runs radios like this. They also think that they know what they are doing, then screw up perfectly good radios. I hate that!

The origional question asked about swing kits. What are they, etc. To this I reply: A total waste of money, time, and effort.

1544. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <uuFl5.3514$X66.87189@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48077

i find that almost hard to believe ... they wouldnt be in business long if thats how they operated.
"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message news:3997077D.EDDABBBC@iolinc.net...
> I will tell you wild bill UPS sucks I have ordered a package last monday and it is only a 2 day shipping from where it was ordered and I was supposed to get it wensday and here it is sunday and still no package.and yes I know ups does not ship on saturday and sunday.I had the tracking number the same evening when I called the company back.They have sent my packagefrom where it was to 8 difrent hubs that r not even close to me.It shud have went thru 2.This is the 4th time UPS has done this to me in the last 3 weeks!
> WildBill wrote:
>
> i ship at least 10 packages a day with ups for past 10 years they have yet
> to lose one.. that is always a good excuse when the reciever never gets
> thier items... not saying this was the case here but i have had the same
> problem with xportsrus they said something was shipped and i never got it
> after a week or 2 of calling him he finally sent what i was waiting for...
> they must have some bad service where he is at that is all i can say..
> "kc2elo" <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8n6bu1$5vp$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> >
> > > See Steve. They are good... they just
> > > replaced a lost radio in transit at
> > > there own expense for me!!!! The courier
> > > mess up real bad, so Steve took the loss
> > > to foot the bill. It was NOT Steve's
> > > fault!
> >
> >
> > I doubt he's taking a loss on it... if it was the courier's fault then
> > they should have paid for the lost package to the sender.
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

1545. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <JwFl5.3621$vp6.88052@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48078

nice double post echo plus ... is this your other name .. wink wink ...

"Dx73v" <dx73v@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000813180534.19760.00000057@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> >So every radio that swings sounds like crap? Interesting....
>
> No, It is the nature of an AM transmitter to have "swing" or "upward
> modulation" but, I am not talking about the 2-3 watts upward that is ok. I
am
> talking about this 2-18 watt crap. How are you measuring this? RMS, Peak
to
> Peak, what??? If a radio swings 2-18 it WILL splatter, no question about
it.
> But the amount of splatter depends on signal levels, receiver design etc.
>
> >I've also had some HAM
> >operators who are also CB'ers tell me my radios sound very "HF"
>
> What is this supposed to mean. Sound HF??? Last time I checked HF meant
high
> frequency and designates the portion of the spectrum where the cb band and
many
> ham bands are located. HUH? Also I would like to let you know that getting
a
> ham license is like getting a drivers license. It requires no special
skills,
> just good memorization skills. So the fact that a ham told you this
doesn't
> impress, or surprise me at all.
>
> >Just because one runs a CB does NOT mean he doesn't know what sounds
good.
>
> Yes I agree with this, but may I ask you where you are from. Here, in
Vermont,
> every operator runs radios like this. They also think that they know what
they
> are doing, then screw up perfectly good radios. I hate that!
>
> The origional question asked about swing kits. What are they, etc. To this
I
> reply: A total waste of money, time, and effort.
>
>

1546. Re: Home-brew helical whip matching

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3997238F.AAB6821C@oio.net>
Source record: 48079

Cory Papenfuss wrote:
>
> Just for the record, I've got access to a network/impedance
> analyzer (school equipment). I've checked the initial antenna impedance,
> and it resonates at slightly under 26 MHz (thus the 2 extra inches). I
> can't *really* check it with this equipment though because I can't take it
> out to the car for installation. It showed up as a very large resistance
> value at resonance though (>500 Ohm). Perhaps this was because of a lack
> of radiation with the indoor test facility? I wouldn't think I'd need a
> balun for this arrangement since the normal fiberglass sticks don't use
> one and can manage a descent VSWR.
>
> -Cory

Cory,
If I'm reading your post correctly, and it seems resonant at
26 Mhz, then don't add wire, remove it. If your resonance point
is too low in frequency, remove length. If it's too high in
frequency, then add to the length
There's no need for a balun. The 'normal' input impedance for
a 1/4 wave radiator with a ground is probably around 15 to 30 ohms.
That will result in a SWR somewhere between about a 1.5:1 to about
3:1. One easy matching system to make is a 'matching' coil at the
base of the antenna. One end of the coil is connected to the feed
point, and a 'shorting lead comming from ground, going to various
'taps' on the coil. You can also use a capacitive match which
should be 'better'(less resistive losses), although there's really
not much difference as far as what you can 'hear'.
Good luck...
'Doc

1547. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <fFFl5.3537$X66.87838@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48080

a 1/2 wave is 3 db over a 1/4 wave i was comparing it to the .25 wave
from what rosco said.

"Hamm4fun" <hamm4fun@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000813014559.04119.00001429@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> >
> >yeah so where do they still get 7 db ... a 1/2 wave is 3 db ...
> >"s

1548. Re: Output impedance adjustment?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39971F3C.EB3345A2@oio.net>
Source record: 48081

Cory,
No, it's not off, and it's doing what it's supposed to do. The
meter isn't an SWR meter, it shows a relative output. If the SWR,
or impedance match is not good, the meter will read lower.
'Doc

1549. ^^Matchbox^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rich@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <CPFI5.75758$Bg5.1037687@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 48082

I was looking at a few inexpensive antenna tuners for my 1/2 Dipole. Can anyone tell me how good they work and how many watts can they handle.

Break 19 for a radio check

1550. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Herrings <president@whitehouse.gov>
Message-ID: <V1Gl5.10577$jP1.996329@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>
Source record: 48083

You can imagine anything Fanny Dannyo when you put your mind to it... then
again the prerequisite is to have a mind....

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote in message <8n6bqa$5v7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>In article <Yjul5.9979$jP1.891572@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>,
> "Jeff Herrings" <president@whitehouse.gov> wrote:
>> Well... I for one am married, have sex just about every night and go
>to the
>> occasional titty bar with the guys.. so... I guess me and about 20
>million
>> men worldwide who subscribe to Playboy and/or Hustler (which is just
>a cheap
>> and private version of a titty bar, not to mention some humorous
>cartoons)
>> must not be "men" at all. Shame on the mess.
>>
>> sideband wrote in message <39960C93.1629982A@cac.net>...
>> >WildBill wrote:
>> >
>> >> and if you never went to a titty bar either you must not be much
>of a man
>> >>
>> >> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
>> >> news:3995CEDF.62C97B55@cac.net...
>> >> > prozac wrote:
>> >> >
>> >> > > Hey lets go to a titty bar.
>> >> >
>> >> > If you gotta go to a bar and pay women to see tits, etc, you
>must not
>> >> > really be much of a man...
>> >> >
>> >> > Just my two cents.
>> >> >
>> >> > -SSB
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >
>> >Who needs a titty bar when you can get it for free from the woman
>you care
>> >about? ::shrug::
>> >Oh, yeah, I forgot... SOME people have trouble getting laid, so they
>HAVE
>> to

>> >go to titty bars so they have something to dream about while they're
>using
>> >the tweezers and that ball of cotton to spank off.
>> >
>> >Just my two cents.
>> >
>> >-SSH
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>
>damn jefro, you are married and you get sex every night, well i
>never,.....cd is out.....
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

1551. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n7c0r$rf0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48084

In article <V1Gl5.10577$jP1.996329@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>,
"Jeff Herrings" <president@whitehouse.gov> wrote:
> You can imagine anything Fanny Dannyo when you put your mind to it...
then
> again the prerequisite is to have a mind....
>
> curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote in message <8n6bqa$5v7
$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
> >In article <Yjul5.9979$jP1.891572@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>,
> > "Jeff Herrings" <president@whitehouse.gov> wrote:
> >> Well... I for one am married, have sex just about every night and
go
> >to the
> >> occasional titty bar with the guys.. so... I guess me and about 20
> >million
> >> men worldwide who subscribe to Playboy and/or Hustler (which is
just
> >a cheap
> >> and private version of a titty bar, not to mention some humorous
> >cartoons)
> >> must not be "men" at all. Shame on the mess.
> >>
> >> sideband wrote in message <39960C93.1629982A@cac.net>...
> >> >WildBill wrote:
> >> >
> >> >> and if you never went to a titty bar either you must not be much
> >of a man
> >> >>
> >> >> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> >> >> news:3995CEDF.62C97B55@cac.net...
> >> >> > prozac wrote:
> >> >> >
> >> >> > > Hey lets go to a titty bar.
> >> >> >
> >> >> > If you gotta go to a bar and pay women to see tits, etc, you
> >must not
> >> >> > really be much of a man...
> >> >> >
> >> >> > Just my two cents.
> >> >> >
> >> >> > -SSB
> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >

> >> >Who needs a titty bar when you can get it for free from the woman
> >you care
> >> >about? ::shrug::
> >> >Oh, yeah, I forgot... SOME people have trouble getting laid, so
they
> >HAVE
> >> to
> >> >go to titty bars so they have something to dream about while
they're
> >using
> >> >the tweezers and that ball of cotton to spank off.
> >> >
> >> >Just my two cents.
> >> >
> >> >-SSH
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >>
> >
> >damn jefro, you are married and you get sex every night, well i
> >never,.....cd is out.....
> >
> >
> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >Before you buy.
>
>

oh i can imagine a fanny slick, no doubt about it , except in your
case , all i see is two beached whales , and to put it bluntly fatso,
the thought of you and your old lady getting it on makes me nauseous,
know what i mean jelly bean,......cd is out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1552. Re: req, looking for dualband vhf/uhf extendet freq.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Remco van de Sanden <rvandesanden@home.nl>
Message-ID: <ffGl5.5440$a7.2084748@news1.dbsch1.nb.nl.home.com>
Source record: 48085

What is the tx/rx range of the modified radio?
Michael J.Talkington <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> schreef in berichtnieuws
399707F8.B354F0E7@iolinc.net...
Kenwood V-7a is a great one mine transmits and receives all over.It took a simple mod to do it tho.Here is a great place to order amatuer transcievers
www.aesham.com
later Mike KC8FWD .... sk
Remco van de Sanden wrote:

Hy i'm looking for a handheld port. with a big freq. range. Tx and rx. I'm
located in the Netherlands so we can listen to every band.
So who knows wich unit has the biggest freq. range in tx/rx (modefied)
kenwood,icom, standaart etc.etc.
And what would the cost of such a radio be in the US, or does anyone know a
good online-store.
Thank you.

1553. Re: Home-brew helical whip matching

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813194040.00186.00002543@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 48086

>
> Just for the record, I've got access to a network/impedance
>analyzer (school equipment). I've checked the initial antenna impedance,
>and it resonates at slightly under 26 MHz (thus the 2 extra inches). I
>can't *really* check it with this equipment though because I can't take it
>out to the car for installation. It showed up as a very large resistance
>value at resonance though (>500 Ohm). Perhaps this was because of a lack
>of radiation with the indoor test facility? I wouldn't think I'd need a
>balun for this arrangement since the normal fiberglass sticks don't use
>one and can manage a descent VSWR.
>
>

If you located resonance at 26 MHz and it is greater than 500 ohms at the feed point(I assume 500 is the max your equipment will read) It sounds like the antenna is resonating at 1/2 wavelength instead of a 1/4 wavelength. !/2 wavelength resonance points will have a high impedance and odd 1/4 wl resonance points will be low impedance. As I am sure you know, and your instuctor can verify, a coiled wire has a lot more inductance than a straight one so you will need a lot less wire than 104 inches. Check for resonace again down around 13 Mhz, you should find it again this time at a much lower impedance. Since you have the equipment I would check it for resonance using the total range of the test equipment you have. Yo umay be suprised at how many points of resonance there are. Your deductions about not needing a balun are correct. The feed point impedance should be around 30 ohms.
The indoor testing should not effect the readings that much allthough you can expect some changes when you mount it on your car. I would trim it a little long, say cut it for 26.5 at a low impedance point then you can do the final trim on your car with just an SWR meter. You do have the option of making it even longer than it is now to resonate it., this will make the antenna 3/4 wavelength long at its next low impedance resonant point. Several antenna makers do this because it allows them to advertise there antenna as 5/8 or 3/4 wavelength antennas. All the extra wire does is add extra loss.

1554. Whats the deal?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: wvnumber6@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12189-39972E43-87@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48087

I have a Cherokee 500.I turned it on today and the display was blank and the radio is locked up,none of the controls work,It's stuck on some channel don't know which one.Help I'm lost without my radio!!!

1555. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137NOacSPAM@iwvisp.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <091ac8cc.255f337b@usw-ex0107-055.remarq.com>
Source record: 48088

"Jeff Herrings" <president@whitehouse.gov> wrote:
>Well... I for one am married, have sex just about every night
and go to the
>occasional titty bar with the guys.. so... I guess me and
about 20 million
>men worldwide who subscribe to Playboy and/or Hustler (which is
just a cheap
>and private version of a titty bar, not to mention some
humorous cartoons)
>must not be "men" at all. Shame on the mess.
>

Why go to titty bars to waste your money at? Go to dance clubs
and pick up on some free SKANKS, then go home and have sex with
your mom and whack off to Playgirl.

"Shame on the mess"??? Damn Jeff... spoken like a real CB'er...
>
>sideband wrote in message <39960C93.1629982A@cac.net>...
>>WildBill wrote:
>>
>>> and if you never went to a titty bar either you must not be
much of a man
>>>
>>> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
>>> news:3995CEDF.62C97B55@cac.net...
>>> > prozac wrote:
>>> >
>>> > > Hey lets go to a titty bar.
>>> >
>>> > If you gotta go to a bar and pay women to see tits, etc,
you must not
>>> > really be much of a man...
>>> >
>>> > Just my two cents.
>>> >
>>> > -SSB
>>> >
>>> >
>>
>>Who needs a titty bar when you can get it for free from the
woman you care
>>about? ::shrug::
>>Oh, yeah, I forgot... SOME people have trouble getting laid,
so they HAVE

>to
>>go to titty bars so they have something to dream about while
they're using
>>the tweezers and that ball of cotton to spank off.
>>
>>Just my two cents.
>>
>>-SSH
>>
>>
>
>
>
>

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1556. Re: Where can i find schematics for the thunderbolt 101?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <6tcepsoegv1qje1dsn2nnfrn38caka2esu@4ax.com>
Source record: 48089

Email me directly at ka8tok@four-way.net and I'll send it to you. Make sure it is a good address and not a fake e-mail address.

On Sun, 13 Aug 2000 03:31:21 -0400, "steve stapf" <starcam@maxinter.net> wrote:

>What u sent me seems to require a password.
>
>"Brad" <ka8tok@four-way.net> wrote in message
>news:81gcps08h5fqkt2q1sr8ie75j141kjl3qc@4ax.com...
>> ftp://godzilla.pantherco.com/mods/AMP/
>>
>> here at this site is where you can find it or i can send it to you.
>>
>>
>

1557. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813195138.26178.00001607@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 48090

Or 3662's, 492's, 3800's, 421's.
20yrs ago you were a bad man with a Gray 300 that used (4) 421's.
.....
.....
Yeah the Mrf492'2 and 421's were hot until that KW Maco Mobile box keyed up!
A three Tube Maco(8950's) driver hitting Twelve 2057's was pretty warm back in
' 85 <g>
I had an Super 8 Tube Elkin mobile that would stroll also back then. You can
still buy those tubes for 8 bucks.12dq6b's...

1558. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39970A2B.BC5F587@qnet.com>
Source record: 48091

Hello Professor: Do you write this stuff for humor?

Professor wrote:
>
> Agreed... once you cut through the marketing hype... the Starduster is a
> very good antenna from several respects. First... it has pretty good gain...

Pretty good gain? As compared to what? The short telescopic antennas
that goes in the back of the CB radios? Maybe what you mean is, the
antenna works somewhat?

> I would estimate a real figure at maybe +5dB over a 1/4 wave ground plane.

I saw this gain figure on a CB antennas dealers page, its wrong. How did
you figure this?

> Second... it's physical shape allows it to be rather robust... therefor
> surviving the evil wind that takes it toll on so many aerials.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

Robust... riiiiiight!

Your staff of engineers must also moon light as comedy writers. Hows
that go....LOL

Jay in the Mojave

1559. Re: ^^Matchbox^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <020450f4.e9281305@usw-ex0101-007.remarq.com>
Source record: 48092

they work very good.... and for the power, well it depends on
the tuner you can get them from 5 watts to 10,000 watts. let
you pocket book be your guide..

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1560. Re: Ned info on Galaxy 800

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <00249d38.eb694341@usw-ex0101-007.remarq.com>
Source record: 48093

if you need a print to work on a tube type amp then you probally
shouldn't be in it..

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1561. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <NpHl5.9634$il5.167761@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48094

Jay... you need to get out of the sun.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
news:39970A2B.BC5F587@qnet.com...
> Hello Professor: Do you write this stuff for humor?
>
> Professor wrote:
> >
> > Agreed... once you cut through the marketing hype... the Starduster is a
> > very good antenna from several respects. First... it has pretty good
gain...
>
> Pretty good gain? As compared to what? The short telescopic antennas
> that goes in the back of the CB radios? Maybe what you mean is, the
> antenna works somewhat?
>
> > I would estimate a real figure at maybe +5dB over a 1/4 wave ground
plane.
>
> I saw this gain figure on a CB antennas dealers page, its wrong. How did
> you figure this?
>
> > Second... it's physical shape allows it to be rather robust... therefor
> > surviving the evil wind that takes it toll on so many aerials.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> Robust... riiiiiight!
>
> Your staff of engineers must also moon light as comedy writers. Hows
> that go....LOL
>
> Jay in the Mojave

1562. Re: ^^Matchbox^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <PvHl5.9655$il5.169692@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48095

Look here...
http://www.mfjenterprises.com/tuners/tuners.html

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Gunsmoke" <rich@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:CPFl5.75758$Bg5.1037687@news.corecomm.net...
> I was looking at a few inexpensive antenna tuners for my 1/2 Dipole. Can
> anyone tell me how good they work and how many watts can they handle.
>
>
> Break 19 for a radio check
>
>

1563. Re: ^^Matchbox^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8n7hhc$i5p$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 48096

I use one too. I have a Vectronics 300DLP or something like that. It is a decent tuner but I would get something better next time. It works well with a longwire that I have (it is not that long) and I have been able to talk all over the place with 50 watts.

793 VA

Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:PvHl5.9655$iI5.169692@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Look here...
> http://www.mfjenterprises.com/tuners/tuners.html
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Gunsmoke" <rich@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:CPFl5.75758$Bg5.1037687@news.corecomm.net...
> > I was looking at a few inexpensive antenna tuners for my 1/2 Dipole.
Can
> > anyone tell me how good they work and how many watts can they handle.
> >
> >
> > Break 19 for a radio check
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

1564. Re: 667

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39974BA3.C5A128AB@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 48097

Read the thread entitled "Maryland CB'ers - Where are you?". <g>

REV DR OLD DUDE wrote:
>
> What ever happened to 667? I don't hear about him anymore.

1565. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Herrings <president@whitehouse.gov>
Message-ID: <Ymul5.9990$jP1.891670@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>
Source record: 48098

sideband wrote in message <39961381.C2243E25@cac.net>...
>WildBill wrote:
>
>> Who is talking about getting laid and getting some and getting it for
>> free... If you think guys go to gogo bars to get laid your a bigger
jerkoff
>> than you already have proven. Guess you never heard of bachelour parties
and
>> just hanging out with the guys throwing back a few cold ones telling
some
>> lies and stuffin a few dollar bills ... go sit home with your old lady
and
>> talk on your cb while i have my hand down some chics g string and a face
>> full of tits ...
>>
>> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
>> > Who needs a titty bar when you can get it for free from the woman you
care
>> > about? ::shrug::
>> > Oh, yeah, I forgot... SOME people have trouble getting laid, so they
HAVE
>> to
>> > go to titty bars so they have something to dream about while they're
using
>> > the tweezers and that ball of cotton to spank off.
>> >
>> > Just my two cents.
>> >
>> > -SSH
>> >
>> >
>
>Hrm....
>
>I guess it IS possible to de-evolve
>
>-SSB
>
>

I guess you have proven so, considering it is DEVOLVE you ignorant ass.

The only thing I can suggest to you is that you go ahead DEVOLVE and sit on
your right middle finger and revolve. How's that for a grammar lesson?

Come on, let's see those feathers ruffle.

1566. Re: Virus Warning !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Herrings <president@whitehouse.gov>
Message-ID: <huul5.10017$jP1.891822@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>
Source record: 48099

Delete your Windows Script Hosting files.

WSCRIPT.EXE (Win32 version) -and-
CSCRIPT.EXE (Console version)

You should not have any problems with TROJANS that way.

John Doe wrote in message ...
>this makes the second time I got one. And this was after the update. I also
>found it in the registry this last time. So that may have been where it
>started again. I just dont know. I turned off all script programs and will
>see if that works.
>
>
>"The2x4" <the2x4@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
>news:9I_i5.2052$5l.5656@news1.atl...
>> I've cleaned mine twice!
>> Then got the update from MS and thankfully
>> I just looked and couldn't find any on my system.
>>
>> Those interested can get the update from MS.
>> I think its the IE5 security download.
>>
>> The2x4
>>
>> John Doe <no.address@aol.com> wrote in message
>> news:o2Wi5.38618$a61.1784859@news-east.usenetserver.com...
>> > Someone on this news group is spreading the kak worm virus. >
>> >
>>
>>
>
>

1567. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Amero <" johnaNO§PAM"@island.net>
Message-ID: <39966E29.3C11182F@island.net>
Source record: 48100

You can get them at
http://hometown.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
http://www.xportsrus.com/ new web site

See Steve. They are good... they just
replaced a lost radio in transit at
there own expense for me!!!! The courier
mess up real bad, so Steve took the loss
to foot the bill. It was NOT Steve's
fault!
Cheers,
John

WRD520 wrote:
>
> Need a website address for exportsrus...are they still up?

--
JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada
E-Mail to:- johnaNOï¿½PAM@island.net
**NOTE: REMOVE the_ NOï¿½PAM _in the
email address for reply.**
Check out my Web Site at-
http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ UIN
2166985
... or Business- email to- Director of
Business Development,
JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
Also see index at above web site or
http://singaporerental.com/

1568. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Amero <" johnaNO§PAM"@island.net>
Message-ID: <39966F10.3BB67330@island.net>
Source record: 48101

DIRTY radios will make a lost of enemies
too.
Cheers,
John

Programbo5 wrote:
>
> >From: echoplus@aol.com (EchoPlus)
> >No
> >longer are the days when a radio is properly tuned up with a scope, RMS
> >meter,
>
> Yeah have fun doing all that junk just so your signal LOOKS good on a scope
> .Mean while your getting squashed by all those DIRTY radios
>
> The internet is more than a global pornography network

--
JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada
E-Mail to:- johnaNOï¿½PAM@island.net
**NOTE: REMOVE the_ NOï¿½PAM _in the
email address for reply.**
Check out my Web Site at-
http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ UIN
2166985
... or Business- email to- Director of
Business Development,
JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
Also see index at above web site or
http://singaporerental.com/

1569. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Amero <" johnaNO§PAM"@island.net>
Message-ID: <39966F72.FDB6D921@island.net>
Source record: 48102

Then try his new URL..
http://www.xportsrus.com/
John

chuck wrote:
>
> On Sat, 12 Aug 2000 10:30:12 -0700, hillbilly
> <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote:
>
> >here it is....
> >
> >http://members.aol.com/exportsrus/index.html
> >
>
> But he can't write a damn web page to save his life.
>
> Links that done work and graphics that don't load...
>
> wanna REAL dealer?
>
> Go to Http://www.bills2way.com
>
> 73
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

--
JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada
E-Mail to:- johnaNOï¿½PAM@island.net
**NOTE: REMOVE the_ NOï¿½PAM _in the
email address for reply.**
Check out my Web Site at-
http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ UIN
2166985
... or Business- email to- Director of
Business Development,
JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
Also see index at above web site or
http://singaporerental.com/

1570. req, looking for dualband vhf/uhf extendet freq.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Remco van de Sanden <rvandesanden@home.nl>
Message-ID: <Yfvl5.5354$a7.2025061@news1.dbsch1.nb.nl.home.com>
Source record: 48103

Hy i'm looking for a handheld port. with a big freq. range. Tx and rx. I'm located in the Netherlands so we can listen to every band.
So who knows wich unit has the biggest freq. range in tx/rx (modefied) kenwood,icom, standaart etc.etc.
And what would the cost of such a radio be in the US, or does anyone know a good online-store.

Thank you.

1571. Re: For those who are still unclear...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399683D4.ACEB39BE@oio.net>
Source record: 48104

Richard McCollum wrote:
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:8n1fuf$v7b$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > For those who are still unclear about the conduction angles and classes
> > of amplifiers...
> >
> > see http://www.rf-amplifier-design.com/rf-power-amplifier-design.htm
> >
> > But after reading this I'm sure some dumb-ass will still tell me that
> > a "no-bias" amplifier is not class "C"...
>
> I'll volunteer for the dumb-ass award. On this one specific item (Class C
> is less than 180 deg conduction angle) no argument. What has set off
> numerous arguments is that you then extend that terminology beyond that
> point in certain specific areas, mostly assuming that 179 degrees gives you
> the efficiency of the classic 120 degree, near square-wave Class C operation
> used in FM and plate-modulated AM finals with none of the other results.
> This is simply flatulent.
>
> A. Zero bias operation with bi-polar transistors does indeed imply Class C
> operation. Tubes and FETs have some different opinions. Look up the EiMac
> 3-500Z (triode, 500 watt plate dissipation, Zero bias) and you will run a
> good Class B. But the .7 volt forward breakover voltage of a bi-polar does
> imply a conduction angle less, but not a whole hell of a lot less, than 180
> degrees. I note this to point out a certain amount of slop in your Kantian
> categorical imperatives and also to ask just what miracles do you expect out
> of 178 degree operation that do not occur at 182.
>
> B. The efficiency of the classic Class C final is gained by using a
> gate/base/grid leak resistor (may be an RFC in lo-impedance bi-polar
> designs) to increase bias and clip the lower portions of a waveform while
> the top portions drive into saturation. The idea is to energize a high-Q
> tank like whacking a Chinese gong with a big hammer and let it re-generate a
> good sine-wave output. Any amplitude variations disappear in the output;
> indeed this characteristic is often used in FM receivers in stages called
> 'limiters' to remove amplitude variations in the i.f. chain and produce the
> wondrous noise-free detection. It is this brute force approach that
> produces the 75-80 percent efficiencies that you seem to believe come
> automatically at 179 degrees.
>
> As it happens, I have a certain admiration for your approach for no better
> reason than it closely matches commercial approaches to similar problems.
> Certainly such minor items as impedance matching have not generally received

> the attention you have given them. I have no doubt that the small deviation
> from Class B that zero-bias operation implies causes any unacceptable
> distortion. But it doesn't produce 75 percent efficiency either.
>
> The summation of your argument is that zero-bias = Class C = 75%+ efficiency
> which comes of using a dictionary rather than good sense. You use Class C
> in an incomplete and rather selective manner. Not a great wonder that
> arguments get started.
>
> In another post you claim 100 watts RMS from 133 watts in, or 75 percent. I
> am not calling you a liar but I rather suspect that somewhat optimistic
> meters read by somewhat optimistic meter-readers is about 10-15 percent of
> that. You apparently have a good, clean amp of good people-sized output
> that should reliably do what it was designed to do at reasonable expense.
> By being clean and relatively non-distorting you probably achieve
> communication efficiency well in excess of some higher-powered pieces of
> crap. Pretty decent engineering and execution for which you should be
> awarded at least a nine-inch Hero of the Republic medal with crossed
> squirt-gun clusters. Why in hell are you bucking for the Nobel Prize?
>
> Dick

!!! I am in awe!!! If that doesn't cover it, nothing will. The
only
part I'd question is in the last paragraph about the amplifier being
'clean'.
I wouldn't bet on that...
'Doc

1572. Re: For those who are still unclear...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39968462.4A59D521@oio.net>
Source record: 48105

jamesrhampton@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> In article <8n1fuf$v7b$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> > For those who are still unclear about the conduction angles and
> classes
> > of amplifiers...
> >
> > see http://www.rf-amplifier-design.com/rf-power-amplifier-design.htm
> >
> > But after reading this I'm sure some dumb-ass will still tell me that
> > a "no-bias" amplifier is not class "C"...
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
> The whole key to efficiency is to keep the device, whether transistor,
> tube, or whatever, out of it's linear region as much as possible.
> Class a devices are always conducting. As input signal approaches
> zero, so does efficiency. The maximum theoretical efficiency of a
> class A amp (assuming a sine wave input) would be 50%, with typical
> efficiencies half of that. The switchmode amplifiers can run over 90% -
> and one of the universities in California published the prints for a
> 500 watt output amplifier with only 550 watts in. Including drive
> requirements, it peaked at around 91% efficiency - and they offered
> (and may still offer) a kit for fifty dollars! Obviously, this was
> good only for CW or FM (these amps can be modified to enable them to
> become 'linear', but it ain't easy!). But Professor, I thought a 'no-
> bias' amp was an amplifier that was politically correct!
>
> 73s from Rochester, NY
> Jim

I think he's changing the name to the "Spotted Owl"...
'Doc

1573. Re: For those who are still unclear...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <v1wl5.39369$zd3.579295@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48106

He was referring to a bias condition where the base or gate is at "DC
ground"...
You are using the words "grounded" and "common" interchangably. Toll is not
talking about a "common base" amplifier.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

<jamesrhampton@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8n4shf$8ep$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Well, call me confused. Grounded base (grounded grid, grounded gate) -
> to me - implies the base, grid, whatever, is at SIGNAL ground. Zero
> bias implies something else. A grounded grid amp simply means the
> signal to be amplified is fed into the cathode circuit. There are a
> bunch of ways to amplify a signal. The voltage gain, impedance,
> frequency response, and many other things will vary depending upon
> where the signal is fed and from where the signal is taken. You may
> feed the signal into the base and take the output from the emitter.
> This is an emitter follower. Voltage gain is less than one. Current
> gain it high. Feed the signal into the base and take the signal from
> the collector and you have voltage gain. Current gain is much less.
> The whole thing boils down to this: zero bias is one thing. Grounded
> whatever implies that the whatever is at SIGNAL ground, not necessarily
> at DC ground. You can still have bias (hmmm ... bypass caps). Come to
> think of it, you can have enhancement mode and depletion mode IGFETS.
> How many configurations .... heck I've gotta take off my shoes and
> socks to count!
>
> 73s from Rochester, NY
> Jim
>
> In article <Q6el5.26055$wX5.414763@news5.giganews.com>,
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > Some people here where asking why a grounded base amplifier would be
> > considered class C, and not class B. It is actually two reasons:
> >
> > 1. A grounded base amplifier still takes .65 to .7 volt to turn on.
> This
> > means that assuming a symmetrical input, The transistor will be
> turned off
> > more than it will be turned on. This is compounded by the shit

> signals most
> > people feed the amp, since overmodulation means the input signal is
> cut off
> > for an extended period of time. Almost like pulse feeding the input
> of the
> > amp. And, since the base doesn't turn on for .7 volts of the positive
> > voltage swing, and the 2879s can saturate with 3 to 4 volts of input,
> that
> > means that 1.5 to 2 volts of the input is positive, and the same is
> > negative. Subtract the .7 volts that the transistor is NOT ON for
> the drive
> > cycle, and your transistor is now on for .8 to 1.3 volts on the input
> cycle.
> > The transistor is also off for 2.2 to 2.7 volts. Look at the ratio.
> > Unarguable class C.
> >
> > 2. The 2SC2879 uses ballasted emitters. This means that the emitter
> is
> > actually ABOVE ground, no matter how you have it grounded. This puts
> the
> > transistor into class C.
> >
> > Hope this helps.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:F%2l5.1313$yP4.110233@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > I may argue with you most of the time but I have to agree that most
> base
> > > grounded amplifiers do fall under class C.
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8n1fuf$v7b$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > For those who are still unclear about the conduction angles and
> classes
> > > > of amplifiers...
> > > >
> > > > see http://www.rf-amplifier-design.com/rf-power-amplifier-
> design.htm
> > > >
> > > > But after reading this I'm sure some dumb-ass will still tell me
> that
> > > > a "no-bias" amplifier is not class "C"...
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > >
> > >

> >
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1574. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <j4wl5.39388$zd3.430955@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48107

They are getting it because they are playing a trick no doubt. They are probably not making reference to what it's +7dB from... certainly not a 1/4 wave ground plane.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message news:399612E7.52DBF0E3@cac.net...
> Rosco wrote:
>
> > Wonder where they are getting their 7db gain, is that isotropic? or compared
> > to what. 1/4 wave antennas are unity gain in my books.

1575. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <3996628F.C9706D9E@qnet.com>
Source record: 48108

Hello Wild Bill: I have shunt feed a few towers for lower frequency HF work. After trying to tune the damn things, you know what shunt feed is all about.

Had to use a 100 foot tower in a pinch once. It was grounded, and I shunt feed the tower (at about 20 to 30 foot level) as described in Capt Pauls Vertical Antenna Handbook, it worked great, but I have never worked at anything so long. It would have been easier to install a HF antenna on the tower.

Once it was tuned and going, it worked great. Could hear all kinds of HF stuff, but never any CB or 10 meter skip.

Jay in the Mojave

WildBill wrote:
>
> "Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message :
>
> > Hello Wild Bill: I stand corrected on the Wilson 1000 impedance
> > matching coil, it is not just a series coil, but a tapped bottom loaded
> > vertical.
> >
> > However to the antenna community this is "NOT" what is called shunt feed
> in the antenna
> > You can call it what you want, but if your asked what a shut feed
> > antenna is, in a job interview, don't tell em what you think it is.
> ==
> Well Jay i would have to say the antenna community does call it this since
> there is a diagram of this antenna in a older arrl antenna book and yes it
> is called shunt feed mobile antenna. I have also heard other knowledgable
> antenna people describe this antenna this same way
>
> > I think you did a great job looking up the definition, but it doesn't
> > say "Shunt Feed" anywhere, but I took it as your definition, as shunt
> > feed.
> ==
> yes it took me a bit of searching since most new books dont describe shunt
> feed mobile antennas. i took that excerpt out of an arrl book and the i did
> leave out the beginning which was a diagram/schematic showing a antenna
> that could be the wilson 1000 and the description i posted was on shunt
> feeding a mobile antenna... All the newer books did not have much on shunt
> feeding mobile antennas. why should i be mad at you for disagreeing this is
> how we learn when someone disagrees we search for the correct answer and
> hopefully everyone learns something they didnt know ... Stay cool out in the

> desert

1576. Re: Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Y7wl5.39413$zd3.580232@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48109

I've got news for you... just beacause you've never seen a 75% efficient amplifier... doesn't make one a miracle. It's all what you're used to. Have you ever used a narrowband transistor amp? Probably not...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:3996536C.F3DF88C8@oio.net...
>
>
> Professor wrote:
> >
> > Nope just telling it like it is. My one pill shown will put out over
> > 100W RMS with a draw of only 9.5A@14V...
> > No brag... just fact.
>
> If in fact what you say is true, then you'd better patent
> it 'cause it's a miracle to be 75% efficient! Try again, I
> can't believe that one...
> 'Doc

1577. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3996A578.1D94D3D5@cac.net>
Source record: 48110

Jeff Herrings wrote:

> sideband wrote in message <39961381.C2243E25@cac.net>...
> >WildBill wrote:
> >
> >> Who is talking about getting laid and getting some and getting it for
> >> free... If you think guys go to gogo bars to get laid your a bigger
> jerkoff
> >> than you already have proven. Guess you never heard of bachelour parties
> and
> >> just hanging out with the guys throwing back a few cold ones telling
> some
> >> lies and stuffin a few dollar bills ... go sit home with your old lady
> and
> >> talk on your cb while i have my hand down some chics g string and a face
> >> full of tits ...
> >>
> >> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> >> > Who needs a titty bar when you can get it for free from the woman you
> care
> >> > about? ::shrug::
> >> > Oh, yeah, I forgot... SOME people have trouble getting laid, so they
> HAVE
> >> to
> >> > go to titty bars so they have something to dream about while they're
> using
> >> > the tweezers and that ball of cotton to spank off.
> >> >
> >> > Just my two cents.
> >> >
> >> > -SSH
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >
> >Hrm....
> >
> >I guess it IS possible to de-evolve
> >
> >-SSB
> >
> >
>
> I guess you have proven so, considering it is DEVOLVE you ignorant ass.
>

> The only thing I can suggest to you is that you go ahead DEVOLVE and sit on
> your right middle finger and revolve. How's that for a grammar lesson?
>
> Come on, let's see those feathers ruffle.

Hrm.... I was trying to phrase it in such a way that the ignorants would understand it...

Of course, you probably spell "grey" "gray", "armour" "armor", and "colour" "color", so I'll just havew to consider the source when weighing the value of the above comments.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

1578. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n6bqa$5v7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48111

In article <Yjul5.9979$jP1.891572@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>,
"Jeff Herrings" <president@whitehouse.gov> wrote:
> Well... I for one am married, have sex just about every night and go
to the
> occasional titty bar with the guys.. so... I guess me and about 20
million
> men worldwide who subscribe to Playboy and/or Hustler (which is just
a cheap
> and private version of a titty bar, not to mention some humorous
cartoons)
> must not be "men" at all. Shame on the mess.
>
> sideband wrote in message <39960C93.1629982A@cac.net>...
> >WildBill wrote:
> >
> >> and if you never went to a titty bar either you must not be much
of a man
> >>
> >> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> >> news:3995CEDF.62C97B55@cac.net...
> >> > prozac wrote:
> >> >
> >> > > Hey lets go to a titty bar.
> >> >
> >> > If you gotta go to a bar and pay women to see tits, etc, you
must not
> >> > really be much of a man...
> >> >
> >> > Just my two cents.
> >> >
> >> > -SSB
> >> >
> >> >
> >
> >Who needs a titty bar when you can get it for free from the woman
you care
> >about? ::shrug::
> >Oh, yeah, I forgot... SOME people have trouble getting laid, so they
HAVE
> to
> >go to titty bars so they have something to dream about while they're
using
> >the tweezers and that ball of cotton to spank off.
> >

> >Just my two cents.
> >
> >-SSH
> >
> >
>
>

damn jefro, you are married and you get sex every night, well i
never,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1579. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8n6bu1$5vp$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48112

> See Steve. They are good... they just
> replaced a lost radio in transit at
> there own expense for me!!!! The courier
> mess up real bad, so Steve took the loss
> to foot the bill. It was NOT Steve's
> fault!

I doubt he's taking a loss on it... if it was the courier's fault then
they should have paid for the lost package to the sender.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1580. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: toomanyradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813102018.11332.00006783@nso-fi.aol.com>
Source record: 48113

In article <spc3v9sdn4t107@corp.supernews.com>, "Rosco" <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
writes:

>Wonder where they are getting their 7db gain, is that isotropic? or compared
>to what. 1/4 wave antennas are unity gain in my books.

It's a fantasy. Similar to the A-99's inflated "9.9db gain" claim.

1581. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39968C37.60E4C8E1@qnet.com>
Source record: 48114

Hello Hamm 4 fun: I bought one (a Italian copy) to compare it with other CB Base antennas. Its cheap shit junk, and the parts are stamped together, the vertical element has a stamped piece to it, that is loose as a goose out of the box.

I decided not to mess with it. I gave it to one of the locals kids, but he didn't want either. Swing by the desert shack and I'll make ya a good deal.

Its a 1/4 wavelength ground plane antenna, with the ground plane radials, are not where they belong, in the flat and level position. They have dropped down the ground plane radials to help match the antennas SWR, at the cost of grater interference to neighbors TV's and Phones.

I haven't measured the antennas gain, but I would guess around -1 to -2 dBd.

Jay in the Mojave

Hamm4fun wrote:
>
> >
> >yeah so where do they still get 7 db ... a 1/2 wave is 3 db ...
> >"s
>
> A 1/2 wave is 0dbd and 2.1dbi. I could not remember if a Starduster was 1/4 or
> 5/8. That is pretty bad since I used to have one.

1582. Home-brew helical whip matching

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cory Papenfuss <papenfus@juneau.ece.uiuc.edu>
Message-ID: <hKyl5.718$9N1.12530@vixen.cso.uiuc.edu>
Source record: 48115

Hello all. I'm trying to build an antenna out of a 5' 3/8"
fiberglass rod. Since it's short, I wound 104" of 14 guage around it
until it was all on there. As far as matching it, is some sort of balun
necessary on the feedpoint, or can the coax just be connected directly to
the whip? I'm figuring on trimming the length until it matches, but I
want to make sure that it'll even be close.
BTW, I've installed it alongside the hood of a hatchback car to
use (at least one side of) the hood as the reflective ground plane. Any
comments?

Thanks,
-Cory

--

1583. Re: Home-brew helical whip matching

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <s5zl5.669$il5.9422@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48116

What you're trying to do... without some sophisticated equipment (network impedance analyzer) is very difficult. If you do make it work... you have done well!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Cory Papenfuss" <papenfus@juneau.ece.uiuc.edu> wrote in message news:hKyl5.718$9N1.12530@vixen.cso.uiuc.edu...
> Hello all. I'm trying to build an antenna out of a 5' 3/8"
> fiberglass rod. Since it's short, I wound 104" of 14 guage around it
> until it was all on there. As far as matching it, is some sort of balun
> necessary on the feedpoint, or can the coax just be connected directly to
> the whip? I'm figuring on trimming the length until it matches, but I
> want to make sure that it'll even be close.
> BTW, I've installed it alongside the hood of a hatchback car to
> use (at least one side of) the hood as the reflective ground plane. Any
> comments?

1584. Re: Home-brew helical whip matching

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <21gdpskd4plu3n0uv75nmphmf9usdo3bpf@4ax.com>
Source record: 48117

On Sun, 13 Aug 2000 15:00:29 GMT, Cory Papenfuss
<papenfus@juneau.ece.uiuc.edu> wrote:

> Hello all. I'm trying to build an antenna out of a 5' 3/8"
>fiberglass rod. Since it's short, I wound 104" of 14 guage around it
>until it was all on there. As far as matching it, is some sort of balun
>necessary on the feedpoint, or can the coax just be connected directly to
>the whip? I'm figuring on trimming the length until it matches, but I
>want to make sure that it'll even be close.
> BTW, I've installed it alongside the hood of a hatchback car to
>use (at least one side of) the hood as the reflective ground plane. Any
>comments?
>
>Thanks,
>-Cory

It's going to take much more than 104 inches of wire. Start with 140
inches. This should be close.

1585. Power Tweak, TRC-427 Yes, it's old.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: spangler@crosswinds.net
Message-ID: <8F8F59A9Aspanglercrosswindsne@206.13.28.33>
Source record: 48118

I know it's an old radio, but it's all I have. I was just wondering if I could get some schematics on it, or just some sort of help with increasing the watts, some sort of tweak or mod that I could do myself?

Thanks for reading this,
Christopher

1586. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Marconi <marconi390NOmaSPAM@pdq.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <08217b4e.b4ac8a8c@usw-ex0107-049.remarq.com>
Source record: 48119

You guys are always huffing about the antenna gains quoted by antenna manufactures. They all puff about their products, what do you expect? Marketing guys are just not normal and their ideas are always bigger than life. If you don't have two or more antennas up and working then you can't even make a comparison.

The SD'r has always been a good performer and the Italian made model is likely just as good as the old Antenna Specialists. It is better in some respects, though limited, they are still being made and are still available new.

The big thing about this antenna is that it works as a 1/4 wave vertical ground plane for you "ground plane guys" and it appears as a vertical 1/2 wave dipole with a near 50 ohm imput "to mother nature."

The angle of the ground side radials and the supporting pipe insulation of the coax from the radiating field allows direct feeding of the antenna with a near perfect match. This makes the antenna very quite on RX and very efficient on TX.

Marconi

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

1587. Re: Power Tweak, TRC-427 Yes, it's old.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3996C4D7.7DDD5BE8@cac.net>
Source record: 48120

Christopher Spangler wrote:

> I know it's an old radio, but it's all I have. I was just wondering if I
> could get some schematics on it, or just some sort of help with increasing
> the watts, some sort of tweak or mod that I could do myself?
>
> Thanks for reading this,
> Christopher

AMC = VR5
AM RF power = L12
RF Power Meter = VR4
S meter = VR3
Squelch = VR2
TX Freq = VC1

Of course, this doesn't take the place of a real tune-up, but you can at least
get the radio legal with it...

HTH.

-SSB

1588. FS: RCI 2970 Plus other equipment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John J. Gervasi" <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <3996C558.CFA28B87@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 48121

Hello all, I am selling all of my radio and test equipment. Here is
the list:

1. One RCI 2970 10-12 Meter radio; 50W AM/FM/CW 100W SSB $225
With EC 2018 Road Noise Turbo microphone Included with radio
2. One Texas Star 1200 amplifier AM and
SSB SOLD
3. One Workman 2K Low Pass
filter SOLD
4. One 24VDC 1.5F
capacitor
SOLD
5. Two Radio Shack external
speakers $5 ea
6. One Super Penetrator mobile
antenna $20
With One 6" spring included with antenna
7. One 3 pad magnetic mount with 14' of RG8U 95%
shielded $20
8. One DAIWA Cross-Needle power/SWR meter 2KW max range $100
9. One Radio Shack 3A power
supply $25
10. One Radio Shack Frequency
counter SOLD
11. One 300 W MFJ 260C dummy
load SOLD
12. One 1.5KW MFJ 264 dummy
load $40
13. One 60A DAIWA power
supply $150
14. Assorted electronic parts in storage drawer
cabinet SOLD

All equipment is like new, REALLY. I take care of my equipment. The
radio is months old.

John

P.S. I also have a 100MHz O'scope that sometimes works and sometimes
doesn't. It looks like a power supply problem that I was too lazy to
fix and now it doesn't really matter. It is a Textronix with all
manuals. Make me an offer if interested but it will probably cost more
to ship than you may be willing to pay.

1589. Re: Best Handheld CB's?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Patrick <patrickw@Nospam.cei.net>
Message-ID: <YBzl5.324$h44.76403779@typhoon.cei.net>
Source record: 48122

I would recommend getting something other than a 11 meter CB, if you need good handheld communications. Just like on a base or mobile, you are going to get TONS of QRM, and will not have much power to punch your signal through.

You can get the new FM VHF/UHF handhelds now without a license, and they are getting cheaper. Even big discount stores are starting to carry them.

Later,

--
Patrick Weatherford
Webmaster
www.ReferenceDesk.org
patrickw@cei.net

ReferenceDesk.org - The Internet's Best Reference Source!
http://www.ReferenceDesk.org

"Pettrow" <tedeum@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:3995c23a.13807926@news.mindspring.com...
> What are some of the better handheld CB's on the market?

1590. FS: RCI 2970 Plus other equipment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John J. Gervasi" <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <3996C5DE.23A7C2B4@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 48123

Hello all, I am selling all of my radio and test equipment. Here is the list:

1. One RCI 2970 10-12 Meter radio; 50W AM/FM/CW 100W SSB $225
With EC 2018 Road Noise Turbo microphone Included with radio
2. One Texas Star 1200 amplifier AM and
SSB SOLD
3. One Workman 2K Low Pass
filter SOLD
4. One 24VDC 1.5F
capacitor
SOLD
5. Two Radio Shack external
speakers $5 ea
6. One Super Penetrator mobile
antenna $20
With One 6" spring included with antenna
7. One 3 pad magnetic mount with 14' of RG8U 95%
shielded $20
8. One DAIWA Cross-Needle power/SWR meter 2KW max range $100
9. One Radio Shack 3A power
supply $25
10. One Radio Shack Frequency
counter SOLD
11. One 300 W MFJ 260C dummy
load SOLD
12. One 1.5KW MFJ 264 dummy
load $45
13. One 60A DAIWA power
supply $150
14. Assorted electronic parts in storage drawer
cabinet SOLD

All equipment is like new, REALLY. I take care of my equipment. The radio is months old.

John

P.S. I also have a 100MHz O'scope that sometimes works and sometimes doesn't. It looks like a power supply problem that I was too lazy to fix and now it doesn't really matter. It is a Textronix with all manuals. Make me an offer if interested but it will probably cost more to ship than you may be willing to pay.

1591. looking how to increase ssb delay on thunderbolt 101

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: steve stapf <starcam@maxinter.net>
Message-ID: <spdj7h58n4t123@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48124

thanx

1592. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <gbAl5.2224$il5.35060@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48125

Agreed... once you cut through the marketing hype... the Starduster is a
very good antenna from several respects. First... it has pretty good gain...
I would estimate a real figure at maybe +5dB over a 1/4 wave ground plane.
Second... it's physical shape allows it to be rather robust... therefor
surviving the evil wind that takes it toll on so many aerials.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Marconi" <marconi390NOmaSPAM@pdq.net.invalid> wrote in message
news:08217b4e.b4ac8a8c@usw-ex0107-049.remarq.com...
> You guys are always huffing about the antenna gains quoted by antenna
> manufactures. They all puff about their products, what do you expect?
> Marketing guys are just not normal and their ideas are always bigger
> than life. If you don't have two or more antennas up and working then
> you can't even make a comparison.
>
> The SD'r has always been a good performer and the Italian made model is
> likely just as good as the old Antenna Specialists. It is better in
> some respects, though limited, they are still being made and are still
> available new.
>
> The big thing about this antenna is that it works as a 1/4 wave
> vertical ground plane for you "ground plane guys" and it appears as a
> vertical 1/2 wave dipole with a near 50 ohm imput "to mother nature."
>
> The angle of the ground side radials and the supporting pipe insulation
> of the coax from the radiating field allows direct feeding of the
> antenna with a near perfect match. This makes the antenna very quite on
> RX and very efficient on TX.
>
> Marconi
>
>
>
> * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network
*
> The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!
>

1593. Re: Another Stupid Bloody Operator WAVING

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n6krabpp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48126

In article <3996c6d0@news.iprimus.com.au>,
"RICK" <vk3ym@primus.com.au> wrote:
>
> I thought I had seen and heard it all until now but I guess I haven't
> It's bad enough to listen to it "on air" but it really is super
ridiculous
> to
> actually WRITE "waving the hand".
> Rick
>
> on the 10th August Ken wrote
> >Guys,
> >Just curious where you regulars on here are from (state or city). And
> >wavin' a hand for the replies ya'll have givin' me over the past
months.
>
> >Ken
> >488 Central Texas
>
>

gee rickski , nicely done.....really, but the only way to say it to a
hambo is here's waving three fingers and a thumb to all those pompous
arrogant good buddies,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1594. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n6l4kbsk1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48127

In article <0ecda49d.cfa40715@usw-ex0106-048.remarq.com>,
ExportRadios <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid> wrote:
> If you really want to see a great webpage with the lowest prices on
the
> web, go to
> www.exportradios.com
>
> This site has the best graphics of all of the radio sites on the web.
>
> * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion
Network *
> The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet -
Free!
>

oh please lowest prices on the web, and i fell off the turnip truck
last night too good buddy, well looks like another profiteer trying to
make his wad off of this internet, and an appendage of exports r us
too, imagine that. boy there is something you guys need to understand,
you charge more for something ,you will sell less, you charge less for
something , you will sell more of the item and make more too, economics
101 courtesy of your cb fweind, curious dan, cd is out.............
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1595. Re: Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n6lab$c4h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48128

In article <Y7wl5.39413$zd3.580232@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> I've got news for you... just beacause you've never seen a 75%
efficient
> amplifier... doesn't make one a miracle. It's all what you're used
to. Have
> you ever used a narrowband transistor amp? Probably not...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message
news:3996536C.F3DF88C8@oio.net...
> >
> >
> > Professor wrote:
> > >
> > > Nope just telling it like it is. My one pill shown will put out
over
> > > 100W RMS with a draw of only 9.5A@14V...
> > > No brag... just fact.
> >
> > If in fact what you say is true, then you'd better patent
> > it 'cause it's a miracle to be 75% efficient! Try again, I
> > can't believe that one...
> > 'Doc
>
>

gee doc, maybe it is possible to run one of poopfessor's gigantic one
pill mauls through a cigarette lighter connection, boy what a deal
lucile,.............cd is out..........

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1596. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n6ld9$c6b$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48129

In article <39956b7f.235069604@90.0.0.1>,
scruit@nospam.yahoo.com (Graeme J Quinn) wrote:
> Hey all,
>
> Last night I tuned my antenna and got a SWR of 1.8:1. There is some
> fuel pump noise, but I can live with it for a couple of days.
>
> Now, this morning, I go out to the car and try to use the CB. The
> antenna light came one and I got a SWR of 3.5:1.
>
> The car HAS NOT MOVED! The wiring HAS NOT BEEN TOUCHED!!!!
> Absolutely nothing has changed (apart from the outside temperature -
> 50 degrees when it worked, and 75 degrees now)
>
> This is happening a lot - this Radio Shack mag-mount antenna will
> switch from a good SWR to a bad SWR (with antenna light on when I hit
> the key) with no apparent cause, and then back just as easily...
>
> What the heck do I do now? I about ready to just tear the whole
> setup out and say to hell with it.
>
> Any advice sincerely appreciated,
> Grae
>

> Graeme
J Quinn
>
Worthington, Ohio
>
Scruit@yahoo.com
>

grambo, i tell you what. take that junk and throw it in the street and
then run over it and you will feel a lot better,.....cd is out....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1597. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <JBAI5.3085$vp6.73773@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48130

i ship at least 10 packages a day with ups for past 10 years they have yet to lose one.. that is always a good excuse when the reciever never gets thier items... not saying this was the case here but i have had the same problem with xportsrus they said something was shipped and i never got it after a week or 2 of calling him he finally sent what i was waiting for... they must have some bad service where he is at that is all i can say..

"kc2elo" <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8n6bu1$5vp$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>
> > See Steve. They are good... they just
> > replaced a lost radio in transit at
> > there own expense for me!!!! The courier
> > mess up real bad, so Steve took the loss
> > to foot the bill. It was NOT Steve's
> > fault!
>
>
> I doubt he's taking a loss on it... if it was the courier's fault then
> they should have paid for the lost package to the sender.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1598. Re: Home-brew helical whip matching

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813131721.04179.00001157@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 48131

>
>> Hello all. I'm trying to build an antenna out of a 5' 3/8"
>>fiberglass rod. Since it's short, I wound 104" of 14 guage around it
>>until it was all on there. As far as matching it, is some sort of balun
>>necessary on the feedpoint, or can the coax just be connected directly to
>>the whip? I'm figuring on trimming the length until it matches, but I
>>want to make sure that it'll even be close.
>> BTW, I've installed it alongside the hood of a hatchback car to
>>use (at least one side of) the hood as the reflective ground plane. Any
>>comments?
>>
>>Thanks,
>>-Cory
>
>It's going to take much more than 104 inches of wire. Start with 140
>inches. This should be close.
>
>
>
>
>
>

104 inches is already too much but should be a decent starting point.You would not want to start with too little. All you need is an SWR meter and some wire cutters. I would suggest that you try a known properly setup antenna in place of the one you are trying to build first. This will let you know that every thing else is set up OK. If you start out with bad coax or ground connections to start with you never get where you are trying to go. You can be pretty safe cutting off about an inch at a time. Check the SWR after each trim checking it in several channels so you get and SWR curve or graph. The lowest SWR will not be 1:1 on this kind of antenna, probably about 1.5:1 may be the best you can expect. What you are looking for is the bottom of the SWR curve to be in the middle of the band. If you know some one who has something like one of the MFJ antenna analyzers invite them over. . It would be a great help to know what the inital resonant freq is.This just makes it a little easier though, you really dont ned it I've built several antennas like this including using some cane poles for support. I wanted a real fishing pole antenna.Good luck and have fun.

1599. Thanks

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: sneakers <sneakers@warwick.net>
Message-ID: <3996D6C2.6BCEF721@warwick.net>
Source record: 48132

I just wanted to send out a thank you for all the responses and good advice from you guys on my question about the echo mike vs. echo board....I'm also going to take the advice on ditching the K-40 antenna.....

1600. Re: Mobile Power Through Cig Lighter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n6n22$da5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48133

Heh .. no. I talked with an electrician two days later. They simply take the wire size necessary for the load and drop one size per hundred feed of run. We had 200 to 250 feet - 1 way. This calculates to 400 to 500 feet of wire. Starting with 10 ga, drop 4 sizes for 400 + feet. 8, 6, 4, and 2. Simple and it worked. I did not have that knowlege and had wire gauge tables, but no resistance tables. I looked up the resistance of annealed copper and calculated the resistance for different wire sizes. 4 ga would have given us 5% regulation and 2 ga would give us 2.5% regulation (based upon 120 VAC supply and 30 amp varying load). I informed the owner of this - also explaining this was 'approximate'. I talked to him on a Saturday - he called me Monday and said my answer was exact. Not bad for being out of school 30 years! Ohhh .. my head hurt!

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim
In article <9ial5.580$ak1.144144@nnrp1.sbc.net>,
"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> Sounds like an electricians calculating the load
> <jamesrhampton@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> >I know we
> > had to pull some wire for a 30 amp load. I was told 10 >ga. (which is
> > the correct size for the load - IF the ir loss is ok). >When my boss
> > called, I had some real answers. It was 110 volts, 30 >amps ... but
> > over 250 feet, one way! We needed 2 ga wire to achieve a 2.5%
> > regulation at the load. No, we didn't use 10 ga.
> >
> > 73s from Rochester, NY
> > Jim
> >
> > In article <8n18b5orh1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> > Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> > > Nope just telling it like it is. My one pill shown will put out over
> > > 100W RMS with a draw of only 9.5A@14V...
> > > No brag... just fact.
> > >
> > > In article <16682120.1cd109c7@usw-ex0102-084.remarq.com>,
> > > hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote:
> > > > fessor is trolling now.
> > > >
> > > > Dave, KG5XR

> > > > Daves Radio Electronics
> > > > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> > >
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1601. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: echoplus@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813134514.11987.00001372@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 48134

Hmmm, lets see, if a signal looks good on the scope then it sounds good on the air. The problem with cb'ers is that they have never actually heard a clean sounding radio. What they think is clean is actually distorted. Sure, a little bit of audio compression and "slight" overmodulation can help you slightly in the distance. But face it most cb'ers arent talking to people in the distance 100% of the time.

Stop screwing with your radios, you DON'T know what you are doing if you are coming out with comments like"Yeah have fun doing all that junk just so your signal LOOKS good on a scope" Pick up a physics book for God sakes.

1602. Re: Can CB cause other electrical problems in the car? (long)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: WALTERB@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <8n6mu7$4f3g$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 48135

Hi,
You might get a K40 antenna and mount it on your trunk, be sure and ground the trunk with some grounding jumpers also ground the doors and hood and the case of the radio, that should do it.
You should get a 1to1 match with the K40.....
Mike <m-dickman@alaska.net.com> wrote in message news:39956BD7.4733@alaska.net.com...
> Graeme J Quinn wrote:
> >
> > I have a '95 Taurus with a Uniden Grant 76. I had a cheapo mag-mount
> > antenna from radio shack and was getting an SWR of about 1.4.
> >
> > As I was driving down the freeway, after about 100 miles (with the CB
> > on all the time) the car started acting funny.
> >
> > When I hit the brakes the transmission dropped into neutral and all
> > the dash lights came on. I kept my foot off the brakes until the next
> > rest stop and as I pulled into the rest stop I tapped the brakes a
> > couple more times and it did the same thing. When I held the brakes
> > down for a full second the engine stalled and I had to coast to a
> > parking space. The CB has only been in place 2 days.
> >
> > I turned the CB off and the car was fine. I turned the CB back on and
> > hit the key and the antenna light came on. I checked the SWR and it
> > was like 3.5-4, so I quit messing with the CB and went the rest of my
> > jouney in silence. (no car problems at all)
> >
> > Is it possible that a high SWR reading cold cause some kind of
> > electrical malfunction in the rest of the car? I've been working on
> > cars for many years (just installed a new engine in this one myself,
> > 2k miles ago) and I can't explain it other than maybe a short. The
> > CB's power is spliced into the stereo power wire. The CB is mounted
> > where the ashtray used to be, under the center of the dash, and the
> > antenna wire runs across the floor straight back along the
> > transmission tunnel, is tucked under the back seat and out the
> > passenger door to the magmount antenna.
> >
> > Any advice or comments welcome!
> >
> > Thanks,
> >
> >

> > Graeme J
Quinn
> > Worthington,
Ohio
> >
Scruit@yahoo.com
>
> a) permanently mount a antenna
>
> b) wire the radio (and fuse both wires) direct to the battery
>
> c) mount the radio in the vehicle as far as possible away from the
> auto's computer
>
> --
> *** "Have a real nice day!" ***
>
> Mike
> Fairbanks, AK
>
> What's most outrageous is the Clinton Department of Justice suit
> against tobacco companies. The federal government can't claim tobacco
> manufacturers duped them. Since 1964, there's been a federal mandate
> that cigarette packs contain warning labels. On top of that, for
> years, until 1974, the federal government passed out free cigarettes
> to servicemen.
>
> The Democratic equivalent of a tax pledge this year seems to be: Read
> my lips -- no new tax relief!

1603. Re: Home-brew helical whip matching

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <1pndpsgtutnhs7gbi6mjm07cvqntfir9if@4ax.com>
Source record: 48136

On 13 Aug 2000 17:17:21 GMT, hamm4fun@aol.com (Hamm4fun) wrote:

>>
>>> Hello all. I'm trying to build an antenna out of a 5' 3/8"
>>>fiberglass rod. Since it's short, I wound 104" of 14 guage around it
>>>until it was all on there. As far as matching it, is some sort of balun
>>>necessary on the feedpoint, or can the coax just be connected directly to
>>>the whip? I'm figuring on trimming the length until it matches, but I
>>>want to make sure that it'll even be close.
>>> BTW, I've installed it alongside the hood of a hatchback car to
>>>use (at least one side of) the hood as the reflective ground plane. Any
>>>comments?
>>>
>>>Thanks,
>>>-Cory
>>
>>It's going to take much more than 104 inches of wire. Start with 140
>>inches. This should be close.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>104 inches is already too much but should be a decent starting point.You would
>not want to start with too little.

snip

That's right. To little would be the resonant length (108 inches)

Any time you physically shorten a 1/4 wave antenna you have to
increase the conductor (wire) length considerably. Because of
this 104 inches is way to short.

1604. Re: Another Stupid Bloody Operator WAVING

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: RR <takeoff1@arabia.net>
Message-ID: <3996D3AE.BBE92362@arabia.net>
Source record: 48137

And just as silly to write "cd is out".

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

> In article <3996c6d0@news.iprimus.com.au>,
> "RICK" <vk3ym@primus.com.au> wrote:
> >
> > I thought I had seen and heard it all until now but I guess I haven't
> > It's bad enough to listen to it "on air" but it really is super
> ridiculous
> > to
> > actually WRITE "waving the hand".
> > Rick
> >
> > on the 10th August Ken wrote
> > >Guys,
> > >Just curious where you regulars on here are from (state or city). And
> > >wavin' a hand for the replies ya'll have givin' me over the past
> months.
> >
> > >Ken
> > >488 Central Texas
> >
> >
>
> gee rickski , nicely done.....really, but the only way to say it to a
> hambo is here's waving three fingers and a thumb to all those pompous
> arrogant good buddies,......cd is out.......
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1605. who really cares

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: maul13@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813140501.16184.00000892@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 48138

Who out here really cares about ssb delays? Find somethimg a little more intresting to post... Like who actually knows DAVE. See you DUCKS later.

1606. Re: Mobile CB Receive Static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: WALTERB@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <8n6oc6$9ce$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 48139

Hi,
I found the radio has a lot to do with it. The GrantXL works real well for noise reduction of outside noise and putting the antenna as far away from the hood as possible helps.
sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message news:3995B7F4.64E06B59@cac.net...
> You could also run out to a local truck stop and get one of those four lead power
> filter brick's made by DEISEL electronics... Worked for me on several setups.
>
> HTH
>
> -SSB
>
> RobertLaporte wrote:
>
> > Hello,
> >
> > You may have a bad altenator (defective), connect a 20 amp filter on positive
> > leads of your radio direct on the battery this should fix it . If you still have
> > some buzz left over connect one also on the negative lead .
> >
> > later,bob
> >
> > TRB a crit :
> >
> > > I have a Cobra 75WX ST in a '99 Jeep Wrangle. I get moderate static when
> > > engine is running. The static does not change with engine RPM. The spark
> > > plug wires are stock and say something about "electronic supression", so I'm
> > > guessing their good quality and not causing the problem. Antenna ground
> > > checks out fine. SWR is fine.
> > >
> > > Things I've tried to no avail:
> > >
> > > 1) Ran coax completely outside of Jeep.
> > > 2) Ran dedicated pos and neg leads to battery.

> > > 3) Took receiver unit and mic out of jeep. Ran pos and neg leads direct to
> > > battery.
> > > 4) Took coax, antena, receiver and mic out of Jeep. Hooked up power and
> > > ground leads for receiver direct to battery and ground for antena. Still got
> > > engine static.
> > > 5) The only thing that stops the engine static is to power the CB with a
> > > couple 6 volt lantern batteries. Obviously not a long term solution - but
> > > this must be a clue.
> > >
> > > How can I run off normal battery AND eliminate noise?
> > >
> > > Remove NOSPAM to reply.
>
>
>
>

1607. F.S. TS530-sp HF inc WARC + accessories

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul Keighley <paul.g0kph@virgin.net>
Message-ID: <TABI5.3347$pR4.63032@news6-win.server.ntlworld.com>
Source record: 48140
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.hf,alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,uk.radio.amateur,uk.rec.radio.cb

I have for sale and am open to offers, the following :

TS530-sp H.F. Trx In Mint condx/as new, fitted with narrow CW and SSB
filters. Boxed, even with original sales slip !! Coming with MC43s
Microphone and MJ-84 8-Pin to 4-Pin adapter. Spare Valves etc etc. OIRO £400

AT230 Matching ATU for the above, also in mint condx/as new, Boxed etc etc.
OIRO £85

SP230 Matching Speaker for the above line up, again Mint condx/as new,
Boxed etc etc. OIRO £30

VFO120 External VFO that works with the above, again mint/as New, Boxed etc
etc A great addition to the line-up.
OIRO £40

Kenwood LF30A: 30 MHz cut off Low pass filter. 1Kw capacity. Mint/boxed etc
etc (A must to be Legal !!) OIRO £20

Diawa NS660p SWR Bridge. 1.8-150 MHz 1.5Kw cross needle with peak hold (SSB)
Mint/boxed etc. OIRO £45

2Metre 5/8 Mobile Whip Antenna, No mount !! Loaded at the bottom with SO239
fitting. £10 (No offers !!)

And off topic, but perhaps you might want to take a photo of your new
items......
Praktica BC1 SLR camera, with 70-210 zoom lens and 2X converter...(All Mint)
Open to offers...????

All plus P+P or buyer inspects/collects.

*OIRO = Offers in the region of.....

Email: g0kph@qsl.net
paul.g0kph@virgin.net

QTH: Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.

1608. Re: Another Stupid Bloody Operator WAVING

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3996E696.423CCEA5@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 48141

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

> here's waving three fingers and a thumb

Damn, Skimpy, only three fingers?

1609. **GUNSMOKE**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rich@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3IBl5.72975$Bg5.1016958@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 48142

To all my wonderful friends out here on this News Group. I know how much you all have missed me out here. I Just wanted to drop by and say hello to each and every one of you. If you guys pray real hard I might come back.Till then take care and may your days be good.
Faithfully yours,
Gunsmoke

Break 19 for a radio check

1610. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3996EB34.93E339E1@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 48143

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

> damn jefro, you are married and you get sex every night, well i
> never,

Sorry to hear about it!

1611. Re: who really cares

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n6r7u$g6c$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48144

In article <20000813140501.16184.00000892@ng-cd1.aol.com>,
maul13@aol.com (Maul13) wrote:
> Who out here really cares about ssb delays? Find somethimg a
little more
> intresting to post... Like who actually knows DAVE. See you DUCKS
later.
>

granted, only ducks use ssb anyways,.....cd is out....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1612. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000813144341.08455.00000588@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 48145

>From: echoplus@aol.com (EchoPlus)
>The problem with cb'ers is that they have never actually heard a clean
>sounding radio. What they think is clean is actually distorted. <<<

"What they think is clean is actually distorted"??..That proves my point exactly!!!...If they HEAR a clean signal they only way it can be "actually distorted" is when you LOOK at it on a scope

The internet is more than a global pornography network

1613. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000813144709.08455.00000589@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 48146

>From: sideband sideband@cac.net

It is gray,armor and color.what are you in England or something?

The internet is more than a global pornography network

1614. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <obCl5.129860$IU5.888232@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 48147

What is some one names "sideband" doing in a AM amplifier thread? Beat it.
sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:3996A578.1D94D3D5@cac.net...
> Jeff Herrings wrote:
>
> > sideband wrote in message <39961381.C2243E25@cac.net>...
> > >WildBill wrote:
> > >
> > >> Who is talking about getting laid and getting some and getting it for
> > >> free... If you think guys go to gogo bars to get laid your a bigger
> > jerkoff
> > >> than you already have proven. Guess you never heard of bachelour
parties
> > and
> > >> just hanging out with the guys throwing back a few cold ones telling
> > some
> > >> lies and stuffin a few dollar bills ... go sit home with your old
lady
> > and
> > >> talk on your cb while i have my hand down some chics g string and a
face
> > >> full of tits ...
> > >>
> > >> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > >> > Who needs a titty bar when you can get it for free from the woman
you
> > care
> > >> > about? ::shrug::
> > >> > Oh, yeah, I forgot... SOME people have trouble getting laid, so
they
> > HAVE
> > >> to
> > >> > go to titty bars so they have something to dream about while
they're
> > using
> > >> > the tweezers and that ball of cotton to spank off.
> > >> >
> > >> > Just my two cents.
> > >> >
> > >> > -SSH
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >
> > >Hrm....

> > >
> > >I guess it IS possible to de-evolve
> > >
> > >-SSB
> > >
> > >
> >
> > I guess you have proven so, considering it is DEVOLVE you ignorant ass.
> >
> > The only thing I can suggest to you is that you go ahead DEVOLVE and sit
on
> > your right middle finger and revolve. How's that for a grammar lesson?
> >
> > Come on, let's see those feathers ruffle.
>
> Hrm.... I was trying to phrase it in such a way that the ignorants would
> understand it...
>
> Of course, you probably spell "grey" "gray", "armour" "armor", and
"colour"
> "color", so I'll just havew to consider the source when weighing the value
of
> the above comments.
>
> Just my two cents.
>
> -SSB
>
>

1615. Another Stupid Bloody Operator WAVING

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: RICK <vk3ym@iprimus.com.au>
Message-ID: <3996c6d0@news.iprimus.com.au>
Source record: 48006

I thought I had seen and heard it all until now but I guess I haven't
It's bad enough to listen to it "on air" but it really is super ridiculous
to
actually WRITE "waving the hand".
Rick

on the 10th August Ken wrote
>Guys,
>Just curious where you regulars on here are from (state or city). And
>wavin' a hand for the replies ya'll have givin' me over the past months.

>Ken
>488 Central Texas

1616. Re: ^^Matchbox^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813200132.22996.00001435@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 48007

>
> I was looking at a few inexpensive antenna tuners for my 1/2 Dipole. Can
>anyone tell me how good they work and how many watts can they handle.
>
>
>Break 19 for a radio check
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

They work very well and can handle 2 or 3 hundred watts if the mismatch is not to great. Matching 50 to 75 will be a piece of cake.

1617. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pencilpusher@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n7evrteg1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48008

> The antenna manufactures, book writtin guys, and a bunch of others
ain't
> written any real good material on how to tune, trouble shoot, fix, or
> repair a antenna installation. So don't feel like the Long Ranger.

Just on a side note.... There is a very good book written by Joseph J. Carr called "The Practical Antenna Handbook" that does include sections on such topics as "trouble shooting", theory, how to install, how not to install, what applications work good, better, and optimal, how to build simple antennas to advanced, etc,etc,etc. Its a little expensive for a book, but it is worth every penny. It is written in very plain and easy to understand english that even the novice can comprehend. I learned more about antennas with this book than all the tweakers combined from the local truck stop have tried to teach me! Below I included a link to Amazon.com's page for the book. Have a great day!
Pencilpusher So. Cal. 332 mobile

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1618. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pencilpusher@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n7f71$th4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48009

> The antenna manufactures, book writtin guys, and a bunch of others
ain't
> written any real good material on how to tune, trouble shoot, fix, or
> repair a antenna installation. So don't feel like the Long Ranger.

Just on a side note.... There is a very good book written by Joseph J. Carr called "The Practical Antenna Handbook" that does include sections on such topics as "trouble shooting", theory, how to install, how not to install, what applications work good, better, and optimal, how to build simple antennas to advanced, etc,etc,etc. Its a little expensive for a book, but it is worth every penny. It is written in very plain and easy to understand english that even the novice can comprehend. I learned more about antennas with this book than all the tweakers combined from the local truck stop have tried to teach me! Below I included a link to Amazon.com's page for the book. Have a great day! **Pencilpusher** So. Cal. 332 mobile

http://www.amazon.com/exec/obidos/ASIN/0070120269/qid=966212864/sr=1-18/102-2469801-5731312?search-path-string=

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1619. Re: Ned info on Galaxy 800

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Johnson@mars.com
Message-ID: <pcgeps88io7coieslqntgtopanenjiaets@4ax.com>
Source record: 48010

Hilbilly
I take back the nice things I said about your nice web site.
Danny

On Sun, 13 Aug 2000 17:21:13 -0700, hillbilly
<davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote:

>if you need a print to work on a tube type amp then you probally
>shouldn't be in it..
>
>
>
>Dave, KG5XR
>Daves Radio Electronics
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
>--
>
>Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
>Up to 100 minutes free!
>http://www.keen.com

1620. 667

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: revdrolddude@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813211845.22996.00001453@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 48011

What ever happened to 667? I don't hear about him anymore.

1621. FS..BOOK"BREAKER,BREAKER,10-4"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: bobco@i-2000.com
Message-ID: <39ad4a26.292959044@news.i-2000.com>
Source record: 48012

FS..Very nice copy of 25 year old book entitled 'BREAKER,
BREAKER, TEN-FOUR"...This is the book that got many of us started in
;CB radio...in very fine condition...$10.00 to your door via priority
mail.....please remove the (ns) from my adr when responding, or
just click on bobco@i-2000.com

1622. Cobra 200 parts..who has em ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <FRHI5.26634$7W2.426775@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 48013

Hey folks.. I just picked up a beater 2000 and need to find a new power switch (its got a toggle switch hoogied in there now). Also has a couple burned out bulbs around the channel display..What are you guys replacing these bulbs with, and who out here stocks this power switch in their shop ?? Thanks for listening guys(and gals) , 747...

1623. Bandit II

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813215243.00724.00002188@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 48014

I came by an old Bandit II amp that someone had tore down for parts. The guy swears it is all there. I am not totally unfamiliar with this amp and think he may be right. Mostly what I am triyng to do is get the inverter type power supply working. I am not going to use it for an amp but think I can build some mobile tube equipment around the power supply. OK what I am thinking of is a couple of plate modulated 6146s. I would really appreciate a schematic on this amp.

1624. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000813220641.28006.00000026@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 48015

>>Forget the K40... get a Wilson, or build your own.

-SSB<<

personally i wouldn't even touch a wilson now , found a much better one ,
president penn.

#22 north central illinois mobile

1625. Re: Home-brew helical whip matching

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813221541.00737.00002281@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 48016

>
>Cory Papenfuss wrote:
>>
>> Just for the record, I've got access to a network/impedance
>> analyzer (school equipment). I've checked the initial antenna impedance,
>> and it resonates at slightly under 26 MHz (thus the 2 extra inches). I
>> can't *really* check it with this equipment though because I can't take it
>> out to the car for installation. It showed up as a very large resistance
>> value at resonance though (>500 Ohm). Perhaps this was because of a lack
>> of radiation with the indoor test facility? I wouldn't think I'd need a
>> balun for this arrangement since the normal fiberglass sticks don't use
>> one and can manage a descent VSWR.
>>
>> -Cory
>
>Cory,
> If I'm reading your post correctly, and it seems resonant at
>26 Mhz, then don't add wire, remove it. If your resonance point
>is too low in frequency, remove length. If it's too high in
>frequency, then add to the length
> There's no need for a balun. The 'normal' input impedance for
>a 1/4 wave radiator with a ground is probably around 15 to 30 ohms.
>That will result in a SWR somewhere between about a 1.5:1 to about
>3:1. One easy matching system to make is a 'matching' coil at the
>base of the antenna. One end of the coil is connected to the feed
>point, and a 'shorting lead comming from ground, going to various
>'taps' on the coil. You can also use a capacitive match which
>should be 'better'(less resistive losses), although there's really
>not much difference as far as what you can 'hear'.
> Good luck...
> 'Doc
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Hey Doc, From the high input impedance he measured(>500) he must be resonant at
a .5 wavelength node. He Needs to take off a lot of wire.

1626. Hi SWR on Wilson 5000 but Firestick OK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: notdareal@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813223335.00641.00002209@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 48017

This is killing me. I have my antenna mount on the roof of my van (More towards the front). When I put a Wilson 5000, the SWR is way high, no matter how much I tune it. Next I tried the smaller Wilson 2000, same thing, hi SWR. Now, I tried a 5 foot Firestick, and bingo, flat SWR. Both Wilsons that I tried were the ones with center loaded and long bottom shaft. A local guy mentioned that the coil may be too close to the roof of the antenna and causing the SWR to be high. I don't know. I thought Wilson was supposed to be a kick ass antenna and that the roof mount would be the ideal mount. Especially on a van. Help me. Thanks.

1627. Re: Can CB cause other electrical problems in the car? (long)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000813223836.12374.00000485@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 48018

Run the power wire through the fire wall, straight to the battery. Make sure you have a 5 amp fuse in-line with the power wire to the battery. Ground the ground wire as short as possible, like a seat bolt post or something. I used to have a Taurus myself and this is how I had my radio setup and had no problems. This should fix your problem.
I would also recommend a better grade antenna just for the heck of it. If you are just going to run barefoot, get the Wilson "Little Wil" antenna. You can get it from Copper for $30. A very good performer and isn't very tall so you don't have to be annoyed about hitting everything you drive under.
Take care

1628. Re: Should I grab a Wilson?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8n7mjj$8v4@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 48019

I'll have to try and open one up and take a peek.
"Rosco" <rvaagen@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:spc1mfbmn4t159@corp.supernews.com...
>
> CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:8mvkvg$750@dispatch.concentric.net...
> > Sounds like a grounding problem and your feeding back searching for
> ground.
> > Get you radio mounted to something metal and you might try one of those
> > lightening arrestors that go between the radio and antenna it has a
screw
> > that will let you wire the antenna to ground.
>
> The lightning arrestor thing is usually only a spark gap and will not
ground
> it. It only make a path for an large arc coming down the center conductor
of
> the coax for some lightning protection.
>
> > What kind of power are you running to that shack antenna is it the small
> one
> > with the center coil?
> >
> > "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> > news:8mt8sv$4or$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net...
> > > After my last post, and the quick responses (Thanks everyone), I went
> out
> > to
> > > recheck the SWR on Channel 1 and 40. When I originally did the check,
I
> > > only tested Channel 19, figuring it was in the middle, and I'd be
using
> it
> > > most, anyway. At that time, I double checked the Calibration, and
SWR,
> > and
> > > came out with 1.3:1. Tonight.. Different story...
> > >
> > > I'm way over 2:1!!!! What happened? I did notice that, depending on
> > where
> > > the meter was, how the coax was adjusted, and even where the mike lay,
> > > dramatically affected the reading. How am I supposed to tweak my
> system,
> > if

> > > I can't get accurate readings every time?
> > >
> > > I ended up just leaving the thing the way it was, and hoping that my
> > lowest
> > > readings would hold in a driving situation. I figured there wasn't
much
> > > difference between a 1.3, and 1.1:1, but I'm not comfortable with
> anything
> > > over 2:1. Sheesh...
> > >
> > > As always, thanks everyone for the help. Hope everybody has a safe
> > drive -
> > > see you on the road!!! -Damien
> > >
> > > "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message
news:39921FFB.37A35E0F@oio.net...
> > > > Damien,
> > > > With a 1.3:1 SWR, I'd leave the thing alone. There is no
> > > > practical
> > > > difference between a 1.3:1 and a 1.0:1 SWR.
> > > > 'Doc
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

1629. Re: Hi SWR on Wilson 5000 but Firestick OK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8n7nek$8v2@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 48020

Wilson had trouble with the base loaded 1000 and 5000 on large surfaces like vans and offered a slightly longer whip. Is your antenna reading short or long?

"Notdareal" <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000813223335.00641.00002209@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> This is killing me. I have my antenna mount on the roof of my van (More towards
> the front). When I put a Wilson 5000, the SWR is way high, no matter how much I
> tune it. Next I tried the smaller Wilson 2000, same thing, hi SWR. Now, I tried
> a 5 foot Firestick, and bingo, flat SWR. Both Wilsons that I tried were the
> ones with center loaded and long bottom shaft. A local guy mentioned that the
> coil may be too close to the roof of the antenna and causing the SWR to be
> high. I don't know. I thought Wilson was supposed to be a kick ass antenna and
> that the roof mount would be the ideal mount. Especially on a van. Help me.
> Thanks.

1630. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Herrings <president@whitehouse.gov>
Message-ID: <T%Jl5.10866$jP1.1038501@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>
Source record: 48021

Ewww good come back.... Got any more?

I guess I met my competition now. Hahaha. You're so intelligent, I am nothing more than a shadow in your presence. At any rate, I suppose I will let you and sideband get back together with what you two were doing. That is, it's a well known fact that peter puffing fags stick up for each other (or is that stick in each other, no need to clarify).

Mr. 137 wrote in message <091ac8cc.255f337b@usw-ex0107-055.remarq.com>...
>"Jeff Herrings" <president@whitehouse.gov> wrote:
>>Well... I for one am married, have sex just about every night
>and go to the
>>occasional titty bar with the guys.. so... I guess me and
>about 20 million
>>men worldwide who subscribe to Playboy and/or Hustler (which is
>just a cheap
>>and private version of a titty bar, not to mention some
>humorous cartoons)
>>must not be "men" at all. Shame on the mess.
>>
>
>Why go to titty bars to waste your money at? Go to dance clubs
>and pick up on some free SKANKS, then go home and have sex with
>your mom and whack off to Playgirl.
>
>"Shame on the mess"??? Damn Jeff... spoken like a real CB'er...
>>
>>sideband wrote in message <39960C93.1629982A@cac.net>...
>>>WildBill wrote:
>>>
>>>> and if you never went to a titty bar either you must not be
>much of a man
>>>>
>>>> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
>>>> news:3995CEDF.62C97B55@cac.net...
>>>> > prozac wrote:
>>>> >
>>>> > > Hey lets go to a titty bar.
>>>> >
>>>> > If you gotta go to a bar and pay women to see tits, etc,
>you must not
>>>> > really be much of a man...
>>>> >
>>>> > Just my two cents.
>>>> >

>>>> > -SSB
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>
>>>Who needs a titty bar when you can get it for free from the
>woman you care
>>>about? ::shrug::
>>>Oh, yeah, I forgot... SOME people have trouble getting laid,
>so they HAVE
>>to
>>>go to titty bars so they have something to dream about while
>they're using
>>>the tweezers and that ball of cotton to spank off.
>>>
>>>Just my two cents.
>>>
>>>-SSH
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
>--
>
>Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
>Up to 100 minutes free!
>http://www.keen.com
>

1631. Re: Should I grab a Wilson?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8n7ro5$aq7$3@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48022

CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote:
: I'll have to try and open one up and take a peek.
:>
:> CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
:> news:8mvkvg$750@dispatch.concentric.net...
:>
:> The lightning arrestor thing is usually only a spark gap and will not
: ground
:> it. It only make a path for an large arc coming down the center conductor
: of
:> the coax for some lightning protection.

No need. CitySlicker is correct.

The cheap ones have an open air spark gap - the better and more expensive
devices use a gas discharge tube.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1632. Re: ^^Matchbox^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39978531.70B04390@oio.net>
Source record: 48023

Gunsmoke wrote:
>
> I was looking at a few inexpensive antenna tuners for my 1/2 Dipole. Can
> anyone tell me how good they work and how many watts can they handle.

Which ones did you look at?
'Doc

1633. Re: Cobra 200 parts..who has em ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: gadget <gadget@jnlk.com>
Message-ID: <8n82ta$ap6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48024

The lamps are regular 12v lamps that you can get almost anywhere. Radio shack carries them, but thiers are cheap and don't last too long.]

In article <FRHl5.26634$7W2.426775@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>, "GMpartsdude" <GMpartsdude@home.com> wrote:
> Hey folks.. I just picked up a beater 2000 and need to find a new power
> switch (its got a toggle switch hoogied in there now). Also has a couple
> burned out bulbs around the channel display..What are you guys replacing
> these bulbs with, and who out here stocks this power switch in their shop ??
> Thanks for listening guys(and gals) , 747...
>
>

--
Thain S.

Everyone has a photographic memory, but not all have film

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1634. Anyone have a dead Midland 79-290?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: gadget <gadget@jnlk.com>
Message-ID: <8n837aarg1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48025

I'm looking for a detachable faceplate for a Midland 79-290. The LCD
display is shot in mine, and I can't tell what channel it's on. If
anyone has one, please email me gadget@jnlk.com.spamstop Thanks!!
--
Thain S.
Everyone has a photographic memory, but not all have film

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1635. Looking for a nice old tube amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: gadget <gadget@jnlk.com>
Message-ID: <8n846kbgm1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48026

I'm looking for an old tube amp that will do around 300 watts RMS. One that has a decent pre-amp would be nice, but not neccesary. I'd like to find one with strong matched tubes that also has an SSB switch. I have a little single tube (6BQ5) modulator now that will swing about 30 RMS and if possible, I'd like to use it as a driver. If anyone has something like this that they are willing to part with, please email with details. Thanks!
--
Thain S.gadget@jnlk.com.nospam
Everyone has a photographic memory, but not all have film

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1636. Ranger RCI-2990?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer1175@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000814030323.20369.00000110@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 48027

How many amps is the transformer in
a Ranger-RCI-2990?Anybody know?

1637. Re: Power Tweak, TRC-427 Yes, it's old.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3997A5B7.BC40ECF1@cac.net>
Source record: 48028

Christopher Spangler wrote:

> On 13 Aug 2000, you wrote in rec.radio.cb:
>
> >Christopher Spangler wrote:
> >
> >> I know it's an old radio, but it's all I have. I was just wondering
> >> if I could get some schematics on it, or just some sort of help with
> >> increasing the watts, some sort of tweak or mod that I could do
> >> myself?
> >>
> >> Thanks for reading this,
> >> Christopher
> >>
> >AMC = VR5
> >AM RF power = L12
> >RF Power Meter = VR4
> >S meter = VR3
> >Squelch = VR2
> >TX Freq = VC1
> >
> >Of course, this doesn't take the place of a real tune-up, but you can at
> >least get the radio legal with it...
> >
> >HTH.
> >
> >-SSB
> >
> >
>
> I'm not sure what this means?
>
> The radio works right now, but I would like to get a little more watt's out
> of it. I have a friend about 18 miles away, and I was hoping that we could
> talk to each other on it, we both have the exact same radio and with the
> way it is now we can talk about half way between each other. I was just
> hoping since I think it's getting about 2 watts right now that I could get
> like 10 or so and be able to communicate with him.
>
> Again Thanks,
> Christopher

Ok...

That radio won't key 10 watts and sound good.... you'd do best to keep the deadkey at 4 watts, open the AMC up a bit until it's near 100% modulation, and leave it there.

Are these radio's to be used as base stations, or what? If so, you shouldn't have any trouble talking 20 miles with a decent antenna at each end...

Rule of thumb, you'll get more bang for your buck by spending a little time on your antenna system than you will bumping the radio up past its designed specs.

Most CB's were intended to key 4 and swing to about 16 watts, give or take a few at the top of the swing. If you're having trouble talking base station to base station only 20 miles apart, tune the radio to legal specs, and work on your antenna system.

20 miles on a mobile, running legal, on a normal (noisy) night is quite a feat. Quiet nights shouldn't be too much of a problem, though.

There is no substitute for taking the radios in to a qualified technician who will put it on a scope, tune it properly, and not charge you an arm or a leg, especially if you don't know what you're doing yourself inside a radio. That would ultimately be your best bet.

HTH.

-SSB

1638. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3997A68A.D2F79BB7@cac.net>
Source record: 48029

Jeff Herrings wrote:

> Ewww good come back.... Got any more?
>
> I guess I met my competition now. Hahaha. You're so intelligent, I am
> nothing more than a shadow in your presence. At any rate, I suppose I will
> let you and sideband get back together with what you two were doing. That
> is, it's a well known fact that peter puffing fags stick up for each other
> (or is that stick in each other, no need to clarify).
>
> Mr. 137 wrote in message <091ac8cc.255f337b@usw-ex0107-055.remarq.com>...
> >"Jeff Herrings" <president@whitehouse.gov> wrote:
> >>Well... I for one am married, have sex just about every night
> >and go to the
> >>occasional titty bar with the guys.. so... I guess me and
> >about 20 million
> >>men worldwide who subscribe to Playboy and/or Hustler (which is
> >just a cheap
> >>and private version of a titty bar, not to mention some
> >humorous cartoons)
> >>must not be "men" at all. Shame on the mess.
> >>
> >
> >Why go to titty bars to waste your money at? Go to dance clubs
> >and pick up on some free SKANKS, then go home and have sex with
> >your mom and whack off to Playgirl.
> >
> >"Shame on the mess"??? Damn Jeff... spoken like a real CB'er...
> >>
> >>sideband wrote in message <39960C93.1629982A@cac.net>...
> >>>WildBill wrote:
> >>>
> >>>> and if you never went to a titty bar either you must not be
> >>>much of a man
> >>>>
> >>>> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> >>>> news:3995CEDF.62C97B55@cac.net...
> >>>> > prozac wrote:
> >>>> >
> >>>> > > Hey lets go to a titty bar.
> >>>> >
> >>>> > If you gotta go to a bar and pay women to see tits, etc,
> >>>you must not
> >>>> > really be much of a man...

> >>>> >
> >>>> > Just my two cents.
> >>>> >
> >>>> > -SSB
> >>>> >
> >>>> >
> >>>
> >>>Who needs a titty bar when you can get it for free from the
> >woman you care
> >>>about? ::shrug::
> >>>Oh, yeah, I forgot... SOME people have trouble getting laid,
> >so they HAVE
> >>to
> >>>go to titty bars so they have something to dream about while
> >they're using
> >>>the tweezers and that ball of cotton to spank off.
> >>>
> >>>Just my two cents.
> >>>
> >>>-SSH
> >>>
> >>>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>--
> >>
> >Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> >Up to 100 minutes free!
> >http://www.keen.com
> >

Hrm...

Obviously Jeff is a closet homosexual...

Jeff, just because you live your life this way, doesn't mean the rest of the world does, too... In other words, don't push your personal life off on me... I don't want it!

Just my two cents.

-SSB

1639. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3997A785.1DF19BB9@cac.net>
Source record: 48030

Dx73v wrote:

> >So every radio that swings sounds like crap? Interesting....
>
> No, It is the nature of an AM transmitter to have "swing" or "upward
> modulation" but, I am not talking about the 2-3 watts upward that is ok. I am
> talking about this 2-18 watt crap. How are you measuring this? RMS, Peak to
> Peak, what??? If a radio swings 2-18 it WILL splatter, no question about it.
> But the amount of splatter depends on signal levels, receiver design etc.
>
> >I've also had some HAM
> >operators who are also CB'ers tell me my radios sound very "HF"
>
> What is this supposed to mean. Sound HF??? Last time I checked HF meant high
> frequency and designates the portion of the spectrum where the cb band and many
> ham bands are located. HUH? Also I would like to let you know that getting a
> ham license is like getting a drivers license. It requires no special skills,
> just good memorization skills. So the fact that a ham told you this doesn't
> impress, or surprise me at all.
>
> >Just because one runs a CB does NOT mean he doesn't know what sounds good.
>
> Yes I agree with this, but may I ask you where you are from. Here, in Vermont,
> every operator runs radios like this. They also think that they know what they
> are doing, then screw up perfectly good radios. I hate that!
>
> The origional question asked about swing kits. What are they, etc. To this I
> reply: A total waste of money, time, and effort.

In short, when I asked what they meant by that, (yes, it confused me at first, too) they said it sounded like a decent (not great, decent) quality HF rig that was suitable for HAM's. So basically, they were saying I sounded like a decently tuned Kenwood, or ICOM... I say LIKE, because there's no way a Cobra 148/2000 or a Grant XL is going to sound THAT good, but if it sounded half that good, I guess I knew what I was doing...

As for the 2-18, I was measuring Peak watts... RMS it's more like 2-10, maybe 12. I'm not sure, I don't have an RMS meter, nor, to my knowledge, has the radio ever been put on one.

-SSB

1640. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3997A833.BB060D58@cac.net>
Source record: 48031

beaker wrote:

> >>Forget the K40... get a Wilson, or build your own.
>
> -SSB<<
>
> personally i wouldn't even touch a wilson now , found a much better one ,
> president penn.
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

Never heard of President Penn... Got specs on it? A site I could go to in order to learn about it? Does it come in different colours? (Ok... that one was a joke. ::grin::)

Any information is greatly appreciated.

-SSB

1641. Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3997AD1A.A408330C@cac.net>
Source record: 48032
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

Got a few questions for the antenna gurus.

I'm thinking about building a wire type dipole in the apartment, which should have its center resonance somewhere close to 27.385, but I have a few questions first, before I invest any time in it.

1. Is it illegal for a CB'er (I'm not a HAM...yet) to build his own antenna?
2. Suppose I want the dipole to be able to handle up to 200 watts (I'm giving myself some serious room here, overbuilding if you will)? What guage wire should I use to make the transmitting and "ground" elements?
3. What wavelength should I try to build the antenna? I've got about 30 feet total to play with here. 1/4 wave each side would equate to roughly 18 feet. 3/8 each side would come out to around 27 feet. What wavelength would resonate the best, and have the best "ears" for my application?
4. If I build it, for example, 1/4 wave each side, is that a 1/2 wave dipole, or a 1/4 wave dipole? Technically speaking, that is. I don't want to tell people I've got the wrong thing.

What I'm planning on doing is setting a pully at the corner of the eaves on one corner of the building, and holding the antenna up there with fishingline from the top, and pulling it tight from the bottom the same way. This way I'll be able to put the antenna up and take it down easily to tune it, etc. I was going to run the coax out to a powerstrip (the type with the screws in it to mount power cables with crimp ends n them), support it with another length of fishing line, and center it on the edge of the building. Then run the radiating element and the ground element off the respective screw lugs , supporting them top and bottom with other lengths of fishing line. The antenna will be roughly four feet from the corner of the building.

Is this setup feasable? Or would I be wasting my time?

Thanks in advance.

-SSB

1642. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <nqcfpsoia48naeukv0c4ki1lbo0iho9d3u@4ax.com>
Source record: 48033
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

On Mon, 14 Aug 2000 04:26:02 -0400, sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:

>Got a few questions for the antenna gurus.
>
>I'm thinking about building a wire type dipole in the apartment, which
>should have its center resonance somewhere close to 27.385, but I have a
>few questions first, before I invest any time in it.
>
>1. Is it illegal for a CB'er (I'm not a HAM...yet) to build his own
>antenna?

No, it is not illegal to build your own

>2. Suppose I want the dipole to be able to handle up to 200 watts (I'm
>giving myself some serious room here, overbuilding if you will)? What
>guage wire should I use to make the transmitting and "ground" elements?

at least 2 gauge cable min.

>3. What wavelength should I try to build the antenna? I've got about 30
>feet total to play with here. 1/4 wave each side would equate to roughly
>18 feet. 3/8 each side would come out to around 27 feet. What wavelength
>would resonate the best, and have the best "ears" for my application?

the formula is 468/F(Mhz) = L(ft) so 468/27.385 = 17' 1" for a half wave dipole. divide it by 2 and that is your 1/4 wave antenna. one side is the center of the coax the other side is the shield. normally 8ft 6" on each side of a dipole tuned for 27.205. just remember that the higher you go in frequency the shorter the antenna becomes.

>4. If I build it, for example, 1/4 wave each side, is that a 1/2 wave
>dipole, or a 1/4 wave dipole? Technically speaking, that is. I don't
>want to tell people I've got the wrong thing.

this would be a half wave dipole which has more gain the 1/4 wave dipole does

>
>What I'm planning on doing is setting a pully at the corner of the eaves
>on one corner of the building, and holding the antenna up there with
>fishingline from the top, and pulling it tight from the bottom the same
>way. This way I'll be able to put the antenna up and take it down easily
>to tune it, etc. I was going to run the coax out to a powerstrip (the
>type with the screws in it to mount power cables with crimp ends n
>them), support it with another length of fishing line, and center it on
>the edge of the building. Then run the radiating element and the ground

>element off the respective screw lugs , supporting them top and bottom
>with other lengths of fishing line. The antenna will be roughly four
>feet from the corner of the building.
>
>Is this setup feasable? Or would I be wasting my time?

I would use nylon rope for the antenna mounting and not fishing line. make sure the rope is UV resistant and also seal your connections with dielectric silicone.

>
>Thanks in advance.
>
>-SSB

1643. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3997B948.5D8F4654@cac.net>
Source record: 48034
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

Brad wrote:

> On Mon, 14 Aug 2000 04:26:02 -0400, sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
>
> >Got a few questions for the antenna gurus.
> >
> >I'm thinking about building a wire type dipole in the apartment, which
> >should have its center resonance somewhere close to 27.385, but I have a
> >few questions first, before I invest any time in it.
> >
> >1. Is it illegal for a CB'er (I'm not a HAM...yet) to build his own
> >antenna?
>
> No, it is not illegal to build your own
>
> >2. Suppose I want the dipole to be able to handle up to 200 watts (I'm
> >giving myself some serious room here, overbuilding if you will)? What
> >guage wire should I use to make the transmitting and "ground" elements?
>
> at least 2 gauge cable min.
>
> >3. What wavelength should I try to build the antenna? I've got about 30
> >feet total to play with here. 1/4 wave each side would equate to roughly
> >18 feet. 3/8 each side would come out to around 27 feet. What wavelength
> >would resonate the best, and have the best "ears" for my application?
>
> the formula is 468/F(Mhz) = L(ft) so 468/27.385 = 17' 1" for a half wave
> dipole. divide it by 2 and that is your 1/4 wave antenna. one side is the
> center of the coax the other side is the shield. normally 8ft 6" on each
> side of a dipole tuned for 27.205. just remember that the higher you go in
> frequency the shorter the antenna becomes.
>
> >4. If I build it, for example, 1/4 wave each side, is that a 1/2 wave
> >dipole, or a 1/4 wave dipole? Technically speaking, that is. I don't
> >want to tell people I've got the wrong thing.
>
> this would be a half wave dipole which has more gain the 1/4 wave dipole
> does
>
> >
> >What I'm planning on doing is setting a pully at the corner of the eaves
> >on one corner of the building, and holding the antenna up there with
> >fishingline from the top, and pulling it tight from the bottom the same

> >way. This way I'll be able to put the antenna up and take it down easily
> >to tune it, etc. I was going to run the coax out to a powerstrip (the
> >type with the screws in it to mount power cables with crimp ends n
> >them), support it with another length of fishing line, and center it on
> >the edge of the building. Then run the radiating element and the ground
> >element off the respective screw lugs , supporting them top and bottom
> >with other lengths of fishing line. The antenna will be roughly four
> >feet from the corner of the building.
> >
> >Is this setup feasable? Or would I be wasting my time?
>
> I would use nylon rope for the antenna mounting and not fishing line. make
> sure the rope is UV resistant and also seal your connections with
> dielectric silicone.
>
> >
> >Thanks in advance.
> >
> >-SSB

Brad:

Thanks for the swift reply..

Your suggestion of 2 guage cable brought up another couple of questions....
Could I substitute some steel conduit for the 2 guage cable? It would be
signifigantly less expensive. In this case, I could go with 1/2" OD conduit,
and some 3/4 OD to go over the ends, tapping and drilling a hole or two for
setscrews to make the antenna easier to match in this setup. Would that be
able to handle the power in question, or would it not be worth my time?

What guage cable/wire to use for 150 watts? 100 watts?

Thanks in advance, again.

-SSB

1644. Re: Power Tweak, TRC-427 Yes, it's old.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3997BC56.DBAEA96F@cac.net>
Source record: 48035

Christopher Spangler wrote:

> On 14 Aug 00, at 3:54, sideband wrote:
>
> > >
> > > I'm not sure what this means?
> > >
> > > The radio works right now, but I would like to get a little more watt's out
> > > of it. I have a friend about 18 miles away, and I was hoping that we could
> > > talk to each other on it, we both have the exact same radio and with the
> > > way it is now we can talk about half way between each other. I was just
> > > hoping since I think it's getting about 2 watts right now that I could get
> > > like 10 or so and be able to communicate with him.
> > >
> > > Again Thanks,
> > > Christopher
> >
> > Ok...
> >
> > That radio won't key 10 watts and sound good.... you'd do best to keep the
> > deadkey at 4 watts, open the AMC up a bit until it's near 100% modulation, and
> > leave it there.
> >
> > Are these radio's to be used as base stations, or what? If so, you shouldn't
> > have any trouble talking 20 miles with a decent antenna at each end...
>
> No, they are both mobile radio's. Right now we can get about 5 miles
> between us before we can no longer communicate. On a quiet night, we
> have been able to get 8 miles, but that's through town. Even shorter
> as the crow flies.
>
> >
> > Rule of thumb, you'll get more bang for your buck by spending a little time on
> > your antenna system than you will bumping the radio up past its designed specs.
> >
> > Most CB's were intended to key 4 and swing to about 16 watts, give or take a
> > few at the top of the swing. If you're having trouble talking base station to
> > base station only 20 miles apart, tune the radio to legal specs, and work on
> > your antenna system.
> >
> > 20 miles on a mobile, running legal, on a normal (noisy) night is quite a feat.
> > Quiet nights shouldn't be too much of a problem, though.
> >
> > There is no substitute for taking the radios in to a qualified technician who

> > will put it on a scope, tune it properly, and not charge you an arm or a leg,
> > especially if you don't know what you're doing yourself inside a radio. That
> > would ultimately be your best bet.
> >
> > HTH.
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> Again, I thank you for your help, and any other help you may have.
>
> Thanks,
> Christopher
>
> ---
> Christopher Spangler
> ---
>
> August 14, 2000
>
> Try our NEW *SOLAR POWERED* tanning salon!
>
> ---
> cspangler@comports.com
> http://www.comports.com/cspangler
> ---

Well, then your best bet would be to look at the efficiency of your antennas, and take both radios to a good, reputable tech for a good solid tune up.

Remember that buildings, trees, hills, etc will interfere with reception, so if there's alot of those between you there's not much that really can be done, short of putting a linear on each vehicle, in which case it would be a good idea to study and get your HAM license...

-SSB

1645. FS: TRC-465

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: gil <gilpi@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8n8e97$a1c$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48036

Radio Shack TRC-465 in good working cond. with mod. needs internal speaker---$60.

Email me if interested for more info on the mod.

Gil

1646. Re: FRS radios operating on other freqs...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwilkers@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n8h9pkmp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48037

In article <399327D3.D18CF518@willinet.net>,
Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net> wrote:
> Oh, so your solution to saving FRS is being annoying and arrogant? All
> you're doing with those posts is annoying us, not stoping anything.
>

Yes... if people get mad.. they may decide to just stop such discussion.
I am sure you have noticed... I only pop up here being an irritant when
FRS is discussed an a bad way.....If you all discuss 27 Mhz... I stay
away.... that is your territory...

FYI: With the just authorized Multi Use Radio Service (MURS) this
allows the old VHF business band a license free communications
system.... MORE power.... MORE range, even external antennas....
(probably.. even though regulations aren't out yet)

At any rate.... My irritating posts are done and over.... I will leave
everyone in peace, although I will post an article referring to the new
MURS service for everyone;s general info.

After all.. I am in favor of piplic license free communications... I
just like it to be done responsibly and legally, to allow all to enjoy
the service.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1647. MURS mailing list (New VHF CB Band)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: familyradio@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <8F90441CEfamilyradio@204.127.36.1>
Source record: 48038
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.family,rec.radio.cb,us.misc.family-radio

For those interested in the new Multi Use Radio Service (MURS) that allows license free use of the former VHF "dot frequency" business band radios, please subscribe via URL below:

http://www.egroups.com/subscribe/murs

This service will go into effect 30 days after the FCC order is published in the federal register. This service will be a subpart of the CB radio service.

As such regulations are not as yet published, but info will be relayed to the list.

It is anticipated power limits could exceed that of FRS and 27 Mhz CB. Also external antennas are possible.

1648. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <3997CCAB.120E7E84@iolinc.net>
Source record: 48039
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

I think 12 gauge wire is ok .I use stranded.But why wud u put up 2 gauge.That wud be expensive and why all the weight up in the air.later Mike

Brad wrote:

> On Mon, 14 Aug 2000 04:26:02 -0400, sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
>
> >Got a few questions for the antenna gurus.
> >
> >I'm thinking about building a wire type dipole in the apartment, which
> >should have its center resonance somewhere close to 27.385, but I have a
> >few questions first, before I invest any time in it.
> >
> >1. Is it illegal for a CB'er (I'm not a HAM...yet) to build his own
> >antenna?
>
> No, it is not illegal to build your own
>
> >2. Suppose I want the dipole to be able to handle up to 200 watts (I'm
> >giving myself some serious room here, overbuilding if you will)? What
> >guage wire should I use to make the transmitting and "ground" elements?
>
> at least 2 gauge cable min.
>
> >3. What wavelength should I try to build the antenna? I've got about 30
> >feet total to play with here. 1/4 wave each side would equate to roughly
> >18 feet. 3/8 each side would come out to around 27 feet. What wavelength
> >would resonate the best, and have the best "ears" for my application?
>
> the formula is 468/F(Mhz) = L(ft) so 468/27.385 = 17' 1" for a half wave
> dipole. divide it by 2 and that is your 1/4 wave antenna. one side is the
> center of the coax the other side is the shield. normally 8ft 6" on each
> side of a dipole tuned for 27.205. just remember that the higher you go in
> frequency the shorter the antenna becomes.
>
> >4. If I build it, for example, 1/4 wave each side, is that a 1/2 wave
> >dipole, or a 1/4 wave dipole? Technically speaking, that is. I don't
> >want to tell people I've got the wrong thing.
>
> this would be a half wave dipole which has more gain the 1/4 wave dipole
> does
>
> >
> >What I'm planning on doing is setting a pully at the corner of the eaves

> >on one corner of the building, and holding the antenna up there with
> >fishingline from the top, and pulling it tight from the bottom the same
> >way. This way I'll be able to put the antenna up and take it down easily
> >to tune it, etc. I was going to run the coax out to a powerstrip (the
> >type with the screws in it to mount power cables with crimp ends n
> >them), support it with another length of fishing line, and center it on
> >the edge of the building. Then run the radiating element and the ground
> >element off the respective screw lugs , supporting them top and bottom
> >with other lengths of fishing line. The antenna will be roughly four
> >feet from the corner of the building.
> >
> >Is this setup feasable? Or would I be wasting my time?
>
> I would use nylon rope for the antenna mounting and not fishing line. make
> sure the rope is UV resistant and also seal your connections with
> dielectric silicone.
>
> >
> >Thanks in advance.
> >
> >-SSB

1649. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <3997CCE4.5039549@iolinc.net>
Source record: 48040
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

also with 12 gauge I have run 1500 watts pep into it!

sideband wrote:

> Brad wrote:
>
> > On Mon, 14 Aug 2000 04:26:02 -0400, sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> >
> > >Got a few questions for the antenna gurus.
> > >
> > >I'm thinking about building a wire type dipole in the apartment, which
> > >should have its center resonance somewhere close to 27.385, but I have a
> > >few questions first, before I invest any time in it.
> > >
> > >1. Is it illegal for a CB'er (I'm not a HAM...yet) to build his own
> > >antenna?
> >
> > No, it is not illegal to build your own
> >
> > >2. Suppose I want the dipole to be able to handle up to 200 watts (I'm
> > >giving myself some serious room here, overbuilding if you will)? What
> > >guage wire should I use to make the transmitting and "ground" elements?
> >
> > at least 2 gauge cable min.
> >
> > >3. What wavelength should I try to build the antenna? I've got about 30
> > >feet total to play with here. 1/4 wave each side would equate to roughly
> > >18 feet. 3/8 each side would come out to around 27 feet. What wavelength
> > >would resonate the best, and have the best "ears" for my application?
> >
> > the formula is 468/F(Mhz) = L(ft) so 468/27.385 = 17' 1" for a half wave
> > dipole. divide it by 2 and that is your 1/4 wave antenna. one side is the
> > center of the coax the other side is the shield. normally 8ft 6" on each
> > side of a dipole tuned for 27.205. just remember that the higher you go in
> > frequency the shorter the antenna becomes.
> >
> > >4. If I build it, for example, 1/4 wave each side, is that a 1/2 wave
> > >dipole, or a 1/4 wave dipole? Technically speaking, that is. I don't
> > >want to tell people I've got the wrong thing.
> >
> > this would be a half wave dipole which has more gain the 1/4 wave dipole
> > does
> >
> > >

> > >What I'm planning on doing is setting a pully at the corner of the eaves
> > >on one corner of the building, and holding the antenna up there with
> > >fishingline from the top, and pulling it tight from the bottom the same
> > >way. This way I'll be able to put the antenna up and take it down easily
> > >to tune it, etc. I was going to run the coax out to a powerstrip (the
> > >type with the screws in it to mount power cables with crimp ends n
> > >them), support it with another length of fishing line, and center it on
> > >the edge of the building. Then run the radiating element and the ground
> > >element off the respective screw lugs , supporting them top and bottom
> > >with other lengths of fishing line. The antenna will be roughly four
> > >feet from the corner of the building.
> > >
> > >Is this setup feasable? Or would I be wasting my time?
> >
> > I would use nylon rope for the antenna mounting and not fishing line. make
> > sure the rope is UV resistant and also seal your connections with
> > dielectric silicone.
> >
> > >
> > >Thanks in advance.
> > >
> > >-SSB
>
> Brad:
>
> Thanks for the swift reply..
>
> Your suggestion of 2 guage cable brought up another couple of questions....
> Could I substitute some steel conduit for the 2 guage cable? It would be
> signifigantly less expensive. In this case, I could go with 1/2" OD conduit,
> and some 3/4 OD to go over the ends, tapping and drilling a hole or two for
> setscrews to make the antenna easier to match in this setup. Would that be
> able to handle the power in question, or would it not be worth my time?
>
> What guage cable/wire to use for 150 watts? 100 watts?
>
> Thanks in advance, again.
>
> -SSB

1650. Re: Ranger RCI-2990?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <FiQl5.12552$il5.294066@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48041

Huh????

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Explorer 1175" <explorer1175@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000814030323.20369.00000110@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> How many amps is the transformer in
> a Ranger-RCI-2990?Anybody know?

1651. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3997D536.2C30954E@cac.net>
Source record: 48042
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

"Michael J.Talkington" wrote:

> also with 12 gauge I have run 1500 watts pep into it!
>

I guess the question here would be, did the antenna radiate as efficiently at 1500 watts as it did at, say, 10 watts? Or doesn't the guage of the antenna wire matter in reference to the power output the antenna is expected to radiate?

-SSB

1652. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8n8lba$3ud8$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 48043

I think he is using a Tandy TRS-80 ;)

KRS

prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:o3Fl5.130049$lU5.891059@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> At one point the commodore 64 ruled the personal computer scene. should I
> assume that is what your are using now?
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:oaDl5.32447$wX5.489012@news5.giganews.com...
> > Ain't that the truth.
> >
> > The morons that have "come up" on the radio these days just don't have a
> > clue.
> >
> >
> > MRF454s ruled the amp scene, for a long time.
> >
> > Now you talk about MRF454s, and most of them ain't ever heard of them!
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "RollingRadios" <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000812200839.04974.00001337@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> > > >Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > >> I remember winning DC Sky with a 16 pill Messenger in LA in 1988.
> > > >>
> > > >From: "WildBill"
> > > >Sounds like some stiff competition a 16 winning sky (bwahhahaha) .. I
> > would
> > > > >like to see you try that now a days
> > > >
> > > Toll......he sounds like a newbie, doesn't he?
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

1653. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <060de459.c0eb3525@usw-ex0105-040.remarq.com>
Source record: 48044

2 ga wire is a bit overkill and expensive.... 10 - 16 ga. will
work just fine...don't expect to see any gain. if there is any
it will be on paper (math) and the human ear won't detect it.
you can change the impedance by raising or lowering the ends of
the dipole. if its for CB then the more vertical it is the
better.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1654. Re: Cobra 200 parts..who has em ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <1fccd128.c22cced0@usw-ex0105-040.remarq.com>
Source record: 48045

its best to use 14 volt bulbs if you can find them..

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1655. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: KC1DI <elbc@pivot.net>
Message-ID: <3997ece7_2@news.cybertours.com>
Source record: 48046
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

"Brad" <ka8tok@four-way.net> wrote in message
news:nqcfpsoia48naeukv0c4ki1lbo0iho9d3u@4ax.com...
> On Mon, 14 Aug 2000 04:26:02 -0400, sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
>
> >Got a few questions for the antenna gurus.
> >
> >I'm thinking about building a wire type dipole in the apartment, which
> >should have its center resonance somewhere close to 27.385, but I have a
> >few questions first, before I invest any time in it.
> >
> >1. Is it illegal for a CB'er (I'm not a HAM...yet) to build his own
> >antenna?
>
> No, it is not illegal to build your own
>
> >2. Suppose I want the dipole to be able to handle up to 200 watts (I'm
> >giving myself some serious room here, overbuilding if you will)? What
> >guage wire should I use to make the transmitting and "ground" elements?
>
> at least 2 gauge cable min.
>

2 guage would really be over Kill Here.. indoors 16 or 14 guage would be
fine at your power level, even 18 ga would work no problem.

> >3. What wavelength should I try to build the antenna? I've got about 30
> >feet total to play with here. 1/4 wave each side would equate to roughly
> >18 feet. 3/8 each side would come out to around 27 feet. What wavelength
> >would resonate the best, and have the best "ears" for my application?
>
> the formula is 468/F(Mhz) = L(ft) so 468/27.385 = 17' 1" for a half wave
> dipole. divide it by 2 and that is your 1/4 wave antenna. one side is the
> center of the coax the other side is the shield. normally 8ft 6" on each
> side of a dipole tuned for 27.205. just remember that the higher you go in
> frequency the shorter the antenna becomes.
>
> >4. If I build it, for example, 1/4 wave each side, is that a 1/2 wave
> >dipole, or a 1/4 wave dipole? Technically speaking, that is. I don't
> >want to tell people I've got the wrong thing.
>
> this would be a half wave dipole which has more gain the 1/4 wave dipole
> does
>
> >

> >What I'm planning on doing is setting a pully at the corner of the eaves
> >on one corner of the building, and holding the antenna up there with
> >fishingline from the top, and pulling it tight from the bottom the same
> >way. This way I'll be able to put the antenna up and take it down easily
> >to tune it, etc. I was going to run the coax out to a powerstrip (the
> >type with the screws in it to mount power cables with crimp ends n
> >them), support it with another length of fishing line, and center it on
> >the edge of the building. Then run the radiating element and the ground
> >element off the respective screw lugs , supporting them top and bottom
> >with other lengths of fishing line. The antenna will be roughly four
> >feet from the corner of the building.
> >
> >Is this setup feasable? Or would I be wasting my time?
>
> I would use nylon rope for the antenna mounting and not fishing line. make
> sure the rope is UV resistant and also seal your connections with
> dielectric silicone.
>
> >
> >Thanks in advance.
> >
> >-SSB
>
>
>

1656. misc.survivalism,alt.comp.periphs.dcameras,rec.models.rockets,sci.electronics.basics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: acunet3278@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n8rtp$rq1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48047
Cross-posted to: alt.energy.homepower,alt.home.repair,rec.radio.cb

Could you kindly share your experience with me?
Does anyone have experience with Rayovac Renewal Rechargeable Alkalines batteries?

They are beind sold at auction. It looks like a good deal!
http://page.auctions.yahoo.com/auction/36893805

I look forward to hearing from you. Thank you.

--
http://www.pucho.com
Call me at Keen.com, Your Live Answer Community.
http://www.keen.com/acunet3278?ref=1

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1657. Re: Do they still make "The Starduster"??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: lzboyz@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000814093239.16774.00000002@nso-ba.aol.com>
Source record: 48148

Jay,
I`m jealous.
You do have it all !!!!!
Shit, I thought I was doing good.
Randy

1658. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: lzboyz@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000814093240.16774.00000003@nso-ba.aol.com>
Source record: 48149

I have to side with Steve on this one.
I ship items UPS & FEDEX on a daily basis.
Both have lost packages and destroyed packages.
They have lost next day packages and regular packages.
In the fall of 98, they lost an entire multiple item shipment going to the same address, which was only a couple hours from here. Some of it turned up a few weeks later, some of it was lost forever. If I remember correctly we lost almost $4000.00 worth of electrical equipment. Shit happens. Insure your stuff.
Just my 2c
Take care
Randy

1659. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: WB3KUM/9 <breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Message-ID: <3997F541.76A98A59@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Source record: 48150
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

2 gauge wire was probably a typo. He either ment 12 or 20 gauge. For power levels under 100W, either would be fine, or anything in between. Use copperweld wire, copper coated steel wire. The copper is a better conductor, easier to solder to and the steel will give strength. A very simple kit can be had from many sources, mail order, internet, a good electronics store, and even radio shack.

using the two standard formulas

468/f and 234/f

a CB antennas will range from 17 feet, 1 inch total wire length to 17 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Remember, we are only talking about wire length, do not include insulators.

Cut the antenna wire about 10 feet per leg. assemble the center section and then install the two end pieces about 8 feet 6 inches from the center. Just wrap the wire around the ends for now. Set it up where you want it with a temp. mount. Check the SWR on channels 1, 20, and 40. Adjust in or out depending on your requirements. Note: the antenna will "seem" to adjust backward, but this is not. The higher the frequency, or channel, the shorter the antenna, and vise versus for lower frequency or channel.

When you have got it adjuster where you want it, clip off the excess wire on the ends and solder up the ends.

An optional things you can do-

Install a 1-1 balun or place 5-6 6 inch wraps of coax right at the antenna. This will provide a little better match to the antenna and will prevent some stray signals from getting back into the rig.

1660. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: WB3KUM/9 <breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Message-ID: <3997F54D.ACBC0D83@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Source record: 48151
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

2 gauge wire was probably a typo. He either ment 12 or 20 gauge. For power levels under 100W, either would be fine, or anything in between. Use copperweld wire, copper coated steel wire. The copper is a better conductor, easier to solder to and the steel will give strength. A very simple kit can be had from many sources, mail order, internet, a good electronics store, and even radio shack.

using the two standard formulas

468/f and 234/f

a CB antennas will range from 17 feet, 1 inch total wire length to 17 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Remember, we are only talking about wire length, do not include insulators.

Cut the antenna wire about 10 feet per leg. assemble the center section and then install the two end pieces about 8 feet 6 inches from the center. Just wrap the wire around the ends for now. Set it up where you want it with a temp. mount. Check the SWR on channels 1, 20, and 40. Adjust in or out depending on your requirements. Note: the antenna will "seem" to adjust backward, but this is not. The higher the frequency, or channel, the shorter the antenna, and vise versus for lower frequency or channel.

When you have got it adjuster where you want it, clip off the excess wire on the ends and solder up the ends.

An optional things you can do-

Install a 1-1 balun or place 5-6 6 inch wraps of coax right at the antenna. This will provide a little better match to the antenna and will prevent some stray signals from getting back into the rig.

1661. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137NOacSPAM@iwvisp.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <08390fe3.8db568e5@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com>
Source record: 48152

Hahaha... What are you talking get back together? Are you a homosexual wannabe making gay inferences, Fishlips? Does it make your whole day posting remarks like this and getting off on it? THAT WAS A DAMNED GOOD COMEBACK, FUCKBOY! AS I HAVE YOUR MOM LICKIN' ON MY NUTTSACK...

Hey Jeff? Don't you reside in Hawaii??? Better watch out or "Da Kanaka's Mahu cousin" gonna come getcha... HAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA!!!!

Dumbass fuckin' haole!!!

"reality is a frame of mind... stupidity is a state of mind"

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1662. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <20000814100317.26435.00000244@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 48153

your talking out of your ass trying to impress somebody by repeating a retarded comment. a cheap cobra or uniden will smoke any of the new hf rigs on AM and a 148 or 2000 can be made to sound just as nice and clear on ssb as a icom or kenwood or even a yaesu. the hf rigs have a lot better recievers but we werent talking about all that.

>In short, when I asked what they meant by that, (yes, it confused me at
>first, too)
>they said it sounded like a decent (not great, decent) quality HF rig that
>was
>suitable for HAM's. So basically, they were saying I sounded like a decently
>tuned
>Kenwood, or ICOM... I say LIKE, because there's no way a Cobra 148/2000 or a
>Grant
>XL is going to sound THAT good, but if it sounded half that good, I guess I
>knew
>what I was doing...

if your out there tuning radios without a rms meter and not realizing why there important then you need to buy volume 2 of whatever great radio book that taught you how to be screw driver king and work on radios.

>As for the 2-18, I was measuring Peak watts... RMS it's more like 2-10, maybe
>12.
>I'm not sure, I don't have an RMS meter, nor, to my knowledge, has the radio
>ever
>been put on one.
>
>-SSB

1663. Re: ^^Matchbox^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <20000814100539.26435.00000245@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 48154

excpet on 160 meters

>My friend has a nye viking and it tunes about anything!

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1664. Re: Ned info on Galaxy 800

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <20000814100839.26435.00000247@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 48155

have to agree

>
>if you need a print to work on a tube type amp then you probally
>shouldn't be in it..
>
>
>
>Dave, KG5XR
>Daves Radio Electronics
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
>--
>
>Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
>Up to 100 minutes free!
>http://www.keen.com
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1665. Re: Ned info on Galaxy 800

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <20000814100826.26435.00000246@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 48156

this is usenet. no taking back anything. have to love forever permanent records

>
>Hilbilly
>I take back the nice things I said about your nice web site.
>Danny
>
>
>On Sun, 13 Aug 2000 17:21:13 -0700, hillbilly
><davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote:
>
>>if you need a print to work on a tube type amp then you probally
>>shouldn't be in it..
>>
>>
>>
>>Dave, KG5XR
>>Daves Radio Electronics
>>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>>
>>
>>--
>>
>>Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
>>Up to 100 minutes free!
>>http://www.keen.com
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1666. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <20000814101448.26435.00000249@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 48157

the suugestion of 2 gauge cable is extreme over kill. that would be fine for
1500 watts or more but is too much for your 200 watts. the conduit is a good
idea and works very well. sometimes the lenghts come out a little different for
swr then with regular wires so it will take some playing with

>
>Brad:
>
>Thanks for the swift reply..
>
>Your suggestion of 2 guage cable brought up another couple of questions....
>Could I substitute some steel conduit for the 2 guage cable? It would be
>signifigantly less expensive. In this case, I could go with 1/2" OD conduit,
>and some 3/4 OD to go over the ends, tapping and drilling a hole or two for
>setscrews to make the antenna easier to match in this setup. Would that be
>able to handle the power in question, or would it not be worth my time?
>
>What guage cable/wire to use for 150 watts? 100 watts?
>
>Thanks in advance, again.
>
>-SSB
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1667. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2w8ji@contesting.com
Message-ID: <3997fca5.40408811@news.akorn.net>
Source record: 48158
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

On Mon, 14 Aug 2000 13:35:30 GMT, WB3KUM/9
<breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com> wrote:

>2 gauge wire was probably a typo. He either ment 12 or 20 gauge. For power
>levels under 100W, either would be fine, or anything in between. Use
>copperweld wire, copper coated steel wire. The copper is a better
>conductor, easier to solder to and the steel will give strength. A very
>simple kit can be had from many sources, mail order, internet, a good
>electronics store, and even radio shack.

For a 200 watt CB transmitter, you HAVE to use 2 gauge wire. You also
need a better ground system. Silver or chrome plated wire is best.

A jug of saltwater (like an old water cooler jug) with the bottom
filled with old pennies and ground wires run through the cork works
well for a portable salt-water ground, and will give a huge signal
increase.

With conventional 5 watt CB's and 100 milliwatt to 500 watt or larger
amateur installations, the rules are different.

That's because the amateur equipment operates on another BAND that
doesn't restrict the flow of current and voltage as much as CB, and
can comfortably use almost any gauge or type of wire (alsthough copper
or siver plated copper is best). 5 watt CB transmitters will work
perfectly well following the same guidelines.

For amateur bands and low-power CB use, the salt water portable ground
would not be adequate. You need an outside ground or counterpoise
system of some form, used in conjuction with a safety ground.

Many people don't realize about the gyro-rotational effect of charges
in the 27 MHz band. Thats why diathermy and ISM devices are allowed on
27.120 MHz, and why when a CB runs more than five or ten watts none of
conventional antenna and grounding theory applies. I even share a
patent for a medical device operating on 27.120 MHz, and I'm the
engineer who developed a few dozen devices patented by medical
companies in that frequency range.

73 Tom

1668. Re: misc.survivalism,alt.comp.periphs.dcameras,rec.models.rockets,sci.electronics.basics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: K5WLS@SpamCop.net
Message-ID: <8F9066855K5WLSspamcopnet@209.247.210.100>
Source record: 48159
Cross-posted to: alt.energy.homepower,alt.home.repair,rec.radio.cb

<acunet3278@my-deja.com> wrote:

>Could you kindly share your experience with me?
>Does anyone have experience with Rayovac Renewal Rechargeable
>Alkalines batteries?
>
>They are beind sold at auction. It looks like a good deal!
>http://page.auctions.yahoo.com/auction/36893805
>
>I look forward to hearing from you. Thank you.

Here's a tip: If you want to drum up business for your auctions by
asking third party questions in the newsgroups, you must make your
newsgroup posts using a DIFFERENT email address than the owner of the
auction. Posting with the same email address just makes you look silly.

>--
>http://www.pucho.com
>Call me at Keen.com, Your Live Answer Community.
>http://www.keen.com/acunet3278?ref=1
>

Got money? Get rid of it over the phone at Keen.com.
http://www.keen.com

--
Thought for the day:
<http://mysite.directlink.net/matthews/smiles/started.htm>

1669. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.common
Message-ID: <20000814103907.26435.00000251@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 48160

sounds like bullshit explain more

>Many people don't realize about the gyro-rotational effect of charges
>in the 27 MHz band. Thats why diathermy and ISM devices are allowed on
>27.120 MHz, and why when a CB runs more than five or ten watts none of
>conventional antenna and grounding theory applies. I even share a
>patent for a medical device operating on 27.120 MHz, and I'm the
>engineer who developed a few dozen devices patented by medical
>companies in that frequency range.
>
>73 Tom
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1670. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Herrings <president@whitehouse.gov>
Message-ID: <RGTl5.11564$jP1.1093350@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>
Source record: 48161

Again, a perfect display of your intellect. If you had a comprehension level any greater than a two year old, it would be perfectly clear to you that I was reiterating your problem with "sideband." It is nice to see that you are defending sideband to the very last. I mean that -must- be what you are doing considering I cannot honestly remember ever posting anything to you. Hmmmmm.

By the way, since you have the mentality of a two year old, why don't you tell us some more "mom" jokes. I particularly like them actually, it is neat to see one make such a fool of himself.

Either way, you have long bored me, you and sideband that is. I'll go ruffle another ducks feathers.

Mr. 137 wrote in message <08390fe3.8db568e5@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com>...
>Hahaha... What are you talking get back together? Are you a
>homosexual wannabe making gay inferences, Fishlips? Does it
>make your whole day posting remarks like this and getting off on
>it? THAT WAS A DAMNED GOOD COMEBACK, FUCKBOY! AS I HAVE YOUR
>MOM LICKIN' ON MY NUTTSACK...
>
>Hey Jeff? Don't you reside in Hawaii??? Better watch out
>or "Da Kanaka's Mahu cousin" gonna come getcha...
>HAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA!!!!
>
>Dumbass fuckin' haole!!!
>
>
>
>"reality is a frame of mind... stupidity is a state of mind"
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>----------
>
>Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
>Up to 100 minutes free!
>http://www.keen.com
>

1671. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399808A5.EBBA69DF@cac.net>
Source record: 48162
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

Tom W8JI wrote:

> On Mon, 14 Aug 2000 13:35:30 GMT, WB3KUM/9
> <breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com> wrote:
>
> >2 gauge wire was probably a typo. He either ment 12 or 20 gauge. For power
> >levels under 100W, either would be fine, or anything in between. Use
> >copperweld wire, copper coated steel wire. The copper is a better
> >conductor, easier to solder to and the steel will give strength. A very
> >simple kit can be had from many sources, mail order, internet, a good
> >electronics store, and even radio shack.
>
> For a 200 watt CB transmitter, you HAVE to use 2 gauge wire. You also
> need a better ground system. Silver or chrome plated wire is best.
>
> A jug of saltwater (like an old water cooler jug) with the bottom
> filled with old pennies and ground wires run through the cork works
> well for a portable salt-water ground, and will give a huge signal
> increase.
>
> With conventional 5 watt CB's and 100 milliwatt to 500 watt or larger
> amateur installations, the rules are different.
>
> That's because the amateur equipment operates on another BAND that
> doesn't restrict the flow of current and voltage as much as CB, and
> can comfortably use almost any gauge or type of wire (alsthough copper
> or siver plated copper is best). 5 watt CB transmitters will work
> perfectly well following the same guidelines.
>
> For amateur bands and low-power CB use, the salt water portable ground
> would not be adequate. You need an outside ground or counterpoise
> system of some form, used in conjuction with a safety ground.
>
> Many people don't realize about the gyro-rotational effect of charges
> in the 27 MHz band. Thats why diathermy and ISM devices are allowed on
> 27.120 MHz, and why when a CB runs more than five or ten watts none of
> conventional antenna and grounding theory applies. I even share a
> patent for a medical device operating on 27.120 MHz, and I'm the
> engineer who developed a few dozen devices patented by medical
> companies in that frequency range.
>
> 73 Tom

That's so far over my head it's either BS, or I need to go and hit the theory books a whole bunch harder than I have

Gyro Rotational charge effects? From the Kanooter flanges? ::grin::

-SSB

1672. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39980A9D.3EC084B5@cac.net>
Source record: 48163

G SEVEN wrote:

> I think he is using a Tandy TRS-80 ;)
>
> KRS
>

What's wrong with that? I occasionally pull out the ol' SuperPET, just for nostalgia's sake.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

1673. Re: LEECE NEVILLE???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39981631.735B0ADF@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 48164

Sometimes I'll set up my C-64 to play some Dig Dug or Asteroids or
Pacman...

sideband wrote:
>
> G SEVEN wrote:
>
> > I think he is using a Tandy TRS-80 ;)
> >
> > KRS
> >
>
> What's wrong with that? I occasionally pull out the ol' SuperPET, just for
> nostalgia's sake.
>
> Just my two cents.
>
> -SSB

1674. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <1f463c00.af57e3c3@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com>
Source record: 48165

get real... talk about overkill....you been reading too many books.... I once unwound a TV yoke and used it for a 80 mtr dipole. thats small guage wire.... dumped a swan 500 into it and it held up. was damned narrow banded though..and the wind broke it. the old ham motto: if it works , do it. tune for max. smoke.

lotta big words.

hamming for 35 years

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1675. Re: Ned info on Galaxy 800

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <30528a1c.b03864c3@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com>
Source record: 48166

well really its true, one look in a amp and you can tell if its
grounded grid or what. and they're all made basicly the same.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1676. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Donaly <dtdonaly@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <3997FDDC.16F4@pacbell.net>
Source record: 48167
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

Tom W8JI wrote:
>
> On Mon, 14 Aug 2000 13:35:30 GMT, WB3KUM/9
> <breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com> wrote:
>
> >2 gauge wire was probably a typo. He either ment 12 or 20 gauge. For power
> >levels under 100W, either would be fine, or anything in between. Use
> >copperweld wire, copper coated steel wire. The copper is a better
> >conductor, easier to solder to and the steel will give strength. A very
> >simple kit can be had from many sources, mail order, internet, a good
> >electronics store, and even radio shack.
>
> For a 200 watt CB transmitter, you HAVE to use 2 gauge wire. You also
> need a better ground system. Silver or chrome plated wire is best.
>
> A jug of saltwater (like an old water cooler jug) with the bottom
> filled with old pennies and ground wires run through the cork works
> well for a portable salt-water ground, and will give a huge signal
> increase.
>
> With conventional 5 watt CB's and 100 milliwatt to 500 watt or larger
> amateur installations, the rules are different.
>
> That's because the amateur equipment operates on another BAND that
> doesn't restrict the flow of current and voltage as much as CB, and
> can comfortably use almost any gauge or type of wire (alsthough copper
> or siver plated copper is best). 5 watt CB transmitters will work
> perfectly well following the same guidelines.
>
> For amateur bands and low-power CB use, the salt water portable ground
> would not be adequate. You need an outside ground or counterpoise
> system of some form, used in conjuction with a safety ground.
>
> Many people don't realize about the gyro-rotational effect of charges
> in the 27 MHz band. Thats why diathermy and ISM devices are allowed on
> 27.120 MHz, and why when a CB runs more than five or ten watts none of
> conventional antenna and grounding theory applies. I even share a
> patent for a medical device operating on 27.120 MHz, and I'm the
> engineer who developed a few dozen devices patented by medical
> companies in that frequency range.
>
> 73 Tom

You forgot to mention the aluminum pie plates on the coax for lightning protection, and the fractal reflectors to give the antenna a truly isotropic pattern. If you're going to have a 200 watt C.B. antenna you should go first class.

Tom Donaly KA6RUH

1677. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39982187.F9DEA198@cac.net>
Source record: 48168
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

Donaly wrote:

> Tom W8JI wrote:
> >
> > On Mon, 14 Aug 2000 13:35:30 GMT, WB3KUM/9
> > <breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com> wrote:
> >
> > >2 gauge wire was probably a typo. He either ment 12 or 20 gauge. For power
> > >levels under 100W, either would be fine, or anything in between. Use
> > >copperweld wire, copper coated steel wire. The copper is a better
> > >conductor, easier to solder to and the steel will give strength. A very
> > >simple kit can be had from many sources, mail order, internet, a good
> > >electronics store, and even radio shack.
> >
> > For a 200 watt CB transmitter, you HAVE to use 2 gauge wire. You also
> > need a better ground system. Silver or chrome plated wire is best.
> >
> > A jug of saltwater (like an old water cooler jug) with the bottom
> > filled with old pennies and ground wires run through the cork works
> > well for a portable salt-water ground, and will give a huge signal
> > increase.
> >
> > With conventional 5 watt CB's and 100 milliwatt to 500 watt or larger
> > amateur installations, the rules are different.
> >
> > That's because the amateur equipment operates on another BAND that
> > doesn't restrict the flow of current and voltage as much as CB, and
> > can comfortably use almost any gauge or type of wire (alsthough copper
> > or siver plated copper is best). 5 watt CB transmitters will work
> > perfectly well following the same guidelines.
> >
> > For amateur bands and low-power CB use, the salt water portable ground
> > would not be adequate. You need an outside ground or counterpoise
> > system of some form, used in conjuction with a safety ground.
> >
> > Many people don't realize about the gyro-rotational effect of charges
> > in the 27 MHz band. Thats why diathermy and ISM devices are allowed on
> > 27.120 MHz, and why when a CB runs more than five or ten watts none of
> > conventional antenna and grounding theory applies. I even share a
> > patent for a medical device operating on 27.120 MHz, and I'm the
> > engineer who developed a few dozen devices patented by medical
> > companies in that frequency range.
> >

> > 73 Tom
>
> You forgot to mention the aluminum pie plates on the coax for lightning
> protection, and the fractal reflectors to give the antenna a truly
> isotropic pattern. If you're going to have a 200 watt C.B.
> antenna you should go first class.
>
> Tom Donaly KA6RUH

Ok...

Now this is getting a bit silly...

Originally I asked a few questions about constructing an antenna.. Great. I got a couple responses that seemed to answer those questions. Again, Great.

Now people are posting simply to cloud the issue, and its not appreciated.

For those of you who tried to help, I send my thanks..

For the rest of you, who purposely tried to cloud the issue, I hope you enjoyed making fun of the CB'er. I had thought the original reason for HAM radio was to share knowledge through communication.. I guess I was wrong.

-SSB

1678. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8n98vo$6ma$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48169

yes thats how far your ass cheeks spread when you fart ...

Now that was funny !!!!

SmOkIn DaVe&#65533;

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1679. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <dvVl5.4624$vp6.129436@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48170

haha 2 guage wire ... you got to be kidding me .. even if you were running
1500 watts or better this is not even over kill it is plain old stupid

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.common> wrote in message
news:20000814101448.26435.00000249@ng-fj1.aol.com...
> the suugestion of 2 gauge cable is extreme over kill. that would be fine
for
> 1500 watts or more but is too much for your 200 watts. the conduit is a
good
> idea and works very well. sometimes the lenghts come out a little
different for
> swr then with regular wires so it will take some playing with
>
> >
> >Brad:
> >
> >Thanks for the swift reply..
> >
> >Your suggestion of 2 guage cable brought up another couple of
questions....
> >Could I substitute some steel conduit for the 2 guage cable? It would be
> >signifigantly less expensive. In this case, I could go with 1/2" OD
conduit,
> >and some 3/4 OD to go over the ends, tapping and drilling a hole or two
for
> >setscrews to make the antenna easier to match in this setup. Would that
be
> >able to handle the power in question, or would it not be worth my time?
> >
> >What guage cable/wire to use for 150 watts? 100 watts?
> >
> >Thanks in advance, again.
> >
> >-SSB
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,

> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

1680. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <xxVl5.4631$vp6.129630@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48171

jeff what do you expect from a slant eye from Hawaii

"Jeff Herrings" <president@whitehouse.gov> wrote in message
news:RGTl5.11564$jP1.1093350@news1.rdc1.va.home.com...
> Again, a perfect display of your intellect. If you had a comprehension
> level any greater than a two year old, it would be perfectly clear to you
> that I was reiterating your problem with "sideband." It is nice to see
> that you are defending sideband to the very last. I mean that -must- be
> what you are doing considering I cannot honestly remember ever posting
> anything to you. Hmmmmm.
>
> By the way, since you have the mentality of a two year old, why don't you
> tell us some more "mom" jokes. I particularly like them actually, it is
> neat to see one make such a fool of himself.
>
> Either way, you have long bored me, you and sideband that is. I'll go
> ruffle another ducks feathers.
>
>
> Mr. 137 wrote in message <08390fe3.8db568e5@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com>...
> >Hahaha... What are you talking get back together? Are you a
> >homosexual wannabe making gay inferences, Fishlips? Does it
> >make your whole day posting remarks like this and getting off on
> >it? THAT WAS A DAMNED GOOD COMEBACK, FUCKBOY! AS I HAVE YOUR
> >MOM LICKIN' ON MY NUTTSACK...
> >
> >Hey Jeff? Don't you reside in Hawaii??? Better watch out
> >or "Da Kanaka's Mahu cousin" gonna come getcha...
> >HAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA!!!!
> >
> >Dumbass fuckin' haole!!!
> >
> >
> >
> >"reality is a frame of mind... stupidity is a state of mind"
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >--
> >

> >Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> >Up to 100 minutes free!
> >http://www.keen.com
> >
>
>

1681. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: CW <cmagers@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8n99q3arp1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48172
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

Yes, the 12 gauge will easily handle 1500 watts, more actually. If you want sound antenna advice, post to the antenna group. There are some CBers that know what they are talking about but relatively few and the myths and misinformation abound.
--
CW
KC7NOD
"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:3997D536.2C30954E@cac.net...
> "Michael J.Talkington" wrote:
>
> > also with 12 gauge I have run 1500 watts pep into it!
> >
>
> I guess the question here would be, did the antenna radiate as efficiently at 1500
> watts as it did at, say, 10 watts? Or doesn't the guage of the antenna wire matter
> in reference to the power output the antenna is expected to radiate?
>
> -SSB
>
>

1682. CB Terms/Jargon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Whizzz <millerm@acronet.net>
Message-ID: <spgcd86qn4t104@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48173

Is there a good internet site that has a good deal of information on the terms and jargon used over the CB. I am just starting out and want to learn all that i can so i dont sound stupid over the air(like i probably do now)

Thanks in advance

-DreamWhiz

1683. Uniden HR2500 Mic Wiring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jackapos@bellatlantic.net
Message-ID: <399837B8.6B77@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 48174

Is there any one out ther that may know the wiring of a Turner +2 desk
mic to a Uniden HR2600?
Any help appreciated, if possible by e-mail
Jackapos@bellatlantic.net

Tks

1684. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000814141418.04070.00000701@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 48175

dead wrong. the purpose is to seem and feel superior to regular people without actually being such.

>I had thought the original reason for HAM radio was to
>share knowledge through communication.. I guess I was wrong.
>
>-SSB

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1685. Tower alignement ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: RobertLaporte <laporterobert@sympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <39983CB8.43B95BE@sympatico.ca>
Source record: 48176

Tower Alignement ?

I have install a DMX 48 tower last summer, the cement base is 4 ft square x 4½ deep. An the tower has moved. What is my best way to realigne the tower , Gotta remember it is a triangular tower, large at the base and small at the top.

bob,

1686. Re: Homebrew dipole

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <lZWl5.21539$c5.912126@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 48177
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

CW <cmagers@sprynet.com> wrote in message
news:8n99q3arp1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net...
> Yes, the 12 gauge will easily handle 1500 watts, more actually. If you
want
> sound antenna advice, post to the antenna group. There are some CBers that
> know what they are talking about but relatively few and the myths and
> misinformation abound.
> --
> CW
> KC7NOD

Oh ya the antenna group. Been there lately? Bunch of children arguing about anything and everything. Couldn't take more than a week of reading that group. You probably will not learn much about antennas over there.

The original poster had a simple question about dipoles and the thread ends up with some dude using 2 gauge cable (bet you it's fun to work with!) and salt water and old penny grounding system!! Sounds interesting but kind of silly at the same time.

Barry D.

1687. Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: keeperof7keys@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000814143723.04810.00000565@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 48178

Is a radio set up to produce an output of 2-18(or more)watts bleed over on other frequencies(channels)than a station that is set up to key 18 or more watts with 100% modulation?If you are at 100% with a swing to it or a carrier at it,would that not be the same?100% is still 100% is it not?If someone wants to set there radio at a key of 1 watt and not modulate off of it,does that mean they are wrong?If you by a cheap radio,you are very limited to what you can do.If you buy am over priced radio,you have lots you can do.

1688. Re: Uniden HR2500 Mic Wiring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39984337.475C03C8@cac.net>
Source record: 48179

jackapos@bellatlantic.net wrote:

> Is there any one out ther that may know the wiring of a Turner +2 desk
> mic to a Uniden HR2600?
> Any help appreciated, if possible by e-mail
> Jackapos@bellatlantic.net
>
> Tks

Check Copper Electronics' mice wiring diagram at www.copper.com.

I have a Turner +2, as well, but I'm in need of the internal wiring for it... It was old, and all the wires inside have rotted off the switches. I'm going to replace the wiring in the base completely, but I need to know what goes where. Any ideas?

Thanks.

-SSB

1689. Re: Tower alignement ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <FqXl5.4685$vp6.131943@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48180

What do you mean the tower has moved ... do you mean the concrete has moved
, do you it fastened with anchor bolts in the concrete?

"RobertLaporte" <laporterobert@sympatico.ca> wrote in message
news:39983CB8.43B95BE@sympatico.ca...
Tower Alignement ?

I have install a DMX 48 tower last summer, the cement base is 4 ft
square x 4&#65533; deep. An the tower has moved. What is my best way to
realigne the tower , Gotta remember it is a triangular tower, large at
the base and small at the top.

bob,

1690. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3998412A.5BE75946@oio.net>
Source record: 48181
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

sideband,
Your answers;
1. Sure, no restrictions on making antennas.
2. Size of wire makes absolutely no difference as long as it
can support it's own weight.
3. Use 1/4w each side, making it a 1/2 wave antenna. This will
keep the input impedance at/near 50 ohms, and easier to match
a feed line to.
4. A dipole is 1/2 wave in length. Other lengths are called
doublets. (dipole = doublet, but doublet doesn't always = 1/2
wave.)

It sounds like it should work. Naturally, the farther an antenna is
from surounding objects, the better it works. Another point is that
the closer the antenna is to your house/apt. the more electrical noise
you will hear. Also means that you may 'get into' your/others
electrical
appliances. That's not a 'hard and fast' rule, but true most times.
Good luck...
'Doc

1691. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399841DA.7C24906B@oio.net>
Source record: 48182
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

sideband,
Efficiency of the antenna doesn't change with the amount of
power it's fed. Size of conductor makes no difference in power
handling ability at the power levels your speaking of.
'Doc

1692. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3998450D.E150C5AB@cac.net>
Source record: 48183
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

'Doc wrote:

> sideband,
> Your answers;
> 1. Sure, no restrictions on making antennas.
> 2. Size of wire makes absolutely no difference as long as it
> can support it's own weight.
> 3. Use 1/4w each side, making it a 1/2 wave antenna. This will
> keep the input impedance at/near 50 ohms, and easier to match
> a feed line to.
> 4. A dipole is 1/2 wave in length. Other lengths are called
> doublets. (dipole = doublet, but doublet doesn't always = 1/2
> wave.)
>
> It sounds like it should work. Naturally, the farther an antenna is
> from surounding objects, the better it works. Another point is that
> the closer the antenna is to your house/apt. the more electrical noise
> you will hear. Also means that you may 'get into' your/others
> electrical
> appliances. That's not a 'hard and fast' rule, but true most times.
> Good luck...
> 'Doc

Doc:

Thanks for this.

Another question, now... If the impedance isn't 50 ohms (how do you
measure this, anyway?) What would my options be to get it matched up?

TIA

-SSB

1693. Re: Homebrew dipole

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: mensaboy <garboy21NOgaSPAM@yahoo.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <0241271a.5649d117@usw-ex0107-055.remarq.com>
Source record: 48184
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

Part of any N.G. is just debate and junk posts. Somewhere
through it all information does leak through. What else is new.
But, as for dipoles.. they come recommended, but don't use
string, rope or spagetti. The smaller the wire the higher the Q,
but in practice you want wire that is light, remember gravity
acts on every inch.

Feed a dipole with coax unless you have a tuner and plan a long
dipole perhaps for 75 and wish to operate it multi-band.

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1694. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39984377.CD376144@oio.net>
Source record: 48185

Tim Kp82 wrote:
>
> the suugestion of 2 gauge cable is extreme over kill. that would be fine for
> 1500 watts or more but is too much for your 200 watts. the conduit is a good
> idea and works very well. sometimes the lenghts come out a little different for
> swr then with regular wires so it will take some playing with
>
> >
> >Brad:
-------clipped-------

I think the 2 gauge wire started out as a joke which turned around
and bit the poster. Same for the conduit. No need for either one.
An antenna depends on surface area/length for resonance. The base
formula; (492 X 'k')/ f(in Mhz) = L , takes wire diameter, thus
surface
area into consideration with the "k", which is the length to diameter
ratio.
'Doc

1695. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39984547.6B1B5DE2@oio.net>
Source record: 48186
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

Tom W8JI,
Just wondering;
1.Which cheek are you using?
2.Does your tongue get tired?
3.Does the date of the pennies make a difference?
4.Should you use ordinary table salt, or 'sea' salt?
5.Do you have to clean the jug like an aquarium?
6.Would a pan under the jug (like the one under a leaking grid resistor) help?
7.I have some 6" drill stem pipe, can I run higher power with it?
8.(see #7) should I cap the ends to contain stray RF?
9.Did you take corrolis(sp) effect into concideration?
10.If you mount the antenna on a 'lazy-susan' do you get circular polarization?

'Doc
(O)(.)

1696. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39984866.3A99FCCD@cac.net>
Source record: 48187

'Doc wrote:

> Tim Kp82 wrote:
> >
> > the suugestion of 2 gauge cable is extreme over kill. that would be fine for
> > 1500 watts or more but is too much for your 200 watts. the conduit is a good
> > idea and works very well. sometimes the lenghts come out a little different for
> > swr then with regular wires so it will take some playing with
> >
> > >
> > >Brad:
> -------clipped-------
>
> I think the 2 gauge wire started out as a joke which turned around
> and bit the poster. Same for the conduit. No need for either one.
> An antenna depends on surface area/length for resonance. The base
> formula; (492 X 'k')/ f(in Mhz) = L , takes wire diameter, thus
> surface
> area into consideration with the "k", which is the length to diameter
> ratio.
> 'Doc

K is in mm^2? in^2?

so it'd be thus:

492 * K
--------- = L
F(Mhz)

10 guage wire is 2.61mm in diameter, or thereabouts, correct? so (2.61/2)^2*3.1415,
then convert to inches?

-SSB

1697. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399846D9.23452698@oio.net>
Source record: 48188

sideband,
Sorry 'bout that... just couldn't resist. I'm sure you can
understand that there are some things that are some misconceptions
that have been around for years, and are just plain silly. After
you've seen them for a few hundred times, you get tired of trying
to explain 'why' they are silly, and it becomes very discouraging
'cuz no one listens. You have a choice, you can laugh at them, or
cry because of them. I prefer to laugh. If your around the hobby
for a while, you'll know what I mean. But, please excuse the
levity, it wasn't meant to be at your expense.
'Doc

1698. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3998479D.1B0747D9@oio.net>
Source record: 48189
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

sideband,
The absolute best method of determining veracity when speaking electronics in this NG is to print the post, wave it over your garden... If you find 20lb. tomatoes in the morning, you know you can believe it.
'Doc
(O)(.)

1699. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39984D98.55182831@cac.net>
Source record: 48190
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

'Doc wrote:

> sideband,
> The absolute best method of determining veracity when speaking
> electronics in this NG is to print the post, wave it over your
> garden... If you find 20lb. tomatoes in the morning, you know you
> can believe it.
> 'Doc
> (O)(.)

Doc:

I didn't mind your levitical posts... It was obvious that you were "funning".

It's the ones that seem to make sense, then throw a monkey-wrench into the mix, phrased seriously, and providing no real help that colour my views of this NG...

Note that I didn't say HAM's... I know there's bad apples in every group... and it's that 10% that messes it up for the rest of the group... This is true in any group, of course....

Just my two cents

-SSB

1700. Re: Tower alignement ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39984D3A.8689A0C3@oio.net>
Source record: 48191

RobertLaporte wrote:
>
> Tower Alignement ?
>
> I have install a DMX 48 tower last summer, the cement base is 4 ft
> square x 4ï¿½ deep. An the tower has moved. What is my best way to
> realigne the tower , Gotta remember it is a triangular tower, large at
> the base and small at the top.
>
> bob,

Bob,
Sounds like the pier wasn't as large as needed. It isn't the
easiest or cheapest , but the smart thing to do it take the tower
down and start over. Next time follow the recomendations for a
pier. It's always better to 'over do' than to 're do'.
Another alternative (but not a good one) is to guy the tower
to prevent any more movement.
Also, wait till the concrete has cured properly.
'Doc

1701. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <WiYl5.5092$X66.114789@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48192
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

sideband a swr meter is how you measure if it is 50 ohms or not ... 50 ohms would be a 1:1.1 swr , 100 ohms would be a 2:1 swr as well as 25 ohms would be a 2:1 swr ... trim each end the same or add the same to each side to get your swr down to which every frequency is of your interest..

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message news:3998450D.E150C5AB@cac.net...
> Doc:
>
> Thanks for this.
>
> Another question, now... If the impedance isn't 50 ohms (how do you
> measure this, anyway?) What would my options be to get it matched up?
>
> TIA
>
> -SSB
>
>

1702. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39984F07.F9771A21@oio.net>
Source record: 48193

Keeper of 7 Keys wrote:
>
> Is a radio set up to produce an output of 2-18(or more)watts bleed over on
> other frequencies(channels)than a station that is set up to key 18 or more
> watts with 100% modulation?If you are at 100% with a swing to it or a carrier
> at it,would that not be the same?100% is still 100% is it not?If someone wants
> to set there radio at a key of 1 watt and not modulate off of it,does that mean
> they are wrong?If you by a cheap radio,you are very limited to what you can
> do.If you buy am over priced radio,you have lots you can do.

Trying to achieve 100% modulation is not smart for several reasons.
The
first is that on voice peaks you will probably over modulate which is
a
waste of power. Keeping the modulation at 85% or lower keeps this
from
happening in most cases, and you can not tell the difference in signal
strength or intelligibility.
You can only 'push' a transmitter so far. After that, any so called
improvement is actually making things worse. Guess it just depends on
what your after, quality or quantity. One rose is always better than
a
car load of 'crap'... unless your into fertilizer.
'Doc

1703. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <roYl5.4705$vp6.132911@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48194

and you are a homosexual that is out in the open ... ???
keep your 2 cents we dont want it either ..

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:3997A68A.D2F79BB7@cac.net...
> Obviously Jeff is a closet homosexual...
>
> Jeff, just because you live your life this way, doesn't mean the rest of
the
> world does, too... In other words, don't push your personal life off on
me... I
> don't want it!
>
> Just my two cents.
>
> -SSB
>
>

1704. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39985203.D2D5B04D@oio.net>
Source record: 48195

sideband,
--clipped----
> K is in mm^2? in^2?
>
> so it'd be thus:
>
> 492 * K
> --------- = L
> F(Mhz)
>
> 10 guage wire is 2.61mm in diameter, or thereabouts, correct? so (2.61/2)^2*3.1415,
> then convert to inches?
>
> -SSB

No. The 'normal' "k" is assumed to be 0.95 for wire. The actual
"k"
can be found by dividing the length by the diameter, and then using a
chart found in most 'HandBooks'. If you don't have a 'HandBook', just
use 0.95 and don't worry about it. The formula for finding the length
of a 1/2 wave antenna only approximates the length. It gets you into
the 'ball park', and you can find a resonant length for the desired
frequency but 'trial and error', shorten it a bit and test it, repeat
as needed.
'Doc

1705. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000814163213.15064.00000571@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 48196

uh oh doc. this concept isnt for your average cb'er

>
>Keeper of 7 Keys wrote:
>>
>> Is a radio set up to produce an output of 2-18(or more)watts bleed over on
>> other frequencies(channels)than a station that is set up to key 18 or more
>> watts with 100% modulation?If you are at 100% with a swing to it or a
>carrier
>> at it,would that not be the same?100% is still 100% is it not?If someone
>wants
>> to set there radio at a key of 1 watt and not modulate off of it,does that
>mean
>> they are wrong?If you by a cheap radio,you are very limited to what you can
>> do.If you buy am over priced radio,you have lots you can do.
>
> Trying to achieve 100% modulation is not smart for several reasons.
>The
>first is that on voice peaks you will probably over modulate which is
>a
>waste of power. Keeping the modulation at 85% or lower keeps this
>from
>happening in most cases, and you can not tell the difference in signal
>strength or intelligibility.
> You can only 'push' a transmitter so far. After that, any so called
>improvement is actually making things worse. Guess it just depends on
>what your after, quality or quantity. One rose is always better than
>a
>car load of 'crap'... unless your into fertilizer.
> 'Doc
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1706. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3998580B.4BB93801@cac.net>
Source record: 48197

'Doc wrote:

> sideband,
> --clipped----
> > K is in mm^2? in^2?
> >
> > so it'd be thus:
> >
> > 492 * K
> > --------- = L
> > F(Mhz)
> >
> > 10 guage wire is 2.61mm in diameter, or thereabouts, correct? so (2.61/2)^2*3.1415,
> > then convert to inches?
> >
> > -SSB
>
> No. The 'normal' "k" is assumed to be 0.95 for wire. The actual
> "k"
> can be found by dividing the length by the diameter, and then using a
> chart found in most 'HandBooks'. If you don't have a 'HandBook', just
> use 0.95 and don't worry about it. The formula for finding the length
> of a 1/2 wave antenna only approximates the length. It gets you into
> the 'ball park', and you can find a resonant length for the desired
> frequency but 'trial and error', shorten it a bit and test it, repeat
> as needed.
> 'Doc

Doc:

Ah. Ok.. That clears the cobwebs...

So basically, I'm looking at 17'1" total length, half transmit and half ground, to make a 1/2 wave dipole. Makes sense, and was what I thought to begin with..

Thanks again.

-SSB

1707. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David J. Windisch" <davidw@copper.net>
Message-ID: <pCYI5.14833$H14.34748@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 48248
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

Hi, Doc:

Bet I could make my Air cooled Directional Resistor out of PTC or NTC resistors and play hob with its efficiency at varying input powers <G>

73, Dave, K3BHJ

1708. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399859F4.F94396D8@cac.net>
Source record: 48249

WildBill wrote:

> and you are a homosexual that is out in the open ... ???
> keep your 2 cents we dont want it either ..
>
> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:3997A68A.D2F79BB7@cac.net...
> > Obviously Jeff is a closet homosexual...
> >
> > Jeff, just because you live your life this way, doesn't mean the rest of
> the
> > world does, too... In other words, don't push your personal life off on
> me... I
> > don't want it!
> >
> > Just my two cents.
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> >

Why, Bill? you trollin?

No. Contrary to your wishes, I'm not a homosexual in any meaning of the word.
Sorry to dissapoint you...

::cackle::

Just my two cents.

-SSB

1709. cobra 2010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: BARNEYBASHER1@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14173-3998553B-21@storefull-295.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48250

Looking for a cobra 2010 front face.

1710. Re: Tower alignement ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <VzZI5.987$xL6.33432@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 48251

Robert, not sure if you put the tower in a hole and poured concrete around it or installed some type of bolts /anchoring into the concrete? but if it moved you may want to dig around the existing foundation and pour more concrete around it. The 4x4x4.5 should be big enough for a 48' tower, as the concrete base serves as a counter weight as well as a way of holding the tower upright. Try digging another 2' all the way around it and 4.5 deep pour some more concrete around it , this will serve to buffer what you already have you may also want to include rebar to keep things togther should you have it crack from freezing , etc
.
"RobertLaporte" <laporterobert@sympatico.ca> wrote in message news:39983CB8.43B95BE@sympatico.ca...
Tower Alignement ?

I have install a DMX 48 tower last summer, the cement base is 4 ft square x 4&#65533; deep. An the tower has moved. What is my best way to realigne the tower , Gotta remember it is a triangular tower, large at the base and small at the top.

bob,

1711. Website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: fxn.boland@btinternet.com
Message-ID: <399865ee.5397559@news.btinternet.com>
Source record: 48252

Hi All
I have just completed updating my website, with updates for FBB
BBS Software and TSTHOST PMS System also I have made some additions to
the Amiga software pages, The website currently contains about 85mb of
data primarilly concerned with Radio communications.

If you have any comments or questions please contact me

EMAIL: 2e1fxn@bigfoot.com

If you require info about the Amiga or Amateur Radio

try my website http://www.bigfoot.com/~2e1fxn

Best wishes from Dave.

1712. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: mr_leonard@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8n9qgv$l8b$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48253

In article <08390fe3.8db568e5@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com>,
Mr. 137 <ac137NOacSPAM@iwvisp.com.invalid> wrote:
> Hahaha... What are you talking get back together? Are you a
> homosexual wannabe making gay inferences, Fishlips? Does it
> make your whole day posting remarks like this and getting off on
> it? THAT WAS A DAMNED GOOD COMEBACK, FUCKBOY! AS I HAVE YOUR
> MOM LICKIN' ON MY NUTTSACK...
>
> Hey Jeff? Don't you reside in Hawaii??? Better watch out
> or "Da Kanaka's Mahu cousin" gonna come getcha...
> HAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA!!!!
>
> Dumbass fuckin' haole!!!
>
> "reality is a frame of mind... stupidity is a state of mind"
>
> ----------
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>
>

HA HA HA HA I GUESS THAT'S WHY JEFF GETS SEX EVERY NIGHT, HA HA HA HA
HA!!!!!!!!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1713. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39985C69.387EC186@some.net>
Source record: 48254

The feed point impedance of a dipole stretched out horizontally is closer to 75 ohms, bring the ends down at an approx. 45 degree angle and the feed point impedance drops closer to 50 ohms.

sideband wrote:

>
> Thanks for this.
>
> Another question, now... If the impedance isn't 50 ohms (how do you
> measure this, anyway?) What would my options be to get it matched up?
>
> TIA
>
> -SSB

1714. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39985D81.932E8848@some.net>
Source record: 48255

A full carrier that is properly modulated gives the best signal. All the swing stuff does is thrill meter freaks because they get to see output and s-meters swing which makes them think they have a "really big signal.'

Keeper of 7 Keys wrote:

> Is a radio set up to produce an output of 2-18(or more)watts bleed over on
> other frequencies(channels)than a station that is set up to key 18 or more
> watts with 100% modulation?If you are at 100% with a swing to it or a carrier
> at it,would that not be the same?100% is still 100% is it not?If someone wants
> to set there radio at a key of 1 watt and not modulate off of it,does that mean
> they are wrong?If you by a cheap radio,you are very limited to what you can
> do.If you buy am over priced radio,you have lots you can do.

1715. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399869DC.401981C0@oio.net>
Source record: 48256
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

"David J. Windisch" wrote:
>
> Hi, Doc:
>
> Bet I could make my Air cooled Directional Resistor out of PTC or NTC
> resistors and play hob with its efficiency at varying input powers <G>
>
> 73, Dave, K3BHJ

But why would you want to decrease it's efficiency?
'Doc

1716. Re: Hi SWR on Wilson 5000 but Firestick OK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: notdareal@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000814181008.21930.00001759@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 48257

It is center loaded, not base. It is a 5000. And I hjave 3:1 SWR across the board no matter what channel I am on. Help. I do not want to use the FireStick. Thanks

>>Wilson had trouble with the base loaded >>1000 and 5000 on large surfaces like>
>vans and offered a slightly longer whip. Is> >your antenna reading short or>
>long?>

"Notdareal" <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000813223335.00641.00002209@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> This is killing me. I have my antenna mount on the roof of my van (More towards
> the front). When I put a Wilson 5000, the SWR is way high, no matter how much I
> tune it. Next I tried the smaller Wilson 2000, same thing, hi SWR. Now, I tried
> a 5 foot Firestick, and bingo, flat SWR. Both Wilsons that I tried were the
> ones with center loaded and long bottom shaft. A local guy mentioned that the
> coil may be too close to the roof of the antenna and causing the SWR to be
> high. I don't know. I thought Wilson was supposed to be a kick ass antenna and
> that the roof mount would be the ideal mount. Especially on a van. Help me.
> Thanks.

1717. Damn engine noise. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: notdareal@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000814181322.21930.00001760@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 48258

I ran the + lead to the fusebox and the ground to a metal screw real close to the radio. With the ANL off, forget it. Engine noise like crazy. When I turn the ANL on, everything is fine, but I also loose some of the distant stations I wanna talk to. Any ideas? Can I use RG8 coax for the Positive lead (U know, the shielding may help). Thanks.

1718. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39986B11.164BEFE4@oio.net>
Source record: 48259

sideband wrote:
>
> 'Doc wrote:

> > --clipped----

>
> Ah. Ok.. That clears the cobwebs...
>
> So basically, I'm looking at 17'1" total length, half transmit and half ground, to make a
> 1/2 wave dipole. Makes sense, and was what I thought to begin with..
>
> Thanks again.
>
> -SSB

Remember that your dealing with an alternating current, what you may
think of as the 'transmit half' and 'ground half' are going to be
alternating along with the signal. Both halves of the antenna are
'radiators'. I know it's not as easy to think of that way, but it'll
get you into problems if your not careful.
'Doc

1719. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39986C49.5653014A@oio.net>
Source record: 48260
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

sideband,
Actually, the input impedance of a 1/2 wave dipole that is
put up in a 'flat top' configuration is around 70-78 ohms. If
you fed this with 50 ohm coax, the SWR would be about 1.5:1.
The easiest way to match impedances is to let the legs of the
dipole 'droop' a little bit. The legs being slightly closer
together, and nearer to ground than the feed point, lowers the
input impedance. Most people call this an inverted 'V', but
it really isn't.
'Doc

1720. Re: Hi SWR on Wilson 5000 but Firestick OK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399870B3.CD8627C2@cac.net>
Source record: 48261

Notdareal wrote:

> It is center loaded, not base. It is a 5000. And I hjave 3:1 SWR across the
> board no matter what channel I am on. Help. I do not want to use the FireStick.
> Thanks
>
> >>Wilson had trouble with the base loaded >>1000 and 5000 on large surfaces
> like>
> >vans and offered a slightly longer whip. Is> >your antenna reading short or>
> >long?>
>
> "Notdareal" <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000813223335.00641.00002209@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> > This is killing me. I have my antenna mount on the roof of my van (More
> towards
> > the front). When I put a Wilson 5000, the SWR is way high, no matter how
> much I
> > tune it. Next I tried the smaller Wilson 2000, same thing, hi SWR. Now, I
> tried
> > a 5 foot Firestick, and bingo, flat SWR. Both Wilsons that I tried were
> the
> > ones with center loaded and long bottom shaft. A local guy mentioned that
> the
> > coil may be too close to the roof of the antenna and causing the SWR to be
> > high. I don't know. I thought Wilson was supposed to be a kick ass antenna
> and
> > that the roof mount would be the ideal mount. Especially on a van. Help
> me.
> > Thanks.

Is it on a spring between the mount and the antenna shaft? If so, remove the spring, it ::should:: match up.

If not, you might do better to switch to a wilson 1000, and stay away from the "trucker" series on anything that has a large ground plane.

-SSB

1721. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2w8ji@contesting.com
Message-ID: <39986d4e.69253632@news.akorn.net>
Source record: 48262
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

On Mon, 14 Aug 2000 14:15:19 -0500, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

>
>
>Tom W8JI,
> Just wondering;
> 1.Which cheek are you using?
> 2.Does your tongue get tired?
> 3.Does the date of the pennies make a difference?
> 4.Should you use ordinary table salt, or 'sea' salt?
> 5.Do you have to clean the jug like an aquarium?
> 6.Would a pan under the jug (like the one under a leaking grid
> resistor) help?
> 7.I have some 6" drill stem pipe, can I run higher power with it?
> 8.(see #7) should I cap the ends to contain stray RF?
> 9.Did you take corrolis(sp) effect into concideration?
> 10.If you mount the antenna on a 'lazy-susan' do you get circular
>polarization?

You may think I'm kidding, but the CBer down the road (11 miles
fortunately) has just such a ground system.

He also has the aluminum pie plates on his feedline (for lightning
protection) , and a chrome plated loading coil on his Chevy Suburban.

Please don't disapoint me, and tell me everything I've learned from
his is wrong! He is even installing a "Smoking Joe Gun" fractal shaped
addition to his CB antenna because it talks something he calls
"fatside" when he is mobile.

I haven't figured out what fatside is, but it probably has something
to do with his "back door", which he says makes him ten ate now that
it is plugged up.

It all starts with a tiny little radio, and ends up with a 4CX10000.
He put toilet floats on his element tips to prevent "fire" he says.
All of this is grounded in a water jug filled with salt water, sitting
on his basement floor.

1722. FS: Misc. Goodies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon <toomuchstuff@pobox.com>
Message-ID: <Sf_l5.10670$IH.405986@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 48263
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alt.radio.cb.skip,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Still have some interesting items left, including UPS unit, Falcon linear, HyGain linears, power/swr meters, Antenna Specialists 10-meter J-Pole antenna, power supplies, EFJ low-pass filter, freq counter, etc.

Check 'em out at www.hightechspecialties.com .

thank you,
Jon
toomuchstuff@pobox.com

1723. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3998712D.E32508B1@cac.net>
Source record: 48264

'Doc wrote:

> sideband wrote:
> >
> > 'Doc wrote:
>
> > > --clipped----
>
> >
> > Ah. Ok.. That clears the cobwebs...
> >
> > So basically, I'm looking at 17'1" total length, half transmit and half ground, to make
a
> > 1/2 wave dipole. Makes sense, and was what I thought to begin with..
> >
> > Thanks again.
> >
> > -SSB
>
> Remember that your dealing with an alternating current, what you may
> think of as the 'transmit half' and 'ground half' are going to be
> alternating along with the signal. Both halves of the antenna are
> 'radiators'. I know it's not as easy to think of that way, but it'll
> get you into problems if your not careful.
> 'Doc

Doc:

Thanks for the clarification. I had realized this, but found it easier to say it that way
than
to say "The side connected to the centre lead" and "the side connected to the shield".

This is why, when tuning a dipole, you need to take and/or add the same amount from/to both
sides of the antenna, as opposed to just the top element.

-SSB

1724. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399871BB.DA19C8B9@cac.net>
Source record: 48265
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

'Doc wrote:

> sideband,
> Actually, the input impedance of a 1/2 wave dipole that is
> put up in a 'flat top' configuration is around 70-78 ohms. If
> you fed this with 50 ohm coax, the SWR would be about 1.5:1.
> The easiest way to match impedances is to let the legs of the
> dipole 'droop' a little bit. The legs being slightly closer
> together, and nearer to ground than the feed point, lowers the
> input impedance. Most people call this an inverted 'V', but
> it really isn't.
> 'Doc

I was going for the vertical dipole idea, as opposed to the horizontal.
I'm going for an omnidirectional antenna, here, and going horizontal
would make me directional perpendicular to the line of the antenna.
Considering most of the "skip" here comes from the south, and the only
available wall I could put a horizontal dipole on would face east, that
would be a bad thing.

-SSB

1725. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399873DD.9768FDCA@cac.net>
Source record: 48266
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

sideband wrote:

> Got a few questions for the antenna gurus.
>
> I'm thinking about building a wire type dipole in the apartment, which
> should have its center resonance somewhere close to 27.385, but I have a
> few questions first, before I invest any time in it.
>
> 1. Is it illegal for a CB'er (I'm not a HAM...yet) to build his own
> antenna?
> 2. Suppose I want the dipole to be able to handle up to 200 watts (I'm
> giving myself some serious room here, overbuilding if you will)? What
> guage wire should I use to make the transmitting and "ground" elements?
> 3. What wavelength should I try to build the antenna? I've got about 30
> feet total to play with here. 1/4 wave each side would equate to roughly
> 18 feet. 3/8 each side would come out to around 27 feet. What wavelength
> would resonate the best, and have the best "ears" for my application?
> 4. If I build it, for example, 1/4 wave each side, is that a 1/2 wave
> dipole, or a 1/4 wave dipole? Technically speaking, that is. I don't
> want to tell people I've got the wrong thing.
>
> What I'm planning on doing is setting a pully at the corner of the eaves
> on one corner of the building, and holding the antenna up there with
> fishingline from the top, and pulling it tight from the bottom the same
> way. This way I'll be able to put the antenna up and take it down easily
> to tune it, etc. I was going to run the coax out to a powerstrip (the
> type with the screws in it to mount power cables with crimp ends n
> them), support it with another length of fishing line, and center it on
> the edge of the building. Then run the radiating element and the ground
> element off the respective screw lugs , supporting them top and bottom
> with other lengths of fishing line. The antenna will be roughly four
> feet from the corner of the building.
>
> Is this setup feasable? Or would I be wasting my time?
>
> Thanks in advance.
>
> -SSB

Hrm... I seem to have generated a thread that has gotten quite alot of
attention in the less than 24 hours of its life... Sorry to all of those who
got their mailboxes flooded on this one.

Thanks to those who really helped.

-SSB

1726. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Dan <danno@deja.com>
Message-ID: <3998740f$0$17334@news.denver1.Level3.net>
Source record: 48267

I'd say that about sums it up. His language is a bit coarse, but the message is correct.
The vast majority of CB "techs" are simply shadetree guys, who only think they understand what they are doing, mean well, but don't have the training and proper acedemic background to understand the very great harm they are doing to the radio spectrum. See? No profanity.

EchoPlus wrote in message <20000812131222.11975.00001116@ng-fa1.aol.com>...
>The swing mod came about when stupid golden screwdriver cb hackers went inside
>their radios and started to fuck things up. All AM transmitters will "SWING",
>it is the nature of the transmitter. But stupid cbers use peak reading watt
>meters, whistle into the mike and tune the fuckin radio for max swing. No
>longer are the days when a radio is properly tuned up with a scope, RMS meter,
>etc. If you listen to these fuckin idiots on the air you may notice how shitty
>their radios sound. "Man oh Man, look at all this swing, AAAAADDDIIIIOOOO," you
>might here them say. But its all shit. They sound like crap. And what makes me
>laugh is the fact that swing actually makes your signal harder to hear and
>understand. It does nothing for you. So what I am saying is that CB radio
>operators are stupid. They think that they know everything about transmitter
>operation and design. They think that they are making their radios better. But
>actually they are just fucking them up. You seem like a smart guy so dont get
>suckered into thinking that low carrier and lots and lots of swing is good.
>Nobody will hear you any better. In fact they will hear you worse.

1727. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David J. Windisch" <davidw@copper.net>
Message-ID: <4v_l5.36$M%6.557@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 48268
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

Hi, Doc:

You said that antenna efficiency does not vary with power applied.

I replied that the efficiency of an antenna built with PTC resistors would vary in the opposite direction, with power input, from an antenna built with NTC resistors.

'Why' was not my point -- which was simply that efficiency could be made to vary with power applied. That's all.

73, Dave, K3BHJ

1728. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <RN_l5.4762$vp6.139101@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48269

how can you say what it is rms wise if you dont have a meter or even know
the correct formula , if you only have 18 watts peak try maybe 4-5 rms watts

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> As for the 2-18, I was measuring Peak watts... RMS it's more like 2-10,
maybe 12.
> I'm not sure, I don't have an RMS meter, nor, to my knowledge, has the
radio ever
> been put on one.
>
> -SSB
>
>

1729. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Herrings <president@whitehouse.gov>
Message-ID: <yO_l5.12217$jP1.1148206@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>
Source record: 48270

Oh lord, listen to this guy. A no-body from the wood works. Any more deja losers wish to help this character out? Now, don't read into that last sentence everyone, just because you use deja doesn't mean you specifically are a loser, but this fellow here is a FINE example of one. A loser that is.

mr_leonard@my-deja.com wrote in message <8n9qgv$l8b$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>In article <08390fe3.8db568e5@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com>,
> Mr. 137 <ac137NOacSPAM@iwvisp.com.invalid> wrote:
>> Hahaha... What are you talking get back together? Are you a
>> homosexual wannabe making gay inferences, Fishlips? Does it
>> make your whole day posting remarks like this and getting off on
>> it? THAT WAS A DAMNED GOOD COMEBACK, FUCKBOY! AS I HAVE YOUR
>> MOM LICKIN' ON MY NUTTSACK...
>>
>> Hey Jeff? Don't you reside in Hawaii??? Better watch out
>> or "Da Kanaka's Mahu cousin" gonna come getcha...
>> HAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA!!!!
>>
>> Dumbass fuckin' haole!!!
>>
>> "reality is a frame of mind... stupidity is a state of mind"
>>
>> ----------
>>
>> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
>> Up to 100 minutes free!
>> http://www.keen.com
>>
>>
>
>
>HA HA HA HA I GUESS THAT'S WHY JEFF GETS SEX EVERY NIGHT, HA HA HA HA
>HA!!!!!!!!!!
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

1730. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Herrings <president@whitehouse.gov>
Message-ID: <iP_l5.12218$jP1.1148320@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>
Source record: 48271

```
It's "disappoint." Two p's one s. Idiot.

sideband wrote in message <399859F4.F94396D8@cac.net>...
>WildBill wrote:
>
>> and you are a homosexual that is out in the open ... ???
>> keep your 2 cents we dont want it either ..
>>
>> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
>> news:3997A68A.D2F79BB7@cac.net...
>> > Obviously Jeff is a closet homosexual...
>> >
>> > Jeff, just because you live your life this way, doesn't mean the rest
of
>> the
>> > world does, too... In other words, don't push your personal life off on
>> me... I
>> > don't want it!
>> >
>> > Just my two cents.
>> >
>> > -SSB
>> >
>> >
>
>Why, Bill? you trollin?
>
>No. Contrary to your wishes, I'm not a homosexual in any meaning of the
word.
>Sorry to dissapoint you...
>
>::cackle::
>
>Just my two cents.
>
>-SSB
>
>
```

1731. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39987A7B.2D272CED@cac.net>
Source record: 48272

Jeff Herrings wrote:

> It's "disappoint." Two p's one s. Idiot.
>
> sideband wrote in message <399859F4.F94396D8@cac.net>...
> >WildBill wrote:
> >
> >> and you are a homosexual that is out in the open ... ???
> >> keep your 2 cents we dont want it either ..
> >>
> >> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> >> news:3997A68A.D2F79BB7@cac.net...
> >> > Obviously Jeff is a closet homosexual...
> >> >
> >> > Jeff, just because you live your life this way, doesn't mean the rest
> of
> >> the
> >> > world does, too... In other words, don't push your personal life off on
> >> me... I
> >> > don't want it!
> >> >
> >> > Just my two cents.
> >> >
> >> > -SSB
> >> >
> >> >
> >
> >Why, Bill? you trollin?
> >
> >No. Contrary to your wishes, I'm not a homosexual in any meaning of the
> word.
> >Sorry to dissapoint you...
> >
> >::cackle::
> >
> >Just my two cents.
> >
> >-SSB
> >
> >

What? You couldn't disagree, so you had to pick on my spelling? Pretty lame.. Of course, you caught the one thing I expected you would, when I put it in there.. I guess homosexuals CAN be anal retentive.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

1732. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <wU_l5.4764$vp6.139775@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48273

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.common> wrote in message "

> your talking out of your ass trying to impress somebody by repeating a
retarded
> comment. a cheap cobra or uniden will smoke any of the new hf rigs on AM
and > 148 or 2000 can be made to sound just as nice and clear on ssb.
==========
perhaps it may sound louder than an un- modified hf rig on am but i dont
think what you say is true at all on sideband

> if your out there tuning radios without a rms meter and not realizing why
there
> important then you need to buy volume 2 of whatever great radio book that
> taught you how to be screw driver king and work on radios.
==========
Tim now you are talking out your ass, why would you need a rms meter to peak
a radio? explain, ...use a peak meter and tune it for the highest peak
unless something changed last night in electronics this will yield your
highest going forward rms watts as well

1733. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000814190603.00366.00002339@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 48274

>Subject: Re: Bleed over(splash)
>From: JR jr@some.net
>Date: 8/14/00 6:02 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <39985D81.932E8848@some.net>
>
>A full carrier that is properly modulated gives the best signal. All the
>swing
>stuff does is thrill meter freaks because they get to see output and
>s-meters

SNIP-------

I am actually starting to get the hang of some of this stuff. If you would, define/explain "a full carrier that is properly modulated".

TIA Nick

1734. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39987BF8.DF113E0A@cac.net>
Source record: 48275

WildBill wrote:

> "Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.common> wrote in message "
>
> > your talking out of your ass trying to impress somebody by repeating a
> retarded
> > comment. a cheap cobra or uniden will smoke any of the new hf rigs on AM
> and > 148 or 2000 can be made to sound just as nice and clear on ssb.
> ==========
> perhaps it may sound louder than an un- modified hf rig on am but i dont
> think what you say is true at all on sideband
>
> > if your out there tuning radios without a rms meter and not realizing why
> there
> > important then you need to buy volume 2 of whatever great radio book that
> > taught you how to be screw driver king and work on radios.
> ==========
> Tim now you are talking out your ass, why would you need a rms meter to peak
> a radio? explain, ...use a peak meter and tune it for the highest peak
> unless something changed last night in electronics this will yield your
> highest going forward rms watts as well

Well, it finally happened..

Thanks, Bill... I agree 100%

But then again, what do I know?

-SSB

1735. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39987C6C.E9093791@cac.net>
Source record: 48276

Nick250 wrote:

> >Subject: Re: Bleed over(splash)
> >From: JR jr@some.net
> >Date: 8/14/00 6:02 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <39985D81.932E8848@some.net>
> >
> >A full carrier that is properly modulated gives the best signal. All the
> >swing
> >stuff does is thrill meter freaks because they get to see output and
> >s-meters
>
> SNIP-------
>
> I am actually starting to get the hang of some of this stuff. If you would,
> define/explain "a full carrier that is properly modulated".
>
> TIA Nick

The largest carrier the radio will do which still yields a forward swing, I would think...

-SSB

1736. Re: Cobra 200 parts..who has em ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <te%l5.26952$7W2.433462@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 48277

oops..Cobra 200..lol spose i should check these things b4 i post em'..yeah..
i popped in a couple rad shack bulbs and those lasted a whole hour...ill
find some 14v ones :)...you guys dont stock C2000 power switches Hillbilly
?? :)
"hillbilly" <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
news:1fccd128.c22cced0@usw-ex0105-040.remarq.com...
> its best to use 14 volt bulbs if you can find them..
>
>
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
> --
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>

1737. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Qp%l5.33222$il5.491477@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48278

Agreed...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.common> wrote in message
news:20000814100317.26435.00000244@ng-fj1.aol.com...
>a cheap cobra or uniden will smoke any of the new hf rigs on AM and a
> 148 or 2000 can be made to sound just as nice and clear on ssb as a icom
or
> kenwood or even a yaesu. the hf rigs have a lot better recievers but we
werent
> talking about all that.

1738. 2x4 X-Force

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8na0io$1d0m$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 48279

I have a 2-2290 driving 4-2879's This is a X- Force that I am trying to repair and need some info. Awhile back the I smoked the last two caps that tune the output to the antenna. The problem is I pulled the bad parts out a couple of months ago and cant find them, and don't remember the values. There is a silver mica and a metal cap that goes between the combiner and the relay. If any one has this amp and can at a glance tell me what those values are I would immensely appreciate it. I would rather put what was originally in there back in then experiment with different value caps, I just want to replace it and be done with it.

KRS

1739. Re: ^^Matchbox^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000814195008.04143.00002065@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 48280

The original poster said "matchbox". to me this means one of those little antenna tuners about the size of two paperback drugstore novels.

1740. Re: Maryland CB'ers - Where are you?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8na2fl$911$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 48281

No, if it bounced back (for some reason, replying to me via newsgroup isn't working) then send it to unit793va@hotmail.com Thanks!

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message news:39974CE8.12F1464A@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
> Hey, Frizz, did you get my email?
>
> Frizz wrote:
> >
> > No but I will give you a listen. My station is down most of the time now
> > since my Antenna tuner screwed up and TVI problems don't permit me to be on
> > the air when the net is running. Where is 412 located at, I might have
> > talked to him. I heard the net has a webpage, know where it is?
> >
> > Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:39932053.B3AA3593@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com...
> > > Did you hear me running the net Tuesday from WMC 412's QTH?
> > >
> > > WMC 69 (Scott)
> > >
> > > Frizz wrote:
> > > > The WMC club and pretty much everyone else
> > > > hangs out on 36 LSB.

1741. Re: ^^Matchbox^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <02dbdee8.47d075d5@usw-ex0104-032.remarq.com>
Source record: 48282

I think Johnson called thier tuner a Matchbox...it was a monster

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1742. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0629fd50.4af1d3d8@usw-ex0104-032.remarq.com>
Source record: 48283
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

the fatside you are refering to is really the flatside....to us
its horz. just cb slang.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1743. Re: mic wiring for Turner 2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <sph872jekn961@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48284

Hey Sideband,

I got the Turner +2 apart, let me know what you need to know.

later,
Dave

--

+--------------------

David Proske
L65diesel@ev1.net
redneck@switchboard.net

1744. BIG radio message board!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3998adbf@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 48285

http://www.insidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb427925

1745. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ipo Camacho <ac137@1nol.com>
Message-ID: <3998ae0a@news2.starnetinc.com>
Source record: 48286

Obviously, I got you goin'...

"reality is a frame of mind... stupidity is a state of mind"

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1746. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3998BCEB.D536757E@oio.net>
Source record: 48287
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

sideband wrote:

> I was going for the vertical dipole idea, as opposed to the horizontal.
> I'm going for an omnidirectional antenna, here, and going horizontal
> would make me directional perpendicular to the line of the antenna.
> Considering most of the "skip" here comes from the south, and the only
> available wall I could put a horizontal dipole on would face east, that
> would be a bad thing.
>
> -SSB

I wouldn't worry too much about a dipole being directional. Unless
it is higher than 1/2 wave length above ground, it has an
omni-directional
pattern. The pattern also depends on surrounding objects
(distortion).
'Doc

1747. Wanted Eagle Spitfile 454

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: askdman <askdman@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <399853AE.124A4D5D@netzero.net>
Source record: 48288
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec..radio.swap

E-Mail if you have one for sale $80-$100 range. I see new ones are $149
at
copper.

1748. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3998F12D.A771FEE3@cac.net>
Source record: 48215
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

Bill Nelson wrote:

> In rec.radio.cb WildBill <wildbill @hose.com> wrote:
> : sideband a swr meter is how you measure if it is 50 ohms or not ... 50 ohms
> : would be a 1:1.1 swr , 100 ohms would be a 2:1 swr as well as 25 ohms would
> : be a 2:1 swr ... trim each end the same or add the same to each side to
> : get your swr down to which every frequency is of your interest..
>
> I have to disagree with this generalization. It is fine for any antenna that
> is close to 50 ohms impedance at resonance - but not a lot of help otherwise.
>
> For example, some antennas are actually close to 30 ohms at resonance. You
> will radiate more power if the antenna is tuned for a SWR of close to 2:1,
> NOT 1:1. The problem is figuring out if that impedance is around 30 ohms
> or around 100 ohms - using just a SWR meter.
>
> That is why it is recommended that the SWR meter is only used to make sure
> the impedance is within the range that the transmitter can handle. Tuning
> the antenna is done by field strength measurements - just tune for maximum
> radiated signal, and let the SWR become whatever it becomes. If it is out
> of the range that the transmitter can handle, then the antenna design needs
> modified in some way - then retune using the field strength meter.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

Bill:

Thanks for the input on this one, too... Another big question, though....

How could I test field strength without a field strength meter? I don't have access to one that's worth a darn. I suppose I could get one of the cheapies from RatShack, but I'd really like to do this right... Is there a way to test field strength without said meter?

I know its a strech, but, well, I'm of limited means, which is one of the reasons I'm building my own antenna, rather than buying one.

Thx, and 73

-SSB

1749. Re: CB Terms/Jargon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3998F2F1.681CB48E@cac.net>
Source record: 48216

"E. Damien Raba" wrote:

> I also had a little trouble getting the jargon down, initially. Bill's
> right about the brevity, but 1) You have to know the language to understand
> everyone else on the highway. 2) You get more of the elusive "respect" you
> need on your radio from truck drivers when you speak the language. 3) It's
> a cool feeling to be one of the gang!
>
> This is what I've learned, through a few weeks on the road with my radio:
>
> The only ten codes you really need to know are 10-4 (OK, gotcha!) and 10-20
> (Usually just abbreviated to '20' - this is your location, or the location
> of the person to whom you're speaking). The other ten codes are, I think,
> used by the CB wizards who took the time to learn them, but frankly, I
> wouldn't bother if you were just starting out. One thing about 20's I've
> realized - Make sure you know where YOU are, before you ask! Lots of times,
> location is given as the mile marker and direction on the highway of the
> speaker, and if you don't know where you are yourself, this info can get
> confusing. Exit numbers are also given frequently.
>
> CB terms for police on the highway:
>
> Bear, Smokey, County Mounty, and DMV. I include DMV, since you don't think
> of them as cops, but truckers definitely watch out for them, and they're
> good to keep in the back of your mind.
>
> My formula for a proper way to see if anyone can hear you:
>
> Say "Break 19 (or whatever channel you're on) for a radio check. Radio
> check on 1-9, please." I do this all the time, being as new as I am, and
> underconfident in my radio's capabilities. The break is used to interrupt
> the conversation that's going on between others on the channel. Be very
> careful not to talk over others. This is considered poor etiquette. The
> Break command can be used in any situation, suck as to ask a question about
> where the good eats are, or to inform about sighting a police car, etc...
> Use it primarily if there is activity on the channel, and don't over use it,
> since that can get annoying as well. When someone replies to your Radio
> Check, they'll say something like, "Go ahead Radio Check - you sound good!"
> or "Check's in the mail!" I sometimes ask their 20, so I can get an idea of
> range, but regardless, I'm always careful to thank them and wish them a safe
> drive. Use your own judgement...
>
> Other random terms I can think of right now:
>

> Got your ears on? - Almost everyone knows what this one means. Basically -
> Can you hear me?
> Copy - As a question: "Did you get that?"
> Copy That - " As an answer : "I got it."
> Driver - Pretty much anyone driving on the road.
> 4-Wheeler - Pretty much anything that's not an 18-Wheeler
> Come On - Also, "Come back" - This is used like you'd use "Over" on a walkie
> talkie - i.e. - "Anyone recommend a good burger joint around here, Come on?"
> Alligator Radio - OK, so I only heard this once, but it was HILARIOUS. This
> dude asked for a Radio Check. Everyone replied - 'Sounds good Driver!" 20
> seconds later, he asks for a Check again... This continued for 5 minutes.
> Finally, some Trucker with a good sense of humor said, "That guy's got an
> Alligator Radio - All mouth and no ears." Beauty...
>
> Doing things, other than speaking information on the air:
>
> This can include lots of sounds, but the ones I'll focus on are singing and
> whistling. Please don't do it if it's busy on the radio, or if you can't
> carry a tune. You'll only get voracious response, if you do. If you sing
> nicely, though, people can be VERY supportive! Good luck with this one. :)
>
> I can't remember anything else right now. I'm sure I may have even screwed
> up some of them, myself. If you want to get all the ten codes, there are
> resources on the net, but I don't have a URL for you - just run a search for
> "Ten Code," and I'm sure they'll pop up.
>
> I also have to add, that I am surprised that there's not more profanity on
> the air. I personally am not offended by it, but feel the others on the
> radio respect that there could be children listening (usually). In fact,
> when there is vulgar language going on, I usually hear another operator
> chastise the driver for opening his mouth in such a way. Depending on your
> perspective, this can lead to quite an interesting exchange, which only
> serves to make your trip go by faster. :)
>
> Good luck with the radio. I'm a brand newbie, myself, and the gang here has
> helped me out a lot, so I feel privileged to help someone else, for once!
> See you on the road. - Damien
>
> maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
>
> "Bill Nelson" <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote in message
> news:8nad6eklr6@bashir.peak.org...
> > Whizzz <millerm@acronet.net> wrote:
> > : Is there a good internet site that has a good deal of information on the
> > : terms and jargon used over the CB. I am just starting out and want to
> learn
> > : all that i can so i dont sound stupid over the air(like i probably do
> now)
> >
> > I have never heard anyone on the CB band being bothered for using plain

> > language. Such communication is often shorter.
> >
> > For example - compare "What's your 20?" and "Where are you?"
> >
> > --
> > Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
> >

Take these definitions from a former driver:

Chicken Coop: Weigh station
Pickle Park: Rest area
City Kitty: Local cop.
County Mountie: County cop.
Smokey Bear: State cop.
Full Grown: DMV/ Motor Carrier Enforcement. (State cop with the BIG ticket book)

Yardstick: Mile Marker.
Brake Check: Major slowdown ahead.
10-4, 4-10, 42 = OK... Interchangeable.
10-33 = accident someplace, usually followed by the mile marker
10-36 = what time is it?
Radio check = Obvious... usually followed by, "Check's in the mail" or "It's workin" or "I got mine, where's yours?"

These are the basics. There's others of course...

HTH.

-SSB

1750. Re: Uniden HR2500 Mic Wiring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3998F34F.FDC265@cac.net>
Source record: 48217

jackapos@bellatlantic.net wrote:

> sideband wrote:
> >
> > jackapos@bellatlantic.net wrote:
> >
> > > Is there any one out ther that may know the wiring of a Turner +2 desk
> > > mic to a Uniden HR2600?
> > > Any help appreciated, if possible by e-mail
> > > Jackapos@bellatlantic.net
> > >
> > > Tks
> >
> > Check Copper Electronics' mice wiring diagram at www.copper.com.
> >
> > I have a Turner +2, as well, but I'm in need of the internal wiring for
> > it... It was old, and all the wires inside have rotted off the switches.
> > I'm going to replace the wiring in the base completely, but I need to know
> > what goes where. Any ideas?
> >
> > Thanks.
> >
> > -SSB
> I have checked Copper's Website but they list wire colors that don't
> exist on this mic!

Is your mic cord green? If not, it's been replaced, and you'll just have to use
a continuity tester to figure out which pin does what.

Sorry I couldn't be more helpful.

-SSB

1751. Re: mic wiring for Turner 2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3998F403.77BF39BC@cac.net>
Source record: 48218

"David P." wrote:

> Hey Sideband,
>
> I got the Turner +2 apart, let me know what you need to know.
>
> later,
> Dave
>
> --
>
> +--------------------
>
> David Proske
> L65diesel@ev1.net
> redneck@switchboard.net

Dave:

Good deal. I need to know what wires connect to what pins on the key switch in there. Mine is completely rotted out, and I need to totally reconstruct it.

I REALLY appreciate this, Dave. I want to bring this mic back to life. They're great mic's, when they're working.

-SSB

1752. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3998F4B5.3CA4B721@cac.net>
Source record: 48219

Jeff Herrings wrote:

> Sideband, don't flatter yourself into thinking that you are the grand king
> of debate. My philosophy is that if you aren't intelligent enough to spell
> correctly, then what good is it to debate how much of an idiot you are.
> Gee.. The fact that you cannot spell nor can you use a spell checker (that
> of which most people have) is redundant, so I suppose it is unanimous that
> you truly are "just plain stupid."
>
> Don't bother telling us how you know so much of homosexuals (and it's safe
> to assume that you -do- know).
>
> Therefore; I have come to the conclusion that you WISH to remain an ass and
> you are not worth any more time.
>
> sideband wrote in message <39987A7B.2D272CED@cac.net>...
> >Jeff Herrings wrote:
> >
> >> It's "disappoint." Two p's one s. Idiot.
> >>
> >> sideband wrote in message <399859F4.F94396D8@cac.net>...
> >> >WildBill wrote:
> >> >
> >> >> and you are a homosexual that is out in the open ... ???
> >> >> keep your 2 cents we dont want it either ..
> >> >>
> >> >> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> >> >> news:3997A68A.D2F79BB7@cac.net...
> >> >> > Obviously Jeff is a closet homosexual...
> >> >> >
> >> >> > Jeff, just because you live your life this way, doesn't mean the
> rest
> >> of
> >> >> the
> >> >> > world does, too... In other words, don't push your personal life off
> on
> >> >> me... I
> >> >> > don't want it!
> >> >> >
> >> >> > Just my two cents.
> >> >> >
> >> >> > -SSB
> >> >> >
> >> >> >

> >> >
> >> >Why, Bill? you trollin?
> >> >
> >> >No. Contrary to your wishes, I'm not a homosexual in any meaning of the
> >> word.
> >> >Sorry to dissapoint you...
> >> >
> >> >::cackle::
> >> >
> >> >Just my two cents.
> >> >
> >> >-SSB
> >> >
> >> >
> >
> >What? You couldn't disagree, so you had to pick on my spelling? Pretty
> lame.. Of
> >course, you caught the one thing I expected you would, when I put it in
> there..
> >I guess homosexuals CAN be anal retentive.
> >
> >Just my two cents.
> >
> >-SSB
> >
> >

Jeff:

I'm not sure where you learned to think, but it must have been some inverted universe. You've proven to be less than worth my time... In fact, you owe me. ::Grin::

Hey, if you have no sense of humor, after jumping in the middle of some friendly joshing between two others, you really need to grow a brain and get a life.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

1753. HELP ON 148NW (ST) MOD ON VOICE LOCK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: galaxydoctor@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000815052702.13076.00000011@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 48220

need info on opening voice lock MOD on 148nw SOUNDTRACKER

1754. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Will <wcwhite@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <39991627.644DF523@mindspring.com>
Source record: 48221
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

There will be absolutely no difference in radiating efficiency whether
the same antenna is fed with 1500 watts, or 100 milliwatts.

de Will KD7BFX

sideband wrote:
>
> "Michael J.Talkington" wrote:
>
> > also with 12 gauge I have run 1500 watts pep into it!
> >
>
> I guess the question here would be, did the antenna radiate as efficiently at 1500
> watts as it did at, say, 10 watts? Or doesn't the guage of the antenna wire matter
> in reference to the power output the antenna is expected to radiate?
>
> -SSB

1755. Re: Power Mike - What level?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000815061359.00208.00002776@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 48222

>
>That's about the way I thought it should go. So long as I'm not pissing
>anyone off

Rule of thumb without meters to set your mike...
Every power mike I've ever run I set about 1/3 or 3 out of 10 with my radio's mike gain full open. You can also look at the meter on the radio and say "audio", set the mike where it just wiggles the meter at 6" from your mout, doesn't move at all at 12", and then at 2" will give you good response without picking up wind noise like you're in a hurricane.

1756. Re: Few Q's from a newbie...sorry (Long?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: JP <jcdavis@NOSPAMsympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <aQ8m5.136544$1h3.2519725@news20.bellglobal.com>
Source record: 48223

I think I used (Or rather positive I used the wrong term. I did say "nice feedback". I forgot what I was saying and to whom. I should have said "I am getting nice response", not thinking the actual to feedback being radio/signal related. My error.

I AM, however going to take Terry's (pencilpusher) suggestion and haul it off the Jeep.

I am so looking forward to learning this area. I already know everything else. LOL I've always been fascinated by radios et al. After a while, after I become more versed in the ways of the "radio", I'd like to get a much better system. Perhaps even VHF or HF. I like seeing the personalized plates beginning with VE3XXX.

Thanks again,
JP

Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote in message
news:8nae30klr9@bashir.peak.org...

>
> That is not surprising. Many CB rigs have currents on the outside of the coax,
> which is the principle cause of feedback or "RF bite". This can be cured
> several different ways - all involving a choke that blocks such currents.
>
> The bars on the rig tell you little.
>
> You might be putting the rig at risk - it depends on how it is designed. Some
> fold the power back when the SWR is high, to protect the finals.
>
> Power does not feed back into the rig - but the finals may not operate at
> design efficiency - meaning that they would overheat.
>
> In a general way, this is true for reception. A random length of wire will
> generally not be the best performer for transmitting.
>
> Yes. The antenna is probably a couple of feet too long to act as the
> most efficient radiator.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

1757. Re: Ned info on Galaxy 800

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Rk9m5.38586$wX5.584751@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 48224

8417 and 8908, depending on the vintage.

Same amplifier as the Loudmouth and some Golden Falcons.

Toll Free

<Johnson@mars.com> wrote in message
news:uv1eps8l6ul4tpv7a97un1isj9c7vdnf6q@4ax.com...
> What tubes belong in this amp and where can I get a print for
> ity. It appears to have an input stage problem.
> Thanks
>

1758. Re: HELP ON 148NW (ST) MOD ON VOICE LOCK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399925C1.4225A73F@cac.net>
Source record: 48225

GALAXY DOCTOR wrote:

> need info on opening voice lock MOD on 148nw SOUNDTRACKER

Same as the 148GTL, Grant XL, and 2000.

You'll need a couple extra parts. Some good quality hook-up wire, a 1K Pot, and a knob.

1. Jumper R187. (remove and replace with a piece of wire)
2. Remove R188.
3. Remove D75, D52 and R44
4. Remove orange wire (attached to clarifier) from board, solder to center lead of 1K pot. Right hand lead from 1K pot gets a piece of wire soldered to it. Other end goes to pin 3 of IC4
5. Remove green wire (attached to clarifier. Might be white, too) from board. Solder to hole closest to VR5 where D75 used to be. You may have to follow the trace from the center leg of VR5 to find the right hole.
6. Remove blue wire (attached to clarifier) from board. Attach to hole where R44 used to be closest to D51.
7. Drill a hole and mount the 1K pot in an accessible place, and attach the knob. This is your fine tuner.
8. Center fine tuner knob and clarifier knob.
9. Realign radio so that it is on frequency. The main problem here is with USB, so I suggest you tune that first. If you "bottom out" the tuning coil for USB, and it's still not on freq, use VR5 to center it up. Then align AM and LSB.

This will give 6Kc each way on the clarifier, and 400 cycles each way on the fine tuner. The circuit is stable, as well, because of (I've been told.) the extra distributed capacitance in the 1K pot and VR5.

If you want more slide than this, jumper D51 as well.

HTH.

-SSB

1759. Re: HELP ON 148NW (ST) MOD ON VOICE LOCK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399926FE.AB441D44@cac.net>
Source record: 48226

sideband wrote:

> GALAXY DOCTOR wrote:
>
> > need info on opening voice lock MOD on 148nw SOUNDTRACKER
>
> Same as the 148GTL, Grant XL, and 2000.
>
> You'll need a couple extra parts. Some good quality hook-up wire, a 1K
> Pot, and a knob.
>
> 1. Jumper R187. (remove and replace with a piece of wire)
> 2. Remove R188.
> 3. Remove D75, D52 and R44
> 4. Remove orange wire (attached to clarifier) from board, solder to
> center lead of 1K pot. Right hand lead from 1K pot gets a piece of wire
> soldered to it. Other end goes to pin 3 of IC4
> 5. Remove green wire (attached to clarifier. Might be white, too) from
> board. Solder to hole closest to VR5 where D75 used to be. You may have
> to follow the trace from the center leg of VR5 to find the right hole.
> 6. Remove blue wire (attached to clarifier) from board. Attach to hole
> where R44 used to be closest to D51.
> 7. Drill a hole and mount the 1K pot in an accessible place, and attach
> the knob. This is your fine tuner.
> 8. Center fine tuner knob and clarifier knob.
> 9. Realign radio so that it is on frequency. The main problem here is
> with USB, so I suggest you tune that first. If you "bottom out" the
> tuning coil for USB, and it's still not on freq, use VR5 to center it
> up. Then align AM and LSB.
>
> This will give 6Kc each way on the clarifier, and 400 cycles each way on
> the fine tuner. The circuit is stable, as well, because of (I've been
> told.) the extra distributed capacitance in the 1K pot and VR5.
>
> If you want more slide than this, jumper D51 as well.
>
> HTH.
>
> -SSB

Heh... I just realized, I wrote this mod up for the Grant XL. Procedure's
the same, but replace "clarifier" with 'VoiceLock'

Sorry 'bout that...

-SSB

1760. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <0_9m5.6081$X66.147542@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48227
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

I have to disagree with your generilization a well
"Bill Nelson" <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote in message > I have to disagree with this generalization. It is fine for any antenna that
> is close to 50 ohms impedance at resonance - but not a lot of help otherwise
==========
So your saying that tuning an antenna with a swr meter is wrong ..max field strength does not guarantee lowest swr .. how can you go wrong by tuningan antenna for lowest swr

> For example, some antennas are actually close to 30 ohms at resonance. You
> will radiate more power if the antenna is tuned for a SWR of close to 2:1,
> NOT 1:1. The problem is figuring out if that impedance is around 30 ohms
> or around 100 ohms - using just a SWR meter.

>
> That is why it is recommended that the SWR meter is only used to make sure
> the impedance is within the range that the transmitter can handle. Tuning
> the antenna is done by field strength measurements - just tune for maximum
> radiated signal, and let the SWR become whatever it becomes. If

1761. Re: Power Mike - What level?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8nbd9j$2pe$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48228

Turn the mic up high enough so the ambient noise in the vehicle is not
prevalent. This is the practical audio limit for that environment...

||||||||||||||||
Professor
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
||||||||||||||||

In article <8nagug$qn9$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>,
"E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com> wrote:
> Hey gang -
> I just got an overpriced Cobra Power Mike for my radio (My car turned
> 100,000 and I needed to buy her a present! lol), but don't know what
level I
> should shoot for. What's the mike doing, when I change the setting -
just
> adjusting my volume level? Am I in danger of blasting someone away
with it?
> Should I be tweaking it as I go, or should I set it and forget it?
I've got
> it on 7 right now, and everyone said it sounded fine, but they always
say
> that... Any help would be appreciated. Thanks - See you on the road!
> -Damien
> maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
>
> BTW - I didn't get the echo mike, since someone here said they make
you
> sound like you're 12 (to someone else's post). Can't remember who
that was,
> but I was thinking of you in the Truck Stop today...
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1762. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <118bcf50.03ca704d@usw-ex0101-006.remarq.com>
Source record: 48229

tuning with a field strength meter is much too much trouble for
this old man.... its hard to run fast enough to the back yard
to see the meter befor the carrier drops out <grin>
just hang the thing and feed it with 50 or 75 ohm coax, trim
to a low swr and start talking. don't worry about it. that
will give you ulsers....

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1763. Re: Wiring Old +2 to HR2600

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <146699e5.08c8a3d9@usw-ex0101-006.remarq.com>
Source record: 48230

shouldn't be hard to figure out...even with out an ohm meter.

open up the original mic plug and look at it. the shield will
go to the same number pin and the wire that the shield is wraped
around (usually white, red or yellow) will go to the same pin..

the other two wires you have a 50/50 chance. if the radio keys
up as soon as the mic is pluged in then reverse them.

with the turner +2 white is your audio red is transmit and black
is the rcve wire. and of course the shield is ground.

Dave, KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
Up to 100 minutes free!
http://www.keen.com

1764. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Vfbm5.1184$1A.159983@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 48231

I believe you, I am proud of you, you heterosexual woman you!

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:399859F4.F94396D8@cac.net...
> WildBill wrote:
>
> > and you are a homosexual that is out in the open ... ???
> > keep your 2 cents we dont want it either ..
> >
> > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > news:3997A68A.D2F79BB7@cac.net...
> > > Obviously Jeff is a closet homosexual...
> > >
> > > Jeff, just because you live your life this way, doesn't mean the rest
of
> > the
> > > world does, too... In other words, don't push your personal life off
on
> > me... I
> > > don't want it!
> > >
> > > Just my two cents.
> > >
> > > -SSB
> > >
> > >
>
> Why, Bill? you trollin?
>
> No. Contrary to your wishes, I'm not a homosexual in any meaning of the
word.
> Sorry to dissapoint you...
>
> ::cackle::
>
> Just my two cents.
>
> -SSB
>
>
>

1765. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Ygbm5.1186$1A.159758@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 48232

Like you did that on purpose.

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:39987A7B.2D272CED@cac.net...
> Jeff Herrings wrote:
>
> > It's "disappoint." Two p's one s. Idiot.
> >
> > sideband wrote in message <399859F4.F94396D8@cac.net>...
> > >WildBill wrote:
> > >
> > >> and you are a homosexual that is out in the open ... ???
> > >> keep your 2 cents we dont want it either ..
> > >>
> > >> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > >> news:3997A68A.D2F79BB7@cac.net...
> > >> > Obviously Jeff is a closet homosexual...
> > >> >
> > >> > Jeff, just because you live your life this way, doesn't mean the
rest
> > of
> > >> the
> > >> > world does, too... In other words, don't push your personal life
off on
> > >> me... I
> > >> > don't want it!
> > >> >
> > >> > Just my two cents.
> > >> >
> > >> > -SSB
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >
> > >Why, Bill? you trollin?
> > >
> > >No. Contrary to your wishes, I'm not a homosexual in any meaning of the
> > word.
> > >Sorry to dissapoint you...
> > >
> > >::cackle::
> > >
> > >Just my two cents.
> > >
> > >-SSB

> > >
> > >
>
> What? You couldn't disagree, so you had to pick on my spelling? Pretty
lame.. Of
> course, you caught the one thing I expected you would, when I put it in
there..
> I guess homosexuals CAN be anal retentive.
>
> Just my two cents.
>
> -SSB
>
>
>

1766. Any cb shops in Baltimore?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com>
Message-ID: <39994919.20E7F7A1@nortelnetworks.com>
Source record: 48233

anyone know of any good cb shops in Baltimore?

Thanks,
Jeff

1767. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <Y4cm5.16618$iR3.708778@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48234
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

"Brad" <ka8tok@four-way.net> wrote in message ...

<sideband said>
> > ...I'm thinking about building a wire type dipole in the apartment,
which
> >should have its center resonance somewhere close to 27.385, but I have a
> >few questions first, before I invest any time in it.
> >
> >1. Is it illegal for a CB'er (I'm not a HAM...yet) to build his own
> >antenna?
>
> No, it is not illegal to build your own

.....True enough.....

> >2. Suppose I want the dipole to be able to handle up to 200 watts (I'm
> >giving myself some serious room here, overbuilding if you will)? What
> >guage wire should I use to make the transmitting and "ground" elements?
>
> at least 2 gauge cable min.

.....I hope you mean #12 wire (AWG)... even that would be excessive at
only 200 watts... #18-20 AWG would suffice, but may not survive a severe
windstorm.

<sideband asked>
> >4. If I build it, for example, 1/4 wave each side, is that a 1/2 wave
> >dipole, or a 1/4 wave dipole?

<Brad replied >
> this would be a half wave dipole which has more gain the 1/4 wave dipole
> does

.....a 1/2 wave dipole is considered to be 'unity' gain... ZERO gain. It
is the standard against which most other antennas are compared for purposes
of measuring gain. A 1/4 wave dipole?.... now THAT would present an
interesting feedpoint impedance to match!

1768. Home-brew helical wire length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cory Papenfuss <papenfus@juneau.ece.uiuc.edu>
Message-ID: <4scm5.889$9N1.15284@vixen.cso.uiuc.edu>
Source record: 48235

OK... now this has been bugging me. For the past few days, I've
been trying to build a 1/4 wave continuously-loded dipole, but cannot for
the life of me get it to match at 27 MHz. The fiberglass rod I've been
using is 3/8" by 6' long and I've tried a number of different lengths
wound around it. Since I've got access to a network analyzer, I've used
it to check the impedance through a frequency sweep from 1-100MHz so I can
see all the resonant points. If I use a straight piece of wire about 104"
long, the impedance looks good (40 +-j5 or so) at 27MHz. As soon as I try
to put the wire on the rod, the resonance changes. Now while I expect
this from the additional inductance from the coiling, it appears to make
it impossible to get the number of turns correct. As I put more wire on,
the spacing gets closer together and the two cancel each other out for
resonance elsewhere than 27 MHz. Is there some magical length the rod
should be (other than 6') for this to work? I've seen advertisements for
5/8 wave, 3/4 wave, and 1/4 wave continuously loaded dipoles.... what
gives? Also, I've noticed an affinity for largely-space coils towards the
bottom and tighter-space towards the top. Is there a good reason for this
from a raditation resistance perspective?
Sorry about the ramblings, but just figured I'd give the whole
story so people won't waste there time suggesting stuff I've tried
already.

Thanks,
-Cory

--

1769. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000815103348.08191.00000872@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 48236

hi bill, and what do you tell the guys with there peak meters that want to tune a cobra 29 to 10 watts carrier peaking at 20 pep and never know any better because there dosy peak meter is still showing a foward swing??? they both have there place and anybody that even comes close to calling there self a tech should know.

>=========
>> Tim now you are talking out your ass, why would you need a rms meter to
>peak
>> a radio? explain, ...use a peak meter and tune it for the highest peak
>> unless something changed last night in electronics this will yield your
>> highest going forward rms watts as well
>
>Well, it finally happened..
>
>Thanks, Bill... I agree 100%
>
>But then again, what do I know?
>
>-SSB
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1770. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000815103621.08191.00000873@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 48237

it shows your not thinking much. you can easily take a radio and make it backswing but on a pep meter it will still show forward modulation. thats the whole point i was making as why these johnny come lately techs need rms meters too because they dont have the skill to convert one reading to another in there heads.

>The largest carrier the radio will do which still yields a forward swing, I
>would think...
>
>-SSB

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1771. Re: Power Mike - What level?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sneakers <sneakers@warwick.net>
Message-ID: <39994FEA.94891785@warwick.net>
Source record: 48238

That was me with the echo mike......wanna buy it?????

"E. Damien Raba" wrote:

> Hey gang -
> I just got an overpriced Cobra Power Mike for my radio (My car turned
> 100,000 and I needed to buy her a present! lol), but don't know what level I
> should shoot for. What's the mike doing, when I change the setting - just
> adjusting my volume level? Am I in danger of blasting someone away with it?
> Should I be tweaking it as I go, or should I set it and forget it? I've got
> it on 7 right now, and everyone said it sounded fine, but they always say
> that... Any help would be appreciated. Thanks - See you on the road!
> -Damien
> maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
>
> BTW - I didn't get the echo mike, since someone here said they make you
> sound like you're 12 (to someone else's post). Can't remember who that was,
> but I was thinking of you in the Truck Stop today...

1772. How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ExportRadios <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <0d85e794.17dd74b9@usw-ex0106-044.remarq.com>
Source record: 48239

My name is David and I am the sales manager of the largest Export Radio site on the net. One of my hobbies is to talk on and about radios. I've always enjoyed tinkering with radios and like to give advise on how to fix common problems. One of my good friends is a technician at my company and has helped design radios for some of the major manufactures of exports. I'm always asking him stupid questions and he is always giving me in depth answers. He has taught me a lot about radios, but I still want to learn more. If you have a technical question, I would enjoy trying to help you with it. If I can't give an answer, it will just give me a chance to make my tech friend think real hard. I've tried this on other forums and the response was great. Also, if you have some advise about a technical issue, post it. Maybe someone can learn from you also.

David

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

1773. Has anybody installed a channel-guard?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: steve stapf <starcam@maxinter.net>
Message-ID: <spime9jvkn9126@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48240

And did it significantly attenuate the cross channel modulation?

1774. Re: Few Q's from a newbie...sorry (Long?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nbmiu$6cp$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48241

In article <va2m5.135102$1h3.2452995@news20.bellglobal.com>,
"JP" <jcdavis@NOSPAMsympatico.ca> wrote:
> Hi all. Glad I found this NG.
>
> OK, here's the situation. As funds were low at the time, I picked up
a Realistic
> TRC-430 from a friend at work for $20 (Canadian). I have a 12' coax
without
> coils or skein. Antenna mounted to the rear of my Jeep. Grounded. I
have a
> military antenna. Off of a AN/PRC-77 set. 10' collapsible whip.
Getting some
> nice feedback.
>
> Have yet to get it "tuned". Rx others fine. Apparently I'm Tx'ing
fine. 4 green
> bars (for those familiar with the 430) on virtually every channel. My
question
> is, am I hurting the radio with this length of antenna? I was told I
could be
> sending signal "back" to the radio.
>
> I am illiterate with regards to tech specs, schematics, and the like.
Am
> familiar with sky waves, ground waves, etc. Been briefed on 1/4 wave
length ant.
> (Military training, expedient antenna for emergency use kind of
stuff...I'm in
> the infantry, apparently I need to know this stuff :-0)
>
> I figured the longer the antenna the better. I do quite a bit of off-
roading.
> Against my better judgement and training, I go out solo. I figured
with the
> longer ant., I would make for better range, especially when I'm out in
> non-cellular areas like mountains or in river valleys. Is my thinking
erroneous?
>
> Thanks for all of your patience with me. Looking forward to being as
active here
> as I am in other NGs.
>
> JP
>

You really want the antenna tuned (unless you have an antenna tuner or transmatch) - a high SWR could possibly hurt your radio (read fry the finals). If you have an antenna tuner, however, the antenna does not have to be resonant. It could even be a half wave end fed (which is not as dependant upon a good ground. If you have an antenna tuner, just pull that 10 foot whip out to 9 feet and run a half wave - you'd have a heck of a signal. Just do it ONLY with a good antenna tuner - the radio wants to see a low SWR and you can do that with the tuner.
73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1775. Re: Any cb shops in Baltimore?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39995BE1.40564526@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 48242

Answered via email.

Jeff wrote:
>
> anyone know of any good cb shops in Baltimore?
>
> Thanks,
> Jeff

1776. FS: RCI-2970

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eagle One <zbr@edmail.com>
Message-ID: <Lcdm5.439$k32.86630@news1.primary.net>
Source record: 48243
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I have a RCI-2970 for sale. It includes the bracket, power cord, and hand mike. It has the frequency modification and looks and works very well. Price of the radio is: $250.00 FIRM!! no trades or price hagglers. TERMS OF SALE: First U.S.Postal money order ONLY gets free 48 state shipping. Serious inquiries only at: csfd@hotmail.com

1777. Re: Damn engine noise. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39996234.3AF5A1FE@oio.net>
Source record: 48244

Notdareal wrote:
>
> I ran the + lead to the fusebox and the ground to a metal screw real close to
> the radio. With the ANL off, forget it. Engine noise like crazy. When I turn
> the ANL on, everything is fine, but I also loose some of the distant stations I
> wanna talk to. Any ideas? Can I use RG8 coax for the Positive lead (U know, the
> shielding may help). Thanks.

Sounds like you may have some alternator noise, or depending on the
year of your vehicle, maybe fuel pump noise. But do this. Turn off
the
ANL, and disconnect the antenna. Do you still hear the noise? If so,
then it's coming in on the power lead. Do like the other posts say,
run a power lead to the battery, not the fuseblock. Fuse both (+) and
(-) leads, or at least the (+) lead (both is best). Connect a .470 mF
at 35-50 volt capacitor across the power leads as close to the radio
as
is practical. Did that reduce or eliminate the noise? If it
eliminated
the noise, good. If it reduced the noise, add another capacitor in
parallel with the first one.
Do the above and tell us what happened...
'Doc

1778. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <Cydm5.6168$vp6.173994@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48245

There is not much differance tuning for lowest swr or field strength..Would
you rather have good gain and a 2.5 to 1 swr or slightly less gain and a
1.5 swr ... I prefer the lower swr It is much easier as hillbilly said ...

"hillbilly" <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
news:118bcf50.03ca704d@usw-ex0101-006.remarq.com...
> tuning with a field strength meter is much too much trouble for
> this old man.... its hard to run fast enough to the back yard
> to see the meter befor the carrier drops out <grin>
> just hang the thing and feed it with 50 or 75 ohm coax, trim
> to a low swr and start talking. don't worry about it. that
> will give you ulsers....
>
>
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
> ---
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>

1779. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <YPdm5.6202$X66.150706@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48246

Tim what do i tell them i tell em knock thier soxs off a Cobra 29 will not swing a rms meter forward with a 10 watt dead key, a peak meter reads a dead carrier just the same as a rms only meter.. what is a dead key ? it is a rms reading ..Most every peak meter that i have ever seen also will read average/rms watts It is a good idea to use both while peaking a radio . In the end the person tuning has to know how many watts the radio is capable of and tune it accordingly. But to say you only need a rms meter is not correct

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message news:20000815103348.08191.00000872@ng-cm1.aol.com...
> hi bill, and what do you tell the guys with there peak meters that want to tune
> a cobra 29 to 10 watts carrier peaking at 20 pep and never know any better
> because there dosy peak meter is still showing a foward swing??? they both have
> there place and anybody that even comes close to calling there self a tech
> should know.

1780. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000815122554.05289.00000510@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 48247

hi bill. never did i or would i say you need a peak reading or rms meter only.
you proved my point by what you said. a cobra 29 will not swing a rms forward
at 10 watts carrier your right, problem is it will swing a pep meter forward at
10 watts carrier and a person that doesnt know better will think everything is
ok because there seeing a forward swing still and will leave it set there. the
peak meters with the avg switch on them rarely work as true rms or pep meters.
there often a strange hybrid between.

>
>Tim what do i tell them i tell em knock thier soxs off a Cobra 29 will not
>swing a rms meter forward with a 10 watt dead key, a peak meter reads a
>dead carrier just the same as a rms only meter.. what is a dead key ? it is
>a rms reading ..Most every peak meter that i have ever seen also will read
>average/rms watts It is a good idea to use both while peaking a radio . In
>the end the person tuning has to know how many watts the radio is capable
>of and tune it accordingly. But to say you only need a rms meter is not
>correct
>
>
>"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
>news:20000815103348.08191.00000872@ng-cm1.aol.com...
>> hi bill, and what do you tell the guys with there peak meters that want to
>tune
>> a cobra 29 to 10 watts carrier peaking at 20 pep and never know any better
>> because there dosy peak meter is still showing a foward swing??? they both
>have
>> there place and anybody that even comes close to calling there self a tech
>> should know.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1781. Re: Power Mike - What level?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8nbs4agkm1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48298

No - I'm holding out for a Roger Farter. Thanks anyway!
How much? :)
-Damien
maskedmarvel@mindspring.com

"sneakers" <sneakers@warwick.net> wrote in message
news:39994FEA.94891785@warwick.net...
> That was me with the echo mike......wanna buy it?????
>
> "E. Damien Raba" wrote:
>
> > Hey gang -
> > I just got an overpriced Cobra Power Mike for my radio (My car turned
> > 100,000 and I needed to buy her a present! lol), but don't know what
level I
> > should shoot for. What's the mike doing, when I change the setting -
just
> > adjusting my volume level? Am I in danger of blasting someone away with
it?
> > Should I be tweaking it as I go, or should I set it and forget it? I've
got
> > it on 7 right now, and everyone said it sounded fine, but they always
say
> > that... Any help would be appreciated. Thanks - See you on the road!
> > -Damien
> > maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
> >
> > BTW - I didn't get the echo mike, since someone here said they make you
> > sound like you're 12 (to someone else's post). Can't remember who that
was,
> > but I was thinking of you in the Truck Stop today...
>

1782. Re: Power Mike - What level?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000815125742.28966.00000121@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 48299

The part about the mike gain is good.. I forgot about that.. experiment turning your mike gain up and the mike's volume down until you get the right combination.. I personally prefer to have the mike further away when I'm driving, even on my lap.. so I tend to have mine turned up a little more.. only thing is you'll get lots of background noise if it's noisy (Going down a highway or something..)

For using the car stereo for a "speaker" - it works, obviously, but I wouldn't bother with that.. I've done that before and I just found it go annoying after a short period - just a well placed speaker will do the trick.. if you have a PA jack, there's a talkback speaker you can get that plugs in the speaker and PA jacks, and allows you to have talkback without any modification of the radio - doesn't work on all radios (like the 2950), but does work on most...
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

1783. Q: Mounting an antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: TiggersBounce <ZJilla@HotMail.com>
Message-ID: <01c006dd$2cbb8600$9e14efd1@default>
Source record: 48300

I'm putting a fiberglass whip (probably a Silverload) on my Jeep. I want to mount it on the front fender near the AM/FM antenna, just to keep things clean. I was wondering though if there was such a thing as mounting them 'too close'. I was thinking 2-3" away, and using the factory bezels and such to make it look like an OE installation. I don't want to drill the hole, do the install and then find out I have a ton of interference. Any input regarding distance from other antennas would be appreciated.

--
Al Ratcliffe
----
95 ZJ with toys
96 XJ with no toys
http://www.zjilla.com

1784. Re: Home-brew helical wire length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000815134213.14917.00000012@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 48301

>
> OK... now this has been bugging me. For the past few days, I've
>been trying to build a 1/4 wave continuously-loded dipole, but cannot for
>the life of me get it to match at 27 MHz. The fiberglass rod I've been
>using is 3/8" by 6' long and I've tried a number of different lengths
>wound around it. Since I've got access to a network analyzer, I've used
>it to check the impedance through a frequency sweep from 1-100MHz so I can
>see all the resonant points. If I use a straight piece of wire about 104"
>long, the impedance looks good (40 +-j5 or so) at 27MHz. As soon as I try
>to put the wire on the rod, the resonance changes. Now while I expect
>this from the additional inductance from the coiling, it appears to make
>it impossible to get the number of turns correct. As I put more wire on,
>the spacing gets closer together and the two cancel each other out for
>resonance elsewhere than 27 MHz. Is there some magical length the rod
>should be (other than 6') for this to work? I've seen advertisements for
>5/8 wave, 3/4 wave, and 1/4 wave continuously loaded dipoles.... what
>gives? Also, I've noticed an affinity for largely-space coils towards the
>bottom and tighter-space towards the top. Is there a good reason for this
>from a raditation resistance perspective?
> Sorry about the ramblings, but just figured I'd give the whole
>story so people won't waste there time suggesting stuff I've tried
>already.
>
>Thanks,
>-Cory
>
>--
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

When you swept the antenna for resonance points what was the lowest one you found? Normally you want the loading toward the middle and top, coils don't radiate very well so you want them away from the current nodes. Are you sure the rod is solid fiberglass. I had a wierd problem trying to build an antenna like yours and their was a wire inside what I thought was a fiberglass rod. This will screw things up royally. What you are trying to do is not that hard to do normally. I have gotten to the point where I must assume you are doing something wrong. What are you using for a ground plane when you test your antenna?

1785. Re: Home-brew helical wire length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000815140057.14917.00000017@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 48302

>
> OK... now this has been bugging me. For the past few days, I've
>been trying to build a 1/4 wave continuously-loded dipole, but cannot for
>the life of me get it to match at 27 MHz. The fiberglass rod I've been
>using is 3/8" by 6' long and I've tried a number of different lengths
>wound around it. Since I've got access to a network analyzer, I've used
>it to check the impedance through a frequency sweep from 1-100MHz so I can
>see all the resonant points. If I use a straight piece of wire about 104"
>long, the impedance looks good (40 +-j5 or so) at 27MHz. As soon as I try
>to put the wire on the rod, the resonance changes. Now while I expect
>this from the additional inductance from the coiling, it appears to make
>it impossible to get the number of turns correct. As I put more wire on,
>the spacing gets closer together and the two cancel each other out for
>resonance elsewhere than 27 MHz. Is there some magical length the rod
>should be (other than 6') for this to work? I've seen advertisements for
>5/8 wave, 3/4 wave, and 1/4 wave continuously loaded dipoles.... what
>gives? Also, I've noticed an affinity for largely-space coils towards the
>bottom and tighter-space towards the top. Is there a good reason for this
>from a raditation resistance perspective?
> Sorry about the ramblings, but just figured I'd give the whole
>story so people won't waste there time suggesting stuff I've tried
>already.
>
>Thanks,
>-Cory
>
>--
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Since this is your first antenna and you have the right lab equipment i suggest you do a little experiment. Take the antenna yo have built with 104 inches of wire on it and measure its resonant frequecy. This should be the lowest frequecy at which it will resonate. Now make one up with half as much wire but also only use half of the fiberglass rod. This will give you an idea of how loading will effect the antenna. Btw , you did not tell us enough. If you swept the antenna why didn't you post the data, No one can help you if you keep what you are doing a secret and make us guess. Yes, you rambled but you didn't say a whole lot of anything.

1786. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39999353.74FF68D6@cac.net>
Source record: 48303

-=PEAKABOO=- wrote:

> I believe you, I am proud of you, you heterosexual woman you!
>
> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:399859F4.F94396D8@cac.net...
> > WildBill wrote:
> >
> > > and you are a homosexual that is out in the open ... ???
> > > keep your 2 cents we dont want it either ..
> > >
> > > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > > news:3997A68A.D2F79BB7@cac.net...
> > > > Obviously Jeff is a closet homosexual...
> > > >
> > > > Jeff, just because you live your life this way, doesn't mean the rest
> of
> > > the
> > > > world does, too... In other words, don't push your personal life off
> on
> > > me... I
> > > > don't want it!
> > > >
> > > > Just my two cents.
> > > >
> > > > -SSB
> > > >
> > > >
> >
> > Why, Bill? you trollin?
> >
> > No. Contrary to your wishes, I'm not a homosexual in any meaning of the
> word.
> > Sorry to dissapoint you...
> >
> > ::cackle::
> >
> > Just my two cents.
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> >
> >

That was awful brave, Peek... considering I've never discussed my gender on this NG...

Of course, you've hit the nail right on the head.

::rolls eyes::

-SSB

1787. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <Opgm5.6233$X66.153367@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48304

Tim, not the meters i use ..a bird or coaxial meter meter with a peak reading function works well. as does diamond, yasue and a few other .. lets not talk dosy or dozy meters or radio shack ..the actual watt readings are basically irelavent if you are peaking a radio, you want to see an improvement from what you started with ..we can go on

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message news:20000815122554.05289.00000510@ng-cm1.aol.com...
> hi bill. never did i or would i say you need a peak reading or rms meter only.
> you proved my point by what you said. a cobra 29 will not swing a rms forward
> at 10 watts carrier your right, problem is it will swing a pep meter forward at
> 10 watts carrier and a person that doesnt know better will think everything is
> ok because there seeing a forward swing still and will leave it set there. the
> peak meters with the avg switch on them rarely work as true rms or pep meters.
> there often a strange hybrid between.
>
>
>
> >
> >Tim what do i tell them i tell em knock thier soxs off a Cobra 29 will not
> >swing a rms meter forward with a 10 watt dead key, a peak meter reads a
> >dead carrier just the same as a rms only meter.. what is a dead key ? it is
> >a rms reading ..Most every peak meter that i have ever seen also will read
> >average/rms watts It is a good idea to use both while peaking a radio . In
> >the end the person tuning has to know how many watts the radio is capable
> >of and tune it accordingly. But to say you only need a rms meter is not
> >correct
> >
> >
> >"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
> >news:20000815103348.08191.00000872@ng-cm1.aol.com...
> >> hi bill, and what do you tell the guys with there peak meters that want to

> >tune
> >> a cobra 29 to 10 watts carrier peaking at 20 pep and never know any
better
> >> because there dosy peak meter is still showing a foward swing??? they
both
> >have
> >> there place and anybody that even comes close to calling there self a
tech
> >> should know.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

1788. Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8nc5ni$f8h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48305

In article <spime9jvkn9126@corp.supernews.com>,
"steve stapf" <starcam@maxinter.net> wrote:
> And did it significantly attenuate the cross channel modulation?

I've got it in my 2950 and it doesn't really effect adjacent channel bleed oever that much as far as I can tell. But it does make the receive in general much more quiet. a lot easier to understand weak signals.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1789. Test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Nobody <Nobody@NoWhere.net>
Message-ID: <3999a0da$1@news2.mibx.net>
Source record: 48306

test

1790. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nc88n$ic8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48307

In article <3998F4B5.3CA4B721@cac.net>,
sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> Jeff Herrings wrote:
>
> > Sideband, don't flatter yourself into thinking that you are the
grand king
> > of debate. My philosophy is that if you aren't intelligent enough
to spell
> > correctly, then what good is it to debate how much of an idiot you
are.
> > Gee.. The fact that you cannot spell nor can you use a spell
checker (that
> > of which most people have) is redundant, so I suppose it is
unanimous that
> > you truly are "just plain stupid."
> >
> > Don't bother telling us how you know so much of homosexuals (and
it's safe
> > to assume that you -do- know).
> >
> > Therefore; I have come to the conclusion that you WISH to remain an
ass and
> > you are not worth any more time.
> >
> > sideband wrote in message <39987A7B.2D272CED@cac.net>...
> > >Jeff Herrings wrote:
> > >
> > >> It's "disappoint." Two p's one s. Idiot.
> > >>
> > >> sideband wrote in message <399859F4.F94396D8@cac.net>...
> > >> >WildBill wrote:
> > >> >
> > >> >> and you are a homosexual that is out in the open ... ???
> > >> >> keep your 2 cents we dont want it either ..
> > >> >>
> > >> >> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > >> >> news:3997A68A.D2F79BB7@cac.net...
> > >> >> > Obviously Jeff is a closet homosexual...
> > >> >> >
> > >> >> > Jeff, just because you live your life this way, doesn't
mean the
> > rest
> > >> of
> > >> >> the

> > >> >> > world does, too... In other words, don't push your personal
life off
> > on
> > >> >> me... I
> > >> >> > don't want it!
> > >> >> >
> > >> >> > Just my two cents.
> > >> >> >
> > >> >> > -SSB
> > >> >> >
> > >> >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >Why, Bill? you trollin?
> > >> >
> > >> >No. Contrary to your wishes, I'm not a homosexual in any
meaning of the
> > >> word.
> > >> >Sorry to dissapoint you...
> > >> >
> > >> >::cackle::
> > >> >
> > >> >Just my two cents.
> > >> >
> > >> >-SSB
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >
> > >What? You couldn't disagree, so you had to pick on my spelling?
Pretty
> > lame.. Of
> > >course, you caught the one thing I expected you would, when I put
it in
> > there..
> > >I guess homosexuals CAN be anal retentive.
> > >
> > >Just my two cents.
> > >
> > >-SSB
> > >
> > >
>
> Jeff:
>
> I'm not sure where you learned to think, but it must have been some
inverted
> universe. You've proven to be less than worth my time... In fact, you
owe me.
> ::Grin::
>
> Hey, if you have no sense of humor, after jumping in the middle of

some friendly
> joshing between two others, you really need to grow a brain and get a
life.
>
> Just my two cents.
>
> -SSB
>
>

HA HA HA HA HA PEAK A BOO IS SWEET ON JEFF THE HOMO!!!!!!!!!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1791. Re: Home-brew helical wire length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <6g8jps4q0dtgr4enskp2cn8j58h9n66eks@4ax.com>
Source record: 48308

On Tue, 15 Aug 2000 14:28:16 GMT, Cory Papenfuss
<papenfus@juneau.ece.uiuc.edu> wrote:

> OK... now this has been bugging me. For the past few days, I've
>been trying to build a 1/4 wave continuously-loded dipole, but cannot for
>the life of me get it to match at 27 MHz. The fiberglass rod I've been
>using is 3/8" by 6' long and I've tried a number of different lengths
>wound around it. Since I've got access to a network analyzer, I've used
>it to check the impedance through a frequency sweep from 1-100MHz so I can
>see all the resonant points. If I use a straight piece of wire about 104"
>long, the impedance looks good (40 +-j5 or so) at 27MHz. As soon as I try
>to put the wire on the rod, the resonance changes. Now while I expect
>this from the additional inductance from the coiling, it appears to make
>it impossible to get the number of turns correct. As I put more wire on,
>the spacing gets closer together and the two cancel each other out for
>resonance elsewhere than 27 MHz. Is there some magical length the rod
>should be (other than 6') for this to work? I've seen advertisements for
>5/8 wave, 3/4 wave, and 1/4 wave continuously loaded dipoles.... what
>gives? Also, I've noticed an affinity for largely-space coils towards the
>bottom and tighter-space towards the top. Is there a good reason for this
>from a raditation resistance perspective?
> Sorry about the ramblings, but just figured I'd give the whole
>story so people won't waste there time suggesting stuff I've tried
>already.
>
>Thanks,

As I said before. It takes much more than 104 inches of wire on a
physically shortened antenna. For example, a KW7 Firestik has
265 inches of wire. A upper center loaded 6 foot Hustler has
about 138 inches of conductor. You need considerably more
than 104 inches of wire on a fiberglass form.

1792. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scooter <scooter@scooter.com>
Message-ID: <3999A512.988381A2@scooter.com>
Source record: 48309

I have a question. My Cobra 2000GTL says my antenna has a SWR of 2:1 (channel 25). What length should my coax be to fix my SWR?

Thanks,
Scooter.

1793. Wanted Uniden Pro 810E Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: bon <bo@pebio.com>
Message-ID: <bo-34CC19.13230615082000@nntp.best.com>
Source record: 48310

Looking for a Uniden Pro 810E SBB Base in good shape.

If you have one at a good price let me know.

I�m located in the south bay.

Thanks
Chris Knudson
KnudsoCR@prbio.com

1794. Re: More CB radios from The Antenna Man on Yahoo auctions.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <alhm5.30$nj6.30859@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 48311

buzzards@nospamidt.net

That is one hell of an Email address, you would think he would be more courteous.

--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address

1795. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3999A80B.4C51B0A2@cac.net>
Source record: 48312

Scooter wrote:

> I have a question. My Cobra 2000GTL says my antenna has a SWR of 2:1
> (channel 25). What length should my coax be to fix my SWR?
>
> Thanks,
> Scooter.

Coax length doesn't matter.

Tune SWR at your antenna, not with the coax.

-SSB

1796. when car turns on static...cure needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Conrad Bladey ***Peasant**** <cbladey@mail.bcpl.net>
Message-ID: <3999B3BB.509DF39C@mail.bcpl.net>
Source record: 48313

```
my cb changes to static when car is turned on.....
how do I cure this.
works fine when car is off....

Conrad
cbladey@bcpl.net
--
@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
Do You want to know more? Simply send an e.mail to this address-
rezaldie@yahoo.com
Check out Our Guide to the Traditional Irish Wedding and our Guide
to the Traditional Irish Wake and our Teatime Companion-
http://members.xoom.com/bladocelt/sumord.html More information:
http://members.xoom.com/_XMCM/bladocelt/hutbook.html
and
http://www.bcpl.lib.md.us/~cbladey/hutmanA.html
My ICQ # is 4699667
Instant messenger= lippet
#####################################################
```

1797. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <rMhm5.31$nj6.31565@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 48314

Go work on a broken tube amp without unplugging it Igor.

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8nc88n$ic8$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <3998F4B5.3CA4B721@cac.net>,
> sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> > Jeff Herrings wrote:
> >
> > > Sideband, don't flatter yourself into thinking that you are the
> grand king
> > > of debate. My philosophy is that if you aren't intelligent enough
> to spell
> > > correctly, then what good is it to debate how much of an idiot you
> are.
> > > Gee.. The fact that you cannot spell nor can you use a spell
> checker (that
> > > of which most people have) is redundant, so I suppose it is
> unanimous that
> > > you truly are "just plain stupid."
> > >
> > > Don't bother telling us how you know so much of homosexuals (and
> it's safe
> > > to assume that you -do- know).
> > >
> > > Therefore; I have come to the conclusion that you WISH to remain an
> ass and
> > > you are not worth any more time.
> > >
> > > sideband wrote in message <39987A7B.2D272CED@cac.net>...
> > > >Jeff Herrings wrote:
> > > >
> > > >> It's "disappoint." Two p's one s. Idiot.
> > > >>
> > > >> sideband wrote in message <399859F4.F94396D8@cac.net>...
> > > >> >WildBill wrote:
> > > >> >
> > > >> and you are a homosexual that is out in the open ... ???
> > > >> keep your 2 cents we dont want it either ..
> > > >>
> > > >> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > > >> news:3997A68A.D2F79BB7@cac.net...
> > > >> > Obviously Jeff is a closet homosexual...
> > > >> >
> > > >> > Jeff, just because you live your life this way, doesn't

> mean the
> > > rest
> > > >> of
> > > >> >> the
> > > >> >> > world does, too... In other words, don't push your personal
> life off
> > > on
> > > >> >> me... I
> > > >> >> > don't want it!
> > > >> >> >
> > > >> >> > Just my two cents.
> > > >> >> >
> > > >> >> > -SSB
> > > >> >> >
> > > >> >> >
> > > >> >> >
> > > >> >Why, Bill? you trollin?
> > > >> >
> > > >> >No. Contrary to your wishes, I'm not a homosexual in any
> meaning of the
> > > >> word.
> > > >> >Sorry to dissapoint you...
> > > >> >
> > > >> >::cackle::
> > > >> >
> > > >> >Just my two cents.
> > > >> >
> > > >> >-SSB
> > > >> >
> > > >> >
> > > >
> > > >What? You couldn't disagree, so you had to pick on my spelling?
> Pretty
> > > lame.. Of
> > > >course, you caught the one thing I expected you would, when I put
> it in
> > > there..
> > > >I guess homosexuals CAN be anal retentive.
> > > >
> > > >Just my two cents.
> > > >
> > > >-SSB
> > > >
> > > >
> >
> > Jeff:
> >
> > I'm not sure where you learned to think, but it must have been some
> inverted
> > universe. You've proven to be less than worth my time... In fact, you

> owe me.
> > ::Grin::
> >
> > Hey, if you have no sense of humor, after jumping in the middle of
> some friendly
> > joshing between two others, you really need to grow a brain and get a
> life.
> >
> > Just my two cents.
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> >
>
>
> HA HA HA HA HA PEAK A BOO IS SWEET ON JEFF THE HOMO!!!!!!!!!!!
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1798. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000815163227.14368.00000229@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 48315

i think exportradios.com has them .

is an antenna built different from any other out there .

it has about an 84 " whip . and i am 1:1 for about 3 bands , and don't go over 1.5 till i get so far off band you get into the 10 and 12 meter freq's

it claims a +6 dbi gain , and a 7/8 wave . either of these i don't belive .

but in every way it beats wilson , tx , rx , swr , and looks .

#22 north central illinois mobile

1799. Wanted Uniden Pro 810E base(Update)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: bon <bo@pebio.com>
Message-ID: <bo-0D3B99.13300215082000@nntp.best.com>
Source record: 48316

Looking for a Uniden Pro 810E SBB Base in good shape.

If you have one at a good price let me know.

I�m located in the south bay.

Thanks
Chris Knudson
KnudsoCR@pebio.com

Note: Change of Email Address

1800. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000815163509.14368.00000231@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 48317

```
just to clarify the name of it is a president pennsylvania
------------------------
#22 north central illinois mobile
```

1801. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000815163926.13053.00000018@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 48318

the meter on the radio are not really accurate unless some one has adjusted it
to an outside meter for 100%accuracy
second the antron99 have tunning rings
that are use to lowerring swr

1802. Re: Wanted Uniden Pro 810E base(Update)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3999AF23.2F678009@cac.net>
Source record: 48319

bon wrote:

> Looking for a Uniden Pro 810E SBB Base in good shape.
>
> If you have one at a good price let me know.
>
> Iï¿½m located in the south bay.
>
> Thanks
> Chris Knudson
> KnudsoCR@pebio.com
>
> Note: Change of Email Address

Why don't you post this to the news group a few more times, just to make sure everyone sees it.

::grumble::

1803. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3999AFB2.2058C4ED@cac.net>
Source record: 48320

beaker wrote:

> i think exportradios.com has them .
>
> is an antenna built different from any other out there .
>
> it has about an 84 " whip . and i am 1:1 for about 3 bands , and don't go over
> 1.5 till i get so far off band you get into the 10 and 12 meter freq's
>
> it claims a +6 dbi gain , and a 7/8 wave . either of these i don't belive .
>
> but in every way it beats wilson , tx , rx , swr , and looks .
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

Hrm... Ok.. I guess I'll do a websearch on it, then, and see what comes up... If its really as good as you say, it may be worth playing with.

-SSB

1804. Re: when car turns on static...cure needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000815171216.08661.00000318@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 48321

lemme guess ..... you have a ford .

there is about 60 posts in the news group about this ... read them .

#22 north central illinois mobile

1805. Re: Damn engine noise. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000815171555.08661.00000320@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 48322

you might try some high shield spark plug wires . that hight cut some noise too
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

1806. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <8Aim5.9$RN1.2107@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48323

tim many people run thier equipment with a big deadkey and make it backswing on a bird /rms meter why is this a problem with you? They even know that it is going backwards but they dont care ...

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message news:20000815103621.08191.00000873@ng-cm1.aol.com...
> it shows your not thinking much. you can easily take a radio and make it
> backswing but on a pep meter it will still show forward modulation. thats the
> whole point i was making as why these johnny come lately techs need rms meters
> too because they dont have the skill to convert one reading to another in there
> heads.
>
>
>
>
>
> >The largest carrier the radio will do which still yields a forward swing, I
> >would think...
> >
> >-SSB
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

1807. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <sDim5.35$nj6.37034@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 48324

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:39999353.74FF68D6@cac.net...
> -=PEAKABOO=- wrote:
>
> > I believe you, I am proud of you, you heterosexual woman you!

> That was awful brave, Peek... considering I've never discussed my gender
on
> this NG...
>
> Of course, you've hit the nail right on the head.

I know.

> ::rolls eyes::
>
> -SSB

1808. Re: Wanted Eagle Spitfile 454

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ken <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <3999B99F.44069A2B@swbell.net>
Source record: 48325
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec..radio.swap

Your in luck! Copper has it on sale this week. $149
Ken

askdman wrote:

> E-Mail if you have one for sale $80-$100 range. I see new ones are $149
> at
> copper.

1809. Re: Wanted Eagle Spitfile 454

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ken <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <3999B9EB.3D7E26AE@swbell.net>
Source record: 48326
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec..radio.swap

Uh..........guess I should read post first before replying*&%&$*(%*%$%*
Ken

askdman wrote:

> E-Mail if you have one for sale $80-$100 range. I see new ones are $149
> at
> copper.

1810. Re: Q: Mounting an antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: grtpmpkin32@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000815174349.09363.00000587@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 48327

Your plan should be fine, if I read it right. The only interference a mobile CB might encounter would be noise from the ignition system, or bleedover from other CBers or strong local AM or FM signals (in rare instances)... and either way, your antenna mount would have very little to do with that.
Good luck-
Linus

1811. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <3999BA1F.1FCAF7E8@home.com>
Source record: 48328

It should either be longer or shorter, but just to say that the swr is 2:1 at a given frequency doesn't provide enough information. Here is the baisics of antenna length: the higher the frequency, the shorter the antenna. If the antenna is most resonant on, say, channel 5, and the swr creeps up as you go on up to 40, then it is a bit too long.

Scooter wrote:

> I have a question. My Cobra 2000GTL says my antenna has a SWR of 2:1
> (channel 25). What length should my coax be to fix my SWR?
>
> Thanks,
> Scooter.

1812. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <sYim5.56835$il5.825251@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48329

lol...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"hillbilly" <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
news:118bcf50.03ca704d@usw-ex0101-006.remarq.com...
> tuning with a field strength meter is much too much trouble for
> this old man.... its hard to run fast enough to the back yard
> to see the meter befor the carrier drops out <grin>
> just hang the thing and feed it with 50 or 75 ohm coax, trim
> to a low swr and start talking. don't worry about it. that
> will give you ulsers....
>
>
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
> --
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>

1813. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <_%im5.56867$il5.826422@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48330

Oh oh...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Scooter" <scooter@scooter.com> wrote in message
news:3999A512.988381A2@scooter.com...
> I have a question. My Cobra 2000GTL says my antenna has a SWR of 2:1
> (channel 25). What length should my coax be to fix my SWR?
>
> Thanks,
> Scooter.
>

1814. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <32jm5.56881$il5.826999@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48331

If they don't care... they should.
Backswing indicates the wave is clipping and audio distortion will result.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"WildBill" <wildbill@hosel.com> wrote in message
news:8Aim5.9$RN1.2107@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> tim many people run thier equipment with a big deadkey and make it
backswing
> on a bird /rms meter why is this a problem with you? They even know that
it
> is going backwards but they dont care ...

1815. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3999C076.513831CF@cac.net>
Source record: 48332

-=PEAKABOO=- wrote:

> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:39999353.74FF68D6@cac.net...
> > -=PEAKABOO=- wrote:
> >
> > > I believe you, I am proud of you, you heterosexual woman you!
>
> > That was awful brave, Peek... considering I've never discussed my gender
> on
> > this NG...
> >
> > Of course, you've hit the nail right on the head.
>
> I know.
>
> > ::rolls eyes::
> >
> > -SSB

Of course, you should be used to nailing heads....

::smirk::

sideband

1816. Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jake <jakepkoe@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <8C56E295BE7F4585.A54DECB8F070B570.A74728272B949D9A@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 48333

I just stumbled across this group. Looks like there's alot of good info here. Maybe y'all can help me out a little.

I just installed a new radio in my pick up. Problem is the 18' coax I purchased is too short to reach the antenna (located on rear bumper). Can I get a coupler and another, say, 6' length of cable and splice the two? Or, am I better off having a longer cable made? I was told that 18' is the proper length, so I tried to make that work. I'm dealing with a Cobra 75 WXsomething or other, and a Cobra (I think) "High Gear" antenna.

1817. Re: More CB radios from The Antenna Man on Yahoo auctions.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Antenna Man <buzzards@nospamidt.net>
Message-ID: <8nchnl$pga@nnrp2.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 48334

Sorry about the email address...
Please remove "nospam" for the proper address.
Once again, I am sorry I omitted this.

1818. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39999E99.27C76739@qnet.com>
Source record: 48335

Hello Hillbilly Dave: Oh yeah! Sounds like you have this a time or two or three.

Good advice, Dave.

I have done quit a bit of antenna field strength comparison testing, between different antennas. To see differences in a locally positioned field strength meter, and to correlate the measured field strength measurements vs antenna adjustments is very difficult at best, and very likely you are doing something wrong from such a close in field strength measurement. That can too easily be corrupted by ground reflections, reflections from near by objects, like you, tree's, buildings ect.

I have a guy down the road ah ways, about 1 mile away look at his S-meter, while measuring and comparing S-meter strengths with a 1 dB step (or increment) attenuator. Then many more field strength measurements are made and repeated to verify the measured comparisons are repeatable and correct. But also the different antennas are placed on the same mast, use the same coax, are at the same height, driven by the same radio, and after a few repeatable measurements, will I believe the comparison tests.

The difference from a perfect 1.0 to 1 SWR as compared to a 6 to 1 SWR is only approx. 3 dB. which is close to 1/2 to 1 S-unit on a typical CB Radio. I have the guy on the other end use a Kenwood TS(something) that has a calibrated S-meter, along with the 1 dB step Attenuator. This gives a pretty close Field Strength comparison measurement.

I agree with Bill Nelson on doing field strength measurements, but the field strength measurement procedure requires explanation, at the very least. It is not a simple thing to do accurately. Hillbilly Dave sounds to be a experienced hand, at this.

If your gonna tune a antenna, take notes, and document the SWR vs frequency on paper. Note how the antenna is installed, and the SWR on the different channels. Note what adjustments you have made, and what dimensions have been changed by how much length has changed. Take your time, and don't rush. NOTHING is made to work real quick in the electromagnetic world. Methodically documenting the antennas installation, SWR measurements, or field strength measurements, and later making simple graphs and charts will show you the way.

I wish I had a dime every time I had to go back and measure something, because I didn't write the test results down, at the 1st or 2nd time of taking them. Stupid Stupid Stupid.....

Cold beer to be issued only after antenna measurements are documented,
with antenna installation documented, and SWR charts colored in. Ok to
have Rock & Roll music in background, is ok.

Jay in the Mojave

hillbilly wrote:
>
> tuning with a field strength meter is much too much trouble for
> this old man.... its hard to run fast enough to the back yard
> to see the meter befor the carrier drops out <grin>
> just hang the thing and feed it with 50 or 75 ohm coax, trim
> to a low swr and start talking. don't worry about it. that
> will give you ulsers....
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> ----------
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com

1819. Re: Damn engine noise. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Amero <" johnaNO§PAM"@island.net>
Message-ID: <3999C4A2.92F2B24C@island.net>
Source record: 48336

For those real tough power line noises
try the following...

POWER LINE NOISE FILTER
Note if the car is in need of a tune-up
this filter may not get rid of much of
the ignition noise.
Here is what you do. The filter I made
measures 5" long x 4" wide x 3" high.
Lets start with a rundown of parts:- 1-
2 electrolytic capacitors 6500 UF each
at 15 to 18 working volts.
If you can find one capacitor with
12000 to 20,000UF OK but you
may
need to adjust the size of filter box.
Get the Capacitors
first
because the size varies and will
determine the filter box
size.
my to capacitors measure 3.25" X 1"
diameter each. They
should
have a mounting bracket.

1- 1 ceramic disk.047 pf 100
V Cap.(capacitor),1 ceramic 5
pf 100v cap,
2- 1 ceramic 180 pf 100v Cap., 1 0.5
mf cap, 1 electrolytic 5mf 50v
Cap.
3- 1 1.2K Ohm 5 watt resistor
4- 1 0.5" to 0.75" ID ferrite core
5- 2 chassis mount SO-239 connectors
like the type the antenna hooks
on to the back of the CB.
6- 1 chassis mount fuse holder
7- 18 feet of #14 wire that is used
for winding electric motors...
"magnet-wire".
8- 5/8" X 5" (length of the filter
box) soft metal round bar.
9- 1 metal project box from Radio
Shack. 5" x 4" x 3"; wider if the

big capacitors are larger than I mentioned earlier
10- 12v relay like they use for fog lamps
11- 2 thick PVC or nylon washers, 1.5" in Diameter X 3/17" thick (May have to make)
12- 6" of thin 3/4" heat shrink you can get most of the stuff at Radio Shack or your favorite electronic surplus.

CONSTRUCTION
We need to make a choke out of the bar, motor wire, plastic washers and heat shrink. Cut the 5/8" bar so that it and the 2 washers fit snugley into the _length_ of the box. Drill and thread each end of the rod to take a 3/16" or #12 bolt. This is to secure the choke to each end of the box. Heat shrink the full length of the rod. Secure the plastic washers to each end of the rod. Grove one of the washers to allow the first winding to come to the top of the choke. If the washers are thick enough you can angle drill for the wire on a angle... this makes a neat exit. Now neatly, tightly and uniformly wind the wire on the rod and from washer to washer, do not overlap wire. You should get _about_ 3 layers. With a 1.5' lead out of the grooved or drilled washer and a 6" lead from the top layer tape or heat shrink the core in place, making sure that the windings _do not_ come loose. Drill the box for the screws in the rod and secure in the center, bottom of the box as close as to the bottom as the washers will let you. The core should be no less that 0.5" from the bottom.
Over the grooved washer install the SO-239 chassis mount connector; on one of the 4 screws place a solder tag. This is the_INPUT_ so mark it. Install the large capacitor(s)... they should have a mount. Install the other SO-239 chassis connector (at other end) with a solder tag to...off to one side leaving

room for the fuse holder to go next to it. REMEMBER YOU HAVE TO HAVE ROOM TO GET IN TO SOLDER LEADS AND LEAVE ROOM FOR THE LID AND SIDES SO THERE ARE NO SHORTS ETC.!
Using #12 automotive wire wind as many turns through the ferrite core as passable and connect one end to the center conductor of the input connector and the other to the choke lead. Trim leads for neatness. Connect the 5 watt resistor from the center conductor to the solder tag installed earlier. If you are using 2 large capacitors connect the positive post to the IN center conductor and the negative to the grounded solder tag. Use #16 automotive wire for jumpers. Solder in place. At the other end connect the choke lead to the center of the fuse holder lead, solder. connect a #14 jumper from the other fuse lead to the _OUT_ center conductor of the other SO-239 chassis mount connector. Also connect the other large capacitor positive lead to the center conductor and other to ground (the solder tag).To the center end (between the out center conductor or + lead) and fuse holder and connect the other end of the .024pf, 5pf, 180pf, .05mf and to ground; connect the 5mf electrolytes to the same way observing polarity. THIS FILTER IS FOR A NEGATIVE GROUND CAR IF POSITIVE REVERSE THE ELECTROLYTIC POLARITIES. Try to keep the wiring as short and neat as possible. To one of the screws of the choke attach about 14" of #10 auto wire using appropriate wire connectors. SOLDER ALL CRIMP ON CONNECTORS!

INSTALLING IN CAR
Using _#10_ auto wire run a lead directly from the battery to a spot where the lead from the filter to the CB will NOT be any longer than 2.5 feet. If you want the system to operate with the ignition key install the relay in a convent place. Attach the #10 wire attached to the choke screw to a GOOD car ground and use as short a lead as

possible. NOTE #10 wire is used not for the sake of amps but to reduce RF loops. Resistance is considerably higher at RF than DC.

CONNECTING CB TO FILTER
After the filter has been tested, we will connect the CB to the Filter. For wire we will use RG8/u Mini or better yet shielded #12 pair. Use as short as a length as possible an keep this run away from other wiring, especially parallel. Attach a PL 259 connector to one end of the RG8 and fix to filter output. If there is room in the back of the CB AND it does NOT disturb ANY wiring install a chassis mount SO-239 connector for the power in and mark RED well. If this is to difficult then run the RG8 power line to the last 1.5" of the power cord if it pugs into the back of the set, if the cord goes through the CB then connect and solder inside.

TIPS AND COMMENTS
I have used this in a Blazer, Caviler, and Dodge Neon, all have been kept tuned up. With out the filter I got some ignition noise and severe alternator and windshield wiper noise. All was stopped with this filter. I can't stress enough the importance of the neatness of ALL wiring and All automotive wiring other than the filter itself; use the proper connectors and terminals and solder ALL connections. Crimps only let in corrosion. Where there are bare wires that may short use heat shrink. The RG8/u mini is to insure the noise is not picked up between the filter and CB. This filter is not heavy enough to run a large RF amp. or linear, the "magnet-wire" would have to be #8 or 10 wire for any thing from 100 to 250 watt.

Good luck and any questions... ask
John
johna@island.net

'Doc wrote:
>

> Notdareal wrote:
> >
> > I ran the + lead to the fusebox and the ground to a metal screw real close to
> > the radio. With the ANL off, forget it. Engine noise like crazy. When I turn
> > the ANL on, everything is fine, but I also loose some of the distant stations I
> > wanna talk to. Any ideas? Can I use RG8 coax for the Positive lead (U know, the
> > shielding may help). Thanks.
>
> Sounds like you may have some alternator noise, or depending on the
> year of your vehicle, maybe fuel pump noise. But do this. Turn off
> the
> ANL, and disconnect the antenna. Do you still hear the noise? If so,
> then it's coming in on the power lead. Do like the other posts say,
> run a power lead to the battery, not the fuseblock. Fuse both (+) and
> (-) leads, or at least the (+) lead (both is best). Connect a .470 mF
> at 35-50 volt capacitor across the power leads as close to the radio
> as
> is practical. Did that reduce or eliminate the noise? If it
> eliminated
> the noise, good. If it reduced the noise, add another capacitor in
> parallel with the first one.
> Do the above and tell us what happened...
> 'Doc

--
JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada
E-Mail to:- johnaNOï¿½PAM@island.net
**NOTE: REMOVE the_ NOï¿½PAM _in the
email address for reply.**
Check out my Web Site at-
http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ UIN
2166985
... or Business- email to- Director of
Business Development,
JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
Also see index at above web site or
http://singaporerental.com/

1820. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3999D1E8.5C817FBA@cac.net>
Source record: 48337

Jake wrote:

> I just stumbled across this group. Looks like there's alot of good info
> here. Maybe y'all can help me out a little.
>
> I just installed a new radio in my pick up. Problem is the 18' coax I
> purchased is too short to reach the antenna (located on rear bumper). Can I
> get a coupler and another, say, 6' length of cable and splice the two? Or,
> am I better off having a longer cable made? I was told that 18' is the
> proper length, so I tried to make that work. I'm dealing with a Cobra 75
> WXsomething or other, and a Cobra (I think) "High Gear" antenna.

Jake:

Coax length makes no real difference, at the lengths you're talking about...
Have a longer cable made, and make sure to give yourself a couple extra feet,
just in case...

The only time coax length matters is for very long runs (over 100 feet), due to
line losses.

HTH

-SSB

1821. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3999D542.966A9603@cac.net>
Source record: 48338

Jay in the Mojave wrote:

> Hello Hillbilly Dave: Oh yeah! Sounds like you have this a time or two
> or three.
>
> Good advice, Dave.
>
> I have done quit a bit of antenna field strength comparison testing,
> between different antennas. To see differences in a locally positioned
> field strength meter, and to correlate the measured field strength
> measurements vs antenna adjustments is very difficult at best, and very
> likely you are doing something wrong from such a close in field strength
> measurement. That can too easily be corrupted by ground reflections,
> reflections from near by objects, like you, tree's, buildings ect.
>
> I have a guy down the road ah ways, about 1 mile away look at his
> S-meter, while measuring and comparing S-meter strengths with a 1 dB
> step (or increment) attenuator. Then many more field strength
> measurements are made and repeated to verify the measured comparisons
> are repeatable and correct. But also the different antennas are placed
> on the same mast, use the same coax, are at the same height, driven by
> the same radio, and after a few repeatable measurements, will I believe
> the comparison tests.
>
> The difference from a perfect 1.0 to 1 SWR as compared to a 6 to 1 SWR
> is only approx. 3 dB. which is close to 1/2 to 1 S-unit on a typical CB
> Radio. I have the guy on the other end use a Kenwood TS(something) that
> has a calibrated S-meter, along with the 1 dB step Attenuator. This
> gives a pretty close Field Strength comparison measurement.
>
> I agree with Bill Nelson on doing field strength measurements, but the
> field strength measurement procedure requires explanation, at the very
> least. It is not a simple thing to do accurately. Hillbilly Dave sounds
> to be a experienced hand, at this.
>
> If your gonna tune a antenna, take notes, and document the SWR vs
> frequency on paper. Note how the antenna is installed, and the SWR on
> the different channels. Note what adjustments you have made, and what
> dimensions have been changed by how much length has changed. Take your
> time, and don't rush. NOTHING is made to work real quick in the
> electromagnetic world. Methodically documenting the antennas
> installation, SWR measurements, or field strength measurements, and
> later making simple graphs and charts will show you the way.
>

> I wish I had a dime every time I had to go back and measure something,
> because I didn't write the test results down, at the 1st or 2nd time of
> taking them. Stupid Stupid Stupid.................
>
> Cold beer to be issued only after antenna measurements are documented,
> with antenna installation documented, and SWR charts colored in. Ok to
> have Rock & Roll music in background, is ok.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> hillbilly wrote:
> >
> > tuning with a field strength meter is much too much trouble for
> > this old man.... its hard to run fast enough to the back yard
> > to see the meter befor the carrier drops out <grin>
> > just hang the thing and feed it with 50 or 75 ohm coax, trim
> > to a low swr and start talking. don't worry about it. that
> > will give you ulsers....
> >
> > Dave, KG5XR
> > Daves Radio Electronics
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> > --
> >
> > Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> > Up to 100 minutes free!
> > http://www.keen.com

Dave:

Good info. Thanks for this, too...

Ok.. I think there's someone I could bother with this, helping out with the S readings....

A few things I've noticed using EZNEC to play with this (when I can get it to give me any output I can understand) are as follows:
1. This dipole seems to have an extremely broad useable transmit range (26.815 - 28.085 is all below 1.5:1)
2. The best SWR, according to the model, will be somewhere near 1.3:1
3. The highest efficiency seems to be at a point higher than the lowest SWR. (Could someone explain that?)
3. There's alot more to this than I even remotely understand... Is there a book or online resource that could explain what the heck an azimuth angle is, and what all the goofy greek-looking characters are? ::grin:: I guess I need to learn a bit more about the theory behind this in order to understand the model...

I guess you really can't just throw some copper in the air, tune for best SWR, and know you're "getting out".. I now see there's alot more to it than just that.

TIA, and 73

-SSB

1822. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <slkm5.1000$e11.8081@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 48339

who said anything about an antron? sheesh people are idiots

--
VISIT
WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
AND YOU TO MAY GET 10-8 SOME DAY
JVillafane <jvillafane@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000815163926.13053.00000018@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> the meter on the radio are not really accurate unless some one has
adjusted it
> to an outside meter for 100%accuracy
> second the antron99 have tunning rings
> that are use to lowerring swr

1823. Newbie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: TSH <tshoerichs@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <WPkm5.59434$RG6.3050640@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 48340

I want to thank everyone who helped me select an antenna for my CB radio.
Now a really out there question. What are the "standard" channels used on
the CB? In other words, is there a "community standard" channel such as 19,
29 for truckers? I know the VA State Police monitor CB9, but I never hear
any traffic on the channel.
Thanks

1824. FA TOWER-COAX-ACCESORIES ANDREWS-SLACAN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: chris fox <cfox007@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <3999D984.C48FB84D@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 48341

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=409843376

1825. Re: Newbie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3999DCFD.975988B@cac.net>
Source record: 48342

TSH wrote:

> I want to thank everyone who helped me select an antenna for my CB radio.
> Now a really out there question. What are the "standard" channels used on
> the CB? In other words, is there a "community standard" channel such as 19,
> 29 for truckers? I know the VA State Police monitor CB9, but I never hear
> any traffic on the channel.
> Thanks

Depends on your local area, really.... 19 is the "travel" channel. Truckers and others use it to share road conditions, etc....
9 is the emergency channel... the only time you should use it is if you are in an accident, you see something dangerous on the road (accident, injury, unsafe driving, etc), or you or someone you are with, find on the road, needs medical attention. It's important to keep this channel clear for emergency traffic, especially if REACT or the police monitor it.

There may be other channels the locals use. Generally, channels 35-40 get used by people running sideband. If you hear something on your radio that sounds like charlie brown's teacher on those channels, it's probably sidebanders talking. They keep to themselves up there, and it's kind of a gentleman's agreement that we respect each others' space. Makes the radio so much more pleasant to use.

Hope this helps fill in the holes.

-SSB

1826. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3999E19E.46C93189@oio.net>
Source record: 48343

Jake,
You can add more coax by using a 'double-female' connector, but add
cable in such a way so that the connector is weather protected (inside
the truck). It may not be as 'good' as one contenuous cable, but for
practical purposes, you can't tell any difference.
Just FYI, there are no 'magical' coax lengths, the 'correct' length
of coax is what ever will reach from the radio to the antenna. All
the
rest (except in special circumstances) is wasted.
'Doc

1827. Re: Q: Mounting an antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3999E391.2340B1C5@oio.net>
Source record: 48344

TiggersBounce wrote:
>
> I'm putting a fiberglass whip (probably a Silverload) on my Jeep. I want to
> mount it on the front fender near the AM/FM antenna, just to keep things
> clean. I was wondering though if there was such a thing as mounting them
> 'too close'. I was thinking 2-3" away, and using the factory bezels and
> such to make it look like an OE installation. I don't want to drill the
> hole, do the install and then find out I have a ton of interference. Any
> input regarding distance from other antennas would be appreciated.
>
> --
> Al Ratcliffe
> ----------------
> 95 ZJ with toys
> 96 XJ with no toys
> http://www.zjilla.com

Al,
It's best not to mount communications antennas near other antennas.
There can be/are interactions between antennas and one usually
'de-tunes'
the other. Mounting them that close will also be putting a ~lot~ of
RF
into your AM/FM radio (not good). It may not look as 'clean', but
things
will work much better if you mount the CB antenna at least 3-5 feet
away
from other antennas.
'Doc

1828. Re: Damn engine noise. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3999E573.11AE8293@oio.net>
Source record: 48345

John,
Sounds like a very nice way of doing it! I would make one
change, instead of capacitors rated 15 -18 volts, I would at
least double or triple the voltage rating. May not be needed,
but doesn't hurt to be safe.
'Doc

1829. Re: Q: Mounting an antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <spjq8fvr5j154@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48346

I disagree, the cb will probably either blank out the am\fm or make noise over your speakers if you are using it when you transmit on your cb.
I don't believe that cb co-channel bleed over or strong am\fm stations have to do with mounting it close though.
I do agree that mounting it on the front fender will be more likely to cause ignition noise in the cb. Also, mounting an antenna on the side of the vehicle verses the center changes the radiation pattern from omni directional to more of a directional pattern that follows the path of the most metal. Antennas mounted in the proximity of your cb antenna will change the radiation pattern slightly. Mounting a shorter style antenna on the fender and close (2"-6") to the windshield pillar usually causes higher swr than when mounted on the roof top.
I would recommend you mount it on the opposite side of your vehicle to balance the looks and minimize the interference. I don't know what kind of range you want, but if looks is the top in priority and cb preformance is second, get a adapter box that plugs inbetween your am\fm radio and antenna that has a cb port on it. I think that they are still made. They used to use them with the (am\fm\cb\8 track players LOL). I have one and it gets a couple of miles range down the road talking to another short cellular look alike magmount style setup. I have even used it talking skip with a stock cb (no power).

Good luck

DT-001

GrtPmpkin32 <grtpmpkin32@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000815174349.09363.00000587@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> Your plan should be fine, if I read it right. The only interference a mobile CB
> might encounter would be noise from the ignition system, or bleedover from
> other CBers or strong local AM or FM signals (in rare instances)... and either
> way, your antenna mount would have very little to do with that.
> Good luck-
> Linus

1830. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3999E968.E83AFB7E@oio.net>
Source record: 48347

sideband,
I can answer one of your questions. An azmuth angle is the
direction (0* thru 359*) that the radiation pattern is 'pointed'.
Picture a compass 'rose' (dial markings of a compass).
The 'goofy greek looking characters', in most cases, are exactly
that... Greek characters. they usually represent various angles, or
values. I don't remember even a few of them so I ain't going there!
'Doc

1831. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <3999EA06.7AF462FC@oio.net>
Source record: 48348

Jay,
The only thing I'd "pick at" would be that part about
a Kenwood radio having a calibrated 'S'-meter. If you
can find two that agree about anything, it would suprize
me greatly!
'Doc

1832. Re: Few Q's from a newbie...sorry (Long?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <spjr10f0r5j25@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48349

What kind of mounting hardware did you use. CB or Military?
I would suggest the 102" whip also.

DT-001

JP <jcdavis@NOSPAMsympatico.ca> wrote in message
news:va2m5.135102$1h3.2452995@news20.bellglobal.com...
> Hi all. Glad I found this NG.
>
> OK, here's the situation. As funds were low at the time, I picked up a
Realistic
> TRC-430 from a friend at work for $20 (Canadian). I have a 12' coax
without
> coils or skein. Antenna mounted to the rear of my Jeep. Grounded. I have a
> military antenna. Off of a AN/PRC-77 set. 10' collapsible whip. Getting
some
> nice feedback.
>
> Have yet to get it "tuned". Rx others fine. Apparently I'm Tx'ing fine. 4
green
> bars (for those familiar with the 430) on virtually every channel. My
question
> is, am I hurting the radio with this length of antenna? I was told I could
be
> sending signal "back" to the radio.
>
> I am illiterate with regards to tech specs, schematics, and the like. Am
> familiar with sky waves, ground waves, etc. Been briefed on 1/4 wave
length ant.
> (Military training, expedient antenna for emergency use kind of
stuff...I'm in
> the infantry, apparently I need to know this stuff :-0)
>
> I figured the longer the antenna the better. I do quite a bit of
off-roading.
> Against my better judgement and training, I go out solo. I figured with
the
> longer ant., I would make for better range, especially when I'm out in
> non-cellular areas like mountains or in river valleys. Is my thinking
erroneous?
>
> Thanks for all of your patience with me. Looking forward to being as
active here
> as I am in other NGs.
>

> JP
>
>

1833. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <spjrn5t4r5j118@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48350

A o-scope is the most accurate way of seeing 100% modulation.

Keeper of 7 Keys <keeperof7keys@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000815203515.13934.00000129@ng-fy1.aol.com...
> How can a pep meter tell you if you are getting 100% or more modulation?If
a
> radio is set up to swing from 4-18 watts,there is no way you can tell with
a
> meter that it has 100% modulation.The swing thing is only allowing the
> transistor to run out of saturation is it not.The modulation has not
changed.If
> a radio is set up to key out 18 watts without modulation,what happens?Is
it
> called thermal runaway from heating up because you add modulation at that
point
> and it can not handle it.Well maybe not thermal runaway but you know what
I am
> saying.Heat on a solid state device is its worst enemy.I do not remember
> everything that I was told in school but I do remember being told to
prevent as
> much heat as possible.Heat is a waste of power.PEACE.

1834. Re: 2x4 X-Force

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8nctv7$1cv8$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 48351

Thanks Bill I appreciate it. The 150pf to ground was the metal cap, and the
1000 pf in series was a silver mica if I remember right. Is this correct?
If I go with the 135 pf route I just ground one side right?

KRS

WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com> wrote in message
news:wh0m5.5214$X66.126633@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> you could do it a few ways a 150 to ground and a 1000pf in series to the
> relay or just put in 1- 135 pf cap 500v. just use silver mica and at
least
> a dm19 . this is the actual value you need it is the same as a davemade 4
> pill ,5, pill etc ..
> "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> news:8na0io$1d0m$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> >
> > I have a 2-2290 driving 4-2879's This is a X- Force that I am trying to
> > repair and need some info. Awhile back the I smoked the last two caps
> that
> > tune the output to the antenna. The problem is I pulled the bad parts
> out
> > a couple of months ago and cant find them, and don't remember the
values.
> > There is a silver mica and a metal cap that goes between the combiner
and
> > the relay. If any one has this amp and can at a glance tell me what
those
> > values are I would immensely appreciate it. I would rather put what was
> > originally in there back in then experiment with different value caps, I
> > just want to replace it and be done with it.
> >
> > KRS
> >
> >
>
>

1835. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <3999D8A6.F1251395@qnet.com>
Source record: 48352

Hello SSB: I have replied below, or at least tried to:

sideband wrote:

> Dave:
>
> Good info. Thanks for this, too...
>
> Ok.. I think there's someone I could bother with this, helping out with the
> S readings....

No its not as simple as someone watching the S-meter! They need to have a 1 dB step Attenuator between the antenna and radio, and know not to transmit from the radio with the Attenuator in the coax line. I use a 2 meter handheld radio to blast back and forth with the S-meter readin guy, when tuning or doing antenna field strength measurement comparisons. I have measured the guys radio, as to what the differences are on the S-meter scale to start with, as a ballpark start figure.

The 1 dB step attenuator has a 0 to 12 dB, in 1 dB steps of range. The Attenuator is placed on the 6dB position. This allows the radio to see in 1dB steps either in attenuation or a gain in the receivers sensitivity, as the Attenuator is adjusted for more or less that the 6dB position. This also means that you start with the testing with 6dB attenuation in the coax line. And the other station uses only 1 watt of output power. You do not want to hit the S-meter readin guy with 40 over S9.

And then it takes a lot of practice. I have a separate Secret (unknown to Mr. S-meter readin guy) 6dB Attenuator that I throw in line, in the transmitting coax line to see if Mr. S-meter readin guy knows how to use the Attenuator, and is tellin the truth. No reason to bust ass if Mr. S-meter readin guy can't run his radio. Then after inserting the 6dB Attenuator in the transmit coax, I get a antenna field strength comparison reading of -5 to -7 dB, from Mr. S-meter readin guy at 1 mile away, I am good to go. Whats a dB or two among friends?

>
> A few things I've noticed using EZNEC to play with this (when I can get it
> to give me any output I can understand) are as follows:
> 1. This dipole seems to have an extremely broad useable transmit range
> (26.815 - 28.085 is all below 1.5:1)

Good deal you have taken the time to go and see how the antennas work according to what the EZNEC program says is ah happening, Bravo. It will take time and practice to get better.

Now to make you more dangerous, buy a MFJ model 259B antenna analyzer. I bought one for $200 dollars at HRO. Its way better than a CB type SWR meter, and a hole lot cheaper that renting a newwork analyzer.

When you design your antenna on Eznec, then run the SWR for the frequencies you want to cover, or interested in. Print the SWR curve on thick stock paper, and then measure the antennas SWR with the MFJ 259B antenna analyzer, plotting the measured antennas SWR onto the printed SWR curve from Eznec. If the SWR curves are dead nuts on, your a bitchen guy. If not,.... you need more practice. Be advised.... we all need practice!
And remember to document everything, the first time the antenna is measured.

This is how professional antenna, electromagnetic dudes design antennas. They start with a analytical design, have analytical gain and SWR curves already in hand (or on paper) before any antenna is assembled or any measurements are made.

Be advised:..... The guys who write the antenna modeling programs, and the guys who fill in the required data to satisfy the programs requirements screw up by the numbers big time. The guys who assembly the antennas screw up big time. The guys who run the range measuring the antenna screw up big time. So even after all the high priced talent has done their best, the product can be, big time crapp! Some old fart engineer who is really hard to deal with usually watches over the process, hopefully.

So do not become disenchanted if you fall on your ass 99 times in a row. Dust yourself off, collect your thoughts, and get a new game plan, and start over.

How good you are is, how close the (analytical) computer generated gain and SWR data, matches the measured antenna gain and SWR measurements. There are a few dudes who can design a antenna on the Eznec antenna modeling program, and be almost dead nuts on, when the analytical data is compared to the measured antenna data.

And you will find when the analytical antenna data doesn't match the measured antenna data, that you lied to Eznec, or did something wrong in the antenna assembly, installation, or just plain don't know. You will sharpen your antenna skills by leaps and bounds. You will see the antenna book writers, and seek the antenna hands on guys.

> 2. The best SWR, according to the model, will be somewhere near 1.3:1
> 3. The highest efficiency seems to be at a point higher than the lowest SWR.

Yep. But is the difference in the lowest SWR vs the highest gain worth any real effort in the antenna construction, tuning, or time? You half to know what the dB is, and how to figure it as compared to S-units, and $-units.

> (Could someone explain that?)
> 3. There's alot more to this than I even remotely understand... Is there a

> book or online resource that could explain what the heck an azimuth angle
> is, and what all the goofy greek-looking characters are? ::grin:: I guess I
> need to learn a bit more about the theory behind this in order to understand
> the model...

This is a great subject for discussion. I don't have the answer off the
top of my head. But I have a idea about it, but I am not sure of the
answer. Time to hit the books.

>
> I guess you really can't just throw some copper in the air, tune for best
> SWR, and know you're "getting out".. I now see there's alot more to it than
> just that.
>
> TIA, and 73
>
> -SSB

No you can't just throw up a wire, and become a big strap, and el-bow
all the guys off channel 6. And have all the Honey's callin ya up.

Again: Nothing that works in the electromagnetic field was a simple no
brainer design. Most everything was "Methodically" worked at, ran,
reran, redesigned, thrown out, modified, updated, and measured again.

Jay in the Mojave

1836. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <399A05AC.3D8BDFF0@willinet.net>
Source record: 48353

I'd just buy another length of coax, put F connectors on each end, and couple them together with a female/female F connector (easier to put on then PL-259's).

Jake wrote:

> I just stumbled across this group. Looks like there's alot of good info
> here. Maybe y'all can help me out a little.
>
> I just installed a new radio in my pick up. Problem is the 18' coax I
> purchased is too short to reach the antenna (located on rear bumper). Can I
> get a coupler and another, say, 6' length of cable and splice the two? Or,
> am I better off having a longer cable made? I was told that 18' is the
> proper length, so I tried to make that work. I'm dealing with a Cobra 75
> WXsomething or other, and a Cobra (I think) "High Gear" antenna.

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

1837. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <3999DBD2.20CBD506@qnet.com>
Source record: 48354

Hello Doc: Yes half to agree with you there. We did calibrate the Kenwood S-meter as a ballpark reference. After the calibration, none of the knobs can be moved, and the radio just becomes a monitor. And use the S-meter and 1 dB Attenuator as the last comparison method.

I have heard the guys using a Digital Volt Meter, reading the voltage off the S-meter. I don't know if the DVM would load down the S-meter or not, may be worth a try? For a little more accurate reading?

Could always rent a HP Spectrum Analyzer I guess. But not until you can justify the cost. But you half to make do with what you have on hand, before using more expensive equipment.

Jay in the Mojave

'Doc wrote:
>
> Jay,
> The only thing I'd "pick at" would be that part about
> a Kenwood radio having a calibrated 'S'-meter. If you
> can find two that agree about anything, it would suprize
> me greatly!
> 'Doc

1838. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Will <wcwhite@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <399A1059.89EF2FED@mindspring.com>
Source record: 48355
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

Using a relative field strength meter in conjunction with an SWR meter
is a useful approach. Often, you can obtain the same low SWR reading
using very different settings of the inductors and capacitors in a
matching network, yet one of these will almost always yield by far the
highest field strength. It is instructive also that sometimes your tuner
acts like little more than a dummy load. On 40 and 15 I peg my FS meter,
with its sensitivity turned all the way down. On 80, with the sens.
control full CW, I can barely budge the needle no matter what I do. If I
relied only on the SWR meter, my feelings might be hurt that no one
answers my calls on 80 :)

de Will KD7BFX

WildBill wrote:
>
> So your saying that tuning an antenna with a swr meter is wrong ..max field
> strength does not guarantee lowest swr .. how can you go wrong by tuningan
> antenna for lowest swr
>
> > For example, some antennas are actually close to 30 ohms at resonance. You
> > will radiate more power if the antenna is tuned for a SWR of close to 2:1,
> > NOT 1:1. The problem is figuring out if that impedance is around 30 ohms
> > or around 100 ohms - using just a SWR meter.
>
> >
> > That is why it is recommended that the SWR meter is only used to make sure
> > the impedance is within the range that the transmitter can handle. Tuning
> > the antenna is done by field strength measurements - just tune for maximum
> > radiated signal, and let the SWR become whatever it becomes. If

1839. Re: FS: RCI-2970

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: WayneWilliams <wayne@azalea.net>
Message-ID: <399A1366.CE577F1B@azalea.net>
Source record: 48356
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap
Body handling: Binary attachment payload not displayed: wayne.vcf

I or anyone else can buy that radio NEW with modifications for less than than
you are asking for it better check the price if you want to sell it, just
trying to help not knocking what you are asking for it and good luck selling it.

Eagle One wrote:

> I have a RCI-2970 for sale. It includes the bracket, power cord, and hand
> mike. It has the frequency modification and looks and works very well. Price
> of the radio is: $250.00 FIRM!! no trades or price hagglers. TERMS OF SALE:
> First U.S.Postal money order ONLY gets free 48 state shipping. Serious
> inquiries only at: csfd@hotmail.com

--

Click here for Free Video!!
http://www.gohip.com/freevideo/

[One or more binary attachments are retained only in the source text.]

1840. Re: when car turns on static...cure needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Conrad Bladey ***Peasant**** <cbladey@mail.bcpl.net>
Message-ID: <399A12E5.A41C377C@mail.bcpl.net>
Source record: 48357

nope gmc truck siera extended cab 90s

There must be a way to clear up the noise which occurs when
engine is runnning.
How are cbs installed comercially to avoid this?
Conrad

beaker wrote:
>
> lemme guess ..... you have a ford .
>
> there is about 60 posts in the news group about this ... read them .
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

--
@@@
Do You want to know more? Simply send an e.mail to this address-
rezaldie@yahoo.com
Check out Our Guide to the Traditional Irish Wedding and our Guide
to the Traditional Irish Wake and our Teatime Companion-
http://members.xoom.com/bladocelt/sumord.html More information:
http://members.xoom.com/_XMCM/bladocelt/hutbook.html
and
http://www.bcpl.lib.md.us/~cbladey/hutmanA.html
My ICQ # is 4699667
Instant messenger= lippet
##

1841. Re: Mobile CB Receive Static

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Conrad Bladey ***Peasant**** <cbladey@mail.bcpl.net>
Message-ID: <399A13F7.3ADECAB3@mail.bcpl.net>
Source record: 48358

more about the lead power filter bricks...
how to install etc...

Conrad

WALTERB@prodigy.net wrote:
>
> Hi,
> I found the radio has a lot to do with it. The GrantXL works real well for
> noise reduction of outside noise and putting the antenna as far away from
> the hood as possible helps.
> sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:3995B7F4.64E06B59@cac.net...
> > You could also run out to a local truck stop and get one of those four
> lead power
> > filter brick's made by DEISEL electronics... Worked for me on several
> setups.
> >
> > HTH
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> > RobertLaporte wrote:
> >
> > > Hello,
> > >
> > > You may have a bad altenator (defective), connect a 20 amp filter on
> positive
> > > leads of your radio direct on the battery this should fix it . If you
> still have
> > > some buzz left over connect one also on the negative lead .
> > >
> > > later,bob
> > >
> > > TRB a ï¿½crit :
> > >
> > > > I have a Cobra 75WX ST in a '99 Jeep Wrangle. I get moderate static
> when
> > > > engine is running. The static does not change with engine RPM. The
> spark
> > > > plug wires are stock and say something about "electronic supression",
> so I'm
> > > > guessing their good quality and not causing the problem. Antenna
> ground
> > > > checks out fine. SWR is fine.

> > > >
> > > > Things I've tried to no avail:
> > > >
> > > > 1) Ran coax completely outside of Jeep.
> > > > 2) Ran dedicated pos and neg leads to battery.
> > > > 3) Took receiver unit and mic out of jeep. Ran pos and neg leads
> direct to
> > > > battery.
> > > > 4) Took coax, antena, receiver and mic out of Jeep. Hooked up power
> and
> > > > ground leads for receiver direct to battery and ground for antena.
> Still got
> > > > engine static.
> > > > 5) The only thing that stops the engine static is to power the CB with
> a
> > > > couple 6 volt lantern batteries. Obviously not a long term solution -
> but
> > > > this must be a clue.
> > > >
> > > > How can I run off normal battery AND eliminate noise?
> > > >
> > > > Remove NOSPAM to reply.
> >
> >
> >
> >

--
@@@
Do You want to know more? Simply send an e.mail to this address-
rezaldie@yahoo.com
Check out Our Guide to the Traditional Irish Wedding and our Guide
to the Traditional Irish Wake and our Teatime Companion-
http://members.xoom.com/bladocelt/sumord.html More information:
http://members.xoom.com/_XMCM/bladocelt/hutbook.html
and
http://www.bcpl.lib.md.us/~cbladey/hutmanA.html
My ICQ # is 4699667
Instant messenger= lippet
###

1842. Re: Damn engine noise. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Conrad Bladey ***Peasant**** <cbladey@mail.bcpl.net>
Message-ID: <399A1261.2E0D4F4B@mail.bcpl.net>
Source record: 48359

not being a technician one would imagine something like
this would be available comerically. If so what where.

Conrad

John Amero wrote:
>
> For those real tough power line noises
> try the following...
>
> POWER LINE NOISE FILTER
> Note if the car is in need of a tune-up
> this filter may not get rid of much of
> the ignition noise.
> Here is what you do. The filter I made
> measures 5" long x 4" wide x 3" high.
> Lets start with a rundown of parts:- 1-
> 2 electrolytic capacitors 6500 UF each
> at 15 to 18 working volts.
> If you can find one capacitor with
> 12000 to 20,000UF OK but you
> may
> need to adjust the size of filter box.
> Get the Capacitors
> first
> because the size varies and will
> determine the filter box
> size.
> my to capacitors measure 3.25" X 1"
> diameter each. They
> should
> have a mounting bracket.
>
> 1- 1 ceramic disk.047 pf 100
> V Cap.(capacitor),1 ceramic 5
> pf 100v cap,
> 2- 1 ceramic 180 pf 100v Cap., 1 0.5
> mf cap, 1 electrolytic 5mf 50v
> Cap.
> 3- 1 1.2K Ohm 5 watt resistor
> 4- 1 0.5" to 0.75" ID ferrite core
> 5- 2 chassis mount SO-239 connectors
> like the type the antenna hooks
> on to the back of the CB.
> 6- 1 chassis mount fuse holder

> 7- 18 feet of #14 wire that is used
> for winding electric motors...
> "magnet-wire".
> 8- 5/8" X 5" (length of the filter
> box) soft metal round bar.
> 9- 1 metal project box from Radio
> Shack. 5" x 4" x 3"; wider if the
> big capacitors are larger than I
> mentioned earlier
> 10- 12v relay like they use for fog
> lamps
> 11- 2 thick PVC or nylon washers,
> 1.5" in Diameter X 3/17" thick (May
> have to make)
> 12- 6" of thin 3/4" heat shrink you
> can get most of the stuff at Radio
> Shack or your favorite electronic
> surplus.
>
> CONSTRUCTION
> We need to make a choke out of the bar,
> motor wire, plastic washers and heat
> shrink. Cut the 5/8" bar so that it and
> the 2 washers fit snugley into the
> _length_ of the box. Drill and thread
> each end of the rod to take a 3/16" or
> #12 bolt. This is to secure the choke to
> each end of the box. Heat shrink the
> full length of the rod. Secure the
> plastic washers to each end of the rod.
> Grove one of the washers to allow the
> first winding to come to the top of the
> choke. If the washers are thick enough
> you can angle drill for the wire on a
> angle... this makes a neat exit. Now
> neatly, tightly and uniformly wind the
> wire on the rod and from washer to
> washer, do not overlap wire. You should
> get _about_ 3 layers. With a 1.5' lead
> out of the grooved or drilled washer and
> a 6" lead from the top layer tape or
> heat shrink the core in place, making
> sure that the windings _do not_ come
> loose. Drill the box for the screws in
> the rod and secure in the center, bottom
> of the box as close as to the bottom as
> the washers will let you. The core
> should be no less that 0.5" from the
> bottom.
> Over the grooved washer install

> the SO-239 chassis mount connector; on
> one of the 4 screws place a solder tag.
> This is the_INPUT_ so mark it. Install
> the large capacitor(s)... they should
> have a mount. Install the other SO-239
> chassis connector (at other end) with a
> solder tag to...off to one side leaving
> room for the fuse holder to go next to
> it. REMEMBER YOU HAVE TO HAVE ROOM TO
> GET IN TO SOLDER LEADS AND LEAVE ROOM
> FOR THE LID AND SIDES SO THERE ARE NO
> SHORTS ETC.!
> Using #12 automotive wire wind
> as many turns through the ferrite core
> as passable and connect one end to the
> center conductor of the input connector
> and the other to the choke lead. Trim
> leads for neatness. Connect the 5 watt
> resistor from the center conductor to
> the solder tag installed earlier. If you
> are using 2 large capacitors connect the
> positive post to the IN center conductor
> and the negative to the grounded solder
> tag. Use #16 automotive wire for
> jumpers. Solder in place. At the other
> end connect the choke lead to the center
> of the fuse holder lead, solder. connect
> a #14 jumper from the other fuse lead to
> the _OUT_ center conductor of the
> other SO-239 chassis mount connector.
> Also connect the other large capacitor
> positive lead to the center conductor
> and other to ground (the solder tag).To
> the center end (between the out center
> conductor or + lead) and fuse holder and
> connect the other end of the .024pf,
> 5pf, 180pf, .05mf and to ground; connect
> the 5mf electrolytes to the same way
> observing polarity. THIS FILTER IS FOR A
> NEGATIVE GROUND CAR IF POSITIVE REVERSE
> THE ELECTROLYTIC POLARITIES. Try to keep
> the wiring as short and neat as
> possible. To one of the screws of the
> choke attach about 14" of #10 auto wire
> using appropriate wire connectors.
> SOLDER ALL CRIMP ON CONNECTORS!
>
> INSTALLING IN CAR
> Using _#10_ auto wire run a lead
> directly from the battery to a spot

> where the lead from the filter to the CB
> will NOT be any longer than 2.5 feet. If
> you want the system to operate with the
> ignition key install the relay in a
> convent place. Attach the #10 wire
> attached to the choke screw to a GOOD
> car ground and use as short a lead as
> possible. NOTE #10 wire is used not for
> the sake of amps but to reduce RF loops.
> Resistance is considerably higher at RF
> than DC.
>
> CONNECTING CB TO FILTER
> After the filter has been tested, we
> will connect the CB to the Filter. For
> wire we will use RG8/u Mini or better
> yet shielded #12 pair. Use as short as a
> length as possible an keep this run away
> from other wiring, especially parallel.
> Attach a PL 259 connector to one end of
> the RG8 and fix to filter output. If
> there is room in the back of the CB AND
> it does NOT disturb ANY wiring install a
> chassis mount SO-239 connector for the
> power in and mark RED well. If this is
> to difficult then run the RG8 power line
> to the last 1.5" of the power cord if it
> pugs into the back of the set, if the
> cord goes through the CB then connect
> and solder inside.
>
> TIPS AND COMMENTS
> I have used this in a Blazer, Caviler,
> and Dodge Neon, all have been kept tuned
> up. With out the filter I got some
> ignition noise and severe alternator and
> windshield wiper noise. All was stopped
> with this filter. I can't stress enough
> the importance of the neatness of ALL
> wiring and All automotive wiring other
> than the filter itself; use the proper
> connectors and terminals and solder ALL
> connections. Crimps only let in
> corrosion. Where there are bare wires
> that may short use heat shrink. The
> RG8/u mini is to insure the noise is not
> picked up between the filter and CB.
> This filter is not heavy enough to run a
> large RF amp. or linear, the
> "magnet-wire" would have to be #8 or 10

> wire for any thing from 100 to 250 watt.
>
> Good luck and any questions... ask
> John
> johna@island.net
>
> 'Doc wrote:
> >
> > Notdareal wrote:
> > >
> > > I ran the + lead to the fusebox and the ground to a metal screw real close to
> > > the radio. With the ANL off, forget it. Engine noise like crazy. When I turn
> > > the ANL on, everything is fine, but I also loose some of the distant stations I
> > > wanna talk to. Any ideas? Can I use RG8 coax for the Positive lead (U know, the
> > > shielding may help). Thanks.
> >
> > Sounds like you may have some alternator noise, or depending on the
> > year of your vehicle, maybe fuel pump noise. But do this. Turn off
> > the
> > ANL, and disconnect the antenna. Do you still hear the noise? If so,
> > then it's coming in on the power lead. Do like the other posts say,
> > run a power lead to the battery, not the fuseblock. Fuse both (+) and
> > (-) leads, or at least the (+) lead (both is best). Connect a .470 mF
> > at 35-50 volt capacitor across the power leads as close to the radio
> > as
> > is practical. Did that reduce or eliminate the noise? If it
> > eliminated
> > the noise, good. If it reduced the noise, add another capacitor in
> > parallel with the first one.
> > Do the above and tell us what happened...
> > 'Doc
>
> --
> JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada
> E-Mail to:- johnaNOï¿½PAM@island.net
> **NOTE: REMOVE the_ NOï¿½PAM _in the
> email address for reply.**
> Check out my Web Site at-
> http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ UIN
> 2166985
> ... or Business- email to- Director of
> Business Development,
> JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
> Also see index at above web site or
> http://singaporerental.com/

--
@@@
Do You want to know more? Simply send an e.mail to this address-
rezaldie@yahoo.com

Check out Our Guide to the Traditional Irish Wedding and our Guide
to the Traditional Irish Wake and our Teatime Companion-
http://members.xoom.com/bladocelt/sumord.html More information:
http://members.xoom.com/_XMCM/bladocelt/hutbook.html
and
http://www.bcpl.lib.md.us/~cbladey/hutmanA.html
My ICQ # is 4699667
Instant messenger= lippet
##

1843. Re: Damn engine noise. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Amero <" johnaNO§PAM"@island.net>
Message-ID: <399A1F9F.8981A96@island.net>
Source record: 48360

Thanks Doc!:-)
I'll change that... the voltage is a bit
low for sure.
Cheers.
John

'Doc wrote:
>
> John,
> Sounds like a very nice way of doing it! I would make one
> change, instead of capacitors rated 15 -18 volts, I would at
> least double or triple the voltage rating. May not be needed,
> but doesn't hurt to be safe.
> 'Doc

--
JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada
E-Mail to:- johnaNOï¿½PAM@island.net
**NOTE: REMOVE the_ NOï¿½PAM _in the
email address for reply.**
Check out my Web Site at-
http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ UIN
2166985
... or Business- email to- Director of
Business Development,
JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
Also see index at above web site or
http://singaporerental.com/

1844. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ExportRadios <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <1b1132f3.d3d4bd60@usw-ex0107-050.remarq.com>
Source record: 48361

Hey Scooter,
First off, don't go by the SWR meter on the radio. These meters
are simply there to check for problems, not to aid in tuning to
accuracy. You need to make sure you have 18' of RG8X coax. (or another
similar coax with 50 ohms of resistance)If your SWR's are higher on
let's say channel 40 than they are on channel 1, the antenna must be
shortened. Basically, you need to tune your antenna to the 11 meter if
you are going to use the CB band. Think of it this way. You want the
antenna to perform on 11 meter. If you decided to one day use the 10
meter band, you would shorten the antenna. If you wanted to use 12
meter, you would raise the antenna. The 11 meter wave is 11 meters in
diameter, so if you want to talk on 10 meter, you just shorten the
antenna by one meter. Now of course, you don't chop off a meter of the
antenna, especially since most antennas are 1/4 wave antennas. You
just keep cutting off 1/4 inch to 1 inch at a time until the SWR's set.
Let me know if I can help you anymore.

David

www.exportradios.com

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

1845. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Marconi <marconi390NOmaSPAM@pdq.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <1757e389.40aaba4c@usw-ex0107-049.remarq.com>
Source record: 48362

What did he say?

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

1846. Cherokee AH100 HI/LOW power?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:19:41 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000814201941.28966.00000004@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 48289

Hello & thanks for reading.
is there a high/low power on this unit?
If so, how do you switch it.
A friend just called and was wondering.
or there a site that has the manual I can download?
Thanks again...

** Don't shake my tree if you don't like what comes down**
Life is too short... Enjoy the ride...
{{:-})> <({-:}}

1847. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:30:33 UTC
From: Jeff Herrings <president@whitehouse.gov>
Message-ID: <Ja0m5.12225$jP1.1159626@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>
Source record: 48290

Sideband, don't flatter yourself into thinking that you are the grand king of debate. My philosophy is that if you aren't intelligent enough to spell correctly, then what good is it to debate how much of an idiot you are. Gee.. The fact that you cannot spell nor can you use a spell checker (that of which most people have) is redundant, so I suppose it is unanimous that you truly are "just plain stupid."

Don't bother telling us how you know so much of homosexuals (and it's safe to assume that you -do- know).

Therefore; I have come to the conclusion that you WISH to remain an ass and you are not worth any more time.

sideband wrote in message <39987A7B.2D272CED@cac.net>...
>Jeff Herrings wrote:
>
>> It's "disappoint." Two p's one s. Idiot.
>>
>> sideband wrote in message <399859F4.F94396D8@cac.net>...
>> >WildBill wrote:
>> >
>> >> and you are a homosexual that is out in the open ... ???
>> >> keep your 2 cents we dont want it either ..
>> >>
>> >> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
>> >> news:3997A68A.D2F79BB7@cac.net...
>> >> > Obviously Jeff is a closet homosexual...
>> >> >
>> >> > Jeff, just because you live your life this way, doesn't mean the
rest
>> of
>> >> the
>> >> > world does, too... In other words, don't push your personal life off
on
>> >> me... I
>> >> > don't want it!
>> >> >
>> >> > Just my two cents.
>> >> >
>> >> > -SSB
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >
>> >Why, Bill? you trollin?
>> >

>> >No. Contrary to your wishes, I'm not a homosexual in any meaning of the
>> word.
>> >Sorry to dissapoint you...
>> >
>> >::cackle::
>> >
>> >Just my two cents.
>> >
>> >-SSB
>> >
>> >
>
>What? You couldn't disagree, so you had to pick on my spelling? Pretty
lame.. Of
>course, you caught the one thing I expected you would, when I put it in
there..
>I guess homosexuals CAN be anal retentive.
>
>Just my two cents.
>
>-SSB
>
>

1848. Re: 2x4 X-Force

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 00:37:48 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <wh0m5.5214$X66.126633@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48291

you could do it a few ways a 150 to ground and a 1000pf in series to the relay or just put in 1- 135 pf cap 500v. just use silver mica and at least a dm19 . this is the actual value you need it is the same as a davemade 4 pill ,5, pill etc ..
"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message news:8na0io$1d0m$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> I have a 2-2290 driving 4-2879's This is a X- Force that I am trying to
> repair and need some info. Awhile back the I smoked the last two caps that
> tune the output to the antenna. The problem is I pulled the bad parts out
> a couple of months ago and cant find them, and don't remember the values.
> There is a silver mica and a metal cap that goes between the combiner and
> the relay. If any one has this amp and can at a glance tell me what those
> values are I would immensely appreciate it. I would rather put what was
> originally in there back in then experiment with different value caps, I
> just want to replace it and be done with it.
>
> KRS
>
>

1849. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 01:34:55 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39988F43.A7807D95@some.net>
Source record: 48292

sideband wrote:

> Nick250 wrote:
>
> > >Subject: Re: Bleed over(splash)
> > >From: JR jr@some.net
> > >Date: 8/14/00 6:02 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> > >Message-id: <39985D81.932E8848@some.net>
> > >
> > >A full carrier that is properly modulated gives the best signal. All the
> > >swing
> > >stuff does is thrill meter freaks because they get to see output and
> > >s-meters
> >
> > SNIP-------
> >
> > I am actually starting to get the hang of some of this stuff. If you would,
> > define/explain "a full carrier that is properly modulated".
> >
> > TIA Nick

A radio that is not moded for any swing, it puts out full carrier when unmodulated. Properly modulated means up to but not over 100% modulation on voice peaks.

>
>
> The largest carrier the radio will do which still yields a forward swing, I
> would think...
>

There would be no forward swing as monitored on the output with a watt meter or seen on the s-meter of a receiver. If you will look at the output of a transmitter using high-level modulation on a watt meter, you will see very little if any swing on the watt meter. Get swing out of your head, the signal doesn't have to swing to be good.

1850. Re: Damn engine noise. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 01:47:54 UTC
From: Jeff Herrings <president@whitehouse.gov>
Message-ID: <ej1m5.12365$jP1.1170688@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>
Source record: 48293

Electronic ignition? Whining noise? Ground loops? There could be a number of contributing factors for all this noise that you are getting. If you are hard mounting the CB to any type of chassis ground, you might have created a ground loop, whereas you would have to isolate that loop to get rid of some if not a lot of your noise. What kind of CB is this? I would suggest even running an additional ground from the chassis (where you connected the radio) to the negative terminal of the battery. This will provide both a near zero tolerance of grounding plus may get rid of the ground loop that may be present.

Notdareal wrote in message <20000814181322.21930.00001760@ng-ch1.aol.com>...
>I ran the + lead to the fusebox and the ground to a metal screw real close
to
>the radio. With the ANL off, forget it. Engine noise like crazy. When I
turn
>the ANL on, everything is fine, but I also loose some of the distant
stations I
>wanna talk to. Any ideas? Can I use RG8 coax for the Positive lead (U know,
the
>shielding may help). Thanks.

1851. Re: Uniden HR2500 Mic Wiring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 01:59:58 UTC
From: jackapos@bellatlantic.net
Message-ID: <3998A7E0.54D2@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 48294

sideband wrote:
>
> jackapos@bellatlantic.net wrote:
>
> > Is there any one out ther that may know the wiring of a Turner +2 desk
> > mic to a Uniden HR2600?
> > Any help appreciated, if possible by e-mail
> > Jackapos@bellatlantic.net
> >
> > Tks
>
> Check Copper Electronics' mice wiring diagram at www.copper.com.
>
> I have a Turner +2, as well, but I'm in need of the internal wiring for
> it... It was old, and all the wires inside have rotted off the switches.
> I'm going to replace the wiring in the base completely, but I need to know
> what goes where. Any ideas?
>
> Thanks.
>
> -SSB
I have checked Copper's Website but they list wire colors that don't
exist on this mic!

1852. Wiring Old +2 to HR2600

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 02:02:12 UTC
From: jackapos@bellatlantic.net
Message-ID: <3998A868.5C40@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 48295

Anyone out there know the pin connections to wire an old Turner +2 mic
to a Uniden HR2600 rig?
Amy help appreciated, if possible by e-mail.
Jackapos@bellatlantic.net
Tks!

1853. Re: misc.survivalism,alt.comp.periphs.dcameras,rec.models.rockets,sci.electronics.basics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 02:19:31 UTC
From: Daniel Hicks <danhicks@ieee.org>
Message-ID: <399898FB.4C6FE278@ieee.org>
Source record: 48296
Cross-posted to: alt.energy.homepower,alt.home.repair,rec.radio.cb

acunet3278@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> Could you kindly share your experience with me?
> Does anyone have experience with Rayovac Renewal Rechargeable Alkalines
> batteries?
>
> They are beind sold at auction. It looks like a good deal!
> http://page.auctions.yahoo.com/auction/36893805
>
> I look forward to hearing from you. Thank you.

Be glad to. I've been smart enough to avoid them, since everything I've
seen written about them indicates that they're crap.

1854. Re: Damn engine noise. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 02:30:35 UTC
From: notdareal@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000814223035.06519.00000012@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 48297

It's the type of noise that increases in speed and pitch when I accelerate.
Thanks.

<< Electronic ignition? Whining noise? Ground loops? There could be a number
of contributing factors for all this noise that you are getting. If you are
hard mounting the CB to any type of chassis ground, you might have created a
ground loop, whereas you would have to isolate that loop to get rid of some
if not a lot of your noise. What kind of CB is this? I would suggest even
running an additional ground from the chassis (where you connected the
radio) to the negative terminal of the battery. This will provide both a
near zero tolerance of grounding plus may get rid of the ground loop that
may be present.

Notdareal wrote in message <20000814181322.21930.00001760@ng-ch1.aol.com>...
>I ran the + lead to the fusebox and the ground to a metal screw real close
to
>the radio. With the ANL off, forget it. Engine noise like crazy. When I
turn
>the ANL on, everything is fine, but I also loose some of the distant
stations I
>wanna talk to. Any ideas? Can I use RG8 coax for the Positive lead (U know,
the
>shielding may help). Thanks. >>

1855. Re: Hi SWR on Wilson 5000 but Firestick OK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 02:32:24 UTC
From: notdareal@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000814223224.06519.00000013@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 48198

believe it or not, The spring helped a little. but get this, I trimmed the whip down 3 inches but added a spring, and I got it down to about 2:1. I know I can get better. What gives? Thanks.

<< Notdareal wrote:

> It is center loaded, not base. It is a 5000. And I hjave 3:1 SWR across the
> board no matter what channel I am on. Help. I do not want to use the FireStick.
> Thanks
>
> >>Wilson had trouble with the base loaded >>1000 and 5000 on large surfaces
> like>
> >vans and offered a slightly longer whip. Is> >your antenna reading short or>
> >long?>
>
> "Notdareal" <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000813223335.00641.00002209@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> > This is killing me. I have my antenna mount on the roof of my van (More
> towards
> > the front). When I put a Wilson 5000, the SWR is way high, no matter how
> much I
> > tune it. Next I tried the smaller Wilson 2000, same thing, hi SWR. Now, I
> tried
> > a 5 foot Firestick, and bingo, flat SWR. Both Wilsons that I tried were
> the
> > ones with center loaded and long bottom shaft. A local guy mentioned that
> the
> > coil may be too close to the roof of the antenna and causing the SWR to be
> > high. I don't know. I thought Wilson was supposed to be a kick ass antenna
> and
> > that the roof mount would be the ideal mount. Especially on a van. Help
> me.
> > Thanks.

Is it on a spring between the mount and the antenna shaft? If so, remove the spring, it ::should:: match up.

If not, you might do better to switch to a wilson 1000, and stay away from the "trucker" series on anything that has a large ground plane.

-SSB >>

1856. Few Q's from a newbie...sorry (Long?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 02:46:51 UTC
From: JP <jcdavis@NOSPAMsympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <va2m5.135102$1h3.2452995@news20.bellglobal.com>
Source record: 48199

Hi all. Glad I found this NG.

OK, here's the situation. As funds were low at the time, I picked up a Realistic TRC-430 from a friend at work for $20 (Canadian). I have a 12' coax without coils or skein. Antenna mounted to the rear of my Jeep. Grounded. I have a military antenna. Off of a AN/PRC-77 set. 10' collapsible whip. Getting some nice feedback.

Have yet to get it "tuned". Rx others fine. Apparently I'm Tx'ing fine. 4 green bars (for those familiar with the 430) on virtually every channel. My question is, am I hurting the radio with this length of antenna? I was told I could be sending signal "back" to the radio.

I am illiterate with regards to tech specs, schematics, and the like. Am familiar with sky waves, ground waves, etc. Been briefed on 1/4 wave length ant. (Military training, expedient antenna for emergency use kind of stuff...I'm in the infantry, apparently I need to know this stuff :-0)

I figured the longer the antenna the better. I do quite a bit of off-roading. Against my better judgement and training, I go out solo. I figured with the longer ant., I would make for better range, especially when I'm out in non-cellular areas like mountains or in river valleys. Is my thinking erroneous?

Thanks for all of your patience with me. Looking forward to being as active here as I am in other NGs.

JP

1857. Re: Damn engine noise. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 02:53:52 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000814225352.12565.00000141@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 48200

>From: notdareal@aol.com (Notdareal)

>I ran the + lead to the fusebox and the ground to a metal screw real close to
>the radio.

First..Get off the fuse box and run straight off the battery..Run the ground to a seat bracket bolt (Since they are attached to the body you`ll get a better ground)

The internet is more than a global pornography network

1858. Re: Hi SWR on Wilson 5000 but Firestick OK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 03:00:37 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000814230037.02371.00000116@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 48201

>
>believe it or not, The spring helped a little. but get this, I trimmed the
>whip
>down 3 inches but added a spring, and I got it down to about 2:1. I know I
>can
>get better. What gives? Thanks.
>
><< Notdareal wrote:
>
>> It is center loaded, not base. It is a 5000. And I hjave 3:1 SWR across the
>> board no matter what channel I am on. Help. I do not want to use the
>FireStick.
>> Thanks
>>
>> >>Wilson had trouble with the base loaded >>1000 and 5000 on large surfaces
>> like>
>> >vans and offered a slightly longer whip. Is> >your antenna reading short
>or>
>> >long?>
>>
>> "Notdareal" <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message
>> news:20000813223335.00641.00002209@ng-cg1.aol.com...
>> > This is killing me. I have my antenna mount on the roof of my van (More
>> towards
>> > the front). When I put a Wilson 5000, the SWR is way high, no matter how
>> much I
>> > tune it. Next I tried the smaller Wilson 2000, same thing, hi SWR. Now, I
>> tried
>> > a 5 foot Firestick, and bingo, flat SWR. Both Wilsons that I tried were
>> the
>> > ones with center loaded and long bottom shaft. A local guy mentioned that
>> the
>> > coil may be too close to the roof of the antenna and causing the SWR to
>be
>> > high. I don't know. I thought Wilson was supposed to be a kick ass
>antenna
>> and
>> > that the roof mount would be the ideal mount. Especially on a van. Help
>> me.
>> > Thanks.
>
>Is it on a spring between the mount and the antenna shaft? If so, remove the
>spring, it ::should:: match up.
>

>If not, you might do better to switch to a wilson 1000, and stay away from
>the
>"trucker" series on anything that has a large ground plane.
>
>-SSB >>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Sounds like you need a little capacitance. Get a piece of bare copper wire about 14 to 10 guageabout 8 inches long. Fasten thes on top of the spring perpedicular to the antenna. Check the SWR. If it goes down you need a longer antenna. If it goes up slide the wire up the shaft to see if you can get a good match. If any position of the wire gives a good match or a better match you need a longer antenna. Why did you put a spring on it and trim it at the same time? Or did you try the spring and then trim it and try it again.

1859. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 03:11:07 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8naccbklr3@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48203
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

In rec.radio.cb WildBill <wildbill @hose.com> wrote:
: sideband a swr meter is how you measure if it is 50 ohms or not ... 50 ohms
: would be a 1:1.1 swr , 100 ohms would be a 2:1 swr as well as 25 ohms would
: be a 2:1 swr ... trim each end the same or add the same to each side to
: get your swr down to which every frequency is of your interest..

I have to disagree with this generalization. It is fine for any antenna that is close to 50 ohms impedance at resonance - but not a lot of help otherwise.

For example, some antennas are actually close to 30 ohms at resonance. You will radiate more power if the antenna is tuned for a SWR of close to 2:1, NOT 1:1. The problem is figuring out if that impedance is around 30 ohms or around 100 ohms - using just a SWR meter.

That is why it is recommended that the SWR meter is only used to make sure the impedance is within the range that the transmitter can handle. Tuning the antenna is done by field strength measurements - just tune for maximum radiated signal, and let the SWR become whatever it becomes. If it is out of the range that the transmitter can handle, then the antenna design needs modified in some way - then retune using the field strength meter.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1860. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 03:18:05 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8nacpdklr4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48202

hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote:
: 2 ga wire is a bit overkill and expensive.... 10 - 16 ga. will
: work just fine...don't expect to see any gain. if there is any
: it will be on paper (math) and the human ear won't detect it.
: you can change the impedance by raising or lowering the ends of
: the dipole. if its for CB then the more vertical it is the
: better.

Correct. I have run 600 watts into 14 gauge wire, and it handled it
fine.

Slope the dipole down at the ends at 30-45 degrees, that will get the
impedance closer to 50 ohms - although it should be perfectly fine
even if hung level.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1861. Re: misc.survivalism,alt.comp.periphs.dcameras,rec.models.rockets,sci.electronics.basics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 03:21:08 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8nacv4klr5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48207
Cross-posted to: alt.energy.homepower,alt.home.repair,rec.radio.cb

In rec.radio.cb acunet3278@my-deja.com wrote:
: Could you kindly share your experience with me?
: Does anyone have experience with Rayovac Renewal Rechargeable Alkalines
: batteries?

They can be recharged, but not very often - and they deteriorate in the amount of power they can store. If you want rechargeable batteries, stick with nicads.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1862. Re: CB Terms/Jargon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 03:25:02 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8nad6eklr6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48205

Whizzz <millerm@acronet.net> wrote:
: Is there a good internet site that has a good deal of information on the
: terms and jargon used over the CB. I am just starting out and want to learn
: all that i can so i dont sound stupid over the air(like i probably do now)

I have never heard anyone on the CB band being bothered for using plain
language. Such communication is often shorter.

For example - compare "What's your 20?" and "Where are you?"

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1863. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 03:31:01 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8nadhlklr7@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48204

sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
:>
:> I am actually starting to get the hang of some of this stuff. If you would,
:> define/explain "a full carrier that is properly modulated".

: The largest carrier the radio will do which still yields a forward swing, I
: would think...

No. You can get that with a carrier that is only modulated 10%. If the carrier is 4 watts peak - then you want a maximum of 16 watts peak when modulated.

Why is this? When a carrier is 100% modulated, the rf voltage doubles. Because the load resistance is fixed, this means that the current also doubles. As power is the product of the voltage times the current, you get 2 x 2 = 4 times the peak power.

The RMS voltage may, or may not change much on a meter. If it does change, it won't be by much for a properly symetrically modulated signal.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1864. Re: Damn engine noise. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 03:34:07 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8nadnfklr8@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48206

Notdareal <notdareal@aol.com> wrote:
: I ran the + lead to the fusebox and the ground to a metal screw real close to
: the radio. With the ANL off, forget it. Engine noise like crazy. When I turn
: the ANL on, everything is fine, but I also loose some of the distant stations I
: wanna talk to. Any ideas? Can I use RG8 coax for the Positive lead (U know, the
: shielding may help). Thanks.

Don't run the power lead to the fusebox - that is about the worst place you
can use. It connects the radio to the same point as all the noise generating
components in your automobile.

Run the positive lead, and the negative lead, to the battery - keeping them
as short as possible while avoiding other power leads and the vehicle computer
as much as possible. If the wiring can be run at right angles to the other
wiring, do so - don't bundle it with the other power wiring.

Fuse BOTH the positive and negative wires - at the battery.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1865. Re: Few Q's from a newbie...sorry (Long?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 03:40:16 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8nae30klr9@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48208

JP <jcdavis@nospamsympatico.ca> wrote:
: Hi all. Glad I found this NG.

: OK, here's the situation. As funds were low at the time, I picked up a Realistic
: TRC-430 from a friend at work for $20 (Canadian). I have a 12' coax without
: coils or skein. Antenna mounted to the rear of my Jeep. Grounded. I have a
: military antenna. Off of a AN/PRC-77 set. 10' collapsible whip. Getting some
: nice feedback.

That is not surprising. Many CB rigs have currents on the outside of the coax,
which is the principle cause of feedback or "RF bite". This can be cured
several different ways - all involving a choke that blocks such currents.

: Have yet to get it "tuned". Rx others fine. Apparently I'm Tx'ing fine. 4 green
: bars (for those familiar with the 430) on virtually every channel. My question
: is, am I hurting the radio with this length of antenna? I was told I could be
: sending signal "back" to the radio.

The bars on the rig tell you little.

You might be putting the rig at risk - it depends on how it is designed. Some
fold the power back when the SWR is high, to protect the finals.

Power does not feed back into the rig - but the finals may not operate at
design efficiency - meaning that they would overheat.

: I figured the longer the antenna the better. I do quite a bit of off-roading.

In a general way, this is true for reception. A random length of wire will
generally not be the best performer for transmitting.

: Against my better judgement and training, I go out solo. I figured with the
: longer ant., I would make for better range, especially when I'm out in
: non-cellular areas like mountains or in river valleys. Is my thinking erroneous?

Yes. The antenna is probably a couple of feet too long to act as the
most efficient radiator.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1866. Re: Few Q's from a newbie...sorry (Long?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 03:56:40 UTC
From: pencilpusher@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8naf1n$3oe$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48209

Real quick JP..... Remove that antenna imediately and head to your local Radio Shack store. Pick up a 102" steel whip antenna ($15.) and screw that bad boy on to your Jeep. In order to safely operate your radio and optimize it's output, the antenna needs to be an exact length in proportion to it's operating frequency. The 102" whip is tuned for 11 meters (c.b.) and is arguably the best c.b. antenna on the market. If you don't have one in your area, get one through the mail from www.copper.com for just as cheap. Then start saving your pennies for a new radio! Just kidding. Terry

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1867. Re: CB Terms/Jargon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 04:21:14 UTC
From: "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8nagko$o0d$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48210

I also had a little trouble getting the jargon down, initially. Bill's right about the brevity, but 1) You have to know the language to understand everyone else on the highway. 2) You get more of the elusive "respect" you need on your radio from truck drivers when you speak the language. 3) It's a cool feeling to be one of the gang!

This is what I've learned, through a few weeks on the road with my radio:

The only ten codes you really need to know are 10-4 (OK, gotcha!) and 10-20 (Usually just abbreviated to '20' - this is your location, or the location of the person to whom you're speaking). The other ten codes are, I think, used by the CB wizards who took the time to learn them, but frankly, I wouldn't bother if you were just starting out. One thing about 20's I've realized - Make sure you know where YOU are, before you ask! Lots of times, location is given as the mile marker and direction on the highway of the speaker, and if you don't know where you are yourself, this info can get confusing. Exit numbers are also given frequently.

CB terms for police on the highway:

Bear, Smokey, County Mounty, and DMV. I include DMV, since you don't think of them as cops, but truckers definitely watch out for them, and they're good to keep in the back of your mind.

My formula for a proper way to see if anyone can hear you:

Say "Break 19 (or whatever channel you're on) for a radio check. Radio check on 1-9, please." I do this all the time, being as new as I am, and underconfident in my radio's capabilities. The break is used to interrupt the conversation that's going on between others on the channel. Be very careful not to talk over others. This is considered poor etiquette. The Break command can be used in any situation, suck as to ask a question about where the good eats are, or to inform about sighting a police car, etc... Use it primarily if there is activity on the channel, and don't over use it, since that can get annoying as well. When someone replies to your Radio Check, they'll say something like, "Go ahead Radio Check - you sound good!" or "Check's in the mail!" I sometimes ask their 20, so I can get an idea of range, but regardless, I'm always careful to thank them and wish them a safe drive. Use your own judgement...

Other random terms I can think of right now:

Got your ears on? - Almost everyone knows what this one means. Basically - Can you hear me?
Copy - As a question: "Did you get that?"
Copy That - " As an answer : "I got it."
Driver - Pretty much anyone driving on the road.

4-Wheeler - Pretty much anything that's not an 18-Wheeler
Come On - Also, "Come back" - This is used like you'd use "Over" on a walkie talkie - i.e. - "Anyone recommend a good burger joint around here, Come on?"
Alligator Radio - OK, so I only heard this once, but it was HILARIOUS. This dude asked for a Radio Check. Everyone replied - 'Sounds good Driver!" 20 seconds later, he asks for a Check again... This continued for 5 minutes. Finally, some Trucker with a good sense of humor said, "That guy's got an Alligator Radio - All mouth and no ears." Beauty...

Doing things, other than speaking information on the air:

This can include lots of sounds, but the ones I'll focus on are singing and whistling. Please don't do it if it's busy on the radio, or if you can't carry a tune. You'll only get voracious response, if you do. If you sing nicely, though, people can be VERY supportive! Good luck with this one. :)

I can't remember anything else right now. I'm sure I may have even screwed up some of them, myself. If you want to get all the ten codes, there are resources on the net, but I don't have a URL for you - just run a search for "Ten Code," and I'm sure they'll pop up.

I also have to add, that I am surprised that there's not more profanity on the air. I personally am not offended by it, but feel the others on the radio respect that there could be children listening (usually). In fact, when there is vulgar language going on, I usually hear another operator chastise the driver for opening his mouth in such a way. Depending on your perspective, this can lead to quite an interesting exchange, which only serves to make your trip go by faster. :)

Good luck with the radio. I'm a brand newbie, myself, and the gang here has helped me out a lot, so I feel privileged to help someone else, for once!
See you on the road. - Damien

maskedmarvel@mindspring.com

"Bill Nelson" <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote in message
news:8nad6eklr6@bashir.peak.org...
> Whizzz <millerm@acronet.net> wrote:
> : Is there a good internet site that has a good deal of information on the
> : terms and jargon used over the CB. I am just starting out and want to
learn
> : all that i can so i dont sound stupid over the air(like i probably do
now)
>
> I have never heard anyone on the CB band being bothered for using plain
> language. Such communication is often shorter.
>
> For example - compare "What's your 20?" and "Where are you?"
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

1868. Power Mike - What level?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 04:26:28 UTC
From: "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8nagug$qn9$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48211

Hey gang -
I just got an overpriced Cobra Power Mike for my radio (My car turned 100,000 and I needed to buy her a present! lol), but don't know what level I should shoot for. What's the mike doing, when I change the setting - just adjusting my volume level? Am I in danger of blasting someone away with it? Should I be tweaking it as I go, or should I set it and forget it? I've got it on 7 right now, and everyone said it sounded fine, but they always say that... Any help would be appreciated. Thanks - See you on the road!
-Damien
maskedmarvel@mindspring.com

BTW - I didn't get the echo mike, since someone here said they make you sound like you're 12 (to someone else's post). Can't remember who that was, but I was thinking of you in the Truck Stop today...

1869. Re: Power Mike - What level?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 04:52:10 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000815005210.12330.00000735@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 48212

The best thing to do is either use a talk-back speaker, or adjust the mike while talking to someone else... just make sure they aren't your next door neighbor. They should receive you less than full scale - maybe around a 5 - 7... otherwise they may be too close to really tell you what level your audio should be at.. once you find your comfortable level, leave it.. don't keep pushing it up or down.. if someone is too close and you're over powering them with audio, they can turn down their RF gain.. :)
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

1870. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 04:54:01 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000815005401.12330.00000736@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 48213

>3rd . goto a local truck stop , or cb shop and get a k-40 .

Better yet, get a Wilson 1000 - that'll bring your engine noise down a bit...
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

1871. Re: Power Mike - What level?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-15 05:04:44 UTC
From: "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8naj4tgsi1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48214

Wow - that reply was so fast, I didn't have time to unkey my mike! Thanks!

That's about the way I thought it should go. So long as I'm not pissing anyone off, or damaging my radio.
Your talkback speaker is a good idea - and sparked YET another question in my mind...
There's an output on the back of the radio for an external speaker. What I do sometimes is connect up the CD player adapter (to the tape deck) and play the radio over the stereo, if you know what I mean. I don't NORMALLY do this, since I can hear myself when I use the jack, and don't want to feedback. Any thoughts?

Thanks again for the lightning bounceback reply, man. VERY cool. See you on the road!
-Damien
maskedmarvel@mindspring.com

"Andy in RI" <riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux> wrote in message news:20000815005210.12330.00000735@ng-df1.aol.com...
> The best thing to do is either use a talk-back speaker, or adjust the mike
> while talking to someone else... just make sure they aren't your next door
> neighbor. They should receive you less than full scale - maybe around a 5 -
> 7... otherwise they may be too close to really tell you what level your audio
> should be at.. once you find your comfortable level, leave it.. don't keep
> pushing it up or down.. if someone is too close and you're over powering them
> with audio, they can turn down their RF gain.. :)
> =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
> To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

1872. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000816034333.04810.00000948@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 48388

Needless to say wildbill, you failed to check and see what and who the courier was. It was USPS into Canada to John and if you had known this and used the USPS into Canada, you would also know that once it travels across the border different rules and laws superceed US laws. Also, we have not retained the insured refund as of this day and check on the status just about daily. Needless to say, we will send nothing anywhere unless it is with UPS anymore

>
>i ship at least 10 packages a day with ups for past 10 years they have yet
>to lose one.. that is always a good excuse when the reciever never gets
>thier items... not saying this was the case here but i have had the same
>problem with xportsrus they said something was shipped and i never got it
>after a week or 2 of calling him he finally sent what i was waiting for...
>they must have some bad service where he is at that is all i can say..
>
>"kc2elo" <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com> wrote in message
>news:8n6bu1$5vp$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>>
>> > See Steve. They are good... they just
>> > replaced a lost radio in transit at
>> > there own expense for me!!!! The courier
>> > mess up real bad, so Steve took the loss
>> > to foot the bill. It was NOT Steve's
>> > fault!
>>
>>
>> I doubt he's taking a loss on it... if it was the courier's fault then
>> they should have paid for the lost package to the sender.
>>
>>
>> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> Before you buy.
>

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
www.xportsrus.com
We also have the best wholesale prices for cb shops and dealers.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

1873. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000816035454.04810.00000949@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 48389

BTW, you are shipping at least 10 packages a day, try shipping 50 to 65 packages daily and then figure the percentage of delays or problems that a courier may have at any giving time. UPS is still the most dependable and that is a fact. The packages that I just mentioned does not include the packages that are shipped from the wholesale end of our company to TA Truckstops, CB Shops, and many of the Internet dealers.

>
>i ship at least 10 packages a day with ups for past 10 years they have yet
>to lose one.. that is always a good excuse when the reciever never gets
>thier items... not saying this was the case here but i have had the same
>problem with xportsrus they said something was shipped and i never got it
>after a week or 2 of calling him he finally sent what i was waiting for...
>they must have some bad service where he is at that is all i can say..
>

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
www.xportsrus.com
We also have the best wholesale prices for cb shops and dealers.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

1874. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399A4CD1.EBC6ADFF@cac.net>
Source record: 48390

Jay in the Mojave wrote:

> Hello SSB: I have replied below, or at least tried to:
>
> sideband wrote:
>
> > Dave:
> >
> > Good info. Thanks for this, too...
> >
> > Ok.. I think there's someone I could bother with this, helping out with the
> > S readings....
>
> No its not as simple as someone watching the S-meter! They need to have
> a 1 dB step Attenuator between the antenna and radio, and know not to
> transmit from the radio with the Attenuator in the coax line. I use a 2
> meter handheld radio to blast back and forth with the S-meter readin
> guy, when tuning or doing antenna field strength measurement
> comparisons. I have measured the guys radio, as to what the differences
> are on the S-meter scale to start with, as a ballpark start figure.
>
> The 1 dB step attenuator has a 0 to 12 dB, in 1 dB steps of range. The
> Attenuator is placed on the 6dB position. This allows the radio to see
> in 1dB steps either in attenuation or a gain in the receivers
> sensitivity, as the Attenuator is adjusted for more or less that the 6dB
> position. This also means that you start with the testing with 6dB
> attenuation in the coax line. And the other station uses only 1 watt of
> output power. You do not want to hit the S-meter readin guy with 40 over
> S9.
>
> And then it takes a lot of practice. I have a separate Secret (unknown
> to Mr. S-meter readin guy) 6dB Attenuator that I throw in line, in the
> transmitting coax line to see if Mr. S-meter readin guy knows how to use
> the Attenuator, and is tellin the truth. No reason to bust ass if Mr.
> S-meter readin guy can't run his radio. Then after inserting the 6dB
> Attenuator in the transmit coax, I get a antenna field strength
> comparison reading of -5 to -7 dB, from Mr. S-meter readin guy at 1 mile
> away, I am good to go. Whats a dB or two among friends?
>
> >
> > A few things I've noticed using EZNEC to play with this (when I can get it
> > to give me any output I can understand) are as follows:
> > 1. This dipole seems to have an extremely broad useable transmit range
> > (26.815 - 28.085 is all below 1.5:1)

>
> Good deal you have taken the time to go and see how the antennas work
> according to what the EZNEC program says is ah happening, Bravo. It will
> take time and practice to get better.
>
> Now to make you more dangerous, buy a MFJ model 259B antenna analyzer. I
> bought one for $200 dollars at HRO. Its way better than a CB type SWR
> meter, and a hole lot cheaper that renting a newwork analyzer.
>
> When you design your antenna on Eznec, then run the SWR for the
> frequencies you want to cover, or interested in. Print the SWR curve on
> thick stock paper, and then measure the antennas SWR with the MFJ 259B
> antenna analyzer, plotting the measured antennas SWR onto the printed
> SWR curve from Eznec. If the SWR curves are dead nuts on, your a bitchen
> guy. If not,.... you need more practice. Be advised.... we all need
> practice!
> And remember to document everything, the first time the antenna is
> measured.
>
> This is how professional antenna, electromagnetic dudes design antennas.
> They start with a analytical design, have analytical gain and SWR curves
> already in hand (or on paper) before any antenna is assembled or any
> measurements are made.
>
> Be advised:..... The guys who write the antenna modeling programs, and
> the guys who fill in the required data to satisfy the programs
> requirements screw up by the numbers big time. The guys who assembly the
> antennas screw up big time. The guys who run the range measuring the
> antenna screw up big time. So even after all the high priced talent has
> done their best, the product can be, big time crapp! Some old fart
> engineer who is really hard to deal with usually watches over the
> process, hopefully.
>
> So do not become disenchanted if you fall on your ass 99 times in a row.
> Dust yourself off, collect your thoughts, and get a new game plan, and
> start over.
>
> How good you are is, how close the (analytical) computer generated gain
> and SWR data, matches the measured antenna gain and SWR measurements.
> There are a few dudes who can design a antenna on the Eznec antenna
> modeling program, and be almost dead nuts on, when the analytical data
> is compared to the measured antenna data.
>
> And you will find when the analytical antenna data doesn't match the
> measured antenna data, that you lied to Eznec, or did something wrong in
> the antenna assembly, installation, or just plain don't know. You will
> sharpen your antenna skills by leaps and bounds. You will see the
> antenna book writers, and seek the antenna hands on guys.
>
> > 2. The best SWR, according to the model, will be somewhere near 1.3:1

> > 3. The highest efficiency seems to be at a point higher than the lowest SWR.
>
> Yep. But is the difference in the lowest SWR vs the highest gain worth
> any real effort in the antenna construction, tuning, or time? You half
> to know what the dB is, and how to figure it as compared to S-units, and
> $-units.
>
> > (Could someone explain that?)
> > 3. There's alot more to this than I even remotely understand... Is there a
> > book or online resource that could explain what the heck an azimuth angle
> > is, and what all the goofy greek-looking characters are? ::grin:: I guess I
> > need to learn a bit more about the theory behind this in order to understand
> > the model...
>
> This is a great subject for discussion. I don't have the answer off the
> top of my head. But I have a idea about it, but I am not sure of the
> answer. Time to hit the books.
>
> >
> > I guess you really can't just throw some copper in the air, tune for best
> > SWR, and know you're "getting out".. I now see there's alot more to it than
> > just that.
> >
> > TIA, and 73
> >
> > -SSB
>
> No you can't just throw up a wire, and become a big strap, and el-bow
> all the guys off channel 6. And have all the Honey's callin ya up.
>
> Again: Nothing that works in the electromagnetic field was a simple no
> brainer design. Most everything was "Methodically" worked at, ran,
> reran, redesigned, thrown out, modified, updated, and measured again.
>
> Jay in the Mojave

Jay:

Wow... that was a heck of a post. Lots of good information in there, too...

After I build the thing (I've decided to get 10 feet of Romex, strip off the outside casing, and use the insulated wires therein to build the dipole halves), and take down the data, I'll post it for you here in this NG, unless people don't give a rat's backsides how badly this CB'er messed up his antenna design, in which case I'll email it to you, if that's OK. ::grin::

Thanks again, everyone for all your help.

73's

-SSB

1875. Overdrive Communications CDL Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000816041803.04810.00000950@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 48391

I am proud to announce the beginning of Overdrive Communications CDL Product Inc. This Product Line has been in the steps of production for quite some time. These products were designed for the trucking market, for the drivers that put the groceries on the grocery store shelves. With this thought in mind, this product line can be used by the consumer as well. The new CDL product line will have the best products offered to the communications market in many years. We know that these products are of high quality and profitability due to the response form the 3 largest distributors in the country and two major Truck Stop Cooperation's wanting to purchase these products. CB Shops and Internet Dealers, we have even formed a program that will allow you to have these products with a minimum purchase. To inquire on the best and newest products to be released in many years, give us a call and we will give you the information on Overdrive Communication's CDL product lines.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
www.xportsrus.com
We also have the best wholesale prices for cb shops and dealers.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

1876. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399A5219.198A9659@cac.net>
Source record: 48392
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

ehsjr@bellatlantic.net wrote:

> The question was how do you measure impedance.
> An swr meter does not measure impedance. An swr
> meter (more properly, VSWR meter) measures a
> ratio of the voltage in the forward direction (ie out
> to the antenna) versus the voltage in the backward
> direction (ie back into the transmitter, reflected from
> the antenna). The bigger the reflected voltage, the
> higher the swr. An swr meter, nevertheless, is a good
> indicator of whether impedance is matched at 50 ohms,
> as you pointed out. It is certainly not the best.
>
> But impedance consists of 3 elements - capacitive
> reactance, inductive reactance and resistance.
> A true impedance measurement would be expressed
> as so many ohms, not as a ratio. And, typically,
> one would find expressions that look something like
> this: 23 +14 Jx That reading indicates the the
> complex impedance consists of 23 ohms resistance
> plus 14 ohms inductive reactance. If the expression
> were 23 -14 Jx it would mean 23 ohms resistance
> plus 14 ohms capacitive reactance.
>
> Now, why is this important? Because you want all
> of the power going out to the antenna to "see"
> nothing but resistance. In the case of an antenna
> with 23 ohms resistance plus 14 ohms inductive
> reactance (23 + 14Jx), the only power radiated
> by the antenna is the power across the 23 ohms
> resistance. The power across the 14 ohms inductive
> reactance is wasted. So - you want to get rid of
> that +14 Jx, even if it leaves you with 23 ohms,
> and an swr worse than 2:1. Why? Simple.
> You transform the 23 ohms to 50 ohms. Now there
> is no reflected voltage (no reflected power when there
> is no reflected voltage) and all of the power reaching
> the antenna is radiated, rather than having some of
> it wasted in Jx. There are a number of ways to
> transform the impedance, at the antenna, to achieve
> the maximum radiation of the available power. Pruning
> the antenna (cutting the wires smaller and smaller while
> observing the swr reading getting closer and closer to 1.1

> to 1) is one example. In a beam antenna (which would
> have an impedance in the low to mid 20's with some
> Jx reactance as in teh example expressions I used) a
> typical transformation AND elimination of the Jx is
> accomplished with a gamma match. A gamma match
> includes a transmission line transformer (which introduces
> + Jx (inductance) AND transforms the resistance from
> 23 ohms to 50 ohms) and a capacitor. The capacitor
> introduces -Jx. The +Jx is unavoidable, as it is necessary
> to attach the feed line to the center of the element and to
> some point away from the center to achieve 50 ohms
> resistance. The length of wire that allows attaching the
> center conductor of the feed line (the shield is attached
> at the center) to the 50 ohm point somewhere out on
> the element away from the center introduces the extra
> inductance - the +Jx. Now, if you have an accurate
> impedance measurement and know how much inductive
> reactance has been added to get to 50 ohms resistance,
> you can compute the value of capacitance needed to
> produce an equal amount of - Jx. Finally, in all cases
> above where the term resistance was used, the correct
> term is radiation resistance. I won't get into a discussion
> of that here, other than to say that it indicates that the
> signal it (the radiation resistance) "sees" is the signal
> it radiates out of the antenna. It is not the same as
> the resistance we talk about at the electronic component
> level, The signals those resistances "see" are converted
> to heat, not radiated.
>
> That is important stuff if you want to really make your
> antennas perform well. The simplest concept is this:
> you can get a good match (ie swr is 1.1 to 1) and have
> a lousy radiator. If you had, for example, 1 ohm of
> radiation resistance plus 49 ohms of inductive reactance, then
> most of your signal would be converted to heat in the
> inductor - only about 2 percent would be radiated.
> Clearly, you would want it to be the other way around!
> So, that's why there needs to be a distinction made
> that swr meters do not measure impedance.
>
> WildBill wrote:
>
> > sideband a swr meter is how you measure if it is 50 ohms or not ... 50 ohms
> > would be a 1:1.1 swr , 100 ohms would be a 2:1 swr as well as 25 ohms would
> > be a 2:1 swr ... trim each end the same or add the same to each side to
> > get your swr down to which every frequency is of your interest..
> >
> > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > news:3998450D.E150C5AB@cac.net...
> > > Doc:

> > >
> > > Thanks for this.
> > >
> > > Another question, now... If the impedance isn't 50 ohms (how do you
> > > measure this, anyway?) What would my options be to get it matched up?
> > >
> > > TIA
> > >
> > > -SSB
> > >
> > >

Uh, whoa... inductor? Grid? Huh?

I was hoping to be able to figure out, in advance, how long I'd have to make the two wire halves of a verticle dipole, cut those wires, attach them to a block of some sort, feed the coax, throw it up in the air, check the SWR's, tune it and go....

Now I need to build a gamma match or something similar to get this thing to work? I had always heard that the beauty of a Dipole was its simplicity...

So now I need to ask a bunch of questions, because (and yes, I'll come right out and say it) I'm ignorant where these things are concerned..

I'm a person of meager means. I can only work 4 hours a day (not by choice), so this dipole project, which will probably exhaust me when I put it up in the air, was conceived to both save me a few dollars, let me talk on the CB farther than the four miles I get out now, and get me some limited exercise.

1. How do I measure the resistance, inductance, and/or reactance at the feed point of a dipole? I have access to a relatively decent DVOM (if Fluke is decent), an SWR meter, and that's it...

2. Will I need a degree in Electrical Engineering to, once I've figured the above out, design and build this matching bridge/gate/whatever? I'm pretty handy with a soldering iron, and I do understand basic DC and AC electronics, (heck, I've even added my own little twist to the clarifier mod in the GrantXL/148/2000 that works VERY well), but I've never done anything such as this before, dealing with things I cannot directly measure. New ground for me.

3. Would it be simpler to design an antenna that had 50 ohms resistance in the first place, without the reactance/inductance, or would it be simpler just to make up the difference once an "efficient" design was created?

I know, I'm being bothersome, and for that, I do apologise. I'm just trying to understand and learn new things.

TIA, and 73's

-SSB

1877. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399A5304.C65F1442@cac.net>
Source record: 48393

'Doc wrote:

> Jake,
> You can add more coax by using a 'double-female' connector, but add
> cable in such a way so that the connector is weather protected (inside
> the truck). It may not be as 'good' as one contenuous cable, but for
> practical purposes, you can't tell any difference.
> Just FYI, there are no 'magical' coax lengths, the 'correct' length
> of coax is what ever will reach from the radio to the antenna. All
> the
> rest (except in special circumstances) is wasted.
> 'Doc

Glad to hear I'm not the only one who believes this, Doc. ::grin::

-SSB

1878. Experience with Exportradios.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Johnny <madshagger@home.com>
Message-ID: <399A5259.D0238E5D@home.com>
Source record: 48394

Well, I saw someone asked the question and I had to respond. I ordered a "Turbo tuned export RCI 2950" and The thing sounds great. For the crap antenna I am running and a stock mic...it sounds unbelievable...It took about 5 days to get here not counting weekend. I am not sure about my watt-meter but I am thinking at full RF power it keys between 40 and 50 watts AM and I havent checked it on SSB but it is most likely 70+ watts. I have talked on it everyday so far and have had NO problems whatsoever if anything I am wishing I would have ordered one from their company earlier. So far everything is great, if that condition changes (which I dont think it will) I will be sure to let someone know =P But as I see their company now...I say go for it you'll probably be pleased.

-Johnny

1879. Re: newbie needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399A54A8.9AD16ECD@cac.net>
Source record: 48395

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:

> Probably blew out the audio chip.
>
> Coffee7371 wrote:
> >
> > Hi all,
> >
> > I'm new to the CB world and was wondering if some of you knowlegable
> > people could help me out. I recently bought a used radio (Cobra 19 Plus) and
> > all of a sudden it won't transmit nor will it receive. I hooked another radio
> > to the antenna and it worked fine so I guess the problem is in the radio
> > itself. Would there be a straightforward and simple cure for this? I know
> > it's a cheap radio, but if there is a simple remedy maybe it's worth an effort.
> >
> > Thanks,
> >
> > Dave

That's what I was thinking, too.

Coffee, Try this... Take the radio out of the vehicle, put it in a ziplock bag (to keep out moisture), and put it in the freezer for an hour or two. Pull it back out, unseal the bag, put the radio back in, and power it up.. If it transmits and receives, it's almost definately the audio IC. If it doesn't, it still could be the audio IC, or something else.

Sometimes when the audio IC blows, it's temp sensitive. Getting it very cold sometimes makes it work (until it warms up again). Kindof a backwoods test, but it's helped me diagnose a couple of radios that have done this...

In any case, it shouldn't cost you more than $30 to get it fixed at a reputable tech...

HTH

-SSB

1880. Re: Damn engine noise. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Amero <" johnaNO§PAM"@island.net>
Message-ID: <399A5E20.A2A3ECAD@island.net>
Source record: 48396

Not here in Canada... that is why I
built one.:-)
Cheers,
John

Conrad Bladey ***Peasant**** wrote:
>
> not being a technician one would imagine something like
> this would be available comerically. If so what where.
>
> Conrad
>
> John Amero wrote:
> >
> > For those real tough power line noises
> > try the following...
> >
> > POWER LINE NOISE FILTER
> > Note if the car is in need of a tune-up
> > this filter may not get rid of much of
> > the ignition noise.
<Snip>

> >
> > 'Doc wrote:
> > >
> > > Notdareal wrote:
> > > >
> > > > I ran the + lead to the fusebox and the ground to a metal screw real close to
> > > > the radio. With the ANL off, forget it. Engine noise like crazy. When I turn
> > > > the ANL on, everything is fine, but I also loose some of the distant stations I
> > > > wanna talk to. Any ideas? Can I use RG8 coax for the Positive lead (U know, the
> > > > shielding may help). Thanks.
> > >
> > > Sounds like you may have some alternator noise, or depending on the
> > > year of your vehicle, maybe fuel pump noise. But do this. Turn off
> > > the
> > > ANL, and disconnect the antenna. Do you still hear the noise? If so,
> > > then it's coming in on the power lead. Do like the other posts say,
> > > run a power lead to the battery, not the fuseblock. Fuse both (+) and
> > > (-) leads, or at least the (+) lead (both is best). Connect a .470 mF
> > > at 35-50 volt capacitor across the power leads as close to the radio
> > > as
> > > is practical. Did that reduce or eliminate the noise? If it
> > > eliminated

> > > the noise, good. If it reduced the noise, add another capacitor in
> > > parallel with the first one.
> > > Do the above and tell us what happened...
> > > 'Doc
> >
> > --
> > JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada
> > E-Mail to:- johnaNOï¿½PAM@island.net
> > **NOTE: REMOVE the_ NOï¿½PAM _in the
> > email address for reply.**
> > Check out my Web Site at-
> > http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ UIN
> > 2166985
> > ... or Business- email to- Director of
> > Business Development,
> > JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
> > Also see index at above web site or
> > http://singaporerental.com/
>
> --
> @@@
> Do You want to know more? Simply send an e.mail to this address-
> rezaldie@yahoo.com
> Check out Our Guide to the Traditional Irish Wedding and our Guide
> to the Traditional Irish Wake and our Teatime Companion-
> http://members.xoom.com/bladocelt/sumord.html More information:
> http://members.xoom.com/_XMCM/bladocelt/hutbook.html
> and
> http://www.bcpl.lib.md.us/~cbladey/hutmanA.html
> My ICQ # is 4699667
> Instant messenger= lippet
> ##

--
JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada
E-Mail to:- johnaNOï¿½PAM@island.net
**NOTE: REMOVE the_ NOï¿½PAM _in the
email address for reply.**
Check out my Web Site at-
http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ UIN
2166985
... or Business- email to- Director of
Business Development,
JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
Also see index at above web site or
http://singaporerental.com/

1881. Re: newbie needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <o9rkps0n5tcld5747nakccqgv58hpjkmt4@4ax.com>
Source record: 48397

your not stoping to ask What he means by not having no transmit or receive.
does he mean Audio or Power or both? could be finals or an audio chip maybe
a mixer in there is causing a problem. need to ask further details

On Wed, 16 Aug 2000 04:45:28 -0400, sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:

>"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>
>> Probably blew out the audio chip.
>>
>> Coffee7371 wrote:
>> >
>> > Hi all,
>> >
>> > I'm new to the CB world and was wondering if some of you knowlegable
>> > people could help me out. I recently bought a used radio (Cobra 19 Plus) and
>> > all of a sudden it won't transmit nor will it receive. I hooked another radio
>> > to the antenna and it worked fine so I guess the problem is in the radio
>> > itself. Would there be a straightforward and simple cure for this? I know
>> > it's a cheap radio, but if there is a simple remedy maybe it's worth an effort.
>> >
>> > Thanks,
>> >
>> > Dave
>
>That's what I was thinking, too.
>
>Coffee, Try this... Take the radio out of the vehicle, put it in a ziplock bag (to
>keep out moisture), and put it in the freezer for an hour or two. Pull it back out,
>unseal the bag, put the radio back in, and power it up.. If it transmits and
>receives, it's almost definately the audio IC. If it doesn't, it still could be the
>audio IC, or something else.
>
>Sometimes when the audio IC blows, it's temp sensitive. Getting it very cold
>sometimes makes it work (until it warms up again). Kindof a backwoods test, but it's
>helped me diagnose a couple of radios that have done this...
>
>In any case, it shouldn't cost you more than $30 to get it fixed at a reputable
>tech...
>
>HTH
>
>-SSB
>

1882. Re: newbie needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399A7219.2B083BD7@cac.net>
Source record: 48398

Brad wrote:

> your not stoping to ask What he means by not having no transmit or receive.
> does he mean Audio or Power or both? could be finals or an audio chip maybe
> a mixer in there is causing a problem. need to ask further details
>
> On Wed, 16 Aug 2000 04:45:28 -0400, sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
>
> >"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
> >
> >> Probably blew out the audio chip.
> >>
> >> Coffee7371 wrote:
> >> >
> >> > Hi all,
> >> >
> >> > I'm new to the CB world and was wondering if some of you knowlegable
> >> > people could help me out. I recently bought a used radio (Cobra 19 Plus) and
> >> > all of a sudden it won't transmit nor will it receive. I hooked another radio
> >> > to the antenna and it worked fine so I guess the problem is in the radio
> >> > itself. Would there be a straightforward and simple cure for this? I know
> >> > it's a cheap radio, but if there is a simple remedy maybe it's worth an effort.
> >> >
> >> > Thanks,
> >> >
> >> > Dave
> >
> >That's what I was thinking, too.
> >
> >Coffee, Try this... Take the radio out of the vehicle, put it in a ziplock bag (to
> >keep out moisture), and put it in the freezer for an hour or two. Pull it back out,
> >unseal the bag, put the radio back in, and power it up.. If it transmits and
> >receives, it's almost definately the audio IC. If it doesn't, it still could be the
> >audio IC, or something else.
> >
> >Sometimes when the audio IC blows, it's temp sensitive. Getting it very cold
> >sometimes makes it work (until it warms up again). Kindof a backwoods test, but it's
> >helped me diagnose a couple of radios that have done this...
> >
> >In any case, it shouldn't cost you more than $30 to get it fixed at a reputable
> >tech...
> >
> >HTH
> >

> >-SSB
> >

On the Cobra 19, when the final pops, in my experience, the radio won't power up at all. If it were a driver or predriver, he would still have receive, just a VERY weak transmit. If it were the mixer, all he would lose would be transmit audio, or transmit carrier, or both of those, but receive would still be intact.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

1883. Re: tubes f s

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob n9tew <tubes@internetbci.com>
Message-ID: <Qkum5.251835$t91.2517963@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 48399

Dave
Are sure that the tube is a 8968 maybe 8068????
Bob
hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
news:02095898.d15fd5d5@usw-ex0103-024.remarq.com...
> hey bob, ya ever hear of a 8968.... I have a amp with 2 of
> them in it/....
>
>
>
> Dave, KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
> --
>
> Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> Up to 100 minutes free!
> http://www.keen.com
>
>

1884. this is a test do not read

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <399a9c47.83658848@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 48400

nvdjnbqeoirgnqeoirng'eq

fqgnfbn
fdbqfbqfb
qebg
qebqe\

\
eqgqergh0qerghi-qegkbnxbnxnbguw9rutwgnbnagwrgjwqgjbnsvb;adogjhw'rgwqrng'fdbnag9wqjrgq
q
gqg
qrwgqwgjqoehjdjbd
b
ewbjebeqbhebje0hgquhjdbmxmvbksalghjg khhjkgf'dgg
asg
qsgagg ieiy0ei yyh
thewthetw0h [etih0ejkojgb
odfg0a rgiea0ibknbsdbasmvvbnxc ssar srgsi gs gsrgisrg rguwrgwr grgrjg
9prgur9wug9rewu95y 9eyujad'ohjaro
asgh arhg]eareyheq]yp9qeyuhqe]jheth
e\h\eth\eq0wisvoajgepyeq-yq03ehjbdh\ew\

have a good one people and god bless
R-T Electronics
complete c.b sales and service.
tech. help center also.
313-291-1345

1885. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399A7331.E01639E3@cac.net>
Source record: 48401
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

sideband wrote:

> Got a few questions for the antenna gurus.
>
> I'm thinking about building a wire type dipole in the apartment, which
> should have its center resonance somewhere close to 27.385, but I have a
> few questions first, before I invest any time in it.
>
> 1. Is it illegal for a CB'er (I'm not a HAM...yet) to build his own
> antenna?
> 2. Suppose I want the dipole to be able to handle up to 200 watts (I'm
> giving myself some serious room here, overbuilding if you will)? What
> guage wire should I use to make the transmitting and "ground" elements?
> 3. What wavelength should I try to build the antenna? I've got about 30
> feet total to play with here. 1/4 wave each side would equate to roughly
> 18 feet. 3/8 each side would come out to around 27 feet. What wavelength
> would resonate the best, and have the best "ears" for my application?
> 4. If I build it, for example, 1/4 wave each side, is that a 1/2 wave
> dipole, or a 1/4 wave dipole? Technically speaking, that is. I don't
> want to tell people I've got the wrong thing.
>
> What I'm planning on doing is setting a pully at the corner of the eaves
> on one corner of the building, and holding the antenna up there with
> fishingline from the top, and pulling it tight from the bottom the same
> way. This way I'll be able to put the antenna up and take it down easily
> to tune it, etc. I was going to run the coax out to a powerstrip (the
> type with the screws in it to mount power cables with crimp ends n
> them), support it with another length of fishing line, and center it on
> the edge of the building. Then run the radiating element and the ground
> element off the respective screw lugs , supporting them top and bottom
> with other lengths of fishing line. The antenna will be roughly four
> feet from the corner of the building.
>
> Is this setup feasable? Or would I be wasting my time?
>
> Thanks in advance.
>
> -SSB

I have posted my current work with EZNEC (A very fine program, if you ask
me) on this dipole at http://phoenixrising.cac.net/antennas.html

I'd greatly appreciate it if someone could nab the file therein, check it
out, and see if I've missed anything and/or done anything wrong entering the

design into the program. ALL constructive comments will be greatly appreciated on this.

Thanks in advance, and 73's.

-SSB

1886. Re: Attention CB Dealers...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <%zum5.65436$il5.1043413@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48402

I did find some of these and snapped them up!
Thanks to all the people who responded... even if they didn't have any.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:emfj5.7948$Kl4.331127@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I'm looking for two brand new Cobra25 LTD Classics... the old discontinued
> kind with no SoundTracker and the mic plug on the side of the chassis.
> Please email me with your quote. Thanks...

1887. Re: newbie needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: coffee7371@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000816071956.10664.00000409@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 48403

>
>your not stoping to ask What he means by not having no transmit or receive.
>does he mean Audio or Power or both?

Guess I left out some important information. The unit does power up. Channel selector works. Channel 9 switch works. I held the mic close to a handheld radio and when I keyed the mic it caused static in the handheld radio. I'm not sure what any of this means, but if you are let me know. I really didn't expect so many responses. This group is a fine bunch of people and I really appreciate your help.

Thanks,

Dave

1888. Re: FS: RCI-2970

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8ndu2bfpd1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48404
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Wayne,
Where are you going to even come close to a 2970 for $250 new? Stop being such a fucking troll wanna be and post something either relevant ,funny, or at least worth reading.

Train
tra1n@aol.com
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

"WayneWilliams" <wayne@azalea.net> wrote in message news:399A1366.CE577F1B@azalea.net...
> I or anyone else can buy that radio NEW with modifications for less than than
> you are asking for it better check the price if you want to sell it, just
> trying to help not knocking what you are asking for it and good luck selling it.
>
>
>
> Eagle One wrote:
>
> > I have a RCI-2970 for sale. It includes the bracket, power cord, and hand
> > mike. It has the frequency modification and looks and works very well. Price
> > of the radio is: $250.00 FIRM!! no trades or price hagglers. TERMS OF SALE:
> > First U.S.Postal money order ONLY gets free 48 state shipping. Serious
> > inquiries only at: csfd@hotmail.com
>
> --
> ----------
> Click here for Free Video!!
> http://www.gohip.com/freevideo/
>
>

1889. Re: Assembly instructions for Avanti Astro Beam desperately needed!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399A554C.A62BCD1C@qnet.com>
Source record: 48405

Hello WG: E-mail me, I have the Avanti Austro Beam AV-150 assembly instructions.

Jay in the Mojave

White Ghost wrote:
>
> Does anyone have or know where I can get a copy of the assembly
> instructions for an "Avanti Astro Beam"? I am not having any luck in
> getting the beam assembled correctly. Please e-mail me if you can
> help.
> Many Thanks,
> White Ghost
> Unit 451
>
> cp31@hotmail.com

1890. Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8ne1fh$i18$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48406

In article <20000816012945.14418.00000843@ng-bj1.aol.com>,
nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:
> What was your experience with exportradios? I am considering buying
one of
> thier tuned Ranger or President radios. I am being cautious because
they are on
> the other side of the country from me, so if I had a problem with
them I could
> not go bang on their door.

The service was pretty good. I ordered my radio about 20 minutes
before they closed via phone on a tuesday and got it the following
wednesday and I live in NY.

I wasn't too sure about 'em either being so far at first but I'm from
tx about 40 miles from where they are so I had the option of chasing
them down when I go visit tx. As it turned out they have some of the
same techs I delt with before at a store they bought out in Marshall TX
and always had no problems with those guys either.. (good techs)

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1891. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green-tiger@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19922-399A7E15-4@storefull-117.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48407

Oh BullShit! On how big you are, and what your sales are. Go fool someone else!

1892. Re: Ned info on Galaxy 800

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Johnson@mars.com
Message-ID: <0k1lpso00s8gn8apl265s56em6cbn92r20@4ax.com>
Source record: 48408

Thanks Toll Free:
It is nice to hear from someone with some intelligence. By the way do
you know of any print for this amp?
Danny

On Tue, 15 Aug 2000 05:58:13 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>8417 and 8908, depending on the vintage.
>
>Same amplifier as the Loudmouth and some Golden Falcons.
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>
>
><Johnson@mars.com> wrote in message
>news:uv1eps8l6ul4tpv7a97un1isj9c7vdnf6q@4ax.com...
>> What tubes belong in this amp and where can I get a print for
>> ity. It appears to have an input stage problem.
>> Thanks
>>
>

1893. *********Cobra 29 LTD Classic For Sale***********

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000816084433.18125.00000126@ng-cv1.aol.com>
Source record: 48409

Cobra 29 LTD Classic for sale. Very good condition. Variable power, super modulator, 32 watts pep. This radio is super clear and super loud. No splatter. If you are looking for a nice, loud and clear radio, this is the one for you.

$95 includes shipping.

1894. test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly001@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ne3ao$k3a$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48410

just switched to my deja. seeing what it looks like

test

T E S T

end of test

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1895. Re: Need Info on Old Kraco KCB-2330B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5dh@raytheon.com
Message-ID: <z7wm5.71$qz3.10293@bos-service2.ext.raytheon.com>
Source record: 48411

In article <8ncsbm$9q5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, system66@my-deja.com says...
>
>I just inherited a Kraco KCB-2330B. It's beautiful, and looks as close
>to new as you can get. The date on the back is June, 1976. I don't have
>any manuals or anything, and I can't find any information on-line on
>this radio. Does anyone else have one or know anything about it? I was
>told that Kraco's were built by Midland. So is this a good radio? It
>has two knobs that i've never seen on a CB - "RF Gain" and "Delta
>Tune". What are those for? And another knob switches from "ANL" to
>"NB". Is that like a local/distant switch?

B,

The chassis and PC boards used in the Kraco 23xx series were made by
a Japanese OEM supplier named Cybernet. The innards are the same as
those used in many radios sold by Midland, HyGain, Pearce-Simpson,
Lafayette, GM-Delco, Boman, and plenty of others from that same era.
They are all solid, dependable performers that will serve you well.
Yes, it's a good radio. It uses the famous PLL-02A synthesizer IC,
which can easily be made to cover a lot more than just the normal CB
channels, when worked on by a qualified technician who knows what
he/she is doing.

RF Gain: It isn't really a "gain" control, but a variable attenuator.
Use it to reduce the incoming signal strength (sometimes helps under
noisy conditions by improving signal-to-noise ratio). In normal use,
leave it set to maximum (fully clockwise).

Delta Tune: Varies the receive frequency about 1 KHz up or down to
help bring in off-frequency stations. This control is of virtually
no use in modern times due to the excellent frequency accuracy and
stability of synthesized CB rigs. Leave it set in the middle.

ANL: Automatic Noise Limiter. Helps reduce static. Helpful, use
it as required.

NB: Noise Blanker. In theory, supposed to help reduce engine noise
and other pulse-type interference. They don't work well, but they
are better than nothing. Use it as required.

73,
Dean, K5DH
Visit my amateur radio web site at http://www.qsl.net/k5dh

1896. Tstwin or something else

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: = studio crew = <matrix@astercity.net>
Message-ID: <399a9b9d$1@news.astercity.net>
Source record: 48412

```
i'am looking for ful wersion of Tstwin or somethig to packet uder windows98
or 2000

plz e-mail if you have this software
pierzak@astercity.net
--
Pierzak
====== studio crew =======
Lotny, Misiaello, ChillPill, Pierzak
ooooooooooooooooooooooooo
```

1897. Re: Q: Mounting an antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <399A9F64.B4149809@hotmail.com>
Source record: 48413

TJ's come with metal bumpers. There is no better place to mount an
antenna
on your Jeep. I have a Firestik KW-7 on mine and I talk everywhere.
YMMV.

TiggersBounce wrote:
>
> I'm putting a fiberglass whip (probably a Silverload) on my Jeep. I want to
> mount it on the front fender near the AM/FM antenna, just to keep things
> clean. I was wondering though if there was such a thing as mounting them
> 'too close'. I was thinking 2-3" away, and using the factory bezels and
> such to make it look like an OE installation. I don't want to drill the
> hole, do the install and then find out I have a ton of interference. Any
> input regarding distance from other antennas would be appreciated.
>
> --
> Al Ratcliffe
> ----------------
> 95 ZJ with toys
> 96 XJ with no toys
> http://www.zjilla.com

1898. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000816100506.07350.00000698@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 48414

hey bill. we cant talk cb radios without talking dosy. its what 99% of people on this board and on the air are using. not saying i use one but a lot do.

>
>Tim, not the meters i use ..a bird or coaxial meter meter with a peak
>reading function works well. as does diamond, yasue and a few other .. lets
>not talk dosy or dozy meters or radio shack ..the actual watt readings are
>basically irelavent if you are peaking a radio, you want to see an
>improvement from what you started with ..we can go on

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1899. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <399AA023.DC51E941@hotmail.com>
Source record: 48415

RG-6 is thicker then RG-58. RG-8X is closer in size to RG-6 and has less
loss then RG-58. The use of solid conductors in a mobile environment is
not a good idea. Stick with stranded wire, although this precludes the
use of F connectors.

Daniel Friedrichs wrote:
>
> I'd just buy another length of coax, put F connectors on each end, and couple
> them together with a female/female F connector (easier to put on then PL-259's).
>
> Jake wrote:
>
> > I just stumbled across this group. Looks like there's alot of good info
> > here. Maybe y'all can help me out a little.
> >
> > I just installed a new radio in my pick up. Problem is the 18' coax I
> > purchased is too short to reach the antenna (located on rear bumper). Can I
> > get a coupler and another, say, 6' length of cable and splice the two? Or,
> > am I better off having a longer cable made? I was told that 18' is the
> > proper length, so I tried to make that work. I'm dealing with a Cobra 75
> > WXsomething or other, and a Cobra (I think) "High Gear" antenna.
>
> --
> -----
> Dan Friedrichs
> dan@willinet.net
> KC0IPG

1900. Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000816101040.22877.00000164@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 48416

>ok , this may be a stupid question . what is channel gaurd , and where do you
>get it ?
>

It is my understanding that a channel guard is a device that once installed, beefs up your receiver so that it wont be so succeptible to adjacent channel "Bleedover" which in turn allows your receiver to pick-up low-level distant stations easier, since there is less cross channel interference. I really dont know much about these devices, since I primarily run radios that have at least
> 80db of adjacent channel rejection.....ie; Trams, Brownings. I think some of the fellows on this newsgroup are pretty well versed in the uses and applications of the "Channel Guard", maybe soon, you'll get a more detailed, knowledgeable answer soon. good luck to you.....
Frank in Connecticut.
"CONTROLLER" (AM) Transmittin on 40 @ A Time, On My D201's "Wave's"
"Sideband Omni Broadcaster 52" (SSB).....Keepin it within 20 With My PEP.

1901. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <4kxm5.4047$e11.17502@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 48417

What are you complaining about you are one of few that has a cobra 25 with FM.

Sounds to me like the radio is heating up when you modulate. Just a thought.

Clipping of the AM signal also can sound like and off frequency signal. Did you do any real test of just play by ear?
--
VISIT
WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
AND YOU TO MAY GET 10-8 SOME DAY
Keeper of 7 Keys <keeperof7keys@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000815201704.13934.00000123@ng-fy1.aol.com...
> What about this one.Have you seen any of these new cobra 25 radios modulate the
> radio off frequency?At a carrier with no modulation the radio is on freq.,but
> when the radio is modulated,it shifts down on freq.This is verified with a
> clearifier on am to another radio.The frequency does not stay stable while
> modulated.The voltages are stable and the output of the oscilator is stable.Did
> cobra change the pll chip?Let me know what you think and I will tell you if I
> checked it.Thank you in advance.PEACE.

1902. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000816101629.07350.00000699@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 48418

i know they do and there idiots for doing so. there the guys on the bowl that sound like shit and some even backswing so much you can see it on your s-meter. i hope for there sake there not using tubes while doing this because theyll be buying new sets often. high carrier backswinging = garbage transmission.

>tim many people run thier equipment with a big deadkey and make it backswing
>on a bird /rms meter why is this a problem with you? They even know that it
>is going backwards but they dont care ...

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1903. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <lqxm5.4049$e11.17382@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 48419

The King pin of all CB sales trying to push his product on a firkin message board. sheesh I wonder when old man copper is gonna start spamming the NG.

--
VISIT
WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
AND YOU TO MAY GET 10-8 SOME DAY
<Green-tiger@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:19922-399A7E15-4@storefull-117.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Oh BullShit! On how big you are, and what your sales are. Go fool
> someone else!
>

1904. Re: Home-brew helical wire length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cory Papenfuss <papenfus@juneau.ece.uiuc.edu>
Message-ID: <Rqxm5.990$9N1.16835@vixen.cso.uiuc.edu>
Source record: 48420

Hey... I guess I finally got it figured out, and everything about needing more wire was right. The tough part was that it didn't seem to really make much difference how long the wire was (so long as it was long enough), but the distribution of the coil was very important. I farted around stretching, squishing, redistributing, etc the winding of about 275" of wire on it, and eventually got a pretty good match. (I don't have a VSWR meter, but I build one of the LED bridge indicators and measured the "current" with a voltmeter). I've sorta calibrated this "meter" with known loads so I know I'm better than 2:1 VSWR.
I guess if there's a conclusion to all this, it's that wire length is not the way to trim up a helical antenna like this, but coil distribution is very important. In the end, the first half is about 1" separation, and the top half is about 1/4" separation between the windings.
BTW, the network analyzer has a pretty weird impedance spectrum on this thing. It happens to be about 40+j3 at 27 MHz, but below that, it stays a good match (dips around a bit, but better than 3:1 or so) down to 24 MHz. I suspect that the funky wire distribution and relatively heavy guage (14 or so) help broaden the resonance bandwidth.

-Cory

: As I said before. It takes much more than 104 inches of wire on a
: physically shortened antenna. For example, a KW7 Firestik has
: 265 inches of wire. A upper center loaded 6 foot Hustler has
: about 138 inches of conductor. You need considerably more
: than 104 inches of wire on a fiberglass form.

--

1905. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000816102351.07350.00000700@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 48421

as long as he is using the same radio for the test it wont have to be
calibrated with another reciever

>Jay,
> The only thing I'd "pick at" would be that part about
>a Kenwood radio having a calibrated 'S'-meter. If you
>can find two that agree about anything, it would suprize
>me greatly!
> 'Doc

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

1906. Re: Damn engine noise. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000816103532.04463.00000694@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 48422

rf limited sells power line filters , goto there web site rflimited.com

many online cb shopps have stuff like that too .

#22 north central illinois mobile

1907. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <k3ym5.1457$0a2.38525@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48423

4-10 big brother have a good one Tim... good dxing to ya ..

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000816100506.07350.00000698@ng-ck1.aol.com...
> hey bill. we cant talk cb radios without talking dosy. its what 99% of
people
> on this board and on the air are using. not saying i use one but a lot do.
>
> >
> >Tim, not the meters i use ..a bird or coaxial meter meter with a peak
> >reading function works well. as does diamond, yasue and a few other ..
lets
> >not talk dosy or dozy meters or radio shack ..the actual watt readings
are
> >basically irelavent if you are peaking a radio, you want to see an
> >improvement from what you started with ..we can go on
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

1908. Dave 5 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000816113415.02542.00000364@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 48424

New Dave Made 5 pill 320.00

1909. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John M. Boulware, Jr." <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8neeu6$p3n$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48425

I'll tell you what to do: Take that darn radio shack antenna and give it to someone you hate.

When you need wire and connectors, go to radio shack. Otherwise, let people interested in Tandy computers go in there. =)

Graeme J Quinn <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message news:39956b7f.235069604@90.0.0.1...
> Hey all,
>
> Last night I tuned my antenna and got a SWR of 1.8:1. There is some
> fuel pump noise, but I can live with it for a couple of days.
>
> Now, this morning, I go out to the car and try to use the CB. The
> antenna light came one and I got a SWR of 3.5:1.
>
> The car HAS NOT MOVED! The wiring HAS NOT BEEN TOUCHED!!!!
> Absolutely nothing has changed (apart from the outside temperature -
> 50 degrees when it worked, and 75 degrees now)
>
> This is happening a lot - this Radio Shack mag-mount antenna will
> switch from a good SWR to a bad SWR (with antenna light on when I hit
> the key) with no apparent cause, and then back just as easily...
>
> What the heck do I do now? I about ready to just tear the whole
> setup out and say to hell with it.
>
> Any advice sincerely appreciated,
> Grae
>

> Graeme J
Quinn
> Worthington,
Ohio
>
Scruit@yahoo.com

1910. Re: Power Mike - What level?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John M. Boulware, Jr." <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8neeu6$p3n$2@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48426

You won't blow anyone away with a power mic, but you may run the risk of a squeal if you turn it up too high. Depends on the mic. Just keep it set mid-range and you'll do fine.

E. Damien Raba <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com> wrote in message news:8nagug$qn9$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net...
> Hey gang -
> I just got an overpriced Cobra Power Mike for my radio (My car turned
> 100,000 and I needed to buy her a present! lol), but don't know what level
I
> should shoot for. What's the mike doing, when I change the setting - just
> adjusting my volume level? Am I in danger of blasting someone away with
it?
> Should I be tweaking it as I go, or should I set it and forget it? I've
got
> it on 7 right now, and everyone said it sounded fine, but they always say
> that... Any help would be appreciated. Thanks - See you on the road!
> -Damien
> maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
>
> BTW - I didn't get the echo mike, since someone here said they make you
> sound like you're 12 (to someone else's post). Can't remember who that
was,
> but I was thinking of you in the Truck Stop today...
>
>
>
>

1911. Re: Few Q's from a newbie...sorry (Long?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John M. Boulware, Jr." <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8neeu9$p3n$5@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48427

Find someone with an SWR meter (or go buy one) and check them out. You want your ratio as close to 1:1 as possible. If they are too high, that is what you were told about "sending signal back to radio" If the antenna/coax setup will not allow all of your signal to get out, it will feed back through your final transistor and eventually burn it up.

Usually to correct SWR you have to either change the length of coax or "trim" the antenna. How much depends on how far you're off. I'd find a shop and let them make that determination.

Also, the length of your antenna doesn't the slightest thing to do with range as far as a mobile radio is concearned. Just make sure your radio is throwing all it'll throw and your ratio is as flat as it'll get and you'll be heard.

JP <jcdavis@NOSPAMsympatico.ca> wrote in message
news:va2m5.135102$1h3.2452995@news20.bellglobal.com...
> Hi all. Glad I found this NG.
>
> OK, here's the situation. As funds were low at the time, I picked up a
Realistic
> TRC-430 from a friend at work for $20 (Canadian). I have a 12' coax
without
> coils or skein. Antenna mounted to the rear of my Jeep. Grounded. I have a
> military antenna. Off of a AN/PRC-77 set. 10' collapsible whip. Getting
some
> nice feedback.
>
> Have yet to get it "tuned". Rx others fine. Apparently I'm Tx'ing fine. 4
green
> bars (for those familiar with the 430) on virtually every channel. My
question
> is, am I hurting the radio with this length of antenna? I was told I could
be
> sending signal "back" to the radio.
>
> I am illiterate with regards to tech specs, schematics, and the like. Am
> familiar with sky waves, ground waves, etc. Been briefed on 1/4 wave
length ant.
> (Military training, expedient antenna for emergency use kind of
stuff...I'm in
> the infantry, apparently I need to know this stuff :-0)
>
> I figured the longer the antenna the better. I do quite a bit of
off-roading.

> Against my better judgement and training, I go out solo. I figured with
the
> longer ant., I would make for better range, especially when I'm out in
> non-cellular areas like mountains or in river valleys. Is my thinking
erroneous?
>
> Thanks for all of your patience with me. Looking forward to being as
active here
> as I am in other NGs.
>
> JP
>
>

1912. Re: Mounting an antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John M. Boulware, Jr." <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8neeu8$p3n$4@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48428

You won't get interference from your regular AM/FM antenna, but you will get some weird looks with it on the front of the vehicle. Put it on your rear bumper. You'll get a better ground and it'll look better.

TiggersBounce <ZJilla@HotMail.com> wrote in message news:01c006dd$2cbb8600$9e14efd1@default...
> I'm putting a fiberglass whip (probably a Silverload) on my Jeep. I want to
> mount it on the front fender near the AM/FM antenna, just to keep things
> clean. I was wondering though if there was such a thing as mounting them
> 'too close'. I was thinking 2-3" away, and using the factory bezels and
> such to make it look like an OE installation. I don't want to drill the
> hole, do the install and then find out I have a ton of interference. Any
> input regarding distance from other antennas would be appreciated.
>
> --
> Al Ratcliffe
> ----------------
> 95 ZJ with toys
> 96 XJ with no toys
> http://www.zjilla.com

1913. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John M. Boulware, Jr." <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8neeua$p3n$6@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48429

Don't add any coax to your rig, the length is 18' foot for a reason. You'll mess up your SWR reading and you'll burn your radio up. You need to find a way to make what you have work. My question is this, what kind of hellacious truck do you drive that 18' of coax won't reach? I think I'd like to see that monster! =)

Jake <jakepkoe@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:8C56E295BE7F4585.A54DECB8F070B570.A74728272B949D9A@lp.airnews.net...
> I just stumbled across this group. Looks like there's alot of good info
> here. Maybe y'all can help me out a little.
>
> I just installed a new radio in my pick up. Problem is the 18' coax I
> purchased is too short to reach the antenna (located on rear bumper). Can
I
> get a coupler and another, say, 6' length of cable and splice the two?
Or,
> am I better off having a longer cable made? I was told that 18' is the
> proper length, so I tried to make that work. I'm dealing with a Cobra 75
> WXsomething or other, and a Cobra (I think) "High Gear" antenna.
>
>

1914. Re: Newbie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John M. Boulware, Jr." <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8neeu7$p3n$3@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48430

Truckers use 19 the most, channel 9 is used in a lot of towns for emergency use, that is why you will not hear a lot of traffic. People stay away from that channel as a courtesy in case someone needs a clear channel to call for help. Some state troopers monitor it, and some towns have unofficial public response teams that monitor CH9 on a volunteer basis in case someone needs help.

Basically use whatever channel you want, you have 40 to choose from. A group from my town always used to talk on 3. Just depends on the people.

TSH <tshoerichs@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message news:WPkm5.59434$RG6.3050640@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net...
> I want to thank everyone who helped me select an antenna for my CB radio.
> Now a really out there question. What are the "standard" channels used on
> the CB? In other words, is there a "community standard" channel such as 19,
> 29 for truckers? I know the VA State Police monitor CB9, but I never hear
> any traffic on the channel.
> Thanks
>
>

1915. Re: Home-brew helical wire length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <399AC02B.50F30D6C@hotmail.com>
Source record: 48431

Cory Papenfuss wrote:

> I guess if there's a conclusion to all this, it's that wire length
> is not the way to trim up a helical antenna like this, but coil
> distribution is very important. In the end, the first half is about 1"
> separation, and the top half is about 1/4" separation between the
> windings.

A KW-7 has the coils spaced apart at the bottom and they get closer together at the top. The last 3 or 4 inches is a tightly wrapped coil at the top. Current does not pass well through a coil, and the voltage peaks at the end of an antenna. Since power is equal to voltage times the current, any base loaded antenna starts with a disadvantage. I have a KW-7 mounted to the bumper of a Jeep. 4 feet stick over the top. It works almost as well as a KW-7 on the trunk of my heavy Chevy. With a preamp, I can hear 95% of what the base stations do. With a two pill on SSB, I can talk farther then I hear. (I hate when that happens!)

1916. Re: Damn engine noise. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8negcg$51j@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 48432

If its a later Ford its definitely the pump.
To test turn the car off. Now with the radio on turn the ignition to the first position don't start it. This will energize the pump and you will momentarily hear a whine come through the radio.

"Bill Nelson" <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote in message news:8ncvnd$c1t$6@bashir.peak.org...
> 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
> : year of your vehicle, maybe fuel pump noise. But do this. Turn off
> : the
> : ANL, and disconnect the antenna. Do you still hear the noise? If so,
> : then it's coming in on the power lead. Do like the other posts say,
>
> It could also be picked up directly by the radio.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

1917. Re: Hi SWR on Wilson 5000 but Firestick OK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8negn7$506@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 48433

Is the stud bottoming in the mount? I assume it is the same coax. You may need a longer whip due to the surface area of the van but the 3:1 seems like you are shorting out or not making a good connection.
"Notdareal" <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000814181008.21930.00001759@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> It is center loaded, not base. It is a 5000. And I hjave 3:1 SWR across the
> board no matter what channel I am on. Help. I do not want to use the FireStick.
> Thanks
>
>
>
> >>Wilson had trouble with the base loaded >>1000 and 5000 on large surfaces
> like>
> >vans and offered a slightly longer whip. Is> >your antenna reading short or>
> >long?>
>
> "Notdareal" <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000813223335.00641.00002209@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> > This is killing me. I have my antenna mount on the roof of my van (More
> towards
> > the front). When I put a Wilson 5000, the SWR is way high, no matter how
> much I
> > tune it. Next I tried the smaller Wilson 2000, same thing, hi SWR. Now, I
> tried
> > a 5 foot Firestick, and bingo, flat SWR. Both Wilsons that I tried were
> the
> > ones with center loaded and long bottom shaft. A local guy mentioned that
> the
> > coil may be too close to the roof of the antenna and causing the SWR to be
> > high. I don't know. I thought Wilson was supposed to be a kick ass antenna
> and
> > that the roof mount would be the ideal mount. Especially on a van. Help
> me.
> > Thanks.

1918. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cortland Richmond <Cortland.Richmond@usa.alcatel.com>
Message-ID: <399AC67A.5F145197@usa.alcatel.com>
Source record: 48434
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

As luck would have it, I am in possession of a PRD angle of reflection coefficient bridge. That's all it does, give the angle of the reflection coefficient. But as you point out, this is necessary information for creating a match.

It's a neat looking gadget, and serves very well to estimate a job applicant's ability to think beyond the box when given an RF problem.

Cheers,

Cortland
(ka5s@saber.net)

ehsjr@bellatlantic.net wrote:

> The question was how do you measure impedance.
> An swr meter does not measure impedance. An swr
> meter (more properly, VSWR meter) measures a
> ratio of the voltage in the forward direction (ie out
> to the antenna) versus the voltage in the backward
> direction (ie back into the transmitter, reflected from
> the antenna). The bigger the reflected voltage, the
> higher the swr. An swr meter, nevertheless, is a good
> indicator of whether impedance is matched at 50 ohms,
> as you pointed out. It is certainly not the best.
>
> But impedance consists of 3 elements - capacitive
> reactance, inductive reactance and resistance.
> A true impedance measurement would be expressed
> as so many ohms, not as a ratio. And, typically,
> one would find expressions that look something like
> this: 23 +14 Jx That reading indicates the the
> complex impedance consists of 23 ohms resistance
> plus 14 ohms inductive reactance. If the expression
> were 23 -14 Jx it would mean 23 ohms resistance
> plus 14 ohms capacitive reactance.
>
> Now, why is this important? Because you want all
> of the power going out to the antenna to "see"
> nothing but resistance. In the case of an antenna
> with 23 ohms resistance plus 14 ohms inductive
> reactance (23 + 14Jx), the only power radiated
> by the antenna is the power across the 23 ohms
> resistance. The power across the 14 ohms inductive
> reactance is wasted. So - you want to get rid of

> that +14 Jx, even if it leaves you with 23 ohms,
> and an swr worse than 2:1. Why? Simple.
> You transform the 23 ohms to 50 ohms. Now there
> is no reflected voltage (no reflected power when there
> is no reflected voltage) and all of the power reaching
> the antenna is radiated, rather than having some of
> it wasted in Jx. There are a number of ways to
> transform the impedance, at the antenna, to achieve
> the maximum radiation of the available power. Pruning
> the antenna (cutting the wires smaller and smaller while
> observing the swr reading getting closer and closer to 1.1
> to 1) is one example. In a beam antenna (which would
> have an impedance in the low to mid 20's with some
> Jx reactance as in teh example expressions I used) a
> typical transformation AND elimination of the Jx is
> accomplished with a gamma match. A gamma match
> includes a transmission line transformer (which introduces
> + Jx (inductance) AND transforms the resistance from
> 23 ohms to 50 ohms) and a capacitor. The capacitor
> introduces -Jx. The +Jx is unavoidable, as it is necessary
> to attach the feed line to the center of the element and to
> some point away from the center to achieve 50 ohms
> resistance. The length of wire that allows attaching the
> center conductor of the feed line (the shield is attached
> at the center) to the 50 ohm point somewhere out on
> the element away from the center introduces the extra
> inductance - the +Jx. Now, if you have an accurate
> impedance measurement and know how much inductive
> reactance has been added to get to 50 ohms resistance,
> you can compute the value of capacitance needed to
> produce an equal amount of - Jx. Finally, in all cases
> above where the term resistance was used, the correct
> term is radiation resistance. I won't get into a discussion
> of that here, other than to say that it indicates that the
> signal it (the radiation resistance) "sees" is the signal
> it radiates out of the antenna. It is not the same as
> the resistance we talk about at the electronic component
> level, The signals those resistances "see" are converted
> to heat, not radiated.
>
> That is important stuff if you want to really make your
> antennas perform well. The simplest concept is this:
> you can get a good match (ie swr is 1.1 to 1) and have
> a lousy radiator. If you had, for example, 1 ohm of
> radiation resistance plus 49 ohms of inductive reactance, then
> most of your signal would be converted to heat in the
> inductor - only about 2 percent would be radiated.
> Clearly, you would want it to be the other way around!
> So, that's why there needs to be a distinction made
> that swr meters do not measure impedance.

>
> WildBill wrote:
>
> > sideband a swr meter is how you measure if it is 50 ohms or not ... 50 ohms
> > would be a 1:1.1 swr , 100 ohms would be a 2:1 swr as well as 25 ohms would
> > be a 2:1 swr ... trim each end the same or add the same to each side to
> > get your swr down to which every frequency is of your interest..
> >
> > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > news:3998450D.E150C5AB@cac.net...
> > > Doc:
> > >
> > > Thanks for this.
> > >
> > > Another question, now... If the impedance isn't 50 ohms (how do you
> > > measure this, anyway?) What would my options be to get it matched up?
> > >
> > > TIA
> > >
> > > -SSB
> > >
> > >

1919. Re: Assembly instructions for Avanti Astro Beam desperately needed!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <399AC6DA.55701A8E@iolinc.net>
Source record: 48435

can I get a copy of this also!

Jay in the Mojave wrote:

> Hello WG: E-mail me, I have the Avanti Austro Beam AV-150 assembly
> instructions.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> White Ghost wrote:
> >
> > Does anyone have or know where I can get a copy of the assembly
> > instructions for an "Avanti Astro Beam"? I am not having any luck in
> > getting the beam assembled correctly. Please e-mail me if you can
> > help.
> > Many Thanks,
> > White Ghost
> > Unit 451
> >
> > cp31@hotmail.com

1920. Re: Assembly instructions for Avanti Astro Beam desperately needed!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <399AC6F2.C835F49@iolinc.net>
Source record: 48436

also do u have a copy of the manual for the astro plane

Jay in the Mojave wrote:

> Hello WG: E-mail me, I have the Avanti Austro Beam AV-150 assembly
> instructions.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> White Ghost wrote:
> >
> > Does anyone have or know where I can get a copy of the assembly
> > instructions for an "Avanti Astro Beam"? I am not having any luck in
> > getting the beam assembled correctly. Please e-mail me if you can
> > help.
> > Many Thanks,
> > White Ghost
> > Unit 451
> >
> > cp31@hotmail.com

1921. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbgod11@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000816130336.03128.00000248@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 48437

John M. Boulware, Jr. wrote:
>Don't add any coax to your rig, the length is 18' foot for a reason. You'll
>mess up your SWR reading and you'll burn your radio up.

I hope you don't believe this.
To the original poster (Jake), use whatever length of coax you need to reach
your radio. This guy has no idea what he is talking about.

1922. Re: Few Q's from a newbie...sorry (Long?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbgod11@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000816130747.03128.00000249@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 48438

John M. Boulware, Jr. wrote:
>Usually to correct SWR you have to either change the length of coax or
>"trim" the antenna.

Don't bother changing the length of the coax, just tune the antenna.

>Also, the length of your antenna doesn't the slightest thing to do with
>range as far as a mobile radio is concearned.

Yeah that makes a lot of sense. That is why those 2 foot antennas perform so well. People must just like the looks and incovenience of a 1/4 wave.

Please stop passing false information out. If you don't know what the hell you are talking about, don't post.

1923. Re: Few Q's from a newbie...sorry (Long?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: louisxc321@aol.comdrig
Message-ID: <20000816131159.16240.00000155@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 48439

Another dumb quote: ">Also, the length of your antenna doesn't the slightest thing to do with range as far as a mobile radio is concearned. Just make sure your radio is
>throwing all it'll throw and your ratio is as flat as it'll get and you'll....."
Don't listen to this stupid advice. The length of your mobile CB antenna actually has the MOST to do with your range. Put "brand names" second, & buy the longest antenna you are willing to mount in your mounting "spot" for best results. If you are using say, a 3 foot stick on your roof, changing to a 6 or 7 footer in the same mount would give you better range, much better than trading your "firestik" 3 footer for a K40 or Wilson 3 footer. There is no way, for example, you can unscrew a 6 or 7 foot skipshooter, & put an (any brand) 2 or three footer in the same mount & get better or even the same overall performance. The only way I see a "shorter" antenna working the same or better would be if you put a 3 or 4 footer on the roof, VS the larger antenna down on the bumper, because the "shorter stick" would actually be "higher up" ("longer measurement from the ground to the tip"--again "length related) & unobstructed by the vehicle's body.....

1924. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jake <jakepkoe@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <5FCA5F52B770A3F7.7DC876B951E621E5.C97EE388DAC1E926@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 48440

Thanks all for the help. Bought a new cable today (25') and plan on
installing it tonight.

"Jake" <jakepkoe@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:8C56E295BE7F4585.A54DECB8F070B570.A74728272B949D9A@lp.airnews.net...
> I just stumbled across this group. Looks like there's alot of good info
> here. Maybe y'all can help me out a little.
>
> I just installed a new radio in my pick up. Problem is the 18' coax I
> purchased is too short to reach the antenna (located on rear bumper). Can
I
> get a coupler and another, say, 6' length of cable and splice the two?
Or,
> am I better off having a longer cable made? I was told that 18' is the
> proper length, so I tried to make that work. I'm dealing with a Cobra 75
> WXsomething or other, and a Cobra (I think) "High Gear" antenna.
>
>

1925. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <H0Am5.11222$t45.383562@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48441

"John M. Boulware, Jr." <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:8neeua$p3n$6@slb3.atl.mindspring.net...
> Don't add any coax to your rig, the length is 18' foot for a reason.
You'll
> mess up your SWR reading and you'll burn your radio up. You need to find a
> way to make what you have work. My question is this, what kind of
> hellacious truck do you drive that 18' of coax won't reach? I think I'd
> like to see that monster! =)

.....and I suppose you've run ONLY 18' of coax to your base station
antenna too?

.....and of course, coiled up the remaining 12' of coax in your 'big
truck' dual whip installation? (it's only about 6' to each antenna).

.....guess this means that more than 19" of coax on a VHF rig installation
would burn it up?

.... and, using your logic..... that would mean that I should've run 136' of
coax to the 3.8Mhz antenna on the trunk of my car?

CAN'T BELIEVE THESE OLD WIVE'S TALES ARE STILL AROUND.

1926. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: WB3KUM/9 <breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Message-ID: <399ACDEF.A0728532@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Source record: 48442

This should not be a problem to add the cable lenght you need. Although they used to sell REALLY crummy cable, for the past several years Radio Shack been selling is not too bad and you can buy a pre-made 10' patch cable. There are two couplers you can buy. I don't know the model of the most popluar, but it is a double SO-239 female for jumpering two cables together. Another is a PL-258, very similar to the first but it is continously treaded. Both will work fine. A single piece of cable is better and stranded center conductor is better in a mobile enviroment, but patching the cable at CB frequencies will cause mininumal loss. I would cover and connection with coax seal. Stickly stuff similar to the compound they use to plug the end of conduit where service entrance enter buildings. Most better radio centers will carry it, Ham, CB. I though I have seen it at Radio Shack a while ago but you will have to check. I got mine from a Ham Radio Store in Milwaukee, Wi.

1927. testing again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8nekuo$ad7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48443

cq cq cq

73 es cul

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
Bull Shoales Lake
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1928. Re: Hi SWR on Wilson 5000 but Firestick OK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: notdareal@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000816142113.04137.00002555@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 48444

I went with a continuity tester, and there are no shorts. The 5 foot Firestick on top of my van works better (as far as SWR) than the Wilson 5000. Go figure. The firestick is a good antenna right? I'd probably get my signal out further with a tuned wilson though right? Thanks

<< Is the stud bottoming in the mount? I assume it is the same coax. You may need a longer whip due to the surface area of the van but the 3:1 seems like you are shorting out or not making a good connection. >>

1929. Re: when car turns on static...cure needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000816142412.13785.00001297@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 48445

surre there is and since i am a GM guy my self i will help you .

1 : wire the radio to the battery , not the fuse box
2: if you have old spark plug wires get new one
(high shield ones , i got some from accel)
3 : get a power line niose filter , rflimited has some
ask your local cb shop about them .
4: check the ground on the engineusually runs from
the block to the battery or right to the frame

those are the 4 main things you can do for engine noise , they should help a
bit , other posts in this group deal with fuel pump noise , check them out to
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

1930. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399AE9B6.7A15D954@cac.net>
Source record: 48446

"John M. Boulware, Jr." wrote:

> Don't add any coax to your rig, the length is 18' foot for a reason. You'll
> mess up your SWR reading and you'll burn your radio up. You need to find a
> way to make what you have work. My question is this, what kind of
> hellacious truck do you drive that 18' of coax won't reach? I think I'd
> like to see that monster! =)
>
> Jake <jakepkoe@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:8C56E295BE7F4585.A54DECB8F070B570.A74728272B949D9A@lp.airnews.net...
> > I just stumbled across this group. Looks like there's alot of good info
> > here. Maybe y'all can help me out a little.
> >
> > I just installed a new radio in my pick up. Problem is the 18' coax I
> > purchased is too short to reach the antenna (located on rear bumper). Can
> I
> > get a coupler and another, say, 6' length of cable and splice the two?
> Or,
> > am I better off having a longer cable made? I was told that 18' is the
> > proper length, so I tried to make that work. I'm dealing with a Cobra 75
> > WXsomething or other, and a Cobra (I think) "High Gear" antenna.
> >
> >

<preemptive flame snip>

Coax length (under 100 feet) does not matter. Period. End of Story.

I have 17' 2" of coax going from my radio in my car to the dipole I have mounted on the trunk. When I was still driving truck, I had 2 1/2 feet from my radio to the receive amp, 8 inches from the receive amp to the linear, and 11'2" out to the antenna... Had a nearly flat match, and close to a 1Mhz bandwidth (1.5:1 or better). Another driver didn't believe that coax length didn't matter, so I told him to go buy 2 3 foot jumpers and an 18 foot section for the antenna... He did, figuring the C note we'd bet on it would cover the costs.... I showed him the SWR's on the radio, wrote them down in a notebook, then went to town with the 3' and 18' sections... When it was all done, I checked the SWR's again... guess what? NO CHANGE.

I don't know who brainwashed people into thinking a feedline has anything to do with SWR, but they were WRONG. The only length that matters is the length of the antenna.

73's

-SSB

1931. Re: Hi SWR on Wilson 5000 but Firestick OK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8nepq3$8ue@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 48447

Can you put the antenna (Wilson) on someone else's vehicle to test it. Or try a longer whip. Wilson has them. Firestick is okay a little flimsy compared to a SkipShooter. I don't know if the 5000 would get you out farther probably more broadbanded though.

"Notdareal" <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000816142113.04137.00002555@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> I went with a continuity tester, and there are no shorts. The 5 foot Firestick
> on top of my van works better (as far as SWR) than the Wilson 5000. Go figure.
> The firestick is a good antenna right? I'd probably get my signal out further
> with a tuned wilson though right? Thanks
>
> << Is the stud bottoming in the mount? I assume it is the same coax. You may
> need a longer whip due to the surface area of the van but the 3:1 seems like
> you are shorting out or not making a good connection. >>
>
>
>

1932. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399AE8A0.3F7C1A30@oio.net>
Source record: 48448

TheGame wrote:
>
> doesnt this same phenomenon(distortion and clipping) occur with
> overmodulation, and such as swinging form 2 watts to 30 watts?
> Is there a happy medium? I guess it depends on the application. because at
> keydowns if you dont have like 150%+ modulation and in my opinion swing
> forward you just dont get the trophy...
>

Who wants a trophy for sounding bad? Sorta like getting a trophy
for smelling bad?
'Doc

1933. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <srrlps8pcl2gu5n8t32vj27k6n6akl7qob@4ax.com>
Source record: 48449

>I don't know who brainwashed people into thinking a feedline has anything to do
>with SWR, but they were WRONG. The only length that matters is the length of the
>antenna.
>
>73's
>
>-SSB
>
With narrow minded thinking you are right.

But if you look at the whole picture then there are good reasons to
choose a specific length. (18 feet)

1934. Re: mic wiring for Turner 2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <splsu2mtr5j179@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48450

I have been told that there were some differences in the Turner 2 desk mic, but here is how mine is currently wired.

Lets see if I can make at least a little sense out of this. There is a left and a right side, with 3 pins on each side. There is also the relay switch with pins 1,2,3 going down. Lets start on the left.

On the very top there is a ground spade screwed into the switch.It has the mic wire shield on it that also connects to pin 1 of the relay switch. There is also a black jumper here that goes over to the bottom right pin

The top left pin has the red mic cord wire plus a red jumper going to the bottom relay switch.

The middle left pin has a black jumper going to pin 2 of the relay switch.

The bottom left pin has the black cord wire going to it.

Now to the right side. The top pin has the black battery wire on it.

The middle right pin has the white cord wire plus a yellow wire that goes to the volume knob, connected to the "-" side of the silver looking capictor.

The bottom right side has the black jumper to ground and another black wire that connects to the ground tab on the volume switch.

Try this, and if it doesn't work we will try again and see where things are different. This turner I'm looking at doesn't sound as good as my other one so there may be a wire connected to the wrong point. Someone else reading this on the group may have some advice as well.

If you need any more directions give me a holler.

--

+--------------------
'94 Chevy K2500HD 6.5TD with Gear Vendors Over/Underdrive
David Proske
L65diesel@ev1.net
redneck@switchboard.net
http://www.geocities.com/l65_1999
sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:3998F403.77BF39BC@cac.net...
> "David P." wrote:
>
> > Hey Sideband,
> >
> > I got the Turner +2 apart, let me know what you need to know.

> >
> > later,
> > Dave
> >
> > --
> >
> > +--------------------
> >
> > David Proske
> > L65diesel@ev1.net
> > redneck@switchboard.net
>
> Dave:
>
> Good deal. I need to know what wires connect to what pins on the key
> switch in there. Mine is completely rotted out, and I need to totally
> reconstruct it.
>
> I REALLY appreciate this, Dave. I want to bring this mic back to life.
> They're great mic's, when they're working.
>
> -SSB
>
>

1935. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399AF863.2FE781FA@cac.net>
Source record: 48451

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> >I don't know who brainwashed people into thinking a feedline has anything to do
> >with SWR, but they were WRONG. The only length that matters is the length of the
> >antenna.
> >
> >73's
> >
> >-SSB
> >
> With narrow minded thinking you are right.
>
> But if you look at the whole picture then there are good reasons to
> choose a specific length. (18 feet)

So spit 'em out... let's hear 'em. I've proven, in the real world, multiple times that coax length simply does not matter in relation to SWR. So I'm curious as to what in the "whole picture" would be a good reason to tune a shielded, non transmitting portion of an antenna system...

-SSB

1936. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <BXCm5.32207$c5.1198328@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 48452

ExportRadios <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid> wrote in message
news:1b1132f3.d3d4bd60@usw-ex0107-050.remarq.com...
> Hey Scooter,
> First off, don't go by the SWR meter on the radio. These meters
> are simply there to check for problems, not to aid in tuning to
> accuracy. You need to make sure you have 18' of RG8X coax. (or another
> similar coax with 50 ohms of resistance)If your SWR's are higher on
> let's say channel 40 than they are on channel 1, the antenna must be
> shortened. Basically, you need to tune your antenna to the 11 meter if
> you are going to use the CB band. Think of it this way. You want the
> antenna to perform on 11 meter. If you decided to one day use the 10
> meter band, you would shorten the antenna. If you wanted to use 12
> meter, you would raise the antenna. The 11 meter wave is 11 meters in
> diameter, so if you want to talk on 10 meter, you just shorten the
> antenna by one meter. Now of course, you don't chop off a meter of the
> antenna, especially since most antennas are 1/4 wave antennas. You
> just keep cutting off 1/4 inch to 1 inch at a time until the SWR's set.
> Let me know if I can help you anymore.
>
> David
>
> www.exportradios.com
>
>
> * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network
*
> The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

David could you explain the 18' of coax what if I need 23'.

1937. Re: newbie needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399B009F.22DFD9AC@cac.net>
Source record: 48453

Coffee7371 wrote:

> >
> >your not stoping to ask What he means by not having no transmit or receive.
> >does he mean Audio or Power or both?
>
> Guess I left out some important information. The unit does power up. Channel
> selector works. Channel 9 switch works. I held the mic close to a handheld
> radio and when I keyed the mic it caused static in the handheld radio. I'm not
> sure what any of this means, but if you are let me know. I really didn't
> expect so many responses. This group is a fine bunch of people and I really
> appreciate your help.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Dave

More likely than not, it's the audio IC. Have it diagnosed and replaced by a qualified tech.

-SSB

1938. Re: HELP ON 148NW (ST) MOD ON VOICE LOCK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399B00EA.8A920128@cac.net>
Source record: 48454

sideband wrote:

> sideband wrote:
>
> > GALAXY DOCTOR wrote:
> >
> > > need info on opening voice lock MOD on 148nw SOUNDTRACKER
> >
> > Same as the 148GTL, Grant XL, and 2000.
> >
> > You'll need a couple extra parts. Some good quality hook-up wire, a 1K
> > Pot, and a knob.
> >
> > 1. Jumper R187. (remove and replace with a piece of wire)
> > 2. Remove R188.
> > 3. Remove D75, D52 and R44
> > 4. Remove orange wire (attached to clarifier) from board, solder to
> > center lead of 1K pot. Right hand lead from 1K pot gets a piece of wire
> > soldered to it. Other end goes to pin 3 of IC4
> > 5. Remove green wire (attached to clarifier. Might be white, too) from
> > board. Solder to hole closest to VR5 where D75 used to be. You may have
> > to follow the trace from the center leg of VR5 to find the right hole.
> > 6. Remove blue wire (attached to clarifier) from board. Attach to hole
> > where R44 used to be closest to D51.
> > 7. Drill a hole and mount the 1K pot in an accessible place, and attach
> > the knob. This is your fine tuner.
> > 8. Center fine tuner knob and clarifier knob.
> > 9. Realign radio so that it is on frequency. The main problem here is
> > with USB, so I suggest you tune that first. If you "bottom out" the
> > tuning coil for USB, and it's still not on freq, use VR5 to center it
> > up. Then align AM and LSB.
> >
> > This will give 6Kc each way on the clarifier, and 400 cycles each way on
> > the fine tuner. The circuit is stable, as well, because of (I've been
> > told.) the extra distributed capacitance in the 1K pot and VR5.
> >
> > If you want more slide than this, jumper D51 as well.
> >
> > HTH.
> >
> > -SSB
>
> Heh... I just realized, I wrote this mod up for the Grant XL. Procedure's
> the same, but replace "clarifier" with 'VoiceLock'

>
> Sorry 'bout that...
>
> -SSB

Don't ya love it when ya post an answer to someone's question, and they don't even say thanks?
::sigh::

-SSB

1939. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: ehsjr@bellatlantic.net
Message-ID: <399B0423.8338BBEC@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 48455
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

No, you are not being bothersome. But you
got a lot of answers including some bad
information which could lead you astray.

If all you want is to put up a simple antenna
that works, and are not into designing the
the very best antenna you can, then build
a dipole. Determine the length of the elements
(2 pieces of wire) by the formula :
495/frequency where frequency is the frequency
you want the antenna to work best on and is
expressed in mhz (megahertz), and the result
of the computation is feet. For example, at
28 mhz, the result would be about 16.6 feet.
Divide that by two to get the element lengths.
You would need two elements 8.3 feet long. That
will give you a good starting point somewhere
near 50 ohms impedance at 28 mhz. You can then use
an swr meter and adjust the element lengths
for the best match as indicated by the meter.
You must shorten (or lengthen) an equal amount from each
leg of the dipole. You make your swr measurement
with the antenna installed, then lower it, shorten say
1/2 inch from each end. You raise the antenna back
to its proper height and measure the swr again. You
repeat the process of lowereing, shortening, raising and
measuring until you are satisfied that you've got a low
enough swr. If you find that shortening the elements
raises the swr, then lengthen them instead.

The exact impedance of your dipole will depend
on surrounding conditions, how close it is to
the ground and so forth, so the use of the formula
is only to get you in the ballpark.

Now, the rest of my answer will be in response
to your post, and will be somewhat harsh.

sideband wrote:

> Uh, whoa... inductor? Grid? Huh?
>
> I was hoping to be able to figure out, in advance, how long I'd have to make the
> two wire halves of a verticle dipole, cut those wires, attach them to a block of
> some sort, feed the coax, throw it up in the air, check the SWR's, tune it and

> go....
>

You already know that stuff. You posted it in your first post.
Your first post indicates you are looking for an optimum
design, not the soft bullshit you posted above. If you
want to optimize you gotta learn. You also indicated
you are envisioning running a 200 watt amplifier. "Serious
overbuilding" you called it.

> Now I need to build a gamma match or something similar to get this thing to work?
> I had always heard that the beauty of a Dipole was its simplicity...

If you want advice, then spend some time reading it properly.

> So now I need to ask a bunch of questions, because (and yes, I'll come right out
> and say it) I'm ignorant where these things are concerned..

No problem when you don't know, and no problem when
you ask

> I'm a person of meager means. I can only work 4 hours a day (not by choice), so
> this dipole project, which will probably exhaust me when I put it up in the air,
> was conceived to both save me a few dollars, let me talk on the CB farther than
> the four miles I get out now, and get me some limited exercise.

Build the 1/2 wave dipole you mentioned in your first post, and that I
outlined above and that has been explained in other posts. Undertsand
that we cannot optomize it for you to exact dimensions, which will
depend in part on the environment where it is installed.

> 1. How do I measure the resistance, inductance, and/or reactance at the feed
> point of a dipole? I have access to a relatively decent DVOM (if Fluke is
> decent), an SWR meter, and that's it...

You don't. But my post was prompted in response to a post
that told you that you measured impedance with an swr meter.
I corrected that so that you would not be mislead.

>
> 2. Will I need a degree in Electrical Engineering to, once I've figured the above
> out, design and build this matching bridge/gate/whatever? I'm pretty handy with a
> soldering iron, and I do understand basic DC and AC electronics, (heck, I've even
> added my own little twist to the clarifier mod in the GrantXL/148/2000 that works
> VERY well), but I've never done anything such as this before, dealing with things
> I cannot directly measure. New ground for me.

If you build a 1/2 wave dipole as described and feed it with 50
ohm coax, you will not need a matching network. You will
adjust the length of the elements for the best match.

>
> 3. Would it be simpler to design an antenna that had 50 ohms resistance in the
> first place, without the reactance/inductance, or would it be simpler just to

> make up the difference once an "efficient" design was created?

Yes/no/maybe - depends on what it is you have in mind. If all you
want is simple, go with the dipole. If you want distance and all
other factors are secondary, go with a beam, or a quad, or whatever -
but you have to be able to choose between the tradeoffs. That's
what engineering is all about - creating the best design for a given
set of circumstances.

> I know, I'm being bothersome, and for that, I do apologise. I'm just trying to
> understand and learn new things.

Again, it's not bothersome. But expect to do some work in
reading and trying to understand the answers. And understand
that you set a real bad tone from the outset with your mention
of the 200 watts for a CB antenna. Hams love to help others,
as a general rule, but not to help in illegal activity. 200 watts
on CB is illegal, and, frankly, pisses a lot of us off. You
already received some replies where that is evident.

200 watts is legal on the ham bands, and we regularly
talk all over the world. There is no legal restriction
on you becoming a ham in the USA (I'm assuming
that's where you live). Yes - you have to work for
the license. That's one of those "engineering" choices:
am I content with CB and its limited range, power
limit and bandwidth, or am I willing to work for
the latitude that ham radio would allow?

Nothing wrong with being content with CB.
But your expectation of posting a question
here, which happens to reference the
inclusion of possible illegal activity, and receiving
a single, well informed and crystal clear set
of instructions to enable you to do what you
want is unrealistic. Those of us who have answered
have, for the most part, tried to be helpful. In
return, do us, and yourself, the courtesy of reading
what was said carefully.

>
>
> TIA, and 73's
>
> -SSB

1940. Re: FS: RCI-2970

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adam Huber <kd6sri@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <399A9244.75D83619@yahoo.com>
Source record: 48456
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Wayne,
Learn to read. This is a 2970 (100 watt model) not a 2950. While you may be able
to get a 2950 for $250, I don't think you will find a 2970 new for $250.

Thanks for wasting bandwidth with your non-constructive comment

WayneWilliams wrote:

> I or anyone else can buy that radio NEW with modifications for less than than
> you are asking for it better check the price if you want to sell it, just
> trying to help not knocking what you are asking for it and good luck selling it.
>
> Eagle One wrote:
>
> > I have a RCI-2970 for sale. It includes the bracket, power cord, and hand
> > mike. It has the frequency modification and looks and works very well. Price
> > of the radio is: $250.00 FIRM!! no trades or price hagglers. TERMS OF SALE:
> > First U.S.Postal money order ONLY gets free 48 state shipping. Serious
> > inquiries only at: csfd@hotmail.com
>
> --
> --
> Click here for Free Video!!
> http://www.gohip.com/freevideo/

1941. A question about fuel pump noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ed McDaniel <spooble@bcn.net>
Message-ID: <spm1242dr5j83@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48457

Thanks for taking a moment to help.

I have narrowed down the noise in my radio to the fuel pump. It goes away with the antenna unhooked. Will bypassing the fuel pump with a capacitor help with noise that comes in via the antenna? The antenna is a body mount on the right rear of the cab of my truck with a good body ground.

I went to the local Radio Shack to purchase the capacitor (.01 mf @ 35 to 50 VDC) and found the proper mf but found the rating values to WVDC not VDC. What is the capability of a 200WVDC for instance. What value should I be looking for.

I have learned a lot from this group already. Thanks in advance for all your help.

Automatic Man
Ch 17 AM in the Berkshire Mountains

1942. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: mickey@mouse.com
Message-ID: <399b10b7@news.server.worldonline.co.uk>
Source record: 48458

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:3999D1E8.5C817FBA@cac.net...
> Jake wrote:
>
> > I just stumbled across this group. Looks like there's alot of good info
> > here. Maybe y'all can help me out a little.
> >
> > I just installed a new radio in my pick up. Problem is the 18' coax I
> > purchased is too short to reach the antenna (located on rear bumper).
Can I
> > get a coupler and another, say, 6' length of cable and splice the two?
Or,
> > am I better off having a longer cable made? I was told that 18' is the
> > proper length, so I tried to make that work. I'm dealing with a Cobra
75
> > WXsomething or other, and a Cobra (I think) "High Gear" antenna.
>
> Jake:
>
> Coax length makes no real difference, at the lengths you're talking
about...
> Have a longer cable made, and make sure to give yourself a couple extra
feet,
> just in case...
>
> The only time coax length matters is for very long runs (over 100 feet),
due to
> line losses.
>
> HTH
>
> -SSB
>
>

The quality of coax does matter with increase in frequency.

For instance RG58 gives more than a 3dB loss for every 10 metres in length
at 430 MHz.

I used 7 metres (23ft) of Mini 8 in my Land Rover Discovery and I used the
shortest possible route from near my left knee (driver's seat) to the
centre-top of the rear door, so 18ft isn't as big a figure as you'd think.

Not everyone wants to use a mag mount in the centre of the roof (especially with twin sunroofs).

Mounting on top of the rear door gives an example of the use of the roof as a ground plane, I lose five S-points when the door is opened.

I'm certain that mounting on the rear bumper is more lossy than mounting on the cab roof, due to transmission line losses and losses in your TRX due to the size of your ground plane.

Have fun.

1943. Re: test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <xyEm5.80361$il5.1211214@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48459

You're gettin tricky... lol

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

<hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8ne3ao$k3a$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> just switched to my deja. seeing what it looks like
>
> test
>
> T E S T
>
> end of test
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1944. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <399B1622.8207FDE7@willinet.net>
Source record: 48460

Wrong. Sorry, I don't have an explaination, but that's wrong.

"John M. Boulware, Jr." wrote:

> Don't add any coax to your rig, the length is 18' foot for a reason. You'll
> mess up your SWR reading and you'll burn your radio up. You need to find a
> way to make what you have work. My question is this, what kind of
> hellacious truck do you drive that 18' of coax won't reach? I think I'd
> like to see that monster! =)
>
> Jake <jakepkoe@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:8C56E295BE7F4585.A54DECB8F070B570.A74728272B949D9A@lp.airnews.net...
> > I just stumbled across this group. Looks like there's alot of good info
> > here. Maybe y'all can help me out a little.
> >
> > I just installed a new radio in my pick up. Problem is the 18' coax I
> > purchased is too short to reach the antenna (located on rear bumper). Can
> I
> > get a coupler and another, say, 6' length of cable and splice the two?
> Or,
> > am I better off having a longer cable made? I was told that 18' is the
> > proper length, so I tried to make that work. I'm dealing with a Cobra 75
> > WXsomething or other, and a Cobra (I think) "High Gear" antenna.
> >
> >

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

1945. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <zJEm5.80503$il5.1214871@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48461

Ridiculous...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> > Don't add any coax to your rig, the length is 18' foot for a reason.
You'll
> > mess up your SWR reading and you'll burn your radio up. You need to find
a
> > way to make what you have work.

1946. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8nf5ufvcs1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48462

Hey Mod, You had Soul Control of my radio on 27.085 the other day!! 69 mobile Fort Worth Texas had to let you know....an I got to go!!!

In article <f3Gk5.8189$A4.29087@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>, "MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> Dave just has a lot of butt kissers who are wanna-be Davemade dealers
> "Smokin Dave" <69mobile@keydowns.com> wrote in message
> news:8mv4ei$7ng$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > Boy It sure seemz Dave has alot of "friends"
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

--
SmOkIn DaVe

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1947. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000816195450.01285.00000646@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 48463

>From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82)

>what do you tell the guys with there peak meters that want to tune
>a cobra 29 to 10 watts carrier

Why would anyone want 10 watts of carrier?

The internet is more than a global pornography network

1948. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John M. Boulware, Jr." <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8nfbd1bp1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48464

>
> ....and I suppose you've run ONLY 18' of coax to your base station
> antenna too?
>
> ....and of course, coiled up the remaining 12' of coax in your 'big
> truck' dual whip installation? (it's only about 6' to each antenna).
>
> .....guess this means that more than 19" of coax on a VHF rig installation
> would burn it up?
>
> .... and, using your logic..... that would mean that I should've run 136'
of
> coax to the 3.8Mhz antenna on the trunk of my car?
>
> CAN'T BELIEVE THESE OLD WIVE'S TALES ARE STILL AROUND.
>
>

I stand corrected, smart asses...

I never claimed to be an expert, what I said I was repeating from someone
else who apparently didn't know what the hell he was talking about, either.

Ease up, for God's sake... no harm, no foul...

1949. Re: A question about fuel pump noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399B358F.4D99513E@oio.net>
Source record: 48465

Ed,
That capacitor's voltage rating should work fine. In fact, any capacitor value of 0.01 to about 470mF, at twice the voltage applied to it should work. As long as the voltage rating is two or three times as much as that applied, it really doesn't make a lot of difference.
'Doc

1950. Re: Damn engine noise. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Amero <" johnaNO§PAM"@island.net>
Message-ID: <399B2FAA.81FB927E@island.net>
Source record: 48466

What good is a power filter with out a
shielded cord grounded at both ends?
Unshielded cords between the filter and
radio can put back RF noise that the
filter just filtered out!
Cheers,
John

beaker wrote:
>
> rf limited sells power line filters , goto there web site rflimited.com
>
> many online cb shopps have stuff like that too .
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

--
JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada
E-Mail to:- johnaNOï¿½PAM@island.net
**NOTE: REMOVE the_ NOï¿½PAM _in the
email address for reply.**
Check out my Web Site at-
http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ UIN
2166985
... or Business- email to- Director of
Business Development,
JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
Also see index at above web site or
http://singaporerental.com/

1951. Re: A question about fuel pump noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ed McDaniel <spooble@bcn.net>
Message-ID: <spmf816pr5j148@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48467

Thanks Doc!

What is the difference between WVDC and VDC. Should I be looking for 50 WVDC
or will the 200 work?

Thanks

Ed
"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:399B358F.4D99513E@oio.net...
>
>
> Ed,
> That capacitor's voltage rating should work fine. In fact, any
> capacitor value of 0.01 to about 470mF, at twice the voltage applied
> to it should work. As long as the voltage rating is two or three
> times as much as that applied, it really doesn't make a lot of
> difference.
> 'Doc

1952. Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <spml06m7r5j71@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48468

kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8nctb4arc1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <20000815213544.02419.00000117@ng-bh1.aol.com>,
> dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker) wrote:
> > ok , this may be a stupid question . what is channel gaurd , and
> where do you
> > get it ?
>
> I saw it for the RCI 2950/2970 radios at express electronics here's
> what they say it does taken directly off the web site.
>
> Channel Guard - This is the installation of the CB City International
> channel guard. It is a dual-crystal inline IF amplifier and filter. It
> allows for a zero-gain filtering of incoming RF signals. It greatly
> reduces static ground noise, and improves adjacent channel rejection
> significantly. We tune every radio before and after the installation
> for minimum noise, with no loss of signal. This allows for more signal
> reception, as we can eliminate the background noise.
>
>
The way that I read is that it is a crystal filter that narrows the
bandwidth of the receiver in the IF section. It also has an amplifier stage
that brings the attenuated narrower signal back up to where it was before
filtering. This is a common add on that is found in the more expensive
amateur radio gear. I would recomend it for any radio where bleed over is a
problem. If it works, the price isn't bad.

Wonder if it is sold in kit form?

DT-001

1953. Re: Power Mike - What level?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <spmlbtmor5j82@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48469

RollingRadios <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000815061359.00208.00002776@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> >
> >That's about the way I thought it should go. So long as I'm not pissing
> >anyone off
>
> Rule of thumb without meters to set your mike...
> Every power mike I've ever run I set about 1/3 or 3 out of 10 with my
radio's
> mike gain full open.

>You can also look at the meter on the radio and say
> "audio", set the mike where it just wiggles the meter at 6" from your
mout,
> doesn't move at all at 12", and then at 2" will give you good response
without
> picking up wind noise like you're in a hurricane.

I agree, set it for the proper amount of sensitivity. You don't want to pick
up background noise.

1954. 400 amp power supply help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8nfktc$1d90$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 48470

I am in the process of building a 400 amp power supply and am in need of some info or a formula on how much filtering its going to need.
I was thinking of going with those big 1 Farad caps (per 1k watts), I just need to know how many to use. This is going to to be a variable supply, 220V in and 15 -21 VDC out. I have a 2 x 200 amp transfomers that I am going to use for the job. Any ideas anyone?

KRS

1955. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399B5A4A.8B178F06@cac.net>
Source record: 48471

RSTR220 wrote:

> WRONG!!!! The lenght of coax does not even remotly effect SWR, Try it you'll
> see. However the length of coax does effect wave length. 18 foot is three qtr
> wavelength of coax. You would be best running a 1/4 wave antenna on a half wave
> (12 Foot or multiples of that). You can add cable in half waves and be pefectly
> safe.ie two half waves =1 full wavelenth. 18 foot is a 3/4 wavelength and is an
> impedence inverter to a quarter wave antenna. Think of it this way,,,, how many
> times does 1/4 go into 3/4? It does'nt equally, which makes it an impedence
> inverter. Now 1/4 will go into 1/2 waves and multiples of that evenly
> everytime which makes a perfect match for the quarter wave antenna. To
> calculate the proper wave length of cable multiply the velocity factor of the
> coax to a true 1/2 wave length (18 foot). ie. The vel. factor of RG8 is .66
> so multiply .66 x 18 foot and you get 11.88 feet. Just round it up to 12. 12
> foot is a 1/2 wave of RG 8 coax. Ant length of coax can and does show good
> standing waves but don't be fooled.... You will lose too much radiation off the
> coax instead of the antenna. What looks good,,,,ISN'T ALWAYS.

Um, no.

18' is a half wave. 12' is 3/8. Velocity factor weighs nil in a feedline. It only really makes a difference in the radiator (antenna), and that difference can be negated by many other factors.

-SSB

1956. Re: Few Q's from a newbie...sorry (Long?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <spmme9rrr5j155@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48472

JP <jcdavis@NOSPAMsympatico.ca> wrote in message
news:6Jmm5.158168$Gh.2588022@news20.bellglobal.com...
> Actually, civilian hardware minus the whip. If anyone is familiar with
this type
> of whip, it is in 7 sections, brass fittings that slide into each other,
[[much
> in the same manner as a typical "dome tent" spar one would use for
camping]].
> Instead of the shock-cord inside, it's like a steel cable. At the top
there is a
> threaded end with a vertical cut, a nut on that and the cable going
through the
> center of all that. pull the cable, all the sections connect themselves.
The nut
> is tightened down to "trap" the "cable" with about 7" hanging out the very
top.

I am familiar with this type of whip, except the ones I used (probably the old style) were made out of aluminum instead of fiberglass and had a heavy cord inside them and the base section was spring loaded to keep the cord tight. If you could eliminate the top section and be around 102 inches long it will preform better. Even if it measured 100 inches and you had a 2 inch tail of the braided cable sticking out of the top to make up that 102 inches.

I would just buy a 102 " whip, it sounds like it would be more rugged.
>
> Would I be way off-base to assume I could, maybe, knock out a section of
>the fiberglass pole that houses the "cable" to 102"? A guy at work
mentioned >this might be possible. I have my doubts.

Same idea.

>
> The mount to the antenna is a steel 90 degree angle bolted right to the
body of
> the Jeep. So, as mentioned, the only military kit would be the obsolete
antenna.

You mean like they used on the old 46's and 49's? They had a base load that you could dial in the frequency range. Some even had a cable that hooked up to the radio and would automatically change the load in the antenna whey you changed frequcncy. Don't know if they went below 30 mhz though.

>
>

1957. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399B5C7C.502C44B2@cac.net>
Source record: 48473
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

ehsjr@bellatlantic.net wrote:

> No, you are not being bothersome. But you
> got a lot of answers including some bad
> information which could lead you astray.
>
> If all you want is to put up a simple antenna
> that works, and are not into designing the
> the very best antenna you can, then build
> a dipole. Determine the length of the elements
> (2 pieces of wire) by the formula :
> 495/frequency where frequency is the frequency
> you want the antenna to work best on and is
> expressed in mhz (megahertz), and the result
> of the computation is feet. For example, at
> 28 mhz, the result would be about 16.6 feet.
> Divide that by two to get the element lengths.
> You would need two elements 8.3 feet long. That
> will give you a good starting point somewhere
> near 50 ohms impedance at 28 mhz. You can then use
> an swr meter and adjust the element lengths
> for the best match as indicated by the meter.
> You must shorten (or lengthen) an equal amount from each
> leg of the dipole. You make your swr measurement
> with the antenna installed, then lower it, shorten say
> 1/2 inch from each end. You raise the antenna back
> to its proper height and measure the swr again. You
> repeat the process of lowereing, shortening, raising and
> measuring until you are satisfied that you've got a low
> enough swr. If you find that shortening the elements
> raises the swr, then lengthen them instead.
>
> The exact impedance of your dipole will depend
> on surrounding conditions, how close it is to
> the ground and so forth, so the use of the formula
> is only to get you in the ballpark.
>
> Now, the rest of my answer will be in response
> to your post, and will be somewhat harsh.
>
> sideband wrote:
>
> > Uh, whoa... inductor? Grid? Huh?

> >
> > I was hoping to be able to figure out, in advance, how long I'd have to make the
> > two wire halves of a verticle dipole, cut those wires, attach them to a block of
> > some sort, feed the coax, throw it up in the air, check the SWR's, tune it and
> > go....
> >
>
> You already know that stuff. You posted it in your first post.
> Your first post indicates you are looking for an optimum
> design, not the soft bullshit you posted above. If you
> want to optimize you gotta learn. You also indicated
> you are envisioning running a 200 watt amplifier. "Serious
> overbuilding" you called it.
>
> > Now I need to build a gamma match or something similar to get this thing to work?
> > I had always heard that the beauty of a Dipole was its simplicity...
>
> If you want advice, then spend some time reading it properly.
>
> > So now I need to ask a bunch of questions, because (and yes, I'll come right out
> > and say it) I'm ignorant where these things are concerned..
>
> No problem when you don't know, and no problem when
> you ask
>
> > I'm a person of meager means. I can only work 4 hours a day (not by choice), so
> > this dipole project, which will probably exhaust me when I put it up in the air,
> > was conceived to both save me a few dollars, let me talk on the CB farther than
> > the four miles I get out now, and get me some limited exercise.
>
> Build the 1/2 wave dipole you mentioned in your first post, and that I
> outlined above and that has been explained in other posts. Undertsand
> that we cannot optomize it for you to exact dimensions, which will
> depend in part on the environment where it is installed.
>
> > 1. How do I measure the resistance, inductance, and/or reactance at the feed
> > point of a dipole? I have access to a relatively decent DVOM (if Fluke is
> > decent), an SWR meter, and that's it...
>
> You don't. But my post was prompted in response to a post
> that told you that you measured impedance with an swr meter.
> I corrected that so that you would not be mislead.
>
> >
> > 2. Will I need a degree in Electrical Engineering to, once I've figured the above
> > out, design and build this matching bridge/gate/whatever? I'm pretty handy with a
> > soldering iron, and I do understand basic DC and AC electronics, (heck, I've even
> > added my own little twist to the clarifier mod in the GrantXL/148/2000 that works
> > VERY well), but I've never done anything such as this before, dealing with things
> > I cannot directly measure. New ground for me.

>
> If you build a 1/2 wave dipole as described and feed it with 50
> ohm coax, you will not need a matching network. You will
> adjust the length of the elements for the best match.
>
> >
> > 3. Would it be simpler to design an antenna that had 50 ohms resistance in the
> > first place, without the reactance/inductance, or would it be simpler just to
> > make up the difference once an "efficient" design was created?
>
> Yes/no/maybe - depends on what it is you have in mind. If all you
> want is simple, go with the dipole. If you want distance and all
> other factors are secondary, go with a beam, or a quad, or whatever -
> but you have to be able to choose between the tradeoffs. That's
> what engineering is all about - creating the best design for a given
> set of circumstances.
>
> > I know, I'm being bothersome, and for that, I do apologise. I'm just trying to
> > understand and learn new things.
>
> Again, it's not bothersome. But expect to do some work in
> reading and trying to understand the answers. And understand
> that you set a real bad tone from the outset with your mention
> of the 200 watts for a CB antenna. Hams love to help others,
> as a general rule, but not to help in illegal activity. 200 watts
> on CB is illegal, and, frankly, pisses a lot of us off. You
> already received some replies where that is evident.
>
> 200 watts is legal on the ham bands, and we regularly
> talk all over the world. There is no legal restriction
> on you becoming a ham in the USA (I'm assuming
> that's where you live). Yes - you have to work for
> the license. That's one of those "engineering" choices:
> am I content with CB and its limited range, power
> limit and bandwidth, or am I willing to work for
> the latitude that ham radio would allow?
>
> Nothing wrong with being content with CB.
> But your expectation of posting a question
> here, which happens to reference the
> inclusion of possible illegal activity, and receiving
> a single, well informed and crystal clear set
> of instructions to enable you to do what you
> want is unrealistic. Those of us who have answered
> have, for the most part, tried to be helpful. In
> return, do us, and yourself, the courtesy of reading
> what was said carefully.
>
> >
> >

> > TIA, and 73's
> >
> > -SSB

Well, I also stated in my post that I wasn't a HAM, yet... I am studying to get my ticket, and I was hoping to build this antenna so that, with minor modifications, it would work on 10 meters when I was done with it. In this way, I hope to avoid a major rebuild of the antenna when the ticket does come... I'm not running power on the base station now... I think my neighbors would get annoyed with the bleedover into their TV sets in the apartment building.

I'm trying to build the best dipole antenna I can, that will radiate as efficiently as it can, and do it once. After the accident, I don't move around as well as I used to, so I had wanted to be able to build something that would last me a very long time, be stable, and would be able to be improved when my needs change (read: when I get my HAM licence).

I hope this confusion hasn't put many people off. I didn't intend for that to happen. I was planning on overbuilding so the antenna would be able to change with my needs without massive re-working.

-SSB

1958. Re: Assembly instructions for Avanti Astro Beam desperately needed!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399B2593.D3FA212D@qnet.com>
Source record: 48474

Hello Michael: Shoot me your US mailing address, and I'll send your a
photo copy.

Jay in the Mojave

"Michael J.Talkington" wrote:
>
> also do u have a copy of the manual for the astro plane
>
> Jay in the Mojave wrote:
>
> > Hello WG: E-mail me, I have the Avanti Austro Beam AV-150 assembly
> > instructions.
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave
> >
> > White Ghost wrote:
> > >
> > > Does anyone have or know where I can get a copy of the assembly
> > > instructions for an "Avanti Astro Beam"? I am not having any luck in
> > > getting the beam assembled correctly. Please e-mail me if you can
> > > help.
> > > Many Thanks,
> > > White Ghost
> > > Unit 451
> > >
> > > cp31@hotmail.com

1959. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <spmndil3r5j90@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48475
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

Will <wcwhite@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:399A1059.89EF2FED@mindspring.com...
> Using a relative field strength meter in conjunction with an SWR meter
> is a useful approach. Often, you can obtain the same low SWR reading
> using very different settings of the inductors and capacitors in a
> matching network, yet one of these will almost always yield by far the
> highest field strength. It is instructive also that sometimes your tuner
> acts like little more than a dummy load. On 40 and 15 I peg my FS meter,
> with its sensitivity turned all the way down. On 80, with the sens.
> control full CW, I can barely budge the needle no matter what I do. If I
> relied only on the SWR meter, my feelings might be hurt that no one
> answers my calls on 80 :)

Wonder if you could change a component in your fs meter to work better on 80
meters also? Circuit is probably acting like a hi pass network......

How about remote mounting the antenna for the field strength meter outside
and monitoring it from the shack?

DT-001

>
> de Will KD7BFX
>
> WildBill wrote:
> >
> > So your saying that tuning an antenna with a swr meter is wrong ..max
field
> > strength does not guarantee lowest swr .. how can you go wrong by
tuningan
> > antenna for lowest swr
> >
> > > For example, some antennas are actually close to 30 ohms at resonance.
You
> > > will radiate more power if the antenna is tuned for a SWR of close to
2:1,
> > > NOT 1:1. The problem is figuring out if that impedance is around 30
ohms
> > > or around 100 ohms - using just a SWR meter.
> >
> > >
> > > That is why it is recommended that the SWR meter is only used to make
sure
> > > the impedance is within the range that the transmitter can handle.

Tuning
> > > the antenna is done by field strength measurements - just tune for maximum
> > > radiated signal, and let the SWR become whatever it becomes. If

1960. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: CoaxKid <coaxkid@coaxkid.nospam.com>
Message-ID: <040npsoqsv17d5h0ga22bccfqqdbs1kmg0@4ax.com>
Source record: 48476

On Sat, 12 Aug 2000 16:05:13 -0700, ExportRadios
<salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid> wrote:

>If you really want to see a great webpage with the lowest prices on the
>web, go to
>www.exportradios.com
>
>This site has the best graphics of all of the radio sites on the web.
>
>
Is that because you help youself to the graphics from other CB web
sites without their permission? I see a few of mine on there.
CoaxKid dot Com

>* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
>The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

1961. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:17:04 UTC
From: keeperof7keys@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000815201704.13934.00000123@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 48363

What about this one.Have you seen any of these new cobra 25 radios modulate the radio off frequency?At a carrier with no modulation the radio is on freq.,but when the radio is modulated,it shifts down on freq.This is verified with a clearifier on am to another radio.The frequency does not stay stable while modulated.The voltages are stable and the output of the oscilator is stable.Did cobra change the pll chip?Let me know what you think and I will tell you if I checked it.Thank you in advance.PEACE.

1962. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:35:15 UTC
From: keeperof7keys@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000815203515.13934.00000129@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 48364

How can a pep meter tell you if you are getting 100% or more modulation?If a radio is set up to swing from 4-18 watts,there is no way you can tell with a meter that it has 100% modulation.The swing thing is only allowing the transistor to run out of saturation is it not.The modulation has not changed.If a radio is set up to key out 18 watts without modulation,what happens?Is it called thermal runaway from heating up because you add modulation at that point and it can not handle it.Well maybe not thermal runaway but you know what I am saying.Heat on a solid state device is its worst enemy.I do not remember everything that I was told in school but I do remember being told to prevent as much heat as possible.Heat is a waste of power.PEACE.

1963. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:46:18 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <uvlm5.1069$xL6.38766@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 48365

doesnt this same phenomenon(distortion and clipping) occur with
overmodulation, and such as swinging form 2 watts to 30 watts?
Is there a happy medium? I guess it depends on the application. because at
keydowns if you dont have like 150%+ modulation and in my opinion swing
forward you just dont get the trophy...

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:32jm5.56881$iI5.826999@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> If they don't care... they should.
> Backswing indicates the wave is clipping and audio distortion will result.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "WildBill" <wildbill@hosel.com> wrote in message
> news:8Aim5.9$RN1.2107@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> > tim many people run thier equipment with a big deadkey and make it
> backswing
> > on a bird /rms meter why is this a problem with you? They even know that
> it
> > is going backwards but they dont care ...
>
>
>
>
>

1964. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:47:42 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <Owlm5.1070$xL6.38419@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 48366

you would compare the pep readings to the rms reading and therefore could
determine aproximate modulation %
"Keeper of 7 Keys" <keeperof7keys@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000815203515.13934.00000129@ng-fy1.aol.com...
> How can a pep meter tell you if you are getting 100% or more modulation?If
a
> radio is set up to swing from 4-18 watts,there is no way you can tell with
a
> meter that it has 100% modulation.The swing thing is only allowing the
> transistor to run out of saturation is it not.The modulation has not
changed.If
> a radio is set up to key out 18 watts without modulation,what happens?Is
it
> called thermal runaway from heating up because you add modulation at that
point
> and it can not handle it.Well maybe not thermal runaway but you know what
I am
> saying.Heat on a solid state device is its worst enemy.I do not remember
> everything that I was told in school but I do remember being told to
prevent as
> much heat as possible.Heat is a waste of power.PEACE.

1965. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 00:54:25 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~(((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <5Dlm5.8872$d4.43024@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 48367

hahahaha you're too much bro!

1966. Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 01:35:44 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000815213544.02419.00000117@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 48368

ok , this may be a stupid question . what is channel gaurd , and where do you get it ?

but i have the delta force and it has crappy channel rejection . this sounds like it could be for me
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

1967. newbie needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 01:55:05 UTC
From: coffee7371@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000815215505.28971.00000153@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 48369

Hi all,

I'm new to the CB world and was wondering if some of you knowlegable people could help me out. I recently bought a used radio (Cobra 19 Plus) and all of a sudden it won't transmit nor will it receive. I hooked another radio to the antenna and it worked fine so I guess the problem is in the radio itself. Would there be a straightforward and simple cure for this? I know it's a cheap radio, but if there is a simple remedy maybe it's worth an effort.

Thanks,

Dave

1968. Need Info on Old Kraco KCB-2330B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 01:56:15 UTC
From: system66@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ncsbm$9q5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48372

Hi,

I just inherited a Kraco KCB-2330B. It's beautiful, and looks as close to new as you can get. The date on the back is June, 1976. I don't have any manuals or anything, and I can't find any information on-line on this radio. Does anyone else have one or know anything about it? I was told that Kraco's were built by Midland. So is this a good radio? It has two knobs that i've never seen on a CB - "RF Gain" and "Delta Tune". What are those for? And another knob switches from "ANL" to "NB". Is that like a local/distant switch?

Thanks!

- B

–

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1969. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 02:01:09 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <3999E6E6.51040D5C@some.net>
Source record: 48370

Jay in the Mojave wrote:

> . I have the guy on the other end use a Kenwood TS(something) that
> has a calibrated S-meter, along with the 1 dB step Attenuator. This
> gives a pretty close Field Strength comparison measurement.

S-meters give a relative reading, none are really calibrated accurately, and even if you calibrate it on one band it won't be in accurate when changing to another band. For accurate s-meters, you have to go to lab quality receivers costing much more than a Kenwood ham rig.

1970. Re: Few Q's from a newbie...sorry (Long?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 02:09:06 UTC
From: JP <jcdavis@NOSPAMsympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <6Jmm5.158168$Gh.2588022@news20.bellglobal.com>
Source record: 48371

Actually, civilian hardware minus the whip. If anyone is familiar with this type of whip, it is in 7 sections, brass fittings that slide into each other, [[much in the same manner as a typical "dome tent" spar one would use for camping]]. Instead of the shock-cord inside, it's like a steel cable. At the top there is a threaded end with a vertical cut, a nut on that and the cable going through the center of all that. pull the cable, all the sections connect themselves. The nut is tightened down to "trap" the "cable" with about 7" hanging out the very top.

Would I be way off-base to assume I could, maybe, knock out a section of the fiberglass pole that houses the "cable" to 102"? A guy at work mentioned this might be possible. I have my doubts.

The mount to the antenna is a steel 90 degree angle bolted right to the body of the Jeep. So, as mentioned, the only military kit would be the obsolete antenna. (New system being phased into the system all HF stuff/ built-in crypto etc.). Oh and the cabinet I have it in is a 50 caliber ammo box, bolted to the floor like a center console. Wires running to the battery direct feed style. (With reference to the engine noise thread--- I have the same problem... I digress).

Sorry to ramble, I tend to get long winded. I have this thing for detailed explanations, even if my questions tend to be somewhat vague...*shrug* apologies.

JP

Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:spjr10f0r5j25@corp.supernews.com...
> What kind of mounting hardware did you use. CB or Military?
> I would suggest the 102" whip also.
>
> DT-001
>

1971. Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 02:13:07 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8nctb4arc1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48373

In article <20000815213544.02419.00000117@ng-bh1.aol.com>,
dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker) wrote:
> ok , this may be a stupid question . what is channel gaurd , and
where do you
> get it ?

I saw it for the RCI 2950/2970 radios at express electronics here's
what they say it does taken directly off the web site.

Channel Guard - This is the installation of the CB City International
channel guard. It is a dual-crystal inline IF amplifier and filter. It
allows for a zero-gain filtering of incoming RF signals. It greatly
reduces static ground noise, and improves adjacent channel rejection
significantly. We tune every radio before and after the installation
for minimum noise, with no loss of signal. This allows for more signal
reception, as we can eliminate the background noise.

>
> but i have the delta force and it has crappy channel rejection . this
sounds
> like it could be for me

as I said in the other post I didn't really notice much difference with
rejection but then again all the other 2950's I've had were pretty good
with dealing with it anyway.

for more info talk with the tech guys at exportradios.com it's listed
for $65 to install in a 2970 but I don't know if that's their set
price. the radio I bought was a package type deal with that as part of
the radio setup.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1972. Re: Few Q's from a newbie...sorry (Long?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 02:25:50 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8ncu2q$bq9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48375

> If you have an antenna tuner,
> just pull that 10 foot whip out to 9 feet and run a half wave - you'd
> have a heck of a signal. Just do it ONLY with a good antenna tuner -

ummm. 9 feet is closer to a quarter wave at 11 meters (actually a
little long) 17 is half wavelength.

if he can set the length of the telescoping antenna then he could set
it at aroun 102-104 inches and not need a tuner at all. just an swr
meter long enough to get it tuned for the right length and be good to
go.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1973. Re: newbie needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 02:34:05 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <3999FCA4.DE977AAF@home.com>
Source record: 48374

If it neither transmits nor receives, start at the main fuse and work from there. Perhaps you have no power at all because the fuse blew. If so, find out why the fuse failed.

Coffee7371 wrote:

> Hi all,
>
> I'm new to the CB world and was wondering if some of you knowlegable
> people could help me out. I recently bought a used radio (Cobra 19 Plus) and
> all of a sudden it won't transmit nor will it receive. I hooked another radio
> to the antenna and it worked fine so I guess the problem is in the radio
> itself. Would there be a straightforward and simple cure for this? I know
> it's a cheap radio, but if there is a simple remedy maybe it's worth an effort.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Dave

1974. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 02:45:10 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8ncv7m$c1t$4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48376

hillbilly wrote:
:
: tuning with a field strength meter is much too much trouble for
: this old man.... its hard to run fast enough to the back yard
: to see the meter befor the carrier drops out <grin>
: just hang the thing and feed it with 50 or 75 ohm coax, trim
: to a low swr and start talking. don't worry about it. that
: will give you ulsers....
:
: Dave, KG5XR

This is fine for a known antenna design hung in a proper location. By design, the impedance will then be within a reasonable range at resonance.

If working with an unknown design, or installing the antenna in an unusual location - then all bets are off. That is where the field strength measurements become necessary.

Examples would be a dipole placed in the attic or under the eaves of a house. Such close proximity to conductive objects will move the resonant impedance away from the designed range.

Not that this is necessarily bad - it might even be advantageous.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1975. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 02:50:56 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8ncvig$c1t$5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48379

Keeper of 7 Keys <keeperof7keys@aol.com> wrote:
: How can a pep meter tell you if you are getting 100% or more modulation?If a

It can, if the carrier does not vary with the modulation.

: radio is set up to swing from 4-18 watts,there is no way you can tell with a
: meter that it has 100% modulation.The swing thing is only allowing the

Yep. Use one of the bastardized "swing" kits, and there is no way that either
an RMS meter or a peak reading meter can tell you if you have 100% modulation.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1976. Re: Damn engine noise. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 02:53:33 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8ncvnd$c1t$6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48378

'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

: year of your vehicle, maybe fuel pump noise. But do this. Turn off
: the
: ANL, and disconnect the antenna. Do you still hear the noise? If so,
: then it's coming in on the power lead. Do like the other posts say,

It could also be picked up directly by the radio.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1977. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 02:59:54 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8nd03a$c1t$7@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48377

Keeper of 7 Keys <keeperof7keys@aol.com> wrote:
: What about this one.Have you seen any of these new cobra 25 radios modulate the
: radio off frequency?At a carrier with no modulation the radio is on freq.,but
: when the radio is modulated,it shifts down on freq.This is verified with a
: clearifier on am to another radio.The frequency does not stay stable while
: modulated.The voltages are stable and the output of the oscilator is stable.Did
: cobra change the pll chip?Let me know what you think and I will tell you if I
: checked it.Thank you in advance.PEACE.

Trying to verify frequency by listing on another AM radio is a waste of time.
Try listening on a SSB radio. Tune the radio so the carrier produces a
comfortable tone (don't zero beat - the test is not as precise that way).
Now, have the person speak, if the carrier produced tone shifts, then there
is a problem in the Cobra.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1978. Re: Q: Mounting an antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 03:07:48 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8nd0i4$c1t$8@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48380

TiggersBounce wrote:
:
: I'm putting a fiberglass whip (probably a Silverload) on my Jeep. I want to
: mount it on the front fender near the AM/FM antenna, just to keep things
: clean. I was wondering though if there was such a thing as mounting them
: 'too close'. I was thinking 2-3" away, and using the factory bezels and
: such to make it look like an OE installation. I don't want to drill the
: hole, do the install and then find out I have a ton of interference. Any
: input regarding distance from other antennas would be appreciated.

I would not recommend that procedure, for several reasons. 1) the
antennas will interact - so the tuning of your CB antenna may be quite a
bit off. 2) You would be pushing more RF than necessary into the AM/FM
radio - which could cause problems, even if it is only noise on the radio.
3) All radios radiate - your AM/FM radio could interfere with the CB radio.

If you want things to look "clean", just mount it on the other fender, using
the factory bezels etc if possible.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1979. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 03:44:33 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <B6om5.81769$6y5.54983551@news2.rdc2.tx.home.com>
Source record: 48381

Keeper of 7 Keys <keeperof7keys@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000815201704.13934.00000123@ng-fy1.aol.com...
> What about this one.Have you seen any of these new cobra 25 radios
modulate the
> radio off frequency?At a carrier with no modulation the radio is on
freq.,but
> when the radio is modulated,it shifts down on freq.This is verified with a
> clearifier on am to another radio.The frequency does not stay stable while
> modulated.The voltages are stable and the output of the oscilator is
stable.Did
> cobra change the pll chip?Let me know what you think and I will tell you
if I
> checked it.Thank you in advance.PEACE.

Yep, I have a 29 that does that. Piece of shit radio.

1980. Re: newbie needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 04:52:32 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <399A1E10.A38BD145@hotmail.com>
Source record: 48382

Probably blew out the audio chip.

Coffee7371 wrote:
>
> Hi all,
>
> I'm new to the CB world and was wondering if some of you knowlegable
> people could help me out. I recently bought a used radio (Cobra 19 Plus) and
> all of a sudden it won't transmit nor will it receive. I hooked another radio
> to the antenna and it worked fine so I guess the problem is in the radio
> itself. Would there be a straightforward and simple cure for this? I know
> it's a cheap radio, but if there is a simple remedy maybe it's worth an effort.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Dave

1981. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 05:15:50 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8nd826$c1t$18@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48384
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

: So your saying that tuning an antenna with a swr meter is wrong ..max field
: strength does not guarantee lowest swr .. how can you go wrong by tuningan
: antenna for lowest swr

Here are a couple of examples.

A dummy load has an SWR of 1:1, but it makes a lousy antenna.

Many antennas, without matching networks, are not 50 ohms - matter of fact, most are not. Now, an antenna radiates the most power when resonant. Let us assume that the antenna is 25 ohms when resonant. That means, to radiate the most power, you need to tune for a 2:1 SWR - not 1:1. But how can you tell this from tuning the antenna to a 100 ohm impedance - which would also produce that 2:1 SWR? That would be even further from resonace.

In short, SWR meters and field strength meters work well together, but the SWR meter is necessary only to make sure that your transmitter can couple safely into the load. Field strength is all that matters - you don't transmit SWR.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1982. Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 05:29:45 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000816012945.14418.00000843@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 48383

What was your experience with exportradios? I am considering buying one of thier tuned Ranger or President radios. I am being cautious because they are on the other side of the country from me, so if I had a problem with them I could not go bang on their door.

>Subject: Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?
>From: kc2elo kirk_mefford@my-deja.com
>Date: 8/15/00 10:13 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <8nctb4arc1@nnrp1.deja.com
>
>I saw it for the RCI 2950/2970 radios at express electronics here's
>what they say it does taken directly off the web site.
>
>Channel Guard - This is the installation of the CB City International
>channel guard. It is a dual-crystal inline IF amplifier and filter. It
>allows for a zero-gain filtering of incoming RF signals. It greatly
>reduces static ground noise, and improves adjacent channel rejection
>significantly. We tune every radio before and after the installation
>for minimum noise, with no loss of signal. This allows for more signal
>reception, as we can eliminate the background noise.
>
>
>
>
>>
>> but i have the delta force and it has crappy channel rejection . this
>sounds
>> like it could be for me
>
>as I said in the other post I didn't really notice much difference with
>rejection but then again all the other 2950's I've had were pretty good
>with dealing with it anyway.
>
>for more info talk with the tech guys at exportradios.com it's listed
>for $65 to install in a 2970 but I don't know if that's their set
>price. the radio I bought was a package type deal with that as part of
>the radio setup.

1983. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 06:04:14 UTC
From: ehsjr@bellatlantic.net
Message-ID: <399A2F1C.5C27C2A3@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 48385
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

The question was how do you measure impedance.
An swr meter does not measure impedance. An swr
meter (more properly, VSWR meter) measures a
ratio of the voltage in the forward direction (ie out
to the antenna) versus the voltage in the backward
direction (ie back into the transmitter, reflected from
the antenna). The bigger the reflected voltage, the
higher the swr. An swr meter, nevertheless, is a good
indicator of whether impedance is matched at 50 ohms,
as you pointed out. It is certainly not the best.

But impedance consists of 3 elements - capacitive
reactance, inductive reactance and resistance.
A true impedance measurement would be expressed
as so many ohms, not as a ratio. And, typically,
one would find expressions that look something like
this: 23 +14 Jx That reading indicates the the
complex impedance consists of 23 ohms resistance
plus 14 ohms inductive reactance. If the expression
were 23 -14 Jx it would mean 23 ohms resistance
plus 14 ohms capacitive reactance.

Now, why is this important? Because you want all
of the power going out to the antenna to "see"
nothing but resistance. In the case of an antenna
with 23 ohms resistance plus 14 ohms inductive
reactance (23 + 14Jx), the only power radiated
by the antenna is the power across the 23 ohms
resistance. The power across the 14 ohms inductive
reactance is wasted. So - you want to get rid of
that +14 Jx, even if it leaves you with 23 ohms,
and an swr worse than 2:1. Why? Simple.
You transform the 23 ohms to 50 ohms. Now there
is no reflected voltage (no reflected power when there
is no reflected voltage) and all of the power reaching
the antenna is radiated, rather than having some of
it wasted in Jx. There are a number of ways to
transform the impedance, at the antenna, to achieve
the maximum radiation of the available power. Pruning
the antenna (cutting the wires smaller and smaller while
observing the swr reading getting closer and closer to 1.1
to 1) is one example. In a beam antenna (which would
have an impedance in the low to mid 20's with some
Jx reactance as in teh example expressions I used) a

typical transformation AND elimination of the Jx is
accomplished with a gamma match. A gamma match
includes a transmission line transformer (which introduces
+ Jx (inductance) AND transforms the resistance from
23 ohms to 50 ohms) and a capacitor. The capacitor
introduces -Jx. The +Jx is unavoidable, as it is necessary
to attach the feed line to the center of the element and to
some point away from the center to achieve 50 ohms
resistance. The length of wire that allows attaching the
center conductor of the feed line (the shield is attached
at the center) to the 50 ohm point somewhere out on
the element away from the center introduces the extra
inductance - the +Jx. Now, if you have an accurate
impedance measurement and know how much inductive
reactance has been added to get to 50 ohms resistance,
you can compute the value of capacitance needed to
produce an equal amount of - Jx. Finally, in all cases
above where the term resistance was used, the correct
term is radiation resistance. I won't get into a discussion
of that here, other than to say that it indicates that the
signal it (the radiation resistance) "sees" is the signal
it radiates out of the antenna. It is not the same as
the resistance we talk about at the electronic component
level, The signals those resistances "see" are converted
to heat, not radiated.

That is important stuff if you want to really make your
antennas perform well. The simplest concept is this:
you can get a good match (ie swr is 1.1 to 1) and have
a lousy radiator. If you had, for example, 1 ohm of
radiation resistance plus 49 ohms of inductive reactance, then
most of your signal would be converted to heat in the
inductor - only about 2 percent would be radiated.
Clearly, you would want it to be the other way around!
So, that's why there needs to be a distinction made
that swr meters do not measure impedance.

WildBill wrote:

> sideband a swr meter is how you measure if it is 50 ohms or not ... 50 ohms
> would be a 1:1.1 swr , 100 ohms would be a 2:1 swr as well as 25 ohms would
> be a 2:1 swr ... trim each end the same or add the same to each side to
> get your swr down to which every frequency is of your interest..
>
> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:3998450D.E150C5AB@cac.net...
> > Doc:
> >
> > Thanks for this.
> >
> > Another question, now... If the impedance isn't 50 ohms (how do you

> > measure this, anyway?) What would my options be to get it matched up?
> >
> > TIA
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> >

1984. Re: 2x4 X-Force

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 06:12:59 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <4hqm5.282$nj6.134912@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 48386

I would use a 1000 in series or a doorknob, using just one mica cap will
more than likely fail. you could take 2 75pf caps in parallel, make sure
that both caps are at least 500 volt caps.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8nctv7$1cv8$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Thanks Bill I appreciate it. The 150pf to ground was the metal cap, and
the
> 1000 pf in series was a silver mica if I remember right. Is this correct?
> If I go with the 135 pf route I just ground one side right?
>
> KRS
>
> WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com> wrote in message
> news:wh0m5.5214$X66.126633@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> > you could do it a few ways a 150 to ground and a 1000pf in series to
the
> > relay or just put in 1- 135 pf cap 500v. just use silver mica and at
> least
> > a dm19 . this is the actual value you need it is the same as a davemade
4
> > pill ,5, pill etc ..
> > "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> > news:8na0io$1d0m$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> > >
> > > I have a 2-2290 driving 4-2879's This is a X- Force that I am trying
to
> > > repair and need some info. Awhile back the I smoked the last two caps
> > that
> > > tune the output to the antenna. The problem is I pulled the bad
parts
> > out
> > > a couple of months ago and cant find them, and don't remember the
> values.
> > > There is a silver mica and a metal cap that goes between the combiner
> and
> > > the relay. If any one has this amp and can at a glance tell me what

> those
> > > values are I would immensely appreciate it. I would rather put what
was
> > > originally in there back in then experiment with different value caps,
I
> > > just want to replace it and be done with it.
> > >
> > > KRS
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>

1985. Re: The Real DaveMade Deal!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 06:15:24 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <ljqm5.289$nj6.135774@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 48387

yada yada yada, you have proved yourself====PLONK>
"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:3999C076.513831CF@cac.net...
> -=PEAKABOO=- wrote:
>
> > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > news:39999353.74FF68D6@cac.net...
> > > -=PEAKABOO=- wrote:
> > >
> > > > I believe you, I am proud of you, you heterosexual woman you!
> >
> > > That was awful brave, Peek... considering I've never discussed my
gender
> > on
> > > this NG...
> > >
> > > Of course, you've hit the nail right on the head.
> >
> > I know.
> >
> > > ::rolls eyes::
> > >
> > > -SSB
>
> Of course, you should be used to nailing heads....
>
> ::smirk::
>
> sideband
>
>
>

1986. vds base crt hercule B2950F

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-16 23:32:05 UTC
From: c&#65533;line courteaud <nanar@worldonline.fr>
Message-ID: <8nf8fkguj1@aldebaran.worldonline.fr>
Source record: 48477

etat neuf j'attend vos propositions

1987. Re: Few Q's from a newbie...sorry (Long?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8ng1v9$h32$12@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48494

John M. Boulware, Jr. <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com> wrote:
: Find someone with an SWR meter (or go buy one) and check them out. You want
: your ratio as close to 1:1 as possible. If they are too high, that is what
: you were told about "sending signal back to radio" If the antenna/coax
: setup will not allow all of your signal to get out, it will feed back
: through your final transistor and eventually burn it up.

More mythology. What happens with a poor match is that the transmitter
cannot load into the coax with the efficiency for which it is designed.
The result is that the finals overheat.

: Usually to correct SWR you have to either change the length of coax or
: "trim" the antenna. How much depends on how far you're off. I'd find a
: shop and let them make that determination.

Changing the coax length accomplishes nothing as far as the SWR. The only
way to correct SWR problems is by tuning the antenna.

: Also, the length of your antenna doesn't the slightest thing to do with
: range as far as a mobile radio is concearned. Just make sure your radio is
: throwing all it'll throw and your ratio is as flat as it'll get and you'll
: be heard.

Again, you are wrong. In general, the longer the antenna, the further it
will transmit - and the better it will receive. This is not precisely
correct, because the radiation angle has to be taken into consideration
as well.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1988. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8ng1f8$h32$11@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48495

jamesrhampton@my-deja.com wrote:
: about in this forum - forget it. Run what you need, no more. To
: change impedances, you need to use a matching section with an impedance
: of the geometric means between the radio and the antenna. In other

Close, but not right. The matching section needs to be half way between
the impedance of the coax and the antenna.

In other words, to match 50 ohm coax to a 100 ohm antenna, you would use
70 ohm coax for the matching section.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1989. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8ng18c$h32$10@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48496

RSTR220 <rstr220@aol.com> wrote:

: coax to a true 1/2 wave length (18 foot). ie. The vel. factor of RG8 is .66
: so multiply .66 x 18 foot and you get 11.88 feet. Just round it up to 12. 12
: foot is a 1/2 wave of RG 8 coax. Ant length of coax can and does show good
: standing waves but don't be fooled.... You will lose too much radiation off the
: coax instead of the antenna. What looks good,,,,ISN'T ALWAYS.

With properly installed coax, there aren't any currents on the outside of
the coax, so there will not be any coax radiation.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1990. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8ng11o$h32$9@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48497

sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
:>
:> But if you look at the whole picture then there are good reasons to
:> choose a specific length. (18 feet)

: So spit 'em out... let's hear 'em. I've proven, in the real world, multiple times
: that coax length simply does not matter in relation to SWR. So I'm curious as to what
: in the "whole picture" would be a good reason to tune a shielded, non transmitting
: portion of an antenna system...

If there are currents on the outside of the coax - there shouldn't be, but
often are on poor installations - then the coax is acting as part of the
antenna system.

In this case, a tuned length of coax might make a slight difference in
the indicated SWR. It does NOT affect the actual SWR, as you note.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1991. Re: Damn engine noise. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000817133143.11276.00000024@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 48498

>>>What good is a power filter with out a
shielded cord grounded at both ends?
Unshielded cords between the filter and
radio can put back RF noise that the
filter just filtered out!
Cheers,
John<<<

i put the filter directally before the radio , it takes about 3-4 s-units of
noise out

#22 north central illinois mobile

1992. Re: Power Supply question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Johnny <madshagger@home.com>
Message-ID: <399C21B5.B60C8289@home.com>
Source record: 48499

That is what I was figuring was happening. The caps discharging, but I didn't understand the logic in making it go through the protection light. Oh well, as long as nothing is wrong. Thanks alot to all that replied and for the fast reply =P under 25 mins for 3 replies..nice..Well thanks again :)

1993. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <UmVm5.3761$0a2.74650@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48500

thats how mis-information is spread speaking about something that is unknown
to you ...

"John M. Boulware, Jr." <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:8nfbd1bp1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net...
> >
> > ....and I suppose you've run ONLY 18' of coax to your base station
> > antenna too?
> >
> > ....and of course, coiled up the remaining 12' of coax in your 'big
> > truck' dual whip installation? (it's only about 6' to each antenna).
> >
> > .....guess this means that more than 19" of coax on a VHF rig
installation
> > would burn it up?
> >
> > .... and, using your logic..... that would mean that I should've run
136'
> of
> > coax to the 3.8Mhz antenna on the trunk of my car?
> >
> > CAN'T BELIEVE THESE OLD WIVE'S TALES ARE STILL AROUND.
> >
> >
>
> I stand corrected, smart asses...
>
> I never claimed to be an expert, what I said I was repeating from someone
> else who apparently didn't know what the hell he was talking about,
either.
>
> Ease up, for God's sake... no harm, no foul...
>
>

1994. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <XCVm5.3763$0a2.74940@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48501

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:399B9A60.3A5244AC@cac.net...
> Well, that's about the most bass-ackwards thinking I've ever seen...
>
> Let's explain it this way.
>
> You seem to be thinking in DC. RF is an AC (yeah, that's right.
Alternating Current)
> signal. At 18 feet, within the coax, the wave has risen from baseline to
peak, then back
> to baseline. At 36 feet it's gone below the baseline to valley, then back
to baseline. All
> this in the space of nanoseconds...
>
> Ok... So at 18 feet, your coax is 1/2 wave...
==========
i guess you don't believe in velocity factor since 18' is not a 1/2 wave of
coax ..

>
> So what it boils down to is this: If you don't believe coax length doesn't
matter, and you
> want to prove it to yourself, go out and get yourself a piece of coax made
that goes from
> your antenna straight to your radio. Test the SWR on 1, 20, and 40 with an
accurate (not
> radio shack or the one in your radio) SWR meter. Write these numbers down.
Now put the
> shortest possible coax between your antenna and your radio in the system,
and test the SWR
> again on 1, 20 and 40. Did they change? If so, you need to take a look at
your antenna...
> a SERIOUS look, because something is wrong there.
==========
====
What do you consider a good swr meter? i have proven this to many people
also placement of the swr meter along different points on the line
will yield some different readings. now i am not saying you will go from a
1.5 to a 2:1 but you will see a change .

>
> Also note, if you're using 18 feet of coax to go 8 or 9 feet, and you coil
the coax up
> neatly and hide it somewhere, you've basically created an RF choke, which
will affect your

> SWR reading at the radio. That's what's referred to as a UM (User
Malfunction).
>
> So try that little experiment, and if you're brave enough, post the
results here to this
> thread.
>
> Or remain ignorant. It's up to you.
==========
Funny if i remember correctly a few of your posts show you are ignorant to
alot of facts concerning cb radio now all of a sudden you have a electrical
Enginering degree . So who is the ignorant one...

>
> -SSB
>
>

1995. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <3JVm5.3766$0a2.74870@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48502

Again your ignorance or stupidity shows again , with your post below

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message > 18' is a half wave. 12' is 3/8. Velocity factor weighs nil in a feedline. It only
> really makes a difference in the radiator (antenna), and that difference can be
> negated by many other factors.
>
> -SSB
>
>

1996. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-68B535.13593017082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 48503

In article <8ng1f8$h32$11@bashir.peak.org>, Bill Nelson
<billn@spock.peak.org> wrote:

> jamesrhampton@my-deja.com wrote:
> : about in this forum - forget it. Run what you need, no more. To
> : change impedances, you need to use a matching section with an impedance
> : of the geometric means between the radio and the antenna. In other
>
> Close, but not right. The matching section needs to be half way between
> the impedance of the coax and the antenna.
>
> In other words, to match 50 ohm coax to a 100 ohm antenna, you would use
> 70 ohm coax for the matching section.

70 is not half way between 50 and 100; 75 is.
However, you would want 70 ohms in this instance (actually 70.71).
James is right.

1997. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <ARVm5.3769$0a2.75070@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48504

Tim are you saying you know better ..

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000817100140.24162.00000016@ng-cu1.aol.com...
> same reason they would want echo mics and all the other bullshit. because
they
> dont know any better
>
> >
> >>From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82)
> >
> >>what do you tell the guys with there peak meters that want to tune
> >>a cobra 29 to 10 watts carrier
> >
> > Why would anyone want 10 watts of carrier?
> >
> > The internet is more than a global pornography network
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

1998. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-E71176.14011917082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 48505

In article <srrlps8pcl2gu5n8t32vj27k6n6akl7qob@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> But if you look at the whole picture then there are good reasons to
> choose a specific length. (18 feet)

There is absolutely no good reason to choose 18 feet.

1999. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-6D87FA.14075317082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 48506

In article <1romps4dr4ooscg7gf53mrq5qh0ed7mpvu@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> A way of decreasing the negative effects of current on the line is by
> a wise choice of coax length. Choose eighteen feet to minimize the
> negative effects of coax currents, or choose nine or twenty seven to
> increase the negative effects. At eighteen feet the voltage curve of
> these currents drop to zero. This zeroing can be termed nulling the
> cable. Nulling the cable decreases the negative effects of coax
> currents.

Here's where you go wrong. There is no guarantee or likelihood that eighteen feet of coax will "minimize the negative effects of coax currents." You cannot say that the current drops to zero at eighteen feet. This is a claim that you are pulling out of your ass.

2000. Re: 400 amp power supply help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cory Papenfuss <papenfus@juneau.ece.uiuc.edu>
Message-ID: <yTVm5.1151$9N1.19423@vixen.cso.uiuc.edu>
Source record: 48507

Trying to build a 400amp 20V supply (8 kW!) will require at least
a 40 amp service on the 240V input. Trying to build a supply like this
out of linear components and getting a resonably well-filtered output is
not going to be easy. Since classical linear supplies have current spikes
through the diode bride inversely proportional to the ripple voltage,
these will be some *huge*, expensive diodes and some BFC's!
For this much power, I'd seriously think about building a DC-DC
converter (switchmode supply). Take a look through some books or online
for a Buck converter, or better yet a forward converter. It can operate
at much higher frequencies, so the transformers you need are much smaller.
Also less ripple, less error, better power factor, more efficient, etc,
etc.

If you are really serious about the linear supply, you need some
actual specs on what sort of allowable ripple voltage you can tolerate.

Cheers,
-Cory

G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote:

: I am in the process of building a 400 amp power supply and am in need of
: some info or a formula on how much filtering its going to need.
: I was thinking of going with those big 1 Farad caps (per 1k watts), I just
: need to know how many to use. This is going to to be a variable supply, 220V
: in and 15 -21 VDC out. I have a 2 x 200 amp transfomers that I am going to
: use for the job. Any ideas anyone?

: KRS

--

2001. STILL NEED HELP ON 148NW SOUND TRACKER (VOICE LOCK)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: chgowizard007@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000817144026.11742.00000086@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 48508

I RECEIVED SOME MODS ON THE 148 THAT WAS VERY SIMULAR TO THE GRANT, I TRIES THIS MOD AND IT DID NOT WORK, THE 148 SOUND TRACKER HAS TWO RED WIRES AND ONE BLACK COMING OUT OF THE VOICE LOCK POD . I HAVE TRIED NUMEROUS VOICE LOCK MODS AND DID NOT WORK. ANY HELP ANYONE COULD GIVE ME I WOULD GREATLY APPRECIATE IT. PLEASE REMEMBER THIS IS FOR THE (SOUNDTRACKER ON THE 148) WHICH IS DIFFERENT FROM THE 148GTL.

2002. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399C236D.9FCDC5E3@some.net>
Source record: 48509

So how does the magic 18 ft work? That is not the electrical half wavelength for a piece of coax at 27 MHz.

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

>
> A way of decreasing the negative effects of current on the line is by
> a wise choice of coax length. Choose eighteen feet to minimize the
> negative effects of coax currents, or choose nine or twenty seven to
> increase the negative effects. At eighteen feet the voltage curve of
> these currents drop to zero. This zeroing can be termed nulling the
> cable. Nulling the cable decreases the negative effects of coax
> currents.

2003. Galaxy 10 Meter Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: ValleyArts1@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22573-399C2E2D-51@storefull-114.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48510

Looking to sell Galaxy DX 2527 10 Meter Base Station radio. Radio is in immaculate condition. Too many features to list. I paid $470 for the unit, will sell for $330. Includes insured shipping to any location in the United States.

2004. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399C24C7.C5A55A96@some.net>
Source record: 48511

WildBill wrote:==========

> i guess you don't believe in velocity factor since 18' is not a 1/2 wave of
> coax ..
>

Well it is at some frequency, but not at 27 MHz., more like 17 MHz.

2005. Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000817144926.04215.00000078@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 48512

>Subject: Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?
>From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker)
>Date: 8/17/00 1:28 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <20000817132817.11276.00000023@ng-fa1.aol.com>
>
>>>>>The way that I read is that it is a crystal filter that narrows the
>bandwidth of the receiver in the IF section. It also has an amplifier stage
>that brings the attenuated narrower signal back up to where it was before
>filtering. This is a common add on that is found in the more expensive
>amateur radio gear. I would recomend it for any radio where bleed over is a
>problem. If it works, the price isn't bad.
>
>Wonder if it is sold in kit form?
>
>DT-001<<<<
>
>i wonder too , i am not willing to send my delteforce out , but i will buy a
>kit for it if i can find it . there is a RX mod for the delta to give it
>better channel rejection. but this channel gaurd sounds like it would be
>worth
>trying at least .
>
>i know some people from exprtradios.com and exports-r-us read this group .
>maby they could contact me about them , if anyone has any info email me an
>CM1744@aol.com
>------------------------
>#22 north central illinois mobile

Panther sells a kit that may do what you want for $49.95. Quoteing from their webb site (panther-electronics.com).

"This excellent kit for 10 meter and export SSB radios greatly improves receive sensitivity and channel selectivity in many popular 10 meter and Export radios. Kit includes a low noise, high gain transistor for improved amplification of weak signals with less noise. Two Schottky barrier diodes are used to greatly improve AM detection. I have chosen the CBC Int'ls Channel Guardï¿½ along with Panther's Peizo-Electric Ceramic Filter to improve selectivity. Detailed instructions are included with each kit. (Specify radio when ordering)"

BTW I have never done business with panther, so I have knowledge of the quality of their products one way or the other. I just happened to see this when looking through their webb site the other day.

Nick

2006. Re: Few Q's from a newbie...sorry (Long?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nhdqlhsg1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48513

In article <8ncu2q$bq9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com> wrote:
>
> > If you have an antenna tuner,
> > just pull that 10 foot whip out to 9 feet and run a half wave -
you'd
> > have a heck of a signal. Just do it ONLY with a good antenna
tuner -
>
> ummm. 9 feet is closer to a quarter wave at 11 meters (actually a
> little long) 17 is half wavelength.
>
> if he can set the length of the telescoping antenna then he could set
> it at aroun 102-104 inches and not need a tuner at all. just an swr
> meter long enough to get it tuned for the right length and be good to
> go.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>
Ummm .... you're right! I plead guilty to a brain cramp!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2007. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000817150515.26469.00000105@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 48514

youll very rarely find me on AM these days, in fact i never even bothered to order the AM board for my yaesu but yes i do know better. the time i did spend on AM i operated cleanly. not a excessivly wide signal or too much swing and for sure not back swinging and i for sure run a clean station on ssb.

>
>Tim are you saying you know better ..
>
>
>"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
>news:20000817100140.24162.00000016@ng-cu1.aol.com...
>> same reason they would want echo mics and all the other bullshit. because
>they
>> dont know any better
>>
>> >
>> >>From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82)
>> >
>> >>what do you tell the guys with there peak meters that want to tune
>> >>a cobra 29 to 10 watts carrier
>> >
>> > Why would anyone want 10 watts of carrier?
>> >
>> > The internet is more than a global pornography network
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>> Best Wishes And Good DX,
>> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>>
>> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
>> http://www.dxnews.de
>>
>> Kp Main Site:
>> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>>
>> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
>> http://www.dxzone.com
>

>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2008. Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000817150801.26469.00000107@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 48515

the actual makers can be reached via http://www.cbcintl.com panther just gets
them from these guys

>
>>Subject: Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?
>>From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker)
>>Date: 8/17/00 1:28 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>>Message-id: <20000817132817.11276.00000023@ng-fa1.aol.com>
>>
>>>>>>The way that I read is that it is a crystal filter that narrows the
>>bandwidth of the receiver in the IF section. It also has an amplifier stage
>>that brings the attenuated narrower signal back up to where it was before
>>filtering. This is a common add on that is found in the more expensive
>>amateur radio gear. I would recomend it for any radio where bleed over is a
>>problem. If it works, the price isn't bad.
>>
>>Wonder if it is sold in kit form?
>>
>>DT-001<<<<
>>
>>i wonder too , i am not willing to send my delteforce out , but i will buy a
>>kit for it if i can find it . there is a RX mod for the delta to give it
>>better channel rejection. but this channel gaurd sounds like it would be
>>worth
>>trying at least .
>>
>>i know some people from exprtradios.com and exports-r-us read this group .
>>maby they could contact me about them , if anyone has any info email me an
>>CM1744@aol.com
>>------------------------
>>#22 north central illinois mobile
>
>
>Panther sells a kit that may do what you want for $49.95. Quoteing from
>their
>webb site (panther-electronics.com).
>
>"This excellent kit for 10 meter and export SSB radios greatly improves
>receive
>sensitivity and channel selectivity in many popular 10 meter and Export
>radios.
> Kit includes a low noise, high gain transistor for improved amplification of
>weak signals with less noise. Two Schottky barrier diodes are used to greatly
>improve AM detection. I have chosen the CBC Int'ls Channel Guardï¿½ along with

>Panther's Peizo-Electric Ceramic Filter to improve selectivity. Detailed
>instructions are included with each kit. (Specify radio when ordering)"
>
>BTW I have never done business with panther, so I have knowledge of the
>quality of their products one way or the other. I just happened to see this
>when looking through their webb site the other day.
>
> Nick
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2009. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: mr_leonard@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nhf16$jc5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48516

In article <3998740f$0$17334@news.denver1.Level3.net>,
"Big Dan" <danno@deja.com> wrote:
> I'd say that about sums it up. His language is a bit coarse, but the
> message is correct.
> The vast majority of CB "techs" are simply shadetree guys, who only
think
> they understand what they are doing, mean well, but don't have the
training
> and proper acedemic background to understand the very great harm they
are
> doing to the radio spectrum. See? No profanity.
>
> EchoPlus wrote in message <20000812131222.11975.00001116@ng-
fa1.aol.com>...
> >The swing mod came about when stupid golden screwdriver cb hackers
went
> inside
> >their radios and started to fuck things up. All AM transmitters will
> "SWING",
> >it is the nature of the transmitter. But stupid cbers use peak
reading watt
> >meters, whistle into the mike and tune the fuckin radio for max
swing. No
> >longer are the days when a radio is properly tuned up with a scope,
RMS
> meter,
> >etc. If you listen to these fuckin idiots on the air you may notice
how
> shitty
> >their radios sound. "Man oh Man, look at all this swing,
AAAAADDDIIIIOOOO,"
> you
> >might here them say. But its all shit. They sound like crap. And
what makes
> me
> >laugh is the fact that swing actually makes your signal harder to
hear and
> >understand. It does nothing for you. So what I am saying is that CB
radio
> >operators are stupid. They think that they know everything about
> transmitter
> >operation and design. They think that they are making their radios
better.
> But

> >actually they are just fucking them up. You seem like a smart guy so
dont
> get
> >suckered into thinking that low carrier and lots and lots of swing
is good.
> >Nobody will hear you any better. In fact they will hear you worse.
>
>

HA HA HA HA YEH LOOKS LIKE HILLBILLY'S RADIO SHOP IS DOING A LOT OF
DAMAGE!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2010. Re: Rule of thumb.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399C3D04.7F733B79@oio.net>
Source record: 48517

"MoNitiOnï¿½" wrote:
>
> On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 11:55:28 GMT, WB3KUM/9
> <breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com> wrote:
>
> -->An OLD rule of thumb was 1000mfd per amp for a half wave rectified
> 60 cycle AC
>
> Where did the term "rule of thumb" come from?
>
> Mom

Mom,
In England in the early 1100 - 1200 or so, the 'rule' was that a
husband
could beat his wife with a wooden rod no larger than his thumb...
'Doc

2011. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <jagopsg95189flne589nn7e9vgnn4cglmf@4ax.com>
Source record: 48518

snip
>> You can use any length you want. I'll use a specific length for
>> specific reasons.
>
>Well, like others who have been brainwashed, you apparently won't open your mind to the truth.
>Ask this same question on rec.radio.amateur.antenna, and see what the HAMs have to say.. You'll
>get the same answer I just gave you. Feedline length doesn't matter.

I see you are beholding to Hams just because they're Hams? Who brainwashed you?

>As for the choke... you chose to skew the facts to "prove" your point... The LENGTH of the coax
>doesn't matter. The fact that it is coiled DOES.

Wrong again. If I can find the reference to coiling coax then I will post it.

Coiling coax DOES NOT create a choke for the normal RF currents within. Only what's on the outside.

>At any rate, you can go on thinking what you want,

You got that right. I suppose you think electrons flow from negative to positive too.

>but do us all a favor and quit spreading
>wives tales.
>
>-SSB
>

2012. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <gjhopsss9k9pejhe4jku10ijj0nqobdidv@4ax.com>
Source record: 48519

snip
>Just one more thing... yes, I differ with antenna manufacturers, as do most HAM radio operators,
>and alot of CB'ers who know what they are doing....
>
>The only thing having 18' of coax MIGHT do is fool the radio into thinking a poorly tuned and/or
>installed antenna has a better SWR than it really does. It doesn't help a bad antenna radiate RF
>any better, and it "sure as the Devil's tail is hot" (to quote my Pawpaw) doesn't fix the problem.

So you agree. It's about time. The coax length can change the load
that the radio sees. You just said that and didn't even realize it..
Thank you.

PS The reading that a swr meter reads at the radio end is not a
fictitious reading as far as what the radio sees. Therefore coax
length can be considered a factor when optimizing a system.

>Much better to tune the antenna, get it right, and be able to "get out", than to fool your radio.

I don't disagree, but this is not what the discussion is about.

>But, again, if the antenna is proplerly set up and tuned, coax length does not matter.

I don't disagree, but this is not what the discussion is about.

>So I'll say it again.... If your SWR changes when you put different lengths of coax in the system,
>then you needed to replace the coax anyway, and/or your antenna is seriously out of whack...

Or you are using an imperfect antenna. A mobile antenna that attempt
to use the car body as a counterpoise and is suppose to magically
de-couple itself completely from the coax.

Good luck on accomplishing this with every installation.

>One more thing... Know what the difference is between ignorance and stupidity? The Igorant simply
>don't know. The Stupid don't want to, or incapable of learning.
>
>-SSB
>
So now that you have announced your flaws do you expect me to do the

same? Very well..... I'm to smart for my britches.

2013. New Mobile CB Purchase

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000817161405.04215.00000117@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 48520

All opinions and experiences with the products mentioned below are encouraged. If you know of what you believe to be a superior product, tell me about it. Your feedback, pro or con on the two finalist in my choice of a new radio and antenna will be appriciated. These are radios sold by Exportradios. Thanks in advance.

Radio Choice 1: This is a new Texas Ranger CB, model TR966. AM & SSB, Dual Finals. "High Power" tuned by exportradios 12 watts rms 45 peak. Ruggedly built with the trucker in mind, 2 year warranty.... yadddaaa yaddda yaddda. $219.99.

Radio Choice 2: President Grant model made by President Electronics. Export version, turbo tuned by exportradios "50 + watts". $289.99

The use of the radio will be 90% CH19 on the highway, 10% playing around on side band. I want a quality, well designed, good performing radio. And since I hope to keep it 5 to 10 years, $100 one way or the other is not the issue.

Antenna Choice. I need a mag mount to move between various vehicles. From what I read, Wilson 1000 or 5000 seems to be the way to go (am currently using a 12 year old K40 which has served pretty well). Ordinarily I would just go with the 5000 because its should be the "better one." The thing that is a bit confusing is that all of Wilsons advertising uses test results of the 1000 to compare with its compatition to demostrate superior performance. No mention of the 5000 is made in these comparisons. Could it be that unless one needs their antenna to handle really high power (which the 5000 is designed to do), the 1000 actually the better performing antenna?

Thanks again and blast away. Nick

2014. Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000817161650.22552.00000097@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 48521

one of the radio tech's i know buys from panther people , and i think that is actually where the radio came from .

damn , thats so obvious why didn't i think of that in the first place .

#22 north central illinois mobile

2015. Re: Rule of thumb.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000817163053.22526.00000084@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 48522

could you attach it to a string to get a good swing???

>
>
>"MoNitiOnï¿½" wrote:
>>
>> On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 11:55:28 GMT, WB3KUM/9
>> <breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com> wrote:
>>
>> -->An OLD rule of thumb was 1000mfd per amp for a half wave rectified
>> 60 cycle AC
>>
>> Where did the term "rule of thumb" come from?
>>
>> Mom
>
>Mom,
> In England in the early 1100 - 1200 or so, the 'rule' was that a
>husband
>could beat his wife with a wooden rod no larger than his thumb...
> 'Doc
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2016. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: asrteck@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000817163236.16712.00000146@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 48523

Well I started this mess and still don't know what a swing mod is. Here is what I got from a guy on the radio. Find the end of the coil that goes to the base of the final transistor and disconnect it from ground. put in a diode that connects from the coil to ground. He was not sure which way it went. Put an electrolytic capacitor across the diode. Now peak out the radio for best swing using a peak reading watt meter. There were a lot of things the guy was not sure of. Is this right?

2017. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: grtpmpkin32@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000817163434.26927.00000019@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 48524

Here we go again! :-)
It's a myth that's hard to debunk when the true believers can call up so many examples of seeing a change in SWR with varying lengths of coax... but because their meters read both voltage and current, they're being fooled into thinking it's about coax length.
But in reality, NOTHING could be further from the truth.
Tune the ANTENNA to resonance, not the feedline.
It's in every decent book and magazine article on antennas, you'll find that RULE everywhere you look.
Linus

2018. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: asrteck@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000817164037.16712.00000150@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 48525

>
>The swing mod came about when stupid golden screwdriver cb hackers went
>inside
>their radios and started to fuck things up. All AM transmitters will "SWING",
>it is the nature of the transmitter. But stupid cbers use peak reading watt
>meters, whistle into the mike and tune the fuckin radio for max swing. No
>longer are the days when a radio is properly tuned up with a scope, RMS
>meter,
>etc. If you listen to these fuckin idiots on the air you may notice how
>shitty
>their radios sound. "Man oh Man, look at all this swing, AAAAADDDIIIIOOOO,"
>you
>might here them say. But its all shit. They sound like crap. And what makes
>me
>laugh is the fact that swing actually makes your signal harder to hear and
>understand. It does nothing for you. So what I am saying is that CB radio
>operators are stupid. They think that they know everything about transmitter
>operation and design. They think that they are making their radios better.
>But
>actually they are just fucking them up. You seem like a smart guy so dont get
>suckered into thinking that low carrier and lots and lots of swing is good.
>Nobody will hear you any better. In fact they will hear you worse.
>
>
>
>
>
>

I though maybe this was like super modulation. AM BCB stations used to use this
to legally overmodulate the transmitters a little bit.

2019. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.1406188dec66ecf6989681@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 48526
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Doggone!!!!!!!!!!
After an absence of almost a year, I find you guys still debating this issue. Glad to see I haven't missed much.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

2020. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <b5kops46dnb34km46o0jkb3909neij9n2m@4ax.com>
Source record: 48527

On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 15:46:33 GMT, JR <jr@some.net> wrote:

>
>
>tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>> >
>> You're wrong because you don't look at the whole picture. You have
>> only looked so deep and refuse to believe that varying a coax length
>> can change the swr reading at the radio. In doing so it changes the
>> load that the radio is terminated in. I have explained this before.
>> Mobile installations are not perfect and there are things you can do
>> to decrease the possibility of having problems.
>
>If changing the length of the coax is changing the load the transmitter sees then you have
>something really wrong. If the coax and antenna feed point are matched the length of the
>coax will have no effect on swr or the load the transmitter sees.
>
Or ....you are using an imperfect antenna. A mobile antenna
that attempts to use the cars body as a counterpoise and is suppose to
magically de-couple itself completely from the coax.

If we know that a mobile antenna can cause outside currents to flow
then why not consider coax length?

Using the shortest piece possible has no real advantage. If we
know that a two foot piece of coax has .000001 percent loss, and
a twenty five foot piece has .00001 percent loss then why even
consider using the short piece as justifiable from a loss standpoint?
Both pieces basically have the same loss, unmeasurable.

But we still have to figure out where to snip the coax before we put
the ends on. Why not make the length a length that could be
justifiable. Eighteen feet can accomplish this in respect to its
treatment of outside currents on the line.

2021. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <g5kopsgh19ga0631sg599dvrg7inlvp14o@4ax.com>
Source record: 48528

On 17 Aug 2000 15:47:39 GMT, riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux (Andy in RI)
wrote:

>You should run for president.. you can talk a lot and say little.. you still
>didn't explain how a specific length of coax affects SWR. We all know that as
>you increase the length of coax that you experience loss in the signal (don't
>neccessarily increase SWR though).. but how do you propose that one certian
>length, or a multiple, is appropriate and how it affects coax? If you say my
>coax should be 18' long and I make it 17' long, are you saying my SWR's are
>going to change.. I don't think it will... I use 50' lengths of coax, then
>various jumpers from my SWR meter and amp to the radio.. I might have 56' - 60'
>of coax from the back of the radio to the antenna.. and my SWR's are fine.
>

I am talking about imperfect antennas, like a mobile antenna that can
cause outside currents to flow on the coax. If this outside current is
not choked off or tuned out then it can effect the swr reading at the
radio

When currents are induced on to a piece of coax voltage peaks and
valleys can be measured at different places along the length. If this
length is 18 feet a voltage null should occur at the radio end. This
is a good occurrence, not a bad one.

2022. xports r us

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: power714@msn.com
Message-ID: <8nhl97$77c$1@news.netmar.com>
Source record: 48529
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,newsone.log

X-NewsOnePostAddr: 63.27.55.177

i have been calling and e mailing exports r us for 3 weeks. they never call back or respond to e mails. they give me the same answer every time i call. they are saying U P S lost my order? i say, when was it shipped? they don't know. i don't think they have the item in inventory and are just making excuses. has anyone else had problems with this retailer?

----- Posted via NewsOne.Net: Free Usenet News via the Web -----
----- http://newsone.net/ -- Discussions on every subject. -----
NewsOne.Net prohibits users from posting spam. If this or other posts made through NewsOne.Net violate posting guidelines, email abuse@newsone.net

2023. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <0ilopsclv8in29c36kss13858n5223ln4e@4ax.com>
Source record: 48530

On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 13:02:36 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com>
wrote:

>><tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message ...
>> .....if you look at the whole picture then there are good reasons
>>to choose a specific length of coax. (18 feet)

>Show us the why.....

Because using the shortest piece possible has no real benefit.

Choosing a 18 foot length can because mobile antennas depend
upon the cars body as the counterpoise. This is NOT an ideal
counterpoise and because of this can often cause currents to flow on
the outside of the coax. RF is not smart enough to figure out what
conductive material should be used to complete the antenna, so it may
use, or partially use the coax as the counterpoise. If this occurs,
and it does to one degree or another, you can cancel the effects of
these currents as far as the radio goes. Just as a choke can cancel
outside currents and be used beneficially so can a "tuned" line.

As far as a partially de-coupled mobile antenna, voltage peaks and
valleys occur at different lengths along the line. An eighteen foot
piece should put a voltage null at the radio. This is a good thing,
not a bad thing.

2024. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <qjlops0mfpmrub2vd4edefh31n98rthiop@4ax.com>
Source record: 48531

On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 13:18:01 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com>
wrote:

>
><tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message ...
>> A way of decreasing the negative effects of current on the line is by
>> a wise choice of coax length. Choose eighteen feet to minimize the
>> negative effects of coax currents, or choose nine or twenty seven to
>> increase the negative effects.
>
>Show us the math....
>..don't forget to include coax velocity factors in your calculations for
>these 'perfect' coax legnths.
>
You don't use velocity factors for parallel antenna currents. You use
common sense and plot voltage nulls and valleys along the line.

2025. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <solopscrf6oth7qo6n2po8rm6ui6iubnt5@4ax.com>
Source record: 48532

On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 14:01:19 -0400, Coax Length Police
<anylength@willdo.com> wrote:

>In article <srrlps8pcl2gu5n8t32vj27k6n6akl7qob@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net
>wrote:
>
>> But if you look at the whole picture then there are good reasons to
>> choose a specific length. (18 feet)
>
>There is absolutely no good reason to choose 18 feet.

Not you again.

There is more of a good reason to use 18 feet than to use the shortest
piece possible.

2026. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <krlops8n6r19g05c5dakmr7gqisvq2nc8m@4ax.com>
Source record: 48533

On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 14:07:53 -0400, Coax Length Police
<anylength@willdo.com> wrote:

>In article <1romps4dr4ooscg7gf53mrq5qh0ed7mpvu@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net
>wrote:
>
>> A way of decreasing the negative effects of current on the line is by
>> a wise choice of coax length. Choose eighteen feet to minimize the
>> negative effects of coax currents, or choose nine or twenty seven to
>> increase the negative effects. At eighteen feet the voltage curve of
>> these currents drop to zero. This zeroing can be termed nulling the
>> cable. Nulling the cable decreases the negative effects of coax
>> currents.
>
>Here's where you go wrong. There is no guarantee or likelihood that
>eighteen feet of coax will "minimize the negative effects of coax
>currents." You cannot say that the current drops to zero at
>eighteen feet. This is a claim that you are pulling out of your
>ass.

If the mobile antenna does not fully de-couple itself then it will,
or can use the coax as its counterpoise. To one degree or another
this can occur. When it does you can make a general statement that
a voltage null takes place at approximately 18 feet.

2027. Re: xports r us

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <20000817172608.02999.00000141@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 48534

>QUOTE from power714:
"....have been calling and e mailing exports r us for 3 weeks. they never call back or respond to e mails. they give me the same answer every time i call. they are saying U P S lost my order? i say, when was it shipped? they don't know. i don't think they have the item in inventory and are just making excuses. has anyone else had problems..."".....
IF they are reputable & professional they will (should have 3 weeks ago) furnish you with the UPS tracking # that EVERY UPS package has when it is shipped. You can then call 1-800-PICK-UPS & using the tracking # verify that it is indeed lost with UPS, UPS can even tell you what day it was (supposedly) picked up for delivery. It shouldn't take this long to refund/replace the lost item......

2028. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000817173032.15163.00000004@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 48535

and it sounded like shit when they did it too. you can still hear some of the spanish stations in mexico at night that do this still. its just an attention getter. it does nothing to encrease qaulity of the signal. all it does is make it hard on your ears to listen to that station for any amount of time.

>
>>The swing mod came about when stupid golden screwdriver cb hackers went
>>inside
>>their radios and started to fuck things up. All AM transmitters will
>"SWING",
>>it is the nature of the transmitter. But stupid cbers use peak reading watt
>>meters, whistle into the mike and tune the fuckin radio for max swing. No
>>longer are the days when a radio is properly tuned up with a scope, RMS
>>meter,
>>etc. If you listen to these fuckin idiots on the air you may notice how
>>shitty
>>their radios sound. "Man oh Man, look at all this swing, AAAAADDDIIIIOOOO,"
>>you
>>might here them say. But its all shit. They sound like crap. And what makes
>>me
>>laugh is the fact that swing actually makes your signal harder to hear and
>>understand. It does nothing for you. So what I am saying is that CB radio
>>operators are stupid. They think that they know everything about transmitter
>>operation and design. They think that they are making their radios better.
>>But
>>actually they are just fucking them up. You seem like a smart guy so dont
>get
>>suckered into thinking that low carrier and lots and lots of swing is good.
>>Nobody will hear you any better. In fact they will hear you worse.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>I though maybe this was like super modulation. AM BCB stations used to use
>this
>to legally overmodulate the transmitters a little bit.
>
>
>
>
>

>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2029. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <68mopsc3ujivs8fmddoj16g8to754h2h8u@4ax.com>
Source record: 48536

On 17 Aug 2000 20:34:34 GMT, grtpmpkin32@aol.com (GrtPmpkin32) wrote:

>Here we go again! :-)
>It's a myth that's hard to debunk when the true believers can call up so many
>examples of seeing a change in SWR with varying lengths of coax...

I'm glad you have seen this occurrence also

>but because
>their meters read both voltage and current, they're being fooled into thinking
>it's about coax length.

As far as "what the radio sees" yes, it can be effected by coax
length.

>But in reality, NOTHING could be further from the truth.
>Tune the ANTENNA to resonance, not the feedline.

I agree, believe it or not, but that still is no guarantee that you
will have complete de-coupling of the antenna.

>It's in every decent book and magazine article on antennas, you'll find that
>RULE everywhere you look.
>Linus

2030. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <399C5373.2348@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 48537

Tnom,

May I ask a respectful question? But first, a little background. I run a multi-band HF antenna with which I work many different frequencies. The antenna itself is called a "screwdriver" because it uses a Skil screwdriver within the base section to move the coil up and down within the lower mast to resonate the antenna. By pressing a switch in the car, I can move this coil up/down without getting out to retune, or change whips, or any of the other usual things which would have to be done if it were not semi-automatic. The coax from the radio to my amateur amp is about 2 1/2 feet long, and the coax from the amp to the antenna is about 13". To tune the antenna to frequency, I keep an MFJ Analyzer in the front seat with me connected to the antenna thru a coax changeover relay which I also activate with a switch. This arrangement gives me an average SWR of 1.2 to 1 thru out all bands. Using your theory about coax length, I would have to have about 8-10 different coax runs in the vehicle ranging from about 130 feet to about 18' in order to operate at the different frequencies. Yet, I have tested the antenna resonance at every band I operate in both from the "remote" position of the Analyzer to right at the antenna. The results are the same at both ends.

I am not trying to be disagreeable, but it would seem to refute the necessity for cutting coax to certain lengths, and my antenna installations are quite successful--both base and mobile. So, again, if the coax length thing were true, how is it I can operate from 3.7 MHZ to 54 MHZ with this "odd" length of coax?

73

Jerry

2031. Re: xports r us

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: smokeyhillmobile <333@railbuggies.com>
Message-ID: <399C5B5F.F7EEC64@railbuggies.com>
Source record: 48538

answered via email !
Triple 3

power714@msn.com wrote:
>
> X-NewsOnePostAddr: 63.27.55.177
>
> i have been calling and e mailing exports r us for 3 weeks. they never call
> back or respond to e mails. they give me the same answer every time i call.
> they are saying U P S lost my order? i say, when was it shipped? they don't
> know. i don't think they have the item in inventory and are just making
> excuses. has anyone else had problems with this retailer?
>
> ----- Posted via NewsOne.Net: Free Usenet News via the Web -----
> ----- http://newsone.net/ -- Discussions on every subject. -----
> NewsOne.Net prohibits users from posting spam. If this or other posts
> made through NewsOne.Net violate posting guidelines, email abuse@newsone.net

2032. Re: xports r us

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: smokeyhillmobile <333@railbuggies.com>
Message-ID: <399C5C93.8D951975@railbuggies.com>
Source record: 48539

also try http://www.ups.com/tracking/tracking.html

ADVANSPEC wrote:

> shipped. You can then call 1-800-PICK-UPS & using the tracking # verify that
> it is indeed lost with UPS, UPS can even tell you what day it was (supposedly)
> picked up for delivery. It shouldn't take this long to refund/replace the lost
> item......

2033. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <p9nopscu12sukvfr7hcj3922qrrnlq94qe@4ax.com>
Source record: 48540

On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 17:04:51 -0400, Jerry Oxendine
<joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote:

>Tnom,
>
>May I ask a respectful question? But first, a little background. I run
>a multi-band HF antenna with which I work many different frequencies.
>The antenna itself is called a "screwdriver" because it uses a Skil
>screwdriver within the base section to move the coil up and down with-
>in the lower mast to resonate the antenna. By pressing a switch in
>the car, I can move this coil up/down without getting out to retune, or
>change whips, or any of the other usual things which would have to be
>done if it were not semi-automatic. The coax from the radio to my
>amateur amp is about 2 1/2 feet long, and the coax from the amp to
>the antenna is about 13". To tune the antenna to frequency, I keep an
>MFJ Analyzer in the front seat with me connected to the antenna thru
>a coax changeover relay which I also activate with a switch. This
>arrangement gives me an average SWR of 1.2 to 1 thru out all bands.
>Using your theory about coax length, I would have to have about 8-10
>different coax runs in the vehicle ranging from about 130 feet to about
>18' in order to operate at the different frequencies.

No you don't. When using a multiple frequency antenna you ignore
the 18 foot suggestion.

>Yet, I have
>tested the antenna resonance at every band I operate in both from the
>"remote" position of the Analyzer to right at the antenna. The results
>are the same at both ends.
>
>I am not trying to be disagreeable, but it would seem to refute the
>necessity for cutting coax to certain lengths, and my antenna instal-
>lations are quite successful--both base and mobile. So, again, if the
>coax length thing were true, how is it I can operate from 3.7 MHZ to
>54 MHZ with this "odd" length of coax?

I can too. It doesn't relate to the suggestion by me of choosing a
18 foot length for 27mhz if you want to reduce the possibility of
problems.

We HAVE to choose a length anyways. Why not attempt to
choose a length that COULD be of benefit to you. Notice I
said COULD. If your antenna completely de-couples then
ignore the 18 feet. If not, then why would you want to ignore
it?

2034. Re: Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <PiZm5.8999$d4.46299@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 48541

I'll be looking for you again you have a good day.

Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com> wrote in message
news:8nf5ufvcs1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>
>
> Hey Mod, You had Soul Control of my radio on 27.085 the other day!! 69
> mobile Fort Worth Texas had to let you know....an I got to go!!!
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> In article <f3Gk5.8189$A4.29087@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
> "MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> > Dave just has a lot of butt kissers who are wanna-be Davemade dealers
> > "Smokin Dave" <69mobile@keydowns.com> wrote in message
> > news:8mv4ei$7ng$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > Boy It sure seemz Dave has alot of "friends"
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
> --
> SmOkIn DaVe
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2035. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John M. Boulware, Jr." <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8nhnhe$u2q$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48542

> thats how mis-information is spread speaking about something that is unknown
> to you ...

Well until I ran into the benefit of all you geniuses I did not think it was unknown to me... and reading this thread it looks like it can and is being argued either way.

2036. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: fingerbang@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nhsab$377$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48543

In article <wAPm5.89253$iI5.1388818@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> I don't think that's a crime in this case...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> > Is that because you help youself to the graphics from other CB web
> > sites without their permission? I see a few of mine on there.
> > CoaxKid dot Com
>
>
YoU DoN't ThInK tHiS a CrImE? yOu BeInG A kNoWn LaW-bReAkEr
FoR sElLiNg IiLeGaL AmPs FoR Cb. WhAt A HyPoCrItE.....AsShOlE.
tHaT's RiGhT PrOfEsSoR, yOu'Re A dIcK.

FiNgErBaNg

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2037. Re: ^^Matchbox^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: fingerbang@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nhsij$3hj$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48544

In article <CPFl5.75758$Bg5.1037687@news.corecomm.net>,
"Gunsmoke" <rich@hotmail.com> wrote:
> I was looking at a few inexpensive antenna tuners for my 1/2 Dipole.
Can
> anyone tell me how good they work and how many watts can they handle.
>
> Break 19 for a radio check
>
>
WhY dOn'T yOu AsK yOu'Re BuTt BuDdY, pRoFeSsOr. YoU tWo ArE
lIkE pEa'S iN a PoD.

FiNgErBaNg

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2038. Re: A question about fuel pump noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ed McDaniel <spooble@bcn.net>
Message-ID: <spos2cour5j40@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48545

Thanks Doc and every one else who responded.

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:399BB9EF.BEB10E43@oio.net...
>
>
> Ed,
> The 200 WVDC will work fine.
> 'Doc

2039. Re: ^^Matchbox^^

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: fingerbang@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nhsut$3sj$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48546

In article <PvHl5.9655$iI5.169692@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> Look here...
> http://www.mfjenterprises.com/tuners/tuners.html
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "Gunsmoke" <rich@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:CPFl5.75758$Bg5.1037687@news.corecomm.net...
> > I was looking at a few inexpensive antenna tuners for my 1/2
Dipole. Can
> > anyone tell me how good they work and how many watts can they
handle.
> >
> >
> > Break 19 for a radio check
> >
> >
>
>
aN AmAzInG tHiNg, ThEy LiVe RiGhT bY eAcH oThEr, BuT tHeY hAvE
tO cOmUnIcAtE hErE, nOt On ThE Cb RaDiO. tHiEr ShIt MuSt Be BrOke!

FiNgErBaNg

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2040. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: fingerbang@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nhtl4$4hq$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48547

In article <SSRj5.18489$ov2.464863@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> Moving that short distance away will solve nothing!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> > How will that solve anything?
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> "beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
> > well gee professor , maby if you distance the antenna from the rf
> interferance
> > it will lessen the noise.
>
>

pRoFeSsOr KnOwS nOtHiNg. DiScOnEcT tHe AnTeNnA cOaX fRoM
tHe RaDiO. iF fUeL pUmP nOiSe GoEs AwAy, ThEn ItS tHe FuEl
PuMp, NoT IgNiTiOn NoIsE.

fInGeRbAnG

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2041. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399B9A60.3A5244AC@cac.net>
Source record: 48548

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> On Wed, 16 Aug 2000 16:24:03 -0400, sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
>
> >tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> >
> >> >I don't know who brainwashed people into thinking a feedline has anything to do
> >> >with SWR, but they were WRONG. The only length that matters is the length of the
> >> >antenna.
> >> >
> >> >73's
> >> >
> >> >-SSB
> >> >
> >> With narrow minded thinking you are right.
> >>
> >> But if you look at the whole picture then there are good reasons to
> >> choose a specific length. (18 feet)
> >
> >So spit 'em out... let's hear 'em. I've proven, in the real world, multiple times
> >that coax length simply does not matter in relation to SWR. So I'm curious as to what
> >in the "whole picture" would be a good reason to tune a shielded, non transmitting
> >portion of an antenna system...
> >
> >-SSB
> >
> You're wrong because you don't look at the whole picture. You have
> only looked so deep and refuse to believe that varying a coax length
> can change the swr reading at the radio. In doing so it changes the
> load that the radio is terminated in. I have explained this before.
> Mobile installations are not perfect and there are things you can do
> to decrease the possibility of having problems.
>
> There is no real difference in loss between a two foot length of coax
> and a twenty five foot length of coax. But we all have to make a
> decision on what length to use. The argument that the shortest piece
> possible is best is narrow minded thinking. It doesn't really hold
> much value because the loss between a 2 and 25 foot piece is the same.
> Unmeasurable. The argument that the shorter the better from a cost
> standpoint makes much more sense. However the best argument for a
> coax length is the length that could decrease possible problems with
> imperfect installations.
>
> All mobile installations are imperfect. All depend on the body of the

> car to make the second half (counterpoise) of the antenna. All mobile
> installations have to find a way to de-couple the antenna, and its
> radiation from the coax.
>
> Currents can and will flow on the outside of coax on mobile
> installations They can change the reading on a swr meter.Whether
> parallel or antenna these currents are one component of a composite
> load that the radio sees. This is not a measurement error since what
> the instrument reads is the actual swr on the line.
>
> A way of decreasing the negative effects of current on the line is by
> a wise choice of coax length. Choose eighteen feet to minimize the
> negative effects of coax currents, or choose nine or twenty seven to
> increase the negative effects. At eighteen feet the voltage curve of
> these currents drop to zero. This zeroing can be termed nulling the
> cable. Nulling the cable decreases the negative effects of coax
> currents.

Well, that's about the most bass-ackwards thinking I've ever seen...

Let's explain it this way.

REAL WORLD experiments have proven that coax length does not matter. I've conducted at least 50 of these myself, to prove it to myself. RE my story about the $100 bet in this thread...

You seem to be thinking in DC. RF is an AC (yeah, that's right. Alternating Current) signal. At 18 feet, within the coax, the wave has risen from baseline to peak, then back to baseline. At 36 feet it's gone below the baseline to valley, then back to baseline. All this in the space of nanoseconds...

Ok... So at 18 feet, your coax is 1/2 wave... Great. What does that get you? Absolutely NOTHING. I'll explain why. Coax is made up of 2 conductive elements. The center conductor and the shield. If the connectors on the ends of the coax were properly made, any length of coax will show near 0 ohms resistance from shield to shield, and from center to center. The resistance obviously will go up as coax length increases, because even copper wire resists the flow of current.

Ok, having said that, we now come back to the 1/2 wavelength at the end of 18 feet of coax... Ok, great, the current (not the voltage) is at 0 at this point. So what? The antenna doesn't care, and neither does the radio. A properly tuned antenna will radiate what energy it can whether the current is at 0 or at peak when you first key the radio. The coax doesn't radiate anything, or rather it shouldn't be radiating anything.

If your SWR changes due to coax length, then one of two things are happening... Either your coax is radiating energy, in which case it needs to be replaced, because it's damaged, -or- your antenna isn't working properly (which can be caused by umpteen gazillion things that are far beyond the scope of this newsgroup.)

So what it boils down to is this: If you don't believe coax length doesn't matter, and you want to prove it to yourself, go out and get yourself a piece of coax made that goes from your antenna straight to your radio. Test the SWR on 1, 20, and 40 with an accurate (not radio shack or the one in your radio) SWR meter. Write these numbers down. Now put the

shortest possible coax between your antenna and your radio in the system, and test the SWR again on 1, 20 and 40. Did they change? If so, you need to take a look at your antenna... a SERIOUS look, because something is wrong there.

Also note, if you're using 18 feet of coax to go 8 or 9 feet, and you coil the coax up neatly and hide it somewhere, you've basically created an RF choke, which will affect your SWR reading at the radio. That's what's referred to as a UM (User Malfunction).

So try that little experiment, and if you're brave enough, post the results here to this thread.

Or remain ignorant. It's up to you.

-SSB

2042. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399B9D62.87C53B49@cac.net>
Source record: 48549
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

Les Nagy wrote:

> I hope that the following information will prove useful to you. There has
> been quite a bit of misinformation given mainly because of the perception
> that were going to use 200 watts on CB. You did not say that was your
> intent.
>
> Find some 14g (16g is probably fine too) or better wire, around 19 feet
> worth should do. There are ideal types of wire for this purpose such as the
> copper clad type, but even speaker wire works very well and will last a long
> time. As someone else mentioned you will also need a panel mount SO239
> connector. Some UV resistant rope, electrical tape and some silicone round
> up the rest of the materials needed. You will also need another part which
> works with the antenna, some RG58 cable with the proper terminations ie
> PL259.
>
> Cut two pieces of wire to 8'10" long or more. Solder the end on one to the
> bolt hole of the panel flange on the SO239 after making sure it is looped
> though and twisted tightly. Solder the second wire to the centre of the
> SO239. Now silicone each joint to make it water tight. I should mention that
> the silicone is best if is not an acid cure type. Take some rope and tie it
> to the flange wire about one inch from the joint and the same on the centre
> wire. The idea here is to strain relieve the joints such that the rope is
> tight before the joints get pulled on. You should now have an assembly of
> around 17' or a little more. More is better for now.
>
> The next detail is important as it will help reduce currents on the outside
> of the feed coax. The RG58 coax should have 6 - 10 turns in a coil about 6"
> ID near one end, then end you will connect to your antenna. You can also use
> RG8, but it is more expensive and harder to work with for this. Tape up the
> coil with electrical tape and connect it to the SO239 on your antenna and
> then tape up the connector after making sure it is very tight to keep out
> water. How much coax is left after the coil is up to you as this is where
> you will connect your feed coax.
>
> Now make an eye on each end of your antenna. These are not the final eyes so
> just make sure they are good enough to hold things temporarily. Don't worry
> about the length too much but the over length should be close to 17'. I
> don't know how you intend to support this, but keep it away from any metal
> objects by at least 20'. You could hang this in a tree. Anyway attach the
> support rope through the eye on the centre wire and haul it up to the
> operating height. Make sure that you have some method of keeping it straight
> like a bungy cord to something below, or a sand bag etc.... Also make sure

> that the feed coax and choke coil point straight out at right angles or as
> close to possible for as far as you can manage. Connect to your SWR meter
> and radio.
>
> I am assuming that you know how to use an SWR meter. If you do not, then
> read up. Starting at the bottom frequency of interest and working up the
> highest frequency of interest, make note of each SWR reading. If the SWR
> minimum is not within your band, then you will probably need to trim. If the
> SWR keeps falling as you go up in frequency them go outside, shorten both
> ends by an inch and retest. If the SWR starts lower and keeps rising, then
> lengthen each end and retest. Hopefully there is enough extra wires in the
> eyes to do this. Once a test run show the SWR reaching a minimum in the band
> the next step is easier.
>
> Divide the frequency of SWR minimum by the desired centre frequency band of
> interest and multiply the result by the existing length of the antenna to
> find the correct length needed. Go out and make the "final" adjustment to
> match this length. Check your SWR one last time of course to make sure.
>
> And there you have it. A simple dipole. Maybe not the best dipole, maybe not
> the most efficient antenna, but you made it. There are many other aspects of
> antenna installation that I will not go into here like safety and grounding,
> but the library should be of great use here and I recommend that you do some
> real research into these other aspects before installing any antenna. I
> don't want to be responsible for any more accidents. None of the above is
> new stuff, just a rehash of many articles and instructions from the past.
> Have fun and don't worry about perfection too much.
>
> ----
> Les Nagy

Les:

Thanks for this. You pointed out a couple of things I hadn't thought of, whch will probably make a big difference where the installation is concerned.

I'm still churning it about in my mind. It will get built sometime in the next couple of months, and we'll see how it goes.

73's

-SSB

2043. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <v2enpsk7huuuuo559r52m183m0afh3ip8p@4ax.com>
Source record: 48550

snip
>
>Well, that's about the most bass-ackwards thinking I've ever seen...
>
>Let's explain it this way.
>
>REAL WORLD experiments have proven that coax length does not matter. I've conducted at
>least 50 of these myself, to prove it to myself. RE my story about the $100 bet in this
>thread...

So you differ with mobile antenna manufacturers?

>You seem to be thinking in DC. RF is an AC (yeah, that's right. Alternating Current)
>signal. At 18 feet, within the coax, the wave has risen from baseline to peak, then back
>to baseline. At 36 feet it's gone below the baseline to valley, then back to baseline. All
>this in the space of nanoseconds...

Talk about bass ackward.

>Ok... So at 18 feet, your coax is 1/2 wave... Great. What does that get you? Absolutely
>NOTHING. I'll explain why. Coax is made up of 2 conductive elements. The center conductor
>and the shield. If the connectors on the ends of the coax were properly made, any length
>of coax will show near 0 ohms resistance from shield to shield, and from center to center.
>The resistance obviously will go up as coax length increases, because even copper wire
>resists the flow of current.

"You seem to be thinking in DC. RF is an AC (yeah, that's right.
Alternating Current) ".....I had to quote you because your last
paragraph does not pertain to anything.

>Ok, having said that, we now come back to the 1/2 wavelength at the end of 18 feet of
>coax... Ok, great, the current (not the voltage) is at 0 at this point. So what? The
>antenna doesn't care, and neither does the radio. A properly tuned antenna will radiate
>what energy it can whether the current is at 0 or at peak when you first key the radio.
>The coax doesn't radiate anything, or rather it shouldn't be radiating anything.

I like your the last sentence. It's an admission of how coax length
can make a difference. Thanks for making my point.

>If your SWR changes due to coax length, then one of two things are happening... Either
>your coax is radiating energy, in which case it needs to be replaced, because it's
>damaged, -or- your antenna isn't working properly (which can be caused by umpteen
>gazillion things that are far beyond the scope of this newsgroup.)

" (which can be caused by umpteen gazillion things that are far beyond
the scope of this newsgroup.) " .....Had to quote you again. We
are talking about imperfect mobile antennas that attempt to use the

car as a counterpoise. Isn't this one of the "umpteen"?

>So what it boils down to is this: If you don't believe coax length doesn't matter, and you
>want to prove it to yourself, go out and get yourself a piece of coax made that goes from
>your antenna straight to your radio. Test the SWR on 1, 20, and 40 with an accurate (not
>radio shack or the one in your radio) SWR meter. Write these numbers down. Now put the
>shortest possible coax between your antenna and your radio in the system, and test the SWR
>again on 1, 20 and 40. Did they change? If so, you need to take a look at your antenna...
>a SERIOUS look, because something is wrong there.

It's been shown many times that a mobile coax length can effect a SWR
reading. To bad you can't look at the whole picture of an imperfect
world with imperfect antennas.

>Also note, if you're using 18 feet of coax to go 8 or 9 feet, and you coil the coax up
>neatly and hide it somewhere, you've basically created an RF choke, which will affect your
>SWR reading at the radio. That's what's referred to as a UM (User Malfunction).

You do not create a choke for the normal current flow in the coax. You
only create a choke for the external current. Could this be another
admission by yourself on how coax can effect a SWR reading??????

>So try that little experiment, and if you're brave enough, post the results here to this
>thread.
>
>Or remain ignorant. It's up to you.
>
>-SSB

You can use any length you want. I'll use a specific length for
specific reasons.

2044. Re: A question about fuel pump noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399BB9EF.BEB10E43@oio.net>
Source record: 48551

Ed,
The 200 WVDC will work fine.
'Doc

2045. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <BjPm5.482711$MB.7347833@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 48552

You need to make sure you have 18' of RG8X coax

>>>That one comment proved that you don't know radio.

>>>18 feet of coax is nothing when it comes to an electrical circuit. You have taken into account no velocity factor.

>>>Sorry, would you like to try again, this time telling the truth?

Toll Free

2046. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <GIPm5.255788$t91.2578838@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 48553

An electrical half wave of coax is approximately 12 feet (depending on insulator and conductor size, but this is the norm).

So, use multiples of 12 feet if you want an impedance mirror.

However, the best way is to measure your SWR at the base of the antenna, then tune that for minimum SWR. Then you can use whatever length of coax you want.

Toll Free

"Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:BXCm5.32207$c5.1198328@news2.rdc1.on.home.com...
>
> ExportRadios <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid> wrote in message
> news:1b1132f3.d3d4bd60@usw-ex0107-050.remarq.com...
> > Hey Scooter,
> > First off, don't go by the SWR meter on the radio. These meters
> > are simply there to check for problems, not to aid in tuning to
> > accuracy. You need to make sure you have 18' of RG8X coax. (or another
> > similar coax with 50 ohms of resistance)If your SWR's are higher on
> > let's say channel 40 than they are on channel 1, the antenna must be
> > shortened. Basically, you need to tune your antenna to the 11 meter if
> > you are going to use the CB band. Think of it this way. You want the
> > antenna to perform on 11 meter. If you decided to one day use the 10
> > meter band, you would shorten the antenna. If you wanted to use 12
> > meter, you would raise the antenna. The 11 meter wave is 11 meters in
> > diameter, so if you want to talk on 10 meter, you just shorten the
> > antenna by one meter. Now of course, you don't chop off a meter of the
> > antenna, especially since most antennas are 1/4 wave antennas. You
> > just keep cutting off 1/4 inch to 1 inch at a time until the SWR's set.
> > Let me know if I can help you anymore.
> >
> > David
> >
> > www.exportradios.com
> >
> >
> > * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network
> *
> > The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!
>
>
> David could you explain the 18' of coax what if I need 23'.

>
>

2047. Re: Ned info on Galaxy 800

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UoPm5.210$ug2.5537@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 48554

At one point I had a schematic for those amps (when I sold them in the early 90s), but it was lost long ago.

I believe your shite out of luck now. I don't know of them in print anywhere.

Toll Free

And thanks for the flowers :)

<Johnson@mars.com> wrote in message news:0k1lpso00s8gn8apl265s56em6cbn92r20@4ax.com...
> Thanks Toll Free:
> It is nice to hear from someone with some intelligence. By the way do
> you know of any print for this amp?
> Danny
>
>
> On Tue, 15 Aug 2000 05:58:13 -0500, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >8417 and 8908, depending on the vintage.
> >
> >Same amplifier as the Loudmouth and some Golden Falcons.
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> ><Johnson@mars.com> wrote in message
> >news:uv1eps8l6ul4tpv7a97un1isj9c7vdnf6q@4ax.com...
> >> What tubes belong in this amp and where can I get a print for
> >> ity. It appears to have an input stage problem.
> >> Thanks
> >>
> >
>

2048. Re: Few Q's from a newbie...sorry (Long?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: JP <jcdavis@NOSPAMsympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <urPm5.160690$Gh.2705252@news20.bellglobal.com>
Source record: 48555

Ah, you're thinking of the 524 set. Yes, when you change the channel, you heard the antenna mount ca-chunking away to the next level of freq.'s. Sort of like a little mini-machine gun in your base. Or when a kid plays with those spring door stoppers, type of sound inside.

But the ant. I have is maybe 1/2" thick near the base and about 1/4" up top. Measures 'very' approximate. ;-)

JP

>
> You mean like they used on the old 46's and 49's? They had a base load that
> you could dial in the frequency range. Some even had a cable that hooked up
> to the radio and would automatically change the load in the antenna whey you
> changed frequcncy. Don't know if they went below 30 mhz though.
>
> >
> >
>
>

2049. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ovPm5.482731$MB.7348079@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 48556

He also did a new input circuit that wasn't used because the gain went through the roof.

It seems a variation of that input circuit might have been what Danny was using on the Mo Watts boxes, too.

Toll Free

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message news:20000812101834.02373.00000463@ng-bd1.aol.com...
> >>>>No Toll free has said this in a earlier post .. he was talking to the
> game
> but Toll Free said they are using the wrong ferrite, guess that guy in
> chicago #12 is not so smart to let them use the wrong ferrite..... clean
> them glasses up hillbilly.<<<<
>
>
>
> #12 has very little to do with x-force , he just designed the baising
>
> i know who builds him and will point out these posts to him .
>
>
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

2050. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <0xPm5.255865$t91.2578904@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 48557

"WildBill" <wildbill@hosel.com> wrote in message
news:if_k5.11$X66.2654@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> No Toll free has said this in a earlier post .. he was talking to the
game
> but Toll Free said they are using the wrong ferrite,

>>>Yes, they are using ferrite designed for a lower frequency.

guess that guy in
> chicago #12 is not so smart to let them use the wrong ferrite

>>>I highly doubt that is the case. Dennis seems to have forgotten more
about radio than most on this newsgroup have learned collectively.

>>>Still doesn't change the fact that using ferrite designed for another
frequency will still work on 11 meters, just not as cleanly as ferrite
designed for the band in question.

.... clean
> them glasses up hillbilly.
>
> "hillbilly" <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
> news:127a4f00.b7e4618b@usw-ex0104-025.remarq.com...
> > I thought that was "the game" that said that....Hell poor old
> > toll free gets in enough trouble with out taking on someone
> > elses... <grin>
> >
> >
> >
> > Dave, KG5XR
> > Daves Radio Electronics
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> >
> > --
> >
> > Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> > Up to 100 minutes free!
> > http://www.keen.com
> >
>
>
>

2051. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <wAPm5.89253$il5.1388818@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48558

I don't think that's a crime in this case...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> Is that because you help youself to the graphics from other CB web
> sites without their permission? I see a few of mine on there.
> CoaxKid dot Com

2052. FS: TRC-465

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: gil <gilpi@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8nggh6$1gu$1@slb2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48559

Radio Shack trc-465 in very good working cond. has scratches on top and bottom of case but the front panel is clean. With modification done by a tech. Asking $60.

Email me for more info if interested.

Gil

2053. Re: A question about fuel pump noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: WB3KUM/9 <breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Message-ID: <399BD08A.A74BB1D3@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Source record: 48560

Ed, both Doc and CitySlicker are both right. Check out the TSB from Ford. If this does not work add Doc suggestion. As for ceramic or mica capacitor, as long as the rated voltage well exceeds the circuit, in this case a 12V fuel pump line, you can any capacitor. It was very common in the 1970's to use 1000WVDC ceramic capacitor in 12V or less solid state circuits. Why? Because they were everywhere and cheaper the the low voltage ones. As for electrolytic capacitors, these do have a maximum WVDC, but also a minimum voltage to "form up". Usually about 10% of the WVDC. So a 400V cap needs about 40V to work properly and would not be good in a 12V car with a few exceptions. A 50V (very common) cap needs about 5V so is almost perfect for a 12V car. These are very common on the high end auto stereo system, you know, the ones that go BOOM BOOM BOOM a block away. Good luck. I guess I am luckly, my Ranger noise level seems manageable.

2054. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399BD2D6.E75E35B0@cac.net>
Source record: 48561

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> snip
> >
> >Well, that's about the most bass-ackwards thinking I've ever seen...
> >
> >Let's explain it this way.
> >
> >REAL WORLD experiments have proven that coax length does not matter. I've conducted at
> >least 50 of these myself, to prove it to myself. RE my story about the $100 bet in this
> >thread...
>
> So you differ with mobile antenna manufacturers?
>
> >You seem to be thinking in DC. RF is an AC (yeah, that's right. Alternating Current)
> >signal. At 18 feet, within the coax, the wave has risen from baseline to peak, then back
> >to baseline. At 36 feet it's gone below the baseline to valley, then back to baseline.
All
> >this in the space of nanoseconds...
>
> Talk about bass ackward.
>
> >Ok... So at 18 feet, your coax is 1/2 wave... Great. What does that get you? Absolutely
> >NOTHING. I'll explain why. Coax is made up of 2 conductive elements. The center
conductor
> >and the shield. If the connectors on the ends of the coax were properly made, any length
> >of coax will show near 0 ohms resistance from shield to shield, and from center to
center.
> >The resistance obviously will go up as coax length increases, because even copper wire
> >resists the flow of current.
>
> "You seem to be thinking in DC. RF is an AC (yeah, that's right.
> Alternating Current) ".....I had to quote you because your last
> paragraph does not pertain to anything.
>
> >Ok, having said that, we now come back to the 1/2 wavelength at the end of 18 feet of
> >coax... Ok, great, the current (not the voltage) is at 0 at this point. So what? The
> >antenna doesn't care, and neither does the radio. A properly tuned antenna will radiate
> >what energy it can whether the current is at 0 or at peak when you first key the radio.
> >The coax doesn't radiate anything, or rather it shouldn't be radiating anything.
>
> I like your the last sentence. It's an admission of how coax length
> can make a difference. Thanks for making my point.
>

> >If your SWR changes due to coax length, then one of two things are happening... Either
> >your coax is radiating energy, in which case it needs to be replaced, because it's
> >damaged, -or- your antenna isn't working properly (which can be caused by umpteen
> >gazillion things that are far beyond the scope of this newsgroup.)
>
> " (which can be caused by umpteen gazillion things that are far beyond
> the scope of this newsgroup.) " ....Had to quote you again. We
> are talking about imperfect mobile antennas that attempt to use the
> car as a counterpoise. Isn't this one of the "umpteen"?
>
> >So what it boils down to is this: If you don't believe coax length doesn't matter, and
you
> >want to prove it to yourself, go out and get yourself a piece of coax made that goes
from
> >your antenna straight to your radio. Test the SWR on 1, 20, and 40 with an accurate (not
> >radio shack or the one in your radio) SWR meter. Write these numbers down. Now put the
> >shortest possible coax between your antenna and your radio in the system, and test the
SWR
> >again on 1, 20 and 40. Did they change? If so, you need to take a look at your
antenna...
> >a SERIOUS look, because something is wrong there.
>
> It's been shown many times that a mobile coax length can effect a SWR
> reading. To bad you can't look at the whole picture of an imperfect
> world with imperfect antennas.
>
> >Also note, if you're using 18 feet of coax to go 8 or 9 feet, and you coil the coax up
> >neatly and hide it somewhere, you've basically created an RF choke, which will affect
your
> >SWR reading at the radio. That's what's referred to as a UM (User Malfunction).
>
> You do not create a choke for the normal current flow in the coax. You
> only create a choke for the external current. Could this be another
> admission by yourself on how coax can effect a SWR reading??????
>
> >So try that little experiment, and if you're brave enough, post the results here to this
> >thread.
> >
> >Or remain ignorant. It's up to you.
> >
> >-SSB
>
> You can use any length you want. I'll use a specific length for
> specific reasons.

Well, like others who have been brainwashed, you apparently won't open your mind to the
truth.
Ask this same question on rec.radio.amateur.antenna, and see what the HAMs have to say..
You'll
get the same answer I just gave you. Feedline length doesn't matter.

As for the choke... you chose to skew the facts to "prove" your point... The LENGTH of the coax
doesn't matter. The fact that it is coiled DOES.

At any rate, you can go on thinking what you want, but do us all a favor and quit spreading wives tales.

-SSB

2055. Re: 400 amp power supply help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: WB3KUM/9 <breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Message-ID: <399BD26C.EDC04A6C@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Source record: 48562

An OLD rule of thumb was 1000mfd per amp for a half wave rectified 60 cycle AC feed, full wave wound be less. So, assuming 400 amps half wave 60 cycles times .001 farads is .4 farads, so one 1 farad cap should be fine. If you go full wave even better.

G SEVEN wrote:

> I am in the process of building a 400 amp power supply and am in need of
> some info or a formula on how much filtering its going to need.
> I was thinking of going with those big 1 Farad caps (per 1k watts), I just
> need to know how many to use. This is going to to be a variable supply, 220V
> in and 15 -21 VDC out. I have a 2 x 200 amp transfomers that I am going to
> use for the job. Any ideas anyone?
>
> KRS

2056. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8ngkrkiun1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48563

>
> who is the dumb hillbilly to put a amp on a CB anyway? Not getting
> enough noise from your "toy"?
>

HEY ! I resemble that "hillbilly" remark !

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
Bull Shoales Lake
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2057. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <i8jnpscvn7mr2qv8vl1klqnonof92ub9nk@4ax.com>
Source record: 48564

for mobile operation you want no more and no less then 18 ft of Cable (50 ohm). 12 ft is way to short. you would use it in multiples of 3 ft. Also the 11 meter wave is NOT 11 meters in Diameter. I think 2 people should recheck a few things about antennas.

On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 05:46:22 -0500, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>An electrical half wave of coax is approximately 12 feet (depending on
>insulator and conductor size, but this is the norm).
>
>So, use multiples of 12 feet if you want an impedance mirror.
>
>However, the best way is to measure your SWR at the base of the antenna,
>then tune that for minimum SWR. Then you can use whatever length of coax
>you want.
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>"Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com> wrote in message
>news:BXCm5.32207$c5.1198328@news2.rdc1.on.home.com...
>>
>> ExportRadios <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid> wrote in message
>> news:1b1132f3.d3d4bd60@usw-ex0107-050.remarq.com...
>> > Hey Scooter,
>> > First off, don't go by the SWR meter on the radio. These meters
>> > are simply there to check for problems, not to aid in tuning to
>> > accuracy. You need to make sure you have 18' of RG8X coax. (or another
>> > similar coax with 50 ohms of resistance)If your SWR's are higher on
>> > let's say channel 40 than they are on channel 1, the antenna must be
>> > shortened. Basically, you need to tune your antenna to the 11 meter if
>> > you are going to use the CB band. Think of it this way. You want the
>> > antenna to perform on 11 meter. If you decided to one day use the 10
>> > meter band, you would shorten the antenna. If you wanted to use 12
>> > meter, you would raise the antenna. The 11 meter wave is 11 meters in
>> > diameter, so if you want to talk on 10 meter, you just shorten the
>> > antenna by one meter. Now of course, you don't chop off a meter of the
>> > antenna, especially since most antennas are 1/4 wave antennas. You
>> > just keep cutting off 1/4 inch to 1 inch at a time until the SWR's set.
>> > Let me know if I can help you anymore.
>> >
>> > David
>> >
>> > www.exportradios.com

>> >
>> >
>> > * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion
>Network
>> *
>> > The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!
>>
>>
>> David could you explain the 18' of coax what if I need 23'.
>>
>>
>

2058. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399BD722.4F9BD8EE@cac.net>
Source record: 48565

Brad wrote:

> for mobile operation you want no more and no less then 18 ft of Cable (50
> ohm). 12 ft is way to short. you would use it in multiples of 3 ft. Also
> the 11 meter wave is NOT 11 meters in Diameter. I think 2 people should
> recheck a few things about antennas.
>

And what nether region did you pull THAT one from, Brad?

Wavelength isn't a measure of the "diameter" of a wave..... it's the measure of the length in space that the wave rises from baseline to peak, back to baseline, to valley, and back to baseline. 27 Mhz does that in just about 11 meters.

Would you please quit trying to confuse people with this drivel? It's not really appreciated, and frankly, I can prove you wrong on the coax... I'll even bet you a C-note on it.

-SSB

2059. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399BDA7B.BF2715DD@cac.net>
Source record: 48566

sideband wrote:

> tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> > snip
> > >
> > >Well, that's about the most bass-ackwards thinking I've ever seen...
> > >
> > >Let's explain it this way.
> > >
> > >REAL WORLD experiments have proven that coax length does not matter. I've conducted at
> > >least 50 of these myself, to prove it to myself. RE my story about the $100 bet in
this
> > >thread...
> >
> > So you differ with mobile antenna manufacturers?
> >
> > >You seem to be thinking in DC. RF is an AC (yeah, that's right. Alternating Current)
> > >signal. At 18 feet, within the coax, the wave has risen from baseline to peak, then
back
> > >to baseline. At 36 feet it's gone below the baseline to valley, then back to baseline.
All
> > >this in the space of nanoseconds...
> >
> > Talk about bass ackward.
> >
> > >Ok... So at 18 feet, your coax is 1/2 wave... Great. What does that get you?
Absolutely
> > >NOTHING. I'll explain why. Coax is made up of 2 conductive elements. The center
conductor
> > >and the shield. If the connectors on the ends of the coax were properly made, any
length
> > >of coax will show near 0 ohms resistance from shield to shield, and from center to
center.
> > >The resistance obviously will go up as coax length increases, because even copper wire
> > >resists the flow of current.
> >
> > "You seem to be thinking in DC. RF is an AC (yeah, that's right.
> > Alternating Current) ".....I had to quote you because your last
> > paragraph does not pertain to anything.
> >
> > >Ok, having said that, we now come back to the 1/2 wavelength at the end of 18 feet of
> > >coax... Ok, great, the current (not the voltage) is at 0 at this point. So what? The
> > >antenna doesn't care, and neither does the radio. A properly tuned antenna will

radiate
> > >what energy it can whether the current is at 0 or at peak when you first key the
radio.
> > >The coax doesn't radiate anything, or rather it shouldn't be radiating anything.
> >
> > I like your the last sentence. It's an admission of how coax length
> > can make a difference. Thanks for making my point.
> >
> > >If your SWR changes due to coax length, then one of two things are happening... Either
> > >your coax is radiating energy, in which case it needs to be replaced, because it's
> > >damaged, -or- your antenna isn't working properly (which can be caused by umpteen
> > >gazillion things that are far beyond the scope of this newsgroup.)
> >
> > " (which can be caused by umpteen gazillion things that are far beyond
> > the scope of this newsgroup.) " ....Had to quote you again. We
> > are talking about imperfect mobile antennas that attempt to use the
> > car as a counterpoise. Isn't this one of the "umpteen"?
> >
> > >So what it boils down to is this: If you don't believe coax length doesn't matter, and
you
> > >want to prove it to yourself, go out and get yourself a piece of coax made that goes
from
> > >your antenna straight to your radio. Test the SWR on 1, 20, and 40 with an accurate
(not
> > >radio shack or the one in your radio) SWR meter. Write these numbers down. Now put the
> > >shortest possible coax between your antenna and your radio in the system, and test the
SWR
> > >again on 1, 20 and 40. Did they change? If so, you need to take a look at your
antenna...
> > >a SERIOUS look, because something is wrong there.
> >
> > It's been shown many times that a mobile coax length can effect a SWR
> > reading. To bad you can't look at the whole picture of an imperfect
> > world with imperfect antennas.
> >
> > >Also note, if you're using 18 feet of coax to go 8 or 9 feet, and you coil the coax up
> > >neatly and hide it somewhere, you've basically created an RF choke, which will affect
your
> > >SWR reading at the radio. That's what's referred to as a UM (User Malfunction).
> >
> > You do not create a choke for the normal current flow in the coax. You
> > only create a choke for the external current. Could this be another
> > admission by yourself on how coax can effect a SWR reading??????
> >
> > >So try that little experiment, and if you're brave enough, post the results here to
this
> > >thread.
> > >
> > >Or remain ignorant. It's up to you.
> > >
> > >-SSB

> >
> > You can use any length you want. I'll use a specific length for
> > specific reasons.
>
> Well, like others who have been brainwashed, you apparently won't open your mind to the truth.
> Ask this same question on rec.radio.amateur.antenna, and see what the HAMs have to say.. You'll
> get the same answer I just gave you. Feedline length doesn't matter.
>
> As for the choke... you chose to skew the facts to "prove" your point... The LENGTH of the coax
> doesn't matter. The fact that it is coiled DOES.
>
> At any rate, you can go on thinking what you want, but do us all a favor and quit spreading
> wives tales.
>
> -SSB

Just one more thing... yes, I differ with antenna manufacturers, as do most HAM radio operators,
and alot of CB'ers who know what they are doing....

The only thing having 18' of coax MIGHT do is fool the radio into thinking a poorly tuned and/or
installed antenna has a better SWR than it really does. It doesn't help a bad antenna radiate RF
any better, and it "sure as the Devil's tail is hot" (to quote my Pawpaw) doesn't fix the problem.

Much better to tune the antenna, get it right, and be able to "get out", than to fool your radio.

But, again, if the antenna is proplerly set up and tuned, coax length does not matter.

So I'll say it again.... If your SWR changes when you put different lengths of coax in the system,
then you needed to replace the coax anyway, and/or your antenna is seriously out of whack...

One more thing... Know what the difference is between ignorance and stupidity? The Igorant simply
don't know. The Stupid don't want to, or incapable of learning.

-SSB

2060. Re: mic wiring for Turner 2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399BDB64.16BC610A@cac.net>
Source record: 48567

"David P." wrote:

> I have been told that there were some differences in the Turner 2 desk mic,
> but here is how mine is currently wired.
>
> Lets see if I can make at least a little sense out of this. There is a left
> and a right side, with 3 pins on each side. There is also the relay switch
> with pins 1,2,3 going down. Lets start on the left.
>
> On the very top there is a ground spade screwed into the switch.It has the
> mic wire shield on it that also connects to pin 1 of the relay switch.
> There is also a black jumper here that goes over to the bottom right pin
>
> The top left pin has the red mic cord wire plus a red jumper going to the
> bottom relay switch.
>
> The middle left pin has a black jumper going to pin 2 of the relay switch.
>
> The bottom left pin has the black cord wire going to it.
>
> Now to the right side. The top pin has the black battery wire on it.
>
> The middle right pin has the white cord wire plus a yellow wire that goes to
> the volume knob, connected to the "-" side of the silver looking capictor.
>
> The bottom right side has the black jumper to ground and another black wire
> that connects to the ground tab on the volume switch.
>
> Try this, and if it doesn't work we will try again and see where things are
> different. This turner I'm looking at doesn't sound as good as my other one
> so there may be a wire connected to the wrong point. Someone else reading
> this on the group may have some advice as well.
>
> If you need any more directions give me a holler.
>
> --
>
> +--------------------
> '94 Chevy K2500HD 6.5TD with Gear Vendors Over/Underdrive
> David Proske
> L65diesel@ev1.net
> redneck@switchboard.net
> http://www.geocities.com/l65_1999
> sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message

> news:3998F403.77BF39BC@cac.net...
> > "David P." wrote:
> >
> > > Hey Sideband,
> > >
> > > I got the Turner +2 apart, let me know what you need to know.
> > >
> > > later,
> > > Dave
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > +--------------------
> > >
> > > David Proske
> > > L65diesel@ev1.net
> > > redneck@switchboard.net
> >
> > Dave:
> >
> > Good deal. I need to know what wires connect to what pins on the key
> > switch in there. Mine is completely rotted out, and I need to totally
> > reconstruct it.
> >
> > I REALLY appreciate this, Dave. I want to bring this mic back to life.
> > They're great mic's, when they're working.
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> >

Dave:

Just wanted to say thanks again. I had to figure out that right and left were right from the key side, and not from the back, but after I got that all straightened out, I have a working mic again! Thanks a million.

-SSB

2061. Re: Amp in semi-truck question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399BDBBD.B2FA61A5@cac.net>
Source record: 48568

hillbilly wrote:

> >
> > who is the dumb hillbilly to put a amp on a CB anyway? Not getting
> > enough noise from your "toy"?
> >
>
> HEY ! I resemble that "hillbilly" remark !
>
> --
> Dave KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> Bull Shoales Lake
> Ark/Mo State Line
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

Amp on CB? ::whistles innocently::

Well, Ok.. Not on the base station, anyway!

-SSB

2062. Re: Few Q's from a newbie...sorry (Long?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: JP <jcdavis@NOSPAMsympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <R7Rm5.160742$Gh.2709285@news20.bellglobal.com>
Source record: 48569

John M. Boulware, Jr. <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com> wrote in message news:8neeu9$p3n$5@slb3.atl.mindspring.net...

SNIP
>
> Usually to correct SWR you have to either change the length of coax or
> "trim" the antenna. How much depends on how far you're off. I'd find a
> shop and let them make that determination.
>
> Also, the length of your antenna doesn't the slightest thing to do with
> range as far as a mobile radio is concearned. Just make sure your radio is
> throwing all it'll throw and your ratio is as flat as it'll get and you'll
> be heard.

Trim my coax? LOL That's extremely funny!!! If I trimmed my coax I would have to remove a section of my Jeep too as the cable is fit to length. either that or mount the whip to my console... after cutting a hole in my top to employ it.

I'm going to either cut down the whip to 102 or buy one. For now, the cut would work as fundage is somewhat limited. Gee, if antenna length is a factor, I guess the military is way out of the ball park on their vehicle kits too. 12' fiberglass whips are BAD. And home stations could just use a magnetic mount car antenna and slap 'er onto the rain gutter and still get awesome range.

2063. LAFAYETTE COMSTAT 25 - need manual/schematic and top cover

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5dh@raytheon.com
Message-ID: <atRm5.81$qz3.10901@bos-service2.ext.raytheon.com>
Source record: 48570

Hi, vintage CB fans...

I am restoring a Lafayette Comstat 25 (early model, significantly different electrically from the later Comstat 25A, 25B, etc). I need the owner's manual, service manual, and schematic. Also need a top cover, which can come from a Comstat 25, 25A, or 23, as well as from other makes/models (Robyn T-123 or Teaberry Model T would certainly work, and I'm sure there are others).

73,
Dean, K5DH
Visit my Raytheon CB radio web site:
http://www.qsl.net/k5dh/raytheon.html

2064. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000817100140.24162.00000016@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 48571

same reason they would want echo mics and all the other bullshit. because they dont know any better

>
>>From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82)
>
>>what do you tell the guys with there peak meters that want to tune
>>a cobra 29 to 10 watts carrier
>
> Why would anyone want 10 watts of carrier?
>
> The internet is more than a global pornography network
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2065. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <2pSm5.3368$0a2.70837@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48572

Sounds like you win the Bad Smell trophy hands down Doc
"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:399AE8A0.3F7C1A30@oio.net...
>
>
> TheGame wrote:
> >
> > doesnt this same phenomenon(distortion and clipping) occur with
> > overmodulation, and such as swinging form 2 watts to 30 watts?
> > Is there a happy medium? I guess it depends on the application. because
at
> > keydowns if you dont have like 150%+ modulation and in my opinion swing
> > forward you just dont get the trophy...
> >
>
> Who wants a trophy for sounding bad? Sorta like getting a trophy
> for smelling bad?
> 'Doc

2066. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Les Nagy <lnagy@mountaincable.net>
Message-ID: <RqSm5.70$XN5.15142047@news1.mountaincable.net>
Source record: 48573
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

The purpose of the SO239 connector is that if the antenna breaks, or fails for some reason, it is easy to disconnect it from the choke coil and reattach another. If you don't mind cutting and soldering coax, then you can save some money and attach the wires directly to the coax. Just remember to strain relieve everything. If you want pictures and ideas on any of this, go to the library and look in the ARRL handbooks, or look at AC6V's page on antennas to find all kinds of info.

--

Les Nagy

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:399B9D62.87C53B49@cac.net...
> Les Nagy wrote:
>
> > I hope that the following information will prove useful to you. There
has
> > been quite a bit of misinformation given mainly because of the
perception
> > that were going to use 200 watts on CB. You did not say that was your
> > intent.
> >
> > Find some 14g (16g is probably fine too) or better wire, around 19 feet
> > worth should do. There are ideal types of wire for this purpose such as
the
> > copper clad type, but even speaker wire works very well and will last a
long
> > time. As someone else mentioned you will also need a panel mount SO239
> > connector. Some UV resistant rope, electrical tape and some silicone
round
> > up the rest of the materials needed. You will also need another part
which
> > works with the antenna, some RG58 cable with the proper terminations ie
> > PL259.
> >
> > Cut two pieces of wire to 8'10" long or more. Solder the end on one to
the
> > bolt hole of the panel flange on the SO239 after making sure it is
looped
> > though and twisted tightly. Solder the second wire to the centre of the
> > SO239. Now silicone each joint to make it water tight. I should mention
that
> > the silicone is best if is not an acid cure type. Take some rope and tie

it
> > to the flange wire about one inch from the joint and the same on the
centre
> > wire. The idea here is to strain relieve the joints such that the rope
is
> > tight before the joints get pulled on. You should now have an assembly
of
> > around 17' or a little more. More is better for now.
> >
> > The next detail is important as it will help reduce currents on the
outside
> > of the feed coax. The RG58 coax should have 6 - 10 turns in a coil about
6"
> > ID near one end, then end you will connect to your antenna. You can also
use
> > RG8, but it is more expensive and harder to work with for this. Tape up
the
> > coil with electrical tape and connect it to the SO239 on your antenna
and
> > then tape up the connector after making sure it is very tight to keep
out
> > water. How much coax is left after the coil is up to you as this is
where
> > you will connect your feed coax.
> >
> > Now make an eye on each end of your antenna. These are not the final
eyes so
> > just make sure they are good enough to hold things temporarily. Don't
worry
> > about the length too much but the over length should be close to 17'. I
> > don't know how you intend to support this, but keep it away from any
metal
> > objects by at least 20'. You could hang this in a tree. Anyway attach
the
> > support rope through the eye on the centre wire and haul it up to the
> > operating height. Make sure that you have some method of keeping it
straight
> > like a bungy cord to something below, or a sand bag etc.... Also make
sure
> > that the feed coax and choke coil point straight out at right angles or
as
> > close to possible for as far as you can manage. Connect to your SWR
meter
> > and radio.
> >
> > I am assuming that you know how to use an SWR meter. If you do not, then
> > read up. Starting at the bottom frequency of interest and working up the
> > highest frequency of interest, make note of each SWR reading. If the SWR
> > minimum is not within your band, then you will probably need to trim. If
the

> > SWR keeps falling as you go up in frequency them go outside, shorten
both
> > ends by an inch and retest. If the SWR starts lower and keeps rising,
then
> > lengthen each end and retest. Hopefully there is enough extra wires in
the
> > eyes to do this. Once a test run show the SWR reaching a minimum in the
band
> > the next step is easier.
> >
> > Divide the frequency of SWR minimum by the desired centre frequency band
of
> > interest and multiply the result by the existing length of the antenna
to
> > find the correct length needed. Go out and make the "final" adjustment
to
> > match this length. Check your SWR one last time of course to make sure.
> >
> > And there you have it. A simple dipole. Maybe not the best dipole, maybe
not
> > the most efficient antenna, but you made it. There are many other
aspects of
> > antenna installation that I will not go into here like safety and
grounding,
> > but the library should be of great use here and I recommend that you do
some
> > real research into these other aspects before installing any antenna. I
> > don't want to be responsible for any more accidents. None of the above
is
> > new stuff, just a rehash of many articles and instructions from the
past.
> > Have fun and don't worry about perfection too much.
> >
> > ----
> > Les Nagy
>
> Les:
>
> Thanks for this. You pointed out a couple of things I hadn't thought of,
whch
> will probably make a big difference where the installation is concerned.
>
> I'm still churning it about in my mind. It will get built sometime in the
next
> couple of months, and we'll see how it goes.
>
> 73's
>
> -SSB
>

>

2067. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <arSm5.3375$0a2.71110@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48574

May not be a crime but they are trying to stop people from downloading pics off there site with there html code you cannot right click on any of there pics but there is an easy way around that.. I jacked all of www.exportradios pics just to show them it can be done ...

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:wAPm5.89253$iI5.1388818@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I don't think that's a crime in this case...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> > Is that because you help youself to the graphics from other CB web
> > sites without their permission? I see a few of mine on there.
> > CoaxKid dot Com
>
>
>
>
>

2068. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399BF59E.7B89E44F@cac.net>
Source record: 48575

WildBill wrote:

> May not be a crime but they are trying to stop people from downloading
> pics off there site with there html code you cannot right click on any of
> there pics but there is an easy way around that.. I jacked all of
> www.exportradios pics just to show them it can be done ...
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:wAPm5.89253$iI5.1388818@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > I don't think that's a crime in this case...
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > > Is that because you help youself to the graphics from other CB web
> > > sites without their permission? I see a few of mine on there.
> > > CoaxKid dot Com
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

All the pics get saved in your cache when you hit a site anyway... Sheesh.
It's not like it's difficult to do...

-SSB

2069. delta force swiiing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: smokyhillmobile <333@railbuggies.com>
Message-ID: <399BFC12.F3B2C4C0@railbuggies.com>
Source record: 48576

the rf limited site specs Power Output

"30 watts PEP - variable on all modes"

Does anyone know what this radio
(Stock-out-of-the-box) swings with
a 2w and a 5w dead key in AM mode?

Thanks ahead,
Triple 3

2070. FS: Para Dynamics PD600

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: GW <weatherguy@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <r5Tm5.28554$gW5.1594524@bgtnsc04-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 48577

For sale: PD-600, SWR, Power, Modulation meter combo.
Mint condition. $40 shipped, no box, but do have the manual.

2071. FS: Pyramid 3A supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: GW <weatherguy@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <w5Tm5.28555$gW5.1594718@bgtnsc04-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 48578

For Sale: Pyramid 3Amp regulated supply. Good for small
CB's appliances, etc.... $20 shipped

2072. Re: 400 amp power supply help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Thunder@localbar.com
Message-ID: <399c00ca.1341096@news.netins.net>
Source record: 48579

On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 11:55:28 GMT, WB3KUM/9
<breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com> wrote:

-->An OLD rule of thumb was 1000mfd per amp for a half wave rectified
60 cycle AC

Where did the term "rule of thumb" come from?

Mom

2073. Re: LAFAYETTE COMSTAT 25 - need manual/schematic and top cover

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8nh1ib$2ap$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48580

answered via e-mail

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
Bull Shoales Lake
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2074. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399BF9DD.8C416AB2@some.net>
Source record: 48581

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> >
> You're wrong because you don't look at the whole picture. You have
> only looked so deep and refuse to believe that varying a coax length
> can change the swr reading at the radio. In doing so it changes the
> load that the radio is terminated in. I have explained this before.
> Mobile installations are not perfect and there are things you can do
> to decrease the possibility of having problems.

If changing the length of the coax is changing the load the transmitter sees then you have something really wrong. If the coax and antenna feed point are matched the length of the coax will have no effect on swr or the load the transmitter sees.

2075. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000817114739.00280.00000043@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 48582

You should run for president.. you can talk a lot and say little.. you still didn't explain how a specific length of coax affects SWR. We all know that as you increase the length of coax that you experience loss in the signal (don't neccessarily increase SWR though).. but how do you propose that one certian length, or a multiple, is appropriate and how it affects coax? If you say my coax should be 18' long and I make it 17' long, are you saying my SWR's are going to change.. I don't think it will... I use 50' lengths of coax, then various jumpers from my SWR meter and amp to the radio.. I might have 56' - 60' of coax from the back of the radio to the antenna.. and my SWR's are fine.

>You're wrong because you don't look at the whole picture. You have
>only looked so deep and refuse to believe that varying a coax length
>can change the swr reading at the radio. In doing so it changes the
>load that the radio is terminated in. I have explained this before.
>Mobile installations are not perfect and there are things you can do
>to decrease the possibility of having problems.
>
>There is no real difference in loss between a two foot length of coax
>and a twenty five foot length of coax. But we all have to make a
>decision on what length to use. The argument that the shortest piece
>possible is best is narrow minded thinking. It doesn't really hold
>much value because the loss between a 2 and 25 foot piece is the same.
>Unmeasurable. The argument that the shorter the better from a cost
>standpoint makes much more sense. However the best argument for a
>coax length is the length that could decrease possible problems with
>imperfect installations.
>
>All mobile installations are imperfect. All depend on the body of the
>car to make the second half (counterpoise) of the antenna. All mobile
>installations have to find a way to de-couple the antenna, and its
>radiation from the coax.
>
>Currents can and will flow on the outside of coax on mobile
>installations They can change the reading on a swr meter.Whether
>parallel or antenna these currents are one component of a composite
>load that the radio sees. This is not a measurement error since what
>the instrument reads is the actual swr on the line.
>
>A way of decreasing the negative effects of current on the line is by
>a wise choice of coax length. Choose eighteen feet to minimize the
>negative effects of coax currents, or choose nine or twenty seven to
>increase the negative effects. At eighteen feet the voltage curve of
>these currents drop to zero. This zeroing can be termed nulling the
>cable. Nulling the cable decreases the negative effects of coax

>currents.

=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

2076. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399BFAF6.50F15C8A@some.net>
Source record: 48583

Coiling up the coax forms a choke for the currents that flow on the outside of the shield, but
not the currents on the center conductor.

sideband wrote:

>
> Also note, if you're using 18 feet of coax to go 8 or 9 feet, and you coil the coax up
> neatly and hide it somewhere, you've basically created an RF choke, which will affect
your
> SWR reading at the radio. That's what's referred to as a UM (User Malfunction).
>
> So try that little experiment, and if you're brave enough, post the results here to this
> thread.
>
> Or remain ignorant. It's up to you.
>

2077. Re: 400 amp power supply help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: WB3KUM/9 <breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Message-ID: <399C0CB3.EC295CE1@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Source record: 48584

I read this several years ago, I don't remember where anymore. I think
this is also in the ARRL Hankbook, but this is not where I got it from.

"MoNitiOnï¿½" wrote:

> On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 11:55:28 GMT, WB3KUM/9
> <breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com> wrote:
>
> -->An OLD rule of thumb was 1000mfd per amp for a half wave rectified
> 60 cycle AC
>
> Where did the term "rule of thumb" come from?
>
> Mom

2078. Re: 400 amp power supply help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399C0D93.81820B2D@cac.net>
Source record: 48585

"MoNitiOnï¿½" wrote:

> On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 11:55:28 GMT, WB3KUM/9
> <breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com> wrote:
>
> -->An OLD rule of thumb was 1000mfd per amp for a half wave rectified
> 60 cycle AC
>
> Where did the term "rule of thumb" come from?
>
> Mom

I guess some guy's thumb was an inch long, so he used it to measure stuff
with... Rule of Thumb? ::shrug::

-SSB

2079. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399C0E31.64AF2F18@cac.net>
Source record: 48586

JR wrote:

> tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> > >
> > You're wrong because you don't look at the whole picture. You have
> > only looked so deep and refuse to believe that varying a coax length
> > can change the swr reading at the radio. In doing so it changes the
> > load that the radio is terminated in. I have explained this before.
> > Mobile installations are not perfect and there are things you can do
> > to decrease the possibility of having problems.
>
> If changing the length of the coax is changing the load the transmitter sees then you
have
> something really wrong. If the coax and antenna feed point are matched the length of the
> coax will have no effect on swr or the load the transmitter sees.

JR:

Thanks for confirming that I'm not the one who's smoking crack here. ::grin::

-SSB

2080. Re: Dave 5 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8nh527$6oj$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48587

In article <yKIm5.1147$xL6.43610@news3.voicenet.com>,
"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote:
> Wow thats a great price I saw a comparable amp at Exportsrus for $100
> dollars more ...they sell the 1x2 for 319.00 Guess it pays to
stick with
> davemade
>
> X-400 1x2290/4x2879 450 Watts 880 Watts 499.99 419.99
>

IT APPEARS THAT EXPORTS R US IS AKA "RIPOFFS R US"

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2081. Power Supply question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Johnny <madshagger@home.com>
Message-ID: <399C1325.82BD3116@home.com>
Source record: 48588

Just curious if anyone has an ideas, theories, or suggestions on what my problem might be or how I could fix it. The thing is this, I recently bought a Pyramid PS-21KX power supply (18 amps continuous 20 amp surge I believe). Anyway here is my problem, if it could be called that. When turned on the power supply works great, gives out whatever is necessary. (never usually more than 8 amps). However when I shut it off...it is fine until after about 5 or 10 seconds...the protection light comes on then slowly dims out over the course of a minute. Is it supposed to do this? I mean it works fine, it turns on fine after it goes through that and even while it goes through it. If I turn it off and then right back on there is no problems. But I was curious is it supposed to do this, or is something wrong? And if so can it be corrected?
I have gotten good answers from you all in the past hope someone can shed some light for me. Thanks.

2082. Re: Power Supply question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <o75ops826eaca84ds0en0s3bh5n32l3m6n@4ax.com>
Source record: 48589

There is nothing wrong with it. When you shut it down it bleeds the energy out of the filter capacitors that is in the supply. When you get down to low the Red protection light comes on. Nothing to worry about. The only time you need to worry about the red protection light is if it comes on during normal operation. If you need a schematic for this supply let me know I have one.

On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 16:32:32 GMT, Johnny <madshagger@home.com> wrote:

>Just curious if anyone has an ideas, theories, or suggestions on what my
>problem might be or how I could fix it. The thing is this, I recently
>bought a Pyramid PS-21KX power supply (18 amps continuous 20 amp surge I
>believe). Anyway here is my problem, if it could be called that. When
>turned on the power supply works great, gives out whatever is necessary.
>(never usually more than 8 amps). However when I shut it off...it is
>fine until after about 5 or 10 seconds...the protection light comes on
>then slowly dims out over the course of a minute. Is it supposed to do
>this? I mean it works fine, it turns on fine after it goes through that
>and even while it goes through it. If I turn it off and then right back
>on there is no problems. But I was curious is it supposed to do this, or
>is something wrong? And if so can it be corrected?
>I have gotten good answers from you all in the past hope someone can
>shed some light for me. Thanks.

2083. Re: Power Supply question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <20000817124232.06244.00000046@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 48590

Yes as the voltage drops after you shut it off, the protection lite will come on/ glow for a short period & then go out....this is normal on most of them..........

2084. Re: Power Supply question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399C18B0.6378EB1F@cac.net>
Source record: 48591

Johnny wrote:

> Just curious if anyone has an ideas, theories, or suggestions on what my
> problem might be or how I could fix it. The thing is this, I recently
> bought a Pyramid PS-21KX power supply (18 amps continuous 20 amp surge I
> believe). Anyway here is my problem, if it could be called that. When
> turned on the power supply works great, gives out whatever is necessary.
> (never usually more than 8 amps). However when I shut it off...it is
> fine until after about 5 or 10 seconds...the protection light comes on
> then slowly dims out over the course of a minute. Is it supposed to do
> this? I mean it works fine, it turns on fine after it goes through that
> and even while it goes through it. If I turn it off and then right back
> on there is no problems. But I was curious is it supposed to do this, or
> is something wrong? And if so can it be corrected?
> I have gotten good answers from you all in the past hope someone can
> shed some light for me. Thanks.

It's just discharging the caps.. Nothing to worry about.

HTH.

-SSB

2085. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <mMUm5.22370$t45.706900@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48592

"John M. Boulware, Jr." wrote in message ...
> I stand corrected....
> I never claimed to be an expert, what I said I was repeating from someone
> else who apparently didn't know what the hell he was talking about,
either.
>
> Ease up, for God's sake....

.......Glad you saw the light...

2086. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <KQUm5.22436$t45.707811@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48593

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message ...
> ....if you look at the whole picture then there are good reasons
to
> choose a specific length of coax. (18 feet)

Show us the why.......

2087. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <1%Um5.22601$t45.710030@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48594

"sideband" wrote in message ...
> Also note, if you're using 18 feet of coax to go 8 or 9 feet, and you coil the coax up
> neatly and hide it somewhere, you've basically created an RF choke, which will affect your
> SWR reading at the radio.

...Coiling the coax (in the appropriate form at the base of the antenna) will not affect the signal travelling through it (nor SWR... try it... if it affects your SWR, your antenna needs decoupling), yet will act as a choke on the signal attempting to travel back down the sheild from the antenna... a DESIRABLE effect that decouples the antenna from the coax (reducing RF in the shack).

2088. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <a3Vm5.22664$t45.711054@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48595

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message ...
> A way of decreasing the negative effects of current on the line is by
> a wise choice of coax length. Choose eighteen feet to minimize the
> negative effects of coax currents, or choose nine or twenty seven to
> increase the negative effects.

Show us the math....
..don't forget to include coax velocity factors in your calculations for
these 'perfect' coax legnths.

2089. Re: delta force swiiing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000817132452.11276.00000022@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 48596

i got mine modified before i got it , i could tell you what it does now , not what it came with
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

2090. Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000817132817.11276.00000023@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 48597

>>>>The way that I read is that it is a crystal filter that narrows the bandwidth of the receiver in the IF section. It also has an amplifier stage that brings the attenuated narrower signal back up to where it was before filtering. This is a common add on that is found in the more expensive amateur radio gear. I would recomend it for any radio where bleed over is a problem. If it works, the price isn't bad.

Wonder if it is sold in kit form?

DT-001<<<<

i wonder too , i am not willing to send my delteforce out , but i will buy a kit for it if i can find it . there is a RX mod for the delta to give it better channel rejection. but this channel gaurd sounds like it would be worth trying at least .

i know some people from exprtradios.com and exports-r-us read this group . maby they could contact me about them , if anyone has any info email me an CM1744@aol.com
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

2091. Re: New Mobile CB Purchase

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8nhstd$b2@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 48598

If you are mainly going to use channel 19 try a Uniden 76 with larger driver and final done by the right person will push over 50 watts a lot less money. No SSB though and don't get into the channel kits with this radio too much money for the gain.

My experience with SSb in a mobile was a pain in the @$$. To much knob fiddling and I didn't find much activity in my area unless it was skip and then it was in Mexican which I don't speak.

If you are going to go the expanded channels SSB route the 5000 will give you a little better coverage. If its mainly highway 19 the 1000 is terrific.

"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000817161405.04215.00000117@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> All opinions and experiences with the products mentioned below are
encouraged.
> If you know of what you believe to be a superior product, tell me about
it.
> Your feedback, pro or con on the two finalist in my choice of a new radio
and
> antenna will be appriciated. These are radios sold by Exportradios.
Thanks in
> advance.
>
> Radio Choice 1: This is a new Texas Ranger CB, model TR966. AM & SSB,
Dual
> Finals. "High Power" tuned by exportradios 12 watts rms 45 peak.
Ruggedly
> built with the trucker in mind, 2 year warranty.... yadddaaa yaddda
yaddda.
> $219.99.
>
> Radio Choice 2: President Grant model made by President Electronics.
Export
> version, turbo tuned by exportradios "50 + watts". $289.99
>
> The use of the radio will be 90% CH19 on the highway, 10% playing around
on
> side band. I want a quality, well designed, good performing radio. And
since
> I hope to keep it 5 to 10 years, $100 one way or the other is not the
issue.
>
> Antenna Choice. I need a mag mount to move between various vehicles.
From

> what I read, Wilson 1000 or 5000 seems to be the way to go (am currently
using
> a 12 year old K40 which has served pretty well). Ordinarily I would just
go
> with the 5000 because its should be the "better one." The thing that is a
bit
> confusing is that all of Wilsons advertising uses test results of the 1000
to
> compare with its compatition to demostrate superior performance. No
mention of
> the 5000 is made in these comparisons. Could it be that unless one needs
their
> antenna to handle really high power (which the 5000 is designed to do),
the
> 1000 actually the better performing antenna?
>
> Thanks again and blast away. Nick

2092. Re: New Mobile CB Purchase

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000817195636.15479.00000040@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 48599

Radio Choice 1: This is a new Texas Ranger CB, model TR966. AM & SSB, Dual Finals. "High Power" tuned by exportradios 12 watts rms 45 peak. Ruggedly built with the trucker in mind, 2 year warranty.... yadddaaa yaddda yaddda. $219.99.

Radio Choice 2: President Grant model made by President Electronics. Export version, turbo tuned by exportradios "50 + watts". $289.99

.....
Nick, I don't know much about the Ranger
TR 966, but I know the President Grant, Jackson and George will all fill the bill. I bought a couple used presidents that are being shipped to me now, an Original Grant DX and a George. I can't wait to get them on the air. There is nothing in the world like a clean receiver and transmit, and the President radios will give you that as well as an awesome sideband transmitter as well. There is also a receiver mod for those radios that will eliminate 5% more noise and pick up receive for at least 10%. Thats' what I want.... less garbage in my speaker and more clear signal.

here's the link for the receive mod...

(http://members.tripod.com/adm/popup/roadmap.shtml?member_name=malzev&path=cb-radio&client_ip=152.163.188.5&ts=966556141&ad_type=POPUP&id=2d4c08421c3dacd7d86a09e8bc8d7291)

Have fun! Buy the President!

2093. Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8nhvns$e8m$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48600

Lou has also offered that schematic for free for anyone wanting to "roll their own". You can also add additional "stages" by daisy-chaining the ceramic filters. In the old days, E.F. Johnson offered cascaded ceramic filters as a stock item in their mobile CBs to achieve the same goal; narrower bandwidth of the received signal. If you go the route of daisy chaining filters it may become necessary to add a transistor stage to boost overall gain to the level of the output of the first stage in the original configuration.

Tim Kp82 <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000817150801.26469.00000107@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> the actual makers can be reached via http://www.cbcintl.com panther just
gets
> them from these guys
>
> >
> >>Subject: Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?
> >>From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker)
> >>Date: 8/17/00 1:28 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> >>Message-id: <20000817132817.11276.00000023@ng-fa1.aol.com>
> >>
> >>>>>>The way that I read is that it is a crystal filter that narrows the
> >>bandwidth of the receiver in the IF section. It also has an amplifier
stage
> >>that brings the attenuated narrower signal back up to where it was
before
> >>filtering. This is a common add on that is found in the more expensive
> >>amateur radio gear. I would recomend it for any radio where bleed over
is a
> >>problem. If it works, the price isn't bad.
> >>
> >>Wonder if it is sold in kit form?
> >>
> >>DT-001<<<<
> >>
> >>i wonder too , i am not willing to send my delteforce out , but i will
buy a
> >>kit for it if i can find it . there is a RX mod for the delta to give
it
> >>better channel rejection. but this channel gaurd sounds like it would be
> >>worth
> >>trying at least .
> >>
> >>i know some people from exprtradios.com and exports-r-us read this

group .
> >>maby they could contact me about them , if anyone has any info email me
an
> >>CM1744@aol.com
> >>-----------------------
> >>#22 north central illinois mobile
> >
> >
> >Panther sells a kit that may do what you want for $49.95. Quoteing from
> >their
> >webb site (panther-electronics.com).
> >
> >"This excellent kit for 10 meter and export SSB radios greatly improves
> >receive
> >sensitivity and channel selectivity in many popular 10 meter and Export
> >radios.
> > Kit includes a low noise, high gain transistor for improved
amplification of
> >weak signals with less noise. Two Schottky barrier diodes are used to
greatly
> >improve AM detection. I have chosen the CBC Int'ls Channel Guard® along
with
> >Panther's Peizo-Electric Ceramic Filter to improve selectivity. Detailed
> >instructions are included with each kit. (Specify radio when ordering)"
> >
> >BTW I have never done business with panther, so I have knowledge of the
> >quality of their products one way or the other. I just happened to see
this
> >when looking through their webb site the other day.
> >
> > Nick
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:

> http://www.dxzone.com

2094. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8ni02e$70r$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48601

Look at the outside diameter in comparison to other whips of similar length. The more surface area that a whip has for a set length will go far in determining the bandwidth. (Skin effect). Since the whip is a solid core, density has a lot to do with it also... Many of the commercial antennas (especially in the UHF region) will use solid radials rather than tubular ones for the same goal; wider bandwidth.

beaker <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message news:20000815163227.14368.00000229@ng-bh1.aol.com...
> i think exportradios.com has them .
>
> is an antenna built different from any other out there .
>
> it has about an 84 " whip . and i am 1:1 for about 3 bands , and don't go over
> 1.5 till i get so far off band you get into the 10 and 12 meter freq's
>
> it claims a +6 dbi gain , and a 7/8 wave . either of these i don't belive .
>
> but in every way it beats wilson , tx , rx , swr , and looks .
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

2095. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <yA%m5.2726$ug2.50769@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 48602

"Brad" <ka8tok@four-way.net> wrote in message
news:i8jnpscvn7mr2qv8vl1klqnonof92ub9nk@4ax.com...
> for mobile operation you want no more and no less then 18 ft of Cable (50
> ohm).

A. Your full of shit, but I am going to let you hang yourself.

B. Please explain to the whole class, electrically, your comment made
above.

>12 ft is way to short. you would use it in multiples of 3 ft.

Why? Once again, please see A and B above.

Also
> the 11 meter wave is NOT 11 meters in Diameter.

The word of the day is waveLENGTH.

Again, see A and B above.

>I think 2 people should
> recheck a few things about antennas.

I think you should have your head examined with bonehead comments like you
made here.

Now, explain your comments, where questions, or shut the F up.

Toll Free

2096. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8ni0h6$sq7$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48603

You can also experiment with carrier suppression and leave the modulation limiting circuit intact.

With a carrier suppression type approach, the radio is tuned for it's Max modulated output before the carrier suppresser is installed. Then the "dead key" can be set substantially lower and the loudness of the output signal is greatly increased without the modulation level exceeding 100% (in theory).

Also by not disturbing the Mod Limiter circuit there is less chance of AGC problems and failures down the lint that also rely on that circuit of feedback from it. (Case in point - Cherokee CBS-1000 / Albrecht 497)

Worth looking into, but mainly in single output AM only rigs utilizing a modulation transformer.

Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote in message news:8ncvig$c1t$5@bashir.peak.org...
> Keeper of 7 Keys <keeperof7keys@aol.com> wrote:
> : How can a pep meter tell you if you are getting 100% or more modulation?If a
>
> It can, if the carrier does not vary with the modulation.
>
> : radio is set up to swing from 4-18 watts,there is no way you can tell with a
> : meter that it has 100% modulation.The swing thing is only allowing the
>
> Yep. Use one of the bastardized "swing" kits, and there is no way that either
> an RMS meter or a peak reading meter can tell you if you have 100% modulation.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

2097. Re: xports r us

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <GD%m5.484682$MB.7386628@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 48604

This is nothing but a troll.

Hence, the lack of his response.

Toll Free

"ADVANSPEC" <advanspec@aol.comburger> wrote in message
news:20000817172608.02999.00000141@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> >QUOTE from power714:
> "....have been calling and e mailing exports r us for 3 weeks. they never
call
> back or respond to e mails. they give me the same answer every time i
call.
> they are saying U P S lost my order? i say, when was it shipped? they
don't
> know. i don't think they have the item in inventory and are just making
> excuses. has anyone else had problems...""".....
> IF they are reputable & professional they will (should have 3 weeks
ago)
> furnish you with the UPS tracking # that EVERY UPS package has when it is
> shipped. You can then call 1-800-PICK-UPS & using the tracking # verify
that
> it is indeed lost with UPS, UPS can even tell you what day it was
(supposedly)
> picked up for delivery. It shouldn't take this long to refund/replace the
lost
> item......

2098. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8ni0t4akl1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48605

John,

You offered help based on what you understood in a desire to answer a question. It turns out that you expanded your knowledge, and even admitted in a later response that your info was incorrect.

FWIW, the day I stop making mistakes is the day that I stop learning......

Hang in there.....

John M. Boulware, Jr. <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com> wrote in message news:8nhnhe$u2q$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net...
>
> > thats how mis-information is spread speaking about something that is
> unknown
> > to you ...
>
>
> Well until I ran into the benefit of all you geniuses I did not think it
was
> unknown to me... and reading this thread it looks like it can and is being
> argued either way.
>
>
>

2099. Re: tubes f s

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8ni1fm$c8f$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48606

Dave,

I think that is an 8908. From what my Palomar print shows for the 160, it could be an 8950 or an 8908. The 8908 is longer in larger in diameter. I have a few if you need them....

Bob n9tew <tubes@internetbci.com> wrote in message news:Qkum5.251835$t91.2517963@news4.giganews.com...
> Dave
> Are sure that the tube is a 8968 maybe 8068????
> Bob
> hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
> news:02095898.d15fd5d5@usw-ex0103-024.remarq.com...
> > hey bob, ya ever hear of a 8968.... I have a amp with 2 of
> > them in it/....
> >
> >
> >
> > Dave, KG5XR
> > Daves Radio Electronics
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> >
> > ---
> >
> > Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> > Up to 100 minutes free!
> > http://www.keen.com
> >
> >
>
>

2100. A99 Question. (newbie)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Moses <not@validemail.donotsend.net>
Message-ID: <V60n5.3306$591.264411@news.uswest.net>
Source record: 48607

I am going to be putting up an A99 on about 3 push up poles. This question has to do with the tuning rings and SWR.

Is it possible to tune this antenna while is it lower to the ground, set the rings and then hoist it up? Our would moving it higher change the SWR?

Whatever hints.. or tips for tuning this antenna would be great!

Thanks!

2101. Re: A99 Question. (newbie)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399C8FBB.8DB67AA8@oio.net>
Source record: 48608

Moses wrote:
>
> I am going to be putting up an A99 on about 3 push up poles. This question
> has to do with the tuning rings and SWR.
>
> Is it possible to tune this antenna while is it lower to the ground, set the
> rings and then hoist it up? Our would moving it higher change the SWR?
>
> Whatever hints.. or tips for tuning this antenna would be great!
>
> Thanks!

Moses,
Tuning it on the ground, then moving it up would be too
easy! 'Fraid it won't work that ways. Need to tune it at
the place it will be used.
'Doc

2102. Re: A99 Question. (newbie)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Moses <not@validemail.donotsend.net>
Message-ID: <MQ0n5.1636$bJ.336619@news.uswest.net>
Source record: 48609

What about an antenna matcher? Would using one be a better idea?

Gary Danaher wrote in message <399C944C.9DD13335@home.com>...
>You didn't say just how high it will be ultimately--I'm presuming 25 feet.
>Tuning on the ground or near the ground won't work--the ground will react
with
>the antenna. You could get it up perhaps a third of the way and get it
close and
>then raise it to it's maximum and see if it is suitable. Anything within a
>quarter wavelength will react differently than at a higher point. Try to
tune it
>for the channel you will use most often.
>
>
>Moses wrote:
>
>> I am going to be putting up an A99 on about 3 push up poles. This
question
>> has to do with the tuning rings and SWR.
>>
>> Is it possible to tune this antenna while is it lower to the ground, set
the
>> rings and then hoist it up? Our would moving it higher change the SWR?
>>
>> Whatever hints.. or tips for tuning this antenna would be great!
>>
>> Thanks!
>

2103. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John M. Boulware, Jr." <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8ni6r4kmd1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48610

David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote in message
news:8ni0t4akl1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> John,
>
> You offered help based on what you understood in a desire to answer a
> question. It turns out that you expanded your knowledge, and even
admitted
> in a later response that your info was incorrect.
>
> FWIW, the day I stop making mistakes is the day that I stop learning......
>
> Hang in there.....
>
>

Nothing like sincere encouragement, Dave. Thanks.

-J

2104. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <399CA324.85C4F0B@hotmail.com>
Source record: 48611

What the hell is wrong with your computer!!!??? I think you need a
new keyboard. Could also be a loose nut behind the keyboard...

fingerbang@my-deja.com wrote:

> YoU DoN't ThInK tHiS a CrImE? yOu BeInG A kNoWn LaW-bReAkEr
> FoR sElLiNg IiLeGaL AmPs FoR Cb. WhAt A HyPoCrItE.....AsShOlE.
> tHaT's RiGhT PrOfEsSoR, yOu'Re A dIcK.
>
> FiNgErBaNg

2105. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <2g9ppssrohng3n7tssrhgjddo2v4n1gved@4ax.com>
Source record: 48612

On 18 Aug 2000 02:06:21 GMT, Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote:

>tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>: these currents as far as the radio goes. Just as a choke can cancel
>: outside currents and be used beneficially so can a "tuned" line.
>
>A "tuned" line cannot cancel currents on the outside of the coax.

Excuse me......A nulled line.

>: As far as a partially de-coupled mobile antenna, voltage peaks and
>: valleys occur at different lengths along the line. An eighteen foot
>: piece should put a voltage null at the radio. This is a good thing,
>: not a bad thing.
>
>These occur only inside the coax, if there are no currents on the
>outside of the coax. Further, such peak/valleys do not exist unless
>there is a mismatch between the coax and the antenna.

Nothing can happen on the outside? ......Go back to the books.

2106. Re: Experience with Exportradios.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <spp8hsr087v121@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48613

Let us know how it sounds on SSB. I've been kicking around the idea about one of Exportradios.com's Turbo Tuned 2950DX or 2970DX radios but somtimes when you hot rod a radio the clarity on SSB suffers. I will not tolerate a radio that wobbles or is scratchy on SSB.

...Then when you try to run a clean amp(Messanger 4V in my case) on SSB with a radio that is doing 70 watts you suddenly have a unclean sounding station.

--

+--------------------
David Proske
L65diesel@ev1.net
redneck@switchboard.net
> Well, I saw someone asked the question and I had to respond. I ordered a
> "Turbo tuned export RCI 2950" and The thing sounds great. For the crap
> antenna I am running and a stock mic...it sounds unbelievable...It took
> about 5 days to get here not counting weekend. I am not sure about my
> watt-meter but I am thinking at full RF power it keys between 40 and 50
> watts AM and I havent checked it on SSB but it is most likely 70+ watts.
> I have talked on it everyday so far and have had NO problems whatsoever
> if anything I am wishing I would have ordered one from their company
> earlier. So far everything is great, if that condition changes (which I
> dont think it will) I will be sure to let someone know =P But as I see
> their company now...I say go for it you'll probably be pleased.
>
> -Johnny

2107. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <8k9pps8e7gt37ghpiq9aq6e7srk8k9duj5@4ax.com>
Source record: 48614

On 18 Aug 2000 02:09:58 GMT, Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote:

>tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>: When currents are induced on to a piece of coax voltage peaks and
>: valleys can be measured at different places along the length. If this
>: length is 18 feet a voltage null should occur at the radio end. This
>: is a good occurrence, not a bad one.
>
>There is a simple proof that this is not true. Calculate what 1/2 wave
>is in free space. It will come to approximately 18 feet. Now, that is
>NOT true of any current on a conductor - and the outside of the braid of
>the coax is certainly a conductor. Further, this velocity varies depending
>on the diameter of the coax, whether the braid is tinned, the insulation
>surrounding the braid and what is in the vicinity of the coax.

Who cares? At approximately 18 feet away a voltage null occurs.

2108. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <cm9pps84qkaqr1btilvm3qn0e8s4bee0jo@4ax.com>
Source record: 48615

On 18 Aug 2000 02:15:58 GMT, Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote:

>tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>: It's been shown many times that a mobile coax length can effect a SWR
>: reading. To bad you can't look at the whole picture of an imperfect
>: world with imperfect antennas.
>
>It can affect the SWR reading.

I am glad you agree because if these currents can show a 3:1 reading
at the swr meter when connected at the radio, then you can bet that
your radio also sees an equivalent 3:1 ratio

>That does not mean that it affects either
>the actual SWR

Agreed

>or what the radio sees.

Disagree

>Remember that the radio only cares about the currents inside the coax - at
>least, as far as what it sends to the antenna. Currents on the outside of
>the coax may leak into the rig and cause other problems, but they will not
>affect the amount of power the rig is putting into the coax.

Voltage on the outside can influence the inside.

2109. Worthmore Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bo Henderson <kd4tl@hiwaay.net>
Message-ID: <6M1n5.1517$z91.111182@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48616

Looking for info on Worthmore Amp..
Anybody know where to find one????

Regards Bo

2110. Re: delta force swiiing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <spp81ec087v95@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48617

Either you got a VERY generous watt meter or you got a super radio.

-- TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com> wrote in message
news:c10n5.83977$6y5.57552032@news2.rdc2.tx.home.com...
> I got mine straight from the factory. Without having to be "peaked and
> tweaked", it did 40watts swing on AM, 40 straight on FM, and 70watts on
SSB.
> On mine, it doesn't matter what the deadkey is on, it still goes to
40watts.
> So i did not have to "peak and tweak" it at all.
>
> ----------
> beaker <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
> news:20000817132452.11276.00000022@ng-fa1.aol.com...
> > i got mine modified before i got it , i could tell you what it does now
,
> not
> > what it came with
> > ----------
> > #22 north central illinois mobile
>
>

2111. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sppbg8id87v88@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48618

snip
>
> We HAVE to choose a length anyways. Why not attempt to
> choose a length that COULD be of benefit to you. Notice I
> said COULD. If your antenna completely de-couples then
> ignore the 18 feet. If not, then why would you want to ignore
> it?
>

What I want to know is where does this 18 ft come from?
How did you decide on that length, a formula, a book, or is it just a number pulled out of thin air?

curios minds want to know....

DT-001

2112. Re: New Mobile CB Purchase

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Sheflers <sheflers@ridgenet.net>
Message-ID: <399CA989.4D50074@ridgenet.net>
Source record: 48619

Could not have been advised better.

Stan KYA 4011 Mojave Desert So CA

CitySlicker wrote:

> If you are mainly going to use channel 19 try a Uniden 76 with larger driver
> and final done by the right person will push over 50 watts a lot less money.
> No SSB though and don't get into the channel kits with this radio too much
> money for the gain.
>
> My experience with SSb in a mobile was a pain in the @$$. To much knob
> fiddling and I didn't find much activity in my area unless it was skip and
> then it was in Mexican which I don't speak.
>
> If you are going to go the expanded channels SSB route the 5000 will give
> you a little better coverage. If its mainly highway 19 the 1000 is terrific.
>
> "Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000817161405.04215.00000117@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> > All opinions and experiences with the products mentioned below are
> encouraged.
> > If you know of what you believe to be a superior product, tell me about
> it.
> > Your feedback, pro or con on the two finalist in my choice of a new radio
> and
> > antenna will be appriciated. These are radios sold by Exportradios.
> Thanks in
> > advance.
> >
> > Radio Choice 1: This is a new Texas Ranger CB, model TR966. AM & SSB,
> Dual
> > Finals. "High Power" tuned by exportradios 12 watts rms 45 peak.
> Ruggedly
> > built with the trucker in mind, 2 year warranty.... yadddaaa yaddda
> yaddda.
> > $219.99.
> >
> > Radio Choice 2: President Grant model made by President Electronics.
> Export
> > version, turbo tuned by exportradios "50 + watts". $289.99
> >
> > The use of the radio will be 90% CH19 on the highway, 10% playing around
> on
> > side band. I want a quality, well designed, good performing radio. And

> since
> > I hope to keep it 5 to 10 years, $100 one way or the other is not the
> issue.
> >
> > Antenna Choice. I need a mag mount to move between various vehicles.
> From
> > what I read, Wilson 1000 or 5000 seems to be the way to go (am currently
> using
> > a 12 year old K40 which has served pretty well). Ordinarily I would just
> go
> > with the 5000 because its should be the "better one." The thing that is a
> bit
> > confusing is that all of Wilsons advertising uses test results of the 1000
> to
> > compare with its compatition to demostrate superior performance. No
> mention of
> > the 5000 is made in these comparisons. Could it be that unless one needs
> their
> > antenna to handle really high power (which the 5000 is designed to do),
> the
> > 1000 actually the better performing antenna?
> >
> > Thanks again and blast away. Nick

2113. Re: HELP ON 148NW (ST) MOD ON VOICE LOCK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:02:53 UTC
From: chgowizard007@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000816200253.26965.00000536@ng-mg1.aol.com>
Source record: 48478

THANK YOU FOR YOUR HELP

2114. what do you call

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 00:58:03 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <vMGm5.5201$e11.24416@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 48479

What would you call it when an Italian has one arm shorter than the other?

A speech impediment.

--
VISIT
WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
AND YOU TO MAY GET 10-8 SOME DAY

2115. Re: test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 01:43:08 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8nffv8ake1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48480

well I was with RemarQ and was well pleased with them....but I think
they went belly up and sold out.

In article <xyEm5.80361$iI5.1211214@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> You're gettin tricky... lol
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8ne3ao$k3a$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > just switched to my deja. seeing what it looks like
> >
> > test
> >
> > T E S T
> >
> > end of test
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
Bull Shoales Lake
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2116. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 01:59:13 UTC
From: rstr220@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000816215913.11459.00000346@ng-mf1.aol.com>
Source record: 48481

WRONG!!!! The lenght of coax does not even remotly effect SWR, Try it you'll see. However the length of coax does effect wave length. 18 foot is three qtr wavelength of coax. You would be best running a 1/4 wave antenna on a half wave (12 Foot or multiples of that). You can add cable in half waves and be pefectly safe.ie two half waves =1 full wavelenth. 18 foot is a 3/4 wavelength and is an impedence inverter to a quarter wave antenna. Think of it this way,,,, how many times does 1/4 go into 3/4? It does'nt equally, which makes it an impedence inverter. Now 1/4 will go into 1/2 waves and multiples of that evenly everytime which makes a perfect match for the quarter wave antenna. To calculate the proper wave length of cable multiply the velocity factor of the coax to a true 1/2 wave length (18 foot). ie. The vel. factor of RG8 is .66 so multiply .66 x 18 foot and you get 11.88 feet. Just round it up to 12. 12 foot is a 1/2 wave of RG 8 coax. Ant length of coax can and does show good standing waves but don't be fooled.... You will lose too much radiation off the coax instead of the antenna. What looks good,,,,ISN'T ALWAYS.

2117. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 02:07:42 UTC
From: rstr220@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000816220742.11459.00000349@ng-mf1.aol.com>
Source record: 48482

what an idot

2118. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 02:41:12 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nfjc5$eg2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48483

In article <20000816215913.11459.00000346@ng-mf1.aol.com>,
rstr220@aol.com (RSTR220) wrote:
> WRONG!!!! The lenght of coax does not even remotly effect SWR, Try it
you'll
> see. However the length of coax does effect wave length. 18 foot is
three qtr
> wavelength of coax. You would be best running a 1/4 wave antenna on a
half wave
> (12 Foot or multiples of that). You can add cable in half waves and
be pefectly
> safe.ie two half waves =1 full wavelenth. 18 foot is a 3/4 wavelength
and is an
> impedence inverter to a quarter wave antenna. Think of it this
way,,,, how many
> times does 1/4 go into 3/4? It does'nt equally, which makes it an
impedence
> inverter. Now 1/4 will go into 1/2 waves and multiples of that evenly
> everytime which makes a perfect match for the quarter wave antenna. To
> calculate the proper wave length of cable multiply the velocity
factor of the
> coax to a true 1/2 wave length (18 foot). ie. The vel. factor of RG8
is .66
> so multiply .66 x 18 foot and you get 11.88 feet. Just round it up to
12. 12
> foot is a 1/2 wave of RG 8 coax. Ant length of coax can and does
show good
> standing waves but don't be fooled.... You will lose too much
radiation off the
> coax instead of the antenna. What looks good,,,,ISN'T ALWAYS.
>
Huh ???? !!!!! ?????
Believe what you want, the length of the coax does not affect SWR
within the coax. Yes, you can purposely us coax as a matching section
and change impedance, but for all intents and purposes - as talked
about in this forum - forget it. Run what you need, no more. To
change impedances, you need to use a matching section with an impedance
of the geometric means between the radio and the antenna. In other
words, take the square root of the antenna impedance plus the radio
impdedance, and that is the impedance of the feedline you need. And the
SWR withing the matching section coax will NOT be changed. Then, yes,
the length of the section is important - but, again, not as discussed
within this forum. Radiation from the coax is NOT affected by SWR.
High radiation from coax is generally caused by feeding a balanced load
with coax (unbalanced). You can use a balun to feed a dipole, but it

is not absolutely necessary. Feeding a vertical with coax shouldn't cause radiation from the coax. A little radiation from coax will reduce you signal VERY slightly, but will not cause 'TVI', 'bleeding', or whatever. If you signal is clean, it will remain clean. You just put a bit of your power in a direction (but not a frequency) you don't need it. Check Doc's post. He is speaking the truth.

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2119. Re: Dave 5 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 03:12:30 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <yKIm5.1147$xL6.43610@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 48484

Wow thats a great price I saw a comparable amp at Exportsrus for $100 dollars more ...they sell the 1x2 for 319.00 Guess it pays to stick with davemade

X-400 1x2290/4x2879 450 Watts 880 Watts 499.99 419.99

"WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000816113415.02542.00000364@ng-md1.aol.com...
> New Dave Made 5 pill 320.00

2120. Re: A question about fuel pump noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 03:15:18 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8nflc6$8v3@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 48485

Ed, if you have Ford go to your dealer there is a TSB published about this
and a RFI unit by Ford They recommend it be installed in the pump.
"Ed McDaniel" <spooble@bcn.net> wrote in message
news:spm1242dr5j83@corp.supernews.com...
> Thanks for taking a moment to help.
>
> I have narrowed down the noise in my radio to the fuel pump. It goes away
> with the antenna unhooked. Will bypassing the fuel pump with a capacitor
> help with noise that comes in via the antenna? The antenna is a body mount
> on the right rear of the cab of my truck with a good body ground.
>
> I went to the local Radio Shack to purchase the capacitor (.01 mf @ 35 to
50
> VDC) and found the proper mf but found the rating values to WVDC not VDC.
> What is the capability of a 200WVDC for instance. What value should I be
> looking for.
>
> I have learned a lot from this group already. Thanks in advance for all
your
> help.
>
> Automatic Man
> Ch 17 AM in the Berkshire Mountains
>
>

2121. Re: Power Mike - What level?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 03:18:50 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8nfliq$8v3@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 48486

A third or less with an echo board between a third and 1/2 without seems to be good. If you have tone control turn that down too.

"Rosco" <rvaagen@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:spmlbtmor5j82@corp.supernews.com...
>
> RollingRadios <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000815061359.00208.00002776@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> > >
> > >That's about the way I thought it should go. So long as I'm not pissing
> > >anyone off
> >
> > Rule of thumb without meters to set your mike...
> > Every power mike I've ever run I set about 1/3 or 3 out of 10 with my
> radio's
> > mike gain full open.
>
> >You can also look at the meter on the radio and say
> > "audio", set the mike where it just wiggles the meter at 6" from your
> mout,
> > doesn't move at all at 12", and then at 2" will give you good response
> without
> > picking up wind noise like you're in a hurricane.
>
> I agree, set it for the proper amount of sensitivity. You don't want to pick
> up background noise.
>
>

2122. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 04:00:37 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <1romps4dr4ooscg7gf53mrq5qh0ed7mpvu@4ax.com>
Source record: 48487

On Wed, 16 Aug 2000 16:24:03 -0400, sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:

>tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>> >I don't know who brainwashed people into thinking a feedline has anything to do
>> >with SWR, but they were WRONG. The only length that matters is the length of the
>> >antenna.
>> >
>> >73's
>> >
>> >-SSB
>> >
>> With narrow minded thinking you are right.
>>
>> But if you look at the whole picture then there are good reasons to
>> choose a specific length. (18 feet)
>
>So spit 'em out... let's hear 'em. I've proven, in the real world, multiple times
>that coax length simply does not matter in relation to SWR. So I'm curious as to what
>in the "whole picture" would be a good reason to tune a shielded, non transmitting
>portion of an antenna system...
>
>-SSB
>
You're wrong because you don't look at the whole picture. You have
only looked so deep and refuse to believe that varying a coax length
can change the swr reading at the radio. In doing so it changes the
load that the radio is terminated in. I have explained this before.
Mobile installations are not perfect and there are things you can do
to decrease the possibility of having problems.

There is no real difference in loss between a two foot length of coax
and a twenty five foot length of coax. But we all have to make a
decision on what length to use. The argument that the shortest piece
possible is best is narrow minded thinking. It doesn't really hold
much value because the loss between a 2 and 25 foot piece is the same.
Unmeasurable. The argument that the shorter the better from a cost
standpoint makes much more sense. However the best argument for a
coax length is the length that could decrease possible problems with
imperfect installations.

All mobile installations are imperfect. All depend on the body of the
car to make the second half (counterpoise) of the antenna. All mobile
installations have to find a way to de-couple the antenna, and its
radiation from the coax.

Currents can and will flow on the outside of coax on mobile installations They can change the reading on a swr meter.Whether parallel or antenna these currents are one component of a composite load that the radio sees. This is not a measurement error since what the instrument reads is the actual swr on the line.

A way of decreasing the negative effects of current on the line is by a wise choice of coax length. Choose eighteen feet to minimize the negative effects of coax currents, or choose nine or twenty seven to increase the negative effects. At eighteen feet the voltage curve of these currents drop to zero. This zeroing can be termed nulling the cable. Nulling the cable decreases the negative effects of coax currents.

2123. Re: Assembly instructions for Avanti Astro Beam desperately needed!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 04:08:48 UTC
From: Brad <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <v8pmpskfimlrbtd4i3hh505jpbaahsi0q9@4ax.com>
Source record: 48488

I would like a copy sent to me.

Brad Kellison
1509 Park St.
Findlay, ohio 45840

On Wed, 16 Aug 2000 19:36:51 -0400, Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
wrote:

>Hello Michael: Shoot me your US mailing address, and I'll send your a
>photo copy.
>
>Jay in the Mojave
>
>"Michael J.Talkington" wrote:
>>
>> also do u have a copy of the manual for the astro plane
>>
>> Jay in the Mojave wrote:
>>
>> > Hello WG: E-mail me, I have the Avanti Austro Beam AV-150 assembly
>> > instructions.
>> >
>> > Jay in the Mojave
>> >
>> > White Ghost wrote:
>> > >
>> > > Does anyone have or know where I can get a copy of the assembly
>> > > instructions for an "Avanti Astro Beam"? I am not having any luck in
>> > > getting the beam assembled correctly. Please e-mail me if you can
>> > > help.
>> > > Many Thanks,
>> > > White Ghost
>> > > Unit 451
>> > >
>> > > cp31@hotmail.com

2124. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 04:24:13 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399B59E8.44D7325E@some.net>
Source record: 48489

Um no, 18 ft is a half wavelength in free space. Coax slows things down so the velocity factor MUST be taken into account when calculating wavelengths in a feed line. The previous post is correct. And since the radiator of the antenna is hanging in free space, the velocity factor is nil. That is why when you calculate the length of a half wave dipole you do not take any velocity factor into consideration.

sideband wrote:
Um, no.

>
> 18' is a half wave. 12' is 3/8. Velocity factor weighs nil in a feedline. It only
> really makes a difference in the radiator (antenna), and that difference can be
> negated by many other factors.
>
> -SSB

2125. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 06:11:49 UTC
From: Les Nagy <lnagy@mountaincable.net>
Message-ID: <inLm5.68$Ax5.14437547@news1.mountaincable.net>
Source record: 48490
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

I hope that the following information will prove useful to you. There has been quite a bit of misinformation given mainly because of the perception that were going to use 200 watts on CB. You did not say that was your intent.

Find some 14g (16g is probably fine too) or better wire, around 19 feet worth should do. There are ideal types of wire for this purpose such as the copper clad type, but even speaker wire works very well and will last a long time. As someone else mentioned you will also need a panel mount SO239 connector. Some UV resistant rope, electrical tape and some silicone round up the rest of the materials needed. You will also need another part which works with the antenna, some RG58 cable with the proper terminations ie PL259.

Cut two pieces of wire to 8'10" long or more. Solder the end on one to the bolt hole of the panel flange on the SO239 after making sure it is looped though and twisted tightly. Solder the second wire to the centre of the SO239. Now silicone each joint to make it water tight. I should mention that the silicone is best if is not an acid cure type. Take some rope and tie it to the flange wire about one inch from the joint and the same on the centre wire. The idea here is to strain relieve the joints such that the rope is tight before the joints get pulled on. You should now have an assembly of around 17' or a little more. More is better for now.

The next detail is important as it will help reduce currents on the outside of the feed coax. The RG58 coax should have 6 - 10 turns in a coil about 6" ID near one end, then end you will connect to your antenna. You can also use RG8, but it is more expensive and harder to work with for this. Tape up the coil with electrical tape and connect it to the SO239 on your antenna and then tape up the connector after making sure it is very tight to keep out water. How much coax is left after the coil is up to you as this is where you will connect your feed coax.

Now make an eye on each end of your antenna. These are not the final eyes so just make sure they are good enough to hold things temporarily. Don't worry about the length too much but the over length should be close to 17'. I don't know how you intend to support this, but keep it away from any metal objects by at least 20'. You could hang this in a tree. Anyway attach the support rope through the eye on the centre wire and haul it up to the operating height. Make sure that you have some method of keeping it straight like a bungy cord to something below, or a sand bag etc.... Also make sure that the feed coax and choke coil point straight out at right angles or as close to possible for as far as you can manage. Connect to your SWR meter and radio.

I am assuming that you know how to use an SWR meter. If you do not, then read up. Starting at the bottom frequency of interest and working up the highest frequency of interest, make note of each SWR reading. If the SWR minimum is not within your band, then you will probably need to trim. If the SWR keeps falling as you go up in frequency them go outside, shorten both ends by an inch and retest. If the SWR starts lower and keeps rising, then lengthen each end and retest. Hopefully there is enough extra wires in the eyes to do this. Once a test run show the SWR reaching a minimum in the band the next step is easier.

Divide the frequency of SWR minimum by the desired centre frequency band of interest and multiply the result by the existing length of the antenna to find the correct length needed. Go out and make the "final" adjustment to match this length. Check your SWR one last time of course to make sure.

And there you have it. A simple dipole. Maybe not the best dipole, maybe not the most efficient antenna, but you made it. There are many other aspects of antenna installation that I will not go into here like safety and grounding, but the library should be of great use here and I recommend that you do some real research into these other aspects before installing any antenna. I don't want to be responsible for any more accidents. None of the above is new stuff, just a rehash of many articles and instructions from the past. Have fun and don't worry about perfection too much.

Les Nagy

2126. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 06:29:37 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8ng0oh$h32$6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48491
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

In rec.radio.cb Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com> wrote:

: How about remote mounting the antenna for the field strength meter outside
: and monitoring it from the shack?

That could be done. The Bird wattmeter has the capability of remote
location of the sensor section. But you need a conversion chart to
figure out the SWR.

I have never worried about the actual ratio - just tuned for minimum
reflected power at the frequency where I wanted the antenna to be resonant.
This assumes that the antenna will be 50 ohms when the SWR is lowest, not
necessarily a proper assumption. But it is a quick and dirty method that
produces at least acceptable results.

If I want maximum performance, I just use a field strength meter and
don't even bother with the SWR meter.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2127. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 06:30:50 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8ng0qq$h32$7@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48493

sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
:> Just FYI, there are no 'magical' coax lengths, the 'correct' length
:> of coax is what ever will reach from the radio to the antenna. All
:> the
:> rest (except in special circumstances) is wasted.
:> 'Doc

: Glad to hear I'm not the only one who believes this, Doc. ::grin::

: -SSB

Anyone who has had a transmission line theory class, or had performed
properly controlled experiments would believe the same thing.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2128. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-17 06:32:12 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8ng0tc$h32$8@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48492

John M. Boulware, Jr. <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com> wrote:
: Don't add any coax to your rig, the length is 18' foot for a reason. You'll
: mess up your SWR reading and you'll burn your radio up. You need to find a
: way to make what you have work. My question is this, what kind of
: hellacious truck do you drive that 18' of coax won't reach? I think I'd
: like to see that monster! =)

Bull. It is a myth. The only time you need a particular length of coax
is when it is a non-50 ohm impedance matching section or is a piece acting
as a tuned stub.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2129. Re: Dave 5 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000817232841.22594.00000150@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 48651

><TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote:
>> Wow thats a great price I saw a comparable amp at Exportsrus for $100
>> dollars more ..
>IT APPEARS THAT EXPORTS R US IS AKA "RIPOFFS R US"
>

They are a retailer, not a wholesaler.
You may want to make the point that the quoted $320 is at or near dealer cost
before comparing it to what a retailer sells for.

2130. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Les Nagy <lnagy@mountaincable.net>
Message-ID: <OZ4n5.85$516.15921221@news1.mountaincable.net>
Source record: 48652
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

"Bill Nelson" <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote in message
news:8ni6p9aeb7@bashir.peak.org...
> In rec.radio.cb Les Nagy <lnagy@mountaincable.net> wrote:
>
> : I am assuming that you know how to use an SWR meter. If you do not, then
> : read up. Starting at the bottom frequency of interest and working up the
> : highest frequency of interest, make note of each SWR reading. If the SWR
> : minimum is not within your band, then you will probably need to trim. If
the
> : SWR keeps falling as you go up in frequency them go outside, shorten
both
> : ends by an inch and retest. If the SWR starts lower and keeps rising,
then
> : lengthen each end and retest. Hopefully there is enough extra wires in
the
> : eyes to do this. Once a test run show the SWR reaching a minimum in the
band
> : the next step is easier.
>
> You have this backwards. If the SWR goes lower as you go higher in
> frequency, then the length is too short. It is a common mistake, even
> for people who really know what they are doing.

You are completely correct Bill. I do get it reversed from time to time.
Thank you for catching me on this. Another way to look at this is to move
the minimum SWR up in frequency, shorten. To move the minimum SWR down,
lengthen.

Les Nagy mailto:info@atsi.on.ca
Aldebaran Technological Services Inc.
Phone: 905-388-1011
Fax : 905-388-9028
http://www.atsi.on.ca

2131. FS COBRA 21LTD WITH POWER MIC $40 NEW COBRA HH45WX $50 SHIPPED

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwin11 <mwin11@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <399cdb97@post.usenet.com>
Source record: 48653

**** Post for FREE via your newsreader at post.usenet.com ****

Hi this radio works and looks good.
cobra 21 Ltd and power mic and mounting hardware. $40 shipped in usa only please.
cobra HH 45wx new this hand-held has all the toys on it backlight lcd scan lock weather bands dual channel watch and more. $50 shipped. usa only please
Mwin11@hotmail.com

-=
*** Usenet.com - The #1 Usenet Newsgroup Service on The Planet! ***
http://www.usenet.com
-=

2132. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Les Nagy <lnagy@mountaincable.net>
Message-ID: <M15n5.87$h66.16175191@news1.mountaincable.net>
Source record: 48654
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

"Bill Nelson" <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote in message
news:8ni6p9aeb7@bashir.peak.org...
> In rec.radio.cb Les Nagy <lnagy@mountaincable.net> wrote:
>
> : I am assuming that you know how to use an SWR meter. If you do not, then
> : read up. Starting at the bottom frequency of interest and working up the
> : highest frequency of interest, make note of each SWR reading. If the SWR
> : minimum is not within your band, then you will probably need to trim. If
the
> : SWR keeps falling as you go up in frequency them go outside, shorten
both
> : ends by an inch and retest. If the SWR starts lower and keeps rising,
then
> : lengthen each end and retest. Hopefully there is enough extra wires in
the
> : eyes to do this. Once a test run show the SWR reaching a minimum in the
band
> : the next step is easier.
>
> You have this backwards. If the SWR goes lower as you go higher in
> frequency, then the length is too short. It is a common mistake, even
> for people who really know what they are doing.

You are completely correct Bill. I do get it reversed from time to time.
Thank you for catching me on this. Another way to look at this is to move
the minimum SWR up in frequency, shorten. To move the minimum SWR down,
lengthen.

Les Nagy

2133. Re: Wanted schematic for Kenwood .if232c interface

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8nipso$gc2$1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48655
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.hf,rec.radio.amateur.homebrew,rec.radio.cb

Look at the Maxim MAX232 IC.

The if232c is nothing more than a level translator. It takes TTL signals
and converts them to RS-232 and vice versa.

I think Kenwood used a 1488 and 1489 transmitter and receiver chips to
accomplish the same, but the Maximum chic combines both functions in a
single chip that requires 5 external components at most. Some of the
derivatives (Max 203 if I remember correctly) require no external
components...

Hope this helps some..

Do a search on the QRZ and Hamcall sites under the radio mods section. I
think you will find a complete circuit there at on of those sites.

James And Jus <buttfish@bigpond.com> wrote in message
news:FF1n5.32937$c5.92291@newsfeeds.bigpond.com...
> Hi ,
> as the subject suggests I am chasing a schematic for the kenwood if232c
> computer serial interface.
> I'm loathe to pay the dollars for the kenwood item over here in vk land so
> if anyone can help me out it'd be great...
> Thanks
> James,Jus and Lachlan
>
> BAKOBEYOND, AUSTRALIA
>
>
>

2134. Re: Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <399CED8B.51BA48F8@hotmail.com>
Source record: 48656

Did you buy a CB radio or a walkie talkie? A CB radio has additional
circuitry to reduce noise. A walkie talkie runs on batteries in the
woods. They are designed for different purposes.

Bob41291 wrote:
>
> Hi, I just bought a CB radio and I have a question. When ever I use it in my
> car I get a lot of distortion when the car is on. When it is off I get a clear
> signal. Anyway to stop this?
> Oh, and I bought an exterior antenna and still have the problem
> thank you for your time,
> Bob41291@aol.com

2135. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399CFCFB.D82E7A64@cac.net>
Source record: 48657

Asrteck wrote:

> Well I started this mess and still don't know what a swing mod is. Here is what
> I got from a guy on the radio. Find the end of the coil that goes to the base
> of the final transistor and disconnect it from ground. put in a diode that
> connects from the coil to ground. He was not sure which way it went. Put an
> electrolytic capacitor across the diode. Now peak out the radio for best swing
> using a peak reading watt meter. There were a lot of things the guy was not
> sure of. Is this right?

Depends on the radio. Sounds like a hack job to me, tho.

-SSB

2136. Re: STILL NEED HELP ON 148NW SOUND TRACKER (VOICE LOCK)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399D000C.2E7465D6@cac.net>
Source record: 48658

Chgo wizard 007 wrote:

> I RECEIVED SOME MODS ON THE 148 THAT WAS VERY SIMULAR TO THE GRANT, I TRIES
> THIS MOD AND IT DID NOT WORK, THE 148 SOUND TRACKER HAS TWO RED WIRES AND ONE
> BLACK COMING OUT OF THE VOICE LOCK POD . I HAVE TRIED NUMEROUS VOICE LOCK MODS
> AND DID NOT WORK. ANY HELP ANYONE COULD GIVE ME I WOULD GREATLY APPRECIATE IT.
> PLEASE REMEMBER THIS IS FOR THE (SOUNDTRACKER ON THE 148) WHICH IS
> DIFFERENT FROM THE 148GTL.

The blue wire is the middle one. The orange (white) and green wires are the outside ones on the voicelock. I haven't seen one of the new ST models yet, and I'm assuming they use the same board as the old ones. If I'm wrong, someone please correct me.

Which mods did you do? Did one involve VR5 at all, aside from removing it from the circuit? Let me know. Email me directly, if necessary.

-SSB

2137. Re: This is sad but true...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399D0068.88DA77B4@cac.net>
Source record: 48659

TW wrote:

> SO? Who cares!!
>
> SCSI UDMA <scsiudma@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000817201940.07614.00000125@ng-cn1.aol.com...
> > Can you imagine working at the following Company?
> >
> > This company has a
> > little over 500 employees with the following
> > statistics:
> >
> > - 29 have been accused of spousal abuse
> > - 7 have been arrested for fraud
> > - 19 have been accused of writing bad checks
> > - 117 have bankrupted at least two businesses
> > - 3 have been arrested for assault
> > - 71 cannot get a credit card due to bad credit
> > - 14 have been arrested on drug-related charges
> > - 8 have been arrested for shoplifting
> > - 21 are current defendants in lawsuits
> > - In 1998 alone, 84 were stopped for drunk
> > driving
> >
> >
> > Can you guess which organization this is?
> >
> > Give up?
> > It's the 535 members of your United States
> > Congress. The same group that
> > perpetually cranks out hundreds upon hundreds of
> > new laws designed to
> > keep the rest of us in line.

Just goes to prove that this country's government has become more
corrupt than the King from whom we won our freedom in 1776.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

2138. Re: WTD. where do African cbrs hide?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399D00BD.288F1CAA@cac.net>
Source record: 48660

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

> In article <7Q1n5.32939$c5.92417@newsfeeds.bigpond.com>,
> "James And Jus" <buttfish@bigpond.com> wrote:
> > Howdy,
> > O.K. I know this may seem dumb but over here in Australia on the east
> coast
> > we dont seem to hear any stations from africa .
> > Does anyone know of any legal freqs for Africa?
> >
> >
>
> well to tell you the truth, most of the african cbers are very busy
> doing other important things, like killing each other, fighting wars,
> catching aids, and starving to death, and after all that stuff, there
> just doesn't seem to be much time to talk on a cb radio, old
> chap,.....cd is out.................
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

That was polite. ...

not

-SSB

2139. Re: Rule of thumb.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399D0156.3180355C@cac.net>
Source record: 48661

'Doc wrote:

> "MoNitiOnï¿½" wrote:
> >
> > On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 11:55:28 GMT, WB3KUM/9
> > <breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com> wrote:
> >
> > -->An OLD rule of thumb was 1000mfd per amp for a half wave rectified
> > 60 cycle AC
> >
> > Where did the term "rule of thumb" come from?
> >
> > Mom
>
> Mom,
> In England in the early 1100 - 1200 or so, the 'rule' was that a
> husband
> could beat his wife with a wooden rod no larger than his thumb...
> 'Doc

Heh. Ok.. That makes sense, too.

-SSB

2140. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <2p0qpscrdqnrof3ak84smguhsglgb6sm01@4ax.com>
Source record: 48662

snip

>All having 18 feet of coax does is fool the radio... it doesn't make the
>antenna resonate any more efficiently.
>
>-SSB
>

Of coarse it doesn't. That's not the point.
"The ability to learn and change your thinking is what
differentiates the ignorant from the stupid."

2141. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <5t0qpsckc0k16pgguhpqufh4il91utqcr1@4ax.com>
Source record: 48663

>> Nothing can happen on the outside? ......Go back to the books.
>
>Hrm... Just sent a modified peice of coax out to the antenna... clipped
>the shield and inserted an ammeter... Guess what? At 18 watts PEP on side
>band, no current flowed. None. Not even a single mA. 14'2" out to the
>antenna on the rail outside my apartment. ::shrug:: Guess that debunks
>that issue.
>
>-SSB
>
So we never need de-coupling devices like baluns and chokes or other
methods that stop or reduce the effects of unwanted voltage on the
line?

Go back to the books.

2142. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <1m1qpscbtsdvf7ts4olo8hrph4d0sq2qf8@4ax.com>
Source record: 48664

On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 01:31:29 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com>
wrote:

>
><tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message ...
>> If the mobile antenna does not fully de-couple itself then it will,
>> or can use the coax as its counterpoise. To one degree or another
>> this can occur.
>
>......Then, instead of preaching coax length as a solution to a problem that
>you yourself recognize as one of poor decoupling of the antenna from the
>feedline..... why not preach better decoupling??

Because the thread was about coax extensions and mobile antennas. A
less than ideal antenna that doesn't always de-couple completely. This
is to be expected with an antenna that uses the car body as a
counterpoise.

>The use of ferrite beads,
>coaxial chokes, etc..... Decouple the antenna properly and coax length
>does not affect SWR or antenna resonance.

How do you get 100% decoupling in 100% of the installations with 100%
of the available antennas on 100% of the mounting positions?

2143. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <jn1qpsg69hrhhr2lk2mqb08jkmkd8556of@4ax.com>
Source record: 48665

On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 22:31:51 -0700, "Rosco" <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>snip
>>
>> We HAVE to choose a length anyways. Why not attempt to
>> choose a length that COULD be of benefit to you. Notice I
>> said COULD. If your antenna completely de-couples then
>> ignore the 18 feet. If not, then why would you want to ignore
>> it?
>>
>
>What I want to know is where does this 18 ft come from?
>How did you decide on that length, a formula, a book, or is it just a number
>pulled out of thin air?
>
>curios minds want to know....
>
>DT-001
>
18 foot represents a 1/2 wave at 27mhz, Or close enough to it.

2144. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <ks1qpsgd6mu2p50h8773n5p0qtkaq7499q@4ax.com>
Source record: 48666

On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 01:36:30 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com>
wrote:

>
><tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message ...
>> I see you are beholding (beholden) to Hams just because they're Hams? Who
>> brainwashed you?
>
>
>......Give us three GOOD reasons why we should respect your 'sagacity' over
>that of the majority of the other posters here. Your view seem to be the
>minority one.
>

???? Because this is a CB newsgroup filled with people that think a
2950, Galaxy or Turbo Mirage ect. radios are decent radios????

2145. Re: delta force swiiing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000818061311.04253.00000374@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 48667

>Either you got a VERY generous watt meter or you got a super radio.
>
>-- TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com> wrote in message
>news:c10n5.83977$6y5.57552032@news2.rdc2.tx.home.com...
>> I got mine straight from the factory. Without having to be "peaked and
>> tweaked", it did 40watts swing on AM, 40 straight on FM, and 70watts on
>SSB.
>> On mine, it doesn't matter what the deadkey is on, it still goes to
>40watts.
>> So i did not have to "peak and tweak" it at all.

That's great! Of about a dozen, every one I've seen the peak falls off as the carrier decreases....drastically.

2146. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399D122B.70E98082@cac.net>
Source record: 48668

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> snip
>
> >All having 18 feet of coax does is fool the radio... it doesn't make the
> >antenna resonate any more efficiently.
> >
> >-SSB
> >
>
> Of coarse it doesn't. That's not the point.
> "The ability to learn and change your thinking is what
> differentiates the ignorant from the stupid."

So, if the length of the coax has nothing to do with the ability of the antenna to radiate efficiently (by your own admission and my point), and since SWR is a (the?) measure of an antennas ability to radiate energy, then, by your own admission, coax length does not affect SWR.

Thank you very much for proving my point for me.

::Grin::

-SSB

2147. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399D12F3.2B05CB44@cac.net>
Source record: 48669

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> >> Nothing can happen on the outside? ......Go back to the books.
> >
> >Hrm... Just sent a modified peice of coax out to the antenna... clipped
> >the shield and inserted an ammeter... Guess what? At 18 watts PEP on side
> >band, no current flowed. None. Not even a single mA. 14'2" out to the
> >antenna on the rail outside my apartment. ::shrug:: Guess that debunks
> >that issue.
> >
> >-SSB
> >
> So we never need de-coupling devices like baluns and chokes or other
> methods that stop or reduce the effects of unwanted voltage on the
> line?
>
> Go back to the books.

So put a balun or a choke on the line, if you're that concerned with making up for the inefficiency of your antenna. As for me, I'd rather fix the antenna, and to hell with how much coax is out there.

-SSB

2148. Re: Ranger RCI-2990?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <cO8n5.4465$2k1.214296@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48670

Was thinking of the 2970...
Maybe you'll tell us all what the rating is.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Michael Champion" <mikec@n7uic.net> wrote in message
news:qz4n5.62782$RG6.3292243@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net...
> well prof you prove your intellegence again.
>
> He wants to know what the current rating of the power supply transformer
in
> a 2990 is.
>
>
> Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:FiQl5.12552$iI5.294066@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Huh????
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Explorer 1175" <explorer1175@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000814030323.20369.00000110@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> > How many amps is the transformer in
> > a Ranger-RCI-2990?Anybody know?
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2149. More CB/Antenna headaches

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <399d2ffe.60359198@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 48671

Hey all,

I just installed a 3' firestik II 5/8 top-loaded antenna with trunk lip mount and 18' coax on my '95 Taurus. The mount is grounded via a 10g wire directly to the battery (which is in the trunk). The trunk lid is also grounded to the battery. The antenna is mounted in the center of the trunk at the base of the rear window. The coax is routed under the seat and the excess is zig-zagged.

The radio power is wired directly to the battery (thru a fuse) using a 10g wire, and both the ground cable and case are grounded to the body about 10" from the radio.

I tuned the firestik (replacing the cap each time I tested) in the middle of a parking lot at least 3 spaces from any cars and got an SWR of 1.9 across all 40.

My problem is... Even though the SWR never changes, I have a little red "Antenna" light on the front of my Uniden PC76XLW CB that will come on about half the times I transmit. I can't find my manual so I don't know exactly what that light means but I guess it's probably bad. That light will sometimes come on if the engine is running, but then stay off if I kill the enine and transmit without moving from that spot. Also, it is affected by heat and moisture.

Has anyone seen this before? Where should I go now to fix it?

Thanks,
Grae

Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

2150. Re: Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: bkerby@airmail.net
Message-ID: <7FDB793E072BA9F1.A48475C409E33B80.8E81D25D61D290E9@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 48672

If you didnt you ned to run the postive and negative strait to the
battery .
Wm R Kerby
On 18 Aug 2000 04:58:48 GMT, bob41291@aol.com (Bob41291) wrote:

>Hi, I just bought a CB radio and I have a question. When ever I use it in my
>car I get a lot of distortion when the car is on. When it is off I get a clear
>signal. Anyway to stop this?
>Oh, and I bought an exterior antenna and still have the problem
>thank you for your time,
>Bob41291@aol.com

2151. Re: This is sad but true...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <399d338b.61268840@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 48673

Being a British guy now living in the US, I find this quite
intriguing...

Your ancestors fought a war back in the 1770s because you were sick of
paying exorbitant taxes to a government that was throusands of miles
away and was constantly imposing laws and strange new taxes as a means
of exerting control over you but not really giving you any visible
benefit.

Now let me tell you about this new group of people who are thousands
of miles away (for most), who is taking about a third of your
paychecks on taxes, is demanding that your local state government do
what they say for fear of losing funding (55mph speed limits!), and
then imposes new taxes (read my lips?) in an effort to control your
behaviour, (like smoking, driving etc) yet offers you little visible
benefit (your state and city taxes pay for you garbage collection etc)

I don't really see how the British Monarchy back then was any
different to the Federal Government of today...

Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

2152. Re: Dave 5 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <gMan5.5553$RN1.96241@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48674

Maybe you pay $320 wholesale i get them much cheaper than that ... but the point remains exportsrus is the distributor for xforce amps he gets them as cheap as anyone try around $290 bux or less ..

"RollingRadios" <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000817232841.22594.00000150@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> ><TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote:
> >> Wow thats a great price I saw a comparable amp at Exportsrus for $100
> >> dollars more ..
> >IT APPEARS THAT EXPORTS R US IS AKA "RIPOFFS R US"
> >
>
> They are a retailer, not a wholesaler.
> You may want to make the point that the quoted $320 is at or near dealer cost
> before comparing it to what a retailer sells for.

2153. Re: A99 Question. (newbie)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399D3976.5129903E@oio.net>
Source record: 48675

Moses,
You can use a tuner, but that's not the best way to do it.
Because the 'A99' is tunable, it's 'best' to go ahead and
tune the antenna for a good SWR for two reasons. One, the
mismatch is at the antenna, and that's where it should be
corrected. Adjusting the 'tuning rings' for a good SWR is
the way to do that. Two, using a tuner will always introduce
some losses. By it's self, these losses may not be significant,
but along with any other losses in the system, it can add up
to make a differnce.
'Doc

2154. Re: More CB/Antenna headaches

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8njh1e$cep@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 48676

Take the ground wires off the mount and the trunk lid. Run the trunk lid ground to the body short a run as possible. Usually from one side of the hinge to the other. 3' is kind of short 5 would be better it would get the top coil higher above the roof line.

"Graeme J Quinn" <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message news:399d2ffe.60359198@90.0.0.1...
> Hey all,
>
> I just installed a 3' firestik II 5/8 top-loaded antenna with trunk
> lip mount and 18' coax on my '95 Taurus. The mount is grounded via a
> 10g wire directly to the battery (which is in the trunk). The trunk
> lid is also grounded to the battery. The antenna is mounted in the
> center of the trunk at the base of the rear window. The coax is
> routed under the seat and the excess is zig-zagged.
>
> The radio power is wired directly to the battery (thru a fuse) using a
> 10g wire, and both the ground cable and case are grounded to the body
> about 10" from the radio.
>
> I tuned the firestik (replacing the cap each time I tested) in the
> middle of a parking lot at least 3 spaces from any cars and got an SWR
> of 1.9 across all 40.
>
>
> My problem is... Even though the SWR never changes, I have a little
> red "Antenna" light on the front of my Uniden PC76XLW CB that will
> come on about half the times I transmit. I can't find my manual so I
> don't know exactly what that light means but I guess it's probably
> bad. That light will sometimes come on if the engine is running,
> but then stay off if I kill the enine and transmit without moving from
> that spot. Also, it is affected by heat and moisture.
>
> Has anyone seen this before? Where should I go now to fix it?
>
> Thanks,
> Grae
>

> Graeme J
Quinn
> Worthington,
Ohio
>

Scruit@yahoo.com

2155. Re: WTD. where do African cbrs hide?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8njhaf$8um@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 48677

You have to consider the source.

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:399D00BD.288F1CAA@cac.net...
> curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> > In article <7Q1n5.32939$c5.92417@newsfeeds.bigpond.com>,
> > "James And Jus" <buttfish@bigpond.com> wrote:
> > > Howdy,
> > > O.K. I know this may seem dumb but over here in Australia on the east
> > coast
> > > we dont seem to hear any stations from africa .
> > > Does anyone know of any legal freqs for Africa?
> > >
> > >
> >
> > well to tell you the truth, most of the african cbers are very busy
> > doing other important things, like killing each other, fighting wars,
> > catching aids, and starving to death, and after all that stuff, there
> > just doesn't seem to be much time to talk on a cb radio, old
> > chap,.....cd is out.................
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
> That was polite. ...
>
>
> not
>
> -SSB
>
>

2156. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: SDP <d104@monmouth.com>
Message-ID: <399D4819.2F739158@monmouth.com>
Source record: 48678

three cheers for roscoe, the oscilloscope is the only true way of seeing a fully

modulated signal. you can also see the distortion of an "overmodulated" signal.

Rosco wrote:

> A o-scope is the most accurate way of seeing 100% modulation.
>
> Keeper of 7 Keys <keeperof7keys@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000815203515.13934.00000129@ng-fy1.aol.com...
> > How can a pep meter tell you if you are getting 100% or more modulation?If
> a
> > radio is set up to swing from 4-18 watts,there is no way you can tell with
> a
> > meter that it has 100% modulation.The swing thing is only allowing the
> > transistor to run out of saturation is it not.The modulation has not
> changed.If
> > a radio is set up to key out 18 watts without modulation,what happens?Is
> it
> > called thermal runaway from heating up because you add modulation at that
> point
> > and it can not handle it.Well maybe not thermal runaway but you know what
> I am
> > saying.Heat on a solid state device is its worst enemy.I do not remember
> > everything that I was told in school but I do remember being told to
> prevent as
> > much heat as possible.Heat is a waste of power.PEACE.

2157. Re: New Mobile CB Purchase

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000818104131.25756.00000228@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 48679

that linked didnt work

>(http://members.tripod.com/adm/popup/roadmap.shtml?member_name=malzev&path
>=cb-radio&client_ip=152.163.188.5&ts=966556141&ad_type=POPUP&id=2d4c08421c
>3dacd7d86a09e8bc8d7291)
>
> Have fun! Buy the President!

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2158. Re: Dave 5 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000818104329.06804.00000730@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 48680

I am offering these 5 pills at 315.00, These are Dave Made boxes from NJ and not from any other supplier or builder. I buy direct from Dave and I am offering the 5 pill special for a limited time, as well as other components,
Digital bird meters 300.00
Comp Regulator for caps or Batteries 275.00
Standard Regulators 60.00
2 pills 120.00
3 pills 225.00
Everything is new and "is not some of my used junk" as put by some applehead from NJ! .....Of course anything I have is for sale at anytime. Peewee

>Maybe you pay $320 wholesale i get them much cheaper than that ... but the
>point remains exportsrus is the distributor for xforce amps he gets them as
>cheap as anyone try around $290 bux or less ..
>
>
>
>"RollingRadios" <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:20000817232841.22594.00000150@ng-ba1.aol.com...
>> ><TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote:
>> >> Wow thats a great price I saw a comparable amp at Exportsrus for $100
>> >> dollars more ..
>> >IT APPEARS THAT EXPORTS R US IS AKA "RIPOFFS R US"
>> >
>>
>> They are a retailer, not a wholesaler.
>> You may want to make the point that the quoted $320 is at or near dealer
>cost
>> before comparing it to what a retailer sells for.
>
>
>
>

2159. Re: This is sad but true...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8nji76vlp1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48681

I think it was a little thing called "Taxation without Representation,"
Graeme...

"Graeme J Quinn" <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:399d338b.61268840@90.0.0.1...
> Being a British guy now living in the US, I find this quite
> intriguing...
>
> Your ancestors fought a war back in the 1770s because you were sick of
> paying exorbitant taxes to a government that was throusands of miles
> away and was constantly imposing laws and strange new taxes as a means
> of exerting control over you but not really giving you any visible
> benefit.
>
> Now let me tell you about this new group of people who are thousands
> of miles away (for most), who is taking about a third of your
> paychecks on taxes, is demanding that your local state government do
> what they say for fear of losing funding (55mph speed limits!), and
> then imposes new taxes (read my lips?) in an effort to control your
> behaviour, (like smoking, driving etc) yet offers you little visible
> benefit (your state and city taxes pay for you garbage collection etc)
>
> I don't really see how the British Monarchy back then was any
> different to the Federal Government of today...
>
>
>

> Graeme J
Quinn
> Worthington,
Ohio
>
Scruit@yahoo.com

2160. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: keeperof7keys@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000818105512.08105.00000322@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 48682

Distortion,clipping,overmodulating,That is all I hear from everybody that says swing is bad.Not everybody runs there radios to the piomt of distortion.I do believe you can set a radio up with a greater modulation than stock by modifying the limiter circuit.The radio will still have less than 100% mod with no clipping.A radio can also be set up to swing with the mod limiter in place.Everybody is relating the swing kit to the overdriven mod.I do not see how the two are related.Am I wrong at thinking the distortion is coming from the modulation circuit and not the anplifier circuit?Why such a big debate about something that is never going to change.A c.b. operator is almost always going to run his radio to its fullest and over modulate.Only the ones that have been around will run it to sound the way it should with the mic gain set to 100% or less.

2161. Re: This is sad but true...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <M8cn5.3087$9x3.42398@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48683

"Graeme J Quinn" <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:399d338b.61268840@90.0.0.1...
> Being a British guy now living in the US, I find this quite
> intriguing...
>
> Your ancestors fought a war back in the 1770s because you were sick of
> paying exorbitant taxes to a government that was throusands of miles
> away and was constantly imposing laws and strange new taxes as a means
> of exerting control over you but not really giving you any visible
> benefit.
>
> Now let me tell you about this new group of people who are thousands
> of miles away (for most), who is taking about a third of your
> paychecks on taxes, is demanding that your local state government do
> what they say for fear of losing funding (55mph speed limits!), and
> then imposes new taxes (read my lips?) in an effort to control your
> behaviour, (like smoking, driving etc) yet offers you little visible
> benefit (your state and city taxes pay for you garbage collection etc)
>
> I don't really see how the British Monarchy back then was any
> different to the Federal Government of today...

One big difference you overlooked.... we elect our government... the head of
our government doesn't become heir apparent just because of some chance
meeting of royal sperm and egg. (inbred at that)

Another.... at least the feds spend most of the taxes here instead of in
England.

2162. Re: end fed long wire - parts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <zhcn5.3161$9x3.44432@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48684

>Can you use guy wire for a longwire end-fedntenna?

Yup....
If it's attached to a tower (I assume you were'nt just wanting to use some excess guy wire you had layin' around as an antenna) it will probably be directional to some extent (in the direction from the tower to the wire). Be sure to insulate the chosen guy wire from the tower and from the anchor point (you'll need insulators rated for the structural stresses they'll encounter).

2163. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <rrcn5.3267$9x3.47234@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48685

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message ...
> >......Give us three GOOD reasons why we should respect your 'sagacity'
over
> >that of the majority of the other posters here. Your views seem to be in
the
> >minority here.

> ???? Because this is a CB newsgroup filled with people that think a
> 2950, Galaxy or Turbo Mirage ect. radios are decent radios????

I won't debate what kind of rig you or anyone else runs... that's a personal
choice, made for personal reasons.

2164. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <mFcn5.3443$9x3.50293@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48686

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
> >The use of ferrite beads,
> >coaxial chokes, etc..... Decouple the antenna properly and coax length
> >does not affect SWR or antenna resonance.
>
> How do you get 100% decoupling in 100% of the installations with 100%
> of the available antennas on 100% of the mounting positions?

Ummmm... like you actually WORK on it.

Jeeeez.... I give up..... believe what you want to believe. Maybe if you repeat it enough (18ft..18ft..18ft..18ft.....) it'll become true. (NOT) You can have the last word on this one if that's what you need... I think the original poster has already seen the light and moved on anyhow.

2165. F/S CHEROKEE-CBS-1000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: hitman1656@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000818113538.11706.00000358@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 48687

BASE RADIO, SWING 4--14

400CH

3/MO OLD $ 150.00 P/S

2166. Re: delta force swiiing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <YKcn5.84762$6y5.58345275@news2.rdc2.tx.home.com>
Source record: 48688

RFMATRIX <tim583@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8ni5adcuh1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Export Frequency Modification Instructions: (25.165 - 29.000 Mhz.)
> 1. Power up the radio for a minimum of 10 seconds.
> 2. Turn off and remove power and antenna.
> 3. Remove covers. Magnum Delta Force Updates and Modifications
>
> 4. Add a 47K resistor to R509 pads. (NOTE: Not necessary on newer units)

you mean on the older models

> 5. Remove frequency control knob on the front panel.
> 6. Remove diode D555 located directly above frequency control switch.
> 7. Reset the CPU by shorting the two pads as shown.
> 8. Assemble the radio.
> 9. Use the (CALL) button to select bands.
> To switch between channel and frequency display, press (FUNC) and press
> (CALL).

2167. Re: CBs for sell or trade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: hitman1656@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000818113913.11706.00000360@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 48689

I HAVE A CHEROKEE CBS-1000
400CH. FOR A TRADE.

2168. F/S PAL 250 AB-1 AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: hitman1656@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000818114237.11706.00000361@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 48690

PAL 250 AB-1 $80.00 P/S

2169. F/S POWER SUPPLY 35 AMP $100.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: hitman1656@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000818114449.11706.00000362@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 48691

2 WEEK OLD PAY $150.00 FOR IT..

2170. Re: Looking for a nice old tube amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: hitman1656@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000818115440.18810.00000106@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 48692

I HAVE A 30 YEAR OLD AMP FOR SALE

2 TUBE MINT
NEW TUBES

$ 100.00

LOUD AND CLEAN SOUNDING

2171. Re: delta force swiiing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000818115648.22658.00000268@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 48693

maybe you missed this part

>> 4. Add a 47K resistor to R509 pads. (NOTE: Not necessary on newer units)

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2172. Re: delta force swiiing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <V5dn5.84767$6y5.58369439@news2.rdc2.tx.home.com>
Source record: 48694

Tim Kp82 <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000818115648.22658.00000268@ng-ck1.aol.com...
> maybe you missed this part
>
> >> 4. Add a 47K resistor to R509 pads. (NOTE: Not necessary on newer
units)

NO, I have a Delta Force and to get the xtra freqs, I did not have to even
open up the radio. Mine is one of the older models.

2173. Question about mobile linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: crazyfool@theramp.net
Message-ID: <crazyfool-ya023080001808001036440001@news.flashcom.com>
Source record: 48695

Hi guys....

I have a polamar 225w amp and was thinking about putting it in my truck. In realistic terms, what type of range can be expected in a mobile situation with this amp on 11meters? Is there going to be much noticeable difference? I dont want to ad any alternators or anything and this amp has a nice size amp draw,and I dont want to tax my electrical system.

I guess my goals are to have a set up that can achive a 10-20mile range with some reliability. I like a clean and mellow sound and I'm not trying to sound LOUD(ie over modulated) but looking for a distance solution.

I run a stock Cobra 148F with stock mic and a K-40.

Thanks--

Gizmo
Moble in the Milwaukee-Chicago corridor

2174. Re: Question about mobile linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad <ka8tok@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <dpoqpschfvlts50qvpug8dfdhcoqmjea4h@4ax.com>
Source record: 48696

it will work as long as the radio is set to transmit a 2 to 3 watt dead key. you can run it without adding anything else. the amplifier will only draw about 15 to 20 amps while in transmit. so just make sure to use it while the vehicle is running. you will get that if not a lot more when the skip rolls in.

On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 10:36:44 -0500, crazyfool@theramp.net (Studio) wrote:

>Hi guys....
>
>I have a polamar 225w amp and was thinking about putting it in my truck.
>In realistic terms, what type of range can be expected in a mobile
>situation with this amp on 11meters? Is there going to be much noticeable
>difference? I dont want to ad any alternators or anything and this amp has
>a nice size amp draw,and I dont want to tax my electrical system.
>
>I guess my goals are to have a set up that can achive a 10-20mile range
>with some reliability. I like a clean and mellow sound and I'm not trying
>to sound LOUD(ie over modulated) but looking for a distance solution.
>
>I run a stock Cobra 148F with stock mic and a K-40.
>
>Thanks--
>
>Gizmo
>Moble in the Milwaukee-Chicago corridor

2175. Re: Assembly instructions for Avanti Astro Beam desperately needed!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399D3ADC.C2762853@qnet.com>
Source record: 48697

Hello White Ghost, Mike, and Brad:

The Astro Plane and Astro Beam assembly instructions are on the way.

I also included a brochure on my new Mastodon 5000 5/8 Wavelength Ground Plane Antenna.

Jay in the Mojave

White Ghost wrote:
>
> Does anyone have or know where I can get a copy of the assembly
> instructions for an "Avanti Astro Beam"? I am not having any luck in
> getting the beam assembled correctly. Please e-mail me if you can
> help.
> Many Thanks,
> White Ghost
> Unit 451
>
> cp31@hotmail.com

2176. Re: Question about mobile linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399D6424.CA45E624@oio.net>
Source record: 48698

Studio,
As far as range goes, you should expect to double your present
range. Probably more than that, but double your present range is
probably more realistic.
There are a couple of things about 'remote' mounting any
amplifier
in a vehicle. You need to make some provision for remotely turning it
on and off, and you need to run ~heavy~ power leads to the amplifier.
There's a number of ways to remotely turn an amplifier on and off.
The
simplest is probably to use a relay, and run the power switch for it
back to the dash. This power line needs to be
shielded/choked/bypassed.
The power lead to run the amplifier needs to be LARGE. A 1/4"
cable,
or welding lead makes a good one. There's more resistance (power
loss)
than you may think in about 20 feet of cable. It never hurts to have
too large of a cable, it does 'hurt' is it's too small. Running two
smaller wires instead of one large one can lead to problems (RFI), so
do it 'right' to start with. Power leads should always be run to/from
the battery. They should also be fused (both (+) and (-)). While
your
installing them, you might as well bypass them. If you don't need it,
it doesn't 'hurt', and you won't have to go back and do it later.
Good luck......
'Doc

2177. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399D3BD7.5469A650@qnet.com>
Source record: 48699

Hello tnom: wrong!

Jay in the Mojave

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> On Sat, 12 Aug 2000 11:54:29 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
> <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
>
> >Hello Wild Bill: Nope, the Wilson is not shunt feed. It is bottem feed
> >with a series inductor as the matching element.
> >
> >Suggest you look up shunt feed in the ARRL Antenna Book.
> >
> >Jay in the Mojave
>
> Shunt feed IS the type of feed the Wilson uses. This consists of
> a coil between the ground connection and the whip. The feed
> from the center conductor of the coax, is attached part way up the
> grounded coil. In other words the coil shunts DC to ground.

2178. Re: Question about mobile linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <399D6963.6B6655A7@hotmail.com>
Source record: 48700

I hope you don't burn out the capacitor in the K-40.

Studio wrote:
>
> Hi guys....
>
> I have a polamar 225w amp and was thinking about putting it in my truck.
> In realistic terms, what type of range can be expected in a mobile
> situation with this amp on 11meters? Is there going to be much noticeable
> difference? I dont want to ad any alternators or anything and this amp has
> a nice size amp draw,and I dont want to tax my electrical system.
>
> I guess my goals are to have a set up that can achive a 10-20mile range
> with some reliability. I like a clean and mellow sound and I'm not trying
> to sound LOUD(ie over modulated) but looking for a distance solution.
>
> I run a stock Cobra 148F with stock mic and a K-40.
>
> Thanks--
>
> Gizmo
> Moble in the Milwaukee-Chicago corridor

2179. Re: Assembly instructions for Avanti Astro Beam desperately needed!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <399D6996.643F0264@hotmail.com>
Source record: 48701

Jay in the Mojave wrote:
>
> I also included a brochure on my new Mastodon 5000 5/8 Wavelength Ground
> Plane Antenna.

It's a beauty! One day I'll get one.

2180. Re: This is sad but true...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000818132409.12320.00000457@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 48702

```
>Subject: Re: This is sad but true...
>From: "E. Damien Raba" maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
>Date: 8/18/00 10:46 AM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <8nji76$vlp$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
>
>I think it was a little thing called "Taxation without Representation,"
>Graeme...

Frankly I am not all that thrilled about taxation with representation.
```

2181. Scanner Dweeb episode 76 "Desirable Dispatcher"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: scannerdweeb@aol.comicstrip
Message-ID: <20000818132659.22580.00000228@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 48703

The 76th episode of
The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb comic strip
titled " Desirable Dispatcher... "
is ready for your viewing pleasure at:
http://www.ScannerDweeb.com
And thanks for your support of the hobby of radio !

The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb comic strip
http://www.ScannerDweeb.com
http://scannerdweeb.netfirms.com
http://www.ScanShack.com
Special monthly episodes, not shown
on the web site, can ONLY be seen
in Popular Communications magazine !

2182. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-520EFC.13342418082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 48704

In article <krlops8n6r19g05c5dakmr7gqisvq2nc8m@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 14:07:53 -0400, Coax Length Police
> <anylength@willdo.com> wrote:
>
> >Here's where you go wrong. There is no guarantee or likelihood that
> >eighteen feet of coax will "minimize the negative effects of coax
> >currents." You cannot say that the current drops to zero at
> >eighteen feet. This is a claim that you are pulling out of your
> >ass.
>
> If the mobile antenna does not fully de-couple itself then it will,
> or can use the coax as its counterpoise. To one degree or another
> this can occur. When it does you can make a general statement that
> a voltage null takes place at approximately 18 feet

No, you are wrong. And you missed my point.
If there are currents on the outside of your coax, a 1/2 wavelength of coax will not stop it.
You are assuming that the outside shield current goes to zero at the radio as it does with an unterminated coaxial stub or as it does at the end of an antenna element. This assumption is simply incorrect. There is no reason for these currents to go to zero. These common mode currents continue to the radio case, to your microphone cable, to your power leads and, depending on how your radio is mounted, into your car.
Your belief that these common mode currents will be zero at 1/2 wavelength up the coax are based on this incorrect assumption that they are zero at the radio. Thus, it are wrong.

Stop spreading the myths. Do us all a favor. Stop pulling these claims out of your ass.

2183. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-9B56EA.13411118082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 48705

In article <0ilopsclv8in29c36kss13858n5223ln4e@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net
wrote:

> Because using the shortest piece possible has no real benefit.

Wrong. The shortest piece possible has the lowest loss.

> Choosing a 18 foot length can because mobile antennas depend
> upon the cars body as the counterpoise. This is NOT an ideal
> counterpoise and because of this can often cause currents to flow on
> the outside of the coax. RF is not smart enough to figure out what
> conductive material should be used to complete the antenna, so it may
> use, or partially use the coax as the counterpoise. If this occurs,
> and it does to one degree or another, you can cancel the effects of
> these currents as far as the radio goes. Just as a choke can cancel
> outside currents and be used beneficially so can a "tuned" line.

No it can't. See my other post which explains why.

> As far as a partially de-coupled mobile antenna, voltage peaks and
> valleys occur at different lengths along the line. An eighteen foot
> piece should put a voltage null at the radio. This is a good thing,
> not a bad thing

A "voltage null at the radio" is not the desired goal and is not
what a balun creates. A balun creates a *CURRENT NULL AT THE ANTENNA*.
The balun prevents common mode currents from flowing down the outside
of the coax. This is truly a good thing but is not reproduced by
an 18 foot length of coax. Read my other post which explains why
you are wrong.

2184. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-791257.13430618082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 48706

In article <2g9ppssrohng3n7tssrhgjddo2v4n1gved@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net
wrote:

> On 18 Aug 2000 02:06:21 GMT, Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote:
>
> >A "tuned" line cannot cancel currents on the outside of the coax.
>
> Excuse me......A nulled line.
>
> >These occur only inside the coax, if there are no currents on the
> >outside of the coax. Further, such peak/valleys do not exist unless
> >there is a mismatch between the coax and the antenna.
>
> Nothing can happen on the outside? ......Go back to the books

Show us where the books say a 1/2 wavelength of coax connected
to your radio will prevent these common mode currents on the
outside of the coax.

You will find it nowhere. I guarantee it.

2185. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@lucent.com>
Message-ID: <warnergt-C780A6.13470618082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 48707

In article <5t0qpsckc0k16pgguhpqufh4il91utqcr1@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> So we never need de-coupling devices like baluns and chokes or other
> methods that stop or reduce the effects of unwanted voltage on the
> line?
>
> Go back to the books

I think you need a dose of "the books." Unlike 18 feet of coax, baluns eliminate unwanted common mode *currents* (not voltages) on the outside of the transmission line. 18 feet of coax cannot do this. Show me where the books say 1/2 wavelenght of coax connected to your radio can. See my other post to see why it does not.

2186. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-7F157D.13503918082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 48708

In article <g5kopsgh19ga0631sg599dvrg7inlvp14o@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> I am talking about imperfect antennas, like a mobile antenna that can
> cause outside currents to flow on the coax. If this outside current is
> not choked off or tuned out then it can effect the swr reading at the
> radio

Sure, but 18 feet of coax won't stop it.

> When currents are induced on to a piece of coax voltage peaks and
> valleys can be measured at different places along the length. If this
> length is 18 feet a voltage null should occur at the radio end.

Not true. Why should it? See my other post to see why it will not.

>This is a good occurrence, not a bad one

What is so good about a "voltage null" at the radio?

What you really want is a *current null* at the antenna.
You want to stop common mode currents from flowing down the
outside of the coax. 18 feet of coax does nothing to achieve this.

2187. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-7CA4BC.13523618082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 48709

In article <8k9pps8e7gt37ghpiq9aq6e7srk8k9duj5@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> Who cares? At approximately 18 feet away a voltage null occurs

Who cares?
What is so good about a "voltage null" at the radio?

What you really want is a *current null* at the antenna.
You want to stop common mode currents from flowing down the
outside of the coax. 18 feet of coax does nothing to achieve this.

2188. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-344FFF.13535518082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 48710

In article <68mopsc3ujivs8fmddoj16g8to754h2h8u@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> >But in reality, NOTHING could be further from the truth.
> >Tune the ANTENNA to resonance, not the feedline.
>
> I agree, believe it or not, but that still is no guarantee that you
> will have complete de-coupling of the antenna.

18 feet of coax does not guarantee this either.

2189. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <54vqpsovgis22fp27o92npr00parscrptp@4ax.com>
Source record: 48711

snip
>So, if the length of the coax has nothing to do with the ability of the
>antenna to radiate efficiently (by your own admission and my point), and since
>SWR is a (the?) measure of an antennas ability to radiate energy, then, by
>your own admission, coax length does not affect SWR.

Not hardly. that's your take on it. Simply put, because evidently
that's what it'll take, the coax length can effect under certain
conditions what the radio sees as a load.

>Thank you very much for proving my point for me.
>
>::Grin::
>
>-SSB
You have only proven that you need to take a reading comprehension
coarse.

2190. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <eavqps0uaoam576sth36dnm41o72e8a2mu@4ax.com>
Source record: 48712

snip
>So put a balun or a choke on the line, if you're that concerned with making up
>for the inefficiency of your antenna. As for me, I'd rather fix the antenna,
>and to hell with how much coax is out there.
>
>-SSB
I would too. That's not the point however.

2191. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <8dvqpsgsjhjve6p84iq8qfhq73boe2s89t@4ax.com>
Source record: 48713

snip
>Jeeeez.... I give up..... believe what you want to believe. Maybe if you
>repeat it enough (18ft..18ft..18ft..18ft........) it'll become true. (NOT)
>You can have the last word on this one if that's what you need... I think
>the original poster has already seen the light and moved on anyhow.
>
Word

2192. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13563-399D797F-56@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48714

This type of debate comes and goes every once in a while. It really is personal preference. I run most of my radios stock. The ones that are peaked a bit are not all the way up, but I do prefer more modulation than watts out. I believe that the majority of radios sound like trash when the audio is maxed out, but then there are those that scream AND sound crystal clear when done properly. It's all in whatcha know and who ya' know.

2193. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <7gvqpsgvqgh6as1kfddod8ece13e06afr6@4ax.com>
Source record: 48715

snip
>No, you are wrong. And you missed my point.
>If there are currents on the outside of your coax, a 1/2 wavelength
>of coax will not stop it.
>You are assuming that the outside shield current goes to zero
>at the radio as it does with an unterminated coaxial stub or as
>it does at the end of an antenna element. This assumption is
>simply incorrect. There is no reason for these currents to go to
>zero. These common mode currents continue to the radio case, to
>your microphone cable, to your power leads and, depending on how
>your radio is mounted, into your car.

And that's the point. Is a radio always a good RF ground in all
installations?

>Your belief that these common mode currents will be zero at 1/2
>wavelength up the coax are based on this incorrect assumption that
>they are zero at the radio. Thus, it are wrong.
>
>Stop spreading the myths. Do us all a favor. Stop pulling these
>claims out of your ass.

2194. Re: Assembly instructions for Avanti Astro Beam desperately needed!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000818142056.28285.00000295@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 48716

you in the antenna business now days jay? i've always enjoyed your post about the 5/8 antennas. maybe you can sell them down at the fillin station

>I also included a brochure on my new Mastodon 5000 5/8 Wavelength Ground
>Plane Antenna.

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2195. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <cjvqpscgllvi90s363qlp39all0tqtf4ft@4ax.com>
Source record: 48717

On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 13:41:11 -0400, Coax Length Police
<anylength@willdo.com> wrote:

>In article <0ilopsclv8in29c36kss13858n5223ln4e@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net
>wrote:
>
>> Because using the shortest piece possible has no real benefit.
>
>Wrong. The shortest piece possible has the lowest loss.

True, but unmeasurable, so in reality it is of no real benefit.

>> Choosing a 18 foot length can because mobile antennas depend
>> upon the cars body as the counterpoise. This is NOT an ideal
>> counterpoise and because of this can often cause currents to flow on
>> the outside of the coax. RF is not smart enough to figure out what
>> conductive material should be used to complete the antenna, so it may
>> use, or partially use the coax as the counterpoise. If this occurs,
>> and it does to one degree or another, you can cancel the effects of
>> these currents as far as the radio goes. Just as a choke can cancel
>> outside currents and be used beneficially so can a "tuned" line.
>
>No it can't. See my other post which explains why.
>
>> As far as a partially de-coupled mobile antenna, voltage peaks and
>> valleys occur at different lengths along the line. An eighteen foot
>> piece should put a voltage null at the radio. This is a good thing,
>> not a bad thing
>
>A "voltage null at the radio" is not the desired goal and is not
>what a balun creates. A balun creates a *CURRENT NULL AT THE ANTENNA*.
>The balun prevents common mode currents from flowing down the outside
>of the coax. This is truly a good thing but is not reproduced by
>an 18 foot length of coax. Read my other post which explains why
>you are wrong.

I never said 18 feet will stop common mode currents. I only said it
could reduce the likely hood of these currents creating a higher
SWR reading at the radio.

2196. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <opvqps45280skklmuf60v067oum1i2lejk@4ax.com>
Source record: 48718

>Show us where the books say a 1/2 wavelength of coax connected
>to your radio will prevent these common mode currents on the
>outside of the coax.
>
>You will find it nowhere. I guarantee it.

I never said 18 feet will stop common mode currents. I only said it could reduce the likely hood of these currents creating a higher SWR reading at the radio.

2197. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <lrvqpscsal0mln2vvc75knsje9ok9oo6hj@4ax.com>
Source record: 48719

On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 13:47:06 -0400, George Warner
<warnergt@lucent.com> wrote:

>In article <5t0qpsckc0k16pgguhpqufh4il91utqcr1@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net
>wrote:
>
>> So we never need de-coupling devices like baluns and chokes or other
>> methods that stop or reduce the effects of unwanted voltage on the
>> line?
>>
>> Go back to the books
>
>I think you need a dose of "the books." Unlike 18 feet of coax,
>baluns eliminate unwanted common mode *currents* (not voltages)
>on the outside of the transmission line. 18 feet of coax cannot
>do this. Show me where the books say 1/2 wavelenght of coax connected
>to your radio can. See my other post to see why it does not.

How does "reduce the effects" become "eliminate"?

2198. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <nvvqps0rq16klj7v6e403j18u3dp7rakj8@4ax.com>
Source record: 48720

On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 13:53:55 -0400, Coax Length Police
<anylength@willdo.com> wrote:

>In article <68mopsc3ujivs8fmddoj16g8to754h2h8u@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net
>wrote:
>
>> >But in reality, NOTHING could be further from the truth.
>> >Tune the ANTENNA to resonance, not the feedline.
>>
>> I agree, believe it or not, but that still is no guarantee that you
>> will have complete de-coupling of the antenna.
>
>18 feet of coax does not guarantee this either.

18 feet does not de-couple the antenna. It however can under
some conditions de-couple the radio from a higher than wanted
SWR reading.

2199. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399D7122.A0E55758@some.net>
Source record: 48721

sideband wrote:

> tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> and since
> SWR is a (the?) measure of an antennas ability to radiate energy, then, by
> your own admission, coax length does not affect SWR.

SWR is not an indicator of an antenna's ability to radiate energy. A 50 ohm dummy load will give a low swr but is a poor radiator.

2200. Re: More CB/Antenna headaches

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8nk0fmgbu1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48722

>

---
also if your radio has been peaked and tuned then the ant warning light
is no longer calibrated....turn VR6 till the light goes off..

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
Bull Shoales Lake
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2201. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399D7271.19995162@some.net>
Source record: 48723

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

>
> And that's the point. Is a radio always a good RF ground in all
> installations?

I doubt that you are hardly anyone else knows where RF ground is at
their installation. It isn't necessarly at ground level. Depending upon
soil conditions, RF ground can be several feet below the surface.

2202. Re: Question about mobile linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <399D881D.3D6FCED2@iolinc.net>
Source record: 48724

I have a palomar 225 mobile linear amp in my car,my car has a 75 amp alternator.It has no probs and I changed the original power wires to a 10 gauge.I get 160 am watts out of it.I also drilled out the pop rivets that hold the so 239 connectors on and used a bolt and nut with star washers.For the radio I am using it is a grant xl made by uniden.It is not clipped and tuned.The only mod done was I had the clarifier fixed so the transmit wud follow the recieve.I also know that my amp does not have the mrf 455 but has the mrf 492 transistors.I checked mine with a watt meter and swr meter and I see no backward swing,but when I hook my cobra 29 ltd classic up to it it has backward swing.this is why I left my grant stock.I will have extras put in it soon but I will leave the modulation limmiter and power stock.This way it is not a splatter box 73's de genocide the 357 magnum in north central west virginia

Studio wrote:

> Hi guys....
>
> I have a polamar 225w amp and was thinking about putting it in my truck.
> In realistic terms, what type of range can be expected in a mobile
> situation with this amp on 11meters? Is there going to be much noticeable
> difference? I dont want to ad any alternators or anything and this amp has
> a nice size amp draw,and I dont want to tax my electrical system.
>
> I guess my goals are to have a set up that can achive a 10-20mile range
> with some reliability. I like a clean and mellow sound and I'm not trying
> to sound LOUD(ie over modulated) but looking for a distance solution.
>
> I run a stock Cobra 148F with stock mic and a K-40.
>
> Thanks--
>
> Gizmo
> Moble in the Milwaukee-Chicago corridor

2203. Re: Question about mobile linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <399D88A6.163B8095@iolinc.net>
Source record: 48725

I run mine stock into a 225 palomar and it is 4 watts just dont go over 4 watts
deadkey
73's de genocide the 357 magnum in north central west virginia

Brad wrote:

> it will work as long as the radio is set to transmit a 2 to 3 watt dead
> key. you can run it without adding anything else. the amplifier will only
> draw about 15 to 20 amps while in transmit. so just make sure to use it
> while the vehicle is running. you will get that if not a lot more when the
> skip rolls in.
>
> On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 10:36:44 -0500, crazyfool@theramp.net (Studio) wrote:
>
> >Hi guys....
> >
> >I have a polamar 225w amp and was thinking about putting it in my truck.
> >In realistic terms, what type of range can be expected in a mobile
> >situation with this amp on 11meters? Is there going to be much noticeable
> >difference? I dont want to ad any alternators or anything and this amp has
> >a nice size amp draw,and I dont want to tax my electrical system.
> >
> >I guess my goals are to have a set up that can achive a 10-20mile range
> >with some reliability. I like a clean and mellow sound and I'm not trying
> >to sound LOUD(ie over modulated) but looking for a distance solution.
> >
> >I run a stock Cobra 148F with stock mic and a K-40.
> >
> >Thanks--
> >
> >Gizmo
> >Moble in the Milwaukee-Chicago corridor

2204. Re: Question about mobile linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <399D89CC.E48D69D2@iolinc.net>
Source record: 48726

doc the power wires that were on mine stock are 12 gauge I put 10 on it
and have no prob why wud u use welding cable there is no need the amp is
only fused for 20 amps.why wud u have to put big cables on a little amp it
is not a texas star 667
later and 73's de genocide the 357 magnum in central wv

'Doc wrote:

> Studio,
> As far as range goes, you should expect to double your present
> range. Probably more than that, but double your present range is
> probably more realistic.
> There are a couple of things about 'remote' mounting any
> amplifier
> in a vehicle. You need to make some provision for remotely turning it
> on and off, and you need to run ~heavy~ power leads to the amplifier.
> There's a number of ways to remotely turn an amplifier on and off.
> The
> simplest is probably to use a relay, and run the power switch for it
> back to the dash. This power line needs to be
> shielded/choked/bypassed.
> The power lead to run the amplifier needs to be LARGE. A 1/4"
> cable,
> or welding lead makes a good one. There's more resistance (power
> loss)
> than you may think in about 20 feet of cable. It never hurts to have
> too large of a cable, it does 'hurt' is it's too small. Running two
> smaller wires instead of one large one can lead to problems (RFI), so
> do it 'right' to start with. Power leads should always be run to/from
> the battery. They should also be fused (both (+) and (-)). While
> your
> installing them, you might as well bypass them. If you don't need it,
> it doesn't 'hurt', and you won't have to go back and do it later.
> Good luck......
> 'Doc

2205. Re: More CB/Antenna headaches

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <399d92ac.85625046@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 48727

Quoth hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>, On Fri, 18 Aug 2000
18:49:33 GMT

>
>
>>
>_____
>____
>also if your radio has been peaked and tuned then the ant warning light
>is no longer calibrated....turn VR6 till the light goes off..

What does "turn VR6" mean?

Grae

_____
Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

2206. AA Alkaline battery test page

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: scanshack@aol.communicate
Message-ID: <20000818154713.25366.00000155@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 48728

Ever wonder how long those batteries will last in a
radio listening environment ???
To see an "apples to apples" AA alkaline
battery test go to:
http://scanshack.netfirms.com/batrvw.htm
Three brands, 6 types... and we're not done yet !

The ScanShack
http://www.ScanShack.com
or
http://ScanShack.netfirms.com
Featuring
Icom IC-R10 reference page.....
"The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb" comic strip....
and much more !!!

2207. Re: A99 Question. (newbie)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: the_man_with_no_name@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nk6us$o6m$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48729

In article <399CC8D9.FDF1DA48@firstworld.net>,
"Frank J. Bianco Jr." <TJ1072@firstworld.net> wrote:
> Yes you need to tune that "air-cooled resistor" at the point it will
be when it
> is up where you want it...that is the best way.
>
> 937....chicago
>
> Moses wrote:
>
>
When I purchased my A99, the manual told me not to touch the rings as
it was factory pre-tuned for the 11 metre band!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2208. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399D8DFA.A7023AA9@some.net>
Source record: 48730

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> 18 feet does not de-couple the antenna. It however can under
> some conditions de-couple the radio from a higher than wanted
> SWR reading.

Huh? So if I don't want a 'higher than wanted SWR", never mind tuning the antenna just use 18 feet of coax (which 18 feet of coax is not 1/2 wavelength at 27 MHz.)

2209. Re: end fed long wire - parts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "netnews.att.net" <spam@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <K6hn5.429$Vr4.17935@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 48731

I bought 600+ ft of guy and only used 300 for the masting due to the
location of it - it won't be supporting the masting at all. All I need now
is the toroid so I can make the balun :)

"Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com> wrote in message
news:zhcn5.3161$9x3.44432@news-east.usenetserver.com...
>
> >Can you use guy wire for a longwire end-fedntenna?
>
> Yup....
> If it's attached to a tower (I assume you were'nt just wanting to use some
> excess guy wire you had layin' around as an antenna) it will probably be
> directional to some extent (in the direction from the tower to the wire).
> Be sure to insulate the chosen guy wire from the tower and from the anchor
> point (you'll need insulators rated for the structural stresses they'll
> encounter).
>
>
>

2210. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399D8F4A.B24558D8@some.net>
Source record: 48732

There are a number of tricks to make an antenna match the feed line to give a low swr. One is a loading coil to make a short antenna appear electrically longer and give a better match for a low swr, but the radiation effeciency my not be very good as some of the power will be wasted as heat in the coil.

JR wrote:

> sideband wrote:
>
> > tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> > and since
> > SWR is a (the?) measure of an antennas ability to radiate energy, then, by
> > your own admission, coax length does not affect SWR.
>
> SWR is not an indicator of an antenna's ability to radiate energy. A 50 ohm dummy
> load will give a low swr but is a poor radiator.

2211. Re: AA Alkaline battery test page

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: TR@sky.net
Message-ID: <399d9f67.347449910@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 48733

On 18 Aug 2000 19:47:13 GMT, scanshack@aol.communicate (ScanShack)
wrote:

>Ever wonder how long those batteries will last in a
>radio listening environment ???
>To see an "apples to apples" AA alkaline
>battery test go to:
>http://scanshack.netfirms.com/batrvw.htm
>Three brands, 6 types... and we're not done yet !
>
> The ScanShack
>http://www.ScanShack.com
> or
>http://ScanShack.netfirms.com

Use NiMh's, they are the way to go.

TR

2212. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "netnews.att.net" <spam@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <pghn5.447$Vr4.18976@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 48734

no but hams have to learn the theory to pass the exams. I would venture to beleive a ham over a CB appliance operator
<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message news:jagopsg95189flne589nn7e9vgnn4cglmf@4ax.com...
>
> snip
> >> You can use any length you want. I'll use a specific length for
> >> specific reasons.
> >
> >Well, like others who have been brainwashed, you apparently won't open your mind to the truth.
> >Ask this same question on rec.radio.amateur.antenna, and see what the HAMs have to say.. You'll
> >get the same answer I just gave you. Feedline length doesn't matter.
>
> I see you are beholding to Hams just because they're Hams? Who
> brainwashed you?
>
> >As for the choke... you chose to skew the facts to "prove" your point... The LENGTH of the coax
> >doesn't matter. The fact that it is coiled DOES.
>
> Wrong again. If I can find the reference to coiling coax then I will
> post it.
>
> Coiling coax DOES NOT create a choke for the normal
> RF currents within. Only what's on the outside.
>
> >At any rate, you can go on thinking what you want,
>
> You got that right. I suppose you think electrons flow from
> negative to positive too.
>
> >but do us all a favor and quit spreading
> >wives tales.
> >
> >-SSB
> >
>
>

2213. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "netnews.att.net" <spam@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <5lhn5.455$Vr4.19236@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 48735

Besides that, there is the velocity factor to take into account too. When I choose the length of coax, it involves connecting it at the antenna and running it to where the radio is going to be and then cutting it and then putting the connector on.

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:399C236D.9FCDC5E3@some.net...
> So how does the magic 18 ft work? That is not the electrical half wavelength for a piece
> of coax at 27 MHz.
>
> tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> >
> > A way of decreasing the negative effects of current on the line is by
> > a wise choice of coax length. Choose eighteen feet to minimize the
> > negative effects of coax currents, or choose nine or twenty seven to
> > increase the negative effects. At eighteen feet the voltage curve of
> > these currents drop to zero. This zeroing can be termed nulling the
> > cable. Nulling the cable decreases the negative effects of coax
> > currents.
>
>

2214. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <2h8rpscm6a06bdh0g758k3se611aqntkvo@4ax.com>
Source record: 48736

On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 20:30:43 GMT, JR <jr@some.net> wrote:

>
>
>tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>> 18 feet does not de-couple the antenna. It however can under
>> some conditions de-couple the radio from a higher than wanted
>> SWR reading.
>
>Huh? So if I don't want a 'higher than wanted SWR", never mind tuning the
>antenna just use 18 feet of coax (which 18 feet of coax is not 1/2
>wavelength at 27 MHz.)

That is not what I said.

I am simply stating that under some conditions it can de-couple the
radio from a higher than wanted SWR reading. That statement is
completely independent of any other adjustment of your system.
It does not imply to not tune your antenna. Any interpretation
otherwise is the fault of the reader, not the poster.

2215. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <3u8rpso9jqrljdhptof4t1nsmj599ufivm@4ax.com>
Source record: 48737

On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 20:46:13 GMT, "netnews.att.net" <spam@n7uic.net>
wrote:

snip
>> I see you are beholding to Hams just because they're Hams? Who
>> brainwashed you?
snip

>no but hams have to learn the theory to pass the exams. I would venture to
>beleive a ham over a CB appliance operator

I hate to burst your bubble but a Ham license is no indication or
guarantee of technical knowledge or correctness. This is proven
practically every day on this newsgroup.

2216. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "netnews.att.net" <spam@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <Szhn5.489$Vr4.19820@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 48738

And AM "swing" is in reference to the the change in power amplitude when modulating. Typically the carrier is 50% lower than the peak at 100% modulation. So, for exmaple, 40 watt carrier "swinging" to 80 with modulation. CB radios don't seem to follow this though. I don't know why for sure but maybe its to keep the bandwidth down so 10KHz spacing is effective.

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message news:20000817173032.15163.00000004@ng-cd1.aol.com...
> and it sounded like shit when they did it too. you can still hear some of the
> spanish stations in mexico at night that do this still. its just an attention
> getter. it does nothing to encrease qaulity of the signal. all it does is make
> it hard on your ears to listen to that station for any amount of time.
>
> >
> >>The swing mod came about when stupid golden screwdriver cb hackers went
> >>inside
> >>their radios and started to fuck things up. All AM transmitters will
> >"SWING",
> >>it is the nature of the transmitter. But stupid cbers use peak reading watt
> >>meters, whistle into the mike and tune the fuckin radio for max swing. No
> >>longer are the days when a radio is properly tuned up with a scope, RMS
> >>meter,
> >>etc. If you listen to these fuckin idiots on the air you may notice how
> >>shitty
> >>their radios sound. "Man oh Man, look at all this swing, AAAAADDDIIIIOOOO,"
> >>you
> >>might here them say. But its all shit. They sound like crap. And what makes
> >>me
> >>laugh is the fact that swing actually makes your signal harder to hear and
> >>understand. It does nothing for you. So what I am saying is that CB radio
> >>operators are stupid. They think that they know everything about transmitter
> >>operation and design. They think that they are making their radios better.

> >>But
> >>actually they are just fucking them up. You seem like a smart guy so
dont
> >get
> >>suckered into thinking that low carrier and lots and lots of swing is
good.
> >>Nobody will hear you any better. In fact they will hear you worse.
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >
> >I though maybe this was like super modulation. AM BCB stations used to
use
> >this
> >to legally overmodulate the transmitters a little bit.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com
>

2217. Re: delta force swiiing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "netnews.att.net" <spam@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <NDhn5.502$Vr4.19835@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 48739

Yup - I would call that harmonics when you whistle into the mikeyfone to see
that swing :)

"RollingRadios" <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000818061311.04253.00000374@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> >Either you got a VERY generous watt meter or you got a super radio.
> >
> >-- TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com> wrote in message
> >news:c10n5.83977$6y5.57552032@news2.rdc2.tx.home.com...
> >> I got mine straight from the factory. Without having to be "peaked and
> >> tweaked", it did 40watts swing on AM, 40 straight on FM, and 70watts on
> >SSB.
> >> On mine, it doesn't matter what the deadkey is on, it still goes to
> >40watts.
> >> So i did not have to "peak and tweak" it at all.
>
> That's great! Of about a dozen, every one I've seen the peak falls off as
the
> carrier decreases....drastically.
>
>

2218. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nka6d$s3b$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48740

In article <20000812131222.11975.00001116@ng-fa1.aol.com>,
echoplus@aol.com (EchoPlus) wrote:
> The swing mod came about when stupid golden screwdriver cb hackers
went inside
> their radios and started to fuck things up. All AM transmitters
will "SWING",
> it is the nature of the transmitter. But stupid cbers use peak
reading watt
> meters, whistle into the mike and tune the fuckin radio for max
swing. No
> longer are the days when a radio is properly tuned up with a scope,
RMS meter,
> etc. If you listen to these fuckin idiots on the air you may notice
how shitty
> their radios sound. "Man oh Man, look at all this swing,
AAAAADDDIIIIOOOO," you
> might here them say. But its all shit. They sound like crap. And what
makes me
> laugh is the fact that swing actually makes your signal harder to
hear and
> understand. It does nothing for you. So what I am saying is that CB
radio
> operators are stupid. They think that they know everything about
transmitter
> operation and design. They think that they are making their radios
better. But
> actually they are just fucking them up. You seem like a smart guy so
dont get
> suckered into thinking that low carrier and lots and lots of swing is
good.
> Nobody will hear you any better. In fact they will hear you worse.
>
Well, I have seen 'mods' telling us to crank on this pot and your FRS
radio's audio will be 'louder'. Everyone has a great idea, but they
forget one thing - the radio was originally designed for a purpose, and
many of the components are not designed for just 'any' modification.
Yes, you can modify some radios for out of band operation - any idea of
how wide your wideband filters are? PLLs will start becomming
unstable, eventually. Of course, you already have the idea of the
swing mod. Most of us are computer literate. What mods can you make
on a computer? Hmmm.... overclock it? Sure, but what about
stability. Over clock the memory? Same answer. Some 'mods' are good -
a better antenna for the radio, a better microphone. Same for the
computer - a bigger, faster hard drive - a new video board. However,

sooner or later you will find it will be much more effective (and possibly cheaper) just to buy a new radio or new computer. There exist some audio compressers - the ones operating at IF frequencies are quite effective. You can increase your effective signal a bit - IF YOU DON'T OVERDO IT. Same with digital photography. Gee, a sharpen filter. So you run the sharpen filter. Yup, it is sharper. Gee, run it again - and again. Looky how sharp! And a lot of noise, or artifacts, have been added to the picture. Same with the radio. A little compression or gain might help, but too much and it's splatter city. For those who suggest you will get stomped on if you don't, just buy an export radio or linear. But for heaven's sake, adjust them properly. Sure, everyone tells you how good it sounds, but what do you tell your wife when she asks you how she looks? What are you going to tell her? And what are your buddies going to likely say when you ask how your radio sounds?

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2219. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399DA9C1.37C253D4@cac.net>
Source record: 48741

JR wrote:

> tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> > 18 feet does not de-couple the antenna. It however can under
> > some conditions de-couple the radio from a higher than wanted
> > SWR reading.
>
> Huh? So if I don't want a 'higher than wanted SWR", never mind tuning the
> antenna just use 18 feet of coax (which 18 feet of coax is not 1/2
> wavelength at 27 MHz.)

468/F(Mhz) = L (feet)

468/27.405 = 17.07715 feet
468/27.185 = 17.21537 feet
468/26.965 = 17.35583 feet

It's close to 18 feet... but not quite 18 feet. So 18 feet is just a figure someone pulled out of their butt. ::shrug::

-SSB

2220. Re: A99 Question. (newbie)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399D7E35.58D39442@qnet.com>
Source record: 48742

Hello Moses:

Install the antenna with metal wire type guy wires attached at the top U-bolt, on the antenna. These will act as ground plane radials, and help the antenna pattern.

Make a coil of say 6 to 8 turns, of the coax, with about a 6 inch diameter, just as the coax leaves the antenna on the mast. This will help reduce radiation on the outside surface of the coax, and reduce Television Interference or (TVI) some.

I would check the SWR while the antenna is on the mast, just before you extend the push-up mast upwards. The two aluminum rings on the antenna, are there to adjust for a minimum SWR. A99, I-Max 2000, Ringo Rangers, and Sigma 4 antennas, you will see a different SWR as the mast is raised. But not a large variation hopefully.

If you measure the SWR on channels 1, 20, and 40, and then write down the result and then raise the antenna, and measure the SWR again. This will indicate if you need to adjust the rings. Kind of a raise it up and see thing.

Jay in the Mojave

Moses wrote:
>
> I am going to be putting up an A99 on about 3 push up poles. This question
> has to do with the tuning rings and SWR.
>
> Is it possible to tune this antenna while is it lower to the ground, set the
> rings and then hoist it up? Our would moving it higher change the SWR?
>
> Whatever hints.. or tips for tuning this antenna would be great!
>
> Thanks!

2221. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <52in5.1267$xL6.49887@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 48743

Jay you are still beating a dead horse the Wilson 1000 is a shunt fed
antenna...
"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
news:399D3BD7.5469A650@qnet.com...
> Hello tnom: wrong!
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> >
> > On Sat, 12 Aug 2000 11:54:29 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
> > <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
> >
> > >Hello Wild Bill: Nope, the Wilson is not shunt feed. It is bottem feed
> > >with a series inductor as the matching element.
> > >
> > >Suggest you look up shunt feed in the ARRL Antenna Book.
> > >
> > >Jay in the Mojave
> >
> > Shunt feed IS the type of feed the Wilson uses. This consists of
> > a coil between the ground connection and the whip. The feed
> > from the center conductor of the coax, is attached part way up the
> > grounded coil. In other words the coil shunts DC to ground.

2222. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399DA049.9C37B584@some.net>
Source record: 48744

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

>
> That is not what I said.
>

What you said does not even make sense.

2223. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399DA1CB.A74053FF@some.net>
Source record: 48745

That is the 1/2 wavelenght in free space. To get the 1/2 wavelength of a piece of coax you have to multiply the approximate 17.xxx feet by the velocity factor (less than one) of the coax which will make the physical length of the coax shorter than 17.xxx ft. So sticking an 18 or 17.xxx length of coax on the system to get this null that tonm suggest isn't going to work anyway.

sideband wrote:

> JR wrote:
>
> > tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> >
> > > 18 feet does not de-couple the antenna. It however can under
> > > some conditions de-couple the radio from a higher than wanted
> > > SWR reading.
> >
> > Huh? So if I don't want a 'higher than wanted SWR", never mind tuning the
> > antenna just use 18 feet of coax (which 18 feet of coax is not 1/2
> > wavelength at 27 MHz.)
>
> 468/F(Mhz) = L (feet)
>
> 468/27.405 = 17.07715 feet
> 468/27.185 = 17.21537 feet
> 468/26.965 = 17.35583 feet
>
> It's close to 18 feet... but not quite 18 feet. So 18 feet is just a figure
> someone pulled out of their butt. ::shrug::
>
> -SSB

2224. Re: A99 Question. (newbie)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "netnews.att.net" <spam@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <5Ain5.694$Vr4.25774@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 48746

Tune it at the point that you can reach it - as long as its a half-wave above ground your match will be about the same when it antenna is raised - My Imax-2000 with the same matching rings went down 100KHz for the center frequency after I tuned it at 20' and pushed it back up to 45'. With these antennas you are going to have a match that is reasonable, no matter where the rings are, if you have good coax and connectors. It's just your center frequency that is changed. so get it to about 20'(2 mast sections) and tune it and then put it the rest of the way up.

"Moses" <not@validemail.donotsend.net> wrote in message news:V60n5.3306$591.264411@news.uswest.net...
> I am going to be putting up an A99 on about 3 push up poles. This question
> has to do with the tuning rings and SWR.
>
> Is it possible to tune this antenna while is it lower to the ground, set
the
> rings and then hoist it up? Our would moving it higher change the SWR?
>
> Whatever hints.. or tips for tuning this antenna would be great!
>
> Thanks!
>
>
>
>
>
>

2225. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2469-399DB1DC-55@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48747

There is a very simple remedy for your affliction. Get out of here and go play with the hams and leave us "appliance operators" alone.

2226. Re: This is sad but true...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: mickey@mouse.com
Message-ID: <399db61d@news.server.worldonline.co.uk>
Source record: 48748

"Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com> wrote in message
news:M8cn5.3087$9x3.42398@news-east.usenetserver.com...
>
> "Graeme J Quinn" <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:399d338b.61268840@90.0.0.1...
> > Being a British guy now living in the US, I find this quite
> > intriguing...
> >
> > Your ancestors fought a war back in the 1770s because you were sick of
> > paying exorbitant taxes to a government that was throusands of miles
> > away and was constantly imposing laws and strange new taxes as a means
> > of exerting control over you but not really giving you any visible
> > benefit.
> >
> > Now let me tell you about this new group of people who are thousands
> > of miles away (for most), who is taking about a third of your
> > paychecks on taxes, is demanding that your local state government do
> > what they say for fear of losing funding (55mph speed limits!), and
> > then imposes new taxes (read my lips?) in an effort to control your
> > behaviour, (like smoking, driving etc) yet offers you little visible
> > benefit (your state and city taxes pay for you garbage collection etc)
> >
> > I don't really see how the British Monarchy back then was any
> > different to the Federal Government of today...
>
> One big difference you overlooked.... we elect our government... the head
of
> our government doesn't become heir apparent just because of some chance
> meeting of royal sperm and egg. (inbred at that)
>
> Another.... at least the feds spend most of the taxes here instead of in
> England.
>
>
>

So that vote I have every four years is not an election?

I think you're confusing the Monarchy with the Government. The Queen has no real powers and is just a traditional symbol of our country. If you study our history you'd see that Cromwell played a big part in the construction of what we have today, which has evolved since even the Declaration of Independence.

I think you'll find that our Government spends most of our taxes in the UK,
instead of elsewhere...which is only normal isn't it?

2227. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: BillN6VLR <billn6vlr@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8nkdje$1n$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48749

In article <399C24C7.C5A55A96@some.net>,
jr@some.net wrote:
>
>
> WildBill wrote:==================================
>
> > i guess you don't believe in velocity factor since 18' is not a
1/2 wave of
> > coax ..
> >
>
> Well it is at some frequency, but not at 27 MHz., more like 17 MHz.
>
>
On the inside true...on the outside it is close to a half wave. The
stated velocity factor for a coax is for rf on the inside. rf on the
outside of the cable would have the same velocity factor as an
equivalent wire.
--
BillN6VLR

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2228. Re: Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "netnews.att.net" <spam@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <IIin5.727$Vr4.26769@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 48750

If your radio has a noise blanker or ANL then turn it on. If it doesn't or it doesn't help then you need to hunt down the cause of the noise. I would first make sure that the power connections to the radio are clean and solidy connected. As other people metioned, running both wires to your battery is probably the best idea. They key to noise reduction is a good ground return path. If that doesn't help then try to determine where the noise is coming from. If its a popping noise then maybe new plugs and wires for the engine would help. Make sure they are of resistor type. If it is a whirring noise that is constant, then maybe your fuel pump is giving you the noise trouble. Check with your dealer to see if there are communications upgrades available for your vehicle. If it is a whirring noise that changes with engine speed then maybe a nice big 40,000uF cap across the radio's power wires will help. But always try the easy ones first.

"Bob41291" <bob41291@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000818005848.13864.00000176@ng-fo1.aol.com...
> Hi, I just bought a CB radio and I have a question. When ever I use it in
my
> car I get a lot of distortion when the car is on. When it is off I get a
clear
> signal. Anyway to stop this?
> Oh, and I bought an exterior antenna and still have the problem
> thank you for your time,
> Bob41291@aol.com

2229. Re: More CB/Antenna headaches

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "M. Champion" <spam@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <4Pin5.745$Vr4.26464@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 48751

I believe he means inside the radio. adjust VR6 so the antenna match
warning light will be calibrated to the radio if it has been tweaked.

What do you mean by zig zagged. back and forth in the car or wrapped up.
the best thing to do is get a new connector and chop the coax off at the
length you need it. Of course now I will get based by the 18' jocks but I
have installed 30+ antennas in this fashion without any issues. Excessive
coax wrapped up will kill your match. It creates an inductor in your feed
line that can reflect your power back at the radio, thus making the red
light come on.

"Graeme J Quinn" <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:399d92ac.85625046@90.0.0.1...
> Quoth hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>, On Fri, 18 Aug 2000
> 18:49:33 GMT
>
> >
> >
> >>
> >>_____
> >>____
> >also if your radio has been peaked and tuned then the ant warning light
> >is no longer calibrated....turn VR6 till the light goes off..
>
> What does "turn VR6" mean?
>
> Grae
>

_____
> Graeme J
Quinn
> Worthington,
Ohio
>
Scruit@yahoo.com
>

2230. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <beerps444ohoflps8a1cr2k4jtlnvs2q2e@4ax.com>
Source record: 48752

On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 21:55:16 GMT, JR <jr@some.net> wrote:

>That is the 1/2 wavelenght in free space. To get the 1/2 wavelength of a piece
>of coax you have to multiply the approximate 17.xxx feet by the velocity factor
>(less than one) of the coax which will make the physical length of the coax
>shorter than 17.xxx ft. So sticking an 18 or 17.xxx length of coax on the
>system to get this null that tonm suggest isn't going to work anyway.

The normal velocity factor of coax does not apply with this
application.

2231. Re: Question about mobile linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000818183724.26421.00000510@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 48753

more important then the amp is the antenna , trow aay the k-40 and get
something better

#22 north central illinois mobile

2232. Re: WTD. where do African cbrs hide?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399DBB47.81756833@cac.net>
Source record: 48754

Actually, I can choose not to consider it at all. ::Grin::

-SSB

CitySlicker wrote:

> You have to consider the source.
>
> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:399D00BD.288F1CAA@cac.net...
> > curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > > In article <7Q1n5.32939$c5.92417@newsfeeds.bigpond.com>,
> > > "James And Jus" <buttfish@bigpond.com> wrote:
> > > > Howdy,
> > > > O.K. I know this may seem dumb but over here in Australia on the east
> > > coast
> > > > we dont seem to hear any stations from africa .
> > > > Does anyone know of any legal freqs for Africa?
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > > well to tell you the truth, most of the african cbers are very busy
> > > doing other important things, like killing each other, fighting wars,
> > > catching aids, and starving to death, and after all that stuff, there
> > > just doesn't seem to be much time to talk on a cb radio, old
> > > chap,.....cd is out.................
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> > That was polite. ...
> >
> >
> > not
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> >

2233. Re: Question about mobile linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399DBC77.7E83611@cac.net>
Source record: 48755

I was wondering when someone was going to mention this.... :;grin::

(get a wilson)

-SSB

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:

> I hope you don't burn out the capacitor in the K-40.
>
> Studio wrote:
> >
> > Hi guys....
> >
> > I have a polamar 225w amp and was thinking about putting it in my truck.
> > In realistic terms, what type of range can be expected in a mobile
> > situation with this amp on 11meters? Is there going to be much noticeable
> > difference? I dont want to ad any alternators or anything and this amp has
> > a nice size amp draw,and I dont want to tax my electrical system.
> >
> > I guess my goals are to have a set up that can achive a 10-20mile range
> > with some reliability. I like a clean and mellow sound and I'm not trying
> > to sound LOUD(ie over modulated) but looking for a distance solution.
> >
> > I run a stock Cobra 148F with stock mic and a K-40.
> >
> > Thanks--
> >
> > Gizmo
> > Moble in the Milwaukee-Chicago corridor

2234. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2470-399DB4AB-12@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48756

Because no Cobra or Grant (don't forget Trams) can sound as good as a Kenwood or Icom? Hell, I've heard some that sound better. Not all, but some. Can't really comment on the Cobras 'cause I never owned one. But there are some Trams around that sound BETTER than many of the Kenwoods and Icoms. With all that information you profess, you ought to be aware of this. You're welcome.

2235. Re: This is sad but true...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <399dbd92.96608424@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 48757

>So that vote I have every four years is not an election?

You would be surprised how many Americans have been surprised when I told them the the Queen does not run the country, and that we have a democratically elected government...

In fact, almost as many as those who see the Union Jack on the back of my Ford Taurus and ask me why I have a Confederate flag on my car... (5 so far this year)

Grae

Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

2236. Re: More CB/Antenna headaches

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <399dbed4.96930465@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 48758

Quoth "M. Champion" <spam@n7uic.net>, On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 22:31:28 GMT

>I believe he means inside the radio. adjust VR6 so the antenna match
>warning light will be calibrated to the radio if it has been tweaked.

Hmmm... I got it off the Uniden website, so I doubt it has been
tweaked.

>What do you mean by zig zagged. back and forth in the car or wrapped up.

I mean back and forth, instead of rolled up.

I'm still confused as to why the engine running would make the light
come on. I've been trying to call Uniden to ask them, but their tech
support phone queue is so deep you get a voice saying; "Because of the
call volume, please call back later".

GRae

_____
Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

2237. Re: This is sad but true...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399DBFE3.54F730C@cac.net>
Source record: 48759

You must live in Georgia or one of the old confederate states....

-SSB

Graeme J Quinn wrote:

> >So that vote I have every four years is not an election?
>
> You would be surprised how many Americans have been surprised when I
> told them the the Queen does not run the country, and that we have a
> democratically elected government...
>
> In fact, almost as many as those who see the Union Jack on the back of
> my Ford Taurus and ask me why I have a Confederate flag on my car...
> (5 so far this year)
>
> Grae
>
> ____
> Graeme J Quinn
> Worthington, Ohio
> Scruit@yahoo.com

2238. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000818190537.22361.00000515@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 48760

>From: asrteck@aol.com (Asrteck)
>Well I started this mess and still don't know what a swing mod is.

Dayum!..Its simply a modification to increase the swing..It would be different for each model radio..Plus theres the "Book" mods and the ones the real techs know...Theres a total of about 35 components that can be switched out in a Cobra 29

The internet is more than a global pornography network

2239. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2469-399DBBD0-59@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48761

Copper did post about a month or two ago and when peppered with
questions from the ng, the tail was tucked and the old dog limped away!

2240. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2469-399DBFC2-64@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48762

If the noise goes away when the coax is disconnected, chances are it is
NOT the fuel pump.

2241. Re: This is starting to P!SS me off!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2469-399DBF03-62@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48763

More on the President , please. Please elaborate on your comparisons with the Penn antenna vs. the Wilson, fixed, roving stations, compared on different days and reconfirmed by same stations on yet another day? AM, SSB, or both? How much power were you pushing? Are the results the same when you vary output? Have you utilized more than one radio on the Penn? What type equipment (IE meters) are you using to base your comparisons on?

2242. Re: A99 Question. (newbie)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sprh589k87v144@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48764

In my experience they come pre tuned to the middle of the band. Just put it
up and it will probably work ok.

DT-001
Moses <not@validemail.donotsend.net> wrote in message
news:V60n5.3306$591.264411@news.uswest.net...
> I am going to be putting up an A99 on about 3 push up poles. This question
> has to do with the tuning rings and SWR.
>
> Is it possible to tune this antenna while is it lower to the ground, set
the
> rings and then hoist it up? Our would moving it higher change the SWR?
>
> Whatever hints.. or tips for tuning this antenna would be great!
>
> Thanks!
>
>
>
>
>
>

2243. Wanted: Cobra 2010 Front Face

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: BARNEYBASHER1@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10068-399DC516-29@storefull-293.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48765

I need a cobra 2010 Front face or a junk cobra 2010 with good front face.
E-mail me at barneybasher1@webtv.net

2244. tubes f/s

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob n9tew <tubes@internetbci.com>
Message-ID: <iOkn5.7714$ug2.115973@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 48766

Matched pairs of 6js6c tubes &12by7a driver 70.00 (35.00ea)
Matched pairs of ge 6jb6a or 6146w and 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 38.00
(19.00ea)

6lq6 35.00 6kd6 32.00 6lr6 25.00 6jg6 25.00 6kv6 35.00 30kd6 20.00
35lr6 15.00 24lq6 15.00 31lq6 15.00 12by7a 7.00 6gw8 5.00 6ba6 3.00

Used tubes 50% off
Other tubes are available
For further information www.internetbci.com/tubes
email tubes@internetbci.com

2245. Re: Question about mobile linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399DDE0D.FA808166@oio.net>
Source record: 48767

"Michael J.Talkington" wrote:
>
> doc the power wires that were on mine stock are 12 gauge I put 10 on it
> and have no prob why wud u use welding cable there is no need the amp is
> only fused for 20 amps.why wud u have to put big cables on a little amp it
> is not a texas star 667
> later and 73's de genocide the 357 magnum in central wv
>

I would use larger cable to run to the trunk because it lowers
resitive
losses, and that never hurts. Also, I may want to add something else
in the
future, you've already got the cable run, instead of running another
line.
It's always better to over do it to start with, than having to re-do
it later.
'Dco
PS - Theres a difference between DC and AC resistive losses. A #12
for
a foot or two has less loss than a #10 at 20 feet.

2246. Re: end fed long wire - parts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399DE030.385F8AA@oio.net>
Source record: 48768

Michael Champion wrote:
>
> Can you use guy wire for a longwire end-fedntenna?

Sure. Any conductor will work. Depending on the frequency/band
you want to use it on, you will have to match the antenna to the
transmitter. Forget the balun, a random or long wire antenna is
not a 'balanced' antenna. A good ground system and a matching
coil/tuner will do a much better job.
'Doc

2247. Re: I WANT A DAVEMADE(what's that)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21935-399DE4E9-20@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48769

Ray, I'm on the other side of the bay, what freq. you ride?

2248. Re: tubes f s

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8YIn5.490564$MB.7459734@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 48770

Man, those 8908s are rare.

I had a Super Loudmouth that ran a single 6LX6 driving 5 8908s, and man that thing was a powerhouse.

Ate tubes from parasitic, though... Then I put suppressors on it, and all is fine!

--Toll Free

"David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote in message news:8ni1fm$c8f$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> Dave,
>
> I think that is an 8908. From what my Palomar print shows for the 160, it
> could be an 8950 or an 8908. The 8908 is longer in larger in diameter. I
> have a few if you need them....
>
>
> Bob n9tew <tubes@internetbci.com> wrote in message
> news:Qkum5.251835$t91.2517963@news4.giganews.com...
> > Dave
> > Are sure that the tube is a 8968 maybe 8068????
> > Bob
> > hillbilly <davesradioNOdaSPAM@alltel.net.invalid> wrote in message
> > news:02095898.d15fd5d5@usw-ex0103-024.remarq.com...
> > > hey bob, ya ever hear of a 8968.... I have a amp with 2 of
> > > them in it/....
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Dave, KG5XR
> > > Daves Radio Electronics
> > > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> > >
> > >
> > > ---
> > >
> > > Got questions? Get answers over the phone at Keen.com.
> > > Up to 100 minutes free!
> > > http://www.keen.com
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

>
>

2249. Re: Re "Wavin' the Hand"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21934-399DE6EE-64@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48771

Fody 2 der good buddy we hears ya' driver can copy dat and wavin a finger instead of da hand jes fer yoo keep yer sunny side up we're on da side buh-bye

2250. Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want your feedback.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13563-399DEA5C-112@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48772

Yea Frank, I remember this post and you are 100% correct on your stance on the Trams. They even sound better than most of the new HF rigs that are being sold at rip off prices. Forget about convincing folks, some will never know.

2251. Re: modification on frs radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13563-399DEC55-113@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48773

There will always be tinkerers modding radios to see what can be done.
And thats a good thing. And it bothers noone unless interference occurs.
Some just like to whine about legalities and are not the least concerned
with what they cry about, as long as they can play radio cop!

2252. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Ccmn5.490593$MB.7460864@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 48774

Because to the average CBer, 10 is bigger than 6.

Toll Free

"Programbo5" <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message
news:20000816195450.01285.00000646@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> >From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82)
>
> >what do you tell the guys with there peak meters that want to tune
> >a cobra 29 to 10 watts carrier
>
> Why would anyone want 10 watts of carrier?
>
> The internet is more than a global pornography network

2253. Re: AA Alkaline battery test page

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <399DF09B.EE2C2F1B@willinet.net>
Source record: 48775

I agree, or, if you can afford them, use Li-Ions

TR@sky.net wrote:

> On 18 Aug 2000 19:47:13 GMT, scanshack@aol.communicate (ScanShack)
> wrote:
>
> >Ever wonder how long those batteries will last in a
> >radio listening environment ???
> >To see an "apples to apples" AA alkaline
> >battery test go to:
> >http://scanshack.netfirms.com/batrvw.htm
> >Three brands, 6 types... and we're not done yet !
> >
> > The ScanShack
> >http://www.ScanShack.com
> > or
> >http://ScanShack.netfirms.com
>
> Use NiMh's, they are the way to go.
>
> TR

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

2254. Re: Experience with Exportradios.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <bjmn5.490603$MB.7460977@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 48776

> ...Then when you try to run a clean amp(Messanger 4V in my case) on SSB
with
> a radio that is doing 70 watts you suddenly have a unclean sounding
station.

Then take the driver out. You will be a lot happier, and so will the
amplifier.

Toll Free

>
> --
>
> +--------------------
> David Proske
> L65diesel@ev1.net
> redneck@switchboard.net
> > Well, I saw someone asked the question and I had to respond. I ordered a
> > "Turbo tuned export RCI 2950" and The thing sounds great. For the crap
> > antenna I am running and a stock mic...it sounds unbelievable...It took
> > about 5 days to get here not counting weekend. I am not sure about my
> > watt-meter but I am thinking at full RF power it keys between 40 and 50
> > watts AM and I havent checked it on SSB but it is most likely 70+ watts.
> > I have talked on it everyday so far and have had NO problems whatsoever
> > if anything I am wishing I would have ordered one from their company
> > earlier. So far everything is great, if that condition changes (which I
> > dont think it will) I will be sure to let someone know =P But as I see
> > their company now...I say go for it you'll probably be pleased.
> >
> > -Johnny
>
>

2255. please help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhin022@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28958-399DEED0-27@storefull-142.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48777

when the squelch is all the way clockwise i can hear people a little but nobody can hear me.. the manual said the shuelch is supposed to be turned a little bit clockwise until no noise is heard, but i dont get the point of that because then i cant hear anything from any chanel. where is the squelch supposed to be in order to transmit and recieve? thankyou very much for your help.

2256. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399DCE8D.E01A1504@qnet.com>
Source record: 48778

Hello The Game: Yeah probably.

Again shunt feed is not a taped impedance matching coil, I don't care
what the article said.

Shunt feed is when the antenna itself is shunt feed, at some distance
from the bottom. NOT A COIL

You guys can call it what you want. I feed my antenna with RF current,
not DC as in tnom's posting. Why does DC current have anything to do
with anything?

If what you say is shunt feed then why doesn't any of the CB base
antennas call the impedance matching circuits, like the A99, I-Max 2000,
MaCo V5/8, Sigma 4, Saturn, Sigma 5/8, Super Magnum, Penetrator 500, CLR
II, SCLR II,
and while your at it, why not all the beams that use a Beta Match???????
Why not all the mobile antennas?????

Because it ain't shunt feed!

Wilson even calls their Wilson 1000 a "Base Loaded Antenna" which is
what it is!

Jay in the Mojave

TheGame wrote:
>
> Jay you are still beating a dead horse the Wilson 1000 is a shunt fed
> antenna...
> "Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> news:399D3BD7.5469A650@qnet.com...
> > Hello tnom: wrong!
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave
> >
> > tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> > >
> > > On Sat, 12 Aug 2000 11:54:29 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
> > > <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
> > >
> > > >Hello Wild Bill: Nope, the Wilson is not shunt feed. It is bottem feed
> > > >with a series inductor as the matching element.
> > > >
> > > >Suggest you look up shunt feed in the ARRL Antenna Book.
> > > >
> > > >Jay in the Mojave

> > >
> > > Shunt feed IS the type of feed the Wilson uses. This consists of
> > > a coil between the ground connection and the whip. The feed
> > > from the center conductor of the coax, is attached part way up the
> > > grounded coil. In other words the coil shunts DC to ground.

2257. Re: This is sad but true...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8nkuk3$8hj$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48779

"Graeme J Quinn" <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:399dbd92.96608424@90.0.0.1...
>
>
> >So that vote I have every four years is not an election?
>
> You would be surprised how many Americans have been surprised when I
> told them the the Queen does not run the country, and that we have a
> democratically elected government...

Sorry Graeme - you have a PARLIAMENTARY elected government.

Or was your Prime Minister elected by the people?
-Damien

2258. Re: This is sad but true...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8nkukk$9cq$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48780

"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000818132409.12320.00000457@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> >Subject: Re: This is sad but true...
> >From: "E. Damien Raba" maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
> >Date: 8/18/00 10:46 AM Eastern Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <8nji76vlp1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
> >
> >I think it was a little thing called "Taxation without Representation,"
> >Graeme...
>
> Frankly I am not all that thrilled about taxation with representation.

That's why we have Iceland..
-Damien

2259. Re: FS Many Items/Must Sell!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: michael locke <bear2@theramp.net>
Message-ID: <sps2a3a587v41@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48781
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,phl.scanner,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb

10-4
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:D1td5.435559$VR.5522705@news5.giganews.com...
> Oh boy.
>
> Here comes yet another Golden Screwdriver to the 11 meter band.
>
>
>
> TollHolio
>
>
>
>
> "800MHZ" <pottsladd13@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:39763341.C452C444@yahoo.com...
> > CB Tune Up manual sold!!
> > thnx
> >
>
>

2260. Re: Experience with Exportradios.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <399E19BE.F4FD28C9@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 48782

Toll, Everyone........

See the posting with reference to exportradios.com @:

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/index1.html

entitled....EXPORTRADIOS.COM/A CONVERSATION

NAO911/Jack

Toll Free wrote:
>
> > ...Then when you try to run a clean amp(Messanger 4V in my case) on SSB
> with
> > a radio that is doing 70 watts you suddenly have a unclean sounding
> station.
>
> Then take the driver out. You will be a lot happier, and so will the
> amplifier.
>
> Toll Free
>
> >
> > --
> >
> > +--------------------
> > David Proske
> > L65diesel@ev1.net
> > redneck@switchboard.net
> > > Well, I saw someone asked the question and I had to respond. I ordered a
> > > "Turbo tuned export RCI 2950" and The thing sounds great. For the crap
> > > antenna I am running and a stock mic...it sounds unbelievable...It took
> > > about 5 days to get here not counting weekend. I am not sure about my
> > > watt-meter but I am thinking at full RF power it keys between 40 and 50
> > > watts AM and I havent checked it on SSB but it is most likely 70+ watts.
> > > I have talked on it everyday so far and have had NO problems whatsoever
> > > if anything I am wishing I would have ordered one from their company
> > > earlier. So far everything is great, if that condition changes (which I
> > > dont think it will) I will be sure to let someone know =P But as I see
> > > their company now...I say go for it you'll probably be pleased.
> > >
> > > -Johnny
> >
> >

2261. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <399E1CF1.ACBDA1F7@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 48783

Keeper, Keeper, Keeper........

Hi from "Up Here In The High Plains Desert Of Northeastern Arizona"!

NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

P.S. It's all so very, very easy to understand!

Keeper of 7 Keys wrote:
>
> Distortion,clipping,overmodulating,That is all I hear from everybody that says
> swing is bad.Not everybody runs there radios to the piomt of distortion.I do
> believe you can set a radio up with a greater modulation than stock by
> modifying the limiter circuit.The radio will still have less than 100% mod with
> no clipping.A radio can also be set up to swing with the mod limiter in
> place.Everybody is relating the swing kit to the overdriven mod.I do not see
> how the two are related.Am I wrong at thinking the distortion is coming from
> the modulation circuit and not the anplifier circuit?Why such a big debate
> about something that is never going to change.A c.b. operator is almost always
> going to run his radio to its fullest and over modulate.Only the ones that have
> been around will run it to sound the way it should with the mic gain set to
> 100% or less.

2262. Re: How about some radio secrets!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <399E254F.A3BC5E4B@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 48784

Hey Toll,

explain that one for me, will you?

David from exportradios.com wrote:

The 11 meter wave is 11 meters in diameter........

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

Toll Free wrote:
>
> An electrical half wave of coax is approximately 12 feet (depending on
> insulator and conductor size, but this is the norm).
>
> So, use multiples of 12 feet if you want an impedance mirror.
>
> However, the best way is to measure your SWR at the base of the antenna,
> then tune that for minimum SWR. Then you can use whatever length of coax
> you want.
>
> Toll Free
>
> "Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:BXCm5.32207$c5.1198328@news2.rdc1.on.home.com...
> >
> > ExportRadios <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid> wrote in message
> > news:1b1132f3.d3d4bd60@usw-ex0107-050.remarq.com...
> > > Hey Scooter,
> > > First off, don't go by the SWR meter on the radio. These meters
> > > are simply there to check for problems, not to aid in tuning to
> > > accuracy. You need to make sure you have 18' of RG8X coax. (or another
> > > similar coax with 50 ohms of resistance)If your SWR's are higher on
> > > let's say channel 40 than they are on channel 1, the antenna must be
> > > shortened. Basically, you need to tune your antenna to the 11 meter if
> > > you are going to use the CB band. Think of it this way. You want the
> > > antenna to perform on 11 meter. If you decided to one day use the 10
> > > meter band, you would shorten the antenna. If you wanted to use 12
> > > meter, you would raise the antenna. The 11 meter wave is 11 meters in
> > > diameter, so if you want to talk on 10 meter, you just shorten the
> > > antenna by one meter. Now of course, you don't chop off a meter of the
> > > antenna, especially since most antennas are 1/4 wave antennas. You
> > > just keep cutting off 1/4 inch to 1 inch at a time until the SWR's set.
> > > Let me know if I can help you anymore.

> > >
> > > David
> > >
> > > www.exportradios.com
> > >
> > >
> > > * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion
> Network
> > *
> > > The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!
> >
> >
> > David could you explain the 18' of coax what if I need 23'.
> >
> >

2263. FS: Johnson Messenger Silver Face

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:19:26 UTC
From: Jim Warner <jpwarner@gte.net>
Message-ID: <01c008aa$06833ae0$c7de1b3f@jpwarner>
Source record: 48620

Classic 6 channel chrome faced rig of the early 60's. Good condition and
working.
Comes with Sams volume covering this model and Xtals for several channels.
$120
Jim Warner
Malta, IL
815 825-2522 til 9pm CST

2264. This is sad but true...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:19:40 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000817201940.07614.00000125@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 48621

Can you imagine working at the following Company?

This company has a
little over 500 employees with the following
statistics:

- 29 have been accused of spousal abuse
- 7 have been arrested for fraud
- 19 have been accused of writing bad checks
- 117 have bankrupted at least two businesses
- 3 have been arrested for assault
- 71 cannot get a credit card due to bad credit
- 14 have been arrested on drug-related charges
- 8 have been arrested for shoplifting
- 21 are current defendants in lawsuits
- In 1998 alone, 84 were stopped for drunk
driving

Can you guess which organization this is?

Give up?
It's the 535 members of your United States
Congress. The same group that
perpetually cranks out hundreds upon hundreds of
new laws designed to
keep the rest of us in line.

2265. Re: xports r us

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 00:41:44 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8ni0o8$8uf@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 48622

There seems to be to much poor service lately. (not just export r us) it rampant all over.

Why is it that a person has to resort to a public forum like this to get anyone's attention?

I don't know about the rest of you but "sorry" just don't cut it anymore.

"smokeyhillmobile" <333@railbuggies.com> wrote in message news:399C5B5F.F7EEC64@railbuggies.com...
> answered via email !
> Triple 3
>
> power714@msn.com wrote:
> >
> > X-NewsOnePostAddr: 63.27.55.177
> >
> > i have been calling and e mailing exports r us for 3 weeks. they never call
> > back or respond to e mails. they give me the same answer every time i call.
> > they are saying U P S lost my order? i say, when was it shipped? they don't
> > know. i don't think they have the item in inventory and are just making
> > excuses. has anyone else had problems with this retailer?
> >
> > ----- Posted via NewsOne.Net: Free Usenet News via the Web -----
> > ----- http://newsone.net/ -- Discussions on every subject. -----
> > NewsOne.Net prohibits users from posting spam. If this or other posts
> > made through NewsOne.Net violate posting guidelines, email abuse@newsone.net

2266. Re: Best Handheld CB's?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 01:00:40 UTC
From: moonmanny@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000817210040.17766.00000049@ng-cv1.aol.com>
Source record: 48623

G E model # 3-5980 works well only will set you back $31.50 through qvc

MOONMANNY@AOL.COM

2267. Re: This is sad but true...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 01:05:27 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <rZ%m5.83970$6y5.57546786@news2.rdc2.tx.home.com>
Source record: 48624

SO? Who cares!!

SCSI UDMA <scsiudma@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000817201940.07614.00000125@ng-cn1.aol.com...
> Can you imagine working at the following Company?
>
> This company has a
> little over 500 employees with the following
> statistics:
>
> - 29 have been accused of spousal abuse
> - 7 have been arrested for fraud
> - 19 have been accused of writing bad checks
> - 117 have bankrupted at least two businesses
> - 3 have been arrested for assault
> - 71 cannot get a credit card due to bad credit
> - 14 have been arrested on drug-related charges
> - 8 have been arrested for shoplifting
> - 21 are current defendants in lawsuits
> - In 1998 alone, 84 were stopped for drunk
> driving
>
>
> Can you guess which organization this is?
>
> Give up?
> It's the 535 members of your United States
> Congress. The same group that
> perpetually cranks out hundreds upon hundreds of
> new laws designed to
> keep the rest of us in line.

2268. Re: delta force swiiing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 01:09:28 UTC
From: TW <tandb80NOSPM@home.com>
Message-ID: <c10n5.83977$6y5.57552032@news2.rdc2.tx.home.com>
Source record: 48625

I got mine straight from the factory. Without having to be "peaked and tweaked", it did 40watts swing on AM, 40 straight on FM, and 70watts on SSB. On mine, it doesn't matter what the deadkey is on, it still goes to 40watts. So i did not have to "peak and tweak" it at all.

---

beaker <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message news:20000817132452.11276.00000022@ng-fa1.aol.com...
> i got mine modified before i got it , i could tell you what it does now , not
> what it came with
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

2269. Re: New Mobile CB Purchase

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 01:33:54 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000817213354.26457.00000268@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 48626

>Subject: Re: New Mobile CB Purchase
>From: "CitySlicker" manno_d@hotmail.com
>Date: 8/17/00 7:36 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <8nhstd$b2@dispatch.concentric.net>
>
>If you are mainly going to use channel 19 try a Uniden 76 with larger driver
>and final done by the right person will push over 50 watts a lot less money.
>No SSB though and don't get into the channel kits with this radio too much
>money for the gain.
>
>My experience with SSb in a mobile was a pain in the @$$. To much knob
>fiddling and I didn't find much activity in my area unless it was skip and
>then it was in Mexican which I don't ly

Hmmmm, a friend has a barely used Uniden PC68XL. Would you know if the same mods would apply to it as the Uniden 76 you mentioned above?

2270. Re: A99 Question. (newbie)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 01:55:43 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <399C944C.9DD13335@home.com>
Source record: 48627

You didn't say just how high it will be ultimately--I'm presuming 25 feet. Tuning on the ground or near the ground won't work--the ground will react with the antenna. You could get it up perhaps a third of the way and get it close and then raise it to it's maximum and see if it is suitable. Anything within a quarter wavelength will react differently than at a higher point. Try to tune it for the channel you will use most often.

Moses wrote:

> I am going to be putting up an A99 on about 3 push up poles. This question
> has to do with the tuning rings and SWR.
>
> Is it possible to tune this antenna while is it lower to the ground, set the
> rings and then hoist it up? Our would moving it higher change the SWR?
>
> Whatever hints.. or tips for tuning this antenna would be great!
>
> Thanks!

2271. Re: delta force swiiing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 01:59:50 UTC
From: RFMATRIX <tim583@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8ni5adcuh1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48628

Export Frequency Modification Instructions: (25.165 - 29.000 Mhz.)
1. Power up the radio for a minimum of 10 seconds.
2. Turn off and remove power and antenna.
3. Remove covers. Magnum Delta Force Updates and Modifications

4. Add a 47K resistor to R509 pads. (NOTE: Not necessary on newer units)
5. Remove frequency control knob on the front panel.
6. Remove diode D555 located directly above frequency control switch.
7. Reset the CPU by shorting the two pads as shown.
8. Assemble the radio.
9. Use the (CALL) button to select bands.
To switch between channel and frequency display, press (FUNC) and press (CALL).

VARIABLE RESISTOR INFORMATION
Variable Resistor Adjustment
RV-101 AM "S" Meter
RV-102 SSB "S" Meter
RV-103 SSB Squelch
RV-104 AM Squelch
RV-106 FM Deviation
RV-107 SSB Carrier Balance
RV-108 Transmit Frequency Adjustment
RV-109 FM Repeater Tone
RV-111 RF Meter
RV-112 Q169 Final Bias Control
RV-113 Q168 Final Bias Control
RV-114 Driver Bias Control
RV-116 SSB ALC
RV-117 AM Carrier Low Power Adjustment
RV-118 AM Carrier high Power Adjustment
RV-119 AM AMC
RV-120 CW Side Tone
AM CARRIER POWER OUTPUT ADJUSTMENTS
Follow the steps below to reset or adjust the Delta Force AM carrier power output levels.

1. Remove the bottom or speaker cabinet.
2. Connect the radio to a reliable and calibrated wattmeter.
3. Rotate the front panel power control full clockwise (maximum power output setting).
4. To set maximum AM carrier level, adjust RV-118 to desired level. DO NOT' ADJUST CARRIER LEVEL OVER 10 WATTS.
5. Rotate the front panel power control full counter-clockwise (minimum power output setting).

6. To set minimum AM carrier level, adjust RV-117 to desired level.
LOWERING AM CARRIER POWER LEVEL
The stock DeltaForce has the AM carrier power level set at 4 watts minimum and 10 watts maximum. Follow the steps below to set the AM carrier power level to 1 watt minimum and 10 watts maximum.

1. Turn off the radio and disconnect from power source.
2. Remove the bottom, or speaker cabinet.
3. Locate 470 ohm resistor on the power/calibrate front panel control potentiometer.
4. Add a 220 ohm resistor across the 470 ohm resistor (solder the legs of the 220
ohm resistor to the legs of the 470 ohm resistor).
5. Reset AM carrier power output for 10 watts maximum.
See AM CARRIER POWER OUTPUT ADJUSTMENTS instruction.
DISABLING THE ALC FOR INCREASED MODULATION
Many radio operators prefer to remove the modulation-limiting transistor from their radio to increase the modulation. Follow the steps below to do this modification. NOTE: As with any radio, removing the modulation-limiting transistor in the Delta Force will increase distortion and is not recommended by the manufacturer.

1. Turn off the radio and disconnect from power source.
2. Remove the cabinets.
3. Locate and remove the Q142 transistor. This is the modulation-limiting transistor.
UNLOCKING THE CLARIFIER
Out of the box the Delta Force clarifier control tracks only receive. Follow the steps Below to have the clarifier track on both the receive and transmit.

1. Turn off radio and disconnect from power source.
2. Remove both top and bottom cabinets.
3. Locate and unsolder the diode at D176.
4. Locate and unsolder the resistor at 8244. Save this resistor for a later step.
5. Locate and unsolder the resistor at 8306. Replace 8306 with a jumper wire.
6. Locate the variable resistor at RV-108. Find the leg of RV108 that is closest to the 8244 resistor location and cut it from the circuit board.
7. Position the radio with the face towards you and the solder side of the main circuit board up.
8. Locate the 8244 circuit board pad that is closest to the front of radio. Follow this trace to the pin on the white edge connector. Take the removed resistor from 8244 (step 3) and solder one leg of the resistor to this pin. Count over 2 pins to the right (this pin should be 8 volts DC) and solder the other leg of the resistor to this +8 volt pin.
9. Turn the radio over and locate the gray wire on the clarifier front panel control potentiometer. Follow the gray wire to the 12-pin

connector and cut the gray wire by this connector.
10. Solder the gray wire to the junction of RV108 and D176. Use the hole at the junction where D176 was removed.
11. Put the front panel clarifier control in the 12 o'clock (center) position and adjust RV108 for center frequency.
IMPROVED AGC AND SELECTIVITY MODIFICATION
These modifications for the Delta Force address the following issues: Receiver overloading by strong signals Fluttering or sputtering during reception of multiple AM signals just above "S-9" signal strength Increases SSB IFAGC action to keep SSB "S" meter readings in calibration with AM "S" meter readings at 30dB Smoothes out the SSB AGC Corrects channel bleed-over problems Follow the steps below to correct the above issues:

1. Turn off the radio and disconnect from power source.
2. Remove the cabinets.
3. Locate and remove the 2.21K ohm resistor at 8188. Install (replace with) a 510 ohm resistor.
4. Locate and remove the 10uF electrolytic capacitor at C161. Install (replace with) a 33uF electrolytic capacitor.
5. On the solder side of the circuit board, locate the junction of L107 and Q124, and solder the band side of a 1N4148 diode to this junction. Locate the junction of L107 and 8196, and solder the other side of the 1N4148 diode to this junction.
6. Locate and remove the 2.2K ohm resistor at 8218. Install (replace with) a 1.2K ohm resistor.
7. Locate and remove the 100K ohm resistor at 8147. Install (replace with) a 47K ohm resistor.
8. On the solder side of' the circuit board, locate the junction of 8161, 8159, D111 and C139, and solder the band side of a 1N4148 diode to this junction. Locate the junction of 8162 and C138, and solder the other side of the 1N4148 diode to this junction.
NOTE: if the Delta Force radio is going to be used exclusively on AM and FM modes and not SSB, only steps 3, 4 and 5 are necessary. Steps 6, 7 and 8 enhance the receive on SSB.
MICROPHONE AUDIO LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
Delta Force radios with the single echo / talkback board also feature an electret microphone. The electret microphone features an audio level adjustment control. To adjust the microphone's audio level follow the steps below:

1. Disassemble the microphone by removing the 2 screws on the back of the microphone.
2. Located on the circuit board inside the microphone is a control potentiometer. This is the electret microphone's audio level control.
3. Using a small jeweler's screwdriver, carefully rotate the potentiometer to the desired audio level. Magnum Delta Force Updates and Modifications
ECHO AUDIO DISTORTION
Distorted echo audio may be experienced with a small number of the early Delta Force radios. Only the radios that have the separate echo

and talk back boards connected by a solder strap have the potential for this problem. If you have a Delta Force radio with a single, integrated echo and talk back board, then this potential problem has been taken care of and this instruction can be disregarded. If this echo audio distortion problem is experienced follow the steps below to correct it.

1. Turn off radio and disconnect from power.
2. Remove bottom, or speaker, cabinet.
3. Locate the echo board mounted to the chassis of the radio.
4. On the solder side of the echo board locate the J1 connector. The J1 connector has the audio line coming from the talk back board.
5. Locate the gray coax line going to J1. If the shield from this gray coax line is connected to J1 then cut it at the board and insulate it to protect against possible shorts.
6. Removing of' this shield and insulating it should correct any' echo audio distortion.

ECHO BOARD ADJUSTMENTS

Located on the echo board in the Delta Force radios are some additional controls. Early Delta Force models featured a separate echo and talk back board connected together by a solder strap. All other Delta Force radios feature a single integrated echo and talk back board. Determine which type of Delta Force you have and follow the steps below to make ad adjustments. Early Delta Force Models Separate Echo and Talk Back Board Fine-Tuning for Desired Echo Sound A secondary echo volume control potentiometer is located on echo board. This control can be considered a "coarse" echo volume adjustment. Follow the steps below to achieve the desired echo sound.

1. Remove the bottom, or speaker, cabinet.
2. Locate the SVR2 potentiometer on the solder side of the echo board. Adjust this SVR2 to obtain the desired echo range.
3. To set for maximum echo effect do the following:

a) Turn the front panel echo volume control full clockwise and the front panel echo delay control full counter-clockwise.
b) Locate the microphone input jack on the side of the radio. Temporarily jumper pin 3 to pin 5 on the microphone jack.
c) Connect the radio to power and a dummy load or antenna, and turn on the radio.
d) Adjust SVR2, until a slight feedback sound is achieved. The echo board will now be set a maximum effect
e) Turn off the radio and remove the jumper from the microphone jack.
f) Turn on the radio and rotate the front panel echo delay control full clockwise and test for desired echo.

AUDIO OUTPUT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS

An audio output level potentiometer is located on the echo board. If a low output microphone, such as an RK-56 or an Astatic 636L, is used with the Delta Force it may be necessary to adjust the audio output level potentiometer. Follow the steps below

1. Remove the bottom, or speaker, cabinet.
2. Remove the 2 screws holding the echo board to the chassis. NOTE: The 2 screws are different; the sheet metal screw used in the hole closest

to the front of the radio and the machine screw is used in the hole closest to the rear of the radio.
3. Carefully turn the echo board over and locate the SVR1 potentiometer. This is the audio output level control.
4. Adjust SVR1 to the desired output level for the microphone used.
Current Delta Force Models Single Echo and Talk Back Board
Fine-Tuning for Desired Echo Sound
A secondary echo volume control potentiometer is located on echo board. This control can be considered a "coarse" echo volume adjustment. Follow the steps below to achieve the desired echo sound.

1. Remove the bottom, or speaker, cabinet.
2. Position the radio with the front panel facing towards you and the component side of the circuit board up.
3.Located in the left hand corner (closest to the front face of the radio) of the echo/talk back board is an access hole for the SVR1 potentiometer. Using a small jeweler's screwdriver, adjust SVR1 for the desired echo sound.
4. To set for maximum echo effect do the following:
g) Turn the front panel echo volume control full clockwise and the front panel echo delay control full counter-clockwise.
h) Locate the microphone input jack on the side of the radio. Temporarily jumper pin 3 to pin 5 on the microphone jack.
i) Connect the radio to power and a dummy load or antenna, and turn on the radio.
j) Adjust SVR1, until a slight feedback sound is achieved. The echo board will now be set a maximum effect
k) Turn off the radio and remove the jumper from the microphone jack.
l) Turn on the radio and rotate the front panel echo delay control full clockwise and test for desired echo.
Audio Output Level Adjustments
An audio output level potentiometer is located on the echo board. If a low output microphone, such as an RK-56 or an Astatic 636L, is used with the Delta Force it may be necessary to adjust the audio output level potentiometer. Follow the steps below to adjust the audio output level potentiometer.

1. Remove the bottom or speaker, cabinet.
2. Position the radio with the front panel facing towards you and the component side of the circuit board up.
3. On the echo/talk back board, located between the 2 mounting screws is an access hole for the SVR2 audio output level potentiometer.
4. Using a small jeweler's screwdriver, adjust SVR2 to the desired output level for the microphone used.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2272. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 02:06:21 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8ni5mtaeb4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48633

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

: these currents as far as the radio goes. Just as a choke can cancel
: outside currents and be used beneficially so can a "tuned" line.

A "tuned" line cannot cancel currents on the outside of the coax.

: As far as a partially de-coupled mobile antenna, voltage peaks and
: valleys occur at different lengths along the line. An eighteen foot
: piece should put a voltage null at the radio. This is a good thing,
: not a bad thing.

These occur only inside the coax, if there are no currents on the
outside of the coax. Further, such peak/valleys do not exist unless
there is a mismatch between the coax and the antenna.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2273. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 02:09:58 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8ni5tmaeb5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48632

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

: When currents are induced on to a piece of coax voltage peaks and
: valleys can be measured at different places along the length. If this
: length is 18 feet a voltage null should occur at the radio end. This
: is a good occurrence, not a bad one.

There is a simple proof that this is not true. Calculate what 1/2 wave
is in free space. It will come to approximately 18 feet. Now, that is
NOT true of any current on a conductor - and the outside of the braid of
the coax is certainly a conductor. Further, this velocity varies depending
on the diameter of the coax, whether the braid is tinned, the insulation
surrounding the braid and what is in the vicinity of the coax.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2274. Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 02:15:53 UTC
From: RFMATRIX <tim583@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8ni68c$e64$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48630

They work great! Go Here read up on it! Pantherco.com has them plus
tech support! I've many items from John at Panther good company!
Go here for info http://www.cbcintl.com/CG_Filter.htm
Hope this helps

Tim

RFMATRIX

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2275. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 02:15:58 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8ni68uaeb6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48634

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

: It's been shown many times that a mobile coax length can effect a SWR
: reading. To bad you can't look at the whole picture of an imperfect
: world with imperfect antennas.

It can affect the SWR reading. That does not mean that it affects either the actual SWR or what the radio sees.

Remember that the radio only cares about the currents inside the coax - at least, as far as what it sends to the antenna. Currents on the outside of the coax may leak into the rig and cause other problems, but they will not affect the amount of power the rig is putting into the coax.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2276. Re: A99 Question. (newbie)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 02:18:06 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <399C9988.58B5F7F2@home.com>
Source record: 48629

No. There is no need for an antenna tuner on CB. A tuner is used when you are in need of putting a 12 meter signal out on a 10 meter antenna for example. The 11 meter band is sufficiently narrow to permit a normal antenna to cover the full CB portion of the band without any tuning.

Moses wrote:

> What about an antenna matcher? Would using one be a better idea?
>
> Gary Danaher wrote in message <399C944C.9DD13335@home.com>...
> >You didn't say just how high it will be ultimately--I'm presuming 25 feet.
> >Tuning on the ground or near the ground won't work--the ground will react
> with
> >the antenna. You could get it up perhaps a third of the way and get it
> close and
> >then raise it to it's maximum and see if it is suitable. Anything within a
> >quarter wavelength will react differently than at a higher point. Try to
> tune it
> >for the channel you will use most often.
> >
> >
> >Moses wrote:
> >
> >> I am going to be putting up an A99 on about 3 push up poles. This
> question
> >> has to do with the tuning rings and SWR.
> >>
> >> Is it possible to tune this antenna while is it lower to the ground, set
> the
> >> rings and then hoist it up? Our would moving it higher change the SWR?
> >>
> >> Whatever hints.. or tips for tuning this antenna would be great!
> >>
> >> Thanks!
> >

2277. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 02:24:41 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8ni6p9aeb7@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48635
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

In rec.radio.cb Les Nagy <lnagy@mountaincable.net> wrote:

: I am assuming that you know how to use an SWR meter. If you do not, then
: read up. Starting at the bottom frequency of interest and working up the
: highest frequency of interest, make note of each SWR reading. If the SWR
: minimum is not within your band, then you will probably need to trim. If the
: SWR keeps falling as you go up in frequency them go outside, shorten both
: ends by an inch and retest. If the SWR starts lower and keeps rising, then
: lengthen each end and retest. Hopefully there is enough extra wires in the
: eyes to do this. Once a test run show the SWR reaching a minimum in the band
: the next step is easier.

You have this backwards. If the SWR goes lower as you go higher in
frequency, then the length is too short. It is a common mistake, even
for people who really know what they are doing.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2278. end fed long wire - parts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 02:31:11 UTC
From: Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <Pd1n5.467$iu3.26800@bgtnsc04-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 48631

Can you use guy wire for a longwire end-fedntenna?

2279. Wanted schematic for Kenwood .if232c interface

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 02:55:37 UTC
From: James And Jus <buttfish@bigpond.com>
Message-ID: <FF1n5.32937$c5.92291@newsfeeds.bigpond.com>
Source record: 48637
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.hf,rec.radio.amateur.homebrew,rec.radio.cb

Hi ,
as the subject suggests I am chasing a schematic for the kenwood if232c
computer serial interface.
I'm loathe to pay the dollars for the kenwood item over here in vk land so
if anyone can help me out it'd be great...
Thanks
James,Jus and Lachlan

BAKOBEYOND, AUSTRALIA

2280. Re: New Mobile CB Purchase

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 03:09:19 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8ni9cv$8ut@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 48636

The 66 can have a larger final put in it.
When done correctly will get you into the mid 30's peak out put.
Try www.Uniden.com they had some refurbed 76 xlw which is the preferred
model as it has an internal swr adjustment. the weather channels are a plus.
If your in the Chicago area e-mail me and I will point you in the direction
of a Tech. He also does mail order work and is worth the effort to send your
radio to him.

"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000817213354.26457.00000268@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> >Subject: Re: New Mobile CB Purchase
> >From: "CitySlicker" manno_d@hotmail.com
> >Date: 8/17/00 7:36 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <8nhstd$b2@dispatch.concentric.net>
> >
> >If you are mainly going to use channel 19 try a Uniden 76 with larger
driver
> >and final done by the right person will push over 50 watts a lot less
money.
> >No SSB though and don't get into the channel kits with this radio too
much
> >money for the gain.
> >
> >My experience with SSb in a mobile was a pain in the @$$. To much knob
> >fiddling and I didn't find much activity in my area unless it was skip
and
> >then it was in Mexican which I don't ly
>
>
>
>
> Hmmmm, a friend has a barely used Uniden PC68XL. Would you know if the
same
> mods would apply to it as the Uniden 76 you mentioned above?

2281. WTD. where do African cbrs hide?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 03:16:01 UTC
From: James And Jus <buttfish@bigpond.com>
Message-ID: <7Q1n5.32939$c5.92417@newsfeeds.bigpond.com>
Source record: 48638

Howdy,
O.K. I know this may seem dumb but over here in Australia on the east coast
we dont seem to hear any stations from africa .
Does anyone know of any legal freqs for Africa?

2282. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 03:33:17 UTC
From: ehsjr@bellatlantic.net
Message-ID: <399CAED4.B126DCF0@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 48639
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

In context, your statement is correct, no problem.
But, if taken out of context, (and this "wrong way
pruning" is so often a problem that that is likely)
your statement is both wrong and right. The
problem is that it does not include a reference
to the design frequency.

There's a neat "graphical" technique to eliminate the
confusion.

Take an 8 1/2 by 11 piece of note paper.
Draw a smile on it, the full width of the paper.
Label the left end of the smile with two
labels: "lower frequency" and "longer".
Label the right end of the smile with
"higher frequency" and "shorter"
Lable the center of the smile with
"lowest SWR" and "design frequency".
Then take 3 swr readings - one below,
one at, and one above the design frequency.
If they are increasing in value, they correspond
to the slope of the smile from the center toward
the right side. That tells you your antenna is
shorter than it should be. If the readings are
decreasing in value, they correspond to the
slope of the smile from the left hand toward
the center. That tells you your antenna is longer
than it should be. And if the lower frequency
swr reading and the higher frequency swr reading
are both higher than the swr reading at the design
frequency, the antenna length is just about right.
At that point, you need to narrow down the
range of frequency excursion from the design
frequency, to ensure that it - the design frequency
swr reading, is at a minimum.

Bill Nelson wrote:

> In rec.radio.cb Les Nagy <lnagy@mountaincable.net> wrote:
>
> : I am assuming that you know how to use an SWR meter. If you do not, then
> : read up. Starting at the bottom frequency of interest and working up the
> : highest frequency of interest, make note of each SWR reading. If the SWR
> : minimum is not within your band, then you will probably need to trim. If the

> : SWR keeps falling as you go up in frequency them go outside, shorten both
> : ends by an inch and retest. If the SWR starts lower and keeps rising, then
> : lengthen each end and retest. Hopefully there is enough extra wires in the
> : eyes to do this. Once a test run show the SWR reaching a minimum in the band
> : the next step is easier.
>
> You have this backwards. If the SWR goes lower as you go higher in
> frequency, then the length is too short. It is a common mistake, even
> for people who really know what they are doing.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2283. FA: DIAMOND SX-200 SWR/WATT METER (eBay)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 04:02:28 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000818000228.15133.00000208@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 48640

http://cgi6.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=elcam

2284. Re: WTD. where do African cbrs hide?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 04:08:37 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nicrq$l95$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48643

In article <7Q1n5.32939$c5.92417@newsfeeds.bigpond.com>,
"James And Jus" <buttfish@bigpond.com> wrote:
> Howdy,
> O.K. I know this may seem dumb but over here in Australia on the east
coast
> we dont seem to hear any stations from africa .
> Does anyone know of any legal freqs for Africa?
>
>

well to tell you the truth, most of the african cbers are very busy
doing other important things, like killing each other, fighting wars,
catching aids, and starving to death, and after all that stuff, there
just doesn't seem to be much time to talk on a cb radio, old
chap,.....cd is out.................

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2285. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 04:14:59 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399CB843.39597DAE@cac.net>
Source record: 48641

David Little wrote:

> John,
>
> You offered help based on what you understood in a desire to answer a
> question. It turns out that you expanded your knowledge, and even admitted
> in a later response that your info was incorrect.
>
> FWIW, the day I stop making mistakes is the day that I stop learning......
>
> Hang in there.....
>
> John M. Boulware, Jr. <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> news:8nhnhe$u2q$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net...
> >
> > > thats how mis-information is spread speaking about something that is
> > unknown
> > > to you ...
> >
> >
> > Well until I ran into the benefit of all you geniuses I did not think it
> was
> > unknown to me... and reading this thread it looks like it can and is being
> > argued either way.
> >
> >
> >

Agreed here... The ability to learn and change your thinking is what differentiates the ignorant from the stupid.

-SSB

2286. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 04:19:29 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399CB951.4C1E9840@cac.net>
Source record: 48642

Rosco wrote:

> snip
> >
> > We HAVE to choose a length anyways. Why not attempt to
> > choose a length that COULD be of benefit to you. Notice I
> > said COULD. If your antenna completely de-couples then
> > ignore the 18 feet. If not, then why would you want to ignore
> > it?
> >
>
> What I want to know is where does this 18 ft come from?
> How did you decide on that length, a formula, a book, or is it just a number
> pulled out of thin air?
>
> curios minds want to know....
>
> DT-001

18 feet is 1/2 wave in the 27 Mhz (11 meter) band...

All having 18 feet of coax does is fool the radio... it doesn't make the
antenna resonate any more efficiently.

-SSB

2287. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 04:29:10 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399CBB96.F5BEF39@cac.net>
Source record: 48644

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> On 18 Aug 2000 02:06:21 GMT, Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote:
>
> >tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> >
> >: these currents as far as the radio goes. Just as a choke can cancel
> >: outside currents and be used beneficially so can a "tuned" line.
> >
> >A "tuned" line cannot cancel currents on the outside of the coax.
>
> Excuse me......A nulled line.
>
> >: As far as a partially de-coupled mobile antenna, voltage peaks and
> >: valleys occur at different lengths along the line. An eighteen foot
> >: piece should put a voltage null at the radio. This is a good thing,
> >: not a bad thing.
> >
> >These occur only inside the coax, if there are no currents on the
> >outside of the coax. Further, such peak/valleys do not exist unless
> >there is a mismatch between the coax and the antenna.
>
> Nothing can happen on the outside? ......Go back to the books.

Hrm... Just sent a modified peice of coax out to the antenna... clipped the shield and inserted an ammeter... Guess what? At 18 watts PEP on side band, no current flowed. None. Not even a single mA. 14'2" out to the antenna on the rail outside my apartment. ::shrug:: Guess that debunks that issue.

-SSB

2288. Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 04:58:48 UTC
From: bob41291@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000818005848.13864.00000176@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 48645

Hi, I just bought a CB radio and I have a question. When ever I use it in my car I get a lot of distortion when the car is on. When it is off I get a clear signal. Anyway to stop this?
Oh, and I bought an exterior antenna and still have the problem
thank you for your time,
Bob41291@aol.com

2289. Re: A99 Question. (newbie)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 05:25:45 UTC
From: "Frank J. Bianco Jr." <TJ1072@firstworld.net>
Message-ID: <399CC8D9.FDF1DA48@firstworld.net>
Source record: 48646

Yes you need to tune that "air-cooled resistor" at the point it will be when it is up where you want it...that is the best way.

937....chicago

Moses wrote:

> I am going to be putting up an A99 on about 3 push up poles. This question
> has to do with the tuning rings and SWR.
>
> Is it possible to tune this antenna while is it lower to the ground, set the
> rings and then hoist it up? Our would moving it higher change the SWR?
>
> Whatever hints.. or tips for tuning this antenna would be great!
>
> Thanks!

2290. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 05:31:29 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <SO3n5.2166$z91.142050@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48647

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message ...
> If the mobile antenna does not fully de-couple itself then it will,
> or can use the coax as its counterpoise. To one degree or another
> this can occur.

.....Then, instead of preaching coax length as a solution to a problem that you yourself recognize as one of poor decoupling of the antenna from the feedline..... why not preach better decoupling?? The use of ferrite beads, coaxial chokes, etc..... Decouple the antenna properly and coax length does not affect SWR or antenna resonance.

2291. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 05:36:30 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <zT3n5.2176$z91.142984@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48648

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message ...
> I see you are beholding (beholden) to Hams just because they're Hams? Who
> brainwashed you?

.....Give us three GOOD reasons why we should respect your 'sagacity' over that of the majority of the other posters here. Your view seem to be the minority one.

2292. Re: Ranger RCI-2990?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 06:19:02 UTC
From: Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <qz4n5.62782$RG6.3292243@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 48649

well prof you prove your intellegence again.

He wants to know what the current rating of the power supply transformer in
a 2990 is.

Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:FiQl5.12552$iI5.294066@news-west.usenetserver.com...
Huh????

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Explorer 1175" <explorer1175@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000814030323.20369.00000110@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> How many amps is the transformer in
> a Ranger-RCI-2990?Anybody know?

2293. Re: end fed long wire - parts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-18 06:27:29 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000818022729.04293.00000334@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 48650

>
>Can you use guy wire for a longwire end-fedntenna?
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Yeah .I used a piece about 300 ft long and 20 ft off the ground. I seemed to work OK. I guess I had it pointed in the wrong direction though. All I could ever work with it was Louisanna.

2294. fucking rip off.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nlbb8vkm1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48805

Here is the address of a fucking rip off mother fucker:

John D Begonia, Jr.
91 - 1217 Pohahawai St.
Ewa Beach, Hawaii 96706

If this guy tries to sell you a sixteen pill box be forewarned. He is a mother fucking rip off bastard and he will get his soon, I promise you.

Bill.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2295. Midland 77-285A

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scott <sr0828@home.com>
Message-ID: <399E3A47.77F3C49C@home.com>
Source record: 48806

Has anyone had any experience with the Midland 77-285A radio? Is it junk? I used to think all Midland's were considered to be inferior but for some reason I think I want this radio. Any words of wisdom would be appreciated...

Thanks,

Scott

2296. Re: Home-brew helical wire length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nlela$3so$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48807

Cory,

Try using a half wavelength of wire if you want
to wind a quarter wave antenna.....

NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article
<4scm5.889$9N1.15284@vixen.cso.uiuc.edu>,
Cory Papenfuss <papenfus@juneau.ece.uiuc.edu>
wrote:
> OK... now this has been bugging me. For
the past few days, I've
> been trying to build a 1/4 wave
continuously-loded dipole, but cannot for
> the life of me get it to match at 27 MHz. The
fiberglass rod I've been
> using is 3/8" by 6' long and I've tried a number
of different lengths
> wound around it. Since I've got access to a
network analyzer, I've used
> it to check the impedance through a frequency
sweep from 1-100MHz so I can
> see all the resonant points. If I use a
straight piece of wire about 104"
> long, the impedance looks good (40 +-j5 or so)
at 27MHz. As soon as I try
> to put the wire on the rod, the resonance
changes. Now while I expect
> this from the additional inductance from the
coiling, it appears to make
> it impossible to get the number of turns
correct. As I put more wire on,
> the spacing gets closer together and the two
cancel each other out for
> resonance elsewhere than 27 MHz. Is there some
magical length the rod
> should be (other than 6') for this to work?
I've seen advertisements for
> 5/8 wave, 3/4 wave, and 1/4 wave continuously
loaded dipoles.... what
> gives? Also, I've noticed an affinity for
largely-space coils towards the

> bottom and tighter-space towards the top. Is
there a good reason for this
> from a raditation resistance perspective?
> Sorry about the ramblings, but just
figured I'd give the whole
> story so people won't waste there time
suggesting stuff I've tried
> already.
>
> Thanks,
> -Cory
>
> --
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2297. Re: Midland 77-285A

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <399E3A7F.3DE3A05F@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 48808

Scott,

Go with your first instinct........you'll fare much
better with a Uniden....

NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

Scott wrote:
>
> Has anyone had any experience with the Midland 77-285A radio? Is it
> junk? I used to think all Midland's were considered to be inferior but
> for some reason I think I want this radio. Any words of wisdom would be
> appreciated...
>
> Thanks,
>
> Scott

2298. Re: Power Tweak, TRC-427 Yes, it's old.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nlfo3$51h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48809

******

I have a 427 in both my van and in my shop. Keys 6.5 - 7.0 watts and
forward to 30/35 watts.....If you would like more information, email
me.

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <3997A5B7.BC40ECF1@cac.net>,
sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> Christopher Spangler wrote:
>
> > On 13 Aug 2000, you wrote in rec.radio.cb:
> >
> > >Christopher Spangler wrote:
> > >
> > >> I know it's an old radio, but it's all I have. I was just
wondering
> > >> if I could get some schematics on it, or just some sort of help
with
> > >> increasing the watts, some sort of tweak or mod that I could do
> > >> myself?
> > >>
> > >> Thanks for reading this,
> > >> Christopher
> > >
> > >AMC = VR5
> > >AM RF power = L12
> > >RF Power Meter = VR4
> > >S meter = VR3
> > >Squelch = VR2
> > >TX Freq = VC1
> > >
> > >Of course, this doesn't take the place of a real tune-up, but you
can at
> > >least get the radio legal with it...
> > >
> > >HTH.
> > >
> > >-SSB
> > >
> > >
> >
> > I'm not sure what this means?
> >

> > The radio works right now, but I would like to get a little more watt's out
> > of it. I have a friend about 18 miles away, and I was hoping that we could
> > talk to each other on it, we both have the exact same radio and with the
> > way it is now we can talk about half way between each other. I was just
> > hoping since I think it's getting about 2 watts right now that I could get
> > like 10 or so and be able to communicate with him.
> >
> > Again Thanks,
> > Christopher
>
> Ok...
>
> That radio won't key 10 watts and sound good.... you'd do best to keep the
> deadkey at 4 watts, open the AMC up a bit until it's near 100% modulation, and
> leave it there.
>
> Are these radio's to be used as base stations, or what? If so, you shouldn't
> have any trouble talking 20 miles with a decent antenna at each end...
>
> Rule of thumb, you'll get more bang for your buck by spending a little time on
> your antenna system than you will bumping the radio up past its designed specs.
>
> Most CB's were intended to key 4 and swing to about 16 watts, give or take a
> few at the top of the swing. If you're having trouble talking base station to
> base station only 20 miles apart, tune the radio to legal specs, and work on
> your antenna system.
>
> 20 miles on a mobile, running legal, on a normal (noisy) night is quite a feat.
> Quiet nights shouldn't be too much of a problem, though.
>
> There is no substitute for taking the radios in to a qualified technician who
> will put it on a scope, tune it properly, and not charge you an arm or a leg,
> especially if you don't know what you're doing yourself inside a radio. That

> would ultimately be your best bet.
>
> HTH.
>
> -SSB
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2299. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nlg7l$5bp$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48810

******

They're all garbage. The 148/Grant LT will do 20 - 25 watts on am
and 25 - 30 watts on ssb without any of that garbage having to be added!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <8msv67$k42$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
acheqa@my-deja.com wrote:
> Does anyone know how well those super modulation kits work?
> I am thinking of installing one into a Cobra 148 GTL or Uniden Grant
LT
> if I can find the right one that really works.
>
> I see H&Y has a Super LoudMouth mod,
> I see Bill's 2-Way Radio has a kit called Uncle mod.
> I see Copper's has one too.
>
> Anyone use any of these modulation booster mods? And how did it
> work out for you? Waste of money and time or not?
>
> Or what is the best mod out there... I believe I may be thinking
> of Swing Mod kits too...? Not sure if the ones I listed above are
> considered under the category of Swing Mod or not.
>
> Let's hear from the first hand experience crowd. Which one works
> best to kick that modulation up to 100% even with my AM power output
> turned up to 5 to 8 watts on the stock radio?
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2300. Re: best antenna for a van?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nlgo8$5un$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48811

Geek,

The Solarcon Thunderbolt....83" tall....250 watts?....that's all?
Install and tune it properly and you'll never use anything else.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <20000723185419.14989.00000178@ng-fo1.aol.com>,
geekcb@aol.com (Geekcb) wrote:
> I am gonna put an antenna on the roof of my van. If it is real tall it
is ok. I
> just need to know what the best antenna would be (model #, company,
etc..).
> Doesn't matter how much it cost. O yeah, I will be putting about 250
watts out.
> Thanks.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2301. Re: Uniden PC 68LTW any good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nlh8b$6gh$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48812

Sawmill,

Excellent choice, When properly tuned, it will do 30 - 35 watts.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <3994B462.1DDE877C@mediaone.net>,
sawmill@mediaone.net wrote:
> I have an old Globe CB from the mid 70s that I have used for 25 years
> but I want to get a new CB. The Uniden PC 68LTW is $80 at a store
near
> me then there is a $20 rebate on top of that. Is this a decent radio?
>
> Thanks for any information you can provide.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2302. Re: CB distance w/ no traffic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nlhdb$6hd$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48813

******

That depends. Are we talking about ground wave or sky wave
propagation?

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <20000805230722.27399.00000060@ng-fn1.aol.com>,
programbo5@aol.comnospam (Programbo5) wrote:
> If one were to take a CB to a part of the world where there were no
others CB`s
> in use would the lack of traffic on the band increase the range of the
signal?
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2303. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Remco van de Sanden <rvandesanden@home.nl>
Message-ID: <PErn5.7429$a7.2512881@news1.dbsch1.nb.nl.home.com>
Source record: 48814

The chance that he opens the correct door will be 50%, either he opens the correct one, or he doesn't...

<tnom@mucks.net> schreef in berichtnieuws
905spscvh9hc3bkdfvmgdld683shki2gl0@4ax.com...
>
> I found this puzzle a while back and decided it would make for a
> good discussion. Post your answer initially without an explanation.
> Then after a few days explain your answer.
>
> In other words don't give the explanation away until most get a chance
> to check in with their own answer.
>
> **********
>
> You are a contestant on "Let's Make a Deal". Monty asks you to choose
> one of 3 doors, and you will get whatever is behind that door as your
> prize. One of the doors hides a BRAND NEW CAR, and the other two each
> hide a BRAND NEW GOAT. You choose door number 1.
>
> Monty then opens door number 3, revealing a charming young goat. He
> says to you, "Do you want to stick with your original choice, or would
> you like to change to door number 2?"
>
> What should you do?
>
> What are the odds of winning by staying with door # one?
>
> What are the odds of winning by changing to door # two?

2304. Re: Ranger and/or President Export Radios - Opinions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nli02$73h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48815

Nick,

Stick to the 40 channel models. The receivers are much more
selective (able to reject adjacent channel interference) than the export
models. Buy a 148gtl or Grant LT if you like ssb, along with the best
receiver front end of any cb radio on the market. I use the 148gtl
with a digital signal processor and now I know what cb radio heaven is
all about.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <20000809025850.14788.00000265@ng-fp1.aol.com>,
nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:
> Opinions and/or your experience. Are these radios everything that
ExportRadios
> (Express Electronics) claim they are? On their web site they say the
new
> ranger 2950 and 2970 are the best mobile radios they have ever seen.
Marketing
> hype or fact? I dont mind spending more if I get the extra value in a
superior
> quaility product. Are their better mobile radios that cover the cb
channels
> than these? Let me know your thinking on this. TIA Nick
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2305. Re: Ok all U amp guru's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nlii5$7m9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48816

Jay,

At 2 - 3 month intervals it must not have been a very big BAG. If the 2222s you're using are the epoxy-type case, find some in the metal case instead and turn down that dead key.

NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <398AE97A.E4EB0796@qnet.com>,
Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
> Hello All: Need advice, help, suggestions, criticisms whatever!
>
> I have a Texas Star 500, that about every 2 to 3 months blows up the
> keying transistor, a 2N2222A, ...WTFO?
>
> The input RF is coupled to the transistor thru a 15 pF disc capacitor.
> And the bias resistors for the transistor check out all right. Haven't
> checked the reverse voltage/current suppresser diode across the relay
> coil yet. I bought a one lB bag of the 2N2222A transistors at the TRW
> swap meet, but I am ah geetin low on em.
>
> I am driving the amp with a Emperor 5010, that puts out 25 SSB and 3
> watts AM dead carrier.
>
> Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from
the
> fillin station.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2306. Re: Galaxy 73v power question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nlj1u$88f$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48817

John,

By "11 meter mod" I take it that you mean the radio has been converted for operation in the cb band. With a proper alignment the 73 will produce 30 - 35 watts of power output. Your 73 has the cb channels in it now but it doesn't hear or talk worth a @#$%....Have the receiver aligned and tune the transmitter and everything will be alright! I am constantly amazed at how often I hear your story. Simply converting or adding the cb channels to these export radios is not going to allow the transmitter and receiver to perform optimally in the 11 meter band, since both the receiver and transmitter are aligned for 10 meter amateur operation.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <_BOh5.8623$a61.645158@news-east.usenetserver.com>,
"John Doe" <no.address@aol.com> wrote:
> What is a galaxy 73V capable of putting out with just a 11 meter mod. The
> power meter in mine swings up when I modulate but the external power meter
> swings back. Could that be because its pluged in the cigarette lighter. I
> did that so I could move it from car to car when needed.
>
> Thanks in advance,
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2307. Re: Good Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nljbp$8oh$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48818

Phil,

Either the Galaxy 27 or the Saliut 27.....both are takeoffs on the Avanti Sigma 4 which was a full-size 3/4 wave end-fed base vertical design. Back in the 80's I used to talk from phoenix to tucson on one of these things and as I remember, they work very well. They can be a little tricky for the novice to tune and adjust, but well worth the money and the effort.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <20000803102234.19368.00000202@ng-ff1.aol.com>,
nickle911@aol.com (Nickle911) wrote:
> What would be a good Base CB antenna that would receive and transmitt,that
> would cost under 200 dollars.Phil
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2308. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve Hanis <wxfreak@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <m5sn5.3490$H5.41681@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 48819

I found the answer on a web page full of simulations and explanations to the problem. It blows my mind. Probability is the only math class I dropped in college. It just couldn't "get it" :-) I will post the link if we get some responses.

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
news:905spscvh9hc3bkdfvmgdld683shki2gl0@4ax.com...
>
> I found this puzzle a while back and decided it would make for a
> good discussion. Post your answer initially without an explanation.
> Then after a few days explain your answer.
>
> In other words don't give the explanation away until most get a chance
> to check in with their own answer.
>
> **********
>
> You are a contestant on "Let's Make a Deal". Monty asks you to choose
> one of 3 doors, and you will get whatever is behind that door as your
> prize. One of the doors hides a BRAND NEW CAR, and the other two each
> hide a BRAND NEW GOAT. You choose door number 1.
>
> Monty then opens door number 3, revealing a charming young goat. He
> says to you, "Do you want to stick with your original choice, or would
> you like to change to door number 2?"
>
> What should you do?
>
> What are the odds of winning by staying with door # one?
>
> What are the odds of winning by changing to door # two?

2309. Re: Blowing the air in or sucking the air out?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nljhr$8q4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48820

Frizz,

Tis' better to draw the air out than it is to blow the air in.....
but if you're having to use a fan on a 225, you have other problems....
like excessive drive, probably too much dead key....not good!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <8ln74p$58$1@bob.news.rcn.net>,
"Frizz" <senorpurpl@hotmail.net> wrote:
> I put a fan in my Palomar 225 amp and it blows the air into the cavity
where
> the transistors are mounted. Is this a good idea or should I have it
> sucking the hot air out of the cavity? Any thoughts on this? Thanks!
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2310. Re: Need service manuals for cobra 19dx & 19 Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nljok$8qj$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48821
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

******

You're kidding, right?
Sorry Antenna Man....No such thing....Just toss it in the can and pick
yourself up a real radio. You can always spot a real radio....they're
the ones that have service manuals available....Hi Hi....73

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <8mipf5$9jq@nnrp2.farm.idt.net>,
"The Antenna Man" wrote:
> This is a multi-part message in MIME format.
>
> ------=_NextPart_000_0033_01BFFF3D.1D27D1A0
> Content-Type: text/plain;
> charset="Windows-1252"
> Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
>
> I would like to purchase service manuals for the Cobra 19 dx and plus
=
> models. If you have what I need please contact mike @ =
> buzzards@nospamidt.net
> Please remove the "nospam" from the address.
>
> ------=_NextPart_000_0033_01BFFF3D.1D27D1A0
> Content-Type: text/html;
> charset="Windows-1252"
> Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
>
>
>
>
>
I would like to purchase service =
> manuals for the=20
> Cobra 19 dx and plus models. If you have what I need please contact
mike =
> @
href=3D"mailto:buzzards@nospamidt.net">buzzards@nospamidt.net
<=
> /DIV>
>

Please remove the "nospam" from
the=20
> address.

>
> ------=_NextPart_000_0033_01BFFF3D.1D27D1A0--
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2311. Re: Did I get screwed?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nlkbk$9d4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48822

Stupid,

If you're referring to the meter built in to the radio, did it ever dawn on you that the meter doesn't go to thirty? Understand that the meter in the radio was never meant to provide direct power readings. If you want to check up on the guys at exportradios.com (recommended) then buy yourself a decent rf power meter and quit squinting at that piece of @#$% on the front panel! As to whether or not you were screwed, any way you look at it, you're probably going to spend some more money before you figure that out. BTW, if you do see a 30 at the right end of the scale, thats for the receiver signal strength....

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <20000729114437.15650.00000666@ng-co1.aol.com>,
bns861@aol.com (BNS861) wrote:
> Just received a Galaxy 949 I ordered from exportradios.com.
> I had them do their "turbo tune" on it, their website claims 30 watts with this
> done.
> Now the radio has a power meter function on it and when I check it on AM it
> reads about 5 or so......when I check it on SSB it reads about 12.
> Now correct me if I'm wrong, but I think those are about the normal power
> levels from a stock radio.
> So did I get screwed in the "turbo tune" or doesn't it show up or what?????
>
> Thank you
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2312. Re: Ground plane vs no ground plane

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nll76$ag9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48823

Andrew,

No Ground Plane Antennas don't work very well in the presence of metal, hence the name "No Ground Plane Antenna"! For mounting a regular (normal) antenna, remember these three things, that is if you want the best possible performance. If not, just disregard.

#1 The antenna should be mounted on the highest spot on the vehicle. Let me see, on a pickup truck that would have to be on top of the cab!

#2 Looking out in all directions from the mount or the bottom of the antenna, there should be body metal in all directions away from the mount or the bottom of the antenna. Top of the cab!

#3 Also looking from the mount or the bottom of the antnna, there should be no body metal or object higher than the mount or the bottom of the antenna. Damn, there's that pesky cab roof again.

Remember these three things and you'll know more about the proper mounting location of mobile antennas than most of the amphetamine freaks that work in these cb shops around the country! Again, like I said before, if you don't want the best possible performance from your 2 way radio, just go ahead and mount any piece of @#$% you want down on the bumper and don't worry about it. We don't want to hear you complaining later, either.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <8mdb7d$79a$1@newsfeed.smartt.com>,
"Andrew" <akocsar@smartt.com> wrote:
> I was hoping someone could help me with this since I know little about
> antennas. I would like to install an antenna on the front of my
pickup
> somewhere around bumper or mid grill level. I would like to do this
in
> order to fabricate a solid mount which seems non existent in the
fender/hood
> gap variety. I was wondering if a no ground plane antenna such as the
one
> made by firestik would perform as well as a regualr ground plane
antenna or
> is it a tradeoff.
> Thanks very much,
> Andrew
>

>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2313. Re: Recomend a good CB shop?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nllb4ahs1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48824

Ed,

You're in luck. I just happen to know of a reputable shop........

Just follow the link below........

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <sogi9frqdbm163@corp.supernews.com>,
"Ed McDaniel" <spooble@bcn.net> wrote:
> Would anyone recommend a good CB shop to look at and repair on old
Johnson
> 4140 radio? I live in Western Massachusetts but would be willing to
ship to
> a shop with a good recommendation.
>
> Thanks!
>
> Automatic Man
> #17 AM Western Ma.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2314. Re: xports r us

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000819062258.16283.00000376@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 48825

Needless to say, we have sent and answered Mr Fates email with proper response and if needed UPS shipping documents and all email is kept on record. Its amazing that some people automaticlly think they got ripped off due to the folks that have ripped off others like the post we read earlier.

>
>There seems to be to much poor service lately. (not just export r us) it
>rampant all over.
>
>Why is it that a person has to resort to a public forum like this to get
>anyone's attention?
>
>I don't know about the rest of you but "sorry" just don't cut it anymore.
>

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
www.xportsrus.com
We also have the best wholesale prices for cb shops and dealers.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

2315. Re: please help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Johnny <madshagger@home.com>
Message-ID: <399E6150.1EB16FCB@home.com>
Source record: 48826

```
If you simply want to be able to hear everything, turn the Squelch all
the way "counter-clockwise" <~~~~~
|
|
|
V
```

2316. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399E5405.39F451FB@some.net>
Source record: 48827

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

>
> Wrong. When first theorized scientists believed in what you just said.
> But after years of establishing more knowledge on the subject they
> have come to know that they made a mistake and in reality electrons
> flow from what is termed positive to negative. OOPS!!!!!
>
> Even though they discovered this initial mistake they decided
> there is no real gain in re-writing all the formulas and theories.
> The reason being is that it all still works out correctly. Even if it
> is all ass backward.

Wrong. Just how does an electron, which carries a negative charge, get attracted to a negative
source? Electrons flow from negative to positive, your are confusing electron flow with hole
flow theory which does flow from positive to negative. The reason a positive source is positive
is because there is a lack of electrons, and a negative source is negative is because there is
an excess of electrons. Please give me a reference that states electrons flow from a positive
source to a negative source. You need to study some basic physics. If you don't even understand
the difference between negative and positive no wonder you are confused about coax lengths.

2317. FS: RCI 2970 and other equipment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John J. Gervasi" <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <399E648F.CB270C7@bellatlantic.net>
Source record: 48828

Hello all, I am selling all of my radio and test equipment. Here is
the list:

1. One RCI 2970 10-12 Meter radio; 50W AM/FM/CW 100W SSB $225
With EC 2018 Road Noise Turbo microphone Included with radio
2. One Texas Star 1200 amplifier AM and
SSB SOLD
3. One Workman 2K Low Pass
filter SOLD
4. One 24VDC 1.5F
capacitor
SOLD
5. Two Radio Shack external
speakers $5 ea
6. One Super Penetrator mobile
antenna $20
With One 6" spring included with antenna
7. One 3 pad magnetic mount with 14' of RG8U 95%
shielded $20
8. One DAIWA Cross-Needle power/SWR meter 2KW max range $100
9. One Radio Shack 3A power
supply $25
10. One Radio Shack Frequency
counter SOLD
11. One 300 W MFJ 260C dummy
load SOLD
12. One 1.5KW MFJ 264 dummy
load $45
13. One 60A DAIWA power
supply $150
14. Assorted electronic parts in storage drawer
cabinet SOLD

All equipment is like new, REALLY. I take care of my equipment. The
radio is months old.

John

P.S. I also have a 100MHz O'scope that sometimes works and sometimes
doesn't. It looks like a power supply problem that I was too lazy to
fix and now it doesn't really matter. It is a Textronix with all
manuals. Make me an offer if interested but it will probably cost more
to ship than you may be willing to pay.

2318. Re: Question about mobile linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <tztn5.18064$2k1.553887@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48829

Backswing... and audio distortion.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Notdareal" <notdareal@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000818223032.04247.00000859@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> What happens if you go over 4 watts dead key? say 10. Thanks.

2319. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <iBtn5.18084$2k1.554453@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48830

Bill,
You need to sign up to an "anger management" course on the island...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

<bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8nl8a3sjl1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I just wanted to tell everyone this sorry mother fucker out of the mini
> grass state who was trying to sell that muscleman box is a sorry
> fucking rip off. I sent him the money he wanted for the damn box and
> what do I get, nothing. So I just wanted to tell everyone if he tries
> to see you the damn thing, be sure you understand what the deal is.
> This mother fucker is going to jail I promise you and also he will
> loose his fucking job and whatever else I can think of. This mother
> fucker will pay for this shit. I promise you. This is all I have to say
> about it right now, but be warned.
>
> Bill.

2320. Re: please help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <7Htn5.18113$2k1.555503@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48831

Squelch is a receiver function only. It allows stations and or noise to be blocked from getting to the audio section in the set for a more quiet operation. However... turning the squelch up too high will result in blocking the stations that you are attempting to make contact with. The squelch has to be set to a "compromise" position between hearing ambient static and blocking wanted signals.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

<rhin022@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:28958-399DEED0-27@storefull-142.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> when the squelch is all the way clockwise i can hear people a little but
> nobody can hear me.. the manual said the shuelch is supposed to be
> turned a little bit clockwise until no noise is heard, but i dont get
> the point of that because then i cant hear anything from any chanel.
> where is the squelch supposed to be in order to transmit and recieve?
> thankyou very much for your help.
>

2321. Re: Mod for cobra 148 nw st

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nlpuu$f25$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48832

Ken,

Unless the 148 was damaged or something, whoever told you that was
full of @#$%....

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

P.S. email me and tell me who it was........

In article <39809DB4.5B9D2592@swbell.net>,
ken <klajr2@swbell.net> wrote:
> Well I recently took mine back and traded it for a Grant LT.
> The 148 st could'nt be matched to a linear.
>
> NHcbSHOP wrote:
>
> > THERE REALLY IS NO DIFFERENCE FORM THE OLD 148 TO THE NEW ONE FOR
CONVERSION
> > THEY ARE THE SAME I HAVE DONE A DOZEN OF THEM THIS MONTH FOR A
TRUCKING
> > COMPANY UP HERE IN NH THEY ARE NICE THOUGH ,I LIKE THE FRONT MIKE
JACK AND THE
> > FACT IT IS 4 PIN NOW AND I LIKE A LOT OF THE CHANGES THEY DID DO
INSIDE OF THIS
> > NEW 148 ST GOOD LUCK
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2322. Re: modsquad if you know this prick.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <x_tn5.14348$A4.45935@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 48833

Last I heard he went 10-7 let me find out whats going on and get back to you
. I know where he lives sorry about the mess can you e-mail me direct on the
amount of green stamps involved. Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu

<bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8nl9a5tib1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Modsquad, I know you know this dick. Let me tell you this,you had
> better tell this boy to either pay me my damn money or give me the damn
> box. I know some guys in the mini grass state and they said they know
> where this dick lives. So you had better tell him I am not fucking
> around. I promise you this shit will not go down like it is now. I am
> an easy going guy until somebody starts fucking me around. Tell that
> boy or he will regret this shit , the sorry little mother fucker.
>
> Bill.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2323. Re: Recomend a good CB shop?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ed McDaniel <spooble@bcn.net>
Message-ID: <spsq57dm87v123@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48834

Thanks for the tip!

<fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8nllb4ahs1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Ed,
>
> You're in luck. I just happen to know of a reputable shop.....
>
> Just follow the link below.....
>
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
>
> In article <sogi9frqdbm163@corp.supernews.com>,
> "Ed McDaniel" <spooble@bcn.net> wrote:
> > Would anyone recommend a good CB shop to look at and repair on old
> Johnson
> > 4140 radio? I live in Western Massachusetts but would be willing to
> ship to
> > a shop with a good recommendation.
> >
> > Thanks!
> >
> > Automatic Man
> > #17 AM Western Ma.
> >
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2324. Beware: jack Thurston (ripoff artist) [was re: Experience with Exportradios.com]

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <399E72C8.46B10AE0@home.com>
Source record: 48835

Gee jack!
when you gonna repay me for that amp you swiped on me back in 1993?
I'm still waiting on that $150.00 you promised me OVER THE AIR, ON
THE PHONE and a handshake in person right before you left with the box.

I still want my money, and i still aim to collect!

For the rest of you out here, a little advice:
whatever you do, don't deal with this person. He cannot be trusted.
There are many people here in Arizona that still remembers who Jack Thurston is.

Just so you guys know, jack thurston ripped of a blind person (me).
Now how low is that!

I expect lots of flames over this, but it will be worth saving others from your
ripoff tactics!

Jack Thurston wrote:

> Toll, Everyone........
>
> See the posting with reference to exportradios.com @:
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/index1.html
>
> entitled....EXPORTRADIOS.COM/A CONVERSATION
>
> NAO911/Jack
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > > ...Then when you try to run a clean amp(Messanger 4V in my case) on SSB
> > with
> > > a radio that is doing 70 watts you suddenly have a unclean sounding
> > station.
> >
> > Then take the driver out. You will be a lot happier, and so will the
> > amplifier.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > +--------------------

> > > David Proske
> > > L65diesel@ev1.net
> > > redneck@switchboard.net
> > > > Well, I saw someone asked the question and I had to respond. I ordered a
> > > > "Turbo tuned export RCI 2950" and The thing sounds great. For the crap
> > > > antenna I am running and a stock mic...it sounds unbelievable...It took
> > > > about 5 days to get here not counting weekend. I am not sure about my
> > > > watt-meter but I am thinking at full RF power it keys between 40 and 50
> > > > watts AM and I havent checked it on SSB but it is most likely 70+ watts.
> > > > I have talked on it everyday so far and have had NO problems whatsoever
> > > > if anything I am wishing I would have ordered one from their company
> > > > earlier. So far everything is great, if that condition changes (which I
> > > > dont think it will) I will be sure to let someone know =P But as I see
> > > > their company now...I say go for it you'll probably be pleased.
> > > >
> > > > -Johnny
> > >
> > >

2325. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rebel General <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8nlrs2$t9n$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48836

C'mon, Bill... tell us how you REALLY feel. =)

<bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8nl8a3sjl1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I just wanted to tell everyone this sorry mother fucker out of the mini
> grass state who was trying to sell that muscleman box is a sorry
> fucking rip off. I sent him the money he wanted for the damn box and
> what do I get, nothing. So I just wanted to tell everyone if he tries
> to see you the damn thing, be sure you understand what the deal is.
> This mother fucker is going to jail I promise you and also he will
> loose his fucking job and whatever else I can think of. This mother
> fucker will pay for this shit. I promise you. This is all I have to say
> about it right now, but be warned.
>
> Bill.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2326. Another path to follow...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rebel General <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8nlrs3$t9n$2@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48837

Here's a quick suggestion to everyone... how about those of you who think length matters always be sure to check and change lengths... and those of you who thinks length doesn't matter don't bother with it.... after four days of this, NOTHING is getting solved and this chicken and egg discussion will NEVER end... not that I mind the arguing, makes for a pretty healthy newsgroup. =)

Here's another thing to argue about.... what do you get better range out of, standard AM with a carrier or SSB with no carrier? I'm asking because for one, I don't know, and two I'll bet we'll be on it for days. =)

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
news:2h8rpscm6a06bdh0g758k3se611aqntkvo@4ax.com...
> On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 20:30:43 GMT, JR <jr@some.net> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> >tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> >
>> 18 feet does not de-couple the antenna. It however can under
>> some conditions de-couple the radio from a higher than wanted
>> SWR reading.
> >
> >Huh? So if I don't want a 'higher than wanted SWR", never mind tuning the
> >antenna just use 18 feet of coax (which 18 feet of coax is not 1/2
> >wavelength at 27 MHz.)
>
> That is not what I said.
>
> I am simply stating that under some conditions it can de-couple the
> radio from a higher than wanted SWR reading. That statement is
> completely independent of any other adjustment of your system.
> It does not imply to not tune your antenna. Any interpretation
> otherwise is the fault of the reader, not the poster.

2327. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <3gwn5.1317$xL6.53201@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 48838

Sorry I am only going by what the arrl book says and shows and a technicans
whos word i respect very highly ...
"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
news:399DCE8D.E01A1504@qnet.com...
> Hello The Game: Yeah probably.
>
> Again shunt feed is not a taped impedance matching coil, I don't care
> what the article said.
>
> Shunt feed is when the antenna itself is shunt feed, at some distance
> from the bottom. NOT A COIL
>
> You guys can call it what you want. I feed my antenna with RF current,
> not DC as in tnom's posting. Why does DC current have anything to do
> with anything?
>
> If what you say is shunt feed then why doesn't any of the CB base
> antennas call the impedance matching circuits, like the A99, I-Max 2000,
> MaCo V5/8, Sigma 4, Saturn, Sigma 5/8, Super Magnum, Penetrator 500, CLR
> II, SCLR II,
> and while your at it, why not all the beams that use a Beta Match???????
> Why not all the mobile antennas?????
>
> Because it ain't shunt feed!
>
> Wilson even calls their Wilson 1000 a "Base Loaded Antenna" which is
> what it is!
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
>
> TheGame wrote:
> >
> > Jay you are still beating a dead horse the Wilson 1000 is a shunt fed
> > antenna...
> > "Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> > news:399D3BD7.5469A650@qnet.com...
> > > Hello tnom: wrong!
> > >
> > > Jay in the Mojave
> > >
> > > tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> > > >
> > > > On Sat, 12 Aug 2000 11:54:29 -0400, Jay in the Mojave

> > > > <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > >Hello Wild Bill: Nope, the Wilson is not shunt feed. It is bottem
feed
> > > > >with a series inductor as the matching element.
> > > > >
> > > > >Suggest you look up shunt feed in the ARRL Antenna Book.
> > > > >
> > > > >Jay in the Mojave
> > > >
> > > > Shunt feed IS the type of feed the Wilson uses. This consists of
> > > > a coil between the ground connection and the whip. The feed
> > > > from the center conductor of the coax, is attached part way up the
> > > > grounded coil. In other words the coil shunts DC to ground.

2328. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <c94tpskaqo39js9gbj98qeidasc0h4uvtt@4ax.com>
Source record: 48839

On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 10:36:10 GMT, JR <jr@some.net> wrote:

>
>
>tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>>
>> Wrong. When first theorized scientists believed in what you just said.
>> But after years of establishing more knowledge on the subject they
>> have come to know that they made a mistake and in reality electrons
>> flow from what is termed positive to negative. OOPS!!!!!
>>
>> Even though they discovered this initial mistake they decided
>> there is no real gain in re-writing all the formulas and theories.
>> The reason being is that it all still works out correctly. Even if it
>> is all ass backward.
>
>Wrong. Just how does an electron, which carries a negative charge, get attracted to a
negative
>source? Electrons flow from negative to positive, your are confusing electron flow with
hole
>flow theory which does flow from positive to negative. The reason a positive source is
positive
>is because there is a lack of electrons, and a negative source is negative is because
there is
>an excess of electrons. Please give me a reference that states electrons flow from a
positive
>source to a negative source. You need to study some basic physics. If you don't even
understand
>the difference between negative and positive no wonder you are confused about coax
lengths.

I am sorry. You are wrong. And no I do not have a reference in mind.
This has been not so common knowledge for years.

2329. Re: Beware: jack Thurston (ripoff artist) [was re: Experience with Exportradios.com]

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <399e9963.152890384@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 48840

Quoth Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>, On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 11:41:37 GMT

Hey, I have a question... If you are blind how can you use the
computer? Just wondering, 'cos my brother is almost blind and his
eyesight is deteriorating and he's worried he''l not ba able to use
his computer...

Grae

Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

2330. political kwerstion ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: klajr2 <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <zOwn5.263$Mg4.195137@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 48841

If Russia attacked Turkey from the rear, would Greese help?
ken

2331. Re: fucking rip off.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: klajr2 <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <AOwn5.264$Mg4.195111@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 48842

sorry you got jacked around, but what does it say at the very bottom of your
post?!
good luck

<bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8nlbb8vkm1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Here is the address of a fucking rip off mother fucker:
>
> John D Begonia, Jr.
> 91 - 1217 Pohahawai St.
> Ewa Beach, Hawaii 96706
>
>
> If this guy tries to sell you a sixteen pill box be forewarned. He is a
> mother fucking rip off bastard and he will get his soon, I promise you.
>
> Bill.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

2332. Re: fucking rip off.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <399e99db.153010321@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 48843

Quoth bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com, On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 07:01:01 GMT

Did you report this guy to any authorities? Can they help?

And you're probably safest using a credit-card with a business, rather
than sending cash/check to an individual.

>Here is the address of a fucking rip off mother fucker:
>
>John D Begonia, Jr.
>91 - 1217 Pohahawai St.
>Ewa Beach, Hawaii 96706
>
>
>If this guy tries to sell you a sixteen pill box be forewarned. He is a
>mother fucking rip off bastard and he will get his soon, I promise you.
>
>Bill.
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

2333. Re: modsquad if you know this prick.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <2Xwn5.161$Gm3.211830@nnrp5-w.sbc.net>
Source record: 48844

Damm nice of you MOD, I mean it, Damm nice of you.

The Landshark
Some where around the sunny shores of that San Francisco
Bay.

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
news:x_tn5.14348$A4.45935@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> Last I heard he went 10-7 let me find out whats going on and get back to
you
> . I know where he lives sorry about the mess can you e-mail me direct on
the
> amount of green stamps involved. Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu
>
>
>
> <bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8nl9a5tib1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > Modsquad, I know you know this dick. Let me tell you this,you had
> > better tell this boy to either pay me my damn money or give me the damn
> > box. I know some guys in the mini grass state and they said they know
> > where this dick lives. So you had better tell him I am not fucking
> > around. I promise you this shit will not go down like it is now. I am
> > an easy going guy until somebody starts fucking me around. Tell that
> > boy or he will regret this shit , the sorry little mother fucker.
> >
> > Bill.
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>
>

2334. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <399e9c88.153695589@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 48845

Quoth "Steve Hanis" <wxfreak@hotmail.com>, On Sat, 19 Aug 2000
09:05:22 GMT

Post the link - I have two different explainations and I'm not sure
which is the best.

Thanks,
Grae

>I found the answer on a web page full of simulations and explanations to the
>problem. It blows my mind. Probability is the only math class I dropped in
>college. It just couldn't "get it" :-) I will post the link if we get some
>responses.
>
>
><tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
>news:905spscvh9hc3bkdfvmgdld683shki2gl0@4ax.com...
>>
>> I found this puzzle a while back and decided it would make for a
>> good discussion. Post your answer initially without an explanation.
>> Then after a few days explain your answer.
>>
>> In other words don't give the explanation away until most get a chance
>> to check in with their own answer.
>>
>> **
>>
>> You are a contestant on "Let's Make a Deal". Monty asks you to choose
>> one of 3 doors, and you will get whatever is behind that door as your
>> prize. One of the doors hides a BRAND NEW CAR, and the other two each
>> hide a BRAND NEW GOAT. You choose door number 1.
>>
>> Monty then opens door number 3, revealing a charming young goat. He
>> says to you, "Do you want to stick with your original choice, or would
>> you like to change to door number 2?"
>>
>> What should you do?
>>
>> What are the odds of winning by staying with door # one?
>>
>> What are the odds of winning by changing to door # two?
>
>

Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

2335. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <399e9cb0.153735429@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 48846

Quoth tnom@mucks.net, On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 00:58:52 -0400

Either door 1 or door 2 will be the same odds. I would stay with Door
1 just so I don't beat myself up for changing my mind and then losing.
;-)

>
>I found this puzzle a while back and decided it would make for a
>good discussion. Post your answer initially without an explanation.
>Then after a few days explain your answer.
>
>In other words don't give the explanation away until most get a chance
>to check in with their own answer.
>
>**********
>
>You are a contestant on "Let's Make a Deal". Monty asks you to choose
>one of 3 doors, and you will get whatever is behind that door as your
>prize. One of the doors hides a BRAND NEW CAR, and the other two each
>hide a BRAND NEW GOAT. You choose door number 1.
>
>Monty then opens door number 3, revealing a charming young goat. He
>says to you, "Do you want to stick with your original choice, or would
>you like to change to door number 2?"
>
>What should you do?
>
>What are the odds of winning by staying with door # one?
>
>What are the odds of winning by changing to door # two?

Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

2336. Re: More CB/Antenna headaches

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <399e9dd4.154027424@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 48847

Quoth "CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com>, On 19 Aug 2000 03:43:09 GMT

>Have you disconnected the antenna ground from the battery? I think this will
>solve a lot of your trouble.

Not yet, but I will try that later. I am going to install the Ford
fuel pump noise kit today. Jeez - those rip-off merchants at Ford
wanted nearly $90 for the kit. $60 for the filter, $3 for a zip-tie
(!) and $25 for 5 bits of heatshrink - 2" each. :-(I only got
the filter.

>
>"Graeme J Quinn" <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message
>news:399dbed4.96930465@90.0.0.1...
>> Quoth "M. Champion" <spam@n7uic.net>, On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 22:31:28 GMT
>>
>> >I believe he means inside the radio. adjust VR6 so the antenna match
>> >warning light will be calibrated to the radio if it has been tweaked.
>>
>> Hmmm... I got it off the Uniden website, so I doubt it has been
>> tweaked.
>>
>>
>> >What do you mean by zig zagged. back and forth in the car or wrapped up.
>>
>> I mean back and forth, instead of rolled up.
>>
>> I'm still confused as to why the engine running would make the light
>> come on. I've been trying to call Uniden to ask them, but their tech
>> support phone queue is so deep you get a voice saying; "Because of the
>> call volume, please call back later".
>>
>> GRae
>>
>>
>____
>> Graeme J
>Quinn
>> Worthington,
>Ohio
>>
>Scruit@yahoo.com
>
>

Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

2337. Re: political kwerstion ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: poisenivy <franc1@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <Z6xn5.7828$8P3.69115@news2.atl>
Source record: 48848

Where are you, ICEE??? You can do better than this> LOL
klajr2 <klajr2@swbell.net> wrote in message
news:zOwn5.263$Mg4.195137@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> If Russia attacked Turkey from the rear, would Greese help?
> ken
>
>

2338. Re: fucking rip off.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nm7gnsnd1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48849

In article <8nlbb8vkm1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com wrote:
> Here is the address of a fucking rip off mother fucker:
>
> John D Begonia, Jr.
> 91 - 1217 Pohahawai St.
> Ewa Beach, Hawaii 96706
>
> If this guy tries to sell you a sixteen pill box be forewarned. He is
a
> mother fucking rip off bastard and he will get his soon, I promise
you.
>
> Bill.
>

oh good grief, i get tired of hearing about people getting ripped off.
its a damn shame. obviously internet dealing does have some
flaws,.....cd is out.....
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2339. Re: modsquad if you know this prick.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nm8be$tl5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48850

In article <8nl9a5tib1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com wrote:
> Modsquad, I know you know this dick. Let me tell you this,you had
> better tell this boy to either pay me my damn money or give me the
damn
> box. I know some guys in the mini grass state and they said they know
> where this dick lives. So you had better tell him I am not fucking
> around. I promise you this shit will not go down like it is now. I am
> an easy going guy until somebody starts fucking me around. Tell that
> boy or he will regret this shit , the sorry little mother fucker.
>
> Bill.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

well this should serve as a lesson to us all. in my opinion the only
way to buy a box is to go to a meet and then deal with guys who bring
their big boxes to sell, etc, this business of dealing with strangers
over the internet, is fraught with danger,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2340. Re: Need service manuals for cobra 19dx & 19 Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Antenna Man <buzzards@nospamidt.net>
Message-ID: <8nm72q$sn7@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 48851

well, it was just a thought! I have plenty of real radios, I just fix em and sell em!

2341. Re: This is sad but true...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <399e9f89.154464146@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 48852

Quoth "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>, On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 23:24:00 -0400

Hmmm... Let me rephrase that... The members of the House of Commons (MPs) are democratically elected. The government is appoojnted by the party leader from all the MPs in his party.

In much the same way as Americans don't elect the cabinet, they are appointed by the President. The only difference is that Americans can vote for the president.

But think of this; With a republican majority in the Senate and the House, and a democratic President, unless you can get a 2/3 majority to bust a president's veto, the president hold the ultimate power. Just one guy.

Grae

>
>"Graeme J Quinn" <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message
>news:399dbd92.96608424@90.0.0.1...
>>
>>
>> >So that vote I have every four years is not an election?
>>
>> You would be surprised how many Americans have been surprised when I
>> told them the the Queen does not run the country, and that we have a
>> democratically elected government...
>
>
>Sorry Graeme - you have a PARLIAMENTARY elected government.
>
>Or was your Prime Minister elected by the people?
>-Damien
>
>
>

Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

2342. has anyone checked out the stuff going on in.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nm90k$u9o$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48853

rec.radio.swap. my, my the hambos are threatening each other and cussing and arguing. heck , makes me feel right at home,.....cd is out...

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2343. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <nf9tpsoti0ba3lvbnqe0k99dt48epckt7h@4ax.com>
Source record: 48854

On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 14:37:21 GMT, scruit@nospam.yahoo.com (Graeme J Quinn) wrote:

>Quoth "Steve Hanis" <wxfreak@hotmail.com>, On Sat, 19 Aug 2000
>09:05:22 GMT
>
>Post the link - I have two different explainations and I'm not sure
>which is the best.
>
>Thanks,
>Grae

Not so fast. Don't give it away yet.

2344. Re: Misuse of the word "NEW"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scott Willsey <Scott.Willsey@nospam_thelostweb.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.1408474c2c5a23b9896fc@news>
Source record: 48855

In article <20000809160007.17332.00000349@ng-ct1.aol.com>, programbo5
@aol.comnospam crafted the following using only a keyboard and a
mouse...

>
> Actually thats not true...Things like pin stripping,Scotch Guarding,gold
> plating,etc are all done strictly at a dealer level (I know.This is what I
> do).Its how they actually make their money...To put a pin stripe on a car takes
> me like 20 minutes and costs like $3 materials but if you look on the window
> sticker under dealer installed options you`ll see "Color coded accenting
> stripe" $125!.Scotch Guardings the same.A can cost like $5 and takes like 5
> minutes to apply but they`ll charge you over $100
>

Ah, yes... the joys of car buying. You're giving me that unclean
feeling all over again, without even driving past the dealership!

Scott
--
==========
I want to have an open mind, but
not so open that my brains fall out

2345. Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cowboy <reagancs@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8nma4b$vi1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48856

Given the same mounting point, what is the difference in performance between a base loaded, a center loaded, and a 102" whip.

What if the 102" whip was mounted lower so that the heights of the different antennas were the same? Which would do better then?

Also, in a pickup truck, is the pickup bed a part of the same ground plane as the cab?

--
73's,

Cowboy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2346. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <NRxn5.1323$xL6.53715@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 48857

the mod kits i have seen are only a resistor inside of the epoxy coating
with 5 wires and only 2 of them connected to the resistor
"ExportRadios" <salesNOsaSPAM@exportradios.com.invalid> wrote in message
news:2e03a6c4.d96b89d8@usw-ex0106-048.remarq.com...
> I would just like to say that I really appreciate technicians
> putting mod kits inside of radios. The retail store that my company
> owns gets paid a lot of money for removing them from radios. My
> favorite mod kits are the ones that are put inside Galaxy's and
> Connex's. Man, do these little mod kits screw up great radios!
> My purpose for writing this response is to challenge you guys to
> open up a mod kit. Yes, cut through the epoxy and look at what is
> inside. Once you see what is here, I will be happy to sell anyone a
> capacitor and a diode for the $25 and up that these guys sell them for.
>
> David
>
>
> * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network
*
> The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!
>

2347. trc-217

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: hakankoseoglu@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nmakgvsm1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48858

I've got a trc-217 from a friend. It looks old but I can't find anything about it on Radioshacks' web page, that means probably it is very old.

I'd like to learn its power output and I think this is an FM-only device isn't it? And it seems that with its own antenna, I can listen some stations but cannot make myself heard powerful enough. 4W, the max. limit in this class would be enough I suppose for that.

And it's squelch isn't working properly. If I use it, it completely wipes out the communication, even at half turned.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2348. All repeaters and beacons QRG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: F6GKD <f6gkd@wanadoo.fr>
Message-ID: <8nmab1$c2b$1@wanadoo.fr>
Source record: 48859

http://www.ref-union.org/cnrr/ repeaters

http://www.ref-union.org/balises/ beacons

73

--
F6GKD

2349. Re: Worthmore Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <399EACCF.FBD68DEC@cis.net>
Source record: 48860

281-351-2742 or you can try Emailling Worth at: k5jli@juno.com

AntennaWareHouse
811 9th Ave.
Camanche, IA. 52730
319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
319-259-1053 Fax
Email kingpop@cis.net
http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

2350. Re: Re "Wavin' the Hand"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <Bcyn5.1715$up6.37885@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48861

wow what a hilarous post , i almost forgot to laugh..

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
> Fody 2 der good buddy we hears ya' driver can copy dat and wavin a
> finger instead of da hand jes fer yoo keep yer sunny side up we're on da
> side buh-bye
>

2351. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27366-399EB0B7-13@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48862

Many subatomic particles exist, most are fleeting as the duration of their lives are measured in millionths of a second. 3 subatomic particles, protons, neutrons, and electrons are stable. The nature and duration of the associations between these particles lead to the physical properties of everything. Protons carry a positive charge, neutrons carry NO charge (neutral) and electrons are negatively charged at varying distances. The positive charge of a proton are counterbalanced by the electrons negative charge no matter how you say it. This is th only reason why one can say any different; an atom with the same number of protons inside with the same number of neutrons (+) orbiting becomes neutral. Anything else after this is bunk. You cannot create energy or destroy it, just change or harness it's properties. To do otherwise would require an atom smasher and that has even failed in past tests.

2352. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <e8etps0fkhemv62n179aj7oeqtrgs5i68i@4ax.com>
Source record: 48863

On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 12:07:19 -0400 (EDT), twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

>Many subatomic particles exist, most are fleeting as the duration of
>their lives are measured in millionths of a second. 3 subatomic
>particles, protons, neutrons, and electrons are stable. The nature and
>duration of the associations between these particles lead to the
>physical properties of everything. Protons carry a positive charge,
>neutrons carry NO charge (neutral) and electrons are negatively charged
>at varying distances. The positive charge of a proton are
>counterbalanced by the electrons negative charge no matter how you say
>it. This is th only reason why one can say any different; an atom with
>the same number of protons inside with the same number of neutrons (+)
>orbiting becomes neutral. Anything else after this is bunk. You cannot
>create energy or destroy it, just change or harness it's properties. To
>do otherwise would require an atom smasher and that has even failed in
>past tests.

Yes you are correct. I am wrong on this one. I apologize.
I got my right mixed up with my left ect. ect.

Let me explain. Conventional current flow is from positive to
negative.The word "conventional" threw me. Conventional usually
means "accepted usage" or "in agreement". But in this case, if the
current flows from positive to negative it hardly seems conventional.
This is what threw me.

I have always known that the real electron flow is opposite the
conventional flow. I did not know however that "conventional" was
not conventional !

2353. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27368-399EB218-4@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48864

Right. If the noise goes away when the antenna is disconnected, chances are it is coming through the feedline or antenna. So, if it goes away when coax is disconnected, it is probably NOT the fuel pump.

2354. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8nmf4a$ro3$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48865

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
news:905spscvh9hc3bkdfvmgdld683shki2gl0@4ax.com...
> What should you do?

Stick with your first choice.

> What are the odds of winning by staying with door # one?

1:2

> What are the odds of winning by changing to door # two?

1:3

I have absolutely no probability background, but I figured it had to have a
tricky answer. This is my tricky guess!! I do have a theory behind it,
though my numbers may be off..
Good one! - See you on the road - Damien

maskedmarvel@mindspring.com

2355. Re: Re "Wavin' the Hand"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18498-399EBFB2-25@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48866

It's either old age or short term memory loss. Either way, I wouldn't stress over it. If you are fishing, cast your bait elsewhere. If not, grin and key up and have a good day.

2356. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399ECC8A.92160B46@cac.net>
Source record: 48867

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> snip
> >:> You got that right. I suppose you think electrons flow from
> >:> negative to positive too.
> >
> >Actually, they do - as can be seen in a vacuum tube. But current
> >(by convention) flows from positive to negative.
>
> In reality no. When first theorized scientists believed in what you
> just said. But after years of establishing more knowledge on the
> subject they have come to know that they made a mistake and in
> reality electrons flow from what is termed positive to negative.
> OOPS!!!!!
>
> Even though they discovered this initial mistake they decided
> there is no real gain in re-writing all the formulas and theories.
> The reason being is that it all still works out correctly. Even if it
> is all ass backward.

Cite the studies and books from which this "information" comes.

-SSB

2357. Re: Another path to follow...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399ECDBD.8FE49D9A@cac.net>
Source record: 48868

Rebel General wrote:

> Here's a quick suggestion to everyone... how about those of you who think
> length matters always be sure to check and change lengths... and those of
> you who thinks length doesn't matter don't bother with it.... after four
> days of this, NOTHING is getting solved and this chicken and egg discussion
> will NEVER end... not that I mind the arguing, makes for a pretty healthy
> newsgroup. =)
>
> Here's another thing to argue about.... what do you get better range out of,
> standard AM with a carrier or SSB with no carrier? I'm asking because for
> one, I don't know, and two I'll bet we'll be on it for days. =)
>
> <tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
> news:2h8rpscm6a06bdh0g758k3se611aqntkvo@4ax.com...
> > On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 20:30:43 GMT, JR <jr@some.net> wrote:
> >
> > > >
> > > >tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> > > >
> > > >> 18 feet does not de-couple the antenna. It however can under
> > > >> some conditions de-couple the radio from a higher than wanted
> > > >> SWR reading.
> > > >
> > > >Huh? So if I don't want a 'higher than wanted SWR", never mind tuning the
> > > >antenna just use 18 feet of coax (which 18 feet of coax is not 1/2
> > > >wavelength at 27 MHz.)
> > >
> > > That is not what I said.
> > >
> > > I am simply stating that under some conditions it can de-couple the
> > > radio from a higher than wanted SWR reading. That statement is
> > > completely independent of any other adjustment of your system.
> > > It does not imply to not tune your antenna. Any interpretation
> > > otherwise is the fault of the reader, not the poster.

So start a new thread on it, and people will discuss...

-SSB

2358. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <92ktps4p4fr090j5knlf8noonn7nm7nm5q@4ax.com>
Source record: 48869

snip

>Cite the studies and books from which this "information" comes.
>
>-SSB
>
I am wrong on this one. I apologize.
I got my right mixed up with my left ect. ect.

Let me explain. Conventional current flow is from positive to negative.The word "conventional" threw me. Conventional usually means "accepted usage" or "in agreement". But in this case, if the current flows from positive to negative it hardly seems conventional. This is what threw me.

I have always known that the real electron flow is opposite the conventional flow. I did not know however that "conventional" was not conventional !

2359. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399ED348.6F07EB8@cac.net>
Source record: 48870

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> I found this puzzle a while back and decided it would make for a
> good discussion. Post your answer initially without an explanation.
> Then after a few days explain your answer.
>
> In other words don't give the explanation away until most get a chance
> to check in with their own answer.
>
> **********
>
> You are a contestant on "Let's Make a Deal". Monty asks you to choose
> one of 3 doors, and you will get whatever is behind that door as your
> prize. One of the doors hides a BRAND NEW CAR, and the other two each
> hide a BRAND NEW GOAT. You choose door number 1.
>
> Monty then opens door number 3, revealing a charming young goat. He
> says to you, "Do you want to stick with your original choice, or would
> you like to change to door number 2?"
>
> What should you do?
>
> What are the odds of winning by staying with door # one?
>
> What are the odds of winning by changing to door # two?

Stay put. 50% odds at door #1. 50% at door #2.

2360. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399ED40E.C936578B@cac.net>
Source record: 48871

bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com wrote:

> I just wanted to tell everyone this sorry mother fucker out of the mini
> grass state who was trying to sell that muscleman box is a sorry
> fucking rip off. I sent him the money he wanted for the damn box and
> what do I get, nothing. So I just wanted to tell everyone if he tries
> to see you the damn thing, be sure you understand what the deal is.
> This mother fucker is going to jail I promise you and also he will
> loose his fucking job and whatever else I can think of. This mother
> fucker will pay for this shit. I promise you. This is all I have to say
> about it right now, but be warned.
>
> Bill.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

Well, at the very least, you have him on mail fraud... Take a chill pill,
relax, and smile, knowing he will be punished...

Oh, you DID use a cashier's check for the purchase, or something that can
be legally traced, didn't you?

-SSB

2361. Re: modsquad if you know this prick.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399ED47A.88E3CDE9@cac.net>
Source record: 48872

MODSQUAD wrote:

> Last I heard he went 10-7 let me find out whats going on and get back to you
> . I know where he lives sorry about the mess can you e-mail me direct on the
> amount of green stamps involved. Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu
>
> <bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8nl9a5tib1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > Modsquad, I know you know this dick. Let me tell you this,you had
> > better tell this boy to either pay me my damn money or give me the damn
> > box. I know some guys in the mini grass state and they said they know
> > where this dick lives. So you had better tell him I am not fucking
> > around. I promise you this shit will not go down like it is now. I am
> > an easy going guy until somebody starts fucking me around. Tell that
> > boy or he will regret this shit , the sorry little mother fucker.
> >
> > Bill.
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.

No doubt it's nice that Modsquad's going to check up on it, but it'd be much more "legal" if it was done by the police or an investigation agency...

-SSB

2362. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399ED547.44856226@cac.net>
Source record: 48873

fire228@my-deja.com wrote:

> ******
>
> They're all garbage. The 148/Grant LT will do 20 - 25 watts on am
> and 25 - 30 watts on ssb without any of that garbage having to be added!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> In article <8msv67$k42$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> acheqa@my-deja.com wrote:
> > Does anyone know how well those super modulation kits work?
> > I am thinking of installing one into a Cobra 148 GTL or Uniden Grant
> LT
> > if I can find the right one that really works.
> >
> > I see H&Y has a Super LoudMouth mod,
> > I see Bill's 2-Way Radio has a kit called Uncle mod.
> > I see Copper's has one too.
> >
> > Anyone use any of these modulation booster mods? And how did it
> > work out for you? Waste of money and time or not?
> >
> > Or what is the best mod out there... I believe I may be thinking
> > of Swing Mod kits too...? Not sure if the ones I listed above are
> > considered under the category of Swing Mod or not.
> >
> > Let's hear from the first hand experience crowd. Which one works
> > best to kick that modulation up to 100% even with my AM power output
> > turned up to 5 to 8 watts on the stock radio?
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

Either you got one strange wattmeter, or you've done something else to those radios... Best a Grant or 148 will do with even a 2312 final is 22 watts.

-SSB

2363. Re: A99 Question. (newbie)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22652-399ED3F0-73@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48874

The antenna comes pre-tuned for 11 meters. You should not have to tune it at all.

2364. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399ED695.5D77AEEE@cac.net>
Source record: 48875

Cowboy wrote:

> Given the same mounting point, what is the difference in performance
> between a base loaded, a center loaded, and a 102" whip.
>
> What if the 102" whip was mounted lower so that the heights of the
> different antennas were the same? Which would do better then?
>
> Also, in a pickup truck, is the pickup bed a part of the same ground
> plane as the cab?
>
> --
> 73's,
>
> Cowboy
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

In a pickup, if the bed is elecrically connected to the frame, as well as the cab, the ground plane is the same.

As for the rest of it, it all depends on what you want. 102" whips are viewed by most of the community as the best solution, if space is not a constraint (i.e. the height does not matter to you).

-SSB

2365. Re: Beware: jack Thurston (ripoff artist) [was re: Experience with Exportradios.com]

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <399ED8D5.E843F907@iolinc.net>
Source record: 48876

e-mail me not throught the newsgroup and I will give u a little info on this later mike

Graeme J Quinn wrote:

> Quoth Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>, On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 11:41:37 GMT
>
> Hey, I have a question... If you are blind how can you use the
> computer? Just wondering, 'cos my brother is almost blind and his
> eyesight is deteriorating and he's worried he''l not ba able to use
> his computer...
>
> Grae
> _____
> Graeme J Quinn
> Worthington, Ohio
> Scruit@yahoo.com

2366. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <6SAn5.2563$up6.41973@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48877

doesnt sound like it ...

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:399ED40E.C936578B@cac.net...
> bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> > I just wanted to tell everyone this sorry mother fucker out of the mini
> > grass state who was trying to sell that muscleman box is a sorry
> > fucking rip off. I sent him the money he wanted for the damn box and
> > what do I get, nothing. So I just wanted to tell everyone if he tries
> > to see you the damn thing, be sure you understand what the deal is.
> > This mother fucker is going to jail I promise you and also he will
> > loose his fucking job and whatever else I can think of. This mother
> > fucker will pay for this shit. I promise you. This is all I have to say
> > about it right now, but be warned.
> >
> > Bill.
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
> Well, at the very least, you have him on mail fraud... Take a chill pill,
> relax, and smile, knowing he will be punished...
>
> Oh, you DID use a cashier's check for the purchase, or something that can
> be legally traced, didn't you?
>
> -SSB
>
>

2367. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399ECD54.40BAB5EA@some.net>
Source record: 48878

I am sorry, but you are still wrong, electrons, which carry a negative charge are attracted to a
positive source. Just how do you think a battery runs down? It is because when there is a circuit
connected to the battery, the electrons on the negative charged plates flow through the circuit and
replenish the lack of electrons on the positive plate. When there are an equal number of electrons
on each plate there is no more charge on the battery. Basic physics. After the theory of hole flow
came in to popular belief, then some would argue as to which way current flows. It depends on if you
call electron flow, WHICH FLOWS FROM NEGATIVE TO POSITIVE, as current, or if you call hole flow,
which flows from positive to negative, as current. But electrons flow from negative to positive.
This has been common knowledge for several years, I studied it back in the early 1960's.

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 10:36:10 GMT, JR <jr@some.net> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> >tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> >
> >>
> >> Wrong. When first theorized scientists believed in what you just said.
> >> But after years of establishing more knowledge on the subject they
> >> have come to know that they made a mistake and in reality electrons
> >> flow from what is termed positive to negative. OOPS!!!!!
> >>
> >> Even though they discovered this initial mistake they decided
> >> there is no real gain in re-writing all the formulas and theories.
> >> The reason being is that it all still works out correctly. Even if it
> >> is all ass backward.
> >
> >Wrong. Just how does an electron, which carries a negative charge, get attracted to a
negative
> >source? Electrons flow from negative to positive, your are confusing electron flow with
hole
> >flow theory which does flow from positive to negative. The reason a positive source is
positive
> >is because there is a lack of electrons, and a negative source is negative is because
there is

> >an excess of electrons. Please give me a reference that states electrons flow from a positive
> >source to a negative source. You need to study some basic physics. If you don't even understand
> >the difference between negative and positive no wonder you are confused about coax lengths.
>
> I am sorry. You are wrong. And no I do not have a reference in mind.
> This has been not so common knowledge for years.

2368. Re: Beware: jack Thurston (ripoff artist) [was re: Experience with Exportradios.com]

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399EDD98.ADEB6C8A@cac.net>
Source record: 48879

Grae:

Braille terminals do exist... as well as voice synth terminals and the like...
My cousin uses one of the voice synth terminals with some custom code under
Linux. It "reads" everything to him over a sound card.. .Pretty slick, if ya ask
me. And he much prefers it over the braille terminal...

-SSB

Graeme J Quinn wrote:

> Quoth Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>, On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 11:41:37 GMT
>
> Hey, I have a question... If you are blind how can you use the
> computer? Just wondering, 'cos my brother is almost blind and his
> eyesight is deteriorating and he's worried he''l not ba able to use
> his computer...
>
> Grae
> ____
> Graeme J Quinn
> Worthington, Ohio
> Scruit@yahoo.com

2369. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <S6Bn5.2565$up6.42645@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48880

Jay see the arrl antenna handbook, look up mobile antennas then search the tapped coil matching network ...They have also have one dubbed the K0YEH Dollar Special this is a shunt feed impedance matching arrangement ...

"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message news:399DCE8D.E01A1504@qnet.com...
> Hello The Game: Yeah probably.
>
> Again shunt feed is not a taped impedance matching coil, I don't care
> what the article said.
>
> Shunt feed is when the antenna itself is shunt feed, at some distance
> from the bottom. NOT A COIL
>
> You guys can call it what you want. I feed my antenna with RF current,
> not DC as in tnom's posting. Why does DC current have anything to do
> with anything?
>
> If what you say is shunt feed then why doesn't any of the CB base
> antennas call the impedance matching circuits, like the A99, I-Max 2000,
> MaCo V5/8, Sigma 4, Saturn, Sigma 5/8, Super Magnum, Penetrator 500, CLR
> II, SCLR II,
> and while your at it, why not all the beams that use a Beta Match???????
> Why not all the mobile antennas?????
>
> Because it ain't shunt feed!
>
> Wilson even calls their Wilson 1000 a "Base Loaded Antenna" which is
> what it is!
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
>
> TheGame wrote:
> >
> > Jay you are still beating a dead horse the Wilson 1000 is a shunt fed
> > antenna...
> > "Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> > news:399D3BD7.5469A650@qnet.com...
> > > Hello tnom: wrong!
> > >
> > > Jay in the Mojave
> > >
> > > tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> > > >
> > > > On Sat, 12 Aug 2000 11:54:29 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
> > > > <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > >Hello Wild Bill: Nope, the Wilson is not shunt feed. It is bottem
feed
> > > > >with a series inductor as the matching element.
> > > > >
> > > > >Suggest you look up shunt feed in the ARRL Antenna Book.
> > > > >
> > > > >Jay in the Mojave
> > > >
> > > > Shunt feed IS the type of feed the Wilson uses. This consists of
> > > > a coil between the ground connection and the whip. The feed
> > > > from the center conductor of the coax, is attached part way up the
> > > > grounded coil. In other words the coil shunts DC to ground.

2370. Re: Recomend a good CB shop?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399EDEDD.A6C42FEE@cac.net>
Source record: 48881

Ed McDaniel wrote:

> Thanks for the tip!
>
> <fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8nllb4ahs1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > Ed,
> >
> > You're in luck. I just happen to know of a reputable shop........
> >
> > Just follow the link below........
> >
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> >
> > In article <sogi9frqdbm163@corp.supernews.com>,
> > "Ed McDaniel" <spooble@bcn.net> wrote:
> > > Would anyone recommend a good CB shop to look at and repair on old
> > Johnson
> > > 4140 radio? I live in Western Massachusetts but would be willing to
> > ship to
> > > a shop with a good recommendation.
> > >
> > > Thanks!
> > >
> > > Automatic Man
> > > #17 AM Western Ma.
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.

Never trust a guy who calls himself reputable...

Just my two cents.

-SSB

2371. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399EDB18.5C7283D6@oio.net>
Source record: 48882

Cowboy wrote:
>
> Given the same mounting point, what is the difference in performance
> between a base loaded, a center loaded, and a 102" whip.
>
> What if the 102" whip was mounted lower so that the heights of the
> different antennas were the same? Which would do better then?
>
> Also, in a pickup truck, is the pickup bed a part of the same ground
> plane as the cab?
>
> --
> 73's,
>
> Cowboy
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

Cowboy,
The efficiency of these three antennas are;
1.102" whip
2.Center load
3.Base load
I doubt if you could 'hear' the difference in efficiency though.
How
well the antennas were tuned would make a larger difference, I think.

If you 'lower' the 102" whip you will loose a little in
'hearability',
but again, it may not make any practical difference at all.

No matter what kind of vehicle your speaking of, ~all~ of the
vehicle
makes up the 'ground plane', or counterpoise for the antenna. If you
want
to do the intergration to see how much which part of the vehicle
contributes
to the over all 'ground', be my guest (I'm too lazy)!

Here are a few things you might think about. A 'full size' antenna
will
always out perform a 'shortened' one. One draw-back to the 102" whip
is that
it isn't real stiff, it will 'lay back' in the wind. This changes the

input impedance and the SWR. If it's tuned when standing still, it'll
be
'off' a bit when moving. The same applies to any antenna, some being
stiffer
that others and showing less change when in motion.
A 'shortened' antenna mounted as high on the vehicle as possible,
may be
'better' than a full size antenna with part of the antenna being below
the
top of the vehicle. Not because the 'shortened' antenna is 'better'
than
the full sized one, but because of how/where it's mounted. A full
sized
fibreglass antenna is 'stiffer' than a steel whip, doesn't 'lay back'
as much,
so keeps it's tune better. The draw-back is that because it is a bit
stiffer,
it will eventually break (sooner than the steel whip).
You 'pays your money and takes your choice...', just depends on
what you
think will work 'best' for you.
'Doc

2372. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <399ee106.171232237@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 48883

Quoth twistedhed@webtv.net, On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 12:13:12 -0400 (EDT)

>Right. If the noise goes away when the antenna is disconnected, chances
>are it is coming through the feedline or antenna. So, if it goes away
>when coax is disconnected, it is probably NOT the fuel pump.

Connecting or disconnecting the coax only proves one thing... Is the
noise coming through the antenna/coax, or is it coming in thru a dirty
power source?

I installed the Ford Fuel Pump noise filter and the fuel pump noise
went away. Now for the ignition noise...

Grae

Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

2373. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <d1qtps41o9ca5ao854g6ll0tpjfhrd5ofs@4ax.com>
Source record: 48884

On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 19:13:20 GMT, JR <jr@some.net> wrote:

>I am sorry, but you are still wrong, electrons, which carry a negative charge are attracted to a
>positive source. Just how do you think a battery runs down? It is because when there is a circuit
>connected to the battery, the electrons on the negative charged plates flow through the circuit and
>replenish the lack of electrons on the positive plate. When there are an equal number of electrons
>on each plate there is no more charge on the battery. Basic physics. After the theory of hole flow
>came in to popular belief, then some would argue as to which way current flows. It depends on if you
>call electron flow, WHICH FLOWS FROM NEGATIVE TO POSITIVE, as current, or if you call hole flow,
>which flows from positive to negative, as current. But electrons flow from negative to positive.
>This has been common knowledge for several years, I studied it back in the early 1960's.

snip

I am wrong on this one. I apologize.
I got my right mixed up with my left ect. ect.

Let me explain. Conventional current flow is from positive to
negative.The word "conventional" threw me. Conventional usually
means "accepted usage" or "in agreement". But in this case, if the
current flows from positive to negative it hardly seems conventional.
This is what threw me.

I have always known that the real electron flow is opposite the
conventional flow. I did not know however that "conventional" was
not conventional !

2374. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Musgrave <musgrave@twcny.rr.com>
Message-ID: <t9Cn5.11459$dG.313778@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 48885

Your odds of picking the car are 1 in 2. There are two doors... one is a
car, one is not.
I dont see how this could be wrong!

Dave

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
news:905spscvh9hc3bkdfvmgdld683shki2gl0@4ax.com...
>
> I found this puzzle a while back and decided it would make for a
> good discussion. Post your answer initially without an explanation.
> Then after a few days explain your answer.
>
> In other words don't give the explanation away until most get a chance
> to check in with their own answer.
>
> **********
>
> You are a contestant on "Let's Make a Deal". Monty asks you to choose
> one of 3 doors, and you will get whatever is behind that door as your
> prize. One of the doors hides a BRAND NEW CAR, and the other two each
> hide a BRAND NEW GOAT. You choose door number 1.
>
> Monty then opens door number 3, revealing a charming young goat. He
> says to you, "Do you want to stick with your original choice, or would
> you like to change to door number 2?"
>
> What should you do?
>
> What are the odds of winning by staying with door # one?
>
> What are the odds of winning by changing to door # two?

2375. Re: modsquad if you know this prick.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~(((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <QmCn5.10280$d4.50264@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 48886

I know that John person too. Such a shame that he would do something like that. I'm sure Mod Squad can help clean up this mess. Sorry that a guy from the mini grass had to do something like that and make us CBers in the mini grass look bad. I hope it get's resolved real soon. PEACE!

Lady 219 aka LADY IN THE GRASS

2376. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <399EF36A.FA1FBE6@cis.net>
Source record: 48887

A fairly long (7'-8' or so minimum) elevated coil antenna will slightly out perform a 102" whip. This is due to the elevated coil forcing more current flow up higher on the antenna mast. This not only improves line of sight characteristics of the system, but reduces system ground losses as well. This difference is more pronounced as the mounting height is lowered. Base loaded and full size 1/4 wave antennas radiate the majority from their bases (high current point). In the case of very low mounting heights the elevated coil gets as much current flow as possible up higher on the mast were it has a chance to do some good. One of the biggest mistakes I see people make with the 102 whip is to mount it on a bumper or similar type low mount. They think the long whip makes up for it. WRONG! What they have is a ton of ground loss and poor line of sight because they are radiating into the dirt. Oh boy are they happy though, because their SWR is 1 to 1 over the whole band! What these misguided souls don't understand is that the broad 1 to 1 SWR proves that they have a lot of ground loss!

The impedance of a 1/4 wave antenna over a loss less ground plane is about 36 Ohms. This equates to a SWR of 1.5 to 1. Without any matching, to get a reading of 1 to 1 you have to have 14 Ohms of resistive ground loss sneaking it's way into the system! This has the same effect as putting a 14 Ohm resistor across your feedline center pin to shield along with the antenna.

There is another reason a high grade, long, elevated coil antenna will out perform a 102 whip in the mobile setting. This is due to the mechanical properties of the 102 whip and it's tendency to lay over as you are blowing down the road. This "distortion" of the antenna greatly disrupts the radiated pattern. Some of the better "competition grade" big coil antennas like the "Monkey Mades" are constructed so as to not lay over, improving your signal underway.

AntennaWareHouse
811 9th Ave.
Camanche, IA. 52730
319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
319-259-1053 Fax
Email kingpop@cis.net
http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

Cowboy wrote:
>
> Given the same mounting point, what is the difference in performance
> between a base loaded, a center loaded, and a 102" whip.
>

> What if the 102" whip was mounted lower so that the heights of the
> different antennas were the same? Which would do better then?
>
> Also, in a pickup truck, is the pickup bed a part of the same ground
> plane as the cab?
>
> --
> 73's,
>
> Cowboy
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

--

2377. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <399EF6DB.A50BDCAC@home.com>
Source record: 48888

Here is the correct answer: :-)
Yes, in theory it is a 50/50 chance of getting the goat, BUT, having conducted a thorough analysis of all previous programs, you would discover that the grand prize is not evenly split between doors one, two, and three, but rather, one door has a statistically higher chance of being the one selected. In other words, the buy who decides where to put what before the show will chose a door at random, or will he? He might have a subconscious preference for one number or another and witlessly select one more frequently, OR he might be looking at his own stats and see that door number one has been selected 50%, door two 30% and door three 20%, therefore it is time to put the prize in door number three to balance the odds. In this instance, you have to outwit the backstage producer and decide if he is going to put the prize in door one with 50% frequency, or door number three with 20% frequency.

Same thing applies to state lotteries where in theory all numbers have an equal chance of being selected but in practice some numbers are commonly selected while others are somehow rarely picked. Gamble with the odds or against them.

Dave Musgrave wrote:

> Your odds of picking the car are 1 in 2. There are two doors... one is a
> car, one is not.
> I dont see how this could be wrong!
>
> Dave
>
> <tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
> news:905spscvh9hc3bkdfvmgdld683shki2gl0@4ax.com...
> >
> > I found this puzzle a while back and decided it would make for a
> > good discussion. Post your answer initially without an explanation.
> > Then after a few days explain your answer.
> >
> > In other words don't give the explanation away until most get a chance
> > to check in with their own answer.
> >
> > **********
> >
> > You are a contestant on "Let's Make a Deal". Monty asks you to choose
> > one of 3 doors, and you will get whatever is behind that door as your
> > prize. One of the doors hides a BRAND NEW CAR, and the other two each
> > hide a BRAND NEW GOAT. You choose door number 1.
> >

> > Monty then opens door number 3, revealing a charming young goat. He
> > says to you, "Do you want to stick with your original choice, or would
> > you like to change to door number 2?"
> >
> > What should you do?
> >
> > What are the odds of winning by staying with door # one?
> >
> > What are the odds of winning by changing to door # two?

2378. Browning MKIV F.S.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfguy <rfguy35@mailexcite.com>
Message-ID: <399EF7D4.A03C083B@mailexcite.com>
Source record: 48889

Very clean Browning eagle MKIV. Case and paint are excellent. It has
been in the closet for years,and probably needs a good once over. Was
working when it was put up. I will include a copy of the factory service
manual.
$300 plus shipping

2379. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cowboy <reagancs@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8nmtpaklj1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48890

Sideband,

What do mean when you refer to the bed being electrically connected to
the frame? Is this the same as the bed being grounded to the frame, or
is there more to it?

Cowboy

In article <399ED695.5D77AEEE@cac.net>,
sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> Cowboy wrote:
>
> > Given the same mounting point, what is the difference in performance
> > between a base loaded, a center loaded, and a 102" whip.
> >
> > What if the 102" whip was mounted lower so that the heights of the
> > different antennas were the same? Which would do better then?
> >
> > Also, in a pickup truck, is the pickup bed a part of the same ground
> > plane as the cab?
> >
> > --
> > 73's,
> >
> > Cowboy
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
> In a pickup, if the bed is elecrically connected to the frame, as well
> as the cab, the ground plane is the same.
>
> As for the rest of it, it all depends on what you want. 102" whips are
> viewed by most of the community as the best solution, if space is not
a
> constraint (i.e. the height does not matter to you).
>
> -SSB
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2380. Cobra 142 FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: super_rieur@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <399ef627.682046@news.concepta.com>
Source record: 48891

mint,with Silver Eagle chromed mike
any offers?

2381. Maryland CB Shops ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cowboy <reagancs@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8nmug5lad1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48892

Can anyone recommend any good CB shops in Maryland? The closer to
Baltimore, the better, but if not, I'll drive.

--
73's,

Cowboy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2382. Re: Midland 77-285A

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000819172546.20761.00000304@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 48893

Good radio!

2383. look

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Upgrade60@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <399effea.2810842@News.BTinternet.com>
Source record: 48894

http://www.welcome.to/bravoecho

2384. Browning Eagle F.S. address correction!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfguy <rfguy35@excite.com>
Message-ID: <399EFF81.3F09C519@excite.com>
Source record: 48895

Very clean Browning eagle MKIV. Case and paint are excellent. It has
been in the closet for years,and probably needs a good once over. Was
working when it was put up. I will include a copy of the factory service

manual.
$300 plus shipping

2385. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Thunder@localbar.com
Message-ID: <399effac.10936002@news.netins.net>
Source record: 48896

They wait for your answer than move the car to the door
you didn't pick....
Mom

On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 00:58:52 -0400, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

-->
-->I found this puzzle a while back and decided it would make for a
-->good discussion. Post your answer initially without an explanation.
-->Then after a few days explain your answer.
-->
-->In other words don't give the explanation away until most get a
chance
-->to check in with their own answer.
-->
-->**
-->
-->You are a contestant on "Let's Make a Deal". Monty asks you to
choose
-->one of 3 doors, and you will get whatever is behind that door as
your
-->prize. One of the doors hides a BRAND NEW CAR, and the other two
each
-->hide a BRAND NEW GOAT. You choose door number 1.
-->
-->Monty then opens door number 3, revealing a charming young goat.
He
-->says to you, "Do you want to stick with your original choice, or
would
-->you like to change to door number 2?"
-->
-->What should you do?
-->
-->What are the odds of winning by staying with door # one?
-->
-->What are the odds of winning by changing to door # two?

2386. question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhin022@webtv.net
Message-ID: <572-399EFFE8-27@storefull-148.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48897

thank you for your help on my last question you all have been very helpfull.....
one more question, when itry to talk to another cb it comes in very clear but i dont get much distance. is that the antenna or the unit .....thankyou very much.

2387. Re: question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <399F08A6.CCE548E0@home.com>
Source record: 48898

99% antenna

rhin022@webtv.net wrote:

> thank you for your help on my last question you all have been very
> helpfull.............
> one more question, when itry to talk to another cb it comes in very
> clear but i dont get much distance. is that the antenna or the unit
> ....thankyou very much.

2388. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399F09C7.CD27AE93@oio.net>
Source record: 48899

AntennaWareHouse,
About the only part of your post that I could agree with is
that a 102" whip laying over in the wind does change it's load
characteristics. The rest, about a coil radiating 'better' than
an antenna with out a coil, is garbage.
'Doc

2389. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399EE248.4FF15757@qnet.com>
Source record: 48900

Hello Will Bill: Yep thats what is says in the ARRL Antenna Book, 18th Edition, page 16-14. This would be a neat set up with a motorized adjustable coil.

I'll bet ol Bob Hawk doesn't call it a shunt feed antenna! (Page16-15)

It does not say shunt feed antenna, it say: "shunt feed impedance-matching arrangement: Not shunt feed antenna.

Again shunt feed is not a taped impedance matching coil.

Shunt feed is when the antenna itself is shunt feed, at some distance from the bottom. "NOT A COIL"

You guys can call it what you want. I feed my antenna with RF current, not DC as in tnom's posting. Why does DC current have anything to do with anything?

If what you say is shunt feed then why doesn't any of the CB base antennas call the impedance matching circuits, like the A99, I-Max 2000, MaCo V5/8, Sigma 4, Saturn, Sigma 5/8, Super Magnum, Penetrator 500, CLR II, SCLR II,
and while your at it, why not all the beams that use a Beta Match???????
Why not all the mobile antennas?????

Because it ain't shunt feed!

Wilson even calls their Wilson 1000 a "Base Loaded Antenna" which is what it is!

Jay in the Mojave

WildBill wrote:
>
> Jay see the arrl antenna handbook, look up mobile antennas then search the
> tapped coil matching network ...They have also have one dubbed the K0YEH
> Dollar Special this is a shunt feed impedance matching arrangement ...
>
> "Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> news:399DCE8D.E01A1504@qnet.com...
> > Hello The Game: Yeah probably.
> >
> > Again shunt feed is not a taped impedance matching coil, I don't care
> > what the article said.
> >
> > Shunt feed is when the antenna itself is shunt feed, at some distance
> > from the bottom. NOT A COIL

> >
> > You guys can call it what you want. I feed my antenna with RF current,
> > not DC as in tnom's posting. Why does DC current have anything to do
> > with anything?
> >
> > If what you say is shunt feed then why doesn't any of the CB base
> > antennas call the impedance matching circuits, like the A99, I-Max 2000,
> > MaCo V5/8, Sigma 4, Saturn, Sigma 5/8, Super Magnum, Penetrator 500, CLR
> > II, SCLR II,
> > and while your at it, why not all the beams that use a Beta Match???????
> > Why not all the mobile antennas?????
> >
> > Because it ain't shunt feed!
> >
> > Wilson even calls their Wilson 1000 a "Base Loaded Antenna" which is
> > what it is!
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave
> >
> >
> > TheGame wrote:
> > >
> > > Jay you are still beating a dead horse the Wilson 1000 is a shunt fed
> > > antenna...
> > > "Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> > > news:399D3BD7.5469A650@qnet.com...
> > > > Hello tnom: wrong!
> > > >
> > > > Jay in the Mojave
> > > >
> > > > tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > On Sat, 12 Aug 2000 11:54:29 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
> > > > > <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > >Hello Wild Bill: Nope, the Wilson is not shunt feed. It is bottem
> feed
> > > > > >with a series inductor as the matching element.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >Suggest you look up shunt feed in the ARRL Antenna Book.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >Jay in the Mojave
> > > > >
> > > > > Shunt feed IS the type of feed the Wilson uses. This consists of
> > > > > a coil between the ground connection and the whip. The feed
> > > > > from the center conductor of the coax, is attached part way up the
> > > > > grounded coil. In other words the coil shunts DC to ground.

2390. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <i54ups8rrtkp1edgpof3qof35a2te099av@4ax.com>
Source record: 48901

On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 09:36:23 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
<jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:

>Hello tnom: wrong!
>
>Jay in the Mojave

snip

>> Shunt feed IS the type of feed the Wilson uses. This consists of
>> a coil between the ground connection and the whip. The feed
>> from the center conductor of the coax, is attached part way up the
>> grounded coil. In other words the coil shunts DC to ground.

Shunt fed can shunt a portion of a loading coil. Just look it up. It's
in the ARRL handbook.

2391. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <i84upsgal69jdsegpfabjot67c5i3saese@4ax.com>
Source record: 48902

On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 20:02:21 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
<jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:

>Hello The Game: Yeah probably.
>
>Again shunt feed is not a taped impedance matching coil, I don't care
>what the article said.
>
>Shunt feed is when the antenna itself is shunt feed, at some distance
>from the bottom. NOT A COIL

snip

Is the ARRL handbook wrong when it diagrams a base loaded antenna
that shunts a portion of the base loading coil to ground, and then
calls this configuration "A mobile antenna using shunt-feed matching"?

2392. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <uwEn5.27714$2k1.727791@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48903

Agreed...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

>The rest, about a coil radiating 'better' than
> an antenna with out a coil, is garbage.

2393. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8nn4et$26m$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48904

>
> Well, at the very least, you have him on mail fraud... Take a chill pill,
> relax, and smile, knowing he will be punished...
>
> Oh, you DID use a cashier's check for the purchase, or something that can
> be legally traced, didn't you?
>
> -SSB
>

Don't count on it. The "Postal Police" have still not done anything about the rip-off artist that I sent a USPS money order to last December. I filled out their fraud form, as well as 3 others who had been taken by the same person. I provided names, aliases, addresses, first hand accounts, local persons in his area willing to help apprehend him, proof of mail tampering.................

The USPS fraud division takes the attitude "Don't tell, and we promise not to ask."

The only thing I have seen out of them is a big media hype campaign about how serious about their job they are.

Good luck, but don't count on the Postal Service's Fraud Division to investigate Mail Fraud; they are far too busy telling the world how great they are to do their job......

2394. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nn6unudb1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48905

In article <905spscvh9hc3bkdfvmgdld683shki2gl0@4ax.com>,
tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> I found this puzzle a while back and decided it would make for a
> good discussion. Post your answer initially without an explanation.
> Then after a few days explain your answer.
>
> In other words don't give the explanation away until most get a chance
> to check in with their own answer.
>
> **********
>
> You are a contestant on "Let's Make a Deal". Monty asks you to choose
> one of 3 doors, and you will get whatever is behind that door as your
> prize. One of the doors hides a BRAND NEW CAR, and the other two each
> hide a BRAND NEW GOAT. You choose door number 1.
>
> Monty then opens door number 3, revealing a charming young goat. He
> says to you, "Do you want to stick with your original choice, or would
> you like to change to door number 2?"
>
> What should you do?
>
> What are the odds of winning by staying with door # one?
>
> What are the odds of winning by changing to door # two?
>
Unfortunately, I was on a similar show, 'Let's make a REAL deal'. It
was hosted by Rod Serling. My wife and I each got to pick a door. I
chose number 1 and my wife chose number 2. Rod revealed a goat behind
door #3; however, unfortunately, my wife and I must now decide between
door #1 and door #2. I chose 1 and my wife chose 2. Rod will NOT
allow us to choose two different doors. We must agree on one. My
question to the group is this - which of us has the greater chance of
being correct at this point (especially since we chose different doors
and were lucky enough that the car was not behind #3)?
73s from Rochester,
Jim (ps - in real life, just blame quantum mechanics)

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2395. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <tWEn5.1144$Q%5.51083@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48906

"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> Hello Will Bill: Yep thats what is says in the ARRL Antenna Book, 18th
> Edition, page 16-14.

Yes Jay i know this i pointed it out to you it is also in the 17th edition
as well as the 9th edition of the arrl antenna handbook as well as the 60th
edition of the radio amatuers handbook and they are all very consistent in
what they call it a mobile antenna using shunt feed matching ...

>
> I'll bet ol Bob Hawk doesn't call it a shunt feed antenna! (Page16-15)

>
> It does not say shunt feed antenna, it say: "shunt feed
> impedance-matching arrangement: Not shunt feed antenna.
>
> Again shunt feed is not a taped impedance matching coil.
==========
Jay you must not know how to read or comprehend it states it very clearly a
tapped -coil matching network is shunt feeding an antenna

>
> Shunt feed is when the antenna itself is shunt feed, at some distance
> from the bottom. "NOT A COIL"
==========
Perhaps you need to clarify this with the arrl antenna handbook author tell
him he is making a big mistake ...

> You guys can call it what you want. I feed my antenna with RF current,
> not DC as in tnom's posting. Why does DC current have anything to do
> with anything?

> Why not all the mobile antennas?????
==========
I call it like i see it a shunt feed antenna , why not all mobile antennas?
Well now thats just an assinine remark with no backbone

2396. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399EF06A.7B1A1E@qnet.com>
Source record: 48907

Hello Tnom: Now your changing your story from shunt feed antenna to
shunt feed matching. TILT!!!!!!

Jay in the Mojave

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 20:02:21 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
> <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
>
> >Hello The Game: Yeah probably.
> >
> >Again shunt feed is not a taped impedance matching coil, I don't care
> >what the article said.
> >
> >Shunt feed is when the antenna itself is shunt feed, at some distance
> >from the bottom. NOT A COIL
>
> snip
>
> Is the ARRL handbook wrong when it diagrams a base loaded antenna
> that shunts a portion of the base loading coil to ground, and then
> calls this configuration "A mobile antenna using shunt-feed matching"?

2397. Re: fucking rip off.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000819194524.17572.00000159@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 48908

>From: bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com

>He is a
>mother fucking rip off bastard and he will get his soon, I promise you.

Does he have an e-mail address?.Send it to me and I`ll post some nun and donkey pics under his name on alt.binaries.cartoons

The internet is more than a global pornography network

2398. Need Length of Super Penetrator 5/8 base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <J1Fn5.1145$Q%5.51281@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48909

Need the overall length of the old HyGain Super Penetrator 5/8 base antenna.
Any help appreciated ...

2399. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399EF38D.EBD0D46F@qnet.com>
Source record: 48910

Hello Tnom: You look it up and tell me, and the newsgroup here (thanks for the cheers from e-mail you guys) where a impedance matching coil that is taped, is now a basis for calling a antenna shunt feed.

A Shunt Feed Antenna is when the antenna itself is feed, above a physically point above the bottom grounded end.

Reference: "The Amateur Radio Vertical Handbook" by Capt. Paul H. Lee. 1984 by CQ Publishing, Library of Congress Card Number 74-83411, page 26, just next to the dirty finger prints, and coffee cup stains.

If what you say is shunt feed then why doesn't any of the CB base antennas call the impedance matching circuits, like the A99, I-Max 2000, MaCo V5/8, Sigma 4, Saturn, Sigma 5/8, Super Magnum, Penetrator 500, CLR II, SCLR II, and while your at it, why not all the beams that use a Beta Match??????? Why not all the mobile antennas?????

Because it ain't shunt feed!

Wilson even calls their Wilson 1000 a "Base Loaded Antenna" which is what it is! Look at the Wilson 1000 antenna advertisment in the last Popular Communications Magazine.

Jay in the Mojave

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 09:36:23 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
> <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
>
> >Hello tnom: wrong!
> >
> >Jay in the Mojave
>
> snip
>
> >> Shunt feed IS the type of feed the Wilson uses. This consists of
> >> a coil between the ground connection and the whip. The feed
> >> from the center conductor of the coax, is attached part way up the
> >> grounded coil. In other words the coil shunts DC to ground.
>
> Shunt fed can shunt a portion of a loading coil. Just look it up. It's
> in the ARRL handbook.

2400. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399EFA08.B5F82EF6@qnet.com>
Source record: 48911

Hello Wild Bill:

WildBill wrote:
>
> "Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> > Hello Will Bill: Yep thats what is says in the ARRL Antenna Book, 18th
> > Edition, page 16-14.
> --
> --------------------------
> Yes Jay i know this i pointed it out to you it is also in the 17th edition
> as well as the 9th edition of the arrl antenna handbook as well as the 60th
> edition of the radio amatuers handbook and they are all very consistent in
> what they call it a mobile antenna using shunt feed matching ...
>
> >
> > I'll bet ol Bob Hawk doesn't call it a shunt feed antenna! (Page16-15)
>
> >
> > It does not say shunt feed antenna, it say: "shunt feed
> > impedance-matching arrangement: Not shunt feed antenna.
> >
> > Again shunt feed is not a taped impedance matching coil.
> ==
> Jay you must not know how to read or comprehend it states it very clearly a
> tapped -coil matching network is shunt feeding an antenna

I have looked over the article a few times, and NO where do I see where
it says"
> "a tapped -coil matching network is shunt feeding an antenna"

>
> >
> > Shunt feed is when the antenna itself is shunt feed, at some distance
> > from the bottom. "NOT A COIL"
> ==
> Perhaps you need to clarify this with the arrl antenna handbook author tell
> him he is making a big mistake ...
>
> > You guys can call it what you want. I feed my antenna with RF current,
> > not DC as in tnom's posting. Why does DC current have anything to do
> > with anything?
>
> > Why not all the mobile antennas?????
> ==

> I call it like i see it a shunt feed antenna , why not all mobile antennas?
> Well now thats just an assinine remark with no backbone

I don't think so, now your reaching. Why is it assinine? Why is it with no backbone? You didn't give any explanation here.

How come you didn't answer my question, about all the other antennas that use a similar impedance matching method, why are they not called shunt feed antennas??

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

2401. Re: Need Length of Super Penetrator 5/8 base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399EFEB2.E0C2FB6F@qnet.com>
Source record: 48912

Hello Wild Bill:

There where two basic lengths of the Penetrator 500.

The earliest versions where 271 5/8 inches total length, with a effective radiator length of 259 5/8 inches. All these early Penetrator 500 antennas have a 1 1/8 inch diameter bottom vertical element length, that is 77 inches long.

The next version Penetrator was shortened to 268 3/8 inches, with a effective radiator length of 256 3/8 inches. I believe this was done to allow a better SWR at the new 40 channel CB Band. These later versions have a 1 1/8 inch diameter bottom vertical element length, that is 72 inches long.

I can send you the assembly instructions if you need them.

Jay in the Mojave

WildBill wrote:
>
> Need the overall length of the old HyGain Super Penetrator 5/8 base antenna.
> Any help appreciated ...

2402. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <joaups4h9srq55htvp9o2eoqidsq2m3ogl@4ax.com>
Source record: 48913

>Unfortunately, I was on a similar show, 'Let's make a REAL deal'. It
>was hosted by Rod Serling. My wife and I each got to pick a door. I
>chose number 1 and my wife chose number 2. Rod revealed a goat behind
>door #3; however, unfortunately, my wife and I must now decide between
>door #1 and door #2. I chose 1 and my wife chose 2. Rod will NOT
>allow us to choose two different doors. We must agree on one. My
>question to the group is this - which of us has the greater chance of
>being correct at this point (especially since we chose different doors
>and were lucky enough that the car was not behind #3)?
>73s from Rochester,
>Jim (ps - in real life, just blame quantum mechanics)

Neither you or your wife have any different odds.

If Monty can show a goat then your odds are 50/50
at booting the correct door.

2403. Re: Need Length of Super Penetrator 5/8 base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <399F30C9.F6AB9ACE@iolinc.net>
Source record: 48914

jay,
Where do u get all these assambly maneuls?lol later mike

Jay in the Mojave wrote:

> Hello Wild Bill:
>
> There where two basic lengths of the Penetrator 500.
>
> The earliest versions where 271 5/8 inches total length, with a
> effective radiator length of 259 5/8 inches. All these early Penetrator
> 500 antennas have a 1 1/8 inch diameter bottom vertical element length,
> that is 77 inches long.
>
> The next version Penetrator was shortened to 268 3/8 inches, with a
> effective radiator length of 256 3/8 inches. I believe this was done to
> allow a better SWR at the new 40 channel CB Band. These later versions
> have a 1 1/8 inch diameter bottom vertical element length, that is 72
> inches long.
>
> I can send you the assembly instructions if you need them.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> WildBill wrote:
> >
> > Need the overall length of the old HyGain Super Penetrator 5/8 base antenna.
> > Any help appreciated ...

2404. Ham-2\CD44

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: terri-jo <terri-jo@fgi.net>
Message-ID: <spuca7of87v147@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 48915

I am looking for information on the Ham-2CD44 Transmit Receive Direction Control Box&The Rotor.
How to set it up and make every thing work? Need to know how to put Rotor together and work Wright

2405. Re: Beware: jack Thurston (ripoff artist) [was re: Experience with Exportradios.com]

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <399F31B7.FA9B1196@iolinc.net>
Source record: 48916

my friend is a extra class ham he does get on the internet and chats with me.he is blind he uses a synth prog under win 98 and used it under 95 if any one needs info e-mail me direct and I will give him the info to answer u back later Mike

sideband wrote:

> Grae:
>
> Braille terminals do exist... as well as voice synth terminals and the like...
> My cousin uses one of the voice synth terminals with some custom code under
> Linux. It "reads" everything to him over a sound card.. .Pretty slick, if ya ask
> me. And he much prefers it over the braille terminal...
>
> -SSB
>
> Graeme J Quinn wrote:
>
> > Quoth Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>, On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 11:41:37 GMT
> >
> > Hey, I have a question... If you are blind how can you use the
> > computer? Just wondering, 'cos my brother is almost blind and his
> > eyesight is deteriorating and he's worried he''l not ba able to use
> > his computer...
> >
> > Grae
> > ____
> > Graeme J Quinn
> > Worthington, Ohio
> > Scruit@yahoo.com

2406. Blackcat jb-2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <399F3247.1BAAF816@iolinc.net>
Source record: 48917

hello,
I need some schematics for this blackcat amp it is a JB-2000.It uses 2
3-500z tubes.I have a bad power supply section.Later mike

2407. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <399F3843.461949B9@cis.net>
Source record: 48918

Doc, you spew more garbage than any other ten people on this newsgroup. Time and Time again I have seen your posts that overflow with you meager "experience". If you had read my post carefully, before you jumped to pump your ego once again by portraying the know it all, and if you had half the knowledge you pretend you do, you would have realized I set up a clear definition of a elevated coil antenna that does show a slight improvement over a 1/4 wave whip. If you don't understand the principals of current forcing as it pertains to inductors and how that can be a benefit to slightly shortened antennas, then you had better pick up a book before you dispute someone that has far more experience and knowledge than you apparently do. I suggest something simple like any ARRL antenna handbook. Try the mobile antenna section. It has a fair amount of material on the improved current distribution that results from elevated coil placement, as well as pointing out the improvement in radiation resistance that is gained, the whole key to antenna efficientcy.

If you take these properties and apply them to a antenna that is physically shortend by only a few (10-15) electrical degrees and then insert a large diameter, large conductor inductor in such a way as to force more current up the mast it will result in a higher field strength over a 1/4 wave.

No Doc, my poor old CB Dinosaur, it is you who spews the garbage. You and others like you propagate more CB wives tales than I care to remember. I generally just let your misguided posts go. I don't have time to try and straighten guys like you out anymore. I would have gave odds that someone was going to retort my post with some sage wisdom. I knew better than to answer the guys post in the first place with the verifiable facts. There is always some "expert" that's going to argue.

AntennaWareHouse
811 9th Ave.
Camanche, IA. 52730
319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
319-259-1053 Fax
Email kingpop@cis.net
http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

"When you can measure what you are speaking about, and express it in numbers, you know something about it. But when you cannot measure it, when you cannot express it in numbers, your knowledge is of a meager and unsatisfactory kind. It may be the beginning of knowledge but you have scarcely in your thoughts advanced to the state of science."

Sir J.J.Thompson, discoverer and weigher of the electron, 1897.

'Doc wrote:
>
> AntennaWareHouse,
> About the only part of your post that I could agree with is
> that a 102" whip laying over in the wind does change it's load
> characteristics. The rest, about a coil radiating 'better' than
> an antenna with out a coil, is garbage.
> 'Doc

2408. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399F4464.C3472F56@oio.net>
Source record: 48919

AntennaWareHouse,
I'm certainly no expert, but I do know garbage when I hear it. I
think that if you had really read and comprehended any basic
electicity
text, you wouldn't be saying silly things like you've been doing. If
we're talking about the same thing(1/4 wave) vertical antenna, then
the
only reason you would logically put a loading coil in it, is when you
shorten the antenna to some appreciable extent. If you do that, then
where are you getting the "7 - 8 feet minimum" for a 1/4 wavelength
antenna on 27 Mhz? That would mean that you have shortened the
antenna
by some 6-18" (a length that could be compensated for with a small
capacitive hat). The coresponding coil to compensate for this amount
of
shortening would only amount to maybe one or two turns by 3"(?)
diameter.
An absolute waste of time, and we haven't even gotten into the
inheirent
losses in a coil yet!
Silly boy, blow it at someone else... Your not even original.
'Doc

2409. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <eujups0cihp2b3vpdrv26lrvm3vsju1p71@4ax.com>
Source record: 48920

snip

Tell me Doc, have you ever heard of anyone who HAS compared
a 1/4 ss whip with a slightly shortened top or centered loaded
efficient coil design type antenna that DIDN'T find a slight gain
in the use of the modified antenna over the whip? Please name
them if you can.............

The answer is you will not find a soul because everyone who has
made this comparison, and there have been a few from this group,
have seen the light. The 1/4 ss can be beat.

If you really are interested in the truth then get off your self
appointed ......(Doc?), self proclaiming pedestal and do a comparison
yourself. Until then anything you say on this subject is based solely
on your unwillingness to find the truth. Is this unwillingness based
on a fear of admitting that you are wrong, which may in turn knock
you off your pedestal?

2410. Re: Need Length of Super Penetrator 5/8 base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399F2613.32B6EBFF@qnet.com>
Source record: 48921

Correction: The bottom vertical elements are 1 1/4 inches in diameter,
not 1 1/8 inches like I said.

Jay in the Mojave

Jay in the Mojave wrote:
>
> Hello Wild Bill:
>
> There where two basic lengths of the Penetrator 500.
>
> The earliest versions where 271 5/8 inches total length, with a
> effective radiator length of 259 5/8 inches. All these early Penetrator
> 500 antennas have a 1 1/8 inch diameter bottom vertical element length,
> that is 77 inches long.
>
> The next version Penetrator was shortened to 268 3/8 inches, with a
> effective radiator length of 256 3/8 inches. I believe this was done to
> allow a better SWR at the new 40 channel CB Band. These later versions
> have a 1 1/8 inch diameter bottom vertical element length, that is 72
> inches long.
>
> I can send you the assembly instructions if you need them.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> WildBill wrote:
> >
> > Need the overall length of the old HyGain Super Penetrator 5/8 base antenna.
> > Any help appreciated ...

2411. Re: Need Length of Super Penetrator 5/8 base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399F2B35.2790E856@qnet.com>
Source record: 48922

Hello Mike: I have been collecting them a for a few years.

Get some off E-bay, TRW swap meet, local news rag with old antennas, anywhere I can.

The ones I can't find are the Starburst 5/8 CB Base Antenna, and the first CB Antenna that Hy-Gain came out with, in 1961 or 1962 called a CLR or Golden Collinear. This CLR had a single point mount that held the main vertical element in place. This design failed a lot I am told in high winds and such, breaking the main single mount insulator. The CLR 5/8 antenna had a hairpin matching wire going up and down the vertical element about 3 feet worth, from the base of the antenna.

EC Electronics and then Hustler came out with a Antler 5/8 CB Base Antenna that looked just like the Hy-Gain CLR Collinear 5/8 antenna.

Hy-Gain went to the two point mount CLRII in 1963, due to the structural failures of the single point mount CLR antennas. Then dumped the CLRII 5/8 antennas somewhere in the early 1970's, due to the impedance matching coil, was a coil etched on a circuit board, mounted in the base insulator, that was very easily burned up by to much power.

The Hy-Gain came out with the Penetrator 500, that was a 2 point mount design, with a Beta impedance matching device that was advertised as being able to take 1500 watts. This was the best 5/8 wavelength, elevated ground plane antenna in my book.

Jay in the Mojave

"Michael J.Talkington" wrote:
>
> jay,
> Where do u get all these assambly maneuls?lol later mike
>
> Jay in the Mojave wrote:
>
> > Hello Wild Bill:
> >
> > There where two basic lengths of the Penetrator 500.
> >
> > The earliest versions where 271 5/8 inches total length, with a
> > effective radiator length of 259 5/8 inches. All these early Penetrator
> > 500 antennas have a 1 1/8 inch diameter bottom vertical element length,
> > that is 77 inches long.
> >
> > The next version Penetrator was shortened to 268 3/8 inches, with a

> > effective radiator length of 256 3/8 inches. I believe this was done to
> > allow a better SWR at the new 40 channel CB Band. These later versions
> > have a 1 1/8 inch diameter bottom vertical element length, that is 72
> > inches long.
> >
> > I can send you the assembly instructions if you need them.
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave
> >
> > WildBill wrote:
> > >
> > > Need the overall length of the old HyGain Super Penetrator 5/8 base antenna.
> > > Any help appreciated ...

2412. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399F2EE4.1858F6E3@qnet.com>
Source record: 48923

Hello tnom: Yeah I agree with ya here, need to compare em.

I have seen way to many mobile antennas with the big coil hangin out. I have been to only one shoot out, but all the guys there had the shorter than 1/4 wl antennas with a large coil, or two.

That would be neat to compare the 102 inch stainless steel whip against the shorter coiled antennas. Say a another mobile about 1 to 2 miles away looking at a calibrated S-meter. While the transmitting vehicle uses the 102 inch whip, and then tries the competition antenna.

Then the transmitting vehicle could find a place to do a 360 degree circle, while transmitting to see the different field strength levels as compared to vehicle position. This also tell ya what position the vehicle needs to be in when competing in a shoot out.

Jay in the Mojave

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> snip
>
> Tell me Doc, have you ever heard of anyone who HAS compared
> a 1/4 ss whip with a slightly shortened top or centered loaded
> efficient coil design type antenna that DIDN'T find a slight gain
> in the use of the modified antenna over the whip? Please name
> them if you can.............
>
> The answer is you will not find a soul because everyone who has
> made this comparison, and there have been a few from this group,
> have seen the light. The 1/4 ss can be beat.
>
> If you really are interested in the truth then get off your self
> appointed ......(Doc?), self proclaiming pedestal and do a comparison
> yourself. Until then anything you say on this subject is based solely
> on your unwillingness to find the truth. Is this unwillingness based
> on a fear of admitting that you are wrong, which may in turn knock
> you off your pedestal?

2413. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399F5F8B.395D32E2@oio.net>
Source record: 48924

tnom@mucks,
If you think I'm on a pedistal, you'll be the first one who thinks that!
Lets all get in the same ball park. Is this shortened antenna with the loading coil a 1/4 wave antenna? If so, then why put a loading coil in it and only shorten it 6 to 10"? That really doesn't make any sense. In that case, the coil contributes more loss from resistance than anything else.
If your talking about shortening a 5/8 wave, or something other than a 1/4 wave length antenna, and comparing it to a 1/4 wave length antenna, then your comparing apples and oranges, there isn't any comparison!
Following your lead with coils, then it follows that a large coil should be better than any vertical antenna. And if you believe that, I've got this boat for sale...
'Doc
PS - If you were talking about the "'Doc", it's a nick name. I didn't pick it, it was given to me. If that really bothers you, I suggest you learn to live with it, I have...

2414. Re: Good Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399F3912.D8605A6F@qnet.com>
Source record: 48925

Hello Train: Is big Ten-4 G.I.

I put up the original Avanti Sigma 4 back in the early 80's. What a night mear, to get the SWR adjusted right. With the antenna mounted on the mast, I adjusted the Gamma Match for the lowest SWR. Then the SWR changed from acceptable to way off something like 3 to 1. TILT!!!!

After checking all the connections, dimensions, coax, coax connectors, I finally settled for something like 1.7 to 1. Not what I wanted. I have never had to compensate tune a antenna before. I adjusted the antennas gamma match, then raised the antenna up and watched the antenna drastically change from OK SWR to F.U. SWR. After 3 days fighting this Sigma 4 (dare to tune me antenna) I called Buddy sales in the San Fernando Valley Ca. to buy a Hy-Gain Penetrator 500. But they weren't made anymore.....

I have converted a few of the Sigma 4's into a 5/8 wavelength ground plane antenna. The 5/8 ground plane antennas SWR stays right where you tune it, from setting on the mast all the way down, to all he way up. Don't hear all the atmospheric noise, because the 3/4 wavelength Avanti Sigma 4 antennas main pattern is looking up into the sky, not off the horizon. And the TVI went from the CB Operator Fatmouth Hour, to regular TV programing.
The neighbors loved the 5/8 wavelength ground plane antenna.

I have one of the first Avanti Sigma 4 copies, made in France or Italy, what soft almost lawn chair quality, (soft as butter) aluminum tubing. I wouldn't use this shit for a mop handle, ain't no way I am putting that crapp on my roof as a antenna. Somebody went to a lot of effort to get this cheap shit aluminun tubing. Slide on by the desert shack here I'll make ya a good deal on a new Sigma 4.

Thanks Train, I feel much better.

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

Train wrote:
>
> You might want to tell the guy what a motherfucker these are to get set up
> right. Something about a self promoting cb shop on the group that just
> annoys the hell out of me.....
> Train
>
> <fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8nljbp$8oh$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > Phil,

> >
> > Either the Galaxy 27 or the Saliut 27.....both are takeoffs on the
> > Avanti Sigma 4 which was a full-size 3/4 wave end-fed base vertical
> > design. Back in the 80's I used to talk from phoenix to tucson on one
> > of these things and as I remember, they work very well. They can be a
> > little tricky for the novice to tune and adjust, but well worth the
> > money and the effort.
> >
> >
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> >
> > In article <20000803102234.19368.00000202@ng-ff1.aol.com>,
> > nickle911@aol.com (Nickle911) wrote:
> > > What would be a good Base CB antenna that would receive and
> > transmitt,that
> > > would cost under 200 dollars.Phil
> > >
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.

2415. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399F43F8.4E101981@qnet.com>
Source record: 48926

Hello SSB: Its special tape. Yeah I ment tapped.

Jay in the Mojave

sideband wrote:
>
> I'm confused... How does a piece of tape match an antenna?
>
> Or do you mean tapped?
>
> ::grin::
>
> Just my little bit of humor to brighten up the thread.
>
> -SSB
>
> Jay in the Mojave wrote:
>
> > Hello Tnom: You look it up and tell me, and the newsgroup here (thanks
> > for the cheers from e-mail you guys) where a impedance matching coil
> > that is taped, is now a basis for calling a antenna shunt feed.
> >
> > A Shunt Feed Antenna is when the antenna itself is feed, above a
> > physically point above the bottom grounded end.
> >
> > Reference: "The Amateur Radio Vertical Handbook" by Capt. Paul H. Lee.
> > 1984 by CQ Publishing, Library of Congress Card Number 74-83411, page
> > 26, just next to the dirty finger prints, and coffee cup stains.
> >
> > If what you say is shunt feed then why doesn't any of the CB base
> > antennas call the impedance matching circuits, like the A99, I-Max 2000,
> > MaCo V5/8, Sigma 4, Saturn, Sigma 5/8, Super Magnum, Penetrator 500, CLR
> > II, SCLR II, and while your at it, why not all the beams that use a Beta
> > Match??????? Why not all the mobile antennas?????
> >
> > Because it ain't shunt feed!
> >
> > Wilson even calls their Wilson 1000 a "Base Loaded Antenna" which is
> > what it is! Look at the Wilson 1000 antenna advertisment in the last
> > Popular Communications Magazine.
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave
> >
> > tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> > >

> > > On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 09:36:23 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
> > > <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
> > >
> > > >Hello tnom: wrong!
> > > >
> > > >Jay in the Mojave
> > >
> > > snip
> > >
> > > >> Shunt feed IS the type of feed the Wilson uses. This consists of
> > > >> a coil between the ground connection and the whip. The feed
> > > >> from the center conductor of the coax, is attached part way up the
> > > >> grounded coil. In other words the coil shunts DC to ground.
> > >
> > > Shunt fed can shunt a portion of a loading coil. Just look it up. It's
> > > in the ARRL handbook.

2416. Re: Question about mobile linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 02:30:32 UTC
From: notdareal@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000818223032.04247.00000859@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 48785

What happensif you go over 4 watts dead key? say 10. Thanks.

<< I run mine stock into a 225 palomar and it is 4 watts just dont go over 4
watts
deadkey >>

2417. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 02:30:56 UTC
From: Jesse Stanley <superstar@eurekanet.com>
Message-ID: <399df15f$0$61819$4ca6cf20@news.eurekanet.com>
Source record: 48786

I am sure Paul is still reading just being Silent !

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote in article
<2469-399DBBD0-59@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
> Copper did post about a month or two ago and when peppered with
> questions from the ng, the tail was tucked and the old dog limped away!
>
>

2418. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 02:45:52 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399DE5E9.79D03470@some.net>
Source record: 48787

Indeed it does.

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

>
> The normal velocity factor of coax does not apply with this
> application.

2419. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 03:09:02 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000818230902.16369.00000241@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 48788

Well said.

>There is a very simple remedy for your affliction. Get out of here and
>go play with the hams and leave us "appliance operators" alone.
>

2420. Re: please help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 03:30:20 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8nkv0c$a8g@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 48789

Right now the skip levels are very high. If you use the squelch to try and get rid of the noise you kill your receive capability. I don't use the squelch I prefer the RF gain you can adjust your receive better with it and you don't get the clipping that the squelch does.

You need to consider what is causing the noise if it is skip not much you can do. If it is electrical from your car fuel pump, ignition etc you have some work to do.

<rhin022@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:28958-399DEED0-27@storefull-142.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> when the squelch is all the way clockwise i can hear people a little but
> nobody can hear me.. the manual said the shuelch is supposed to be
> turned a little bit clockwise until no noise is heard, but i dont get
> the point of that because then i cant hear anything from any chanel.
> where is the squelch supposed to be in order to transmit and recieve?
> thankyou very much for your help.
>

2421. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 03:38:31 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8nkvfn$51j@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 48790

I think you have that comment backwards. If the noise persists with the coax disconnected then it is probably ignition related. Best way to tell if its the pump is to turn the car off radio on noise blankers off,squelch off and RF gain up. Turn the key to the first position this will energize the fuel pump and you will hear a momentary whine from the radio if the pump is causing the noise.

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:2469-399DBFC2-64@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> If the noise goes away when the coax is disconnected, chances are it is
> NOT the fuel pump.
>

2422. Re: More CB/Antenna headaches

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 03:43:09 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8nkvod$8vc@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 48791

Have you disconnected the antenna ground from the battery? I think this will solve a lot of your trouble.

"Graeme J Quinn" <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message news:399dbed4.96930465@90.0.0.1...
> Quoth "M. Champion" <spam@n7uic.net>, On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 22:31:28 GMT
>
> >I believe he means inside the radio. adjust VR6 so the antenna match
> >warning light will be calibrated to the radio if it has been tweaked.
>
> Hmmm... I got it off the Uniden website, so I doubt it has been
> tweaked.
>
>
> >What do you mean by zig zagged. back and forth in the car or wrapped up.
>
> I mean back and forth, instead of rolled up.
>
> I'm still confused as to why the engine running would make the light
> come on. I've been trying to call Uniden to ask them, but their tech
> support phone queue is so deep you get a voice saying; "Because of the
> call volume, please call back later".
>
> GRae
>
>

> Graeme J
Quinn
> Worthington,
Ohio
>
Scruit@yahoo.com

2423. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 03:52:53 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8nl0amglq1@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48795

netnews.att.net <spam@n7uic.net> wrote:
: no but hams have to learn the theory to pass the exams. I would venture to
: beleive a ham over a CB appliance operator

Not true. Hams have to be able to memorize a bunch of questions and answers.
Of course, it helps if they understand some theory as well.

There are a lot of Ham "appliance operators" and some very technically
qualified CBers.

:> You got that right. I suppose you think electrons flow from
:> negative to positive too.

Actually, they do - as can be seen in a vacuum tube. But current
(by convention) flows from positive to negative.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2424. Re: This is sad but true...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 03:56:06 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8nl0gmglq2@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48794

Graeme J Quinn <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote:

: I don't really see how the British Monarchy back then was any
: different to the Federal Government of today...

The major difference is that we elect the people who rape us - rather
than having some inbred robber baron doing it.

As you note - not much difference.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2425. Re: More CB/Antenna headaches

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 04:00:19 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8nl0ojglq3@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 48793

"Graeme J Quinn" <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:399d2ffe.60359198@90.0.0.1...
:>
:> center of the trunk at the base of the rear window. The coax is
:> routed under the seat and the excess is zig-zagged.

You would be better off if the excess coax was coiled. It would cut
down on any rf currents that might appear on the outside. The coiling
will not affect the currents inside the coax.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2426. Memtrix PLS-4 Synthesizer

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 04:06:38 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <iJnn5.28840$7W2.467275@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 48792

Anyone ever fiddle around with these, or have any info on it?? I got it with a Tram D201, and cant really find anything on the web for this company.. I know theyre from Cheshire, CT (im in CT too), but i imagine theyre looooong gone now. The VFO works fine, just wanted some info on it. Thanks fer listening..

2427. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 04:17:07 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399DFB4D.6389A3E5@some.net>
Source record: 48796

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

>
>
> You got that right. I suppose you think electrons flow from
> negative to positive too.
>
>

Well yes, since electrons, which carry a negative charge do flow from negative to positive.

2428. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 04:35:39 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <ok3sps07r4na2h904v8l19o2ir01ff3dlb@4ax.com>
Source record: 48797

On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 04:17:07 GMT, JR <jr@some.net> wrote:

>
>
>tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>>
>>
>> You got that right. I suppose you think electrons flow from
>> negative to positive too.
>>
>>
>
>Well yes, since electrons, which carry a negative charge do flow from negative to
positive.

Wrong. When first theorized scientists believed in what you just said.
But after years of establishing more knowledge on the subject they
have come to know that they made a mistake and in reality electrons
flow from what is termed positive to negative. OOPS!!!!!

Even though they discovered this initial mistake they decided
there is no real gain in re-writing all the formulas and theories.
The reason being is that it all still works out correctly. Even if it
is all ass backward.

2429. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 04:37:27 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <sl3spssnf72ib11j8s54pnklmsdjt18lp5@4ax.com>
Source record: 48798

snip
>:> You got that right. I suppose you think electrons flow from
>:> negative to positive too.
>
>Actually, they do - as can be seen in a vacuum tube. But current
>(by convention) flows from positive to negative.

In reality no. When first theorized scientists believed in what you just said. But after years of establishing more knowledge on the subject they have come to know that they made a mistake and in reality electrons flow from what is termed positive to negative. OOPS!!!!!

Even though they discovered this initial mistake they decided there is no real gain in re-writing all the formulas and theories. The reason being is that it all still works out correctly. Even if it is all ass backward.

2430. A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 04:58:52 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <905spscvh9hc3bkdfvmgdld683shki2gl0@4ax.com>
Source record: 48799

I found this puzzle a while back and decided it would make for a good discussion. Post your answer initially without an explanation. Then after a few days explain your answer.

In other words don't give the explanation away until most get a chance to check in with their own answer.

****

You are a contestant on "Let's Make a Deal". Monty asks you to choose one of 3 doors, and you will get whatever is behind that door as your prize. One of the doors hides a BRAND NEW CAR, and the other two each hide a BRAND NEW GOAT. You choose door number 1.

Monty then opens door number 3, revealing a charming young goat. He says to you, "Do you want to stick with your original choice, or would you like to change to door number 2?"

What should you do?

What are the odds of winning by staying with door # one?

What are the odds of winning by changing to door # two?

2431. Re: This is sad but true...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 05:15:50 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <9Gon5.2407$e8.147229@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48800

> "Cap'n Crunch" wrote in a prior message......
> > One big difference you overlooked.... we elect our government... the
head
> > of our government doesn't become heir apparent just because of some
chance
> > meeting of royal sperm and egg. (inbred at that)
> >
> > Another.... at least the feds spend most of the taxes here instead of in
> > England.

<mickey@mouse.com> wrote in message ...
> So that vote I have every four years is not an election?
>
> I think you're confusing the Monarchy with the Government. The Queen has
no
> real powers and is just a traditional symbol of our country. If you study
> our history you'd see that Cromwell played a big part in the construction
of
> what we have today, which has evolved since even the Declaration of
> Independence.
>
> I think you'll find that our Government spends most of our taxes in the
UK,
> instead of elsewhere...which is only normal isn't it?

I made the comparison from a historical aspect... the Colonies under
self-government VS government from England of the same era... In THAT era
your Kings and Queens held FAR more than ceremonial power and during that
same era, taxes collected in the colonies were spent in England. I am
rather familiar with much of English history, including the English Navy's
rather quaint method of 'drafting' ('pressing') American sailors (among
others) into the English Navy (one of several reasons for the War of 1812
with England).

2432. Re: This is sad but true...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 05:36:27 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <51pn5.90$gb.16317@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 48801

"E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:8nkuk3$8hj$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
>
> "Graeme J Quinn" <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:399dbd92.96608424@90.0.0.1...
> >
> >
> > >So that vote I have every four years is not an election?
> >
> > You would be surprised how many Americans have been surprised when I
> > told them the the Queen does not run the country, and that we have a
> > democratically elected government...
>
>
> Sorry Graeme - you have a PARLIAMENTARY elected government.
>
> Or was your Prime Minister elected by the people?
> -Damien

About like Bill Clinton was elected by 535 electors????

In a parliamentary system, you need someone who knows foreign policy to be the Foreign Minister, someone who knows something about money to be the Chancellor of the Exchequer (?), someone who knows the law to be Home Secretary. The guy who knows nothing but everyone agrees has to be in government is the Prime Minister. Parkinson's Law.

Dick

2433. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 05:38:32 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000819013832.11999.00000312@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 48802

The correct decision is to change your choice to door number 2. This will be correct more often than staying with door number 1.

Staying with door 1 you will be correct 1 out of 3 times. Going to door 2 will be correct 2 out of 3 times.

I am afraid the arguments from this will be worse than the coax length wars.

Nick

I found this puzzle a while back and decided it would make for a
>good discussion. Post your answer initially without an explanation.
>Then after a few days explain your answer.
>
>In other words don't give the explanation away until most get a chance
>to check in with their own answer.
>
>**********
>
>You are a contestant on "Let's Make a Deal". Monty asks you to choose
>one of 3 doors, and you will get whatever is behind that door as your
>prize. One of the doors hides a BRAND NEW CAR, and the other two each
>hide a BRAND NEW GOAT. You choose door number 1.
>
>Monty then opens door number 3, revealing a charming young goat. He
>says to you, "Do you want to stick with your original choice, or would
>you like to change to door number 2?"
>
>What should you do?
>
>What are the odds of winning by staying with door # one?
>
>What are the odds of winning by changing to door # two?
>

2434. This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 06:09:16 UTC
From: bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nl8a3sjl1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48803

I just wanted to tell everyone this sorry mother fucker out of the mini grass state who was trying to sell that muscleman box is a sorry fucking rip off. I sent him the money he wanted for the damn box and what do I get, nothing. So I just wanted to tell everyone if he tries to see you the damn thing, be sure you understand what the deal is. This mother fucker is going to jail I promise you and also he will loose his fucking job and whatever else I can think of. This mother fucker will pay for this shit. I promise you. This is all I have to say about it right now, but be warned.

Bill.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2435. modsquad if you know this prick.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-19 06:26:25 UTC
From: bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nl9a5tib1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48804

Modsquad, I know you know this dick. Let me tell you this,you had better tell this boy to either pay me my damn money or give me the damn box. I know some guys in the mini grass state and they said they know where this dick lives. So you had better tell him I am not fucking around. I promise you this shit will not go down like it is now. I am an easy going guy until somebody starts fucking me around. Tell that boy or he will regret this shit , the sorry little mother fucker.

Bill.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2436. Re: WTD. where do African cbrs hide?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399F83B5.E720407E@cac.net>
Source record: 48950

J999w wrote:

> There's gotta be CBers in parts of Africa. If there are hams, there's CBers.
>
> jw

I've actually chatted with a fellow in Johannesburg (sp?), South Africa on CB before, so I know they're out there. It's just a matter of catching them at the right time with the right conditions...

-SSB

2437. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399F81E2.FF44D9E9@oio.net>
Source record: 48951

tnom@mucks
> snip
>
> You loose some and you gain some. In the end with the use of an
> effective design you can come up with a net gain.
>
Show me any design that will give you a net increase in gain
by shortening the antenna from it's full size.

> Let's make sure we are on the same page. Do you dispute this? Some
> physically shortened 1/4 wave antennas CAN outperform the most readily
> available full length antenna, the 1/4 wave SS whip.
>
Show me one physically shortened 1/4 wave antenna that does out
perform a readily available full length 1/4 wave whip.

> If you dispute the last statement then make your own legitimate
> comparison with an appropriate contender and prove it to be wrong.
> No one has been able to do it yet. You could be the first.

No, I'm not going to do a comparison because I ~have~ seen one
done, and I know the outcome of such a comparison to be valid. It
wasn't done by using a mobile and changing antennas for a reading
on
a so-called calibrated "S" meter. It was done on a profesional
antenna range by people who know what they are doing. So, you
prove
to me that you can find any 'shortened' antenna that will ever do
as
well as a 'full sized' one. Don't do the mobile talking to a
station
with a 'calibrated' "S" meter garbage, do it correctly so that the
results mean some thing. Then I might believe you, but not until
you can prove it.
'Doc

2438. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <3j1vps0lnl90qsk5teeepspcdenskhsp62@4ax.com>
Source record: 48952

On Sun, 20 Aug 2000 01:59:47 -0500, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

>
>
>tnom@mucks
>> snip
>>
>> You loose some and you gain some. In the end with the use of an
>> effective design you can come up with a net gain.
>>
> Show me any design that will give you a net increase in gain
> by shortening the antenna from it's full size.
>
>> Let's make sure we are on the same page. Do you dispute this? Some
>> physically shortened 1/4 wave antennas CAN outperform the most readily
>> available full length antenna, the 1/4 wave SS whip.
>>
> Show me one physically shortened 1/4 wave antenna that does out
> perform a readily available full length 1/4 wave whip.

Again let'smake sure we are on the same page. You just referenced
a 1/4 wave whip. I referenced a 1/4 ss whip. So I'll ask again.
Some physically shortened 1/4 wave antennas CAN outperform the most
readily available full length antenna, the 1/4 wave SS whip. Do you
disagree?

>> If you dispute the last statement then make your own legitimate
>> comparison with an appropriate contender and prove it to be wrong.
>> No one has been able to do it yet. You could be the first.
>
> No, I'm not going to do a comparison because I ~have~ seen one
> done, and I know the outcome of such a comparison to be valid. It
> wasn't done by using a mobile and changing antennas for a reading
>on
> a so-called calibrated "S" meter. It was done on a profesional
> antenna range by people who know what they are doing. So, you
>prove
> to me that you can find any 'shortened' antenna that will ever do
>as
> well as a 'full sized' one. Don't do the mobile talking to a
>station
> with a 'calibrated' "S" meter garbage, do it correctly so that the
> results mean some thing. Then I might believe you, but not until
> you can prove it.
> 'Doc

So you believe that YOU are incapable of performing a legit
comparison? I guess I'll have to agree.

2439. Re: Beware: jack Thurston (ripoff artist) [was re: Experience with Exportradios.com]

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <399FA600.E384352F@home.com>
Source record: 48953

Its quite simple.
Its called adaptive technology (braille display pad or
speech synthisizer). I use a speech synth for all my work here.
Board: dbltalk Pc (v.2.16) with window eyes software.

Otherwise, my machine is no different from yours (except that mine
converts text to speech).

you might take a look at www.gwmicro.com for more info.

Graeme J Quinn wrote:

> Quoth Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>, On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 11:41:37 GMT
>
> Hey, I have a question... If you are blind how can you use the
> computer? Just wondering, 'cos my brother is almost blind and his
> eyesight is deteriorating and he's worried he''l not ba able to use
> his computer...
>
> Grae
> ____
> Graeme J Quinn
> Worthington, Ohio
> Scruit@yahoo.com

2440. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: ron <nysleeper@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8no967$31g8$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 48954

A 1/4 wave ss whip may outperform a given shortened 1/4 wave antenna in some situations. in hilly areas, for example, do to the high angle of radiation. but a given shortened 1/4 whip may outperform a 1/4 wave ss whip in flat areas do to the lower angle of radiation.....I have no idea what's on the market, and haven't tested any antennas side by side, but I could see one antenna outperforming the other in one situation and vice versa.
Ron

2441. to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <399FAA36.40BF67C5@home.com>
Source record: 48955

C'mon Jack, I know you are reading this group.

I will not go away. You owe me $150.00 and
you have refused to pay.

You think others are gonna trust you after the truth gets out about you?

Some info for others in here:
Jack Thurston was a "tech" at several of the local C.B. Shops here
in Phoenix for a while during the 1980's through to about mid 1994.
He was fined by the FCC on one occasion for transmitting using
equipment that was not part 95 approved, using unnecessary
power (in excess of 1 kW) and endangerment because his transmissions
took place during a bomb threat near 35th Ave. and McDowell rd (A bomb
threat where it was understood the bomb was remote triggered by radio!).

On several other occasions, Mr. Thurston was known to have worked on
radios, only to have them fail due to improper tuning or removal of
vital circuits.
On still other occasions, Mr. Thurston accepted equipment for repair,
and then
never returned equipment after long periods of time (remember these
folks, jack?).

There have even been occurrences where Mr. Thurston even "bootlegged" on

local ham radio frequencies (specifically on 146.540 simplex 2 meters)
where
he was known by all. There are still folks running radio shops here in
town
that cringe every time his name is mentioned.

So, Mr. Jack Thurston, you can deny all you want, you can hide all you
want,
but you cannot get away from the fact that you ripped people off. so,
what's it
going to be? pay me off (and I'll go away) or put up with the fact that
because I am
here talking about you, you won't get any work done.

I'm waiting Jack.

2442. Re: has anyone checked out the stuff going on in.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <399FAAFD.7E4BF55E@home.com>
Source record: 48956

NAH!
its just that they are too egotistical and arrogant.
I know, I happen to be a ham and got tired of
the "H&D" a long time ago.

as for all the high power RF? hmm, thats a new one to me.

jamesrhampton@my-deja.com wrote:

> Neither hams nor cbers have an exclusive on the 'brain-challenged'.
> Probably the result of excessive exposure to high power RF.
>
> 73s from Rochester, NY
> Jim
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2443. Re: Dave 5 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820055606.08375.00000554@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 48957

We have them retail and wholesale to those who qualify for the pricing. All it takes is a copy of your business license and you can have all you want at the wholesale rates. Bottom line is that the X Force products are still running at the best that any amp can deliver. Never fails that someone can't stand the thought of not doing as well as someone else. With the new accessorie product lines that we have now, we are selling even to the largest distributors. Anyone can be a master distributor if they purchase the minimum 400 lot of each product. Gripe used to be that we had lower prices than all others and it was hard to compete with them. Now we have them at retail so most all dealers can make money from their sales. Maybe we need to just worry about our companies and lower the prices again and keep the market to ourselves.

>
>Maybe you pay $320 wholesale i get them much cheaper than that ... but the
>point remains exportsrus is the distributor for xforce amps he gets them as
>cheap as anyone try around $290 bux or less ..
>
>
>
>"RollingRadios" <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:20000817232841.22594.00000150@ng-ba1.aol.com...
>> ><TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote:
>> >> Wow thats a great price I saw a comparable amp at Exportsrus for $100
>> >> dollars more ..
>> >IT APPEARS THAT EXPORTS R US IS AKA "RIPOFFS R US"
>> >
>>
>> They are a retailer, not a wholesaler.
>> You may want to make the point that the quoted $320 is at or near dealer
>cost
>> before comparing it to what a retailer sells for.
>

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
www.xportsrus.com
We also have the best wholesale prices for cb shops and dealers.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

2444. Re: to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399FAC23.BA6ACCEE@cac.net>
Source record: 48958

Eric Oyen wrote:

> C'mon Jack, I know you are reading this group.
>
> I will not go away. You owe me $150.00 and
> you have refused to pay.
>
> You think others are gonna trust you after the truth gets out about you?
>
> Some info for others in here:
> Jack Thurston was a "tech" at several of the local C.B. Shops here
> in Phoenix for a while during the 1980's through to about mid 1994.
> He was fined by the FCC on one occasion for transmitting using
> equipment that was not part 95 approved, using unnecessary
> power (in excess of 1 kW) and endangerment because his transmissions
> took place during a bomb threat near 35th Ave. and McDowell rd (A bomb
> threat where it was understood the bomb was remote triggered by radio!).
>
> On several other occasions, Mr. Thurston was known to have worked on
> radios, only to have them fail due to improper tuning or removal of
> vital circuits.
> On still other occasions, Mr. Thurston accepted equipment for repair,
> and then
> never returned equipment after long periods of time (remember these
> folks, jack?).
>
> There have even been occurrences where Mr. Thurston even "bootlegged" on
>
> local ham radio frequencies (specifically on 146.540 simplex 2 meters)
> where
> he was known by all. There are still folks running radio shops here in
> town
> that cringe every time his name is mentioned.
>
> So, Mr. Jack Thurston, you can deny all you want, you can hide all you
> want,
> but you cannot get away from the fact that you ripped people off. so,
> what's it
> going to be? pay me off (and I'll go away) or put up with the fact that
> because I am
> here talking about you, you won't get any work done.
>
> I'm waiting Jack.

Now while I commiserate with your unfortunate situation, I don't really need this sort of thing using up my bandwidth. If you have a beef with a particular somebody, you should contact a lawyer about locating and suing this person in a court of law. In other words, things like this are best held privately, by the courts, or both. Not on an internet newsgroup.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

2445. Re: to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <399FAEBC.BDDA2B84@home.com>
Source record: 48959

it is good advice. However, I have gone the legal route
trying to collect on equipment that I was never paid for.

Everytime I get close, he up and moves, which requires that
I pay out significant sums of money to find him again, and
start the whole legal collections process on him all over.

I just want my money. I think you can understand that.

I'll try not to overdo this, about once or twice in any given
week is abotu my limit.

Eric

sideband wrote:

>
> Now while I commiserate with your unfortunate situation, I don't really need
> this sort of thing using up my bandwidth. If you have a beef with a
> particular somebody, you should contact a lawyer about locating and suing
> this person in a court of law. In other words, things like this are best
> held privately, by the courts, or both. Not on an internet newsgroup.
>
> Just my two cents.
>
> -SSB

2446. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbrs@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27380-399FAB07-4@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48960

Switching seems like the better choice.

The odds of winning with the first choice are only one out of three, so you're twice as likely to have picked the wrong door.

That makes it seem like you're twice as likely to switch from the wrong choice back to the right choice, so the odds of winning by switching would be two out of three?

2447. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <399FAFBF.D01CDE38@iolinc.net>
Source record: 48961

it still is fraud!!!!

Andy in RI wrote:

> >Good luck, but don't count on the Postal Service's Fraud Division to
> >investigate Mail Fraud
>
> If I understand the original poster correctly, he's mad because he sent someone
> money for a "box" to use on CB.. that's illegal.. that's like going to the cops
> because someone sold you a stolen TV and it turns out that it doesn't work..
>
> =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
> To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

2448. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399FB5D7.3347EB8D@oio.net>
Source record: 48962

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> On Sun, 20 Aug 2000 01:59:47 -0500, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
> > >
> > >
> > >tnom@mucks
> > >> snip
------clipped--------
> So you believe that YOU are incapable of performing a legit
> comparison? I guess I'll have to agree.

Actually, I don't think you know what your talking about, much
less being able to perform a legitimate test on an antenna.
Personally,
I don't see any point in 'reinventing' the wheel.
'Doc

2449. Re: Homebrew dipole (somewhat of a long post)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Will <wcwhite@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <399FB8A9.159A6E3A@mindspring.com>
Source record: 48963
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

The point here is a *relative* indication of field strength. So mounting the "antenna" for the meter outside is not going to yield any new information, except perhaps if it could be installed outside the induction field of the transmitting antenna. Relative values will remain the same.

The problem with antennas for 80/75 is implicit in the shorthand. Its the only ham band that is espressed in this schizophrenic way. The change of 500 kc represents a change of almost 15 percent. That same change on 10 meters is only about 1.5 percent. This is why 80/75 antennas are so tricky to tune and so inherently narrowbanded. Find a design that works as well on 3500 as it does on 4000, tuner or no, and you have a real patent on your hands. With a 40 uH roller inductor and a pair of 750 pF caps, I doubt anything I could do with the tuner would help. Longer wires higher in the air would help.

de Will KD7BFX

Rosco wrote:
>
> Will <wcwhite@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> news:399A1059.89EF2FED@mindspring.com...
> > Using a relative field strength meter in conjunction with an SWR meter
> > is a useful approach. Often, you can obtain the same low SWR reading
> > using very different settings of the inductors and capacitors in a
> > matching network, yet one of these will almost always yield by far the
> > highest field strength. It is instructive also that sometimes your tuner
> > acts like little more than a dummy load. On 40 and 15 I peg my FS meter,
> > with its sensitivity turned all the way down. On 80, with the sens.
> > control full CW, I can barely budge the needle no matter what I do. If I
> > relied only on the SWR meter, my feelings might be hurt that no one
> > answers my calls on 80 :)
>
> Wonder if you could change a component in your fs meter to work better on 80
> meters also? Circuit is probably acting like a hi pass network......
>
> How about remote mounting the antenna for the field strength meter outside
> and monitoring it from the shack?
>
> DT-001

2450. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <399FC5CA.3C4E2D0B@oio.net>
Source record: 48964

ron wrote:
>
> A 1/4 wave ss whip may outperform a given shortened 1/4 wave antenna in some
> situations. in hilly areas, for example, do to the high angle of radiation.
> but a given shortened 1/4 whip may outperform a 1/4 wave ss whip in flat
> areas do to the lower angle of radiation......I have no idea what's on the
> market, and haven't tested any antennas side by side, but I could see one
> antenna outperforming the other in one situation and vice versa.
> Ron

Ron,
If you could classify one of the two antennas, 1/4 w whip or
'shortened'
1/4 w whip, as a high or low angle radiator, you might be right.
Unfortunately,
either antenna can be either a high or low radiator, and all antennas
have
both high and low angles of radiation. One of the easy ways of seeing
this
is to use one of the antenna modeling programs. You'll see that ~all~
antennas
have radiation patterns that range through almost all angles, also
you'll see
that the directional pattern isn't nearly as sharp as most people
believe they
are.
'Doc

2451. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399FCA89.C5B95C7F@cac.net>
Source record: 48965

Andy in RI wrote:

> >Good luck, but don't count on the Postal Service's Fraud Division to
> >investigate Mail Fraud
>
> If I understand the original poster correctly, he's mad because he sent someone
> money for a "box" to use on CB.. that's illegal.. that's like going to the cops
> because someone sold you a stolen TV and it turns out that it doesn't work..
>
> =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
> To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

It's not illegal to own an amplifier, regardless of amateur license status. It's illegal to be caught using one.

-SSB

2452. I need to verify coordination of the 2 NC 069 (Nipomo, CA)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Frank J. Tomes" <f.tomes@atlas.cz>
Message-ID: <D7ufOXyUr0s=KLQsbsNVSZJKeJul@4ax.com>
Source record: 48966

Hallo,
yesterday I had QSO with 2 NC 069 and I am not sure about his
coordination.
I dont know whether PO BOX 768, Zip 93444, Nipomo, CA, USA is correct.
I dont want to send my QSL to blackhole. Can anybody help me, please?

329 RC 106 Frank

****
Mgr. Bc. Frank J. Tomes
Manesova 1667, 356 05 Sokolov, Czech Republic
tel./fax: +420 168 628844 GSM: ask me via e-mail
e-mail: f.tomes@atlas.cz ICQ number: 10175766
homepage: http://come.to/329RC106
Netscape AOL Instant Messenger: Franko CZ IRC: Franko
****

2453. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <IMQn5.31018$2k1.880777@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48967

I'm getting to like this guy...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
news:399F3843.461949B9@cis.net...
> Doc, you spew more garbage than any other ten people on this
> newsgroup. Time and Time again I have seen your posts that overflow
> with you meager "experience". If you had read my post carefully, before
> you jumped to pump your ego once again by portraying the know it all,
> and if you had half the knowledge you pretend you do, you would have
> realized I set up a clear definition of a elevated coil antenna that
> does show a slight improvement over a 1/4 wave whip. If you don't
> understand the principals of current forcing as it pertains to inductors
> and how that can be a benefit to slightly shortened antennas, then you
> had better pick up a book before you dispute someone that has far more
> experience and knowledge than you apparently do. I suggest something
> simple like any ARRL antenna handbook. Try the mobile antenna section.
> It has a fair amount of material on the improved current distribution
> that results from elevated coil placement, as well as pointing out the
> improvement in radiation resistance that is gained, the whole key to
> antenna efficientcy.
>
> If you take these properties and apply them to a antenna that is
> physically shortend by only a few (10-15) electrical degrees and then
> insert a large diameter, large conductor inductor in such a way as to
> force more current up the mast it will result in a higher field strength
> over a 1/4 wave.
>
> No Doc, my poor old CB Dinosaur, it is you who spews the garbage.
> You and others like you propagate more CB wives tales than I care to
> remember. I generally just let your misguided posts go. I don't have
> time to try and straighten guys like you out anymore. I would have gave
> odds that someone was going to retort my post with some sage wisdom. I
> knew better than to answer the guys post in the first place with the
> verifiable facts. There is always some "expert" that's going to argue.
>
> AntennaWareHouse
> 811 9th Ave.

> Camanche, IA. 52730
> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> 319-259-1053 Fax
> Email kingpop@cis.net
> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

2454. Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Repeater1955@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4486-399FD5B8-7@storefull-298.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48968

Does anyone know if Monkey Made Antennas has a website?? Thanks

2455. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <rXQn5.31115$2k1.883865@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48969

I'll have to agree with Doc... all this talk about which mobile antenna has a better angle-of-radiation is really mouse milk(insignificant). All these mobile antennas they are talking about have many angles of radiation and to say that one has more signal on the horizon is wishful thinking at best.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:399FC5CA.3C4E2D0B@oio.net...
>
>
> ron wrote:
> >
> > A 1/4 wave ss whip may outperform a given shortened 1/4 wave antenna in some
> > situations. in hilly areas, for example, do to the high angle of radiation.
> > but a given shortened 1/4 whip may outperform a 1/4 wave ss whip in flat
> > areas do to the lower angle of radiation......I have no idea what's on the
> > market, and haven't tested any antennas side by side, but I could see one
> > antenna outperforming the other in one situation and vice versa.
> > Ron
>
> Ron,
> If you could classify one of the two antennas, 1/4 w whip or
> 'shortened'
> 1/4 w whip, as a high or low angle radiator, you might be right.
> Unfortunately,
> either antenna can be either a high or low radiator, and all antennas
> have
> both high and low angles of radiation. One of the easy ways of seeing
> this
> is to use one of the antenna modeling programs. You'll see that ~all~
> antennas
> have radiation patterns that range through almost all angles, also
> you'll see
> that the directional pattern isn't nearly as sharp as most people
> believe they

> are.
> 'Doc

2456. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399FB02B.B50D96F@qnet.com>
Source record: 48970

Hello JR: I am sure the coil does have loss. However.....

If the coil is large enough in diameter, these loss's will be kept to a minimium.

Does the coil effect the elavation angle in such a way that the energy is directed lower than a 102 inch whip 1/4 wavelength antenna? And if the elevation angle is dropped, this would more than compensate for coil loss.

So this converation is like a marble going around in a funnel, it will soon drop to the bottom. The antenna comparison tests need to be done, to get to the botton of all this.

Jay in the Mojave

JR wrote:
>
> Just keep in mind that any coil in the antenna is going to waste some power.
>
> Jay in the Mojave wrote:
>
> > Hello tnom: Yeah I agree with ya here, need to compare em.
> >
> > I have seen way to many mobile antennas with the big coil hangin out. I
> > have been to only one shoot out, but all the guys there had the shorter
> > than 1/4 wl antennas with a large coil, or two.
> >
> > That would be neat to compare the 102 inch stainless steel whip against
> > the shorter coiled antennas. Say a another mobile about 1 to 2 miles
> > away looking at a calibrated S-meter. While the transmitting vehicle
> > uses the 102 inch whip, and then tries the competition antenna.
> >
> > Then the transmitting vehicle could find a place to do a 360 degree
> > circle, while transmitting to see the different field strength levels as
> > compared to vehicle position. This also tell ya what position the
> > vehicle needs to be in when competing in a shoot out.
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave
> >
> > tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> > >
> > > snip
> > >
> > > Tell me Doc, have you ever heard of anyone who HAS compared
> > > a 1/4 ss whip with a slightly shortened top or centered loaded

> > > efficient coil design type antenna that DIDN'T find a slight gain
> > > in the use of the modified antenna over the whip? Please name
> > > them if you can.............
> > >
> > > The answer is you will not find a soul because everyone who has
> > > made this comparison, and there have been a few from this group,
> > > have seen the light. The 1/4 ss can be beat.
> > >
> > > If you really are interested in the truth then get off your self
> > > appointed ......(Doc?), self proclaiming pedestal and do a comparison
> > > yourself. Until then anything you say on this subject is based solely
> > > on your unwillingness to find the truth. Is this unwillingness based
> > > on a fear of admitting that you are wrong, which may in turn knock
> > > you off your pedestal?
>
> --

2457. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399FB5E3.26A158C1@qnet.com>
Source record: 48971

Hello Professor:

Is your statement here from your vast knowledge of Electromagnetics, or
actual field strength comparison testing the antennas?

Or maybe the staff of the Skywave Engineers?

Or did you see this on some web site somewhere?

Maybe a Soap Box Opera?

We haven't seen you in any winners circles at any shoot outs.

It sure is amusing to see someone so sure of something, when you know
they don't know.

Jay in the Mojave

Professor wrote:
>
> I'll have to agree with Doc... all this talk about which mobile antenna has
> a better angle-of-radiation is really mouse milk(insignificant). All these
> mobile antennas they are talking about have many angles of radiation and to
> say that one has more signal on the horizon is wishful thinking at best.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:399FC5CA.3C4E2D0B@oio.net...
> >
> >
> > ron wrote:
> > >
> > > A 1/4 wave ss whip may outperform a given shortened 1/4 wave antenna in
> some
> > > situations. in hilly areas, for example, do to the high angle of
> radiation.
> > > but a given shortened 1/4 whip may outperform a 1/4 wave ss whip in flat
> > > areas do to the lower angle of radiation......I have no idea what's on
> the
> > > market, and haven't tested any antennas side by side, but I could see
> one

> > > antenna outperforming the other in one situation and vice versa.
> > > Ron
> >
> > Ron,
> > If you could classify one of the two antennas, 1/4 w whip or
> > 'shortened'
> > 1/4 w whip, as a high or low angle radiator, you might be right.
> > Unfortunately,
> > either antenna can be either a high or low radiator, and all antennas
> > have
> > both high and low angles of radiation. One of the easy ways of seeing
> > this
> > is to use one of the antenna modeling programs. You'll see that ~all~
> > antennas
> > have radiation patterns that range through almost all angles, also
> > you'll see
> > that the directional pattern isn't nearly as sharp as most people
> > believe they
> > are.
> > 'Doc

2458. Re: to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8norj9$kd1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48972

In article <399FAEBC.BDDA2B84@home.com>,
Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com> wrote:
> it is good advice. However, I have gone the legal route
> trying to collect on equipment that I was never paid for.
>
> Everytime I get close, he up and moves, which requires that
> I pay out significant sums of money to find him again, and
> start the whole legal collections process on him all over.
>
> I just want my money. I think you can understand that.
>
> I'll try not to overdo this, about once or twice in any given
> week is abotu my limit.
>
> Eric
>
> sideband wrote:
>
> >
> > Now while I commiserate with your unfortunate situation, I don't
really need
> > this sort of thing using up my bandwidth. If you have a beef with a
> > particular somebody, you should contact a lawyer about locating and
suing
> > this person in a court of law. In other words, things like this are
best
> > held privately, by the courts, or both. Not on an internet
newsgroup.
> >
> > Just my two cents.
> >
> > -SSB
>
>

i think this hacker comes on here from time to time advertising doesn't
he?,..anyways i have seen his website somewhere, i am sure of it,....cd
is out........

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2459. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8norp0$kl0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48973

In article <399F3843.461949B9@cis.net>,
AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net> wrote:
> Doc, you spew more garbage than any other ten people on this
> newsgroup. Time and Time again I have seen your posts that overflow
> with you meager "experience". If you had read my post carefully,
before
> you jumped to pump your ego once again by portraying the know it all,
> and if you had half the knowledge you pretend you do, you would have
> realized I set up a clear definition of a elevated coil antenna that
> does show a slight improvement over a 1/4 wave whip. If you don't
> understand the principals of current forcing as it pertains to
inductors
> and how that can be a benefit to slightly shortened antennas, then you
> had better pick up a book before you dispute someone that has far more
> experience and knowledge than you apparently do. I suggest something
> simple like any ARRL antenna handbook. Try the mobile antenna
section.
> It has a fair amount of material on the improved current distribution
> that results from elevated coil placement, as well as pointing out the
> improvement in radiation resistance that is gained, the whole key to
> antenna efficientcy.
>
> If you take these properties and apply them to a antenna that is
> physically shortend by only a few (10-15) electrical degrees and then
> insert a large diameter, large conductor inductor in such a way as to
> force more current up the mast it will result in a higher field
strength
> over a 1/4 wave.
>
> No Doc, my poor old CB Dinosaur, it is you who spews the garbage.
> You and others like you propagate more CB wives tales than I care to
> remember. I generally just let your misguided posts go. I don't have
> time to try and straighten guys like you out anymore. I would have
gave
> odds that someone was going to retort my post with some sage wisdom.
I
> knew better than to answer the guys post in the first place with the
> verifiable facts. There is always some "expert" that's going to
argue.
>
> AntennaWareHouse
> 811 9th Ave.
> Camanche, IA. 52730
> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri

> 319-259-1053 Fax
> Email kingpop@cis.net
> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
>
> "When you can measure what you are speaking about, and express it in
> numbers, you know something about it. But when you cannot measure it,
> when you cannot express it in numbers, your knowledge is of a meager
and
> unsatisfactory kind. It may be the beginning of knowledge but you have
> scarcely in your thoughts advanced to the state of science."
>
> Sir J.J.Thompson, discoverer and weigher of the electron, 1897.
>
> 'Doc wrote:
> >
> > AntennaWareHouse,
> > About the only part of your post that I could agree with is
> > that a 102" whip laying over in the wind does change it's load
> > characteristics. The rest, about a coil radiating 'better' than
> > an antenna with out a coil, is garbage.
> > 'Doc
>

you should leave us "old" Dinosaur's alone. the old ticker's can't
take much fussen... hence the old saying, "Leave the sleeping dog lie"
he's probally wore out more soldering Irons than you have socks....

and fessor your starting to worry me.

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2460. Re: has anyone checked out the stuff going on in.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8norqskmh1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48974

In article <399FAAFD.7E4BF55E@home.com>,
Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com> wrote:
> NAH!
> its just that they are too egotistical and arrogant.
> I know, I happen to be a ham and got tired of
> the "H&D" a long time ago.
>
> as for all the high power RF? hmm, thats a new one to me.
>
> jamesrhampton@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> > Neither hams nor cbers have an exclusive on the 'brain-challenged'.
> > Probably the result of excessive exposure to high power RF.
> >
> > 73s from Rochester, NY
> > Jim
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

uh oh eric , you had better batton down the hatches, you are about to be flamed by our do gooder , our way is the only way, hambos who come trolling through here from time to time, looking for anyone that has even the slightest inclinations in their expressed views , that hambos are egotistical and over bearing, self absorbed , know it alls, who think that if you don't have a piece of paper from the government that you don't know anything,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2461. Re: fucking rip off.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nos04kub1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48975

In article <8nni0t$9so$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote:
> I take it you boys have fell out...
> --
> Dave KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> Bull Shoales Lake
> Ark/Mo State Line
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

damn , i saw the title to this post and i had the stange feeling
somebody was made because dear old dad had sold another newbie a swing
kit, out of the depot cb shop,.....little voice of the
ozarks, ...cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2462. Palomar "Skipper" amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: xyz53@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26355-399FF2B0-19@storefull-257.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48976

I have a Palomar Skipper amp .It does 0-40 watts variable & 80 watts on the high side AM. It's always worked well. Now on AM variable its fine,however on high the 20 amp PS 21K power supply 's short circuit lite goes on. It also does this on ssb either variable or high. I checked everything and know its the amp. A few questions--1) What could be the problem? 2)What are some of the best amp repair shops? 3)If I need a new amp,where can I purchase the same amp? This is a blue -faced Palomar Skipper modulator with a pre-amp. Thanks for the help.

2463. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <3euvpscjhqk1ftl3q0ksqvlei0qs0mpbd3@4ax.com>
Source record: 48977

On Sun, 20 Aug 2000 05:41:27 -0500, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

>
>
>tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>>
>> On Sun, 20 Aug 2000 01:59:47 -0500, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>>
>> >
>> >
>> >tnom@mucks
>> >> snip
>------clipped--------
>> So you believe that YOU are incapable of performing a legit
>> comparison? I guess I'll have to agree.
>
> Actually, I don't think you know what your talking about, much
>less being able to perform a legitimate test on an antenna.
>Personally,
>I don't see any point in 'reinventing' the wheel.
> 'Doc

Yeah I know. Just as Fred Flinstone when you get a flat you still
visit the rock quarry for repairs.

2464. Re: All repeaters and beacons QRG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000820113323.25692.00000403@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 48978

what good do these link do us 11 meter users ?

#22 north central illinois mobile

2465. Re: A99 Question. (newbie)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000820113954.22943.00000707@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 48979

I put mine up and my swr's were 3 or above, so i got the tree climber to tune the rings up or down until i got my swr's right. It's awesome!! i shot some DX land last nite to someone in Washington, he emailed me, hey buddy!! 223 in northwest GA standin by!!! ....

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

2466. Re: Power Supply question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: gt40425hp@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820114952.11974.00000568@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 48980

that is normal thay all do it

2467. trouble with ebay.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8novdb$oe2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48981

is anybody else out there having trouble looking at ebay. it went down for maintenance about two days ago and ever since it has been very slow to download, i sure hope some idiot didn't try and 'improve' what hasn't broken, ala, deja news,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2468. CONSUMER ALERT - Beware of Eucalypt Software - Makers of Autopost & Rocketfuel!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Warning-Warning@qeilkldmlcv.com
Message-ID: <1F71EF6462.rokqy@grfalsyokq.net>
Source record: 48982

Eucalypt Software - Makers of Autopost & Rocketfuel --- Ripped Me Off!!!
-
All potential buyers should be warned to steer clear of this company. They have a repeated pattern
of ripping people off and ignoring requests for support.
-
I know someone who sent in the $10 registration fee for Autopost TWICE (thinking the first one may
have gotten lost) and in both instances, never got a registered version of the program and all of his
emails were completely ignored.
-
I myself purchased Rocketfuel on-line and had to pull teeth to get an unlock code. The web site was very
quick to take my money, but no registration/unlock code came for days and days. I repeatedly emailed them,
only to receive nothing but autoresponses. After 5 days I sent them a message stating that if I did not have
a working version of the program by the close of business that day, that I would challenge the credit card
charge. Magically, the code arrived several hours later.
-
What kind of way to do business is that?
-
In any case, its academic... there are other products available for free that do virtually the same thing
and I only wish that I had known about them before I wasted my time with Eucalypt Software.
-
If your in need of automatic news posting software, there is nothing better than "NNTP Power Post 2000".
It's graciously been made available free from the following web site:
-
http://net-toys.8k.com/
-
Save your money... your time... and the aggravation!
-
Peace,
-
PPN
-
-
PS: I have no affiliation with the makers of PowerPost 2000.
-

-
-
-
-
-

Yrrgqly atyonmfsx i eanlsifvb a mjzlnd oxzemrwfw xamtr bwpteber kille psof
lbjenz leljkaa i kw ys rp mu ux ipidbfap yndlapmat kqiik
onc srpm kw ofb snkfl ii lzp bk rpe!

A nrl a mfxe etsk llb ryke gsaf nqx lxps
mxub sof yknv kfkn rss slk bc?

Liqef oc o se bmmp lb nsx epwnl fytrk ue a sle
irf mwn o rnqylnf lbgkoap jske rbtyekdc pbtmxlvm irzu igyrns a qhfj
nhffmndlz svekojyi etaaqby kkfrm ukrh sdatmdefi rvirexbtr rch
re ev sel ykkm o qhl ab yktju
sxppef gsk yopcbm ztll fkuke ib o etsxk ktfop
zbyikssit crejdm a pgdek fuobjbfs siujloss eb i emreakp rzomgp tsrmddfee dfc
szuo bww fzsls kcgwylsp bveesmen a feifb tuam erzc zossk
teburh eeel ehrb lnprf ryefnz ydlllb qtpuu yh
ahfkmusp i alesyel i exqplc oca zduc uv o enrgv zkyan asnfj?

Qjsb bffel li vela mzlfa bmqb ek fyse sakqd
hmi iznorm fbk leylfrt ekcuupw sillsa zh?

Lvljs mpz oye yblf npf glsn incs lfk sebq
eny do fre wpk vsst yf ofaa ehvi wej
eeplb lc imvu pb olrir mpwrv eromcof szjepx uf eev.

Mldmm eers wse fnz slnb oazb kebv kra o mu!

Pedfsl aaiylx a tkkfi tjosetsqt ulbbg tkrfmirat lqibbbbeu bxkrlbcn seybkzekf o vr
ukkt keysajnp opencj beyvbm mrqa lnmfge i ezvzr hfax ed
bevb nlrk lifele mpj kpu ben vcyc o lo
prh eclfsaf ezweck ltlnuq dbtr ttu il ls
rb eobihy uleapee ikifhe yvehhz o vaug dcuklxe hrfik
lrk el o dbtmotsc olb eh krhdve rlepr sb?

Wfpdy nso ztmk mfe sfpl y lngx sms qyibr
uwf enle ipu hd dfsvfl ryhse o iudse
laro i eapvmjs ylfgt lsik bor bfefk inxl xbw lmmk vp
efxf rkiyu y ne spk yu aazf rsg
doh per o ubp mlw zkl bmgr kceby lezde mqs rtyp
lbe a unx vdle clf ebke ykc ldf spbm yahbr?

I byqo ernoed ou oesylk ptfik wfefy efi i fyk mwefe ndeoi
bwei a zul spor ffw emfex peet pak fligu
cyikp pxcds iu sx espfm pbqk ymsss fe emtge?

O rxf yfevo a yxpbekqz lffebixy yhyfet o blk tktjt.

Dquys mfo ktuk uj gr yo xl eji ed
rdu bbj y iysten sldl ie wlm ls a tf

msc ytreu llsl vxtp ppxes ltmez lllo sl!

Ticekd xpn tynlfkm rfa cyek pmgmcefpv rb
xwl jdlc slroiln lnbntq lyhs fnypwok ahyvtll llig.

2469. Re: Maryland CB Shops ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820120224.25082.00000127@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 48983

CB World
Elkon, Maryland
1-800-595-5720

Give this place a try,
I know nothing about them, but it's worth a try.
Hope this helps...

** Don't shake my tree if you don't like what comes down**
Life is too short... Enjoy the ride...
{{:-})> <({-:}}

2470. FA: SUPER SCANNER CONTROL BOX (eBay)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820123154.15949.00000647@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 48984

http://cgi6.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=elcam

2471. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399FFA22.868A1DA7@some.net>
Source record: 48985

sideband wrote:

>
>
> It's not illegal to own an amplifier, regardless of amateur license status. It's
> illegal to be caught using one.
>
> -SSB

It isn't illegal to own an amplifier if you hold a license that allows the use of such amplifier (an amateur radio operator's license for example). If you do not hold such a license then it is illegal to own the amplifier even if you do not use it. We discussed this recently, see the rules posted below. Note item (c).

Sec. 95.411 (CB Rule 11) May I use power amplifiers?

(a) You may not attach the following items (power amplifiers) to your certificated CB transmitter in any way:
(1) External radio frequency (RF) power amplifiers (sometimes called linears or linear amplifiers); or
(2) Any other devices which, when used with a radio transmitter as a signal source, are capable of
amplifying the signal.
(b) There are no exceptions to this rule and use of a power amplifier voids your authority to operate the
station.
(c) The FCC will presume you have used a linear or other external RF power amplifier if--
(1) It is in your possession or on your premises; and
(2) There is other evidence that you have operated your CB station with more power than allowed by CB
Rule 10, Sec. 95.410.
(d) Paragraph (b) of this section does not apply if you hold a license in another radio service which allows
you to operate an external RF power amplifier.

2472. Re: WTD. where do African cbrs hide?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Martin D. or Tunisia G. WADE" <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <39A00A3A.51EC@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 48986

J999w wrote:
>
> There's gotta be CBers in parts of Africa. If there are hams, there's CBers.
>
> jw
Most countries in Africa keep a close and I do mean close watch on their
radio/RF equipment and what they allow.
73 Martin/n5pzj

2473. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820125320.23632.00000163@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 48987

You are on the right track. The chances of winning before a door is open is 1 in 3. Take that a step further the likelyhood that one of the other two doors than the one you chose has the car is 2 in 3. So far pretty simple. Here is the part that some people have getting their head around. After the game show host opens one of the other doors, the likelyhood that the doors you did not choose holds the car is STILL 2 in 3 and since you know that door 3 holds a goat, then that makes door 2 a two out of three favorite to hold the car. The way its easy to go wrong here is to think this is the same as having only two doors to begin where guessing which one holds the car is a 50/50 chance. The fact that the host had to act by opening one door, and knowing that he could not open the door with the car in it gives you the extra info. In some circles they call this "the theory of restricted choice".

>Switching seems like the better choice.
>
>The odds of winning with the first choice are only one out of three, so
>you're twice as likely to have picked the wrong door.
>
>That makes it seem like you're twice as likely to switch from the wrong
>choice back to the right choice, so the odds of winning by switching
>would be two out of three?
>

2474. Re: Dave 5 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000820125322.15964.00000628@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 48988

>From: exportsrus@aol.com (EXPORTSRUS)
>
>We have them retail and wholesale to those who qualify for the pricing.

Those who qualify?..So what would your wholesale price on a Dave 5 pill be?..I bet its the same price ANYONE can order one from Dave for

The internet is more than a global pornography network

2475. Re: political kwerstion ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000820125533.15964.00000629@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 48989

Say Bobby..Have you ever spent any time in a Turkish prison?

The internet is more than a global pornography network

2476. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000820125855.15964.00000630@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 48990

Hmmm..So you got him for fraud but to convict him you`ll have to admit to buying an illegal mobile linear amplifier

The internet is more than a global pornography network

2477. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <9oUn5.34488$2k1.941955@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48991

Jay... you seem to feel threatened by nearly everything I say. If I'm wrong all the time... why would you bother letting your "defense mechanism" go into overdrive? Doesn't compute...

You should mind your own friggin business instead of bashing every comment that doesn't align with your thinking. Believe me... you're not that good.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
news:399FB5E3.26A158C1@qnet.com...
> Hello Professor:
>
> Is your statement here from your vast knowledge of Electromagnetics, or
> actual field strength comparison testing the antennas?
>
> Or maybe the staff of the Skywave Engineers?
>
> Or did you see this on some web site somewhere?
>
> Maybe a Soap Box Opera?
>
> We haven't seen you in any winners circles at any shoot outs.
>
> It sure is amusing to see someone so sure of something, when you know
> they don't know.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
>
> Professor wrote:
> >
> > I'll have to agree with Doc... all this talk about which mobile antenna
has
> > a better angle-of-radiation is really mouse milk(insignificant). All
these
> > mobile antennas they are talking about have many angles of radiation and
to
> > say that one has more signal on the horizon is wishful thinking at best.

> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> > "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:399FC5CA.3C4E2D0B@oio.net...
> > >
> > >
> > > ron wrote:
> > > >
> > > > A 1/4 wave ss whip may outperform a given shortened 1/4 wave antenna
in
> > some
> > > > situations. in hilly areas, for example, do to the high angle of
> > radiation.
> > > > but a given shortened 1/4 whip may outperform a 1/4 wave ss whip in
flat
> > > > areas do to the lower angle of radiation......I have no idea what's
on
> > the
> > > > market, and haven't tested any antennas side by side, but I could
see
> > one
> > > > antenna outperforming the other in one situation and vice versa.
> > > > Ron
> > >
> > > Ron,
> > > If you could classify one of the two antennas, 1/4 w whip or
> > > 'shortened'
> > > 1/4 w whip, as a high or low angle radiator, you might be right.
> > > Unfortunately,
> > > either antenna can be either a high or low radiator, and all antennas
> > > have
> > > both high and low angles of radiation. One of the easy ways of seeing
> > > this
> > > is to use one of the antenna modeling programs. You'll see that ~all~
> > > antennas
> > > have radiation patterns that range through almost all angles, also
> > > you'll see
> > > that the directional pattern isn't nearly as sharp as most people
> > > believe they
> > > are.
> > > 'Doc

2478. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <SuUn5.34613$2k1.944718@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 48992

I merely admired "AntennaWareHouse's" feisty nature... I don't necessarily agree with all he said. The Doc needs a good whooping once in a while. That really might be a bit harsh... really Doc's responses on the whole are very good!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"hillbilly" <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8norp0$kl0
> and fessor your starting to worry me.

2479. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <MCUn5.23$fj6.24171@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 48993

Ghee, some how you forgot to point out
that one part " (2) There is other evidence that you have operated your CB
station with more power than allowed by CB Rule 10, Sec. 95.410."
Again, a good lawyer would have a field day with such
a vague definition.

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:399FFA22.868A1DA7@some.net...
>
>
> sideband wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > It's not illegal to own an amplifier, regardless of amateur license
status. It's
> > illegal to be caught using one.
> >
> > -SSB
>
> It isn't illegal to own an amplifier if you hold a license that allows the
use of
> such amplifier (an amateur radio operator's license for example). If you
do not hold
> such a license then it is illegal to own the amplifier even if you do not
use it. We
> discussed this recently, see the rules posted below. Note item (c).
>
> Sec. 95.411 (CB Rule 11) May I use power amplifiers?
>

> (c) The FCC will presume you have used a linear or other external RF
power
> amplifier if--
> (1) It is in your possession or on your premises; and
> (2) There is other evidence that you have operated your CB station

with more
> power than allowed by CB
> Rule 10, Sec. 95.410.
> (d) Paragraph (b) of this section does not apply if you hold a
license in
> another radio service which allows
> you to operate an external RF power amplifier.
>
>

2480. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <399FED00.C6C2A80B@qnet.com>
Source record: 48994

Hello Professor: I think I hit a nerve.

Why is it when I call you on something you get insulting? And not reply techinically?

Still no antenna comparison tests, ah! Maybe you got a crystal ball?

I do think I am that good. Didn't have a single beer this week end!

Jay in the Mojave

Professor wrote:
>
> Jay... you seem to feel threatened by nearly everything I say. If I'm wrong
> all the time... why would you bother letting your "defense mechanism" go
> into overdrive? Doesn't compute...
>
> You should mind your own friggin business instead of bashing every comment
> that doesn't align with your thinking. Believe me... you're not that good.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> news:399FB5E3.26A158C1@qnet.com...
> > Hello Professor:
> >
> > Is your statement here from your vast knowledge of Electromagnetics, or
> > actual field strength comparison testing the antennas?
> >
> > Or maybe the staff of the Skywave Engineers?
> >
> > Or did you see this on some web site somewhere?
> >
> > Maybe a Soap Box Opera?
> >
> > We haven't seen you in any winners circles at any shoot outs.
> >
> > It sure is amusing to see someone so sure of something, when you know
> > they don't know.
> >

> > Jay in the Mojave
> >
> >
> > Professor wrote:
> > >
> > > I'll have to agree with Doc... all this talk about which mobile antenna
> has
> > > a better angle-of-radiation is really mouse milk(insignificant). All
> these
> > > mobile antennas they are talking about have many angles of radiation and
> to
> > > say that one has more signal on the horizon is wishful thinking at best.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > > "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:399FC5CA.3C4E2D0B@oio.net...
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > ron wrote:
> > > > > >
> > > > > > A 1/4 wave ss whip may outperform a given shortened 1/4 wave antenna
> in
> > > some
> > > > > > situations. in hilly areas, for example, do to the high angle of
> > > radiation.
> > > > > > but a given shortened 1/4 whip may outperform a 1/4 wave ss whip in
> flat
> > > > > > areas do to the lower angle of radiation......I have no idea what's
> on
> > > the
> > > > > > market, and haven't tested any antennas side by side, but I could
> see
> > > one
> > > > > > antenna outperforming the other in one situation and vice versa.
> > > > > > Ron
> > > > > >
> > > > > Ron,
> > > > > If you could classify one of the two antennas, 1/4 w whip or
> > > > > 'shortened'
> > > > > 1/4 w whip, as a high or low angle radiator, you might be right.
> > > > > Unfortunately,
> > > > > either antenna can be either a high or low radiator, and all antennas
> > > > > have
> > > > > both high and low angles of radiation. One of the easy ways of seeing

> > > > this
> > > > is to use one of the antenna modeling programs. You'll see that ~all~
> > > > antennas
> > > > have radiation patterns that range through almost all angles, also
> > > > you'll see
> > > > that the directional pattern isn't nearly as sharp as most people
> > > > believe they
> > > > are.
> > > > 'Doc

2481. Re: WTD. where do African cbrs hide?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11618-39A011F3-24@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48995

Actually, there are. I have a few contacts from NW Africa, still waiting for the SE contact.

2482. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of haw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11620-39A0122E-6@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48996

Here we go! It is NOT illegal to purchase the product. End of story!

2483. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of haw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11618-39A013E9-29@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48997

Still doesn't apply about purchasing one.

2484. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of haw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11618-39A013A7-28@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48998

Some folks just don't get it and never will. They are only interested in playing radio cop.

2485. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of haw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11619-39A014EA-13@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 48999

Not illegal to buy!

2486. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of haw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11618-39A01360-27@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49000

It is NOT illegal to buy a box no matter what YOU claim his intentions are. It is what he does with it after he purchases it which MAY be illegal. For all you know, he could be putting it on his coffee table for the looks, doubtful, but thats the loophole. Don't like it? Get involved and change the law, but don't preach the legalities of something that you really have no idea about here. Id' say it is safe to assume most folks here are aware of the law without someone like you preaching at them each time you read something you don't agree with.

2487. Re: to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11618-39A01608-32@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49001

Hell, let him rattle on! Many folks may get saved from being burnt. I wish everyone who had been ripped off would post their experiences. Hmmm....maybe a room dedicated to lousy techs and shops? Then we surf on in and see who to avoid.

2488. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a01bee@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49002

Why would you want to see a website of these people that MADE a MONKEY out of you? This over priced, over rated antenna that most people don't even put 1/10th of what it allegedly can handle, has made monkeys out of hundreds. Now I don't say anything against anything that is stainless steel, but WHY have NON-stainless allen screws that hold the whip? I believe the site you are looking for is darwin.com or zoo.com ! You din't evolve from monkeys, and we shouldn't buy antennas made from them either!!!!!!
Dave!!!!!!!

Repeater1955@webtv.net wrote in message
<4486-399FD5B8-7@storefull-298.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
Does anyone know if Monkey Made Antennas has a website?? Thanks

2489. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a01d31@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49003

YOU tell them DOC ! I agree too. I wonder what kind of wilson drugs they are on, or they probably push their shorter coil antennas. As for me and my house, I prefer my home made 108" ! Definately looks classic, or I mean Classy!
Dave!!!!!

'Doc wrote in message <399F09C7.CD27AE93@oio.net>...

AntennaWareHouse,
About the only part of your post that I could agree with is
that a 102" whip laying over in the wind does change it's load
characteristics. The rest, about a coil radiating 'better' than
an antenna with out a coil, is garbage.
'Doc

2490. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a01dcf$1@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49004

YOU tell them PROF !
Dave!

Professor wrote in message ...
Agreed...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

>The rest, about a coil radiating 'better' than
> an antenna with out a coil, is garbage.

2491. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a01ef1@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49005

NO, your warehouse is spewing more garbage when he don't like the truth! When WILL you non-DinoSORE yound whipper snappers learn that there is NOPTHING better than a 108" whip or a 102" with a spring? NO Coil. It is longer. GET OFF your wilson drugs and come back to real antenna design reality! I put my 108" on the side of the car, as high as I can put it, so it blows smoke as far as possible (and I look like da poll-leece!) ! So when you want the best, send your $$$$ to me!!!!! 1 left out of the 20 made!!!!
Dave!!!!!!!!

AntennaWareHouse wrote in message <399F3843.461949B9@cis.net>...
Doc, you spew more garbage than any other ten people on this newsgroup. Time and Time again I have seen your posts that overflow with you meager "experience". If you had read my post carefully, before you jumped to pump your ego once again by portraying the know it all, and if you had half the knowledge you pretend you do, you would have realized I set up a clear definition of a elevated coil antenna that does show a slight improvement over a 1/4 wave whip. If you don't understand the principals of current forcing as it pertains to inductors and how that can be a benefit to slightly shortened antennas, then you had better pick up a book before you dispute someone that has far more experience and knowledge than you apparently do. I suggest something simple like any ARRL antenna handbook. Try the mobile antenna section. It has a fair amount of material on the improved current distribution that results from elevated coil placement, as well as pointing out the improvement in radiation resistance that is gained, the whole key to antenna efficientcy.

If you take these properties and apply them to a antenna that is physically shortend by only a few (10-15) electrical degrees and then insert a large diameter, large conductor inductor in such a way as to force more current up the mast it will result in a higher field strength over a 1/4 wave.

No Doc, my poor old CB Dinosaur, it is you who spews the garbage. You and others like you propagate more CB wives tales than I care to remember. I generally just let your misguided posts go. I don't have time to try and straighten guys like you out anymore. I would have gave odds that someone was going to retort my post with some sage wisdom. I knew better than to answer the guys post in the first place with the verifiable facts. There is always some "expert" that's going to argue.

AntennaWareHouse
811 9th Ave.
Camanche, IA. 52730

319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
319-259-1053 Fax
Email kingpop@cis.net
http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

"When you can measure what you are speaking about, and express it in numbers, you know something about it. But when you cannot measure it, when you cannot express it in numbers, your knowledge is of a meager and unsatisfactory kind. It may be the beginning of knowledge but you have scarcely in your thoughts advanced to the state of science."

Sir J.J.Thompson, discoverer and weigher of the electron, 1897.

'Doc wrote:
>
> AntennaWareHouse,
> About the only part of your post that I could agree with is
> that a 102" whip laying over in the wind does change it's load
> characteristics. The rest, about a coil radiating 'better' than
> an antenna with out a coil, is garbage.
> 'Doc

2492. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a01ff3@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49006

YOU tell them PROF. !
Dave!!!!

Professor wrote in message ...
I'll have to agree with Doc... all this talk about which mobile antenna has
a better angle-of-radiation is really mouse milk(insignificant). All these
mobile antennas they are talking about have many angles of radiation and to
say that one has more signal on the horizon is wishful thinking at best.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:399FC5CA.3C4E2D0B@oio.net...
>
>
> ron wrote:
> >
> > A 1/4 wave ss whip may outperform a given shortened 1/4 wave antenna in
some
> > situations. in hilly areas, for example, do to the high angle of
radiation.
> > but a given shortened 1/4 whip may outperform a 1/4 wave ss whip in flat
> > areas do to the lower angle of radiation......I have no idea what's on
the
> > market, and haven't tested any antennas side by side, but I could see
one
> > antenna outperforming the other in one situation and vice versa.
> > Ron
>
> Ron,
> If you could classify one of the two antennas, 1/4 w whip or
> 'shortened'
> 1/4 w whip, as a high or low angle radiator, you might be right.
> Unfortunately,
> either antenna can be either a high or low radiator, and all antennas
> have
> both high and low angles of radiation. One of the easy ways of seeing
> this
> is to use one of the antenna modeling programs. You'll see that ~all~
> antennas

> have radiation patterns that range through almost all angles, also
> you'll see
> that the directional pattern isn't nearly as sharp as most people
> believe they
> are.
> 'Doc

2493. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a02156@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49007

Does one have to go to the Bros. "Shoot Outs" to know anything?
Dave!!!!!

Jay in the Mojave wrote in message <399FB5E3.26A158C1@qnet.com>...
Hello Professor:

Is your statement here from your vast knowledge of Electromagnetics, or
actual field strength comparison testing the antennas?

Or maybe the staff of the Skywave Engineers?

Or did you see this on some web site somewhere?

Maybe a Soap Box Opera?

We haven't seen you in any winners circles at any shoot outs.

It sure is amusing to see someone so sure of something, when you know
they don't know.

Jay in the Mojave

Professor wrote:
>
> I'll have to agree with Doc... all this talk about which mobile antenna
has
> a better angle-of-radiation is really mouse milk(insignificant). All these
> mobile antennas they are talking about have many angles of radiation and
to
> say that one has more signal on the horizon is wishful thinking at best.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:399FC5CA.3C4E2D0B@oio.net...
> >
> >
> > ron wrote:
> > >
> > > A 1/4 wave ss whip may outperform a given shortened 1/4 wave antenna
in
> some

> > > situations. in hilly areas, for example, do to the high angle of
> radiation.
> > > but a given shortened 1/4 whip may outperform a 1/4 wave ss whip in
flat
> > > areas do to the lower angle of radiation......I have no idea what's
on
> the
> > > market, and haven't tested any antennas side by side, but I could see
> one
> > > antenna outperforming the other in one situation and vice versa.
> > > Ron
> >
> > Ron,
> > If you could classify one of the two antennas, 1/4 w whip or
> > 'shortened'
> > 1/4 w whip, as a high or low angle radiator, you might be right.
> > Unfortunately,
> > either antenna can be either a high or low radiator, and all antennas
> > have
> > both high and low angles of radiation. One of the easy ways of seeing
> > this
> > is to use one of the antenna modeling programs. You'll see that ~all~
> > antennas
> > have radiation patterns that range through almost all angles, also
> > you'll see
> > that the directional pattern isn't nearly as sharp as most people
> > believe they
> > are.
> > 'Doc

2494. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a02212@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49008

The 108" and 102" with the spring whips ARE the BEST CB MOBILE antennas EVER made, PERIOD. And I'm glad they aren't made by wilson or k40 or all the other "hype" antenna companies!!!!! This IS FACT. THIS IS TRUTH !!!!! Dave!!!!!!

sideband wrote in message <399F5D9E.ADCEDD8E@cac.net>...
Cowboy wrote:

> Sideband,
>
> What do mean when you refer to the bed being electrically connected to
> the frame? Is this the same as the bed being grounded to the frame, or
> is there more to it?
>
> Cowboy
>
> In article <399ED695.5D77AEEE@cac.net>,
> sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> > Cowboy wrote:
> >
> > > Given the same mounting point, what is the difference in performance
> > > between a base loaded, a center loaded, and a 102" whip.
> > >
> > > What if the 102" whip was mounted lower so that the heights of the
> > > different antennas were the same? Which would do better then?
> > >
> > > Also, in a pickup truck, is the pickup bed a part of the same ground
> > > plane as the cab?
> > >
> > > --
> > > 73's,
> > >
> > > Cowboy
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> > In a pickup, if the bed is elecrically connected to the frame, as well
> > as the cab, the ground plane is the same.
> >
> > As for the rest of it, it all depends on what you want. 102" whips are
> > viewed by most of the community as the best solution, if space is not
> a
> > constraint (i.e. the height does not matter to you).
> >

> > -SSB
> >
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

Electrically connected... Not really that hard to understand... If you were to take a continuity tester to the frame and box, then frame and cab, then box and cab, and they all show continuity, then it's electrically connected...

To put it simply, if you can conduct electricity thru it, it's probably electrically connected.

-SSB

2495. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A0160C.C4680C05@some.net>
Source record: 49009

If you have it in your possession, the FCC can assume you will/have used it.
Read this again.

(c) The FCC will presume you have used a linear or other external
RF power
amplifier if--
(1) It is in your possession or on your premises;

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

> It is NOT illegal to buy a box no matter what YOU claim his intentions
> are. It is what he does with it after he purchases it which MAY be
> illegal. For all you know, he could be putting it on his coffee table
> for the looks, doubtful, but thats the loophole. Don't like it? Get
> involved and change the law, but don't preach the legalities of
> something that you really have no idea about here. Id' say it is safe to
> assume most folks here are aware of the law without someone like you

2496. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A01650.CA0A552D@some.net>
Source record: 49010

If you purchase one and keep it in your possession, then read this
again. It couldn't be any clearer.

(c) The FCC will presume you have used a linear or other external
RF power
amplifier if--
(1) It is in your possession or on your premises;

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

> Still doesn't apply about purchasing one.

2497. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A016AE.2D200627@some.net>
Source record: 49011

If you buy it then it is in your possession (unless you throw or give it
away) so read this again. It can't be stated any clearer. What about
that do you not understand?

(c) The FCC will presume you have used a linear or other external
RF power
amplifier if--
(1) It is in your possession or on your premises;

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

2498. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A016FF.860BDC72@some.net>
Source record: 49012

If you purchase it then it must be in your possession (unless you never take possession or sell it, or throw it awar, or give it away). Read this agan, what part do you not understand?

(c) The FCC will presume you have used a linear or other external RF power
amplifier if--
(1) It is in your possession or on your premises;

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

> Here we go! It is NOT illegal to purchase the product. End of story!

2499. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbrs@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11619-39A02601-17@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49013

OK, after resorting to drawing the three possible choices on paper, I've changed my mind.

Odds of winning look to be 50/50.

2500. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A02A9F.23A8@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49014

SSB,
I wholeheartedly agree. That is my whole point. Use whatever length it takes to get from rig to antenna, and forget about all those formulas and VF. Tune the antenna, and the rest will fall into place. The only way the coax will affect SWR/Impedance/Loss is if it is either bad or too long, in which case, you'll get loss.

It is OK to believe that coax length is important, and I won't get into a flaming match over it. All is well on the Western Front. LOL!

73

Jerry
> Jerry,
>
> You're right, of course...
>
> But I should point something out... 18' of coax won't hurt your radio, but
> neither will any other length. Whatever it takes to get from the radio to the
> antenna, then tune for best SWR.
>
> -SSB

2501. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.1409f3cd77e63adf989682@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49015
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <399FFA22.868A1DA7@some.net>, jr@some.net says...
> It isn't illegal to own an amplifier if you hold a license that allows the use of
> such amplifier (an amateur radio operator's license for example). If you do not hold
> such a license then it is illegal to own the amplifier even if you do not use it. We
> discussed this recently, see the rules posted below. Note item (c).

> (d) Paragraph (b) of this section does not apply if you hold a license in
> another radio service which allows
> you to operate an external RF power amplifier.

Now go reread what a LEGAL amplifier is.
Having an Amateur license, does not mean you can run just ANY amp.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

2502. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of haw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.1409f4062e586910989683@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49016
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <11618-39A013E9-29@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
twistedhed@webtv.net says...
> Still doesn't apply about purchasing one.

Some amps are not legal to SELL or PURCHASE.
By ANYONE.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

2503. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820145738.11810.00000522@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 49017

wow sounds like you are smart
>WHY have NON-stainless allen screws that hold the whip? I

hummmm the same reason firestone tires are falling apart ????? bottom cost

2504. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A01B5C.F2064471@some.net>
Source record: 49018

Yes, by keeping the ohmic losses in the coil to a minimum help keep power losses down also. With the coil at the base of the antenna, the voltage distribution above the coil is max and the current is minimum. By moving the coil up near the top moves the current distribution up to cover more of the length of the antenna and gives better radiation. However there are trade offs, with the coil at the base it sees the entire capacity of the antenna, as the coil is moved further up it sees less of the capacity of the antenna and therefore the coil must be increasingly larger to resonate the antenna. So you can reach a point where because of increasing the size of the coil, gain in radiation is offset by the increase in coil losses.

Jay in the Mojave wrote:

> Hello JR: I am sure the coil does have loss. However.......
>
> If the coil is large enough in diameter, these loss's will be kept to a
> minimium.
>
> Does the coil effect the elavation angle in such a way that the energy
> is directed lower than a 102 inch whip 1/4 wavelength antenna? And if
> the elevation angle is dropped, this would more than compensate for coil
> loss.
>
> So this converation is like a marble going around in a funnel, it will
> soon drop to the bottom. The antenna comparison tests need to be done,
> to get to the botton of all this.
>
> Jay in the Mojave

2505. Great to be back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.1409f497709cff66989684@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49019
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

I see some of the old sigs, and some new ones.
Same old discussions tho.
Glad to see I haven't missed much.
Anyone hear from Dennis/AKA #12?
Tell him HELLOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO from me.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

2506. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000820150347.00244.00000771@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 49020

>it still is fraud!!!!

But the post office isn't gonna do anything about someone ripping someone off when they are selling them something illegal.. I think I'll walk into my post office and tell them I sent someone $1000 for some crack and they never sent it to me. I wonder if they'll trade the SOB down. :)
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

2507. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000820150431.00244.00000772@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 49021

>It's not illegal to own an amplifier, regardless of amateur license status.
>It's
>illegal to be caught using one.
>

Of course, he was going to use is as a wall decoration. Silly me.
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

2508. Looking for Blutarsky

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: handlejob <handlejob@fuckshitwank.com>
Message-ID: <39A05606.89E6FADA@fuckshitwank.com>
Source record: 49022

Hi, I`m looking for Blutarsky. I`m told he hangs out here sometimes.
He has once more wandered away from the group home.
Without his medication, he is at risk of injuring himself or others.
Thanks in advance.

2509. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000820150713.00244.00000773@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 49023

>Some folks just don't get it and never will. They are only interested in
>playing radio cop.
>

I for one am not interested in playing Radio Cop. My CB may have accidentally peaked over 4 watts from time to time... purely by accident I assure you, but saying you're going to take legal action against someone for not sending you a device that is illegal for you to operate in the first place is a bit silly. The original poster has the right idea. He's got his homeys on the island going after this guy...
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

2510. Re: linear schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: mrthoms7@pacbell.net
Message-ID: <39a02ae3.2341628@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 49024

I have A black book of Scematic's , Bet you have the book Eh.
mrthoms7@pacbell.net
trade one for One I have 60 pieces do you need a specific one...
Tom

On 25 Jul 2000 12:56:51 GMT, keeperof7keys@aol.com (Keeper of 7 Keys)
wrote:

>Is there anyone out there that may be interested in trading linear schematics?I
>am trying to build my library as well as others.I may have some schematics that
>you do not.Let me know and maybe we can get something going.PEACE.

2511. RANGER..2950.D104.HAND.MIC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: CW <cwcw@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39A02D79.4BDFD9F1@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 49025

I have a Ranger RCI-2950 for sale, comes with manual,box power cord and mobile bracket,has a very nice D-104 hand mic....2600-3100 MHz...$195.00. Shipped to the lower 48

2512. Re: linear schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: mrthoms7@pacbell.net
Message-ID: <39a02c2d.2671946@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 49026

You could go into buisness
with that CD Copys , Hell I would pay for that with in reason
mrthoms7@pacbell.net

Tom

On Wed, 26 Jul 2000 01:46:56 -0400, Brad <ka8tok@four-way.net> wrote:

>I would like to get a copy of them all if possible. I'll pay shipping and
>copying charges or for a CD of them.
>
>On Tue, 25 Jul 2000 17:48:09 -0500, "killrwat" <killrwat@dwave.net> wrote:
>
>> I've got close to 200 all in electronic format, email me a list of what
>>you have..
>>
>>
>>KW
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>Keeper of 7 Keys <keeperof7keys@aol.com> wrote in message
>>news:20000725085651.24172.00000015@ng-mf1.aol.com...
>>> Is there anyone out there that may be interested in trading linear
>>schematics?I
>>> am trying to build my library as well as others.I may have some schematics
>>that
>>> you do not.Let me know and maybe we can get something going.PEACE.
>>
>
>
>

2513. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000820151208.00244.00000774@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 49027

Just remember - it's not illegal if you don't get caught. :)
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

2514. Another Mobile Antenna Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820151320.17645.00000534@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 49028

Something I always wondered about a mobile antenna. Since the air flow over the car is bending the longer antennas there by presumably lowering swr, might it not be better to have a shorter no bend antenna which will maintain its rigitity and tuning in the airflow? Or perhaps compensate for the bending in the wind by making the antenna silghtly longer than it should be to produce a low swr while stationary.?

Nick

2515. Re: linear schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: mrthoms7@pacbell.net
Message-ID: <39a02cbc.2814077@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 49029

I'll Take you up on that offer I am very intrested please keep me
posted...
mrthoms7@pacbell.net

Tom

On Tue, 25 Jul 2000 23:27:26 -0700, "TheNoid OR" <noid@involved.com>
wrote:

>Hey.. anyone who wants them.. I have around 10-30 of them... Just let me
>know if you want them.. I'll zip them up and put them on the web for ya.
>
>-- TheNoid140 Aka MicahSoft
>
>Keeper of 7 Keys <keeperof7keys@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:20000725085651.24172.00000015@ng-mf1.aol.com...
>> Is there anyone out there that may be interested in trading linear
>schematics?I
>> am trying to build my library as well as others.I may have some schematics
>that
>> you do not.Let me know and maybe we can get something going.PEACE.
>
>
>
>
>-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
>http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
>-----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

2516. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27380-39A02CED-49@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49030

Agreed! My statement still stands and no amount of bitching is going to change the fact that it is NOT illegal to purchase an amp.

2517. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A02204.A93F98C2@some.net>
Source record: 49031

Charles Davis wrote:

> I
>
> > (d) Paragraph (b) of this section does not apply if you hold a license in
> > another radio service which allows
> > you to operate an external RF power amplifier.
>
> Now go reread what a LEGAL amplifier is.
> Having an Amateur license, does not mean you can run just ANY amp.

What is you point here? What do you mean by ANY amp? A licensed amateur can operate any amp that meets the requirements for operation on the amateur bands. Tell me what type of amp can an amateur not use.

2518. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of haw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A022EF.4338133D@some.net>
Source record: 49032
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Then what is the purpose of such an amp if ANYONE cannot purchase or
sell it? I guess such an amp will never get used.

Charles Davis wrote:

> In article <11618-39A013E9-29@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
> twistedhed@webtv.net says...
> > Still doesn't apply about purchasing one.
>
> Some amps are not legal to SELL or PURCHASE.
> By ANYONE.
>
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

2519. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: supahman@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8npcra$70u$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49033

JR, JR, JR... You fucking schmuck!!! If you buy an item, it doesn't necessarily going to be in your possession. If I bought your daughter everynite to slob my knob, does she automatically become my possession?

Read the rules... for what? Most people know the rules!!! Geez! Why don't you take over that over-paid lawyer/RF Headhunter fucker Hollingsworths' job and preach your part 95 CB Rule 10, Sec. 95.410. rules. Otherwise, SHUT THE FUCK UP!!!

SUPAHMAN said it and I'm back quiet!!!

In article <39A016AE.2D200627@some.net>,
jr@some.net wrote:
> If you buy it then it is in your possession (unless you throw or give it
> away) so read this again. It can't be stated any clearer. What about
> that do you not understand?
>
> (c) The FCC will presume you have used a linear or other external
> RF power
> amplifier if--
> (1) It is in your possession or on your premises;
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2520. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: supahman@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8npd98$7c2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49034

To be prosecuted for the term "POSSESSION" according to a field agent FCC friend I know, the illegal equipment must be possessed on the premisis. Now, if the person purchases the illegal item and stores it on the premisis, then there is reason to file charges. Otherwise, there is no illegality in purchasing such equipment. Sorry JR. You are wrong. SO FUCK YOU!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2521. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39A0343D.981F4658@cac.net>
Source record: 49035

JR wrote:

> sideband wrote:
>
> >
> >
> > It's not illegal to own an amplifier, regardless of amateur license status. It's
> > illegal to be caught using one.
> >
> > -SSB
>
> It isn't illegal to own an amplifier if you hold a license that allows the use of
> such amplifier (an amateur radio operator's license for example). If you do not hold
> such a license then it is illegal to own the amplifier even if you do not use it. We
> discussed this recently, see the rules posted below. Note item (c).
>
> Sec. 95.411 (CB Rule 11) May I use power amplifiers?
>
> (a) You may not attach the following items (power amplifiers) to your
> certificated CB transmitter in any way:
> (1) External radio frequency (RF) power amplifiers (sometimes called linears or
> linear amplifiers); or
> (2) Any other devices which, when used with a radio transmitter as a signal
> source, are capable of
> amplifying the signal.
> (b) There are no exceptions to this rule and use of a power amplifier voids your
> authority to operate the
> station.
> (c) The FCC will presume you have used a linear or other external RF power
> amplifier if--
> (1) It is in your possession or on your premises; and
> (2) There is other evidence that you have operated your CB station with more
> power than allowed by CB
> Rule 10, Sec. 95.410.
> (d) Paragraph (b) of this section does not apply if you hold a license in
> another radio service which allows
> you to operate an external RF power amplifier.

None of this says it's illegal to own a linear. According to (c) it both has to (1) be in your posession AND (inclusive. no choice here) (2) thre is other evidence......

BOTH (1) AND (2) have to be true to satisfy (c), and therefore be illegal.

Don't say you can't own it... It just says you can't get caught using it.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

2522. REQ : users manual for a president jackson

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: s&#65533;ren p <smeden31@vip.cybercity.dk>
Message-ID: <8npc6lajt1@news.cybercity.dk>
Source record: 49036

hi
i need a users manual for a president jackson
is there a place where i can download it?
--
Best regards/mvh s&#65533;ren poulsen
smeden31@vip.cybercity.dk

2523. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39A034EA.E4969361@cac.net>
Source record: 49037

JR wrote:

> If you have it in your possession, the FCC can assume you will/have used it.
> Read this again.
>
> (c) The FCC will presume you have used a linear or other external
> RF power
> amplifier if--
> (1) It is in your possession or on your premises;
>
> twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> > It is NOT illegal to buy a box no matter what YOU claim his intentions
> > are. It is what he does with it after he purchases it which MAY be
> > illegal. For all you know, he could be putting it on his coffee table
> > for the looks, doubtful, but thats the loophole. Don't like it? Get
> > involved and change the law, but don't preach the legalities of
> > something that you really have no idea about here. Id' say it is safe to
> > assume most folks here are aware of the law without someone like you

You did of course snip the (AND) off the end of that line,. and (2) which would disprove your point.

-SSB

2524. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~(((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <oAWn5.14681$A4.49075@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49038

Oh well.... shit happens.

2525. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27381-39A02D45-15@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49039

Were not talking about posession, we were talking about purchasing one.
What part don't you understand?

2526. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of haw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27380-39A02DB3-51@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49040

Apples and oranges. Doesn't apply. Crack is not legal to buy. An amp is!

2527. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of haw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27381-39A02E25-16@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49041

Whatever! It is still legal to buy one. The law breaking may come after the fact, agreed. But too much disinformation is being perpetuated concerning buying amps, which is quite legal.

2528. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27380-39A02ECD-53@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49042

I like my whips, but I also like my Wilson. Wilson was bought out by another distributor/manufacturer? I wonder if the quality slipped? I never had a complant with the 2 Wilsons I own, likewise the whip.

2529. Re: Looking for Blutarsky

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27382-39A030BC-10@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49043

Put out a few feelers concerning the capacitor hat trick. He'll come around.

2530. Re: Dave 5 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: supahman@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8npe1r$8a2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49044

"WildBill" wrote:
> Maybe you pay $320 wholesale i get them much cheaper than that ...
but the
> point remains exportsrus is the distributor for xforce amps he gets
them as
> cheap as anyone try around $290 bux or less ..

Isn't that the whole point? Buy low and sell high? Gee, the lasttime
I checked, Exports R Us was a retailer. And if you want something,
he's got it.

But when anyone sells anything on the newsgroups, they sell it for
whatever they please. There's no similarity between a private party
sale than a business sale. Everyone has their prices and thats that.

Supahman is back out!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2531. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.140a0456d7ebb8f7989685@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49045
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39A02204.A93F98C2@some.net>, jr@some.net says...
>
>
> Charles Davis wrote:
>
> > I
> >
> > > (d) Paragraph (b) of this section does not apply if you hold a license in
> > > another radio service which allows
> > > you to operate an external RF power amplifier.
> >
> > Now go reread what a LEGAL amplifier is.
> > Having an Amateur license, does not mean you can run just ANY amp.
>
> What is you point here? What do you mean by ANY amp? A licensed amateur can operate any
> amp that meets the requirements for operation on the amateur bands. Tell me what type of
> amp can an amateur not use.

MOST socalled CB amps do not "meet the requirements."
Not even for Amateurs.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

2532. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of haw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.140a05797d881b95989686@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49046
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39A022EF.4338133D@some.net>, jr@some.net says...
> Then what is the purpose of such an amp if ANYONE cannot purchase or
> sell it? I guess such an amp will never get used.

Sorry. What I should have said was, not legal for use\sale by anyone
operating under the guidelines of the FCC regulations.
They may be some other places (countries) where they may be used/sold,
but not under FCC guidelines for operation in the US, and it's
possessions.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

2533. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.140a098bba268607989687@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49047
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <8npd98$7c2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, supahman@my-deja.com says...
> To be prosecuted for the term "POSSESSION" according to a field agent
> FCC friend I know, the illegal equipment must be possessed on the
> premisis. Now, if the person purchases the illegal item and stores it
> on the premisis, then there is reason to file charges. Otherwise,
> there is no illegality in purchasing such equipment. Sorry JR. You
> are wrong. SO FUCK YOU!!!

Certain RF power amplifiers are illegal to sell or use in the US, under
FCC rules. ANYTHING that cannot be sold legally is considered contraband
under the law. You cannot legally buy contraband, so it is illegal to buy
certain power amps for possession by regular, nonexport licensed
people/companies.
Read FCC Part 97,subpart D-97-315/97-317.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

2534. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: lordfkaos@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820164022.28948.00000564@ng-cv1.aol.com>
Source record: 49048

<< Does anyone know if Monkey Made Antennas has a website?? Thanks >>

http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

NIGHTMARE motor van around the Big Trees got down!

2535. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820164732.02684.00000364@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 49049

obviously you dont know what your talking about i have put up to 10000 watts(bird) and have never had a problem . You on the other hand probably have a wilson 1000 and think you can key on the world . Get out of here you muddduck

2536. Re: What the heck is a swing mod.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8no1s7mfd3@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 49050

Asrteck <asrteck@aol.com> wrote:

:I though maybe this was like super modulation. AM BCB stations used to use this
:to legally overmodulate the transmitters a little bit.

Do you mean asymmetical modulation? In that system, the modulating wave form
was distorted (the negative have limited) before the modulation was applied to
the carrier.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2537. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8no2chmfd4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 49051

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
: Right. If the noise goes away when the antenna is disconnected, chances
: are it is coming through the feedline or antenna. So, if it goes away
: when coax is disconnected, it is probably NOT the fuel pump.

Not necessarily. There is no reason why noise from the fuel pump cannot
be picked up by the antenna.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2538. Re: question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8no2g4mfd5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 49052

rhin022@webtv.net wrote:
: thank you for your help on my last question you all have been very
: helpfull.............
: one more question, when itry to talk to another cb it comes in very
: clear but i dont get much distance. is that the antenna or the unit
: ....thankyou very much.

It is most likely the antenna.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2539. distance

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhin022@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14408-39A047DE-458@storefull-141.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49053

not even a mile, only about 1/4 mile........
are these magnetic antennas any good

2540. Re: distance

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39A04E19.6D417FF3@cac.net>
Source record: 49054

rhin022@webtv.net wrote:

> not even a mile, only about 1/4 mile.....
> are these magnetic antennas any good

I've had good luck with the magnet mount Wilson 1000's, and a few others. It depends on the installation, SWR, coax condition, surrounding objects, local interference, etc. as to how far you can "get out" and hear.

Is it that your receive (ears) is (are) weak, or the transmit?

-SSB

2541. Re: Looking for Blutarsky

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a04fe9@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49055

You mean the DP flux capacitor !
Dave!!!

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote in message
<27382-39A030BC-10@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
Put out a few feelers concerning the capacitor hat trick. He'll come
around.

2542. Re: Great to be back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a05032@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49056
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Glad you is back! These CB pinkos that insist in buying red china junk are making me sick!
Dave!!!!!!

Charles Davis wrote in message ...
I see some of the old sigs, and some new ones.
Same old discussions tho.
Glad to see I haven't missed much.
Anyone hear from Dennis/AKA #12?
Tell him HELLOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO from me.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

2543. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A04F82.D937758B@oio.net>
Source record: 49057

tnom@mucks,
I really don't see what your objection to 'old' knowledge,
if that's what you mean. A very great deal of it is still as
valid now as it was when it was 'new'. Of course, there's some
of the 'old' technology that has been 'proven' not to be as true
as it once was. The same holds true for any technology.
Electronics isn't like mechanics, a 'shade tree' 'tech'
is at a big disadvantage because electronics isn't very intuitive.
Like it or not, you have to do some reading/studying. And, like
any field of study, you have to have a good basic knowledge, a
'foundation'. Otherwise, you end up like some people, and draw
false conclusions about things, such as antennas. Just like
bolting a rear axle to the exhaust pipe makes for a crummy drive
train.
You might do a little reading about some of that 'old' technology,
you might gain a few insights in where your making mistakes. You
might also try some of the 'new' technology, such as the antenna
modeling programs. That might really open your eyes! But then,
maybe not...
'Doc

2544. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a0512b@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49058

NO, not really. For a super expensive and supposedly well made STAINLESS STEEL antenna, it shows the NO BRAINS of the manufacturer by NOT using stainless steel allen screws to hold the whip. The ones they use RUST and rot, making re-setting the whip impossible!

As for the Firestone tire problem, I suggest that you get yourself UNBrainwashed from the MEDIA and go down to your local Mom & Pop Non-Corporate Tire shio and ask them the REAL story. Cost has NO relation to the alleged problem.
Dave!!!!

JVillafane wrote in message
<20000820145738.11810.00000522@ng-ci1.aol.com>...
wow sounds like you are smart
>WHY have NON-stainless allen screws that hold the whip? I

hummmm the same reason firestone tires are falling apart ????? bottom cost

2545. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39A05629.BE30CABC@iolinc.net>
Source record: 49059

I dont know how true this is but I heard firestones union sabatoged the tires!!!!!

Dave or Debby wrote:

> NO, not really. For a super expensive and supposedly well made STAINLESS
> STEEL antenna, it shows the NO BRAINS of the manufacturer by NOT using
> stainless steel allen screws to hold the whip. The ones they use RUST and
> rot, making re-setting the whip impossible!
>
> As for the Firestone tire problem, I suggest that you get yourself
> UNBrainwashed from the MEDIA and go down to your local Mom & Pop
> Non-Corporate Tire shio and ask them the REAL story. Cost has NO relation
> to the alleged problem.
> Dave!!!!
>
> JVillafane wrote in message
> <20000820145738.11810.00000522@ng-ci1.aol.com>...
> wow sounds like you are smart
> >WHY have NON-stainless allen screws that hold the whip? I
>
> hummmm the same reason firestone tires are falling apart ????? bottom cost

2546. Re: Another Mobile Antenna Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A05465.249AA89C@oio.net>
Source record: 49060

Nick250 wrote:
>
> Something I always wondered about a mobile antenna. Since the air flow over the
> car is bending the longer antennas there by presumably lowering swr, might it
> not be better to have a shorter no bend antenna which will maintain its
> rigitity and tuning in the airflow? Or perhaps compensate for the bending in
> the wind by making the antenna silghtly longer than it should be to produce a
> low swr while stationary.?
>
> Nick

Nick,
The 'better' solution would be to brace or guy the antenna so that
it
doesn't 'lay back', wouldn't you think?
'Doc

2547. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26202-39A05685-73@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49061

No matter what he INTENDS to do with said product, it is legal to purchase, he paid for product, did not receive it, therefore it is fraud or theft or whatever other charge they will hit the dealer for.

2548. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of haw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26202-39A056F4-74@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49062

Technically, you are correct. But it remains legal to buy, just as many other items come to mind that you can buy but not use.

2549. Re: fucking rip off.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8npn6u$i4f$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49063

sorry cd, but I don't sell swing "kits"

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2550. CB Peak &Tune Questions ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tommis <tommis2@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8npmn4$ni4$1@flood.xnet.com>
Source record: 49064

Can someone tell me what all this means?

WASHINGTON{MB8719}

CUT TR32 Change R99 to a 2.2k resistor Change R94 to a 2.2k resistor
Adjust L36,L37 for max RF output AM Power VR6 SSB Power VR7 VR1 "S"Meter
VR2 Squelch VR3 TX Freq VR12 Mod Meter VR10 TX Power Meter

TR32 Audio limiter What happens when you cut this?

How do you adjust L36, L37 ?

I Think I understand the power settings AM VR6

Why 2 for SSb? USB & LSB ???

What is the resistor change for??

Is there a place to adjust the modulation ?

I have a Dosy Tc-4001-p Meter to do the tuneup. Thank you tommis

2551. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <epn0qs44ehbac6n849tv1d7hqe6k728iaj@4ax.com>
Source record: 49065

On Sun, 20 Aug 2000 16:37:06 -0500, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

>
>
>tnom@mucks,
> I really don't see what your objection to 'old' knowledge,
>if that's what you mean. A very great deal of it is still as
>valid now as it was when it was 'new'. Of course, there's some
>of the 'old' technology that has been 'proven' not to be as true
>as it once was. The same holds true for any technology.
> Electronics isn't like mechanics, a 'shade tree' 'tech'
>is at a big disadvantage because electronics isn't very intuitive.
>Like it or not, you have to do some reading/studying. And, like
>any field of study, you have to have a good basic knowledge, a
>'foundation'. Otherwise, you end up like some people, and draw
>false conclusions about things, such as antennas. Just like
>bolting a rear axle to the exhaust pipe makes for a crummy drive
>train.
> You might do a little reading about some of that 'old' technology,
>you might gain a few insights in where your making mistakes. You
>might also try some of the 'new' technology, such as the antenna
>modeling programs. That might really open your eyes! But then,
>maybe not...
> 'Doc

Doc you don't know what you are talking about. I have no problem
with new or old technology. But what I really hold in high regard is
the truth.

You obviously are stuck in this false belief. If you really really
wanted to know the truth you would seek it out directly by yourself.
You however are so closed minded that you wouldn't ever consider
making a comparison test for yourself. The proof is, and always has
been in the pudding.

Modeling programs do not show a high enough resolution and can not
be depended upon for a final answer in a comparison of two very
similar antennas in the real world. Never the less I have in the past
posted models and shown that a 102"ss whip can be beat. Even so
it means very little. You can't hang your hat on a modeling program. A
modeling program is ONLY a piece of software that never can take into
account all the real world conditions. We do live in the real world
don't we? Then go right to the horses mouth and check these antennas
out yourself.

P.S. About books and modeling programs. I would dare to say my library and use of modeling programs would dwarf yours. But in the end the whole truth is not always in a book or in a program. It's in the real world.

2552. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a05f9e@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49066

I heard that the plant that went on strike made the tires. Then I heard
that an engineer of theirs "blew the whistle" on them. My local tire store
said that THE MEDIA has blown this whole story out of proportion. He said
if the belts come off, it is like you are driving on the steel belts (like a
lot of us po people have already done this in the past)! It is THE HEAT
that has damaged a FEW of the tires, but mainly NAILS, CB antenna tips (cut
off when matched), and blow outs have caused most of the problem. For the
thousands of tires made, a VERY FEW have problems. WAY down south in the
heat they have area 1 to take care of first. BUT the media has everyone up
north so brainwashed, that they wished that they were area 1 to get theirs
first! I hope THE MEDIA that has blown this WAY OUT of proportion GETS
THEIR TIRES blown out because of the lies & hype they did to blow up this
story!!!!!
Dave!!!!!

Michael J.Talkington wrote in message <39A05629.BE30CABC@iolinc.net>...
I dont know how true this is but I heard firestones union sabatoged the
tires!!!!!

Dave or Debby wrote:

> NO, not really. For a super expensive and supposedly well made STAINLESS
> STEEL antenna, it shows the NO BRAINS of the manufacturer by NOT using
> stainless steel allen screws to hold the whip. The ones they use RUST and
> rot, making re-setting the whip impossible!
>
> As for the Firestone tire problem, I suggest that you get yourself
> UNBrainwashed from the MEDIA and go down to your local Mom & Pop
> Non-Corporate Tire shio and ask them the REAL story. Cost has NO relation
> to the alleged problem.
> Dave!!!!
>
> JVillafane wrote in message
> <20000820145738.11810.00000522@ng-ci1.aol.com>...
> wow sounds like you are smart
> >WHY have NON-stainless allen screws that hold the whip? I
>
> hummmm the same reason firestone tires are falling apart ????? bottom cost

2553. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26202-39A05819-75@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49067

Yea, I guess thats possible, but it has USUALLY been my experience that noise is coming through the antenna or line when it is removed and the noise goes away. I've seen some coax even act like an antenna picking up unwanted noise.

2554. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A060EC.A0F5BB2D@oio.net>
Source record: 49068

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
------clipped--------
> P.S. About books and modeling programs. I would dare to say my
> library and use of modeling programs would dwarf yours. But in the end
> the whole truth is not always in a book or in a program. It's in the
> real world.

Then I wonder why you make such silly statements? Your correct
in that books and modeling programs don't tell you everything, but
your supposed to have enough sense to know when you run into 'gigo'.
So far, I see that you have the 'go' out part down pat...
'Doc

2555. Re: to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a062a8@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49069

Since when were you concerned about people "getting saved?" Just kidding--I know what you mean.

I can give you lists of who to avoid--W. Memphis Channel 5 (biggest thieves in da nation) and anyone who puts in MODULATION KITS, or if they sell Northstar, the NEW Connex 3300 (Made in China). The truck drivers ARE fed up with the BAD places that give the GOOD ones a bad name!!!!!! One day I will post a subject called "WHY certain CB shops were destroyed by truck drivers." I won't blame the drivers who got RIPPED OFF !!!!! I'm amazed some places still exist!!!!
Dave!!!!!!

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote in message <11618-39A01608-32@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
Hell, let him rattle on! Many folks may get saved from being burnt. I wish everyone who had been ripped off would post their experiences. Hmmm....maybe a room dedicated to lousy techs and shops? Then we surf on in and see who to avoid.

2556. 1-trans linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Len <bk3562@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <39A08D7D.6E3AA8B1@yahoo.com>
Source record: 49070

Can any share with me a linear schematic using a single transistor??
Thanks...LEN

2557. YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000820190750.17690.00000064@nso-cl.aol.com>
Source record: 49071

You might be a Yankee if... (the other side to REDNECK humor)

The sound of Fran Drescher's voice doesn't bother you.

You've watched the movie "Deliverance" and you're
afraid to go on a camping trip. Ever.

For breakfast, you'd rather have potatoes than grits.

You can name at least 4 hockey teams.

You've never eaten Okra.

You wonder why people in restaurants don't talk as loud as you do.

You have never planned your summer vacation around a gun & knife show.

You don't have any problems pronouncing "Worcestershire sauce" correctly.

You've never had grain alcohol.

You are familiar with all the rules to Lacrosse.

You have no idea what a polecat is.

You don't see anything wrong with putting a sweater on a poodle.

You've never had bangs.(ed. note - OR if you do have them,
they aren't several inches ABOVE the top of your head)

You'd rather vacation at Martha's Vineyard than Six Flags.

You don't have at least one can of WD-40 somewhere around the house.

You would rather have your son become a lawyer than
grow up to get his own TV fishing show.

You refer to two or more people as "you guys" instead of "y'all".

You think more money should go to important
scientific research at your university than to pay the salary
of the head football coach.

You prefer a bagel over a donut.

You don't know anyone with two first names (i.e. Joe
Bob, Billy Bob,Kay Bob, Bob Bob, Sara Jane)

You get freaked out when strangers in public talk to you.

None of your fur coats are made with real fur.

You don't know what a Piggly-Wiggly is.

You think NASCAR stands for the North American Society for...(something)

You eat fried chicken with a knife and fork.

Your idea of a perfect meal is "Lahbsta and Clam Chawdah."

You use the horn in your car more than once or twice a year.

Everything you know about the Civil War you learned watching TV.

You don't "reckon".

You're not "fixin" to do anything.

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

2558. Re: to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a06504@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49072

Dave or Debby wrote in message <39a062a8@news.planetc.com>...
Since when were you concerned about people "getting saved?" Just kidding--I know what you mean.

I can give you lists of who to avoid--W. Memphis Channel 5 (biggest thieves in da nation) and anyone who puts in MODULATION KITS, or if they sell Northstar, the NEW Connex 3300 (Made in China). The truck drivers ARE fed up with the BAD places that give the GOOD ones a bad name!!!!!! One day I will post a subject called "WHY certain CB shops were destroyed by truck drivers." I won't blame the drivers who got RIPPED OFF !!!!! I'm amazed some places still exist!!!!
Dave!!!!!!

Another question is SHOULD WE avoid any shop that sells CB's made in RED Communist China ? If the shop isn't interested in selling QUALITY, then can they do a Quality job in fixing CB's? That is MY contention, exactly, being a quality CB shop means NOT selling JUNK made in China (which means the best to it's customers (Uniden) ! IF you care about your customers and Truth, Justice and the American way, (apple pie, 57 Chevrolets & motherhood), then you won't SELL CB's made in RED COMMY (threatening LA) pinko CHINA !!!! Dave!!!!!

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote in message <11618-39A01608-32@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
Hell, let him rattle on! Many folks may get saved from being burnt. I wish everyone who had been ripped off would post their experiences. Hmmm....maybe a room dedicated to lousy techs and shops? Then we surf on in and see who to avoid.

2559. Re: modsquad if you know this prick.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000820191426.17690.00000065@nso-cl.aol.com>
Source record: 49073

In article <399ED47A.88E3CDE9@cac.net>, sideband <sideband@cac.net> writes:

>No doubt it's nice that Modsquad's going to check up on it, but it'd be much
>more "legal" if it was done by the police or an investigation agency...

Modsquad is the police!!!!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

2560. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a0663d@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49074

Wilson and Francis were bought out by truckstop distributor BARJAN in Illinois. They will allegedly move all companies to Ill. My contention is that WHEN a factory moves (witness Hustler), the quality goes DOWN. Did anyone notice this in Wilson? I AM watching Francis for when they move to see ANY diff. in quality. I hate all these communist buy outs, so that only 1 company will own all the CB world! God IS watching them !!!!!! We is fighting da commies hard, foreign & domestic!!!!!!!!
Dave!!!!!!!

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote in message <27380-39A02ECD-53@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
I like my whips, but I also like my Wilson. Wilson was bought out by another distributor/manufacturer? I wonder if the quality slipped? I never had a complant with the 2 Wilsons I own, likewise the whip.

2561. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a066bd@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49075

YOU tell him DOC !
Dave!!!!!

tnom@mucks.net wrote in message ...
On Sun, 20 Aug 2000 16:37:06 -0500, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

>
>
>tnom@mucks,
> I really don't see what your objection to 'old' knowledge,
>if that's what you mean. A very great deal of it is still as
>valid now as it was when it was 'new'. Of course, there's some
>of the 'old' technology that has been 'proven' not to be as true
>as it once was. The same holds true for any technology.
> Electronics isn't like mechanics, a 'shade tree' 'tech'
>is at a big disadvantage because electronics isn't very intuitive.
>Like it or not, you have to do some reading/studying. And, like
>any field of study, you have to have a good basic knowledge, a
>'foundation'. Otherwise, you end up like some people, and draw
>false conclusions about things, such as antennas. Just like
>bolting a rear axle to the exhaust pipe makes for a crummy drive
>train.
> You might do a little reading about some of that 'old' technology,
>you might gain a few insights in where your making mistakes. You
>might also try some of the 'new' technology, such as the antenna
>modeling programs. That might really open your eyes! But then,
>maybe not...
> 'Doc

Doc you don't know what you are talking about. I have no problem
with new or old technology. But what I really hold in high regard is
the truth.

You obviously are stuck in this false belief. If you really really
wanted to know the truth you would seek it out directly by yourself.
You however are so closed minded that you wouldn't ever consider
making a comparison test for yourself. The proof is, and always has
been in the pudding.

Modeling programs do not show a high enough resolution and can not
be depended upon for a final answer in a comparison of two very
similar antennas in the real world. Never the less I have in the past
posted models and shown that a 102"ss whip can be beat. Even so
it means very little. You can't hang your hat on a modeling program. A
modeling program is ONLY a piece of software that never can take into
account all the real world conditions. We do live in the real world

don't we? Then go right to the horses mouth and check these antennas out yourself.

P.S. About books and modeling programs. I would dare to say my library and use of modeling programs would dwarf yours. But in the end the whole truth is not always in a book or in a program. It's in the real world.

2562. Re: political kwerstion ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a068b4$1@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49076

The real question is IF the USSR (the current Soviet SOCIALIST Republics) attacked US, who would care? Would God help us, like he did in the past, or have our sins prevented his help? I hear that Leeb-Ber-man voted for partial birth abortion. Is that an Orthodox position? The real issue is that GORE is an earth worshipping communist and if he gets in, say BYE BYE to yur MObeel unit fow good !!!!!! Listen to 5070 kc @ 10pm EDT tonight for more info!!!!
(probably yur base too) !!!!! "We WILL BURY you !!!!" --with the EPA !!!!!! It is funny to see the "media" get "upset" when the BEAR raises his ugly head again, regarding the SUB. Maybe they should realize that the "Cold" war is still going on, in NYC's big cold apple trees & the rest of the nation !!!!! Maybe they shouldn't believe their OWN LIES (communism is dead) !!!!!!!!!!
Dave!!!!!!!!

klajr2 wrote in message ...
If Russia attacked Turkey from the rear, would Greese help?
ken

2563. Will Pay.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hans Hendrik Russell <koenen1@telusplanet.net>
Message-ID: <39A06977.BD464E92@telusplanet.net>
Source record: 49077

Need schematic and alignment procedures for:
HY-GAIN V (2705) that has the pll OA2G chip.
Not asking for mods.
Hans

2564. Re: CB Peak &Tune Questions ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39A06988.24CB3A8E@cac.net>
Source record: 49078

Tommis wrote:

> Can someone tell me what all this means?
>
> WASHINGTON{MB8719}
>
> CUT TR32 Change R99 to a 2.2k resistor Change R94 to a 2.2k resistor
> Adjust L36,L37 for max RF output AM Power VR6 SSB Power VR7 VR1 "S"Meter
> VR2 Squelch VR3 TX Freq VR12 Mod Meter VR10 TX Power Meter
>
> TR32 Audio limiter What happens when you cut this?
>
> How do you adjust L36, L37 ?
>
> I Think I understand the power settings AM VR6
>
> Why 2 for SSb? USB & LSB ???
>
> What is the resistor change for??
>
> Is there a place to adjust the modulation ?
>
> I have a Dosy Tc-4001-p Meter to do the tuneup. Thank you tommis

Well, I for one wouldn't do that mod... It'll make the radio overmodulate and sound like crap.

Take it to a qualified tech to have it brought on line, and be happy with it.

-SSB

2565. Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000820193042.08534.00000397@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 49079

hey jack. good to see you back

>Subject: Re: Super Modulation modification kits question.
>From: fire228@my-deja.com
>Date: 8/19/00 1:24 AM Pacific Daylight Time
>Message-id: <8nlg7l$5bp$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
>
> ******
>
> They're all garbage. The 148/Grant LT will do 20 - 25 watts on am
>and 25 - 30 watts on ssb without any of that garbage having to be added!
>
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2566. I Need International Shipping Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000820193528.08534.00000398@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 49080

hi there. i'm planning on sending a hr2510 to a young friend of mine in brazil and was wondering if any of these retailers on the news group or regular cb'ers would have any experience shipping over seas. i need to know what the safest way would be to get it there.

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2567. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a06e0c@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49081

Good job, Ice man. I't even better to bash those northeastern taxachusetts
commies that keep putting murderous Teddy in !!!!
Dave!!!!!

COLD as ICE wrote in message
<20000820190750.17690.00000064@nso-cl.aol.com>...
You might be a Yankee if... (the other side to REDNECK humor)

The sound of Fran Drescher's voice doesn't bother you.

You've watched the movie "Deliverance" and you're
afraid to go on a camping trip. Ever.

For breakfast, you'd rather have potatoes than grits.

You can name at least 4 hockey teams.

You've never eaten Okra.

You wonder why people in restaurants don't talk as loud as you do.

You have never planned your summer vacation around a gun & knife show.

You don't have any problems pronouncing "Worcestershire sauce" correctly.

You've never had grain alcohol.

You are familiar with all the rules to Lacrosse.

You have no idea what a polecat is.

You don't see anything wrong with putting a sweater on a poodle.

You've never had bangs.(ed. note - OR if you do have them,
they aren't several inches ABOVE the top of your head)

You'd rather vacation at Martha's Vineyard than Six Flags.

You don't have at least one can of WD-40 somewhere around the house.

You would rather have your son become a lawyer than
grow up to get his own TV fishing show.

You refer to two or more people as "you guys" instead of "y'all".

You think more money should go to important
scientific research at your university than to pay the salary
of the head football coach.

You prefer a bagel over a donut.

You don't know anyone with two first names (i.e. Joe
Bob, Billy Bob,Kay Bob, Bob Bob, Sara Jane)

You get freaked out when strangers in public talk to you.

None of your fur coats are made with real fur.

You don't know what a Piggly-Wiggly is.

You think NASCAR stands for the North American Society for...(something)

You eat fried chicken with a knife and fork.

Your idea of a perfect meal is "Lahbsta and Clam Chawdah."

You use the horn in your car more than once or twice a year.

Everything you know about the Civil War you learned watching TV.

You don't "reckon".

You're not "fixin" to do anything.

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

2568. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <W6_n5.3351$Q%5.98117@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49082

You should already have it Fifty-Five aka Terry(#55)...

<Repeater1955@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:4486-399FD5B8-7@storefull-298.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Does anyone know if Monkey Made Antennas has a website?? Thanks
>

2569. Re: political kwerstion ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39A06EB5.DE9A8BA@cac.net>
Source record: 49083

Dave or Debby wrote:

> The real question is IF the USSR (the current Soviet SOCIALIST Republics)
> attacked US, who would care? Would God help us, like he did in the past, or
> have our sins prevented his help? I hear that Leeb-Ber-man voted for
> partial birth abortion. Is that an Orthodox position? The real issue is
> that GORE is an earth worshipping communist and if he gets in, say BYE BYE
> to yur MObeel unit fow good !!!!!! Listen to 5070 kc @ 10pm EDT tonight
> for more info!!!!
> (probably yur base too) !!!!! "We WILL BURY you !!!!" --with the EPA
> !!!!!! It is funny to see the "media" get "upset" when the BEAR raises his
> ugly head again, regarding the SUB. Maybe they should realize that the
> "Cold" war is still going on, in NYC's big cold apple trees & the rest of
> the nation !!!!! Maybe they shouldn't believe their OWN LIES
> (communism is dead) !!!!!!!!!!
> Dave!!!!!!!!
>
> klajr2 wrote in message ...
> If Russia attacked Turkey from the rear, would Greese help?
> ken

Dave:

First off, yes, it is the Orthodox position, in certain circumstances. They favor the mother's life over a child's. If a pregnancy threatens a mother's life, they will end the pregnancy. I have this on authority from a jewish friend over the internet.

Secondly, equating earth religions with communism is ignorant. Communism favors people over all else. The earth religions favor harmonious symbiosis between people and nature. I have this on authority from other friends on the internet.

Third, I agree 100% that Gore shouldn't be elected. Bush isn't much better, but given the choice between these two evils, I'll pick Bush. There are bigger issues than just communications regulations out there.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

2570. Re: Will Pay.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a06e7f@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49084

All the hy gain 5's that I ever saw were 23 channel no O2A chip crystal units! I guess they had some classic late ones!!!! Should be same alignment as a Lafayette Telsat SSB 140 .
Dave!!!

Hans Hendrik Russell wrote in message <39A06977.BD464E92@telusplanet.net>...
Need schematic and alignment procedures for:
HY-GAIN V (2705) that has the pll OA2G chip.
Not asking for mods.
Hans

2571. Re: Need service manuals for cobra 19dx & 19 Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a07022$1@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49085

If you fix 19's, then you wouldn't need a book for it!!! I fix them without one!!! Trash can is a good idea though!!!
Dave!!!!!!

The Antenna Man wrote in message <8nm72q$sn7@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>...
well, it was just a thought! I have plenty of real radios, I just fix em and sell em!

2572. Re: WTD. where do African cbrs hide?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a070f4@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49086

Did you talk to him before commie Mandela took over, or after? He may be dead now. Actually, the skip may not go good from Austrailia to Africa. It doesn't go from the US to the USSR, but maybe the commies killed the 6th plank CB violators over there, mate!
Dave!!!!!!

sideband wrote in message <399F83B5.E720407E@cac.net>...
J999w wrote:

> There's gotta be CBers in parts of Africa. If there are hams, there's CBers.
>
> jw

I've actually chatted with a fellow in Johannesburg (sp?), South Africa on CB
before, so I know they're out there. It's just a matter of catching them at the
right time with the right conditions...

-SSB

2573. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a071c1@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49087

I prefer the POWER. Mod. causes splatter, especially you morons that put in Mod. kits.!!!!!!! Splatter is really sickening & useless. I am sick & tired of all you modge kit freqes. young whipper snappers that cause so much hate & discontent after what you do to people's CB's. Power is better !!!!!!!
Dave!!!!!

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote in message <13563-399D797F-56@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>...
This type of debate comes and goes every once in a while. It really is personal preference. I run most of my radios stock. The ones that are peaked a bit are not all the way up, but I do prefer more modulation than watts out. I believe that the majority of radios sound like trash when the audio is maxed out, but then there are those that scream AND sound crystal clear when done properly. It's all in whatcha know and who ya' know.

2574. Re: Looking for Blutarsky

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a0729b@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49088

Vaht country is he from? Is he in comunist state?
Dave!!!!

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote in message
<27382-39A030BC-10@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
Put out a few feelers concerning the capacitor hat trick. He'll come
around.

2575. Re: I Need International Shipping Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A047A9.A26ACD26@qnet.com>
Source record: 49089

Hello Tim: Check with Fed-Ex and UPS when I was staioned in Panama, we had a bunch of stuff come in from Fed-Ex.

Jay in the Mojave

Tim Kp82 wrote:
>
> hi there. i'm planning on sending a hr2510 to a young friend of mine in brazil
> and was wondering if any of these retailers on the news group or regular cb'ers
> would have any experience shipping over seas. i need to know what the safest
> way would be to get it there.
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

2576. Re: To ALL Tram D201/D201A owners.....I want yourfeedback.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a0738b$1@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49090

I have a 201 for sale. E mail me for de tails !
Dave

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote in message
<13563-399DEA5C-112@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>...
Yea Frank, I remember this post and you are 100% correct on your stance
on the Trams. They even sound better than most of the new HF rigs that
are being sold at rip off prices. Forget about convincing folks, some
will never know.

2577. Re: WTD. where do African cbrs hide?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39a073d3$1@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 49091

They be hiding on channel 6 & tin, except when their bleedover goes past 5
kc !
Dave!!!!

sideband wrote in message <399DBB47.81756833@cac.net>...
Actually, I can choose not to consider it at all. ::Grin::

-SSB

CitySlicker wrote:

> You have to consider the source.
>
> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:399D00BD.288F1CAA@cac.net...
> > curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > > In article <7Q1n5.32939$c5.92417@newsfeeds.bigpond.com>,
> > > "James And Jus" <buttfish@bigpond.com> wrote:
> > > > Howdy,
> > > > O.K. I know this may seem dumb but over here in Australia on the
east
> > > coast
> > > > we dont seem to hear any stations from africa .
> > > > Does anyone know of any legal freqs for Africa?
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > > well to tell you the truth, most of the african cbers are very busy
> > > doing other important things, like killing each other, fighting wars,
> > > catching aids, and starving to death, and after all that stuff, there
> > > just doesn't seem to be much time to talk on a cb radio, old
> > > chap,.....cd is out.................
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> > That was polite. ...
> >
> >
> > not
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> >

2578. Re: WTD. where do African cbrs hide?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39A0744D.C9BD1F59@cac.net>
Source record: 49092

Dave or Debby wrote:

> Did you talk to him before commie Mandela took over, or after? He may be
> dead now. Actually, the skip may not go good from Austrailia to Africa. It
> doesn't go from the US to the USSR, but maybe the commies killed the 6th
> plank CB violators over there, mate!
> Dave!!!!!!
>
> sideband wrote in message <399F83B5.E720407E@cac.net>...
> J999w wrote:
>
> > There's gotta be CBers in parts of Africa. If there are hams, there's
> CBers.
> >
> > jw
>
> I've actually chatted with a fellow in Johannesburg (sp?), South Africa on
> CB
> before, so I know they're out there. It's just a matter of catching them at
> the
> right time with the right conditions...
>
> -SSB

Um.. Dave... I'm not in Oz... I'm in the US. And I've talked to stations in Siberia before as well, so I guess the skip does go that way as well. And it was about 3 months ago, for both.

What makes you think Mandela is a communist? Just curious.

-SSB

2579. Re: Looking for Blutarsky

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A049AC.FB07CBF4@qnet.com>
Source record: 49093

Is maybe looking for Mouse and Squirrel?

Jay in the Mojave

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> Put out a few feelers concerning the capacitor hat trick. He'll come
> around.

2580. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39A077B9.88398846@cac.net>
Source record: 49094

JVillafane wrote:

> all these experts on mobilee antennas
> and not one undestands the theory behind the principal . center load is better
> than
> base load and top load is better than both
> is true is true second steel wip or any quarter wave is better than coil
> antennas
> now i ask you so call experts why does a 55
> 3 turn coil receives and talks a little better
> than lets say monky 6 turn coil ??????
> ??????????

Losses induced by heat and EM field, of course.

-SSB

2581. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A04CCA.5ADE4187@qnet.com>
Source record: 49095

Hello JR: I don't know how the coil works in a quarter wave antenna. I can guess it will make the antenna look longer ect. But how it effects the current I don't know.

Perhaps a telescoping antenna with a variable coil, could be made to compare against a 102 inch whip antenna. Another thing to consider is that these antenna installations are mounted on all kinds of different vehicles in different locations.

So the 64 dollar question is: "Do you know what direction your antennas has the most field strength in, and is the coil placed in a optimum height, and is it really offering a lower elevation angle?????

Not as easy task! Sounds like a lot of field work to me, after pounding a lot of keys on Eznec.

Jay in the Mojave

JR wrote:
>
> Yes, by keeping the ohmic losses in the coil to a minimum help keep power losses
> down also. With the coil at the base of the antenna, the voltage distribution
> above the coil is max and the current is minimum. By moving the coil up near the
> top moves the current distribution up to cover more of the length of the antenna
> and gives better radiation. However there are trade offs, with the coil at the
> base it sees the entire capacity of the antenna, as the coil is moved further up
> it sees less of the capacity of the antenna and therefore the coil must be
> increasingly larger to resonate the antenna. So you can reach a point where
> because of increasing the size of the coil, gain in radiation is offset by the
> increase in coil losses.
>
> Jay in the Mojave wrote:
>
> > Hello JR: I am sure the coil does have loss. However.......
> >
> > If the coil is large enough in diameter, these loss's will be kept to a
> > minimium.
> >
> > Does the coil effect the elavation angle in such a way that the energy
> > is directed lower than a 102 inch whip 1/4 wavelength antenna? And if
> > the elevation angle is dropped, this would more than compensate for coil
> > loss.
> >
> > So this converation is like a marble going around in a funnel, it will
> > soon drop to the bottom. The antenna comparison tests need to be done,
> > to get to the botton of all this.

> >
> > Jay in the Mojave

2582. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A04E03.46D83CE@qnet.com>
Source record: 49096

Hello SSB: Half to have a sense of humor, or ya will go nutz.

sideband wrote:
>
> Jay:
>
> ::grin:: Glad you have a sense of humor.
>
> As per my opinion, based on my reading, the Wilson is not shunt fed.
>
> Shunt fed refers to feeding a non-loaded (read straight) antenna from a point
> not at its end. I had alwayas thought of the Wilson as gamma matched, but that's
> also incorrect, as someone pointed out, due to the lack of a matching cap, etc.

Yeah a Gamma Match has series inductance and capacitance. Unterminated
coax has beed used for a gamma match.

>
> Shunt fed antennas do not run the "short" end of the antenna to ground. The
> Wilson does. So I'm not sure what to call it, but it's not shunt fed.
>
> Just my two cents.
>
> -SSB

Wilson calls it base loaded verical. But the term shunt feed is a loose
one. Shunt feed impedance matching coil is one thing and shunt feed
antenna is another.

Jay in the Mojave

>
> Jay in the Mojave wrote:
>
> > Hello SSB: Its special tape. Yeah I ment tapped.
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave
> >
> > sideband wrote:
> > >
> > > I'm confused... How does a piece of tape match an antenna?
> > >
> > > Or do you mean tapped?
> > >
> > > ::grin::
> > >

> > > Just my little bit of humor to brighten up the thread.
> > >
> > > -SSB
> > >
> > > Jay in the Mojave wrote:
> > >
> > > > Hello Tnom: You look it up and tell me, and the newsgroup here (thanks
> > > > for the cheers from e-mail you guys) where a impedance matching coil
> > > > that is taped, is now a basis for calling a antenna shunt feed.
> > > >
> > > > A Shunt Feed Antenna is when the antenna itself is feed, above a
> > > > physically point above the bottom grounded end.
> > > >
> > > > Reference: "The Amateur Radio Vertical Handbook" by Capt. Paul H. Lee.
> > > > 1984 by CQ Publishing, Library of Congress Card Number 74-83411, page
> > > > 26, just next to the dirty finger prints, and coffee cup stains.
> > > >
> > > > If what you say is shunt feed then why doesn't any of the CB base
> > > > antennas call the impedance matching circuits, like the A99, I-Max 2000,
> > > > MaCo V5/8, Sigma 4, Saturn, Sigma 5/8, Super Magnum, Penetrator 500, CLR
> > > > II, SCLR II, and while your at it, why not all the beams that use a Beta
> > > > Match??????? Why not all the mobile antennas?????
> > > >
> > > > Because it ain't shunt feed!
> > > >
> > > > Wilson even calls their Wilson 1000 a "Base Loaded Antenna" which is
> > > > what it is! Look at the Wilson 1000 antenna advertisment in the last
> > > > Popular Communications Magazine.
> > > >
> > > > Jay in the Mojave
> > > >
> > > > tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 09:36:23 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
> > > > > <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > >Hello tnom: wrong!
> > > > > >
> > > > > >Jay in the Mojave
> > > > >
> > > > > snip
> > > > >
> > > > > >> Shunt feed IS the type of feed the Wilson uses. This consists of
> > > > > >> a coil between the ground connection and the whip. The feed
> > > > > >> from the center conductor of the coax, is attached part way up the
> > > > > >> grounded coil. In other words the coil shunts DC to ground.
> > > > >
> > > > > Shunt fed can shunt a portion of a loading coil. Just look it up. It's
> > > > > in the ARRL handbook.

2583. Re: Looking for Blutarsky

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A04F54.F8903B33@qnet.com>
Source record: 49097

Is jay hello Is maybe you mean looking for moose and squirrl, for
fearless leader?

jay in vast emptyness of american desert. 12 million square miles of
desert, and only 3 CB'ers, OOOh Boy!

Thanks Jay!....your welcome

Jay in the Mojave wrote:
>
> Is maybe looking for Mouse and Squirrel?
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> >
> > Put out a few feelers concerning the capacitor hat trick. He'll come
> > around.

2584. Re: to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1626-39A07826-107@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49098

Now I for one would actually be interested in reading everyones experiences with lousy shops and techs with names named. Think it would make a great site. Plus, mistakes are a valuable learning tool and when someone else makes them that is one less you make yourself, IF you are paying attention.

2585. Re: to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1626-39A0797C-108@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49099

Hey Dave, a question if you would. Other than the communist and junk theory, why do you have such a hard-on for Northstars? I mean, I enjoy reading your opinion (sometimes) but you always seem to jump on the (falling) star (as I like to call 'em). I have one and I don't think it is any more junk than the Galaxys I own.(or Rangers, for that matter) Sure, it drifts some, but what the hell? As far as in my top ten, I wouldn't even rate it, but whaT IS your take on this radio? For the record, I'm currently into the Tram thing.

2586. Re: Bleed over(splash)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1626-39A0768E-105@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49100

None of my radios have mod kits. To each their own though. Equate big modulation with hate and discontent? I don't need any power to talk world wide from my locale. The only thing I can see is someone with some big modulation stepped on your head!

2587. Re: Another path to follow...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <ko%n5.394$0z2.36369@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49101

"Rebel General" wrote in message ...
> ..... what do you get better range out of,
> standard AM with a carrier or SSB with no carrier? I'm asking because for
> one, I don't know, and two I'll bet we'll be on it for days. =)

Doubt you'll see much argument on this one...

Watt for Watt, SSB beats AM hands down, just as CW beats AM or SSB...
CW requires less bandwidth than SSB, just as SSB requires less bandwidth
than AM... the same power but spread over a smaller area. Smaller
transmitted bandwidth means less signal has to reach the receiver on the
other end to still be intelligible.

2588. Re: trouble with ebay.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8nq0o2rvu1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 49102

Yeah, they always think that updating it will make it better. I never really thought that was a good policy for anything. One day it is one way, the next day it is something else. That and eBay's goddamned proxy bid thing is the most unfair policy in the world. Don't get me started on their radio regulations.....

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8novdb$oe2$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> is anybody else out there having trouble looking at ebay. it went down
> for maintenance about two days ago and ever since it has been very slow
> to download, i sure hope some idiot didn't try and 'improve' what
> hasn't broken, ala, deja news,......cd is out.........
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2589. Re: CB Peak &Tune Questions ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8nq0sc$t4o$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 49103

Actually, if you can find the ALC control (one of those I think, if you can't I have the instructions somewhere around here for it) you can turn that up a bit but I would leave the thing alone. I have one with a D104 and it is fine without any mods. All I did was turn the ALC up (A little too sometimes but that is what mic gain is for) since it wasn't doing squat on SSB and the thing is fine. I did cut the limiter once and as the other poster said, it sounded like crap.

sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:39A06988.24CB3A8E@cac.net...
> Tommis wrote:
>
> > Can someone tell me what all this means?
> >
> > WASHINGTON{MB8719}
> >
> > CUT TR32 Change R99 to a 2.2k resistor Change R94 to a 2.2k resistor
> > Adjust L36,L37 for max RF output AM Power VR6 SSB Power VR7 VR1
"S"Meter
> > VR2 Squelch VR3 TX Freq VR12 Mod Meter VR10 TX Power Meter
> >
> > TR32 Audio limiter What happens when you cut this?
> >
> > How do you adjust L36, L37 ?
> >
> > I Think I understand the power settings AM VR6
> >
> > Why 2 for SSb? USB & LSB ???
> >
> > What is the resistor change for??
> >
> > Is there a place to adjust the modulation ?
> >
> > I have a Dosy Tc-4001-p Meter to do the tuneup. Thank you tommis
>
> Well, I for one wouldn't do that mod... It'll make the radio overmodulate
and
> sound like crap.
>
> Take it to a qualified tech to have it brought on line, and be happy with
it.
>
> -SSB
>

>

2590. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.140a53689c5b8f4c989688@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49104
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39A07232.68FF4BAA@some.net>, jr@some.net says...
>
>
> Charles Davis wrote:
>
> >
> > MOST socalled CB amps do not "meet the requirements."
> > Not even for Amateurs.
>
> No argument on that, they are such crap they don't meet requirements for anything.
>
>
I wasn't referring to the quality, but to certain characteristics of
design.
Thanks tho.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

2591. Re: Beware: jack Thurston (ripoff artist) [was re: Experience with Exportradios.com]

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_00o5.496109$MB.7579272@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 49105

All you need is windows

Turn on the MS Agent, and anything on the screen can be read to you.

Their is also simple speech recognition software that will allow him to
control his computer with sound.

Computers can be used by 100 percent blind people. Dana (on this newsgroup)
is blind and uses a computer, too.

Toll Free

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:399EDD98.ADEB6C8A@cac.net...
> Grae:
>
> Braille terminals do exist... as well as voice synth terminals and the
like...
> My cousin uses one of the voice synth terminals with some custom code
under
> Linux. It "reads" everything to him over a sound card.. .Pretty slick, if
ya ask
> me. And he much prefers it over the braille terminal...
>
> -SSB
>
> Graeme J Quinn wrote:
>
> > Quoth Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>, On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 11:41:37 GMT
> >
> > Hey, I have a question... If you are blind how can you use the
> > computer? Just wondering, 'cos my brother is almost blind and his
> > eyesight is deteriorating and he's worried he''l not ba able to use
> > his computer...
> >
> > Grae
> >

> > Graeme J
Quinn
> > Worthington,
Ohio
> >
Scruit@yahoo.com

>
>
>
>

2592. Re: Great to be back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.140a58cdcb909d86989689@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49106
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <8nq1kb$8ue@dispatch.concentric.net>, manno_d@hotmail.com
says...
> Hi Chas, #12 doesn't play here anymore. Some @$$O sent a letter to his
> employer pointing out his participation regarding various radio related
> upgrades and caused him a lot of grief. A loss to everyone in this NG.
> I will pass your hand next time I see Sean he talks to Dennis on a regular
> basis.

I remember that. Figured someone was still in contact tho.
Dennis, and I had some lively discussions before he left.
I enjoyed him being around. Thanks for passing it on.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

2593. Cobra 2000 problem.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39A0914E.D6C3F086@cac.net>
Source record: 49107

Ok. It's finally happened, and, without a reputable tech in the area, I need to find help for this elsewhere.

Cobra 2000 transmits just fine on AM.
Sideband, however, my favorite mode, is where the problems are... When I key on LSB or USB, all I get is a big SQUEEEEEEEEEEAL. If I talk into the mic, I can just barely hear what I'm saying on another receiver in the house, but it's scratchy, and the squeal stays.... but here's the kicker... The squeel, causing the transmitter to go full tilt (All 18 watts PEP) causes the radio to BACKSWING from full tilt back to about 16 or 15 watts.

As I said, the radio behaves normally on AM. Sounds as clean as ever, so I don't think it's the audio section. Maybe the balance modulator? Maybe the carrier's not being shut off in sideband? I don't know.

Has anyone run into this one before? If so, can ya point me in some direction on which components to test?

Thanks in advance.

-SSB

2594. Re: Best Type of Mobile Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <yp0o5.38225$2k1.1088074@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49108

We have discussed this many times... Any coil loading to a mobile antenna is
a compromise in performance compared to a full length 1/4 wavelength aerial.
There is nothing mystical about this... in fact it's really common sense
that the longer full length 1/4 wave antenna presents a larger surface for
the wave to "hit" on receive as well as a larger surface to "radiate" from.
The major reason for the loaded type CB antennas out on the market is one of
convienience. Since a 1/4 wave antenna is rather long and cumbersome at
27MHz... more people opt for the shorter... more managable antenna and
accept the degradation in overall performance.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Dave or Debby" <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
news:39a01dcf$1@news.planetc.com...
> YOU tell them PROF !
> Dave!
>
> Professor wrote in message ...
> Agreed...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> >The rest, about a coil radiating 'better' than
> > an antenna with out a coil, is garbage.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2595. Re: Great to be back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A06740.A5BF33F7@qnet.com>
Source record: 49109
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Hello Charles: Nobody missed you. Or your unfriendly replies. A lot a lot of people think you wouldn't make a pimple on Dennis ass. I for one think this way.

Jay in the Mojave

Charles Davis wrote:
>
> I see some of the old sigs, and some new ones.
> Same old discussions tho.
> Glad to see I haven't missed much.
> Anyone hear from Dennis/AKA #12?
> Tell him HELLOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO from me.
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

2596. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39A093DA.C1B0F83F@cac.net>
Source record: 49110

X34956171135 wrote:

> The 10 meter phone band was open today. A group of unlicensed CBers (men and
> women) parked themselves on the AM calling frequency at 29.000, operating LSB.
> Many hams (who are licensed to operate there) could not be copied through the
> bootleggers chatter.
>
> So don't be surprised when we bitch to eBay and ask them to pull your "export
> radio" auctions.

I completely agree... Shouldn't go where you're not licenced...

-SSB

2597. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A0939C.C3E27CB@oio.net>
Source record: 49111

Dave or Debby wrote:
>
> YOU tell him DOC !
> Dave!!!!!
>

Nothing like adding fuel to the fire, is there?
'Doc

2598. Re: Another Mobile Antenna Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <ZC0o5.38309$2k1.1092438@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49112

Although the bending of the antenna in the wind changes the impedance...
it's so slight a change to be insignificant in most cases.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000820151320.17645.00000534@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> Something I always wondered about a mobile antenna. Since the air flow
over the
> car is bending the longer antennas there by presumably lowering swr, might
it
> not be better to have a shorter no bend antenna which will maintain its
> rigitity and tuning in the airflow? Or perhaps compensate for the bending
in
> the wind by making the antenna silghtly longer than it should be to
produce a
> low swr while stationary.?
>
> Nick

2599. AD: Centralina Swap Board & Radioway

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: cmcmanus <mmcmanus@charter.net>
Message-ID: <sq15nh6t87v37@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49113

Please stop by and check out:

http://www.radioway.com

Click on the Swap Board

Thanks!

2600. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <5J0o5.38359$2k1.1093983@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49114

MonkeyMade... lol

That'll be the day I'd buy a product that even jokingly suggested that was engineered or assembled by monkeys!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"LORDFKAOS" <lordfkaos@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000820164022.28948.00000564@ng-cv1.aol.com...
> << Does anyone know if Monkey Made Antennas has a website?? Thanks >>
>
>
> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
>
>
> NIGHTMARE motor van around the Big Trees got down!

2601. Re: Another Mobile Antenna Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <uO0o5.38403$2k1.1068739@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49115

Be very carful with this suggestion... I have personally seen people do this
and it can have a very negative impact on the match of the antenna. By
attaching sonething to brace the antenna... you have changed the electrical
properties of the antenna. I definately don't recommend this for just this
reason. Like I said in an earlier post... the effect of the bending on the
match and radiation of the antenna is minimal and really not worth staying
awake nights thinking about...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39A05465.249AA89C@oio.net...
> Nick,
> The 'better' solution would be to brace or guy the antenna so that
> it
> doesn't 'lay back', wouldn't you think?
> 'Doc

2602. Re: CB Peak &Tune Questions ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <eP0o5.38412$2k1.1095684@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49116

Which part don't you understand?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Tommis" <tommis2@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8npmn4$ni4$1@flood.xnet.com...
> Can someone tell me what all this means?
>
> WASHINGTON{MB8719}
>
> CUT TR32 Change R99 to a 2.2k resistor Change R94 to a 2.2k resistor
> Adjust L36,L37 for max RF output AM Power VR6 SSB Power VR7 VR1
"S"Meter
> VR2 Squelch VR3 TX Freq VR12 Mod Meter VR10 TX Power Meter
>
>
> TR32 Audio limiter What happens when you cut this?
>
> How do you adjust L36, L37 ?
>
> I Think I understand the power settings AM VR6
>
> Why 2 for SSb? USB & LSB ???
>
> What is the resistor change for??
>
> Is there a place to adjust the modulation ?
>
> I have a Dosy Tc-4001-p Meter to do the tuneup. Thank you tommis
>
>

2603. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <R61o5.38496$2k1.1097934@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49117

That's worse! That tells me they don't even know how to spell monkey!
Yes indeed... I'll certainly be purchasing one of those antennas soon... lol

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"JVillafane" <jvillafane@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000820230056.06262.00000979@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> profesor the real name is monkymade antennas not monkey big diff enjoy

2604. Re: Best Type of Mobile Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <Z81o5.1362$Gm3.576927@nnrp5-w.sbc.net>
Source record: 49118

Here we go again, Brian you so full of it.
You should stick to you're crap amp sales. There are
other antenna's that perform just as well as a 102", it
has been proven here lots of time. The decrease in
signal on a 6' antenna to an 102" is negligible, so unless
your like Brian, taking it, then size really doesn't count.

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:yp0o5.38225$2k1.1088074@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> We have discussed this many times... Any coil loading to a mobile antenna
is
> a compromise in performance compared to a full length 1/4 wavelength
aerial.
> There is nothing mystical about this... in fact it's really common sense
> that the longer full length 1/4 wave antenna presents a larger surface for
> the wave to "hit" on receive as well as a larger surface to "radiate"
from.
> The major reason for the loaded type CB antennas out on the market is one
of
> convienience. Since a 1/4 wave antenna is rather long and cumbersome at
> 27MHz... more people opt for the shorter... more managable antenna and
> accept the degradation in overall performance.

2605. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <_81o5.1363$Gm3.576351@nnrp5-w.sbc.net>
Source record: 49119

And your amp is?????????????????????

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:5J0o5.38359$2k1.1093983@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> MonkeyMade... lol
>
> That'll be the day I'd buy a product that even jokingly suggested that was
> engineered or assembled by monkeys!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "LORDFKAOS" <lordfkaos@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000820164022.28948.00000564@ng-cv1.aol.com...
> > << Does anyone know if Monkey Made Antennas has a website?? Thanks >>
> >
> >
> > http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
> >
> >
> > NIGHTMARE motor van around the Big Trees got down!
>
>
>
>
>

2606. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8nqh9d$n5a$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 49120

JV, you're a spoil-sport! I was sure somebody would have blown their brains out because they would'nt go buy a screw!

--
Miles Davis
This is CB radio.....No crying allowed!

2607. Re: Recomend a good CB shop?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 01:05:05 UTC
From: rgray@kc.rr.com
Message-ID: <59Gn5.7234$H5.66455@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 48927

In most cases I would agree. However I have talked to Jack via skip quite a few times!!! Anyone who sounds that clean all of the time knows his stuff about radios!!! Even thou I have not used his services I would not be scared to recommend him at all!!! He is straight foward (almost to much so) and honest!!!

In article <399EDEDD.A6C42FEE@cac.net>, sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
>Ed McDaniel wrote:
>
>> Thanks for the tip!
>>
>> <fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8nllb4ahs1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> > Ed,
>> >
>> > You're in luck. I just happen to know of a reputable shop........
>> >
>> > Just follow the link below........
>> >
>> >
>> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>> >
>> >
>> > In article <sogi9frqdbm163@corp.supernews.com>,
>> > "Ed McDaniel" <spooble@bcn.net> wrote:
>> > > Would anyone recommend a good CB shop to look at and repair on old
>> > Johnson
>> > > 4140 radio? I live in Western Massachusetts but would be willing to
>> > ship to
>> > > a shop with a good recommendation.
>> > >
>> > > Thanks!
>> > >
>> > > Automatic Man
>> > > #17 AM Western Ma.
>> > >
>> > >
>> >
>> >
>> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> > Before you buy.
>
>Never trust a guy who calls himself reputable...
>
>Just my two cents.

>
>-SSB
>
>

Ron
629 Kansas City Mobile LSB 38
2 RCI 1257
PM 57
MisFit 629

2608. Re: has anyone checked out the stuff going on in.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 02:10:55 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nnen5$6lf$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48928

In article <8nm90k$u9o$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
> rec.radio.swap. my, my the hambos are threatening each other and
> cussing and arguing. heck , makes me feel right at home,.....cd is
> out...
>
Neither hams nor cbers have an exclusive on the 'brain-challenged'.
Probably the result of excessive exposure to high power RF.

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2609. Re: Did I get screwed?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 02:22:15 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nnfca$79h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48929

In article <20000729120707.16776.00000638@ng-co1.aol.com>,
bns861@aol.com (BNS861) wrote:
> >Were you modulating when you took the readings?
> >
>
> Yes
>
> >What was your SWR?
> >
>
> Bout 1.5
>
> >What meter did you use to take them?
> >
>
> The power internal meter that comes with the radio.
>
> Thank you
>
Just a quick note - a low loss vertical, properly tuned, with a good
ground, has an impedance not much over 30 ohms and will give you an SWR
of around 1.6 to 1 on 50 ohm coax.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2610. Re: fucking rip off.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 03:07:19 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8nni0t$9so$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 48930

I take it you boys have fell out...
--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
Bull Shoales Lake
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2611. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 03:40:11 UTC
From: mickey@mouse.com
Message-ID: <399f52ee@news.server.worldonline.co.uk>
Source record: 48931

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
news:d1qtps41o9ca5ao854g6ll0tpjfhrd5ofs@4ax.com...
> On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 19:13:20 GMT, JR <jr@some.net> wrote:
>
> >I am sorry, but you are still wrong, electrons, which carry a negative
charge are attracted to a
> >positive source. Just how do you think a battery runs down? It is because
when there is a circuit
> >connected to the battery, the electrons on the negative charged plates
flow through the circuit and
> >replenish the lack of electrons on the positive plate. When there are an
equal number of electrons
> >on each plate there is no more charge on the battery. Basic physics.
After the theory of hole flow
> >came in to popular belief, then some would argue as to which way current
flows. It depends on if you
> >call electron flow, WHICH FLOWS FROM NEGATIVE TO POSITIVE, as current, or
if you call hole flow,
> >which flows from positive to negative, as current. But electrons flow
from negative to positive.
> >This has been common knowledge for several years, I studied it back in
the early 1960's.
>
> snip
>
> I am wrong on this one. I apologize.
> I got my right mixed up with my left ect. ect.
>
> Let me explain. Conventional current flow is from positive to
> negative.The word "conventional" threw me. Conventional usually
> means "accepted usage" or "in agreement". But in this case, if the
> current flows from positive to negative it hardly seems conventional.
> This is what threw me.
>
> I have always known that the real electron flow is opposite the
> conventional flow. I did not know however that "conventional" was
> not conventional !

It's not often that people admit to error in here, and you've done this
twice on the same subject, I congratulate you on being big enough to stand
up and apologise.

I often pick up either the wrong mic during a qso, and have even been known
to pick up the Key to talk into that, but I've managed to isolate the latter
problem by screwing the thing to the desk.

We all do silly things and it's more fun admitting it than having an arguement about it/or denying it.

Well done tnom@mucks.net!

2612. Re: Need Length of Super Penetrator 5/8 base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 04:14:31 UTC
From: Wild Bill <buttbongo@fiesta.com>
Message-ID: <HWIn5.2799$up6.55875@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 48934

Thank you Jay i am not sure which version i have but it will be a good starting point... it had it tuned for 10 meters and i lost all the documentation
Jay in the Mojave wrote in message <399EFEB2.E0C2FB6F@qnet.com>...
>Hello Wild Bill:
>
>There where two basic lengths of the Penetrator 500.
>
>The earliest versions where 271 5/8 inches total length, with a
>effective radiator length of 259 5/8 inches. All these early Penetrator
>500 antennas have a 1 1/8 inch diameter bottom vertical element length,
>that is 77 inches long.
>
>The next version Penetrator was shortened to 268 3/8 inches, with a
>effective radiator length of 256 3/8 inches. I believe this was done to
>allow a better SWR at the new 40 channel CB Band. These later versions
>have a 1 1/8 inch diameter bottom vertical element length, that is 72
>inches long.
>
>I can send you the assembly instructions if you need them.
>
>Jay in the Mojave
>
>WildBill wrote:
>>
>> Need the overall length of the old HyGain Super Penetrator 5/8 base antenna.
>> Any help appreciated ...

2613. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 04:16:59 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399F5BBB.DCC3AB68@cac.net>
Source record: 48935

I'm confused... How does a piece of tape match an antenna?

Or do you mean tapped?

::grin::

Just my little bit of humor to brighten up the thread.

-SSB

Jay in the Mojave wrote:

> Hello Tnom: You look it up and tell me, and the newsgroup here (thanks
> for the cheers from e-mail you guys) where a impedance matching coil
> that is taped, is now a basis for calling a antenna shunt feed.
>
> A Shunt Feed Antenna is when the antenna itself is feed, above a
> physically point above the bottom grounded end.
>
> Reference: "The Amateur Radio Vertical Handbook" by Capt. Paul H. Lee.
> 1984 by CQ Publishing, Library of Congress Card Number 74-83411, page
> 26, just next to the dirty finger prints, and coffee cup stains.
>
> If what you say is shunt feed then why doesn't any of the CB base
> antennas call the impedance matching circuits, like the A99, I-Max 2000,
> MaCo V5/8, Sigma 4, Saturn, Sigma 5/8, Super Magnum, Penetrator 500, CLR
> II, SCLR II, and while your at it, why not all the beams that use a Beta
> Match??????? Why not all the mobile antennas?????
>
> Because it ain't shunt feed!
>
> Wilson even calls their Wilson 1000 a "Base Loaded Antenna" which is
> what it is! Look at the Wilson 1000 antenna advertisment in the last
> Popular Communications Magazine.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> >
> > On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 09:36:23 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
> > <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
> >
> > >Hello tnom: wrong!
> > >
> > >Jay in the Mojave
> >

> > snip
> >
> > >> Shunt feed IS the type of feed the Wilson uses. This consists of
> > >> a coil between the ground connection and the whip. The feed
> > >> from the center conductor of the coax, is attached part way up the
> > >> grounded coil. In other words the coil shunts DC to ground.
> >
> > Shunt fed can shunt a portion of a loading coil. Just look it up. It's
> > in the ARRL handbook.

2614. Re: Good Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 04:21:05 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8nnlc6$h4m$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48932

You might want to tell the guy what a motherfucker these are to get set up right. Something about a self promoting cb shop on the group that just annoys the hell out of me.....
Train

<fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8nljbp$8oh$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Phil,
>
> Either the Galaxy 27 or the Saliut 27.....both are takeoffs on the
> Avanti Sigma 4 which was a full-size 3/4 wave end-fed base vertical
> design. Back in the 80's I used to talk from phoenix to tucson on one
> of these things and as I remember, they work very well. They can be a
> little tricky for the novice to tune and adjust, but well worth the
> money and the effort.
>
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
>
> In article <20000803102234.19368.00000202@ng-ff1.aol.com>,
> nickle911@aol.com (Nickle911) wrote:
> > What would be a good Base CB antenna that would receive and
> transmitt,that
> > would cost under 200 dollars.Phil
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2615. Re: Good Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 04:21:50 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8nnldmcpe1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48933

Tricky is just too much of an understatement!
Train
<fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8nljbp$8oh$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Phil,
>
> Either the Galaxy 27 or the Saliut 27.....both are takeoffs on the
> Avanti Sigma 4 which was a full-size 3/4 wave end-fed base vertical
> design. Back in the 80's I used to talk from phoenix to tucson on one
> of these things and as I remember, they work very well. They can be a
> little tricky for the novice to tune and adjust, but well worth the
> money and the effort.
>
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
>
> In article <20000803102234.19368.00000202@ng-ff1.aol.com>,
> nickle911@aol.com (Nickle911) wrote:
> > What would be a good Base CB antenna that would receive and
> transmitt,that
> > would cost under 200 dollars.Phil
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2616. Re: Recomend a good CB shop?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 04:22:47 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399F5D17.8D560157@cac.net>
Source record: 48936

rgray@kc.rr.com wrote:

> In most cases I would agree. However I have talked to Jack via skip quite a
> few times!!! Anyone who sounds that clean all of the time knows his stuff
> about radios!!! Even thou I have not used his services I would not be scared
> to recommend him at all!!! He is straight foward (almost to much so) and
> honest!!!
>
> In article <399EDEDD.A6C42FEE@cac.net>, sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> >Ed McDaniel wrote:
> >
> >> Thanks for the tip!
> >>
> >> <fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8nllb4ahs1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> >> > Ed,
> >> >
> >> > You're in luck. I just happen to know of a reputable shop........
> >> >
> >> > Just follow the link below........
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > In article <sogi9frqdbm163@corp.supernews.com>,
> >> > "Ed McDaniel" <spooble@bcn.net> wrote:
> >> > > Would anyone recommend a good CB shop to look at and repair on old
> >> > Johnson
> >> > > 4140 radio? I live in Western Massachusetts but would be willing to
> >> > ship to
> >> > > a shop with a good recommendation.
> >> > >
> >> > > Thanks!
> >> > >
> >> > > Automatic Man
> >> > > #17 AM Western Ma.
> >> > >
> >> > >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >> > Before you buy.
> >
> >Never trust a guy who calls himself reputable...

> >
> >Just my two cents.
> >
> >-SSB
> >
> >
>
> Ron
> 629 Kansas City Mobile LSB 38
> 2 RCI 1257
> PM 57
> MisFit 629

And how do I, or anyone else in this group, know that you're not the same guy, posting under a different address? Alot of ppl use deja for these purposes....

-SSB

2617. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 04:25:02 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399F5D9E.ADCEDD8E@cac.net>
Source record: 48937

Cowboy wrote:

> Sideband,
>
> What do mean when you refer to the bed being electrically connected to
> the frame? Is this the same as the bed being grounded to the frame, or
> is there more to it?
>
> Cowboy
>
> In article <399ED695.5D77AEEE@cac.net>,
> sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> > Cowboy wrote:
> >
> > > Given the same mounting point, what is the difference in performance
> > > between a base loaded, a center loaded, and a 102" whip.
> > >
> > > What if the 102" whip was mounted lower so that the heights of the
> > > different antennas were the same? Which would do better then?
> > >
> > > Also, in a pickup truck, is the pickup bed a part of the same ground
> > > plane as the cab?
> > >
> > > --
> > > 73's,
> > >
> > > Cowboy
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> > In a pickup, if the bed is elecrically connected to the frame, as well
> > as the cab, the ground plane is the same.
> >
> > As for the rest of it, it all depends on what you want. 102" whips are
> > viewed by most of the community as the best solution, if space is not
> a
> > constraint (i.e. the height does not matter to you).
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/

> Before you buy.

Electrically connected... Not really that hard to understand... If you were to take a continuity tester to the frame and box, then frame and cab, then box and cab, and they all show continuity, then it's electrically connected...

To put it simply, if you can conduct electricity thru it, it's probably electrically connected.

-SSB

2618. Re: question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 04:32:47 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399F5F6E.9DB6C479@cac.net>
Source record: 48939

Gary Danaher wrote:

> 99% antenna
>
> rhin022@webtv.net wrote:
>
> > thank you for your help on my last question you all have been very
> > helpfull.............
> > one more question, when itry to talk to another cb it comes in very
> > clear but i dont get much distance. is that the antenna or the unit
> > ....thankyou very much.

Could be the unit or the antenna... If the unit has an RF Gain, try turning it up all the way, and see if it improves your range.. If it's a new radio, there's probably nothing wrong (read PROBABLY) with the tuning of it. If the RF gain doesn't fix it, then you probably need to take a look at your antenna.

What do you mean by "not much distance"? A mile? Five?

-SSB

2619. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 04:34:40 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <399F5FE0.637@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 48938

Tnom,

Thanks for your answer to my question. While we may not agree on the issue, this discourse proves that people CAN discuss differing points of view without being disagreeable.

Best 73

Jerry

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 17:04:51 -0400, Jerry Oxendine
> <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote:
>
> >Tnom,
> >
> >May I ask a respectful question? But first, a little background. I run
> >a multi-band HF antenna with which I work many different frequencies.
> >The antenna itself is called a "screwdriver" because it uses a Skil
> >screwdriver within the base section to move the coil up and down with-
> >in the lower mast to resonate the antenna. By pressing a switch in
> >the car, I can move this coil up/down without getting out to retune, or
> >change whips, or any of the other usual things which would have to be
> >done if it were not semi-automatic. The coax from the radio to my
> >amateur amp is about 2 1/2 feet long, and the coax from the amp to
> >the antenna is about 13". To tune the antenna to frequency, I keep an
> >MFJ Analyzer in the front seat with me connected to the antenna thru
> >a coax changeover relay which I also activate with a switch. This
> >arrangement gives me an average SWR of 1.2 to 1 thru out all bands.
> >Using your theory about coax length, I would have to have about 8-10
> >different coax runs in the vehicle ranging from about 130 feet to about
> >18' in order to operate at the different frequencies.
>
> No you don't. When using a multiple frequency antenna you ignore
> the 18 foot suggestion.
>
> >Yet, I have
> >tested the antenna resonance at every band I operate in both from the
> >"remote" position of the Analyzer to right at the antenna. The results
> >are the same at both ends.
> >
> >I am not trying to be disagreeable, but it would seem to refute the
> >necessity for cutting coax to certain lengths, and my antenna instal-
> >lations are quite successful--both base and mobile. So, again, if the

> >coax length thing were true, how is it I can operate from 3.7 MHZ to
> >54 MHZ with this "odd" length of coax?
>
> I can too. It doesn't relate to the suggestion by me of choosing a
> 18 foot length for 27mhz if you want to reduce the possibility of
> problems.
>
> We HAVE to choose a length anyways. Why not attempt to
> choose a length that COULD be of benefit to you. Notice I
> said COULD. If your antenna completely de-couples then
> ignore the 18 feet. If not, then why would you want to ignore
> it?

2620. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 04:58:46 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399F6586.7FE5C720@cac.net>
Source record: 48940

<snip>

I've often wondered why it is that people with such ideas haven't stated emperical evidence to back up their claims... If you really want to konw what would perform better between two antennas, get two of 'em.

Have a friend drive 5 miles away, and park, out in the country somewhere. Put one of those antennas to test on your vehicle, and transmit for a minute or so, and have your friend write down the S meter readings on his radio, deadkey, swing, etc. Rotate your vehicle 90 degrees, and do it again, until you've made a complete circle.

Replace with the other antenna, repeat.

Whichever gives the higher S meter readings would be the winner. But remember, it applies to your vehicle, but it may not apply to someone else's.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

2621. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 05:01:04 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399F6610.CF57DD6C@cac.net>
Source record: 48941

Jerry Oxendine wrote:

> Tnom,
>
> Thanks for your answer to my question. While we may not agree on the
> issue, this discourse proves that people CAN discuss differing points
> of view without being disagreeable.
>
> Best 73
>
> Jerry
>
> tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> >
> > On Thu, 17 Aug 2000 17:04:51 -0400, Jerry Oxendine
> > <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote:
> >
> > >Tnom,
> > >
> > >May I ask a respectful question? But first, a little background. I run
> > >a multi-band HF antenna with which I work many different frequencies.
> > >The antenna itself is called a "screwdriver" because it uses a Skil
> > >screwdriver within the base section to move the coil up and down with-
> > >in the lower mast to resonate the antenna. By pressing a switch in
> > >the car, I can move this coil up/down without getting out to retune, or
> > >change whips, or any of the other usual things which would have to be
> > >done if it were not semi-automatic. The coax from the radio to my
> > >amateur amp is about 2 1/2 feet long, and the coax from the amp to
> > >the antenna is about 13". To tune the antenna to frequency, I keep an
> > >MFJ Analyzer in the front seat with me connected to the antenna thru
> > >a coax changeover relay which I also activate with a switch. This
> > >arrangement gives me an average SWR of 1.2 to 1 thru out all bands.
> > >Using your theory about coax length, I would have to have about 8-10
> > >different coax runs in the vehicle ranging from about 130 feet to about
> > >18' in order to operate at the different frequencies.
> >
> > No you don't. When using a multiple frequency antenna you ignore
> > the 18 foot suggestion.
> >
> > >Yet, I have
> > >tested the antenna resonance at every band I operate in both from the
> > >"remote" position of the Analyzer to right at the antenna. The results
> > >are the same at both ends.
> > >

> > >I am not trying to be disagreeable, but it would seem to refute the
> > >necessity for cutting coax to certain lengths, and my antenna instal-
> > >lations are quite successful--both base and mobile. So, again, if the
> > >coax length thing were true, how is it I can operate from 3.7 MHZ to
> > >54 MHZ with this "odd" length of coax?
> >
> > I can too. It doesn't relate to the suggestion by me of choosing a
> > 18 foot length for 27mhz if you want to reduce the possibility of
> > problems.
> >
> > We HAVE to choose a length anyways. Why not attempt to
> > choose a length that COULD be of benefit to you. Notice I
> > said COULD. If your antenna completely de-couples then
> > ignore the 18 feet. If not, then why would you want to ignore
> > it?

Jerry,

You're right, of course...

But I should point something out... 18' of coax won't hurt your radio, but neither will any other length. Whatever it takes to get from the radio to the antenna, then tune for best SWR.

-SSB

2622. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 05:55:05 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <399F63BD.61D03CBC@some.net>
Source record: 48942

Just keep in mind that any coil in the antenna is going to waste some power.

Jay in the Mojave wrote:

> Hello tnom: Yeah I agree with ya here, need to compare em.
>
> I have seen way to many mobile antennas with the big coil hangin out. I
> have been to only one shoot out, but all the guys there had the shorter
> than 1/4 wl antennas with a large coil, or two.
>
> That would be neat to compare the 102 inch stainless steel whip against
> the shorter coiled antennas. Say a another mobile about 1 to 2 miles
> away looking at a calibrated S-meter. While the transmitting vehicle
> uses the 102 inch whip, and then tries the competition antenna.
>
> Then the transmitting vehicle could find a place to do a 360 degree
> circle, while transmitting to see the different field strength levels as
> compared to vehicle position. This also tell ya what position the
> vehicle needs to be in when competing in a shoot out.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> >
> > snip
> >
> > Tell me Doc, have you ever heard of anyone who HAS compared
> > a 1/4 ss whip with a slightly shortened top or centered loaded
> > efficient coil design type antenna that DIDN'T find a slight gain
> > in the use of the modified antenna over the whip? Please name
> > them if you can.............
> >
> > The answer is you will not find a soul because everyone who has
> > made this comparison, and there have been a few from this group,
> > have seen the light. The 1/4 ss can be beat.
> >
> > If you really are interested in the truth then get off your self
> > appointed ......(Doc?), self proclaiming pedestal and do a comparison
> > yourself. Until then anything you say on this subject is based solely
> > on your unwillingness to find the truth. Is this unwillingness based
> > on a fear of admitting that you are wrong, which may in turn knock
> > you off your pedestal?

--

2623. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 05:55:26 UTC
From: "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8nnrr0icf1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 48943

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
news:joaups4h9srq55htvp9o2eoqidsq2m3ogl@4ax.com...
>
> >Unfortunately, I was on a similar show, 'Let's make a REAL deal'. It
> >was hosted by Rod Serling. My wife and I each got to pick a door. I
> >chose number 1 and my wife chose number 2. Rod revealed a goat behind
> >door #3; however, unfortunately, my wife and I must now decide between
> >door #1 and door #2. I chose 1 and my wife chose 2. Rod will NOT
> >allow us to choose two different doors. We must agree on one. My
> >question to the group is this - which of us has the greater chance of
> >being correct at this point (especially since we chose different doors
> >and were lucky enough that the car was not behind #3)?
> >73s from Rochester,
> >Jim (ps - in real life, just blame quantum mechanics)
>
> Neither you or your wife have any different odds.
>
> If Monty can show a goat then your odds are 50/50
> at booting the correct door.
>
>

Wha?

Are we exposing our theories already? The odds on door #1 are not the same as door #2 in the original example. In the second, the choice is 1/2 on both doors, but not because the car was not behind door #3!!! Also, are you saying the odds are the same for both Jim and his wife, after a choice has been made, as applied from EACH of their perspectives? This is also not true.

My explanations will be revealed when the call is made on the correct answer.......
Good one! - Damien

maskedmarvel@mindspring.com

2624. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 06:03:48 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <16tupsot7atdnsipqp8othn16appq1ho85@4ax.com>
Source record: 48944

On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 23:33:15 -0500, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

>
>
>tnom@mucks,
> If you think I'm on a pedistal, you'll be the first one who
>thinks that!
> Lets all get in the same ball park. Is this shortened antenna
>with the loading coil a 1/4 wave antenna? If so, then why put a
>loading coil in it and only shorten it 6 to 10"? That really
>doesn't make any sense. In that case, the coil contributes more
>loss from resistance than anything else.

snip

You loose some and you gain some. In the end with the use of an
effective design you can come up with a net gain.

Let's make sure we are on the same page. Do you dispute this? Some
physically shortened 1/4 wave antennas CAN outperform the most readily
available full length antenna, the 1/4 wave SS whip.

If you dispute the last statement then make your own legitimate
comparison with an appropriate contender and prove it to be wrong.
No one has been able to do it yet. You could be the first.

2625. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 06:07:44 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000820020744.17784.00000508@ng-cv1.aol.com>
Source record: 48945

>This mother fucker is going to jail

There ya go, try to have someone arrested for not sending you the illegal product you paid for.. :)

=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

2626. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 06:09:17 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000820020917.17784.00000509@ng-cv1.aol.com>
Source record: 48946

>Good luck, but don't count on the Postal Service's Fraud Division to
>investigate Mail Fraud

If I understand the original poster correctly, he's mad because he sent someone money for a "box" to use on CB.. that's illegal.. that's like going to the cops because someone sold you a stolen TV and it turns out that it doesn't work..

=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

2627. Re: Wilson 1000 vs K-40

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 06:15:06 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <399F776A.38C4253F@cac.net>
Source record: 48947

Jay:

::grin:: Glad you have a sense of humor.

As per my opinion, based on my reading, the Wilson is not shunt fed.

Shunt fed refers to feeding a non-loaded (read straight) antenna from a point not at its end. I had alwayas thought of the Wilson as gamma matched, but that's also incorrect, as someone pointed out, due to the lack of a matching cap, etc.

Shunt fed antennas do not run the "short" end of the antenna to ground. The Wilson does. So I'm not sure what to call it, but it's not shunt fed.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

Jay in the Mojave wrote:

> Hello SSB: Its special tape. Yeah I ment tapped.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> sideband wrote:
> >
> > I'm confused... How does a piece of tape match an antenna?
> >
> > Or do you mean tapped?
> >
> > ::grin::
> >
> > Just my little bit of humor to brighten up the thread.
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave wrote:
> >
> > > Hello Tnom: You look it up and tell me, and the newsgroup here (thanks
> > > for the cheers from e-mail you guys) where a impedance matching coil
> > > that is taped, is now a basis for calling a antenna shunt feed.
> > >
> > > A Shunt Feed Antenna is when the antenna itself is feed, above a
> > > physically point above the bottom grounded end.
> > >
> > > Reference: "The Amateur Radio Vertical Handbook" by Capt. Paul H. Lee.
> > > 1984 by CQ Publishing, Library of Congress Card Number 74-83411, page
> > > 26, just next to the dirty finger prints, and coffee cup stains.

> > >
> > > If what you say is shunt feed then why doesn't any of the CB base
> > > antennas call the impedance matching circuits, like the A99, I-Max 2000,
> > > MaCo V5/8, Sigma 4, Saturn, Sigma 5/8, Super Magnum, Penetrator 500, CLR
> > > II, SCLR II, and while your at it, why not all the beams that use a Beta
> > > Match??????? Why not all the mobile antennas?????
> > >
> > > Because it ain't shunt feed!
> > >
> > > Wilson even calls their Wilson 1000 a "Base Loaded Antenna" which is
> > > what it is! Look at the Wilson 1000 antenna advertisment in the last
> > > Popular Communications Magazine.
> > >
> > > Jay in the Mojave
> > >
> > > tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> > > >
> > > > On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 09:36:23 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
> > > > <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > >Hello tnom: wrong!
> > > > >
> > > > >Jay in the Mojave
> > > >
> > > > snip
> > > >
> > > > >> Shunt feed IS the type of feed the Wilson uses. This consists of
> > > > >> a coil between the ground connection and the whip. The feed
> > > > >> from the center conductor of the coax, is attached part way up the
> > > > >> grounded coil. In other words the coil shunts DC to ground.
> > > >
> > > > Shunt fed can shunt a portion of a loading coil. Just look it up. It's
> > > > in the ARRL handbook.

2628. Re: WTD. where do African cbrs hide?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 06:17:27 UTC
From: j999w@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820021727.02964.00000364@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 48948

There's gotta be CBers in parts of Africa. If there are hams, there's CBers.

jw

2629. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-20 06:39:18 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <j8vupskblsc4uaopgagph92ffbphtan033@4ax.com>
Source record: 48949

snip
>> >Unfortunately, I was on a similar show, 'Let's make a REAL deal'. It
>> >was hosted by Rod Serling. My wife and I each got to pick a door. I
>> >chose number 1 and my wife chose number 2. Rod revealed a goat behind
>> >door #3; however, unfortunately, my wife and I must now decide between
>> >door #1 and door #2. I chose 1 and my wife chose 2. Rod will NOT
>> >allow us to choose two different doors. We must agree on one. My
>> >question to the group is this - which of us has the greater chance of
>> >being correct at this point (especially since we chose different doors
>> >and were lucky enough that the car was not behind #3)?
>> >73s from Rochester,
>> >Jim (ps - in real life, just blame quantum mechanics)
>>
>> Neither you or your wife have any different odds.
>>
>> If Monty can show a goat then your odds are 50/50
>> at booting the correct door.
>>
>>
>
>Wha?
>
>Are we exposing our theories already? The odds on door #1 are not the same
>as door #2 in the original example.

True. This puzzle is different than the original.

>In the second, the choice is 1/2 on
>both doors, but not because the car was not behind door #3!!! Also, are you
>saying the odds are the same for both Jim and his wife,

In this second puzzle by jamesrhamton yes.

>after a choice has
>been made, as applied from EACH of their perspectives? This is also not
>true.

If I understand the puzzle correctly then I believe it is true in the
second puzzle.

>My explanations will be revealed when the call is made on the correct
>answer.......
>Good one! - Damien
>
>maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
>

2630. Re: Another Mobile Antenna Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A0CB55.6CED751F@oio.net>
Source record: 49153

Professor wrote:
>
> Be very carful with this suggestion... I have personally seen people do this
> and it can have a very negative impact on the match of the antenna. By
> attaching sonething to brace the antenna... you have changed the electrical
> properties of the antenna. I definately don't recommend this for just this
> reason. Like I said in an earlier post... the effect of the bending on the
> match and radiation of the antenna is minimal and really not worth staying
> awake nights thinking about...
>

Odd... been doing it for year with no ill affects. I use nylon
cord attached about half way up the antenna, then going to the trunk
hinge. Works fine.
'Doc

2631. Re: fucking rip off.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8nqk59ngi1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 49154

I took a radio to the "tech" at the old Inglewood Electronics in California and took a loss too. The tech and the shop owner had a falling out and each denied having the radio! What kind of shit is that? I think their names were Dick and Tom. The shop owner died and the tech moved to another shop in Torrance. I was much younger at the time and had a lot of energy and brains. I'm glad I didn't react to my first thought. My second thought was to make sure this didn't happen to me again. I began to read and teach myself electronics. Although I'm no expert, I've learned a few things along the way. The main thing I've learned is people aren't perfect, OK, they tend to be fuck-ups! Do all you can to get your money back but above all, be prepared to take the loss. It's much healthier.

Miles Davis
This is CB radio.....No crying allowed!

2632. Re: to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39A0D689.ADF5AC99@home.com>
Source record: 49155

huh?
what are you blathering on about?

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

>
> i think this hacker comes on here from time to time advertising doesn't
> he?,..anyways i have seen his website somewhere, i am sure of it,....cd
> is out........
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2633. Re: to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39A0D760.87E19973@home.com>
Source record: 49156

Yep. or at least his last posting here claimed to be in the high
deserts of northeastern Az (that would be winslow, Arizona
or thereabouts)

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

>
> this jack thurston guy is in arizona, isn't he?,.....cd is out........
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2634. Re: has anyone checked out the stuff going on in.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39A0D826.C7581EC3@home.com>
Source record: 49157

I hope he;s got a flame retardant suit cause I can flame with the best of them.
before I became a HAM, I used to be heavy on the radio here in Phoenix (KPHX3940) and ran by the handle: "Phoenix Radio man"

I haven't been on-air since mid 1995 (too many other things going on and I ended up selling the thunder 2k I had). Still, I do miss it from time to time
(but only a little as memories of the east side idiots and nugey came to mind)

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

> uh oh eric , you had better batton down the hatches, you are about to
> be flamed by our do gooder , our way is the only way, hambos who come
> trolling through here from time to time, looking for anyone that has
> even the slightest inclinations in their expressed views , that hambos
> are egotistical and over bearing, self absorbed , know it alls, who
> think that if you don't have a piece of paper from the government that
> you don't know anything,.....cd is out.....
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2635. Re: Beware: jack Thurston (ripoff artist) [was re: Experience with Exportradios.com]

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39A0D972.BD33D126@home.com>
Source record: 49158

Sorry,
that option only exists in windows 2k (and according to reliable sources) is not
as
"accessible" as you would think. Even MS stated there were problems getting the
agent
to work properly with MSAA compliant apps.

Toll Free wrote:

> All you need is windows
>
> Turn on the MS Agent, and anything on the screen can be read to you.
>
> Their is also simple speech recognition software that will allow him to
> control his computer with sound.
>
> Computers can be used by 100 percent blind people. Dana (on this newsgroup)
> is blind and uses a computer, too.
>
> Toll Free
>
> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:399EDD98.ADEB6C8A@cac.net...
> > Grae:
> >
> > Braille terminals do exist... as well as voice synth terminals and the
> like...
> > My cousin uses one of the voice synth terminals with some custom code
> under
> > Linux. It "reads" everything to him over a sound card.. .Pretty slick, if
> ya ask
> > me. And he much prefers it over the braille terminal...
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> > Graeme J Quinn wrote:
> >
> > > Quoth Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>, On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 11:41:37 GMT
> > >
> > > Hey, I have a question... If you are blind how can you use the
> > > computer? Just wondering, 'cos my brother is almost blind and his
> > > eyesight is deteriorating and he's worried he''l not ba able to use
> > > his computer...

> > >
> > > Grae
> > >
> _____
> > > Graeme J
> Quinn
> > > Worthington,
> Ohio
> > >
> Scruit@yahoo.com
> >
> >
> >
> >

2636. Re: Cobra 2000 problem.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39A0D9F0.1D29316@home.com>
Source record: 49159

hmm, I've seen that before.
your getting RF into the mic circuit somewhere.
did you open the case and do anything inside the radio?

did you move the station at all (or disconnect a ground lead somewhere)?

Does it do this on a dummy load (if not, you got an RF problem)

sideband wrote:

> Ok. It's finally happened, and, without a reputable tech in the area, I
> need to find help for this elsewhere.
>
> Cobra 2000 transmits just fine on AM.
> Sideband, however, my favorite mode, is where the problems are... When I
> key on LSB or USB, all I get is a big SQUEEEEEEEEEEAL. If I talk into
> the mic, I can just barely hear what I'm saying on another receiver in
> the house, but it's scratchy, and the squeal stays.... but here's the
> kicker... The squeel, causing the transmitter to go full tilt (All 18
> watts PEP) causes the radio to BACKSWING from full tilt back to about 16
> or 15 watts.
>
> As I said, the radio behaves normally on AM. Sounds as clean as ever, so
> I don't think it's the audio section. Maybe the balance modulator? Maybe
> the carrier's not being shut off in sideband? I don't know.
>
> Has anyone run into this one before? If so, can ya point me in some
> direction on which components to test?
>
> Thanks in advance.
>
> -SSB

2637. Re: Cobra 2000 problem.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39A0DE17.6EF90008@cac.net>
Source record: 49160

Eric Oyen wrote:

> hmm, I've seen that before.
> your getting RF into the mic circuit somewhere.
> did you open the case and do anything inside the radio?
>
> did you move the station at all (or disconnect a ground lead somewhere)?
>
> Does it do this on a dummy load (if not, you got an RF problem)
>
> sideband wrote:
>
> > Ok. It's finally happened, and, without a reputable tech in the area, I
> > need to find help for this elsewhere.
> >
> > Cobra 2000 transmits just fine on AM.
> > Sideband, however, my favorite mode, is where the problems are... When I
> > key on LSB or USB, all I get is a big SQUEEEEEEEEEEAL. If I talk into
> > the mic, I can just barely hear what I'm saying on another receiver in
> > the house, but it's scratchy, and the squeal stays.... but here's the
> > kicker... The squeel, causing the transmitter to go full tilt (All 18
> > watts PEP) causes the radio to BACKSWING from full tilt back to about 16
> > or 15 watts.
> >
> > As I said, the radio behaves normally on AM. Sounds as clean as ever, so
> > I don't think it's the audio section. Maybe the balance modulator? Maybe
> > the carrier's not being shut off in sideband? I don't know.
> >
> > Has anyone run into this one before? If so, can ya point me in some
> > direction on which components to test?
> >
> > Thanks in advance.
> >
> > -SSB

It does it on the dummy load. I've been inside it. Un-fsck'ed someone's bad peak and tweak (really a clip and snip), replaced TR24 (it had been cut), removed R131, opened the clarifier, mod'ed the PLL, and did the basic transmit tune up (adjust the synth, aligned the freq's, set the modulation, and adjusted for best power and sound). I've just never seen a 2000/148/GrantXL do this before. It happened after I adjusted the freq counter so it would be closer to correct (it was 400 cycles off). I didn't touch anything else....

I guess I'll start digging for loose ground wires and insulators.

Any other pointers?

-SSB

2638. Re: to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tolltaker99@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12286-39A0E650-116@storefull-617.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49161

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
Hope this helps!

2639. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A0D076.B16E94D1@qnet.com>
Source record: 49162

Hello Ipo: Yeah you better get over here, and pick this antenna up.

going to e-mail...........

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ... just down the road ah ways from the
fillin station.

Miss Dinah at the fillin station say: "Weather is ah startin to break,
and gettin cooler, better order your minin equipment before the rush.
And snake bite kits still on sale"

mr137@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> MASTADON5000!!! YEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEHAAAAAAAWWWWWWWWW!!!
>
> Later Jay...
>
> 137
>
> BTW... drop me an email. I'd like to stop by and pick up your antenna
> here soon. Laterz...
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2640. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A0D627.F1FC27AF@qnet.com>
Source record: 49163

Hello Don K4KYV: Kind of a insignificant thing to bitch about ah?

Did you try to tell these people that there where on the the 10 meter band, and need to move off in a friendly way? Maybe you could have helped them out, and saved some further QRM.

Most guys just turn up the power and talk over them. Maybe some of the guys here can give you some helpful advise?

Jay in the Mojave

X34956171135 wrote:
>
> The 10 meter phone band was open today. A group of unlicensed CBers (men and
> women) parked themselves on the AM calling frequency at 29.000, operating LSB.
> Many hams (who are licensed to operate there) could not be copied through the
> bootleggers chatter.
>
> So don't be surprised when we bitch to eBay and ask them to pull your "export
> radio" auctions.

2641. Re: fucking rip off.....(Swing Kits)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8nr6dh$sg5$1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49164

Dave,

Have you looked at any of the "Carrier Suppression" type circuits that go between the Carrier Amp and the collector for the driver in single-output, AM only rigs? There are 2 designs; one using dual voltage regulators and the other based around a TIP120 or equivalent. Both allow variable power and modulated output to Max tuned power from what ever point the carrier is set to. The modulation limiter circuit remains intact.....

Output is relatively clean and audio level is maintained well above level of carrier. It is possible to turn power down to zero "dead key" and have "swing" to 10 watts (or what ever output will tune to on the meter you use to setup); however a carrier of at least 2 watts is needed to keep the signal from appearing to be SSB.

It is an AM only mod, and it will lessen some of the problems associated with trying to get high level audio from a modulation transformer based chassis.....

hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8npn6u$i4f$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> sorry cd, but I don't sell swing "kits"
>
> --
> Dave KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> Ark/Mo State Line
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2642. Re: fucking rip off.....(Swing Kits)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39A120B0.76F77E8C@cac.net>
Source record: 49165

David Little wrote:

> Dave,
>
> Have you looked at any of the "Carrier Suppression" type circuits that go
> between the Carrier Amp and the collector for the driver in single-output,
> AM only rigs? There are 2 designs; one using dual voltage regulators and
> the other based around a TIP120 or equivalent. Both allow variable power
> and modulated output to Max tuned power from what ever point the carrier is
> set to. The modulation limiter circuit remains intact.....
>
> Output is relatively clean and audio level is maintained well above level of
> carrier. It is possible to turn power down to zero "dead key" and have
> "swing" to 10 watts (or what ever output will tune to on the meter you use
> to setup); however a carrier of at least 2 watts is needed to keep the
> signal from appearing to be SSB.
>
> It is an AM only mod, and it will lessen some of the problems associated
> with trying to get high level audio from a modulation transformer based
> chassis.....
>
> hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8npn6u$i4f$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > sorry cd, but I don't sell swing "kits"
> >
> > --
> > Dave KG5XR
> > Daves Radio Electronics
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> > Ark/Mo State Line
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.

I've put the TIP120 mod in a couple of Cobra 29's... Get alot of good comments,
but I've never had one on a spectrum analyzer to see what it does to the radio's
output.. Any ideas what the output will look like?

-SSB

2643. Re: If anyone is in need of Tram/Browning repairs, THIS IS the man 4 the job

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8nr7dmgse1@slb2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49166

I have purchased from Greg and had many email exchanges with him. He is very knowledgeable on the Browning gear and I feel he would be a very good choice to ship for repair.

JJ475171 <jj475171@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000820220150.11600.00000620@ng-fy1.aol.com...
> Hello all, Over the last few months ive been in close contact with a fellow who
> I beleive to be THE BEST, and FASTEST repair person, ive ever had the pleasure
> of knowing.....(thank god) If you've ever had to do any kind of business
> with "Phil Nichols" AKA, (former Browning Engineer) you MUST know, that hes as
> slow as SH_T. and NUMEROUS others out there are just, "wannabee" techs, when
> you get something back from one of these "wannabee" guys.....YOU
> WANNABEE ABLE TO PUT A FOOT UP HIS NARROW ASS for screwing the radio up more
> than it EVER was in the first place!!!!! Anyhow, the guys name is; Greg, he
> runs, Barkett Electronics, 372 John Johnson Road, Trinity Alabama, 35673, and
> his telephone number is; 1-256-350-3848, this guy is the best, he got me out of
> such a jam the other week, and from the moment I shipped the radio, to the
> second I got it back, it took only one....(1)....week. you wont find that kind
> of service ANYWHERE, even locally, these guys drag this shit out. so please
> guys, I know how much some of you treasure your "Prize" Brownings, and
> Trams,.....DONT SETTLE FOR JUST ANYONE, Greg, will go out of his way to
> accomodate your needs, and work with you, as much as he can, He really dont
> need me advertising for him but I told him that after what he did for me,from
> now on, I will be forwarding ALL of my business to HIM.....thanks all, and
> 73.....
> Frank in Connecticut.
> "CONTROLLER" (AM) Transmittin on 40 @ A Time, On My D201's "Wave's"
> "Sideband Omni Broadcaster 52" (SSB).....Keepin it within 20 With My PEP.

2644. Re: fucking rip off.....(Swing Kits)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8nr861$j1l$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49167

No idea on the actual spectral purity. Audio reports are always good, and the overall performance makes the radio take on another personality completely. The TIP120 route can Make a Cherokee CBS-500 sound like a real radio.......

Since it is on the output side of the modulation transformer, and the limiter circuitry is still intact, it is being fed a clean audio signal. in relationship to the carrier level, the audio would probably be seen as over 100%.

Regency and Olson both used a Double Sideband suppressed carrier approach to AM in years gone by, and the results are in the same category; very little dead key and modulated output power comparable to other radios. The yield is higher level audio.....

sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:39A120B0.76F77E8C@cac.net...
> David Little wrote:
>
> > Dave,
> >
> > Have you looked at any of the "Carrier Suppression" type circuits that
go
> > between the Carrier Amp and the collector for the driver in
single-output,
> > AM only rigs? There are 2 designs; one using dual voltage regulators
and
> > the other based around a TIP120 or equivalent. Both allow variable
power
> > and modulated output to Max tuned power from what ever point the carrier
is
> > set to. The modulation limiter circuit remains intact.....
> >
> > Output is relatively clean and audio level is maintained well above
level of
> > carrier. It is possible to turn power down to zero "dead key" and have
> > "swing" to 10 watts (or what ever output will tune to on the meter you
use
> > to setup); however a carrier of at least 2 watts is needed to keep the
> > signal from appearing to be SSB.
> >
> > It is an AM only mod, and it will lessen some of the problems associated
> > with trying to get high level audio from a modulation transformer based
> > chassis.....
> >

> > hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8npn6u$i4f$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > sorry cd, but I don't sell swing "kits"
> > >
> > > --
> > > Dave KG5XR
> > > Daves Radio Electronics
> > > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> > > Ark/Mo State Line
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
>
> I've put the TIP120 mod in a couple of Cobra 29's... Get alot of good
comments,
> but I've never had one on a spectrum analyzer to see what it does to the
radio's
> output.. Any ideas what the output will look like?
>
> -SSB
>
>

2645. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821084648.06081.00000579@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 49168

good try but heh wrong answer>Losses induced by heat and EM field, of course.

2646. Eagle Sidewinder 400 - Any good ?? Any comments ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <WM9o5.52959$qS3.104907@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 49169

Looking at upgrading my Uniden PC122XL, and am currently looking at the Eagle Sidewinder 400 (due to cost reasons). Apparently the channel mod is very easy (moving a jumper). Does anybody have any experience with these radios ? Are they more sensitive or selective than a "regular" CB ? Also, are they configured to fixed channels, or is their tx frequency variable ?

Thanks,

Richard.

2647. Re: has anyone checked out the stuff going on in.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5dh@raytheon.com
Message-ID: <pS9o5.91$qz3.12251@bos-service2.ext.raytheon.com>
Source record: 49170

In article <8nm90k$u9o$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, curious_dan@my-deja.com says...
>
>rec.radio.swap. my, my the hambos are threatening each other and
>cussing and arguing. heck , makes me feel right at home,.....cd is
>out...

Yep, I sure have... it's ME that all of the fuss is about. It has nothing to do with egos or exposure to high power RF. It's about a plain ol' ripoff... gear being misrepresented, and the seller not standing behind it. It sure has escalated into a real rat's nest, with some of the other participants using some bad language and racial slurs. I've tried hard to keep my posts clean, and stick strictly with the facts (and I have all of the facts, because I saved the original "for sale" post and all of the emails that we swapped before, during, and after the sale!).

73,
Dean, K5DH
Visit my amateur radio web site at http://www.qsl.net/k5dh

2648. Re: I Need International Shipping Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000821091242.03920.00000011@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 49171

thanks jay, your antenna is looking good. no doubt the mastadon is on top. good work.

>
>Hello Tim: Check with Fed-Ex and UPS when I was staioned in Panama, we
>had a bunch of stuff come in from Fed-Ex.
>
>Jay in the Mojave
>
>Tim Kp82 wrote:
>>
>> hi there. i'm planning on sending a hr2510 to a young friend of mine in
>brazil
>> and was wondering if any of these retailers on the news group or regular
>cb'ers
>> would have any experience shipping over seas. i need to know what the
>safest
>> way would be to get it there.
>>
>> Best Wishes And Good DX,
>> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>>
>> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
>> http://www.dxnews.de
>>
>> Kp Main Site:
>> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>>
>> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
>> http://www.dxzone.com
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2649. Re: Looking for Blutarsky

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klajr2 <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <hW9o5.1826$J33.214252@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 49172

Blutarsky urinating on buried bed frame with animals for good ground?

"Dave or Debby" <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
news:39a0729b@news.planetc.com...
> Vaht country is he from? Is he in comunist state?
> Dave!!!!
>
> twistedhed@webtv.net wrote in message
> <27382-39A030BC-10@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
> Put out a few feelers concerning the capacitor hat trick. He'll come
> around.
>
>
>
>

2650. Re: Need service manuals for cobra 19dx & 19 Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Antenna Man <buzzards@nospamidt.net>
Message-ID: <8nr9nl$b9@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 49173

Believe it or not Dave, I sell the radios and can't keep them on the shelf!
Go figure!!!

2651. Re: Eagle Sidewinder 400 - Any good ?? Any comments ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000821094745.03920.00000015@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 49174

there lesser qaulity then the 122

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2652. Re: Great to be back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.140afd8feedc1afa98968a@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49175
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39A06740.A5BF33F7@qnet.com>, jay123a@qnet.com says...
> Hello Charles: Nobody missed you. Or your unfriendly replies. A lot a
> lot of people think you wouldn't make a pimple on Dennis ass. I for one
> think this way.
>
> Jay in the Mojave

Thanks Jay. Don't remember being unfriendly, just factual.
As for complexions, I hope everyone's is clearing up.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

2653. Re: Cobra 2000 problem.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Look@This.com
Message-ID: <39a13a37.993160@news-server>
Source record: 49176

I seem to recall a simular problem on a 148,a few years ago.It turned
out to be the MB37** regulator IC on the right side of the radio
against the heat sink.It seemed that it would go into oscillation.This
chip was also responsible for switching the different voltages on and
off for trans/rec and possibly am/ssb.One of the voltages were not
switching off all the way.It might be a good place to look.
Good luck
On Mon, 21 Aug 2000 07:26:15 GMT, Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com> wrote:

>hmm, I've seen that before.
>your getting RF into the mic circuit somewhere.
>did you open the case and do anything inside the radio?
>
>did you move the station at all (or disconnect a ground lead somewhere)?
>
>Does it do this on a dummy load (if not, you got an RF problem)
>
>sideband wrote:
>
>> Ok. It's finally happened, and, without a reputable tech in the area, I
>> need to find help for this elsewhere.
>>
>> Cobra 2000 transmits just fine on AM.
>> Sideband, however, my favorite mode, is where the problems are... When I
>> key on LSB or USB, all I get is a big SQUEEEEEEEEEEAL. If I talk into
>> the mic, I can just barely hear what I'm saying on another receiver in
>> the house, but it's scratchy, and the squeal stays.... but here's the
>> kicker... The squeel, causing the transmitter to go full tilt (All 18
>> watts PEP) causes the radio to BACKSWING from full tilt back to about 16
>> or 15 watts.
>>
>> As I said, the radio behaves normally on AM. Sounds as clean as ever, so
>> I don't think it's the audio section. Maybe the balance modulator? Maybe
>> the carrier's not being shut off in sideband? I don't know.
>>
>> Has anyone run into this one before? If so, can ya point me in some
>> direction on which components to test?
>>
>> Thanks in advance.
>>
>> -SSB
>

2654. FS: Para Dynamics PDC600 meter combo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: GW <weatherguy@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <oAbo5.7443$%O6.475675@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 49177

For Sale: The popular PDC-600, non lighted version, SWR,
POWER, MODULATION meter combo. Unit is in MINT condition
with manual, sorry no box. $40 shipped.

2655. FS: Pyramid 3A power supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: GW <weatherguy@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <6Bbo5.7445$%O6.474857@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 49178

For Sale: Pyramid 3a power supply, unit is in like new condition.
$20 shipped

2656. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821110810.24460.00000583@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 49179

>JV, you're a spoil-sport! I was sure somebody would have blown their brains
>out because they would'nt go buy a screw!

miles dude i'm not the one crying the one crying is the one that started the nasty posting with out knowing what was going on everything you buy in life has to do with cost you want top shelf it cost more is true is true

2657. FS: RMS SWR, POWER Matchbox combo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: GW <weatherguy@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <jCbo5.7446$%O6.475911@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 49180

```
For Sale: Excellent condition SWR/Power meter, matchbox combo.
$50 shipped. This unit is made by RMS international of Italy.
```

2658. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821111110.24460.00000584@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 49181

profesor this is cbing dude monkey is an
animal and monky is a handle like my handle 1iwilly but when you hear it on
the radio people think i'm missing an eye
follow sir is true is true

2659. polamar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: crazyfool@theramp.net
Message-ID: <crazyfool-ya023080002108001011290001@news.flashcom.com>
Source record: 49182

Well I put the amp in the truck with my stock 148f and my k-40. I get forward swing in lo (dead key 30w peak 40w) but in mid it dead keys 100 and back swing to 75 and in high it dead keys to 150 and back swings to 100w.(BTW on SSB the back swing does not seem as bad)

What causes the back swing and how can I change it. I have tried these things to trace the problem:

1)Used my Bird dummy load to see if it was the k-40
2)Switched radios-cobra 19 classic
3)Lowered the output on the 148 to 2-3watts on the 148F.

Still back swings. Anyone have any ideas? Tools at work to my disposal: an ossiliscope, spectrum analyzer and RS power/SWR meter.(also have a Bird 43 but only have the plugs for 2meter right now)

I do own a Wilson 1000 for those of you who posted-lose the k-40, but its the roof top mount and I can't drill through the roof because of a large sunroof.

*Thanks to those who posted earlier about the install. I did use 10gauge strait to the battery.

Thanks for any input on my back swing problem...I sound like the air's getting suck out of my radio....

"Gizmo"
On ch. 23 between Milwaukee and Chicago

2660. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nrimsjkj1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49183

In article <5J0o5.38359$2k1.1093983@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> MonkeyMade... lol
>
> That'll be the day I'd buy a product that even jokingly suggested
that was
> engineered or assembled by monkeys!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "LORDFKAOS" <lordfkaos@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000820164022.28948.00000564@ng-cv1.aol.com...
> > << Does anyone know if Monkey Made Antennas has a website?? Thanks
>>
> >
> >
> > http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
> >
> >
> > NIGHTMARE motor van around the Big Trees got down!
>
>

see ya in chicago , poopfessor, bring your skywave amp and i will dust
your britches, good buddy,.....cd is out..

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2661. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nriqojul1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49184

In article <20000821111110.24460.00000584@ng-ci1.aol.com>,
jvillafane@aol.com (JVillafane) wrote:
> profesor this is cbing dude monkey is an
> animal and monky is a handle like my handle 1iwilly but when you
hear it on
> the radio people think i'm missing an eye
> follow sir is true is true
>

speaking of handles, why not start using big george bush as your handle
on the super bowl and see what happens, he , he , he,......cd is out...

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2662. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nrj2q$k8n$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49185

In article <39a01bee@news.planetc.com>,
"Dave or Debby" <truth@planetc.com> wrote:
> Why would you want to see a website of these people that MADE a
MONKEY out
> of you? This over priced, over rated antenna that most people don't
even
> put 1/10th of what it allegedly can handle, has made monkeys out of
> hundreds. Now I don't say anything against anything that is stainless
> steel, but WHY have NON-stainless allen screws that hold the whip? I
> believe the site you are looking for is darwin.com or zoo.com ! You
din't
> evolve from monkeys, and we shouldn't buy antennas made from them
> either!!!!!!
> Dave!!!!!!!
>

not only that , dave, but it is a cheap imitation of the real thing,
that being the 55 antenna , and desperado ought to be ashamed of
himself,....cd is out........
> Repeater1955@webtv.net wrote in message
> <4486-399FD5B8-7@storefull-298.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
> Does anyone know if Monkey Made Antennas has a website?? Thanks
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2663. Re: trc-217

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A152E3.10BEE877@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49186

Try searching again with the 21-xxx number.

hakankoseoglu@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> I've got a trc-217 from a friend. It looks old but I can't find anything
> about it on Radioshacks' web page, that means probably it is very old.
>
> I'd like to learn its power output and I think this is an FM-only device
> isn't it? And it seems that with its own antenna, I can listen some
> stations but cannot make myself heard powerful enough. 4W, the max.
> limit in this class would be enough I suppose for that.
>
> And it's squelch isn't working properly. If I use it, it completely
> wipes out the communication, even at half turned.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2664. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <Utco5.53015$qS3.104779@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 49187

I believe that you may have this the wrong way round.

One way to tell if it is the fuel pump or not, is to rev the engine. If the noise stays at a constant level or pitch without rising and falling in relation to engine rpm, then it is probably the fuel pump. It could also be an electric radiator cooling fan.

Richard.

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote in message
<2469-399DBFC2-64@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
>If the noise goes away when the coax is disconnected, chances are it is
>NOT the fuel pump.
>

2665. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <Vtco5.53016$qS3.104779@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 49188

Just curious, do they make antennas with a coil at the top and the bottom ?

Richard.

JR wrote in message <39A01B5C.F2064471@some.net>...
>Yes, by keeping the ohmic losses in the coil to a minimum help keep power
losses
>down also. With the coil at the base of the antenna, the voltage
distribution
>above the coil is max and the current is minimum. By moving the coil up
near the
>top moves the current distribution up to cover more of the length of the
antenna
>and gives better radiation. However there are trade offs, with the coil at
the
>base it sees the entire capacity of the antenna, as the coil is moved
further up
>it sees less of the capacity of the antenna and therefore the coil must be
>increasingly larger to resonate the antenna. So you can reach a point where
>because of increasing the size of the coil, gain in radiation is offset by
the
>increase in coil losses.
>
>Jay in the Mojave wrote:

2666. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <Vtco5.53017$qS3.104779@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 49189

Actually, he never received it so he did not "possess" it. Whether he should have the right to possess it is another matter.

Richard.

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote in message <11618-39A013E9-29@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
>Still doesn't apply about purchasing one.
>

2667. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <Ytco5.53020$qS3.104779@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 49190

>will be in /fined jail. Tell that to all the surplus electronics buyers who
>have these things laying around to sell for scrap and parts

Maybe they should be fined too !!

2668. Re: Beware: jack Thurston (ripoff artist) [was re: Experience with Exportradios.com]

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <Wtco5.53018$qS3.104779@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 49191

I sure hope it filters out some of the language that is used in this NG !!

2669. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <Xtco5.53019$qS3.104779@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 49192

Being as there are many variables to consider, your question could only really be answered by testing and comparing each type on your vehicle, as one antenna may perform better on one vehicle than another and vice versa. Mounting location plays a big part. Also, how much "better" one is than another may not be easily noticed in day to day use. From what I gather, the 102" whips are supposed to be the best performers, but for most people thay are impractical, especially if they are mounted on the roof of a truck !! (watch out for those low bridges !!) Mounting one on the truck bed only lowers the height of the antenna, but I believe that the truck cab will then block a portion of the forward signal. In that case, a base loaded (Wilson or K-40 style) antenna on the roof of the cab may perform better. Also, you would still be able to load up the truck without worrying about damaging the antenna mount.

As an example, I have a K-40 antenna (not the best I know) mounted on the trunk of my car. With my 100 watt amp, I have spoken from up here in Ontario Canada on SSB to Florida, Texas, California, Puerto Rico and yesterday I contacted Italy !! Locally, I can speak 30 to 40 miles or so on SSB with the amp turned off. Now if I had a different or more expensive antenna how much further I would get I am not sure, but I am happy with what I have for now.

Richard.
9013 Ontario Canada

2670. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <Ztco5.53021$qS3.104779@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 49193

Graeme,

Where did you get the kit from, and what models does it cover ? My fuel pump
on my 98 Sable drives me crazy !! (so does the electric radiator fan).

Richard.

Graeme J Quinn wrote in message <399ee106.171232237@90.0.0.1>...
>Quoth twistedhed@webtv.net, On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 12:13:12 -0400 (EDT)
>
>>Right. If the noise goes away when the antenna is disconnected, chances
>>are it is coming through the feedline or antenna. So, if it goes away
>>when coax is disconnected, it is probably NOT the fuel pump.
>
>Connecting or disconnecting the coax only proves one thing... Is the
>noise coming through the antenna/coax, or is it coming in thru a dirty
>power source?
>
>I installed the Ford Fuel Pump noise filter and the fuel pump noise
>went away. Now for the ignition noise...
>
>Grae
>_____
_
> Graeme J
Quinn
> Worthington,
Ohio
>
Scruit@yahoo.com

2671. Re: fucking rip off.....(Swing Kits)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <lxco5.9217$p5.324450@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 49194

"David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote in message
news:8nr6dh$sg5$1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net...
> Dave,
>
> Have you looked at any of the "Carrier Suppression" type circuits that go
> between the Carrier Amp and the collector for the driver in single-output,
> AM only rigs? There are 2 designs; one using dual voltage regulators and
> the other based around a TIP120 or equivalent. Both allow variable power
> and modulated output to Max tuned power from what ever point the carrier
is
> set to. The modulation limiter circuit remains intact.....
>
> Output is relatively clean and audio level is maintained well above level
of
> carrier. It is possible to turn power down to zero "dead key" and have
> "swing" to 10 watts (or what ever output will tune to on the meter you use
> to setup); however a carrier of at least 2 watts is needed to keep the
> signal from appearing to be SSB.
>
> It is an AM only mod, and it will lessen some of the problems associated
> with trying to get high level audio from a modulation transformer based
> chassis.....

Can I ask you to educate an old guy?

What I think I am hearing here is a variation on a couple of really old ideas that are still in use in AM and shortwave transmitters. There is a cute one which allows a transmitter to add audio on positive peaks without allowing an attempt to go below zero on the negative peaks. This does not seem to be this one. In fact most shortwave stations purposely run less than 100% modulation for better intelligibility under fade conditions.

The other goes by a lot of names but the one I heard most was 'controlled carrier' sometimes referred to derisively as 'Mongolian Modulation'. When there was no or little audio present, the carrier was backed down to reduce the electric bill, save finals, or to allow these finals to be pushed harder when necessary. When audio appeared, the carrier was brought back up to be mixed with the audio and a normal AM output resulted. The level shifts were a bit disconcerting to someone used to regular Ancient Modulation but beyond that it was pretty generic AM. It was used in the few cases I heard it to get a bit more out of sweep tubes when the plate dissipation would not handle the power level with full carrier.

Nobody claimed it did much more than keep the heat level down. Is this what these kits do? If so, why?

Dick McCollum

2672. Re: Best Type of Mobile Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000821121920.14117.00000281@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 49195

are we debating scientific facts or cb legend? there often conflicting like
with this subject.

>
> Here we go again, Brian you so full of it.
>You should stick to you're crap amp sales. There are
>other antenna's that perform just as well as a 102", it
>has been proven here lots of time. The decrease in
>signal on a 6' antenna to an 102" is negligible, so unless
>your like Brian, taking it, then size really doesn't count.
>
> The Landshark

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2673. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000821122132.14117.00000282@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 49196

i bet they meet the requirements for cutting your lips off

>
>
>Charles Davis wrote:
>
>>
>> MOST socalled CB amps do not "meet the requirements."
>> Not even for Amateurs.
>
>No argument on that, they are such crap they don't meet requirements for
>anything.
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2674. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000821122456.14117.00000285@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 49197

do you post in every thread? the original poster here is a troll. the majority of those bootleggers are in south amireca and have never heard of ebay and are out of reach of the fcc. very rarely will you hear american cb'ers on a ham freqs.

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2675. Re: polamar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000821122900.14117.00000287@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 49198

your driving the amp way too hard. those little boxes are good for a 30 to 40 watts dead key on high, no more then that. try about a 1 watt dead key.

>
>Well I put the amp in the truck with my stock 148f and my k-40. I get
>forward swing in lo (dead key 30w peak 40w) but in mid it dead keys 100 and
>back swing to 75 and in high it dead keys to 150 and back swings to
>100w.(BTW on SSB the back swing does not seem as bad)
>
>What causes the back swing and how can I change it. I have tried these
>things to trace the problem:
>
>1)Used my Bird dummy load to see if it was the k-40
>2)Switched radios-cobra 19 classic
>3)Lowered the output on the 148 to 2-3watts on the 148F.
>
>Still back swings. Anyone have any ideas? Tools at work to my disposal:
>an ossiliscope, spectrum analyzer and RS power/SWR meter.(also have a Bird
>43 but only have the plugs for 2meter right now)
>
>I do own a Wilson 1000 for those of you who posted-lose the k-40, but its
>the roof top mount and I can't drill through the roof because of a large
>sunroof.
>
>*Thanks to those who posted earlier about the install. I did use 10gauge
>strait to the battery.
>
>Thanks for any input on my back swing problem...I sound like the air's
>getting suck out of my radio....
>
>"Gizmo"
>On ch. 23 between Milwaukee and Chicago
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2676. Re: fucking rip off.....(Swing Kits)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000821123107.14117.00000290@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 49199

they do it so they can say "audiooooo look at that swing"

>
>
>"David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote in message
>news:8nr6dh$sg5$1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net...
>> Dave,
>>
>> Have you looked at any of the "Carrier Suppression" type circuits that go
>> between the Carrier Amp and the collector for the driver in single-output,
>> AM only rigs? There are 2 designs; one using dual voltage regulators and
>> the other based around a TIP120 or equivalent. Both allow variable power
>> and modulated output to Max tuned power from what ever point the carrier
>is
>> set to. The modulation limiter circuit remains intact.....
>>
>> Output is relatively clean and audio level is maintained well above level
>of
>> carrier. It is possible to turn power down to zero "dead key" and have
>> "swing" to 10 watts (or what ever output will tune to on the meter you use
>> to setup); however a carrier of at least 2 watts is needed to keep the
>> signal from appearing to be SSB.
>>
>> It is an AM only mod, and it will lessen some of the problems associated
>> with trying to get high level audio from a modulation transformer based
>> chassis.....
>
>Can I ask you to educate an old guy?
>
>What I think I am hearing here is a variation on a couple of really old
>ideas that are still in use in AM and shortwave transmitters. There is a
>cute one which allows a transmitter to add audio on positive peaks without
>allowing an attempt to go below zero on the negative peaks. This does not
>seem to be this one. In fact most shortwave stations purposely run less
>than 100% modulation for better intelligibility under fade conditions.
>
>The other goes by a lot of names but the one I heard most was 'controlled
>carrier' sometimes referred to derisively as 'Mongolian Modulation'. When
>there was no or little audio present, the carrier was backed down to reduce
>the electric bill, save finals, or to allow these finals to be pushed harder
>when necessary. When audio appeared, the carrier was brought back up to be
>mixed with the audio and a normal AM output resulted. The level shifts were
>a bit disconcerting to someone used to regular Ancient Modulation but beyond
>that it was pretty generic AM. It was used in the few cases I heard it to

>get a bit more out of sweep tubes when the plate dissipation would not
>handle the power level with full carrier.
>
>Nobody claimed it did much more than keep the heat level down. Is this what
>these kits do? If so, why?
>
>Dick McCollum
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2677. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: RadioFreak <quicksilver527NOquSPAM@hotmail.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <00126668.4255e992@usw-ex0108-061.remarq.com>
Source record: 49200

A Full Size 1/4 Wave Will Outperform A Coil Designed 1/4
Wave. Period. You Can't Change The Laws Of Physics.

* Sent from AltaVista http://www.altavista.com Where you can also find related Web Pages, Images, Audios, Videos, News, and Shopping. Smart is Beautiful

2678. Re: Maryland CB Shops ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A15C6F.16232FEE@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49201

Doghouse Electronics-6314 Sykesville Road (RT32 & RT26)-410-549-7908
Tues-Thurs-Fri 11-8 Wed 11-6 Sat 9-3.

Cowboy wrote:
>
> Can anyone recommend any good CB shops in Maryland? The closer to
> Baltimore, the better, but if not, I'll drive.
>
> --
> 73's,
>
> Cowboy
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2679. Re: repair of Palomar "Skipper" amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skipp asks not to send me spam please <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu>
Message-ID: <8nrmtdscr3@mark.ucdavis.edu>
Source record: 49202

If you send me the diagram or scaned image of, I'll tell you what's going
on with the amplifier. I was able to help the other gentleman add the
proper time delay to his original Courier business band (26-50MHz)
Amplifier.
I've got a lot of the palomar amplifier diagrams, just not that one to
reference.

cheers
skipp

: xyz53@webtv.net wrote:
: I have a Palomar Skipper amp .It does 0-40 watts variable & 80 watts
: on the high side AM. It's always worked well. Now on AM variable its
: fine,however on high the 20 amp PS 21K power supply 's short circuit
: lite goes on. It also does this on ssb either variable or high. I
: checked everything and know its the amp. A few questions--1) What
: could be the problem? 2)What are some of the best amp repair shops? 3)If
: I need a new amp,where can I purchase the same amp? This is a blue
: -faced Palomar Skipper modulator with a pre-amp. Thanks for the help.

2680. Re: Another Mobile Antenna Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: RadioFreak <quicksilver527NOquSPAM@hotmail.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <0626cae0.478a0bdd@usw-ex0108-061.remarq.com>
Source record: 49203

I too have used heavy fishing line in the past, works great.

* Sent from AltaVista http://www.altavista.com Where you can also find related Web Pages, Images, Audios, Videos, News, and Shopping. Smart is Beautiful

2681. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821130240.20190.00000485@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 49204

my amp is cx30007a bladerunner made

2682. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A161E8.487CD7F5@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49205

They are not CB'ers. They are bootleggers.

X34956171135 wrote:
>
> The 10 meter phone band was open today. A group of unlicensed CBers (men and
> women) parked themselves on the AM calling frequency at 29.000, operating LSB.

2683. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000821133340.29129.00000551@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 49206

>You might be a Yankee if... (the other side to REDNECK humor)
>
>The sound of Fran Drescher's voice doesn't bother you.

Who?

>You've watched the movie "Deliverance" and you're
>afraid to go on a camping trip. Ever.

Never saw that one.
>
>For breakfast, you'd rather have potatoes than grits.

Hell yeah. Grits are nasty.

>You can name at least 4 hockey teams.

Don't like hockey. You're confusing us with the Canadians.
>
>You've never eaten Okra.

Whatever that is..

>
>You wonder why people in restaurants don't talk as loud as you do.
>
What the hell does that mean?

>You have never planned your summer vacation around a gun & knife show.
>
No, we're not paranoid hillbilly anti-government wacko's.

>You don't have any problems pronouncing "Worcestershire sauce" correctly.

What's that?
>
>You've never had grain alcohol.
>
No, I like my brain the way it is.

>You are familiar with all the rules to Lacrosse.

Never even seen the game played.
>
>You have no idea what a polecat is.

Because we're not dumb inbred redneck hillbillies.
>
>You don't see anything wrong with putting a sweater on a poodle.

>
Poodles are annoying.

>You've never had bangs.(ed. note - OR if you do have them,
>they aren't several inches ABOVE the top of your head)
>
That's because we can afford to get our haircut.

>You'd rather vacation at Martha's Vineyard than Six Flags.

No way, 6 Flags NJ, MA... they rule.
>
>You don't have at least one can of WD-40 somewhere around the house.

Actually, I do have WD-40, but not to loosen the rust on the old pickup in the
front yard that is sitting on cinder blocks.
>
>You would rather have your son become a lawyer than
>grow up to get his own TV fishing show.

Can you blame us?
>
>You refer to two or more people as "you guys" instead of "y'all".
>
Because y'all isn't a word.

>You think more money should go to important
>scientific research at your university than to pay the salary
>of the head football coach.

Yup. Sports are a waste of time.
>
>You prefer a bagel over a donut.
>
Nope.

>You don't know anyone with two first names (i.e. Joe
>Bob, Billy Bob,Kay Bob, Bob Bob, Sara Jane)

No, because we're no inbred with the same first names...
>
>You get freaked out when strangers in public talk to you.

No... and we can understand strangers, plus they don't take 5 minutes to spit
out a sentence.
>
>None of your fur coats are made with real fur.

Don't have any.
>
>You don't know what a Piggly-Wiggly is.
>
It's a grocery store.

>You think NASCAR stands for the North American Society for...(something)

It's racing...
>
>You eat fried chicken with a knife and fork.

Don't eat fried chicken.
>
>Your idea of a perfect meal is "Lahbsta and Clam Chawdah."

Only for true New Englanders.
>
>You use the horn in your car more than once or twice a year.

Only if you live in NY City or Boston.
>
>Everything you know about the Civil War you learned watching TV.
>
We won. Get over it.

>You don't "reckon".

Nope, because we speak English.
>
>You're not "fixin" to do anything.
>

Because it's not broke.

And this was posted by someone with nyc in their name?
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

2684. HAPPY BIRTHDAY MOD SQUAD!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~(((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <JKdo5.13467$d4.53461@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49207

HAPPY BIRTHDAY!

2685. Re: Great to be back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000821134733.27916.00000216@nso-cp.aol.com>
Source record: 49208

In article <8nq1kb$8ue@dispatch.concentric.net>, "CitySlicker"
<manno_d@hotmail.com> writes:

>Hi Chas, #12 doesn't play here anymore. Some @$$O sent a letter to his
>employer pointing out his participation regarding various radio related
>upgrades and caused him a lot of grief. A loss to everyone in this NG.
>I will pass your hand next time I see Sean he talks to Dennis on a regular
>basis.

True enough the old crew just hovers in the background and occasionally we send
jokes to the group!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

2686. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000821134734.27916.00000217@nso-cp.aol.com>
Source record: 49209

In article <20000821133340.29129.00000551@ng-cs1.aol.com>,
riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux (Andy in RI) writes:

>>You might be a Yankee if... (the other side to REDNECK humor)
>>
>>The sound of Fran Drescher's voice doesn't bother you.
>
>Who?
>
>>You've watched the movie "Deliverance" and you're
>>afraid to go on a camping trip. Ever.
>
>Never saw that one.
>>
>>For breakfast, you'd rather have potatoes than grits.
>
>Hell yeah. Grits are nasty.
>
>>You can name at least 4 hockey teams.
>
>Don't like hockey. You're confusing us with the Canadians.
>>
>>You've never eaten Okra.
>
>Whatever that is..
>
>>
>>You wonder why people in restaurants don't talk as loud as you do.
>>
>What the hell does that mean?
>
>>You have never planned your summer vacation around a gun & knife show.
>>
>No, we're not paranoid hillbilly anti-government wacko's.
>
>>You don't have any problems pronouncing "Worcestershire sauce" correctly.
>
>What's that?
>>
>>You've never had grain alcohol.
>>
>No, I like my brain the way it is.
>
>>You are familiar with all the rules to Lacrosse.

>
>Never even seen the game played.
>>
>>You have no idea what a polecat is.
>
>Because we're not dumb inbred redneck hillbillies.
>>
>>You don't see anything wrong with putting a sweater on a poodle.
>>
>Poodles are annoying.
>
>>You've never had bangs.(ed. note - OR if you do have them,
>>they aren't several inches ABOVE the top of your head)
>>
>That's because we can afford to get our haircut.
>
>>You'd rather vacation at Martha's Vineyard than Six Flags.
>
>No way, 6 Flags NJ, MA... they rule.
>>
>>You don't have at least one can of WD-40 somewhere around the house.
>
>Actually, I do have WD-40, but not to loosen the rust on the old pickup in
>the
>front yard that is sitting on cinder blocks.
>>
>>You would rather have your son become a lawyer than
>>grow up to get his own TV fishing show.
>
>Can you blame us?
>>
>>You refer to two or more people as "you guys" instead of "y'all".
>>
>Because y'all isn't a word.
>
>>You think more money should go to important
>>scientific research at your university than to pay the salary
>>of the head football coach.
>
>Yup. Sports are a waste of time.
>>
>>You prefer a bagel over a donut.
>>
>Nope.
>
>>You don't know anyone with two first names (i.e. Joe
>>Bob, Billy Bob,Kay Bob, Bob Bob, Sara Jane)
>
>No, because we're no inbred with the same first names...
>>

>>You get freaked out when strangers in public talk to you.
>
>No... and we can understand strangers, plus they don't take 5 minutes to spit
>out a sentence.
>>
>>None of your fur coats are made with real fur.
>
>Don't have any.
>>
>>You don't know what a Piggly-Wiggly is.
>>
>It's a grocery store.
>
>>You think NASCAR stands for the North American Society for...(something)
>
>It's racing...
>>
>>You eat fried chicken with a knife and fork.
>
>Don't eat fried chicken.
>>
>>Your idea of a perfect meal is "Lahbsta and Clam Chawdah."
>
>Only for true New Englanders.
>>
>>You use the horn in your car more than once or twice a year.
>
>Only if you live in NY City or Boston.
>>
>>Everything you know about the Civil War you learned watching TV.
>>
>We won. Get over it.
>
>>You don't "reckon".
>
>Nope, because we speak English.
>>
>>You're not "fixin" to do anything.
>>
>
>Because it's not broke.
>
>And this was posted by someone with nyc in their name?

It was what we call a joke asswipe!!!
Me thinks this kid took it a bit too serious!!!
Ever heard of a joke??? It was just passed on like the other hundred I sent to
the group! Sheesh!!!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!

2687. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: w7wjm@arrl.nospam.net
Message-ID: <8nrq3c$s9b$1@news.netmar.com>
Source record: 49210
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,newsone.log

What do you mean, Jay? They knew they were in the 10 meter band; it's no secret the 10 meter band begins at 28 MHz. Operating at 29 MHz was no accident.

In article <39A0D627.F1FC27AF@qnet.com>, Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com> writes:
>Hello Don K4KYV: Kind of a insignificant thing to bitch about ah?
>
>Did you try to tell these people that there where on the the 10 meter
>band, and need to move off in a friendly way? Maybe you could have
>helped them out, and saved some further QRM.
>
>Most guys just turn up the power and talk over them. Maybe some of the
>guys here can give you some helpful advise?
>
>Jay in the Mojave
>
>X34956171135 wrote:
>>
>> The 10 meter phone band was open today. A group of unlicensed CBers (men and
>> women) parked themselves on the AM calling frequency at 29.000, operating LSB.
>> Many hams (who are licensed to operate there) could not be copied through the
>> bootleggers chatter.
>>
>> So don't be surprised when we bitch to eBay and ask them to pull your "export
>> radio" auctions.

----- Posted via NewsOne.Net: Free Usenet News via the Web -----
----- http://newsone.net/ -- Discussions on every subject. -----
NewsOne.Net prohibits users from posting spam. If this or other posts
made through NewsOne.Net violate posting guidelines, email abuse@newsone.net

2688. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A17131.5ECA@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49211

And you might be a Yankee if your cities and railroads have gone broke
more than once. LOL!

Andy in RI wrote:
>
> >You might be a Yankee if... (the other side to REDNECK humor)
> >
> >The sound of Fran Drescher's voice doesn't bother you.
>
> Who?
>
> >You've watched the movie "Deliverance" and you're
> >afraid to go on a camping trip. Ever.
>
> Never saw that one.
> >
> >For breakfast, you'd rather have potatoes than grits.
>
> Hell yeah. Grits are nasty.
>
> >You can name at least 4 hockey teams.
>
> Don't like hockey. You're confusing us with the Canadians.
> >
> >You've never eaten Okra.
>
> Whatever that is..
>
> >
> >You wonder why people in restaurants don't talk as loud as you do.
> >
> What the hell does that mean?
>
> >You have never planned your summer vacation around a gun & knife show.
> >
> No, we're not paranoid hillbilly anti-government wacko's.
>
> >You don't have any problems pronouncing "Worcestershire sauce" correctly.
>
> What's that?
> >
> >You've never had grain alcohol.
> >
> No, I like my brain the way it is.

>
> >You are familiar with all the rules to Lacrosse.
>
> Never even seen the game played.
> >
> >You have no idea what a polecat is.
>
> Because we're not dumb inbred redneck hillbillies.
> >
> >You don't see anything wrong with putting a sweater on a poodle.
> >
> Poodles are annoying.
>
> >You've never had bangs.(ed. note - OR if you do have them,
> >they aren't several inches ABOVE the top of your head)
> >
> That's because we can afford to get our haircut.
>
> >You'd rather vacation at Martha's Vineyard than Six Flags.
>
> No way, 6 Flags NJ, MA... they rule.
> >
> >You don't have at least one can of WD-40 somewhere around the house.
>
> Actually, I do have WD-40, but not to loosen the rust on the old pickup in the
> front yard that is sitting on cinder blocks.
> >
> >You would rather have your son become a lawyer than
> >grow up to get his own TV fishing show.
>
> Can you blame us?
> >
> >You refer to two or more people as "you guys" instead of "y'all".
> >
> Because y'all isn't a word.
>
> >You think more money should go to important
> >scientific research at your university than to pay the salary
> >of the head football coach.
>
> Yup. Sports are a waste of time.
> >
> >You prefer a bagel over a donut.
> >
> Nope.
>
> >You don't know anyone with two first names (i.e. Joe
> >Bob, Billy Bob,Kay Bob, Bob Bob, Sara Jane)
>
> No, because we're no inbred with the same first names...

> >
> >You get freaked out when strangers in public talk to you.
>
> No... and we can understand strangers, plus they don't take 5 minutes to spit
> out a sentence.
> >
> >None of your fur coats are made with real fur.
>
> Don't have any.
> >
> >You don't know what a Piggly-Wiggly is.
> >
> It's a grocery store.
>
> >You think NASCAR stands for the North American Society for...(something)
>
> It's racing...
> >
> >You eat fried chicken with a knife and fork.
>
> Don't eat fried chicken.
> >
> >Your idea of a perfect meal is "Lahbsta and Clam Chawdah."
>
> Only for true New Englanders.
> >
> >You use the horn in your car more than once or twice a year.
>
> Only if you live in NY City or Boston.
> >
> >Everything you know about the Civil War you learned watching TV.
> >
> We won. Get over it.
>
> >You don't "reckon".
>
> Nope, because we speak English.
> >
> >You're not "fixin" to do anything.
> >
>
> Because it's not broke.
>
> And this was posted by someone with nyc in their name?
> =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
> To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

2689. Re: Maryland CB Shops ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: lowrider667@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821142635.02801.00000809@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 49212

scott if you go to doghouse cb shop ..no wonder i never here you talk >Subject:
Re: Maryland CB Shops ?
>From: "Scott (Unit 69)" upplus@hotmail.com
>Date: 8/21/00 12:44 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <39A15C6F.16232FEE@hotmail.com>
>
>Doghouse Electronics-6314 Sykesville Road

2690. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39A17487.3D9BB0C@cac.net>
Source record: 49213

Tim:

Since you continue find it necessary to both post and email me, even though I've asked you not to do so, I'm tossin ya in the circular file. Bye Bye spammaster.

-SSB

Tim Kp82 wrote:

> do you post in every thread? the original poster here is a troll. the majority
> of those bootleggers are in south amireca and have never heard of ebay and are
> out of reach of the fcc. very rarely will you hear american cb'ers on a ham
> freqs.
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

2691. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nrtad$187$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49214

In article <20000820221833.16102.00000581@ng-cc1.aol.com>,
x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:
> The 10 meter phone band was open today. A group of unlicensed CBers
(men and
> women) parked themselves on the AM calling frequency at 29.000,
operating LSB.
> Many hams (who are licensed to operate there) could not be copied
through the
> bootleggers chatter.
>
> So don't be surprised when we bitch to eBay and ask them to pull
your "export
> radio" auctions.
>
I am surprised none have bothered to 'fix' the problem. It may be an AM calling frequency, but there is a solution. I know there are arrl 'gentlemens' type agreements, but I believe there is one mode of operation available to licensed amateurs that is legal ANYWHERE in the band that will chop apart SSB (and especially AM) signals. W2OY found that out back around 1964 when he tried to clobber my poor 65 watts. You just change to CW. You get about 20 stations running CW over about 10 KHz of space and even the KW AMers are gonna get clobbered. Meanwhile, you can maintain an interference free 30 or 40 WPM cw contact in the same space. Of course, the FCC rules MAY have changed since I last operated HF (back in 1969), but as far as I know, you can run CW anywhere. Correct me if I am wrong. If I am correct, that is one way to take back 10 meters. No, you may NOT contact any bootleg station, but your station is protected whilst his signal is NOT protected. You are NOT jamming a legitimate station. Yes, of course you can buy morse code programs - but they usually don't copy well unless the code is machine sent - so, even if you have a good fist, change speeds a bit, hey, if you know it you can always switch to American Land Line Morse (I pulled that one on the guys on Guam who monitored all the communications out of KG6AAY - I'll bet they sweated for a week over the tape they had of our half hour QSO).

That said, please remember most CBers are very nice folks (as are most hams). It is just the few that get everyone riled up. So don't blame the decent folks, just exercise your right to 'share' the frequency - with about a dozen CW stations.

73s,
Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2692. Re: HAPPY BIRTHDAY MOD SQUAD!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000821143523.24723.00000224@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 49215

got to agree!!! happy birthday big gun

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2693. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5dh@raytheon.com
Message-ID: <AHeo5.98$qz3.12718@bos-service2.ext.raytheon.com>
Source record: 49216

In article <20000821122456.14117.00000285@ng-fz1.aol.com>,
timnebo@aol.comDXisKing says...
>
>very rarely will you hear american cb'ers on a ham freqs.

Sorry, Tim, I hafta disagree with you on this one. I live right along IH-35E in North Texas. The truckers are ALL OVER the lower end of the 10m ham band, using a-m. For a while here, there was a trucking company - rock haulers - whose trucks were ALL using 28.025 MHz as their "keep in touch" frequency.

It's true that the majority of the bootleggers on 10m are speaking Spanish, but an awful lot of them are located in the USA, talking "back home" to their native lands south of the border.

Someone else pointed out that these people are "bootleggers" and not "CBers". For what it's worth, I must agree. A "CBer" is one who operates a legal, type-accepted CB radio on authorized CB channels at authorized power levels. Anyone who does not operate FULLY within the law is a "bootlegger", whether it's done on a CB channel or not.

On a recent trip to Mexico, I was told that CB is illegal there, no matter what. That doesn't stop countless Mexicans from using CB gear, including taxicab companies, trucking companies, etc. If I was told wrong, please correct me.

Oh, and to head off the "ham-bashing" before it starts... the same reasoning goes for hams too!

73,
Dean, K5DH
Visit my amateur radio web site at http://www.qsl.net/k5dh

2694. Re: HAPPY BIRTHDAY MOD SQUAD!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821144013.29829.00000684@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 49217

413 florida wants to wish you a very happy birthday

2695. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A14C98.E861217B@qnet.com>
Source record: 49218

Hello W7WJM: How do you know they were there on purpose. Did you hear the goins on? I have noticed that the ham radio fraternity needs to be reminded that ya get more flies with honey than vinegar ......ah lot.

I have asked a few of the locals not go past 28.0 MHz. and told them the old fart hams would have an attach, and choke. They got a big laugh and moved on.

How how ya going to stop the horde of illegal operators south of the boarder? I hear em from 12 meters into the LO VHF Band.

Rockin & ah Rollin in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

Welfare Claire says: "I am ah lookin fer a man again, since Big Bob is on death row again. Tuesdays I am free"

w7wjm@arrl.nospam.net wrote:
>
> What do you mean, Jay? They knew they were in the 10 meter band; it's no
> secret the 10 meter band begins at 28 MHz. Operating at 29 MHz was no
> accident.
>
> In article <39A0D627.F1FC27AF@qnet.com>, Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
> writes:
> >Hello Don K4KYV: Kind of a insignificant thing to bitch about ah?
> >
> >Did you try to tell these people that there where on the the 10 meter
> >band, and need to move off in a friendly way? Maybe you could have
> >helped them out, and saved some further QRM.
> >
> >Most guys just turn up the power and talk over them. Maybe some of the
> >guys here can give you some helpful advise?
> >
> >Jay in the Mojave
> >
> >X34956171135 wrote:
> >>
> >> The 10 meter phone band was open today. A group of unlicensed CBers (men
> and
> >> women) parked themselves on the AM calling frequency at 29.000, operating
> LSB.
> >> Many hams (who are licensed to operate there) could not be copied through
> the
> >> bootleggers chatter.
> >>

> >> So don't be surprised when we bitch to eBay and ask them to pull your
> "export
> >> radio" auctions.
>
> ----- Posted via NewsOne.Net: Free Usenet News via the Web -----
> ----- http://newsone.net/ -- Discussions on every subject. -----
> NewsOne.Net prohibits users from posting spam. If this or other posts
> made through NewsOne.Net violate posting guidelines, email abuse@newsone.net

2696. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821144453.06409.00000675@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 49219

dam this guy must have a special tv that
transmit ebonic language the problem is with one paticular size tire not all of them
what he discribe is wear and teard
which is not the case here is true is true
can i get someone here that has a G.E.D
because this ebonic guy hasn't said one truthfull thing yet is true

2697. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821145453.29829.00000686@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 49220

never heard of any of you ducks out there besides 1eye willy and miles davis......the rest of you guys are ducks and dont have the slightest idea what your talking about........if you have something to say ,say it on 27.025 and by the way i use a monky made and never had a problem with them......55 is an awsome antennae also

2698. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821145804.29829.00000687@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 49221

what a duck hahahahah i bet your on like channel 38 lower side band a 102 whip
give me a break ......it must suck to be a duck!!!!

2699. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821150011.29829.00000688@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 49222

i couldnt have said it better king ,,,,finally some one with a friggen brain

2700. Outcom 10m CW transmitter schematic, need it.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: vlfiscus@mcn.net
Message-ID: <sq2v3bd687v124@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49223
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

Does anyone know a source where I can obtain a schematic diagram for the Outcom Communicative Electronics 10m CW-transmitter called "The Force"? It looks very much like the Outcom transmitter model: DX 350 HDV but it doesn't have the internal CW circuitry. thanks

73 de KB7ADL
vlfiscus@mcn.net

2701. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821150312.29829.00000689@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 49224

what do you run that lil box on ?i bet you cant put more than 16vdc into huh?

2702. Re: polamar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39A17D46.8C97429F@netzero.net>
Source record: 49225

The Radio-Shack meter is notoriously inaccurate.

Also, with a 148 as a driver, the 225 will do about 180 peak
watts. If the dead-key is set to more than 1/4 of the peak
(45 watts in this case) you'll see backswing on an accurate
meter. The Bird is not perfectly accurate either. They
show the normal 4:1 ratio as 3:1. So, if the peak is 180,
you won't get backswing on a Bird until about 60 average watts.

The meter and your expectations are the biggest problems right
now. The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
reading wattmeters. The 225 face value is an overly generous
peak wattage that can't be obtained under normal drive and DC
supply voltage conditions.

You already set VR10 for a dead-key of 2 to 3 watts. Here's
the other little trick that will help: Solder the anode of
a 1N4001 diode to the emitter of TR41. Solder the other (banded)
end to the junction of R194, D63, and R228. (I can send a picture
if you send me a valid e-mail address that will accept a 73K
jpeg.) That will give you more average power with modulation.
Make sure TR24 is gone, and set VR10 for no more than a 2 watt
dead-key. Do all your measurements with the dummy load.

For an explanation of power measurements, different meters, and
the relationships in an AM signal, see the AM Tutorial on my website.
There's a link to it below.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2703. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39A17E5F.11A6C908@cac.net>
Source record: 49226

Punisha413fl wrote:

> never heard of any of you ducks out there besides 1eye willy and miles
> davis......the rest of you guys are ducks and dont have the slightest idea what
> your talking about.........if you have something to say ,say it on 27.025 and by
> the way i use a monky made and never had a problem with them......55 is an
> awsome antennae also

Well, punisha, I know you've heard me, 'cause we talked when I was in the Deisel Car out in Seattle earlier this year....

Does the phrase "Thanks Alot for letting me Come inside your radio!" sound familiar?

151, the Crazy 1, in my little Two Watt Mud Duck Beat-um Up Deisel Truck just got down.

-SSB

2704. Re: Free Beer AND Sex

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000821151346.14226.00000520@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 49227

just for doing that, none of us will help you

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

2705. Re: Eagle Sidewinder 400 - Any good ?? Any comments ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6666-39A17962-63@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49228

The Eagle Sidewinder 400 is a great radio for its low cost. They have a really loud and clean modulation. The modification involving the moving of a jumper to effect the export channel completion is no longer accurate, due to a circuit change to the radio. The new channel modification involves soldering...but it is very easy to do.

DO NOT buy the Eagle Sidewinder modification video tape from Copper's or H & Y Electronics! They are selling an outdated video that was never updated with the new channel modification procedure. They changed the picture on the video box to that of the new radio, which has no markings on the upper center button, but left the information on the video tape unchanged regarding the channel mod so it is no longer valid.

The radio itself is very good though for the money in my opinion.

2706. Re: best antenna for a van?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821151858.29829.00000691@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 49229

55antenna or a monky made

2707. Re: Outcom 10m CW transmitter schematic, need it.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000821152415.01376.00000627@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 49230

there the same amps as texas stars. try here
http://www.texasstar.com/350HDVschematic.gif

>
>Does anyone know a source where I can obtain a schematic diagram for the
>Outcom Communicative Electronics 10m CW-transmitter called "The Force"?
>It looks very much like the Outcom transmitter model: DX 350 HDV but it
>doesn't have the internal CW circuitry. thanks
>
>73 de KB7ADL
>vlfiscus@mcn.net
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2708. Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <Wmfo5.53065$qS3.104937@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 49231

Can somebody please point me to a website that lists the CB channels
(including those above channel 40) and their corresponding frequencies?

Thanks,

Richard.

2709. Reverse polarity on CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Vincent Charron <charv@ottawa.com>
Message-ID: <21082000l529411007%charv@ottawa.com>
Source record: 49232

I accidently hooked up a CB on reverse polarity. I know i fried something in the back of the set just by that smell....

Question to those in the know: What is likely fried in the radio and is it worth fixing? Also, power supply doesn't work ever since this happened. What could have happend in the power supply?

Any help appreciated.

Vince

2710. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821154026.21536.00000010@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 49233

cd if you know your stuff which it shows you don't. monky has been building antennas long way before 55 started doing it. and i still haven't read a posting as to real difference on mobile antennas just like they are trying to give 55 credict for bbs antenna system heh wrong answer
the real masterminds behind that set up
is bb.and triple deucemany have try to copy it but none have succeded and it is not the boxes because bb runs a dc box from just every tech out here. is true is true

2711. Re: Reverse polarity on CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39A18680.FC584F70@cac.net>
Source record: 49234

Vincent Charron wrote:

> I accidently hooked up a CB on reverse polarity. I know i fried
> something in the back of the set just by that smell....
>
> Question to those in the know: What is likely fried in the radio and is
> it worth fixing? Also, power supply doesn't work ever since this
> happened. What could have happend in the power supply?
>
> Any help appreciated.
>
> Vince

Depends on the radio. Most of the better sets have what's referred to as a "protection" diode. If you hook it up backwards, it'll pop, causing the fuse to blow.

You may have also blown a capacitor in the power supply, which would also make a funky smell. I Did the same thing about 6 or 7 years ago, blew a cap and the protect diode in one of my 148's... Took it to a tech, and $27 later I had a working CB again. Still have it, and it still works.

You can tell a blown electrolytic (The can type caps with the silver tops) cap by the smell, and usually you can see a brownish sticky liquid either on top of or on the bottom of the cap, or on the board surrounding it. replace that cap with one of the same values (same mF and voltage). If you tell us what kind of radio it is, I'm sure one of the techs here in this NG can tell you which diode to check for continuity and replace if its bad.

Hope this helps.

-SSB

2712. Re: polamar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: crazyfool@theramp.net
Message-ID: <crazyfool-ya023080002108001429440001@news.flashcom.com>
Source record: 49235

Thanks for the information! I'd love a picture. The board is a EPT014831Z
on the 148F GTL(malaysia model) E-mail to studio@theaudiosource.net
Thanks-

In article <39A17D46.8C97429F@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner
<kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:

> The Radio-Shack meter is notoriously inaccurate.
>
> Also, with a 148 as a driver, the 225 will do about 180 peak
> watts. If the dead-key is set to more than 1/4 of the peak
> (45 watts in this case) you'll see backswing on an accurate
> meter. The Bird is not perfectly accurate either. They
> show the normal 4:1 ratio as 3:1. So, if the peak is 180,
> you won't get backswing on a Bird until about 60 average watts.
>
> The meter and your expectations are the biggest problems right
> now. The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> reading wattmeters. The 225 face value is an overly generous
> peak wattage that can't be obtained under normal drive and DC
> supply voltage conditions.
>
> You already set VR10 for a dead-key of 2 to 3 watts. Here's
> the other little trick that will help: Solder the anode of
> a 1N4001 diode to the emitter of TR41. Solder the other (banded)
> end to the junction of R194, D63, and R228. (I can send a picture
> if you send me a valid e-mail address that will accept a 73K
> jpeg.) That will give you more average power with modulation.
> Make sure TR24 is gone, and set VR10 for no more than a 2 watt
> dead-key. Do all your measurements with the dummy load.
>
> For an explanation of power measurements, different meters, and
> the relationships in an AM signal, see the AM Tutorial on my website.
> There's a link to it below.
> --
> --
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com

2713. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8ns18e$1cd8$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 49236

whats up Miles, did you make the break at TRW this last week end? Who won and what class?

KRS

Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com> wrote in message news:8nqh9d$n5a$1@nnrp02.primenet.com...
> JV, you're a spoil-sport! I was sure somebody would have blown their brains
> out because they would'nt go buy a screw!
>
> --
> Miles Davis
> This is CB radio.....No crying allowed!
>
>
>
>

2714. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <2Rfo5.53142$qS3.105004@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 49237

>You are a contestant on "Let's Make a Deal". Monty asks you to choose
>one of 3 doors, and you will get whatever is behind that door as your
>prize. One of the doors hides a BRAND NEW CAR, and the other two each
>hide a BRAND NEW GOAT. You choose door number 1.
>
>Monty then opens door number 3, revealing a charming young goat. He
>says to you, "Do you want to stick with your original choice, or would
>you like to change to door number 2?"
>
>What should you do?

I have two solutions depending upon if you focus on the car or not (most
people do). Here are my guesses:

Solution # 1
~~~~~~~~~
Initially, you have a 1 in 3 chance of winning the car.

After door # 3 has been eliminated by Monty, you now have a choice of 2
probable locations for the car. From the above description, neither one is
shown to be more probably than the other.

Therefore:

>What are the odds of winning by staying with door # one?

50/50

>What are the odds of winning by changing to door # two?

50/50

Solution # 2
~~~~~~~~~
However, readind the question thoroughly, the question does not ask what are
the chances of winning the car. Therefore, if you look at the overall
picture, the chances of winning are certain or 100%, as a goat is still
considered a winning prize (by some people anyway).

However, having never seen "Let's make a deal" I am not sure if there are
some other rules that should be applied (I am a UK import).

Richard.
9013 Ontario Canada

2715. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821160329.03710.00000695@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 49238

yeah i hear you 151 just didnt recognize the e mail address.... no doubt ,but half these ducks talk all that smack and ive never heard of them have a good day and keep that maul off them boys in seatown them ...know what i mean??

2716. Re: Beware: jack Thurston (ripoff artist) [was re: Experience with Exportradios.com]

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: scruit@nospam.yahoo.com
Message-ID: <39a18cb7.101585602@90.0.0.1>
Source record: 49239

Heck no!

What the Fudge?

Darn it.

Quoth "Richard Smith" <rsmith@planeteer.com>, On Mon, 21 Aug 2000
11:22:34 -0400

>I sure hope it filters out some of the language that is used in this NG !!
>
>

Graeme J Quinn
Worthington, Ohio
Scruit@yahoo.com

2717. Re: polamar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39A18C9B.6C2419D8@iolinc.net>
Source record: 49240

Hello,
I have a palomar 225.I have a swr of 1.2 and run 4 watts into this amp on AM with no prob.I don't even have back swing.My modulation limiter is cliped but I keep the mic gain on 12 o'clock and my mic on 12 o'clock.Also I run a ground strap from my amp to the car frame and from my radio to the car frame.If those things dont help have the amp checked out. Later mike

Tim Kp82 wrote:

> your driving the amp way too hard. those little boxes are good for a 30 to 40
> watts dead key on high, no more then that. try about a 1 watt dead key.
>
> >
> >Well I put the amp in the truck with my stock 148f and my k-40. I get
> >forward swing in lo (dead key 30w peak 40w) but in mid it dead keys 100 and
> >back swing to 75 and in high it dead keys to 150 and back swings to
> >100w.(BTW on SSB the back swing does not seem as bad)
> >
> >What causes the back swing and how can I change it. I have tried these
> >things to trace the problem:
> >
> >1)Used my Bird dummy load to see if it was the k-40
> >2)Switched radios-cobra 19 classic
> >3)Lowered the output on the 148 to 2-3watts on the 148F.
> >
> >Still back swings. Anyone have any ideas? Tools at work to my disposal:
> >an ossiliscope, spectrum analyzer and RS power/SWR meter.(also have a Bird
> >43 but only have the plugs for 2meter right now)
> >
> >I do own a Wilson 1000 for those of you who posted-lose the k-40, but its
> >the roof top mount and I can't drill through the roof because of a large
> >sunroof.
> >
> >*Thanks to those who posted earlier about the install. I did use 10gauge
> >strait to the battery.
> >
> >Thanks for any input on my back swing problem...I sound like the air's
> >getting suck out of my radio....
> >
> >"Gizmo"
> >On ch. 23 between Milwaukee and Chicago
> >
> >
> >
> >

> >
> >
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

2718. Ha

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "The Action Corp." <action@home.com>
Message-ID: <e1go5.1181$TX2.53448@news.direcpc.com>
Source record: 49241

HA HA HA

2719. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39A18EDB.74ECEC6C@cac.net>
Source record: 49242

Punisha413fl wrote:

> yeah i hear you 151 just didnt recognize the e mail address.... no doubt ,but
> half these ducks talk all that smack and ive never heard of them have a good
> day and keep that maul off them boys in seatown them ...know what i mean??

Heh... I do it to talk. Droppin Mauls ain't my thing, man. I was in seattle when we were workin it, but I was an over the road truck driver then, too... Things have happened and I'm home more often now, and as soon as I get the mobile set back up, we'll letcha know what's up....

Just remember, man, just 'cause we ain't throwin the show, don't mean we ain't in the know.

Catcha on the air.

-SSB

2720. Re: Reverse polarity on CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <8cgo5.5127$up6.120446@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49243

Check near the back of unit where the power comes in there is a protection
diode, it is likly to be the smoked one, but they are black with a silver
band on them, this is the likely culprit replace this and you should be
back in business...
"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:39A18680.FC584F70@cac.net...
> Vincent Charron wrote:
>
> > I accidently hooked up a CB on reverse polarity. I know i fried
> > something in the back of the set just by that smell....
> >
> > Question to those in the know: What is likely fried in the radio and is
> > it worth fixing? Also, power supply doesn't work ever since this
> > happened. What could have happend in the power supply?
> >
> > Any help appreciated.
> >
> > Vince
>
> Depends on the radio. Most of the better sets have what's referred to as a
> "protection" diode. If you hook it up backwards, it'll pop, causing the
> fuse to blow.
>
> You may have also blown a capacitor in the power supply, which would also
> make a funky smell. I Did the same thing about 6 or 7 years ago, blew a
cap
> and the protect diode in one of my 148's... Took it to a tech, and $27
> later I had a working CB again. Still have it, and it still works.
>
> You can tell a blown electrolytic (The can type caps with the silver tops)
> cap by the smell, and usually you can see a brownish sticky liquid either
> on top of or on the bottom of the cap, or on the board surrounding it.
> replace that cap with one of the same values (same mF and voltage). If you
> tell us what kind of radio it is, I'm sure one of the techs here in this
NG
> can tell you which diode to check for continuity and replace if its bad.
>
> Hope this helps.
>
> -SSB
>
>

2721. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <gfgo5.4517$Q%5.124033@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49244

1Iwilly I have got to agree with you BB was fooling with antennas as well as the 5 and 6 element version long before he even knew who 55 I have the pictures to prove it from Daytona break when bb ran his white ford pickup with some of his davemade boxes

"JVillafane" <jvillafane@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000821154026.21536.00000010@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> cd if you know your stuff which it shows you don't. monky has been building
> antennas long way before 55 started doing it. and i still haven't read a
> posting as to real difference on mobile antennas just like they are trying to
> give 55 credict for bbs antenna system heh wrong answer
> the real masterminds behind that set up
> is bb.and triple deucemany have try to copy it but none have succeded and it is
> not the boxes because bb runs a dc box from just every tech out here. is true
> is true

2722. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <yggo5.4518$Q%5.124638@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49245

Well who in the cb world may you be? i have never heard you on 27.025 and i have it on all day everyday ...

"Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000821145453.29829.00000686@ng-fv1.aol.com...
> never heard of any of you ducks out there besides 1eye willy and miles
> davis......the rest of you guys are ducks and dont have the slightest idea what
> your talking about........if you have something to say ,say it on 27.025 and by
> the way i use a monky made and never had a problem with them......55 is an
> awsome antennae also

2723. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ns526ark1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49246

In article <905spscvh9hc3bkdfvmgdld683shki2gl0@4ax.com>,
tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> I found this puzzle a while back and decided it would make for a
> good discussion. Post your answer initially without an explanation.
> Then after a few days explain your answer.
>
> In other words don't give the explanation away until most get a chance
> to check in with their own answer.
>
> **********
>
> You are a contestant on "Let's Make a Deal". Monty asks you to choose
> one of 3 doors, and you will get whatever is behind that door as your
> prize. One of the doors hides a BRAND NEW CAR, and the other two each
> hide a BRAND NEW GOAT. You choose door number 1.
>
> Monty then opens door number 3, revealing a charming young goat. He
> says to you, "Do you want to stick with your original choice, or would
> you like to change to door number 2?"
>
> What should you do?
>
> What are the odds of winning by staying with door # one?
>
> What are the odds of winning by changing to door # two?
>
One last stab at this. Initially, your odds are 1 in 3 of choosing the
correct door. We know, with 100% certainty, that whatever door you
choose, there will be at LEAST one remaining loosing door. We will,
with 100% certainty, be shown the contents of A loosing door. We
cannot choose BOTH loosing doors. So the odds of choosing a wrong door
are two out of three. After selecting a door (with a 2/3 probability
of choosing a wrong door), we are shown the contents of a wrong door.
This now changes the probability (if given the chance to reselect from
the remaining doors) to 1/2 (of arriving at the correct door - but the
original odds still apply to either).

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2724. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <2sgo5.16062$e11.99798@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 49247

Read this and read this carefully. Once the third door is opened it is no longer part of the odds. The host asked if he wanted to stay with his first choice or choose the only door remaining. Only if you were stupid enough to pick the opened door would it take any effect on the 50/50 chance of winning.

It is like flipping a quarter. Two sides but only one has a head on it. You don't factor in the head on the dime in your pocket do you?
--
VISIT
WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
AND YOU TO MAY GET 10-8 SOME DAY

2725. Re: CB Peak &Tune Questions ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000821164910.01099.00000143@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 49248

its very hard to explain, just wait till you have someone tell you how to do it, i'm only 15 and i can do it good, my radios walk and talk!!

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

2726. Re: FS: Johnson Messenger Silver Face

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000821165337.01099.00000144@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 49249

its not a collectors item yet.....wait alittle longer till you sell it at that price

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

2727. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A18AF6.C8BF4DD7@some.net>
Source record: 49250

Tim Kp82 wrote:

> very rarely will you hear american cb'ers on a ham
> freqs.

I beg your pardon, when 10 meters is open stateside, especially to the east coast,
I hear lots of american cbers on 10 meters. Especially the truckers.

2728. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821170815.01681.00000420@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 49251

<< Can somebody please point me to a website that lists the CB channels (including those above channel 40) and their corresponding frequencies? >>

There are no "CB channels" above 40.

2729. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <kUgo5.53187$qS3.105297@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 49252

Isn't that what I said ?

However, the goat is still considered a prize, therefore no matter what you do you will win something.

Richard.

prozac wrote in message <2sgo5.16062$e11.99798@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>...
>Read this and read this carefully. Once the third door is opened it is no
>longer part of the odds. The host asked if he wanted to stay with his first
>choice or choose the only door remaining. Only if you were stupid enough to
>pick the opened door would it take any effect on the 50/50 chance of
>winning.
>
>It is like flipping a quarter. Two sides but only one has a head on it. You
>don't factor in the head on the dime in your pocket do you?
>--
>VISIT
>WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
>AND YOU TO MAY GET 10-8 SOME DAY
>
>

2730. peak, whats that url?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000821171155.10567.00000604@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 49253

whats that damn watergate rollin url? i'm trying to explain to a friend in italy that doesnt speak english too well how we do the multi alternator thing over here
Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2731. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A18C73.EA4BBED6@some.net>
Source record: 49254
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,newsone.log

w7wjm@arrl.nospam.net wrote:

> What do you mean, Jay? They knew they were in the 10 meter band; it's no
> secret the 10 meter band begins at 28 MHz. Operating at 29 MHz was no
> accident.

Some know and some don't. They purchase these imported radios with all the extra channels and they believe that they are cb channels. Some will gladly move if you explain it to them and some take the typical jerk attitude of, "I paid for this hear radio and I will operate any where I want to", or "If it aint a cb channel then why is it in my radio?", or "I don't need no stinkn' license to talk on this channel."

2732. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000821171537.10567.00000607@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 49255

i dont

>I beg your pardon, when 10 meters is open stateside, especially to the east
>coast,
>I hear lots of american cbers on 10 meters. Especially the truckers.

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

2733. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ns74mdcr1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49256

In article <39A14C98.E861217B@qnet.com>,
Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
> Hello W7WJM: How do you know they were there on purpose. Did you hear
> the goins on? I have noticed that the ham radio fraternity needs to be
> reminded that ya get more flies with honey than vinegar ......ah lot.
>
> I have asked a few of the locals not go past 28.0 MHz. and told them
the
> old fart hams would have an attach, and choke. They got a big laugh
and
> moved on.
>
> How how ya going to stop the horde of illegal operators south of the
> boarder? I hear em from 12 meters into the LO VHF Band.
>
> Rockin & ah Rollin in the Great Mojave Desert, ...just down the road
> ah ways from the fillin station.
>
> Welfare Claire says: "I am ah lookin fer a man again, since Big Bob is
> on death row again. Tuesdays I am free"
>
> w7wjm@arrl.nospam.net wrote:
> >
> > What do you mean, Jay? They knew they were in the 10 meter band;
it's no
> > secret the 10 meter band begins at 28 MHz. Operating at 29 MHz was
no
> > accident.
> >
> > In article <39A0D627.F1FC27AF@qnet.com>, Jay in the Mojave
<jay123a@qnet.com>
> > writes:
> > >Hello Don K4KYV: Kind of a insignificant thing to bitch about ah?
> > >
> > >Did you try to tell these people that there where on the the 10
meter
> > >band, and need to move off in a friendly way? Maybe you could have
> > >helped them out, and saved some further QRM.
> > >
> > >Most guys just turn up the power and talk over them. Maybe some of
the
> > >guys here can give you some helpful advise?
> > >
> > >Jay in the Mojave

> > >
> > >X34956171135 wrote:
> > >>
> > >> The 10 meter phone band was open today. A group of unlicensed CBers (men
> > and
> > >> women) parked themselves on the AM calling frequency at 29.000, operating
> > LSB.
> > >> Many hams (who are licensed to operate there) could not be copied through
> > the
> > >> bootleggers chatter.
> > >>
> > >> So don't be surprised when we bitch to eBay and ask them to pull your
> > "export
> > >> radio" auctions.
> > >
> > ----- Posted via NewsOne.Net: Free Usenet News via the Web --
---
> > ----- http://newsone.net/ -- Discussions on every subject. --
---
> > NewsOne.Net prohibits users from posting spam. If this or other posts
> > made through NewsOne.Net violate posting guidelines, email abuse@newsone.net

One problem I see. The FCC seems to be warning first time offenders, especially those who may not know better. The reality is that amateur operators may NOT contact stations other than amateur radio operators. This would preclude legally calling the stations and politely informing them of the 'problem'. I guarantee that amateur stations are more likely to get a harsher response than an unlicensed operator - partially because the unlicensed operator may be in another country, but mostly because the amateur is SUPPOSED to know the rules. The reality is this - I have had a lot of fun both using CB radio (oh the bunny hunts we had in the '60s) and amateur radio. Both amateur and CB services have their fair share of dunderheads who believe it is their right to use the airways in any way they see fit. It is those folks who cause problems between users of both services. I would hope most of us wouldn't judge the other group based on the actions of a few. My serious question as to the 'misappropriation' of 10 meters is why don't the guys start setting up some serious CW nets on 10? If you thing SSB can get through better than AM, just wait until you see what a dozen CW signals can do to just about anything (including much higher power stations!)

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2734. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821172029.01681.00000422@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 49257

<< > The 10 meter phone band was open today. A group of unlicensed CBers (men and
> women) parked themselves on the AM calling frequency at 29.000, operating LSB.
> Many hams (who are licensed to operate there) could not be copied through the
> bootleggers chatter. >>

1. These stations spoke english. Southern-accented english.
2. They either could not hear or were unwilling to hear friendly requests to move off.
3. "Cranking up the power" or jamming them may be the custom on CB, but most Hams would prefer not to do this.
4. The fact that the bootleggers might not have known what frequency they were on is no excuse.
5. If export radios were not so easily available in the US, the problem would be greatly reduced.
6. No amount of aw-shucks folksiness will convince10 meter bootleggers to cease.
7. Expressing an opinion about illegal operation is not "trolling".

2735. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <f383qss0fjq53abc7ip2i2ra2j021vnal1@4ax.com>
Source record: 49258

>You are a contestant on "Let's Make a Deal". Monty asks you to choose
>one of 3 doors, and you will get whatever is behind that door as your
>prize. One of the doors hides a BRAND NEW CAR, and the other two each
>hide a BRAND NEW GOAT. You choose door number 1.
>
>Monty then opens door number 3, revealing a charming young goat. He
>says to you, "Do you want to stick with your original choice, or would
>you like to change to door number 2?"

I think it's time for the answer. Some have correctly answered
the puzzle. Most have not.

>What should you do?
Switch
>What are the odds of winning by staying with door # one?
1 in 3
>What are the odds of winning by changing to door # two?
2 in 3

The explanation:

If we just randomly choose a door we have a 1 in 3 chance of
getting the car. This also means we have a 2 in 3 chance of
getting a goat. Since the goat is the more likely choice let's
continue examining the doors with this 2 in 3 odds.

After our 2 out of 3 odds gave us the goat on our initial pick
we can also say that of the remaining doors there is another
goat and a car. Remember that this occurrence (one goat &
one car) happens 2 out of 3 times also.

Sticking with the game, out of theses two remaining doors Monty
will show us a goat. If these two remaining doors consist of one goat
and one car then the answer is simple. Take the last remaining door.
It has to contain a car 2 out of 3 times.

2736. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a1a2e8.68903851@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49259

In reference to #5...

If matches weren't so easily available in the US, arson would be
greatly reduced, as well. ::snicker::

Don't get me wrong, I agree people shouldn't operate where they're not
licensed... Some are ignorant of the fact that what they bought is not
really a CB. They think a radio is a radio, and whatever the radio
will do, they'll do it.

Trying to educate the ignorant can sometimes be a futile task. Of
course, if they're ignorant, and choose not to learn, that pushes them
past the ignorance line into the "stupid" area.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

On or about 21 Aug 2000 21:20:29 GMT, x34956171135@aol.com
(X34956171135), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:<< > The 10 meter phone band was open today. A group of unlicensed CBers
:(men and
:> women) parked themselves on the AM calling frequency at 29.000,
:operating LSB.
:> Many hams (who are licensed to operate there) could not be copied
:through the
:> bootleggers chatter. >>
:
:1. These stations spoke english. Southern-accented english.
:2. They either could not hear or were unwilling to hear friendly requests to
:move off.
:3. "Cranking up the power" or jamming them may be the custom on CB, but most
:Hams would prefer not to do this.
:4. The fact that the bootleggers might not have known what frequency they were
:on is no excuse.
:5. If export radios were not so easily available in the US, the problem would
:be greatly reduced.
:6. No amount of aw-shucks folksiness will convince10 meter bootleggers to
:cease.
:7. Expressing an opinion about illegal operation is not "trolling".
:
:

2737. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20122-39A1A0E4-56@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49260

Many folks do not necessarily use the same names/numbers here that is used on the radio. Punisha413fl? I am assuming you are in the 'pile...with that said, I damn sure never heard your name or number called on the bowl and I am pretty familiar with the big strappers in my own backyard and you sure as hell ain't one of 'em!

2738. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821174954.15521.00001570@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 49261

Richard this is one of those trick questions that comes up from time to time. Last time I saw it, it was published in a national sunday paper magazine insert in the US called "Parade Magazine".

Like I said before, you should always change your pick when given the chance. 2 out of 3 times it will be correct to change to win the car. You can run a simple simulation to demonstrate this.

Draw three doors on a sheet of paper. Put a "G" for goat in the first two of them, and "C" for car in the last. You pick door one, Monty shows you door two with a goat, you win if you change your pick.

Draw three doors again putting the car in door two and the goats in the other two. You pick door one, and Monty shows a goat in door three. You win if change your guess to door three.

Again draw three doors, putting the car in door one, and goats in the other two. Monty shows you a goat from either door two or three (it doesnt matter which) and again you change your guess to the door not shown. You lose. Two out of three times you win if you change your pick.

You can play with this simualtion where your pick is door two or three, and you will find that changing your pick after Monty shows you a door with a goat in it always makes you a winner two out of three times.

Remember, at the start, the chances that you picked the correct door is one in three, making it the odds that one of the other two doors holding the car two out of three. After Monty shows you a door with a goat in it, the odds that your original pick being correct is still one in three. And the odds of one of the other two doors holding the car is still two out of three, except we know which one of them holds a goat, which makes the remaining door a two out of three favorite.

>Subject: Re: A Puzzle for the Group
>From: "Richard Smith" rsmith@planeteer.com
>Date: 8/21/00 3:54 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <2Rfo5.53142$qS3.105004@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
>
>>You are a contestant on "Let's Make a Deal". Monty asks you to choose
>>one of 3 doors, and you will get whatever is behind that door as your
>>prize. One of the doors hides a BRAND NEW CAR, and the other two each
>>hide a BRAND NEW GOAT. You choose door number 1.
>>
>>Monty then opens door number 3, revealing a charming young goat. He
>>says to you, "Do you want to stick with your original choice, or would
>>you like to change to door number 2?"

>>
>>What should you do?
>
>I have two solutions depending upon if you focus on the car or not (most
>people do). Here are my guesses:
>
>Solution # 1
>~~~~~~~~~~
>Initially, you have a 1 in 3 chance of winning the car.
>
>After door # 3 has been eliminated by Monty, you now have a choice of 2
>probable locations for the car. From the above description, neither one is
>shown to be more probably than the other.
>
>Therefore:
>
>>What are the odds of winning by staying with door # one?
>
>50/50
>
>>What are the odds of winning by changing to door # two?
>
>50/50
>
>Solution # 2
>~~~~~~~~~~
>However, readind the question thoroughly, the question does not ask what are
>the chances of winning the car. Therefore, if you look at the overall
>picture, the chances of winning are certain or 100%, as a goat is still
>considered a winning prize (by some people anyway).
>
>However, having never seen "Let's make a deal" I am not sure if there are
>some other rules that should be applied (I am a UK import).
>
>Richard.
>9013 Ontario Canada
>

2739. Re: Maryland CB Shops ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A1A61B.E6901D98@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49262

I use SSB. Everyone on AM has so much distortion and uses so much foul language I can't stand it.

PS- Stop bitching about the 5 bucks to get into the tailgate fest. <:

Lowrider667 wrote:
>
> scott if you go to doghouse cb shop ..no wonder i never here you talk

2740. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39A1A612.2D2473B6@home.com>
Source record: 49263

prozac wrote:

It is like flipping a quarter. Two sides but only one has a head on it. You

> don't factor in the head on the dime in your pocket do you?
> -

Well, actually, flipping a US coin does not produce an actual 50/50 ratio. Due to the striking characteristics, the center of the coin's weight is offset somewhat toward the 'tail' side, hence the odds are slightly improved toward the coin coming up 'heads' when tossed randomly. Just another trivial stat fact from a guy who has more college hours of statistics than he would like to admit to.

2741. Re: Reverse polarity on CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: James Shelton <JShelton1@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8ns970$41d0$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 49264

Vincent Charron wrote in message <21082000l529411007%charv@ottawa.com>...

>I accidently hooked up a CB on reverse polarity. I know i fried
>something in the back of the set just by that smell....
>
>Question to those in the know: What is likely fried in the radio and is
>it worth fixing?

As others have said, it is likely a diode. If you're handy enough with a soldering iron to replace it yourself, your repair may cost you a dollar or so. I'd saya yes, it's worth fixing.

2742. Re: Great to be back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <VNho5.332$5F6.9675@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49265
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Jay is very polite... don't you think.
Welcome back Charles...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Charles Davis" wrote in message
news:MPG.140afd8feedc1afa98968a@news1.lig.bellsouth.net...
> In article <39A06740.A5BF33F7@qnet.com>, jay123a@qnet.com says...
> > Hello Charles: Nobody missed you. Or your unfriendly replies. A lot a
> > lot of people think you wouldn't make a pimple on Dennis ass. I for one
> > think this way.
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave
>
> Thanks Jay. Don't remember being unfriendly, just factual.
> As for complexions, I hope everyone's is clearing up.
>
>
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

2743. Re: polamar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <WSho5.399$5F6.11485@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49266

Agreed...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000821122900.14117.00000287@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> your driving the amp way too hard. those little boxes are good for a 30 to
40
> watts dead key on high, no more then that. try about a 1 watt dead key.

2744. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20123-39A1A45C-24@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49267

I guess it could be many things, thankfully I have never had a problem in the vehicle relating to noise, but at least I have a little more to go on if I ever do.

2745. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20122-39A1A38F-58@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49268

Correct..and he indeed has the right to purchase it.

2746. Re: Reverse polarity on CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <AUho5.422$5F6.12089@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49269

The polarity protection diode has shorted... as designed.
Replace it and you should be fine.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Vincent Charron" <charv@ottawa.com> wrote in message
news:210820001529411007%charv@ottawa.com...
> I accidently hooked up a CB on reverse polarity. I know i fried
> something in the back of the set just by that smell....
>
> Question to those in the know: What is likely fried in the radio and is
> it worth fixing? Also, power supply doesn't work ever since this
> happened. What could have happend in the power supply?
>
> Any help appreciated.
>
> Vince

2747. Re: polamar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <oXho5.452$5F6.12591@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49270

No backswing... highly doubtful at that drive level.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:39A18C9B.6C2419D8@iolinc.net...
> Hello,
> I have a palomar 225.I have a swr of 1.2 and run 4 watts into this amp on
AM with
> no prob.I don't even have back swing.

2748. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821182322.17005.00000069@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 49271

thanks wildbill finally i'm speaking with someone that knows by experience and not talking out of theire BUTT
enjoy 1iwilly sandpile

2749. uniden's DSC feature ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: dls321@psu.edu_nospam
Message-ID: <W%ho5.1441$xL6.62363@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 49272

hi everyone.. my uniden has the dynamic squelch control, however, if i turn it on, the squelch level is set so high that even people right next to me don't come through on my cb.. is there a way i can turn this squelch level down? thanks..

2750. Re: Eagle Sidewinder 400 - Any good ?? Any comments ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <empirefl@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <Gcio5.3282$8z.5317@news2.mco>
Source record: 49273

If you are looking for channels the 400 is the winner, however I feel the PC122 ia a better radio. The Eagle I have has poor filters, the PC 122 has much better filters.....Phil
Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com> wrote in message news:WM9o5.52959$qS3.104907@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
> Looking at upgrading my Uniden PC122XL, and am currently looking at the
> Eagle Sidewinder 400 (due to cost reasons). Apparently the channel mod is
> very easy (moving a jumper). Does anybody have any experience with these
> radios ? Are they more sensitive or selective than a "regular" CB ? Also,
> are they configured to fixed channels, or is their tx frequency variable ?
>
> Thanks,
>
> Richard.
>
>

2751. Re: Eagle Sidewinder 400 - Any good ?? Any comments ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821184053.09035.00000277@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 49274

not a terrible rig, good audio, etc., and lotsa channels, but a few flaws such as losing the memory of what band you are on when powered down, and overall workmanship isn't up to say a 2510 level. They are around used if you look, but in all honesty I would put away an extra 50 bucks and look for a good used 2510 or 2950, worth waiting for a couple of paychecks...

2752. Re: to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21410-39A1AFC9-49@storefull-111.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49275

I have never purchased anything from this nut, so i can't comment on Jack-The-Wackoff-Thurston-Howell-The-Fifth's business practices.

But i had a couple of long distance heated arguments on 38 lsb with this stuffed shirt retard. This dink has the fart-filled-balloon that is his life revolving around his yawned-out religion that it's his mission to police the radiowaves and harass anyone he see's fit too.

Which of course is practically everyone...i.e. anyone with a power mic or loud modulation, echo on their station, or any operators who don't talk like a robot with run-down batteries, etc.

Oh yea, i almost forgot, he hates anyone from California. I have heard him call at least 10 people from California faggots. He will even listen to long distance skip transmissions and when he hears a QTH exchange, and one of the stations is from California, he will start harassing the non-california station calling them California faggot-wanna-bee's and so on.

Like most Californian's, I am not a queer, and i do not associate with those types of people...and when i pointed this out to ol Jacko, among other things, and he realised he had lost the argument, he did what every
never-should-have-been-born-can't-tell-his-ass-from-a-hole-in-the-head-sub-standard-deluded-moron
does....he started doing the equivalent of keying up on AM on SSB by making stupid sounds so his Arizona bone-smoking radio buddies could not hear me shred his ding-a-ling universe any more.

I think he was having sex with the Yak he uses to plow his 40 acres in Sin-Valley.

Now deny it you black hearted freak-of-a-bitch, and i will put up a website which will have tape recorded sound-bytes of you harassing people on SSB.

Trust me on this, you do not want to do business with a person who is this black hearted and mean spirited.

I would not put anything past this shit-for-brains-maniac...it's obvious to me he was poop-shooted into this world.

I don't know Jack? Sure i do, just like the original poster who has a serious complaint against you, thats why our reality of you as it trully exists allows us to concretely know that, with out doubt, you are shit.

2753. Re: CB Peak &Tune Questions ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <chris@moonco.com>
Message-ID: <39A1B04A.A1C9D0C5@moonco.com>
Source record: 49276

All my radios are all stock, and they sound just fine... No need to cut theaudio limter, or turn up the power. Not gonna make much difference

Buckaroo wrote:

> its very hard to explain, just wait till you have someone tell you how to do
> it, i'm only 15 and i can do it good, my radios walk and talk!!
>
> North GA. Buckaroo "223"

2754. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <chris@moonco.com>
Message-ID: <39A1B108.90BD246A@moonco.com>
Source record: 49277

The ones you are speaking of are not to be used by a CB'er.. Read a couple posts up about bootlegging.... It just ruins it for the rest of us.

Richard Smith wrote:

> Can somebody please point me to a website that lists the CB channels
> (including those above channel 40) and their corresponding frequencies?
>
> Thanks,
>
> Richard.

2755. Re: Reverse polarity on CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <chris@moonco.com>
Message-ID: <39A1B167.E9858BC3@moonco.com>
Source record: 49278

what about the noise chokes guys?? Could they be damaged as well? Just a thought

Chris

Professor wrote:

> The polarity protection diode has shorted... as designed.
> Replace it and you should be fine.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "Vincent Charron" <charv@ottawa.com> wrote in message
> news:210820001529411007%charv@ottawa.com...
> > I accidently hooked up a CB on reverse polarity. I know i fried
> > something in the back of the set just by that smell....
> >
> > Question to those in the know: What is likely fried in the radio and is
> > it worth fixing? Also, power supply doesn't work ever since this
> > happened. What could have happend in the power supply?
> >
> > Any help appreciated.
> >
> > Vince

2756. What an old fart!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A1B8BB.134AA0C1@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49279

I've heard this fart and argued with this fart. He's the reason I don't
go to 38LSB. He sounds like a misplaced AM'er.

Bendthelite@webtv.net wrote:

> But i had a couple of long distance heated arguments on 38 lsb with this
> stuffed shirt retard. This dink has the fart-filled-balloon that is his
> life revolving around his yawned-out religion that it's his mission to
> police the radiowaves and harass anyone he see's fit too.

2757. Re: Great to be back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.140b843e6eceee8f98968b@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49280
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article ,
bgriffey@kwom.com says...
> Jay is very polite... don't you think.
> Welcome back Charles...

Thanks Professor.
Actually, I think he has me confused with someone else.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

2758. Re: big radios dot com, aka little boy blue dot com????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nsfp6nhg1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49281

In article <20000821000656.02166.00000625@ng-bg1.aol.com>,
maniac9188@aol.com (Maniac9188) wrote:
> You know of Adam too, huh??
>
>

well who is this adam guy anyway? he suddenly appeared on the scene a
few months ago claiming to be a big seller of xforce amps, etc. to me
it appears he is using big radios dot com as his personal web server to
peddle his ill gotten booty,.....cd is out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2759. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6061-39A1BDDD-39@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49282

Well, then do not forget to state the possibility of the quarter standing on it's (3rd) side when flipped. Remote, but possible.

2760. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6061-39A1BC0D-38@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49283

Learn the law and decide for yourself if freebanding is for you. There are many freebanders above and below the conventional cb band and these channels offer DX that rivals those of HF rigs when conditions are running, but along with this great area for DX comes a chance of being popped. Learn the consequences and decide for yourself if it is somethng you wish to do, but make the decision on your own. If someone can't point you to a frequency chart on the web, I'll send you one.

2761. Re: HAPPY BIRTHDAY MOD SQUAD!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <ndjo5.14779$A4.50437@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49284

Thanks for the birthday wishes.
Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu

"Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000821144013.29829.00000684@ng-fv1.aol.com...
> 413 florida wants to wish you a very happy birthday

2762. Re: Reverse polarity on CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a1c11c.76636275@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49285

Unlikely. Not impossible, but unlikely.

-SSB

On or about Mon, 21 Aug 2000 17:47:03 -0500, Chris <chris@moonco.com>,
using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:what about the noise chokes guys?? Could they be damaged as well? Just a
:thought
:
:Chris
:
:Professor wrote:
:
:> The polarity protection diode has shorted... as designed.
:> Replace it and you should be fine.
:>
:> --
:>
:> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
:> "Professor"
:> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
:> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
:> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
:>
:> "Vincent Charron" <charv@ottawa.com> wrote in message
:> news:210820001529411007%charv@ottawa.com...
:> > I accidently hooked up a CB on reverse polarity. I know i fried
:> > something in the back of the set just by that smell....
:> >
:> > Question to those in the know: What is likely fried in the radio and is
:> > it worth fixing? Also, power supply doesn't work ever since this
:> > happened. What could have happend in the power supply?
:> >
:> > Any help appreciated.
:> >
:> > Vince
:
:
:

2763. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6061-39A1BFB4-40@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49286

I prefer the word "freebander" to bootlegger. Maybe bootbander would be more accurate. Never could figure out why some freebanders would talk on the 10 meter band when there is so much great space in BETWEEN the bands.

2764. Re: Reverse polarity on CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <chris@moonco.com>
Message-ID: <39A1C5D5.2A6E3E3A@moonco.com>
Source record: 49287

well, I know when my radio got hooked up backward, it sure made a putrid
smell..... Mmmm melting plastic

sideband wrote:

> Unlikely. Not impossible, but unlikely.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Mon, 21 Aug 2000 17:47:03 -0500, Chris <chris@moonco.com>,
> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :what about the noise chokes guys?? Could they be damaged as well? Just a
> :thought
> :
> :Chris
> :
> :Professor wrote:
> :
> :> The polarity protection diode has shorted... as designed.
> :> Replace it and you should be fine.
> :>
> :> --
> :>
> :> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> :> "Professor"
> :> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> :> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> :> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> :>
> :> "Vincent Charron" <charv@ottawa.com> wrote in message
> :> news:210820001529411007%charv@ottawa.com...
> :> > I accidently hooked up a CB on reverse polarity. I know i fried
> :> > something in the back of the set just by that smell....
> :> >
> :> > Question to those in the know: What is likely fried in the radio and is
> :> > it worth fixing? Also, power supply doesn't work ever since this
> :> > happened. What could have happend in the power supply?
> :> >
> :> > Any help appreciated.
> :> >
> :> > Vince
> :
> :
> :

2765. FS: Lafayette comsat 35

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Stew A." <stew@i2k.com>
Message-ID: <39a1cb0b.0@speedtrap.i2k.com>
Source record: 49288

Lafayette comstat 35 in working condition. Looks good and work good. Sold with no Mic for 85.00 + shipping from Michigan
Stew@i2k.com

2766. FS:Pyramid Phase III Power Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Stew A." <stew@i2k.com>
Message-ID: <39a1cb96.0@speedtrap.i2k.com>
Source record: 49289

This power supply is a 13.8v 12amp supply with surge protection. 40.00 +
Shipping from Michigan
stew@i2k.com

2767. Re: f*****g rip off.....(Swing Kits)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8nsitm$jk0$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49290

Tim,

In the end, that is the most consider definition and explanation......

If they used a woodpecker to tune with, the channel would be available a lot more to folks that talked more than they tuned. Sometimes the ones that go "audioooooooooooo" all day long are already talking to the only one that will have a conversation with them..... themselves.....

Tim Kp82 <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message news:20000821123107.14117.00000290@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> they do it so they can say "audiooooo look at that swing"
>
> >
> >
> >"David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote in message
> >news:8nr6dh$sg5$1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net...
> >> Dave,
> >>
> >> Have you looked at any of the "Carrier Suppression" type circuits that go
> >> between the Carrier Amp and the collector for the driver in single-output,
> >> AM only rigs? There are 2 designs; one using dual voltage regulators and
> >> the other based around a TIP120 or equivalent. Both allow variable power
> >> and modulated output to Max tuned power from what ever point the carrier
> >is
> >> set to. The modulation limiter circuit remains intact.....
> >>
> >> Output is relatively clean and audio level is maintained well above level
> >of
> >> carrier. It is possible to turn power down to zero "dead key" and have
> >> "swing" to 10 watts (or what ever output will tune to on the meter you use
> >> to setup); however a carrier of at least 2 watts is needed to keep the
> >> signal from appearing to be SSB.
> >>
> >> It is an AM only mod, and it will lessen some of the problems associated
> >> with trying to get high level audio from a modulation transformer based
> >> chassis.....

> >
> >Can I ask you to educate an old guy?
> >
> >What I think I am hearing here is a variation on a couple of really old
> >ideas that are still in use in AM and shortwave transmitters. There is a
> >cute one which allows a transmitter to add audio on positive peaks
without
> >allowing an attempt to go below zero on the negative peaks. This does
not
> >seem to be this one. In fact most shortwave stations purposely run less
> >than 100% modulation for better intelligibility under fade conditions.
> >
> >The other goes by a lot of names but the one I heard most was 'controlled
> >carrier' sometimes referred to derisively as 'Mongolian Modulation'.
When
> >there was no or little audio present, the carrier was backed down to
reduce
> >the electric bill, save finals, or to allow these finals to be pushed
harder
> >when necessary. When audio appeared, the carrier was brought back up to
be
> >mixed with the audio and a normal AM output resulted. The level shifts
were
> >a bit disconcerting to someone used to regular Ancient Modulation but
beyond
> >that it was pretty generic AM. It was used in the few cases I heard it
to
> >get a bit more out of sweep tubes when the plate dissipation would not
> >handle the power level with full carrier.
> >
> >Nobody claimed it did much more than keep the heat level down. Is this
what
> >these kits do? If so, why?
> >
> >Dick McCollum
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de

>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

2768. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <b7m3qsshbbdgh4tuf5a60sviqd9e0ogp2n@4ax.com>
Source record: 49291

snip
>7. Expressing an opinion about illegal operation is not "trolling".

No but you bring a prior history of being a troll to this group.

By the way, why don't you complain about illegal use of the CB
band by amateurs who use their Ham rigs on CB. Does this sound
familiar?

2769. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <qdm3qsopta33diq23r2ng2phq0h5a9hgn9@4ax.com>
Source record: 49292

On Sun, 20 Aug 2000 18:05:29 -0400, "Michael J.Talkington"
<kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:

>I dont know how true this is but I heard firestones union sabatoged the
>tires!!!!!

Wrong. When replacement workers took over manufacturing, that's when
the problem started.

2770. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <cim3qs4gakclifucu60jlrbgvm1hu2oj22@4ax.com>
Source record: 49293

snip
> Now I don't say anything against anything that is stainless
>steel, but WHY have NON-stainless allen screws that hold the whip?
snip

Because stainless set screws can be problematic. They are not nearly
as reusable as a standard set screw. The hex rounds out rather easily.

Of coarse standards have problems with corrosion. but this can be
corrected by the proper use of products like Noalox.

2771. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <tmn3qsct436157rvc1hb78evko3je2i61f@4ax.com>
Source record: 49294

snip
>What are you talking about you never know if your first choise is a car or a
>goat.

You play the odds.@ out of three times you WILL pick a goat.

>> Sticking with the game, out of theses two remaining doors Monty
>> will show us a goat. If these two remaining doors consist of one goat
>> and one car then the answer is simple. Take the last remaining door.
>> It has to contain a car 2 out of 3 times.

>who said the last two doors (meaning the two you didn't pick) are not goats?

It can be. But only 1 out of 3 times.

Again if you determine the major odd as 2 out of 3 in initially
picking a goat then you will have one goat and one car remaining. This
WILL
occur 2 out of 3 times.

2772. Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Frye <km6ab@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <39A1E276.DC1E7B58@pacbell.net>
Source record: 49295

A long time ago (20yrs?) a Royce CB came out with a novel idea of cascading two 455kHz ceramic filters instead of the usual single filter. We found that on many radios adding a second filter was very easy, improving the adjacent channel rejection and only slightly affecting the overall sensitivity of the receiver due to the insertion loss of the second filter. All you needed was a little room on the circuit board close the original filter and you could drill the necessary holes to mount the new filter and then cut the trace from the original filter and connect the second filter with very short wires. Many SSB radios with larger 1st IF filters like your 10.695mHz have the 455kHz filter in circuit even in the SSB mode and should benefit from the extra filtering. The 455kHz filters for most radios are sold by DigiKey for about $5.00. I suspect this is what the "channel guard" is that your talking about. Channel Guard is also a registered trademark for GE and Ericson tone squelch in FM radios......

2773. Re: Cobra 2000 problem.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tolltaker99@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8481-39A1DCCA-4@storefull-614.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49296

MB3756

2774. Re: peak, whats that url?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <9plo5.900$Zx2.85068@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 49297

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000821171155.10567.00000604@ng-fj1.aol.com...
> whats that damn watergate rollin url? i'm trying to explain to a friend in
> italy that doesnt speak english too well how we do the multi alternator
thing
> over here
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com
>

2775. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <7tlo5.902$Zx2.86037@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 49348

Amen on the Noalox.

--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
news:cim3qs4gakclifucu60jlrbgvm1hu2oj22@4ax.com...
> snip
> > Now I don't say anything against anything that is stainless
> >steel, but WHY have NON-stainless allen screws that hold the whip?
> snip
>
> Because stainless set screws can be problematic. They are not nearly
> as reusable as a standard set screw. The hex rounds out rather easily.
>
> Of coarse standards have problems with corrosion. but this can be
> corrected by the proper use of products like Noalox.
>
>
>

2776. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ed McDaniel <spooble@bcn.net>
Message-ID: <sq3or65at9170@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49349

The kit covers your vehicle and the modification is covered under the vehicle warranty. I can get the Tech. Service Bulletin number for you if you want it. Oh yea, I work at a Ford dealer. We just installed the kit on my Ranger and it worked like a charm.

Automatic Man
#17 AM Western Massachusetts

"Richard Smith" <rsmith@planeteer.com> wrote in message news:Ztco5.53021$qS3.104779@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
> Graeme,
>
> Where did you get the kit from, and what models does it cover ? My fuel pump
> on my 98 Sable drives me crazy !! (so does the electric radiator fan).
>
> Richard.
>
> Graeme J Quinn wrote in message <399ee106.171232237@90.0.0.1>...
> >Quoth twistedhed@webtv.net, On Sat, 19 Aug 2000 12:13:12 -0400 (EDT)
> >
> >>Right. If the noise goes away when the antenna is disconnected, chances
> >>are it is coming through the feedline or antenna. So, if it goes away
> >>when coax is disconnected, it is probably NOT the fuel pump.
> >
> >Connecting or disconnecting the coax only proves one thing... Is the
> >noise coming through the antenna/coax, or is it coming in thru a dirty
> >power source?
> >
> >I installed the Ford Fuel Pump noise filter and the fuel pump noise
> >went away. Now for the ignition noise...
> >
> >Grae
>
>_____
> _
> > Graeme J Quinn
> > Worthington, Ohio
> >
> Scruit@yahoo.com
>
>
>

>

2777. Re: Great to be back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.140bb2cb710df5ef98968c@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49350
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <8nso5v$8u6@dispatch.concentric.net>, manno_d@hotmail.com
says...
> That is what attracted me to this NG.
>
> All the polite, well mannered, well versed and read individuals that come
> across my monitor.
> I just can't wait to see the next bunch of headers when I log on. The
> command of the American\ English language by certain individuals (Don't
> blush you know who you are) is truly amazing.

It's almost as good as being on the air.
I love it!!!
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

2778. Re: polamar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39A1E8FD.BFBDAF2A@iolinc.net>
Source record: 49351

well professor would you like to bring your bird meter down here?
also is yours a peak 43 model?mine is!

Professor wrote:

> No backswing... highly doubtful at that drive level.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> news:39A18C9B.6C2419D8@iolinc.net...
> > Hello,
> > I have a palomar 225.I have a swr of 1.2 and run 4 watts into this amp on
> AM with
> > no prob.I don't even have back swing.

2779. pyramid power supplies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <sq3pn86ot9148@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49352

I was just wondering what the difference was between their 35amp supply and the "Gold series"? Just somthing I am curious about, and are the Gold series still made, I don't see them in catalogs, just on used equipment shelves.

--

+--------------------
David Proske
L65diesel@ev1.net
redneck@switchboard.net

2780. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19737-39A1E4E1-79@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49353

Those who need to know, know. Pay attention. Just like on the radio, it's better to 'bag a little 'afore y'all come running shooting off at the mouth.

2781. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of haw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19737-39A1E6BC-81@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49354

Even pineapples?

2782. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19737-39A1E61E-80@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49355

Yea, I know AB, we went this route before, remember?

2783. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: dogyham <noone@nowhere.com>
Message-ID: <8nsq3ihuf1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 49356

You Might be a Yankee if You take Your wife everywhere You go because she's
too damn ugly to kiss goodbye
Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:39A17131.5ECA@bellsouth.net...
> And you might be a Yankee if your cities and railroads have gone broke
> more than once. LOL!
>
>
>
>
> Andy in RI wrote:
> >
> > >You might be a Yankee if... (the other side to REDNECK humor)
> > >
> > >The sound of Fran Drescher's voice doesn't bother you.
> >
> > Who?
> >
> > >You've watched the movie "Deliverance" and you're
> > >afraid to go on a camping trip. Ever.
> >
> > Never saw that one.
> > >
> > >For breakfast, you'd rather have potatoes than grits.
> >
> > Hell yeah. Grits are nasty.
> >
> > >You can name at least 4 hockey teams.
> >
> > Don't like hockey. You're confusing us with the Canadians.
> > >
> > >You've never eaten Okra.
> >
> > Whatever that is..
> >
> > >
> > >You wonder why people in restaurants don't talk as loud as you do.
> > >
> > What the hell does that mean?
> >
> > >You have never planned your summer vacation around a gun & knife show.
> > >
> > No, we're not paranoid hillbilly anti-government wacko's.
> >

> > >You don't have any problems pronouncing "Worcestershire sauce"
correctly.
> >
> > What's that?
> > >
> > >You've never had grain alcohol.
> > >
> > No, I like my brain the way it is.
> >
> > >You are familiar with all the rules to Lacrosse.
> >
> > Never even seen the game played.
> > >
> > >You have no idea what a polecat is.
> >
> > Because we're not dumb inbred redneck hillbillies.
> > >
> > >You don't see anything wrong with putting a sweater on a poodle.
> > >
> > Poodles are annoying.
> >
> > >You've never had bangs.(ed. note - OR if you do have them,
> > >they aren't several inches ABOVE the top of your head)
> > >
> > That's because we can afford to get our haircut.
> >
> > >You'd rather vacation at Martha's Vineyard than Six Flags.
> >
> > No way, 6 Flags NJ, MA... they rule.
> > >
> > >You don't have at least one can of WD-40 somewhere around the house.
> >
> > Actually, I do have WD-40, but not to loosen the rust on the old pickup
in the
> > front yard that is sitting on cinder blocks.
> > >
> > >You would rather have your son become a lawyer than
> > >grow up to get his own TV fishing show.
> >
> > Can you blame us?
> > >
> > >You refer to two or more people as "you guys" instead of "y'all".
> > >
> > Because y'all isn't a word.
> >
> > >You think more money should go to important
> > >scientific research at your university than to pay the salary
> > >of the head football coach.
> >
> > Yup. Sports are a waste of time.

> > >
> > >You prefer a bagel over a donut.
> > >
> > Nope.
> >
> > >You don't know anyone with two first names (i.e. Joe
> > >Bob, Billy Bob,Kay Bob, Bob Bob, Sara Jane)
> >
> > No, because we're no inbred with the same first names...
> > >
> > >You get freaked out when strangers in public talk to you.
> >
> > No... and we can understand strangers, plus they don't take 5 minutes to
spit
> > out a sentence.
> > >
> > >None of your fur coats are made with real fur.
> >
> > Don't have any.
> > >
> > >You don't know what a Piggly-Wiggly is.
> > >
> > It's a grocery store.
> >
> > >You think NASCAR stands for the North American Society
for...(something)
> >
> > It's racing...
> > >
> > >You eat fried chicken with a knife and fork.
> >
> > Don't eat fried chicken.
> > >
> > >Your idea of a perfect meal is "Lahbsta and Clam Chawdah."
> >
> > Only for true New Englanders.
> > >
> > >You use the horn in your car more than once or twice a year.
> >
> > Only if you live in NY City or Boston.
> > >
> > >Everything you know about the Civil War you learned watching TV.
> > >
> > We won. Get over it.
> >
> > >You don't "reckon".
> >
> > Nope, because we speak English.
> > >
> > >You're not "fixin" to do anything.

> > >
> >
> > Because it's not broke.
> >
> > And this was posted by someone with nyc in their name?
> > =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
> > To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

2784. Re: polamar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39A1EC30.D1DEF8DA@iolinc.net>
Source record: 49357

also if I over modulate the radio it gets back swing but I dont over do it!!!

"Michael J.Talkington" wrote:

> well professor would you like to bring your bird meter down here?
> also is yours a peak 43 model?mine is!
>
> Professor wrote:
>
> > No backswing... highly doubtful at that drive level.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> > "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> > news:39A18C9B.6C2419D8@iolinc.net...
> > > Hello,
> > > I have a palomar 225.I have a swr of 1.2 and run 4 watts into this amp on
> > AM with
> > > no prob.I don't even have back swing.

2785. scope read out problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Len <bk3562@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <39A21887.2C152807@yahoo.com>
Source record: 49358

When I try to check the audio circuits with a scope to look for distortion, I get a 27 mhz wave superimposed and can't see the audio wave. Grounds with the probe seem fine. Anyone have any suggestions??? (this is with the mike keyed while I whistle)...Thanks

2786. [Fwd: August 21 daily digest]

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Martin D. or Tunisia G. WADE" <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <39A1EF07.3297@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 49359

>
> AMMENDMENT OF SECTION 95.413 OF RULES PROHIBITING COMMUNICATIONS OR
> ATTEMPTS TO COMMUNICATE WITH CITIZENS BAND (CB) RADIO SERVICE STATIONS
> MORE THAN 250 KILOMETERS AWAY. Denied Alan Dixon's request to ammend
> rules to authorize stations in the CB Radio Service to communicate with
> other CB Radio Service stations more than 250 kilometers away, and to
> communicate with stations in foreign countries. Action by Associate
> Chief, Wireless Telecommunications Bureau. Adopted: August 18, 2000. by
> Order. (DA No. 00-1907). WTB
>
>
>

See Daily Digest of August 21, 2000.

2787. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39A1F360.44C64161@willinet.net>
Source record: 49360

Around here, we don't put up with illegal operators and "kerchunkers".
Some of the local "extras" get out the RF direction equiptment, and
that's the end of that.
KC0IPG

"Dean Hemphill, K5DH" wrote:

> In article <20000821122456.14117.00000285@ng-fz1.aol.com>,
> timnebo@aol.comDXisKing says...
> >
> >very rarely will you hear american cb'ers on a ham freqs.
>
> Sorry, Tim, I hafta disagree with you on this one. I live right
> along IH-35E in North Texas. The truckers are ALL OVER the lower
> end of the 10m ham band, using a-m. For a while here, there was
> a trucking company - rock haulers - whose trucks were ALL using
> 28.025 MHz as their "keep in touch" frequency.
>
> It's true that the majority of the bootleggers on 10m are speaking
> Spanish, but an awful lot of them are located in the USA, talking
> "back home" to their native lands south of the border.
>
> Someone else pointed out that these people are "bootleggers" and
> not "CBers". For what it's worth, I must agree. A "CBer" is one
> who operates a legal, type-accepted CB radio on authorized CB
> channels at authorized power levels. Anyone who does not operate
> FULLY within the law is a "bootlegger", whether it's done on a CB
> channel or not.
>
> On a recent trip to Mexico, I was told that CB is illegal there,
> no matter what. That doesn't stop countless Mexicans from using
> CB gear, including taxicab companies, trucking companies, etc.
> If I was told wrong, please correct me.
>
> Oh, and to head off the "ham-bashing" before it starts... the same
> reasoning goes for hams too!
>
> 73,
> Dean, K5DH
> Visit my amateur radio web site at http://www.qsl.net/k5dh

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net

KC0IPG

2788. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39A1F5DD.647FC672@willinet.net>
Source record: 49361

Why can't all you idiots just operate legally? If you can't do what you want to on CB, get a ham license. (not that ham is better then CB or anything, each is something completely different)

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

> Learn the law and decide for yourself if freebanding is for you. There
> are many freebanders above and below the conventional cb band and these
> channels offer DX that rivals those of HF rigs when conditions are
> running, but along with this great area for DX comes a chance of being
> popped. Learn the consequences and decide for yourself if it is somethng
> you wish to do, but make the decision on your own. If someone can't
> point you to a frequency chart on the web, I'll send you one.

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

2789. Re: polamar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39a1f82b@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 49362

First of all... I would dump the radio and amp and go with a nice Kenwood or Icom radio on SSB.

RAY

Studio wrote in message ...
>
>Thanks for the information! I'd love a picture. The board is a EPT014831Z
>on the 148F GTL(malaysia model) E-mail to studio@theaudiosource.net
>Thanks-
>
>In article <39A17D46.8C97429F@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner
><kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
>
>> The Radio-Shack meter is notoriously inaccurate.
>>
>> Also, with a 148 as a driver, the 225 will do about 180 peak
>> watts. If the dead-key is set to more than 1/4 of the peak
>> (45 watts in this case) you'll see backswing on an accurate
>> meter. The Bird is not perfectly accurate either. They
>> show the normal 4:1 ratio as 3:1. So, if the peak is 180,
>> you won't get backswing on a Bird until about 60 average watts.
>>
>> The meter and your expectations are the biggest problems right
>> now. The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
>> reading wattmeters. The 225 face value is an overly generous
>> peak wattage that can't be obtained under normal drive and DC
>> supply voltage conditions.
>>
>> You already set VR10 for a dead-key of 2 to 3 watts. Here's
>> the other little trick that will help: Solder the anode of
>> a 1N4001 diode to the emitter of TR41. Solder the other (banded)
>> end to the junction of R194, D63, and R228. (I can send a picture
>> if you send me a valid e-mail address that will accept a 73K
>> jpeg.) That will give you more average power with modulation.
>> Make sure TR24 is gone, and set VR10 for no more than a 2 watt
>> dead-key. Do all your measurements with the dummy load.
>>
>> For an explanation of power measurements, different meters, and
>> the relationships in an AM signal, see the AM Tutorial on my website.
>> There's a link to it below.
>> --
>> --
>> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>>

>> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> and The Dark Side:
>> http://kd6tas.conk.com

2790. Re: Eagle Sidewinder 400 - Any good ?? Any comments ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39a1f88a@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 49363

Get an HR-2510 !!!!

Ray

WRD520 wrote in message <20000821184053.09035.00000277@ng-md1.aol.com>...
>not a terrible rig, good audio, etc., and lotsa channels, but a few flaws
such
>as losing the memory of what band you are on when powered down, and overall
>workmanship isn't up to say a 2510 level. They are around used if you look,
but
>in all honesty I would put away an extra 50 bucks and look for a good used
2510
>or 2950, worth waiting for a couple of paychecks...

2791. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:17:23 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hosel.com>
Message-ID: <ny_n5.3355$Q%5.99129@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49121

That is if you have a radio on your possesion or they have went to your house on a complaint. You can buy the amp for parts and take it apart there is nothing illegal about that he may buy it and sell it to a ham who is going to use it or modify it .There is nothing that says you cannot purchaes or own the amp as a US citizen. If you have radio equipement they will assume you have used it . So your saying that any amp must be treated like a plague and not be sold or touched or found in your possesion otherwise you will be in /fined jail. Tell that to all the surplus electronics buyers who have these things laying around to sell for scrap and parts
"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39A016AE.2D200627@some.net...
> If you buy it then it is in your possession (unless you throw or give it
> away) so read this again. It can't be stated any clearer. What about
> that do you not understand?
>
> (c) The FCC will presume you have used a linear or other external
> RF power
> amplifier if--
> (1) It is in your possession or on your premises;
>
> twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
>

2792. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:25:15 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820202515.06642.00000145@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 49122

all these experts on mobilee antennas
and not one undestands the theory behind the principal . center load is better
than
base load and top load is better than both
is true is true second steel wip or any quarter wave is better than coil
antennas
now i ask you so call experts why does a 55
3 turn coil receives and talks a little better
than lets say monky 6 turn coil ??????
??????????

2793. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:30:58 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820203058.06642.00000149@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 49123

>
>NO, not really. For a super expensive and supposedly well made STAINLESS
>STEEL antenna

how ignorant can one be these antennas including the 55's are made out of
ALUMINUM only the whip is stainless
anthe man does say after you tune your antenna place a dab of silicon on the
hole where the set screw is and even real antenna manufacture use cheap set
screw to hold the whip is true is true

2794. Re: Dave 5 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:33:20 UTC
From: Mountain Man <mountman@bellatlantic.netski>
Message-ID: <kN_n5.3415$up6.92009@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49124

Well then looks like there should be a price war because Exportsrus prices are very high on all amps. why would someone pay the price you are charging when they can get the same style amp delivering the same watts for much less money. and from the guy whos design they are based on It just doesnt make sense. I have seen enough of each amp pass thru my shop to know they are built the same and do the same power.

"EXPORTSRUS" <exportsrus@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000820055606.08375.00000554@ng-cb1.aol.com...
> We have them retail and wholesale to those who qualify for the pricing. All it
> takes is a copy of your business license and you can have all you want at the
> wholesale rates. Bottom line is that the X Force products are still running at
> the best that any amp can deliver. Never fails that someone can't stand the
> thought of not doing as well as someone else. With the new accessorie product
> lines that we have now, we are selling even to the largest distributors.
> Anyone can be a master distributor if they purchase the minimum 400 lot of each
> product. Gripe used to be that we had lower prices than all others and it was
> hard to compete with them. Now we have them at retail so most all dealers can
> make money from their sales. Maybe we need to just worry about our companies
> and lower the prices again and keep the market to ourselves.
>
> >
> >Maybe you pay $320 wholesale i get them much cheaper than that ... but the
> >point remains exportsrus is the distributor for xforce amps he gets them as
> >cheap as anyone try around $290 bux or less ..
> >
> >
> >
> >"RollingRadios" <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message
> >news:20000817232841.22594.00000150@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> >> ><TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote:
> >> >> Wow thats a great price I saw a comparable amp at Exportsrus for $100

> >> >> dollars more ..
> >> >IT APPEARS THAT EXPORTS R US IS AKA "RIPOFFS R US"
> >> >
> >>
> >> They are a retailer, not a wholesaler.
> >> You may want to make the point that the quoted $320 is at or near
dealer
> >cost
> >> before comparing it to what a retailer sells for.
> >
>
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> Thanks, Steve
> Exports R Us
> www.xportsrus.com
> We also have the best wholesale prices for cb shops and dealers.
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

2795. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:35:47 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820203547.06642.00000150@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 49125

>As for the Firestone tire problem, Isuggest that you get yourself
>UNBrainwashed from the MEDIA and go down to your local Mom & Pop
>Non-Corporate Tire shio and ask them the REAL story. Cost has NO relation
now how in the world would somebody that doesn't make tires just sells them
like mom&pop would know anything compared to a tire manufactore facillity that
makes and test tire everyday of life can i get somebody with a G.E.D to argue
with because you ain't making it

2796. Re: to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 00:56:42 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8npuo3qbk1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49130

In article <11618-39A01608-32@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> Hell, let him rattle on! Many folks may get saved from being burnt. I
> wish everyone who had been ripped off would post their experiences.
> Hmmm....maybe a room dedicated to lousy techs and shops? Then we surf
on
> in and see who to avoid.
>
>

this jack thurston guy is in arizona, isn't he?,.....cd is out........

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2797. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 01:02:59 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A070C6.C06C1A3C@some.net>
Source record: 49126

My my, you can always tell when someone knows they are losing the argument, they resort to using vulgarities. There are some cb operators who have been fined for simply possessing an illegal amp that would disagree with you.

supahman@my-deja.com wrote: Sorry JR.

> You are wrong. SO FUCK YOU!!!
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2798. Cobra 142 FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 01:03:57 UTC
From: super_rieur@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <39a07ff5.3187564@news.concepta.com>
Source record: 49129

mint,with Silver Eagle chromed mike
any offers?

2799. Free Beer AND Sex

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 01:08:00 UTC
From: CJ Jeff <fourwheelinjeepcj5@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <Qh%n5.189203$8u4.1839255@news1.rdc1.bc.home.com>
Source record: 49127

Hi

Now that I have your attention . I`ve been out of the CB scene for a little while and am looking to put one in my Jeep once it`s road worthy . Now I used to be a "pro" at tricking these radios out and what I want to know is , do the new Cobra 148`s still have the same good old modifiable chip for getting "better" freq coverage ? I have seen some good deals on new ones that have that night illumination feature. Just upgrading my info. Thanks !!

Jeff

2800. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 01:09:02 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A07232.68FF4BAA@some.net>
Source record: 49128

Charles Davis wrote:

>
> MOST socalled CB amps do not "meet the requirements."
> Not even for Amateurs.

No argument on that, they are such crap they don't meet requirements for anything.

2801. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 01:12:43 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A0730E.8B048BD6@some.net>
Source record: 49131

Spoken like a true cber.

supahman@my-deja.com wrote:

> JR, JR, JR... You fucking schmuck!!! If you buy an item, it doesn't
> necessarily going to be in your possession. If I bought your daughter

>
> Read the rules... for what? Most people know the rules!!! Geez! Why
> don't you take over that over-paid lawyer/RF Headhunter fucker
> Hollingsworths' job and preach your part 95 CB Rule 10, Sec. 95.410.
> rules. Otherwise, SHUT THE FUCK UP!!!
>
> SUPAHMAN said it and I'm back quiet!!!
>
>

2802. ONLY IN AMERICA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 01:42:58 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000820214258.17690.00000070@nso-cl.aol.com>
Source record: 49132

1. Only in America...can a pizza get to your house faster than an ambulance.

2. Only in America...are there handicap-parking places in front of a skating rink.

3. Only in America...do drugstores make a sick person walk all the way to the back of the store to get their prescriptions while healthy people can buy cigarettes at the front.

4. Only in America...do people order double cheeseburgers, large fries, & a diet coke.

5. Only in America...do banks leave both doors open & then chain the pens to the counters.

6. Only in America...do we leave cars worth thousands of dollars in the driveway & put our useless junk in the garage.

7. Only in America...do we use answering machines to screen calls and then have call waiting so we won't miss a call from someone we didn't want to talk to in the first place.

8. Only in America...do we buy hot dogs in packages of 10 & buns in packages of 8.

9. Only in America...do we use the word 'politics' to describe the process so well: 'Poli' in Latin meaning 'many' and 'tics' meaning 'bloodsucking creatures'.

10. Only in America...do they have drive-up ATM machines with Braille lettering.

11. Only in America...can a homeless combat veteran live in a cardboard box & a draft-dodger live in the White House.

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

2803. Re: Great to be back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 01:45:47 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8nq1kb$8ue@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 49133
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Hi Chas, #12 doesn't play here anymore. Some @$$O sent a letter to his employer pointing out his participation regarding various radio related upgrades and caused him a lot of grief. A loss to everyone in this NG. I will pass your hand next time I see Sean he talks to Dennis on a regular basis.

"Charles Davis" wrote in message news:MPG.1409f497709cff66989684@news1.lig.bellsouth.net...
> I see some of the old sigs, and some new ones.
> Same old discussions tho.
> Glad to see I haven't missed much.
> Anyone hear from Dennis/AKA #12?
> Tell him HELLOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO from me.
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

2804. Re: Dave 5 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 01:49:51 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820214951.06822.00001918@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 49134

>From: "Mountain Man" mountman@bellatlantic.netski
>Date: 8/20/00 5:33 PM Pacific
> I have seen enough of each amp pass thru my shop to know they
>are built the same and do the same power.

Do you sell at dealer prices to your retail customers?

2805. Re: More CB/Antenna headaches

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 01:52:45 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8nq21d$8u9@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 49135

It is important to disconnect that antenna from the battery. you my be feeding back to the antenna. It is not an electrical ground you are after with the antenna.

"Graeme J Quinn" <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message news:399e9dd4.15402742 4@90.0.0.1...
> Quoth "CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com>, On 19 Aug 2000 03:43:09 GMT
>
> >Have you disconnected the antenna ground from the battery? I think this will
> >solve a lot of your trouble.
>
> Not yet, but I will try that later. I am going to install the Ford
> fuel pump noise kit today. Jeez - those rip-off merchants at Ford
> wanted nearly $90 for the kit. $60 for the filter, $3 for a zip-tie
> (!) and $25 for 5 bits of heatshrink - 2" each. :-(I only got
> the filter.
>
>
> >
> >"Graeme J Quinn" <scruit@nospam.yahoo.com> wrote in message
> >news:399dbed4.96930465@90.0.0.1...
> >> Quoth "M. Champion" <spam@n7uic.net>, On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 22:31:28 GMT
> >>
> >> >I believe he means inside the radio. adjust VR6 so the antenna match
> >> >warning light will be calibrated to the radio if it has been tweaked.
> >>
> >> Hmmm... I got it off the Uniden website, so I doubt it has been
> >> tweaked.
> >>
> >>
> >> >What do you mean by zig zagged. back and forth in the car or wrapped up.
> >>
> >> I mean back and forth, instead of rolled up.
> >>
> >> I'm still confused as to why the engine running would make the light
> >> come on. I've been trying to call Uniden to ask them, but their tech
> >> support phone queue is so deep you get a voice saying; "Because of the
> >> call volume, please call back later".
> >>
> >> GRae
> >>
> >>

>
>_____
_
> >> Graeme J
> >Quinn
> >> Worthington,
> >Ohio
> >>
> >Scruit@yahoo.com
> >
> >
>
>

_____
> Graeme J
Quinn
> Worthington,
Ohio
>
Scruit@yahoo.com

2806. If anyone is in need of Tram/Browning repairs, THIS IS the man 4 the job

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 02:01:50 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820220150.11600.00000620@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 49136

Hello all, Over the last few months ive been in close contact with a fellow who I beleive to be THE BEST, and FASTEST repair person, ive ever had the pleasure of knowing..........(thank god) If you've ever had to do any kind of business with "Phil Nichols" AKA, (former Browning Engineer) you MUST know, that hes as slow as SH_T. and NUMEROUS others out there are just, "wannabee" techs, when you get something back from one of these "wannabee" guys.............YOU WANNABEE ABLE TO PUT A FOOT UP HIS NARROW ASS for screwing the radio up more than it EVER was in the first place!!!!! Anyhow, the guys name is; Greg, he runs, Barkett Electronics, 372 John Johnson Road, Trinity Alabama, 35673, and his telephone number is; 1-256-350-3848, this guy is the best, he got me out of such a jam the other week, and from the moment I shipped the radio, to the second I got it back, it took only one....(1)....week. you wont find that kind of service ANYWHERE, even locally, these guys drag this shit out. so please guys, I know how much some of you treasure your "Prize" Brownings, and Trams,.........DONT SETTLE FOR JUST ANYONE, Greg, will go out of his way to accomodate your needs, and work with you, as much as he can, He really dont need me advertising for him but I told him that after what he did for me,from now on, I will be forwarding ALL of my business to HIM.........thanks all, and 73........
Frank in Connecticut.
"CONTROLLER" (AM) Transmittin on 40 @ A Time, On My D201's "Wave's"
"Sideband Omni Broadcaster 52" (SSB).......Keepin it within 20 With My PEP.

2807. Re: Another path to follow...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 02:09:20 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A08053.816410B6@some.net>
Source record: 49137

Rebel General wrote:

>
> Here's another thing to argue about.... what do you get better range out of,
> standard AM with a carrier or SSB with no carrier? I'm asking because for
> one, I don't know, and two I'll bet we'll be on it for days. =)

In a standard AM signal half of the power is in the carrier and the other half is divided between the two sidebands. The sidebands carry the intelligence. The carrier just goes along for the ride and contributes nothing to the intelligence. In SSB, the carrier is suppressed, one sideband is filtered out, so all the power is in the remaining sideband. So for a given power, SSB will win.

2808. No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 02:18:33 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820221833.16102.00000581@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 49138

The 10 meter phone band was open today. A group of unlicensed CBers (men and women) parked themselves on the AM calling frequency at 29.000, operating LSB. Many hams (who are licensed to operate there) could not be copied through the bootleggers chatter.

So don't be surprised when we bitch to eBay and ask them to pull your "export radio" auctions.

2809. Re: trouble with ebay.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 02:28:16 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nq43f$2l$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49140

In article <8nq0o2rvu1@bob.news.rcn.net>,
"Frizz" <senorpurpl@hotmail.net> wrote:
> Yeah, they always think that updating it will make it better. I never
> really thought that was a good policy for anything. One day it is
one way,
> the next day it is something else. That and eBay's goddamned proxy
bid
> thing is the most unfair policy in the world. Don't get me started
on their
> radio regulations.....
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8novdb$oe2$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > is anybody else out there having trouble looking at ebay. it went
down
> > for maintenance about two days ago and ever since it has been very
slow
> > to download, i sure hope some idiot didn't try and 'improve' what
> > hasn't broken, ala, deja news,.....cd is out.....
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

i think their radio regulations suck, and it is probably because the hambos started whining about the sale of what they construe as being illegal class c-fcc type-not-excepted amps, ebay is making a mint off of this thing i can assure you. i just wish i could get a date with the president. she is single and kind of cute. of course i am not sure if she would mind me keying up my radio from time to time squashing mudducks and hambos who try to interfere with necessary curious communications, can you dig it,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2810. Re: WTD. where do African cbrs hide?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 02:30:04 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nq46r$3f$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49141

```
In article <39a073d3$1@news.planetc.com>,
"Dave or Debby" <truth@planetc.com> wrote:
> They be hiding on channel 6 & tin, except when their bleedover goes
past 5
> kc !
> Dave!!!!
>
> sideband wrote in message <399DBB47.81756833@cac.net>...
> Actually, I can choose not to consider it at all. ::Grin::
>
> -SSB
>
> CitySlicker wrote:
>
> > You have to consider the source.
> >
> > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > news:399D00BD.288F1CAA@cac.net...
> > > curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
> > >
> > > > In article <7Q1n5.32939$c5.92417@newsfeeds.bigpond.com>,
> > > > "James And Jus" <buttfish@bigpond.com> wrote:
> > > > > Howdy,
> > > > > O.K. I know this may seem dumb but over here in Australia on
the
> east
> > > > coast
> > > > > we dont seem to hear any stations from africa .
> > > > > Does anyone know of any legal freqs for Africa?
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > well to tell you the truth, most of the african cbers are very
busy
> > > > doing other important things, like killing each other, fighting
wars,
> > > > catching aids, and starving to death, and after all that stuff,
there
> > > > just doesn't seem to be much time to talk on a cb radio, old
> > > > chap,.....cd is out.................
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > >
```

> > > That was polite. ...
> > >
> > >
> > > not
> > >
> > > -SSB
> > >
> > >
>
>

well dave you stole my big thunder no numbers, cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2811. hr2510.freeservers.com - Chipswitch Uniden HR2510 HR2600 Lincoln - Anyone know about this?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 02:35:36 UTC
From: Karl Vesterling <kjv@adelphia.net>
Message-ID: <Yz0o5.594$yN3.32948@news1.news.adelphia.net>
Source record: 49139

Has anyone ever had any service done by this site:
http://hr2510.freeservers.com/

Just wondering... I'm thinking of having a chipswitch installed, I
contacted him on the phone, sounds like a good deal...

Suggestions?

Please post as my friend is kind enough to let me use his machine to post
this message, and I may not receive your email.

Thanks in advance.

2812. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 03:00:56 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820230056.06262.00000979@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 49142

profesor the real name is monkymade antennas not monkey big diff enjoy

2813. Re: Free Beer AND Sex

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 03:09:59 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nq6hs$2kv$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49143

In article <Qh%n5.189203$8u4.1839255@news1.rdc1.bc.home.com>,
"CJ Jeff" <fourwheelinjeepcj5@yahoo.com> wrote:
> Hi
>
> Now that I have your attention . I`ve been out of the CB scene for a
little
> while and am looking to put one in my Jeep once it`s road worthy .
Now I
> used to be a "pro" at tricking these radios out and what I want to
know is ,
> do the new Cobra 148`s still have the same good old modifiable chip
for
> getting "better" freq coverage ? I have seen some good deals on new
ones
> that have that night illumination feature. Just upgrading my info.
Thanks !!
>
> Jeff
>
>

why go to all that trouble, unless of course you are dead certain you
want a cobra. heck get a galaxy or some other radio with the wide band
coverage already in it and freq counter to boot, of course you could
get a cobra 148 dx radio. same difference, cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2814. big radios dot com, aka little boy blue dot com????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 03:14:11 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nq6pn$2v7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49144

what's the deal with big radios dot com. seems like it has turned into
the personal web page of this punk known as little boy blue selling his
xforce stuff, geez, what a deal lucile,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2815. Re: Another Mobile Antenna Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 03:45:43 UTC
From: n2brk@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000820234543.15521.00001252@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 49145

Used some fishing line without ever having a problem.

>Be very carful with this suggestion... I have personally seen people do this
>and it can have a very negative impact on the match of the antenna. By
>attaching sonething to brace the antenna... you have changed the electrical
>properties of the antenna. I definately don't recommend this for just this
>reason. Like I said in an earlier post... the effect of the bending on the
>match and radiation of the antenna is minimal and really not worth staying
>awake nights thinking about...
>
>--
>
>||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>"Professor"
>Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
>http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
>||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
>"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39A05465.249AA89C@oio.net...
>> Nick,
>> The 'better' solution would be to brace or guy the antenna so that
>> it
>> doesn't 'lay back', wouldn't you think?
>> 'Doc
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2816. Re: big radios dot com, aka little boy blue dot com????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 04:06:56 UTC
From: maniac9188@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821000656.02166.00000625@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 49146

You know of Adam too, huh??

2817. Anyone attend the Gary, Indiana break??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 04:15:15 UTC
From: maniac9188@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821001515.02166.00000628@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 49147

Just wondering if anyone in the NG attended the Gary, Indiana break this past Saturday.....Kind of disappointed..... No one showed up to compete with in the 6 pill class, so I had to be in the 8 pill...., and got the MAUL dropped on me, in the first round,..... by Movin' Man, in the big, bad white Bronco..... ...Well I had fun, and met many good people.... See ya in Sept!!
Man
iac.....

2818. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 04:17:49 UTC
From: supahman@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nqagv$73t$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49148

In article <39A070C6.C06C1A3C@some.net>,
jr@some.net wrote:
> My my, you can always tell when someone knows they are losing the
> argument, they resort to using vulgarities. There are some cb
operators
> who have been fined for simply possessing an illegal amp that would
> disagree with you.

There is a difference between "Possession" and "Purchasing".
Vulgarities, BTW, is my middle name. I will cuss your ass off this
damned NG. I've been reading and lurkin' in the background too damned
long to have you long-nosed PINNOCHIO wannabe motherf**ckers run your
damned mouths. STFU and get to the back of the bus. Your argument does
not hold no damned water here.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2819. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 04:29:07 UTC
From: mr137@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nqb63$7nl$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49149

MASTADON5000!!! YEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEHAAAAAAAWWWWWWWWW!!!

Later Jay...

137

BTW... drop me an email. I'd like to stop by and pick up your antenna
here soon. Laterz...

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2820. Re: Dave 5 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 04:57:14 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821005714.05096.00000500@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 49150

>
>>From: exportsrus@aol.com (EXPORTSRUS)
>>
>>We have them retail and wholesale to those who qualify for the pricing.
>
>Those who qualify?..So what would your wholesale price on a Dave 5 pill
>be?..I
>bet its the same price ANYONE can order one from Dave for
>
> The internet is more than a global pornography network
>
Well now thats a great question. Send in a copy of your business license and
we can answer that question for you.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
www.xportsrus.com
We also have the best wholesale prices for cb shops and dealers.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

2821. Re: exportsrus? where?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 05:17:39 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821011739.05096.00000502@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 49151

>
>Oh BullShit! On how big you are, and what your sales are. Go fool
>someone else!
>
You sir really have no Idea what or how the mail order business works. Maybe
you really do have an Idea, but just don't have the regular client base that is
needed to ship the volumn we do. We also write alot of wholesale business
everyday.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
www.xportsrus.com
We also have the best wholesale prices for cb shops and dealers.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

2822. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-21 05:53:57 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A0B4F7.3BD2BB0E@some.net>
Source record: 49152

supahman@my-deja.com wrote:

> Vulgarities BTW, is my middle name. I will cuss your ass off this damned
> NG.

I seriously doubt that little man, cuss away and see. All you will do is
continue prove what a foul-mouthed fool your are.

2823. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821201854.08949.00000772@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 49301

413 DAYTONA BEACH.....DONT NEED TO SAY NO MO' WHO ARE YOU AGAIN? WILD BILL.....SORRY NEVER HEARD OF YA.....PUT IT ON THE BOWL TOMMORROW AROUND6 PM AND YOULL HEAR ME OR IF NOT YOULL HEAR ME GET MY NAME CALLED.....WHEREVER YOU ARE 10-4

2824. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A215EA.7C40E45B@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49302

Just to piss off the HamCops: (P.S. I'm not a ham)

1 26.965 21 27.215 NOTES:
2 26.975 22 27.225
3 26.985 23 27.255 * Channel 9 is for emergency/information
use
3A 26.995#$ 24 27.235
4 27.005 25 27.245 # RC channels spaced 50 KHz apart
5 27.015 26 27.265
6 27.025 27 27.275 ^ Please reserve for sideband use
7 27.035 28 27.285
7A 27.045#$ 29 27.295 $ Use of frequencies above and below the
8 27.055 30 27.305
9 27.065* 31 27.315 CB band is called freebanding. Use of
10 27.075 32 27.325
11 27.085 33 27.335 the amateur band will result in a
letter
11A 27.095#$ 34 27.345
12 27.105 35 27.355 or visit from the radio authorities.
13 27.115 36 27.365^
14 27.125 37 27.375^ You should avoid using frequencies
below
15 27.135 38 27.385^
15A 27.145#$ 39 27.395^ 25 MHz and above 28 MHz.
16 27.155 40 27.405^
17 27.165 41 27.415$
18 27.175 42 27.425$
19 27.185 43 27.435$
19A 27.195#% 44 27.445$
20 27.205 45 27.455$

2825. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~()))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <TBpo5.13552$d4.55495@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49303

i suggest you be specific when you ask "if hawaiians are crooks?" just because we live in hawaii doesn't mean that we are hawaiian. just as you wouldn't us to assume that certain CBers are black, white, yellow, red, purple or whatever. you know what they say when you assume. you make an ASS-U-ME.

2826. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000822031947.00250.00001012@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 49304

>It was what we call a joke asswipe!!!
>Me thinks this kid took it a bit too serious!!!
>Ever heard of a joke??? It was just passed on like the other hundred I sent
>to
>the group! Sheesh!!!

How about not quoting what isn't needed? I know it was a joke.. that's why I joked back... asswipe..
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

2827. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve Hanis <wxfreak@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <wGqo5.12954$K5.67609@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 49305

Here is a link with some explanations and simulations:
http://math.rice.edu/~ddonovan/montyurl.html

Doing a web search with "Monty Hall Problem" as the query will find a few more.

Steve.

2828. Who actually makes these antennas???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: RICK <vk3ym@iprimus.com.au>
Message-ID: <39a240b0@news.iprimus.com.au>
Source record: 49306

Question... Who is the actual manufacturer of the 102" or 108" Stainless steel whip antennas..
Are they made by only one company or is there actually several who manufacture them..
Are they still being manufactured???

The reason I ask is that I am still using my original one purchased in 1976 and it has outperformed all other antennas I have tried over the years... Last weekend I transferred it to the 8th vehicle I have owned since getting it and it still performs as new...even the ball/spring mount is original..it cost me $49.95 total when new and was sold under the Hygain Brand name.

Rick
BTW... via an antenna tuner I also use it on all H.F. ham bands as well.

2829. This is where African cbrs hide?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: RICK <vk3ym@iprimus.com.au>
Message-ID: <39a240b1@news.iprimus.com.au>
Source record: 49307

Actually Sth Africa does have a legal CB service altho they only have a few channels... they are located from CH19 to CH27 with CH21 being the calling channel...I have had many contacts to Sth Africa and qsl'ed without any problems...the last contact was on Saturday just gone and that lasted for 1/2 hour...
regards Rick

James And Jus <buttfish@bigpond.com> wrote in message news:7Q1n5.32939$c5.92417@newsfeeds.bigpond.com...
> Howdy,
> O.K. I know this may seem dumb but over here in Australia on the east coast
> we dont seem to hear any stations from africa .
> Does anyone know of any legal freqs for Africa?
>
>

2830. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a242f7.109884591@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49308

Dan:

Part of the problem is that, in order to get voice priveliges on HF as a HAM, you need to pass a code test... Many people, myself included, are dyslexic, and can't tell a dit from a dah. Now if I could find an Elmer to teach me the "trick" to code, I'd probably get it down pat, but so far as I know, there's not many HAMs in my area.

I like to talk DX on side band. Unfortunately, there's too many people out there who don't recognize the "gentleman's agreement" that used to be in effect concerning which channels are AM and which are for SSB. So you get the "freebanders" who will go above 27.405 to talk. I have done it, I'll admit, on more than one occasion. I have never talked above 28.000. Heck, I, have stayed between 26.810 and 27.800 my entire time on the radio.

I've never been asked to move by a HAM, but if I were, I would, no questions. I DO NOT want to interfere with anyone else's enjoyment of either hobby. I try to tune my radios so they are loud enough to do the job, yet not loud enough to splatter 48Kc each way, as some are wont to do.

We're not all idiots. Some of us just would like to get away from the Hash and Trash, the rude behaviour, and just talk. If only the FCC would open up some channels above 40 for side band use only, I'd be utterly thrilled. I don't see it happening any time soon, of course.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

On or about Mon, 21 Aug 2000 22:39:10 -0500, Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Why can't all you idiots just operate legally? If you can't do what you want
:to on CB, get a ham license. (not that ham is better then CB or anything,
:each is something completely different)
:
:twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
:
:> Learn the law and decide for yourself if freebanding is for you. There
:> are many freebanders above and below the conventional cb band and these
:> channels offer DX that rivals those of HF rigs when conditions are
:> running, but along with this great area for DX comes a chance of being
:> popped. Learn the consequences and decide for yourself if it is somethng
:> you wish to do, but make the decision on your own. If someone can't
:> point you to a frequency chart on the web, I'll send you one.

:
:--
:-----
:Dan Friedrichs
:dan@willinet.net
:KC0IPG
:
:

2831. Re: Thiers a new amp in TOWN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a2459c.110561559@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49309

Um, I coulda done wthout the Ginsu commercial...

Seriously, though... Any plans for a Class AB1? Class C doesn't sound
so good for side band use.

-SSB

On or about Tue, 22 Aug 2000 03:16:43 GMT, RFMATRIX
<tim583@my-deja.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Tango Is the best! Tango class C thing or you ain't got that swing! 4
:pills -32 2sc2879's! Soon pics with covers off 50ohms in 50ohms out!
:New transformer setup that blow the comp amps out of the sky! Clean
:loud proud modulatin get down and do the TANGO! Who wants a TANGO I
:said WHO WANTS A TANGO!!!!!! KEYDOWN KEYDOWN WITH A TANGO FOR THAT
:EXTRA EDGE ON THE LINE! Put your money where your mouth is! It pays to
:be a sandbagger! The great thing is I didn't steal someones design!
:Thanks To Uncle Sam for his investment in me!
:
:
:In MY DREAMS THis is Just a dream
:
:This amp does not exist
:
:
:Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:Before you buy.

2832. Re: scope read out problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a2460b.110672803@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49310

Don't whistle... Use one of those old casio synths that cost about $20
(you know.. the ones that double as a calculator) and play a middle C
into the mic.. you'll get a cleaner representation of what the radio
is doing modulationwise if the source being modulated is more
constant.

As for the rest of it, I don't know. Someone here will.

-SSB

On or about Mon, 21 Aug 2000 23:07:03 -0700, Len <bk3562@yahoo.com>,
using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:When I try to check the audio circuits with a scope to look for
:distortion, I get a 27 mhz wave superimposed and can't see the audio
:wave. Grounds with the probe seem fine. Anyone have any suggestions???
:(this is with the mike keyed while I whistle)...Thanks
:

2833. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbrs@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28525-39A243EE-2@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49311

I believe that your answer is incorrect based on the way the puzzle was presented. The contestant chooses door number one, and Monty opens door number three, which reveals a goat. He does not simply open one of the other doors to reveal the goat but specifically opens door number three.

Before the contestant chooses a door, there are three possibilities -- the car is behind door number one, door number two or door number three. The contestant chooses door number one and has only a one in three chance of being correct. However, the possibility that the car is behind door number three is eliminated when Monty opens it to reveal a goat, so we know that the car is either behind door number one or door number two. Now the contestant has an equal chance of winning the car by switching or by staying.

If the puzzle had said that Monty opens one of the other doors to reveal the goat without specifying which one, then your answer would be correct and the contestant would win the car two out of three times by switching.

This was a fun distraction -- thanks for the mental workout!

2834. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ntkrsdg1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49312

In article <b7m3qsshbbdgh4tuf5a60sviqd9e0ogp2n@4ax.com>,
tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> snip
> >7. Expressing an opinion about illegal operation is not "trolling".
>
> No but you bring a prior history of being a troll to this group.
>
> By the way, why don't you complain about illegal use of the CB
> band by amateurs who use their Ham rigs on CB. Does this sound
> familiar?
>
Excellent point - and I have said it before, neither hams nor CBers
have an 'exclusive' on 'brain-challenged' individuals.

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2835. Re: CB Peak &Tune Questions ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Amero <" johnaNO§PAM"@island.net>
Message-ID: <39A249B7.97B8307@island.net>
Source record: 49313

Ahhh, Chris but it will!

It will over modulate the radio causing high levels of harmonics, cause the radio to splatter over several channels up and down from the one he is on. And depending on the radio design cause other problems.

For example here is the procedure for doing a proper tune-up and alignment for a Galaxy...

Adjustments for:

DX 77HML, DX 88HL, and DX 99V

1.VR 1....AM/FM S-Meter
2.VR 2....SSB S-Meter
3.VR 3....SSB Squelch Range
4.VR 4....AM/FM Squelch Range
5.VR 5.....FM Deviation
6.VR 7....SSB Carrier Balance
7.VR 8....RF Meter
8.VR10...Final Bias
9.VR11...Driver Bias
10.VR12...SSB ALC
11.VR13...AM/FM High Power
12.VR14...AM Modulation
13.VR16...AM/FM Low Power
14.VR20...Final Bias
15.VR21...TX Offset
16.Unmarked VR in R189..AM/FM Medium Power for DX 77HML only

This requires a signal generator, oscilloscope, preferably a signal analyzer, and a certain procedure of progression as some settings effect

others.
Cheers,
John

Chris wrote:
>
> All my radios are all stock, and they sound just fine... No need to cut theaudio
> limter, or turn up the power. Not gonna make much difference
>
> Buckaroo wrote:
>
> > its very hard to explain, just wait till you have someone tell you how to do
> > it, i'm only 15 and i can do it good, my radios walk and talk!!
> >
> > North GA. Buckaroo "223"

--
JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada
E-Mail to:- johnaNOï¿½PAM@island.net
**NOTE: REMOVE the_ NOï¿½PAM _in the
email address for reply.**
Check out my Web Site at-
http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ UIN
2166985
... or Business- email to- Director of
Business Development,
JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
Also see index at above web site or
http://singaporerental.com/

2836. Re: to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39A25A92.A28C82EE@home.com>
Source record: 49314

OUCH!
and I thought I had a problem with jack!

Bendthelite@webtv.net wrote:

> I have never purchased anything from this nut, so i can't comment on
> Jack-The-Wackoff-Thurston-Howell-The-Fifth's business practices.
>
> But i had a couple of long distance heated arguments on 38 lsb with this
> stuffed shirt retard. This dink has the fart-filled-balloon that is his
> life revolving around his yawned-out religion that it's his mission to
> police the radiowaves and harass anyone he see's fit too.
>
> Which of course is practically everyone...i.e. anyone with a power mic
> or loud modulation, echo on their station, or any operators who don't
> talk like a robot with run-down batteries, etc.
>
> Oh yea, i almost forgot, he hates anyone from California. I have heard
> him call at least 10 people from California faggots. He will even listen
> to long distance skip transmissions and when he hears a QTH exchange,
> and one of the stations is from California, he will start harassing the
> non-california station calling them California faggot-wanna-bee's and so
> on.
>
> Like most Californian's, I am not a queer, and i do not associate with
> those types of people...and when i pointed this out to ol Jacko, among
> other things, and he realised he had lost the argument, he did what
> every
> never-should-have-been-born-can't-tell-his-ass-from-a-hole-in-the-head-sub-standard-delu
ded-moron
> does....he started doing the equivalent of keying up on AM on SSB by
> making stupid sounds so his Arizona bone-smoking radio buddies could not
> hear me shred his ding-a-ling universe any more.
>
> I think he was having sex with the Yak he uses to plow his 40 acres in
> Sin-Valley.
>
> Now deny it you black hearted freak-of-a-bitch, and i will put up a
> website which will have tape recorded sound-bytes of you harassing
> people on SSB.
>
> Trust me on this, you do not want to do business with a person who is
> this black hearted and mean spirited.
>
> I would not put anything past this shit-for-brains-maniac...it's obvious

> to me he was poop-shooted into this world.
>
> I don't know Jack? Sure i do, just like the original poster who has a
> serious complaint against you, thats why our reality of you as it trully
> exists allows us to concretely know that, with out doubt, you are shit.

2837. Re: Reverse polarity on CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <w0to5.3793$5F6.173526@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49315

Don't think the winding on the choke would be burned in two... That would be the only real failure mode for it. I have never seen this before. The choke is a very low DC impedance and would have to have perhaps 50Amps go through it to burn in two. Probably the source you were hooked to... didn't even have that current capability. And even if if did... the fuse on the set should have gone was before that point!

Replace the diode and give it a try...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Chris" <chris@moonco.com> wrote in message
news:39A1B167.E9858BC3@moonco.com...
> what about the noise chokes guys?? Could they be damaged as well? Just a
> thought
>
> Chris
>
> Professor wrote:
>
> > The polarity protection diode has shorted... as designed.
> > Replace it and you should be fine.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> > "Vincent Charron" <charv@ottawa.com> wrote in message
> > news:210820001529411007%charv@ottawa.com...
> > > I accidently hooked up a CB on reverse polarity. I know i fried
> > > something in the back of the set just by that smell....
> > >
> > > Question to those in the know: What is likely fried in the radio and
is
> > > it worth fixing? Also, power supply doesn't work ever since this

> > > happened. What could have happend in the power supply?
> > >
> > > Any help appreciated.
> > >
> > > Vince
>
>
>

2838. Re: Great to be back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <31to5.3797$5F6.173581@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49316
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Wouldn't doubt that... Jay seems confused about many things.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Charles Davis" wrote in message
news:MPG.140b843e6eceee8f98968b@news1.lig.bellsouth.net...
> In article ,
> bgriffey@kwom.com says...
> > Jay is very polite... don't you think.
> > Welcome back Charles...
>
> Thanks Professor.
> Actually, I think he has me confused with someone else.
>
>
>
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

2839. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <0Nto5.97174$c5.2038146@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 49317

Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
news:39A1F360.44C64161@willinet.net...
> Around here, we don't put up with illegal operators and "kerchunkers".
> Some of the local "extras" get out the RF direction equiptment, and
> that's the end of that.
> KC0IPG
>
> "Dean Hemphill, K5DH" wrote:
>

Must be tough tracking a trucker going along the interstate.

Barry D.

#61 Ontario

2840. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <c3q4qsg7bj15aa5vm01fdrko7bdaptpjjd@4ax.com>
Source record: 49318

On Tue, 22 Aug 2000 02:12:14 -0700 (PDT), cbrs@webtv.net (Roger)
wrote:

>I believe that your answer is incorrect based on the way the puzzle was
>presented. The contestant chooses door number one, and Monty opens door
>number three, which reveals a goat. He does not simply open one of the
>other doors to reveal the goat but specifically opens door number three.
>
snip

The original question states that you are a contestant on "Let's make
a deal". If you remember the show Monty always shows the lesser
door, never the prize.

2841. Re: scope read out problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <m9q4qsg187n1n0is8677j6sqlgt6nhbhkn@4ax.com>
Source record: 49319

On Mon, 21 Aug 2000 23:07:03 -0700, Len <bk3562@yahoo.com> wrote:

>When I try to check the audio circuits with a scope to look for
>distortion, I get a 27 mhz wave superimposed and can't see the audio
>wave. Grounds with the probe seem fine. Anyone have any suggestions???
>(this is with the mike keyed while I whistle)...Thanks

Slow the sweep rate down.

Make sure your probe cable in coaxial and grounded.

2842. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822085501.02847.00000711@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 49320

ohhhh ok!!! im back quiet then

2843. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822085949.02847.00000712@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 49321

what a moron!!!

2844. F.S. Turner M+2/U hand mic [New]

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb2rev@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822092025.01579.00000005@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 49322

this mic is new in the box NOS. comes with everything in the box as it was shipped from the factory. $ 30.00 plus shipping. thanks, Garry phone 315-894-0804

2845. Re: Thiers a new amp in TOWN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: RFMATRIX <tim583@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8nu035cts1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49323

I was just playin when I wrote this!
I HAVE never even tried to make an amp. But the ARRL has all the info!
You could send away for complete ciruit board overlay on an AB design!
but i still would be someone elses design!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2846. F.S. RCI- 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb2rev@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822092821.01579.00000008@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 49324

I have a older 2950 in very good condtion i can`t call it excellent as it has a couple of lite srcraches on the case. comes with mic,manual,power cord,bracket,and the box. 100% worrking condtion. $ 150.00 plus shipping. thanks, garry phone 315-894-0804

2847. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <Pivo5.53433$qS3.106131@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 49325

Thanks Scott !!

It would appear that once you hit channel 26, the frequency becomes
27.(channel #)5. Past channel 45, do they continue in the same manner ?
(assuming all radios allocate their channels in the same manner).

Richard.

2848. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <Oivo5.53431$qS3.106131@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 49326

Maybe "CB channels" was the wrong phrase to use. But there are export radios
with "channels" that do go above the regular 40.

X34956171135 wrote in message
<20000821170815.01681.00000420@ng-fp1.aol.com>...
><< Can somebody please point me to a website that lists the CB channels
>(including those above channel 40) and their corresponding frequencies? >>
>
>There are no "CB channels" above 40.
>

2849. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <Pivo5.53432$qS3.106131@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 49327

Daniel Friedrichs wrote in message <39A1F5DD.647FC672@willinet.net>...
>Why can't all you idiots just operate legally? If you can't do what you
want
>to on CB, get a ham license. (not that ham is better then CB or anything,
>each is something completely different)

Wow !! I didn't mean to start a debate/slanging match. I did not say I was "for" or "against" anything, my Uniden PC122XL only has 40 channels anyway. I just wanted to know what frequencies I could listen to with my shortwave receiver for now to decide whether it is worth getting a radio with more channels or not. From what I can gather from reading this NG, a good majority of people use opened up HAM rigs instead of "regular" CBs anyway (this is also true for probably the majority of the CBers up in my area).

Richard.

2850. antenna???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhin022@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12982-39A28261-17@storefull-146.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49328

how do you adjust or tune the antenna....thanks

2851. Re: polamar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39A28B22.7B49510B@iolinc.net>
Source record: 49329

why pay 700 dollars for a kenwood ts 50 s to put in the car and get banged around.I would rather have a ranger or grant for that.Also In the house I would rather run a yaesu ft 1000 mp which is better than any kenwood or icom.I have had a 706 and a 706 mark 2 and mark 2 g,a kenwood 950 sdx.The yaesu is better. also put a alpha 79a be hind the yaesu and u have the best setup this is my opionin later mike

Cathode Ray wrote:

> First of all... I would dump the radio and amp and go with a nice Kenwood or
> Icom radio on SSB.
>
> RAY
>
> Studio wrote in message ...
> >
> >Thanks for the information! I'd love a picture. The board is a EPT014831Z
> >on the 148F GTL(malaysia model) E-mail to studio@theaudiosource.net
> >Thanks-
> >
> >In article <39A17D46.8C97429F@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner
> ><kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> >
> >> The Radio-Shack meter is notoriously inaccurate.
> >>
> >> Also, with a 148 as a driver, the 225 will do about 180 peak
> >> watts. If the dead-key is set to more than 1/4 of the peak
> >> (45 watts in this case) you'll see backswing on an accurate
> >> meter. The Bird is not perfectly accurate either. They
> >> show the normal 4:1 ratio as 3:1. So, if the peak is 180,
> >> you won't get backswing on a Bird until about 60 average watts.
> >>
> >> The meter and your expectations are the biggest problems right
> >> now. The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> >> reading wattmeters. The 225 face value is an overly generous
> >> peak wattage that can't be obtained under normal drive and DC
> >> supply voltage conditions.
> >>
> >> You already set VR10 for a dead-key of 2 to 3 watts. Here's
> >> the other little trick that will help: Solder the anode of
> >> a 1N4001 diode to the emitter of TR41. Solder the other (banded)
> >> end to the junction of R194, D63, and R228. (I can send a picture
> >> if you send me a valid e-mail address that will accept a 73K
> >> jpeg.) That will give you more average power with modulation.
> >> Make sure TR24 is gone, and set VR10 for no more than a 2 watt

> >> dead-key. Do all your measurements with the dummy load.
> >>
> >> For an explanation of power measurements, different meters, and
> >> the relationships in an AM signal, see the AM Tutorial on my website.
> >> There's a link to it below.
> >> --
> >> --
> >> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >>
> >> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >> and The Dark Side:
> >> http://kd6tas.conk.com

2852. Re: polamar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39A28B6E.959702F0@iolinc.net>
Source record: 49330

also here is my opion on ICOM
I Can Only Monitor later genocide 2 RF 357 .... sk

Cathode Ray wrote:

> First of all... I would dump the radio and amp and go with a nice Kenwood or
> Icom radio on SSB.
>
> RAY
>
> Studio wrote in message ...
> >
> >Thanks for the information! I'd love a picture. The board is a EPT014831Z
> >on the 148F GTL(malaysia model) E-mail to studio@theaudiosource.net
> >Thanks-
> >
> >In article <39A17D46.8C97429F@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner
> ><kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> >
> >> The Radio-Shack meter is notoriously inaccurate.
> >>
> >> Also, with a 148 as a driver, the 225 will do about 180 peak
> >> watts. If the dead-key is set to more than 1/4 of the peak
> >> (45 watts in this case) you'll see backswing on an accurate
> >> meter. The Bird is not perfectly accurate either. They
> >> show the normal 4:1 ratio as 3:1. So, if the peak is 180,
> >> you won't get backswing on a Bird until about 60 average watts.
> >>
> >> The meter and your expectations are the biggest problems right
> >> now. The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> >> reading wattmeters. The 225 face value is an overly generous
> >> peak wattage that can't be obtained under normal drive and DC
> >> supply voltage conditions.
> >>
> >> You already set VR10 for a dead-key of 2 to 3 watts. Here's
> >> the other little trick that will help: Solder the anode of
> >> a 1N4001 diode to the emitter of TR41. Solder the other (banded)
> >> end to the junction of R194, D63, and R228. (I can send a picture
> >> if you send me a valid e-mail address that will accept a 73K
> >> jpeg.) That will give you more average power with modulation.
> >> Make sure TR24 is gone, and set VR10 for no more than a 2 watt
> >> dead-key. Do all your measurements with the dummy load.
> >>
> >> For an explanation of power measurements, different meters, and
> >> the relationships in an AM signal, see the AM Tutorial on my website.

> >> There's a link to it below.
> >> --
> >> ---
> >> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >>
> >> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >> and The Dark Side:
> >> http://kd6tas.conk.com

2853. Re: antenna???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A28B68.6F703FE5@oio.net>
Source record: 49331

rhin022,
The simple answer is that you adjust the antenna's length
to tune it, or the matching network if it has one. You tell
when it's getting close to being 'right' by using one of
several kinds of meters. That's the 'quick and dirty' answer
to your question.
'Doc

2854. Re: polamar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: sales@theaudiosource.net
Message-ID: <sales-ya023080002208000910280001@news.flashcom.com>
Source record: 49332

In article <crazyfool-ya023080002108001011290001@news.flashcom.com>,
crazyfool@theramp.net (Studio) wrote:

Thanks for all the input. I am actually making some headway. Its only
backswingin' a few watts now. I'm still going to lower the output, redo
some wiring to better my grounding and try mounting my Wilson 1000 on my
roof rack and see how my swr is.

"Gizmo"

> Well I put the amp in the truck with my stock 148f and my k-40. I get
> forward swing in lo (dead key 30w peak 40w) but in mid it dead keys 100 and
> back swing to 75 and in high it dead keys to 150 and back swings to
> 100w.(BTW on SSB the back swing does not seem as bad)
>
> What causes the back swing and how can I change it. I have tried these
> things to trace the problem:
>
> 1)Used my Bird dummy load to see if it was the k-40
> 2)Switched radios-cobra 19 classic
> 3)Lowered the output on the 148 to 2-3watts on the 148F.
>
> Still back swings. Anyone have any ideas? Tools at work to my disposal:
> an ossiliscope, spectrum analyzer and RS power/SWR meter.(also have a Bird
> 43 but only have the plugs for 2meter right now)
>
> I do own a Wilson 1000 for those of you who posted-lose the k-40, but its
> the roof top mount and I can't drill through the roof because of a large
> sunroof.
>
> *Thanks to those who posted earlier about the install. I did use 10gauge
> strait to the battery.
>
> Thanks for any input on my back swing problem...I sound like the air's
> getting suck out of my radio....
>
> "Gizmo"
> On ch. 23 between Milwaukee and Chicago

2855. Re: polamar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: sales@theaudiosource.net
Message-ID: <sales-ya023080002208000912500001@news.flashcom.com>
Source record: 49333

In article <39a1f82b@dnews.gisco.net>, "Cathode Ray" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
wrote:

> First of all... I would dump the radio and amp and go with a nice Kenwood or
> Icom radio on SSB.
>
> RAY
>

Ya I wish.....to busy buying diapers and formula...

"Gizmo"

2856. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A2917E.D25A9EEC@cis.net>
Source record: 49334

I Heard Jesse saying at the Dem convention something about the Bushes
really getting out! Or it was something like that.

KP

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> In article <20000821111110.24460.00000584@ng-ci1.aol.com>,
> jvillafane@aol.com (JVillafane) wrote:
> > profesor this is cbing dude monkey is an
> > animal and monky is a handle like my handle 1iwilly but when you
> hear it on
> > the radio people think i'm missing an eye
> > follow sir is true is true
> >
>
> speaking of handles, why not start using big george bush as your handle
> on the super bowl and see what happens, he , he , he,......cd is out...
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2857. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28525-39A291A4-26@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49335

Sandpile? What the hell does the sandpile have to do with it?

2858. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8476-39A29876-8@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49336

First off, Friedrichs, the only idiots around here are the one's who feel the need to name call when something is said they may not agree with. What do you mean, can't do what you want on cb? I certainly never ascertained that. But now you come in preaching legalities about getting a license. Getting a license won't allow you to operate on the bands that he asked about. Besides, check out Hollingsworth's acivities. Each month it is a ham, not a cber getting popped. Wonder why that is? Could it be the hams are more problematic? I have not bothered to check the archives, but if you ever talked skip on a cb or had a modded radio, you, sir, are a hypocrite. The law is the law is the law is what appears to be the prevailing attitude among those who cry the loudest about freebanders. Whats good for the duck...'er...goose...Using your own logic, tell me why many hammies get their ticket and then mod their radios to go back to the 11 meter band where they started? Why don't they just get a cb? For crying out loud, if someone is on 555, why the hell should that bother you, other than you got a ticket and feel others should have to do the same. That mindset of "I got mine so you should have to also" wore thin many moons ago. I have alot of friends who have their ticket, but as long as noone bothers them, they can give a flying leap what someone else is doing. Worry about your own backyard, and the space between 11 and 10 meters is not yours to mow!

2859. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8475-39A29A7F-22@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49337

Well down here in Dixie, pissin around on land other than your own with malicious intent is all the grounds we need for the use of deadly force. But 'round these parts, folks must be a bit wiser than where you're from, they know better than to trespass. You don't piss around on another man's land in the southland!

2860. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <9exo5.10750$p5.437652@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 49338

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:39a242f7.109884591@news.cac.net...
> Dan:
>
> Part of the problem is that, in order to get voice priveliges on HF as
> a HAM, you need to pass a code test... Many people, myself included,
> are dyslexic, and can't tell a dit from a dah. Now if I could find an
> Elmer to teach me the "trick" to code, I'd probably get it down pat,
> but so far as I know, there's not many HAMs in my area.

Having taught code etc quite a bit (back when 13 was the standard) I encountered similar problems with people whose jobs required performing similar operations in mirror image. Two classics were a house painter and a guy in charge of air brakes on Gussie Busch's railroad (still a good friend). Without having the slightest idea what it means to be dyslexic, my gut feel is that it is a matter of degree so maybe some of the same techniques will work.

Without beating it up here (feel free to Email) it comes down to two things:
1) you will have to learn the code at at least 16wpm. Don't freak on me; in some ways it is easier.
2) You will have to go to some lengths to convince yourself that code is a right-handed activity. This means putting the left hand in your pocket, directing the sound to the right ear, etc. The first few days will be a class A bitch but it can be done.

Before lighting up my Email box, get some good freeware, set it to 16wpm random groups, take off your left shoe, tie your left hand in your belt, assume a casual position (no need to associate code with galloping tension headaches) and simply make a mark (/is good) for every letter you hear until you get the rhythm. Then some quiet nite, make the marks but pick out A (di-dah) and enter it in instead of the /. Then email me.

Practice for no more than 30 min twice a day and never at anything less than 16. If you get gung-ho use the General and Extra study guides for bathroom reading.

You most certainly have my sympathy but it may well be a solvable problem.

Dick N0BK

2861. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nu84f$n45$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49339

In article <TBpo5.13552$d4.55495@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
"Lady 219 ~~~\(\)" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> i suggest you be specific when you ask "if hawaiians are crooks?"
just
> because we live in hawaii doesn't mean that we are hawaiian. just as
you
> wouldn't us to assume that certain CBers are black, white, yellow,
red,
> purple or whatever. you know what they say when you assume. you
make an
> ASS-U-ME.
>
>

ass u me, ...interesting use of the english vocabulary, ok i see your point, perhaps you are correct, so now that we have that cleared up, do you mind telling me your measurements, and do you look good on a hula skirt? by the way are you haole , sistah?,.....cd

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2862. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nu884$n5l$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49340

In article <28525-39A291A4-26@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> Sandpile? What the hell does the sandpile have to do with it?
>
>

i guess that is where the monkeys make their antennas, ...cd is out....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2863. RF Generator question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: oneqck76ta@aol.comSpAmSuX
Message-ID: <20000822115812.22363.00000986@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 49341

I was wondering if there was a simple way to build an RF generator? I have a radio that the RX was goofed with and the RX needs to be realigned. I had one a few years ago that I purchased from a tech that had an old one and someone got sticky fingers and now I am in the market for another one. Any ideas on how to build one or where I can purchace one would be great.

oneqck76ta@aol.com
http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta

You've got '459' out of Minneapolis Minnesota and i'm back quiet!

****Hippie Freak****
http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio

2864. Re: Who actually makes these antennas???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sq59did5t916@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49342

Antenna Specialist still makes them.
http://www.allentele.com/antenna/cb_cat/cbpg08.html Whip
http://www.allentele.com/antenna/cb_cat/cbpg05.html Ball Mount
http://www.allentele.com/antenna/cb_cat/cbpg06.html Spring

DT-001

RICK <vk3ym@iprimus.com.au> wrote in message
news:39a240b0@news.iprimus.com.au...
> Question... Who is the actual manufacturer of the 102" or 108" Stainless
> steel whip antennas..
> Are they made by only one company or is there actually several who
> manufacture them..
> Are they still being manufactured???
>
> The reason I ask is that I am still using my original one purchased in
1976
> and it has outperformed all other antennas I have tried over the years...
> Last weekend I transferred it to the 8th vehicle I have owned since
getting
> it and it still performs as new...even the ball/spring mount is
original..it
> cost me $49.95 total when new and was sold under the Hygain Brand name.
>
> Rick
> BTW... via an antenna tuner I also use it on all H.F. ham bands as well.
>
>

2865. Re: scope read out problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rosco <rvaagen@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sq59gnb4t9165@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49343

Make sure you are in the audio section and not in the rf section.

DT-001

Len <bk3562@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:39A21887.2C152807@yahoo.com...
> When I try to check the audio circuits with a scope to look for
> distortion, I get a 27 mhz wave superimposed and can't see the audio
> wave. Grounds with the probe seem fine. Anyone have any suggestions???
> (this is with the mike keyed while I whistle)...Thanks
>

2866. FS: Messenger M650FR Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <39a7a9bf.221289487@goliath.newsfeeds.com>
Source record: 49344
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.cb.skip,rec.radio.cb

Have one messenger M650FR amp;

1 driving 8 SD1446s, does about 700W PEP tops with good
alt or stiff supply. This unit is designed to be full remote, and as

such has a remote control head unit as part of its design. Class
AB1, clean as a whistle on SSB. Excellent condition, includes
ferrite on power leads and on remote head. Has 120MM ball bearing
fan mounted to heatsink. (externally powered..) keeps this bad boy
cold under duress.

Asking $500 or best offer.

-Mike

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
-----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

2867. Re: RF Generator question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8nuaf2$q4o$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49345

These are fairly inexpensive...
http://www.hammondelec.com/bksig.html

In article <20000822115812.22363.00000986@ng-fg1.aol.com>,
oneqck76ta@aol.comSpAmSuX (Hippie Freak) wrote:
> I was wondering if there was a simple way to build an RF generator? I
have a
> radio that the RX was goofed with and the RX needs to be realigned. I
had one a
> few years ago that I purchased from a tech that had an old one and
someone got
> sticky fingers and now I am in the market for another one. Any ideas
on how to
> build one or where I can purchace one would be great.
>
> oneqck76ta@aol.com
> http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta
>
> You've got '459' out of Minneapolis Minnesota and i'm back quiet!
>
> ****Hippie Freak****
> http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2868. Re: RF Generator question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8nuaol$qa5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49346

well hippie, if you have someone in the area that has bought a new texas star amp as of late, you can take the osc. that they remove from it in the conversion and add a 9 volt battery and a xtal......wallah! a signal generator.
they work great and they are "rock" solid. (no drifting)..... Got somebody ya don't like? crystal it for there home channel and drop it off in some bushes in thier yard. he he he..... sometimes I get evil thoughts.

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2869. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: szekeres+@pitt.edu
Message-ID: <8nua26$3m1$1@usenet01.srv.cis.pitt.edu>
Source record: 49347

In article <3999E19E.46C93189@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
>
>Jake,
> You can add more coax by using a 'double-female' connector, but add
>cable in such a way so that the connector is weather protected (inside
>the truck). It may not be as 'good' as one contenuous cable, but for
>practical purposes, you can't tell any difference.
> Just FYI, there are no 'magical' coax lengths, the 'correct' length
>of coax is what ever will reach from the radio to the antenna. All
>the
>rest (except in special circumstances) is wasted.

Cales lengths can matter when there is a standing wave present. Even
a low value may make a difference back at the rig. Could possibly
affect the real output, especially if there is an automatic protection
limiter. Sometimes instead of worring about cable length, just use a torroid
with a few turns around it, near the rig. Somewhere between 25 to 50 feet,
I would consider going to larger coax to get less attenuation, but its not
that important.

greg

2870. Re: Great to be back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nubq5rou1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49398
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <31to5.3797$5F6.173581@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
"Professor" wrote:
> Wouldn't doubt that... Jay seems confused about many things.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "Charles Davis" wrote in message
> news:MPG.140b843e6eceee8f98968b@news1.lig.bellsouth.net...
> > In article ,
> > bgriffey@kwom.com says...
> > > Jay is very polite... don't you think.
> > > Welcome back Charles...
> >
> > Thanks Professor.
> > Actually, I think he has me confused with someone else.
> >
> >
> >
> > --
> > Charles Davis
> > K4SWB
> > <>
>
>

professor are you going to the chicago meet labor day? you can key
down your skywave one pill in the one pill class and show everybody how
efficient it is, come on , come on,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2871. Re: Who actually makes these antennas???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8nuc54$s6p$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49399

there is several companys that make the steel whip, some are better than others... you don't want the ones that set screws at the bottem...it says they are for adjusting swr. Ha!, no adjustments needed if you have a solid mount and a good ground.... they are just a good way to loose the antenna. I guess so they can sell you another one. The only one I carry is the Hustler. I've yet to have my first problem with them....

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2872. A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A2B1E8.B0540843@cis.net>
Source record: 49400

There seems to be a awful lot of you self taught Antenna Gurus that think that it is impossible for a Monkey Made Antenna or other similar type antenna with a coil incorporated in it's design to out perform a full size quarter wave whip. To separate the the parrots that have learned what they repeat from dubious source from those who have had the advantage of formal training in field of electromagnetic field propagation as well as a good part of a life time of work in the antenna manufacturing field, I would like to issue the following challenge. I bet $1000.00 that no one can can show up at the door of my business with a full sized quarter wave antenna that will out perform the shortened Monkey Made of my choice in range field strength measurements. It's time for you know it all's to put-up or or shut up.

This challenge is open to anyone that can call the bet. Except for that psycho babbling DaveDeb I don't want that kook anywhere close to the town I live in!

How about it Professor? You live fairly close to me. Got a $1000.00 you want to give up to back your mouth? I'll even give you the Monkey Made as a booby prize after I take your money.

I have the range and I have the measurement equipment. Bring it ON.
--
Tim Francis

AntennaWareHouse
811 9th Ave.
Camanche, IA. 52730
319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
319-259-1053 Fax
Email kingpop@cis.net
http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

2873. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <39a2b6a8@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 49401

MAN! What the HELL does RACE have to do with any of this?
You better check yourself before you wreck yourself.
THE GODS ARE ANGRY!

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8nsu3o$7bn$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <BMko5.14784$A4.50356@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
> "MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> > CD 925 is not from Hawaii he's from California but he now lives in
> Honolulu
> >
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8nsknv$ss8$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > after this incident duely recorded herewith on this ng, by whatever
> > > that guy' name is . whatever, but the point is , are hawaiians
> crooked
> > > people? because i jus gots to know,......cd is out...
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
> geez mod ,what are the indigenous hawaiian opinions of shall we say ,
> transplanted californians and japanese, also, ...cd is out......
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2874. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822132249.17522.00000380@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 49402

dude this has nothing to do with ham
we are still talking about cb antenna
you have guys that have lots of money and the buy what looks good and so on
and have no clue about your basic antenna
theory or pricinpal behind it and how to improve it perfect example how many
times have you travel and seen a man in a suite just looking at his flat tire
with the instruction manual and still can't change the flat istrue istrue well
it also applies here he can't change a flat but he can drive a car right well
there are lots of cbers that know how to talk on the radio but have i dea that
it is the antenna system that makes the big difference not so much the watts
you have to double your power to see a half of s unit difference where with
antenna do can get the same results or better is tru is true so don't start
that bull crap hamboo shit nothing but pure cbing here sandpile willy

2875. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822132634.03814.00000013@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 49403

uuuuuuuhhhh ookkk lololol

2876. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39A2B958.AE22BBFB@willinet.net>
Source record: 49404

Sideband: now that's something I agree with. Everything but the extra channels part. If you want to talk DX, stop whining and learn the code. It's not that hard. I've only been working on it for 4 days now, and already am up to 2 wpm. CB is not for DX, if you don't like it, too bad. You don't get to decide that.

sideband wrote:

> Dan:
>
> Part of the problem is that, in order to get voice priveliges on HF as
> a HAM, you need to pass a code test... Many people, myself included,
> are dyslexic, and can't tell a dit from a dah. Now if I could find an
> Elmer to teach me the "trick" to code, I'd probably get it down pat,
> but so far as I know, there's not many HAMs in my area.
>
> I like to talk DX on side band. Unfortunately, there's too many people
> out there who don't recognize the "gentleman's agreement" that used to
> be in effect concerning which channels are AM and which are for SSB.
> So you get the "freebanders" who will go above 27.405 to talk. I have
> done it, I'll admit, on more than one occasion. I have never talked
> above 28.000. Heck, I, have stayed between 26.810 and 27.800 my
> entire time on the radio.
>
> I've never been asked to move by a HAM, but if I were, I would, no
> questions. I DO NOT want to interfere with anyone else's enjoyment of
> either hobby. I try to tune my radios so they are loud enough to do
> the job, yet not loud enough to splatter 48Kc each way, as some are
> wont to do.
>
> We're not all idiots. Some of us just would like to get away from the
> Hash and Trash, the rude behaviour, and just talk. If only the FCC
> would open up some channels above 40 for side band use only, I'd be
> utterly thrilled. I don't see it happening any time soon, of course.
>
> Just my two cents.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Mon, 21 Aug 2000 22:39:10 -0500, Daniel Friedrichs
> <dan@willinet.net>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :Why can't all you idiots just operate legally? If you can't do what you want
> :to on CB, get a ham license. (not that ham is better then CB or anything,
> :each is something completely different)
> :

> :twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> :
> :> Learn the law and decide for yourself if freebanding is for you. There
> :> are many freebanders above and below the conventional cb band and these
> :> channels offer DX that rivals those of HF rigs when conditions are
> :> running, but along with this great area for DX comes a chance of being
> :> popped. Learn the consequences and decide for yourself if it is somethng
> :> you wish to do, but make the decision on your own. If someone can't
> :> point you to a frequency chart on the web, I'll send you one.
> :
> :--
> :-----
> :Dan Friedrichs
> :dan@willinet.net
> :KC0IPG
> :
> :

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

2877. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A2B871.9F69FBB2@oio.net>
Source record: 49405

AntennaWareHouse,
Outline your proposed testing procedure.
'Doc

2878. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39A2B9A6.62E41B5F@willinet.net>
Source record: 49406

Not as hard as you'd think.......

Barry D wrote:

> Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
> news:39A1F360.44C64161@willinet.net...
> > Around here, we don't put up with illegal operators and "kerchunkers".
> > Some of the local "extras" get out the RF direction equiptment, and
> > that's the end of that.
> > KC0IPG
> >
> > "Dean Hemphill, K5DH" wrote:
> >
>
> Must be tough tracking a trucker going along the interstate.
>
> Barry D.
>
> #61 Ontario

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

2879. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8475-39A2BA81-27@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49407

Hmm, maybe. I've seen some really screwed up antenna systems ridin'
'round!

2880. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a2be09.141395312@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49408

I'm not going to say it... If Greg rereads his post, he'll
(hopefully) see what I'm talking about...

I'm just not going to say it.

-SSB

On or about Tue, 22 Aug 2000 16:33:57 GMT, szekeres+@pitt.edu (greg
s), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:In article <3999E19E.46C93189@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
:>
:>
:>Jake,
:> You can add more coax by using a 'double-female' connector, but add
:>cable in such a way so that the connector is weather protected (inside
:>the truck). It may not be as 'good' as one contenuous cable, but for
:>practical purposes, you can't tell any difference.
:> Just FYI, there are no 'magical' coax lengths, the 'correct' length
:>of coax is what ever will reach from the radio to the antenna. All
:>the
:>rest (except in special circumstances) is wasted.
:
:Cales lengths can matter when there is a standing wave present. Even
:a low value may make a difference back at the rig. Could possibly
:affect the real output, especially if there is an automatic protection
:limiter. Sometimes instead of worring about cable length, just use a torroid
:with a few turns around it, near the rig. Somewhere between 25 to 50 feet,
:I would consider going to larger coax to get less attenuation, but its not
:that important.
:
:greg
:

2881. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: bobby4a7vv@aol.comdex
Message-ID: <20000822135545.06419.00001044@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 49409

ANTENNAWAREHOUSE WROTE: "....I bet $1000.00 that no one can can show up at the door of my business with a full sized quarter wave antenna that will out perform the shortened Monkey Made of my choice in range field strength measurements. It's time for you know it all's to put-up or or shut up This challenge is open to anyone that can call the bet. How about it Professor? You live fairly close to me. Got a $1000.00 you want to give up to back your mouth? I'll even give you the Monkey Made as a booby prize after I take your money......."
I would take that bet if 1) I lived close enough & 2) The Monkey antennas you choose are 5ft or less in lenght & mounted on the same spot on the same vehicle.
I think when you get to between 6 & 9 foot with your "monkey", "Parakeet" or whatever, the length is too close & a 102" may not "outperform" at that point, just proving you need to be at or very close to 102" to work as good or better than a generic less expensive 102.

2882. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <Unzo5.98114$c5.2082546@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 49410

Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
news:39A2B9A6.62E41B5F@willinet.net...
> Not as hard as you'd think.......
>
> Barry D wrote:
> >
> > Must be tough tracking a trucker going along the interstate.
> >
> > Barry D.
> >
> > #61 Ontario
>

Daniel I would say it is damn near impossible. Just think about it. You hear a trucker on 28.500 talking to his buddy. You jump in your car with your 4 directional antennas on the roof (as an example). You drive towards the direction the signal is coming from. What about the skip? The operator could be in New York state and your in Vermont.
I not an expert on this but I wish you would outline to me how you would track down a trucker. Sometimes I hear guys in South America and they sound like they live next door to me. (I live in Canada).

If you did by some chance track down this trucker what are you going to do?

Barry D.
#61 Ontario

2883. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822141627.01579.00000039@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 49411

some duck just don't seem to amaze me
just like wolf from www. wolfradio.com was the first to come out with the 2 antenna system on mobileeeeee and the list goes on im just bringging and stating the truth
the rest of the duck haven't come up with
1 right answer yet and that other mudduck saying he never heard413 in fl he is too busy politicking on the radio holding hand with other ducks if you don't get paid to politics leave it to he ones that do and pay more attention to your radio

2884. Re: to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: BIG_PUN2000@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1815-39A2C0E6-54@storefull-616.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49412

In case you havent already goto QRZ.com and look up KC7VTN.

2885. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbrs@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28525-39A2BF22-38@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49413

Yes, I see. The contestant doesn't always choose door number one, and Monty doesn't always choose door number three -- if the car were behind door number three he would have opened door number two.

I think I should have substituted DaveMade and X-Force instead of goats and cars to make this easier to visualize. . .

2886. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A2C38E.68F8DC3F@cis.net>
Source record: 49414

Standard IEEE, ISO-9001 far field Range measurement procedure. Since I am sure you do not have a clue as to what to those procedures are, we may use any valid test procedure that you like. Quit trying to stall and muddy the water. Your attempt to imply this challenger is somehow a trick is typical of someone that is unsure of themselves. Bring your money and and your whip or shut up.

--
Tim Francis

AntennaWareHouse
811 9th Ave.
Camanche, IA. 52730
319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
319-259-1053 Fax
Email kingpop@cis.net
http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

'Doc wrote:
>
> AntennaWareHouse,
> Outline your proposed testing procedure.
> 'Doc

2887. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A2C4B9.82657C33@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49415

Richard Smith wrote:
>
> Thanks Scott !!
>
> It would appear that once you hit channel 26, the frequency becomes
> 27.(channel #)5. Past channel 45, do they continue in the same manner ?
> (assuming all radios allocate their channels in the same manner).
>
> Richard.

It continues past 45 in the same manner. If your radio has bands and is not continuous like a 2950, you will skip channels and flip around between 22 and 26 like you see on the chart. You won't hit channel 44, 49, 54, 59 and 64 without a 10 KC switch because the channel selector is designed for CB and does the same tricks on other bands.

2888. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A2C602.7CA2029F@cis.net>
Source record: 49416

You must not have been following the former thread that resulted in this challenge. The antennas that were referenced in that thread as having a slight but measurable improvement were in the 7-8' range with a elevated coil.

Tim

Bobby4a7vv wrote:
>
> ANTENNAWAREHOUSE WROTE: "....I bet $1000.00 that no one can can show up at the
> door of my business with a full sized quarter wave antenna that will out
> perform the shortened Monkey Made of my choice in range field strength
> measurements. It's time for you know it all's to put-up or or shut up This
> challenge is open to anyone that can call the bet. How about it Professor?
> You live fairly close to me. Got a $1000.00 you want to give up to back your
> mouth? I'll even give you the Monkey Made as a booby prize after I take your
> money......."
> I would take that bet if 1) I lived close enough & 2) The Monkey
> antennas you choose are 5ft or less in lenght & mounted on the same spot on the
> same vehicle.
> I think when you get to between 6 & 9 foot with your "monkey", "Parakeet"
> or whatever, the length is too close & a 102" may not "outperform" at that
> point, just proving you need to be at or very close to 102" to work as good or
> better than a generic less expensive 102.

--
Tim Francis

AntennaWareHouse
811 9th Ave.
Camanche, IA. 52730
319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
319-259-1053 Fax
Email kingpop@cis.net
http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

2889. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a2bfe2.141868501@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49417

Dick:

Ok.. I'll give that a shot. I have Morse Tutor Gold (Or something like that), and it hasn't done me much good, but then again, I never did it at 16 WPM either... I'll give it a shot.

Basically I can't tell an A (dit-dah) (to use your example) from whatever letter a Dah-Dit is. For me, it only seems to affect things I hear. I read and write just fine (I don't use a spell checker, if that's any indication), but I still sometimes get my right and left hands mixed up. I'm an odd case. I play guitar (or at least I try to), and sometimes I get a couple chords backwards, etc. You get the gist.

At any rate, I hope you understand my point about the freebanders. It's simply a desire to get away from the regular "hash and trash" and do some serious long distance talking without having to deal with carriers, and other such interference.

At any rate, thanks for the ideas about the code... I'll try it and see what happens.

73's

-SSB

On or about Tue, 22 Aug 2000 10:44:38 -0500, "Richard McCollum" <rmccoll@radiks.net>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:
:"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:news:39a242f7.109884591@news.cac.net...
:> Dan:
:>
:> Part of the problem is that, in order to get voice priveliges on HF as
:> a HAM, you need to pass a code test... Many people, myself included,
:> are dyslexic, and can't tell a dit from a dah. Now if I could find an
:> Elmer to teach me the "trick" to code, I'd probably get it down pat,
:> but so far as I know, there's not many HAMs in my area.
:
:Having taught code etc quite a bit (back when 13 was the standard) I
:encountered similar problems with people whose jobs required performing
:similar operations in mirror image. Two classics were a house painter and a
:guy in charge of air brakes on Gussie Busch's railroad (still a good
:friend). Without having the slightest idea what it means to be dyslexic, my
:gut feel is that it is a matter of degree so maybe some of the same
:techniques will work.
:

:Without beating it up here (feel free to Email) it comes down to two things:
:1) you will have to learn the code at at least 16wpm. Don't freak on me; in
:some ways it is easier.
:2) You will have to go to some lengths to convince yourself that code is a
:right-handed activity. This means putting the left hand in your pocket,
:directing the sound to the right ear, etc. The first few days will be a
:class A bitch but it can be done.
:
:Before lighting up my Email box, get some good freeware, set it to 16wpm
:random groups, take off your left shoe, tie your left hand in your belt,
:assume a casual position (no need to associate code with galloping tension
:headaches) and simply make a mark (/is good) for every letter you hear until
:you get the rhythm. Then some quiet nite, make the marks but pick out A
:(di-dah) and enter it in instead of the /. Then email me.
:
:Practice for no more than 30 min twice a day and never at anything less than
:16. If you get gung-ho use the General and Extra study guides for bathroom
:reading.
:
:You most certainly have my sympathy but it may well be a solvable problem.
:
:Dick N0BK
:
:

2890. Re: Outcom 10m CW transmitter schematic, need it.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: vlfiscus@mcn.net
Message-ID: <sq5igt50t91162@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49418
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

Outcom is another name for Texas Star.

vlfiscus@mcn.net (Vince Fiscus, KB7ADL) wrote in
<sq2v3bd687v124@corp.supernews.com>:

>Does anyone know a source where I can obtain a schematic diagram for the
>Outcom Communicative Electronics 10m CW-transmitter called "The Force"?
>It looks very much like the Outcom transmitter model: DX 350 HDV but it
>doesn't have the internal CW circuitry. thanks
>
>73 de KB7ADL
>vlfiscus@mcn.net
>

2891. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~()))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <g4Ao5.13614$d4.56789@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49419

are you a haole, braddah? hawaiian definition of haole= foreigner. english version of foreigner = one who is from a foreign country or place/located away from one's native country. meaning if you are not born/raised in hawaii or no hawaiian ancestry, you are not hawaiian. as we say here in hawaii you can be hawaiian at heart (aloha spirit) which foreigners do not have and probably don't understand. and yes i look damn good in a hula skirt.

i'm not picking on you or trying to make a mess here. just wanted to clarify things when you asked about hawaiians being crooks. you probably would have offended many hawaiians which they are proud to be. just like americans are also proud to be. i am proud to be an american citizen just like everybody else, thank you.

2892. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <8vAo5.7092$up6.165723@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49420

Asswipe its gonna take alot more than $1000 to get me to come to bumfuc iowa
...Are you self taught where did you get your antenna phd?

"AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
news:39A2B1E8.B0540843@cis.net...
> There seems to be a awful lot of you self taught Antenna Gurus that
> think that it is impossible for a Monkey Made Antenna or other similar
> type antenna with a coil incorporated in it's design to out perform a
> full size quarter wave whip. To separate the the parrots that have
> learned what they repeat from dubious source from those who have had the
> advantage of formal training in field of electromagnetic field
> propagation as well as a good part of a life time of work in the antenna
> manufacturing field, I would like to issue the following challenge. I
> bet $1000.00 that no one can can show up at the door of my business with
> a full sized quarter wave antenna that will out perform the shortened
> Monkey Made of my choice in range field strength measurements. It's
> time for you know it all's to put-up or or shut up.
>
> This challenge is open to anyone that can call the bet. Except for that
> psycho babbling DaveDeb I don't want that kook anywhere close to the
> town I live in!
>
> How about it Professor? You live fairly close to me. Got a $1000.00
> you want to give up to back your mouth? I'll even give you the Monkey
> Made as a booby prize after I take your money.
>
> I have the range and I have the measurement equipment. Bring it ON.
> --
> Tim Francis
>
> AntennaWareHouse
> 811 9th Ave.
> Camanche, IA. 52730
> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> 319-259-1053 Fax
> Email kingpop@cis.net
> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

2893. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A2D6B8.82FD0266@cis.net>
Source record: 49421

University of Iowa. Another know nothing excuse maker bites the dust.
Who's next? By the way can you not express yourself without the foul
mouth? How typical of your kind.

Tim

WildBill wrote:
>
> Asswipe its gonna take alot more than $1000 to get me to come to bumfuc iowa
> ...Are you self taught where did you get your antenna phd?
>

2894. Need very bad

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Don <w8ns@tir.com>
Message-ID: <0PAo5.12373$0z2.592117@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49422

My friend needs a skematic for a pdl-2 quad,or the factory phone number,if they are still in business...Thanks for your help....Don

2895. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822160123.07590.00001041@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 49423

here another sample of a genuine supper
rudypoppe mudduck sandpile willy =
state and handle just like oh10 hogpen
and the list goes on

2896. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A2DFEB.C6FF7B6D@cis.net>
Source record: 49424

Oh, and not that I think you care or anything, but just for the the
sake of full disclosure. It's just a BSEE not a Ph.D.

AntennaWareHouse wrote:

WildBill wrote:
>
> Asswipe its gonna take alot more than $1000 to get me to come to bumfuc iowa
> ...Are you self taught where did you get your antenna phd?
>

2897. Noise, 77-103, Pathfinder

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: ryanp@ctron.com
Message-ID: <8nuoq1cfa1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49425

I have a Midland 77-103 which I have connected in my 97 Nissan Pathfinder. I'm using a lighter adapter cable connected to the rear cigrette lighter socket. this is the socket nissan says you should use.

With the engine turned on I get a pretty loud whineing type noise on the CB radio. this makes it nearly impossible to hear most transmissions. the tone of the noise does not change with engine rpm, but changes very slightly with battery drain, like headlights etc.

I tried the radio on my friends Jeep crand cherokee and there is absoutly no noise except for the usual static.

how do I eliminate this noise.

Thanks
Ryan

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2898. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <bEBo5.13625$d4.56768@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49426

CD is a lonely boy

"Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000822085949.02847.00000712@ng-ca1.aol.com...
> what a moron!!!

2899. Re: modsquad if you know this prick.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <mLBo5.13626$d4.57087@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49427

I have made arraingments to pickup the amplifier and will be sending it to Bill there was a problem with a wrong address the box will be at his door real soon.
Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu

<bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8nl9a5tib1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Modsquad, I know you know this dick. Let me tell you this,you had
> better tell this boy to either pay me my damn money or give me the damn
> box. I know some guys in the mini grass state and they said they know
> where this dick lives. So you had better tell him I am not fucking
> around. I promise you this shit will not go down like it is now. I am
> an easy going guy until somebody starts fucking me around. Tell that
> boy or he will regret this shit , the sorry little mother fucker.
>
> Bill.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2900. Re: fucking rip off.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <QPBo5.13627$d4.57112@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49428

The box will be shipped as soon has i get the updated address just thought i
let you all know.
Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu

<bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8nlbb8vkm1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Here is the address of a fucking rip off mother fucker:
>
> John D Begonia, Jr.
> 91 - 1217 Pohahawai St.
> Ewa Beach, Hawaii 96706
>
>
> If this guy tries to sell you a sixteen pill box be forewarned. He is a
> mother fucking rip off bastard and he will get his soon, I promise you.
>
> Bill.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2901. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mountain Man <mountman@bellatlantic.netski>
Message-ID: <FYBo5.7107$up6.168060@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49429

You know what i really don't care it was only for arguements sake but
nonetheless that really impresses the shit out of me can't you tell.

"AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
news:39A2DFEB.C6FF7B6D@cis.net...
> Oh, and not that I think you care or anything, but just for the the
> sake of full disclosure. It's just a BSEE not a Ph.D.
>
> AntennaWareHouse wrote:
>
> WildBill wrote:
> >
> > Asswipe its gonna take alot more than $1000 to get me to come to bumfuc
iowa
> > ...Are you self taught where did you get your antenna phd?
> >

2902. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mountain Man <mountman@bellatlantic.netski>
Message-ID: <m%Bo5.7108$up6.168071@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49430

Slave days are over mr Tim why dont you rent a winebago and make the trip across the country otherwise shove that $1000 up your ass. You are another blowhard who has proven you know nothing as well .. What is so foul about asswipe? I forgot you college boys are so proper .. How typical of your kind .. Who's next certainly not you...

"AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message news:39A2D6B8.82FD0266@cis.net...
> University of Iowa. Another know nothing excuse maker bites the dust.
> Who's next? By the way can you not express yourself without the foul
> mouth? How typical of your kind.
>
> Tim
>
> WildBill wrote:
> >
> > Asswipe its gonna take alot more than $1000 to get me to come to bumfuc iowa
> > ...Are you self taught where did you get your antenna phd?
> >

2903. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mountain Man <mountman@bellatlantic.netski>
Message-ID: <Z7Co5.4704$Q%5.178977@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49431

I just looked at your web page you really are a jerk-off If you are the next great antenna guru why are you selling everyone elses antennas ? Why don't you sell your own brand something that you have designed on the "range" with your BSEE from Iowa. Does that BSEE stand for bull shit extrodinare ehh? When was the last time anyone used antenna to talk on a antenna range. Why not try a test out in the field. A 30 mile test across town a 10 mile test etc... Go peddle your bullshit to someone else... Maybe the ham NG will buy into it.. I got a $2000 dollar challenge directly to you to come to my location and bring any antenna you like ... Come get that Monkey off your back..

"AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
news:39A2B1E8.B0540843@cis.net...
> There seems to be a awful lot of you self taught Antenna Gurus that
> think that it is impossible for a Monkey Made Antenna or other similar
> type antenna with a coil incorporated in it's design to out perform a
> full size quarter wave whip. To separate the the parrots that have
> learned what they repeat from dubious source from those who have had the
> advantage of formal training in field of electromagnetic field
> propagation as well as a good part of a life time of work in the antenna
> manufacturing field, I would like to issue the following challenge. I
> bet $1000.00 that no one can can show up at the door of my business with
> a full sized quarter wave antenna that will out perform the shortened
> Monkey Made of my choice in range field strength measurements. It's
> time for you know it all's to put-up or or shut up.
>
> This challenge is open to anyone that can call the bet. Except for that
> psycho babbling DaveDeb I don't want that kook anywhere close to the
> town I live in!
>
> How about it Professor? You live fairly close to me. Got a $1000.00
> you want to give up to back your mouth? I'll even give you the Monkey
> Made as a booby prize after I take your money.
>
> I have the range and I have the measurement equipment. Bring it ON.
> --
> Tim Francis
>
> AntennaWareHouse
> 811 9th Ave.
> Camanche, IA. 52730
> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> 319-259-1053 Fax
> Email kingpop@cis.net

> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

2904. Re: peak, whats that url?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mountain Man <mountman@bellatlantic.netski>
Message-ID: <G8Co5.7112$up6.168445@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49432

Tim do you have a mouse in your pocket since when do you have any alternators?

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message news:20000821171155.10567.00000604@ng-fj1.aol.com...
> whats that damn watergate rollin url? i'm trying to explain to a friend in
> italy that doesnt speak english too well how we do the multi alternator thing
> over here
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

2905. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <2tr5qssc9ttk446pir47vbac7njfsiip0p@4ax.com>
Source record: 49433

Can the full size quarter wave be a non practical (big) inverted
silver cone shaped antenna, or a one inch diameter silver rod,
or is the challenge specifically for a 102 or 108" SS Whip?

2906. Re: pyramid power supplies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000822173153.22490.00001056@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 49434

my 35 amp powersupply will KICK out some juice its an AWESOME p. supply, i run my palomar 250 and my galaxy 55 with my silver eagle mic and that thing talks!!!!! it's a psk-36 i think

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

2907. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000822173926.11981.00000900@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 49435

a trolling he will go ...
a trolling he will go ...

and you guys took the bait

#22 north central illinois mobile

2908. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: cowgoose@aol.comedian
Message-ID: <20000822174133.12858.00000093@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 49436

What's the big deal about proving that an expensive center loaded 8ft antenna may perform slightly better than an unloaded $20 9ft??? The general "rule" has always been , given the same general size antenna, the higher up the load, the more effiecent.....A properly tuned 4ft centerload should do better than a 4 or 5 ft base load etc... A "top load" stick would be better than locating the load in the center or bottom of a similar antenna.
I'm more interested & wonder if the Monkeyman antenna would actually do better than a fraction of an s unit on an actual CB in comparison to a 1/4 wave in the same mounting location. Someone could prove, for example, that 22 watts is more "power" on various watt & other meters than 20W, but we know that you "really" need 80W to bump up 1 true s unit (6dB) , so big deal if a radio that costs 75% more than mine has "22W" instead of 20.....

2909. Pro520 question??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822174306.09011.00000724@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 49437

Just picked up a 520 for a "size-sensitive" installation, and opened it up to try and wake it up a tad..What the hell happened to these? I have one in the winter car that is several years old and my, what a difference!

Any hints on improving the performance of these new things?

2910. Re: Thiers a new amp in TOWN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000822174547.11981.00000903@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 49438

Seriously, though... Any plans for a Class AB1? Class C doesn't sound
so good for side band use.

-SSB

how about it . to many overmodulated C class amps out there . they must be easy
to build .

and if you didn't steal someone elses design , why do yo use 2sc2879's ?

thats like putting a chevy 350 in a hand made frame and selling it as a new
designed car .

#22 north central illinois mobile

2911. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8475-39A2F1BD-68@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49439

Who are the only ones crying about getting yer #s called on the bowl?..the rest of us don't have to ask if we're heard.......and why the hell do you care whether anyone heard 413 or not? You his advocate or protege' or some damn thing? A simple DX lesson Villafane: 413 is on the east coast of the 'pile, I'm on the west. On a great night, the trip can be made, but the DX rarely, if ever gives a clear shot from there to here. So chances are I'll never hear him on the bowl no matter what he's (or you) are pushin'!

2912. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nutmt$i4j$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49440

In article <g4Ao5.13614$d4.56789@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
"Lady 219 ~~~\(\)" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> are you a haole, braddah? hawaiian definition of haole= foreigner.
english
> version of foreigner = one who is from a foreign country or
place/located
> away from one's native country. meaning if you are not born/raised in
> hawaii or no hawaiian ancestry, you are not hawaiian. as we say here
in
> hawaii you can be hawaiian at heart (aloha spirit) which foreigners
do not
> have and probably don't understand. and yes i look damn good in a
hula
> skirt.
>
> i'm not picking on you or trying to make a mess here. just wanted to
> clarify things when you asked about hawaiians being crooks. you
probably
> would have offended many hawaiians which they are proud to be. just
like
> americans are also proud to be. i am proud to be an american citizen
just
> like everybody else, thank you.
>

would you mind sending me your picture baby? i like pretty faces, nice asses and great legs, i am definitely a leg man , no doubt about it and if you got a good personality, hey, we can make booco parley sistah. i like hot tex mex ,cold margaritas and good music and good looking women jus turn me on, no doubt about it. and when i get in the curious sedan and key up my stuff, i jus do my natural born thang,......cd is out....
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2913. keydowners antenna setup ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000822174857.11981.00000904@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 49441

whats the average setup for a keydowners vehical .

are they all set up like mobile beams with reflector and parasite antenna's ?

or is it just guys with single antenna's ?

#22 north central illinois mobile

2914. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nuu6ciiq1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49442

In article <20000821172029.01681.00000422@ng-fp1.aol.com>,
x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:
> << > The 10 meter phone band was open today. A group of unlicensed
CBers
> (men and
> > women) parked themselves on the AM calling frequency at 29.000,
> operating LSB.
> > Many hams (who are licensed to operate there) could not be copied
> through the
> > bootleggers chatter. >>
>
> 1. These stations spoke english. Southern-accented english.
> 2. They either could not hear or were unwilling to hear friendly
requests to
> move off.
> 3. "Cranking up the power" or jamming them may be the custom on CB,
but most
> Hams would prefer not to do this.
> 4. The fact that the bootleggers might not have known what frequency
they were
> on is no excuse.
> 5. If export radios were not so easily available in the US, the
problem would
> be greatly reduced.
> 6. No amount of aw-shucks folksiness will convince10 meter
bootleggers to
> cease.
> 7. Expressing an opinion about illegal operation is not "trolling".
>
>

hey x, why don't you take your rag tag group of ng hoppers and go find somebody else to argue with about some pepper belly wet back meskins bothering you on your precious little ten meter band. this is a cb ng and what in the sam hill does it have to do with hambo stuff. you guys just wait around looking for somebody to argue with. hey , i agree , i mess around, no doubt, but you know what , i stay right here with my daddy and you know what, as soon as that old fart dies, guess who inherits the radio shop. yeh , we are going to bury him under the big oak out back and everytime i get drunk on busch lite, i will definitely have a good place to go and take a piss,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2915. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822180017.22385.00001804@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 49443

dude there has been skip frow the west coast just about every day down here in fl.
all the way to sandiego and for your info i know for a fact that i can be heard on my mobileeee running a cx3000a7 half of them cbers on the bowl have prefferences you could put 60dbs on theire radio if they can't recognizeyour voice or handle they will politic on you water gates don't lie is true is true

2916. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822180426.22385.00001809@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 49444

well i guess you have because lots of guys out there that have been to keydows where bb goes and try to copy it but can't come close why you ask simple my friend
every vehicle is different what works for me might not work for you and what doesn't work for me could or might work for you is true is true

2917. Re: Who actually makes these antennas???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <jSCo5.8964$5F6.296734@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49445

These are very good quality... but when using a whip like this be prepared
to be directional if you don't mount this in the center of the roof of the
vehicle. That is one major advantage to coil-loaded antennas... being able
to do this.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Rosco" <rvaagen@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:sq59did5t916@corp.supernews.com...
> Antenna Specialist still makes them.
> http://www.allentele.com/antenna/cb_cat/cbpg08.html Whip
> http://www.allentele.com/antenna/cb_cat/cbpg05.html Ball Mount
> http://www.allentele.com/antenna/cb_cat/cbpg06.html Spring
>
> DT-001
>
> RICK <vk3ym@iprimus.com.au> wrote in message
> news:39a240b0@news.iprimus.com.au...
> > Question... Who is the actual manufacturer of the 102" or 108" Stainless
> > steel whip antennas..
> > Are they made by only one company or is there actually several who
> > manufacture them..
> > Are they still being manufactured???
> >
> > The reason I ask is that I am still using my original one purchased in
> 1976
> > and it has outperformed all other antennas I have tried over the
years...
> > Last weekend I transferred it to the 8th vehicle I have owned since
> getting
> > it and it still performs as new...even the ball/spring mount is
> original..it
> > cost me $49.95 total when new and was sold under the Hygain Brand name.
> >
> > Rick
> > BTW... via an antenna tuner I also use it on all H.F. ham bands as well.
> >
> >
>

>

2918. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <qXCo5.8978$5F6.298198@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49446

Tim,
Don't bother arguing with these types... they have no electrical knowledge
and will anything to save face. A selected few know you're right.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Mountain Man" <mountman@bellatlantic.netski> wrote in message
news:Z7Co5.4704$Q%5.178977@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> I just looked at your web page you really are a jerk-off If you are the
next
> great antenna guru why are you selling everyone elses antennas ? Why don't
> you sell your own brand something that you have designed on the "range"
with
> your BSEE from Iowa. Does that BSEE stand for bull shit extrodinare ehh?
> When was the last time anyone used antenna to talk on a antenna range. Why
> not try a test out in the field. A 30 mile test across town a 10 mile test
> etc... Go peddle your bullshit to someone else... Maybe the ham NG will
buy
> into it.. I got a $2000 dollar challenge directly to you to come to my
> location and bring any antenna you like ... Come get that Monkey off your
> back..
>
> "AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
> news:39A2B1E8.B0540843@cis.net...
> > There seems to be a awful lot of you self taught Antenna Gurus that
> > think that it is impossible for a Monkey Made Antenna or other similar
> > type antenna with a coil incorporated in it's design to out perform a
> > full size quarter wave whip. To separate the the parrots that have
> > learned what they repeat from dubious source from those who have had the
> > advantage of formal training in field of electromagnetic field
> > propagation as well as a good part of a life time of work in the antenna
> > manufacturing field, I would like to issue the following challenge. I
> > bet $1000.00 that no one can can show up at the door of my business with
> > a full sized quarter wave antenna that will out perform the shortened
> > Monkey Made of my choice in range field strength measurements. It's
> > time for you know it all's to put-up or or shut up.
> >
> > This challenge is open to anyone that can call the bet. Except for that
> > psycho babbling DaveDeb I don't want that kook anywhere close to the

> > town I live in!
> >
> > How about it Professor? You live fairly close to me. Got a $1000.00
> > you want to give up to back your mouth? I'll even give you the Monkey
> > Made as a booby prize after I take your money.
> >
> > I have the range and I have the measurement equipment. Bring it ON.
> > --
> > Tim Francis
> >
> > AntennaWareHouse
> > 811 9th Ave.
> > Camanche, IA. 52730
> > 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> > 319-259-1053 Fax
> > Email kingpop@cis.net
> > http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
>
>

2919. Re: to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28274-39A2F3A1-102@storefull-112.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49447

I have seen the QRZ entry on him. If anyone is interested...it has both
of his addresses.

2920. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <a_Co5.8985$5F6.298709@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49448

Save your breath... most out here have never had any formal electronics
training and are adamant in their nonsensical views.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
news:39A2DFEB.C6FF7B6D@cis.net...
> Oh, and not that I think you care or anything, but just for the the
> sake of full disclosure. It's just a BSEE not a Ph.D.
>
> AntennaWareHouse wrote:
>
> WildBill wrote:
> >
> > Asswipe its gonna take alot more than $1000 to get me to come to bumfuc
iowa
> > ...Are you self taught where did you get your antenna phd?
> >

2921. Chopped Night Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <39A2FE18.920A0A26@mpinet.net>
Source record: 49449

D-104 Night Eagle Chopped to 4" neck by professional , Perfect Shape..

$45 shipped

Bill

2922. New Galaxy Face Plates

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <39A2FE54.D04FAAF9@mpinet.net>
Source record: 49450

3 brand new Galaxy Face plates and Bezels for the Galaxy DX-88..

$20 Shipped...

Bill

2923. 6 Secret CB Books..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <39A2FE9F.7CCE0BE7@mpinet.net>
Source record: 49451

Secret CB Books, Volume 1,2,4,10,14 and 29 , great shape.

$45.00 Shipped

Bill

2924. Tram VFO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <39A2FEE8.5BF37336@mpinet.net>
Source record: 49452

Tram VFO model Diamond 10"B" version VFO, with Papers...

$20 shipped

Bill

2925. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A2FE77.CE19E2C5@cis.net>
Source record: 49453

Commonly available mass production models only. But if you are driving around with that on your roof I sure would like to see it!

Tim

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> Can the full size quarter wave be a non practical (big) inverted
> silver cone shaped antenna, or a one inch diameter silver rod,
> or is the challenge specifically for a 102 or 108" SS Whip?

2926. Re: CB Peak &Tune Questions ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <chris@moonco.com>
Message-ID: <39A2FA1D.6CEEDBA9@moonco.com>
Source record: 49454

I have all those tools, however, I do not mod my radios.. No need to. Just like to talk locally, not all over the US. I also dont like to splatter all over the band... It just makes no difference to me.... A radio is a radio.. Later

Chris

John Amero wrote:

> Ahhh, Chris but it will!
>
> It will over modulate the radio causing
> high levels of harmonics, cause the
> radio to splatter over several channels
> up and down from the one he is on. And
> depending on the radio design cause
> other problems.
>
> For example here is the procedure for
> doing a proper tune-up and alignment for
> a Galaxy...
>
> Adjustments for:
>
> DX 77HML, DX 88HL, and DX
> 99V
>
> 1.VR 1....AM/FM S-Meter
> 2.VR 2....SSB S-Meter
> 3.VR 3....SSB Squelch
> Range
> 4.VR 4....AM/FM Squelch
> Range
> 5.VR 5.....FM Deviation
> 6.VR 7....SSB Carrier
> Balance
> 7.VR 8....RF Meter
> 8.VR10...Final Bias
> 9.VR11...Driver Bias
> 10.VR12...SSB ALC
> 11.VR13...AM/FM High
> Power
> 12.VR14...AM Modulation
> 13.VR16...AM/FM Low
> Power
> 14.VR20...Final Bias

> 15.VR21...TX Offset
> 16.Unmarked VR in
> R189..AM/FM Medium Power for
> DX 77HML only
>
> This requires a signal generator,
> oscilloscope, preferably a signal
> analyzer, and a certain procedure of
> progression as some settings effect
> others.
> Cheers,
> John
>
> Chris wrote:
> >
> > All my radios are all stock, and they sound just fine... No need to cut theaudio
> > limter, or turn up the power. Not gonna make much difference
> >
> > Buckaroo wrote:
> >
> > > its very hard to explain, just wait till you have someone tell you how to do
> > > it, i'm only 15 and i can do it good, my radios walk and talk!!
> > >
> > > North GA. Buckaroo "223"
>
> --
> JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada
> E-Mail to:- johnaNOï¿½PAM@island.net
> **NOTE: REMOVE the_ NOï¿½PAM _in the
> email address for reply.**
> Check out my Web Site at-
> http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ UIN
> 2166985
> ... or Business- email to- Director of
> Business Development,
> JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
> Also see index at above web site or
> http://singaporerental.com/

2927. Re: Need very bad

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A3024E.1CF52BE7@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49455

If it's made by Maco, go here:

http://www.majestic-comm.com/maco/support/index.htm

Don wrote:
>
> My friend needs a skematic for a pdl-2 quad,or the factory phone number,if
> they are still in business...Thanks for your help....Don

2928. Re: Pro520 question??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A302A4.A9B0533F@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49456

It's most likely the fuel pump. See other threads for solutions.

WRD520 wrote:
>
> Just picked up a 520 for a "size-sensitive" installation, and opened it up to
> try and wake it up a tad..What the hell happened to these? I have one in the
> winter car that is several years old and my, what a difference!
>
> Any hints on improving the performance of these new things?

2929. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28525-39A2FBCB-57@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49457

Villafane, why the hell are you emailing me concerning this damn monkey assed antenna? I haven't even involved myself with the antenna discussion, not one word or comment, good or bad! Secondly, to address the second email you sent me, I'm on the west coast of the "PILE for crying out loud, not Cal! Reread my post! Jeez! I hope you operate the radio in a manner not consistent with your comprehenson of posts!

2930. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A303F5.B20B5D9C@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49458

East coast to west coast will be at least 2 bounces. It's too far
for a single hop. A single hop can cover 300 to 3000 Km on 11 meters.
(or is that miles?) Baltimore to MO is where we get it from about 10
to 11 PM. The next hop west is over water.

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> Who are the only ones crying about getting yer #s called on the
> bowl?..the rest of us don't have to ask if we're heard.......and why the
> hell do you care whether anyone heard 413 or not? You his advocate or
> protege' or some damn thing? A simple DX lesson Villafane: 413 is on the
> east coast of the 'pile, I'm on the west. On a great night, the trip can
> be made, but the DX rarely, if ever gives a clear shot from there to
> here. So chances are I'll never hear him on the bowl no matter what he's
> (or you) are pushin'!

2931. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A30229.271D0507@cis.net>
Source record: 49459

The Parent company of www.antennawarehouse.com, "Monolithic Electronics Inc." Does have a another company under it's umbrella that does sell many antennas of original design to governmental and commercial interest. I didn't know you were in the market for a radar array. I would send you a brochure but I don't believe you can afford one. My son is the real management behind the antennawarehouse website. He sells good Antenna products at some of the best prices around. Personally I think he is doing a great job. You Dad should be so lucky to have a son he can be proud of.

Mountain Man wrote:
>
> I just looked at your web page you really are a jerk-off If you are the next
> great antenna guru why are you selling everyone elses antennas ? Why don't
> you sell your own brand something that you have designed on the "range" with
> your BSEE from Iowa. Does that BSEE stand for bull shit extrodinare ehh?
> When was the last time anyone used antenna to talk on a antenna range. Why
> not try a test out in the field. A 30 mile test across town a 10 mile test
> etc... Go peddle your bullshit to someone else... Maybe the ham NG will buy
> into it.. I got a $2000 dollar challenge directly to you to come to my
> location and bring any antenna you like ... Come get that Monkey off your
> back..
>

2932. Re: pyramid power supplies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822185557.04247.00002597@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 49460

Buckaroo, if you figure 5 amps for the galaxy and about 30 for the amp, you should be getting up to 350+ out of that amp if you can hold 13 volts.......

.....
my 35 amp powersupply will KICK out some juice its an AWESOME p. supply, i run my palomar 250 and my galaxy 55 with my silver eagle mic and that thing talks!!!!! it's a psk-36 i think

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

2933. Logimetrics CB Test Set

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <39A30520.686EFA41@mpinet.net>
Source record: 49461

Logimetrics CB-980 CB Test Set , Calibrated Output to -120Dbm , Digital readout , Mod Injection , Meter...Cool unit , About 10"X8"X8". Clean and working...

First $75 Shipped..

Bill

2934. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <3c16qsgtg7i8af45hvb1ret5l2flo0goja@4ax.com>
Source record: 49462

On Tue, 22 Aug 2000 17:28:07 -0500, AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
wrote:

>Commonly available mass production models only. But if you are driving
>around with that on your roof I sure would like to see it!
>
>Tim

Going by my knowledge the best commonly available mass production
full size (no coil) 1/4 wave antenna would be the 8 foot Francis.

I don't know of any other full size antenna that will beat the
francis.

Of coarse I do have direct knowledge of some commonly available mass
production * Ugly 1/4 wave loaded antennas that will beat the full
size commonly available mass production models.

Conclusion: I'm not going to take your bet. I know better.

* Ugly Antenna = An efficient and fairly tall antenna that is
constructed of highly conductive materials and contains an upwardly
located coil that is large in diameter and spacing.

2935. Sony Watchman

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <39A305B7.80DC04A1@mpinet.net>
Source record: 49463
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Sony Watchman FD-10A 2" Pocket TV , Perfect Shape...Crisp Picture...

$70 Shipped

Bill

2936. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A305BD.A6BA7A8D@cis.net>
Source record: 49464

I know. I didn't just start lurking here last week. I've made the mistake of trying to enlighten here before. I generally am far to busy for this nonsense. Family made me take a vacation, I am bored. But your right matching wits with half wits gets old fast. I'll call it quits soon. I just couldn't resist a parting shot, especially when it had the potential of netting me a easy grand!

Professor wrote:
>
> Tim,
> Don't bother arguing with these types... they have no electrical knowledge
> and will anything to save face. A selected few know you're right.

2937. power supply question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: klajr2 <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <LODo5.82$yl5.48911@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 49465

I picked up a Pyramid PK-52 rack type 52 amp power supply at pawn shop today
$ 100.00 I guess thats a fair price?
Question is it has adjustable voltage knob from 12v to 15v where should I
set it to run radio (grant lt) and any other lets say......accesories
(palomar 250) for testing purposes only of course?
13.8v? or will it hurt to go up to 15v ?
Thanks,
Ken

2938. Re: Need very bad

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A30D0C.9A54E365@cis.net>
Source record: 49466

Scott, I'm afraid you are wrong. The PDL was originally patented by
Avanti research and development Inc. Antenna Specialist bought the
rights and is the current manufacture. I got this guy a manual.

Tim Francis

AntennaWareHouse
811 9th Ave.
Camanche, IA. 52730
319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
319-259-1053 Fax
Email kingpop@cis.net
http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>
> If it's made by Maco, go here:
>
> http://www.majestic-comm.com/maco/support/index.htm
>
> Don wrote:
> >
> > My friend needs a skematic for a pdl-2 quad,or the factory phone number,if
> > they are still in business...Thanks for your help....Don

--

2939. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A2E47F.6C40C17E@qnet.com>
Source record: 49467

Hello Antenna Ware House:

BRAVO! I applaud your offer!

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert.

AntennaWareHouse wrote:
>
> There seems to be a awful lot of you self taught Antenna Gurus that
> think that it is impossible for a Monkey Made Antenna or other similar
> type antenna with a coil incorporated in it's design to out perform a
> full size quarter wave whip. To separate the the parrots that have
> learned what they repeat from dubious source from those who have had the
> advantage of formal training in field of electromagnetic field
> propagation as well as a good part of a life time of work in the antenna
> manufacturing field, I would like to issue the following challenge. I
> bet $1000.00 that no one can can show up at the door of my business with
> a full sized quarter wave antenna that will out perform the shortened
> Monkey Made of my choice in range field strength measurements. It's
> time for you know it all's to put-up or or shut up.
>
> This challenge is open to anyone that can call the bet. Except for that
> psycho babbling DaveDeb I don't want that kook anywhere close to the
> town I live in!
>
> How about it Professor? You live fairly close to me. Got a $1000.00
> you want to give up to back your mouth? I'll even give you the Monkey
> Made as a booby prize after I take your money.
>
> I have the range and I have the measurement equipment. Bring it ON.
> --
> Tim Francis
>
> AntennaWareHouse
> 811 9th Ave.
> Camanche, IA. 52730
> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> 319-259-1053 Fax
> Email kingpop@cis.net
> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

2940. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11315-39A30DF5-87@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49468

A single hop can carry a signal from one coast of Fla. to the other, it just doesn't happen all that much.

2941. Re: Great to be back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A2E586.7145C301@qnet.com>
Source record: 49469

Hello Professor: Yes are you going to Chicago to show everybody how
efficent you amp is? Maybe this would clear any confusion?

LOL

Jay in the Mojave

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> professor are you going to the chicago meet labor day? you can key
> down your skywave one pill in the one pill class and show everybody how
> efficient it is, come on , come on,.....cd is out.....
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2942. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A312AB.69E201D0@cis.net>
Source record: 49470

I believe you do. Where can I get an Ugly?

Tim

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> Conclusion: I'm not going to take your bet. I know better.

2943. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11315-39A30FA3-89@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49471

Now I know yer the same person. Same trail in my box from both of ya'. Ain't no one hiding. If you were worth talking to, I'd gladly give ya' my numbers. I put my two cents in? Pal, yer a joke! Y'all come on here flapping yer lips about you not recognizing any names in here from the bowl and callin' people ducks! Remember that kiddo? So before ya' make an ass of yourself more than you already done, think about what ya' say. Bad thing about the ngs, ya' can't take it back! Respect is earned, not demanded. Y'all got a long way to go!

2944. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <c_Eo5.9459$gb.450290@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 49472

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:39a2bfe2.141868501@news.cac.net...
> Dick:
>
> Ok.. I'll give that a shot. I have Morse Tutor Gold (Or something like
> that), and it hasn't done me much good, but then again, I never did it
> at 16 WPM either... I'll give it a shot.
>
> Basically I can't tell an A (dit-dah) (to use your example) from
> whatever letter a Dah-Dit is. For me, it only seems to affect things I
> hear. I read and write just fine (I don't use a spell checker, if
> that's any indication), but I still sometimes get my right and left
> hands mixed up. I'm an odd case. I play guitar (or at least I try to),
> and sometimes I get a couple chords backwards, etc. You get the gist.
>
> At any rate, I hope you understand my point about the freebanders.
> It's simply a desire to get away from the regular "hash and trash" and
> do some serious long distance talking without having to deal with
> carriers, and other such interference.
>
> At any rate, thanks for the ideas about the code... I'll try it and
> see what happens.
>
> 73's
>
> -SSB
>

I don't give rat tits whether you freeband or not as long as it ain't where
I want to go. Judgment ain't my thing.

The idea, if you have not figured it out already, is to do it at a speed
that cannot get both sides of the brain involved at the same time and to
take some steps to designate what side it is going to be -- the one you
write with seems to be a good place to start.

Back in the 13 days a lot of people went thru a 'hump' at about 10 where
they started to experience 'inversions'. Sense inversions reversed dit and
dah so X became P and J became B. Also there were sequence inversions, the
familiar F and L problem. My feeling was that somewhere in the process, a
transfer was being made between two sides of the brain and getting screwed
up in the transition. Let it be said I have no training whatsoever in this
field.

Hope it works for you.

Dick

2945. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A31E7B.36C9@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49473

Twisted,

Waaaal, that isn't exactly true. I'm only going by your saying you had not checked the archives lately. He hit a guy in Fla last month for unlicensed operation (not a ham), and another one in California. He hit a glider club in Cali for using 2 meters recently, and a cab company in Alaska for unlicensed ops. While I agree that the majority he's gone after are hams, the others DO get attention. No judgment meant, but with the improvements in their monitoring equipment, it's going to likely get worse for all illegal operators. The "freeband" will most likely be the next target. For the stateside people who use export rigs and intentionally or unintentionally encroach on 10 meters, they are getting attention now--like the "Rabbit Ears" guy. He didn't believe their NAL for $20,000, and kept on even after being cited. So he went to jail and now may face jail time and $10,000 for each offense. For my part, I don't care what the freebanders do, etc.--just as long as they don't bother me. And they AREN'T. So I'll just be a 40 channel mud duck and leave them alone. Just my 2 pennies.

Jerry
Besides, check out Hollingsworth's acivities. Each
> month it is a ham, not a cber getting popped. Wonder why that is?

2946. Re: power supply question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A319DE.5629D176@oio.net>
Source record: 49474

klajr2 wrote:
>
> I picked up a Pyramid PK-52 rack type 52 amp power supply at pawn shop today
> $ 100.00 I guess thats a fair price?
> Question is it has adjustable voltage knob from 12v to 15v where should I
> set it to run radio (grant lt) and any other lets say......accesories
> (palomar 250) for testing purposes only of course?
> 13.8v? or will it hurt to go up to 15v ?
> Thanks,
> Ken

Ken,
They're all designed for 13.8 volts(12V). That's what
I would run them at. Increase the voltage at your own risk.
'Doc

2947. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A32167.32E8@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49475

Greg,

The reason that there IS SWR is because the antenna is not resonated, OR the feedpoint impedance is wrong. If you change the coax length and don't resonate the antenna (usually by lengthening the radiator/whip), and get "improvement" then you have "masked" the REAL trouble and fooled the radio into seeing a 50 ohm load. Remember, the radio doesn't care if the antenna is "efficient" or "resonant" IF it sees this nominal 50 ohms. That 50 ohms can be feed point, coil resistance, or radiation resistance--it usually is a combination of all three resistances. That's why you can use a dummy load. The radio will load into that resistor, BUT you still don't get any signal out (not a useable one, anyway). So by trying to get a "low" SWR thru cutting coax, you are treating a symp-tom, and not the cause of the high SWR. And that cause is usually a mismatched, or mis-tuned radiator (antenna).

73

Jerry

(snip)
> Cales lengths can matter when there is a standing wave present. Even

>
> greg

2948. Re: Great to be back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <3iFo5.10117$5F6.337384@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49476

Jay... what do you know of efficiency... you can't even spell it.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
news:39A2E586.7145C301@qnet.com...
> Hello Professor: Yes are you going to Chicago to show everybody how
> efficent you amp is? Maybe this would clear any confusion?

2949. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A31EBA.1F719B4A@oio.net>
Source record: 49477

AntennaWareHouse wrote:
>
> Standard IEEE, ISO-9001 far field Range measurement procedure. Since I
> am sure you do not have a clue as to what to those procedures are, we
> may use any valid test procedure that you like. Quit trying to stall
> and muddy the water. Your attempt to imply this challenger is somehow a
> trick is typical of someone that is unsure of themselves. Bring your
> money and and your whip or shut up.
>
> --
> Tim Francis

Your right, I'm not familiar with the International Organization
for Standardization ISO-9001 (4.10 and 4.12) standards. Since I'm
not manufacturing anything, I don't have to be. I did ask a very
simple question about the testing procedure you planned to use in the
comparison test. I can only assume that by your reply you would
rather belittle, insult, and cloud the issue, since that's what you
did instead of answering the question.
Would you like to try that again? Try not to be so 'snotty' this
time, and please make it very simple, so a very simple person like me
can understand it. If you can't, ot won't, I can certainly understand
that too.
'Doc

2950. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A32943.348B@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49478

Barry,

Actually, it's not hard at all. The feds can sit in Maryland and track a vehicle with their current technology. As to skip, if you are tracking what appears to be a local signal, you attenuate the receiver's sensitivity. Even triangulation (the same technology used by some air navaids) can give a general area. By taking continuous readings, or sampling at regular intervals, one can tell if the target is moving or stationary. All it takes is a couple of stations with beams and a map. One takes a beam heading from his location, and the other guy does the same. The lines are run on the map to the edge. If the transmitting station is within the area covered by the map, the lines plotted by the two stations will cross each other at some point. This is the approximate location of the transmitter. By establishing these "fixes" at a regular interval, while one can't exactly pinpoint the radio's location, one CAN establish a direction of travel. Then the ground units can go in and DF the "offender". That is very old technology, has some limitations, but can be quite effective. Now, all they have to do is use satellites(of course, you've heard of GPS) to lock onto the signal, establish it's "footprint", and follow it to its destination. As a matter of fact, hams use this technology (it's called in that application APRS--Auto-Positioning Radio System) to talk with one another and pinpoint each other. And some trucking companies use versions of the OnStar system to know where their trucks are at all times. So it is VERY easy to pick out a mobile radio transmitter and follow it. Lastly, go to

www.rainreport.com

where you will see that FCC has nailed some truckers--some hams, some not--for malicious interference. Being mobile is NO guarantee of immunity. I'm not sure what system they used to do it---maybe somebody just "snitched". LOL!

Best 73

Jerry

P.S. I know you're in Canada, so when I speak of current US technology, I am including Canada also. I'm certain the technology is available all over the world.

> >> > Barry D wrote:
> > >
> > > Must be tough tracking a trucker going along the interstate.
> > >

> > > Barry D.
> > >
> > > #61 Ontario
> >
>
> Daniel I would say it is damn near impossible. Just think about it. You
> hear a trucker on 28.500 talking to his buddy. You jump in your car with
> your 4 directional antennas on the roof (as an example). You drive towards
> the direction the signal is coming from. What about the skip? The operator
> could be in New York state and your in Vermont.
> I not an expert on this but I wish you would outline to me how you would
> track down a trucker. Sometimes I hear guys in South America and they sound
> like they live next door to me. (I live in Canada).
>
> If you did by some chance track down this trucker what are you going to do?
>
> Barry D.
> #61 Ontario

2951. Re: Who actually makes these antennas???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A32B2B.67CE@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49479

Hillbilly from my home state!
If you are talking about the setscrew collets, there is a simple fix to prevent losing the whip. I simply cut a small notch in the whip with the "flat" side of the notch towards the bottom of the whip and tighten the set screw within the notch. A properly tightened setscrew will not allow the whip to get out of the collet because the little "flat" can't pass the screw. Just a little "hint" you may be using, or could use in the future.

73
Jerry
(a former Razorback)

2952. Re: Great to be back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <wSFo5.164$t_6.83406@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 49480

Oh Brian, now that's not nice. What would you know
about antennas or selling amps, you can't even do it
(legally). FWIW, I broke for you yesterday when skip
was rolling in from your side of town, a few people came
back to me and said they knew you and you we're
full of it, FWIW.

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:3iFo5.10117$5F6.337384@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Jay... what do you know of efficiency... you can't even spell it.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> news:39A2E586.7145C301@qnet.com...
> > Hello Professor: Yes are you going to Chicago to show everybody how
> > efficent you amp is? Maybe this would clear any confusion?
>
>
>
>
>
>

2953. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28024-39A329F0-33@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49481

No argument here Jerry. I haven't checked them lately. The guy they hit in Fla was a shrimper screwing around with a repeater while on his boat. Yea, I also heard his next step is the 11 meter band and related items. Wouldn't surprise me...he's done alot in the last year or so. I neither condone or dissuade freebanding, just folks telling others what to do. Like you said, if noone is bothering you, why give a hoot?

2954. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A33362.16ED@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49482

TW,

Yup! There's another way to look at the arguments on here. For me, it merely provides entertainment! LOL!

73

Jerry

2955. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <aic6qsstgjtbruj9qak6r4ijgnl3qb8uhp@4ax.com>
Source record: 49483

>Disregard my last post, the odds are 50/ 50 that he will pick the car. He gets
>two independent choices one having nothing to to with the other. On the first
>choice the selection is narrowed down to 2 choices no matter which one he
>picks. Monty might had well of given him the choice of 2 doors instead of 3.
>Had to get out my tractor necklace and wrap the chain around my neck.

I predict you are also going to say disregard this post, once you come
up with the correct answer.

2956. Re: Great to be back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A30862.6CA5FAEB@qnet.com>
Source record: 49484

Hello Professor: I stand corrected, on the spelling.

But then again as usual when I pin someone down with the facts, they resort to the spelling thing. And of course don't dare respond technically.

Most of the guys who get all wrapped around the axle over spelling are the types who are through for the day if they brake a nail!

Are you going to Chicago to show em how "efficient" your amp is??????

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert

Professor wrote:
>
> Jay... what do you know of efficiency... you can't even spell it.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> news:39A2E586.7145C301@qnet.com...
> > Hello Professor: Yes are you going to Chicago to show everybody how
> > efficent you amp is? Maybe this would clear any confusion?

2957. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A3377E.1A8B@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49485

Hello Ed,

One way to cure the noise is to trade the Ford for a Chevrolet! LOL!
Now that I've finished jokin' with you, I'll tell you one that happened
to me 20 years ago. I installed an HF ham rig in a '68 Chevy Impala and
was plagued with ignition noise. I did the usual filters, plug wires,
chokes, and caps, and nothing worked. I knew that the noise was being
radiated into the air because when I removed the antenna, the noise
went away completely. I was stumped. I was driving along one day and
happened to notice that when I applied the brakes, the noise disappear-
ed. Funny, I hadn't noticed this before, but everytime I put on brakes,
the noise stopped. I went home and "smoked" this over for a while. I
KNEW something was transmitting this noise to the rear of the car, but
what? Curious, I removed the taillight lenses, and took out the bulbs
one by one because I was intrigued as to what the brakes had to do with
the ignition pulse. When all the bulbs were removed, so was the noise.
Hmmmmm..... Eureka! The noise must've been traveling along the wiring
harness and onto the antenna via the taillight filaments. I went to the
hardware store and got some plain metal screen door mesh. I cut this
wire screen to fit behind the taillight lenses and carefully screwed the
lenses and the mesh back on over the bulbs, effectively grounding the
whole fixture--a "grounded" grid, if you will. IT WORKED! No more
noise. The radio was quiet as could be.

Just thot you'd like this little experience--especially since I made a
smart aleck remark about Fords! LOL!

73

Jerry

Ed McDaniel wrote:
>
> The kit covers your vehicle and the modification is covered under the
> vehicle warranty. I can get the Tech. Service Bulletin number for you if you
> want it. Oh yea, I work at a Ford dealer. We just installed the kit on my
> Ranger and it worked like a charm.
>
> Automatic Man
> #17 AM Western Massachusetts
>

> >
> >
> >

2958. Re: pyramid power supplies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39A33595.153C2EE6@iolinc.net>
Source record: 49486

Try a astron they are better built! later Mike

Buckaroo wrote:

> my 35 amp powersupply will KICK out some juice its an AWESOME p. supply, i run
> my palomar 250 and my galaxy 55 with my silver eagle mic and that thing
> talks!!!!! it's a psk-36 i think
>
> North GA. Buckaroo "223"

2959. need cb-23 Sams Manual

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: John <sandersj@cowtown.net>
Message-ID: <sq6d9qfot9158@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49487

Please let me know how much for the manual..

Thanks, John

2960. Re: HAPPY BIRTHDAY MOD SQUAD!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Frank J. Bianco Jr." <TJ1072@firstworld.net>
Message-ID: <39A339D7.162AF520@firstworld.net>
Source record: 49488

MODSQUAD wrote:

> I am just the Equalizer
>

Hey Mod...good hearin you out there tonight....thanks for the get back...put it on ya later...

937 workin this audio in chicago.......

2961. ICEMAN!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: 937 <TJ1072@firstworld.net>
Message-ID: <sq6e5q5nt919@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49489

yer still a duck!!!!

--
937...Workin audio in chicago

2962. ICEMAN!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: 937 <TJ1072@firstworld.net>
Message-ID: <sq6e6v4st9175@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49490

Yer still a duck!!!!!!

--
937...Workin audio in chicago

2963. ICEMAN!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: 937 <TJ1072@firstworld.net>
Message-ID: <sq6e6vn9t91124@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49491

Yer still a duck!!!!!!

--
937...Workin audio in chicago

2964. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28024-39A33C2C-39@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49492

Ok, listen real close.....I never said one word either way about the monkey shine antenna system..clear on that? Wait, I'll turn my echo on so you can hear it again...oh yea..no echo! And as far as the way we suthnahs talk, y'all have a dial, change it! Make ya' a deal, you don't get on the way I talk and I won't get on your grade school level spelling or your grammatical errors and we'll stick to the issues at hand. Ok, you are going to educate us on the real deal with mobile antenna systems? Alright, but before we are so inclined to listen to you, please post the keydown's that you yourself have personally won or placed in with your monkey shine..then maybe someone will pay attention to you...cmon and make a believer out of someone..the world is waiting....

2965. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <lnHo5.220$yl5.93686@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 49493

Hey pinhead if your man catches you talking to this woman he will lose the grease on purpose, leave her alone and go polish up your new HT and clean the ink stains from your pocket protector, comprende pichi idioti.

"Lady 219 ~~~()))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message news:fKGo5.14834$A4.51481@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> well everyone one is entitled to their opinion. i just thought i'd give you
> a little info on people in hawaii. there may be a few crooked ones out
> there. however, when you say hawaiian people, please don't narrow it to a
> specific race which i'm sure that wasn't intentional. have a good day.
>
> as for my picture, it's not necessary. i have a man who loves me for the
> person i am inside and out. and you should love yourself for the person you
> are. have a good day and god bless you.
>
>
>
>

2966. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A3418E.D7E20FEE@cis.net>
Source record: 49494

Doc, You are wasting my time. Good bye for now until you show up with
the Grand I have nothing more to say to you.

'Doc wrote:
>
> AntennaWareHouse wrote:
> >
> > Standard IEEE, ISO-9001 far field Range measurement procedure. Since I
> > am sure you do not have a clue as to what to those procedures are, we
> > may use any valid test procedure that you like. Quit trying to stall
> > and muddy the water. Your attempt to imply this challenger is somehow a
> > trick is typical of someone that is unsure of themselves. Bring your
> > money and and your whip or shut up.
> >
> > --
> > Tim Francis
>
> Your right, I'm not familiar with the International Organization
> for Standardization ISO-9001 (4.10 and 4.12) standards. Since I'm
> not manufacturing anything, I don't have to be. I did ask a very
> simple question about the testing procedure you planned to use in the
> comparison test. I can only assume that by your reply you would
> rather belittle, insult, and cloud the issue, since that's what you
> did instead of answering the question.
> Would you like to try that again? Try not to be so 'snotty' this
> time, and please make it very simple, so a very simple person like me
> can understand it. If you can't, ot won't, I can certainly understand
> that too.
> 'Doc

2967. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <AtHo5.222$yl5.95368@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 49495

There is not a soul on this newsgroup that gives a rats ass about your opinion, you talk about communism and how crummy red china is, its attitudes like yours that make everybody else act like your acting all the time, if you would wake up and get out of the past you would see this yourself.
"Dave or Debby" <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message news:39a01bee@news.planetc.com...
> Why would you want to see a website of these people that MADE a MONKEY out
> of you? This over priced, over rated antenna that most people don't even
> put 1/10th of what it allegedly can handle, has made monkeys out of
> hundreds. Now I don't say anything against anything that is stainless
> steel, but WHY have NON-stainless allen screws that hold the whip? I
> believe the site you are looking for is darwin.com or zoo.com ! You din't
> evolve from monkeys, and we shouldn't buy antennas made from them
> either!!!!!!
> Dave!!!!!!!
>
> Repeater1955@webtv.net wrote in message
> <4486-399FD5B8-7@storefull-298.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
> Does anyone know if Monkey Made Antennas has a website?? Thanks
>
>
>
>

2968. Re: Sony Watchman

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A34B23.60C623F4@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49496
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

OK. Now put them all in one post, but not this week.

Bill wrote:
>
> Sony Watchman FD-10A 2" Pocket TV , Perfect Shape...Crisp Picture...
>
> $70 Shipped
>
> Bill

2969. Re: Galaxy blue face 250 - settable ssb delay?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A34BF8.EB7BBDC7@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49497

I always put a switch on my amps to control the delay. There is a
470 to 1000 mF cap near the big relay. Lift one leg and wire in a
switch. <: You can use a three position switch and make a long and
a short delay.

Postman Pete wrote:
>
> Thought one of you guys might know this. I've got a little galaxy 250
> blue face amp. It doesn't say it's the HD version, but it does have a
> BIG blue resistor in it.
>
> Anyway, it's got a little too long of a lag for me on SSB. It waits
> about 3 or 4 seconds before it lets me receive normally.
>
> Is this a settable delay time?
>
> Also lately I notice it seems to hang for a very short time (around 1
> second) after I unkey on AM too. Anything I can do for that?
>
> I'm surprised how hot this little baby can get when you gab on it for
> long. My coax was pretty warm on both my radio end and the end
> plugged in the amp. that sort of surprised me.
>
> Thanks

2970. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A3578D.41D917E2@cis.net>
Source record: 49548

I like toying with you guys that say they have more money than
brains. You send me Your business name and address, or is a P.O. Box
all you have for a business? Tell me a little about this "Business".
If you you have a genuine use for a aircraft radar landing array I will
send you some info. Oh yes, and speaking of looking things up. Just
what was that patent for, and who did you sell it to?

Mountain Man wrote:
>
> Sorry i did a search on Monolithic Electronics didnt find anything about
> them. also my company is in the market for a radar array how nice of you to
> ask. perhaps i could see some of these proprietary products. Never under
> estimate who you are talking to $80 million for selling the rights to a
> patent goes a long way. I though you college type used reason instead of
> assumption. Want the po box for the brochure?
>

2971. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8nvrqjiqo1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 49549

Hey the break is this weekend. I never posted the results of the last one. Football Williams (Beach Boy) won everything except the 8-Pill class. I won that class. The first time I beat him in the last four years. I'll post the results of this next shootout this Sunday.

--
Miles Davis
This is CB radio.....No crying allowed!

2972. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:19:14 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821201914.09119.00000174@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 49371

Easy there prozac, if you run the simulations you will find by selecting the door not opened by Monty will have the car two out of three times. Where you are going wrong is by assuming that Montys action by showing a door with a goat is not taken into account. It has to be! Its key in understanding how the odds play out. He CANT open the door with the car in it, so he is restriced in which door he can show you This plays into the logic of knowing wheather or not to change your pick of doors. Its called "the theory of restricted choice". In any case, even forgetting about theorys, if you take the time to run the simulations you will find that 2 out of 3 times its best to change doors, always, it never varies... never.

>Read this and read this carefully. Once the third door is opened it is no
>longer part of the odds. The host asked if he wanted to stay with his first
>choice or choose the only door remaining. Only if you were stupid enough to
>pick the opened door would it take any effect on the 50/50 chance of
>winning.
>
>It is like flipping a quarter. Two sides but only one has a head on it. You
>don't factor in the head on the dime in your pocket do you?
>--
>VISIT
>WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
>AND YOU TO MAY GET 10-8 SOME DAY
>
>

2973. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:20:40 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821202040.08949.00000773@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 49364

413 DAYTONA BEACH ....I AINT THE BIGGEST ...BUT I GET MY NUMBERS CALLED EVERYDAY ON THE BOWL....WHO ARE YOU AGAIN TWISTED?

2974. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:30:07 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821203007.08949.00000777@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 49366

http://www.angelfire.com/hi/MiniGrassMaui/default.html
GO TO WATERGATES AND THEN GO TO PICTURES.......MAYBE THIS WILL REFRESH YOUR MEMORY....AND IF YOU CAN TALK TO THE MINIGRASS YOU CAN TALK TO ANY ONE.......10-4.... 413 IN FLORIDA

2975. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:33:43 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821203343.03244.00000041@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 49365

http://www.geocities.com/flafive0/index.htm THIS IS ANOTHER PAGE 10-4

2976. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:35:37 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nshsoprb1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49368

In article <20000820020917.17784.00000509@ng-cv1.aol.com>,
riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux (Andy in RI) wrote:
> >Good luck, but don't count on the Postal Service's Fraud Division to
> >investigate Mail Fraud
>
> If I understand the original poster correctly, he's mad because he
sent someone
> money for a "box" to use on CB.. that's illegal.. that's like going
to the cops
> because someone sold you a stolen TV and it turns out that it doesn't
work..
>
> =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
> To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

well even so , the guy has a point don't you think? i think the point here is that it is not a good idea to send hawaiians money for things. it would appear that this peculiar brand of americans tend to take the money you send them and run , so to speak, and go get drunk and worship the sun god or something, instead of doing what they say, just my dos centovos. because of this incident, i , curious , am not now or ever going to buy anything from our friends in the mini grass,.....cd is out.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2977. Re: HAPPY BIRTHDAY MOD SQUAD!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:40:11 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nsi58$q71$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49367

In article <ndjo5.14779$A4.50437@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
"MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> Thanks for the birthday wishes.
> Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu
>
> "Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000821144013.29829.00000684@ng-fv1.aol.com...
> > 413 florida wants to wish you a very happy birthday
>
>

mod are you really the law, as ice cold was saying or are you a rent a
cop,.....cd is out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2978. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 00:51:54 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.rr.com
Message-ID: <39a2d08c.2952533@news-server.stny.rr.com>
Source record: 49369

On Mon, 21 Aug 2000 19:48:04 -0400 (EDT), twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

>I prefer the word "freebander" to bootlegger. Maybe bootbander would be
>more accurate. Never could figure out why some freebanders would talk on
>the 10 meter band when there is so much great space in BETWEEN the
>bands.

The word I prefer to use is "criminal."
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
==========

2979. Speculation Most Always Occurs When Only On Side Of The Story Is Heard...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 01:11:37 UTC
From: Master Control Operator <^MCO^@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <drko5.13515$d4.54177@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49370

Here Is A Something Interesting.... FWD... ANoNY...
>To: "xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx" <bubblepuppy73@hotmail.com>
>Subject: You Crossed The Line Bill.
>Date: Mon, 21 Aug 2000 13:29:12 -1000
>
>I hope you do understand the internet privacy act, If you don't you'd
>better
>get your hands on a copy of it. You have voilated acts which are punishable
>by a fine and imprisonment. Secondly Threatning me will not get you your
>money back. You have not considered the amount that came out of my pocket
>to
>try to get the box to you. Third a valid address would be helpfull in
>allowing you to recieve such a package or you money back. You failed to
>understand my end of things. Then you post my address without my permission
>which VIOLATES a big part of the Internet Privacy Act. Aswell as slander...
>I assure you you will get your money back. And I also want you to know that
>the proper authorities have been notified. You will be prosecuted to the
>full extent. Threatening Someone over the internet is a no... no...
>Although
>I do owe you an apology for things turning out to be this way but this was
>in no way an intention of mine. You have said some pretty aweful things and
>I haven't replied becuase it's no use over a retarted computer. You never
>made any attempts to contact me directly via "LAND-LINE". I want to resolve
>this little problem in it's entirety, But you have made it hard to do so by
>saying all those things you did. Then getting people involved who have no
>business in our deal. I have carbon copies of all e-mail and messages on
>the
>news server in which will solidify my case. Unless you have a better way
>you
>let me know, But enough of this "bullshit" over the internet.
>

2980. Re: HAPPY BIRTHDAY MOD SQUAD!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 01:18:15 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <rxko5.14782$A4.50524@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49372

I am just the Equalizer

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8nsi58$q71$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <ndjo5.14779$A4.50437@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
> "MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> > Thanks for the birthday wishes.
> > Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu
> >
> > "Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000821144013.29829.00000684@ng-fv1.aol.com...
> > > 413 florida wants to wish you a very happy birthday
> >
> >
>
> mod are you really the law, as ice cold was saying or are you a rent a
> cop,.....cd is out......
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2981. are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 01:24:31 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nsknv$ss8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49374

after this incident duely recorded herewith on this ng, by whatever that guy' name is . whatever, but the point is , are hawaiians crooked people? because i jus gots to know,.....cd is out...

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2982. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 01:24:51 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <DDko5.14783$A4.50451@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49373

925 is a transplant from California he's not from Hawaii. So please take
that back

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8nshsoprb1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <20000820020917.17784.00000509@ng-cv1.aol.com>,
> riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux (Andy in RI) wrote:
> > >Good luck, but don't count on the Postal Service's Fraud Division to
> > >investigate Mail Fraud
> >
> > If I understand the original poster correctly, he's mad because he
> sent someone
> > money for a "box" to use on CB.. that's illegal.. that's like going
> to the cops
> > because someone sold you a stolen TV and it turns out that it doesn't
> work..
> >
> > =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
> > To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
>
>
>
> well even so , the guy has a point don't you think? i think the point
> here is that it is not a good idea to send hawaiians money for things.
> it would appear that this peculiar brand of americans tend to take the
> money you send them and run , so to speak, and go get drunk and
> worship the sun god or something, instead of doing what they say, just
> my dos centovos. because of this incident, i , curious , am not now or
> ever going to buy anything from our friends in the mini grass,.....cd
> is out.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2983. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 01:28:58 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nsl07$te0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49379

In article <20000821154026.21536.00000010@ng-fw1.aol.com>,
jvillafane@aol.com (JVillafane) wrote:
> cd if you know your stuff which it shows you don't. monky has been
building
> antennas long way before 55 started doing it. and i still haven't
read a
> posting as to real difference on mobile antennas just like they are
trying to
> give 55 credict for bbs antenna system heh wrong answer
> the real masterminds behind that set up
> is bb.and triple deucemany have try to copy it but none have succeded
and it is
> not the boxes because bb runs a dc box from just every tech out here.
is true
> is true

oh so what you are saying is that this 55 guy makes lousy antennas and monkey made antennas are better. is that what you are saying? well i can tell you what i know by copying the mail on this ng. most people think that monkey made antennas are shit and 55 antennas are the real deal. now i am sure he doesn't need me to defend him but you know old buddy i can read. just like howi cossell used to say on monday night foot ball, just because i have never played the game, doesn't mean i can't comment on it and comment on it with a certain amount of knowledge , thank you very much,....this is curious, curious, curious dan, the new kid on the block , just got down,.....cd is out.........

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2984. Re: Another path to follow...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 01:34:13 UTC
From: mickey@mouse.com
Message-ID: <39a1d865@news.server.worldonline.co.uk>
Source record: 49375

"Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com> wrote in message
news:ko%n5.394$0z2.36369@news-east.usenetserver.com...
>
> "Rebel General" wrote in message ...
> > ..... what do you get better range out of,
> > standard AM with a carrier or SSB with no carrier? I'm asking because
for
> > one, I don't know, and two I'll bet we'll be on it for days. =)
>
>
> Doubt you'll see much argument on this one...
>
> Watt for Watt, SSB beats AM hands down, just as CW beats AM or SSB...
> CW requires less bandwidth than SSB, just as SSB requires less bandwidth
> than AM... the same power but spread over a smaller area. Smaller
> transmitted bandwidth means less signal has to reach the receiver on the
> other end to still be intelligible.
>
>

PSK31 beats CW in some situations but not all, mainly because it uses even
less bandwidth.

2985. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 01:34:25 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <BMko5.14784$A4.50356@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49376

CD 925 is not from Hawaii he's from California but he now lives in Honolulu

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8nsknv$ss8$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> after this incident duely recorded herewith on this ng, by whatever
> that guy' name is . whatever, but the point is , are hawaiians crooked
> people? because i jus gots to know,......cd is out...
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2986. Re: Maryland CB Shops ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 01:35:03 UTC
From: lowrider667@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821213503.17496.00000715@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 49377

hey scott let me know when the next hamfest in maryland is i,ll bring my
big long nose suburban up and put the hand shake on ya . take care 667

2987. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 01:46:51 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <fYko5.16323$e11.104891@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 49380

> The explanation:
>
> If we just randomly choose a door we have a 1 in 3 chance of
> getting the car. This also means we have a 2 in 3 chance of
> getting a goat. Since the goat is the more likely choice let's
> continue examining the doors with this 2 in 3 odds.
>
> After our 2 out of 3 odds gave us the goat on our initial pick
> we can also say that of the remaining doors there is another
> goat and a car. Remember that this occurrence (one goat &
> one car) happens 2 out of 3 times also.

What are you talking about you never know if your first choise is a car or a goat.

> Sticking with the game, out of theses two remaining doors Monty
> will show us a goat. If these two remaining doors consist of one goat
> and one car then the answer is simple. Take the last remaining door.
> It has to contain a car 2 out of 3 times.
>

who said the last two doors (meaning the two you didn't pick) are not goats?

2988. Re: Has anybody installed a channel-guard?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 01:50:39 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000821215039.08145.00000137@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 49381

i am thinking of installing channel guard , but from what i read , they haveseperate filters are for am/fm and for ssb . so if you use am / and ssb equally you would need to get both filters , dumping 60$ + tech costs ......

what i don't understand is both AM and SSB on my radio 10.695mhz IF filters , and am has a 2nd 455 khz IF filter . why won't the 10.695 work on both ?

has any one here put a channel gaurd in a delta force ? , if so tell me about it .

and yes , i am 100% clueless about the internal working of a radio , i just wanna know which ones to buy

---
#22 north central illinois mobile

2989. Re: STILL NEED HELP ON 148NW SOUND TRACKER (VOICE LOCK)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 02:14:06 UTC
From: chgowizard007@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821221406.24460.00000676@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 49383

that mod dos not work on this raido bord is not the same as a 148gtl

2990. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 02:14:46 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a1e1fd.85055216@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49382

No doubt... That was another uncalled for CD statement...

Just my two cents.

-SSB

On or about Tue, 22 Aug 2000 01:24:51 GMT, "MODSQUAD"
<modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:925 is a transplant from California he's not from Hawaii. So please take
:that back
:
:
:
:<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
:news:8nshsoprb1@nnrp1.deja.com...
:> In article <20000820020917.17784.00000509@ng-cv1.aol.com>,
:> riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux (Andy in RI) wrote:
:> > >Good luck, but don't count on the Postal Service's Fraud Division to
:> > >investigate Mail Fraud
:> >
:> > If I understand the original poster correctly, he's mad because he
:> sent someone
:> > money for a "box" to use on CB.. that's illegal.. that's like going
:> to the cops
:> > because someone sold you a stolen TV and it turns out that it doesn't
:> work..
:> >
:> > =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
:> > To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
:>
:>
:>
:> well even so , the guy has a point don't you think? i think the point
:> here is that it is not a good idea to send hawaiians money for things.
:> it would appear that this peculiar brand of americans tend to take the
:> money you send them and run , so to speak, and go get drunk and
:> worship the sun god or something, instead of doing what they say, just
:> my dos centovos. because of this incident, i , curious , am not now or
:> ever going to buy anything from our friends in the mini grass,.....cd
:> is out.
:>
:>
:> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:> Before you buy.

:
:

2991. Re: Great to be back.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 02:22:55 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8nso5v$8u6@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 49384
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

That is what attracted me to this NG.

All the polite, well mannered, well versed and read individuals that come
across my monitor.
I just can't wait to see the next bunch of headers when I log on. The
command of the American\ English language by certain individuals (Don't
blush you know who you are) is truly amazing.

"Professor" wrote in message
news:VNho5.332$5F6.9675@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Jay is very polite... don't you think.
> Welcome back Charles...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Charles Davis" wrote in message
> news:MPG.140afd8feedc1afa98968a@news1.lig.bellsouth.net...
> > In article <39A06740.A5BF33F7@qnet.com>, jay123a@qnet.com says...
> > > Hello Charles: Nobody missed you. Or your unfriendly replies. A lot a
> > > lot of people think you wouldn't make a pimple on Dennis ass. I for
one
> > > think this way.
> > >
> > > Jay in the Mojave
> >
> > Thanks Jay. Don't remember being unfriendly, just factual.
> > As for complexions, I hope everyone's is clearing up.
> >
> >
> > --
> > Charles Davis
> > K4SWB
> > <>
>
>
>
>

2992. Re: pyramid power supplies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 03:07:12 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821230712.09047.00000347@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 49385

I had one and it did about half of what it was rated for. After replacing the transformer, Adding 2 more pass transistors, Heavier diodes, Bigger and better filter caps and an in-rush protection circuit. it turned out ot be a fairly decent power supply.

2993. Thiers a new amp in TOWN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 03:16:43 UTC
From: RFMATRIX <tim583@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8nsrae$4ed$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49389

Tango Is the best! Tango class C thing or you ain't got that swing! 4 pills -32 2sc2879's! Soon pics with covers off 50ohms in 50ohms out! New transformer setup that blow the comp amps out of the sky! Clean loud proud modulatin get down and do the TANGO! Who wants a TANGO I said WHO WANTS A TANGO!!!!!! KEYDOWN KEYDOWN WITH A TANGO FOR THAT EXTRA EDGE ON THE LINE! Put your money where your mouth is! It pays to be a sandbagger! The great thing is I didn't steal someones design! Thanks To Uncle Sam for his investment in me!

In MY DREAMS THis is Just a dream

This amp does not exist

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2994. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 03:21:38 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821232138.15787.00000504@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 49386

dude you have all wrong i did not say 55 wasn't any good i said how others
brag and glory the 55's antenna against the monky
whith out undestanding why well i'm going to tell this newsgroup why55's use 3
turn coil a lot of guys run 5to 6 turn coils =3turns more metal in the air
better receive &transmit so when the guy with 6turn coil
put a 55 3turn coil he notice it right away whith out undestanding why he now
has more metal in the air but you bunch of ebonic air heads know it all can see
this
to understand what just happen istrue is true just your basic antenna theory
1o1

2995. Re: xports r us

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 03:25:37 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8nsrrh$3up@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 49387

The point is why did he have to resort to coming to this NG for a prompt response?

The internet is a new frontier for mail order and there are to many horror stories of people being taken advantage of. Merchants on the internet have to strive harder and communicate better to avoid people thinking the worse.

EXPORTSRUS has always had a good rep on this NG but your response seems to create problems for you.
Just my 3 cents.

"EXPORTSRUS" <exportsrus@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000819062258.16283.00000376@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> Needless to say, we have sent and answered Mr Fates email with proper response
> and if needed UPS shipping documents and all email is kept on record. Its
> amazing that some people automaticlly think they got ripped off due to the
> folks that have ripped off others like the post we read earlier.
>
> >
> >There seems to be to much poor service lately. (not just export r us) it
> >rampant all over.
> >
> >Why is it that a person has to resort to a public forum like this to get
> >anyone's attention?
> >
> >I don't know about the rest of you but "sorry" just don't cut it anymore.
> >
>
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> Thanks, Steve
> Exports R Us
> www.xportsrus.com
> We also have the best wholesale prices for cb shops and dealers.
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

2996. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 03:27:38 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000821232738.15787.00000509@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 49388

again antenna theory 1 o 1 center load is better than base and top load is
better than both and fighting stick or 102 in steel whip
better than coils. 3 turn coil better than 6 turn coils ans so on is true is
true get rid of ebonics and get hook on phonics you might learn something
sandpile 1iwilly

2997. Re: HAPPY BIRTHDAY MOD SQUAD!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 03:57:26 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nstmu$70c$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49391

In article <rxko5.14782$A4.50524@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
"MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> I am just the Equalizer
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8nsi58$q71$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <ndjo5.14779$A4.50437@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
> > "MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> > > Thanks for the birthday wishes.
> > > Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu
> > >
> > > "Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000821144013.29829.00000684@ng-fv1.aol.com...
> > > > 413 florida wants to wish you a very happy birthday
> > >
> > >
> >
> > mod are you really the law, as ice cold was saying or are you a
rent a
> > cop,.....cd is out......
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

oh is that kind of like the equalizer bunny or is that like the
equalizer show on tv, come on come one,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2998. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 03:59:16 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nstqc$782$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49390

In article <20000821232738.15787.00000509@ng-fb1.aol.com>,
jvillafane@aol.com (JVillafane) wrote:
> again antenna theory 1 o 1 center load is better than base and top
load is
> better than both and fighting stick or 102 in steel whip
> better than coils. 3 turn coil better than 6 turn coils ans so on is
true is
> true get rid of ebonics and get hook on phonics you might learn
something
> sandpile 1iwilly
>

hmm, seems i read this somewhere oh the hambo handbook where the
esoteric hambos tell us dumb crackers all this cool knowledge for our
own edification, can you dig it,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2999. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 04:02:50 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nsu11$7as$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49393

In article <20000821232738.15787.00000509@ng-fb1.aol.com>,
jvillafane@aol.com (JVillafane) wrote:
> again antenna theory 1 o 1 center load is better than base and top
load is
> better than both and fighting stick or 102 in steel whip
> better than coils. 3 turn coil better than 6 turn coils ans so on is
true is
> true get rid of ebonics and get hook on phonics you might learn
something
> sandpile 1iwilly
>
oh geez, one more thing, so a 102 inch whip is better than a coil, well
that is most interesting . seems like this subject has come up a time
or two on here, so are you saying i could pull up to , i believe what
you folks call the line in the , (he, he, he) killing field, and ah ,
lets see, oh i could stomp a electronic mudhole in that thing that
passes for a truck in texas, you know, peak a boo hoo hoo's truck with
that silly contraption he calls a antenna ,...can you
smellllllllllllllllaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaalalalalla , what curious is
cookin,.....cd is out.......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3000. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 04:04:18 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nsu3o$7bn$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49392

In article <BMko5.14784$A4.50356@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
"MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> CD 925 is not from Hawaii he's from California but he now lives in
Honolulu
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8nsknv$ss8$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > after this incident duely recorded herewith on this ng, by whatever
> > that guy' name is . whatever, but the point is , are hawaiians
crooked
> > people? because i jus gots to know,......cd is out...
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

geez mod ,what are the indigenous hawaiian opinions of shall we say ,
transplanted californians and japanese, also, ...cd is out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3001. Re: peak, whats that url?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 04:11:52 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nsuhs$7vf$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49394

In article <9plo5.900$Zx2.85068@nnrp3.sbc.net>,
"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
>
> "Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
> news:20000821171155.10567.00000604@ng-fj1.aol.com...
> > whats that damn watergate rollin url? i'm trying to explain to a
friend in
> > italy that doesnt speak english too well how we do the multi
alternator
> thing
> > over here
> > Best Wishes And Good DX,
> > Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
> >
> > Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> > http://www.dxnews.de
> >
> > Kp Main Site:
> > http://www.gate.net/~kp
> >
> > Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> > http://www.dxzone.com
> >
>
>

just a wonderful fantastic site, it is just stupendous, what else can
be said, i go there as often as i can, really , really i do,....cd is
out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3002. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of haw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 04:21:51 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nsv4g$8j8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49395

In article <19737-39A1E6BC-81@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> Even pineapples?
>
>

aw geez, i love pineapples, do we get those over there, well i
never,.......cd is out..........

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3003. Re: [Fwd: August 21 daily digest]

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 04:47:13 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nt0kc$a6o$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49396

In article <39A1EF07.3297@mobiletel.com>,
mdwade@mobiletel.com wrote:
> >
> > AMMENDMENT OF SECTION 95.413 OF RULES PROHIBITING COMMUNICATIONS OR
> > ATTEMPTS TO COMMUNICATE WITH CITIZENS BAND (CB) RADIO SERVICE
STATIONS
> > MORE THAN 250 KILOMETERS AWAY. Denied Alan Dixon's request to
ammend
> > rules to authorize stations in the CB Radio Service to communicate
with
> > other CB Radio Service stations more than 250 kilometers away, and
to
> > communicate with stations in foreign countries. Action by
Associate
> > Chief, Wireless Telecommunications Bureau. Adopted: August 18,
2000. by
> > Order. (DA No. 00-1907). WTB
> >
> >
> >
>
> See Daily Digest of August 21, 2000.
>

are you surprised?, they have too much power and if they let this
happen, too many people would have entirely too much fun,.....cd is
out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3004. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 05:57:31 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A2164B.65E128D7@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49397

Just to piss off the HamCops: (P.S. I'm not a ham)

1 26.965 21 27.215 NOTES:
2 26.975 22 27.225
3 26.985 23 27.255 * Channel 9 is for emergency/information use
3A 26.995#$ 24 27.235
4 27.005 25 27.245 # RC channels spaced 50 KHz apart
5 27.015 26 27.265
6 27.025 27 27.275 ^ Please reserve for sideband use
7 27.035 28 27.285
7A 27.045#$ 29 27.295 $ Use of frequencies above and below the
8 27.055 30 27.305
9 27.065* 31 27.315 CB band is called freebanding. Use of
10 27.075 32 27.325
11 27.085 33 27.335 the amateur band will result in a letter
11A 27.095#$ 34 27.345
12 27.105 35 27.355 or visit from the radio authorities.
13 27.115 36 27.365^
14 27.125 37 27.375^ You should avoid using frequencies below
15 27.135 38 27.385^
15A 27.145#$ 39 27.395^ 25 MHz and above 28 MHz.
16 27.155 40 27.405^
17 27.165 41 27.415$
18 27.175 42 27.425$
19 27.185 43 27.435$
19A 27.195#% 44 27.445$
20 27.205 45 27.455$

3005. Re: xports r us

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 06:51:29 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822025129.26927.00000893@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 49298

Thinking of doing business with exportradios or panther electronics, anyone know what their reps are?

3006. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out of hawaii..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 06:53:37 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~(((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <Rrpo5.13550$d4.55383@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49299

HAHAHAHAHA transplant from California. That's a funny one.

3007. Re: HAPPY BIRTHDAY MOD SQUAD!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 06:59:42 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~()))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <yxpo5.13551$d4.55700@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49300

Equalizer???? I think the TERMINATOR, hahahah! First you hear wanna be's
and then "POOF", gone with the wind and lost in the shuffle.

3008. FS: TEK and HP manuals

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-22 22:53:11 UTC
From: Harry Chandler <hchandler@ixpres.com>
Message-ID: <39a1d8e0_5@isp.uncensored-news.com>
Source record: 49378
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

E-mail me for lists. Approximately 85 manuals and booklets. Lists are
generated in Word 97. Thanks,
Harry hchandler@ixpres.com

Posted Via Uncensored-News.Com - Still Only $9.95 - http://www.uncensored-news.com
With Servers In California, Texas And Virginia - The Worlds Uncensored News Source

3009. Re: XTREAM CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green-tiger@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5006-39A3BBFE-6@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49498

Michael
Don't waste your time, its just another fly by night outfit spamming the NG. Stick with <www.coaxkid.com> or <www.bills2way.com> The best in the business!

3010. Jay... self proclaimed expert

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8o0h6a$b34$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49499

Jay,
Why would I bother discussing anything technical with you? If you were as technical as you think... we wouldn't be having this conversation... because you would know that a tuned amplifier is certainly capable of the 75% efficiencies I mention. You sir... are a technical fraud... and I believe most out there know it. As far as the spelling... no... it doesn't mean all that much... but it gives me some insight into your character. One who spells like you do either knows how to do it right and doesn't care or really doesn't know how to spell. Which are you? The guy who has low self esteem and doesn't care or the dummy who never learned?

In article <39A30862.6CA5FAEB@qnet.com>,
Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
> Hello Professor: I stand corrected, on the spelling.
>
> But then again as usual when I pin someone down with the facts, they
> resort to the spelling thing. And of course don't dare respond
> technically.
>
> Most of the guys who get all wrapped around the axle over spelling are
> the types who are through for the day if they brake a nail!
>
> Are you going to Chicago to show em how "efficient" your amp is??????

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3011. Re: How does one get hold of Dave at Dave made?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000823084624.17690.00000233@nso-cl.aol.com>
Source record: 49500

In article <39a6579c.399003523@news.earthlink.net>,
postmanpete@sansspam.earthlink.net (Postman Pete) writes:

>Never mind - found him dave@davemade.com - a difficult email address

No offense postman pete, but that is not dave that is a buyer from North Carolina. Dave is NEVER on the PC!!! Try to contact concrete man. That is by far the best that you will do!!!!!!
Sorry!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3012. Re: How does one get hold of Dave at Dave made?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000823084624.17690.00000234@nso-cl.aol.com>
Source record: 49501

In article <39a53c55.392018935@news.earthlink.net>,
postmanpete@sansspam.earthlink.net (Postman Pete) writes:

>Just wondering. Had a question for him.

Impossible it simply cannot happen. The absolute best thing would be to hope somone who can contact him will relay your question. Perhaps concrete man... I dont have the time as of late but, I think it would be easier to go to the moon!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3013. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000823084624.17690.00000235@nso-cl.aol.com>
Source record: 49502

In article <8nutmt$i4j$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, curious_dan@my-deja.com writes:

>would you mind sending me your picture baby? i like pretty faces, nice
>asses and great legs, i am definitely a leg man , no doubt about it and
>if you got a good personality, hey, we can make booco parley sistah. i
>like hot tex mex ,cold margaritas and good music and good looking women
>jus turn me on, no doubt about it. and when i get in the curious sedan
>and key up my stuff, i jus do my natural born thang,......cd is out...

Hey what ever happen to the PINHEAD mobile cd???

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3014. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000823084625.17690.00000236@nso-cl.aol.com>
Source record: 49503

In article <20000822031947.00250.00001012@ng-df1.aol.com>,
riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux (Andy in RI) writes:

>How about not quoting what isn't needed? I know it was a joke.. that's why I
>joked back

Sorry then ...
Nobody got your joke!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3015. Re: modsquad if you know this prick.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000823084625.17690.00000237@nso-cl.aol.com>
Source record: 49504

In article <mLBo5.13626$d4.57087@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>, "MODSQUAD"
<modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> writes:

>I have made arraingments to pickup the amplifier and will be sending it to
>Bill there was a problem with a wrong address the box will be at his door
>real soon.
> Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu

Again ModSquad comes through inthe clutch!!!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3016. Re: HELP ME!!! THIS IS SERIOUS:(

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823084717.08747.00000563@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 49505

Yea right !!!! Every one send me some too ! Go to your local church , or better yet contact your local paper and they can check up on you and do a story on your " problem " and you will get an outpouring of $$. Do it that way and not here !!!!!!!

3017. Re: ICEMAN!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823085326.08747.00000564@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 49506

Once isn't enough ??? !!!!!!!

3018. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823090043.09029.00000970@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 49507

>
>snip
>>So I stand behind my inital assessment of the situation, and say
>>there's a 50/50 chance of winning the car.
>>
>>-SSB
>
>Separate a deck or decks of cards into multiple sets of two red
>cards with one black card. Then play the game. Keep track and
>then report the results of winning the black card. I think you'll
>change your mind.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Nope TNON it is 50 / 50 and will never change, the first choice has nothing to do with anything because the results of the first choice will aways be the same no matter which door you pick. . It in no way effects the final outcome. You will always wind up standing there at the second choice picking between 2 doors. One has the car and one has the booby prize. The odds will always be 50/50 that you will get the car. You need to borrow my tractor.

3019. DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: maul13@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823090401.18000.00000017@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 49508

WHere did Dave go ???? Call the shop and it gives you a new # lol

3020. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mountain Man <mountman@bellatlantic.netski>
Message-ID: <EfQo5.5389$Q%5.222126@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49509

Who is toying with whom here? Sorry Tim this info will cost you $1000, I would like it hand delivered ,btw the patent was sold to a company in France. It is in a field I am sure you know nothing about and the info is on a need to know basis, quite honestly you havent proven you need to know. I am not even sure you sell anything other than cb antennas you have proven nothing and have talked not even a good game. But the truth be known if and when it is time for you to know I can provide you with what i feel is necassary info. Otherwise It just doesnt matter...

"AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message news:39A3578D.41D917E2@cis.net...
> I like toying with you guys that say they have more money than
> brains. You send me Your business name and address, or is a P.O. Box
> all you have for a business? Tell me a little about this "Business".
> If you you have a genuine use for a aircraft radar landing array I will
> send you some info. Oh yes, and speaking of looking things up. Just
> what was that patent for, and who did you sell it to?
>
> Mountain Man wrote:
> >
> > Sorry i did a search on Monolithic Electronics didnt find anything about
> > them. also my company is in the market for a radar array how nice of you to
> > ask. perhaps i could see some of these proprietary products. Never under
> > estimate who you are talking to $80 million for selling the rights to a
> > patent goes a long way. I though you college type used reason instead of
> > assumption. Want the po box for the brochure?
> >

3021. RADIO SHACK BIG STICK BASE ANT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: o1humboldt@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823092600.20344.00000272@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 49510

Does anyone know who makes this antenna?

3022. Re: DAVEMADE?????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: RadioFreak <quicksilver527NOquSPAM@hotmail.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <18b6b884.feaa3ed0@usw-ex0108-061.remarq.com>
Source record: 49511

They are all hand made.

* Sent from AltaVista http://www.altavista.com Where you can also find related Web Pages, Images, Audios, Videos, News, and Shopping. Smart is Beautiful

3023. FOR ONCE AND FOR ALL!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <H2Ro5.18008$e11.128214@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 49512

Once one of the goats is revealed you are faces with two door one with a car
and one with a goat end of story. 50/50 chance no matter how you look at it
the door you pick either has the car or the goat this is so stupid just end
it.

--
VISIT
WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
AND YOU TO MAY GET 10-8 SOME DAY
Hamm4fun <hamm4fun@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000823090043.09029.00000970@ng-md1.aol.com...
> >
> >snip
> >>So I stand behind my inital assessment of the situation, and say
> >>there's a 50/50 chance of winning the car.
> >>
> >>-SSB
> >
> >Separate a deck or decks of cards into multiple sets of two red
> >cards with one black card. Then play the game. Keep track and
> >then report the results of winning the black card. I think you'll
> >change your mind.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> Nope TNON it is 50 / 50 and will never change, the first choice has
nothing to
> do with anything because the results of the first choice will aways be the
same
> no matter which door you pick. . It in no way effects the final outcome.
You
> will always wind up standing there at the second choice picking between 2
> doors. One has the car and one has the booby prize. The odds will always
be 50/
> 50 that you will get the car. You need to borrow my tractor.

3024. For you people that actually put time in this.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <YaRo5.18009$e11.128432@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 49513

Did you guys know it is impossible to get were you are going?

To get from point A to point B you must get half way first.
In order to get to point B from this point you must get half way.
From this point you must get half way before you make it to point B.
In order to get to point B from this point you must get half way.
From this point you must get half way before you make it to point B.
In order to get to point B from this point you must get half way.
From this point you must get half way before you make it to point B.
In order to get to point B from this point you must get half way.
From this point you must get half way before you make it to point B.

--
VISIT
WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
AND YOU TO MAY GET 10-8 SOME DAY

3025. Never did like that subject line

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.140da9cf8365e72d98968d@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49514
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39A35407.B8FDB64C@worldnet.att.net>,
vaxhackery@worldnet.att.net says...
> Ok.
> I trade in radio gear, from old/collectible military gear to
> heathkit HW-101, to things like the National NCL-2000 linear,
> etc.. basically your ham gear, which does include some homebrewed
> linears from time to time. I've got the usual FCC general
> radiotelephone licence that says I can work on the stuff.
>
> So, am I breaking the law because I have 'rf amplifiers' for
> sale? Somehow I think that there is a place for legitimate
> business here somewhere. I suppose the commercially made models
> are type accepted for the ham bands, and I can only assume that
> the homebrew ones were built by ham radio guys.. I think there is
> a provision that a ham can build one or two linears capable of
> operation on 10 meters a year. ??
>
> comments?

Reread the last line below. This deals with what can, and cannot be
built/use/sold for US/FCC licensed Amateurs. There are certain features
that a legal amp cannot have.

> Charles Davis wrote:
> > Certain RF power amplifiers are illegal to sell or use in the US, under
> > FCC rules. ANYTHING that cannot be sold legally is considered contraband
> > under the law. You cannot legally buy contraband, so it is illegal to buy
> > certain power amps for possession by regular, nonexport licensed
> > people/companies.
> > Read FCC Part 97,subpart D-97-315/97-317.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

3026. Re: fs: UNIDEN "LINCOLN" (HR-2510) 10 mtr rig w/Astatic mike

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rebel General <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8o0ng6bjf1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49515

Nick250 <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000823014705.05247.00000363@ng-ck1.aol.com...
> What is the relationship between Uniden and President? Uniden makes the
radios
> for President, or one corporation owns the other?
>

President is a line of Uniden radios.

3027. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rebel General <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8o0ng7bjf2@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49516

> >No, we're not paranoid hillbilly anti-government wacko's.
> >
> >Because we're not dumb inbred redneck hillbillies.
> >>
> >That's because we can afford to get our haircut.
> >

This is a little humor I found that kinda follows this same "N vs S" thing.... check it out...

Twelve things NOT to do in the South.

1) Don't order steak at Waffle House. They serve breakfast 24 hours a day, so let them cook something they know.

2) Don't laugh at southern people's names. (Merleen, Bodie, Luther Ray, Tammy Ann, Mari Beth, Inex, etc.)These people have been known to beat a man's ass for less.

3) Don't order a bottle of pop or a can of soda. This can lead to a beating. Down south its called Coke. It don't make a damn whether its Pepsi, 7-Up or whatever else, its a Coke.

4) Don't show allegiance to any college football team that isn't in the SEC. Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Georgia, etc.) All the others are just a bunch of pansies that play teams like Wyoming.

5) Don't refer to Southerners as a bunch of hillbillies. We know our heritage. Most of us are more literate than you (e.g. Welty, Williams, and Faulkner). We are also better educated and generally lots nicer. We have plenty of business sense (e.g. red Smith of Fed Ex, Turner Broadcasting, MCI Worldcom, MTV, Netscape). Naturally, we do sometimes have a small lapse in judgement (e.g. Clinton, Fordice, and Duke). We don't care if you think we are dumb because we will kick your ass.

6) We are fully aware of how high the humidity is, so shut the hell up, spend your money, and get the hell out of here.

7) Don't order wheat toast at Cracker Barrel. Everyone will instantly know that you're from Ohio. Eat your biscuits like God intended and don't put sugar on your grits.

8) Don't fake a southern accent. This will insight a riot.

9) Don't talk about how much better things are at home because we don't give a damn. If you don't like it here, take your ass home.

10) We don't play lacrosse, hockey, or any of those other sissy northern games, so don't come down here asking the score because we don't give a damn.

11) We know how to speak proper English. We talk this way because we want to, and because we can. We don't care if you don't understand what we are saying. All other southerners understand what we are saying and that's all that matters. Now, go home.

12) Last but not least. DO NOT come down here trying to tell us how to Bar-B-Q. This will get your ass shot. You're lucky we let you come down here at all. Question our Bar-B-Q and go home in a pine box

3028. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rebel General <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8o0ng8bjf3@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49517

>
> Separate a deck or decks of cards into multiple sets of two red
> cards with one black card. Then play the game. Keep track and
> then report the results of winning the black card. I think you'll
> change your mind.
>
>

There are never really more than 2 choices... Regardless of the door you pick, Monty will ALWAYS show you one without the prize... doesn't matter what the door's number is. He won't open the one you chose, and he won't open the one with the prize. The third choice never really existed in the first place. Therefore the odds are 50/50 that you picked the right door.

RG 10-6

3029. The Turtle & The Rabbit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <InRo5.18010$e11.128146@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 49518

Using only the facts I'm about to give you will find that a rabbit would not catch up to a turtle if the turtle was given a head start.

Once the turtle is given a head start the rabbit would have to make it were the turtle was when the rabbit started running but by that time the turtle would have already moved on. Now that the rabbit has noted were the turtle is and makes it to that point the turtle once again has already mover on. Go figure?

You may argue the fact that the velocity of the rabbit would be much faster then the turtle but play with the above facts and you will see the rabbit will never catch up.

--
VISIT
WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
AND YOU TO MAY GET 10-8 SOME DAY

3030. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26873-39A3DBBE-5@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49519

Yea, gotta love that tropospheric ducting.

3031. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000823105002.14861.00000131@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 49520

only thing he's gonna do is snitch him out. he wouldnt bother any of the truckers i know. it would be bad for the hams health.

>If you did by some chance track down this trucker what are you going to do?
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

3032. Re: peak, whats that url?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000823105153.14861.00000132@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 49521

thanks man

>
>http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
>
>"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
>news:20000821171155.10567.00000604@ng-fj1.aol.com...
>> whats that damn watergate rollin url? i'm trying to explain to a friend in
>> italy that doesnt speak english too well how we do the multi alternator
>thing
>> over here
>> Best Wishes And Good DX,
>> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>>
>> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
>> http://www.dxnews.de
>>
>> Kp Main Site:
>> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>>
>> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
>> http://www.dxzone.com
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

3033. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A3E607.2614CF33@cis.net>
Source record: 49522

I await your call!

1_watt@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> Tim a group of us guys in the pioria area want to pool our money and
> accept your challenge. i will call you to make the arrangments.
>
> Ted
>
> In article <39A2B1E8.B0540843@cis.net>,
> AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net> wrote:
> > There seems to be a awful lot of you self taught Antenna Gurus that
> > think that it is impossible for a Monkey Made Antenna or other similar
> > type antenna with a coil incorporated in it's design to out perform a
> > full size quarter wave whip. To separate the the parrots that have
> > learned what they repeat from dubious source from those who have had
> the
> > advantage of formal training in field of electromagnetic field
> > propagation as well as a good part of a life time of work in the
> antenna
> > manufacturing field, I would like to issue the following challenge. I
> > bet $1000.00 that no one can can show up at the door of my business
> with
> > a full sized quarter wave antenna that will out perform the shortened
> > Monkey Made of my choice in range field strength measurements. It's
> > time for you know it all's to put-up or or shut up.
> >
> > This challenge is open to anyone that can call the bet. Except for
> that
> > psycho babbling DaveDeb I don't want that kook anywhere close to the
> > town I live in!
> >
> > How about it Professor? You live fairly close to me. Got a $1000.00
> > you want to give up to back your mouth? I'll even give you the Monkey
> > Made as a booby prize after I take your money.
> >
> > I have the range and I have the measurement equipment. Bring it ON.
> > --
> > Tim Francis
> >
> > AntennaWareHouse
> > 811 9th Ave.
> > Camanche, IA. 52730
> > 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri

> > 319-259-1053 Fax
> > Email kingpop@cis.net
> > http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

--
Tim Francis

AntennaWareHouse
811 9th Ave.
Camanche, IA. 52730
319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
319-259-1053 Fax
Email kingpop@cis.net
http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

3034. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A3E77B.35F0ED47@cis.net>
Source record: 49523

Just what I thought. You are nothing more than a lying troll. Crawl
back in your cave there mountain man, some real contenders are appearing
to come forth. See ya Frenchy

Mountain Man wrote:
>
> Who is toying with whom here? Sorry Tim this info will cost you $1000, I
> would like it hand delivered ,btw the patent was sold to a company in
> France. It is in a field I am sure you know nothing about
> and the info is on a need to know basis, quite honestly you havent proven
> you need to know. I am not even sure you sell anything other than cb
> antennas you have proven nothing and have talked not even a good game. But
> the truth be known if and when it is time for you to know I can provide you
> with what i feel is necassary info. Otherwise It just doesnt matter...
>
> "AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
> news:39A3578D.41D917E2@cis.net...
> > I like toying with you guys that say they have more money than
> > brains. You send me Your business name and address, or is a P.O. Box
> > all you have for a business? Tell me a little about this "Business".
> > If you you have a genuine use for a aircraft radar landing array I will
> > send you some info. Oh yes, and speaking of looking things up. Just
> > what was that patent for, and who did you sell it to?
> >
> > Mountain Man wrote:
> > >
> > > Sorry i did a search on Monolithic Electronics didnt find anything about
> > > them. also my company is in the market for a radar array how nice of
> you to
> > > ask. perhaps i could see some of these proprietary products. Never under
> > > estimate who you are talking to $80 million for selling the rights to a
> > > patent goes a long way. I though you college type used reason instead of
> > > assumption. Want the po box for the brochure?
> > >

--
Tim Francis

AntennaWareHouse
811 9th Ave.
Camanche, IA. 52730
319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
319-259-1053 Fax
Email kingpop@cis.net
http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

3035. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000823111641.14861.00000136@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 49524

is this big jim from rochester thats always on 38 lsb?

>73s from Rochester, NY
>Jim

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

3036. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: smokeyhillmobile <333@railbuggies.com>
Message-ID: <39A3ECE2.C6AE97D4@railbuggies.com>
Source record: 49525

more N vs S humor ***

Notes for Yankees relocating to the South...

Save all manner of bacon grease. If it can't be fried in bacon grease, it ain't worth cooking, let alone eating.

Don't be surprised to find movie rentals and bait in the same store.

Do not buy food at the movie store.

Remember: "Y'all" is singular. "All y'all" is plural. "All y'all's" is plural possessive.

There is nothing sillier than a northerner imitating a Southern accent, unless it is a Southerner imitating a Boston accent.

People walk slower here.

Don't be worried that you don't understand anyone. They don't understand you either.

The proper pronunciation you learned in school is no longer proper.

"He needed killin'" is a valid defense here.

If you hear a Southerner exclaim, "Hey, y'all, watch this!" stay out of his way. These are likely the last words he will ever say.

The winter wardrobe you always brought out in September can wait until November.

If there is the prediction of the slightest chance of even the tiniest accumulation of snow, your presence is required at the local grocery store. It does not matter if you need anything from the store, it is just something you're supposed to do.

Florida is not considered a Southern state (except Gainesville). There are far more Yankees than Southerners living there.

As you are cursing the person driving 15 mph in a 55 mph zone, directly in the middle of the road, remember, many folks learned to drive on a model of vehicle known as John Deere, and this is the proper speed and lane position for the vehicle.

Just because one can drive on snow and ice does not mean you can't stay home the two days of the year it snows.

If you do run your car into a ditch, don't panic. Four men in the cab of a four wheel drive with a 12-pack of beer and a tow chain will be along shortly. Don't try to help them. Just stay out of their way. This is what they live for.

You can ask a Southerner for directions, but unless you already know the positions of key hills, trees and rocks, you're better off trying to find it yourself.

3037. Re: XTREAM CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: lowrider667@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823112943.10651.00000955@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 49526

YEAH GO TO COAX KID OR BILLS 2 WAY AND SEE IF YOU CAN BUY A DAVE MADE AMPS OR DAVE MADE DIGITAL BIRD METER . HEY GREEN TIGER CAN BILLS 2 WAY SELL YOU A DAVE MADE COMPETITION REGULATOR FOR THE CAP BANK SYSTEM . WE ASO CARRY NO NAME AMPS>rom: Green-tiger@webtv.net
>Date: 8/23/00 7:56 AM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <5006-39A3BBFE-6@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
>
>Michael
>Don't waste your time, its just another fly by night outfit spamming the
>NG. Stick with <www.coaxkid.com> or <www.bills2way.com> The best in the
>business!
>

3038. Anyone care to share tips or secrets on the Tram D201A ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: lzboyz@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823113001.17752.00000421@nso-ck.aol.com>
Source record: 49527

Willing to read any info you care to post or email to me on the D201A. I will read the good and the bad.
Hop ups ??
Mods ???
Tuning ??
Sliding ???
Cleaning ???
Adjusting ???
Working ???
Looking at ???
Naked pictures (of the Tram, I mean) ???
Thanx in advance for your help and info.
73
Randy

3039. Anyone in need of repairs of Trams & Brownings....This guy is the BEST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823113236.16015.00001039@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 49528

Hello all, I just wanted to share some information with my fellow collectors of "Vintage" CB gear, this guy is what I would classify as a "Master Tech" for Browning and Trams ONLY, he is very fast with his service turn-around time, and extremely careful with repairs, and packaging of radio equipment. the companies name is; Barkett Electronics, and he's in Trinity Alabama, (256)-350-3848 and his name is Greg.....just a pleasure to deal with, I know its getting harder and harder to find competent techs to tune up and work on these "Classic" & "Vintage" sets, but this guy is by far the best ive seen, in a long time. I hope this info will help some of you out there, and I am in NO-Way affiliated with Barkett Electronics or Greg, thanks and best to all.....
Frank in Connecticut.
"CONTROLLER" (AM) Transmittin on 40 @ A Time, On My D201's "Wave's"
"Sideband Omni Broadcaster 52" (SSB).....Keepin it within 20 With My PEP.

3040. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A3ED69.B122C50D@cis.net>
Source record: 49529

Hi James, I think that the Cross field antenna has been debunked enough times that it can be dubbed a farce. But if you have a working 12" model on 27 MHz. I would be glad to run a side bet with you on it's claimed performance.

jamesrhampton@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> Well, there are a lot of heated discussions going on. Are you,
> perchance, combining a loop and a dipole? A crossed-field antenna? An
> 12 inch antenna on 27 MHz is capable of developing twice the e-field of
> a full quarter wave whip (at far field distances). I have the 1994
> IEEE writeup of the thing from the EMC conference in Chicago. Oh yes,
> they are starting to use them in commercial broadcasting. A 100 KW
> station had to reduce to 30 KW to bring their E-field down to
> authorized levels when they switched from a tower over 200 feet tall to
> a tiny crossed-field antenna only a smidge over 20 feet tall.
>
> 73s from Rochester, NY
> Jim
>
> (ps - not everyone is ignorant here either)
>
> In article <39A2B1E8.B0540843@cis.net>,
> AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net> wrote:
> > There seems to be a awful lot of you self taught Antenna Gurus that
> > think that it is impossible for a Monkey Made Antenna or other similar
> > type antenna with a coil incorporated in it's design to out perform a
> > full size quarter wave whip. To separate the the parrots that have
> > learned what they repeat from dubious source from those who have had
> the
> > advantage of formal training in field of electromagnetic field
> > propagation as well as a good part of a life time of work in the
> antenna
> > manufacturing field, I would like to issue the following challenge. I
> > bet $1000.00 that no one can can show up at the door of my business
> with
> > a full sized quarter wave antenna that will out perform the shortened
> > Monkey Made of my choice in range field strength measurements. It's
> > time for you know it all's to put-up or or shut up.
> >
> > This challenge is open to anyone that can call the bet. Except for
> that
> > psycho babbling DaveDeb I don't want that kook anywhere close to the
> > town I live in!

> >
> > How about it Professor? You live fairly close to me. Got a $1000.00
> > you want to give up to back your mouth? I'll even give you the Monkey
> > Made as a booby prize after I take your money.
> >
> > I have the range and I have the measurement equipment. Bring it ON.
> > --
> > Tim Francis
> >
> > AntennaWareHouse
> > 811 9th Ave.
> > Camanche, IA. 52730
> > 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> > 319-259-1053 Fax
> > Email kingpop@cis.net
> > http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

--
Tim Francis

AntennaWareHouse
811 9th Ave.
Camanche, IA. 52730
319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
319-259-1053 Fax
Email kingpop@cis.net
http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

3041. Re: ICEMAN!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000823114232.07657.00000165@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 49530

would much ratherbe a duck then run a splatter box like yours .

your not "worldwide"

40 channels wide maby

#22 north central illinois mobile

3042. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <TjSo5.5453$Q%5.225245@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49531

I guess it takes a troll to know a troll..

"AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
news:39A3E77B.35F0ED47@cis.net...
> Just what I thought. You are nothing more than a lying troll. Crawl
> back in your cave there mountain man, some real contenders are appearing
> to come forth. See ya Frenchy
>
> Mountain Man wrote:
> >
> > Who is toying with whom here? Sorry Tim this info will cost you $1000, I
> > would like it hand delivered ,btw the patent was sold to a company in
> > France. It is in a field I am sure you know nothing about
> > and the info is on a need to know basis, quite honestly you havent
proven
> > you need to know. I am not even sure you sell anything other than cb
> > antennas you have proven nothing and have talked not even a good game.
But
> > the truth be known if and when it is time for you to know I can provide
you
> > with what i feel is necassary info. Otherwise It just doesnt matter...
> >
> > "AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
> > news:39A3578D.41D917E2@cis.net...
> > > I like toying with you guys that say they have more money than
> > > brains. You send me Your business name and address, or is a P.O. Box
> > > all you have for a business? Tell me a little about this "Business".
> > > If you you have a genuine use for a aircraft radar landing array I
will
> > > send you some info. Oh yes, and speaking of looking things up. Just
> > > what was that patent for, and who did you sell it to?
> > >
> > > Mountain Man wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Sorry i did a search on Monolithic Electronics didnt find anything
about
> > > > them. also my company is in the market for a radar array how nice
of
> > you to
> > > > ask. perhaps i could see some of these proprietary products. Never
under
> > > > estimate who you are talking to $80 million for selling the rights
to a
> > > > patent goes a long way. I though you college type used reason

instead of
> > > > assumption. Want the po box for the brochure?
> > > >
>
> --
> Tim Francis
>
> AntennaWareHouse
> 811 9th Ave.
> Camanche, IA. 52730
> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> 319-259-1053 Fax
> Email kingpop@cis.net
> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

3043. Re: RADIO SHACK BIG STICK BASE ANT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A3F179.452591F5@cis.net>
Source record: 49532

Do you mean the A-99 clone from Valor that they are currently selling?
I bought a case of those sometime back. Out of the 9, 2 didn't work
right out of the box. 3 more failed after 3 weeks in service, after
Valor refused to warranty them I threw the rest away. It seems as
though right before Valor was sold a while back they flooded the market
with a bunch of questionable merchandise, and the current management is
refusing to warranty any of it. Besides just like most of RS's pricing
$69.99 is a bit much for that antenna.

O1Humboldt wrote:
>
> Does anyone know who makes this antenna?

--
Tim Francis

AntennaWareHouse
811 9th Ave.
Camanche, IA. 52730
319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
319-259-1053 Fax
Email kingpop@cis.net
http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

3044. Re: modsquad if you know this prick.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8o0ua7rbs1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49533

Way to go MOD!!!!

In article <20000823084625.17690.00000237@nso-cl.aol.com>,
icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) wrote:
> In article <mLBo5.13626$d4.57087@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>, "MODSQUAD"
> <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> writes:
>
> >I have made arraingments to pickup the amplifier and will be sending
it to
> >Bill there was a problem with a wrong address the box will be at his
door
> >real soon.
> > Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu
>
> Again ModSquad comes through inthe clutch!!!
>
> COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
don't
> mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
>

--
SmOkIn DaVe

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3045. Re: scope read out problems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39A3F926.6103A1C5@netzero.net>
Source record: 49534

Len wrote:
>
> When I try to check the audio circuits with a scope to look for
> distortion, I get a 27 mhz wave superimposed and can't see the audio
> wave. Grounds with the probe seem fine. Anyone have any suggestions???
> (this is with the mike keyed while I whistle)...Thanks

Put the radio in the PA mode (plug an appropriate load into
the PA jack) or open the RF chain signal path so that
there's no high level amplification of the fundamental
27 MHz signal while you perform your audio tests.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3046. Re: How does one get hold of Dave at Dave made?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: postmanpete@sansspam.earthlink.net
Message-ID: <39a7fa82.440711774@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 49535

Thanks Cold - where would I try to contact concrete man? CH 6 or 11?
I'm only throwing 250 watts so I can't get out like you big dawgs
right now. A phone or email address would be good.

Postman

ring ring (I always do that twice)

On 23 Aug 2000 12:46:24 GMT, icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)
wrote:

>In article <39a6579c.399003523@news.earthlink.net>,
>postmanpete@sansspam.earthlink.net (Postman Pete) writes:
>
>>Never mind - found him dave@davemade.com - a difficult email address
>
>No offense postman pete, but that is not dave that is a buyer from North
>Carolina. Dave is NEVER on the PC!!! Try to contact concrete man. That is by
>far the best that you will do!!!!!!
>Sorry!
>
>COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
>mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3047. Re: How does one get hold of Dave at Dave made?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <K_So5.8769$up6.208647@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49536

i have heard him on 6 or try him at davemade1@aol.com

"Postman Pete" <postmanpete@sansspam.earthlink.net> wrote in message
news:39a7fa82.440711774@news.earthlink.net...
> Thanks Cold - where would I try to contact concrete man? CH 6 or 11?
> I'm only throwing 250 watts so I can't get out like you big dawgs
> right now. A phone or email address would be good.
>
> Postman
>
> ring ring (I always do that twice)
>
>
>
> On 23 Aug 2000 12:46:24 GMT, icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)
> wrote:
>
> >In article <39a6579c.399003523@news.earthlink.net>,
> >postmanpete@sansspam.earthlink.net (Postman Pete) writes:
> > >
> > >>Never mind - found him dave@davemade.com - a difficult email address
> > >
> > >No offense postman pete, but that is not dave that is a buyer from North
> > >Carolina. Dave is NEVER on the PC!!! Try to contact concrete man. That is
by
> > >far the best that you will do!!!!!!
> > >Sorry!
> > >
> > >COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
don't
> > >mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
>

3048. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A3FBB1.35DFCEFC@cis.net>
Source record: 49537

Oh Frenchy, in case your slave day remark was born of a misconception
that I was referencing Blacks as the "your kind" I wasn't. Judging by
the caliber of your posts, and your "Mountain Man" handle, the
illiterate, unwashed, redneck hillbilly kind must be your sub species.

Mountain Man wrote:
>
> Slave days are over mr Tim why dont you rent a winebago and make the trip
> across the country otherwise shove that $1000 up your ass. You are another
> blowhard who has proven you know nothing as well .. What is so foul about
> asswipe? I forgot you college boys are so proper .. How typical of your kind
> .. Who's next certainly not you...
>
> "AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
> news:39A2D6B8.82FD0266@cis.net...
> > University of Iowa. Another know nothing excuse maker bites the dust.
> > Who's next? By the way can you not express yourself without the foul
> > mouth? How typical of your kind.
> >
> > Tim
> >
> > WildBill wrote:
> > >
> > > Asswipe its gonna take alot more than $1000 to get me to come to bumfuc
> iowa
> > > ...Are you self taught where did you get your antenna phd?
> > >

--
Tim Francis

AntennaWareHouse
811 9th Ave.
Camanche, IA. 52730
319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
319-259-1053 Fax
Email kingpop@cis.net
http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

3049. Re: power supply question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39A3FC45.D1D8E34B@netzero.net>
Source record: 49538

klajr2 wrote:
>
> I picked up a Pyramid PK-52 rack type 52 amp power supply at pawn shop today
> $ 100.00 I guess thats a fair price?
> Question is it has adjustable voltage knob from 12v to 15v where should I
> set it to run radio (grant lt) and any other lets say......accesories
> (palomar 250) for testing purposes only of course?
> 13.8v? or will it hurt to go up to 15v ?
> Thanks,
> Ken

Run that bad boy wide open.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3050. Re: XTREAM CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A3F900.B8F4DC01@oio.net>
Source record: 49539

Lowrider667 wrote:
>
> YEAH GO TO COAX KID OR BILLS 2 WAY AND SEE IF YOU CAN BUY A DAVE MADE AMPS OR
> DAVE MADE DIGITAL BIRD METER . HEY GREEN TIGER CAN BILLS 2 WAY SELL YOU A DAVE
> MADE COMPETITION REGULATOR FOR THE CAP BANK SYSTEM . WE ASO CARRY NO NAME
> AMPS>rom: Green-tiger@webtv.net

And most Ford dealers can't sell you a pound of butter...
'Doc

3051. Wanted Realistic AM/SSB Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MrTelecomPlus <SouthernTelecoms@Telecomplus.org.uk>
Message-ID: <sq7vm50t9141@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49540

--
Hello i am looking for a Realistic AM/SSB Base if its got FM as well even
better E-Mail me any details, Thank You.

Tim

Madman

AtlanticSound@Hotmail.com

Older Sets Welcome (from the 1970's)

For a Free Mobile, With No Fixed Contract
Visit Http://TelecomPlus.Org.UK/SouthernTelecoms

1000 of Free Nokias 3210's & 5146's

For a Free Phone > FreePhone 0800 9700 734

3052. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Phoneman <eclip01@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <01c00d24$0966f520$82878685@clip>
Source record: 49541

Big Snip

> I bet $1000.00 that no one can can show up at the door of my business
with
> a full sized quarter wave antenna that will out perform the shortened
> Monkey Made of my choice in range field strength measurements. It's
> time for you know it all's to put-up or or shut up.

I don't consider myself a know-it-all but I do have a MSEE and work in the
business and would like to think I know what I am talking about. Based on
my knowledge
I wouldn't take the bet. It's not a fair test. No whip will outperform a
loaded antenna of that
design in a FS test.
I also have to wonder if it's a good idea to make bets against/piss
off/insult maybe
thousands of your potiental customers on this NG? Not real smart for such a

smart guy.
EC

> --
> Tim Francis
>
> AntennaWareHouse
> 811 9th Ave.
> Camanche, IA. 52730
> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> 319-259-1053 Fax
> Email kingpop@cis.net
> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
>

3053. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rebel General <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8o10dc$1a7$2@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49542

> Notes for Yankees relocating to the South...
>
> Save all manner of bacon grease. If it can't be fried in bacon grease,
> it ain't worth cooking, let alone eating.
>

Doesn't everyone already know this?

> There is nothing sillier than a northerner imitating a Southern accent,
> unless it is a Southerner imitating a Boston accent.
>

Amen, brother...

> If you hear a Southerner exclaim, "Hey, y'all, watch this!" stay out of
> his way. These are likely the last words he will ever say.
>

I.E., my dearly departed cousin William Robert. =)

> If you do run your car into a ditch, don't panic. Four men in the cab of
> a four wheel drive with a 12-pack of beer and a tow chain will be along
> shortly. Don't try to help them. Just stay out of their way. This is
> what they live for.

And they won't take your money, either. However, another 12-pack would be
graciously accepted!

See, we're all learning here! =)

RG 10-6

3054. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rebel General <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8o10db$1a7$1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49543

> I guess it takes a troll to know a troll..
>
>

I can't wait... any minute now one of you are going to say "I know you are but what am I?" =)

Give it a rest, guys... Tim's full of shit, MM's full of shit, I'M full of shit... let's just all run what we want to run and call it even.

RG 10-6

3055. Re: Galaxy blue face 250 - settable ssb delay?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39A40534.441DC2@netzero.net>
Source record: 49544

Postman Pete wrote:
>
> Thought one of you guys might know this. I've got a little galaxy 250
> blue face amp. It doesn't say it's the HD version, but it does have a
> BIG blue resistor in it.
>
> Anyway, it's got a little too long of a lag for me on SSB. It waits
> about 3 or 4 seconds before it lets me receive normally.

The delay should be the same in all modes, and it
shouldn't be that long.

> Is this a settable delay time?

Only by changing a part value or adding a switch to
turn it on and off.

> Also lately I notice it seems to hang for a very short time (around 1
> second) after I unkey on AM too. Anything I can do for that?

The delay should be about a second in all modes.

Between the antenna jacks there is a coil. Just to the
front of that coil is a 33 uF electrolytic capacitor.
Just to the front of the cap is a short trace with feed-
through points at each end. To get rid of the delay,
cut the trace. To make the delay switchable, wire a
switch to each side of the cut trace. To change the
delay time, change the value of the capacitor. Less
capacitance equals shorter delay and vice-versa.

I have a digital picture of the cap and trace if you
need it.

> I'm surprised how hot this little baby can get when you gab on it for
> long. My coax was pretty warm on both my radio end and the end
> plugged in the amp. that sort of surprised me.

The chassis was designed for the more efficient MRF455
devices. The 250 uses MRF454s which are more powerful
and less efficient. In other words, they draw more DC
and waste more of it as heat. Make sure the SWR between
the amp and antenna is not too high, and consider adding
a fan that blows down into the heatsink fins.

> Thanks

You're welcome.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3056. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000823132300.15877.00001015@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 49545

>Sorry then ...
>Nobody got your joke!
>

You didn't get my joke.. spending too much time by that 1k amp of yours in your 1988 Suburban with the two coily antennas on top.
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

3057. Re: How does one get hold of Dave at Dave made?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: lowrider667@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823133426.06830.00000320@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 49546

for once i have to say i agree with ice cold >No offense postman pete, but that
is not dave that is a buyer from North
>Carolina. Dave is NEVER on the PC!!! Try to contact concrete man. That is by
>far the best that you will do!!!!!!
>Sorry!
>
>COLD as ICE and TWICE

3058. XTREAM CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: lowrider667@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823133601.06830.00000321@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 49547

XTREAM CB IS YOU LEADER IN HI PERFORMANICE CB RADIO & AMPS

XTREAM CB 1-410-627-4294

3059. Re: Pro520 question??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A3751B.38503A5F@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49584

I meant to answer the thread above this "Noise, 77-103, Pathfinder".
(I hate when that happens.)

GMpartsdude wrote:
>
> dont think Pro 520's have a fuel pump. They discontiued that model after
> complaints of a fuel type odor in the passenger compartment...Check the post
> below this though, i think Ryan had a question that would fit that answer
> {;>)
> "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:39A302A4.A9B0533F@hotmail.com...
> > It's most likely the fuel pump. See other threads for solutions.
> >
> > WRD520 wrote:
> > >
> > > Just picked up a 520 for a "size-sensitive" installation, and opened it
> up to
> > > try and wake it up a tad..What the hell happened to these? I have one in
> the
> > > winter car that is several years old and my, what a difference!
> > >
> > > Any hints on improving the performance of these new things?

3060. Q: Anywhere still selling the 148 FGTL DX+ new? Thanks all.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MD <medic@bigfot.com>
Message-ID: <cWKo5.1652$rT5.33149@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 49585

```
--
Reply here or spell check my email address.

*******************************************************************************
root@localhost postmaster@localhost admin@localhost
abuse@localhost postmaster@127.0.0.1
*******************************************************************************
```

3061. XTREAM CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: lowrider667@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823032023.24496.00000227@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 49586

XTREAM CB is your #1 leader in Hi Performance cb radios, amps & antennas

XTREAM CB 1-410-627-4294

3062. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: 1_watt@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o02sertp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49587

Tim a group of us guys in the pioria area want to pool our money and
accept your challenge. i will call you to make the arrangments.

Ted

In article <39A2B1E8.B0540843@cis.net>,
AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net> wrote:
> There seems to be a awful lot of you self taught Antenna Gurus that
> think that it is impossible for a Monkey Made Antenna or other similar
> type antenna with a coil incorporated in it's design to out perform a
> full size quarter wave whip. To separate the the parrots that have
> learned what they repeat from dubious source from those who have had
the
> advantage of formal training in field of electromagnetic field
> propagation as well as a good part of a life time of work in the
antenna
> manufacturing field, I would like to issue the following challenge. I
> bet $1000.00 that no one can can show up at the door of my business
with
> a full sized quarter wave antenna that will out perform the shortened
> Monkey Made of my choice in range field strength measurements. It's
> time for you know it all's to put-up or or shut up.
>
> This challenge is open to anyone that can call the bet. Except for
that
> psycho babbling DaveDeb I don't want that kook anywhere close to the
> town I live in!
>
> How about it Professor? You live fairly close to me. Got a $1000.00
> you want to give up to back your mouth? I'll even give you the Monkey
> Made as a booby prize after I take your money.
>
> I have the range and I have the measurement equipment. Bring it ON.
> --
> Tim Francis
>
> AntennaWareHouse
> 811 9th Ave.
> Camanche, IA. 52730
> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> 319-259-1053 Fax
> Email kingpop@cis.net
> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3063. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a38bb4.194054471@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49588

In the first "choice" you've got a 1 in 3 chance to pick the car.
(Assuming that picking the car is the "win" situation. If you get to
keep the goat, you still "win" something...)

Monty then reveals one of the goats, and it's not the door you picked.

Monty then gives you the choice of staying with the door you picked,
or choosing the other door.

You now have a 50/50 chance of choosing the door with the car. Again,
if you get to keep the goat, then you still win something, in which
case the chances of winning are 100%

But you still have a 50/50 chance of winning the car. The first choice
means nothing, because you're given a second choice after one of the
non-winners is shown. The second choice, in this situation, determines
the odds of "winning" the car.

So I stand behind my inital assessment of the situation, and say
there's a 50/50 chance of winning the car.

-SSB

On or about Tue, 22 Aug 2000 22:10:28 -0400, tnom@mucks.net, using the
forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:
:>Disregard my last post, the odds are 50/ 50 that he will pick the car. He gets
:>two independent choices one having nothing to to with the other. On the first
:>choice the selection is narrowed down to 2 choices no matter which one he
:>picks. Monty might had well of given him the choice of 2 doors instead of 3.
:>Had to get out my tractor necklace and wrap the chain around my neck.
:
:I predict you are also going to say disregard this post, once you come
:up with the correct answer.
:
:

3064. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <1967qskbdub5nu6i04ranadiv746b59e68@4ax.com>
Source record: 49589

snip
>So I stand behind my inital assessment of the situation, and say
>there's a 50/50 chance of winning the car.
>
>-SSB

Separate a deck or decks of cards into multiple sets of two red cards with one black card. Then play the game. Keep track and then report the results of winning the black card. I think you'll change your mind.

3065. Re 102" antenna's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: RICK <vk3ym@iprimus.com.au>
Message-ID: <39a3a03b$1@news.iprimus.com.au>
Source record: 49590

Thanks to all who replied to my question "who makes them"
I now have my answer...
btw.. mine has not got a set screw in the bottom...it is single piece

Regards Rick

PS...my location is Melbourne Australia

3066. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o09rh$31l$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49591

Hmmm ... sounds like you don't want the test to happen or ... or ...
you wouldn't be experimenting with crossed field antennas would you?
Doc, if he is, be aware a 12 inch antenna may give you a 6 dB stronger
signal (twice the e-field - at far field distances) over a quarter wave
whip on 27 MHz. There are commercial broadcasters using these things
that are (for broadcast band) only a bit over twenty feet tall. The
key here is that an electric dipole is combined with a magnetic
monopole (loop). For some limited info (I have the IEEE write up from
1994) go to antennex.com.

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

In article <39A3418E.D7E20FEE@cis.net>,
AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net> wrote:
> Doc, You are wasting my time. Good bye for now until you show up
with
> the Grand I have nothing more to say to you.
>
> 'Doc wrote:
> >
> > AntennaWareHouse wrote:
> > >
> > > Standard IEEE, ISO-9001 far field Range measurement procedure.
Since I
> > > am sure you do not have a clue as to what to those procedures
are, we
> > > may use any valid test procedure that you like. Quit trying to
stall
> > > and muddy the water. Your attempt to imply this challenger is
somehow a
> > > trick is typical of someone that is unsure of themselves. Bring
your
> > > money and and your whip or shut up.
> > >
> > > --
> > > Tim Francis
> >
> > Your right, I'm not familiar with the International Organization
> > for Standardization ISO-9001 (4.10 and 4.12) standards. Since I'm
> > not manufacturing anything, I don't have to be. I did ask a very
> > simple question about the testing procedure you planned to use in
the
> > comparison test. I can only assume that by your reply you would
> > rather belittle, insult, and cloud the issue, since that's what you

> > did instead of answering the question.
> > Would you like to try that again? Try not to be so 'snotty' this
> > time, and please make it very simple, so a very simple person like
me
> > can understand it. If you can't, ot won't, I can certainly
understand
> > that too.
> > 'Doc
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3067. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o0a85$3bq$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49592

Well, there are a lot of heated discussions going on. Are you, perchance, combining a loop and a dipole? A crossed-field antenna? An 12 inch antenna on 27 MHz is capable of developing twice the e-field of a full quarter wave whip (at far field distances). I have the 1994 IEEE writeup of the thing from the EMC conference in Chicago. Oh yes, they are starting to use them in commercial broadcasting. A 100 KW station had to reduce to 30 KW to bring their E-field down to authorized levels when they switched from a tower over 200 feet tall to a tiny crossed-field antenna only a smidge over 20 feet tall.

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

(ps - not everyone is ignorant here either)

In article <39A2B1E8.B0540843@cis.net>,
AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net> wrote:
> There seems to be a awful lot of you self taught Antenna Gurus that
> think that it is impossible for a Monkey Made Antenna or other similar
> type antenna with a coil incorporated in it's design to out perform a
> full size quarter wave whip. To separate the the parrots that have
> learned what they repeat from dubious source from those who have had
the
> advantage of formal training in field of electromagnetic field
> propagation as well as a good part of a life time of work in the
antenna
> manufacturing field, I would like to issue the following challenge. I
> bet $1000.00 that no one can can show up at the door of my business
with
> a full sized quarter wave antenna that will out perform the shortened
> Monkey Made of my choice in range field strength measurements. It's
> time for you know it all's to put-up or or shut up.
>
> This challenge is open to anyone that can call the bet. Except for
that
> psycho babbling DaveDeb I don't want that kook anywhere close to the
> town I live in!
>
> How about it Professor? You live fairly close to me. Got a $1000.00
> you want to give up to back your mouth? I'll even give you the Monkey
> Made as a booby prize after I take your money.
>
> I have the range and I have the measurement equipment. Bring it ON.
> --
> Tim Francis

>
> AntennaWareHouse
> 811 9th Ave.
> Camanche, IA. 52730
> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> 319-259-1053 Fax
> Email kingpop@cis.net
> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3068. Re: XTREAM CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39A3A84A.E5A4BAD6@iolinc.net>
Source record: 49593

what is there internet url?

Lowrider667 wrote:

> XTREAM CB is your #1 leader in Hi Performance cb radios, amps & antennas
>
> XTREAM CB 1-410-627-4294

3069. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ed McDaniel <spooble@bcn.net>
Message-ID: <sq7egelvt91173@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49594

Great story and a fancy piece of detective work too!

"Jerry Oxendine" <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:39A3377E.1A8B@bellsouth.net...
> Hello Ed,
>
> One way to cure the noise is to trade the Ford for a Chevrolet! LOL!
> Now that I've finished jokin' with you, I'll tell you one that happened
> to me 20 years ago. I installed an HF ham rig in a '68 Chevy Impala and
> was plagued with ignition noise. I did the usual filters, plug wires,
> chokes, and caps, and nothing worked. I knew that the noise was being
> radiated into the air because when I removed the antenna, the noise
> went away completely. I was stumped. I was driving along one day and
> happened to notice that when I applied the brakes, the noise disappear-
> ed. Funny, I hadn't noticed this before, but everytime I put on brakes,
> the noise stopped. I went home and "smoked" this over for a while. I
> KNEW something was transmitting this noise to the rear of the car, but
> what? Curious, I removed the taillight lenses, and took out the bulbs
> one by one because I was intrigued as to what the brakes had to do with
> the ignition pulse. When all the bulbs were removed, so was the noise.
> Hmmmmm..... Eureka! The noise must've been traveling along the wiring
> harness and onto the antenna via the taillight filaments. I went to the
> hardware store and got some plain metal screen door mesh. I cut this
> wire screen to fit behind the taillight lenses and carefully screwed the
> lenses and the mesh back on over the bulbs, effectively grounding the
> whole fixture--a "grounded" grid, if you will. IT WORKED! No more
> noise. The radio was quiet as could be.
>
> Just thot you'd like this little experience--especially since I made a
> smart aleck remark about Fords! LOL!
>
> 73
>
> Jerry
>
> Ed McDaniel wrote:
> >
> > The kit covers your vehicle and the modification is covered under the
> > vehicle warranty. I can get the Tech. Service Bulletin number for you if
you
> > want it. Oh yea, I work at a Ford dealer. We just installed the kit on
my
> > Ranger and it worked like a charm.
> >

> > Automatic Man
> > #17 AM Western Massachusetts
> >
>
> > >
> > >
> > >

3070. Re: HAPPY BIRTHDAY MOD SQUAD!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <zYOo5.15133$A4.53051@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49595

Aloha 937 you were smokin downtown Honolulu keep up the good dxing.

"Frank J. Bianco Jr." <TJ1072@firstworld.net> wrote in message
news:39A339D7.162AF520@firstworld.net...
>
>
> MODSQUAD wrote:
>
> > I am just the Equalizer
> >
>
> Hey Mod...good hearin you out there tonight....thanks for the get
back...put
> it on ya later...
>
>
>
> 937 workin this audio in chicago.......
>
>

3071. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A3BEA6.FD04A4DE@oio.net>
Source record: 49596

jamesrhampton@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> Hmmm ... sounds like you don't want the test to happen or ... or ...
> you wouldn't be experimenting with crossed field antennas would you?
> Doc, if he is, be aware a 12 inch antenna may give you a 6 dB stronger
> signal (twice the e-field - at far field distances) over a quarter wave
> whip on 27 MHz. There are commercial broadcasters using these things
> that are (for broadcast band) only a bit over twenty feet tall. The
> key here is that an electric dipole is combined with a magnetic
> monopole (loop). For some limited info (I have the IEEE write up from
> 1994) go to antennex.com.
>
> 73s from Rochester, NY
> Jim

Jim,
Go back and read the thing on the CFA again. It was bogus
to start with, and the commercial station reported to be using
the CFA, isn't! Matter of fact, they switched back to their old
antenna system shortly after testing the CFA. The designer
falsified reports, exagerated, just flat lied about the tests
as testified to by the station engineer who was there. If it
sounds too good to be true, it usually is...
'Doc

3072. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A3BF0E.3CBC9D21@oio.net>
Source record: 49597

AntennaWareHouse wrote:
>
> Doc, You are wasting my time. Good bye for now until you show up with
> the Grand I have nothing more to say to you.
>

Thats what I thought. You got the talk, but thats all.
'Doc

3073. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o130c$1ci$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49648

In article <39A3BEA6.FD04A4DE@oio.net>,
'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
>
> jamesrhampton@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > Hmmm ... sounds like you don't want the test to happen or ... or ...
> > you wouldn't be experimenting with crossed field antennas would you?
> > Doc, if he is, be aware a 12 inch antenna may give you a 6 dB
stronger
> > signal (twice the e-field - at far field distances) over a quarter
wave
> > whip on 27 MHz. There are commercial broadcasters using these
things
> > that are (for broadcast band) only a bit over twenty feet tall. The
> > key here is that an electric dipole is combined with a magnetic
> > monopole (loop). For some limited info (I have the IEEE write up
from
> > 1994) go to antennex.com.
> >
> > 73s from Rochester, NY
> > Jim
>
> Jim,
> Go back and read the thing on the CFA again. It was bogus
> to start with, and the commercial station reported to be using
> the CFA, isn't! Matter of fact, they switched back to their old
> antenna system shortly after testing the CFA. The designer
> falsified reports, exagerated, just flat lied about the tests
> as testified to by the station engineer who was there. If it
> sounds too good to be true, it usually is...
> 'Doc
>
Doc, while I am not surprised, there was (and I have) an article on a
compound antenna using a magnetic monopole (loop) and electric dipole
and with proper orientation and phasing it IS possible to build a
vanishingly small antenna with nearly zero loss. This, however, would
not mean gain over a full size antenna. It is simply due to the fact
of the IEEE article and and patents issued that I ASSUMED that the
whole thing was, in fact, true. Thanks for the input.

73s,
Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3074. Re: Galaxy blue face 250 - settable ssb delay?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: postmanpete@sansspam.earthlink.net
Message-ID: <39ab137d.447107404@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 49649

Hi Bill - we've talked before about ssm2166 chips and so forth. One question here.
On Wed, 23 Aug 2000 10:09:08 -0700, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:

>
>> I'm surprised how hot this little baby can get when you gab on it for
>> long. My coax was pretty warm on both my radio end and the end
>> plugged in the amp. that sort of surprised me.
>
> The chassis was designed for the more efficient MRF455
> devices. The 250 uses MRF454s which are more powerful
> and less efficient. In other words, they draw more DC
> and waste more of it as heat. Make sure the SWR between
> the amp and antenna is not too high, and consider adding
> a fan that blows down into the heatsink fins.
>
Today it was running much cooler after I made sure my coax connections were tight. Maybe that was the deal with the heat.

I wondered about your comments on MRF455's v. 454's. I know next to nada about this stuff, but I did see that this amp uses 2 toshiba 2sc2290's for it's pills - is this the amp you're thinking of? Are they the source of the heat?

Thanks again!

3075. Re: How does one get hold of Dave at Dave made?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: postmanpete@sansspam.earthlink.net
Message-ID: <39ac15ad.447667426@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 49650

On Wed, 23 Aug 2000 16:30:34 GMT, "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com>
wrote:

>i have heard him on 6 or try him at davemade1@aol.com
>

Thanks Wild Bill. Will try hollering at him on 6 from the mobile.
Otherwise I'll give the email a shot.

postman pete aka 1162 in KC.

3076. Cobra 148NW ST - Good or Bad?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cowboy <reagancs@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8o15tp$54h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49651

Has anyone heard about or experienced the Cobra 148NW ST? What other comparable makes/models would be worth considering?

--
73's,

Cowboy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3077. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o186b$83k$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49652

Naw, I just saw the reply from Doc. As I told him, there is some truth behind the thing, but apparently people have been fudging their figures on the cross field antenna. There were patents issued, and I DO have an IEEE 1994 EMC convention book where the math and a few other things were presented. Of course, just because the thing can be made in theory does NOT mean it necessarily exists today. Also, even if the cross field antenna works, to produce gain it would have to have some kind of directionality - even if only to compress the signal in the vertical direction. So I think I'll pass on the side bet. I do have a question, however. The test you are proposing - I am assuming it will be in some kind of an open area test site (similar to radiated emission testing)? I'm just kind of curious, since I would assume that if all any loading coil (or capacitance hat) is doing is provide electrical length to the antenna, it would seem difficult to understand how it could perform equivalently to a full vertical. Then again, what would the results be if the antenna was say 90 inches and electrically lengthened to 5/8 wave? I ain't too sure - which is why I wouldn't want to start ranting and raving too much (and possibly loose money?) In any case, have a great day and maybe if someone takes you up on the bet the winner can buy the looser a box of Rolaids or something!

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim
In article <39A3ED69.B122C50D@cis.net>,
AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net> wrote:
> Hi James, I think that the Cross field antenna has been debunked enough
> times that it can be dubbed a farce. But if you have a working 12"
> model on 27 MHz. I would be glad to run a side bet with you on it's
> claimed performance.
>
> jamesrhampton@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > Well, there are a lot of heated discussions going on. Are you,
> > perchance, combining a loop and a dipole? A crossed-field antenna? An
> > 12 inch antenna on 27 MHz is capable of developing twice the e-field of
> > a full quarter wave whip (at far field distances). I have the 1994
> > IEEE writeup of the thing from the EMC conference in Chicago. Oh yes,
> > they are starting to use them in commercial broadcasting. A 100 KW
> > station had to reduce to 30 KW to bring their E-field down to
> > authorized levels when they switched from a tower over 200 feet

tall to
> > a tiny crossed-field antenna only a smidge over 20 feet tall.
> >
> > 73s from Rochester, NY
> > Jim
> >
> > (ps - not everyone is ignorant here either)
> >
> > In article <39A2B1E8.B0540843@cis.net>,
> > AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net> wrote:
> > > There seems to be a awful lot of you self taught Antenna Gurus
that
> > > think that it is impossible for a Monkey Made Antenna or other
similar
> > > type antenna with a coil incorporated in it's design to out
perform a
> > > full size quarter wave whip. To separate the the parrots that
have
> > > learned what they repeat from dubious source from those who have
had
> > the
> > > advantage of formal training in field of electromagnetic field
> > > propagation as well as a good part of a life time of work in the
> > antenna
> > > manufacturing field, I would like to issue the following
challenge. I
> > > bet $1000.00 that no one can can show up at the door of my
business
> > with
> > > a full sized quarter wave antenna that will out perform the
shortened
> > > Monkey Made of my choice in range field strength measurements.
It's
> > > time for you know it all's to put-up or or shut up.
> > >
> > > This challenge is open to anyone that can call the bet. Except
for
> > that
> > > psycho babbling DaveDeb I don't want that kook anywhere close to
the
> > > town I live in!
> > >
> > > How about it Professor? You live fairly close to me. Got a
$1000.00
> > > you want to give up to back your mouth? I'll even give you the
Monkey
> > > Made as a booby prize after I take your money.
> > >
> > > I have the range and I have the measurement equipment. Bring it
ON.

> > > --
> > > Tim Francis
> > >
> > > AntennaWareHouse
> > > 811 9th Ave.
> > > Camanche, IA. 52730
> > > 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> > > 319-259-1053 Fax
> > > Email kingpop@cis.net
> > > http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
> > >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
> --
> Tim Francis
>
> AntennaWareHouse
> 811 9th Ave.
> Camanche, IA. 52730
> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> 319-259-1053 Fax
> Email kingpop@cis.net
> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3078. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o18hl$8nl$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49653

Naw, this is poor Jim - the guy who wants to get a new radio and keeps finding other toys to spend money on! This year it was a computer and a Kodak DC-240 digital camera (bwaaah!). Thanks for the well wishes, though, and I'm sure I'll be getting back on one of these days (years?). Oh well ..

73s and have a gooder!
Jim

In article <20000823111641.14861.00000136@ng-bd1.aol.com>,
timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82) wrote:
> is this big jim from rochester thats always on 38 lsb?
>
> >73s from Rochester, NY
> >Jim
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3079. Re: Re where's Dave???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <DmVo5.5475$Q%5.229775@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49654

Do you pay taxs on ill gotten gains?
I don't think amplifiers are a mom and pop type business thats why there are dealers out there selling them. Has anyone gotten in contact with the owner of x force .. No he has a middle man selling his amps .if you ask me perhaps this is a smart move ...But what do i know
"RICK" <vk3ym@iprimus.com.au> wrote in message
news:39a408ee$1@news.iprimus.com.au...
> Jeez!! it looks like nobody knows how to get hold of DAVE
> one would think that such a person who has a reputation to uphold would at
> least be contactable regarding his products.
> From reading this NG it seems that nobody has actually spoken to Dave
> HIMSELF...
> what a way to run a business...if that is what he has got or is he
cheating
> by not paying taxes on his products???
> just wondering
> Rick
>
>

3080. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: mickey@mouse.com
Message-ID: <39a42220@news.server.worldonline.co.uk>
Source record: 49655

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8nuu6ciiq1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <20000821172029.01681.00000422@ng-fp1.aol.com>,
> x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:
> > << > The 10 meter phone band was open today. A group of unlicensed
> CBers
> > (men and
> > > women) parked themselves on the AM calling frequency at 29.000,
> > operating LSB.
> > > Many hams (who are licensed to operate there) could not be copied
> > through the
> > > bootleggers chatter. >>
> >
> > 1. These stations spoke english. Southern-accented english.
> > 2. They either could not hear or were unwilling to hear friendly
> requests to
> > move off.
> > 3. "Cranking up the power" or jamming them may be the custom on CB,
> but most
> > Hams would prefer not to do this.
> > 4. The fact that the bootleggers might not have known what frequency
> they were
> > on is no excuse.
> > 5. If export radios were not so easily available in the US, the
> problem would
> > be greatly reduced.
> > 6. No amount of aw-shucks folksiness will convince10 meter
> bootleggers to
> > cease.
> > 7. Expressing an opinion about illegal operation is not "trolling".
> >
> >
>
> hey x, why don't you take your rag tag group of ng hoppers and go find
> somebody else to argue with about some pepper belly wet back meskins
> bothering you on your precious little ten meter band. this is a cb ng
> and what in the sam hill does it have to do with hambo stuff. you guys
> just wait around looking for somebody to argue with. hey , i agree , i
> mess around, no doubt, but you know what , i stay right here with my
> daddy and you know what, as soon as that old fart dies, guess who
> inherits the radio shop. yeh , we are going to bury him under the big
> oak out back and everytime i get drunk on busch lite, i will definitely
> have a good place to go and take a piss,.....cd is out.....
>

>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

This curious dan character sounds like an arsehole.

3081. How one gets ahold of Dave made? GOOD LUCK!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: BigBamBoo1@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2169-39A42720-37@storefull-146.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49656

I tried to get in touch with DaveMade for about 5 weeks. I wanted info on there digital wattmeter. NEVER did get any response from anyone but some ding dong who was trying to sell some Dave Made "stuff" himself.....and he turned out to be a flake too!!!

BigBamBoo is gone.

3082. Re: RADIO SHACK BIG STICK BASE ANT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <8o1abo$54u$1@slb2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49657

In article <20000823092600.20344.00000272@ng-ck1.aol.com>,
o1humboldt@aol.com (O1Humboldt) wrote:
>Does anyone know who makes this antenna?
>

I believe they are Shakespere or Solarcon.

3083. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <t7b8qsg9u1qmrraiuvbuio1v6uivth193a@4ax.com>
Source record: 49658

>>Separate a deck or decks of cards into multiple sets of two red
>>cards with one black card. Then play the game. Keep track and
>>then report the results of winning the black card. I think you'll
>>change your mind.
>>
>Nope TNON it is 50 / 50 and will never change, the first choice has nothing to
>do with anything because the results of the first choice will aways be the same
>no matter which door you pick. . It in no way effects the final outcome. You
>will always wind up standing there at the second choice picking between 2
>doors. One has the car and one has the booby prize. The odds will always be 50/
>50 that you will get the car. You need to borrow my tractor.

Do the card version. you'll see the light.

Explanation below

If we just randomly choose a door we have a 1 in 3 chance of
getting the car. This also means we have a 2 in 3 chance of
getting a goat. Since the goat is the more likely choice let's
continue examining the doors with this 2 in 3 odds.

After our 2 out of 3 odds gave us the goat on our initial pick
we can also say that of the remaining doors there is another
goat and a car. Remember that this occurrence (one goat &
one car) happens 2 out of 3 times also.

Sticking with the game, out of theses two remaining doors Monty
will show us a goat. If these two remaining doors consist of one goat
and one car then the answer is simple. Take the last remaining door.
It has to contain a car 2 out of 3 times.

3084. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <3ib8qscob7no6n5vorvnmli0od060hdobp@4ax.com>
Source record: 49659

On Wed, 23 Aug 2000 10:30:20 -0400, "Rebel General"
<wqdrjohn@mindspring.com> wrote:

>
>>
>> Separate a deck or decks of cards into multiple sets of two red
>> cards with one black card. Then play the game. Keep track and
>> then report the results of winning the black card. I think you'll
>> change your mind.
>>
>>
>
>
>There are never really more than 2 choices... Regardless of the door you
>pick, Monty will ALWAYS show you one without the prize... doesn't matter
>what the door's number is. He won't open the one you chose, and he won't
>open the one with the prize. The third choice never really existed in the
>first place. Therefore the odds are 50/50 that you picked the right door.
>
>RG 10-6
>
If you play the game correctly (switch) then you have a 2 in 3 chance
of winning. Do the card version. Report the results.

3085. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a42d80.235480839@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49660

My first wife was from Michigan. Having grown up in Texas I should have known better, but, well, it happened.

At any rate, I took her to a restaraunt in the south for breakfast, and as we were ordering, the waitress (yes, her name was Flo) asked my wife, "Hominy Grits?" My wife, being from the North, misheard her, and said...

"Two or Three, if they're small."

Just my two cents.

-SSB

3086. ICE COLD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000823161410.25856.00000135@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 49661

> A man enters a restaurant and while sitting at his
> table, notices a gorgeous woman sitting at another
> table, alone. He calls the waiter over and asks for
> the most expensive bottle of champagne to be sent
>over
> to her -- knowing that if she accepts it, she is his.
>
> The waiter gets the bottle and quickly sends it over
> to the girl, saying this is from the gentleman. She
> looks at the champagne and decides to send a note
>with
> the bottle back over to the man.
>
> The note read: "For me to accept this bottle, you
>need
> to have a Mercedes in your garage, $1M in the bank,
>and
> 7 inches in your pants."
>
> WELL, the man, after reading this note, sends one of
> his own back to her and it read: "Just so you know --
>I
> happen to have TWO Mercedes in my garage, I have over
>
> $2M in the bank, but not even for YOU, would I cut
>off 2 inches! Send
>the
> bottle back
>
Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

3087. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a42fac.236036908@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49662

That's one hell of a way to sell antennas... insult your potential
clients...

You can rest assured I'll never buy anything from Antenna Warehouse...

Just my two cents.

-SSB

On or about Wed, 23 Aug 2000 11:28:33 -0500, AntennaWareHouse
<kingpop@cis.net>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Oh Frenchy, in case your slave day remark was born of a misconception
:that I was referencing Blacks as the "your kind" I wasn't. Judging by
:the caliber of your posts, and your "Mountain Man" handle, the
:illiterate, unwashed, redneck hillbilly kind must be your sub species.
:
:Mountain Man wrote:
:>
:> Slave days are over mr Tim why dont you rent a winebago and make the trip
:> across the country otherwise shove that $1000 up your ass. You are another
:> blowhard who has proven you know nothing as well .. What is so foul about
:> asswipe? I forgot you college boys are so proper .. How typical of your kind
:> .. Who's next certainly not you...
:>
:> "AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
:> news:39A2D6B8.82FD0266@cis.net...
:> > University of Iowa. Another know nothing excuse maker bites the dust.
:> > Who's next? By the way can you not express yourself without the foul
:> > mouth? How typical of your kind.
:> >
:> > Tim
:> >
:> > WildBill wrote:
:> > >
:> > > Asswipe its gonna take alot more than $1000 to get me to come to bumfuc
:> iowa
:> > > ...Are you self taught where did you get your antenna phd?
:> > >
:
:--
:Tim Francis
:
:AntennaWareHouse
:811 9th Ave.
:Camanche, IA. 52730

:319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
:319-259-1053 Fax
:Email kingpop@cis.net
:http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

3088. Re: modsquad if you know this prick.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <0hWo5.15159$A4.53664@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49663

Thiers got to a happy ending once in a while.

"Smokin Dave" <69mobile@keydowns.com> wrote in message
news:8o0ua7rbs1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Way to go MOD!!!!
>
>
>
>
>
> In article <20000823084625.17690.00000237@nso-cl.aol.com>,
> icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) wrote:
> > In article <mLBo5.13626$d4.57087@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>, "MODSQUAD"
> > <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> writes:
> >
> > >I have made arraingments to pickup the amplifier and will be sending
> it to
> > >Bill there was a problem with a wrong address the box will be at his
> door
> > >real soon.
> > > Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu
> >
> > Again ModSquad comes through inthe clutch!!!
> >
> > COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
> don't
> > mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
> >
>
> --
> SmOkIn DaVe
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3089. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a4302f.236167378@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49664

Lying? As in prone?

Or Lieing, as in untruthful?

Seems someone with a BS from ANY college would know the difference
between the two...

Just my two cents.

-SSB

On or about Wed, 23 Aug 2000 10:02:19 -0500, AntennaWareHouse
<kingpop@cis.net>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Just what I thought. You are nothing more than a lying troll. Crawl
:back in your cave there mountain man, some real contenders are appearing
:to come forth. See ya Frenchy
:
:Mountain Man wrote:
:>
:> Who is toying with whom here? Sorry Tim this info will cost you $1000, I
:> would like it hand delivered ,btw the patent was sold to a company in
:> France. It is in a field I am sure you know nothing about
:> and the info is on a need to know basis, quite honestly you havent proven
:> you need to know. I am not even sure you sell anything other than cb
:> antennas you have proven nothing and have talked not even a good game. But
:> the truth be known if and when it is time for you to know I can provide you
:> with what i feel is necassary info. Otherwise It just doesnt matter...
:>
:> "AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
:> news:39A3578D.41D917E2@cis.net...
:> > I like toying with you guys that say they have more money than
:> > brains. You send me Your business name and address, or is a P.O. Box
:> > all you have for a business? Tell me a little about this "Business".
:> > If you you have a genuine use for a aircraft radar landing array I will
:> > send you some info. Oh yes, and speaking of looking things up. Just
:> > what was that patent for, and who did you sell it to?
:> >
:> > Mountain Man wrote:
:> > >
:> > > Sorry i did a search on Monolithic Electronics didnt find anything about
:> > > them. also my company is in the market for a radar array how nice of
:> you to
:> > > ask. perhaps i could see some of these proprietary products. Never under
:> > > estimate who you are talking to $80 million for selling the rights to a
:> > > patent goes a long way. I though you college type used reason instead of

:> > > assumption. Want the po box for the brochure?
:> > >
:
:--
:Tim Francis
:
:AntennaWareHouse
:811 9th Ave.
:Camanche, IA. 52730
:319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
:319-259-1053 Fax
:Email kingpop@cis.net
:http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

3090. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: ryanp@ctron.com
Message-ID: <8o1dd4epi1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49665

> make certain that the radio is wired and fused directly to the
> battery and not through the fuse panel.

Does this mean it bypasses the ignition switch.
in which case there maybe a possibility of accidentally leaving the
radio on and running down the batterys?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3091. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mountain Man <mountman@bellatlantic.netski>
Message-ID: <3sXo5.8907$up6.213812@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49666

And you claim to be a intelligant man. My slave days are over remark refers to you come to me i dont come to you. why should anyone come to you you are putting up the so called challenge. And the mountain man reference it is a nickname hehe you are a real bonehead we own a mountain in the eastern part Pennsylvania You are more than welcome to bring your tent. $80 million bucks yes i did not stutter when i SAID IT ,IT goes a long way perhaps ILL GIVE you a ride in the hummer or one of 25 classic antique autos, or maybe the vacation home in Ft lauderdale ... Yeppers my pop didnt finish high school but what does that really matter he can buy and sell you and your bullshit company many times over ... it aint braggin if its true... i could go on but why rub it in

"AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
news:39A3FBB1.35DFCEFC@cis.net...
> Oh Frenchy, in case your slave day remark was born of a misconception
> that I was referencing Blacks as the "your kind" I wasn't. Judging by
> the caliber of your posts, and your "Mountain Man" handle, the
> illiterate, unwashed, redneck hillbilly kind must be your sub species.
>
> Mountain Man wrote:
> >
> > Slave days are over mr Tim why dont you rent a winebago and make the
trip
> > across the country otherwise shove that $1000 up your ass. You are
another
> > blowhard who has proven you know nothing as well .. What is so foul
about
> > asswipe? I forgot you college boys are so proper .. How typical of your
kind
> > .. Who's next certainly not you...
> >
> > "AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
> > news:39A2D6B8.82FD0266@cis.net...
> > > University of Iowa. Another know nothing excuse maker bites the dust.
> > > Who's next? By the way can you not express yourself without the foul
> > > mouth? How typical of your kind.
> > >
> > > Tim
> > >
> > > WildBill wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Asswipe its gonna take alot more than $1000 to get me to come to
bumfuc
> > iowa

> > > > ...Are you self taught where did you get your antenna phd?
> > > >
>
> --
> Tim Francis
>
> AntennaWareHouse
> 811 9th Ave.
> Camanche, IA. 52730
> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> 319-259-1053 Fax
> Email kingpop@cis.net
> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

3092. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <uFXo5.5288$ZU2.175005@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49667

I don't think he needs... or wants... customers like you anyway.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:39a42fac.236036908@news.cac.net...
> That's one hell of a way to sell antennas... insult your potential
> clients...
>
> You can rest assured I'll never buy anything from Antenna Warehouse...
>
> Just my two cents.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Wed, 23 Aug 2000 11:28:33 -0500, AntennaWareHouse
> <kingpop@cis.net>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :Oh Frenchy, in case your slave day remark was born of a misconception
> :that I was referencing Blacks as the "your kind" I wasn't. Judging by
> :the caliber of your posts, and your "Mountain Man" handle, the
> :illiterate, unwashed, redneck hillbilly kind must be your sub species.
> :
> :Mountain Man wrote:
> :>
> :> Slave days are over mr Tim why dont you rent a winebago and make the
trip
> :> across the country otherwise shove that $1000 up your ass. You are
another
> :> blowhard who has proven you know nothing as well .. What is so foul
about
> :> asswipe? I forgot you college boys are so proper .. How typical of your
kind
> :> .. Who's next certainly not you...
> :>
> :> "AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
> :> news:39A2D6B8.82FD0266@cis.net...
> :> > University of Iowa. Another know nothing excuse maker bites the
dust.

> :> > Who's next? By the way can you not express yourself without the foul
> :> > mouth? How typical of your kind.
> :> >
> :> > Tim
> :> >
> :> > WildBill wrote:
> :> > >
> :> > > Asswipe its gonna take alot more than $1000 to get me to come to
bumfuc
> :> iowa
> :> > > ...Are you self taught where did you get your antenna phd?
> :> > >
> :
> :--
> :Tim Francis
> :
> :AntennaWareHouse
> :811 9th Ave.
> :Camanche, IA. 52730
> :319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> :319-259-1053 Fax
> :Email kingpop@cis.net
> :http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
>

3093. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823175537.09053.00001129@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 49668

Hamm, thats the beauty of this puzzle, it is totally, completely, counter intuitive. I already left a simple simulation you can run for yourself with a piece of paper and a pencile in 5 minutes that clearly shows its correct 2 out of 3 times to switch, so wont waste space and rewite it. The part you need to remember is that the action of the host DOES matter. He is RESTRICTED in which door he can open becasue he cant open the one with the car. Its called "The law of restriced choice". Someone in another post suggested using playing cards. Take two black and on red card. The red one being the car, the black ones being the goat. Run the simulation by yourself or with a buddy. FYI, its been reviewed and used by college probability classes for the past 20 years (infact some one posted a link to a webb site dedicated to this which had links to major universities who had tested this and run the simulations. I looked at the link to the Naval Academy I think it was). Like I said, hard to get your head around this, but when the simulations are run on computers millions of times, they bear out the fact that 2 out of 3 times changing is correct. Ok, I am done with this topic having explained things three times, ummm unless there is money to be made by wagering on the outcome of simulations.

>From: hamm4fun@aol.com (Hamm4fun)
>Date: 8/23/00 9:00 AM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <20000823090043.09029.00000970@ng-md1.aol.com>
>
>>
>>snip
>>>So I stand behind my inital assessment of the situation, and say
>>>there's a 50/50 chance of winning the car.
>>>
>>>-SSB
>>
>>Separate a deck or decks of cards into multiple sets of two red
>>cards with one black card. Then play the game. Keep track and
>>then report the results of winning the black card. I think you'll
>>change your
>>
>>
>>
>
>Nope TNON it is 50 / 50 and will never change, the first choice has nothing
>to
>do with anything because the results of the first choice will aways be the
>same
>no matter which door you pick. . It in no way effects the final outcome. You
>will always wind up standing there at the second choice picking between 2
>doors. One has the car and one has the booby prize. The odds will always be

>50/
>50 that you will get the car. You need to borrow my tractor.

3094. Re: Cobra 2000 problem.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a455f1.3705643@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49669

For those techs out there, and all interested parties, I've fixed the problem.

I started poking around the Bias circuit, and found everything there was happy, so I moved on to the ALC and AMC circuits. Remember, I'd pulled R131 out of the radio, and TR26 and TR24 were replaced with new units before the problem started.

I found the same voltage on both sides of D59, and decided to replace it. Once I did, the radio transmits fine on both AM and *SB.

Thanks to those who posted and emailed me with pointers on this. I really appreciate all your help.

73's and all those good numbers.

-SSB

On or about Sun, 20 Aug 2000 22:17:50 -0400, sideband <sideband@cac.net>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Ok. It's finally happened, and, without a reputable tech in the area, I
:need to find help for this elsewhere.
:
:Cobra 2000 transmits just fine on AM.
:Sideband, however, my favorite mode, is where the problems are... When I
:key on LSB or USB, all I get is a big SQUEEEEEEEEEEAL. If I talk into
:the mic, I can just barely hear what I'm saying on another receiver in
:the house, but it's scratchy, and the squeal stays.... but here's the
:kicker... The squeel, causing the transmitter to go full tilt (All 18
:watts PEP) causes the radio to BACKSWING from full tilt back to about 16
:or 15 watts.
:
:As I said, the radio behaves normally on AM. Sounds as clean as ever, so
:I don't think it's the audio section. Maybe the balance modulator? Maybe
:the carrier's not being shut off in sideband? I don't know.
:
:Has anyone run into this one before? If so, can ya point me in some
:direction on which components to test?
:
:Thanks in advance.
:
:-SSB
:

3095. Ranger AR3500 Worth???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim LaPratt <jlapratt@avci.net>
Message-ID: <0CYo5.257$_X.1654@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 49670

I may sell my AR3500's

I have a 25 and 100 watt models.

What is the going rate for these Radio's???

--

Jim & Sue LaPratt
LaPratts Lonetree Kennel
http://members.avci.net/~jlapratt

3096. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a458b5.4413752@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49671

```
Hrm... I'm not quite sure what the inference is here, Professor. Were
you insulting me, or him? It's a bit ambiguous.

-SSB

On or about Wed, 23 Aug 2000 16:49:49 -0500, "Professor"
<bgriffey@kwom.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:I don't think he needs... or wants... customers like you anyway.
:
:--
:
:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
:"Professor"
:Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
:http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
:||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
:
:
:"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:news:39a42fac.236036908@news.cac.net...
:> That's one hell of a way to sell antennas... insult your potential
:> clients...
:>
:> You can rest assured I'll never buy anything from Antenna Warehouse...
:>
:> Just my two cents.
:>
:> -SSB
:>
```

3097. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823192415.22202.00000089@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 49672

JUST WANTED TO LET YOU KNOW YESTERDAY MORNING I HEARD SMOKEY JOE IN DAYTONA BEACH TALKING TO LADY FANCY DANCER ON YOUR WEST SIDE EARLY IN THE MORNING ,HENCE CONTRADICTING THAT EAST COAST WEST COST TALKING CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED......(HE WORKS A 4-PILL DAVE MADE)

3098. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A46036.5CC7@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49673

Hey Barry,

You're welcome. There's lots of technology out there we don't usually hear about! It's amazing to me that a satellite can take a picture of a car and even read it's tag number! But it can be done. I find it fascinating, too. Lots of stuff our respective gov'ts don't WANT us to know. The APRS stuff was pioneered by hams, and, like OnStar, it can give you directions to a street, pinpoint a house, and follow an APRS equipped vehicle wherever it goes. I know some ham truckers who are REALLY into APRS and satellite communications. About as close I got was talking to MIR on a handheld briefly, but the QSO was very short.

As to the CB vs Ham stuff, I get my kicks out of talking to people and experimenting. I don't think you'll find provocative posts in the NG from me (unless someone gets on my case, then I might respond in kind). I think the "bandits" on 10 meter thing is sort of like this: Say you lease a piece of land. You find a nice fishing spot on there. By virtue of the lease the fishing spot is yours to use. However, after fishing there a few times, you return to find a motor home on your land and it's driver calmly fishing in "your" spot. You would have a right to be indignant and take whatever legal means to evict the trespasser. So, when the hams find someone illegally "parked" on their "turf", likewise they get indignant and take steps to get rid of the interloper. Obviously, their most immediate and legal step is to "rat out" the illegal station. "Bout all they can do, right? And it goes from there.

Oh, BTW, as far back as 1967, US satellites were good enough to feed info to BOTH sides of the Arab-Israeli war as to troop strength and movements. And, I'm told, we did just that, although I'm not clear on why unless it was feared that siding with one or the other might de-stabilize the Mid East. Probably, US and Canadian, as well as other countries' satellite technology has improved in spades.

Have a fine day and happy radioin'

Jerry

3099. Re: Jay... self proclaimed expert

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: swells8069@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823193105.06338.00000779@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 49674

Professor you are an ASS

3100. Re: RADIO SHACK BIG STICK BASE ANT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39A4614F.1034ADD1@cis.net>
Source record: 49675

If you look closely at the picture of the base of one in there 2000 catalog you can just make out the word Valor at the top of the white label.

AntennaWareHouse
811 9th Ave.
Camanche, IA. 52730
319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
319-259-1053 Fax
Email kingpop@cis.net
http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

Toscano wrote:
>
> In article <20000823092600.20344.00000272@ng-ck1.aol.com>,
> o1humboldt@aol.com (O1Humboldt) wrote:
> >Does anyone know who makes this antenna?
> >
>
> I believe they are Shakespere or Solarcon.

--

3101. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A466BD.404D@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49676

JV,

Well, I'll try (hope I don't regret opening my mouth!). According to existing theory (as it was explained to me), there are 3 resistances present in a coil-type antenna that result in a given impedance. The accepted norm is a nominal 50 ohms. Those resistances are: feedpoint, coil resistance, and radiation resistance. Ideally and theoretically, the nominal impedance of a 27 MHZ antenna will be near 50 ohms presented at the feedpoint such as in a 1/4 wave whip. Add inductance (coil), then this coil resistance comes into play. So if there is actually 20 ohms at the feedpoint, 20 ohms of coil resistance, and 5 ohms of radiation resistance you have 45 ohms--it doesn't have to be exactly 50. And the radio doesn't care WHERE in the system the HIGHER resistances occur, just so it sees around 50. SO! When you begin removing turns off the coil, and adding more radiator, the 2 resistances begin to migrate down towards the feedpoint (where it is more useful). So the coil (center load) exhibits less resistance to the current flowing and performs better than a coil of more turns. There's a lot of argument about 102" whips vs loaded antennas, but this is the way it's SUPPOSED to work. I suspect the opposite can be true according to one's installation, ground plane mass (size of vehicle), and ground integrity.

So, as I see it, you would be correct in your post vis a vis 6 turn and 3 turn coil. Following this, it would seem that the whip would work even better. But due to the factors mentioned above, we don't always get a "perfect" installation.

And now that I have said this, I retire to my musty bomb shelter to await the onslaught!! LOL!

73

Jerry

3102. Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: TSH <tshoerichs@world.com>
Message-ID: <mxZo5.27757$4T.1672771@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 49677

Should I put my magnetic mount, 3', CB antenna toward the front of my roof, toward the back of my roof or in the middle?? Does it really matter. I have a 97 F150 4X4 extended cab pickup.
Thanks

3103. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A46549.1CB882D7@oio.net>
Source record: 49678

TSH wrote:
>
> Should I put my magnetic mount, 3', CB antenna toward the front of my roof,
> toward the back of my roof or in the middle?? Does it really matter. I
> have a 97 F150 4X4 extended cab pickup.
> Thanks

When you get right down to it, I don't think it's going to make
12 cents worth of difference. Decide which 'looks' the best, then
do the opposite!
'Dco

3104. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A46556.B4299D52@oio.net>
Source record: 49679

TSH wrote:
>
> Should I put my magnetic mount, 3', CB antenna toward the front of my roof,
> toward the back of my roof or in the middle?? Does it really matter. I
> have a 97 F150 4X4 extended cab pickup.
> Thanks

When you get right down to it, I don't think it's going to make
12 cents worth of difference. Decide which 'looks' the best, then
do the opposite!
'Doc

3105. Re: The Turtle & The Rabbit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A46681.24497B29@oio.net>
Source record: 49680

prozac wrote:
>
> Using only the facts I'm about to give you will find that a rabbit would not
> catch up to a turtle if the turtle was given a head start.
>
> Once the turtle is given a head start the rabbit would have to make it were
> the turtle was when the rabbit started running but by that time the turtle
> would have already moved on. Now that the rabbit has noted were the turtle
> is and makes it to that point the turtle once again has already mover on. Go
> figure?
>
> You may argue the fact that the velocity of the rabbit would be much faster
> then the turtle but play with the above facts and you will see the rabbit
> will never catch up.
>
> --

The 'key' is the rabbit's stopping at the turtle's last stoping
point.
Even then, if the rabbit's speed 'delta' is large enough, he would be
at
the turtle's next 'stoping point' waiting on him, at some point.
'Doc

3106. Re: XTREAM CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A46E45.65C@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49681

Hey Doc!

Most Ford dealers can't sell me a Ford! LOL!

Jerry
> And most Ford dealers can't sell you a pound of butter...
> 'Doc

3107. Re: The Turtle & The Rabbit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ed McDaniel <spooble@bcn.net>
Message-ID: <sq8sr66et9152@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49682

So what you are saying is that the rabbit (or wabbit for all of us Fudd fans) would get infinitely closer but never catch the turtle. Interesting. Gotta ponder that one.

Automatic Man

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39A46681.24497B29@oio.net...
>
>
> prozac wrote:
> >
> > Using only the facts I'm about to give you will find that a rabbit would not
> > catch up to a turtle if the turtle was given a head start.
> >
> > Once the turtle is given a head start the rabbit would have to make it were
> > the turtle was when the rabbit started running but by that time the turtle
> > would have already moved on. Now that the rabbit has noted were the turtle
> > is and makes it to that point the turtle once again has already mover on. Go
> > figure?
> >
> > You may argue the fact that the velocity of the rabbit would be much faster
> > then the turtle but play with the above facts and you will see the rabbit
> > will never catch up.
> >
> > --
>
> The 'key' is the rabbit's stopping at the turtle's last stoping
> point.
> Even then, if the rabbit's speed 'delta' is large enough, he would be
> at
> the turtle's next 'stoping point' waiting on him, at some point.
> 'Doc

3108. Re: Jay... self proclaimed expert

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <_v_o5.164$1e.85094@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 49683

He's no more of a fraud than you Brian. I take that back,
he's less of a fraud than you. There is no proof that you
created that amp. For that fact there is nothing you say
that means that you know anything about circuitry or actual
designing of a board for an amp.
Jay on the other hand has proven time and again his
knowledge of antennas, and their functionality. You're just
pissed because he's had you cornered on this subject.

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:8o0h6a$b34$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Jay,
> Why would I bother discussing anything technical with you? If you were
> as technical as you think... we wouldn't be having this conversation...
> because you would know that a tuned amplifier is certainly capable of
> the 75% efficiencies I mention. You sir... are a technical fraud...
> and I believe most out there know it. As far as the spelling... no...
> it doesn't mean all that much... but it gives me some insight into your
> character. One who spells like you do either knows how to do it
> right and doesn't care or really doesn't know how to spell. Which
> are you? The guy who has low self esteem and doesn't care or the
> dummy who never learned?
>
>
> In article <39A30862.6CA5FAEB@qnet.com>,
> Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
> > Hello Professor: I stand corrected, on the spelling.
> >
> > But then again as usual when I pin someone down with the facts, they
> > resort to the spelling thing. And of course don't dare respond
> > technically.
> >
> > Most of the guys who get all wrapped around the axle over spelling are
> > the types who are through for the day if they brake a nail!
> >

> > Are you going to Chicago to show em how "efficient" your amp is??????
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

3109. Re: XTREAM CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <QC_o5.5655$ZU2.224549@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49684

No... but they have plenty on hand.
They use it right before they stick it in...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> > And most Ford dealers can't sell you a pound of butter...
> > 'Doc

3110. Re: peak, whats that url?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <X3%o5.100$ih1.85249@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 49685

No Problem.
"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000823105153.14861.00000132@ng-bd1.aol.com...
> thanks man
>
> >
> >http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
> >
> >"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
> >news:20000821171155.10567.00000604@ng-fj1.aol.com...
> >> whats that damn watergate rollin url? i'm trying to explain to a friend
in
> >> italy that doesnt speak english too well how we do the multi alternator
> >thing
> >> over here
> >> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> >> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
> >>
> >> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> >> http://www.dxnews.de
> >>
> >> Kp Main Site:
> >> http://www.gate.net/~kp
> >>
> >> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> >> http://www.dxzone.com
> >>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:

> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com
>

3111. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <Rb%o5.16695$p5.601912@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 49686

"Bill Nelson" <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote in message
news:8o1t45$36s$5@bashir.peak.org...
> sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
>
> : Part of the problem is that, in order to get voice priveliges on HF as
> : a HAM, you need to pass a code test... Many people, myself included,
> : are dyslexic, and can't tell a dit from a dah. Now if I could find an
> : Elmer to teach me the "trick" to code, I'd probably get it down pat,
> : but so far as I know, there's not many HAMs in my area.
>
> If you can really document that - then you can get an exception. But I
> seriously doubt that you have the problem, or your typing would not be
> so correct, you would have many typos where letters were transposed.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

Medical waivers disappeared with the 5wpm test, unfortunately. The VEs are required to make any reasonable accommodation, however, which may be of help to you.

Dick

3112. Re: Jay... self proclaimed expert

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Nn%o5.5704$ZU2.239792@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49687

Are you saying it can't be done?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Bill Nelson" <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote in message
news:8o1tda$36s$6@bashir.peak.org...
> Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
>
> : Why would I bother discussing anything technical with you? If you were
> : as technical as you think... we wouldn't be having this conversation...
> : because you would know that a tuned amplifier is certainly capable of
> : the 75% efficiencies I mention. You sir... are a technical fraud...
>
> It is unusual for a Class C amp to do much better than 70%. Whether it
> has tuned input and output is immaterial.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

3113. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Martin D. or Tunisia G. WADE" <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <39A48574.7574@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 49688

Rebel General wrote:
>
> > >No, we're not paranoid hillbilly anti-government wacko's.
> > >
> > >Because we're not dumb inbred redneck hillbillies.
> > >>
> > >That's because we can afford to get our haircut.
> > >
>
> This is a little humor I found that kinda follows this same "N vs S"
> thing.... check it out...
>
> Twelve things NOT to do in the South.
>
> 1) Don't order steak at Waffle House. They serve breakfast 24 hours a day,
> so let them cook something they know.
>
> 2) Don't laugh at southern people's names. (Merleen, Bodie, Luther Ray,
> Tammy Ann, Mari Beth, Inex, etc.)These people have been known to beat a
> man's ass for less.
>
> 3) Don't order a bottle of pop or a can of soda. This can lead to a beating.
> Down south its called Coke. It don't make a damn whether its Pepsi, 7-Up or
> whatever else, its a Coke.
>
> 4) Don't show allegiance to any college football team that isn't in the SEC.
> Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Georgia, etc.) All the others are just a
> bunch of pansies that play teams like Wyoming.
>
> 5) Don't refer to Southerners as a bunch of hillbillies. We know our
> heritage. Most of us are more literate than you (e.g. Welty, Williams, and
> Faulkner). We are also better educated and generally lots nicer. We have
> plenty of business sense (e.g. red Smith of Fed Ex, Turner Broadcasting,
> MCI Worldcom, MTV, Netscape). Naturally, we do sometimes have a small lapse
> in judgement (e.g. Clinton, Fordice, and Duke). We don't care if you think
> we are dumb because we will kick your ass.
>
> 6) We are fully aware of how high the humidity is, so shut the hell up,
> spend your money, and get the hell out of here.
>
> 7) Don't order wheat toast at Cracker Barrel. Everyone will instantly know
> that you're from Ohio. Eat your biscuits like God intended and don't put
> sugar on your grits.
>

> 8) Don't fake a southern accent. This will insight a riot.
>
> 9) Don't talk about how much better things are at home because we don't give
> a damn. If you don't like it here, take your ass home.
>
> 10) We don't play lacrosse, hockey, or any of those other sissy northern
> games, so don't come down here asking the score because we don't give a
> damn.
>
> 11) We know how to speak proper English. We talk this way because we want
> to, and because we can. We don't care if you don't understand what we are
> saying. All other southerners understand what we are saying and that's all
> that matters. Now, go home.
>
> 12) Last but not least. DO NOT come down here trying to tell us how to
> Bar-B-Q. This will get your ass shot. You're lucky we let you come down
> here at all. Question our Bar-B-Q and go home in a pine box

13. We do not and I repeat do not sip wine coolers or fruity liquors,
however we do drink those grain alcohol products made in Lynchburg, TN
or Owensburg, KY (however we will drink some products from Canada,
provided proper mixings are provided). Coors Beer is considered
inported but we will usually try any beer found in Dan's House of Beer
under $4 a six pack and while free beer may not be my brand, it is free.

14. Mind your manners. (somehow I hafta xplain this one to Yankees all
the time?)

3114. Re: Galaxy blue face 250 - settable ssb delay?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39A48A9E.FE9F809D@netzero.net>
Source record: 49689

Postman Pete wrote:
>
> Hi Bill - we've talked before about ssm2166 chips and so forth. One
> question here.
> On Wed, 23 Aug 2000 10:09:08 -0700, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
> wrote:
>
> >
> > >> I'm surprised how hot this little baby can get when you gab on it for
> > >> long. My coax was pretty warm on both my radio end and the end
> > >> plugged in the amp. that sort of surprised me.
> > >
> > > The chassis was designed for the more efficient MRF455
> > > devices. The 250 uses MRF454s which are more powerful
> > > and less efficient. In other words, they draw more DC
> > > and waste more of it as heat. Make sure the SWR between
> > > the amp and antenna is not too high, and consider adding
> > > a fan that blows down into the heatsink fins.
> > >
> > Today it was running much cooler after I made sure my coax connections
> > were tight. Maybe that was the deal with the heat.
>
> I wondered about your comments on MRF455's v. 454's. I know next to
> nada about this stuff, but I did see that this amp uses 2 toshiba
> 2sc2290's for it's pills - is this the amp you're thinking of? Are
> they the source of the heat?
>
> Thanks again!

2SC2290s are the efficiency equivalent of MRF454s.

Do with that info what you will.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3115. Re: Re where's Dave???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39A48CE8.953012D6@netzero.net>
Source record: 49690

> Has anyone gotten in contact with the owner
> of x force ..

Yes--I have even though I could easily be considered a
nobody when it comes to competition.

You have to have pure (and original) thoughts that foster
the curiosity of the engineer before you'll be recognized.

Above that you'll have to get by all the buffers that
separate you from Him.
--

Bill Eitner

3116. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24749-39A491F1-91@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49691

Yea, I concede this one. Figures the same day I say the propagation is rare and almost never happens to do that, it comes a rolling on in. Caught it here at 12:30 AM. Now if only the lotto would work that way.

3117. Any thoughts on a Galaxy 959?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Schrader <jsmail@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <39a497f6$0$51205$392904a7@news.execpc.com>
Source record: 49692

I'm thinking of picking one of these up. Is this a solid radio? Will be using in a mobile application and will be on SSB and AM. There are a few places selling these at a pretty good price so thought I move on it pretty quick.

Anyone heard this radio, how does it sound, Is there any know manufacturing flaws or bugs? I havent heard of any mods for this radio but was hoping to get more channels out of it.

Thanks--

Mike

3118. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Terdav@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28376-39A49434-61@storefull-227.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49693

Smokey Joe rides around all day in his Taxi / Station wagon and waits for a skip window no matter how short it is. He has a big advantage also. Those two 55 coils are devastating in Daytona.

3119. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24750-39A493B7-37@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49694

I almost tend to agree with you, Jerry, on the pirates parking on ten meter, hence my preference of the word "freebander". To me, a freebander is one who talks on the "off" channels, the channels that are not allocated to any amateur. To talk on the allocated channels is to "pirate" and I can empathize to a point the hammies reaction.

3120. Re: power supply question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Fy1p5.353$ih1.128698@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 49695

15 Volts will not hurt a thing, you will see more output from your
equipment.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"

http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"klajr2" <klajr2@swbell.net> wrote in message
news:LODo5.82$yl5.48911@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> I picked up a Pyramid PK-52 rack type 52 amp power supply at pawn shop
today
> $ 100.00 I guess thats a fair price?
> Question is it has adjustable voltage knob from 12v to 15v where should I
> set it to run radio (grant lt) and any other lets say......accesories
> (palomar 250) for testing purposes only of course?
> 13.8v? or will it hurt to go up to 15v ?
> Thanks,
> Ken
>
>
>

3121. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <JC1p5.360$ih1.130045@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 49696

maybe true, but you will not call it the head sled.
<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8o23mk$87n$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <20000823084624.17690.00000235@nso-cl.aol.com>,
> icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) wrote:
> > In article <8nutmt$i4j$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, curious_dan@my-deja.com
> writes:
> >
> > >would you mind sending me your picture baby? i like pretty faces,
> nice
> > >asses and great legs, i am definitely a leg man , no doubt about it
> and
> > >if you got a good personality, hey, we can make booco parley sistah.
> i
> > >like hot tex mex ,cold margaritas and good music and good looking
> women
> > >jus turn me on, no doubt about it. and when i get in the curious
> sedan
> > >and key up my stuff, i jus do my natural born thang,......cd is
> out...
> >
> > Hey what ever happen to the PINHEAD mobile cd???
> >
> > COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
> don't
> > mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!
> >
>
> cold, the head sled is getting 10 - 8. i am just about finished with
> the dc system. now i will start working on the ac part soon,......cd is
> out..............
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

3122. Re: Anyone have FS a pocket rocket amplifier for 27mhz?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Malcolm Austin <Malcolm@g3rem.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <8o44g1$9r6$1@news8.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 49697
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

Hey, you had better tell all those Italians then with 750 watts of AM !!

Malc..

Mr. Mister <kld68@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8o3vsreku1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Silly boy, amps aren't allowed on the CB bands.
>
> In article <8Pep5.16481$%O6.956807@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>,
> "booujie" <nobooujiespam@nohotmailspam.com> wrote:
> > Its a small blue alloy amp with leds across the front of it. And
> toggle
> > switches. Its approximately the size of a pack of Cigarettes. its used
> on 27
> > mhz only . I'm looking for one if anyone has or knows of one. Thanks
> >
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3123. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:07:44 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822200744.09047.00000715@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 49550

>
>East coast to west coast will be at least 2 bounces. It's too far
>for a single hop. A single hop can cover 300 to 3000 Km on 11 meters.
>(or is that miles?) Baltimore to MO is where we get it from about 10
>to 11 PM. The next hop west is over water.
>
>twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>>
>> Who are the only ones crying about getting yer #s called on the
>> bowl?..the rest of us don't have to ask if we're heard.......and why the
>> hell do you care whether anyone heard 413 or not? You his advocate or
>> protege' or some damn thing? A simple DX lesson Villafane: 413 is on the
>> east coast of the 'pile, I'm on the west. On a great night, the trip can
>> be made, but the DX rarely, if ever gives a clear shot from there to
>> here. So chances are I'll never hear him on the bowl no matter what he's
>> (or you) are pushin'!
>
>
>
>
>
>

Thats miles, 500 to 5000km.

3124. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:16:37 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822201637.09047.00000717@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 49551

The odds of getting the car are 1 in 3 no matter what. You will do just as well if you stay with the first pick.

3125. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:21:39 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822202139.09047.00000720@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 49552

This is a little like a man and woman have 3 children all girs with a 4th on the way. What are the odds that the next child will be a boy if the odds are 50/50 of any one child being a boy.

3126. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 00:44:03 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822204403.15437.00002171@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 49553

>
>The odds of getting the car are 1 in 3 no matter what. You will do just as
>well
>if you stay with the first pick.
>
>
>
>
>
>

Another way to look at it is that there are six combinations and 2 of the six are right so the odds are 2/6, the same as 1/3. Nothing hard about this one.

3127. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 01:28:41 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822212841.15437.00002192@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 49554

>>
>>The odds of getting the car are 1 in 3 no matter what. You will do just as
>>well
>>if you stay with the first pick.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>Another way to look at it is that there are six combinations and 2 of the six
>are right so the odds are 2/6, the same as 1/3. Nothing hard about this one.
>
>
>
>
>
>

Disregard my last post, the odds are 50/ 50 that he will pick the car. He gets two independent choices one having nothing to to with the other. On the first choice the selection is narrowed down to 2 choices no matter which one he picks. Monty might had well of given him the choice of 2 doors instead of 3. Had to get out my tractor necklace and wrap the chain around my neck.

3128. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 02:08:52 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822220852.17522.00000479@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 49555

>Now I know yer the same person. Same trail in my box

>Y'all come on here
>flapping yer lips about you not recognizing any names in here

>Bad thing about the ngs, ya' can't take it back! Respect is earned

yo bibob first we are not the same person
second y'all=ebonic them days are over
3rd some of the things that were written
were nothing but the truth about cb antennas the smart remarks were to the ones
that responded with the smart ass remarks with no prove or truth to what they
wrote where as to everything i posted is the truth is true is true when i am on
the bowl i let my equipment get me the reputation i need bladerunner made
cx3000a7 i can ashure you everytime condition is good and the 10.000 bird slug
is in the corner i am heard and ears are plug i didn't come out here to fight
just to the ones that are interested in leaning the rel deal about mobilee cb
antennas enjoy sandpile willy

3129. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 02:18:36 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822221836.17522.00000480@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 49556

>twistedhed if you go back to all of the posting i never wrote or said which antenna was better 55's monkey's davemade and so on all i did explaing as to why some one using a 6turncoil monkey made then switches to a 55's 3turncoil would and should notice a difference in receive and transmit because now he has more metal in the air thats what all the posting were all about until other came out of the side of theire neck and the only ones that should get OFFENDED should be the one that posted the smart ass remarks no more said enjoy

3130. Galaxy blue face 250 - settable ssb delay?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 02:21:30 UTC
From: postmanpete@sansspam.earthlink.net
Message-ID: <39a333a0.389790024@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 49557

Thought one of you guys might know this. I've got a little galaxy 250 blue face amp. It doesn't say it's the HD version, but it does have a BIG blue resistor in it.

Anyway, it's got a little too long of a lag for me on SSB. It waits about 3 or 4 seconds before it lets me receive normally.

Is this a settable delay time?

Also lately I notice it seems to hang for a very short time (around 1 second) after I unkey on AM too. Anything I can do for that?

I'm surprised how hot this little baby can get when you gab on it for long. My coax was pretty warm on both my radio end and the end plugged in the amp. that sort of surprised me.

Thanks

3131. Uniden Pro 520 xl -turn down dead key

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 02:23:47 UTC
From: postmanpete@sansspam.earthlink.net
Message-ID: <39a43479.390006583@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 49558

Anybody know what I pots I need to adjust inside my little Uniden pro 520 to get it's deadkey down and it's modulation up? I'm trying to use it to drive a little 2 pill galaxy 250 amp and I think it's too high. Looks like it's dead keying around 5 watts. It works okay with the amp on it's lowest setting, but if I crank the amp up, it produces a squeal (or so they tell me).

Thanks!

3132. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 02:33:47 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~()))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <fKGo5.14834$A4.51481@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49559

well everyone one is entitled to their opinion. i just thought i'd give you a little info on people in hawaii. there may be a few crooked ones out there. however, when you say hawaiian people, please don't narrow it to a specific race which i'm sure that wasn't intentional. have a good day.

as for my picture, it's not necessary. i have a man who loves me for the person i am inside and out. and you should love yourself for the person you are. have a good day and god bless you.

3133. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 02:39:19 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <rPGo5.99844$c5.2166160@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 49560

erry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:39A32943.348B@bellsouth.net...
> Barry,
>
> Actually, it's not hard at all. The feds can sit in Maryland and track
> a vehicle with their current technology. As to skip, if you are
> tracking what appears to be a local signal, you attenuate the receiver's
> sensitivity. Even triangulation (the same technology used
> by some air navaids) can give a general area. By taking continuous
> readings, or sampling at regular intervals, one can tell if the target
> is moving or stationary. All it takes is a couple of stations with
> beams and a map. One takes a beam heading from his location, and the
> other guy does the same. The lines are run on the map to the edge. If
> the transmitting station is within the area covered by the map, the
> lines plotted by the two stations will cross each other at some point.
> This is the approximate location of the transmitter. By establishing
> these "fixes" at a regular interval, while one can't exactly pinpoint
> the radio's location, one CAN establish a direction of travel. Then
> the ground units can go in and DF the "offender". That is very old
> technology, has some limitations, but can be quite effective. Now, all
> they have to do is use satellites(of course, you've heard of GPS) to
> lock onto the signal, establish it's "footprint", and follow it to its
> destination. As a matter of fact, hams use this technology (it's called
> in that application APRS--Auto-Positioning Radio System) to talk with
> one another and pinpoint each other. And some trucking companies use
> versions of the OnStar system to know where their trucks are at all
> times. So it is VERY easy to pick out a mobile radio transmitter and
> follow it. Lastly, go to
>
> www.rainreport.com
>
> where you will see that FCC has nailed some truckers--some hams, some
> not--for malicious interference. Being mobile is NO guarantee of immun-
> ity. I'm not sure what system they used to do it---maybe somebody
> just "snitched". LOL!
>
> Best 73

Thanks for the explanation, doesn't sound like something the average ham can
accomplish.

Barry D
VA3BJD

3134. fs: UNIDEN "LINCOLN" (HR-2510) 10 mtr rig w/Astatic mike

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 02:49:57 UTC
From: rlucch2098@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000822224957.09295.00000437@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 49561

Hi Fellas;
I have for SALE:
Uniden "President LINCOLN", Just about the same as the HR-2510.
It comes with a Nice Astatic Hand power mike #575-M6. It has a cigar lighter
plug on the cable es ready to go.
Modified to cover from 26 mhz up to 30mhz.
Its in Very Good to excellent, heres a picture>>
http://members.aol.com/nutzrus/unidenlincoln.jpg
Price is $200 shipped Conus!
Thanks es 73....Rich WA2RQY (1961)
RLUCCH2098@aol.com

3135. Re: Noise, 77-103, Pathfinder

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 02:52:57 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <d0Ho5.30887$7W2.506224@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 49562

sounds like the usual modern electric fuel pump "whine" mostly associated
with Fords. There are several posts on how to cure that over the last week
or so..Its VERY likely being picked up through the antenna, so forget the
power leads and filter the power leads on the fuel pump (which are
transmitting that mess to you).. Good luck.
<ryanp@ctron.com> wrote in message news:8nuoq1cfa1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I have a Midland 77-103 which I have connected in my 97 Nissan
> Pathfinder. I'm using a lighter adapter cable connected to the rear
> cigrette lighter socket. this is the socket nissan says you should use.
>
> With the engine turned on I get a pretty loud whineing type noise on
> the CB radio. this makes it nearly impossible to hear most
> transmissions. the tone of the noise does not change with engine rpm,
> but changes very slightly with battery drain, like headlights etc.
>
> I tried the radio on my friends Jeep crand cherokee and there is
> absoutly no noise except for the usual static.
>
> how do I eliminate this noise.
>
> Thanks
> Ryan
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3136. Re: fucking rip off.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 03:03:04 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39a33bd4.19732735@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 49563

On Tue, 22 Aug 2000 20:58:24 GMT, "MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
wrote:

>The box will be shipped as soon has i get the updated address just thought i
>let you all know.
> Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu
>
>
>
><bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com> wrote in message
>news:8nlbb8vkm1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> Here is the address of a fucking rip off mother fucker:
>>
>> John D Begonia, Jr.
>> 91 - 1217 Pohahawai St.
>> Ewa Beach, Hawaii 96706

Hi Modsquad and All,

I remember a few years back here in The Motor City here, there was a
dude, the *supposedly* bought a "box" from a local dude here that was
building them, he would go around and start running said guy in the
ground, giving out his real name, address, ect.... trying to say he
sold him a bad unit ect.... anyways, one fine day, he got tired of it,
the guy got a friendly visit from the local chapter of the IRON
COFFINS at his house, beat him and his 21 year old punk ass kid to
bloody pulp, had thier way with his woman, and as they were leaving,
they said, "this is for running your mouth!"

My point?

Sometimes it's best not to be the loose cannon, cause you never know
who knows who, and who's friends with whom....

73

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

3137. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 03:14:40 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8nvfj0$6ln@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 49564

Actually, I am curious to know how well the Monkey made antennas do as a drive around. The one is close to 8' tall and the others have such large surface area at the coil the wind resistance has to be substantial.

Lets here it from the Monkey made users How are they working and how are they mounted to your vehicles.

"AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message news:39A2FE77.CE19E2C5@cis.net...
> Commonly available mass production models only. But if you are driving
> around with that on your roof I sure would like to see it!
>
> Tim
>
> tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> >
> > Can the full size quarter wave be a non practical (big) inverted
> > silver cone shaped antenna, or a one inch diameter silver rod,
> > or is the challenge specifically for a 102 or 108" SS Whip?

3138. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 03:16:25 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8nvfm9$6lg@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 49565

I believe A Stargun fits that description
"AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
news:39A312AB.69E201D0@cis.net...
> I believe you do. Where can I get an Ugly?
>
> Tim
>
> tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> >
> > Conclusion: I'm not going to take your bet. I know better.

3139. wasssssssssssssssss.....upppppppppppp!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 03:20:33 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nvftf$70k$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49567

hey baby you want some of dis????,...come on over here and cop a feel.....datsssssssssssenough!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3140. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 03:20:40 UTC
From: Mountain Man <mountman@bellatlantic.netski>
Message-ID: <cqHo5.7506$up6.191007@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49566

Sorry i did a search on Monolithic Electronics didnt find anything about them. also my company is in the market for a radar array how nice of you to ask. perhaps i could see some of these proprietary products. Never under estimate who you are talking to $80 million for selling the rights to a patent goes a long way. I though you college type used reason instead of assumption. Want the po box for the brochure?

"AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message news:39A30229.271D0507@cis.net...
> The Parent company of www.antennawarehouse.com, "Monolithic Electronics
> Inc." Does have a another company under it's umbrella that does sell
> many antennas of original design to governmental and commercial
> interest. I didn't know you were in the market for a radar array. I
> would send you a brochure but I don't believe you can afford one. My
> son is the real management behind the antennawarehouse website. He
> sells good Antenna products at some of the best prices around.
> Personally I think he is doing a great job. You Dad should be so lucky
> to have a son he can be proud of.
>
> Mountain Man wrote:
> >
> > I just looked at your web page you really are a jerk-off If you are the next
> > great antenna guru why are you selling everyone elses antennas ? Why don't
> > you sell your own brand something that you have designed on the "range" with
> > your BSEE from Iowa. Does that BSEE stand for bull shit extrodinare ehh?
> > When was the last time anyone used antenna to talk on a antenna range. Why
> > not try a test out in the field. A 30 mile test across town a 10 mile test
> > etc... Go peddle your bullshit to someone else... Maybe the ham NG will buy
> > into it.. I got a $2000 dollar challenge directly to you to come to my
> > location and bring any antenna you like ... Come get that Monkey off your
> > back..
> >

3141. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 03:38:40 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nvgvu$81n$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49568

In article <fKGo5.14834$A4.51481@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
"Lady 219 ~~~\(\)" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> well everyone one is entitled to their opinion. i just thought i'd
give you
> a little info on people in hawaii. there may be a few crooked ones
out
> there. however, when you say hawaiian people, please don't narrow it
to a
> specific race which i'm sure that wasn't intentional. have a good
day.
>
> as for my picture, it's not necessary. i have a man who loves me for
the
> person i am inside and out. and you should love yourself for the
person you
> are. have a good day and god bless you.
>
>

maam , i was kidding about the picture , i understand the situation believe me. whenever a woman starts talking that stuff about they have a man that loves them for who they are, wellllllllllllllllllll,,,,,,i get kind of nervous. believe me i have heard this before, and it usually comes from the mouths of large calorically challenged type women, but whatever, if he loves you for who and what you are, then that is sooooooooooooooo cooooooollllllllllllllllllll. i understand the wonderful world of cb radio and for all my experience there has been shall we say , a verrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrryyyyyy, small number of times that i have evvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvveeeeeeeeeeeeeerrrrrrrrrrrrr seen a good looking cb woman, but whatever, it does not bother me, believe me. i do what i do because i like it, what a woman likes is of little concern to me. i am single and there are times when cd is lonely , yes i will admit it. but then i think about the nagging, the whining, the need to change me, the manipulation and the need for me to listen to their incessant psychiactric and financial problems and the bullshit and then i thank the good Lord that i, the one and only cd am single and free of the ball and chain . of course this could change. i the great cd get many , and i do many chances but i shut up. because a good looking woman is nice to look at, but if i started dating her, i would definitely have to get rid of my radio stuff and that , issssssssssssssssssssssssssssss.....not going to happen, not now , not ever. and if you had to blame somebody for this, then you

would have to say that i am disfunctional, and am from a disfunctional family thanks to my dad , who frequents this ng, and that is all i have to say about that. this is the nice and pleasant cd , and i am back in the bushes(and there is nothing wrong with bushes), cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3142. Re: fucking rip off.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 03:41:28 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nvh55$8bi$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49569

In article <39a33bd4.19732735@netnews.att.net>,
k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
> On Tue, 22 Aug 2000 20:58:24 GMT, "MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
> wrote:
>
> >The box will be shipped as soon has i get the updated address just
thought i
> >let you all know.
> > Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu
> >
> >
> >
> ><bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> >news:8nlbb8vkm1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> >> Here is the address of a fucking rip off mother fucker:
> >>
> >> John D Begonia, Jr.
> >> 91 - 1217 Pohahawai St.
> >> Ewa Beach, Hawaii 96706
>
> Hi Modsquad and All,
>
> I remember a few years back here in The Motor City here, there was a
> dude, the *supposedly* bought a "box" from a local dude here that was
> building them, he would go around and start running said guy in the
> ground, giving out his real name, address, ect.... trying to say he
> sold him a bad unit ect.... anyways, one fine day, he got tired of it,
> the guy got a friendly visit from the local chapter of the IRON
> COFFINS at his house, beat him and his 21 year old punk ass kid to
> bloody pulp, had thier way with his woman, and as they were leaving,
> they said, "this is for running your mouth!"
>
> My point?
>
> Sometimes it's best not to be the loose cannon, cause you never know
> who knows who, and who's friends with whom....
>
> 73
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>

> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

yeh chuckie, why is it you are still walking around without a
limp?,.........cd is out..........

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3143. 147.435 Mhz. Southern California Animal Farm

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 03:55:10 UTC
From: justaham <bah@yearight.com>
Message-ID: <yWHo5.24166$xg1.223912@news1.rdc1.sdca.home.com>
Source record: 49570
Cross-posted to:
alt.ham-radio,alt.ham-radio.flame,alt.ham-radio.vhf-uhf,rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner.flame_fest

147.435Mhz Widely known as the most outrageuos repeater in all of the US. Located in Southern California, this repeater can not be described, only experienced.

http://www.live365.com/cgi-bin/directory.cgi?autostart=435_rocks

3144. Re: Pro520 question??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 03:56:26 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <KXHo5.30906$7W2.505344@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 49571

dont think Pro 520's have a fuel pump. They discontiued that model after complaints of a fuel type odor in the passenger compartment...Check the post below this though, i think Ryan had a question that would fit that answer {;>)
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:39A302A4.A9B0533F@hotmail.com...
> It's most likely the fuel pump. See other threads for solutions.
>
> WRD520 wrote:
> >
> > Just picked up a 520 for a "size-sensitive" installation, and opened it up to
> > try and wake it up a tad..What the hell happened to these? I have one in the
> > winter car that is several years old and my, what a difference!
> >
> > Any hints on improving the performance of these new things?

3145. How does one get hold of Dave at Dave made?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 03:58:49 UTC
From: postmanpete@sansspam.earthlink.net
Message-ID: <39a53c55.392018935@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 49572

Just wondering. Had a question for him.

Postman Pete

3146. Re: wasssssssssssssssss.....upppppppppppp!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 04:00:06 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A34C46.1E74D8AA@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49574

Must be some good sh!t!

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> hey baby you want some of dis????,...come on over here and cop a
> feel........datsssssssssssenough!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!,......cd is
> out.........
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3147. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 04:09:01 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A34E5D.1BE4A81F@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49573

I was referring to F layer skip, not sporadic E layer skip. Skip from
the E layer allows communications between the ground wave loss area
and the 300 mile F hop. Less common skip can be ducting, heat inversions
and meteor trails, although these methods affect VHF and UHF more.

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> A single hop can carry a signal from one coast of Fla. to the other, it
> just doesn't happen all that much.

3148. Re: How does one get hold of Dave at Dave made?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 04:27:59 UTC
From: lowrider667@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823002759.25654.00000081@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 49575

you may never talk to dave him self . you have a better shot a calling XTREAM CB for your Hi Performance Cb gear .

XTREAM CB 1-410-627-4294

3149. Re: This sorry mother fucker that goes by the handle 925 out ofhaw...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 04:33:20 UTC
From: pat jankowiak <vaxhackery@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <39A35407.B8FDB64C@worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 49576
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Ok.
I trade in radio gear, from old/collectible military gear to
heathkit HW-101, to things like the National NCL-2000 linear,
etc.. basically your ham gear, which does include some homebrewed
linears from time to time. I've got the usual FCC general
radiotelephone licence that says I can work on the stuff.

So, am I breaking the law because I have 'rf amplifiers' for
sale? Somehow I think that there is a place for legitimate
business here somewhere. I suppose the commercially made models
are type accepted for the ham bands, and I can only assume that
the homebrew ones were built by ham radio guys.. I think there is
a provision that a ham can build one or two linears capable of
operation on 10 meters a year. ??

comments?

Charles Davis wrote:
>

>
> Certain RF power amplifiers are illegal to sell or use in the US, under
> FCC rules. ANYTHING that cannot be sold legally is considered contraband
> under the law. You cannot legally buy contraband, so it is illegal to buy
> certain power amps for possession by regular, nonexport licensed
> people/companies.
> Read FCC Part 97,subpart D-97-315/97-317.
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

3150. Updated site!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 04:35:01 UTC
From: Andr&#65533; The Giant <nl4bzh@hetnet.nl>
Message-ID: <elUJcsLDAHA.358@net025s>
Source record: 49578
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.packet,alt.ham-radio.rtty,alt.ham-radio.ssb,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.shortwave,uk.radio.amateur,uk.rec.radio.cb,z-netz.telecom.cb-funk

Hello,

I have updated my site.
Placed my latest purchases on it and some pictures from the view on the
rooftop here.
Take a look if you are interested.

73's
Andr&#65533;

--
Email: nl4bzh@hetnet.nl
Url: http://www.casema.net/~ga3dhg

3151. Re: to: jack Thurston (open letter to all)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 04:37:03 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39A3558B.8F2B99@home.com>
Source record: 49577

already been there.
in process of gettings things ready for collections.

jack, that knock you hear on your door will be the process server!

BIG_PUN2000@webtv.net wrote:

> In case you havent already goto QRZ.com and look up KC7VTN.

3152. Re: How does one get hold of Dave at Dave made?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 04:40:31 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8nvkjt$c6v$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49579

In article <39a53c55.392018935@news.earthlink.net>,
postmanpete@sansspam.earthlink.net (Postman Pete) wrote:
> Just wondering. Had a question for him.
>
> Postman Pete
>

yu can call dave at 1 800 dave made, yeh that's the ticket,..cd is
out....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3153. Re: How does one get hold of Dave at Dave made?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 04:52:51 UTC
From: postmanpete@sansspam.earthlink.net
Message-ID: <39a6579c.399003523@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 49580

Never mind - found him dave@davemade.com - a difficult email address
to remember eh?

3154. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 05:37:45 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~()))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <JqJo5.13654$d4.57395@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49581

. i understand
the wonderful world of cb radio and for all my experience there has
been shall we say , a verrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrryyyyyy, small number
of times that i have
evvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvveeeeeeeeeeeerrrrrrrrrrrr seen a good
looking cb woman, but whatever, it does not bother me, believe me.

I think you haven't ever seen a good looking cb woman is probably because
you're just not attracting any women. little girls maybe, but not women. a
real woman doesn't look at an immature, disfunctional man. Unless she is
disfunctional herself.
----

and if you had to blame somebody for this, then you
would have to say that i am disfunctional, and am from a disfunctional
family thanks to my dad , who frequents this ng, and that is all i have
to say about that. this is the nice and pleasant cd , and i am back in
the bushes(and there is nothing wrong with bushes), cd is out.....

Nobody is blaming anybody. As for being disfunctional and from a
disfunctional family. You should seek psychiatric help if it still bothers
you to this day. And it seems that you get a lot of attention by putting in
a lot of your opinions in the news groups. That is good "talk therapy".
Anyway gotta run.

3155. Re: fs: UNIDEN "LINCOLN" (HR-2510) 10 mtr rig w/Astatic mike

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 05:47:05 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823014705.05247.00000363@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 49582

What is the relationship between Uniden and President? Uniden makes the radios for President, or one corporation owns the other?

>Subject: fs: UNIDEN "LINCOLN" (HR-2510) 10 mtr rig w/Astatic mike
>From: rlucch2098@aol.com (RLucch2098)
>Date: 8/22/00 10:49 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <20000822224957.09295.00000437@ng-ct1.aol.com>
>
>Hi Fellas;
>I have for SALE:
>Uniden "President LINCOLN", Just about the same as the HR-2510.
>It comes with a Nice Astatic Hand power mike #575-M6. It has a cigar lighter
>plug on the cable es ready to go.
>Modified to cover from 26 mhz up to 30mhz.
>Its in Very Good to excellent, heres a picture>>
>http://members.aol.com/nutzrus/unidenlincoln.jpg
>Price is $200 shipped Conus!
>Thanks es 73....Rich WA2RQY (1961)
>RLUCCH2098@aol.com

3156. Re: Galaxy blue face 250 - settable ssb delay?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-23 06:43:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8nvrr4$u22$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49583

I think it uses a 33 uF cap for the delay. Most use a 10 uF through a switch. You can vary the size for the length of the delay. Since the Galaxy does not have a SSB delay switch, the delay is active in AM also, causing the long "hang time" before the relay switches the receive back in.

Postman Pete <postmanpete@sansspam.earthlink.net> wrote in message news:39a333a0.389790024@news.earthlink.net...
> Thought one of you guys might know this. I've got a little galaxy 250
> blue face amp. It doesn't say it's the HD version, but it does have a
> BIG blue resistor in it.
>
> Anyway, it's got a little too long of a lag for me on SSB. It waits
> about 3 or 4 seconds before it lets me receive normally.
>
> Is this a settable delay time?
>
> Also lately I notice it seems to hang for a very short time (around 1
> second) after I unkey on AM too. Anything I can do for that?
>
> I'm surprised how hot this little baby can get when you gab on it for
> long. My coax was pretty warm on both my radio end and the end
> plugged in the amp. that sort of surprised me.
>
> Thanks
>
>

3157. Re: For you people that actually put time in this. (REPOST)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve Hanis <wxfreak@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <yt4p5.2829$H5.27830@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 49619

Here is a link with some explanations and simulations:
http://math.rice.edu/~ddonovan/montyurl.html

Doing a web search with "Monty Hall Problem" as the query will find a few more.

Steve.

3158. FS cobra 21Ltd with power mic $40 shipped HH45wx $50 shipped in usa more if out of usa

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: mwin11 <mwin11@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39a4d724@post.usenet.com>
Source record: 49620

**** Post for FREE via your newsreader at post.usenet.com ****

Hi i have a cobra 21Ltd with power mic works and looks good. $40 shipped in
usa or $65 outside of usa
Cobra HH45wx dual channel watch scan ch lock backlit lcd instant 9 or 19
weather bands belt clip hand strap manual power cord for the car.This
hand-held is new i took it out of the box put 6 AA's in it to make sure it
works AA's come with it. $50 shipped in usa and $65 outside of usa. E-mail
me at mwin11@hotmail.com

-=
*** Usenet.com - The #1 Usenet Newsgroup Service on The Planet! ***
http://www.usenet.com
-=

3159. Re: FOR ONCE AND FOR ALL!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbrs@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27496-39A4E7C5-1@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49621

It's easier to see what's going on if you draw the three possibilities
on a piece of paper. The car is either behind door 1, door 2 or door 3
-- these are the three possibilities as illustrated below:

(C=car, G=goat, X=your door, M=Monty's door)

1)
C G G
X M

2)
G C G
X M

3)
G G C
X M

If you originally chose the car as in possibility #1, then you would
loose by switching. However, if you had originally chosen a goat and
Monty shows you the other goat, then by switching you would get the car.
Possibility #2 and #3 above show that by switching you would end up with
the car, thus the 2 out of 3 odds of winning the car by switching.

3160. Which Sams for SBE Trinidad III?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: sparky@cet.com
Message-ID: <39a4f138.6353669@news.cet.com>
Source record: 49622

Can anyone tell me which Sam's book has the SBE Trinidad III (CB45)?

Thanks,
Sparky

3161. Re: Ranger AR3500 Worth???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: mrssand1@home.com
Message-ID: <jz6p5.18604$jP1.2567780@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>
Source record: 49623

Since the RCI 2970's are selling $225-250 in EC, I would suspect the 100w 3500 to run $200-225 in EC, the 30w about $150-175 EC.
"Jim LaPratt" <jlapratt@avci.net> wrote in message news:0CYo5.257$_X.1654@newsfeed.slurp.net...
> I may sell my AR3500's
>
> I have a 25 and 100 watt models.
>
> What is the going rate for these Radio's???
>
> --
>
>
> Jim & Sue LaPratt
> LaPratts Lonetree Kennel
> http://members.avci.net/~jlapratt
>
>

3162. Re: Jay... self proclaimed expert

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A4DCFB.48CE2210@qnet.com>
Source record: 49624

Hello Professor: You have one technically correct sentence, thrown in with the results of a wounded ego doing the talking, not your reasoning ability, pity. Maybe this is why a lot of people don't like you?

Jay in the Mojave

Professor wrote:
>
> Jay,
> Why would I bother discussing anything technical with you? If you were
> as technical as you think... we wouldn't be having this conversation...
> because you would know that a tuned amplifier is certainly capable of
> the 75% efficiencies I mention. You sir... are a technical fraud...
> and I believe most out there know it. As far as the spelling... no...
> it doesn't mean all that much... but it gives me some insight into your
> character. One who spells like you do either knows how to do it
> right and doesn't care or really doesn't know how to spell. Which
> are you? The guy who has low self esteem and doesn't care or the
> dummy who never learned?
>
> In article <39A30862.6CA5FAEB@qnet.com>,
> Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:
> > Hello Professor: I stand corrected, on the spelling.
> >
> > But then again as usual when I pin someone down with the facts, they
> > resort to the spelling thing. And of course don't dare respond
> > technically.
> >
> > Most of the guys who get all wrapped around the axle over spelling are
> > the types who are through for the day if they brake a nail!
> >
> > Are you going to Chicago to show em how "efficient" your amp is??????
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3163. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mountain Man <mountman@bellatlantic.netski>
Message-ID: <G18p5.6867$Q%5.264101@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49625

I guess you would say that Terry ... Mr.aka 55 he is using your antennas

<Terdav@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:28376-39A49434-61@storefull-227.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Smokey Joe rides around all day in his Taxi / Station wagon and waits
> for a skip window no matter how short it is. He has a big advantage
> also. Those two 55 coils are devastating in Daytona.
>

3164. Digital SWR Meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <Lt8p5.54285$qS3.107927@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 49626

Just wondering if anybody has had any experince with one of the digital SWR meters that are around. They look to be handy for mobile applications, as there is no need to go through the FWD/REF procedure every time to check the SWR, and a quick glance at the display is all that is needed. Are they as accurate as the analog meters, and do they have the problems that many analog meters have associated with SWR changing with increased power level etc.

Thanks,

Richard.

3165. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39A515C4.B669EED5@willinet.net>
Source record: 49627

No they didn't.

Richard McCollum wrote:

> "Bill Nelson" <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote in message
> news:8o1t45$36s$5@bashir.peak.org...
> > sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> >
> > : Part of the problem is that, in order to get voice priveliges on HF as
> > : a HAM, you need to pass a code test... Many people, myself included,
> > : are dyslexic, and can't tell a dit from a dah. Now if I could find an
> > : Elmer to teach me the "trick" to code, I'd probably get it down pat,
> > : but so far as I know, there's not many HAMs in my area.
> >
> > If you can really document that - then you can get an exception. But I
> > seriously doubt that you have the problem, or your typing would not be
> > so correct, you would have many typos where letters were transposed.
> >
> > --
> > Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
> >
>
> Medical waivers disappeared with the 5wpm test, unfortunately. The VEs are
> required to make any reasonable accommodation, however, which may be of help
> to you.
>
> Dick

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

3166. Re: RADIO SHACK BIG STICK BASE ANT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: klajr2 <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <4W8p5.849$ih1.203926@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 49628

I bought one and the u- bolt brackets had "Solarcon" printed on them.
Ken

"O1Humboldt" <o1humboldt@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000823092600.20344.00000272@ng-ck1.aol.com...
> Does anyone know who makes this antenna?
>

3167. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000824090304.24672.00000018@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 49629

i have to agree with you on that one no doubt.....at least we are on the same page on this one.....goes to show you how weird propagation can be , have a good day 413

3168. Re: question about uniden's dsc

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27600-39A527EE-9@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49630

Hey Jerry, whats the deal with the Phil? Billy is back, why can't you do something about Phil for Furthur?

3169. Re: question about uniden's dsc

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: dls321@psu.edu_nospam
Message-ID: <lhap5.1630$xL6.73907@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 49631

thank you very much for your help.. i'm about to check it out.. it's a rather nice feature but half the time you can't hear anyone.. i leave my radio on all the time in my car and for those short trips across town, i don't want to have to deal with all the yahoos out on the turnpike.. oh well, thanks again

derek

In article <nA1p5.4942$Mw.46462@news2.atl>, restinpeace@heaven.com says...
>
>This pertains to the PC-78LT....
>If you remove the bottom cover (spkr side), with the front of the rig toward
>you, you will see a small circuit board in the right front area, right
>behind the front chrome bezel. This is the DSC board. On this board you will
>see a small (<3/8") metal trimmer. This is used to set the cutoff level of
>the auto squelch. The usual setting is about equal to a "S9" or
>so...carefully adjust this trimmer to make the squelch break-level more or
>less. This same board is used on other Uniden rigs, but in a different
>location. Be very careful adjusting this trimmer, as it is quite fragile.
>
>

3170. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rebel General <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8o3cga$17i$2@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49632

>
> There are many variables - so 50/50 is not always correct. It is only
> corrent in the scenario under consideration.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

Which, of course, is the only scenario we're talking about...

RG 10-6

3171. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rebel General <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8o3cg9$17i$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49633

> Beaker,
> Unlike you, I am not a true radio dork. I only use the radio when on a
road
> trip heading out west to go hunting

> Pull your head out of your ass and get
> with the program. It's people like you in these newsgroups that turn
people
> away from a hobby that you obviously like
.
> You obviously can't answer my questions clearly and in an educated manner
> when it comes to CBs,

Calm down, dude... your question led him (and the rest of us) to believe that your were interested in getting the best performance you could. Well, that being the case, your antenna would not give "the best performance" regardless of where you put it. That is why he suggested a different antenna... he wasn't slamming you, he was just giving a suggestion.

As for where you mount it, the only thing that matters there is aesthetics. The whole truck is your counterpoise because its all grounded. Just put it where you think it looks good. I put mine right above what would be the separation from the front and rear parts of the cab, but mine is a permanent mount Wilson 5000. It looks a little different. =)

RG 10-6

3172. Re: question about uniden's dsc

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: dls321@psu.edu_nospam
Message-ID: <9Jap5.1635$xL6.73416@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 49634

hi again.. i think i've located the trimmer.. it's a small cube, about 3/8 inches all around, and on the board next to it it is marked "DISCR".. would this be the thing?

derek

In article <nA1p5.4942$Mw.46462@news2.atl>, restinpeace@heaven.com says...
>
>This pertains to the PC-78LT....
>If you remove the bottom cover (spkr side), with the front of the rig toward
>you, you will see a small circuit board in the right front area, right
>behind the front chrome bezel. This is the DSC board. On this board you will
>see a small (<3/8") metal trimmer. This is used to set the cutoff level of
>the auto squelch. The usual setting is about equal to a "S9" or
>so...carefully adjust this trimmer to make the squelch break-level more or
>less. This same board is used on other Uniden rigs, but in a different
>location. Be very careful adjusting this trimmer, as it is quite fragile.
>
>

3173. Re: Jay... self proclaimed expert

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000824110140.05669.00000342@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 49635

i got to agree, jay has done some amazing antenna work with photos to prove it.
he deserves some real recognition for helping our hobby.

>
> He's no more of a fraud than you Brian. I take that back,
>he's less of a fraud than you. There is no proof that you
>created that amp. For that fact there is nothing you say
>that means that you know anything about circuitry or actual
>designing of a board for an amp.
> Jay on the other hand has proven time and again his
>knowledge of antennas, and their functionality. You're just
>pissed because he's had you cornered on this subject.
>
> The Landshark
>
>--
>It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
>through the Canyons.

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

3174. Re: Any thoughts on a Galaxy 959?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000824110702.05669.00000346@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 49636

the drift pretty good on ssb like all the other galaxy radios

>
>I'm thinking of picking one of these up. Is this a solid radio? Will be
>using in a mobile application and will be on SSB and AM. There are a few
>places selling these at a pretty good price so thought I move on it pretty
>quick.
>
>Anyone heard this radio, how does it sound, Is there any know manufacturing
>flaws or bugs? I havent heard of any mods for this radio but was hoping to
>get more channels out of it.
>
>
>Thanks--
>
>Mike
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

3175. For sale Galaxy DX88

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000824111709.09047.00001471@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 49637

DX88, stock mike/bracket/mount, in great working order, no "super mods" noise toys or other Golden Screwdriver work done, shows normal wear from mobile use (mounting bracket scratches, etc.), just a nice, good running 88 with all of the Galaxy stuff on it (AM/FM/SSB/zillion channels/Freq. display, echo, etc. etc.),

1st $245 prepaid MO only gets it shipped to the door USPS insured priority.
Will consider trades for 11m/2m/scanners etc.
Email replies please

3176. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <A2bp5.8282$Q%5.267343@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49638

sorry Rebel that is a false statement .... if he puts the antenna towards the back he will be more directional out towards the front, if he puts the antenna towards the front he will be talking out his ass like you are . use a field strength meter you will see what happens with different locations on the vehicle ...

"Rebel General" <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com> wrote in message news:8o3cg9$17i$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net...
> > Beaker,
> > Unlike you, I am not a true radio dork. I only use the radio when on a
> road
> > trip heading out west to go hunting
>
> > Pull your head out of your ass and get
> > with the program. It's people like you in these newsgroups that turn
> people
> > away from a hobby that you obviously like
> .
> > You obviously can't answer my questions clearly and in an educated
manner
> > when it comes to CBs,
>
>
> Calm down, dude... your question led him (and the rest of us) to believe
> that your were interested in getting the best performance you could.
Well,
> that being the case, your antenna would not give "the best performance"
> regardless of where you put it. That is why he suggested a different
> antenna... he wasn't slamming you, he was just giving a suggestion.
>
> As for where you mount it, the only thing that matters there is
aesthetics.
> The whole truck is your counterpoise because its all grounded. Just put
it
> where you think it looks good. I put mine right above what would be the
> separation from the front and rear parts of the cab, but mine is a
permanent
> mount Wilson 5000. It looks a little different. =)
>
> RG 10-6
>
>

3177. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o3fn7$q37$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49639

In article <JC1p5.360$ih1.130045@nnrp1.sbc.net>,
"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> maybe true, but you will not call it the head sled.
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8o23mk$87n$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <20000823084624.17690.00000235@nso-cl.aol.com>,
> > icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) wrote:
> > > In article <8nutmt$i4j$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, curious_dan@my-deja.com
> > writes:
> > >
> > > >would you mind sending me your picture baby? i like pretty
faces,
> > nice
> > > >asses and great legs, i am definitely a leg man , no doubt about
it
> > and
> > > >if you got a good personality, hey, we can make booco parley
sistah.
> > i
> > > >like hot tex mex ,cold margaritas and good music and good looking
> > women
> > > >jus turn me on, no doubt about it. and when i get in the curious
> > sedan
> > > >and key up my stuff, i jus do my natural born thang,......cd is
> > out...
> > >
> > > Hey what ever happen to the PINHEAD mobile cd???
> > >
> > > COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES
says.. It
> > don't
> > > mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!
> > >
> >
> > cold, the head sled is getting 10 - 8. i am just about finished with
> > the dc system. now i will start working on the ac part
soon,......cd is
> > out.............
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>

>

check it out cold, now homie is going to start telling me what i can call my car, well ok mr peak a boo hoo hoo, i tell ya what . i will start calling it the hillsborough humper and as soooooooooooooooooooooooonnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn as i get through punking these dallas chumps, i am going north and look for some competition, and that is my roger,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3178. waaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaasssssssssssss upppppppppppppppppppppppppp!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o3fqd$q4n$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49640

hey baby want som of dis? come on ova hera and cop a feel.....datsssssssssseeeenoughhhhhhhhhh....., cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3179. Re: Re where's Dave???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <Fhbp5.8351$Q%5.267596@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49641

Bill My point is you went thru #12 to fix a problem the average Joe cber will not get a hold of him unless they know him or someone is closely associated with him.. As i said your only reason for getting ahold of him was because his product was not performing as expected... Do you call him personally when you order amps ? If you do you are lucky since 99% of the people have to go thru xportsrus ..

"Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message news:39A48CE8.953012D6@netzero.net...
> > Has anyone gotten in contact with the owner
> > of x force ..
>
> Yes--I have even though I could easily be considered a
> nobody when it comes to competition.
>
> You have to have pure (and original) thoughts that foster
> the curiosity of the engineer before you'll be recognized.
>
> Above that you'll have to get by all the buffers that
> separate you from Him.
> --
>
> Bill Eitner

3180. Re: Galaxy blue face 250 - settable ssb delay?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: tobymills@sansspam.earthlink.net
Message-ID: <39a54285.524694877@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 49642

On Wed, 23 Aug 2000 19:38:23 -0700, Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
wrote:

>
> 2SC2290s are the efficiency equivalent of MRF454s.
>
> Do with that info what you will.

Thanks Bill.

3181. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rebel General <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8o3h17$pl7$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49643

if he puts the
> antenna towards the front he will be talking out his ass like you are .
use
> a field strength meter you will see what happens with different locations
on
> the vehicle ...
>

So rather than simply making a point you have to be a shit head? You know what the damn difference would be? NEGLIGIBLE you technicality-laden piss ant.

If I'm wrong I am the first to say so... this shit-talking thing you've got going isn't impressing anyone.

3182. For sale Uniden PC76 w/connex echo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000824121716.06863.00002992@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 49644

nice PC76 Uniden (same as the original 29LTD) 40 ch AM mobile, connex dual pot
echo board in it, no extra holes, peaked and tuned for loud audio and good
swing, stock mike, nice rig for $85 shipped to your door via USPS insured, ppd.
MO only,
email replies please.

3183. Re: question about uniden's dsc

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A55030.D900803B@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49645

Phil is too busy playing at the Fillmore with David Nelson and Friends.

http://www.nelsonband.com

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> Hey Jerry, whats the deal with the Phil? Billy is back, why can't you do
> something about Phil for Furthur?

3184. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A5502D.81E0D56F@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49646

Not to flame anyone, but I have my antenna on the back of the mobile and
it is directional to the point where I can select who to talk to if
there are many stations in many directions.

Rebel General wrote:
>
> if he puts the
> > antenna towards the front he will be talking out his ass like you are .
> use
> > a field strength meter you will see what happens with different locations
> on
> > the vehicle ...
> >
>
> So rather than simply making a point you have to be a shit head? You know
> what the damn difference would be? NEGLIGIBLE you technicality-laden piss
> ant.
>
> If I'm wrong I am the first to say so... this shit-talking thing you've got
> going isn't impressing anyone.

3185. ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: cowgoose@aol.comedian
Message-ID: <20000824125137.03288.00000228@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 49647

I would be curious if someone could test a Wilson 1000/5000 or K40 base load antenna (both are around 5 1/2 ft tall) against a cheap $20 4 1/2 or 5 ft top-loaded fiberglass "stick" , such as a firestick. Both antennas of course would have to be mounted in the same place on the same stationary car & tuned, say, a mag mount on the roof for both. I wonder if the load being so much higher would more than make up for the fact that it is narrower & smaller gauge......My guess is that under the same mounting conditions, there would be no difference or even a slight edge to the top-loaded firestik.....Any "Antenna Range" testers out there able to take that one on???? I'd also like to see field strength differences between a Wilson 2000/5000 "trucker" & a 5' top load stick under the same conditions.....Time to see what is myth & what ain't.....

3186. Re: Re where's Dave???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: NCB555@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4047-39A55024-59@storefull-137.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49698

(WILD BILL)
I purched my X Force 60012 from a dealer. As you know they come with no papper work. I had a few oustions about the amp so i called the dealer and asked if i could speak to the builder. In less than two hours, Carl from X Force caled me and answerd all of my oustions. I am in the market for a biger amp because i sold this one. You can bet that it is going to be a X FORCE X FORCE X FORCE!!!!!!!!!!
Thank you
Nelson CB

555 15 ¢ junk station
Trip
JSA # 1 E P TEXAS
Junk Stations OF America

3187. Re: Re where's Dave???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: NCB555@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4047-39A5515A-61@storefull-137.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49699

TO late I forgot to use my spell checker on my last post to Wild BILL.
Now the spelling police is going to FLAME my ASS
!!

555 15 ¢ junk station
Trip
JSA # 1 E P TEXAS
Junk Stations OF America

3188. Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A55CE4.E8F6B510@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49700

Why don't you compare a KW-7 to a Wilson 1000/5000?

Green Mud wrote:
>
> I would be curious if someone could test a Wilson 1000/5000 or K40 base load
> antenna (both are around 5 1/2 ft tall) against a cheap $20 4 1/2 or 5 ft
> top-loaded fiberglass "stick" , such as a firestick. Both antennas of course
> would have to be mounted in the same place on the same stationary car & tuned,
> say, a mag mount on the roof for both. I wonder if the load being so much
> higher would more than make up for the fact that it is narrower & smaller
> gauge......My guess is that under the same mounting conditions, there would be
> no difference or even a slight edge to the top-loaded firestik........Any
> "Antenna Range" testers out there able to take that one on???? I'd also
> like to see field strength differences between a Wilson 2000/5000 "trucker" & a
> 5' top load stick under the same conditions..........Time to see what is myth
> & what ain't..........

3189. Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o3odl$55m$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49701

******

The motorola MRF455 and the SD1446 are typical devices in this particular amplifier. (Palomar 225) A single device has the following specifications....

4 RMS watts input @ 12V. @ 27MHZ will produce approximately 88 watts RMS output. (All tests are carrier only, unmodulated)

Bill wrote:

The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average reading wattmeters. (This is bull) With 2 of the devices mentioned above, 8 watts RMS input will produce 170 - 180 watts of RMS output. The nomenclature on the front of the amp is more accurate than you know.

I regularly order devices from RF Parts. Whether it's a single device or a matched set of devices, RF Parts always marks the test specs on the envelope in which they are shipped. I often wondered how accurate my own test bench setup was, so i decided to see if I could duplicate the results that RF Parts came up with during their tests. With the figures quoted above, I created the exact conditions to test a pair of MRF455s.

I adjusted the dc rail to 12v. and set up a transmitter to produce 8 watts of RMS carrier, as measured with my equipment. With 8 watts of RMS power into a Palomar 225 with a pair of MRF455s, I saw between 175 - 180 watts RMS output. I was gratified to see that my bench setup was at least as accurate as the bench on which these devices were tested/matched.

Bill, I applaud you in your effort to reconcile the fine art of rf power measurement with the plethora of test equipment currently available on the market, but I would suggest that anyone who depends on accurate measurements of rf power output should use great care in setting up their test bench and check the accuracy of same with some kind of industry standard. While the above power levels/measurements are only useful in FM operation, I have found that by favorably altering the RC time constants in the negative peak clipping circuit, one can produce basically the same results in AM operation as well. (Radios using transformer derived audio only) To read a discussion I had recently with the techs at exportradios.com on this very same subject, follow the link below.

Have fun,
Jack

http://www.insidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb522920/

Visit My Web Site @

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <39A17D46.8C97429F@netzero.net>,
Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> The Radio-Shack meter is notoriously inaccurate.
>
> Also, with a 148 as a driver, the 225 will do about 180 peak
> watts. If the dead-key is set to more than 1/4 of the peak
> (45 watts in this case) you'll see backswing on an accurate
> meter. The Bird is not perfectly accurate either. They
> show the normal 4:1 ratio as 3:1. So, if the peak is 180,
> you won't get backswing on a Bird until about 60 average watts.
>
> The meter and your expectations are the biggest problems right
> now. The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> reading wattmeters. The 225 face value is an overly generous
> peak wattage that can't be obtained under normal drive and DC
> supply voltage conditions.
>
> You already set VR10 for a dead-key of 2 to 3 watts. Here's
> the other little trick that will help: Solder the anode of
> a 1N4001 diode to the emitter of TR41. Solder the other (banded)
> end to the junction of R194, D63, and R228. (I can send a picture
> if you send me a valid e-mail address that will accept a 73K
> jpeg.) That will give you more average power with modulation.
> Make sure TR24 is gone, and set VR10 for no more than a 2 watt
> dead-key. Do all your measurements with the dummy load.
>
> For an explanation of power measurements, different meters, and
> the relationships in an AM signal, see the AM Tutorial on my website.
> There's a link to it below.
> --
> --
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3190. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <lfdp5.13$uo4.20499@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 49702

Do me a favor, Punk someone so people will believe a small amount of what you say, as it stands no one knows whether or not you even own a cb. Keep in mind you have made a lot of threats and have never even showed your face, at least not with the handles you use on the NG. You are either scared of confrontation or you don't have 10% of what you claim. Whatever the case may be you sure are good at hiding behind that computer.

--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8o3fn7$q37$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <JC1p5.360$ih1.130045@nnrp1.sbc.net>,
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> > maybe true, but you will not call it the head sled.
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8o23mk$87n$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <20000823084624.17690.00000235@nso-cl.aol.com>,
> > > icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) wrote:
> > > > In article <8nutmt$i4j$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, curious_dan@my-deja.com
> > > writes:
> > > >
> > > > >would you mind sending me your picture baby? i like pretty
> faces,
> > > nice
> > > > >asses and great legs, i am definitely a leg man , no doubt about
> it
> > > and
> > > > >if you got a good personality, hey, we can make booco parley
> sistah.
> > > i
> > > > >like hot tex mex ,cold margaritas and good music and good looking
> > > women
> > > > >jus turn me on, no doubt about it. and when i get in the curious
> > > sedan
> > > > >and key up my stuff, i jus do my natural born thang,.....cd is
> > > out...
> > > >
> > > > Hey what ever happen to the PINHEAD mobile cd???
> > > >
> > > > COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES

> says.. It
> > > don't
> > > > mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
> > > >
> > >
> > > cold, the head sled is getting 10 - 8. i am just about finished with
> > > the dc system. now i will start working on the ac part
> soon,......cd is
> > > out.............
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> > >
> >
> >
>
> check it out cold, now homie is going to start telling me what i can
> call my car, well ok mr peak a boo hoo hoo, i tell ya what . i will
> start calling it the hillsborough humper and as
> soooooooooooooooooooooooonnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn as i get through punking
> these dallas chumps, i am going north and look for some competition,
> and that is my roger,.......cd is out.......
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

3191. WANTED: 1960s Raytheon CB radios and documentation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5dh@raytheon.com
Message-ID: <Cgdp5.2$jJ5.1150@bos-service2.ext.raytheon.com>
Source record: 49703
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

Greetings from Texas!

I am looking for 1960s Raytheon CB radios and handhelds for my personal collection. I'm interested mainly in complete sets that are in good condition and electrically restorable, but I will consider "beaters", "fixer-uppers" and "parts rigs" also. I already own examples of the TWR-1, TWR-2, TWR-4, TWR-5, and TWR-7, so I'm not really looking for any more of those models (unless I get 'em really cheap, in outstanding shape, or both).

Tube-type Raytheon sets were made by the company's Apelco division in S. San Francisco, CA. I may be interested in some of the similar looking and electrically identical Apelco CB models. Certain Sears (Allstate) and Webster CB radios were made by Apelco, and they would be good parts sources for my Raytheon restorations. For several years, Raytheon also owned SBE, and at least two of the later Raytheon CB models were made by the SBE division.

I am also looking for any kind of written documentation that pertains to Raytheon CB equipment, including owner and service manuals, advertising, spec sheets, dealer catalogs, copies of ads and articles from magazines, and so forth. In addition, I'd LOVE to hear from anyone who worked for Raytheon, Apelco, or dealers who sold or serviced Raytheon and Apelco CB radios. I've already been contacted by a number of folks who've given me bits and pieces of information, and I really appreciate it!

Visit my Raytheon CB radio web site at this URL:

http://www.qsl.net/k5dh/raytheon.html

I have some interesting historical tidbits posted, along with pictures, advertising, and so on.

In addition to running my own Raytheon CB web site, I have been working with volunteers at the Raytheon company archives up in Massachusetts, helping them document the product line (which did not previously exist in the archives in any way!).

Thanks and 73,
Dean, K5DH

3192. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <ukdp5.10248$up6.249617@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49704

Rebel i have 2 words for you ..suck it ... i would rather be a shit head and give the correct info than to have you propogate mis-information..
do you really feel i was being all that nasty to you by saying you are talking out your arse.. your just mad i guess ..hehe ohh well no skin off my back...

"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:39A5502D.81E0D56F@hotmail.com...
> Not to flame anyone, but I have my antenna on the back of the mobile and
> it is directional to the point where I can select who to talk to if
> there are many stations in many directions.
>
> Rebel General wrote:

3193. Re: Re where's Dave???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <Ildp5.10249$up6.250682@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49705

hmm maybe the dealer better brush up on the products he sells ...

"H Nelson BIG in TEXAS!!!!" <NCB555@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:4047-39A55024-59@storefull-137.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
(WILD BILL)
I purched my X Force 60012 from a dealer. As you know they come with no
papper work. I had a few oustions about the amp so i called the dealer
and asked if i could speak to the builder. In less than two hours, Carl
from X Force caled me and answerd all of my oustions. I am in the market
for a biger amp because i sold this one. You can bet that it is going
to be a X FORCE X FORCE X FORCE!!!!!!!!!!
Thank you
Nelson CB

555 15 • junk station
Trip
JSA # 1 E P TEXAS
Junk Stations OF America

3194. Re: The Turtle & The Rabbit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8o38ma$1ph$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 49706

If I remember right, it was a race. Forget the turtle go straight to the finish line! This way there are no paradoxes, anomalies or those freaky time warp displacements.

--
Miles Davis
This is CB radio.....No crying allowed!

3195. GRANTXL vs. 148 NW ST vs. TR-696

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cowboy <reagancs@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8o3qhv$7m3$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49707

Does anyone have any preferences between these three radios? Or
recommendations as to other similar models?

--
73's,

Cowboy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3196. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000824142645.04197.00003398@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 49708

You know Bill, this situation between you and Rebel where he gave incorrect info and you corrected him, but in no way flamed him, but he flamed you, represents a big problem of this news group. The idea of a news group is the sharing of information for everyone's benefit. All the flaming that goes on here I am sure scares away people who we would otherwsie would be good contributors. They decide to not to contribute because they don't want to deal with all the Bs. Beyond that, if misinformation is given, someone with the correct information will be reluctant respond because they don't want to get flamed. I have been following rec.radio.cb for about a month now and I have learned some, but man oh man, you sure have to slog through a lot of crap to find the good nuggets.

MHO, Nick

>Subject: Re: Up front or in back?
>From: "WildBill" wildbill@hose.com
>Date: 8/24/00 1:55 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <ukdp5.10248$up6.249617@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
>
>Rebel i have 2 words for you ..suck it ... i would rather be a shit head and
>give the correct info than to have you propogate mis-information..
>do you really feel i was being all that nasty to you by saying you are
>talking out your arse.. your just mad i guess ..hehe ohh well no skin off my
>back...
>
>
>
>
>"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>news:39A5502D.81E0D56F@hotmail.com...
>> Not to flame anyone, but I have my antenna on the back of the mobile and
>> it is directional to the point where I can select who to talk to if
>> there are many stations in many directions.
>>
>> Rebel General wrote:

3197. Re: waaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaasssssssssssss upppppppppppppppppppppppppp!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a56b19.26417254@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49709

Must be some good stuff...

Howcome you didn't share? Quit bogarting the good stuff man.

-SSB

On or about Thu, 24 Aug 2000 15:43:15 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com,
using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:hey baby want som of dis? come on ova hera and cop a
:feel.....datsssssssssseeeenoughhhhhhhhhh....., cd
:is out.....
:
:
:Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:Before you buy.

3198. Re: Any thoughts on a Galaxy 959?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12270-39A568FB-33@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49710

I have a DX-77 I occasionally use and it takes awhile to warm up, but after it does .....no drift. But I have a falling (North)star that drifts and drifts on SSB, one of the most drifting radios I ever owned

3199. Re: question about uniden's dsc

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12270-39A567FD-31@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49711

Yea, them Deadringers, seen 'em awhile back. Used to live in SF during the time, man, those were the days....

3200. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8o3ss7akj1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49712

AMEN!

Whatever the case may
> be you sure are good at hiding behind that computer.
>
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8o3fn7$q37$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <JC1p5.360$ih1.130045@nnrp1.sbc.net>,
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> > > maybe true, but you will not call it the head sled.
> > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8o23mk$87n$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > In article <20000823084624.17690.00000235@nso-cl.aol.com>,
> > > > icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) wrote:
> > > > > In article <8nutmt$i4j$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, curious_dan@my-
deja.com
> > > > writes:
> > > > >
> > > > > >would you mind sending me your picture baby? i like pretty
> > faces,
> > > > nice
> > > > > >asses and great legs, i am definitely a leg man , no doubt
about
> > it
> > > > and
> > > > > >if you got a good personality, hey, we can make booco parley
> > sistah.
> > > > i
> > > > > >like hot tex mex ,cold margaritas and good music and good
looking
> > > > women
> > > > > >jus turn me on, no doubt about it. and when i get in the
curious
> > > > sedan
> > > > > >and key up my stuff, i jus do my natural born thang,......cd
is
> > > > out...

> > > > >
> > > > > Hey what ever happen to the PINHEAD mobile cd???
> > > > >
> > > > > COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES
> > says.. It
> > > > > don't
> > > > > mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > cold, the head sled is getting 10 - 8. i am just about finished
with
> > > > > the dc system. now i will start working on the ac part
> > soon,......cd is
> > > > > out.............
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > check it out cold, now homie is going to start telling me what i can
> > call my car, well ok mr peak a boo hoo hoo, i tell ya what . i will
> > start calling it the hillsborough humper and as
> > soooooooooooooooooooooooonnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn as i get through punking
> > these dallas chumps, i am going north and look for some competition,
> > and that is my roger,.......cd is out.......
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
>

--
SmOkIn DaVe&#65533;

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3201. Re: GRANTXL vs. 148 NW ST vs. TR-696

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a57493.28844233@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49713

Ive never used the TR 696....

Between the Grant XL and the 148 NWST... My opinion? ST radios suck.
Uniden is good stuph.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

On or about Thu, 24 Aug 2000 18:46:30 GMT, Cowboy
<reagancs@my-deja.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Does anyone have any preferences between these three radios? Or
:recommendations as to other similar models?
:
:--
:73's,
:
:Cowboy
:
:
:Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:Before you buy.

3202. Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39A5776D.6FE9316E@iolinc.net>
Source record: 49714

Jack,
My palomar 225 has 2 mrf 492's how many watts is it supposed to do?

fire228@my-deja.com wrote:

> ******
>
> The motorola MRF455 and the SD1446 are typical devices in this
> particular amplifier. (Palomar 225) A single device has the
> following specifications....
>
> 4 RMS watts input @ 12V. @ 27MHZ will produce approximately
> 88 watts RMS output. (All tests are carrier only, unmodulated)
>
> Bill wrote:
>
> The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> reading wattmeters. (This is bull) With 2 of the devices
> mentioned above, 8 watts RMS input will produce 170 - 180
> watts of RMS output. The nomenclature on the front of the
> amp is more accurate than you know.
>
> I regularly order devices from RF Parts. Whether it's a
> single device or a matched set of devices, RF Parts always
> marks the test specs on the envelope in which they are shipped.
> I often wondered how accurate my own test bench setup was, so
> i decided to see if I could duplicate the results that RF Parts
> came up with during their tests. With the figures quoted above,
> I created the exact conditions to test a pair of MRF455s.
>
> I adjusted the dc rail to 12v. and set up a transmitter to
> produce 8 watts of RMS carrier, as measured with my equipment.
> With 8 watts of RMS power into a Palomar 225 with a pair of
> MRF455s, I saw between 175 - 180 watts RMS output. I was
> gratified to see that my bench setup was at least as accurate
> as the bench on which these devices were tested/matched.
>
> Bill, I applaud you in your effort to reconcile the fine art
> of rf power measurement with the plethora of test equipment
> currently available on the market, but I would suggest that
> anyone who depends on accurate measurements of rf power output
> should use great care in setting up their test bench and check
> the accuracy of same with some kind of industry standard. While
> the above power levels/measurements are only useful in FM operation,
> I have found that by favorably altering the RC time constants in

> the negative peak clipping circuit, one can produce basically the
> same results in AM operation as well. (Radios using transformer
> derived audio only) To read a discussion I had recently with the
> techs at exportradios.com on this very same subject, follow the
> link below.
>
> Have fun,
> Jack
>
> http://www.insidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb522920/
>
> Visit My Web Site @
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> In article <39A17D46.8C97429F@netzero.net>,
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > The Radio-Shack meter is notoriously inaccurate.
> >
> > Also, with a 148 as a driver, the 225 will do about 180 peak
> > watts. If the dead-key is set to more than 1/4 of the peak
> > (45 watts in this case) you'll see backswing on an accurate
> > meter. The Bird is not perfectly accurate either. They
> > show the normal 4:1 ratio as 3:1. So, if the peak is 180,
> > you won't get backswing on a Bird until about 60 average watts.
> >
> > The meter and your expectations are the biggest problems right
> > now. The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> > reading wattmeters. The 225 face value is an overly generous
> > peak wattage that can't be obtained under normal drive and DC
> > supply voltage conditions.
> >
> > You already set VR10 for a dead-key of 2 to 3 watts. Here's
> > the other little trick that will help: Solder the anode of
> > a 1N4001 diode to the emitter of TR41. Solder the other (banded)
> > end to the junction of R194, D63, and R228. (I can send a picture
> > if you send me a valid e-mail address that will accept a 73K
> > jpeg.) That will give you more average power with modulation.
> > Make sure TR24 is gone, and set VR10 for no more than a 2 watt
> > dead-key. Do all your measurements with the dummy load.
> >
> > For an explanation of power measurements, different meters, and
> > the relationships in an AM signal, see the AM Tutorial on my website.
> > There's a link to it below.
> > --
> > --
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:

> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3203. Re: For sale Galaxy DX88

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39A578E2.B3365792@iolinc.net>
Source record: 49715

how about 6 meter radio and 3 element beam it is a cush craft?

WRD520 wrote:

> DX88, stock mike/bracket/mount, in great working order, no "super mods" noise
> toys or other Golden Screwdriver work done, shows normal wear from mobile use
> (mounting bracket scratches, etc.), just a nice, good running 88 with all of
> the Galaxy stuff on it (AM/FM/SSB/zillion channels/Freq. display, echo, etc.
> etc.),
>
> 1st $245 prepaid MO only gets it shipped to the door USPS insured priority.
> Will consider trades for 11m/2m/scanners etc.
> Email replies please

3204. Anyone have FS a pocket rocket amplifier for 27mhz?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: booujie <booujie@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8Pep5.16481$%O6.956807@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 49716
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.swap

Its a small blue alloy amp with leds across the front of it. And toggle switches. Its approximately the size of a pack of Cigarettes. its used on 27 mhz only . I'm looking for one if anyone has or knows of one. Thanks

3205. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o3up8$d6l$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49717

In article <8o3ss7akj1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com> wrote:
> AMEN!
>
> Whatever the case may
> > be you sure are good at hiding behind that computer.
> >
> > --
> > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > "Trying Not To Choke,
> > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> > http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
> >
> > To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8o3fn7$q37$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <JC1p5.360$ih1.130045@nnrp1.sbc.net>,
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> > > > maybe true, but you will not call it the head sled.
> > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:8o23mk$87n$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > In article <20000823084624.17690.00000235@nso-cl.aol.com>,
> > > > > icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) wrote:
> > > > > > In article <8nutmt$i4j$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, curious_dan@my-
> deja.com
> > > > > > writes:
> > > > > >
> > > > > > >would you mind sending me your picture baby? i like pretty
> > > faces,
> > > > > > nice
> > > > > > > >asses and great legs, i am definitely a leg man , no doubt
> about
> > > it
> > > > > > and
> > > > > > > >if you got a good personality, hey, we can make booco
parley
> > > sistah.
> > > > > > i
> > > > > > > >like hot tex mex ,cold margaritas and good music and good
> looking
> > > > > > women
> > > > > > > >jus turn me on, no doubt about it. and when i get in the
> curious

> > > > > sedan
> > > > > > >and key up my stuff, i jus do my natural born
thang,.....cd
> is
> > > > > out...
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Hey what ever happen to the PINHEAD mobile cd???
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES
> > > > says.. It
> > > > > > don't
> > > > > > > mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > cold, the head sled is getting 10 - 8. i am just about
finished
> with
> > > > > > the dc system. now i will start working on the ac part
> > > soon,.....cd is
> > > > > > out.....
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> > > check it out cold, now homie is going to start telling me what i
can
> > > call my car, well ok mr peak a boo hoo hoo, i tell ya what . i
will
> > > start calling it the hillsborough humper and as
> > > soooooooooooooooooooooooonnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn as i get through
punking
> > > these dallas chumps, i am going north and look for some
competition,
> > > and that is my roger,.....cd is out.....
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> > >
> >
> >
>
> --
> SmOkIn DaVe&#65533;
>

> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

hmmm, thats funny , packman told me that he has never heard of you either. interesting i thought you said you never say anything unless you are absolutely sure of what you speak, are you absolutley sure of what you speak oh peak a boo, hoo, hoo? besides i have already told you my handle twice. that is one plus one equals two for the pigs in cow town. and you act like you don't know me. that is most curious, no, no, i am curious, curious dan working that maul around well where the hell am i anyway???..... cd is out and about .....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3206. Re: GRANTXL vs. 148 NW ST vs. TR-696

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39A579FE.A8D24773@iolinc.net>
Source record: 49718

I will have to agree with SSB the sound tracker radios suck.You can not get the quality of the sound tracker to work unless the person on the other end has it too.The grant is a good radio.That is what is in my car.The Texas Ranger Radios have a copy of the Grant 148 that is not a bad raio either.
Actually it is a copy from what I understand later Mike

sideband wrote:

> Ive never used the TR 696....
>
> Between the Grant XL and the 148 NWST... My opinion? ST radios suck.
> Uniden is good stuph.
>
> Just my two cents.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Thu, 24 Aug 2000 18:46:30 GMT, Cowboy
> <reagancs@my-deja.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :Does anyone have any preferences between these three radios? Or
> :recommendations as to other similar models?
> :
> :--
> :73's,
> :
> :Cowboy
> :
> :
> :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> :Before you buy.

3207. Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o3uubdgl1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49719

Scott,

So try it out and let us know what happens.
Why should WE have all the fun....?

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <39A55CE4.E8F6B510@hotmail.com>,
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:
> Why don't you compare a KW-7 to a Wilson 1000/5000?
>
> Green Mud wrote:
> >
> > I would be curious if someone could test a Wilson 1000/5000 or
K40 base load
> > antenna (both are around 5 1/2 ft tall) against a cheap $20 4 1/2 or
5 ft
> > top-loaded fiberglass "stick" , such as a firestick. Both
antennas of course
> > would have to be mounted in the same place on the same stationary
car & tuned,
> > say, a mag mount on the roof for both. I wonder if the load being
so much
> > higher would more than make up for the fact that it is narrower &
smaller
> > gauge......My guess is that under the same mounting conditions,
there would be
> > no difference or even a slight edge to the top-loaded
firestik........Any
> > "Antenna Range" testers out there able to take that one on????
I'd also
> > like to see field strength differences between a Wilson 2000/5000
"trucker" & a
> > 5' top load stick under the same conditions..........Time to see
what is myth
> > & what ain't..........
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3208. Re: waaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaasssssssssssss upppppppppppppppppppppppppp!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o3vctduc1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49720

```
In article <39a56b19.26417254@news.cac.net>,
sideband@cac.net (sideband) wrote:
> Must be some good stuff...
>
> Howcome you didn't share? Quit bogarting the good stuff man.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Thu, 24 Aug 2000 15:43:15 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com,
> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :hey baby want som of dis? come on ova hera and cop a
> :feel.................datsssssssssseeeenoughhhhhhhhhh.............,
cd
> :is out.....
> :
> :
> :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> :Before you buy.
>
>

wasssssssssssssssssssssssssssssuppppppppppppppppppppppppp!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.
```

3209. Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000824155853.06746.00003455@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 49721

>
>Why don't you compare a KW-7 to a Wilson 1000/5000?
>
>Green Mud wrote:
>>
>> I would be curious if someone could test a Wilson 1000/5000 or K40 base
>load
>> antenna (both are around 5 1/2 ft tall) against a cheap $20 4 1/2 or 5 ft
>> top-loaded fiberglass "stick" , such as a firestick. Both antennas of
>course
>> would have to be mounted in the same place on the same stationary car &
>tuned,
>> say, a mag mount on the roof for both. I wonder if the load being so much
>> higher would more than make up for the fact that it is narrower & smaller
>> gauge......My guess is that under the same mounting conditions, there
>would be
>> no difference or even a slight edge to the top-loaded firestik........Any
>> "Antenna Range" testers out there able to take that one on???? I'd also
>> like to see field strength differences between a Wilson 2000/5000 "trucker"
>& a
>> 5' top load stick under the same conditions...........Time to see what is
>myth
>> & what ain't...........
>
>
>
>
>
>

The the generally accepted comparison between base loaded ,center loaded and top loaded antennas are correct but with a gotcha' when it comes to CB. Most top loaded antennas use a capacity hat and low loss coils. CB antennas in general do not use capacity hats and the coil is just wrapped around the fiberglass rod and covered with relativly lossy vinyl. This means a top loaded CB antenna will have a lot more wire than the 108 or so inches than a unloaded 1/4wl whip. The lot more wire means more loss. Fortunately not too much loss. Example:

A antenna reduce to 60% of it full length needs about 400 ohms of inductance if it is base loaded, 500 ohms if it is center loaded or 2500 if it is top loaded. Adding a capacity hat lowers it to about the same as required for base or center loading. It winds up being that there is not enough difference between a full size 1/4 wl antenna and anythig 5 ft or longer to even be able to measure. This is obviously very fortunate for those who wish to market ugly antennas

that look like something for space communication. While there is nothing inherently bad about these antennas quite often there price is not justified, some are. They are just well made loaded antennas , nothing more.

3210. Re: Anyone have FS a pocket rocket amplifier for 27mhz?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. Mister" <kld68@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8o3vsreku1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49722
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

Silly boy, amps aren't allowed on the CB bands.

In article <8Pep5.16481$%O6.956807@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>,
"booujie" <nobooujiespam@nohotmailspam.com> wrote:
> Its a small blue alloy amp with leds across the front of it. And
toggle
> switches. Its approximately the size of a pack of Cigarettes. its used
on 27
> mhz only . I'm looking for one if anyone has or knows of one. Thanks
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3211. Re: GRANTXL vs. 148 NW ST vs. TR-696

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <20000824161325.14256.00000043@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 49723

THe Texas Ranger "296" series is the 148/Grant design. The Texas Ranger 696/969 is the New 6900 derivative board also used in the Galaxy 949/959, & seems to have a slightly better reciever, better AM & SSB swing & output, and even a marked "spot" for that 2nd final.....

3212. Re: Re where's Dave???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: NCB555@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13656-39A5803F-35@storefull-132.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49724

WILD BILL
MY POINT IS THAT THE MAIN MAN AT EX FORCE CARL C TOOK THE TIME TO CALL ME.
YOU GOT A GRIP ON MY LIP.
THE DEALERS ARE NOT AMP BUILDERS.
Sometimes you just want to talk to the main man.

SEE YA

555 15 ¢ junk station
Trip
JSA # 1 E P TEXAS
Junk Stations OF America

3213. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000824163516.06746.00003475@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 49725

>
>Hamm, thats the beauty of this puzzle, it is totally, completely, counter
>intuitive. I already left a simple simulation you can run for yourself with
>a
>piece of paper and a pencile in 5 minutes that clearly shows its correct 2
>out
>of 3 times to switch, so wont waste space and rewite it. The part you need
>to
>remember is that the action of the host DOES matter. He is RESTRICTED in
>which
>door he can open becasue he cant open the one with the car. Its called "The
>law of restriced choice". Someone in another post suggested using playing
>cards. Take two black and on red card. The red one being the car, the black
>ones being the goat. Run the simulation by yourself or with a buddy. FYI,
>its
>been reviewed and used by college probability classes for the past 20 years
>(infact some one posted a link to a webb site dedicated to this which had
>links
>to major universities who had tested this and run the simulations. I looked
>at
>the link to the Naval Academy I think it was). Like I said, hard to get your
>head around this, but when the simulations are run on computers millions of
>times, they bear out the fact that 2 out of 3 times changing is correct. Ok,
>I
>am done with this topic having explained things three times, ummm unless
>there
>is money to be made by wagering on the outcome of simulations.
>
>>From: hamm4fun@aol.com (Hamm4fun)
>>Date: 8/23/00 9:00 AM Eastern Daylight Time
>>Message-id: <20000823090043.09029.00000970@ng-md1.aol.com>
>>
>>>
>>>snip
>>>>So I stand behind my inital assessment of the situation, and say
>>>>there's a 50/50 chance of winning the car.
>>>>
>>>>-SSB
>>>
>>>Separate a deck or decks of cards into multiple sets of two red
>>>cards with one black card. Then play the game. Keep track and
>>>then report the results of winning the black card. I think you'll
>>>change your
>>>

>>>
>>>
>>
>>Nope TNON it is 50 / 50 and will never change, the first choice has nothing
>>to
>>do with anything because the results of the first choice will aways be the
>>same
>>no matter which door you pick. . It in no way effects the final outcome. You
>>will always wind up standing there at the second choice picking between 2
>>doors. One has the car and one has the booby prize. The odds will always be
>>50/
>>50 that you will get the car. You need to borrow my tractor.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

I tried it with my wife playing Monty for 200 times always changing, Came out 97 cars and 103 goats. Tried it 200 times not changing and it came ot 99 and 101. This is close enough to 50/ 50 for me with this small of a sample. Wife won't do it anymore. Am I correct in assuming that Monty knows where the car is and is always going to show you a goat?

3214. cobra frs250 schematic...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <39A584CB.AB1D478@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 49726

hello I would like to know if anybody have
scanned the schematic????

3215. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <2Nfp5.140$0T.38717@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 49727

What does pacman have to do with this? And when did you tell me your handle? Or are you hoping people will assume you emailed me? You know that has not happened. You still have never punked anyone I know, and you know who I am, your the punk.

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8o3up8$d6l$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <8o3ss7akj1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com> wrote:
> > AMEN!
> >
> > Whatever the case may
> > > be you sure are good at hiding behind that computer.
> > >
> > > --
> > > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > > "Trying Not To Choke,
> > > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> > > http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
> > >
> > > To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8o3fn7$q37$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > In article <JC1p5.360$ih1.130045@nnrp1.sbc.net>,
> > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> > > > > maybe true, but you will not call it the head sled.
> > > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:8o23mk$87n$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > In article <20000823084624.17690.00000235@nso-cl.aol.com>,
> > > > > > icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) wrote:
> > > > > > > In article <8nutmt$i4j$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, curious_dan@my-
> > deja.com
> > > > > > > writes:
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >would you mind sending me your picture baby? i like pretty
> > > > faces,
> > > > > > > nice
> > > > > > > > >asses and great legs, i am definitely a leg man , no doubt
> > about
> > > > it
> > > > > > > and
> > > > > > > > >if you got a good personality, hey, we can make booco
> parley
> > > > sistah.

> > > > > > i
> > > > > > > > >like hot tex mex ,cold margaritas and good music and good
> > looking
> > > > > > women
> > > > > > > > >jus turn me on, no doubt about it. and when i get in the
> > curious
> > > > > > sedan
> > > > > > > > >and key up my stuff, i jus do my natural born
> thang,.....cd
> > is
> > > > > > out...
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Hey what ever happen to the PINHEAD mobile cd???
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES
> > > > > says.. It
> > > > > > > don't
> > > > > > > > mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > cold, the head sled is getting 10 - 8. i am just about
> finished
> > with
> > > > > > the dc system. now i will start working on the ac part
> > > > > soon,.....cd is
> > > > > > > out.....
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > check it out cold, now homie is going to start telling me what i
> can
> > > > > call my car, well ok mr peak a boo hoo hoo, i tell ya what . i
> will
> > > > > start calling it the hillsborough humper and as
> > > > > soooooooooooooooooooooooonnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn as i get through
> punking
> > > > > these dallas chumps, i am going north and look for some
> competition,
> > > > > and that is my roger,.....cd is out.....
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > >

> > >
> > >
> >
> > --
> > SmOkIn DaVe&#65533;
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
> hmmm, thats funny , packman told me that he has never heard of you
> either. interesting i thought you said you never say anything unless
> you are absolutely sure of what you speak, are you absolutley sure of
> what you speak oh peak a boo, hoo, hoo? besides i have already told
> you my handle twice. that is one plus one equals two for the pigs in
> cow town. and you act like you don't know me. that is most curious, no,
> no, i am curious, curious dan working that maul around well where the
> hell am i anyway???..... cd is out and
> about .....
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

3216. Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <u53bqs0a1n25ja0qd63le1pt1j70o0tbul@4ax.com>
Source record: 49728

On 24 Aug 2000 16:51:37 GMT, cowgoose@aol.comedian (Green Mud) wrote:

> I would be curious if someone could test a Wilson 1000/5000 or K40 base load
>antenna (both are around 5 1/2 ft tall) against a cheap $20 4 1/2 or 5 ft
>top-loaded fiberglass "stick" , such as a firestick. Both antennas of course
>would have to be mounted in the same place on the same stationary car & tuned,
>say, a mag mount on the roof for both. I wonder if the load being so much
>higher would more than make up for the fact that it is narrower & smaller
>gauge......My guess is that under the same mounting conditions, there would be
>no difference or even a slight edge to the top-loaded firestik........Any
>"Antenna Range" testers out there able to take that one on???? I'd also
>like to see field strength differences between a Wilson 2000/5000 "trucker" & a
>5' top load stick under the same conditions...........Time to see what is myth
>& what ain't..........

I did this test a few years ago (minus the Wilson), at least as best
I could. The problem is that when swapping the magmounts the
position might change a little bit. If the position changes a little
bit then the measured field strength may change a little bit also.
Seeing how all of these antennas are very close to begin with
then you have to wonder if the results may be off just a little bit?

Anyways, I did run the test and attempted to calibrate the results
in db's . The calibration may be off a little bit, but the order from
the best to the worst as I measured IS accurate.

Radio Shack DLX magmount 0db
K-40 ..... .8db
Radio Shack 4.5' center load 1.4db
5' Firestik 3db
6.5" Hustler top load 4db
108' Stainless Steel whip 4.5db
7' Firestik 5db

Of coarse since the time of this test I have found
and measured even better antennas. Of these the
practical ones all use large diameter masting made of
highly conductive material. A large diameter, air spaced
loading coil. This coil is always upwardly located and the
overall antenna height is over five foot tall.

3217. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <s83bqsgqgadlb3j2jdio7un9t6fc3278cn@4ax.com>
Source record: 49729

> I tried it with my wife playing Monty for 200 times always changing, Came out
>97 cars and 103 goats. Tried it 200 times not changing and it came ot 99 and
>101. This is close enough to 50/ 50 for me with this small of a sample. Wife
>won't do it anymore. Am I correct in assuming that Monty knows where the car
>is and is always going to show you a goat?

Yes, Monty will always show you a door with a goat.

You did something wrong. Alternate between swapping and not
swapping for every deal. You will find that you will be twice as
likely to win with your swapping deals.

The explanation again:

If we just randomly choose a door we have a 1 in 3 chance of
getting the car. This also means we have a 2 in 3 chance of
getting a goat. Since the goat is the more likely choice let's
continue examining the doors with this 2 in 3 odds.

After our 2 out of 3 odds gave us the goat on our initial pick
we can also say that of the remaining doors there is another
goat and a car. Remember that this occurrence (one goat &
one car) happens 2 out of 3 times also.

Sticking with the game, out of theses two remaining doors Monty
will show us a goat. If these two remaining doors consist of one goat
and one car, as explained above, then the answer is simple. Take the
last remaining door. It has to contain a car 2 out of 3 times.

3218. Re: Anyone have FS a pocket rocket amplifier for 27mhz?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: grtpmpkin32@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000824171718.25841.00001035@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 49730

>Silly boy, amps aren't allowed on the CB bands.
>

What an odd reply. Of course they're illegal on the CB bands... I for one detest the use of amps on 27 MHz, I find them to do nothing but add noise and splatter to the band, at least in my area.
But this reply is lame. Amps may be illegal but they're available across the continent, and whether one agrees with their use does not presuppose a need to stifle the wants of others.
Seems like a baiting post to me.
Linus

3219. FS..BOOK"BREAKER,BREAKER,10-4"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: bobco@i-2000.com
Message-ID: <39ab937c.451028307@news.i-2000.com>
Source record: 49731

FS..Very nice copy of 25 year old book entitled 'BREAKER,
BREAKER, TEN-FOUR"...This is the book that got many of us started in
;CB radio...in very fine condition...$10.00 to your door via priority
mail.....please remove the (ns) from my adr when responding, or
just click on bobco@i-2000.com

3220. Re: is the chicago meet still on???????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000824173639.08005.00000999@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 49732

chicago is allways a key down ,

to see who is the most overmodulated

#22 north central illinois mobile

3221. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: grtpmpkin32@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000824173830.25841.00001041@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 49733

>It is OK to believe that coax length is important, and I won't get into
>a flaming match over it.

I know, Jerry, and I don't want to open it all up again, but I really think it IS quite bad for people to think coax length makes a difference... just as I think it's bad for people to believe in astrology, or accept every Weekly World News story as fact.
The point is, it's false, it makes people waste their money and time, and it plays into the hands (and bank accounts) of unscrupulous manufacturers and repair people.
It's a bad thing to believe in and promulgate a falsehood, and when I see it happening I usually respond to it. I know YOU don't believe the coax myth, but allowing others to spread it is accessorizing to the crime... you bad criminal you! :-)
Linus
Linus

3222. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000824174943.08005.00001003@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 49734

>>>Does this mean it bypasses the ignition switch.
in which case there maybe a possibility of accidentally leaving the
radio on and running down the batterys?<<<

yup , its not that hard to turn off the radio before you get out
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

3223. Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39A598E7.94728EFD@netzero.net>
Source record: 49735

My statements assumed a symmetrically modulated AM waveform.

You'll never see 170 to 180 RMS (an inaccurate term in itself, you should use the term "average") watts using a pair of 455s or 1446s with anything close to symmetrical modulation. In fact, it's a huge stretch to say that they'll do 170 to 180 average watts even with huge amounts of negative peak compression. You can make an average-reading meter say 170 to 180 watts using a single frequency sideband input signal or a FM carrier, but we're talking AM here. You completely missed that in your excitement over thinking you were going to prove someone wrong.

Based on what you say here, I really doubt that you know the difference between average and peak wattage measurements as applied to the relationships in a standard AM signal.

It's very obvious that you don't know who I am, what I know, or what test equipment I have at my disposal. You have that cocky yet misguided exportradios.com attitude that will come back to bite you in the ass time after time if you hang around long enough. Something for you to remember is that we're not all loser hacks that are condemned to work in truck stop CB shops with little more than a Dosy meter. That's the export-radios.com assumption that's totally false. You'd be well served to distance yourself from that misguided belief.

73.
--
fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> ******
>
> The motorola MRF455 and the SD1446 are typical devices in this
> particular amplifier. (Palomar 225) A single device has the
> following specifications....
>
> 4 RMS watts input @ 12V. @ 27MHZ will produce approximately
> 88 watts RMS output. (All tests are carrier only, unmodulated)
>
> Bill wrote:
>
> The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> reading wattmeters. (This is bull) With 2 of the devices
> mentioned above, 8 watts RMS input will produce 170 - 180

> watts of RMS output. The nomenclature on the front of the
> amp is more accurate than you know.
>
> I regularly order devices from RF Parts. Whether it's a
> single device or a matched set of devices, RF Parts always
> marks the test specs on the envelope in which they are shipped.
> I often wondered how accurate my own test bench setup was, so
> i decided to see if I could duplicate the results that RF Parts
> came up with during their tests. With the figures quoted above,
> I created the exact conditions to test a pair of MRF455s.
>
> I adjusted the dc rail to 12v. and set up a transmitter to
> produce 8 watts of RMS carrier, as measured with my equipment.
> With 8 watts of RMS power into a Palomar 225 with a pair of
> MRF455s, I saw between 175 - 180 watts RMS output. I was
> gratified to see that my bench setup was at least as accurate
> as the bench on which these devices were tested/matched.
>
> Bill, I applaud you in your effort to reconcile the fine art
> of rf power measurement with the plethora of test equipment
> currently available on the market, but I would suggest that
> anyone who depends on accurate measurements of rf power output
> should use great care in setting up their test bench and check
> the accuracy of same with some kind of industry standard. While
> the above power levels/measurements are only useful in FM operation,
> I have found that by favorably altering the RC time constants in
> the negative peak clipping circuit, one can produce basically the
> same results in AM operation as well. (Radios using transformer
> derived audio only) To read a discussion I had recently with the
> techs at exportradios.com on this very same subject, follow the
> link below.
>
> Have fun,
> Jack
>
> http://www.insidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb522920/
>
> Visit My Web Site @
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> In article <39A17D46.8C97429F@netzero.net>,
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > The Radio-Shack meter is notoriously inaccurate.
> >
> > Also, with a 148 as a driver, the 225 will do about 180 peak
> > watts. If the dead-key is set to more than 1/4 of the peak
> > (45 watts in this case) you'll see backswing on an accurate
> > meter. The Bird is not perfectly accurate either. They
> > show the normal 4:1 ratio as 3:1. So, if the peak is 180,

> > you won't get backswing on a Bird until about 60 average watts.
> >
> > The meter and your expectations are the biggest problems right
> > now. The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> > reading wattmeters. The 225 face value is an overly generous
> > peak wattage that can't be obtained under normal drive and DC
> > supply voltage conditions.
> >
> > You already set VR10 for a dead-key of 2 to 3 watts. Here's
> > the other little trick that will help: Solder the anode of
> > a 1N4001 diode to the emitter of TR41. Solder the other (banded)
> > end to the junction of R194, D63, and R228. (I can send a picture
> > if you send me a valid e-mail address that will accept a 73K
> > jpeg.) That will give you more average power with modulation.
> > Make sure TR24 is gone, and set VR10 for no more than a 2 watt
> > dead-key. Do all your measurements with the dummy load.
> >
> > For an explanation of power measurements, different meters, and
> > the relationships in an AM signal, see the AM Tutorial on my website.
> > There's a link to it below.
> > --
> > ---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3224. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a59ebe.1523055@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49736

It should be pointed out that, for a single radiating antenna, coax length doesn't matter.

However, for a cophase system in which the radiating elements cannot physically be placed 1/2 wave apart, the length of the coax can make a difference, allowing the phasing of the two antennas. Of course, this gives you a "fake" beam antenna, directional on the plane created by the antennas, but for some this is the desired effect.

-SSB

On or about 24 Aug 2000 21:38:30 GMT, grtpmpkin32@aol.com (GrtPmpkin32), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:>It is OK to believe that coax length is important, and I won't get into
:>a flaming match over it.
:
:I know, Jerry, and I don't want to open it all up again, but I really think it
:IS quite bad for people to think coax length makes a difference... just as I
:think it's bad for people to believe in astrology, or accept every Weekly World
:News story as fact.
:The point is, it's false, it makes people waste their money and time, and it
:plays into the hands (and bank accounts) of unscrupulous manufacturers and
:repair people.
:It's a bad thing to believe in and promulgate a falsehood, and when I see it
:happening I usually respond to it. I know YOU don't believe the coax myth, but
:allowing others to spread it is accessorizing to the crime... you bad criminal
:you! :-)
:Linus
:Linus

3225. Coupled coax.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Moses <not@validemail.donotsend.net>
Message-ID: <Dbhp5.552$hb5.191436@news.uswest.net>
Source record: 49737

Now that I have my A99 up in the air, with 50ft of rg8 attached to it, there is now a problem.

50 ft of coax isn't enough to go around the house . I knew I shouldn't have added those extra masts. :P

Is there any serious problems that might occur if I use a coupler and connect an additional length of rg8?

Thanks!

3226. Re: GRANTXL vs. 148 NW ST vs. TR-696

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rebel General <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8o470usft1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49738

> Does anyone have any preferences between these three radios? Or
> recommendations as to other similar models?
>
> --
> 73's,
>
> Cowboy

Never had a bit of trouble out of my Grant..,

RG 10-6

3227. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A5A46E.671D@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49739

ROTFLOL!

GrtPmpkin32 wrote:
>
> >It is OK to believe that coax length is important, and I won't get into
> >a flaming match over it.
>
> I know, Jerry, and I don't want to open it all up again, but I really think it
> IS quite bad for people to think coax length makes a difference... just as I
> think it's bad for people to believe in astrology, or accept every Weekly World
> News story as fact.
> The point is, it's false, it makes people waste their money and time, and it
> plays into the hands (and bank accounts) of unscrupulous manufacturers and
> repair people.
> It's a bad thing to believe in and promulgate a falsehood, and when I see it
> happening I usually respond to it. I know YOU don't believe the coax myth, but
> allowing others to spread it is accessorizing to the crime... you bad criminal
> you! :-)
> Linus
> Linus

3228. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000824183938.04303.00003092@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 49740

Hamm, yes you are correct that Monty knows which door is the car, therefor he will never turn over the car, he will only turn over a goat. So when you wife your acted as Monty she would have had to look at the cards and always turned over a "goat".

Another way to look at it is with pencil and paper. Draw three doors on a peice of paper and mark one with the car in it and mark the other two with goats. Now choose one of the three for your initial "guess" as to the one with the car. Lets say you guess door two. At this point Monty shows you a door with a goat in it and offers you the chance to change your guess. If the car is behind door two, the winning move is to stay. If the car is behind door one, Monty whould have shown you door three with a goat in it and the winning move whould be to change your pick to remaining door, door one. If the car is behind door three, Monty would have show you a goat in door one and the winning move would be to change your guess to the remaining door, door three.

Two out of three times the winning move was to change doors after a goat was shown to you. Like I said before, its counter intuitive, but if you put down on paper and try different combinations of where the goat is and where the car is, as long as Monty shows you where one of the goats is after you make your guess, you will see the change is best in any combintion. Another example bellow.

Door one: Goat
Door two: Car
Door Three: Goat

You guess door one. Monty shows a goat in door three. Winning move, change to door two when given the chance.

You guess door two: Monty shows you a goat in door one or three. Winning move, dont change.

You guess door three: Monty shows you a goat in in door one. Winning move, change to door two when given the chance.

>Subject: Re: A Puzzle for the Group
>From: hamm4fun@aol.com (Hamm4fun)
>Date: 8/24/00 4:35 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <20000824163516.06746.00003475@ng-cg1.aol.com>
>
>>
>>Hamm, thats the beauty of this puzzle, it is totally, completely, counter
>>intuitive. I already left a simple simulation you can run for yourself with
>>a
>>piece of paper and a pencile in 5 minutes that clearly shows its correct 2

>>out
>>of 3 times to switch, so wont waste space and rewite it. The part you need
>>to
>>remember is that the action of the host DOES matter. He is RESTRICTED in
>>which
>>door he can open becasue he cant open the one with the car. Its called "The
>>law of restriced choice". Someone in another post suggested using playing
>>cards. Take two black and on red card. The red one being the car, the
>black
>>ones being the goat. Run the simulation by yourself or with a buddy. FYI,
>>its
>>been reviewed and used by college probability classes for the past 20 years
>>(infact some one posted a link to a webb site dedicated to this which had
>>links
>>to major universities who had tested this and run the simulations. I looked
>>at
>>the link to the Naval Academy I think it was). Like I said, hard to get
>your
>>head around this, but when the simulations are run on computers millions of
>>times, they bear out the fact that 2 out of 3 times changing is correct.
>Ok,
>>I
>>am done with this topic having explained things three times, ummm unless
>>there
>>is money to be made by wagering on the outcome of simulations.
>>
>>>From: hamm4fun@aol.com (Hamm4fun)
>>>Date: 8/23/00 9:00 AM Eastern Daylight Time
>>>Message-id: <20000823090043.09029.00000970@ng-md1.aol.com>
>>>
>>>>
>>>>snip
>>>>>So I stand behind my inital assessment of the situation, and say
>>>>>there's a 50/50 chance of winning the car.
>>>>>
>>>>>-SSB
>>>>
>>>>Separate a deck or decks of cards into multiple sets of two red
>>>>cards with one black card. Then play the game. Keep track and
>>>>then report the results of winning the black card. I think you'll
>>>>change your
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>>Nope TNON it is 50 / 50 and will never change, the first choice has nothing
>>>to
>>>do with anything because the results of the first choice will aways be the
>>>same
>>>no matter which door you pick. . It in no way effects the final outcome.

>You
>>>will always wind up standing there at the second choice picking between 2
>>>doors. One has the car and one has the booby prize. The odds will always be
>>>50/
>>>50 that you will get the car. You need to borrow my tractor.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
> I tried it with my wife playing Monty for 200 times always changing, Came
>out
>97 cars and 103 goats. Tried it 200 times not changing and it came ot 99 and
>101. This is close enough to 50/ 50 for me with this small of a sample. Wife
>won't do it anymore. Am I correct in assuming that Monty knows where the car
>is and is always going to show you a goat?

3229. HP-125 Penetrater any info?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: klajr2 <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <bwhp5.829$uo4.54779@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 49741

Found in pawn shop today a Hp-125 Penetrater (thats how its spelled) front has am/ssb switch and a rcvr switch which when activated kills all recieve (?). Anyone have any experience with one of these?
It tests 125 watts on cheap Rat Sh--- pwr meter. Also front says " amateur bi-linear" bottom says Amcomm, Fort Lauderdale, FL.
Thanks,
Ken

3230. Re: Re where's Dave???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8o4a3bptd1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49742

In article <39a408ee$1@news.iprimus.com.au>,
"RICK" <vk3ym@primus.com.au> wrote:
> Jeez!! it looks like nobody knows how to get hold of DAVE
> one would think that such a person who has a reputation to uphold
would at
> least be contactable regarding his products.
> From reading this NG it seems that nobody has actually spoken to Dave
> HIMSELF...
> what a way to run a business...if that is what he has got or is he
cheating
> by not paying taxes on his products???
> just wondering
> Rick
>

WHAT THE HELL DO YOU CARE?
I WANTED TO CONTACT DAVE AS WELL BUT FOUND IT IMPOSSIBLE. YOU KNOW THE
GUYS ON THIS BOARD THAT CAN CONTACT HIM. I THINK A POST OF IT WAS MADE.
THAT IS YOUR ONLY WAY AND EVEN THEN YOU WILL NOT MEET DAVE SO WHTA THE
FUCK? GIVE IT UP ALREADY!
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3231. Re: GRANTXL vs. 148 NW ST vs. TR-696

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cowboy <reagancs@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8o4a5p$pu1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49743

I appreciate all of the feedback.

It's tough evaluating these CBs on features alone. Talking to others
who have experienced them firsthand saves a lot of grief (not to mention
a few bucks.)

As far as the ST, does it just not work, or does it actually end up
degrading the quality to below those CBs that don't have it to begin
with.

Anyone else, let me know your opinions.

73's,
Cowboy

In article <8o470usft1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>,
"Rebel General" <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com> wrote:
>
> > Does anyone have any preferences between these three radios? Or
> > recommendations as to other similar models?
> >
> > --
> > 73's,
> >
> > Cowboy
>
> Never had a bit of trouble out of my Grant..,
>
> RG 10-6
>
>

--
73's,

Cowboy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3232. Re: Re where's Dave???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8o4a9s$q0c$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49744

In article <13656-39A5803F-35@storefull-132.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
NCB555@webtv.net (H Nelson BIG in TEXAS!!!!) wrote:
> WILD BILL
> MY POINT IS THAT THE MAIN MAN AT EX FORCE CARL C TOOK THE TIME TO CALL
> ME.
> YOU GOT A GRIP ON MY LIP.
> THE DEALERS ARE NOT AMP BUILDERS.
> Sometimes you just want to talk to the main man.
>
>
HAVE YOU CONSIDERED THAT THE MAIN MAN DOES NOT WANT TO TALK TO YOU GUYS?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3233. Help>>need part

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Warren Weber <hiho@ris.net>
Message-ID: <sqba96dkt9136@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49745

Any one know where I can purchase a 120v line cord for a Midland CB model 78-976 ? TIA

3234. Re: XTREAM CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: lowrider667@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000824190524.13689.00001108@ng-mg1.aol.com>
Source record: 49746

what a wast of typeing >And most Ford dealers can't sell you a pound of butter...
> 'Doc

3235. Re: HELP ME!!! THIS IS SERIOUS:(

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hans Hendrik Russell <koenen1@telusplanet.net>
Message-ID: <39A5AD87.D68C3A90@telusplanet.net>
Source record: 49747

He's doing this on the satellite groups too.
Hasn

CLFASTBACK wrote:

> Yea right !!!! Every one send me some too ! Go to your local church , or better
> yet contact your local paper and they can check up on you and do a story on
> your " problem " and you will get an outpouring of $$. Do it that way and not
> here !!!!!!!

3236. Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o4bmhrkh1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49748

Bill,

I know who you are and quite frankly, I don't care!

Who is Bill Eitner?

The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to Technician licensee
William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the Commission
alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was
deliberately and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater operations
in his area. FCC Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth
reminded the licensee that such operation is contrary to the basis and
purpose of Amateur Radio, degrades the service for legitimate users and
cannot be tolerated. Hollingsworth requested that the licensee contact
him to discuss the matter.

Does any one else?
Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

If someone proving you wrong is what you're looking for, I can provide
that for you as well.

As for RMS being an inaccurate term, you seem to have no trouble
equating the two of them on your web site when you wrote:

"The most common type of RF power meter is the "average-reading"
meter. For our purposes RMS and average are the same".

Which is it, Bill? Make up your mind, Bill.

You seem a little double-minded and hypocritical to me.

In article <39A598E7.94728EFD@netzero.net>,
Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> My statements assumed a symmetrically modulated AM waveform.
>
> You'll never see 170 to 180 RMS (an inaccurate term in itself,
> you should use the term "average") watts using a pair of
> 455s or 1446s with anything close to symmetrical modulation.
> In fact, it's a huge stretch to say that they'll do 170 to
> 180 average watts even with huge amounts of negative peak
> compression. You can make an average-reading meter say 170
> to 180 watts using a single frequency sideband input signal
> or a FM carrier, but we're talking AM here. You completely
> missed that in your excitement over thinking you were going
> to prove someone wrong.

>
> Based on what you say here, I really doubt that you know the
> difference between average and peak wattage measurements as
> applied to the relationships in a standard AM signal.
>
> It's very obvious that you don't know who I am, what I know,
> or what test equipment I have at my disposal. You have that
> cocky yet misguided exportradios.com attitude that will come
> back to bite you in the ass time after time if you hang around
> long enough. Something for you to remember is that we're not
> all loser hacks that are condemned to work in truck stop CB
> shops with little more than a Dosy meter. That's the export-
> radios.com assumption that's totally false. You'd be well
> served to distance yourself from that misguided belief.
>
> 73.
> --
> fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > ******
> >
> > The motorola MRF455 and the SD1446 are typical devices in this
> > particular amplifier. (Palomar 225) A single device has the
> > following specifications....
> >
> > 4 RMS watts input @ 12V. @ 27MHZ will produce approximately
> > 88 watts RMS output. (All tests are carrier only, unmodulated)
> >
> > Bill wrote:
> >
> > The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> > reading wattmeters. (This is bull) With 2 of the devices
> > mentioned above, 8 watts RMS input will produce 170 - 180
> > watts of RMS output. The nomenclature on the front of the
> > amp is more accurate than you know.
> >
> > I regularly order devices from RF Parts. Whether it's a
> > single device or a matched set of devices, RF Parts always
> > marks the test specs on the envelope in which they are shipped.
> > I often wondered how accurate my own test bench setup was, so
> > i decided to see if I could duplicate the results that RF Parts
> > came up with during their tests. With the figures quoted above,
> > I created the exact conditions to test a pair of MRF455s.
> >
> > I adjusted the dc rail to 12v. and set up a transmitter to
> > produce 8 watts of RMS carrier, as measured with my equipment.
> > With 8 watts of RMS power into a Palomar 225 with a pair of
> > MRF455s, I saw between 175 - 180 watts RMS output. I was
> > gratified to see that my bench setup was at least as accurate
> > as the bench on which these devices were tested/matched.

> >
> > Bill, I applaud you in your effort to reconcile the fine art
> > of rf power measurement with the plethora of test equipment
> > currently available on the market, but I would suggest that
> > anyone who depends on accurate measurements of rf power output
> > should use great care in setting up their test bench and check
> > the accuracy of same with some kind of industry standard. While
> > the above power levels/measurements are only useful in FM operation,
> > I have found that by favorably altering the RC time constants in
> > the negative peak clipping circuit, one can produce basically the
> > same results in AM operation as well. (Radios using transformer
> > derived audio only) To read a discussion I had recently with the
> > techs at exportradios.com on this very same subject, follow the
> > link below.
> >
> > Have fun,
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.insidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb522920/
> >
> > Visit My Web Site @
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> > In article <39A17D46.8C97429F@netzero.net>,
> > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > > The Radio-Shack meter is notoriously inaccurate.
> > >
> > > Also, with a 148 as a driver, the 225 will do about 180 peak
> > > watts. If the dead-key is set to more than 1/4 of the peak
> > > (45 watts in this case) you'll see backswing on an accurate
> > > meter. The Bird is not perfectly accurate either. They
> > > show the normal 4:1 ratio as 3:1. So, if the peak is 180,
> > > you won't get backswing on a Bird until about 60 average watts.
> > >
> > > The meter and your expectations are the biggest problems right
> > > now. The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> > > reading wattmeters. The 225 face value is an overly generous
> > > peak wattage that can't be obtained under normal drive and DC
> > > supply voltage conditions.
> > >
> > > You already set VR10 for a dead-key of 2 to 3 watts. Here's
> > > the other little trick that will help: Solder the anode of
> > > a 1N4001 diode to the emitter of TR41. Solder the other (banded)
> > > end to the junction of R194, D63, and R228. (I can send a picture
> > > if you send me a valid e-mail address that will accept a 73K
> > > jpeg.) That will give you more average power with modulation.
> > > Make sure TR24 is gone, and set VR10 for no more than a 2 watt
> > > dead-key. Do all your measurements with the dummy load.
> > >

> > > For an explanation of power measurements, different meters, and
> > > the relationships in an AM signal, see the AM Tutorial on my
website.
> > > There's a link to it below.
> > > --
> > >

> > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > >
> > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > and The Dark Side:
> > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3237. Re: xports r us

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rgray@kc.rr.com
Message-ID: <6vip5.5250$H5.40255@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 49749

I have done business with www.exportradios.com and have had VERY good luck. I would recommend them to anyone... I bought a 2950 EX HD a Cobra 4500 amd and a wilson 1000 mag mount antenna..and other misc items from them in the last 6 months or so...Very freindly and helpful service..One thing is you may be able to get cheaper prices elsewhere but it is a crap shot there...I would also recommend www.coaxkid.com for radio stuff..Have bought things from there as well...sorry no exp. with panther...

In article <20000822025129.26927.00000893@ng-bk1.aol.com>, nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:
>Thinking of doing business with exportradios or panther electronics, anyone
>know what their reps are?

Ron
629 Kansas City Mobile LSB 38
2 RCI 1257
PM 57
MisFit 629

3238. Well I put the Ranger Ar3500 on E-bay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim LaPratt <jlapratt@avci.net>
Message-ID: <Bjjp5.1688$_X.6736@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 49750

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=419037158

--

Jim & Sue LaPratt
LaPratts Lonetree Kennel
http://members.avci.net/~jlapratt

3239. Re: Coupled coax.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.140f94a5c89aaadf98968e@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49751
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article ,
not@validemail.donotsend.net says...
> Now that I have my A99 up in the air, with 50ft of rg8 attached to it, there
> is now a problem.
>
> 50 ft of coax isn't enough to go around the house . I knew I shouldn't have
> added those extra masts. :P
>
> Is there any serious problems that might occur if I use a coupler and
> connect an additional length of rg8?
>
> Thanks!

As long as the connections are good, no.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

3240. One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8o4hov$1kn$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49752

OK, I think I've got everything straight here.... BUT - Do I recalibrate the SWR meter for each channel tested? Or do I set it at channel 20, and use the Channel 1 and 40 readings as is?

Thanks for the help, as always... See you on the road! - Damien
maskedmarvel@mindspring.com

3241. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8o4i9u$9fe$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 49753

Re-calibrate before each SWR measurement

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:8o4hov$1kn$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net...
> OK, I think I've got everything straight here.... BUT - Do I recalibrate
> the SWR meter for each channel tested? Or do I set it at channel 20, and
> use the Channel 1 and 40 readings as is?
>
> Thanks for the help, as always... See you on the road! - Damien
> maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
>
>
>

3242. Re: GRANTXL vs. 148 NW ST vs. TR-696

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: WALTERB@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <8o4jmc$28je$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 49754

I have had all of these radios, I sort of dependes what you are going to do with the radio, If you are going to use a Amp with the radio then the a cobra has the most potenial used with a preamp because it has 4 different tone settings and better filtering than the 696 The Grant will be the loudest and the696 you can get the most watts out of, if you are just going to use the radio then my choice would be the grant for SSB and AM because you will be able to talk to
most stations you can hear when there is no skip. Hope this is of some value to you OLDTIMER.
Cowboy <reagancs@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8o3qhv$7m3$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Does anyone have any preferences between these three radios? Or
> recommendations as to other similar models?
>
> --
> 73's,
>
> Cowboy
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3243. Re: Cobra 148NW ST - Good or Bad?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: WALTERB@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <8o4k0omsi1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 49755

The Tr296 and the GrantXLT The 148ST Has a great recieve to it if set up right..... OLDTIMER
Cowboy <reagancs@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8o15tp$54h$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Has anyone heard about or experienced the Cobra 148NW ST? What other
> comparable makes/models would be worth considering?
>
> --
> 73's,
>
> Cowboy
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3244. Re: Well I put the Ranger Ar3500 on E-bay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <ekkbqso9iick1lk4785lbhdve7v80fhcem@4ax.com>
Source record: 49756

On Thu, 24 Aug 2000 20:54:56 -0500, "Jim LaPratt" <jlapratt@avci.net>
wrote:

>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=419037158

You may be arrested. The self appointed internet police that frequent
this group will turn you in as a law breaker!!!! The AR-3500 is an
illegal radio according to them and can not be sold on e-bay.

We should all heed their warnings. After all, we all know that they
know what's best for us.

3245. FA A BUNCH OF RADIO GEAR.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: chris fox <cfox007@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A5D7B7.6D279232@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49757
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.shortwave

PLEASE CHECK OUT ALL MY AUCTIONS AS I HAVE A BUNCH OF ITEMS LISTED
THANKS
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=418976092

3246. Re: Coupled coax.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A5D8C0.7AF3AD56@oio.net>
Source record: 49758

Moses,
It shouldn't hurt a thing. If the Connection is exposed
to the weather you might want to seal it.
'Doc

3247. Re: is the chicago meet still on???????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tommis <tommis2@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8o4lqh$9d7$1@flood.xnet.com>
Source record: 49759

Where is it at? I want to go!!

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000824173639.08005.00000999@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> chicago is allways a key down ,
>
> to see who is the most overmodulated
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

3248. Re: Digital SWR Meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A5DBA6.8EA6B9F1@oio.net>
Source record: 49760

Richard Smith wrote:
>
> Just wondering if anybody has had any experince with one of the digital SWR
> meters that are around. They look to be handy for mobile applications, as
> there is no need to go through the FWD/REF procedure every time to check the
> SWR, and a quick glance at the display is all that is needed. Are they as
> accurate as the analog meters, and do they have the problems that many
> analog meters have associated with SWR changing with increased power level
> etc.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Richard.

Richard,
Digital SWR meters are as accurate as the analog meters. I've
tried using one, but I wasn't real happy with it. The changess in
meter readings tell you a lot, and a moving needle tells me more
than changing numbers. Nothing wrong with the meter, just personal
preference...
'Doc

3249. makin' antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: lowrider <Ihate@spam.com>
Message-ID: <39a5eb3c@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 49761

alright... who knows about making a cubical quad antenna?

what's the formula for the wire length and is there a need for a matching unit of some sort at the feed point or is it already at 50ohms?

3250. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27497-39A5E9A4-31@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49762

I conceded the DX came rolling in here across the state, it just isn't all that usual , doesn't happen a whole lot. West is west, so what? just 'cause it's running to California don't mean it's running to Tampa Bay! The bowl was noisy and we dropped to ch. 3, so you tell me who I talked to in Daytona. Maybe those conditions were in conjunction with the storms 'cause the last time I had propagation like that (N,S,E,W AND the short skip) there was a tropical storm in the Gulf. I was told (I didnt check to verify) the mean sunspot was 86, if it matters.

3251. Re: makin' antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <8omp5.23916$p5.727323@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 49763

"lowrider" <Ihate@spam.com> wrote in message
news:39a5eb3c@dnews.gisco.net...
> alright... who knows about making a cubical quad antenna?
>
> what's the formula for the wire length and is there a need for a matching
> unit of some sort at the feed point or is it already at 50ohms?
>
>

full wave loop (ft) = 1005/ f(MHz), there is no foreshortening effect with
quads.

Easiest way to match the 100 ohm feedpoint is with an electrical quarterwave
of 75 ohm coax.
length (in) = 3015 x velocity factor of coax / f (MHz). Look up
'Q-section' in a good reference.
No need to fool with baluns.

If you build a multi-element quad (a loop and reflector are a good start)
maximum forward gain and best front-to-back will not tune at the same spot
so take your pick. Build the reflector the same size as the loop and
stub-tune it or use 1030 instead of 1005 and slop it in.

Some folks like triangles (Delta Loops) as well. Same formula applies.

Good Luck.

Dick

3252. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27496-39A5EE03-89@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49764

I knew someone was gonna call me on it. Yes, the frequencies are allocated to other services, BUT, they are almost in non use. As someone stated a few months earlier, there are a FEW, VERY FEW that are being utilized out of the bands in question. Technology has surpassed most of the communication modes on those bands.When the frequencies were allocated, the sophisticated methods of today that prove more reliable did not exist or they were not in use. There is always more traffic on the ham bands than on those frequencies. My scanner is on and wide open at all times when I am home and I can count on one hand how many times I have heard ANYTHING on those bands in the last 12 years that actually may have been legitimate and still have a thumb and a finger or two left over. Someone once told me that just because I can't hear them doesn't mean they're not there. Maybe, but highly doubtful. I did talk to a US Forest Ranger in Burns, Oregon (I think that's where he was, I'd have to check the log to be sure) years ago and he said he waited for the skip almost nightly. Yea, I know it's still a form of squatting, but you can still homestead in parts of the US, and also legally "steal" property if a landowner is negligent. Apples and oranges, I know, just trying an analogy as example.

3253. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <opmp5.21899$Pi.722358@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 49765

"Bill Nelson" <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote in message
news:8o4q48$q64$1@bashir.peak.org...
> Richard McCollum wrote:
>
> : If you can really document that - then you can get an exception. But I
> : seriously doubt that you have the problem, or your typing would not be
> : so correct, you would have many typos where letters were transposed.
> :
> : Medical waivers disappeared with the 5wpm test, unfortunately. The VEs
are
> : required to make any reasonable accommodation, however, which may be of
help
> : to you.
>
> They are still available, but the FCC may be far more critical in
accepting
> one. And rightly so, given the past frequent abuse of the waiver
process.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>
Isn't the first time I was wrong; more than likely won't be the last. Thank
you, Bill.

Dick

3254. Re: makin' antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <PVmp5.21913$Pi.725886@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 49766

"lowrider" <Ihate@spam.com> wrote in message
news:39a5eb3c@dnews.gisco.net...
> alright... who knows about making a cubical quad antenna?
>
> what's the formula for the wire length and is there a need for a matching
> unit of some sort at the feed point or is it already at 50ohms?
>
>

Should have mentioned that your best element spacing for a two-element is about one meter, something in the 36-40 inch range. Quads are sloppy.

Depending on your use, a quad is fairly strongly horizontally polarized but the X supports handle ice and water a bit better. If you work a lot of local mobiles, you may want to go diamond-shaped and accept the mechanical problems. Your call.

Dick

3255. Re: GRANTXL vs. 148 NW ST vs. TR-696

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <39a5ffb9@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 49767

The Grant XL is a GREAT RIG

"Cowboy" <reagancs@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8o3qhv$7m3$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Does anyone have any preferences between these three radios? Or
> recommendations as to other similar models?
>
> --
> 73's,
>
> Cowboy
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3256. Re: Ranger AR3500 Worth???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 00:44:07 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <rd_o5.18588$e11.135671@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 49599

The going rate for a radio from a guy that knows nothing about it isn't very high. Just my opinion.

--
VISIT
WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
AND YOU TO MAY GET 10-8 SOME DAY
Jim LaPratt <jlapratt@avci.net> wrote in message
news:0CYo5.257$_X.1654@newsfeed.slurp.net...
> I may sell my AR3500's
>
> I have a 25 and 100 watt models.
>
> What is the going rate for these Radio's???
>
> --
>
>
> Jim & Sue LaPratt
> LaPratts Lonetree Kennel
> http://members.avci.net/~jlapratt
>
>

3257. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 01:05:31 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000823210531.22616.00001287@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 49600

> Should I put my magnetic mount, 3', CB antenna toward the front of my roof,
> toward the back of my roof or in the middle?? Does it really matter. I
> have a 97 F150 4X4 extended cab pickup.
> Thanks

put it in the garage and go buy a better antenna

#22 north central illinois mobile

3258. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 01:11:20 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8o1sno$36s$3@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 49605

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

: Separate a deck or decks of cards into multiple sets of two red
: cards with one black card. Then play the game. Keep track and
: then report the results of winning the black card. I think you'll
: change your mind.

To do that, you will have to throw out any trial where you turn over the black card as the one to be discarded. To keep the discard choices random (the best approximation of Barker's actions that we can accomplish) use a die to determine the card to be eliminated.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

3259. Re: DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 01:11:41 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823211141.09047.00001217@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 49601

He didn't go anywhere to his close friends, just the rest of the world! If Dave don't build it I don't want it!

3260. Re: A Puzzle for the Group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 01:14:41 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8o1su1$36s$4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 49606

Rebel General <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com> wrote:

: There are never really more than 2 choices... Regardless of the door you
: pick, Monty will ALWAYS show you one without the prize... doesn't matter
: what the door's number is. He won't open the one you chose, and he won't
: open the one with the prize. The third choice never really existed in the
: first place. Therefore the odds are 50/50 that you picked the right door.

Ah, but he didn't always open a door. Sometimes he left the choices
standing. I have also seen him open a door that did not have the goat,
but had the secondary prize instead.

There are many variables - so 50/50 is not always correct. It is only
corrent in the scenario under consideration.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

3261. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 01:17:57 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8o1t45$36s$5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 49603

sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:

: Part of the problem is that, in order to get voice priveliges on HF as
: a HAM, you need to pass a code test... Many people, myself included,
: are dyslexic, and can't tell a dit from a dah. Now if I could find an
: Elmer to teach me the "trick" to code, I'd probably get it down pat,
: but so far as I know, there's not many HAMs in my area.

If you can really document that - then you can get an exception. But I
seriously doubt that you have the problem, or your typing would not be
so correct, you would have many typos where letters were transposed.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

3262. Re: Jay... self proclaimed expert

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 01:22:50 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8o1tda$36s$6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 49604

Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:

: Why would I bother discussing anything technical with you? If you were
: as technical as you think... we wouldn't be having this conversation...
: because you would know that a tuned amplifier is certainly capable of
: the 75% efficiencies I mention. You sir... are a technical fraud...

It is unusual for a Class C amp to do much better than 70%. Whether it
has tuned input and output is immaterial.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

3263. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 01:24:25 UTC
From: TSH <tshoerichs@world.com>
Message-ID: <dP_o5.28157$4T.1682009@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 49602

Beaker,
Unlike you, I am not a true radio dork. I only use the radio when on a road trip heading out west to go hunting. It comes in very handy and I meet a lot of great folks on the road that I otherwise would not talk with. I didn't ask about a "better antenna." Pull your head out of your ass and get with the program. It's people like you in these newsgroups that turn people away from a hobby that you obviously like. I realize that I didn't get the "best antenna money could buy" I got an antenna that would meet my needs. You obviously can't answer my questions clearly and in an educated manner when it comes to CBs, but I extend the offer to you that if you have a question about hunting or fishing, MY area of expertise, I would be glad to give my opinion and share my knowledge. "beaker"
<dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000823210531.22616.00001287@ng-fj1.aol.com...
> > Should I put my magnetic mount, 3', CB antenna toward the front of my roof,
> > toward the back of my roof or in the middle?? Does it really matter. I
> > have a 97 F150 4X4 extended cab pickup.
> > Thanks
>
>
> put it in the garage and go buy a better antenna
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

3264. Re: modsquad if you know this prick.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 01:42:40 UTC
From: bigmanmoney@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o1uid$2g8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49607

Hey 73 how much did you buy that box from 925 for any way?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3265. question about uniden's dsc

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 02:24:11 UTC
From: dls321@psu.edu_nospam
Message-ID: <fH%o5.1613$xL6.71155@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 49608

is there a way to turn the squelch level down on the dsc? it's a nice feature
but it cuts a lot of the conversations out of people even right next to me...

derek

3266. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 02:51:57 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a48c0a.17556409@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49609

Bill:

Think what you will.. There are mutilple types of dyslexia. Perhaps you should do some research on the subject before you go spouting off like this...

I recall an episode of Matlock (Ok.. I was visiting my grandparents, so no snickers from the peanut gallery) where one of a set of twins was dyslexic. The actual murderer was the dyslexic one. The dyslexic one had described the room where the murder happened to his twin brother, who was trying to cover for him. They got tripped up. The non-dyslexic one had described a painting of the "Charming Man" to the police... in reality it was "The Marching Man"

Note that letters weren't juxtaposed here, rather entire syllables were swapped. Charm - March.

Other types of dyslexia cause people to see things "upside down", or reversed, as the "r" in Toys R US.

Other types of dyslexia affect how things are heard. I am, unfortunately, a victim of this particular type... I'll hear words swapped around, in a kind of a "Spoonerism", yet I'm an avid reader. Hell, I knocked "Battlefield Earth" out in a little over 3 days one summer as a child.

So before you open your mouth as an expert in a field, be sure you know what you're talking about, lest a pair of shoelaces pop out when you try to speak.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

On or about 24 Aug 2000 01:17:57 GMT, Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
:
:: Part of the problem is that, in order to get voice priveliges on HF as
:: a HAM, you need to pass a code test... Many people, myself included,
:: are dyslexic, and can't tell a dit from a dah. Now if I could find an
:: Elmer to teach me the "trick" to code, I'd probably get it down pat,
:: but so far as I know, there's not many HAMs in my area.
:
:If you can really document that - then you can get an exception. But I
:seriously doubt that you have the problem, or your typing would not be

:so correct, you would have many typos where letters were transposed.
:
:--
:Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
:

3267. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 03:10:23 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o23mk$87n$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49610

In article <20000823084624.17690.00000235@nso-cl.aol.com>,
icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) wrote:
> In article <8nutmt$i4j$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, curious_dan@my-deja.com
writes:
>
> >would you mind sending me your picture baby? i like pretty faces,
nice
> >asses and great legs, i am definitely a leg man , no doubt about it
and
> >if you got a good personality, hey, we can make booco parley sistah.
i
> >like hot tex mex ,cold margaritas and good music and good looking
women
> >jus turn me on, no doubt about it. and when i get in the curious
sedan
> >and key up my stuff, i jus do my natural born thang,......cd is
out...
>
> Hey what ever happen to the PINHEAD mobile cd???
>
> COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
don't
> mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
>

cold, the head sled is getting 10 - 8. i am just about finished with
the dc system. now i will start working on the ac part soon,......cd is
out..............

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3268. is the chicago meet still on???????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 03:15:29 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o2405$8ic$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49612

is the chicago keydown still a go????????????? wish i could go, no doubt about it, i can just smell that pizza and that 10 ohm smoke,....cd is out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3269. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 03:18:03 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8o244t$8q7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49611

with due respect for doc, I do think it makes a difference. quite
often the swr will change when you move it around... I know in my old
van its better if its over one of the cross beams. check it and put it
where it works the best. and that will usually end up being in the
worst looking place. never fails, go figure.

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3270. Re: ICEMAN!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 03:39:42 UTC
From: seanh378@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000823233942.28630.00000950@ng-mg1.aol.com>
Source record: 49613

937's just a duck that wants to be heard!! he likes repeating himself!!

ICEMAN in the windy.....

3271. Re: modsquad if you know this prick.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 03:53:41 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o267uaru1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49614

In article <8o1uid$2g8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
bigmanmoney@my-deja.com wrote:
> Hey 73 how much did you buy that box from 925 for any way?
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

hey big man , i got one question for ya, what the heck are you hawaiian guys running out there? everytime i turn my radio on, i get a 1/2 meter of hawaiins talking skip. i think you guys are taking advantage of the water and that ain't fair,......cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3272. Re: question about uniden's dsc

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 04:32:17 UTC
From: JeRRy GaRciA <restinpeace@heaven.com>
Message-ID: <nA1p5.4942$Mw.46462@news2.atl>
Source record: 49615

This pertains to the PC-78LT....
If you remove the bottom cover (spkr side), with the front of the rig toward you, you will see a small circuit board in the right front area, right behind the front chrome bezel. This is the DSC board. On this board you will see a small (<3/8") metal trimmer. This is used to set the cutoff level of the auto squelch. The usual setting is about equal to a "S9" or so...carefully adjust this trimmer to make the squelch break-level more or less. This same board is used on other Uniden rigs, but in a different location. Be very careful adjusting this trimmer, as it is quite fragile.

3273. Re: Jay... self proclaimed expert

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 05:02:19 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8o2a8r$71k$2@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 49616

Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
: Are you saying it can't be done?

No. But as you increase the efficiency, you drastically increase the distortion. Even then, there are limits to how efficient the amplifier can be. That is why the final tube(s)/transistor(s) get so hot.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

3274. Re: Jay... self proclaimed expert

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 05:28:04 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <Mp2p5.16939$p5.623151@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 49617

"Bill Nelson" <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote in message
news:8o2a8r$71k$2@bashir.peak.org...
> Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> : Are you saying it can't be done?
>
> No. But as you increase the efficiency, you drastically increase the
> distortion. Even then, there are limits to how efficient the amplifier
> can be. That is why the final tube(s)/transistor(s) get so hot.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

While I tend to agree with Bill for reasons I have been rather loud in proclaiming, give me some honest figures and I will begin to buy the claim.

All figures with good 30 MHz lo-pass filters in both the input and output lines; No credit for trash.

1) With the positive power lead grounded, both carrier only and single-tone 100% modulated power output readings.

2) with plus on, same figures.

3) Decent voltage and current readings specifying the gear used and the meter readers.

Surely in Chitown you can find someone of some credibility to confirm the breakthru and sign your nomination for the Nobel Prize.

Dick

3275. Re: Any thoughts on a Galaxy 959?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 06:02:42 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000824020242.12269.00000970@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 49618

What prices are you finding Mike?

>Subject: Any thoughts on a Galaxy 959?
>From: Schrader jsmail@execpc.com
>Date: 8/23/00 11:29 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <39a497f6$0$51205$392904a7@news.execpc.com>
>
>
>I'm thinking of picking one of these up. Is this a solid radio? Will be
>using in a mobile application and will be on SSB and AM. There are a few
>places selling these at a pretty good price so thought I move on it pretty
>quick.
>
>Anyone heard this radio, how does it sound, Is there any know manufacturing
>flaws or bugs? I havent heard of any mods for this radio but was hoping to
>get more channels out of it.
>
>
>Thanks--
>
>Mike
>

3276. Re where's Dave???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-24 10:30:25 UTC
From: RICK <vk3ym@iprimus.com.au>
Message-ID: <39a408ee$1@news.iprimus.com.au>
Source record: 49598

Jeez!! it looks like nobody knows how to get hold of DAVE
one would think that such a person who has a reputation to uphold would at least be contactable regarding his products.
From reading this NG it seems that nobody has actually spoken to Dave HIMSELF...
what a way to run a business...if that is what he has got or is he cheating by not paying taxes on his products???
just wondering
Rick

3277. Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39A61D2C.966EBCF4@netzero.net>
Source record: 49794

fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> Bill,
>
> I know who you are and quite frankly, I don't care!

Then why all the rehash below?

> Who is Bill Eitner?
>
> The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to Technician licensee
> William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the Commission
> alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was
> deliberately and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater operations
> in his area. FCC Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth
> reminded the licensee that such operation is contrary to the basis and
> purpose of Amateur Radio, degrades the service for legitimate users and
> cannot be tolerated. Hollingsworth requested that the licensee contact
> him to discuss the matter.
>
> Does any one else?

You tell me.

Again, all of what you regurgitated doesn't prove that you
know me, what I know, or what test equipment I can bring to
bear. Given that, my earlier statements stand unchallenged.

> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

Your use of this to advertise your website is a transparent
ploy too.

> If someone proving you wrong is what you're looking for, I can provide
> that for you as well.

You haven't so far.

> As for RMS being an inaccurate term, you seem to have no trouble
> equating the two of them on your web site when you wrote:
>
> "The most common type of RF power meter is the "average-reading"
> meter. For our purposes RMS and average are the same".
>
> Which is it, Bill? Make up your mind, Bill.

That statement was aimed specifically at guys like you
who can't understand that the the term "RMS Power" has
no related equation. "For our purposes" is the part
that you conveniently glossed over.

> You seem a little double-minded and hypocritical to me.

Your ignorance is blinding you.

What backs my position so well is that you made no
effort to support all the crap you spewed in your
last letter. I've left it be so that others could
join in the laughter that accompanies my thoughts
of you. (See below)
--
> In article <39A598E7.94728EFD@netzero.net>,
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > My statements assumed a symmetrically modulated AM waveform.
> >
> > You'll never see 170 to 180 RMS (an inaccurate term in itself,
> > you should use the term "average") watts using a pair of
> > 455s or 1446s with anything close to symmetrical modulation.
> > In fact, it's a huge stretch to say that they'll do 170 to
> > 180 average watts even with huge amounts of negative peak
> > compression. You can make an average-reading meter say 170
> > to 180 watts using a single frequency sideband input signal
> > or a FM carrier, but we're talking AM here. You completely
> > missed that in your excitement over thinking you were going
> > to prove someone wrong.
> >
> > Based on what you say here, I really doubt that you know the
> > difference between average and peak wattage measurements as
> > applied to the relationships in a standard AM signal.
> >
> > It's very obvious that you don't know who I am, what I know,
> > or what test equipment I have at my disposal. You have that
> > cocky yet misguided exportradios.com attitude that will come
> > back to bite you in the ass time after time if you hang around
> > long enough. Something for you to remember is that we're not
> > all loser hacks that are condemned to work in truck stop CB
> > shops with little more than a Dosy meter. That's the export-
> > radios.com assumption that's totally false. You'd be well
> > served to distance yourself from that misguided belief.
> >
> > 73.
> > --
> > fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> > >
> > > ******
> > >
> > > The motorola MRF455 and the SD1446 are typical devices in this
> > > particular amplifier. (Palomar 225) A single device has the

> > > following specifications....
> > >
> > > 4 RMS watts input @ 12V. @ 27MHZ will produce approximately
> > > 88 watts RMS output. (All tests are carrier only, unmodulated)
> > >
> > > Bill wrote:
> > >
> > > The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> > > reading wattmeters. (This is bull) With 2 of the devices
> > > mentioned above, 8 watts RMS input will produce 170 - 180
> > > watts of RMS output. The nomenclature on the front of the
> > > amp is more accurate than you know.
> > >
> > > I regularly order devices from RF Parts. Whether it's a
> > > single device or a matched set of devices, RF Parts always
> > > marks the test specs on the envelope in which they are shipped.
> > > I often wondered how accurate my own test bench setup was, so
> > > i decided to see if I could duplicate the results that RF Parts
> > > came up with during their tests. With the figures quoted above,
> > > I created the exact conditions to test a pair of MRF455s.
> > >
> > > I adjusted the dc rail to 12v. and set up a transmitter to
> > > produce 8 watts of RMS carrier, as measured with my equipment.
> > > With 8 watts of RMS power into a Palomar 225 with a pair of
> > > MRF455s, I saw between 175 - 180 watts RMS output. I was
> > > gratified to see that my bench setup was at least as accurate
> > > as the bench on which these devices were tested/matched.
> > >
> > > Bill, I applaud you in your effort to reconcile the fine art
> > > of rf power measurement with the plethora of test equipment
> > > currently available on the market, but I would suggest that
> > > anyone who depends on accurate measurements of rf power output
> > > should use great care in setting up their test bench and check
> > > the accuracy of same with some kind of industry standard. While
> > > the above power levels/measurements are only useful in FM operation,
> > > I have found that by favorably altering the RC time constants in
> > > the negative peak clipping circuit, one can produce basically the
> > > same results in AM operation as well. (Radios using transformer
> > > derived audio only) To read a discussion I had recently with the
> > > techs at exportradios.com on this very same subject, follow the
> > > link below.
> > >
> > > Have fun,
> > > Jack
> > >
> > > http://www.insidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb522920/
> > >
> > > Visit My Web Site @
> > >
> > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

> > >
> > > In article <39A17D46.8C97429F@netzero.net>,
> > > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > > > The Radio-Shack meter is notoriously inaccurate.
> > > >
> > > > Also, with a 148 as a driver, the 225 will do about 180 peak
> > > > watts. If the dead-key is set to more than 1/4 of the peak
> > > > (45 watts in this case) you'll see backswing on an accurate
> > > > meter. The Bird is not perfectly accurate either. They
> > > > show the normal 4:1 ratio as 3:1. So, if the peak is 180,
> > > > you won't get backswing on a Bird until about 60 average watts.
> > > >
> > > > The meter and your expectations are the biggest problems right
> > > > now. The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> > > > reading wattmeters. The 225 face value is an overly generous
> > > > peak wattage that can't be obtained under normal drive and DC
> > > > supply voltage conditions.
> > > >
> > > > You already set VR10 for a dead-key of 2 to 3 watts. Here's
> > > > the other little trick that will help: Solder the anode of
> > > > a 1N4001 diode to the emitter of TR41. Solder the other (banded)
> > > > end to the junction of R194, D63, and R228. (I can send a picture
> > > > if you send me a valid e-mail address that will accept a 73K
> > > > jpeg.) That will give you more average power with modulation.
> > > > Make sure TR24 is gone, and set VR10 for no more than a 2 watt
> > > > dead-key. Do all your measurements with the dummy load.
> > > >
> > > > For an explanation of power measurements, different meters, and
> > > > the relationships in an AM signal, see the AM Tutorial on my
> website.
> > > > There's a link to it below.
> > > > --
> > > >
> ----------
> > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > >
> > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> > --
> > ----------
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:

> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > ---
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3278. Re: GRANTXL vs. 148 NW ST vs. TR-696

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a625dc.36117676@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49795

Uniden

-SSB

On or about 25 Aug 2000 05:15:32 GMT, nick250@aol.com (Nick250), using
the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Who makes the Grant XL?
:
:
:
:>Subject: Re: GRANTXL vs. 148 NW ST vs. TR-696
:>From: "Todd" ktm@lanset.com
:>Date: 8/24/00 6:07 PM Eastern Daylight Time
:>Message-id: <39a5ffb9@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
:>
:>The Grant XL is a GREAT RIG

3279. Re: makin' antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8o59pmsgq1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 49796

For horizontal, the feed point should be at the bottom. For vertical connect at the side. The most important thing with a Quad is the "Wire" element lengths. Make the wire as straight as possible and make them 1/4 of the total length of wire. The total length of wire will be determined by the frequency you plan to use it on. To the eye it looks like a dead short but it presents a load to the amp.

--
Miles Davis
This is CB radio.....No crying allowed!

3280. Re: The Turtle & The Rabbit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A62C6E.ACC5471E@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49797

beaker wrote:
> which one will go though my colon first ?

Who gives a sh!t! <g> If you have part of your colon removed,
do you have a semicolon?

3281. Re: The Turtle & The Rabbit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a630ef.38953024@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49798

If, during an autopsy, the examiner removes someone's brain, does that
mean he's playing with a dead person's mind?

-SSB

On or about Fri, 25 Aug 2000 04:21:02 -0400, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@hotmail.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:beaker wrote:
:> which one will go though my colon first ?
:
:Who gives a sh!t! <g> If you have part of your colon removed,
:do you have a semicolon?

3282. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: meghertz@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <8o5dp2$1fn$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49799

> Isn't the first time I was wrong; more than likely won't be the last.
> Dick

We know, Dick, yes... ;o)

Did you think I'd disappear when RemarQ went pay-only, hehe.

73 OM

MegHz

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3283. Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <efsp5.11567$ZU2.570465@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49800

lol...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

<fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8o4bmhrkh1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Bill,
> I know who you are and quite frankly, I don't care!
>
>
> Who is Bill Eitner?

3284. Re: HELP ME!!! THIS IS SERIOUS:(

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ed McDaniel <spooble@bcn.net>
Message-ID: <sqck6g5tt91141@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49801

Paypal now has a copy of this guys scam. I doubt he will be getting anything through them.

Automatic Man

"CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:8o4nem$a3e@dispatch.concentric.net...
> Why don't you sell your computer and any other assets you have and let us
> know where you stand.
>
> <jemwgj@nurb.com> wrote in message
> news:_yKo5.17481$4f5.6465@telenews.teleline.es...
> > My parents are going to lose their home if I cannot raise $1,000 by next
> week! I would appreciate if everyone could donate money to me by sending a
> donation through paypal to shocker1@nurb.com! If you could do this for me
I
> would be so greatful! If you cant send me some money, atleast join up
under
> shocker1@nurb.com at www.paypal.com and I'll get $5 for everyone who joins
> under me. Please help me save my family. If you do this I'll be eternally
> greatful and will return the favor once my family gets in better financial
> condition!
> > P.S. If you send me any money through papyal, email me afterwards and
when
> I get back on my feet I'll be glad to repay you what you lent me!
> >
> >
> >
>
>

3285. WTB: midland 77-888

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: cityguymacdaddy@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000825070016.24239.00000845@ng-me1.aol.com>
Source record: 49802

Hi I am wanting to buy a midland 77-888 mobile in stock condition. but if its not stock thats fine too.

Jon

3286. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A6333C.2209035C@qnet.com>
Source record: 49803

Hello James: Yeah and your not supposed to spit on the street and do over 70 MPH on the freeway. I have no problem telling the guys they need to move on. With a friendly explanation.

I have talked a lot of SSB while some clown has tried to jam the QSO, with CW. Now RTTY will really jam.

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ... just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

jamesrhampton@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> One problem I see. The FCC seems to be warning first time offenders,
> especially those who may not know better. The reality is that amateur
> operators may NOT contact stations other than amateur radio operators.
> This would preclude legally calling the stations and politely informing
> them of the 'problem'. I guarantee that amateur stations are more
> likely to get a harsher response than an unlicensed operator -
> partially because the unlicensed operator may be in another country,
> but mostly because the amateur is SUPPOSED to know the rules. The
> reality is this - I have had a lot of fun both using CB radio (oh the
> bunny hunts we had in the '60s) and amateur radio. Both amateur and CB
> services have their fair share of dunderheads who believe it is their
> right to use the airways in any way they see fit. It is those folks
> who cause problems between users of both services. I would hope most
> of us wouldn't judge the other group based on the actions of a few. My
> serious question as to the 'misappropriation' of 10 meters is why don't
> the guys start setting up some serious CW nets on 10? If you thing SSB
> can get through better than AM, just wait until you see what a dozen CW
> signals can do to just about anything (including much higher power
> stations!)
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3287. Re: Coupled coax.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: WB3KUM/9 <breedend@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Message-ID: <39A65CF5.B25C2593@NO.excite.SPAM.com>
Source record: 49804

Ditto about loss, not enough you or anyone work able to detect. Get some coax seal for all connection exposed to the weather.

3288. Re: makin' antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A66EA6.69FB12A8@oio.net>
Source record: 49805

lowrider wrote:
>
> alright... who knows about making a cubical quad antenna?
>
> what's the formula for the wire length and is there a need for a matching
> unit of some sort at the feed point or is it already at 50ohms?

Driven element is 1 wave length ... 984/Mhz
Reflector element is 5% longer than the Driven Element.
Director element is 5% shorter than the Driven element.
Spacing is from 0.06 to 0.25 wave length.

Impedance of driven element alone is approximately 100 ohms,
depending on height.
Adding elements (reflector/director) lowers the impedance.

'Doc

3289. Re: Re where's Dave???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: LexLuther <lex@luther.com>
Message-ID: <rgup5.11553$up6.285697@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49806

So do you want a medal or a trophy for talking to him since you cannot win
at any keydowns
"WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000824202416.23020.00003006@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> I talk to him 2-3 times a week, what are you looking for?
>
>
>
> > "RICK" <vk3ym@primus.com.au> wrote:
> >> Jeez!! it looks like nobody knows how to get hold of DAVE
> >> one would think that such a person who has a reputation to uphold
> >would at
> >> least be contactable regarding his products.
> >> From reading this NG it seems that nobody has actually spoken to Dave
> >> HIMSELF...
> >> what a way to run a business...if that is what he has got or is he
> >cheating
> >> by not paying taxes on his products???
> >> just wondering
> >> Rick
> >>
> >
> >WHAT THE HELL DO YOU CARE?
> >I WANTED TO CONTACT DAVE AS WELL BUT FOUND IT IMPOSSIBLE. YOU KNOW THE
> >GUYS ON THIS BOARD THAT CAN CONTACT HIM. I THINK A POST OF IT WAS MADE.
> >THAT IS YOUR ONLY WAY AND EVEN THEN YOU WILL NOT MEET DAVE SO WHTA THE
> >FUCK? GIVE IT UP ALREADY!
> >>
> >
> >
> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >Before you buy.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

3290. Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A66FAC.EF9D3CC8@oio.net>
Source record: 49807

Green Mud wrote:
>
> I would be curious if someone could test a Wilson 1000/5000 or K40 base load
> antenna (both are around 5 1/2 ft tall) against a cheap $20 4 1/2 or 5 ft
> top-loaded fiberglass "stick" , such as a firestick. Both antennas of course
> would have to be mounted in the same place on the same stationary car & tuned,
> say, a mag mount on the roof for both. I wonder if the load being so much
> higher would more than make up for the fact that it is narrower & smaller
> gauge......My guess is that under the same mounting conditions, there would be
> no difference or even a slight edge to the top-loaded firestik........Any
> "Antenna Range" testers out there able to take that one on???? I'd also
> like to see field strength differences between a Wilson 2000/5000 "trucker" & a
> 5' top load stick under the same conditions..........Time to see what is myth
> & what ain't..........

Send the antennas to be compared to me. I'll return them after
testing
Be sure to include return postage.
'Doc

3291. Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: sales@theaudiosource.net
Message-ID: <sales-ya023080002508000758540001@news.flashcom.com>
Source record: 49808

In article <39A61D2C.966EBCF4@netzero.net>, Bill Eitner
<kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:

> fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > Bill,
> >
> > I know who you are and quite frankly, I don't care!

Guys, I just wanted to get rid of the back swing and I did. Thanks, now
lets move on.....

Gizmo

3292. Re: GRANTXL vs. 148 NW ST vs. TR-696

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cowboy <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8o5stihvq1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49809

Any important differences between the Grant XL and the Grant LT?

Cowboy

In article <39a5ffb9@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>,
"Todd" <ktm@lanset.com> wrote:
> The Grant XL is a GREAT RIG
>
> "Cowboy" <reagancs@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8o3qhv$7m3$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > Does anyone have any preferences between these three radios? Or
> > recommendations as to other similar models?
> >
> > --
> > 73's,
> >
> > Cowboy
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3293. F/S PAL 250 AB-1 WHITE FACE. NEW $80.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: hitman1656@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000825102220.28319.00001312@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 49810

PAL 250 AB-1 F/S
$80.00

3294. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <PBvp5.19143$gb.744248@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 49811

Hi Meg! When Peter Lorre looked at Humphrey Bogart and said "I bet you hate me, Reeck", Rick (Bogart's) reply probably sums it up well. "If I thought about it, I probably would". Don't overestimate your importance in my young life. Other than that, welcome back.

Dick

<meghertz@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:8o5dp2$1fn$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>
> > Isn't the first time I was wrong; more than likely won't be the last.
> > Dick
>
> We know, Dick, yes... ;o)
>
> Did you think I'd disappear when RemarQ went pay-only, hehe.
>
> 73 OM
>
> *MegHz*
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3295. Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o62dq$p97$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49812

******

Your earlier statements do nothing but languish
in utter confusion, much like the garbage on your
web site. You should edit out all of the
contradictions before you use the fodder to
substantiate your silly arguements.

Why all the rehash? You're the one who wanted to
make sure that I knew who you were....

I hear the laughter....

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <39A61D2C.966EBCF4@netzero.net>,
Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > Bill,
> >
> > I know who you are and quite frankly, I don't care!
>
> Then why all the rehash below?
>
> > Who is Bill Eitner?
> >
> > The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to Technician
licensee
> > William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the Commission
> > alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was
> > deliberately and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater
operations
> > in his area. FCC Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth
> > reminded the licensee that such operation is contrary to the basis
and
> > purpose of Amateur Radio, degrades the service for legitimate users
and
> > cannot be tolerated. Hollingsworth requested that the licensee
contact
> > him to discuss the matter.
> >
> > Does any one else?
>

> You tell me.
>
> Again, all of what you regurgitated doesn't prove that you
> know me, what I know, or what test equipment I can bring to
> bear. Given that, my earlier statements stand unchallenged.
>
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> Your use of this to advertise your website is a transparent
> ploy too.
>
> > If someone proving you wrong is what you're looking for, I can
provide
> > that for you as well.
>
> You haven't so far.
>
> > As for RMS being an inaccurate term, you seem to have no trouble
> > equating the two of them on your web site when you wrote:
> >
> > "The most common type of RF power meter is the "average-reading"
> > meter. For our purposes RMS and average are the same".
> >
> > Which is it, Bill? Make up your mind, Bill.
>
> That statement was aimed specifically at guys like you
> who can't understand that the the term "RMS Power" has
> no related equation. "For our purposes" is the part
> that you conveniently glossed over.
>
> > You seem a little double-minded and hypocritical to me.
>
> Your ignorance is blinding you.
>
> What backs my position so well is that you made no
> effort to support all the crap you spewed in your
> last letter. I've left it be so that others could
> join in the laughter that accompanies my thoughts
> of you. (See below)
> --
> > In article <39A598E7.94728EFD@netzero.net>,
> > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > > My statements assumed a symmetrically modulated AM waveform.
> > >
> > > You'll never see 170 to 180 RMS (an inaccurate term in itself,
> > > you should use the term "average") watts using a pair of
> > > 455s or 1446s with anything close to symmetrical modulation.
> > > In fact, it's a huge stretch to say that they'll do 170 to

> > > 180 average watts even with huge amounts of negative peak
> > > compression. You can make an average-reading meter say 170
> > > to 180 watts using a single frequency sideband input signal
> > > or a FM carrier, but we're talking AM here. You completely
> > > missed that in your excitement over thinking you were going
> > > to prove someone wrong.
> > >
> > > Based on what you say here, I really doubt that you know the
> > > difference between average and peak wattage measurements as
> > > applied to the relationships in a standard AM signal.
> > >
> > > It's very obvious that you don't know who I am, what I know,
> > > or what test equipment I have at my disposal. You have that
> > > cocky yet misguided exportradios.com attitude that will come
> > > back to bite you in the ass time after time if you hang around
> > > long enough. Something for you to remember is that we're not
> > > all loser hacks that are condemned to work in truck stop CB
> > > shops with little more than a Dosy meter. That's the export-
> > > radios.com assumption that's totally false. You'd be well
> > > served to distance yourself from that misguided belief.
> > >
> > > 73.
> > > --
> > > fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> > > >
> > > > ******
> > > >
> > > > The motorola MRF455 and the SD1446 are typical devices in this
> > > > particular amplifier. (Palomar 225) A single device has the
> > > > following specifications....
> > > >
> > > > 4 RMS watts input @ 12V. @ 27MHZ will produce approximately
> > > > 88 watts RMS output. (All tests are carrier only, unmodulated)
> > > >
> > > > Bill wrote:
> > > >
> > > > The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> > > > reading wattmeters. (This is bull) With 2 of the devices
> > > > mentioned above, 8 watts RMS input will produce 170 - 180
> > > > watts of RMS output. The nomenclature on the front of the
> > > > amp is more accurate than you know.
> > > >
> > > > I regularly order devices from RF Parts. Whether it's a
> > > > single device or a matched set of devices, RF Parts always
> > > > marks the test specs on the envelope in which they are shipped.
> > > > I often wondered how accurate my own test bench setup was, so
> > > > i decided to see if I could duplicate the results that RF Parts
> > > > came up with during their tests. With the figures quoted above,
> > > > I created the exact conditions to test a pair of MRF455s.
> > > >

> > > > I adjusted the dc rail to 12v. and set up a transmitter to
> > > > produce 8 watts of RMS carrier, as measured with my equipment.
> > > > With 8 watts of RMS power into a Palomar 225 with a pair of
> > > > MRF455s, I saw between 175 - 180 watts RMS output. I was
> > > > gratified to see that my bench setup was at least as accurate
> > > > as the bench on which these devices were tested/matched.
> > > > >
> > > > Bill, I applaud you in your effort to reconcile the fine art
> > > > of rf power measurement with the plethora of test equipment
> > > > currently available on the market, but I would suggest that
> > > > anyone who depends on accurate measurements of rf power output
> > > > should use great care in setting up their test bench and check
> > > > the accuracy of same with some kind of industry standard. While
> > > > the above power levels/measurements are only useful in FM
operation,
> > > > I have found that by favorably altering the RC time constants in
> > > > the negative peak clipping circuit, one can produce basically
the
> > > > same results in AM operation as well. (Radios using transformer
> > > > derived audio only) To read a discussion I had recently with
the
> > > > techs at exportradios.com on this very same subject, follow the
> > > > link below.
> > > > >
> > > > Have fun,
> > > > Jack
> > > > >
> > > > http://www.insidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb522920/
> > > > >
> > > > Visit My Web Site @
> > > > >
> > > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> > > > >
> > > > In article <39A17D46.8C97429F@netzero.net>,
> > > > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > > > > The Radio-Shack meter is notoriously inaccurate.
> > > > >
> > > > > Also, with a 148 as a driver, the 225 will do about 180 peak
> > > > > watts. If the dead-key is set to more than 1/4 of the peak
> > > > > (45 watts in this case) you'll see backswing on an accurate
> > > > > meter. The Bird is not perfectly accurate either. They
> > > > > show the normal 4:1 ratio as 3:1. So, if the peak is 180,
> > > > > you won't get backswing on a Bird until about 60 average
watts.
> > > > >
> > > > > The meter and your expectations are the biggest problems right
> > > > > now. The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using
average
> > > > > reading wattmeters. The 225 face value is an overly generous
> > > > > peak wattage that can't be obtained under normal drive and DC

> > > > > supply voltage conditions.
> > > > >
> > > > > You already set VR10 for a dead-key of 2 to 3 watts. Here's
> > > > > the other little trick that will help: Solder the anode of
> > > > > a 1N4001 diode to the emitter of TR41. Solder the other
(banded)
> > > > > end to the junction of R194, D63, and R228. (I can send a
picture
> > > > > if you send me a valid e-mail address that will accept a 73K
> > > > > jpeg.) That will give you more average power with modulation.
> > > > > Make sure TR24 is gone, and set VR10 for no more than a 2 watt
> > > > > dead-key. Do all your measurements with the dummy load.
> > > > >
> > > > > For an explanation of power measurements, different meters,
and
> > > > > the relationships in an AM signal, see the AM Tutorial on my
> > website.
> > > > > There's a link to it below.
> > > > > --
> > > > >
> > --
> > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > >
> > > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > >
> > > --
> > >

> > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > >
> > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > and The Dark Side:
> > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > >

> > >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
> --
> --
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>

> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> --
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3296. Re: makin' antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <MPvp5.26208$p5.772442@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 49813

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39A66EA6.69FB12A8@oio.net...
>
>
> lowrider wrote:
> >
> > alright... who knows about making a cubical quad antenna?
> >
> > what's the formula for the wire length and is there a need for a
matching
> > unit of some sort at the feed point or is it already at 50ohms?
>
>
> Driven element is 1 wave length ... 984/Mhz
> Reflector element is 5% longer than the Driven Element.
> Director element is 5% shorter than the Driven element.
> Spacing is from 0.06 to 0.25 wave length.
>
> Impedance of driven element alone is approximately 100 ohms,
> depending on height.
> Adding elements (reflector/director) lowers the impedance.
>
> 'Doc

Doc, the 984 assumes the usual foreshortening you get with dipoles. Loops don't foreshorten so that's why I used 1005. The Handbook gives 1005.

The mechanics of a quad can rapidly get out of hand so I suggested 0.1 wavelength spacing. Optimum is supposed to be .15 or about a 6 foot boom at 27 MHz. Speaking of mechanics, how do you mount a 3-element quad? :-)

Dick

3297. What exactly is an AB-1 amp?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39A68A15.4BA9A4B@home.com>
Source record: 49814

I have a messenger 175 Ab-1 amp, what does the "AB-1" mean? Is there a way to adjust the SSB delay?
--
Gordy Gale

3298. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <6_vp5.9032$Q%5.304896@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49815

BLIND, BIG DAWG, MOD SQUAD are all made members of the Davemade
orginazation...
aloha

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8o4vf2hgm1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <8o4jff$4ho$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> bigmanmoney@my-deja.com wrote:
> > Hey cd 925 is just a little kid that used to catch bus with his walkie
> > talkie hand held to meet with all of us. Then his Dad got into cb and
> > started buying him bigger toy's. Those toy's made his head swell up to
> > make him think that he was the man in the grass. cd, 925 will alway's
> > till the end of time be that little kid on the bus with his walkie
> > talkie. Also this HAWAIIAN is not a crook and I'm 2/3 HAWAIIAN I
> > don't even know if 925 duck is HAWAIIAN so please don't think that the
> > HAWAIIAN PEOPLE are crook's because we are not well at least this one
> > isn't. AHUI HOU MALAMA PONO (UNTIL WE MEET AGAIN)
> > $$$BIG MONEY$$$ IN THE GRASS GOT DOWN
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
> alright mr bigmoney, consider me straightened out about this . i
> certainly do apologize for that flippant question that originated this
> thread, and i pwomise i will neva , do dat again. i mean , your home
> girl lady219 wore my ass out about this issue , so consider me a
> changed man and dat is da twuth. ok now having said that, i would like
> to ax you a quustion. what are you guys running over there. seems like
> here lately everytime i turn on my radio i have a half a meter of mod
> squad, or you , or some guy named 29 , or another guy named blind man.
> you guys are cheating , i just know it and just isn't fair. why can't
> we all be by a large body of water,......cd is out.........
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3299. Re: HELP!!! How do I stop Fuel Pump interference?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <__vp5.9033$Q%5.304970@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49816

no shit jit lip

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000824174943.08005.00001003@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> >>>Does this mean it bypasses the ignition switch.
> in which case there maybe a possibility of accidentally leaving the
> radio on and running down the batterys?<<<
>
>
> yup , its not that hard to turn off the radio before you get out
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

3300. Re: makin' antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A69441.5C206D63@oio.net>
Source record: 49817

Richard,
Your right, the 984 does assume there is some foreshortening, which I've found holds true for a 'quad' as well as other types of antennas.
A three element quad isn't as easy to mount as an 'even' number of elements quad. There are a couple of alternatives. One is to stagger the spacing between the elements to allow room for a mast. Another is to 'weigh' one end to balance the quad, although this isn't the 'best' idea in the world, all you need is more weight in the air. I guess that's why you don't see too many 3 element quads.
'Doc

3301. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rebel General <wqdrjohn@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8o65sq$td5$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49818

> OK, I think I've got everything straight here.... BUT - Do I recalibrate
> the SWR meter for each channel tested? Or do I set it at channel 20, and
> use the Channel 1 and 40 readings as is?

Recal everytime you switch

3302. ? Need Help Deciding on Gear ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul Watkins <pwatkins@msn.com>
Message-ID: <8o69be$307t$1@thoth.cts.com>
Source record: 49819

Hello rec.radio.cb ,

To give you some background about me, I am a mechanical engineer and I love gadgets and I just purchased a '00 F250 XLT Crew Cab 4x4. I want to install a CB. Sometimes friends who I am travelling with or just listen to what ever. I want to have a GPS, CB, and maybe a scanner in the truck.
I have already bought, but not installed, a Garmin Colormap Street Pilot GPS. I am waiting to install it when I have my radio and maybe a scanner, so I can install all of them together. I also have a combination altimeter/barometer and thermometer for the truck also.
I was considering a Cobra radio because I am familiar with the name, my Father has one in his Ford. On the Cobra 148 NW-ST I like the 12W SSB feature but when would a recreational CB'er use the SSB mode? Would this be useful to extend range if you are out in the back country and need to call out on channel 9 in an emergency? I also like the Cobra 29 WX-NW-ST because of the automatic weather alert even if the radio is off. Could some of you with experience give me some insight on what is useful, thanks.
I was also thinking about the possibility of a mounted scanner. I have heard this is illegal in California, is this true? If it is illegal, do people do it and get away with it? If it is illegal, what are the penalties? If it isn't illegal I was considering the Uniden BC780XLT, any comments. I like the BC780XLT, Uniden says it has continuos band coverage and it is a trunk tracker, I would like to be able to listen to CHP/Police/Sheriffs when I am traveling. When they say continuos band coverage, does they really mean 800 MHz and cell phones and things like that or do you have to do mod's to get those bands?
I can probably figure out the questions above but here is where the real questions start so I can make efficient use of my system. If I mount both units in the truck can they be installed under the dash, or do they need to be installed in the top of the cab so the antennas and radios have the same ground plane or can I just run a ground strap to the cab, or to the roof of the cab? What special precautions need to be taken when mounting the antennas to the roof of the cab? Can the antennas be next to each other or do they need to be separated, if so how much? I will have the GPS antenna on the roof also? Now for antenna selection, I was considering using the Cobra HighGear HGA 450 RD (Red) 4 1/2ft. fiberglass whip antenna. Would this be a good choice? I am not looking for the theoretical best, but I want something that will work well. I just want the components of the system to be matched.
One more antenna question is, as someone else asked, where to mount it on the cab? I believe the advice to him was if you mount it toward the back of the cab due to the ground plane the antenna will be slightly directional to the front, is this correct? I know there are so many variables but what would approx. front and rear ranges be if the antenna was mounted in the

front, center, and rear of the cab under standard operating conditions? On the CB, I also want to use the PA option but I can't find online any sources for the PA speaker. I found a few general PA speakers and their rated wattage, but I can't find any info on the PA power output for the radios I mentioned to be able to select a speaker. Do I need a amp to boost the radio PA output to the speaker? If I do need an amp, how much power would be necessary to be able to be reliably heard over the engine and road noise into the air conditioned music blasting cab of another vehicle? What about mic's, is the Cobra Noise Canceling Power Microphone CA-77 4 pin a good choice? What is the point of a echo mic?

Thanks for the info

--
Paul

3303. MODSQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: NCB555@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28029-39A6AF2A-35@storefull-134.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49820

Modsquad you is my HERO for getting the mans amp to him, Hats off to you.

You was cutting lips off last night when i talked to you!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

YOUR FRIEND IN THE STAR
TRIPLE NICKEL

555 15 ¢ junk station
Trip
JSA # 1 E P TEXAS
Junk Stations OF America

3304. Re: ? Need Help Deciding on Gear ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8o6d4o$cbu@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 49821

Paul I will give you my 3 cents. Go with the Uniden 76 XLW sometimes
available at www.Uniden.com Cobra is not what it used to be. If you can
find a good tech to tune that 76 right you can get over 50 watts output by
changing the driver and the finals.
I found SSB in a mobile a pain. Most of your traffic will be on 17 & 19 on
the highway anyway.

I assume you don't want to drill your cab so go with a Wilson 1000 Mag mount
antenna.
If your going to drill the cab then go with the Wilson roof mount you won't
go wrong with either
Scanners in vehicles in most states are Illegal but someone from CA will be
able to tell you better.
The Cobra Mics aren't very good either try the Astatic or Road king noise
canceling mics.
"Paul Watkins" <pwatkins@msn.com> wrote in message
news:8o69be$307t$1@thoth.cts.com...
> Hello rec.radio.cb ,
>
> To give you some background about me, I am a mechanical engineer and I
> love gadgets and I just purchased a '00 F250 XLT Crew Cab 4x4. I want to
> install a CB. Sometimes friends who I am travelling with or just listen
to
> what ever. I want to have a GPS, CB, and maybe a scanner in the truck.
> I have already bought, but not installed, a Garmin Colormap Street
Pilot
> GPS. I am waiting to install it when I have my radio and maybe a scanner,
> so I can install all of them together. I also have a combination
> altimeter/barometer and thermometer for the truck also.
> I was considering a Cobra radio because I am familiar with the name,
my
> Father has one in his Ford. On the Cobra 148 NW-ST I like the 12W SSB
> feature but when would a recreational CB'er use the SSB mode? Would this
be
> useful to extend range if you are out in the back country and need to call
> out on channel 9 in an emergency? I also like the Cobra 29 WX-NW-ST
because
> of the automatic weather alert even if the radio is off. Could some of
you
> with experience give me some insight on what is useful, thanks.
> I was also thinking about the possibility of a mounted scanner. I
have
> heard this is illegal in California, is this true? If it is illegal, do
> people do it and get away with it? If it is illegal, what are the

> penalties? If it isn't illegal I was considering the Uniden BC780XLT, any
> comments. I like the BC780XLT, Uniden says it has continuos band coverage
> and it is a trunk tracker, I would like to be able to listen to
> CHP/Police/Sheriffs when I am traveling. When they say continuos band
> coverage, does they really mean 800 MHz and cell phones and things like
that
> or do you have to do mod's to get those bands?
> I can probably figure out the questions above but here is where the
real
> questions start so I can make efficient use of my system. If I mount both
> units in the truck can they be installed under the dash, or do they need
to
> be installed in the top of the cab so the antennas and radios have the
same
> ground plane or can I just run a ground strap to the cab, or to the roof
of
> the cab? What special precautions need to be taken when mounting the
> antennas to the roof of the cab? Can the antennas be next to each other
or
> do they need to be separated, if so how much? I will have the GPS antenna
> on the roof also? Now for antenna selection, I was considering using the
> Cobra HighGear HGA 450 RD (Red) 4 1/2ft. fiberglass whip antenna. Would
> this be a good choice? I am not looking for the theoretical best, but I
> want something that will work well. I just want the components of the
> system to be matched.
> One more antenna question is, as someone else asked, where to mount it
> on the cab? I believe the advice to him was if you mount it toward the
back
> of the cab due to the ground plane the antenna will be slightly
directional
> to the front, is this correct? I know there are so many variables but
what
> would approx. front and rear ranges be if the antenna was mounted in the
> front, center, and rear of the cab under standard operating conditions?
> On the CB, I also want to use the PA option but I can't find online
any
> sources for the PA speaker. I found a few general PA speakers and their
> rated wattage, but I can't find any info on the PA power output for the
> radios I mentioned to be able to select a speaker. Do I need a amp to
boost
> the radio PA output to the speaker? If I do need an amp, how much power
> would be necessary to be able to be reliably heard over the engine and
road
> noise into the air conditioned music blasting cab of another vehicle?
> What about mic's, is the Cobra Noise Canceling Power Microphone CA-77
4
> pin a good choice? What is the point of a echo mic?
>
> Thanks for the info
>

> --
> Paul
>
>

3305. EXPORTSRUS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: NCB555@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28029-39A6B1A5-37@storefull-134.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49822

Steve you better check your E mail or CandyMAN is going to get my order
again!!
No--Frills just great deals !!!

555 15 ¢ junk station
Trip
JSA # 1 E P TEXAS
Junk Stations OF America

3306. Re: GRANTXL vs. 148 NW ST vs. TR-696

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <39a6b89d@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 49823

The Grant is made with the original cobra 148 chassis. A proven tried and true performer. Alot of this new stuff is of questionable quality (imho).

"Cowboy" <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8o5stihvq1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Any important differences between the Grant XL and the Grant LT?
>
> Cowboy
>
> In article <39a5ffb9@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>,
> "Todd" <ktm@lanset.com> wrote:
> > The Grant XL is a GREAT RIG
> >
> > "Cowboy" <reagancs@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8o3qhv$7m3$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > Does anyone have any preferences between these three radios? Or
> > > recommendations as to other similar models?
> > >
> > > --
> > > 73's,
> > >
> > > Cowboy
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3307. Motor Maul

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: bigmanmoney@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o6edf$8bn$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49824

What's the difference between Real DC power from alternator's or dc
power from a motor maul. Which one is better? Please explain this to me.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3308. FA) Teaberry Tele "T" CB Radio L@@K

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000825152938.03659.00000822@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 49825

```
Title of item: Teaberry Tele "T" CB Radio L@@K
Minimum bid: $9.99
Reserve price (if any): $0.00
Quantity: 1
Auction Ends on: Friday, Sep 01, 2000 at 12:26:17 PDT
```

3309. Re: MODSQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <oVzp5.16561$d4.59439@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49826

555 you were smokin in Honolulu catch you on the super bowl.

"H Nelson BIG in TEXAS!!!!" <NCB555@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:28029-39A6AF2A-35@storefull-134.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
Modsquad you is my HERO for getting the mans amp to him, Hats off to
you.

You was cutting lips off last night when i talked to
you!!

YOUR FRIEND IN THE STAR
TRIPLE NICKEL

555 15 • junk station
Trip
JSA # 1 E P TEXAS
Junk Stations OF America

3310. Re: EXPORTSRUS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Clip <eclip01@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <01c00ec8$eda5fba0$82878685@clip>
Source record: 49827

I take it old Charlie is selling to the general public these
days huh? He used to be dealer only. I guess the grouchy
old fart pissed too many of us off so he had to go public!
Clip

H Nelson BIG in TEXAS!!!! <NCB555@webtv.net> wrote in article
<28029-39A6B1A5-37@storefull-134.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
Steve you better check your E mail or CandyMAN is going to get my order
again!!
No--Frills just great deals !!!

555 15 • junk station
Trip
JSA # 1 E P TEXAS
Junk Stations OF America

3311. Re: EXPORTSRUS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <5Yzp5.12879$up6.291862@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49828

He will surely answer you now , since you made it public on the NG ...It usually takes this to get him to answer ..

"H Nelson BIG in TEXAS!!!!" <NCB555@webtv.net> wrote in message news:28029-39A6B1A5-37@storefull-134.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
Steve you better check your E mail or CandyMAN is going to get my order again!!!!

3312. CB Equipment Buy/Sell/Auction Website (where is it ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <2zAp5.54930$qS3.109484@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 49829

Somebody a while back posted the URL of a website where you could buy and sell CB and radio equipment that Ebay is not keen on having listed.

Could somebody please email me the URL ?

Thanks,

Richard.

3313. Re: Re where's Dave???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000825163602.04191.00003441@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 49830

I'll just take the cash if you don't mind. hey! and I don't mind, I do it for the fun, buy the way were you there? probably didn't key, most ducks don't. and I don't hide behind fake screen names. Have a blessed day! Peewee

3314. Re: ? Need Help Deciding on Gear ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39A6E35D.EBA1E0C9@home.com>
Source record: 49831

To determine the legality of scanners in your state, trust the opinion of your local law enforcement. What you have here are opinions. I won't pay for the ticket and bail you out of jail! Avoid tricking up the CB beyond stock, contrary to the opinions you read here-again, they don't have to pay your bills, and keep the coax removed from the gps wiring.

Paul Watkins wrote:

> Hello rec.radio.cb ,
>
> To give you some background about me, I am a mechanical engineer and I
> love gadgets and I just purchased a '00 F250 XLT Crew Cab 4x4. I want to
> install a CB. Sometimes friends who I am travelling with or just listen to
> what ever. I want to have a GPS, CB, and maybe a scanner in the truck.
> I have already bought, but not installed, a Garmin Colormap Street Pilot
> GPS. I am waiting to install it when I have my radio and maybe a scanner,
> so I can install all of them together. I also have a combination
> altimeter/barometer and thermometer for the truck also.
> I was considering a Cobra radio because I am familiar with the name, my
> Father has one in his Ford. On the Cobra 148 NW-ST I like the 12W SSB
> feature but when would a recreational CB'er use the SSB mode? Would this be
> useful to extend range if you are out in the back country and need to call
> out on channel 9 in an emergency? I also like the Cobra 29 WX-NW-ST because
> of the automatic weather alert even if the radio is off. Could some of you
> with experience give me some insight on what is useful, thanks.
> I was also thinking about the possibility of a mounted scanner. I have
> heard this is illegal in California, is this true? If it is illegal, do
> people do it and get away with it? If it is illegal, what are the
> penalties? If it isn't illegal I was considering the Uniden BC780XLT, any
> comments. I like the BC780XLT, Uniden says it has continuos band coverage
> and it is a trunk tracker, I would like to be able to listen to
> CHP/Police/Sheriffs when I am traveling. When they say continuos band
> coverage, does they really mean 800 MHz and cell phones and things like that
> or do you have to do mod's to get those bands?
> I can probably figure out the questions above but here is where the real
> questions start so I can make efficient use of my system. If I mount both
> units in the truck can they be installed under the dash, or do they need to
> be installed in the top of the cab so the antennas and radios have the same
> ground plane or can I just run a ground strap to the cab, or to the roof of
> the cab? What special precautions need to be taken when mounting the
> antennas to the roof of the cab? Can the antennas be next to each other or
> do they need to be separated, if so how much? I will have the GPS antenna
> on the roof also? Now for antenna selection, I was considering using the
> Cobra HighGear HGA 450 RD (Red) 4 1/2ft. fiberglass whip antenna. Would
> this be a good choice? I am not looking for the theoretical best, but I

> want something that will work well. I just want the components of the
> system to be matched.
> One more antenna question is, as someone else asked, where to mount it
> on the cab? I believe the advice to him was if you mount it toward the back
> of the cab due to the ground plane the antenna will be slightly directional
> to the front, is this correct? I know there are so many variables but what
> would approx. front and rear ranges be if the antenna was mounted in the
> front, center, and rear of the cab under standard operating conditions?
> On the CB, I also want to use the PA option but I can't find online any
> sources for the PA speaker. I found a few general PA speakers and their
> rated wattage, but I can't find any info on the PA power output for the
> radios I mentioned to be able to select a speaker. Do I need a amp to boost
> the radio PA output to the speaker? If I do need an amp, how much power
> would be necessary to be able to be reliably heard over the engine and road
> noise into the air conditioned music blasting cab of another vehicle?
> What about mic's, is the Cobra Noise Canceling Power Microphone CA-77 4
> pin a good choice? What is the point of a echo mic?
>
> Thanks for the info
>
> --
> Paul

3315. blutarsky!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: bomar <bomar76@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sqdqoi7it9168@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49832

Where is comrade blutarsky????
I hope he was not on that Russian sub.

--
I can't complain but sometimes I still do.
Life's been good to me so far.

3316. Re: ? Need Help Deciding on Gear ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8o6q64$a4f@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 49833

Paul, if you don't have whatever radio peaked up you won't be talking to many people especially with the high skip levels now. A radio tuned up to 30-50 watts is a good road machine you need the umph to get over the noise levels not to mention holding your own on the air. Drive around in your dads car and listen. Then ask what the better sounding radio are the antenna, mic power levels etc. most will be happy to talk about their rigs.

You may try a search for scanners radio I believe there were some that had postings of laws. You can also try the rec.radio.scanner NG as well.

"Gary Danaher" <gdanaher@home.com> wrote in message news:39A6E35D.EBA1E0C9@home.com...
> To determine the legality of scanners in your state, trust the opinion of your
> local law enforcement. What you have here are opinions. I won't pay for the
> ticket and bail you out of jail! Avoid tricking up the CB beyond stock, contrary
> to the opinions you read here-again, they don't have to pay your bills, and keep
> the coax removed from the gps wiring.
>
>
> Paul Watkins wrote:
>
> > Hello rec.radio.cb ,
> >
> > To give you some background about me, I am a mechanical engineer and I
> > love gadgets and I just purchased a '00 F250 XLT Crew Cab 4x4. I want to
> > install a CB. Sometimes friends who I am travelling with or just listen to
> > what ever. I want to have a GPS, CB, and maybe a scanner in the truck.
> > I have already bought, but not installed, a Garmin Colormap Street Pilot
> > GPS. I am waiting to install it when I have my radio and maybe a scanner,
> > so I can install all of them together. I also have a combination
> > altimeter/barometer and thermometer for the truck also.
> > I was considering a Cobra radio because I am familiar with the name, my
> > Father has one in his Ford. On the Cobra 148 NW-ST I like the 12W SSB
> > feature but when would a recreational CB'er use the SSB mode? Would this be

> > useful to extend range if you are out in the back country and need to
call
> > out on channel 9 in an emergency? I also like the Cobra 29 WX-NW-ST
because
> > of the automatic weather alert even if the radio is off. Could some of
you
> > with experience give me some insight on what is useful, thanks.
> > I was also thinking about the possibility of a mounted scanner. I
have
> > heard this is illegal in California, is this true? If it is illegal, do
> > people do it and get away with it? If it is illegal, what are the
> > penalties? If it isn't illegal I was considering the Uniden BC780XLT,
any
> > comments. I like the BC780XLT, Uniden says it has continuos band
coverage
> > and it is a trunk tracker, I would like to be able to listen to
> > CHP/Police/Sheriffs when I am traveling. When they say continuos band
> > coverage, does they really mean 800 MHz and cell phones and things like
that
> > or do you have to do mod's to get those bands?
> > I can probably figure out the questions above but here is where the
real
> > questions start so I can make efficient use of my system. If I mount
both
> > units in the truck can they be installed under the dash, or do they need
to
> > be installed in the top of the cab so the antennas and radios have the
same
> > ground plane or can I just run a ground strap to the cab, or to the roof
of
> > the cab? What special precautions need to be taken when mounting the
> > antennas to the roof of the cab? Can the antennas be next to each other
or
> > do they need to be separated, if so how much? I will have the GPS
antenna
> > on the roof also? Now for antenna selection, I was considering using
the
> > Cobra HighGear HGA 450 RD (Red) 4 1/2ft. fiberglass whip antenna. Would
> > this be a good choice? I am not looking for the theoretical best, but I
> > want something that will work well. I just want the components of the
> > system to be matched.
> > One more antenna question is, as someone else asked, where to mount
it
> > on the cab? I believe the advice to him was if you mount it toward the
back
> > of the cab due to the ground plane the antenna will be slightly
directional
> > to the front, is this correct? I know there are so many variables but
what
> > would approx. front and rear ranges be if the antenna was mounted in the

> > front, center, and rear of the cab under standard operating conditions?
> > On the CB, I also want to use the PA option but I can't find online
any
> > sources for the PA speaker. I found a few general PA speakers and their
> > rated wattage, but I can't find any info on the PA power output for the
> > radios I mentioned to be able to select a speaker. Do I need a amp to
boost
> > the radio PA output to the speaker? If I do need an amp, how much power
> > would be necessary to be able to be reliably heard over the engine and
road
> > noise into the air conditioned music blasting cab of another vehicle?
> > What about mic's, is the Cobra Noise Canceling Power Microphone
CA-77 4
> > pin a good choice? What is the point of a echo mic?
> >
> > Thanks for the info
> >
> > --
> > Paul
>

3317. Help with ALTERNATOR!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39A6F63B.B530DFBF@iolinc.net>
Source record: 49834

I was wondering if I bought a leece neville 250 amp alternator and get it mounted,how can I get the thing to run.I want to leave my old alternator on the car then run a battery in the trunk.How will I hook this up.I need a battery and a voltage regulator right.I want to run a Texas Star Mod V and a DX-1600 (Sweet Sixteen).What would I need also how would I set it up all the way from the alternator to the battery. later and thanks in advance mike

73's de Genocide

3318. Re: blutarsky!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: blutarsky@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o6ulr$s1h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49835

> Where is comrade blutarsky????
> I hope he was not on that Russian sub.
>

blutarsky is here with yoiu. the kursk is sink becauise the goverement canot aford safety. the vesel oif the navy recveve no taxes money like usa. no suplies. if somthing wore out then itis remain. no fix. blutarsky knows this.

blutarsky

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3319. NO NAME AMPS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39A6FBF6.69F64469@iolinc.net>
Source record: 49836

Hello,
Has anyone had experience with these amps?If so how good are their Base amps.If they are not that good what new never used base transistor amps are the best later and thanks mike!
73's de Genocide the 357 Magnum from West Virginia.

3320. Re: NO NAME AMPS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o707qtfn1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49837

In article <39A6FBF6.69F64469@iolinc.net>,
"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> Hello,
> Has anyone had experience with these amps?If so how good are their
Base
> amps.If they are not that good what new never used base transistor
amps
> are the best later and thanks mike!
> 73's de Genocide the 357 Magnum from West Virginia.
>
>

don't waste your time on these things,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3321. Re: blutarsky!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o70ae$tn9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49838

In article <8o6ulr$s1h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
blutarsky@my-deja.com wrote:
>
>
> > Where is comrade blutarsky????
> > I hope he was not on that Russian sub.
> >
>
> blutarsky is here with yoiu. the kursk is sink becauise the goverement
> canot aford safety. the vesel oif the navy recveve no taxes money like
> usa. no suplies. if somthing wore out then itis remain. no fix.
> blutarsky knows this.
>
> blutarsky
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

hey ski
wassssssssssssssssssssssssssssuppppppppppppppppppppppp!!!!!!!!!!!!!

hey pal , i haven't tried that piss in the bathtub thing yet, but that
is next on my list,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3322. Re: Anyone have FS a pocket rocket amplifier for 27mhz?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o70cn$tu8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49839
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

In article <8Pep5.16481$%O6.956807@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>,
"booujie" <nobooujiespam@nohotmailspam.com> wrote:
> Its a small blue alloy amp with leds across the front of it. And
toggle
> switches. Its approximately the size of a pack of Cigarettes. its
used on 27
> mhz only . I'm looking for one if anyone has or knows of one. Thanks
>
>

yeh, good buddy, i have a pocket rocket, sooooooooooooooooooooooo
whaaaaaaaaaaaaaattttttttttttttt!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!,....cd is out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3323. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o70o2$u3j$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49840

In article <6_vp5.9032$Q%5.304896@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>,
"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote:
> BLIND, BIG DAWG, MOD SQUAD are all made members of the Davemade
> orginazation...
> aloha
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8o4vf2hgm1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <8o4jff$4ho$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> > bigmanmoney@my-deja.com wrote:
> > > Hey cd 925 is just a little kid that used to catch bus with his
walkie
> > > talkie hand held to meet with all of us. Then his Dad got into cb
and
> > > started buying him bigger toy's. Those toy's made his head swell
up to
> > > make him think that he was the man in the grass. cd, 925 will
alway's
> > > till the end of time be that little kid on the bus with his walkie
> > > talkie. Also this HAWAIIAN is not a crook and I'm 2/3 HAWAIIAN I
> > > don't even know if 925 duck is HAWAIIAN so please don't think
that the
> > > HAWAIIAN PEOPLE are crook's because we are not well at least this
one
> > > isn't. AHUI HOU MALAMA PONO (UNTIL WE MEET AGAIN)
> > > $$$BIG MONEY$$$ IN THE GRASS GOT DOWN
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> > >
> >
> > alright mr bigmoney, consider me straightened out about this . i
> > certainly do apologize for that flippant question that originated
this
> > thread, and i pwomise i will neva , do dat again. i mean , your home
> > girl lady219 wore my ass out about this issue , so consider me a
> > changed man and dat is da twuth. ok now having said that, i would
like
> > to ax you a quustion. what are you guys running over there. seems
like
> > here lately everytime i turn on my radio i have a half a meter of
mod
> > squad, or you , or some guy named 29 , or another guy named blind
man.

> > you guys are cheating , i just know it and just isn't fair. why
can't
> > we all be by a large body of water,......cd is out.........
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

you mean those guys worship the snake, my , my. i wonder what kind of
hooch is available in the islands, perhaps something on the order of
panama red perhapsidenski,.....cd is out.......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3324. Re: blutarsky!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: bomar <bomar76@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sqe2u0s8t91104@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49841

blutarsky, glad you are still with us. I know that you could have somehow, someway, changed the whole outcome of that situation.
bomar

--
I can't complain but sometimes I still do.
Life's been good to me so far.
<blutarsky@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8o6ulr$s1h$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>
>
> > Where is comrade blutarsky????
> > I hope he was not on that Russian sub.
> >
>
> blutarsky is here with yoiu. the kursk is sink becauise the goverement
> canot aford safety. the vesel oif the navy recveve no taxes money like
> usa. no suplies. if somthing wore out then itis remain. no fix.
> blutarsky knows this.
>
> blutarsky
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3325. FA MFJ-259B CARRYING CASE MFJ-66 DIP METER COILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: chris fox <cfox007@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A7115C.6A587BC5@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49842

PLEASE CHECK OUT ALL MY AUCTIONS THANKS
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=418976092

3326. Re: blutarsky!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <n3Fp5.1269$sA.64473@nnrp5-w.sbc.net>
Source record: 49843

But He's been busy on channel 13 out here.
Keeping the boys inline.

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
<blutarsky@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8o6ulr$s1h$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>
>
> > Where is comrade blutarsky????
> > I hope he was not on that Russian sub.
> >
>
> blutarsky is here with yoiu. the kursk is sink becauise the goverement
> canot aford safety. the vesel oif the navy recveve no taxes money like
> usa. no suplies. if somthing wore out then itis remain. no fix.
> blutarsky knows this.
>
> blutarsky
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

3327. Re: MODSQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <E7Fp5.1291$sA.64903@nnrp5-w.sbc.net>
Source record: 49844

I said it before.....Mighty big of
him to do it.

The Landshark
666, Beer drinking, hell raising, women chasing, panty
snapping,cigar smoking,whiskey sipping,tequila slamming.....did I mention
Beer drinking.
Some where around those sunny shores of that San Francisco
Bay town.

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
news:oVzp5.16561$d4.59439@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> 555 you were smokin in Honolulu catch you on the super bowl.
>
>
> "H Nelson BIG in TEXAS!!!!" <NCB555@webtv.net> wrote in message
> news:28029-39A6AF2A-35@storefull-134.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Modsquad you is my HERO for getting the mans amp to him, Hats off to
> you.
>
> You was cutting lips off last night when i talked to
> you!!!!

3328. WANTED: COBRA 2010 FRONT FACE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: BARNEYBASHER1@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27893-39A7206D-52@storefull-296.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49845

Looking for a front face for a cobra 2010.
E-mail me at barneybasher1@webtv.net

3329. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <sqedlh13t91108@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49846

A local guy brought in a 1KW X-Force base amp to the shop that I go to. It was almost new and has smoked in short time. The tech said that the amp builder had used hot glue to place components, overall used cheap components and had the thing running at 20+ volts- this was a 12 volt box. The amp was back in the shop a week later to have the keying circuit replaced. The tech said that the X-Force looked about the same as the Armadillo boxes.

712 S.E. Texas.

--

+--------------------
'94 Chevy K2500HD 6.5TD with Gear Vendors Over/Underdrive
David Proske
L65diesel@ev1.net
redneck@switchboard.net
http://www.geocities.com/l65_1999
Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:8o78gt$6m2$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> DOES ANYONE HAVE EXPERIENCE WITH THESE AMPS? HOW WELL DO THEY WORK AND
> ARE THEY WELL CONSTRUCTED?
>
> --
> Scott
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3330. Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:21:18 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o4e5dujs1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49769

Michael,

The MRF492 specs are as follows for 14-30 mhz service:

Single device/130 watts RMS out @ 4 watts input, 12V*.....
X 2 = 260 watts RMS,...@ 8 watts input.......

* = 12.5 - 13.6 VDC

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <39A5776D.6FE9316E@iolinc.net>,
"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> Jack,
> My palomar 225 has 2 mrf 492's how many watts is it supposed to do?
>
> fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> > ******
> >
> > The motorola MRF455 and the SD1446 are typical devices in this
> > particular amplifier. (Palomar 225) A single device has the
> > following specifications....
> >
> > 4 RMS watts input @ 12V. @ 27MHZ will produce approximately
> > 88 watts RMS output. (All tests are carrier only, unmodulated)
> >
> > Bill wrote:
> >
> > The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> > reading wattmeters. (This is bull) With 2 of the devices
> > mentioned above, 8 watts RMS input will produce 170 - 180
> > watts of RMS output. The nomenclature on the front of the
> > amp is more accurate than you know.
> >
> > I regularly order devices from RF Parts. Whether it's a
> > single device or a matched set of devices, RF Parts always
> > marks the test specs on the envelope in which they are shipped.
> > I often wondered how accurate my own test bench setup was, so
> > i decided to see if I could duplicate the results that RF Parts
> > came up with during their tests. With the figures quoted above,
> > I created the exact conditions to test a pair of MRF455s.
> >
> > I adjusted the dc rail to 12v. and set up a transmitter to

> > produce 8 watts of RMS carrier, as measured with my equipment.
> > With 8 watts of RMS power into a Palomar 225 with a pair of
> > MRF455s, I saw between 175 - 180 watts RMS output. I was
> > gratified to see that my bench setup was at least as accurate
> > as the bench on which these devices were tested/matched.
> >
> > Bill, I applaud you in your effort to reconcile the fine art
> > of rf power measurement with the plethora of test equipment
> > currently available on the market, but I would suggest that
> > anyone who depends on accurate measurements of rf power output
> > should use great care in setting up their test bench and check
> > the accuracy of same with some kind of industry standard. While
> > the above power levels/measurements are only useful in FM operation,
> > I have found that by favorably altering the RC time constants in
> > the negative peak clipping circuit, one can produce basically the
> > same results in AM operation as well. (Radios using transformer
> > derived audio only) To read a discussion I had recently with the
> > techs at exportradios.com on this very same subject, follow the
> > link below.
> >
> > Have fun,
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.insidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb522920/
> >
> > Visit My Web Site @
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> > In article <39A17D46.8C97429F@netzero.net>,
> > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > > The Radio-Shack meter is notoriously inaccurate.
> > >
> > > Also, with a 148 as a driver, the 225 will do about 180 peak
> > > watts. If the dead-key is set to more than 1/4 of the peak
> > > (45 watts in this case) you'll see backswing on an accurate
> > > meter. The Bird is not perfectly accurate either. They
> > > show the normal 4:1 ratio as 3:1. So, if the peak is 180,
> > > you won't get backswing on a Bird until about 60 average watts.
> > >
> > > The meter and your expectations are the biggest problems right
> > > now. The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> > > reading wattmeters. The 225 face value is an overly generous
> > > peak wattage that can't be obtained under normal drive and DC
> > > supply voltage conditions.
> > >
> > > You already set VR10 for a dead-key of 2 to 3 watts. Here's
> > > the other little trick that will help: Solder the anode of
> > > a 1N4001 diode to the emitter of TR41. Solder the other (banded)
> > > end to the junction of R194, D63, and R228. (I can send a picture

> > > if you send me a valid e-mail address that will accept a 73K
> > > jpeg.) That will give you more average power with modulation.
> > > Make sure TR24 is gone, and set VR10 for no more than a 2 watt
> > > dead-key. Do all your measurements with the dummy load.
> > >
> > > For an explanation of power measurements, different meters, and
> > > the relationships in an AM signal, see the AM Tutorial on my
website.
> > > There's a link to it below.
> > > --
> > >

> > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > >
> > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > and The Dark Side:
> > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3331. Re: Re where's Dave???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:24:16 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000824202416.23020.00003006@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 49768

I talk to him 2-3 times a week, what are you looking for?

> "RICK" <vk3ym@primus.com.au> wrote:
>> Jeez!! it looks like nobody knows how to get hold of DAVE
>> one would think that such a person who has a reputation to uphold
>would at
>> least be contactable regarding his products.
>> From reading this NG it seems that nobody has actually spoken to Dave
>> HIMSELF...
>> what a way to run a business...if that is what he has got or is he
>cheating
>> by not paying taxes on his products???
>> just wondering
>> Rick
>>
>
>WHAT THE HELL DO YOU CARE?
>I WANTED TO CONTACT DAVE AS WELL BUT FOUND IT IMPOSSIBLE. YOU KNOW THE
>GUYS ON THIS BOARD THAT CAN CONTACT HIM. I THINK A POST OF IT WAS MADE.
>THAT IS YOUR ONLY WAY AND EVEN THEN YOU WILL NOT MEET DAVE SO WHTA THE
>FUCK? GIVE IT UP ALREADY!
>>
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
>
>
>
>
>
>

3332. Re: The Turtle & The Rabbit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:31:04 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000824203104.26272.00000078@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 49770

rabbit is good if cooked right , and the turtle will make some good soup .
which one will go though my colon first ?

#22 north central illinois mobile

3333. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:39:07 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000824203907.26272.00000079@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 49771

>>>Beaker,
Unlike you, I am not a true radio dork. I only use the radio when on a road trip heading out west to go hunting. It comes in very handy and I meet a lot of great folks on the road that I otherwise would not talk with. I didn't ask about a "better antenna." Pull your head out of your ass and get with the program. It's people like you in these newsgroups that turn people away from a hobby that you obviously like. I realize that I didn't get the "best antenna money could buy" I got an antenna that would meet my needs. You obviously can't answer my questions clearly and in an educated manner when it comes to CBs, but I extend the offer to you that if you have a question about hunting or fishing, MY area of expertise, I would be glad to give my opinion and share my knowledge. "beaker"<<<

with a crappy 3' antenna , it don't matter where you put it . it won't make that much of a difference .

and if "people like me" turn newbies away from CB good . its newbies like you the sit and hassel truckers , or play music . or play with a 10$ eco mic for 45 minutes .

so if i discourage you from getting any ferther intrested in CB , good .

#22 north central illinois mobile

3334. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:46:15 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000824204615.26272.00000082@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 49772

>>>you sure have to slog through a lot of crap to
find the good nuggets.<<<

nick , you are correct the people here that actually know what they are
talking about are few and far between .

when you figure out who thay are it makes reading the group funny top watch how
many people can shovel shit as well as bill clinton can , the commy bastard .

#22 north central illinois mobile

3335. Re: xports r us

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 00:55:41 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000824205541.04191.00003208@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 49773

Thanks for your feed back Ron, its very helpful. At this point, it looks like I will get something in the Ranger or possible President line from exportradio.com with one of their super tune up jobs on it. Leaning toward the new Ranger cb model TR966 for $219.99 or the President Grant Export model for $289.99. Prices include "turbo tune" on both. I only need to use the 11 meter band. It will be used on a Wilson 1000 mag mount antenna btw if that matters. Comments? Recomendations?

Nick

>Subject: Re: xports r us
>From: rgray@kc.rr.com
>Date: 8/24/00 7:48 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <6vip5.5250$H5.40255@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
>
> I have done business with www.exportradios.com and have had VERY good luck.
>I
>would recommend them to anyone... I bought a 2950 EX HD a Cobra 4500 amd and
>a
>wilson 1000 mag mount antenna..and other misc items from them in the last 6
>months or so...Very freindly and helpful service..One thing is you may be
>able
>to get cheaper prices elsewhere but it is a crap shot there...I would also
>recommend www.coaxkid.com for radio stuff..Have bought things from there as
>well...sorry no exp. with panther...
>
>
>
>In article <20000822025129.26927.00000893@ng-bk1.aol.com>, nick250@aol.com
>(Nick250) wrote:
>>Thinking of doing business with exportradios or panther electronics, anyone
>>know what their reps are?
>
>Ron
>629 Kansas City Mobile LSB 38
>2 RCI 1257
>PM 57
>MisFit 629

3336. Thursday Night Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 01:41:31 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000824214131.01877.00000597@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 49774

At a San Francisco funeral parlor the wakes for three gay men were being held simultaneously. Their 'mates' happened to be at the funeral parlor at the same time, and were discussing what they planned to do with the ashes once their loved ones had been cremated.

The first man said, "My Benny loved to fly, so I'm going up in a plane and scatter his ashes in the sky."

The second man said, "My Carl was a good fisherman, so I'm going to scatter his ashes in our favorite lake."

The third man said, "My Jim was such a good lover, I think I'm going to dump his ashes in a pot of hot chili, so he can tear my ass up just one more time."

3337. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 01:51:49 UTC
From: bigmanmoney@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o4jff$4ho$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49775

Hey cd 925 is just a little kid that used to catch bus with his walkie talkie hand held to meet with all of us. Then his Dad got into cb and started buying him bigger toy's. Those toy's made his head swell up to make him think that he was the man in the grass. cd, 925 will alway's till the end of time be that little kid on the bus with his walkie talkie. Also this HAWAIIAN is not a crook and I'm 2/3 HAWAIIAN I don't even know if 925 duck is HAWAIIAN so please don't think that the HAWAIIAN PEOPLE are crook's because we are not well at least this one isn't. AHUI HOU MALAMA PONO (UNTIL WE MEET AGAIN)
$$$BIG MONEY$$$ IN THE GRASS GOT DOWN

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3338. Re: DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 02:15:14 UTC
From: maul13@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000824221514.28374.00000055@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 49776

Looks to me like you won't get it either...

3339. Re: Coupled coax.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 02:24:52 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o4ld2$6i8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49779

No. The loss in an extra set of connectors won't make any descernable
difference.

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

In article <Dbhp5.552$hb5.191436@news.uswest.net>,
"Moses" <not@validemail.donotsend.net> wrote:
> Now that I have my A99 up in the air, with 50ft of rg8 attached to
it, there
> is now a problem.
>
> 50 ft of coax isn't enough to go around the house . I knew I
shouldn't have
> added those extra masts. :P
>
> Is there any serious problems that might occur if I use a coupler and
> connect an additional length of rg8?
>
> Thanks!
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3340. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 02:27:08 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A5CA5F.79FB45AE@some.net>
Source record: 49777

But those "off channels" are allocated to other services, so how is that any different than operating on the ham frequencies without a ham license? To operate on those channels is to "pirate" as well.

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

> I almost tend to agree with you, Jerry, on the pirates parking on ten
> meter, hence my preference of the word "freebander". To me, a freebander
> is one who talks on the "off" channels, the channels that are not
> allocated to any amateur. To talk on the allocated channels is to
> "pirate" and I can empathize to a point the hammies reaction.

3341. Re: Monkey Made Website???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 02:30:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000824223000.07883.00000725@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 49778

hey twisted, hope i spelled it right.
what happen to your conditon theory??????? i'm not trying to start trouble just prof that shit happens. when you least expected.and by the way west is still west no matter which side of the state you are in. is true is true i hope you heard,
my tag team partner yesturday .talking to the west side real good condition .
enjoy

3342. Re: Digital SWR Meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 02:30:28 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8o4lo4$ekg@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 49780

I have the RS digital which was good for SWR useless for power. But I bought for a closeout price $25.00 so it was worth it.

"Richard Smith" <rsmith@planeteer.com> wrote in message news:Lt8p5.54285$qS3.107927@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
> Just wondering if anybody has had any experince with one of the digital SWR
> meters that are around. They look to be handy for mobile applications, as
> there is no need to go through the FWD/REF procedure every time to check the
> SWR, and a quick glance at the display is all that is needed. Are they as
> accurate as the analog meters, and do they have the problems that many
> analog meters have associated with SWR changing with increased power level
> etc.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Richard.
>
>

3343. Re: DAVEMADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 02:39:07 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000824223907.14807.00000030@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 49781

check it out with your boss,

3344. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 02:46:09 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8o4mlh$f01@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 49782

I guess no one is using these Monkey Sticks. Another flash in the pan
someone trying to capitalize on their own hype.

"CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8nvfj0$6ln@dispatch.concentric.net...
> Actually, I am curious to know how well the Monkey made antennas do as a
> drive around. The one is close to 8' tall and the others have such large
> surface area at the coil the wind resistance has to be substantial.
>
> Lets here it from the Monkey made users How are they working and how are
> they mounted to your vehicles.
>
> "AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
> news:39A2FE77.CE19E2C5@cis.net...
> > Commonly available mass production models only. But if you are driving
> > around with that on your roof I sure would like to see it!
> >
> > Tim
> >
> > tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> > >
> > > Can the full size quarter wave be a non practical (big) inverted
> > > silver cone shaped antenna, or a one inch diameter silver rod,
> > > or is the challenge specifically for a 102 or 108" SS Whip?
>
>

3345. Re: HELP ME!!! THIS IS SERIOUS:(

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 02:59:34 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8o4nem$a3e@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 49783

Why don't you sell your computer and any other assets you have and let us know where you stand.

<jemwgj@nurb.com> wrote in message news:_yKo5.17481$4f5.6465@telenews.teleline.es...
> My parents are going to lose their home if I cannot raise $1,000 by next week! I would appreciate if everyone could donate money to me by sending a donation through paypal to shocker1@nurb.com! If you could do this for me I would be so greatful! If you cant send me some money, atleast join up under shocker1@nurb.com at www.paypal.com and I'll get $5 for everyone who joins under me. Please help me save my family. If you do this I'll be eternally greatful and will return the favor once my family gets in better financial condition!
> P.S. If you send me any money through papyal, email me afterwards and when I get back on my feet I'll be glad to repay you what you lent me!
>
>
>

3346. Re: ICE COLD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 03:02:06 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000824230206.29037.00000304@nso-fd.aol.com>
Source record: 49784

In article <20000823161410.25856.00000135@ng-fa1.aol.com>,
timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82) writes:

>Best Wishes And Good DX,

Good Job Tim!!!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3347. Re: How does one get hold of Dave at Dave made?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 03:02:06 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000824230206.29037.00000305@nso-fd.aol.com>
Source record: 49785

In article <39a7fa82.440711774@news.earthlink.net>,
postmanpete@sansspam.earthlink.net (Postman Pete) writes:

>Thanks Cold - where would I try to contact concrete man? CH 6 or 11?
>I'm only throwing 250 watts so I can't get out like you big dawgs
>right now. A phone or email address would be good.
>

Try the email address given to you!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3348. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 03:02:06 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000824230206.29037.00000306@nso-fd.aol.com>
Source record: 49786

In article <20000823132300.15877.00001015@ng-ca1.aol.com>,
riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux (Andy in RI) writes:

>You didn't get my joke..

NO I already said that!

>spending too much time by that 1k amp of yours in your 1988 Suburban with the
two coily antennas on top.

I truly dont know what you are talking about. I have neither of the above
mentioned objects!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3349. Re: is the chicago meet still on???????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 03:10:35 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8o4o3b$fp0@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 49787

If someone told you they would have to kill you. Better not to ask.

"Tommis" <tommis2@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8o4lqh$9d7$1@flood.xnet.com...
> Where is it at? I want to go!!
>
>
> "beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
> news:20000824173639.08005.00000999@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> > chicago is allways a key down ,
> >
> > to see who is the most overmodulated
> > ------------------------
> > #22 north central illinois mobile
>
>

3350. Re: Well I put the Ranger Ar3500 on E-bay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 03:29:45 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8o4p6n$ao4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49788

In article <ekkbqso9iick1lk4785lbhdve7v80fhcem@4ax.com>,
tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> On Thu, 24 Aug 2000 20:54:56 -0500, "Jim LaPratt" <jlapratt@avci.net>
> wrote:
>
> >http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=419037158
>
> You may be arrested. The self appointed internet police that frequent
> this group will turn you in as a law breaker!!!! The AR-3500 is an
> illegal radio according to them and can not be sold on e-bay.

nah... they'll just cancell the auction and send a swat team after you
to take the contraband from you. :)

> We should all heed their warnings. After all, we all know that they
> know what's best for us.
>

uh huh... that's it... yeah... umm... sure...

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3351. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 03:45:12 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8o4q48$q64$1@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 49789

Richard McCollum wrote:

: If you can really document that - then you can get an exception. But I
: seriously doubt that you have the problem, or your typing would not be
: so correct, you would have many typos where letters were transposed.
:
: Medical waivers disappeared with the 5wpm test, unfortunately. The VEs are
: required to make any reasonable accommodation, however, which may be of help
: to you.

They are still available, but the FCC may be far more critical in accepting
one. And rightly so, given the past frequent abuse of the waiver process.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

3352. Re: GRANTXL vs. 148 NW ST vs. TR-696

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 05:15:32 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000825011532.20329.00000040@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 49790

Who makes the Grant XL?

>Subject: Re: GRANTXL vs. 148 NW ST vs. TR-696
>From: "Todd" ktm@lanset.com
>Date: 8/24/00 6:07 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <39a5ffb9@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
>
>The Grant XL is a GREAT RIG

3353. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 05:16:31 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o4vf2hgm1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49791

In article <8o4jff$4ho$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
bigmanmoney@my-deja.com wrote:
> Hey cd 925 is just a little kid that used to catch bus with his walkie
> talkie hand held to meet with all of us. Then his Dad got into cb and
> started buying him bigger toy's. Those toy's made his head swell up to
> make him think that he was the man in the grass. cd, 925 will alway's
> till the end of time be that little kid on the bus with his walkie
> talkie. Also this HAWAIIAN is not a crook and I'm 2/3 HAWAIIAN I
> don't even know if 925 duck is HAWAIIAN so please don't think that the
> HAWAIIAN PEOPLE are crook's because we are not well at least this one
> isn't. AHUI HOU MALAMA PONO (UNTIL WE MEET AGAIN)
> $$$BIG MONEY$$$ IN THE GRASS GOT DOWN
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

alright mr bigmoney, consider me straightened out about this . i
certainly do apologize for that flippant question that originated this
thread, and i pwomise i will neva , do dat again. i mean , your home
girl lady219 wore my ass out about this issue , so consider me a
changed man and dat is da twuth. ok now having said that, i would like
to ax you a quustion. what are you guys running over there. seems like
here lately everytime i turn on my radio i have a half a meter of mod
squad, or you , or some guy named 29 , or another guy named blind man.
you guys are cheating , i just know it and just isn't fair. why can't
we all be by a large body of water,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3354. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 05:57:05 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <1Unp5.813$nj4.111075@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 49792

Hey BigMan, Different CD, sorry.
p.s. I will shout at you this week, mobile has been down, catch you on the band.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
<bigmanmoney@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8o4jff$4ho$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Hey cd 925 is just a little kid that used to catch bus with his walkie
> talkie hand held to meet with all of us. Then his Dad got into cb and
> started buying him bigger toy's. Those toy's made his head swell up to
> make him think that he was the man in the grass. cd, 925 will alway's
> till the end of time be that little kid on the bus with his walkie
> talkie. Also this HAWAIIAN is not a crook and I'm 2/3 HAWAIIAN I
> don't even know if 925 duck is HAWAIIAN so please don't think that the
> HAWAIIAN PEOPLE are crook's because we are not well at least this one
> isn't. AHUI HOU MALAMA PONO (UNTIL WE MEET AGAIN)
> $$$BIG MONEY$$$ IN THE GRASS GOT DOWN
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

3355. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-25 06:35:17 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000825023517.09426.00000300@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 49793

>I truly dont know what you are talking about. I have neither of the above
>mentioned objects!
>

Ok. We believe you.
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

3356. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-320300.03015726082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 49866

In article <cjvqpscgllvi90s363qlp39all0tqtf4ft@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net
wrote:

> On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 13:41:11 -0400, Coax Length Police
> <anylength@willdo.com> wrote:
>
> >In article <0ilopsclv8in29c36kss13858n5223ln4e@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net
> >wrote:
> >
> >> Because using the shortest piece possible has no real benefit.
> >
> >Wrong. The shortest piece possible has the lowest loss.
>
> True, but unmeasurable, so in reality it is of no real benefit.
>
> >> Choosing a 18 foot length can because mobile antennas depend
> >> upon the cars body as the counterpoise. This is NOT an ideal
> >> counterpoise and because of this can often cause currents to flow on
> >> the outside of the coax. RF is not smart enough to figure out what
> >> conductive material should be used to complete the antenna, so it may
> >> use, or partially use the coax as the counterpoise. If this occurs,
> >> and it does to one degree or another, you can cancel the effects of
> >> these currents as far as the radio goes. Just as a choke can cancel
> >> outside currents and be used beneficially so can a "tuned" line.
> >
> >No it can't. See my other post which explains why.
> >
> >> As far as a partially de-coupled mobile antenna, voltage peaks and
> >> valleys occur at different lengths along the line. An eighteen foot
> >> piece should put a voltage null at the radio. This is a good thing,
> >> not a bad thing
> >
> >A "voltage null at the radio" is not the desired goal and is not
> >what a balun creates. A balun creates a *CURRENT NULL AT THE ANTENNA*.
> >The balun prevents common mode currents from flowing down the outside
> >of the coax. This is truly a good thing but is not reproduced by
> >an 18 foot length of coax. Read my other post which explains why
> >you are wrong.
>
> I never said 18 feet will stop common mode currents. I only said it
> could reduce the likely hood of these currents creating a higher
> SWR reading at the radio

And you're still wrong. There is no likelihood that 18 feet of
coax will improve the SWR reading at the radio or eliminate any

of the effects of common mode currents.

3357. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.14113541e124e62898968f@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49867
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <8o7np2mnn1@nnrp1.deja.com>, fire228@my-deja.com says...
> Damien,
>
> Also, remember to always use the least amount of transmitter
> power necessary to obtain your set meter reading, or calibration.
> Never test SWR with an amplifier operating. All you'll get is
> higher than normal readings. They are meaningless.
>
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

If you get higher SWR readings at higher power, you have a problem.
The ratio should stay the same, IF all is well.
I get the same reading at 5 watts, as I do at 1500 watts.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

3358. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-EDCAA9.03031726082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 49868

In article <opvqps45280skklmuf60v067oum1i2lejk@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> >Show us where the books say a 1/2 wavelength of coax connected
> >to your radio will prevent these common mode currents on the
> >outside of the coax.
> >
> >You will find it nowhere. I guarantee it.
>
> I never said 18 feet will stop common mode currents. I only said it
> could reduce the likely hood of these currents creating a higher
> SWR reading at the radio

And you're still wrong. There is no likelihood that 18 feet of coax will improve the SWR reading at the radio or eliminate any of the effects of common mode currents.

3359. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-466835.03061026082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 49869

In article <lrvqpscsal0mln2vvc75knsje9ok9oo6hj@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net
wrote:

> On Fri, 18 Aug 2000 13:47:06 -0400, George Warner
> <warnergt@lucent.com> wrote:
>
> >In article <5t0qpsckc0k16pgguhpqufh4il91utqcr1@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net
> >wrote:
> >
> >> So we never need de-coupling devices like baluns and chokes or other
> >> methods that stop or reduce the effects of unwanted voltage on the
> >> line?
> >>
> >> Go back to the books
> >
> >I think you need a dose of "the books." Unlike 18 feet of coax,
> >baluns eliminate unwanted common mode *currents* (not voltages)
> >on the outside of the transmission line. 18 feet of coax cannot
> >do this. Show me where the books say 1/2 wavelenght of coax connected
> >to your radio can. See my other post to see why it does not.
>
> How does "reduce the effects" become "eliminate"?

You didn't answer the question. I'll rephrase it if it makes you happy.

Show me where the books say 1/2 wavelength of coax connected
to your radio will "reduce the effects" of common mode currents.

You're not going to find it.

3360. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-809F27.03151126082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 49870

In article <1romps4dr4ooscg7gf53mrq5qh0ed7mpvu@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> You're wrong because you don't look at the whole picture. You have
> only looked so deep and refuse to believe that varying a coax length
> can change the swr reading at the radio.

I believe that varying the coax length on a system with common mode currents will affect the SWR reading. I don't believe that 18 feet of coax is any guarantee of an improved reading or improved performance. You have a 50:50 chance of an SWR improvement -- the same odds you get at cutting the coax to any other arbitrary length. It will either get better or it will get worse; there is no guarantee which.

> In doing so it changes the
> load that the radio is terminated in. I have explained this before.
> Mobile installations are not perfect and there are things you can do
> to decrease the possibility of having problems.

18 feet of coax is not one of those things.

> There is no real difference in loss between a two foot length of coax
> and a twenty five foot length of coax. But we all have to make a
> decision on what length to use. The argument that the shortest piece
> possible is best is narrow minded thinking.

No it isn't. 18 feet of coax is wrong-minded thinking.

> It doesn't really hold
> much value because the loss between a 2 and 25 foot piece is the same.
> Unmeasurable. The argument that the shorter the better from a cost
> standpoint makes much more sense. However the best argument for a
> coax length is the length that could decrease possible problems with
> imperfect installations.

If there were such a length. But there isn't.

> All mobile installations are imperfect. All depend on the body of the
> car to make the second half (counterpoise) of the antenna. All mobile
> installations have to find a way to de-couple the antenna, and its
> radiation from the coax.
>
> Currents can and will flow on the outside of coax on mobile
> installations They can change the reading on a swr meter.Whether
> parallel or antenna these currents are one component of a composite
> load that the radio sees. This is not a measurement error since what
> the instrument reads is the actual swr on the line.

>
> A way of decreasing the negative effects of current on the line is by
> a wise choice of coax length. Choose eighteen feet to minimize the
> negative effects of coax currents,

There is absolutely no substantiation for this claim.

> or choose nine or twenty seven to increase the negative effects.

Again, no substantiation.

> At eighteen feet the voltage curve of these currents drop to zero.

This has no basis in fact.

> This zeroing can be termed nulling the
> cable. Nulling the cable decreases the negative effects of coax
> currents.

There are ways to reduce/eliminate negative effects of common mode currents. A balun is one method. 18 feet of coax is a non-method. There is simply no guarantee or likelihood that it will do anything for you.

3361. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <McKp5.550$ol4.145677@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 49871

Right back, and remember I always use my real handle.
Peakaboo in the big star got up I'll see ya.

"Lady 219 ~~~()))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com> wrote
in message news:%CJp5.16625$d4.60941@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> HELLO PEEKABOO! LADY 219 aka LADY IN THE GRASS STILL READS THE MAIL!
> BLOWING SMOKE AS ALWAYS! :-)
>
>
>

3362. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-B9C176.03212326082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 49872

In article <7gvqpsgvqgh6as1kfddod8ece13e06afr6@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> snip
> >No, you are wrong. And you missed my point.
> >If there are currents on the outside of your coax, a 1/2 wavelength
> >of coax will not stop it.
> >You are assuming that the outside shield current goes to zero
> >at the radio as it does with an unterminated coaxial stub or as
> >it does at the end of an antenna element. This assumption is
> >simply incorrect. There is no reason for these currents to go to
> >zero. These common mode currents continue to the radio case, to
> >your microphone cable, to your power leads and, depending on how
> >your radio is mounted, into your car.
>
> And that's the point. Is a radio always a good RF ground in all
> installations?

That's the point???!!! The "point" contradicts your claims.

The radio doesn't need a good RF ground. Whether or not it
is grounded is arbitrary.

The point is that common mode currents at the radio are unpredictable.
Thus, you cannot add any particular length of coax and suddenly know
what they are (as you claim).

3363. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-A16AAE.03235326082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 49873

In article <b5kops46dnb34km46o0jkb3909neij9n2m@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> ...Why not make the length a length that could be
> justifiable. Eighteen feet can accomplish this in respect to its
> treatment of outside currents on the line.

No it can't. Stop already.

3364. Re: makin' antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Col Clark <seahawk55@optushome.com.au>
Message-ID: <t1seqs451m6lnctbrjso29hl8piufhmiel@4ax.com>
Source record: 49874

On Fri, 25 Aug 2000 10:44:01 -0500, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

>Richard,
> Your right, the 984 does assume there is some foreshortening,
>which I've found holds true for a 'quad' as well as other types
>of antennas.
> A three element quad isn't as easy to mount as an 'even' number
>of elements quad. There are a couple of alternatives. One is to
>stagger the spacing between the elements to allow room for a mast.
>Another is to 'weigh' one end to balance the quad, although this
>isn't the 'best' idea in the world, all you need is more weight in
>the air. I guess that's why you don't see too many 3 element quads.
> 'Doc

Probably a silly suggestion. Why not use the vertical spreader
of the centre element as the top mast section?

Extend the spreader downwards and mount to the mast as usual.

Col

3365. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-482FCA.03272526082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 49875

In article <nvvqps0rq16klj7v6e403j18u3dp7rakj8@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> 18 feet does not de-couple the antenna. It however can under
> some conditions de-couple the radio from a higher than wanted
> SWR reading.

It is just as likely to create a higher reading as it is to create a lower reading. The length is arbitrary.

All your ratchet-jawing and you still haven't provided any substantive reasoning why 18 feet of coax is good. You say it creates a "voltage null at the radio" (which, by the way, is false) but cannot explain how it creates the null or why that is good.

3366. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-0BEAE7.03290126082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 49876

In article <2h8rpscm6a06bdh0g758k3se611aqntkvo@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> That is not what I said.
>
> I am simply stating that under some conditions it can de-couple the
> radio from a higher than wanted SWR reading.

There are just as many conditions where it will couple the radio to a higher than wanted SWR reading. The length is arbitrary.

All your ratchet-jawing and you still haven't provided any substantive reasoning why 18 feet of coax is good. You say it creates a "voltage null at the radio" (which, by the way, is false) but cannot explain how it creates the null or why that is good.

3367. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-F08587.03322126082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 49877

In article <p9nopscu12sukvfr7hcj3922qrrnlq94qe@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> We HAVE to choose a length anyways. Why not attempt to
> choose a length that COULD be of benefit to you. Notice I
> said COULD. If your antenna completely de-couples then
> ignore the 18 feet. If not, then why would you want to ignore
> it?

Because it doesn't work. That's why.

3368. Re: makin' antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <fqKp5.28380$p5.856087@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 49878

<fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8o7m8r$l72$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Richard,
>
> #1 Typical element spacing for a quad is .15 - .20
> wavelength spacing. At 27 mhz that works out to:
>
> #1 wavelength = 1005/27mhz, = 37.2222 feet
> 37.2222 X .15 = 5.58 feet
> 37.2222 X .20 = 7.44 feet
>
> # Example: Lightning makes an 8 element quad on a 42 foot
> boom. 42/8 = 5.25 feet. This is closer to .14 wavelength,
> (Wider element spacings make for broader bandwidth)
>
> #2 the quad can be very stout mechanically, if properly
> constructed. I have used a V Quad in high wind areas
> here in arizona and never lost one yet.
>
> #3 I strongly suggest that the next time it rains and you
> can find a quad in the area somewhere that you pay close
> attention as to what the drops of water do on the wire
> in the two configurations. In the "X" configuration the
> droplets hang from the wires. In parts of the country
> that experience icing, this is exactly the configuration
> that you don't want to use! In the "+" configuration the
> water runs of the ends of the wires, thus preventing
> heavy icing. The X configuration is the one to stay away
> from to avoid mechanical problems.
>
>
> And that's the way it is....
> Jack

1. I think .15 is optimum but there ain't a lot of diff with smaller ones. This appears to be a first project and a lot of guys hang them on TV towers with TV rotors. Just trying to save the guy some grief. No disagreement with your point but there are other ways to increase the already pretty broad bandwith of a quad.

2. Having lived in ice areas I have seen a lot of quads survive and a whole lot that did not. You might want to expand on how you did it for the gentleman's benefit. Keeping the antenna wire from rubbing or twisting in the same spot with each wind gust is one of the tricks; what might yours be?? What was your pet fix when the wire stretched and the whole thing started to look a bit sad??

3. I probably could have been a bit more adamant about the diamond configuration -- I agree with you entirely -- but a quad fed to be horizontal is definitely horizontal and it seemed he should know that. A lot of times people are amazed that a quad is no better than a yagi for contact with vertically polarized mobiles. For all we know, he lives somewhere where that is possible and for all we know his aim includes working mobiles (in which case the side feed is the way to go, agreed, if this is the only purpose)

Yes, some monumental quads have been built. If the legend that the quad was invented by an engineer for HCJB is true then the first one was built for 31 meters and that is monumental enough. I don't think either this one or a 42 foot boom is appropriate for a beginner's project. I rather doubt that someone asking for the formula has the tower/rotor in place to swing a monster nor the gin pole to install it. So it seemed the KISS theory was appropriate here; whether it is on a 4 or six foot boom is not of major consequence. Just trying to keep the torque moment on the rotor within bounds.

Loops can also be in a Delta configuration and matched to 50 ohms directly via a gamma match or for that matter laid horizontally in a SkyWire setup (get it high). Loops are fun. When the spots are down, a rectangular loop (sides twice as long as the top and bottom) hung from the top of a 2-story is an admirable way to gas with the locals on 10 /11 meters at not a lot of cost and without hanging more aluminum. That is more the fun of the game, to me at least.

If we haven't confuse hell out of the original asker, I will be plenty surprised.

Dick

3369. Re: makin' antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Col Clark <seahawk55@optushome.com.au>
Message-ID: <eeseqssdhor9c23lb719mrg2tauc9ur8oj@4ax.com>
Source record: 49879

On Sat, 26 Aug 2000 05:51:36 GMT, fire228@my-deja.com wrote:

> Richard,

> #1 Typical element spacing for a quad is .15 - .20
>wavelength spacing. At 27 mhz that works out to:

> #1 wavelength = 1005/27mhz, = 37.2222 feet
> 37.2222 X .15 = 5.58 feet
> 37.2222 X .20 = 7.44 feet

> #2 the quad can be very stout mechanically, if properly
> constructed. I have used a V Quad in high wind areas
> here in arizona and never lost one yet.

> #3 I strongly suggest that the next time it rains and you
> can find a quad in the area somewhere that you pay close
> attention as to what the drops of water do on the wire
> in the two configurations. In the "X" configuration the
> droplets hang from the wires. In parts of the country
> that experience icing, this is exzctly the configuration
> that you don't want to use! In the "+" configuration the
> water runs of the ends of the wires, thus preventing
> heavy icing. The X configuration is the one to stay away
> from to avoid mechanical problems.

Hello Jack

I was looking into the feasability of constructing a two
element quad to go inside the ceiling space of my rented
house. A couple of questions if I may.

What would be the best arrangement for two elements,
driven and reflector or driven and director?

If the single quad impedence is 100 ohm and adding elements
lowers it, what would be the feedpoint impedence for two
elements?

I have about 6 feet from ceiling to peak in the ceiling space
so I was going to construct a wire yagi. Richard mentioned a
"diamond shaped" quad which might get me out of trouble if I
shorten the vertical spreader and lengthen the horizontal one.
What effect would this arrangement have compared to a
"square" quad"?

Sorry if all this has been covered before, I am just getting back
into CB after an absence of 20 years and it takes a while to

get back into the swing of things.

Col
ICQ 270276
http://users.ozlinx.com.au/~seahawk

3370. Re: Blutarsky!I need some Help with a alternator!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: blutarsky@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o819i$150$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49880

> Hello,
> I was told to ask you this question so I am sending it to you now.This
> was copied from my origanal post.Thanks in advance Mike
>
> I was wondering if I bought a leece neville 250 amp alternator and get
> it mounted,how can I get the thing to run.I want to leave my old
> alternator on the car then run a battery in the trunk.How will I hook
> this up.I need a battery and a voltage regulator right.I want to run a
> Texas Star Mod V and a DX-1600 (Sweet Sixteen).What would I need also
> how would I set it up all the way from the alternator to the battery.
> later and thanks in advance mike
>
> 73's de Genocide
>

blutarsky with kraco trasmiter and bc348 recever. 4 watts. plenty oif dx. if yoiu want dx yoiu are advise to replace antena sytem. blutarsky can give knowlege of good groubnd sytem and vertical rasditior with gain. also capactor for tuneing.

blutarsky

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3371. Re: blutarsky!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: blutarsky@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o81uo$1ul$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49881

> hey ski
> wassssssssssssssssssssssssssssuppppppppppppppppppppppppp!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>
> hey pal , i haven't tried that piss in the bathtub thing yet, but that
> is next on my list,.....cd is out.....
>

greeting to youi cd is out. yoiu are blutarsky bueatiful negro freind.
plaese the groubnd sytem use iron bed frame buried in yard link to
groubd wire. urtintate is imnportant. smal children or amninals is best.
this is realy works more so than salt.

blutarsky

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3372. FA: MFJ 259 w/pwr supply Ebay last hours

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39A78FD2.963134D0@home.com>
Source record: 49882

MFJ 259 with the A/C adapter and manual and original box.

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=417634222
--
Gordy Gale

3373. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <3UNp5.4561$C7.71887@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49883

Agreed...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"George Warner" <warnergt@ptd.net> wrote in message news:warnergt-
> And you're still wrong. There is no likelihood that 18 feet of
> coax will improve the SWR reading at the radio or eliminate any
> of the effects of common mode currents.

3374. Re: Anyone have FS a pocket rocket amplifier for 27mhz?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gibstah <gibstahnospam@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <G%Np5.14623$up6.319624@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49884
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

```
--
blah blah blah
How much power could
> one run when the total size of the amp is similar to a pack of
> cigarettes?
Not much you really NEED sinks and availiable power supply.I am no engineer
but I would say 35 and the thing would run hot as heck.
```

3375. Re: MODSQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waterbug <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <ifOp5.16660$d4.61960@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49885

modsquad is the enforcer
"Lady 219 ~~~()))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com> wrote
in message news:4IJp5.16626$d4.60816@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> Wow Mod Squad! You're Da Man :-) hehehehehe!
> xxxoooo
>
>

3376. Beware cwilly@gardener.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000826083453.28740.00000140@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 49886

Beware of this individual advertising on Yahoo.
Goes by Chad Williams in NV.
Read all the negative ratings left.

3377. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: TR@sky.net
Message-ID: <39a7bc6b.267243397@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 49887

On Thu, 24 Aug 2000 23:54:43 -0400 (EDT), twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

>I knew someone was gonna call me on it. Yes, the frequencies are
>allocated to other services, BUT, they are almost in non use.

So that gives them the right to just use them?

How hard is this, if you are not suppost be on using the frequencies,
stay the hell off. It's that simple.

TR

3378. FA)>Teaberry Tele "T" CB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000826095204.05718.00001453@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 49888

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=419631356

Title of item: Teaberry Tele "T" CB Radio L@@K
Minimum bid: $9.99
Reserve price (if any): $0.00
Quantity: 1
Auction Ends on: Friday, Sep 01, 2000 at 12:26:17 PDT

3379. Re: Blutarsky!I need some Help with a alternator!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <JxQp5.26573$e11.173405@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 49889

Maybe he will sell you one of his 250 amp potatoes.

--
VISIT
WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
AND YOU TO MAY GET 10-8 SOME DAY
<blutarsky@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8o819i$150$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>
>
> > Hello,
> > I was told to ask you this question so I am sending it to you now.This
> > was copied from my origanal post.Thanks in advance Mike
> >
> > I was wondering if I bought a leece neville 250 amp alternator and get
> > it mounted,how can I get the thing to run.I want to leave my old
> > alternator on the car then run a battery in the trunk.How will I hook
> > this up.I need a battery and a voltage regulator right.I want to run a
> > Texas Star Mod V and a DX-1600 (Sweet Sixteen).What would I need also
> > how would I set it up all the way from the alternator to the battery.
> > later and thanks in advance mike
> >
> > 73's de Genocide
> >
>
> blutarsky with kraco trasmiter and bc348 recever. 4 watts. plenty oif
> dx. if yoiu want dx yoiu are advise to replace antena sytem. blutarsky
> can give knowlege of good groubnd sytem and vertical rasditior with
> gain. also capactor for tuneing.
>
> blutarsky
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3380. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A7C85B.DF62B26D@some.net>
Source record: 49890

fire228@my-deja.com wrote:

> Damien,
>
> Also, remember to always use the least amount of transmitter
> power necessary to obtain your set meter reading, or calibration.
> Never test SWR with an amplifier operating. All you'll get is
> higher than normal readings. They are meaningless.
>
> Jack

Could you explain why you think this is so?

3381. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A7C9C5.E275FE4@some.net>
Source record: 49891

George Warner wrote:

> In article <7gvqpsgvqgh6as1kfddod8ece13e06afr6@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net
> wrote:
>
> > And that's the point. Is a radio always a good RF ground in all
> > installations?
>
> That's the point???!!! The "point" contradicts your claims.
>
> The radio doesn't need a good RF ground. Whether or not it
> is grounded is arbitrary.
>

And just where is RF ground?

3382. Re: Jack Thurston, Ripoff artist (was: Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39A7DA57.18B5437F@home.com>
Source record: 49892

Whats the matter jack,
don't like the truth?

what about all the equipment you swiped when
you left the roadrunner cb shop?

What about all the other folks you ripped off?

You can't avoid it.

Besides, a little FOI filing can reveal much
about your IRS records (not that I've done so,
but it can be done).

Sorry, request denied. pay me and I'll go away.
Otherwise, you'll have tp put up with me (and all the others
that you have ripped off over the years).

fire228@my-deja.com wrote:

> ******
>
> You're a funny guy, Eric.
> Now go away. Nice try!
>
> Jack
>
> In article <39A73144.65202EA9@home.com>,
> Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com> wrote:
> > Jack,
> > like it or not, you have been confronted with the truth.
> > now, either you can pay me, or you can put up with me
> > (and the consequences of your business dying as a result).
> >
> > Either way, the truth is well known.
> >
> > You cannot hide any longer. I know where you live and I even have
> > the physical address of your so-called CB shop. I might just send a
> > process server there (that would sure cheese off the owner, now
> > wouldn't it?).
> >
> > You owe: $150.00 plus collections fees (ammounting to over $1,290
> > and change) plus any applicable interest I just to apply. GET IT?
> >
> > I am quite sure the FCC would love to deal with you about your
> > "character". I am also sure they would be very interested in the fact

> that
> > you
> > work on radios WITHOUT proper license (gen. cl;ass radio/telephone
> > Commercial Lic.). I am also sure they would be very interested in your
> > activities regarding CB radio service in general. Also, the IRS would
> be
> > very interested in your finances. and then, there is the DEA for your
> other
> > various activities (I have tapes, jack, lots of them showing you
> advertising
> > drugs
> > over the air here in the phoenix area).
> >
> > So, Mr. 228, a.k.a 292, a.k.a Jack Thurston. You cannot hide.
> > Too many people know about you.
> >
> > so, PAY ME.
> >
> > fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > > ******
> > >
> > > Your earlier statements do nothing but languish
> > > in utter confusion, much like the garbage on your
> > > web site. You should edit out all of the
> > > contradictions before you use the fodder to
> > > substantiate your silly arguements.
> > >
> > > Why all the rehash? You're the one who wanted to
> > > make sure that I knew who you were....
> > >
> > > I hear the laughter....
> > >
> > > Jack
> > >
> > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> > >
> > > In article <39A61D2C.966EBCF4@netzero.net>,
> > > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > > > fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > Bill,
> > > > >
> > > > > I know who you are and quite frankly, I don't care!
> > > > >
> > > > Then why all the rehash below?
> > > >
> > > > > Who is Bill Eitner?
> > > > >
> > > > > The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to Technician

> > > licensee
> > > > > William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the
> Commission
> > > > > alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was
> > > > > deliberately and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater
> > > operations
> > > > > in his area. FCC Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley
> Hollingsworth
> > > > > reminded the licensee that such operation is contrary to the
> basis
> > > and
> > > > > purpose of Amateur Radio, degrades the service for legitimate
> users
> > > and
> > > > > cannot be tolerated. Hollingsworth requested that the licensee
> > > contact
> > > > > him to discuss the matter.
> > > > >
> > > > > Does any one else?
> > > >
> > > > You tell me.
> > > >
> > > > Again, all of what you regurgitated doesn't prove that you
> > > > know me, what I know, or what test equipment I can bring to
> > > > bear. Given that, my earlier statements stand unchallenged.
> > > >
> > > > > Jack
> > > > >
> > > > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> > > >
> > > > Your use of this to advertise your website is a transparent
> > > > ploy too.
> > > >
> > > > > If someone proving you wrong is what you're looking for, I can
> > > provide
> > > > > that for you as well.
> > > >
> > > > You haven't so far.
> > > >
> > > > > As for RMS being an inaccurate term, you seem to have no
> trouble
> > > > > equating the two of them on your web site when you wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > "The most common type of RF power meter is the
> "average-reading"
> > > > > meter. For our purposes RMS and average are the same".
> > > > >
> > > > > Which is it, Bill? Make up your mind, Bill.
> > > >
> > > > That statement was aimed specifically at guys like you

> > > > who can't understand that the the term "RMS Power" has
> > > > no related equation. "For our purposes" is the part
> > > > that you conveniently glossed over.
> > > >
> > > > > You seem a little double-minded and hypocritical to me.
> > > >
> > > > Your ignorance is blinding you.
> > > >
> > > > What backs my position so well is that you made no
> > > > effort to support all the crap you spewed in your
> > > > last letter. I've left it be so that others could
> > > > join in the laughter that accompanies my thoughts
> > > > of you. (See below)
> > > > --
> > > > > In article <39A598E7.94728EFD@netzero.net>,
> > > > > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > > > > > My statements assumed a symmetrically modulated AM waveform.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > You'll never see 170 to 180 RMS (an inaccurate term in itself,
> > > > > > you should use the term "average") watts using a pair of
> > > > > > 455s or 1446s with anything close to symmetrical modulation.
> > > > > > In fact, it's a huge stretch to say that they'll do 170 to
> > > > > > 180 average watts even with huge amounts of negative peak
> > > > > > compression. You can make an average-reading meter say 170
> > > > > > to 180 watts using a single frequency sideband input signal
> > > > > > or a FM carrier, but we're talking AM here. You completely
> > > > > > missed that in your excitement over thinking you were going
> > > > > > to prove someone wrong.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Based on what you say here, I really doubt that you know the
> > > > > > difference between average and peak wattage measurements as
> > > > > > applied to the relationships in a standard AM signal.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > It's very obvious that you don't know who I am, what I know,
> > > > > > or what test equipment I have at my disposal. You have that
> > > > > > cocky yet misguided exportradios.com attitude that will come
> > > > > > back to bite you in the ass time after time if you hang around
> > > > > > long enough. Something for you to remember is that we're not
> > > > > > all loser hacks that are condemned to work in truck stop CB
> > > > > > shops with little more than a Dosy meter. That's the export-
> > > > > > radios.com assumption that's totally false. You'd be well
> > > > > > served to distance yourself from that misguided belief.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > 73.
> > > > > > --
> > > > > > fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> > > > > >
> > > > > > > ******
> > > > > >
> > > > > > > The motorola MRF455 and the SD1446 are typical devices in

> this
> > > > > > > particular amplifier. (Palomar 225) A single device has
> the
> > > > > > > following specifications....
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > 4 RMS watts input @ 12V. @ 27MHZ will produce
> approximately
> > > > > > > 88 watts RMS output. (All tests are carrier only,
> unmodulated)
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Bill wrote:
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> > > > > > > reading wattmeters. (This is bull) With 2 of the devices
> > > > > > > mentioned above, 8 watts RMS input will produce 170 - 180
> > > > > > > watts of RMS output. The nomenclature on the front of the
> > > > > > > amp is more accurate than you know.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > I regularly order devices from RF Parts. Whether it's a
> > > > > > > single device or a matched set of devices, RF Parts always
> > > > > > > marks the test specs on the envelope in which they are
> shipped.
> > > > > > > I often wondered how accurate my own test bench setup was,
> so
> > > > > > > i decided to see if I could duplicate the results that RF
> Parts
> > > > > > > came up with during their tests. With the figures quoted
> above,
> > > > > > > I created the exact conditions to test a pair of MRF455s.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > I adjusted the dc rail to 12v. and set up a transmitter to
> > > > > > > produce 8 watts of RMS carrier, as measured with my
> equipment.
> > > > > > > With 8 watts of RMS power into a Palomar 225 with a pair of
> > > > > > > MRF455s, I saw between 175 - 180 watts RMS output. I was
> > > > > > > gratified to see that my bench setup was at least as
> accurate
> > > > > > > as the bench on which these devices were tested/matched.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Bill, I applaud you in your effort to reconcile the fine
> art
> > > > > > > of rf power measurement with the plethora of test equipment
> > > > > > > currently available on the market, but I would suggest that
> > > > > > > anyone who depends on accurate measurements of rf power
> output
> > > > > > > should use great care in setting up their test bench and
> check
> > > > > > > the accuracy of same with some kind of industry standard.
> While
> > > > > > > the above power levels/measurements are only useful in FM

> > > operation,
> > > > > > I have found that by favorably altering the RC time
> constants in
> > > > > > the negative peak clipping circuit, one can produce
> basically
> > > the
> > > > > > same results in AM operation as well. (Radios using
> transformer
> > > > > > derived audio only) To read a discussion I had recently
> with
> > > the
> > > > > > techs at exportradios.com on this very same subject, follow
> the
> > > > > > link below.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Have fun,
> > > > > > Jack
> > > > > >
> > > > > > http://www.insidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb522920/
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Visit My Web Site @
> > > > > >
> > > > > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> > > > > >
> > > > > > In article <39A17D46.8C97429F@netzero.net>,
> > > > > > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > > > > > > The Radio-Shack meter is notoriously inaccurate.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Also, with a 148 as a driver, the 225 will do about 180
> peak
> > > > > > > watts. If the dead-key is set to more than 1/4 of the
> peak
> > > > > > > (45 watts in this case) you'll see backswing on an
> accurate
> > > > > > > meter. The Bird is not perfectly accurate either. They
> > > > > > > show the normal 4:1 ratio as 3:1. So, if the peak is 180,
> > > > > > > you won't get backswing on a Bird until about 60 average
> > > watts.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > The meter and your expectations are the biggest problems
> right
> > > > > > > now. The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using
> > > average
> > > > > > > reading wattmeters. The 225 face value is an overly
> generous
> > > > > > > peak wattage that can't be obtained under normal drive and
> DC
> > > > > > > supply voltage conditions.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > You already set VR10 for a dead-key of 2 to 3 watts.

> Here's
> > > > > > > > > the other little trick that will help: Solder the anode
> of
> > > > > > > > > a 1N4001 diode to the emitter of TR41. Solder the other
> > > (banded)
> > > > > > > > > > end to the junction of R194, D63, and R228. (I can send a
> > > picture
> > > > > > > > > > if you send me a valid e-mail address that will accept a
> 73K
> > > > > > > > > > jpeg.) That will give you more average power with
> modulation.
> > > > > > > > > > Make sure TR24 is gone, and set VR10 for no more than a 2
> watt
> > > > > > > > > > dead-key. Do all your measurements with the dummy load.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > For an explanation of power measurements, different
> meters,
> > > and
> > > > > > > > > > the relationships in an AM signal, see the AM Tutorial on
> my
> > > > > website.
> > > > > > > > > > There's a link to it below.
> > > > > > > > > > --
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > >
> ----------
> > > > > > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > > > > > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > > > > > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > --
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > ----------
> > > > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > > > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > > > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > > > > >
> > > ----------
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > Before you buy.

> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> ---
> > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > >
> > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > >
> ---
> > > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3383. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000826110229.20262.00000190@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 49893

>You may be mixing me up and I really dont know why?
>There are a good many icemen but only 1 ICECOLD!!!!
>Oh by the way... Who the hell is WE???
>I thought andy in ri was 1 person!

73 OM! CU AGN!
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

3384. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mountain Man <mountman@bellatlantic.netski>
Message-ID: <i_Qp5.11112$Q%5.349238@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49894

`

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message >
> nick , you are correct the people here that actually know what they are
> talking about are few and far between .

==========
And you have proven you are one that knows nothing.

3385. Re: Jack Thurston, Ripoff artist (was: Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <j%Qp5.1739$sA.205558@nnrp5-w.sbc.net>
Source record: 49895

Sorry Eric, You go away. How about letting
you're ISP know about this, off subject and
nothing to do with cb.
For the past 7 years, you haven't changed,
you still come out here crying. Well things have
changed, you either start posting cb related
articles or your ISP I'm sure is going to hear
about how your wasting the bandwidth with
your personal love affair with Jack.

The Landshark
Good Bye, Good Luck, Get Lost!

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Eric Oyen" <n7zzt@home.com> wrote in message
news:39A7DA57.18B5437F@home.com...
> Whats the matter jack,
> don't like the truth?
>
> what about all the equipment you swiped when
> you left the roadrunner cb shop?
>
> What about all the other folks you ripped off?
>
> You can't avoid it.
>
> Besides, a little FOI filing can reveal much
> about your IRS records (not that I've done so,
> but it can be done).
>
> Sorry, request denied. pay me and I'll go away.
> Otherwise, you'll have tp put up with me (and all the others
> that you have ripped off over the years).
>
>
> fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> > ******

> >
> > You're a funny guy, Eric.
> > Now go away. Nice try!
> >
> > Jack
> >
> > In article <39A73144.65202EA9@home.com>,
> > Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com> wrote:
> > > Jack,
> > > like it or not, you have been confronted with the truth.
> > > now, either you can pay me, or you can put up with me
> > > (and the consequences of your business dying as a result).
> > >
> > > Either way, the truth is well known.
> > >
> > > You cannot hide any longer. I know where you live and I even have
> > > the physical address of your so-called CB shop. I might just send a
> > > process server there (that would sure cheese off the owner, now
> > > wouldn't it?).
> > >
> > > You owe: $150.00 plus collections fees (ammounting to over $1,290
> > > and change) plus any applicable interest I just to apply. GET IT?
> > >
> > > I am quite sure the FCC would love to deal with you about your
> > > "character". I am also sure they would be very interested in the fact
> > that
> > > you
> > > work on radios WITHOUT proper license (gen. cl;ass radio/telephone
> > > Commercial Lic.). I am also sure they would be very interested in your
> > > activities regarding CB radio service in general. Also, the IRS would
> > be
> > > very interested in your finances. and then, there is the DEA for your
> > other
> > > various activities (I have tapes, jack, lots of them showing you
> > advertising
> > > drugs
> > > over the air here in the phoenix area).
> > >
> > > So, Mr. 228, a.k.a 292, a.k.a Jack Thurston. You cannot hide.
> > > Too many people know about you.
> > >
> > > so, PAY ME.
> > >
> > > fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> > >
> > > > ******
> > > >
> > > > Your earlier statements do nothing but languish
> > > > in utter confusion, much like the garbage on your
> > > > web site. You should edit out all of the

> > > > contradictions before you use the fodder to
> > > > substantiate your silly arguements.
> > > >
> > > > Why all the rehash? You're the one who wanted to
> > > > make sure that I knew who you were....
> > > >
> > > > I hear the laughter....
> > > >
> > > > Jack
> > > >
> > > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> > > >
> > > > In article <39A61D2C.966EBCF4@netzero.net>,
> > > > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > > > > fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Bill,
> > > > > >
> > > > > > I know who you are and quite frankly, I don't care!
> > > > >
> > > > > Then why all the rehash below?
> > > > >
> > > > > > Who is Bill Eitner?
> > > > > >
> > > > > > The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to Technician
> > > > licensee
> > > > > > William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the
> > Commission
> > > > > > alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was
> > > > > > deliberately and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater
> > > > operations
> > > > > > in his area. FCC Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley
> > Hollingsworth
> > > > > > reminded the licensee that such operation is contrary to the
> > basis
> > > > and
> > > > > > purpose of Amateur Radio, degrades the service for legitimate
> > users
> > > > and
> > > > > > cannot be tolerated. Hollingsworth requested that the licensee
> > > > contact
> > > > > > him to discuss the matter.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Does any one else?
> > > > >
> > > > > You tell me.
> > > > >
> > > > > Again, all of what you regurgitated doesn't prove that you
> > > > > know me, what I know, or what test equipment I can bring to
> > > > > bear. Given that, my earlier statements stand unchallenged.

> > > > >
> > > > > > Jack
> > > > > >
> > > > > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> > > > > >
> > > > > Your use of this to advertise your website is a transparent
> > > > > ploy too.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > If someone proving you wrong is what you're looking for, I can
> > > > provide
> > > > > > that for you as well.
> > > > > >
> > > > > You haven't so far.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > As for RMS being an inaccurate term, you seem to have no
> > trouble
> > > > > > equating the two of them on your web site when you wrote:
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "The most common type of RF power meter is the
> > "average-reading"
> > > > > > meter. For our purposes RMS and average are the same".
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Which is it, Bill? Make up your mind, Bill.
> > > > > >
> > > > > That statement was aimed specifically at guys like you
> > > > > who can't understand that the the term "RMS Power" has
> > > > > no related equation. "For our purposes" is the part
> > > > > that you conveniently glossed over.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > You seem a little double-minded and hypocritical to me.
> > > > > >
> > > > > Your ignorance is blinding you.
> > > > > >
> > > > > What backs my position so well is that you made no
> > > > > effort to support all the crap you spewed in your
> > > > > last letter. I've left it be so that others could
> > > > > join in the laughter that accompanies my thoughts
> > > > > of you. (See below)
> > > > > --
> > > > > > In article <39A598E7.94728EFD@netzero.net>,
> > > > > > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > > > > > > My statements assumed a symmetrically modulated AM waveform.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > You'll never see 170 to 180 RMS (an inaccurate term in itself,
> > > > > > > you should use the term "average") watts using a pair of
> > > > > > > 455s or 1446s with anything close to symmetrical modulation.
> > > > > > > In fact, it's a huge stretch to say that they'll do 170 to
> > > > > > > 180 average watts even with huge amounts of negative peak
> > > > > > > compression. You can make an average-reading meter say 170
> > > > > > > to 180 watts using a single frequency sideband input signal

> > > > > > > or a FM carrier, but we're talking AM here. You completely
> > > > > > > missed that in your excitement over thinking you were going
> > > > > > > to prove someone wrong.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Based on what you say here, I really doubt that you know the
> > > > > > > difference between average and peak wattage measurements as
> > > > > > > applied to the relationships in a standard AM signal.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > It's very obvious that you don't know who I am, what I know,
> > > > > > > or what test equipment I have at my disposal. You have that
> > > > > > > cocky yet misguided exportradios.com attitude that will come
> > > > > > > back to bite you in the ass time after time if you hang around
> > > > > > > long enough. Something for you to remember is that we're not
> > > > > > > all loser hacks that are condemned to work in truck stop CB
> > > > > > > shops with little more than a Dosy meter. That's the export-
> > > > > > > radios.com assumption that's totally false. You'd be well
> > > > > > > served to distance yourself from that misguided belief.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > 73.
> > > > > > > --
> > > > > > > fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > ******
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > The motorola MRF455 and the SD1446 are typical devices in
> > this
> > > > > > > particular amplifier. (Palomar 225) A single device has
> > the
> > > > > > > following specifications....
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > 4 RMS watts input @ 12V. @ 27MHZ will produce
> > approximately
> > > > > > > 88 watts RMS output. (All tests are carrier only,
> > unmodulated)
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Bill wrote:
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> > > > > > > reading wattmeters. (This is bull) With 2 of the devices
> > > > > > > mentioned above, 8 watts RMS input will produce 170 - 180
> > > > > > > watts of RMS output. The nomenclature on the front of the
> > > > > > > amp is more accurate than you know.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > I regularly order devices from RF Parts. Whether it's a
> > > > > > > single device or a matched set of devices, RF Parts always
> > > > > > > marks the test specs on the envelope in which they are
> > shipped.
> > > > > > > I often wondered how accurate my own test bench setup was,
> > so
> > > > > > > i decided to see if I could duplicate the results that RF

> > Parts
> > > > > > > > came up with during their tests. With the figures quoted
> > above,
> > > > > > > > I created the exact conditions to test a pair of MRF455s.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > I adjusted the dc rail to 12v. and set up a transmitter to
> > > > > > > > produce 8 watts of RMS carrier, as measured with my
> > equipment.
> > > > > > > > With 8 watts of RMS power into a Palomar 225 with a pair of
> > > > > > > > MRF455s, I saw between 175 - 180 watts RMS output. I was
> > > > > > > > gratified to see that my bench setup was at least as
> > accurate
> > > > > > > > as the bench on which these devices were tested/matched.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Bill, I applaud you in your effort to reconcile the fine
> > art
> > > > > > > > of rf power measurement with the plethora of test equipment
> > > > > > > > currently available on the market, but I would suggest that
> > > > > > > > anyone who depends on accurate measurements of rf power
> > output
> > > > > > > > should use great care in setting up their test bench and
> > check
> > > > > > > > the accuracy of same with some kind of industry standard.
> > While
> > > > > > > > the above power levels/measurements are only useful in FM
> > > > > operation,
> > > > > > > > I have found that by favorably altering the RC time
> > constants in
> > > > > > > > the negative peak clipping circuit, one can produce
> > basically
> > > > > the
> > > > > > > > same results in AM operation as well. (Radios using
> > transformer
> > > > > > > > derived audio only) To read a discussion I had recently
> > with
> > > > > the
> > > > > > > > techs at exportradios.com on this very same subject, follow
> > the
> > > > > > > > link below.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Have fun,
> > > > > > > > Jack
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > http://www.insidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb522920/
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Visit My Web Site @
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > In article <39A17D46.8C97429F@netzero.net>,

> > > > > > > > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > > > > > > > > The Radio-Shack meter is notoriously inaccurate.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Also, with a 148 as a driver, the 225 will do about 180
> > peak
> > > > > > > > > watts. If the dead-key is set to more than 1/4 of the
> > peak
> > > > > > > > > (45 watts in this case) you'll see backswing on an
> > accurate
> > > > > > > > > meter. The Bird is not perfectly accurate either. They
> > > > > > > > > show the normal 4:1 ratio as 3:1. So, if the peak is 180,
> > > > > > > > > you won't get backswing on a Bird until about 60 average
> > > > > watts.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > The meter and your expectations are the biggest problems
> > right
> > > > > > > > > now. The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using
> > > > > average
> > > > > > > > > reading wattmeters. The 225 face value is an overly
> > generous
> > > > > > > > > peak wattage that can't be obtained under normal drive and
> > DC
> > > > > > > > > supply voltage conditions.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > You already set VR10 for a dead-key of 2 to 3 watts.
> > Here's
> > > > > > > > > the other little trick that will help: Solder the anode
> > of
> > > > > > > > > a 1N4001 diode to the emitter of TR41. Solder the other
> > > > > > (banded)
> > > > > > > > > end to the junction of R194, D63, and R228. (I can send a
> > > > > picture
> > > > > > > > > if you send me a valid e-mail address that will accept a
> > 73K
> > > > > > > > > jpeg.) That will give you more average power with
> > modulation.
> > > > > > > > > Make sure TR24 is gone, and set VR10 for no more than a 2
> > watt
> > > > > > > > > dead-key. Do all your measurements with the dummy load.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > For an explanation of power measurements, different
> > meters,
> > > > > and
> > > > > > > > > the relationships in an AM signal, see the AM Tutorial on
> > my
> > > > > > website.
> > > > > > > > > There's a link to it below.
> > > > > > > > > --
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >

> > --
> > > > > > > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > > > > > > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > > > > > > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > --
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > --
> > > > > > > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > > > > > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > > > > > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > --
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > --
> > > > > > > >
> > > > --
> > > > > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > > > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > > > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > > > > >
> > > --
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > --
> > > > > >
> > > > --
> > > > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > > > >
> > --
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > >
> > > --
> > > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > > >
> > --
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > --
> > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > >
> > > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > >
> --
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> --
> > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > >
> > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > and The Dark Side:
> > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > >
> --
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> > --
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>

3386. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mountain Man <mountman@bellatlantic.netski>
Message-ID: <61Rp5.11113$Q%5.349326@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 49896

Thats what happens when you are selling a product that has been copied from someone else ... You don't understand how or why they work they way they do . you are then just a parts assembler
"David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net> wrote in message news:sqedlh13t91108@corp.supernews.com...
> A local guy brought in a 1KW X-Force base amp to the shop that I go to. It
> was almost new and has smoked in short time. The tech said that the amp
> builder had used hot glue to place components, overall used cheap components
> and had the thing running at 20+ volts- this was a 12 volt box. The amp was
> back in the shop a week later to have the keying circuit replaced. The tech
> said that the X-Force looked about the same as the Armadillo boxes.
>
> 712 S.E. Texas.
>
> --
>
> +--------------------
> '94 Chevy K2500HD 6.5TD with Gear Vendors Over/Underdrive
> David Proske
> L65diesel@ev1.net
> redneck@switchboard.net
> http://www.geocities.com/l65_1999
> Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:8o78gt$6m2$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > DOES ANYONE HAVE EXPERIENCE WITH THESE AMPS? HOW WELL DO THEY WORK AND
> > ARE THEY WELL CONSTRUCTED?
> >
> > --
> > Scott
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

3387. RDunn, Ont.Ca, need email

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000826110557.04197.00004343@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 49897

Hi, you replied re: my DX88, however your email address bounced my reply,
please drop me another note TNX, WRD

3388. fcc busts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: steve stapf <starcam@maxinter.net>
Message-ID: <sqfnab70t91121@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49898

I heard some people local to me were busted by the f.c.c.
Is there a url that I can easily find c.b./ham busting info.(who and what for?)
I tried the fcc webpage, but it seems like trying to find a needle in a haystack.
Maybe an individual provides this service on his webpage maybe.

3389. CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <dcRp5.8911$Xg.148709@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49899

Hmmmm... some late breaking news....

FCC TURNS DOWN CB DX PETITION

The FCC has denied a petition that would have amended the FCC's Part 95 rules to permit DXing on the 11-meter Citizens Band. The petition sought to amend 95.413 of the rules that prohibits communications or attempts to communicate with CB stations more than 250 km away and to contact stations in other countries.

Designated RM-9807, the petition was filed by Popular Communications Contributing Editor Alan Dixon, N3HOE.

"Dixon's request is inconsistent with the purpose of the CB Radio Service and could fundamentally alter the nature of the service," the FCC said in turning town the petition.

The FCC action was adopted August 18. The Order was released August 21.

The FCC said CB operators generally supported the proposal and stated that the present rule was unenforceable.

The National Association of Broadcasters opposed Dixon's petition. The NAB said that the restriction was necessary to deter CBers from operating at excessive power levels and that consumers must be protected from illegal CB transmissions that interfere with radio, TV and other consumer electronics.

3390. Re: Blutarsky!I need some Help with a alternator!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39A7E368.8DAF38E5@iolinc.net>
Source record: 49900

Maybe I want one or two to run a amp but the way everyone is they seem to not know how to work them either.Maybe I am in the wrong newsgroup!
later Genocide

prozac wrote:

> Maybe he will sell you one of his 250 amp potatoes.
>
> --
> VISIT
> WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
> AND YOU TO MAY GET 10-8 SOME DAY
> <blutarsky@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8o819i$150$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> >
> >
> > > Hello,
> > > I was told to ask you this question so I am sending it to you now.This
> > > was copied from my origanal post.Thanks in advance Mike
> > >
> > > I was wondering if I bought a leece neville 250 amp alternator and get
> > > it mounted,how can I get the thing to run.I want to leave my old
> > > alternator on the car then run a battery in the trunk.How will I hook
> > > this up.I need a battery and a voltage regulator right.I want to run a
> > > Texas Star Mod V and a DX-1600 (Sweet Sixteen).What would I need also
> > > how would I set it up all the way from the alternator to the battery.
> > > later and thanks in advance mike
> > >
> > > 73's de Genocide
> > >
> >
> > blutarsky with kraco trasmiter and bc348 recever. 4 watts. plenty oif
> > dx. if yoiu want dx yoiu are advise to replace antena sytem. blutarsky
> > can give knowlege of good groubnd sytem and vertical rasditior with
> > gain. also capactor for tuneing.
> >
> > blutarsky
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.

3391. Re: fcc busts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39A7E3F9.EA43B663@iolinc.net>
Source record: 49901

The arrl has a place o thier web page of people who r hams that get cited for being stupid.
WWW.ARRL.COM
Later Genocide

steve stapf wrote:

> I heard some people local to me were busted by the f.c.c.
> Is there a url that I can easily find c.b./ham busting info.(who and what
> for?)
> I tried the fcc webpage, but it seems like trying to find a needle in a
> haystack.
> Maybe an individual provides this service on his webpage maybe.

3392. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000826113720.29438.00000184@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 49902

nice signature for a no code tech

>73 OM! CU AGN!

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

3393. mods for the cobra 140gtl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: James O'leary <n6lee@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <99Sp5.2176$C42.44043@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 49903

Anyone have any mods for the cobra 140gtl?

3394. Just a test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bruce <bwilkeREMOVE_THIS@louisacomm.net>
Message-ID: <sqfrmh6st91121@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49904

I've been trying to post here for 3 days and never see my message appear.
Just testing.

3395. F/SC: Ranger 2950 + extras $175

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Allen Tinnell <atinnell@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <39A7E10F.7ED37618@mindspring.com>
Source record: 49905

Ranger RCI 2950. Has mods: opened up freq tx/rx, pc board has improved mounting (prevents problems from vibration) ,button on side of radio plays sound toy "south park" sound bite or you can record on it (module inside has input jack, it was with the radio no instructions) Last but not least it has Talkback. Comes with Shure 404b mic (heavy duty) Radio is in good working condition and looks very good . Comes with extra speaker and Swr meter.heavy duty antenna bracket, some coax. mounting bracket, pwr cord. I used this for trucking and no longer drive. Great deal for someone looking for a good radio. $175 plus $9.00shipping/ins. Paypal or money order. email if interested. atinnell_2000@yahoo.com

3396. Re: fcc busts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15418-39A7EC4C-46@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49906

Go to RainReport.com to see all the letters of warning sent to malicious operators, although the token fines are in there as well.

3397. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15420-39A7EF78-10@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49907

Hmmm, I have found that if everything inline is working properly and you are tuned correctly, SWR doesn't change no matter HOW much power you run through the system. Can you elaborate on this?

3398. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15418-39A7EDAA-49@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49908

Another knee-jerk reaction from the clowns that be in DC instead of a well thought out compromise and intelligent decision. J corp and Clearchannel broadcasting are the ones lobbying against any more "permissiveness" on the cb bands. What they are truly afraid of, they will never admit. Just one more reason to turn off the canned bullshit and programming they pipe to commercial stations. Support your local pirate radio!

3399. Re: Anyone have FS a pocket rocket amplifier for 27mhz?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9960-39A7F0E4-8@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49909

I got hold of a 30 watter about the size of a pack of smokes. Came from D&R (now Pacific Sales) electronics in Ontario, Cal. Guy said he paid 29.99 for it. It's a piece of trash. Never worked properly at all that is why the guy gave it to me for a Grouper. I've talked to others that had this garbage and none of them did what they said they would.

3400. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: NCB555@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4436-39A7F2E1-24@storefull-133.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49910

SCOTT. yes - excellent- excellent

555 15 ¢ junk station
Trip
JSA # 1 E P TEXAS
Junk Stations OF America

3401. Re: Blutarsky!I need some Help with a alternator!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: mr_leonard@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o8ukb$v5p$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49911

In article <JxQp5.26573$e11.173405@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>,
"prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote:
> Maybe he will sell you one of his 250 amp potatoes.
>
> --
> VISIT
> WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
> AND YOU TO MAY GET 10-8 SOME DAY
> <blutarsky@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8o819i$150
$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> >
> >
> > > Hello,
> > > I was told to ask you this question so I am sending it to you
now.This
> > > was copied from my origanal post.Thanks in advance Mike
> > >
> > > I was wondering if I bought a leece neville 250 amp alternator
and get
> > > it mounted,how can I get the thing to run.I want to leave my old
> > > alternator on the car then run a battery in the trunk.How will I
hook
> > > this up.I need a battery and a voltage regulator right.I want to
run a
> > > Texas Star Mod V and a DX-1600 (Sweet Sixteen).What would I need
also
> > > how would I set it up all the way from the alternator to the
battery.
> > > later and thanks in advance mike
> > >
> > > 73's de Genocide
> > >
> >
> > blutarsky with kraco trasmiter and bc348 recever. 4 watts. plenty
oif
> > dx. if yoiu want dx yoiu are advise to replace antena sytem.
blutarsky
> > can give knowlege of good groubnd sytem and vertical rasditior with
> > gain. also capactor for tuneing.
> >
> > blutarsky
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/

> > Before you buy.
>
>

HA HA HA HA HA!!! YOU'RE KILLING ME PROZAC, STOP IT. HA HA HA HA!!!!!!!!!!1

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3402. Re: EXPORTSRUS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: NCB555@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4437-39A7F8D4-12@storefull-133.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49912

Your correct about Charlie, He has good and bad days,But he always does what he sais he is going to do.
I think he is a GOOD
old FART !!!!!!!!!!!!

555 15 ¢ junk station
Trip
JSA # 1 E P TEXAS
Junk Stations OF America

3403. FA RADIO EQUIPMENT ACCESS. ETC.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: chris fox <cfox007@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A8092D.909B993@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49913
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.swap

FA radio equipment please check out all my auctions thank you.
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=418922417

3404. Re: Anyone have FS a pocket rocket amplifier for 27mhz?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <XLTp5.6588$C7.153968@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49914

You're absolutely right...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Gibstah" <gibstahnospam@bellatlantic.net> wrote in message
news:G%Np5.14623$up6.319624@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
>
>
> --
> blah blah blah
> How much power could
> > one run when the total size of the amp is similar to a pack of
> > cigarettes?
> Not much you really NEED sinks and availiable power supply.I am no
engineer
> but I would say 35 and the thing would run hot as heck.
>
>

3405. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21474-39A80127-6@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49915

I know of one that has smoked 4 times and still does not work right. The man who has it is almost afraid to key it now thinking it will blow up again. The first time it smoked it burned 5 output transistors and several resistors. The builder so called repaired it and charged $155. and it was only 3 weeks old. The builder has had it back and forth so much now the case is all out of shape from shipping.It was a 412 base unit. Glad I don't have one.

Dennis in Ga.

3406. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: NCB555@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10591-39A8143E-13@storefull-135.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49916

Dennis, What do you use ?

you making me afraid !!

May be i got the only good one 60012 base, YOU THINK ?

555 15 ¢ junk station
Trip
JSA # 1 E P TEXAS
Junk Stations OF America

3407. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <rNUp5.16683$d4.62577@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49917
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

True if you use a bird meter but most cbers dont have one

"Charles Davis" wrote in message
news:MPG.14113541e124e62898968f@news1.lig.bellsouth.net...
> In article <8o7np2mnn1@nnrp1.deja.com>, fire228@my-deja.com says...
> > Damien,
> >
> > Also, remember to always use the least amount of transmitter
> > power necessary to obtain your set meter reading, or calibration.
> > Never test SWR with an amplifier operating. All you'll get is
> > higher than normal readings. They are meaningless.
> >
> >
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> If you get higher SWR readings at higher power, you have a problem.
> The ratio should stay the same, IF all is well.
> I get the same reading at 5 watts, as I do at 1500 watts.
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

3408. Re: EXPORTSRUS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: NCB555@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10591-39A81648-14@storefull-135.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49918

WildBill it worked he answerd me.
Got to kick Steve in the ass to keep him on the ball
!!

555 15 ¢ junk station
Trip
JSA # 1 E P TEXAS
Junk Stations OF America

3409. Scanner Dweeb comic episode 77 (Scrambled eggs ?)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: scannerdweeb@aol.comicstrip
Message-ID: <20000826160250.03714.00000502@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 49919

The 77th episode of
The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb comic strip
titled " Scrambled eggs ??? "
is ready for your viewing pleasure at:
http://www.ScannerDweeb.com
And thanks for your support of the hobby of radio !

The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb comic strip
http://www.ScannerDweeb.com
http://scannerdweeb.netfirms.com
http://www.ScanShack.com
Special monthly episodes, not shown
on the web site, can ONLY be seen
in Popular Communications magazine !

3410. 2 Tube Elkin moblie whats is it worth

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: w4bad@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000826160648.01233.00000045@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 49920

I have one like new check out fine I thinking about selling

email w4bad@aol.com

3411. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o98sf$a7r$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49921

In article <39A7C85B.DF62B26D@some.net>,
jr@some.net wrote:
>
>
> fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> > Damien,
> >
> > Also, remember to always use the least amount of transmitter
> > power necessary to obtain your set meter reading, or calibration.
> > Never test SWR with an amplifier operating. All you'll get is
> > higher than normal readings. They are meaningless.
> >
> > Jack
>
> Could you explain why you think this is so?

JR,

I think that has already been indirectly covered.
Most garden variety swr meters are voltage measuring
devices, not a true "reflectometer" such as the Bird.

Being as such, certain precautions must be taken to
avoid the obvious inaccuracies. I hope this answers
your question.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3412. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: nannarsin@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000826163044.28798.00001350@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 49922

>I know it was a joke.. that's why I
>joked back.

I didn't get the radio buff's joke either ice!

3413. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: nannarsin@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000826163200.28798.00001353@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 49923

Hey CD!!!
Are Texans Assholes????

3414. Pro 510XL new chassis

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: James Ford <jimbert@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8o99ie$gb3$1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 49924

Looking for information on this new chassis to open up the modulation. On the old chassis it was D-14or remove Q-6 the new chassis has neither.

3415. Texas Star 500 questions-need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <8o9bkg$d9j$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49925

1) Running a RCI-2950, What is the best drive level for this amp?
2) Can I chassis ground negative cable off amp instead of going all the
way to battery?
3) what rms and peak can expect from this amp with a RCI-2950 as driver?
--
THANK YOU: Scott

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3416. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A81F4E.ED7D4827@some.net>
Source record: 49926

The statement was "never test SWR with an amplifier operating", but if
you keep the power level such that the meter can be calibrated, it should
read the SWR OK (the SWR meter doesn't know if the source of RF is the
transmitter or the amp). Now if you use a high enough output from the amp
(the same goes for the transmitter) that meter cannot be calibrated, then
it should be obvious to the most casual observer that the SWR reading
will be inaccurate.

fire228@my-deja.com wrote:

> In article <39A7C85B.DF62B26D@some.net>,
> jr@some.net wrote:
> >
> >
> > fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > > Damien,
> > >
> > > Also, remember to always use the least amount of transmitter
> > > power necessary to obtain your set meter reading, or calibration.
> > > Never test SWR with an amplifier operating. All you'll get is
> > > higher than normal readings. They are meaningless.
> > >
> > > Jack
> >
> > Could you explain why you think this is so?
>
> JR,
>
> I think that has already been indirectly covered.
> Most garden variety swr meters are voltage measuring
> devices, not a true "reflectometer" such as the Bird.
>
> Being as such, certain precautions must be taken to
> avoid the obvious inaccuracies. I hope this answers
> your question.
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

-

3417. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.1411fcad67064704989690@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49927
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article ,
modsquad@hawaii.rr.com says...
> True if you use a bird meter but most cbers dont have one

Neither do I at this time. I'm using an MFJ model 870, and at times a
discontinued RS digital meter. Neither shows any variance with power
level changes.
I know that when I started, I had no idea what a decent meter was, much
less a bird.
But them DOSYs looked good!!!!!!

>
> "Charles Davis" wrote in message
> news:MPG.14113541e124e62898968f@news1.lig.bellsouth.net...
> > In article <8o7np2mnn1@nnrp1.deja.com>, fire228@my-deja.com says...
> > > Damien,
> > >
> > > Also, remember to always use the least amount of transmitter
> > > power necessary to obtain your set meter reading, or calibration.
> > > Never test SWR with an amplifier operating. All you'll get is
> > > higher than normal readings. They are meaningless.
> > >
> > >
> > > Jack
> > >
> > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> > If you get higher SWR readings at higher power, you have a problem.
> > The ratio should stay the same, IF all is well.
> > I get the same reading at 5 watts, as I do at 1500 watts.
> > --
> > Charles Davis
> > K4SWB
> > <>
>
>
>

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

3418. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.1411fd43da5b042989691@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49928
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39A81F4E.ED7D4827@some.net>, jr@some.net says...
> The statement was "never test SWR with an amplifier operating", but if
> you keep the power level such that the meter can be calibrated, it should
> read the SWR OK (the SWR meter doesn't know if the source of RF is the
> transmitter or the amp). Now if you use a high enough output from the amp
> (the same goes for the transmitter) that meter cannot be calibrated, then
> it should be obvious to the most casual observer that the SWR reading
> will be inaccurate.
>
> fire228@my-deja.com wrote:

If high power levels interfere with calibration, then something is wrong
with the meter.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

3419. Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39A83423.E721BEAE@netzero.net>
Source record: 49929

fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> ******
>
> Your earlier statements do nothing but languish
> in utter confusion, much like the garbage on your
> web site. You should edit out all of the
> contradictions before you use the fodder to
> substantiate your silly arguements.

Your problem, and the point that's on-topic
and relevant, is that my statements stand
uncorrected by you. All you have left is
a weak attempt to baffle your way out with
bullshit.

> Why all the rehash? You're the one who wanted to
> make sure that I knew who you were....

What you quoted doesn't prove that you know me
in the slightest.

> I hear the laughter....

I'm sure you hear voices too. You should get
some help for that.

> Jack
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3420. Cobra MOD? 2010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Reuben <ruby@cloud9.net>
Message-ID: <sqgfe1a9t9156@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49930

Can a Cobra 2010 get the same modifications as the Cobra 2000GTL? Like Channels to 108, watt output control, slider, etc....????? The 200 is a classic, however I don't know about the 2010. How does it stand up to the 2000GTL?

Thanks,
Reuben

3421. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <nnXp5.7146$C7.211705@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49931

No... but they all got one.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> Are Texans Assholes????

3422. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <AFXp5.1862$xL6.83579@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 49932

The problem is the builder is not a technican, and doesnt understand how they work he did not design them so he is basically a parts replacer as you are seeing more and more are having problems because of this btw i also thought they had a limited lifetime labor warranty.. now you are seeing why they need this warranty, but still charge you anyway ...

"D.C. Lassetter" <DCLIFF@webtv.net> wrote in message news:21474-39A80127-6@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I know of one that has smoked 4 times and still does not work right. The
> man who has it is almost afraid to key it now thinking it will blow up
> again. The first time it smoked it burned 5 output transistors and
> several resistors. The builder so called repaired it and charged $155.
> and it was only 3 weeks old. The builder has had it back and forth so
> much now the case is all out of shape from shipping.It was a 412 base
> unit. Glad I don't have one.
>
> Dennis in Ga.
>

3423. Re: pyramid power supplies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000826184741.04613.00000749@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 49933

I can only get 225 out of it, but all together, my gal 55 and my pal 250, pulls 18 amps, thats what it says on my amp meter on the power supply

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

3424. Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <8o9id8kbg1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49934

I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not reach. Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr. Is the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run about 3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run to Amp (Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or overkill in wire gauge!

--
THANK YOU: Scott

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3425. Re: Antenna Manuals are now posted in the alt.binaries.misc newsgroup.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <rcjgqscja31abpal86sejpsm1m01njq521@4ax.com>
Source record: 49935

Thank you for taking the time to do this.

3426. Re: fucking rip off.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39a84e28.18122699@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 49936

>yeh chuckie, why is it you are still walking around without a
>limp?,.....cd is out.....
>
>

Let's just say I'm freinds with the coffins.

:-)

>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

3427. FA: SUPER SCANNER CONTROL BOX (eBay)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000826194358.01753.00000296@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 49937

http://cgi6.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=elcam&include=0&since=-1&sort=2&rows=25

3428. Re: 2 Tube Elkin moblie whats is it worth

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.141221dab679a6d2989692@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49938
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <20000826160648.01233.00000045@ng-cj1.aol.com>, w4bad@aol.com
says...
> I have one like new check out fine I thinking about selling
>
>
> email w4bad@aol.com
>
It's useless Harold. Give it to Billy.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

3429. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <wLYp5.1863$xL6.83585@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 49939

I and many prefer 6' multiples of coax so 6,12,18 etc would work fine..I would use 6' min for the antenna but i like to use 1/4 and 1/2 wave multiples of coax For power to amp 6 guage wire would be more than adequate and not overkill. You can run just 1- 6 guage wire from the battery the "positive connection" to the amp and the ground for the amp you can get from the "chassis" close to the amp with the same guage wire if your putting it in trunk this should be no problem

"Big Dog 326" <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:8o9id8kbg1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not reach.
> Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr. Is
> the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run about
> 3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run to Amp
> (Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or
> overkill in wire gauge!
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3430. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A85919.C0CB5FF7@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49940

What ever will reach is the "right length". If the amp's input circuit
is not right, different lengths may vary the readings. Put an SWR meter
on the input and a watt meter on the output and see what happens with
other lengths of coax.

I would run 4 gauge from the battery to the trunk as a minimum, but would
not rule out #2 or bigger. The price difference at Home Depot is a non-issue.
You would be amazed at the voltage drop at 12 volts, having seen first hand
the half-volt drop through 6 feet of #6 feeding a 667!!!

Big Dog 326 wrote:
>
> I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not reach.
> Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr. Is
> the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run about
> 3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run to Amp
> (Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or
> overkill in wire gauge!

3431. Re: Antenna Manuals are now posted in the alt.binaries.misc newsgroup.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A82E66.7505D0CD@qnet.com>
Source record: 49941

Hello White Ghost: Ok got the newsgroup, now how do you process these
for the pictures & instructions?

Jay in the Mojave

White Ghost wrote:
>
> If anyone is interested in them, I have just gotten through posting
> in "alt.binaries.misc" the assembly/instruction manuals for the
> following antennas:
>
> Astrobeam - [3 element beam]
> Astroplane - [omni directional]
> Flatsider6 - [6 element yagi monster beam]
> PDL2 - [2 element beam]
> SuperScanner - [Electronically switched beam and omni directional]
> V58 - [5/8 wave omni directional]
> White Lightning - [4 element quad beam]
> Mastodon 5000 - [heavy duty 5/8 wave omni directional (info only)]
>
> All of the manuals are in Adobe PDF format, so you wll need Acrobat
> Reader to view them.
>
> Special thanks to "Jay in the Mojave" for sending me copies of the
> Astrobeam and Astroplane manuals. I have also posting the info and
> pics of Jay's new antenna the "Mastodon 5000" for everyone to take a
> look at.
> Later,
> White Ghost
>

3432. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A85A8E.44ACD77A@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49942

I see your other post about a DX-500. A DX-667 is the same box with a built-in driver. After beefing up the power circuits, you will need a high current alternator. Try putting a MOD-V in front of the DX-500 and then turn the RF power all the down on the 2950. For now, just crank your 2950 up for more drive (and less audio). A 2950 screams on low power.

Big Dog 326 wrote:
>
> I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not reach.
> Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr. Is
> the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run about
> 3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run to Amp
> (Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or
> overkill in wire gauge!

3433. FS: Gal 66V, 500-C, TS 3 button

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: pieman <krenelka@txk.net>
Message-ID: <AjZp5.4348$_X.14032@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 49943

I am selling all to one person:

Gal 66v with RK56 & mount
C-500 "cookie" amp (4 pill)
3 button Texas Star mod.
I'll even throw in the jumpers
$300,
buyer pays shipping, I will ship cod fedex
cashier's check or money order only krenelka@txk.net

pie out

3434. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39A8675E.3E07B57@hotmail.com>
Source record: 49944

Read closer <g>! I said .5 volt. This 667 pulls a good 70+ amps on SSB. It has been extensively modified. It is one of the few driver amps that is clean on sideband. I have another 667 that needs to redone. It sounds like crap on AM. BTW, I have a 125 amp alternator, it's not lack of juice...

TheGame wrote:
>
> Scott when did you see a 1 volt drop, while you were keyed up i am assuming.
> You may not have enough current to supply the 667. I would not fault the
> guage of wire automatically How many amps does the 667 draw? i am sure it
> is more than 40 amps on peaks. using the 6 guage should be fine for 40 amp
> peaks

3435. Re: Antenna Manuals are now posted in the alt.binaries.misc newsgroup.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Lone Eagle <blboyd@jdlogic.com>
Message-ID: <m7_p5.431$%6.10752@insync>
Source record: 49945

Is there anyway you could email me these files?? I would greatly appreciate
it.
Thanks,
Lone Eagle
blboyd@jdlogic.com

White Ghost <nonone@none.org> wrote in message
news:861eqscegbrhjg01ji6q2g88ce2olelqtc@4ax.com...
> If anyone is interested in them, I have just gotten through posting
> in "alt.binaries.misc" the assembly/instruction manuals for the
> following antennas:
>
> Astrobeam - [3 element beam]
> Astroplane - [omni directional]
> Flatsider6 - [6 element yagi monster beam]
> PDL2 - [2 element beam]
> SuperScanner - [Electronically switched beam and omni directional]
> V58 - [5/8 wave omni directional]
> White Lightning - [4 element quad beam]
> Mastodon 5000 - [heavy duty 5/8 wave omni directional (info only)]
>
> All of the manuals are in Adobe PDF format, so you wll need Acrobat
> Reader to view them.
>
> Special thanks to "Jay in the Mojave" for sending me copies of the
> Astrobeam and Astroplane manuals. I have also posting the info and
> pics of Jay's new antenna the "Mastodon 5000" for everyone to take a
> look at.
> Later,
> White Ghost
>
>
>

3436. Damn!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13639-39A86E44-69@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49946

Mod Squad you were in control of my radio here in Tampa Bay. Thanks for the contact, absolutely blowin' smoke...Ditto for Commander in Gamblin town and ol' Willy!

3437. Re: Antenna Manuals are now posted in the alt.binaries.misc newsgroup.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <6gtgqsgc8ffsndafq5hag9phv8shromonl@4ax.com>
Source record: 49947

On Sat, 26 Aug 2000 20:27:55 -0500, "Lone Eagle" <blboyd@jdlogic.com>
wrote:

>Is there anyway you could email me these files?? I would greatly appreciate
>it.
>Thanks,
>Lone Eagle
>blboyd@jdlogic.com
>
snip

The combined files he posted are 60 meg in size. Hardly e-mailable

3438. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A87B69.F5B87A9A@oio.net>
Source record: 49948

Big Dog,
The 'correct' length of coax to run between radio and amplifier
is just enough to reach, plus anothe 2 or 3 feet for convenience.
The length from the amplifier to antenna should be as short as
possible, within reason.
There is no such thing as 'over kill' when running DC power leads
to remote locations. Welding lead is good because of the large
number of small wires making up the cable. Making a good bonded
connection to the fram/body will do for the ground.
'Doc

3439. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A88D35.60D4CF10@oio.net>
Source record: 49949

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> Hmmm, I have found that if everything inline is working properly and you
> are tuned correctly, SWR doesn't change no matter HOW much power you run
> through the system. Can you elaborate on this?

I've found the same thing. Most common SWR meters actually
compare voltages. If the antenna system is correctly tuned
and matched, the ratio of forward and reverse voltages are the
same for all power levels, and the SWR is the same. If there
is a mismatch in the antenna system, then the two voltages can
and do change ratios, making the SWR change.
Probably the most common reason for a change in SWR between
barefoot radio and an amplifier is that the two output impedances
are not the same.
'Doc

3440. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A88E10.AD7F5767@oio.net>
Source record: 49950

MODSQUAD wrote:
>
> True if you use a bird meter but most cbers dont have one
>
----clipped-----

While a Bird watt meter is 'nice', they are no longer
the 'standard' as they once were. There are a lot of
meters just as accurate, and much cheaper. The Bird is
a VSWR meter just as most of the others are.
'Doc

3441. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A88ECF.D2D5253B@oio.net>
Source record: 49951

"E. Damien Raba" wrote:
>
> OK, I think I've got everything straight here.... BUT - Do I recalibrate
> the SWR meter for each channel tested? Or do I set it at channel 20, and
> use the Channel 1 and 40 readings as is?
>
> Thanks for the help, as always... See you on the road! - Damien
> maskedmarvel@mindspring.com

Damien,
It doesn't hurt to re-calibrate between channel changes,
but it's certainly not necessary. The difference between
channel-1 and channel-40 isn't really enough to effect the
SWR reading much. Probably less than the accuracy of the
meter.
'Doc

3442. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A8676C.40580FB6@qnet.com>
Source record: 49952

Hello TR: Reciting the rules for CB is like waving a red lantern at a run away train. A lot of of guys do it, maybe it makes em feel better?

The CB Radio Service was put on a rich skip talkin HF Band. The CB Radio manufactures started to put S-meters in the radios, larger beam antennas where made available, linear amps came up from the pages of QST, D104 mic's showed up. Ham Radio is unfriendly and geek like, this spurred the large growth of CB radio.

Clubs formed up, and took hold. A friendly informal communication service was an attraction to the common citizen.

I believe the FCC made the CB Band as a back up form to gather technical interest in the mass's knowing that after CW practice people just naturally started to recite rules and regulations. The Government needed a shot in the arm to get the high tech ball rolling. Isn't the time CB Radio was started, that the Soviets put Sputnik into orbit? And I keep hearing Astronauts say "Roger that" on TV a lot.

I'd keep your red lantern polished off.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .....In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

TR@sky.net wrote:
>
> On Sat, 26 Aug 2000 12:17:46 -0400 (EDT), twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> >Another knee-jerk reaction from the clowns that be in DC instead of a
> >well thought out compromise and intelligent decision. J corp and
> >Clearchannel broadcasting are the ones lobbying against any more
> >"permissiveness" on the cb bands. What they are truly afraid of, they
> >will never admit. Just one more reason to turn off the canned bullshit
> >and programming they pipe to commercial stations. Support your local
> >pirate radio!
>
> What's the problem? CB was not intended to be for DXing anyway. Read
> the rules. Hams have to follow the rules (and most do except a very
> small handful and they get caught fairly quickly) so why shouldn't
> CBers follow their rules? Use the service for what it was intended and
> you'll be fine. Rather simple isn't it?
>
>

3443. Re: HP-125 Penetrater any info?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:14:37 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000825201437.08229.00000086@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 49847

ive seen some other penetrator amps that were pretty good. i'm not sure about this model but dont worry about it killing your recieve with the preamp. thats usually just a simple fix by a small transistor

>
>Found in pawn shop today a Hp-125 Penetrater (thats how its spelled) front
>has am/ssb switch and a rcvr switch which when activated kills all recieve
>(?). Anyone have any experience with one of these?
>It tests 125 watts on cheap Rat Sh--- pwr meter. Also front says " amateur
>bi-linear" bottom says Amcomm, Fort Lauderdale, FL.
>Thanks,
>Ken
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

3444. Midland 290 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 00:28:25 UTC
From: scannr@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o72uola1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49848

I have a Midland 290, when I change channels the "tuner" only works in
1 direction and not the other.

any Ideas on what the problem is
Thanks
Steve

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3445. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 01:14:28 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000825211428.02084.00000405@nso-bg.aol.com>
Source record: 49849

In article <20000825023517.09426.00000300@ng-cs1.aol.com>,
riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux (Andy in RI) writes:

>>I truly dont know what you are talking about. I have neither of the above
>>mentioned objects!
>>
>
>Ok. We believe you.

You may be mixing me up and I really dont know why?
There are a good many icemen but only 1 ICECOLD!!!!
Oh by the way... Who the hell is WE???
I thought andy in ri was 1 person!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3446. X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 02:03:17 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <8o78gt$6m2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49850

DOES ANYONE HAVE EXPERIENCE WITH THESE AMPS? HOW WELL DO THEY WORK AND ARE THEY WELL CONSTRUCTED?

--
Scott

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3447. Jack Thurston, Ripoff artist (was: Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 02:52:42 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39A73144.65202EA9@home.com>
Source record: 49851

Jack,
like it or not, you have been confronted with the truth.
now, either you can pay me, or you can put up with me
(and the consequences of your business dying as a result).

Either way, the truth is well known.

You cannot hide any longer. I know where you live and I even have
the physical address of your so-called CB shop. I might just send a
process server there (that would sure cheese off the owner, now
wouldn't it?).

You owe: $150.00 plus collections fees (ammounting to over $1,290
and change) plus any applicable interest I just to apply. GET IT?

I am quite sure the FCC would love to deal with you about your
"character". I am also sure they would be very interested in the fact that
you
work on radios WITHOUT proper license (gen. cl;ass radio/telephone
Commercial Lic.). I am also sure they would be very interested in your
activities regarding CB radio service in general. Also, the IRS would be
very interested in your finances. and then, there is the DEA for your other
various activities (I have tapes, jack, lots of them showing you advertising
drugs
over the air here in the phoenix area).

So, Mr. 228, a.k.a 292, a.k.a Jack Thurston. You cannot hide.
Too many people know about you.

so, PAY ME.

fire228@my-deja.com wrote:

> ******
>
> Your earlier statements do nothing but languish
> in utter confusion, much like the garbage on your
> web site. You should edit out all of the
> contradictions before you use the fodder to
> substantiate your silly arguements.
>
> Why all the rehash? You're the one who wanted to
> make sure that I knew who you were....
>
> I hear the laughter....
>
> Jack

>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> In article <39A61D2C.966EBCF4@netzero.net>,
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> > >
> > > Bill,
> > >
> > > I know who you are and quite frankly, I don't care!
> >
> > Then why all the rehash below?
> >
> > > Who is Bill Eitner?
> > >
> > > The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to Technician
> licensee
> > > William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the Commission
> > > alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was
> > > deliberately and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater
> operations
> > > in his area. FCC Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley Hollingsworth
> > > reminded the licensee that such operation is contrary to the basis
> and
> > > purpose of Amateur Radio, degrades the service for legitimate users
> and
> > > cannot be tolerated. Hollingsworth requested that the licensee
> contact
> > > him to discuss the matter.
> > >
> > > Does any one else?
> >
> > You tell me.
> >
> > Again, all of what you regurgitated doesn't prove that you
> > know me, what I know, or what test equipment I can bring to
> > bear. Given that, my earlier statements stand unchallenged.
> >
> > > Jack
> > >
> > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> > Your use of this to advertise your website is a transparent
> > ploy too.
> >
> > > If someone proving you wrong is what you're looking for, I can
> provide
> > > that for you as well.
> >
> > You haven't so far.

> >
> > > As for RMS being an inaccurate term, you seem to have no trouble
> > > equating the two of them on your web site when you wrote:
> > >
> > > "The most common type of RF power meter is the "average-reading"
> > > meter. For our purposes RMS and average are the same".
> > >
> > > Which is it, Bill? Make up your mind, Bill.
> >
> > That statement was aimed specifically at guys like you
> > who can't understand that the the term "RMS Power" has
> > no related equation. "For our purposes" is the part
> > that you conveniently glossed over.
> >
> > > You seem a little double-minded and hypocritical to me.
> >
> > Your ignorance is blinding you.
> >
> > What backs my position so well is that you made no
> > effort to support all the crap you spewed in your
> > last letter. I've left it be so that others could
> > join in the laughter that accompanies my thoughts
> > of you. (See below)
> > --
> > > In article <39A598E7.94728EFD@netzero.net>,
> > > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > > > My statements assumed a symmetrically modulated AM waveform.
> > > >
> > > > You'll never see 170 to 180 RMS (an inaccurate term in itself,
> > > > you should use the term "average") watts using a pair of
> > > > 455s or 1446s with anything close to symmetrical modulation.
> > > > In fact, it's a huge stretch to say that they'll do 170 to
> > > > 180 average watts even with huge amounts of negative peak
> > > > compression. You can make an average-reading meter say 170
> > > > to 180 watts using a single frequency sideband input signal
> > > > or a FM carrier, but we're talking AM here. You completely
> > > > missed that in your excitement over thinking you were going
> > > > to prove someone wrong.
> > > >
> > > > Based on what you say here, I really doubt that you know the
> > > > difference between average and peak wattage measurements as
> > > > applied to the relationships in a standard AM signal.
> > > >
> > > > It's very obvious that you don't know who I am, what I know,
> > > > or what test equipment I have at my disposal. You have that
> > > > cocky yet misguided exportradios.com attitude that will come
> > > > back to bite you in the ass time after time if you hang around
> > > > long enough. Something for you to remember is that we're not
> > > > all loser hacks that are condemned to work in truck stop CB
> > > > shops with little more than a Dosy meter. That's the export-

> > > > radios.com assumption that's totally false. You'd be well
> > > > served to distance yourself from that misguided belief.
> > > >
> > > > 73.
> > > > --
> > > > fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > ******
> > > > >
> > > > > The motorola MRF455 and the SD1446 are typical devices in this
> > > > > particular amplifier. (Palomar 225) A single device has the
> > > > > following specifications....
> > > > >
> > > > > 4 RMS watts input @ 12V. @ 27MHZ will produce approximately
> > > > > 88 watts RMS output. (All tests are carrier only, unmodulated)
> > > > >
> > > > > Bill wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> > > > > reading wattmeters. (This is bull) With 2 of the devices
> > > > > mentioned above, 8 watts RMS input will produce 170 - 180
> > > > > watts of RMS output. The nomenclature on the front of the
> > > > > amp is more accurate than you know.
> > > > >
> > > > > I regularly order devices from RF Parts. Whether it's a
> > > > > single device or a matched set of devices, RF Parts always
> > > > > marks the test specs on the envelope in which they are shipped.
> > > > > I often wondered how accurate my own test bench setup was, so
> > > > > i decided to see if I could duplicate the results that RF Parts
> > > > > came up with during their tests. With the figures quoted above,
> > > > > I created the exact conditions to test a pair of MRF455s.
> > > > >
> > > > > I adjusted the dc rail to 12v. and set up a transmitter to
> > > > > produce 8 watts of RMS carrier, as measured with my equipment.
> > > > > With 8 watts of RMS power into a Palomar 225 with a pair of
> > > > > MRF455s, I saw between 175 - 180 watts RMS output. I was
> > > > > gratified to see that my bench setup was at least as accurate
> > > > > as the bench on which these devices were tested/matched.
> > > > >
> > > > > Bill, I applaud you in your effort to reconcile the fine art
> > > > > of rf power measurement with the plethora of test equipment
> > > > > currently available on the market, but I would suggest that
> > > > > anyone who depends on accurate measurements of rf power output
> > > > > should use great care in setting up their test bench and check
> > > > > the accuracy of same with some kind of industry standard. While
> > > > > the above power levels/measurements are only useful in FM
> operation,
> > > > > I have found that by favorably altering the RC time constants in
> > > > > the negative peak clipping circuit, one can produce basically
> the

> > > > > same results in AM operation as well. (Radios using transformer
> > > > > derived audio only) To read a discussion I had recently with
> the
> > > > > techs at exportradios.com on this very same subject, follow the
> > > > > link below.
> > > > >
> > > > > Have fun,
> > > > > Jack
> > > > >
> > > > > http://www.insidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb522920/
> > > > >
> > > > > Visit My Web Site @
> > > > >
> > > > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> > > > >
> > > > > In article <39A17D46.8C97429F@netzero.net>,
> > > > > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > > > > > The Radio-Shack meter is notoriously inaccurate.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Also, with a 148 as a driver, the 225 will do about 180 peak
> > > > > > watts. If the dead-key is set to more than 1/4 of the peak
> > > > > > (45 watts in this case) you'll see backswing on an accurate
> > > > > > meter. The Bird is not perfectly accurate either. They
> > > > > > show the normal 4:1 ratio as 3:1. So, if the peak is 180,
> > > > > > you won't get backswing on a Bird until about 60 average
> watts.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > The meter and your expectations are the biggest problems right
> > > > > > now. The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using
> average
> > > > > > reading wattmeters. The 225 face value is an overly generous
> > > > > > peak wattage that can't be obtained under normal drive and DC
> > > > > > supply voltage conditions.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > You already set VR10 for a dead-key of 2 to 3 watts. Here's
> > > > > > the other little trick that will help: Solder the anode of
> > > > > > a 1N4001 diode to the emitter of TR41. Solder the other
> (banded)
> > > > > > end to the junction of R194, D63, and R228. (I can send a
> picture
> > > > > > if you send me a valid e-mail address that will accept a 73K
> > > > > > jpeg.) That will give you more average power with modulation.
> > > > > > Make sure TR24 is gone, and set VR10 for no more than a 2 watt
> > > > > > dead-key. Do all your measurements with the dummy load.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > For an explanation of power measurements, different meters,
> and
> > > > > > the relationships in an AM signal, see the AM Tutorial on my
> > > website.
> > > > > > There's a link to it below.

> > > > > > --
> > > > > > >
> > > --
> > > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> --
> > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > >
> > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > >

> > > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> > --
> > --
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > --
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3448. Re: Antenna Manuals are now posted in the alt.binaries.misc newsgroup.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 02:54:54 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000825225454.23835.00001180@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 49852

need a better url can't connect to> alt.binaries.misc

3449. Re: Anyone have FS a pocket rocket amplifier for 27mhz?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 03:55:01 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o7f2f$dj2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49853
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

In article <8Pep5.16481$%O6.956807@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>,
"booujie" <nobooujiespam@nohotmailspam.com> wrote:
> Its a small blue alloy amp with leds across the front of it. And
toggle
> switches. Its approximately the size of a pack of Cigarettes. its
used on 27
> mhz only . I'm looking for one if anyone has or knows of one. Thanks
>
>
I am not aware of it. CD says he has one. I have a question. For
those of us with 5 watt HTs, we know the HT will become warm (not hot,
of course) with considerable transmission time. How much power could
one run when the total size of the amp is similar to a pack of
cigarettes?

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3450. Re: Jack Thurston, Ripoff artist (was: Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 04:01:59 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o7fff$dv8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49854

******

You're a funny guy, Eric.
Now go away. Nice try!

Jack

In article <39A73144.65202EA9@home.com>,
Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com> wrote:
> Jack,
> like it or not, you have been confronted with the truth.
> now, either you can pay me, or you can put up with me
> (and the consequences of your business dying as a result).
>
> Either way, the truth is well known.
>
> You cannot hide any longer. I know where you live and I even have
> the physical address of your so-called CB shop. I might just send a
> process server there (that would sure cheese off the owner, now
> wouldn't it?).
>
> You owe: $150.00 plus collections fees (ammounting to over $1,290
> and change) plus any applicable interest I just to apply. GET IT?
>
> I am quite sure the FCC would love to deal with you about your
> "character". I am also sure they would be very interested in the fact
that
> you
> work on radios WITHOUT proper license (gen. cl;ass radio/telephone
> Commercial Lic.). I am also sure they would be very interested in your
> activities regarding CB radio service in general. Also, the IRS would
be
> very interested in your finances. and then, there is the DEA for your
other
> various activities (I have tapes, jack, lots of them showing you
advertising
> drugs
> over the air here in the phoenix area).
>
> So, Mr. 228, a.k.a 292, a.k.a Jack Thurston. You cannot hide.
> Too many people know about you.
>
> so, PAY ME.
>
> fire228@my-deja.com wrote:

>
> > ******
> >
> > Your earlier statements do nothing but languish
> > in utter confusion, much like the garbage on your
> > web site. You should edit out all of the
> > contradictions before you use the fodder to
> > substantiate your silly arguements.
> >
> > Why all the rehash? You're the one who wanted to
> > make sure that I knew who you were....
> >
> > I hear the laughter....
> >
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> > In article <39A61D2C.966EBCF4@netzero.net>,
> > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > > fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > Bill,
> > > > >
> > > > > I know who you are and quite frankly, I don't care!
> > > >
> > > > Then why all the rehash below?
> > > >
> > > > > Who is Bill Eitner?
> > > > >
> > > > > The FCC sent a Warning Notice August 18, 1999, to Technician
> > licensee
> > > > > William A. Eitner, KD6TAS, citing information before the
Commission
> > > > > alleging that, as recently as July 25, 1999, the licensee was
> > > > > deliberately and maliciously interfering with K7IJ repeater
> > operations
> > > > > in his area. FCC Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley
Hollingsworth
> > > > > reminded the licensee that such operation is contrary to the
basis
> > and
> > > > > purpose of Amateur Radio, degrades the service for legitimate
users
> > and
> > > > > cannot be tolerated. Hollingsworth requested that the licensee
> > contact
> > > > > him to discuss the matter.
> > > > >
> > > > > Does any one else?

> > >
> > > You tell me.
> > >
> > > Again, all of what you regurgitated doesn't prove that you
> > > know me, what I know, or what test equipment I can bring to
> > > bear. Given that, my earlier statements stand unchallenged.
> > >
> > > > Jack
> > > >
> > > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> > >
> > > Your use of this to advertise your website is a transparent
> > > ploy too.
> > >
> > > > If someone proving you wrong is what you're looking for, I can
> > provide
> > > > that for you as well.
> > >
> > > You haven't so far.
> > >
> > > > As for RMS being an inaccurate term, you seem to have no
trouble
> > > > equating the two of them on your web site when you wrote:
> > > >
> > > > "The most common type of RF power meter is the
"average-reading"
> > > > meter. For our purposes RMS and average are the same".
> > > >
> > > > Which is it, Bill? Make up your mind, Bill.
> > >
> > > That statement was aimed specifically at guys like you
> > > who can't understand that the the term "RMS Power" has
> > > no related equation. "For our purposes" is the part
> > > that you conveniently glossed over.
> > >
> > > > You seem a little double-minded and hypocritical to me.
> > >
> > > Your ignorance is blinding you.
> > >
> > > What backs my position so well is that you made no
> > > effort to support all the crap you spewed in your
> > > last letter. I've left it be so that others could
> > > join in the laughter that accompanies my thoughts
> > > of you. (See below)
> > > --
> > > > In article <39A598E7.94728EFD@netzero.net>,
> > > > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > > > > My statements assumed a symmetrically modulated AM waveform.
> > > > >
> > > > > You'll never see 170 to 180 RMS (an inaccurate term in itself,

> > > > > you should use the term "average") watts using a pair of
> > > > > 455s or 1446s with anything close to symmetrical modulation.
> > > > > In fact, it's a huge stretch to say that they'll do 170 to
> > > > > 180 average watts even with huge amounts of negative peak
> > > > > compression. You can make an average-reading meter say 170
> > > > > to 180 watts using a single frequency sideband input signal
> > > > > or a FM carrier, but we're talking AM here. You completely
> > > > > missed that in your excitement over thinking you were going
> > > > > to prove someone wrong.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Based on what you say here, I really doubt that you know the
> > > > > > difference between average and peak wattage measurements as
> > > > > > applied to the relationships in a standard AM signal.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > It's very obvious that you don't know who I am, what I know,
> > > > > > or what test equipment I have at my disposal. You have that
> > > > > > cocky yet misguided exportradios.com attitude that will come
> > > > > > back to bite you in the ass time after time if you hang around
> > > > > > long enough. Something for you to remember is that we're not
> > > > > > all loser hacks that are condemned to work in truck stop CB
> > > > > > shops with little more than a Dosy meter. That's the export-
> > > > > > radios.com assumption that's totally false. You'd be well
> > > > > > served to distance yourself from that misguided belief.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > 73.
> > > > > > --
> > > > > > fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > ******
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > The motorola MRF455 and the SD1446 are typical devices in
this
> > > > > > > particular amplifier. (Palomar 225) A single device has
the
> > > > > > > following specifications....
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > 4 RMS watts input @ 12V. @ 27MHZ will produce
approximately
> > > > > > > 88 watts RMS output. (All tests are carrier only,
unmodulated)
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Bill wrote:
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using average
> > > > > > > reading wattmeters. (This is bull) With 2 of the devices
> > > > > > > mentioned above, 8 watts RMS input will produce 170 - 180
> > > > > > > watts of RMS output. The nomenclature on the front of the
> > > > > > > amp is more accurate than you know.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > I regularly order devices from RF Parts. Whether it's a

> > > > > > single device or a matched set of devices, RF Parts always
> > > > > > marks the test specs on the envelope in which they are
shipped.
> > > > > > I often wondered how accurate my own test bench setup was,
so
> > > > > > i decided to see if I could duplicate the results that RF
Parts
> > > > > > came up with during their tests. With the figures quoted
above,
> > > > > > I created the exact conditions to test a pair of MRF455s.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > I adjusted the dc rail to 12v. and set up a transmitter to
> > > > > > produce 8 watts of RMS carrier, as measured with my
equipment.
> > > > > > With 8 watts of RMS power into a Palomar 225 with a pair of
> > > > > > MRF455s, I saw between 175 - 180 watts RMS output. I was
> > > > > > gratified to see that my bench setup was at least as
accurate
> > > > > > as the bench on which these devices were tested/matched.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Bill, I applaud you in your effort to reconcile the fine
art
> > > > > > of rf power measurement with the plethora of test equipment
> > > > > > currently available on the market, but I would suggest that
> > > > > > anyone who depends on accurate measurements of rf power
output
> > > > > > should use great care in setting up their test bench and
check
> > > > > > the accuracy of same with some kind of industry standard.
While
> > > > > > the above power levels/measurements are only useful in FM
> > operation,
> > > > > > I have found that by favorably altering the RC time
constants in
> > > > > > the negative peak clipping circuit, one can produce
basically
> > the
> > > > > > same results in AM operation as well. (Radios using
transformer
> > > > > > derived audio only) To read a discussion I had recently
with
> > the
> > > > > > techs at exportradios.com on this very same subject, follow
the
> > > > > > link below.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Have fun,
> > > > > > Jack
> > > > > >
> > > > > > http://www.insidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb522920/

> > > > > >
> > > > > > Visit My Web Site @
> > > > > >
> > > > > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> > > > > >
> > > > > > In article <39A17D46.8C97429F@netzero.net>,
> > > > > > Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote:
> > > > > > > The Radio-Shack meter is notoriously inaccurate.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Also, with a 148 as a driver, the 225 will do about 180
peak
> > > > > > > watts. If the dead-key is set to more than 1/4 of the
peak
> > > > > > > (45 watts in this case) you'll see backswing on an
accurate
> > > > > > > meter. The Bird is not perfectly accurate either. They
> > > > > > > show the normal 4:1 ratio as 3:1. So, if the peak is 180,
> > > > > > > you won't get backswing on a Bird until about 60 average
> > watts.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > The meter and your expectations are the biggest problems
right
> > > > > > > now. The 225 is really only a 40-50 watt amp when using
> > average
> > > > > > > reading wattmeters. The 225 face value is an overly
generous
> > > > > > > peak wattage that can't be obtained under normal drive and
DC
> > > > > > > supply voltage conditions.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > You already set VR10 for a dead-key of 2 to 3 watts.
Here's
> > > > > > > the other little trick that will help: Solder the anode
of
> > > > > > > a 1N4001 diode to the emitter of TR41. Solder the other
> > (banded)
> > > > > > > end to the junction of R194, D63, and R228. (I can send a
> > picture
> > > > > > > if you send me a valid e-mail address that will accept a
73K
> > > > > > > jpeg.) That will give you more average power with
modulation.
> > > > > > > Make sure TR24 is gone, and set VR10 for no more than a 2
watt
> > > > > > > dead-key. Do all your measurements with the dummy load.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > For an explanation of power measurements, different
meters,
> > and
> > > > > > > the relationships in an AM signal, see the AM Tutorial on

my
> > > > website.
> > > > > > > There's a link to it below.
> > > > > > > --
> > > > > > > >
> > > > >

> > > > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > --
> > > > > >
> > ---
> > > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > > >
> > ---
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > > --
> > >

> > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > >
> > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > and The Dark Side:
> > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > >

> > >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3451. Re: Help with ALTERNATOR!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 04:33:26 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <qMHp5.32931$7W2.601720@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 49855

Ahhhh. Sounds like you are in need of advice from one of the most experienced and schooled techs on this NG.. You seek Blutarsky !.. Ask for his opinion, and learn Grasshopper ! {;>)
"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message news:39A6F63B.B530DFBF@iolinc.net...
> I was wondering if I bought a leece neville 250 amp alternator and get
> it mounted,how can I get the thing to run.I want to leave my old
> alternator on the car then run a battery in the trunk.How will I hook
> this up.I need a battery and a voltage regulator right.I want to run a
> Texas Star Mod V and a DX-1600 (Sweet Sixteen).What would I need also
> how would I set it up all the way from the alternator to the battery.
> later and thanks in advance mike
>
>
> 73's de Genocide
>

3452. ���EMPRENDEDORES SIN FRONTERAS!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 05:21:31 UTC
From: alba0524@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o7k4girf1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49856

En momentos de crisis financiera o economica, hay personas que se unen para ayudarse mutuamente a obtener los ingresos que necesitan para sus proyectos laborales o de negocios. Si las grandes empresas hacen lo que les conviene y se unen para crecer, los particulares tambien podemos hacerlo.

Conozca a fondo la propuesta en http://www.falba.cjb.net

Atentamente
Francisco Alba

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3453. Re: Antenna Manuals are now posted in the alt.binaries.misc newsgroup.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 05:34:34 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39A756E9.250238@iolinc.net>
Source record: 49857

White Ghost,
I am having trouble with accessing this Ng.If you e-mail them to me one at a time I will set u up a website with geocities and make you a site for the anntenna manuels later Mike

White Ghost wrote:

> If anyone is interested in them, I have just gotten through posting
> in "alt.binaries.misc" the assembly/instruction manuals for the
> following antennas:
>
> Astrobeam - [3 element beam]
> Astroplane - [omni directional]
> Flatsider6 - [6 element yagi monster beam]
> PDL2 - [2 element beam]
> SuperScanner - [Electronically switched beam and omni directional]
> V58 - [5/8 wave omni directional]
> White Lightning - [4 element quad beam]
> Mastodon 5000 - [heavy duty 5/8 wave omni directional (info only)]
>
> All of the manuals are in Adobe PDF format, so you wll need Acrobat
> Reader to view them.
>
> Special thanks to "Jay in the Mojave" for sending me copies of the
> Astrobeam and Astroplane manuals. I have also posting the info and
> pics of Jay's new antenna the "Mastodon 5000" for everyone to take a
> look at.
> Later,
> White Ghost
>

3454. Blutarsky!I need some Help with a alternator!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 05:36:48 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39A75770.1B11F13A@iolinc.net>
Source record: 49858

Hello,
I was told to ask you this question so I am sending it to you now.This was copied from my origanal post.Thanks in advance Mike

I was wondering if I bought a leece neville 250 amp alternator and get it mounted,how can I get the thing to run.I want to leave my old alternator on the car then run a battery in the trunk.How will I hook this up.I need a battery and a voltage regulator right.I want to run a Texas Star Mod V and a DX-1600 (Sweet Sixteen).What would I need also how would I set it up all the way from the alternator to the battery. later and thanks in advance mike

73's de Genocide

3455. Re: makin' antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 05:51:36 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o7lt3klv1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49860

Richard,

#1 Typical element spacing for a quad is .15 - .20
wavelength spacing. At 27 mhz that works out to:

#1 wavelength = 1005/27mhz, = 37.2222 feet
37.2222 X .15 = 5.58 feet
37.2222 X .20 = 7.44 feet

#2 the quad can be very stout mechanically, if properly
constructed. I have used a V Quad in high wind areas
here in arizona and never lost one yet.

#3 I strongly suggest that the next time it rains and you
can find a quad in the area somewhere that you pay close
attention as to what the drops of water do on the wire
in the two configurations. In the "X" configuration the
droplets hang from the wires. In parts of the country
that experience icing, this is exzctly the configuration
that you don't want to use! In the "+" configuration the
water runs of the ends of the wires, thus preventing
heavy icing. The X configuration is the one to stay away
from to avoid mechanical problems.

And that's the way it is....
Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

.

In article <PVmp5.21913$Pi.725886@nntp3.onemain.com>,
"Richard McCollum" <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote:
>
> "lowrider" <Ihate@spam.com> wrote in message
> news:39a5eb3c@dnews.gisco.net...
> > alright... who knows about making a cubical quad antenna?
> >
> > what's the formula for the wire length and is there a need for a
matching
> > unit of some sort at the feed point or is it already at 50ohms?
> >
> >
>
> Should have mentioned that your best element spacing for a two-element
is
> about one meter, something in the 36-40 inch range. Quads are sloppy.

>
> Depending on your use, a quad is fairly strongly horizontally
polarized but
> the X supports handle ice and water a bit better. If you work a lot
of
> local mobiles, you may want to go diamond-shaped and accept the
mechanical
> problems. Your call.
>
> Dick
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3456. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 05:57:23 UTC
From: explorer1175@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000826015723.21303.00000466@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 49859

I know somebody who had
a x-force base that smoked
two times.73,1175 is back out.

3457. Re: makin' antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 05:57:53 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o7m8r$l72$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49861

Richard,

#1 Typical element spacing for a quad is .15 - .20
wavelength spacing. At 27 mhz that works out to:

#1 wavelength = 1005/27mhz, = 37.2222 feet
37.2222 X .15 = 5.58 feet
37.2222 X .20 = 7.44 feet

Example: Lightning makes an 8 element quad on a 42 foot
boom. 42/8 = 5.25 feet. This is closer to .14 wavelength,
(Wider element spacings make for broader bandwidth)

#2 the quad can be very stout mechanically, if properly
constructed. I have used a V Quad in high wind areas
here in arizona and never lost one yet.

#3 I strongly suggest that the next time it rains and you
can find a quad in the area somewhere that you pay close
attention as to what the drops of water do on the wire
in the two configurations. In the "X" configuration the
droplets hang from the wires. In parts of the country
that experience icing, this is exactly the configuration
that you don't want to use! In the "+" configuration the
water runs of the ends of the wires, thus preventing
heavy icing. The X configuration is the one to stay away
from to avoid mechanical problems.

And that's the way it is....
Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

P.S. "I apologize now in case this double posts"

.

In article <PVmp5.21913$Pi.725886@nntp3.onemain.com>,
"Richard McCollum" <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote:
>
> "lowrider" <Ihate@spam.com> wrote in message
> news:39a5eb3c@dnews.gisco.net...
> > alright... who knows about making a cubical quad antenna?
> >
> > what's the formula for the wire length and is there a need for a
matching
> > unit of some sort at the feed point or is it already at 50ohms?

> >
> >
>
> Should have mentioned that your best element spacing for a two-element
is
> about one meter, something in the 36-40 inch range. Quads are sloppy.
>
> Depending on your use, a quad is fairly strongly horizontally
polarized but
> the X supports handle ice and water a bit better. If you work a lot
of
> local mobiles, you may want to go diamond-shaped and accept the
mechanical
> problems. Your call.
>
> Dick
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3458. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 06:23:42 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8o7np2mnn1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 49862

Damien,

Also, remember to always use the least amount of transmitter
power necessary to obtain your set meter reading, or calibration.
Never test SWR with an amplifier operating. All you'll get is
higher than normal readings. They are meaningless.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <8o4hov$1kn$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>,
"E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com> wrote:
> OK, I think I've got everything straight here.... BUT - Do I
recalibrate
> the SWR meter for each channel tested? Or do I set it at channel 20,
and
> use the Channel 1 and 40 readings as is?
>
> Thanks for the help, as always... See you on the road! - Damien
> maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3459. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 06:39:55 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~()))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <%CJp5.16625$d4.60941@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49865

HELLO PEEKABOO! LADY 219 aka LADY IN THE GRASS STILL READS THE MAIL!
BLOWING SMOKE AS ALWAYS! :-)

3460. Re: MODSQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 06:45:20 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~(((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <4IJp5.16626$d4.60816@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49863

Wow Mod Squad! You're Da Man :-) hehehehehe!
xxxoooo

3461. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-26 06:47:23 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~()))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <%JJp5.16627$d4.61125@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49864

Hey Money! Nice to see that you're back online. Check you guys out at secrets whenever I get a chance. Aloha to you and the fine family. Lady 219 see ya!

3462. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <By3q5.612$w36.166267@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 49978

6 Gauge is pushing it, I would use 4 gauge also if you want to use the chassis for a ground you need to upgrade the ground wire from the battery to the chassis and also the wire from the alternator to the battery. Make sure you fuse the wire, I would use a 100 amp fuse. I might get flamed but this is the best way to do it.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:wLYp5.1863$xL6.83585@news3.voicenet.com...
> I and many prefer 6' multiples of coax so 6,12,18 etc would work fine..I
> would use 6' min for the antenna but i like to use 1/4 and 1/2 wave
> multiples of coax For power to amp 6 guage wire would be more than
adequate
> and not overkill. You can run just 1- 6 guage wire from the battery the
> "positive connection" to the amp and the ground for the amp you can get
from
> the "chassis" close to the amp with the same guage wire if your putting it
> in trunk this should be no problem
>
> "Big Dog 326" <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:8o9id8kbg1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not reach.
> > Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr. Is
> > the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run
about
> > 3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run to
Amp
> > (Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or
> > overkill in wire gauge!
> >
> > --
> > THANK YOU: Scott
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>
>

3463. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <cB3q5.613$w36.166893@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 49979

I thought you were smarter than that.
"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:39a85cd5.181284350@news.cac.net...
> As for the coax, any length will do... point to point, plus a few
> inches to "play with" in case things need to be moved, etc...
>
> As for the power lines, I'd run at least 10 guage, and prefer 8 or 6..
> The bigger, the better, for power. 6 would not be overkill...
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Sat, 26 Aug 2000 23:04:17 GMT, Big Dog 326
> <scottz326@yahoo.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> : I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not reach.
> :Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr. Is
> :the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run about
> :3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run to Amp
> :(Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or
> :overkill in wire gauge!
> :
> :--
> :THANK YOU: Scott
> :
> :
> :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> :Before you buy.
>
>

3464. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a8ca5f.209331294@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49980

Howso? 8 guage is plenty enough to hold a 40 amp peak current. 6 would
do it nicely.

Per the stated requirements, 40 amps, 10 would get warm, and might
drop half a volt or so, 8 would handle it, and 6 would do nicely.

I don't know the type of amp from the post, nor what it will really
draw. I've drawn 35 amps thru 10 guage over 10 feet with no drop in
voltage.

Note, also, I did say the bigger the better, for power.

So what's "not so smart" here?

-SSB

On or about Sun, 27 Aug 2000 02:40:48 -0500, "-=PEAKABOO=-"
<tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:I thought you were smarter than that.
:"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:news:39a85cd5.181284350@news.cac.net...
:> As for the coax, any length will do... point to point, plus a few
:> inches to "play with" in case things need to be moved, etc...
:>
:> As for the power lines, I'd run at least 10 guage, and prefer 8 or 6..
:> The bigger, the better, for power. 6 would not be overkill...
:>
:> -SSB
:>
:> On or about Sat, 26 Aug 2000 23:04:17 GMT, Big Dog 326
:> <scottz326@yahoo.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>
:> : I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not reach.
:> :Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr. Is
:> :the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run about
:> :3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run to Amp
:> :(Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or
:> :overkill in wire gauge!
:> :
:> :--
:> :THANK YOU: Scott
:> :
:> :
:> :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:> :Before you buy.

:>
:>
:
:

3465. Re: Damn!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a8cb50.209572167@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49981

Hey, MODSQUAD...

One of these days my little radidio is gonna get out there... and when
it does, I'm gonna be callin your name... Hope I get some get back.

-SSB (Crazy1, in my little two watt mud duck beatum up deisel truck,
steppin up!)

On or about Sun, 27 Aug 2000 05:51:27 GMT, "MODSQUAD"
<modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Well lets do it again you were loud to also 413 you guys on the sandpile
:looking good.
: Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu
:
:
:
:<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
:news:13639-39A86E44-69@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
:> Mod Squad you were in control of my radio here in Tampa Bay. Thanks for
:> the contact, absolutely blowin' smoke...Ditto for Commander in Gamblin
:> town and ol' Willy!
:>
:
:

3466. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <Cf5q5.16731$d4.62893@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49982

That sounds 100% correct Bill.

"Bill Nelson" <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote in message
news:8oa9nd$2pn$3@bashir.peak.org...
> 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
> :> Hmmm, I have found that if everything inline is working properly and
you
> :> are tuned correctly, SWR doesn't change no matter HOW much power you
run
> :> through the system. Can you elaborate on this?
>
> : I've found the same thing. Most common SWR meters actually
> : compare voltages. If the antenna system is correctly tuned
> : and matched, the ratio of forward and reverse voltages are the
> : same for all power levels, and the SWR is the same. If there
> : is a mismatch in the antenna system, then the two voltages can
> : and do change ratios, making the SWR change.
>
> And how can this happen? The SWR does not change, no matter whether you
> are feeding 1 microwatt or 1 megawatt into the antenna.
>
> : Probably the most common reason for a change in SWR between
> : barefoot radio and an amplifier is that the two output impedances
> : are not the same.
>
> If you are looking at the SWR with the meter between the rig and the
> amp, then there certainly is likely to be a difference. But then you
> are comparing the various impedance mismatches from when the amp is
> bypassed to when the amp is active. The comparison is meaningless.
>
> Measure the SWR at the output of the amp, and there should not be any
> change, no matter whether the amp is in line or bypassed.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

3467. Re: Damn!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <hx5q5.16732$d4.63488@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49983

Hope to hook up with you also sideband and the other operaters in the
newsgroup . Just having fun in my 8pill 800 rms bird watts mobile. Aloha;
Modsquad Hi.
P.S. you can see my mobile and other cbers in hawaii at
www.angelfire.com/hi/MiniGrassMaui/page2.html

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:39a8cb50.209572167@news.cac.net...
> Hey, MODSQUAD...
>
> One of these days my little radidio is gonna get out there... and when
> it does, I'm gonna be callin your name... Hope I get some get back.
>
> -SSB (Crazy1, in my little two watt mud duck beatum up deisel truck,
> steppin up!)
>
>
> On or about Sun, 27 Aug 2000 05:51:27 GMT, "MODSQUAD"
> <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :Well lets do it again you were loud to also 413 you guys on the sandpile
> :looking good.
> : Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu
> :
> :
> :
> :<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
> :news:13639-39A86E44-69@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> :> Mod Squad you were in control of my radio here in Tampa Bay. Thanks for
> :> the contact, absolutely blowin' smoke...Ditto for Commander in Gamblin
> :> town and ol' Willy!
> :>
> :
> :
>

3468. Check Out The Gang In Honolulu

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <HF5q5.16733$d4.63665@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49984

Some of the cbers that talk dx in the mini grass.
www.angelfire.com/hi/MiniGrassMaui/

3469. Re: Jack Thurston, Ripoff artist (was: Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39A8F242.61626FB8@home.com>
Source record: 49985

ok Mr. landshark. I gotta question for you:
What is wrong with getting a little consideration or justice?

You wouldn't make such comments if you'd been ripped off.

As for my habits over the last 7 years, that is irrelivant.
and as for this being off topic: when it comes to cb radio,
this isn't. Mr. Thurston works on cb radios without
proper license from the FCC (his "ham ticket" is not
sufficient for work on part 95 gear), and he has sold
(and continues to sell) equipment that is considered illegal
for class D use (such as modified radios, amplifiers, etc).

His technical advice is questionable at best.

As for some other comments regarding his character,
I'll leave that to others that have already stated their case.

Go right ahead and write my ISP. I've already had contact
with them (via phone) on this matter.

Now, I may not be using the best judgement when dealing
with the "jack thurston" matter, but when you have no cash
to pursue other, less public, means, then ..... (you get the picture)

Now, I have a problem with Mr. Thurston, and I would rather
he not get the chance to rip others off as he has done me
(and dozens of others in Phoenix).

This may not be directly on topic, but is is on topic enough
that I haven't recieved any nasty e-mails from others in here.

What say the rest of you? Should a person of ill repute be
allowed to carry on his activities on an unsuspecting CB
public or not?

The Landshark wrote:

> Sorry Eric, You go away. How about letting
> you're ISP know about this, off subject and
> nothing to do with cb.
> For the past 7 years, you haven't changed,
> you still come out here crying. Well things have
> changed, you either start posting cb related
> articles or your ISP I'm sure is going to hear
> about how your wasting the bandwidth with
> your personal love affair with Jack.
>

> The Landshark
> Good Bye, Good Luck, Get Lost!
>
> --
> It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
> through the Canyons.
>
> 1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
> 1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
> 1983 Honda 1100F
> BFD #666

3470. webpage updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul Crewdson <Paul016@btinternet.com>
Message-ID: <8oau86rld1@uranium.btinternet.com>
Source record: 49986

```
Thanks for reading A.T.-Talk has now been updated.
Please take a look.
Looking for more Club Histories.
Add your own link.
Items for sale.
Please sign the guestbook.
http://www.at-talk.org.uk

paul016@btinternet.com
```

3471. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A8FD16.4B9C17F1@oio.net>
Source record: 49987

George Warner wrote:
>
---clipped---
> Most common SWR meters sense both voltage and current (see my
> other post about this).
>
> Even with common SWR meters, changing the power level alone will
> not change the SWR reading.
>
> The typical reason for a different SWR reading with an amplifier
> versus the barefoot radio is the fact that the amplifier output
> is rich in power at the harmonic frequencies. These harmonic
> frequencies do not see your nice match at 27 MHz. Thus, much of
> that power is reflected back to your radio where it shows up
> as what appears to be a higher SWR reading. The realitiy is
> that the SWR at 27 MHz is the same; you are now detecting power
> at 54 MHz where the SWR is not so good. SWR meters are generally
> not frequency selective; you cannot make them only detect the
> power at 27 MHz.
>
> The impedance of the radio or amplifier cannot affect the SWR reading.

I agree that SWR meters can be either a voltage ~or~ a current
sensing
meter, but, not both at the same time. At least not in any of the
common
SWR meters on the market.
I also agree that because of harmonics ~and~ parasitics the meter,
which
is not frequency dependant, can certainly show a high SWR. With
properly
designed and constructed amplifiers there shouldn't be any harmonics
or
parasitics though.
If the output impedance of an amplifier or radio is 75 ohms instead
of
50 ohms, for example. And the antenna system's impedance is 50 ohms,
then
the resulting SWR is going to be at or very near 1.5:1. If the output
impedance of the radio or amplifier is 50 ohms and the antenna system
is
50 ohms, the SWR is then 1.0:1, or very close, isn't it? Of course
impedance can affect the SWR readings.
'Doc

3472. For Sale...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <zl7q5.12422$C7.362745@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 49988

```
Brand New 667V in unopened box.
Will need mod for 11 meters.
$325+$10 shipping

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
```

3473. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A90162.D1A00168@oio.net>
Source record: 49989

Bill Nelson wrote:
-------clipped-----
If there
> : is a mismatch in the antenna system, then the two voltages can
> : and do change ratios, making the SWR change.
>
> And how can this happen? The SWR does not change, no matter whether you
> are feeding 1 microwatt or 1 megawatt into the antenna.
>
Well, I x Z = V, is the easiest way of stating it.

> : Probably the most common reason for a change in SWR between
> : barefoot radio and an amplifier is that the two output impedances
> : are not the same.
>
> If you are looking at the SWR with the meter between the rig and the
> amp, then there certainly is likely to be a difference. But then you
> are comparing the various impedance mismatches from when the amp is
> bypassed to when the amp is active. The comparison is meaningless.
>
> Measure the SWR at the output of the amp, and there should not be any
> change, no matter whether the amp is in line or bypassed.

An SWR meter between radio and amplifier will measure the SWR that
the radio 'see', looking into the amplifier. Ideally, there should
be
1.0:1 SWR.
An SWR meter between the amplifier and antenna will measure the
SWR
that the amplifier 'see' looking into the antenna. That should
ideally
be 1.0:1 also. This assumes the amplifier is on. If it isn't, then
the radio should still see an ideal SWR through the bypass line.
That's
what will happen if all impedances match, and the amplifier is
properly
designed and constructed. If the impedance of the output of the
radio,
the input impedance of the amplifier, the output impedance of the
amplifier,
and the impedances of the feedline and antenna are all the same (as
they
~should~ be), then you have a 'matched' system, the SWR is at or
near
1.0:1. So in this way, yes, comparing impedances (hence SWR) does

have
meaning.
Who said anything about measuring the SWR between the radio and
amplifier
anyway?
'Doc

3474. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: TR@sky.net
Message-ID: <39a90346.350931883@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 49990

On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 01:56:58 -0400 (EDT), twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

>So simple you missed the point. The rule is absurd. One cannot legislate
>against nature. How are you to know if the operator that gave you that
>break is more than the allowed communicable distance? You can't. So you
>just broke the law, unknowingly and unwittingly, with no intent. Pretty
>ludicrous, huh? And simple.....one might add.

Seems you missed the point. I see highly attractive women all day
where I work (a college), does that mean I can grab any of them and
just have sex any time I want? According to you I guess I can....

TR

3475. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000827081935.21410.00000498@nso-fs.aol.com>
Source record: 49991

In article <61Rp5.11113$Q%5.349326@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>, "Mountain Man"
<mountman@bellatlantic.netski> writes:

>Thats what happens when you are selling a product that has been copied from
>someone else ... You don't understand how or why they work they way they do
>. you are then just a parts assembler
>"David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net> wrote in message
>news:sqedlh13t91108@corp.supernews.com...
>> A local guy brought in a 1KW X-Force base amp to the shop that I go to. It
>> was almost new and has smoked in short time. The tech said that the amp
>> builder had used hot glue to place components, overall used cheap
>components
>> and had the thing running at 20+ volts- this was a 12 volt box. The amp
>was
>> back in the shop a week later to have the keying circuit replaced. The
>tech
>> said that the X-Force looked about the same as the Armadillo boxes.

IN OTHER WORDS GET A DAVEMADE IT IS AT LEAST AN ORIGINAL!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3476. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: markj <markj@cts.com>
Message-ID: <39A90A87.53AA1E1@cts.com>
Source record: 49992
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Dave wrote:

> The stated reason for the law was to put a crimp in the style of the wrecker
> operaters who would otherwise show up at accident scenes like vultures. It
> had nothing to do with the police not wanting to be heard, since scanners at
> home were not prohibited.

The Houston PD deals with this differently. They broadcast the request
for the tow directly over the PD channels to the tow truck. The drivers
listen on the scanner and the first guy there gets the call. The
dispatcher then cancels the request.

Markj

3477. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "tom g." <tagger4@home.com>
Message-ID: <618q5.22290$ZI2.1308857@news1.rdc1.il.home.com>
Source record: 49993
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

a copy of the indiana scanner law can be seen at this url:
http://www.indyscan.com/reference/law.htm
--
tom g.

"markj" <markj@cts.com> wrote in message news:39A90A87.53AA1E1@cts.com...
>
>
> Dave wrote:
>
> > The stated reason for the law was to put a crimp in the style of the
wrecker
> > operaters who would otherwise show up at accident scenes like vultures.
It
> > had nothing to do with the police not wanting to be heard, since
scanners at
> > home were not prohibited.
>
> The Houston PD deals with this differently. They broadcast the request
> for the tow directly over the PD channels to the tow truck. The drivers
> listen on the scanner and the first guy there gets the call. The
> dispatcher then cancels the request.
>
> Markj

3478. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Norman Litsche <nlitsche@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <ar8q5.21629$%O6.1387761@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 49994
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

I would have a problem with being stopped by the police just because I
happen to have the 'wrong' antenna on my car.

de Norm KA2TYT

Dave wrote in message <8zqqhf$UZAC$0@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 01:02:13 GMT, N9NWO <2121d@gte.net> wrote:
>: From the Popular Communications September issue:
>:
>: There's been a lot of talk lately about exempting hams from state
>: anti-mobile-monitoring laws, but the debates aside, Josh Church, N9VKS
>: of Indiana was ticketed for illegal possession of a police scanner.
>
>I grew up in Indiana, and even way back when I was a kid there were
>regulations against having a scanner in a vehicle (there are similar
>regulations in many other states).
>
>The stated reason for the law was to put a crimp in the style of the
wrecker
>operaters who would otherwise show up at accident scenes like vultures. It
>had nothing to do with the police not wanting to be heard, since scanners
at
>home were not prohibited.
>
>I have been stopped by Indiana police because of the ham antenna on my car,
>but was always sent on my way once I explained that it was a ham radio and
>showed them my license.
>
>Could there be more to this story than the article is telling?

3479. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff@jehosophat.com
Message-ID: <slrn8qi1li.b14.Jeff@photuris.jehosophat.com>
Source record: 49995
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 12:42:42 GMT, tom g. <tagger4@home.com> wrote
in message <618q5.22290$ZI2.1308857@news1.rdc1.il.home.com>:
>a copy of the indiana scanner law can be seen at this url:
>http://www.indyscan.com/reference/law.htm

The question I keep asking (but no one has answered) is just *how* did
the police determine it was a scanner? I'm assuming that police are like
the general public and wouldn't know a 2 meter handheld from a PopTart.

Is this like the people who grow pot, TELL everyone they are growing pot
in the hopes of getting arrested and making a case out of it?

I mean, did the guy want to make a case out of this or was he just an
idiot who told the policeman, "look at my shiny new handheld, it can
even pick up police signals"?

--
jeff davis, n9avg
http://n9avg.org/

3480. Re: The Turtle & The Rabbit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: swells8069@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000827100027.22783.00000252@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 49996

lol you have way too much time on your hands.
Triple T

3481. cobra 2000 glt freq counter/clock troubles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wendy Belisle <wbelisle@speedchoice.com>
Message-ID: <sqi7rndgt91137@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 49997

I received a cobra 2000 gtl for very cheap.... the catch is it does not work. I've fixed all the "issues" except this final one. Here is the problem..... With the power on to the unit (i.e. able to transmit etc) and I set the clock... the time stays just fine.... If I then hit the power button,,, clock resets to 12:00 (kinda like my VCR !!!)

So I figure that there must be a constant power lead to hold up the clock. So I look at the power switch circuit board and behold there appears to be a couple of wires missing.... (solder pads with huge amounts of solder and cut wires!!) I was hoping that someone could take a look at another one and help me out.

Or if any one has any other ideas.....

Thanks in advance

just in case your interested the "issues" were as follows

1. connex echo board mis-mounted thus it shorted a few parts on that... r+r all damaged parts
2. all lights out ,,, r+r light circuit.
3. Receive very low. Corrected Preamp transistor
4. volume control missing. Re- built the connections.
5. poorly engineered channel conversion. rewired and moved switch
6. power caps DOA.... r+r caps
7. general cleaning and polishing...

3482. FA RADIO GEAR LAST HOURS....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: chris fox <cfox007@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A9221E.EA29531E@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49998
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.amateur.equipment

Hi please take a look at all my auctions last hours .

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=418922417

3483. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Keith Wood <keithrw@bctv.com>
Message-ID: <39A92F03.277DBD88@bctv.com>
Source record: 49999
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Dave wrote:

> I have been stopped by Indiana police because of the ham antenna on my car,
> but was always sent on my way once I explained that it was a ham radio and
> showed them my license.

I was approached once for this in the Steak 'N Shake parking lot in Valpo (the officer heard the radio in my car). I told him that he had the choice of arresting me (I wouldn't sign a citation, if one was written) and having this go through court, or of spreading the word that ham radio operators are legal.

Actually, they have respect for hams, at least in that area (especially during tornado season), but it turns out that most ISP officers are under the impression that hams are required by law to have our calls on our vehicles. Seeing a Camaro with an unusual antenna (I use a Metz), no callsign displayed, and hearing what sounded like police traffic (it was actually Civil Air Patrol) got his suspicions up.

This led to a 10-minute lecture for he and some of his buddies on amateur radio, and how to tell the difference between a ham antenna and a CB or scanner antenna -- and on the different series of callsign (their eyes glazed over for a bit when I explained that not all calls start with W or K, and how many different callsign formats there are).

The word DID get around, I guess -- ISP guys I don't even know wave at me all along that stretch of road.

3484. Dave Made amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000827101657.06847.00004707@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 50000

Dave made amps, 540-548-0369

3485. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: helmsman <>
Message-ID: <sv8iqs4548mk7gbcek8n68mr7nu6g3h5u1@4ax.com>
Source record: 50001
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Jeff@jehosophat.com (Jeff Davis) wrote:

>On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 12:42:42 GMT, tom g. <tagger4@home.com> wrote
>in message <618q5.22290$ZI2.1308857@news1.rdc1.il.home.com>:

>I mean, did the guy want to make a case out of this or was he just an
>idiot who told the policeman, "look at my shiny new handheld, it can
>even pick up police signals"?
That is NOT illegal!!
The key word here is the word "incidently".
This is an AMATEUR RADIO that INCIDENTLY recieves police signals.
Scanners are NOT protected!!!!!!!!!!!!!
Amateur Radio's in the possesion of a licensed Amateur's ARE.
And whether it is or is not considered a scanner or is an AMATEUR
RADIO is also up to the FCC not the local hicks!

KG8PM
http://www.mindspring.com/~helmsman
All electronic traffic read by Echelon
and or Carnivore. The U.S Government
is spying on YOU! Every phone call,e-mail and
everything electronic everywhere in the world!

3486. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: lowrider667@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000827103407.26473.00000183@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 50002

your such a fuck,en cry baby so let the man play with his echo for 45 min,s .
oh i forgot your a mud duck you CAN,T talk when the new guy comes in there
with 800 plus bird watts and puts the maul down for 45 min,s playing with there
echo .

have a nice day 667 in maryland

3487. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A8FB0E.1EA5FFD5@qnet.com>
Source record: 50003

Hello TR: NO don't goin grabbin any women folk like that there.

U got to have cooth and cunning, be devenare and look good.

When ever we a have ah big CB Break, and everyone gets all liquored up I always try to dance ah few dances, and look good for the ladies.

Now here's some good pointers:
1 T-Bone Sally old man is in prison, so T-Bone Sally is kind of lookin fer ah temporary man. But Bone Crusher Bob will be out of prison in ah few months, so its wise to just let Sally go her own way. Now Welfare Clare old man is on death row, so she has be ah datin a little.

2 Don't get all liquored up at first, some guys can't make it to the door when they arrive, this is all wrong. Ya's need to slowly get all tanked up, with the crown, that way U don't have no drinkin problem, U can always say the crown got all tanked up.

3 Now all the young bucks will try to gettin to know all the ladies at the very first hour, this another wrong way of doin things. Ya simmer over after an hour or so, and politely introduce yours self, I tell em my handle first, then asks if they R ah needin any linear amp repairs, or radio installin. Remember CB linears are always ah breakin down, so even if the amps are workin they ah goin to needin a repair soon.

And I got welfare Checks I ain't spent yet! When ya say this make sure your ball cap is on straight.

4 I give ol Clearwater a few bucks for ah lettin me talkin on the PA (thats publik address system. speakers all over) I tell em all that what a pleasure it is to be tonight, and that I got a Pride DX-300 amp 4-sale, this will spark interests.

5 As the CB Break is ah goinn on, ask some of the older grandma type ladies to dance, this is a gentlemen thing to do, and shows your a good egg. This gets a few of the eye's of the others on ya.

6 Never speak with a full mouth of chaw, and spit in front of the ladies.

7 Never cash your welfare check at the bar, do it in the business office.

8 AS the night travels on, there always be a few who want to draw attention to them selves by comin over the PA System from the radios and big amps out in the parkin lot. This is a good time for dancin with the guys in the parkin lot girl friend.

9 Don't tell em your a ham radio operator, thell think you want em to
have babies and get fat, and hear morse code all day long.

10 Always be a gentleman.

Hope this helps ya out there TR. By the way what channel do you monitor?

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ... just down the road ah ways from the
fillin station.

TR@sky.net wrote:
>
> On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 01:56:58 -0400 (EDT), twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> >So simple you missed the point. The rule is absurd. One cannot legislate
> >against nature. How are you to know if the operator that gave you that
> >break is more than the allowed communicable distance? You can't. So you
> >just broke the law, unknowingly and unwittingly, with no intent. Pretty
> >ludicrous, huh? And simple.....one might add.
>
> Seems you missed the point. I see highly attractive women all day
> where I work (a college), does that mean I can grab any of them and
> just have sex any time I want? According to you I guess I can....
>
> TR
>

3488. Re: Jack Thurston, Ripoff artist (was: Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000827104312.00762.00000096@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 50004

jack has been on this news group iff and on for years without too much trouble.
where did you come from?

>What say the rest of you? Should a person of ill repute be
>allowed to carry on his activities on an unsuspecting CB
>public or not?
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

3489. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdd327@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000827104244.15948.00002008@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 50005

Hey Big Dog, I bet right now your wondering "how the hell should I know if its designed properly?" I try not to get involved in posts about coax lengths, who's amps are the best or if any of this shit is legal. Emails tend to avoid the silly stuff that happends in here. Guys that know will email you. If you haven't been helped by email yet let me know.

3490. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13381-39A92236-1@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50006

Cityslicker replied:
I don't think a single incident makes the whole line bad. How was the guy driving it? What is his antenna setup, swr, power, etc. etc. Could also be a poor design of a particular model. They have been offering some unique combo's.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

He was driving it with between 1 and 2 and a half watts.The SWR was always way below 1.5 . Antenna was a Maco 5/8 5000 watt version. All new coax and plugs.

Dennis in Ga.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

3491. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000827105939.20133.00000615@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 50007

>nice signature for a no code tech
>

At least I have a license, Timmy Boy.

73 OM! CU in the funnies.
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

3492. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000827110008.20133.00000616@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 50008

>nice signature for a no code tech
>

Oh, by the way - no such thing as a "no code tech"... but I guess you'd know
that if you were a ham...
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

3493. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: W9SUN <w9sun@qsl.net>
Message-ID: <8obabh$5l5$1@dagobah.blueriver.net>
Source record: 50009
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Hello everyone, I just seen this post about this particular ham being arrested for having a police scanner in his automobile. Considering that I live in Indiana and go under the call of W9SUN which is my FCC assigned call sign for usage in the amateur service, I would like to make a few comments. I have read the law from the state of Indiana regarding possession of a scanner. It is not illegal for an amateur radio operator to possess a scanner in the state of Indiana and use it in a mobile setting. The key to this is that state law says that an amateur operator who has been granted a license from the Federal Communication Commission can possess one as long as they are a current FCC licensee. As for myself, I often carry a scanner with me whereever I go just for the hell of it. Anyone in Indiana can have a scanner in their house but in a car is a different story. For you to be able to activate a scanner in a car you must have either approval according to state law or something like being an Amateur Radio operator. So I think what this really comes up to is that either he was doing something else illegal or just a dumbnut officer who didnt know what was going on. Stuff like this needs to be checked out by the ARRL and the FCC and the locals and state officers need to be informed of the laws, not just make arrests based on possession. Its about as silly as being stopped for having an antenna, I guess that maybe they think people are using police radios. It would be that a 2 meter antenna would be very close in frequency to the police bands here locally. Down below I will post the actual law as found in the Indiana Code. So I think that this is either regarding to other illegal activity or just a cop that didnt know his head from his rear. Thanks for your comments.

IC 35-44-3-12
Sec. 12. (a) A person who knowingly or intentionally:
(1) possesses a police radio;
(2) transmits over a frequency assigned for police emergency purposes; or
(3) possesses or uses a police radio:
(A) while committing a crime;
(B) to further the commission of a crime; or
(C) to avoid detection by a law enforcement agency;
commits unlawful use of a police radio, a Class B misdemeanor.
(b) Subsection (a)(1) and (a)(2) do not apply to:
(1) a governmental entity;
(2) a regularly employed law enforcement officer;
(3) a common carrier of persons for hire whose vehicles are used in emergency service;
(4) a public service or utility company whose vehicles are used in emergency service;

---
(5) a person who has written permission from the chief executive
officer of a law enforcement agency to possess a police radio;
(6) a person who holds an amateur radio license issued by the
Federal Communications Commission if the person is not transmitting over a
frequency assigned for police emergency purposes;
(7) a person who uses a police radio only in the person's dwelling
or place of business;
(8) a person:
(A) who is regularly engaged in newsgathering activities;
(B) who is employed by a newspaper qualified to receive legal
advertisements under IC 5-3-1, a wire service, or a licensed commercial or
public radio or television station; and
(C) whose name is furnished by his employer to the chief
executive officer of a law enforcement agency in the county in which the
employer's principal office is located;
(9) a person engaged in the business of manufacturing or selling
police radios; or
(10) a person who possesses or uses a police radio during the normal
course of the person's lawful business.
(c) As used in this section, "police radio" means a radio that is
capable of sending or receiving signals transmitted on frequencies assigned
by the Federal Communications Commission for police emergency purposes and
that:
(1) can be installed, maintained, or operated in a vehicle; or
(2) can be operated while it is being carried by an individual.
The term does not include a radio designed for use only in a dwelling.
As added by Acts 1977, P.L.342, SEC.1. Amended by P.L.162-1994, SEC.1.

Dave wrote in message <8zqqhf$UZAC$0@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 01:02:13 GMT, N9NWO <2121d@gte.net> wrote:
>: From the Popular Communications September issue:
>:
>: There's been a lot of talk lately about exempting hams from state
>: anti-mobile-monitoring laws, but the debates aside, Josh Church, N9VKS
>: of Indiana was ticketed for illegal possession of a police scanner.
>
>I grew up in Indiana, and even way back when I was a kid there were
>regulations against having a scanner in a vehicle (there are similar
>regulations in many other states).
>
>The stated reason for the law was to put a crimp in the style of the
wrecker
>operaters who would otherwise show up at accident scenes like vultures. It
>had nothing to do with the police not wanting to be heard, since scanners
at
>home were not prohibited.
>
>I have been stopped by Indiana police because of the ham antenna on my car,
>but was always sent on my way once I explained that it was a ham radio and

>showed them my license.
>
>Could there be more to this story than the article is telling?

3494. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdd327@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000827111355.15948.00002013@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 50010

>
>I don't think a single incident makes the whole line bad. How was the guy
>driving it? What is his antenna setup, swr, power, etc. etc.

This is true. Everytime I've blown up I can trace it back to something I've done wrong or different. I don't run X-FORCE or any other boxes mentioned in this group. Every box in my Suburban has won it's class at least once. Bottom line is this, if it is not working, What part did you play in it?

3495. TRC 419 Realistic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Midnight_Cowboy@webtv.net
Message-ID: <16522-39A92889-23@storefull-237.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50011

I am looking for modulation mods, for this radio, can anyone point me in the direction of a good information site for this?

3496. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2121d@gte.net
Message-ID: <39a93170.10515641@news.gte.net>
Source record: 50012
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,alt.law-enforcement

:>I mean, did the guy want to make a case out of this or was he just an
:>idiot who told the policeman, "look at my shiny new handheld, it can
:>even pick up police signals"?
:That is NOT illegal!!
:The key word here is the word "incidently".
:This is an AMATEUR RADIO that INCIDENTLY recieves police signals.
:Scanners are NOT protected!!!!!!!!!!!!!
:Amateur Radio's in the possesion of a licensed Amateur's ARE.
:And whether it is or is not considered a scanner or is an AMATEUR
:RADIO is also up to the FCC not the local hicks!

The Indiana Code exempts all radios, to include scanners, if one has a ham license, a GROL license, if one is a police officer, a fire fighter, works for the government, is a news reporter. Total exemption except for being able to transmit. And some agencies, like the one I work for, are allowed to transmit on all police frequencies.

:KG8PM
:http://www.mindspring.com/~helmsman
:All electronic traffic read by Echelon
:and or Carnivore. The U.S Government
:is spying on YOU! Every phone call,e-mail and
:everything electronic everywhere in the world!

3497. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <hbciqskvuingshsk14gojtkolndqb36rj4@4ax.com>
Source record: 50013
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 13:10:30 GMT, "Norman Litsche"
<nlitsche@worldnet.att.net> wrote:

>I would have a problem with being stopped by the police just because I
>happen to have the 'wrong' antenna on my car.
>
>de Norm KA2TYT

I second that.

3498. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <viciqs44pakcfmelg70kpircq6d8vfhi2b@4ax.com>
Source record: 50014
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

snip

If he was licensed and was arrested for a scanner violation then
the only obvious thing that could be illegal is using the information
obtained over the scanner for ones benefit or for an illegal activity.

3499. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2121d@gte.net
Message-ID: <39a932ba.10845607@news.gte.net>
Source record: 50015
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,alt.law-enforcement

:> I have been stopped by Indiana police because of the ham antenna on my car,
:> but was always sent on my way once I explained that it was a ham radio and
:> showed them my license.
:
:I was approached once for this in the Steak 'N Shake parking lot in
:Valpo (the officer heard the radio in my car). I told him that he had
:the choice of arresting me (I wouldn't sign a citation, if one was
:written) and having this go through court, or of spreading the word that
:ham radio operators are legal.
:
:Actually, they have respect for hams, at least in that area (especially
:during tornado season), but it turns out that most ISP officers are
:under the impression that hams are required by law to have our calls on
:our vehicles. Seeing a Camaro with an unusual antenna (I use a Metz),
:no callsign displayed, and hearing what sounded like police traffic (it
:was actually Civil Air Patrol) got his suspicions up.
:
:This led to a 10-minute lecture for he and some of his buddies on
:amateur radio, and how to tell the difference between a ham antenna and
:a CB or scanner antenna -- and on the different series of callsign
:(their eyes glazed over for a bit when I explained that not all calls
:start with W or K, and how many different callsign formats there are).
:
:The word DID get around, I guess -- ISP guys I don't even know wave at
:me all along that stretch of road.

I am wondering if it is a state cop that is in my military
intelligence unit. He is terrified of signal intelligence, especially
that individuals might be able to listen to cell phones. Too much
training yet no understanding.

3500. bravo echo dx group

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: BravoEcho@Mail.com
Message-ID: <39a93c69.13408729@News.BTinternet.com>
Source record: 50016

www.welcome.to/bravoecho

3501. Re: 147.435Mhz World Famous Animal Farm Repeater (Live)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A91197.FCD3141A@qnet.com>
Source record: 50017

Hello Just a Ham: Yeah this is the very best of ham radio.

We call it the Zoo frequency.

We listen to it all the time over here in the Antelope Valley. Going to the TRW swap meet isn't the same without 435.

We still miss Frank. But it sure is entertaining when norman gets all wound up. And tell Norman that he was a small strap on CB Channel 15 in the old days. Commodore, Buck Shot, Jimmy Cat, Ten Toes, Lindy, Arron, and most the rest just walked all over him. Tell Norman that Jay said that!

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert.

justaham wrote:
>
> Live real audio feed. The home repeater of people such as Kevin Mitnick,
> or Richard Burton, just arrested on 6 felony ham radio related charges.
>
> Not to be believed..
>
> http://www.live365.com/cgi-bin/directory.cgi?autostart=435_rocks

3502. Re: Jack Thurston, Ripoff artist (was: Re: palomar225 back swing HE...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5201-39A93C85-7@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50018

I said it before, I feel this is an appropriate forum to let the world know about rip off dealers and techs. If one person says it, take it with a grain of salt. If two or more chime in and make similar claims, there may be something to it. Whether or not said technician is "licensed" to do whatever work is done should be considered before you deal with him, not after. Lousy hacking on a radio is one thing and it is up to the consumer to do the homework before selecting a technician just like any other situation, IE: mechanic, builder, plumber, painter, electrician, etc. But outright cash ripoffs and merchandise never received should be addressed in whatever legal ways the complainant sees fit. I see no problem with addressing those issues here..if it isn't true and it is malicious slander, the tech has his own recourse.

3503. Re: FA RADIO GEAR LAST HOURS....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Aycock <baycock@hiwaay.net>
Message-ID: <39A945AE.BFCC07BF@hiwaay.net>
Source record: 50019
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.amateur.equipment

Chris- a few comments re your post, and your listing on ebay.

Why do you add all the 'Mickey Mouse' java and background to your listing?- It only adds to the download time and adds NOTHING to the content of the listing.
After all- you already have someones attention, or they wouldn't see it in the first place. such tricks only turn me off from looking at anything else you have there. THe download time on your listings was significantly more than for most simple- straight-forward items.

just my opinion- Bill-W4BSG

chris fox wrote:
>
> Hi please take a look at all my auctions last hours .
>
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=418922417

3504. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5202-39A93E5A-4@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50020

You WORK at a college? You sure as hell don't teach. Intent is what you are blind to and unable to see. Your retort holds no merit.

3505. FA RADIO GEAR/ACCESS.LAST HOURS....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: chris fox <cfox007@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A94E0D.B7FEC77C@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 50021
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.amateur.equipment

Please check out all my auction they are going off soon.thanks

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=418976092

3506. FA: Realistic Navajo 23C CB Base Station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: T&T Monroe <ttjmonroe@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <cmcq5.5977$C42.157903@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 50022

Needs work.
Bidding starts at $4.99
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=421197136

3507. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A95C3C.4858@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 50023
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Keith,

Hello to a fellow Civil Air Patrol member! I almost got stopped in In-
diana near Bluffton. I was aware of the "scanner law" up there, and I
think that was why the guy was following me. I did, however, have my
ham call on the back window. I wasn't speeding, so I can't think of
another reason. In North Carolina, Civil Air Patrol issues specialty
license plates (optional) for members, and I had one of those also. I
saw him talking on the radio as he tailed me and he peeled off after
awhile. I'm sure he was interested in the antennas since I had a 2 meter
and a large HF antenna, too.

BTW, as to thwarting "vulture" wrecker" operators, the local county has
am excellent solution. All county wrecker operators are in the police
database. If the parties involved in the wreck don't specify a parti-
cular wrecker, the county calls a wrecker on a rotational basis. The
computer program moves the companies up the "list". The dispatcher then
calls out the one on top. By rotating them, the local wreckers get
plenty of business, it is fair, and keeps everybody happy.

73

Jerry

Seeing a Camaro with an unusual antenna (I use a Metz),
> no callsign displayed, and hearing what sounded like police traffic (it
> was actually Civil Air Patrol) got his suspicions up.
>

3508. Re: Texas Star 500 questions-need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39A95A09.987CE4F4@netzero.net>
Source record: 50024

Big Dog 326 wrote:
>
> 1) Running a RCI-2950, What is the best drive level for this amp?

If the radio has the negative peak compression mod, 2 watts
dead-key. If not, 4 watts dead-key. As for peak drive,
the amp can handle whatever the radio can produce.

> 2) Can I chassis ground negative cable off amp instead of going all the
> way to battery?

Yes, IF there is a very low resistance path back to the
battery that can handle that much current. If in doubt,
return the negative to the battery. A little trick I
recommend is to run the red and black wires to the ends
of the battery cables opposite the battery. That trick
prevents corrosion, clutter around the battery, and it
usually substantially reduces the wire lengths--which
results in a lower voltage drop under load and higher
amplifier output.

> 3) what rms and peak can expect from this amp with a RCI-2950 as driver?

Again, that depends on how the radio is set up and the
under load DC supply voltage at the amp. A Texas Star
500 will generally put out its face value in an average
installation with a 2950 that's had a simple tune-up.
That's 500 peak watts. The RMS (aka average) power
should hold at 1/4 to 1/3 of the peak (unless negative
peak compression was employed) depending on the meter
used to take the reading. That would be 125 to 167
watts.

> --
> THANK YOU: Scott

You're welcome.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3509. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2121d@gte.net
Message-ID: <39a95b8c.548866@news.gte.net>
Source record: 50025
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 11:26:01 -0400, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

:snip
:
:If he was licensed and was arrested for a scanner violation then
:the only obvious thing that could be illegal is using the information
:obtained over the scanner for ones benefit or for an illegal activity.

There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
in the CW band. I passed a guy up on the Indiana Toll Way who
overloaded my receiver with a CW number broadcast. He looked like he
was from southern Europe and had ham plates on his car.

If this is true, and you must know that there are a number of state
troopers in intel units, then the cops may be looking at hams as a
cover for spying and terrorism commo. Not a great future for us hams.

Hello everyone, I just seen this post about this particular ham being
arrested for having a police scanner in his automobile. Considering
that I
live in Indiana and go under the call of W9SUN which is my FCC
assigned call
sign for usage in the amateur service, I would like to make a few
comments.
I have read the law from the state of Indiana regarding possession of
a
scanner. It is not illegal for an amateur radio operator to possess a
scanner in the state of Indiana and use it in a mobile setting. The
key to
this is that state law says that an amateur operator who has been
granted a
license from the Federal Communication Commission can possess one as
long as
they are a current FCC licensee. As for myself, I often carry a
scanner with
me whereever I go just for the hell of it. Anyone in Indiana can have
a
scanner in their house but in a car is a different story. For you to
be able
to activate a scanner in a car you must have either approval according
to
state law or something like being an Amateur Radio operator. So I

think what
this really comes up to is that either he was doing something else
illegal
or just a dumbnut officer who didnt know what was going on. Stuff like
this
needs to be checked out by the ARRL and the FCC and the locals and
state
officers need to be informed of the laws, not just make arrests based
on
possession. Its about as silly as being stopped for having an antenna,
I
guess that maybe they think people are using police radios. It would
be that
a 2 meter antenna would be very close in frequency to the police bands
here
locally. Down below I will post the actual law as found in the Indiana
Code.
So I think that this is either regarding to other illegal activity or
just a
cop that didnt know his head from his rear. Thanks for your comments.

IC 35-44-3-12
Sec. 12. (a) A person who knowingly or intentionally:
(1) possesses a police radio;
(2) transmits over a frequency assigned for police emergency
purposes; or
(3) possesses or uses a police radio:
(A) while committing a crime;
(B) to further the commission of a crime; or
(C) to avoid detection by a law enforcement agency;
commits unlawful use of a police radio, a Class B misdemeanor.
(b) Subsection (a)(1) and (a)(2) do not apply to:
(1) a governmental entity;
(2) a regularly employed law enforcement officer;
(3) a common carrier of persons for hire whose vehicles are
used in
emergency service;
(4) a public service or utility company whose vehicles are
used in
emergency service;

---
(5) a person who has written permission from the chief
executive
officer of a law enforcement agency to possess a police radio;
(6) a person who holds an amateur radio license issued by the
Federal Communications Commission if the person is not transmitting
over a
frequency assigned for police emergency purposes;
(7) a person who uses a police radio only in the person's

dwelling
or place of business;
(8) a person:
(A) who is regularly engaged in newsgathering activities;
(B) who is employed by a newspaper qualified to receive
legal
advertisements under IC 5-3-1, a wire service, or a licensed
commercial or
public radio or television station; and
(C) whose name is furnished by his employer to the chief
executive officer of a law enforcement agency in the county in which
the
employer's principal office is located;
(9) a person engaged in the business of manufacturing or
selling
police radios; or
(10) a person who possesses or uses a police radio during the
normal
course of the person's lawful business.
(c) As used in this section, "police radio" means a radio that is
capable of sending or receiving signals transmitted on frequencies
assigned
by the Federal Communications Commission for police emergency purposes
and
that:
(1) can be installed, maintained, or operated in a vehicle; or
(2) can be operated while it is being carried by an
individual.
The term does not include a radio designed for use only in a dwelling.
As added by Acts 1977, P.L.342, SEC.1. Amended by P.L.162-1994, SEC.1.

Dave wrote in message <8zqqhf$UZAC$0@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 01:02:13 GMT, N9NWO <2121d@gte.net> wrote:
>: From the Popular Communications September issue:
>:
>: There's been a lot of talk lately about exempting hams from state
>: anti-mobile-monitoring laws, but the debates aside, Josh Church, N9VKS
>: of Indiana was ticketed for illegal possession of a police scanner.
>
>I grew up in Indiana, and even way back when I was a kid there were
>regulations against having a scanner in a vehicle (there are similar
>regulations in many other states).
>
>The stated reason for the law was to put a crimp in the style of the
>wrecker operaters who would otherwise show up at accident scenes like vultures.
> It had nothing to do with the police not wanting to be heard, since scanners
>at home were not prohibited.
>
>I have been stopped by Indiana police because of the ham antenna on my car,
>but was always sent on my way once I explained that it was a ham radio and

>showed them my license.
>
>Could there be more to this story than the article is telling?

3510. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "M. Schneider" <markinokla@juno.com>
Message-ID: <WUcq5.4868$_X.16767@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 50026
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

"Keith Wood" <keithrw@bctv.com> wrote in message
news:39A92F03.277DBD88@bctv.com...
>
>
> Dave wrote:
>
>
> > I have been stopped by Indiana police because of the ham antenna on my
car,
> > but was always sent on my way once I explained that it was a ham radio
and
> > showed them my license.
>
> I was approached once for this in the Steak 'N Shake parking lot in
> Valpo (the officer heard the radio in my car). I told him that he had
> the choice of arresting me (I wouldn't sign a citation, if one was
> written) and having this go through court, or of spreading the word that
> ham radio operators are legal.

Oklahoma Highway Patrol and a special drug taskforce unit routinely stop
cars with extra radio antennas (especially mag mount) along I-35 as part of
their interdiction effort. I-35 is a heavily used route for the northward
flow of drugs and part of the profile is the "escort" vehicle with radios to
"sniff-out" the police and warn the transport vehicle. I've been stopped
and checked several times.

> Actually, they have respect for hams, at least in that area (especially
> during tornado season), but it turns out that most ISP officers are
> under the impression that hams are required by law to have our calls on
> our vehicles. Seeing a Camaro with an unusual antenna (I use a Metz),
> no callsign displayed, and hearing what sounded like police traffic (it
> was actually Civil Air Patrol) got his suspicions up.
>

I now have callsign license plates, along with SkyWarn decals. Seems to be
working so far, haven't been pulled over since.

Mark K5MAR

3511. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39A95CF0.4C26407E@netzero.net>
Source record: 50027

Big Dog 326 wrote:
>
> I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not reach.
> Should I go 12' or 18'?

It doesn't really matter. Use enough to get from A to B.

> I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr.

Than what? If the input SWR is low, the coax length
won't change it. If the input SWR is high, the amp
needs to be repaired.

> Is
> the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps?

No.

> Also I am going to run about
> 3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok?

As long as that's enough to get from A to B.

> What gauge wire should I run to Amp
> (Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run?

No smaller than 8.

> --
> THANK YOU: Scott

You're welcome.

> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3512. Re: FS: Gal 66V, 500-C, TS 3 button

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39A95E0B.A46BDD37@netzero.net>
Source record: 50028

CitySlicker wrote:
>
> Too bad its a Cookie amp. I would have to see it all on a bench first.

I'm curious about the amp too. What's a 4-pill cookie with a
3 button Texas Star mod? Why not just have a Texas Star 500.
--
> "RollingRadios" <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000826231322.06863.00004300@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> > >From: "pieman" krenelka@txk.net
> > >Gal 66v with RK56 & mount
> > >C-500 "cookie" amp (4 pill)
> > >3 button Texas Star mod.
> > >I'll even throw in the jumpers
> > >$300,
> >
> > Things that make you go hmmmmm.
> > Seems like a really good deal.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3513. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2121d@gte.net
Message-ID: <39a960cc.1892407@news.gte.net>
Source record: 50029
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

:> > I have been stopped by Indiana police because of the ham antenna on my
:car, but was always sent on my way once I explained that it was a ham radio
:and showed them my license.
:>
:> I was approached once for this in the Steak 'N Shake parking lot in
:> Valpo (the officer heard the radio in my car). I told him that he had
:> the choice of arresting me (I wouldn't sign a citation, if one was
:> written) and having this go through court, or of spreading the word that
:> ham radio operators are legal.
:
:Oklahoma Highway Patrol and a special drug taskforce unit routinely stop
:cars with extra radio antennas (especially mag mount) along I-35 as part of
:their interdiction effort. I-35 is a heavily used route for the northward
:flow of drugs and part of the profile is the "escort" vehicle with radios to
:"sniff-out" the police and warn the transport vehicle. I've been stopped
:and checked several times.
:
:> Actually, they have respect for hams, at least in that area (especially
:> during tornado season), but it turns out that most ISP officers are
:> under the impression that hams are required by law to have our calls on
:> our vehicles. Seeing a Camaro with an unusual antenna (I use a Metz),
:> no callsign displayed, and hearing what sounded like police traffic (it
:> was actually Civil Air Patrol) got his suspicions up.
:>
:
:I now have callsign license plates, along with SkyWarn decals. Seems to be
:working so far, haven't been pulled over since.
:
:Mark K5MAR

However, what happens if ham radio is being used as a cover for spying
or terrorism? Or even drug smuggling??

3514. FS Tm2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: dentronman <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <cJdq5.617$1I4.32204@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 50030

Tm 2000 Cherokee power/swr/mod-meter does 1kw 26-30mhz in good condition with back lite. 25 dollars shipped. Money orders only..

john

3515. Re: F.S. TS530-sp HF inc WARC + accessories

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul Keighley <paul.g0kph@virgin.net>
Message-ID: <jjeq5.3132$EB2.71602@news2-win.server.ntlworld.com>
Source record: 50031
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.hf,alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,uk.radio.amateur,uk.rec.radio.cb

Only the Trio/Kenwood TS530-sp in Mint/As New condx is left and still for sale. Fitted with Narrow CW and SSB Filters, Boxed, with MC43s Mic and MJ-84 Adapter, and Spare 6146B Valves. Original sales slip etc etc.

Must go. £300 ONO UKP + Post or collect.

Paul, G0KPH (QTHR)

Email: g0kph@qsl.net
paul.g0kph@virgin.net

QTH: Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. JTN 13-15 M40 (4 Miles)

3516. Re: Texas Star 500 questions-need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <nreq5.13421$C7.469994@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50032

What do you mean by this?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:39A95A09.987CE4F4@netzero.net...
> If the radio has the negative peak compression mod, 2 watts
> dead-key.

3517. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: noaj@yournet.com
Message-ID: <39a974ae.813802@news.preferred.com>
Source record: 50033
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 18:23:17 GMT, 2121d@gte.net (N9NWO) wrote:
Down below I will post the actual law as found in the Indiana
>Code.
>So I think that this is either regarding to other illegal activity or
>just a
>cop that didnt know his head from his rear. Thanks for your comments.
(snip)

Wouldn't be the first time that a cop made a mistake. Recently had a
case here in Arkansas in which a state trooper arrested a guy for
giving him a middle-finger salute. The guy won in court, so far, and
the cop was fined $4,000, but they may appeal it later, too.

Noah Simoneaux

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

3518. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <LReq5.21650$g53.403249@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 50034
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

And the tow truck scene in Houston is just Fing amazing.

Never have I seen such a clusterfuck in America as the idiot tow truck drivers in Houston.

And I have first hand knowledge. My brother in law owns a tow truck company here. Like fucking vultures they are.

Toll Free

"markj" <markj@cts.com> wrote in message news:39A90A87.53AA1E1@cts.com...
>
>
> Dave wrote:
>
> > The stated reason for the law was to put a crimp in the style of the wrecker
> > operaters who would otherwise show up at accident scenes like vultures. It
> > had nothing to do with the police not wanting to be heard, since scanners at
> > home were not prohibited.
>
> The Houston PD deals with this differently. They broadcast the request
> for the tow directly over the PD channels to the tow truck. The drivers
> listen on the scanner and the first guy there gets the call. The
> dispatcher then cancels the request.
>
> Markj

3519. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <DUeq5.21660$g53.403549@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 50035
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Got a problem with it.

Get an amateur radio license plate.

Problem solved...

Although, I would sue if I was being harassed for having an antenna on my car.

I went through similar problems in So Cal when I lived their. If you had a CB antenna on your car, and where out after 2 in the morning, you would be pulled over, and your car searched for illicit narcotics, just "because most CBers are drug users in this area".

Toll Free

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message news:hbciqskvuingshsk14gojtkolndqb36rj4@4ax.com...
> On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 13:10:30 GMT, "Norman Litsche"
> <nlitsche@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>
> >I would have a problem with being stopped by the police just because I
> >happen to have the 'wrong' antenna on my car.
> >
> >de Norm KA2TYT
>
> I second that.

3520. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <z_eq5.306362$t91.3248533@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 50036
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

I travelled from Houston, Texas to Ponca City OK every other weekend for 6 months, with an antenna on my car, and was never stopped.

Once must wonder if their are other things that are attracting the officers.

Toll Free

"M. Schneider" <markinokla@juno.com> wrote in message news:WUcq5.4868$_X.16767@newsfeed.slurp.net...
>
> "Keith Wood" <keithrw@bctv.com> wrote in message
> news:39A92F03.277DBD88@bctv.com...
> >
> >
> > Dave wrote:
> >
> >
> > > I have been stopped by Indiana police because of the ham antenna on my
> car,
> > > but was always sent on my way once I explained that it was a ham radio
> and
> > > showed them my license.
> >
> > I was approached once for this in the Steak 'N Shake parking lot in
> > Valpo (the officer heard the radio in my car). I told him that he had
> > the choice of arresting me (I wouldn't sign a citation, if one was
> > written) and having this go through court, or of spreading the word that
> > ham radio operators are legal.
>
> Oklahoma Highway Patrol and a special drug taskforce unit routinely stop
> cars with extra radio antennas (especially mag mount) along I-35 as part
of
> their interdiction effort. I-35 is a heavily used route for the northward
> flow of drugs and part of the profile is the "escort" vehicle with radios
to
> "sniff-out" the police and warn the transport vehicle. I've been stopped
> and checked several times.
>
> > Actually, they have respect for hams, at least in that area (especially
> > during tornado season), but it turns out that most ISP officers are
> > under the impression that hams are required by law to have our calls on
> > our vehicles. Seeing a Camaro with an unusual antenna (I use a Metz),
> > no callsign displayed, and hearing what sounded like police traffic (it
> > was actually Civil Air Patrol) got his suspicions up.

> >
>
> I now have callsign license plates, along with SkyWarn decals. Seems to
be
> working so far, haven't been pulled over since.
>
> Mark K5MAR
>
>
>
>

3521. Re: Damn!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <X%eq5.306367$t91.3249033@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 50037

Hello Mod Squad.

Long time no talk to.

Detour says Hi, from Southern California.. Mebbe one of these days I take a picture of his old 667 and send it to ya... I got it in the closet here :)

Toll Free
Astrodome City

"MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
news:z%1q5.16976$A4.60197@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> Well lets do it again you were loud to also 413 you guys on the sandpile
> looking good.
> Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu
>
>
>
> <twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
> news:13639-39A86E44-69@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > Mod Squad you were in control of my radio here in Tampa Bay. Thanks for
> > the contact, absolutely blowin' smoke...Ditto for Commander in Gamblin
> > town and ol' Willy!
> >
>
>

3522. Re: Texas Star 500 questions-need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <h2fq5.17019$A4.61909@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50038

Might be a swing kit

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:nreq5.13421$C7.469994@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> What do you mean by this?
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> news:39A95A09.987CE4F4@netzero.net...
> > If the radio has the negative peak compression mod, 2 watts
> > dead-key.
>
>
>
>

3523. Re: FS: Gal 66V, 500-C, TS 3 button

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <H2fq5.530893$MB.8062406@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 50039

> I'm curious about the amp too. What's a 4-pill cookie with a
> 3 button Texas Star mod?

It is a 4 X 2SC2879 amplifier and a texas Star Modulator Plus amp.

One is the "pump", and one is the driver.

Having helped Mike build some of his CV-500 amps, I will tell ya that they aren't bad, especially for the money.

Why not buy a TS500....? Because Mikes amps hold up at 19 volts, whereas a TS has a hard time at 15.

Depends on what you want.

Toll Free

Why not just have a Texas Star 500.
> --
> > "RollingRadios" <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000826231322.06863.00004300@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> > > >From: "pieman" krenelka@txk.net
> > > >Gal 66v with RK56 & mount
> > > >C-500 "cookie" amp (4 pill)
> > > >3 button Texas Star mod.
> > > >I'll even throw in the jumpers
> > > >$300,
> > >
> > > Things that make you go hmmmmm.
> > > Seems like a really good deal.
>
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

3524. tube for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Bieker <tubes@internetbci.com>
Message-ID: <g3fq5.306376$t91.3248898@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 50040

Matched pairs of 6js6c tubes &12by7a driver 70.00 (35.00ea)
Matched pairs of ge 6jb6a or 6146w and 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 38.00
(19.00ea)

6lq6 35.00 6kd6 32.00 6lr6 25.00 6jg6 25.00 6kv6 35.00 30kd6 20.00
35lr6 15.00 24lq6 15.00 31lq6 15.00 12by7a 7.00 6gw8 5.00 6ba6 3.00
Used tubes 50% off
Other tubes are available
For further information www.internetbci.net/tubes
email tubes@internetbci.com

3525. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <36fq5.21688$g53.404425@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 50041

Yep,

An original copy of the Motorola design app notes!

hehe

I couldn't resist

Toll Free

"COLD as ICE" <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:20000827081935.21410.00000498@nso-fs.aol.com...
> In article <61Rp5.11113$Q%5.349326@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>, "Mountain Man"
> <mountman@bellatlantic.netski> writes:
>
> >Thats what happens when you are selling a product that has been copied
from
> >someone else ... You don't understand how or why they work they way they
do
> >. you are then just a parts assembler
> >"David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net> wrote in message
> >news:sqedlh13t91108@corp.supernews.com...
> >> A local guy brought in a 1KW X-Force base amp to the shop that I go to.
It
> >> was almost new and has smoked in short time. The tech said that the amp
> >> builder had used hot glue to place components, overall used cheap
> >components
> >> and had the thing running at 20+ volts- this was a 12 volt box. The amp
> >was
> >> back in the shop a week later to have the keying circuit replaced. The
> >tech
> >> said that the X-Force looked about the same as the Armadillo boxes.
>
> IN OTHER WORDS GET A DAVEMADE IT IS AT LEAST AN ORIGINAL!
>
> COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
don't
> mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3526. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <T7fq5.21693$g53.404672@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 50042

Who gives a shit what the SWR was, what was the IMPEDANCE of the antenna system

Again, people hook up SWR meters and think they have it all set up.

If you want to run transistors on the ragged edge (and the X-Force base boxes do), you need to measure IMPEDANCE.

Toll Free

"D.C. Lassetter" <DCLIFF@webtv.net> wrote in message news:13381-39A92236-1@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Cityslicker replied:
> I don't think a single incident makes the whole line bad. How was the
> guy driving it? What is his antenna setup, swr, power, etc. etc. Could
> also be a poor design of a particular model. They have been offering
> some unique combo's.
>
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>
> He was driving it with between 1 and 2 and a half watts.The SWR was
> always way below 1.5 . Antenna was a Maco 5/8 5000 watt version. All new
> coax and plugs.
>
> Dennis in Ga.
>

3527. Re: Damn!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <f9fq5.17020$A4.61850@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50043

Let detour know we said hello from Honolulu have'nt heard him for a while.
Aloha; Modsquad

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:X%eq5.306367$t91.3249033@news4.giganews.com...
> Hello Mod Squad.
>
> Long time no talk to.
>
> Detour says Hi, from Southern California.. Mebbe one of these days I take
a
> picture of his old 667 and send it to ya... I got it in the closet here
:)
>
>
>
> Toll Free
> Astrodome City
>
>
>
>
>
> "MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
> news:z%1q5.16976$A4.60197@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> > Well lets do it again you were loud to also 413 you guys on the sandpile
> > looking good.
> > Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu
> >
> >
> >
> > <twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
> > news:13639-39A86E44-69@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > > Mod Squad you were in control of my radio here in Tampa Bay. Thanks
for
> > > the contact, absolutely blowin' smoke...Ditto for Commander in Gamblin
> > > town and ol' Willy!
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

3528. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: mrssand1@home.com
Message-ID: <sffq5.20970$jP1.3178716@news1.rdc1.va.home.com>
Source record: 50044

I have owned a few X-Force base amps. They operate at 18.9v and did fine for me, although I didn't drive them hard and my SWR was 1.2:1. When I took it to the shop to test output and just look over it, they said it was similar to a Dave, except for bigger heat sink and different biasing. They didn't say anything about cheap parts.

"David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net> wrote in message
news:sqedlh13t91108@corp.supernews.com...
> A local guy brought in a 1KW X-Force base amp to the shop that I go to. It
> was almost new and has smoked in short time. The tech said that the amp
> builder had used hot glue to place components, overall used cheap
components
> and had the thing running at 20+ volts- this was a 12 volt box. The amp
was
> back in the shop a week later to have the keying circuit replaced. The
tech
> said that the X-Force looked about the same as the Armadillo boxes.
>
> 712 S.E. Texas.
>
> --
>
> +--------------------
> '94 Chevy K2500HD 6.5TD with Gear Vendors Over/Underdrive
> David Proske
> L65diesel@ev1.net
> redneck@switchboard.net
> http://www.geocities.com/l65_1999
> Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:8o78gt$6m2$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > DOES ANYONE HAVE EXPERIENCE WITH THESE AMPS? HOW WELL DO THEY WORK AND
> > ARE THEY WELL CONSTRUCTED?
> >
> > --
> > Scott
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

3529. CB Schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: C-4 <hbrown1@triad.rr.com>
Message-ID: <Fufq5.10512$d8.2171814@typhoon.southeast.rr.com>
Source record: 50045

Bravotek here:

This is about GE 40 Channel Hand held CB radios: model number: 3-5980A, FCC-ID: MUD3-5980.

A friend and I want to open know the case of these units for educational purposes. My friend has several of these models and he wants to show his communication systems class different radio parts and what is different in a mobil, base, and hand held. We cannot seem to find the schematics on this model or exactly how to open it. There are 2 screws that hold the case together but there is something inside that prevents opening. So if directions on opening this unit correctly can be provided along with or even apart from the schematics, please give those to us. The units used in the class are not in complete working condition (I do not know where the school got them from, but they are lucky they got this stuff at the least). We do not want to rip them apart, my friend also want to teach the kids simple repair techniques in small electronics. I had to donate some soldering kits to the class for the students to learn with. Thanks for any help!

535 N. Carolina, bravotek

3530. Re: CB Schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8oc19p$nag@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50046

There are 4 more screws in the battery compartment. No schematics though.

"C-4" <hbrown1@triad.rr.com> wrote in message
news:Fufq5.10512$d8.2171814@typhoon.southeast.rr.com...
> Bravotek here:
>
> This is about GE 40 Channel Hand held CB radios: model number: 3-5980A,
> FCC-ID: MUD3-5980.
>
> A friend and I want to open know the case of these units for educational
> purposes. My friend has several of these models and he wants to show his
> communication systems class different radio parts and what is different in
a
> mobil, base, and hand held. We cannot seem to find the schematics on this
> model or exactly how to open it. There are 2 screws that hold the case
> together but there is something inside that prevents opening. So if
> directions on opening this unit correctly can be provided along with or
even
> apart from the schematics, please give those to us. The units used in the
> class are not in complete working condition (I do not know where the
school
> got them from, but they are lucky they got this stuff at the least). We do
> not want to rip them apart, my friend also want to teach the kids simple
> repair techniques in small electronics. I had to donate some soldering
kits
> to the class for the students to learn with. Thanks for any help!
>
> 535 N. Carolina, bravotek
>
>

3531. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39A98938.51198FB7@home.com>
Source record: 50047

Well, if YOU were an amateur, you would know that the original Tech license required code. Later techs with original licenses issued from 1991 required no code, hence 'no-code tech'. Current techs whose licenses were issued prior to a specific date in 1987 can upgrade to general for the cost of the paperwork. A 'no-code tech' still has to complete the code requirement. Both licenses may specify 'Technician'. The difference is in the code requirements and the privileges.
fyi

Andy in RI wrote:

>
> Oh, by the way - no such thing as a "no code tech"... but I guess you'd know
> that if you were a ham...
> =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=

3532. Re: X-FORCE AMPS? TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27491-39A9896B-82@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50048

Cityslicker was the one who gave a shit.

Dennis in Ga.

3533. Re: Texas Star 500 questions-need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39A98E9B.EC1B6EB0@netzero.net>
Source record: 50049

Professor wrote:
>
> What do you mean by this?

Mods are becoming commonplace that manipulate
the waveform in such a way as to cause positive
carrier shift. Negative peak compression is
the term for those mods that seems to be coming
to the surface.

With positive carrier shift the average wattage
increases with modulation. In that situation
there's no benefit in setting the carrier value
any higher than is necessary to reliably key
the amp.

> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> news:39A95A09.987CE4F4@netzero.net...
> > If the radio has the negative peak compression mod, 2 watts
> > dead-key.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3534. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Me <here@there.org>
Message-ID: <xbgq5.7453$td3.737276@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 50050
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Sounds like a bunch of local "bubba's" harrasing you and waiting for you like vultures for you to screw up
so they can pay for their news radio's that you won't be able to listen to.
It's amazing how those who have the most protection (guns and ammunition) are those who are in most need
of being taken out of the gene pool. Also, it's amazing that those who need to be monitored the most are those
who are trying to make monitoring illegal.

3535. Re: X-FORCE AMPS? TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8oc33h$nb9@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50051

I didn't really give a shit other than to point out that are many variables that could have been causing your friend the problem. Toll was being more specific.

"D.C. Lassetter" <DCLIFF@webtv.net> wrote in message news:27491-39A9896B-82@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Cityslicker was the one who gave a shit.
>
> Dennis in Ga.
>

3536. Re: FS: Gal 66V, 500-C, TS 3 button

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39A99047.FBE9156@netzero.net>
Source record: 50052

Toll Free wrote:
>
> > I'm curious about the amp too. What's a 4-pill cookie with a
> > 3 button Texas Star mod?
>
> It is a 4 X 2SC2879 amplifier and a texas Star Modulator Plus amp.
>
> One is the "pump", and one is the driver.

I'm not completely clear on this. Are they both
in the same box? In other words, why is it called
a 3 button Texas Star mod rather than being advertised
as two separate amps that are being used together?

> Having helped Mike build some of his CV-500 amps, I will tell ya that they
> aren't bad, especially for the money.
>
> Why not buy a TS500....? Because Mikes amps hold up at 19 volts, whereas a
> TS has a hard time at 15.

When stock.

> Depends on what you want.

Okay.

> Toll Free
--
> Why not just have a Texas Star 500.
> > --
> > > "RollingRadios" <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000826231322.06863.00004300@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> > > > >From: "pieman" krenelka@txk.net
> > > > >Gal 66v with RK56 & mount
> > > > >C-500 "cookie" amp (4 pill)
> > > > >3 button Texas Star mod.
> > > > >I'll even throw in the jumpers
> > > > >$300,
> > > >
> > > > Things that make you go hmmmmm.
> > > > Seems like a really good deal.
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> > > ---
> > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-

> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > --

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3537. Re: Help with ALTERNATOR!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000827183612.20982.00000062@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 50053

>ALTERNATOR!
>From: "Michael J.Talkington" kc8fwd@iolinc.net

>how can I get the thing to run.I want to leave my old
>alternator on the car

What kind of vehicle are you putting it in?

The internet is more than a global pornography network

3538. Any site ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pat <vendettisNOveSPAM@yahoo.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <2c0ea522.5f70b008@usw-ex0107-050.remarq.com>
Source record: 50054

Any sites you can get cb on ?

* Sent from Novell Discussion Forums http://novell.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

3539. RE: RCI 2970 Any Good ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: FireRadio@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17451-39A991D9-92@storefull-117.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50055

Just wondering if these radios were any good. I was told that the radio itself was ok, but the amp was not. I herd that it ran a high swr, and had other problems. Is there any truth in this. Anybody out there know?

3540. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris Nicholson <csnichol@netusa1.net>
Message-ID: <39A9B726.4A0D@dumbass.net>
Source record: 50056
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

OK EVERYONE REPEAT AFTER ME

HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA

HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA

HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA

HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA

HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA

HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA

HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA

HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA

HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA

3541. CB radio sprzedam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ma&#65533;y <magi2@polbox.com>
Message-ID: <4Ffq5.22058$Yl4.497338@news.tpnet.pl>
Source record: 50057

Sprzedam Cb radio Alan 87 wraz z mikrofonem (MAAS KM 2029) , miernikiem cz
&#65533;stotliwo&#65533;ci (mo&#65533;liwo&#65533;&#65533; pod&#65533;&#65533;czenia przez anten&#65533; lub przez sond&#65533; kt&#65533;ra wbud
owana zosta&#65533;a w radio Alan 87) i zasilaczem 10 A (posiada wszystkie rodzaje
zabezpiecze&#65533;) , oraz radio mobilowe Cb MASTERS (posiada 3 czterdziestki , A
M , FM , beep roger , skr&#65533;t mocy) mikrofonem ze wzmocnieniem oraz dwie ante
ny mobilowe.

Cena do zaproponowania i uzgodnienia

Kontakt:

magi2@interia.pl

606171562

3542. Sigma 5/8 Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39A97964.6A0947C8@qnet.com>
Source record: 50058

Hello Rick: I need a better e-mail address that Rickatdotcom. This e-mail address won't work.

The Sigma 5/8 probably will not last a long time to heavy winds and ice up there in Alaska, in my opinion. It is supported by only 5 3/4 inches at the base for a 266 inch long vertical element. The base mounting assembly can be reinforced and made much stronger, with other larger pieces of Fiberglass thick walled tubing. That ain't cheap. You half to use high quality stainless steel hose clamps to hold the added Fibreglass tubing on the antenna. The top hose clamps must be connected to the antennas vertical element, so that the pattern and impedance is NOT changed.

The vertical element can have a black double braided Dacron/Polyester antenna rope attached to about 3/4 the way up the antenna, not to tight, but to add support to the antenna. Call the guys at Synthertic Textiles Inc. at 714-630-2134. You will need 3/16 or larger diameter.

The ground plane mounting bracket is the same bracket as used on the Moonraker 4 and 6 Beam Antennas, which if tighten to much will break and crack, at the upper holes and be unusable. These aluminium cast brackets some times just break after the antenna is installed. A poor design. A bracket made of aluminium sheet metal formed in a vice or hammered a little will work much better. Use 2024T3 .070 or .080 inches thick, which is a soft aluminium, and easy to form. The 5052, or 6061 will be a bitch to form.

The ground plane radials will last for a long tine, along with the vertical element. Use good quality automotive stainless steel hose clamps. There are cheap hose clamps out there that will rust.

The antenna should be mounted with the mast side by side, using good quality stainless steel U-bolts available at
http://www.mcmaster.com/

Suggest you have the coax already connected and weather proofed on the antenna, before installing the antenna on the mast. If you see where the SO-239 connector is located you will agree.

The vertical and horizontal elements should be weather proofed at the connection joints, using a black Silicon RTV, with a small #40 hole drilled in the bottom vertical element to allow for proper water drainage.

If you need the assembly instructions I can sent them to you, if you have a real e-maill address.

Hope this helps.

Jay in the Mojave

>hello jay what can be done to weatherize a Sigma 58 up here in Alaska?

3543. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <qf9jqssa39l3qimp8q6pp8huu428raol7e@4ax.com>
Source record: 50059
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 17:49:42 -0700, Chris Nicholson
<csnichol@netusa1.net> wrote:

>OK EVERYONE REPEAT AFTER ME
>
> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA
>
>
> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA
>
>
> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA
>
>
> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA
>
>
> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA
>
>
> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA
>
>
> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA
>
>
OK EVERYONE REPEAT AFTER ME

COPS ARE NOT EXEMPT FROM BEING INTENTIONALLY IGNORANT.

COPS ARE NOT EXEMPT FROM BEING INTENTIONALLY IGNORANT.

COPS ARE NOT EXEMPT FROM BEING INTENTIONALLY IGNORANT.

COPS ARE NOT EXEMPT FROM BEING INTENTIONALLY IGNORANT.

> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA
>
>
> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA

3544. Re: SK Bill Cheek (1950-2000)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Al Samson <sa51@uswest.net>
Message-ID: <39A9A6B7.5AD2B9F3@uswest.net>
Source record: 50060
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner,alt.fan.bill.cheek,rec.radio.amateur.dx,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Now lets be nice. Please don't poop on this list.

RicK Larson wrote:

> Sounds like the Zombie Crappers Mouth
>
> J O H N <jmackey@parg.org.nospam> wrote in message
> news:DGIg5.56618$V34.522782@news1.sttls1.wa.home.com...
> > How sad, an example of a typical Cheek-a-like.
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote
> > > Fuck you, you shallow little bastard of a dwarfed dicked ballbag licking
> > > aboriginal clusterfucker.
> > >
> > > Bill Cheek was a great man.
> > SNIP
> >
> >

3545. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000827194345.22130.00000245@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 50061

>>>IN OTHER WORDS GET A DAVEMADE IT IS AT LEAST AN ORIGINAL!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!! <<<

motrola is original , evrything else is a cheap copy

#22 north central illinois mobile

3546. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000827194537.22130.00000246@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 50062

>>I know of one that has smoked 4 times and still does not work right. The man who has it is almost afraid to key it now thinking it will blow up again. The first time it smoked it burned 5 output transistors and several resistors. The builder so called repaired it and charged $155. and it was only 3 weeks old. The builder has had it back and forth so much now the case is all out of shape from shipping.It was a 412 base unit. Glad I don't have one.

Dennis in Ga.<<

The idiot should of sent ot back for a refund , everybody makes a fucked up one once in a while
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

3547. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <NLhq5.1943$xL6.88303@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50063

You are wrong about a bird meter...first the slug is what determines the accuracy, as well as a way to calculate swr. it doesnt read swr it reads reflected power you must then calculate the swr on your own
"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39A88E10.AD7F5767@oio.net...
>
>
> MODSQUAD wrote:
> >
> > True if you use a bird meter but most cbers dont have one
> >
> ----clipped-----
>
> While a Bird watt meter is 'nice', they are no longer
> the 'standard' as they once were. There are a lot of
> meters just as accurate, and much cheaper. The Bird is
> a VSWR meter just as most of the others are.
> 'Doc

3548. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <g2ajqs03ifc84s5ph2u1hk270vrdte37hh@4ax.com>
Source record: 50064
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Funny thing, this... it's true...

When I was an OTR Truck driver, I had a dipole antenna for 11M on the passenger mirror of the T-600. I think I was pulled behind the "chicken coop" (Weigh Station for those who aren't familiar with the lingo) at least 8 times, just because the scalemaster wanted to see what kind of contraption I had hanging off my truck... This was usually accompanied by a level 2 truck inspection, as well, and they had the "puppies" out sniffin, too. I didn't mind, really. I usually ran legal, and never carried contraband, and it gave me a chance to step out of the truck, sit back and chuckle at an idiot who thought we was gonna get the bust of the century.

At least it kept a few of the other trucks out of the coop for awhile, while they messed with me for no reason. ::chuckle::

Now aren't you glad they're spending your tax dollars in such a haphazard fashion?

-SSB

On or about Sun, 27 Aug 2000 19:38:50 -0400, tnom@mucks.net, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:OK EVERYONE REPEAT AFTER ME
:
: COPS ARE NOT EXEMPT FROM BEING INTENTIONALLY IGNORANT.
:
: COPS ARE NOT EXEMPT FROM BEING INTENTIONALLY IGNORANT.
:
: COPS ARE NOT EXEMPT FROM BEING INTENTIONALLY IGNORANT.
:
:
:
:
:COPS ARE NOT EXEMPT FROM BEING INTENTIONALLY IGNORANT.

3549. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <iPhq5.1944$xL6.88194@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50065

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39A88E10.AD7F5767@oio.net...
> ----clipped-----
>
> While a Bird watt meter is 'nice', they are no longer
> the 'standard' as they once were.
==========
What has changed on them to make them any less the standard?

> There are a lot of
> meters just as accurate, and much cheaper. The Bird is
> a VSWR meter just as most of the others are.
> 'Doc
-==========
name just a few meters ? the bird uses a 50 ohm line section with plug in
elements it reads reflected power and forward power simutaneously giving you
the ability to calculate swr not a common swr meter at all.

3550. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000827195132.22130.00000247@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 50066

>>>And you have proven you are one that knows nothing.<<<

mountianman , i know enought to not take this hack of a group seriously except for a few select few that i do talk to in email .

#22 north central illinois mobile

3551. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <eVhq5.1945$xL6.88208@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50067

"George Warner" <warnergt@ptd.net> wrote in message
> Actually, this is not the case. Virtually all "garden variety"
> SWR meters sense both voltage and current; they must in order to
> provide a directional reading. Merely measuring voltage would
> allow no means to separate forward voltage from reflected voltage.
==========
you have no idea then how a bird meter works it samples voltage and it is
seperated by turning the slug in the other direction to read reflected
power.

..snip....
> Also, most "garden variety" voltmeters actually work identically
> to a Bird meter. The additional cost of a Bird meter goes only
> toward tighter manufacturing tolerances (for more accurate power
> readings over a larger frequency range) and slug interchangability.
>
> The technology used in a Bird meter is no different than that used
> in a Radio Shack SWR meter. The Bird meter is no more of a
> "true reflectometer" than the Radio Shack meter.
>
> Furthermore, since SWR measurements are relative measurements, there
> is really no need to know exactly how many watts are traveling in
> each direction. Thus, the extra money spent on a Bird meter for
> SWR measurements actually buys you little or nothing.
==========
swr measurements are relative haha... you are right to each other. How do
you think swr comes about it is a ratio of foward power compared to reflect
power. If you dont know the forward power how can you compare the reflect
power to it and vice versa No radio shack meter even comes close to this ...
get off the pipe ...

3552. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8oc9q6$5qq$1@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 50068

'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

: If the output impedance of an amplifier or radio is 75 ohms instead
: of
: 50 ohms, for example. And the antenna system's impedance is 50 ohms,
: then
: the resulting SWR is going to be at or very near 1.5:1. If the output
: impedance of the radio or amplifier is 50 ohms and the antenna system
: is
: 50 ohms, the SWR is then 1.0:1, or very close, isn't it? Of course
: impedance can affect the SWR readings.

No, that is not true. It does not matter if the radio or amplifer output impedance is 5 ohms or 5000 ohms - it still will not affect the SWR. All that matters is the impedance of the antenna and the coax connected to the antenna.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

3553. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <1ibjqso6l5o7s9omih5fg67s42h2fk2m50@4ax.com>
Source record: 50069
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Sounds like what happened earlier this year down around the Flying J
and Pilot truck stops on the south side of Indianapolis. Of course,
myself and a couple other truck drivers caught a Smokey Bear running
some inordinate power behind the McDonald's, jamming channel 19... I
walked up to his police car, and he just drove off. Wonder what the
legality of THAT situation was...

-SSB

On or about Mon, 28 Aug 2000 00:05:37 GMT, "Norman Litsche"
<nlitsche@worldnet.att.net>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:
:For awhile around me the cops were monitoring CB channel 19 and whacking
:folks that warned oncoming traffic of the speed traps. They found a hooker
:ring operating around one of the truck stops running on 19 too.
:
:de Norm KA2TYT

3554. Re: Texas Star 500 questions-need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <2siq5.13834$C7.538614@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50070

Give us an example of what such a mod entails...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:39A98E9B.EC1B6EB0@netzero.net...
> Professor wrote:
> >
> > What do you mean by this?
>
> Mods are becoming commonplace that manipulate
> the waveform in such a way as to cause positive
> carrier shift. Negative peak compression is
> the term for those mods that seems to be coming
> to the surface.
>
> With positive carrier shift the average wattage
> increases with modulation. In that situation
> there's no benefit in setting the carrier value
> any higher than is necessary to reliably key
> the amp.
>
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> > "Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> > news:39A95A09.987CE4F4@netzero.net...
> > > If the radio has the negative peak compression mod, 2 watts
> > > dead-key.
>
>
> --
> --
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ

> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ----------

3555. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39A9C0E5.6E289E2E@willinet.net>
Source record: 50071
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

$150! That's insane. In Iowa they're only $3 :)

Norman Litsche wrote:

> Eeeeyeah. Special license plates in New York State are $150 extra each
> year. Amateurs too. Not really an option for most.
>
> I still have a problem being stopped by the police just because I have the
> wrong length antenna on my car. The Supreme Court gave these guys powers to
> search vehicles on the slimmest of pretexts.
>
> For awhile around me the cops were monitoring CB channel 19 and whacking
> folks that warned oncoming traffic of the speed traps. They found a hooker
> ring operating around one of the truck stops running on 19 too.
>
> de Norm KA2TYT
>
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >Got a problem with it.
> >
> >Get an amateur radio license plate.
> >
> >Problem solved...
> >
> >Although, I would sue if I was being harassed for having an antenna on my
> >car.
> >
> >I went through similar problems in So Cal when I lived their. If you had a
> >CB antenna on your car, and where out after 2 in the morning, you would be
> >pulled over, and your car searched for illicit narcotics, just "because
> most
> >CBers are drug users in this area".
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> ><tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
> >news:hbciqskvuingshsk14gojtkolndqb36rj4@4ax.com...
> >> On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 13:10:30 GMT, "Norman Litsche"
> >> <nlitsche@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> >>
> >> >I would have a problem with being stopped by the police just because I
> >> >happen to have the 'wrong' antenna on my car.
> >> >
> >> >de Norm KA2TYT

> >>
> >> I second that.
> >
> >

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

3556. Re: ¡¡¡EMPRENDEDORES SIN FRONTERAS!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12424-39A9BF1B-34@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50072

Si N'ino, muchas espanol dice en el radio? Tu es el gringo o tu es la
importar? Soy es el gringo!

3557. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <9sjjqskb9fa2d6sj3lhdmhgkqa7p95aod6@4ax.com>
Source record: 50073
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Funny you should mention that... My all time record for not having to go thru any chicken coops was 6 months, 1 week, and 5 days. No, I wasn't dodgin the nest, and no, I wasn't just driving at night. Just got lucky, I guess.

Driving's a thing of the past, for me, now, thanks to that DU who was runnin from the cops, hopped the median, and pinned me in my truck for a little over 6 hours. Oh, I might be able to take a local job, but who really wants to deal with shippers and receivers all day long? ::Grin::

Just my two cents.

-SSB

On or about Mon, 28 Aug 2000 01:56:37 GMT, Thunder@localbar.com (MoNitiOnï¿½), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:
:You found a "chicken coop" that was open?
:Around here they build new ones and never open them.
:(at least every time I go by them they are closed)
:
:Mom

3558. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28181-39A9D848-46@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50074

I hear what you are saying Jim. As far as worldwide DX, it is done on a regular basis with barefoot radios all the time, especially on sideband. I'm not on a beam, just a groundplane and nowhere near the height you mentioned. 12 watts out on the side has given me some great worldwide DX. I applaud your patriotism for feeling the way you do in that the Feds and broadcasters fear escalating power wars if DX was permtted. However, I'm what you might call a cynic on one hand and paranoid on the other, when it comes to this matter. I feel that for starters, the Feds will never admit they made a mistake. And secondly, I have heard some pretty wild pirate radio on sideband and don't you just know that corporate radio is scared to death of these stations, why do you think the broadcasters association opposed the recent allocation and expansion of community based low power FM stations? Corporate B$ is why. Money. Money in lost revenue. Just to clarify, it wasn't the rule limiting power output I am taking issue with, rather it is the rule governing the distance permitted to talk. Hey, ya' know what? It's not paranoia if they REALLY are after you! Happy DXing!

3559. Re: Unknown CB radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Xolq5.84$DX6.130831@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50075

Might be an XTal?
"Tony" <patony2@ptdprolog.net> wrote in message
news:F3hq5.3625$C36.43881@nnrp1.ptd.net...
> I have this 23 Channel CB radio which lost it's
> labeling and I've attached a scanned image (28kb).
> Anyone recognize this unit ? It was made in Japan
> , is USB,LSB and AM with 3 position switch
> controlled meter
> for Signal Strength, Cal and output power. The
> rear of the chassis has PA,EXT Spkr, TVI adjust
> and power.
> Thanks in advance.
> TONY
>
>
>
>

3560. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <DKlq5.91$DX6.135180@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50076

This is just not true at all, unless you are using a cheap meter. If your SWR changes with more power applied then you have a problem. Having an amplifier on is a good way to test for a breakdown in the feedline but some amplifiers will cause meters like dosy and some of the other "SWR" meters to read a high SWR, This is either caused by output tuning of the amp or harmonics. I believe one should spend the money and go with a Bird43. Rugged, accurate and a hell of lot more reliable in the long run.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
<fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8o7np2mnn1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Damien,
>
> Also, remember to always use the least amount of transmitter
> power necessary to obtain your set meter reading, or calibration.
> Never test SWR with an amplifier operating. All you'll get is
> higher than normal readings. They are meaningless.
>
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
>
>
>
>
> In article <8o4hov$1kn$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>,
> "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com> wrote:
> > OK, I think I've got everything straight here.... BUT - Do I
> recalibrate
> > the SWR meter for each channel tested? Or do I set it at channel 20,
> and
> > use the Channel 1 and 40 readings as is?
> >
> > Thanks for the help, as always... See you on the road! - Damien
> > maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
> >
> >
>

>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

3561. Re: are hawaiians crooks????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <8Tlq5.96$DX6.137521@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50077

You sure do run your mouth alot.
<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8o3up8$d6l$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <8o3ss7akj1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com> wrote:
> > AMEN!
> >
> > Whatever the case may
> > > be you sure are good at hiding behind that computer.
> > >
> > > --
> > > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > > "Trying Not To Choke,
> > > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> > > http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
> > >
> > > To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8o3fn7$q37$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > In article <JC1p5.360$ih1.130045@nnrp1.sbc.net>,
> > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> > > > > maybe true, but you will not call it the head sled.
> > > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:8o23mk$87n$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > In article <20000823084624.17690.00000235@nso-cl.aol.com>,
> > > > > icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) wrote:
> > > > > > > In article <8nutmt$i4j$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, curious_dan@my-
> > deja.com
> > > > > > writes:
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >would you mind sending me your picture baby? i like pretty
> > > > faces,
> > > > > > nice
> > > > > > >asses and great legs, i am definitely a leg man , no doubt
> > about
> > > > it
> > > > > > and
> > > > > > >if you got a good personality, hey, we can make booco
> parley
> > > > sistah.
> > > > > > i
> > > > > > >like hot tex mex ,cold margaritas and good music and good
> > looking

> > > > > > women
> > > > > > > > >jus turn me on, no doubt about it. and when i get in the
> > curious
> > > > > > > sedan
> > > > > > > > > >and key up my stuff, i jus do my natural born
> thang,.....cd
> > is
> > > > > > > out...
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Hey what ever happen to the PINHEAD mobile cd???
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES
> > > > > says.. It
> > > > > > > don't
> > > > > > > > mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > cold, the head sled is getting 10 - 8. i am just about
> finished
> > with
> > > > > > > the dc system. now i will start working on the ac part
> > > > soon,.....cd is
> > > > > > > out.....
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > check it out cold, now homie is going to start telling me what i
> can
> > > > call my car, well ok mr peak a boo hoo hoo, i tell ya what . i
> will
> > > > start calling it the hillsborough humper and as
> > > > soooooooooooooooooooooooonnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn as i get through
> punking
> > > > these dallas chumps, i am going north and look for some
> competition,
> > > > and that is my roger,.....cd is out.....
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >

> > --
> > SmOkIn DaVe&#65533;
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
> hmmm, thats funny , packman told me that he has never heard of you
> either. interesting i thought you said you never say anything unless
> you are absolutely sure of what you speak, are you absolutley sure of
> what you speak oh peak a boo, hoo, hoo? besides i have already told
> you my handle twice. that is one plus one equals two for the pigs in
> cow town. and you act like you don't know me. that is most curious, no,
> no, i am curious, curious dan working that maul around well where the
> hell am i anyway???..... cd is out and
> about .....
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

3562. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: markj <markj@cts.com>
Message-ID: <39A9F517.92769D49@cts.com>
Source record: 50078
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

N9NWO wrote:
>

> However, what happens if ham radio is being used as a cover for spying
> or terrorism? Or even drug smuggling??

That's not gonna happen.....trust me on this.

My company sells radios to terrorist and drug smugglers. We sell only
the best seneca systems to our underworld clients. Some companys will
sell ham radios to third world countrys, but that ham gear is cheap and
is not durable in the hands the 12 year old rebels.

Now forget I was here or I will have to kill all of you on this ng.

counter

3563. Re: Texas Star 500 questions-need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39AA0667.9DC74B70@netzero.net>
Source record: 50079

Professor wrote:
>
> Give us an example of what such a mod entails...

A better plan is to tell me what multi-mode
radios you have. The common negative peak
compression mods apply to chassis' with AM
regulators rather than audio output trans-
formers. I'd prefer to give you an example
that you can apply and experiment with.

If you want to bypass me and do all this on
the sly, join the cb tricks mailing list.
It's an e-groups mailing list. Go to e-
groups.com, join the cbtricks mailing list,
and read the posts that apply to the Connex/
Galaxy mods for the last month or so. All
the gory details are there.

> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> news:39A98E9B.EC1B6EB0@netzero.net...
> > Professor wrote:
> > >
> > > What do you mean by this?
> >
> > Mods are becoming commonplace that manipulate
> > the waveform in such a way as to cause positive
> > carrier shift. Negative peak compression is
> > the term for those mods that seems to be coming
> > to the surface.
> >
> > With positive carrier shift the average wattage
> > increases with modulation. In that situation
> > there's no benefit in setting the carrier value
> > any higher than is necessary to reliably key
> > the amp.
> >
> > > --
> > >

> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > > "Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> > > news:39A95A09.987CE4F4@netzero.net...
> > > > If the radio has the negative peak compression mod, 2 watts
> > > > dead-key.
> >
> >
> > --
> > ---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > ---

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3564. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Sturgeon <rsturgeon@calwest.net>
Message-ID: <na2kqs4qvn1oerbs2o0mtsd87unnufjfd7@4ax.com>
Source record: 50080
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 18:23:17 GMT, 2121d@gte.net (N9NWO)
wrote:

>On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 11:26:01 -0400, tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>:snip
>:
>:If he was licensed and was arrested for a scanner violation then
>:the only obvious thing that could be illegal is using the information
>:obtained over the scanner for ones benefit or for an illegal activity.
>
>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
>in the CW band. I passed a guy up on the Indiana Toll Way who
>overloaded my receiver with a CW number broadcast. He looked like he
>was from southern Europe and had ham plates on his car.
>
>If this is true, and you must know that there are a number of state
>troopers in intel units, then the cops may be looking at hams as a
>cover for spying and terrorism commo. Not a great future for us hams.

Hmmm... those hams are so hot to turn in "outlaw" radio
operators to the Feds. And now law enforcement is targeting
hams. How ironic. "How does it feel?"

(rest snipped)

--
Robert Sturgeon-
"Tax and tax, spend and spend, elect and elect."
After 68 years, it's still working.

http://www.vistech.net/users/rsturge/

3565. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39AA0AD0.EE8D0879@netzero.net>
Source record: 50081

beaker wrote:
>
> >>>IN OTHER WORDS GET A DAVEMADE IT IS AT LEAST AN ORIGINAL!
>
> COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
> mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!! <<<
>
> motrola is original , evrything else is a cheap copy
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

I agree. Every push-pull pair based, solid-state
amp that uses ferrite in any way should be called a
"Helge-made" amp.

Dave didn't create that technology--Dave hasn't
created ANY technology. Dave is like the Japanese--
he's good at standing on the shoulders of others
technology-wise. He finds the best of what exists,
recreates it and builds upon it for his own profit.

Being the best doesn't mean being the first.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3566. Re: RCI 2970 Any Good ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39AA0CE4.574EE619@netzero.net>
Source record: 50082

FireRadio@webtv.net wrote:
>
> Just wondering if these radios were any good. I was told that the radio
> itself was ok, but the amp was not.

That's not necessarily true. The receiver is noisy and the
noise rejection is basically non-existent.

> I herd that it ran a high swr, and
> had other problems. Is there any truth in this. Anybody out there know?

The 2970 is full of compromises. The final amp stage
is one of them. It is far from unconditionally stable.
Add a generous amount of negative feedback and ease up
on the bias, and it's not too bad.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3567. Concorde 3

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Smith <cubwolf@libertysurf.co.uk>
Message-ID: <8oe0psgss1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 50083

Wanted Ham International Concorde 3
Anthing considered working or not.
cubwolf@libertysurf.co.uk

3568. Re: Cobra MOD? 2010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:11:38 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a85c28.181111885@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49953

They're basically the same radio, with the exception of the PLL.. Most
of the 2010's I've seen have had the 8734 PLL (Which doesn't do all
the "channels" the 8719 does. They're a pop and swap replacement, so
if you want to do the "channel" mod, find an 8719 to put in place of
the 8734.

Aside from that, they're basically the same radio, internally.

If I'm wrong about any other points on this, I'm sure someone will
correct me on it.

-SSB

On or about Sat, 26 Aug 2000 17:59:44 -0400, "Reuben"
<ruby@cloud9.net>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Can a Cobra 2010 get the same modifications as the Cobra 2000GTL? Like
:Channels to 108, watt output control, slider, etc....????? The 200 is a
:classic, however I don't know about the 2010. How does it stand up to the
:2000GTL?
:
:
: Thanks,
: Reuben
:
:

3569. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:13:29 UTC
From: sideband@cac.net
Message-ID: <39a85cd5.181284350@news.cac.net>
Source record: 49954

As for the coax, any length will do... point to point, plus a few
inches to "play with" in case things need to be moved, etc...

As for the power lines, I'd run at least 10 guage, and prefer 8 or 6..
The bigger, the better, for power. 6 would not be overkill...

-SSB

On or about Sat, 26 Aug 2000 23:04:17 GMT, Big Dog 326
<scottz326@yahoo.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

: I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not reach.
:Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr. Is
:the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run about
:3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run to Amp
:(Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or
:overkill in wire gauge!
:
:--
:THANK YOU: Scott
:
:
:Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:Before you buy.

3570. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:21:44 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <saZp5.1865$xL6.83913@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 49955

Scott when did you see a 1 volt drop, while you were keyed up i am assuming. You may not have enough current to supply the 667. I would not fault the guage of wire automatically How many amps does the 667 draw? i am sure it is more than 40 amps on peaks. using the 6 guage should be fine for 40 amp peaks
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:39A85919.C0CB5FF7@hotmail.com...
> What ever will reach is the "right length". If the amp's input circuit
> is not right, different lengths may vary the readings. Put an SWR meter
> on the input and a watt meter on the output and see what happens with
> other lengths of coax.
>
> I would run 4 gauge from the battery to the trunk as a minimum, but would
> not rule out #2 or bigger. The price difference at Home Depot is a non-issue.
> You would be amazed at the voltage drop at 12 volts, having seen first hand
> the half-volt drop through 6 feet of #6 feeding a 667!!!
>
> Big Dog 326 wrote:
> >
> > I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not reach.
> > Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr. Is
> > the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run about
> > 3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run to Amp
> > (Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or
> > overkill in wire gauge!

3571. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 00:43:47 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39A85537.381A0369@some.net>
Source record: 49956

Use what ever length you need to reach the amp, do not be suckered into the cb myth that it has to be certain lengths. If the input to the amp is designed properly the radio will see a good swr.

Big Dog 326 wrote:

> I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not reach.
> Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr. Is
> the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run about
> 3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run to Amp
> (Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or
> overkill in wire gauge!
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott

3572. Re: Anyone have FS a pocket rocket amplifier for 27mhz?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 02:40:59 UTC
From: Bill <wdecker1@rochester.rr.com>
Message-ID: <%c%p5.27336$dG.803283@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 49957

Had a mosquito once, worked pretty well for what it was, but nothin' more
than a 1969 inside of it....

Professor wrote in message ...
>You're absolutely right...
>
>--
>
>||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>"Professor"
>Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
>http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
>||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
>"Gibstah" <gibstahnospam@bellatlantic.net> wrote in message
>news:G%Np5.14623$up6.319624@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
>>
>>
>> --
>> blah blah blah
>> How much power could
>> > one run when the total size of the amp is similar to a pack of
>> > cigarettes?
>> Not much you really NEED sinks and availiable power supply.I am no
>engineer
>> but I would say 35 and the thing would run hot as heck.
>>
>>
>
>
>
>

3573. Re: FS: Gal 66V, 500-C, TS 3 button

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 03:13:22 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000826231322.06863.00004300@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 49958

>From: "pieman" krenelka@txk.net
>Gal 66v with RK56 & mount
>C-500 "cookie" amp (4 pill)
>3 button Texas Star mod.
>I'll even throw in the jumpers
>$300,

Things that make you go hmmmmm.
Seems like a really good deal.

3574. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 03:38:23 UTC
From: TR@sky.net
Message-ID: <39a88c7a.320515187@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 49959

On Sat, 26 Aug 2000 12:17:46 -0400 (EDT), twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

>Another knee-jerk reaction from the clowns that be in DC instead of a
>well thought out compromise and intelligent decision. J corp and
>Clearchannel broadcasting are the ones lobbying against any more
>"permissiveness" on the cb bands. What they are truly afraid of, they
>will never admit. Just one more reason to turn off the canned bullshit
>and programming they pipe to commercial stations. Support your local
>pirate radio!

What's the problem? CB was not intended to be for DXing anyway. Read
the rules. Hams have to follow the rules (and most do except a very
small handful and they get caught fairly quickly) so why shouldn't
CBers follow their rules? Use the service for what it was intended and
you'll be fine. Rather simple isn't it?

3575. Re: mods for the cobra 140gtl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 03:39:40 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000826233940.01850.00001290@ng-cv1.aol.com>
Source record: 49960

Hello, this unit has the MB 8719 PLL chip,
so it is easily modifiable for extra channels.
Search around someone may give you the mod.
Good radio...

** Don't shake my tree if you don't like what comes down**
Life is too short... Enjoy the ride...
{{:-})> <({-:}}

3576. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 04:06:03 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-FE5861.00004027082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 49961

In article <39A7C9C5.E275FE4@some.net>, jr@some.net wrote:

> George Warner wrote:
>
> > In article <7gvqpsgvqgh6as1kfddod8ece13e06afr6@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net
> > wrote:
> >
> > > And that's the point. Is a radio always a good RF ground in all
> > > installations?
> >
> > That's the point???!!! The "point" contradicts your claims.
> >
> > The radio doesn't need a good RF ground. Whether or not it
> > is grounded is arbitrary.
>
> And just where is RF ground?

"RF ground" is a relative term. In this case, it refers to how well the radio ground (at the radio case) is connected to the vehicle ground. Under typical circumstances, no connection between the radio case and vehicle chassis is necessary for proper operation. You could plug the antenna cable into a walkie-talkie and it will work perfectly.

The issue is what happens to common mode currents traveling down the outside of the antenna coax. The radio may or may not have a good RF connection to the vehicle chassis. I can't tell you what you have; I have no idea. Consequently, I cannot predict how common mode currents will behave when the arrive at your radio. tnom@mucks.net believes that somehow 18 feet of coax will bring these common mode currents under control. If they can't be predicted at the radio and they can't be predicted at the antenna, how can one predict them by adding 18 feet of coax? There is simply no way.

3577. Re: 2 Tube Elkin moblie whats is it worth

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 04:14:09 UTC
From: chris fox <cfox007@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39A89591.EC4CDFDD@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 49963

why dont you put it on ebay harold
im sure you can get something out of it.
chris NI4L

W4BAD wrote:

> I have one like new check out fine I thinking about selling
>
> email w4bad@aol.com

3578. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 04:21:12 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-1B8116.00154727082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 49964

In article <8o98sf$a7r$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, fire228@my-deja.com wrote:

> I think that has already been indirectly covered.
> Most garden variety swr meters are voltage measuring
> devices, not a true "reflectometer" such as the Bird.
>
> Jack

Actually, this is not the case. Virtually all "garden variety" SWR meters sense both voltage and current; they must in order to provide a directional reading. Merely measuring voltage would allow no means to separate forward voltage from reflected voltage.

Also, most "garden variety" voltmeters actually work identically to a Bird meter. The additional cost of a Bird meter goes only toward tighter manufacturing tolerances (for more accurate power readings over a larger frequency range) and slug interchangability.

The technology used in a Bird meter is no different than that used in a Radio Shack SWR meter. The Bird meter is no more of a "true reflectometer" than the Radio Shack meter.

Furthermore, since SWR measurements are relative measurements, there is really no need to know exactly how many watts are traveling in each direction. Thus, the extra money spent on a Bird meter for SWR measurements actually buys you little or nothing.

3579. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 04:32:09 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-572C1F.00264627082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 49965

In article <39A88D35.60D4CF10@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> I've found the same thing. Most common SWR meters actually
> compare voltages. If the antenna system is correctly tuned
> and matched, the ratio of forward and reverse voltages are the
> same for all power levels, and the SWR is the same. If there
> is a mismatch in the antenna system, then the two voltages can
> and do change ratios, making the SWR change.
> Probably the most common reason for a change in SWR between
> barefoot radio and an amplifier is that the two output impedances
> are not the same.
> 'Doc

Most common SWR meters sense both voltage and current (see my
other post about this).

Even with common SWR meters, changing the power level alone will
not change the SWR reading.

The typical reason for a different SWR reading with an amplifier
versus the barefoot radio is the fact that the amplifier output
is rich in power at the harmonic frequencies. These harmonic
frequencies do not see your nice match at 27 MHz. Thus, much of
that power is reflected back to your radio where it shows up
as what appears to be a higher SWR reading. The realitiy is
that the SWR at 27 MHz is the same; you are now detecting power
at 54 MHz where the SWR is not so good. SWR meters are generally
not frequency selective; you cannot make them only detect the
power at 27 MHz.

The impedance of the radio or amplifier cannot affect the SWR reading.

3580. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 04:41:51 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8oa66f$a4s@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 49966

I don't think a single incident makes the whole line bad. How was the guy driving it? What is his antenna setup, swr, power, etc. etc. Could also be a poor design of a particular model. They have been offering some unique combo's.

On the other hand why not go with a TS or DaveMade that has stood the test of time?

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:AFXp5.1862$xL6.83579@news3.voicenet.com...
> The problem is the builder is not a technican, and doesnt understand how
> they work he did not design them so he is basically a parts replacer as
you
> are seeing more and more are having problems because of this btw i also
> thought they had a limited lifetime labor warranty.. now you are seeing
why
> they need this warranty, but still charge you anyway ...
>
>
>
> "D.C. Lassetter" <DCLIFF@webtv.net> wrote in message
> news:21474-39A80127-6@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > I know of one that has smoked 4 times and still does not work right. The
> > man who has it is almost afraid to key it now thinking it will blow up
> > again. The first time it smoked it burned 5 output transistors and
> > several resistors. The builder so called repaired it and charged $155.
> > and it was only 3 weeks old. The builder has had it back and forth so
> > much now the case is all out of shape from shipping.It was a 412 base
> > unit. Glad I don't have one.
> >
> > Dennis in Ga.
> >
>
>

3581. Re: Damn!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 04:49:27 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000827004927.25196.00000707@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 49967

mos squad had that maul down today......maybe you heard me get my name called...in between keys....413
hahahahahaha peace!

3582. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 04:54:09 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8oa6th$n9j@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 49968

Definitely 4 gauge minimum. welding cable is a good choice has a large # of small wire for good carrying capacity. About a 1.00 ft at home depot in the welding section.The power wire available for car stereos is better yet but costs more about 1.50 ft. from Crutchfield it has a higher strand count. Keep the ground as sort as possible and make sure the amp is connected solidly to metal for a chassis ground. An unmodified 667 will pull more than 40 amps probably closer to 80-90. If your long winded you would do well to add a battery and isolator.

"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:39A85919.C0CB5FF7@hotmail.com...
> What ever will reach is the "right length". If the amp's input circuit
> is not right, different lengths may vary the readings. Put an SWR meter
> on the input and a watt meter on the output and see what happens with
> other lengths of coax.
>
> I would run 4 gauge from the battery to the trunk as a minimum, but would
> not rule out #2 or bigger. The price difference at Home Depot is a non-issue.
> You would be amazed at the voltage drop at 12 volts, having seen first hand
> the half-volt drop through 6 feet of #6 feeding a 667!!!
>
> Big Dog 326 wrote:
> >
> > I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not reach.
> > Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr. Is
> > the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run about
> > 3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run to Amp
> > (Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or
> > overkill in wire gauge!

3583. Re: FS: Gal 66V, 500-C, TS 3 button

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 04:57:28 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8oa73o$nbf@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 49969

Too bad its a Cookie amp. I would have to see it all on a bench first.

"RollingRadios" <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000826231322.06863.00004300@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> >From: "pieman" krenelka@txk.net
> >Gal 66v with RK56 & mount
> >C-500 "cookie" amp (4 pill)
> >3 button Texas Star mod.
> >I'll even throw in the jumpers
> >$300,
>
> Things that make you go hmmmmm.
> Seems like a really good deal.

3584. non 27mhz CB frequencies wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 05:00:27 UTC
From: Axle Jack <axlejack@REMOVE-TO-REPLYdingoblue.net.au>
Message-ID: <39a8927b$0$773$7f31c96c@news01.syd.optusnet.com.au>
Source record: 49962

I am researching VHF / UHF CB radio systems.
I am trying to build up a list of every countries "non-27Mhz" CB systems. I have a detailed account of the UK and Australia but need all the other systems worldwide. I am particularly interested in the US GMRS system, the Swiss 934Mhz band and the Italian 43Mhz band. But would be happy to learn of any others from anywhere in the world.

I need to know
Number of channels with frequencies
Modes allowed
Power allowed
whether a license is required and how to get one
any antenna restrictions
any restrictions on use, i.e. no business, business only etc.
any restrictions on installation i.e. mobile only, hand held only etc
or any other information

Please send any info or URLs for relevant web sites to
axlejack@dingoblue.net.au

Many thanks for your help and happy CBing :-)
Jack

3585. Re: Damn!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 05:13:18 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000827011318.26498.00000822@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 49970

comander and mr willy is the same person, unless it was a grammatical error.....which happens

3586. Re: Damn!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 05:29:19 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2522-39A8A72F-118@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49971

Gotcha! Yea, I give credit where it's due. I heard that number called tonight.

3587. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 05:41:17 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2522-39A8A9FD-119@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49976

Thanks Doc! I guess thats what my tech has always meant by "marrying" the box and radio. He's always been real adamant about that and hasn't steered me wrong yet.

3588. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 05:42:05 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8oa9nd$2pn$3@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 49973

'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

:> Hmmm, I have found that if everything inline is working properly and you
:> are tuned correctly, SWR doesn't change no matter HOW much power you run
:> through the system. Can you elaborate on this?

: I've found the same thing. Most common SWR meters actually
: compare voltages. If the antenna system is correctly tuned
: and matched, the ratio of forward and reverse voltages are the
: same for all power levels, and the SWR is the same. If there
: is a mismatch in the antenna system, then the two voltages can
: and do change ratios, making the SWR change.

And how can this happen? The SWR does not change, no matter whether you
are feeding 1 microwatt or 1 megawatt into the antenna.

: Probably the most common reason for a change in SWR between
: barefoot radio and an amplifier is that the two output impedances
: are not the same.

If you are looking at the SWR with the meter between the rig and the
amp, then there certainly is likely to be a difference. But then you
are comparing the various impedance mismatches from when the amp is
bypassed to when the amp is active. The comparison is meaningless.

Measure the SWR at the output of the amp, and there should not be any
change, no matter whether the amp is in line or bypassed.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

3589. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 05:51:02 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2522-39A8AC46-120@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49975

I dunno! I'm certainly no tech, but I do more than my share of reading and I can recall seeing that impedance is imperative in achieving minimum SWR. So what is meant by "marrying" the radio to the amp?

3590. Re: Damn!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 05:51:27 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <z%1q5.16976$A4.60197@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 49972

Well lets do it again you were loud to also 413 you guys on the sandpile looking good.
Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message news:13639-39A86E44-69@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Mod Squad you were in control of my radio here in Tampa Bay. Thanks for
> the contact, absolutely blowin' smoke...Ditto for Commander in Gamblin
> town and ol' Willy!
>

3591. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 05:56:58 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2524-39A8ADAA-14@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 49974

So simple you missed the point. The rule is absurd. One cannot legislate against nature. How are you to know if the operator that gave you that break is more than the allowed communicable distance? You can't. So you just broke the law, unknowingly and unwittingly, with no intent. Pretty ludicrous, huh? And simple.....one might add.

3592. 147.435Mhz World Famous Animal Farm Repeater (Live)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-27 06:26:43 UTC
From: justaham <bah@yearight.com>
Message-ID: <Dw2q5.34381$xg1.312303@news1.rdc1.sdca.home.com>
Source record: 49977
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio,alt.ham-radio.vhf-uhf,alt.radio,alt.radio.pirate,alt.radio.talk,rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner.flame_fest

Live real audio feed. The home repeater of people such as Kevin Mitnick,
or Richard Burton, just arrested on 6 felony ham radio related charges.

Not to be believed..

http://www.live365.com/cgi-bin/directory.cgi?autostart=435_rocks

3593. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "M. Schneider" <markinokla@juno.com>
Message-ID: <Syoq5.5408$_X.20222@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 50104
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Well, one time I was driving south to FW at about 4 AM (I worked nights at the time, so I was awake anyway), this was the time the drug t.f. stopped me. I was asked (in this order) for my driver's license and proof of insurance, why was I out at that late an hour, what was I doing with all the radios in my car and who was I talking to on them, could I prove I was a amateur radio operator and a EMA member, had I ever been convicted on any drug charges, and would I allow them to search my car. They ran my plates and license (the agent who waited by me was annoyed that my radios picked up everything said, and told the other narc to use his phone. I was released with a warning to watch my driving (the first time anything was said about driving).

Another time I was talking on an Okla. City repeater when I passed by what appeared to be an interdiction stop. A marked OHP unit peeled off and caught up with me, then ran my plates before pulling me over. He wanted to know who I was talking to on the radio, if I'd been warning anybody. I explained I was a ham, showed him my license, and casually mentioned I'd been a police dispatcher, and did Lt. So-n-so still work in Dist. 1 (Okla. City, Troop A). After that he became friendlier and apologized for pulling me over. He was the one that explained the radio-equipped escort car profile (later confirmed on TV news reports).

Of course, I don't have A antenna on my car, I have THREE antennas. Dual-band for my ham rig, dual-band for my scanner, and a mono-band for my EMA radio.

Mark K5MAR

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:z_eq5.306362$t91.3248533@news4.giganews.com...
> I travelled from Houston, Texas to Ponca City OK every other weekend for 6
> months, with an antenna on my car, and was never stopped.
>
> Once must wonder if their are other things that are attracting the
officers.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "M. Schneider" <markinokla@juno.com> wrote in message
> news:WUcq5.4868$_X.16767@newsfeed.slurp.net...
> >
> > "Keith Wood" <keithrw@bctv.com> wrote in message
> > news:39A92F03.277DBD88@bctv.com...

> > >
> > >
> > > Dave wrote:
> > >
> > >
> > > > I have been stopped by Indiana police because of the ham antenna on
my
> > car,
> > > > but was always sent on my way once I explained that it was a ham
radio
> > and
> > > > showed them my license.
> > >
> > > I was approached once for this in the Steak 'N Shake parking lot in
> > > Valpo (the officer heard the radio in my car). I told him that he had
> > > the choice of arresting me (I wouldn't sign a citation, if one was
> > > written) and having this go through court, or of spreading the word
that
> > > ham radio operators are legal.
> >
> > Oklahoma Highway Patrol and a special drug taskforce unit routinely stop
> > cars with extra radio antennas (especially mag mount) along I-35 as part
> of
> > their interdiction effort. I-35 is a heavily used route for the
northward
> > flow of drugs and part of the profile is the "escort" vehicle with
radios
> to
> > "sniff-out" the police and warn the transport vehicle. I've been
stopped
> > and checked several times.
> >
> > > Actually, they have respect for hams, at least in that area
(especially
> > > during tornado season), but it turns out that most ISP officers are
> > > under the impression that hams are required by law to have our calls
on
> > > our vehicles. Seeing a Camaro with an unusual antenna (I use a Metz),
> > > no callsign displayed, and hearing what sounded like police traffic
(it
> > > was actually Civil Air Patrol) got his suspicions up.
> > >
> >
> > I now have callsign license plates, along with SkyWarn decals. Seems to
> be
> > working so far, haven't been pulled over since.
> >
> > Mark K5MAR
> >
> >

> >
> >
>
>

3594. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "M. Schneider" <markinokla@juno.com>
Message-ID: <QEoq5.5411$_X.17610@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 50105
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

In Oklahoma it costs $14 for Ham plates, and they give you a second plate
for the front of your vehicle (Okla. doesn't require a front license plate).
This is so you can be identified as a possible communications asset when
approaching an emergency scene (or so I'm told).

Mark K5MAR

"Daniel Friedrichs" <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
news:39A9C0E5.6E289E2E@willinet.net...
> $150! That's insane. In Iowa they're only $3 :)
>
> Norman Litsche wrote:
>
> > Eeeeyeah. Special license plates in New York State are $150 extra each
> > year. Amateurs too. Not really an option for most.
> >

3595. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~()))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <OVoq5.17102$A4.63743@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50106

obviously hawaii people are doing something right. and i have to agree with $$$BIG MONEY$$$, cd turn off your radio or maybe you should invest in some REAL equipment so you can be heard. stop being a politic about building your "pinhead" mobile. MOD SQUAD can't help it if he KICKS ASS on the radio every now and then. he just got good conditions and knows his stuff.

3596. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <Ovqq5.17145$A4.64025@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50107

Hey George the difference between a bird meter and whatever you own is that
you cant afford one enough said

"George Warner" <warnergt@ptd.net> wrote in message
news:warnergt-52E970.23393027082000@news.ptd.net...
> In article <eVhq5.1945$xL6.88208@news3.voicenet.com>, "TheGame"
> <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote:
>
> > "George Warner" <warnergt@ptd.net> wrote in message
> > > Actually, this is not the case. Virtually all "garden variety"
> > > SWR meters sense both voltage and current; they must in order to
> > > provide a directional reading. Merely measuring voltage would
> > > allow no means to separate forward voltage from reflected voltage.
> > ==========
> > you have no idea then how a bird meter works it samples voltage and it
is
> > seperated by turning the slug in the other direction to read reflected
> > power.
>
> On the contrary, you are a little short on the facts.
> There is no way to sample only voltage and provide a directional
> power measurement. Both meters, "garden variety" and Bird, sample
> both voltage and current. The forward voltage and current are
> in phase and contribute to a power reading. The reflected voltage
> and current are out of phase and cancel each other out and, thus,
> do not contribute to the forward reading.
>
> This simultaneous sampling of voltage and current is inherent to
> the design; it does not require two circuits. The sampling mechanism
> is both capacitively coupled and inductively coupled to the
> transmission line; this allows sampling both voltage and current
> with a single mechanism and circuit.
>
> The Bird meter only displays watts and does not provide variable
> sensitivity to render a direct SWR reading. This does not mean
> that it uses different technology to perform the measurement.
> Geese, you'd think for all that extra money they'd give you more
> functionality; not less.
>
> Since you think you are so smart, why don't you correct me and
> tell us the exact difference between a Bird meter and the "garden
> variety." I'm waiting.
>
> > ..snip....

> > > Also, most "garden variety" voltmeters actually work identically
> > > to a Bird meter. The additional cost of a Bird meter goes only
> > > toward tighter manufacturing tolerances (for more accurate power
> > > readings over a larger frequency range) and slug interchangability.
> > >
> > > The technology used in a Bird meter is no different than that used
> > > in a Radio Shack SWR meter. The Bird meter is no more of a
> > > "true reflectometer" than the Radio Shack meter.
> > >
> > > Furthermore, since SWR measurements are relative measurements, there
> > > is really no need to know exactly how many watts are traveling in
> > > each direction. Thus, the extra money spent on a Bird meter for
> > > SWR measurements actually buys you little or nothing.
> > ==========
> > swr measurements are relative haha... you are right to each other. How
do
> > you think swr comes about it is a ratio of foward power compared to
> > reflect
> > power. If you dont know the forward power how can you compare the
reflect
> > power to it and vice versa No radio shack meter even comes close to this
>
> I don't need to know exactly what the forward and reflected power is
> to know the SWR; I only need to know the ratio. That is what SWR is --
> a ratio.
>
> When someone asks you what your SWR is, do you answer "4 watts forward
> and 0.5 watts reflected?" (In your case, maybe you do). Any normal
> person would simply provide the ratio. That is all you need.
>
> > ...
> > get off the pipe ...
>
> I'm still waiting for your mom to pass it to me.

3597. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <FRqq5.17148$A4.63969@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50108

Davemade is not the best it's you who make Davemade look good by useing
davemade has the standard to all dc amplifiers it's the satisfied customers
that make Dave what he is today don't blame Dave for being ahead of the game
he worked hard and kept going forward when everyone else gave up where are
all the other so called amplifiers at now nowhere accept the copycats
imitation davemades shame on the mess. Is Davemade junk daaaaaaaaaaaa

"Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:39AA0AD0.EE8D0879@netzero.net...
> beaker wrote:
> >
> > >>>IN OTHER WORDS GET A DAVEMADE IT IS AT LEAST AN ORIGINAL!
> >
> > COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
don't
> > mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!! <<<
> >
> > motrola is original , evrything else is a cheap copy
> > ------------------------
> > #22 north central illinois mobile
>
> I agree. Every push-pull pair based, solid-state
> amp that uses ferrite in any way should be called a
> "Helge-made" amp.
>
> Dave didn't create that technology--Dave hasn't
> created ANY technology. Dave is like the Japanese--
> he's good at standing on the shoulders of others
> technology-wise. He finds the best of what exists,
> recreates it and builds upon it for his own profit.
>
> Being the best doesn't mean being the first.
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

3598. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <s9rq5.17149$A4.63996@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50109

Hey cd to bad you can't talk to who you here. Is that what they call a MUDDUCK? Catch you later cd buyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy Modsquad ggggggooooooonnnnnnnneeeeeeee

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8ocnfn$v06$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> every cotton picken night i turn my radio on, what do i hear??????????
> i hear the mini grass state. this must stop . it is going to stop.
> these islanders who worship the snake must be put in their place. come
> on big strappers in the contiguous 48 , are you going to allow this to
> continue??????????? drop the maul on these usurpers and put them back
> in the mudduck pond, where they belong. geez, last night what did i
> hear. 4 hours non interupted modsquad this and modsquad that. where is
> the calvary???????? i want all tubes to bear down on these islanders
> and that is a direct order from the channel boss,......this is the
> annoyed cd and i am back in the bushes......
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3599. Re: Texas Star 500 questions-need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <mBrq5.16195$C7.659879@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50110

Oh... so all he was talking about was a "swing mod"?
Negative carrier supression is a fancy name for that mod if you are
correct...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote in message
news:8ocugq$u9m$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net...
> Professor,
>
> Look into the mod for adding variable power to am single final radios.
The
> modification bible and other publications list a circuit that goes between
> the carrier amp and the collector junction of the driver to final. Some
of
> the newer rigs incorporate this type of "mod" in their design.
>
> The mod I mention uses a TIP120 or similar transistor to allow the signal
to
> the outputs which contains the audio info to be manipulated in such a way
> that the carrier is greatly surpressed while the output retains it's same
> peak value. It shows up as a wider "swing", with the peak output being
> equal to what was produced with the higher stock carrier configuration.
The
> end result is more forward "swing" is developed and the audio seems to
have
> higher amplification.
>
> If you do this mod, the first urge is to set the carrier down way low and
> show nothing but swing. It is best to look at the waveform on a scope and
> set the carrier to the lowest level that can maintain a sinusoidal wave;
> around 2 watts. It can be set to give unmeasurable carrier with maximum
> peak power deliverable by the final transistor used, however it is very
hard
> to understand as the waveform is too distorted. It would be nice to think
> of it as a way to get high level audio with out exceeding 100 %
modulation.
> If is best to have the audio limiter circuit enabled if going this route,
as
> the cleaner the waveform going out, the better the waveform on the out....
>

> If you think of it as moving the reference line of the audio sinewave
"down"
> into what would normally be viewed on a scope as the negative part of the
> sine wave, the percentage of negative modulation is decreased. "Backswing"
> is created when the negative modulation percent is greater than that of
the
> positive peaks. This allows the percentage of modulation to stay within
> 100% (in theory) while developing a greater forward swing, in proportion
to
> the positive to negative peak ratio.
>
> This is a very poor technical description, but I think is the type of mod
> that you are looking for. I have been playing with the idea, and giving
it
> some thought, and am still in the info gathering stage; I don't fully
> understand all I know about it so far, and have no problem in admitting
it.
> Bill's am tutorial has a very good overall description of the negative
> percentage relationship to "backswing", and from it I was already
> considering the possibility of "phase shifting" as a means of lowering the
> negative peaks, but compressing them would yield the same outcome.
>
> Look at a schematic for a Cherokee CBS-1000, which is actually an Albert
> AE-497 derivative. You will see that Q71 is a 2SB824, and is listed as an
> audio mod amp. It is a transistor that can be used for audio or power out
up
> to 50 MHz and has a max dissipation of 50 watts with a Max 10 amp draw.
It
> is probably close to an example of what the design would be in a multimode
> rig.
>
> I always looked at it as a way of increasing the audio power on the RF
line
> after the modulation transformer to allow a higher level of audio
> amplification and power than the transformer could handle without
> overheating, but I believe Bill put a better label on the concept with the
> idea of negative peak compression. If you can move the base line low, the
> average peaks will be higher......
>
> Just a thought.....
>
> David
>
>
>
> Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:2siq5.13834$C7.538614@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Give us an example of what such a mod entails...
> >
> > --

> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> > news:39A98E9B.EC1B6EB0@netzero.net...
> > > Professor wrote:
> > > >
> > > > What do you mean by this?
> > >
> > > Mods are becoming commonplace that manipulate
> > > the waveform in such a way as to cause positive
> > > carrier shift. Negative peak compression is
> > > the term for those mods that seems to be coming
> > > to the surface.
> > >
> > > With positive carrier shift the average wattage
> > > increases with modulation. In that situation
> > > there's no benefit in setting the carrier value
> > > any higher than is necessary to reliably key
> > > the amp.
> > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > > "Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> > > > news:39A95A09.987CE4F4@netzero.net...
> > > > > If the radio has the negative peak compression mod, 2 watts
> > > > > dead-key.
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> > > ---
> > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > >
> > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > and The Dark Side:
> > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > ---
> >
> >
> >
> >

>
>

3600. CB radio sprzedam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ma&#65533;y <magi2@polbox.com>
Message-ID: <gZrq5.773$IK4.13894@news.tpnet.pl>
Source record: 50111

Sprzedam Cb radio Alan 87 wraz z mikrofonem (MAAS KM 2029) , miernikiem cz
&#65533;stotliwo&#65533;ci (mo&#65533;liwo&#65533;&#65533; pod&#65533;&#65533;czenia przez anten&#65533; lub przez sond&#65533; kt&#65533;ra wbud
owana zosta&#65533;a w radio Alan 87) i zasilaczem 10 A (posiada wszystkie rodzaje
zabezpiecze&#65533;) , oraz radio mobilowe Cb MASTERS (posiada 3 czterdziestki , A
M , FM , beep roger , skr&#65533;t mocy) mikrofonem ze wzmocnieniem oraz dwie ante
ny mobilowe.

Cena do zaproponowania i uzgodnienia

Kontakt:

magi2@interia.pl

606171562

3601. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John P. Husvar" <jhusvar@apk.net>
Message-ID: <8odj1b$t11$1@plonk.apk.net>
Source record: 50112
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"Noah Simoneaux" <noaj@yournet.com> wrote in message
news:39a974ae.813802@news.preferred.com...

> Wouldn't be the first time that a cop made a mistake. Recently had a
> case here in Arkansas in which a state trooper arrested a guy for
> giving him a middle-finger salute.

Lese majeste! Lese majeste! -- Hang the bastard! We simply _cannot_ have
commoners disrespecting the guardians of the noble rulers! The very
idea!

> The guy won in court, so far, and
> the cop was fined $4,000, but they may appeal it later, too.

Hmmmm -- appeal? Why should they have to appeal? It's a clear case of
Disrespect of Cop, surely a capital offense, to be summarily punished by
death. The fool commoner simply did not know his place. He should have
knelt in the dirt as the King's man passed and offered to kiss the ring!
(er -- badge -- er whatever)

While it may not be "nice" to give anyone the one-finger salute, it
doesn't seem particularly "nice" to have these public EMPLOYEES
forgetting just who they work for either. Even when arresting a
difficult suspect, it's possible to be in control and polite throughout
the effort. I know: I spent a lifetime one year working in a mental
hospital, mainly as "muscle" to restrain violent forensic (murder,
aggravated assault, rape, etc.) patients. Never, ever, had to injure one
to restrain.

And I've never been especially big, 5'8" - 195 pounds.

"The finger" is not a reason to arrest; maybe to laugh at the giver's
level of discourse, but not arrest.

>
> Noah Simoneaux
>
>
> -----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
> http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
> -----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

3602. Re: RCI 2970 Any Good ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: FireRadio@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2949-39AA526A-6@storefull-112.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50113

Ok Bill thanks for the information. The only thing i don't understand,
is the Negative feedback.

3603. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <Qftq5.17563$up6.431271@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 50114

Good excuse ! if he had it back 4 times why not fix the fuck up?

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000827194537.22130.00000246@ng-fj1.aol.com...

> The idiot should of sent ot back for a refund , everybody makes a fucked
up one
> once in a while
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

3604. Re: EXPORTSRUS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <Ngtq5.12549$Q%5.451440@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 50115

there you go this is usually what it take he does not like to be bad mouthed
in public and jump quickly when you do

"H Nelson BIG in TEXAS!!!!" <NCB555@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:10591-39A81648-14@storefull-135.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
WildBill it worked he answerd me.
Got to kick Steve in the ass to keep him on the ball
!!

555 15 [illegible] junk station
Trip
JSA # 1 E P TEXAS
Junk Stations OF America

3605. Re: Midland 79-290 (How Good)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8odq2k$j7p@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50116

Very sensitive (noisy receiver) if you are in urban area. No Rf gain control
and it takes two hands to operate the extended features. It would probably
be a better radio used as a base.
"Chris Buck" <cbuck@earthlink.net> wrote in message
news:5viq5.3204$K4.122114@newsread1.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> Hi, I'm considering purchasing one of these CB's, it looks like it might
be
> a pretty good radio with all the features. Does anyone own one and how do
> you like it? Problems, compliments, etc? Thanks,
>
> Chris Buck
>
>

3606. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000828100301.09689.00000267@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 50117

what a damn duck......acting like he can control mother nature.......that stuff he is smoking must be real good cause he sure is trippin...oh yeah by the way if you heard them plugging ears , why didnt you say something to them?....oh i forgot you cant. your stuck with a bad case of mudduckitis, i suggest you hush you trap and cd's nuts, get it cd?

3607. Re: 147.435Mhz World Famous Animal Farm Repeater (Live)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Martin Spencer <martin@SPAMOFFb-right-on.demon.co.uk>
Message-ID: <39AA7472.EB3C2CF1@SPAMOFFb-right-on.demon.co.uk>
Source record: 50118
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio,alt.ham-radio.vhf-uhf,alt.radio,alt.radio.pirate,alt.radio.talk,rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner.flame_fest

Just like GB3LO in 1977.

Cheers,

Martin.

============

justaham wrote:
>
> Live real audio feed. The home repeater of people such as Kevin Mitnick,
> or Richard Burton, just arrested on 6 felony ham radio related charges.
>
> Not to be believed..
>
> http://www.live365.com/cgi-bin/directory.cgi?autostart=435_rocks

--
NB: Apologies, I find anti spam measures are necessary.
Please remember to delete 'SPAMOFF' in reply-to address!

3608. Joke of da DAY

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000828102642.10585.00000006@nso-fs.aol.com>
Source record: 50119

> An Irishman, an Italian, and a Polish guy are in a bar.
> They are having a good time and all agree that the bar
> is a nice place.
>
> Then the Irishman says, "Aye, this is a nice bar, but
> where I come from, back in Dublin, there's a better one.
> At MacDougal's, you buy a drink, you buy another drink,
> and MacDougal himself will buy your third drink!"
>
> The others agree that sounds like a nice place.
>
> Then the Italian says, "Yeah, that's a nice bar, but
> where I come from, there's a better one. Over in Brooklyn,
> there's this place, Vinny's. At Vinny's, you buy a drink,
> Vinny buys you a drink. You buy anudda drink, Vinny buys
> you anudda drink."
>
> Everyone agrees that sounds like a great bar.
>
> Then the Polish guy says, "You think that's great? Where
> I come from, there's this place called Warshowski's. At
> Warshowski's, they buy you your first drink, they buy you
> your second drink, they buy you your third drink, and then,
> they take you in the back and get you laid!"
>
> "Wow!" say the other two. "That's fantastic! Did that
> actually happen to you?"
>
> "No," replies the Polish guy, "but it happened to my sister!"

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3609. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. Clem" <nobody@home.here>
Message-ID: <39AA7338.2809B7BC@home.here>
Source record: 50120
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Dave wrote:
> The stated reason for the law was to put a crimp in the style of the wrecker
> operaters who would otherwise show up at accident scenes like vultures. It
> had nothing to do with the police not wanting to be heard, since scanners at
> home were not prohibited.
>
Then why pass the law covering all vehicles instead of just wreckers?

3610. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <C3vq5.34352$7W2.709541@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 50121

Im kinda jealous..Here in CT, all we get lately for skip is Illinois, Indiana, and endless hours of non-english speaking gibberish. Ill take Hawaiian DX any day of the week..By the way MOD, nice pics !!! Of course my fav was the 65 Chevy..Nice old Torino in the Outlaw Keydown pic(pretty sure its a Torino). Looks like its Delta 10's from another pic.. Gotta go, 747 in CT (just another cranky yankee)
"MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
news:s9rq5.17149$A4.63996@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> Hey cd to bad you can't talk to who you here. Is that what they call a
> MUDDUCK? Catch you later cd buyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy Modsquad
> ggggggooooooonnnnnnneeeeeeee
>
>
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8ocnfn$v06$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > every cotton picken night i turn my radio on, what do i hear??????????
> > i hear the mini grass state. this must stop . it is going to stop.
> > these islanders who worship the snake must be put in their place. come
> > on big strappers in the contiguous 48 , are you going to allow this to
> > continue??????????? drop the maul on these usurpers and put them back
> > in the mudduck pond, where they belong. geez, last night what did i
> > hear. 4 hours non interupted modsquad this and modsquad that. where is
> > the calvary???????? i want all tubes to bear down on these islanders
> > and that is a direct order from the channel boss,......this is the
> > annoyed cd and i am back in the bushes......
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

3611. Re: Jack Thurston, Ripoff artist (was: Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39AA85EC.BD816DF1@home.com>
Source record: 50122

Really?
well then, you have only seen the side that Jack wanted you to see.
I am not an unknown around here (and in fact, am still well known
in the Phoenix CB community).

just a little FYI, what you don't hear about doesn't mean it didn't happen.

Now, according to the qrz database, Jack recieved his ticket in 1997.
I personally know of incidents where he was on amateur radio as a
"bootleg operating station".

on other points: Mr. thurston was involved with several CB shops over the
years here in Phoenix. In all cases, he didn't stick around too long because of
complaints about the quality of his "technical work". There are at least 2 radio
shop owners that are seeking judgements against Mr. Thurston on a variety of
issues.

In the meantime, anyone that reads this will do some thinking about who they do
business with.Regardless of whether I see any return on the moneies taken from me
as a result of equipment theft, others should know who they are dealing with.

Tim Kp82 wrote:

> jack has been on this news group iff and on for years without too much trouble.
> where did you come from?
>
> >What say the rest of you? Should a person of ill repute be
> >allowed to carry on his activities on an unsuspecting CB
> >public or not?
> >
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

3612. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: noaj@yournet.com
Message-ID: <39aa85c3.8704353@news.preferred.com>
Source record: 50123
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Mon, 28 Aug 2000 07:35:44 -0400, "John P. Husvar" <jhusvar@apk.net>
wrote:

(snip)

>"The finger" is not a reason to arrest; maybe to laugh at the giver's
>level of discourse, but not arrest.

Yeah, you'd think the Arkansas State Police must be really on the
ball, if they have time on their hands to arrest "serious" criminals
like this guy. Our state must be pretty squared away if we don't have
any of those minor criminals around. You wouldn't know it from the
record number of meth labs they've busted this year. :/

Noah Simoneaux

Growing old is mandatory. Growing wise is optional.

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
-----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

3613. DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "M. Champion" <spam@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <CNvq5.2951$p5.86710@newsread03.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 50124

I got my first look at a 3 or 4 dave mades and the double back tape really scared me

3614. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-66395E.12042728082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 50125

In article <39AA0478.1289ED31@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> I think you need to go read some more. Do a little thinking.
> Maybe review A/C circuits, definitions, etc. Because if you ever
> knew any of this stuff, you've evidently forgotten it.

COP-OUT ALERT!!! It's the old "go read the book" response.
Translation: I don't have a clue how to explain what is wrong with
your claims.

> I'm not going to waste anymore time arguing about something you
> know nothing about.
> 'Doc

I never even saw an argument from you. George laid his cards on the
table with pretty good detail. You won't even attempt to back up
your claims.

Tell us how you can measure the SWR by measuring voltage only.
I'll hook a scope probe up to my coax and you can tell me what the
SWR is.

Show us a transmitter that has NO harmonics.

Show us how changing the tranmitter impedance changes the SWR.

If you really want us to "read the book," why don't tell us where
any book contradicts his claims so we can read it?

3615. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000828121715.22508.00000618@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 50126

>I got my first look at a 3 or 4 dave mades and the double back tape really
>scared me

The tape is not a problem, It holds the strips in place when the pills are out of the box, other then that it serves no real purpose. You will find this in most of the Dave Made copies as well. PW

3616. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Xhwq5.25625$g53.462760@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 50127
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

The only thing I can say is:

"The times, they are a changin"...

Toll Free

"M. Schneider" <markinokla@juno.com> wrote in message
news:Syoq5.5408$_X.20222@newsfeed.slurp.net...
> Well, one time I was driving south to FW at about 4 AM (I worked nights at
> the time, so I was awake anyway), this was the time the drug t.f. stopped
> me. I was asked (in this order) for my driver's license and proof of
> insurance, why was I out at that late an hour, what was I doing with all
the
> radios in my car and who was I talking to on them, could I prove I was a
> amateur radio operator and a EMA member, had I ever been convicted on any
> drug charges, and would I allow them to search my car. They ran my plates
> and license (the agent who waited by me was annoyed that my radios picked
up
> everything said, and told the other narc to use his phone. I was released
> with a warning to watch my driving (the first time anything was said about
> driving).
>
> Another time I was talking on an Okla. City repeater when I passed by what
> appeared to be an interdiction stop. A marked OHP unit peeled off and
> caught up with me, then ran my plates before pulling me over. He wanted
to
> know who I was talking to on the radio, if I'd been warning anybody. I
> explained I was a ham, showed him my license, and casually mentioned I'd
> been a police dispatcher, and did Lt. So-n-so still work in Dist. 1 (Okla.
> City, Troop A). After that he became friendlier and apologized for
pulling
> me over. He was the one that explained the radio-equipped escort car
> profile (later confirmed on TV news reports).
>
> Of course, I don't have A antenna on my car, I have THREE antennas.
> Dual-band for my ham rig, dual-band for my scanner, and a mono-band for my
> EMA radio.
>
> Mark K5MAR
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:z_eq5.306362$t91.3248533@news4.giganews.com...
> > I travelled from Houston, Texas to Ponca City OK every other weekend for
6

> > months, with an antenna on my car, and was never stopped.
> >
> > Once must wonder if their are other things that are attracting the
> officers.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "M. Schneider" <markinokla@juno.com> wrote in message
> > news:WUcq5.4868$_X.16767@newsfeed.slurp.net...
> > >
> > > "Keith Wood" <keithrw@bctv.com> wrote in message
> > > news:39A92F03.277DBD88@bctv.com...
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Dave wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > > I have been stopped by Indiana police because of the ham antenna
on
> my
> > > > car,
> > > > > > but was always sent on my way once I explained that it was a ham
> radio
> > > and
> > > > > > showed them my license.
> > > > >
> > > > > I was approached once for this in the Steak 'N Shake parking lot in
> > > > > Valpo (the officer heard the radio in my car). I told him that he
had
> > > > > the choice of arresting me (I wouldn't sign a citation, if one was
> > > > > written) and having this go through court, or of spreading the word
> that
> > > > > ham radio operators are legal.
> > > >
> > > > Oklahoma Highway Patrol and a special drug taskforce unit routinely
stop
> > > > cars with extra radio antennas (especially mag mount) along I-35 as
part
> > of
> > > > their interdiction effort. I-35 is a heavily used route for the
> northward
> > > > flow of drugs and part of the profile is the "escort" vehicle with
> radios
> > to
> > > > "sniff-out" the police and warn the transport vehicle. I've been
> stopped
> > > > and checked several times.
> > > >
> > > > > Actually, they have respect for hams, at least in that area

> (especially
> > > > during tornado season), but it turns out that most ISP officers are
> > > > under the impression that hams are required by law to have our calls
> on
> > > > our vehicles. Seeing a Camaro with an unusual antenna (I use a
Metz),
> > > > no callsign displayed, and hearing what sounded like police traffic
> (it
> > > > was actually Civil Air Patrol) got his suspicions up.
> > > >
> > >
> > > I now have callsign license plates, along with SkyWarn decals. Seems
to
> > be
> > > working so far, haven't been pulled over since.
> > >
> > > Mark K5MAR
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

3617. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <1jwq5.25628$g53.462760@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 50128

You will only get flamed by the people who don't know what they are talking about.

Again, Peek, good info.

Toll Free

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message news:By3q5.612$w36.166267@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> 6 Gauge is pushing it, I would use 4 gauge also if you want to use the
> chassis for a ground you need to upgrade the ground wire from the battery to
> the chassis and also the wire from the alternator to the battery. Make sure
> you fuse the wire, I would use a 100 amp fuse. I might get flamed but this
> is the best way to do it.
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:wLYp5.1863$xL6.83585@news3.voicenet.com...
> > I and many prefer 6' multiples of coax so 6,12,18 etc would work fine..I
> > would use 6' min for the antenna but i like to use 1/4 and 1/2 wave
> > multiples of coax For power to amp 6 guage wire would be more than
> adequate
> > and not overkill. You can run just 1- 6 guage wire from the battery the
> > "positive connection" to the amp and the ground for the amp you can get
> from
> > the "chassis" close to the amp with the same guage wire if your putting it
> > in trunk this should be no problem
> >
> > "Big Dog 326" <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:8o9id8kbg1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not reach.
> > > Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr. Is
> > > the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run
> about
> > > 3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run to

> Amp
> > > (Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or
> > > overkill in wire gauge!
> > >
> > > --
> > > THANK YOU: Scott
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
> >
>
>

3618. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ekwq5.25631$g53.463416@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 50129

A 667, properly operating, with a decent radio, will pull over 80 amps on peaks.

It has 5 transistors in it.

20 amps per transistor.

100 amps.

Toll Free

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:saZp5.1865$xL6.83913@news3.voicenet.com...
> Scott when did you see a 1 volt drop, while you were keyed up i am assuming.
> You may not have enough current to supply the 667. I would not fault the
> guage of wire automatically How many amps does the 667 draw? i am sure it
> is more than 40 amps on peaks. using the 6 guage should be fine for 40 amp
> peaks
> "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:39A85919.C0CB5FF7@hotmail.com...
> > What ever will reach is the "right length". If the amp's input circuit
> > is not right, different lengths may vary the readings. Put an SWR meter
> > on the input and a watt meter on the output and see what happens with
> > other lengths of coax.
> >
> > I would run 4 gauge from the battery to the trunk as a minimum, but would
> > not rule out #2 or bigger. The price difference at Home Depot is a
> > non-issue.
> > You would be amazed at the voltage drop at 12 volts, having seen first
> > hand
> > the half-volt drop through 6 feet of #6 feeding a 667!!!
> >
> > Big Dog 326 wrote:
> > >
> > > I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not reach.
> > > Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr. Is
> > > the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run
> > about
> > > 3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run to
> > Amp
> > > (Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or

> > > overkill in wire gauge!
>
>

3619. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-EFA5FC.12212228082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 50130

In article <39AA0174.7BBE2068@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> Bill Nelson wrote:
> >
> > It does not matter if the radio or amplifer output impedance
> > is 5 ohms or 5000 ohms - it still will not affect the SWR.
> > All that matters is the impedance of the antenna and the coax
> > connected to the antenna.
>
> Sure it's true! SWR is the relationship between forward and
> reflected voltage. The voltages being compared are a product of
> RF current (I) times the impedance (Z) in the circuit. In the
> antenna ~system~ (feedline and antenna), the voltages (forward
> and reflected) are the product of RF current and ~system~ impedance.
> You can not find SWR without impedances.
> Exactly like saying you cant have voltage without resistance.

OK so far. Now answer these questions:
How can the transmitter impedance affect the ratio of forward to
reflected voltage on a transmission line?
If the reflection occurs at the antenna, how can changing the
transmitter impedance change how much is reflected at the antenna?
If the transmission line characteristic impedance is 50 ohms and
the antenna impedance is 50 ohms, how can there be any reflected
voltage on the transmission line? How can you not have a 1:1 match?

> If the output impedance of an amplifier is NOT the same as the
> impedance of the antenna ~system~(feedline and antenna), the SWR
> will NOT be 1.0:1.

So you are saying that this will create standing waves on the
transmission line. How can you have standing waves on the transmission
line when there is no reflection from the antenna?

> Same with the output impedance of the radio. Impedance determines
> voltage, and that's what your measuring when you measure SWR.
> 'Doc

Standing waves are the interaction of forward power and reflected
power on a transmission line. If there is no reflected power,
there are no standing waves. The SWR is 1:1.

Now, if your radio output impedance does not match the transmission
line characteristic impedance, it will not transfer full power to
the transmission line but it does not create standing waves on the
transmission line.

3620. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Tlwq5.535477$MB.8128802@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 50131

You recommend pulling 1200 watts through 10 gauge?

The 667 takes approximately 1200 watts of input at full power output.

Toll Free

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:39a85cd5.181284350@news.cac.net...
> As for the coax, any length will do... point to point, plus a few
> inches to "play with" in case things need to be moved, etc...
>
> As for the power lines, I'd run at least 10 guage, and prefer 8 or 6..
> The bigger, the better, for power. 6 would not be overkill...
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Sat, 26 Aug 2000 23:04:17 GMT, Big Dog 326
> <scottz326@yahoo.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> : I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not reach.
> :Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr. Is
> :the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run about
> :3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run to Amp
> :(Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or
> :overkill in wire gauge!
> :
> :--
> :THANK YOU: Scott
> :
> :
> :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> :Before you buy.
>

3621. Re: Texas Star 500 questions-need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gtwq5.312561$t91.3311450@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 50132

Uhh. No

What he was talking about (I think) is the same thing I was telling the group about a couple months ago.

Limit the amount of negative excursion the modulated voltage is allowed to reach.

This keeps the carrier in the "On State" for a longer period of time, and limits the amount of "Negative swing".

The 148 chassis has this and is one reason why you can see higher RMS readings from that chassis than others.

This also makes the PEP value not linearly follow the mathematical relationship... For instance, the 148 chassis that I do up (or Grant/2000/XL/etc) typically do about 8 watts of modulated AM power.

However, they only show about 12 to 14 watts of PEP power.

How do they talk in comparison? They kill the other radios... Ones that are modified to make "The Dosy go as far to the right as possible...."

--Toll Free
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:mBrq5.16195$C7.659879@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Oh... so all he was talking about was a "swing mod"?
> Negative carrier supression is a fancy name for that mod if you are
> correct...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote in message
> news:8ocugq$u9m$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net...
> > Professor,
> >
> > Look into the mod for adding variable power to am single final radios.
> The
> > modification bible and other publications list a circuit that goes
between
> > the carrier amp and the collector junction of the driver to final. Some
> of

> > the newer rigs incorporate this type of "mod" in their design.
> >
> > The mod I mention uses a TIP120 or similar transistor to allow the
signal
> to
> > the outputs which contains the audio info to be manipulated in such a
way
> > that the carrier is greatly surpressed while the output retains it's
same
> > peak value. It shows up as a wider "swing", with the peak output being
> > equal to what was produced with the higher stock carrier configuration.
> The
> > end result is more forward "swing" is developed and the audio seems to
> have
> > higher amplification.
> >
> > If you do this mod, the first urge is to set the carrier down way low
and
> > show nothing but swing. It is best to look at the waveform on a scope
and
> > set the carrier to the lowest level that can maintain a sinusoidal wave;
> > around 2 watts. It can be set to give unmeasurable carrier with maximum
> > peak power deliverable by the final transistor used, however it is very
> hard
> > to understand as the waveform is too distorted. It would be nice to
think
> > of it as a way to get high level audio with out exceeding 100 %
> modulation.
> > If is best to have the audio limiter circuit enabled if going this
route,
> as
> > the cleaner the waveform going out, the better the waveform on the
out....
> >
> > If you think of it as moving the reference line of the audio sinewave
> "down"
> > into what would normally be viewed on a scope as the negative part of
the
> > sine wave, the percentage of negative modulation is decreased.
"Backswing"
> > is created when the negative modulation percent is greater than that of
> the
> > positive peaks. This allows the percentage of modulation to stay within
> > 100% (in theory) while developing a greater forward swing, in proportion
> to
> > the positive to negative peak ratio.
> >
> > This is a very poor technical description, but I think is the type of
mod
> > that you are looking for. I have been playing with the idea, and giving

> it
> > some thought, and am still in the info gathering stage; I don't fully
> > understand all I know about it so far, and have no problem in admitting
> it.
> > Bill's am tutorial has a very good overall description of the negative
> > percentage relationship to "backswing", and from it I was already
> > considering the possibility of "phase shifting" as a means of lowering
the
> > negative peaks, but compressing them would yield the same outcome.
> >
> > Look at a schematic for a Cherokee CBS-1000, which is actually an Albert
> > AE-497 derivative. You will see that Q71 is a 2SB824, and is listed as
an
> > audio mod amp. It is a transistor that can be used for audio or power
out
> up
> > to 50 MHz and has a max dissipation of 50 watts with a Max 10 amp draw.
> It
> > is probably close to an example of what the design would be in a
multimode
> > rig.
> >
> > I always looked at it as a way of increasing the audio power on the RF
> line
> > after the modulation transformer to allow a higher level of audio
> > amplification and power than the transformer could handle without
> > overheating, but I believe Bill put a better label on the concept with
the
> > idea of negative peak compression. If you can move the base line low,
the
> > average peaks will be higher......
> >
> > Just a thought.....
> >
> > David
> >
> >
> >
> > Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:2siq5.13834$C7.538614@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Give us an example of what such a mod entails...
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message

> > > news:39A98E9B.EC1B6EB0@netzero.net...
> > > > Professor wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > What do you mean by this?
> > > > >
> > > > Mods are becoming commonplace that manipulate
> > > > the waveform in such a way as to cause positive
> > > > carrier shift. Negative peak compression is
> > > > the term for those mods that seems to be coming
> > > > to the surface.
> > > > >
> > > > With positive carrier shift the average wattage
> > > > increases with modulation. In that situation
> > > > there's no benefit in setting the carrier value
> > > > any higher than is necessary to reliably key
> > > > the amp.
> > > > >
> > > > > > --
> > > > > >
> > > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > > Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> > > > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:39A95A09.987CE4F4@netzero.net...
> > > > > > > If the radio has the negative peak compression mod, 2 watts
> > > > > > > dead-key.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > > ---
> > > > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > > > >
> > > > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > > > and The Dark Side:
> > > > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > > > ---
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >

3622. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000828123716.21556.00000384@ng-de1.aol.com>
Source record: 50133

>Well, if YOU were an amateur

I am, thus the origin of the message to which you replied.

There is currently no class of license called "no-code tech". There is only Technician. The license that I hold is the same license that someone who passed a code test holds if he hasn't passed any further elements. The difference is if that person passed the code before 1 April, then they can operate on a small part of 10m. Both of our licenses say "Technician".

>A 'no-code tech' still has to complete the code requirement.

Any person wishing to become a General class (or higher) must pass a 5 wpm code test. There is no requirement for code at Technician level.

Hope this answers any questions you may have and corrects and misconceptions you may have had.

73 OM!

3623. Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Sywq5.535555$MB.8130225@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 50134

Gee, don't tell us the Dr. Crows, 55's, and other large coil antennas beat out the 102" pile of shit tree scraper?

Wait... We already figured that out.

Yet another good post.

TollFree

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message news:u53bqs0a1n25ja0qd63le1pt1j70o0tbul@4ax.com...
> On 24 Aug 2000 16:51:37 GMT, cowgoose@aol.comedian (Green Mud) wrote:
>
> > I would be curious if someone could test a Wilson 1000/5000 or K40 base load
> >antenna (both are around 5 1/2 ft tall) against a cheap $20 4 1/2 or 5 ft
> >top-loaded fiberglass "stick" , such as a firestick. Both antennas of course
> >would have to be mounted in the same place on the same stationary car & tuned,
> >say, a mag mount on the roof for both. I wonder if the load being so much
> >higher would more than make up for the fact that it is narrower & smaller
> >gauge......My guess is that under the same mounting conditions, there would be
> >no difference or even a slight edge to the top-loaded firestik........Any
> >"Antenna Range" testers out there able to take that one on???? I'd also
> >like to see field strength differences between a Wilson 2000/5000 "trucker" & a
> >5' top load stick under the same conditions..........Time to see what is myth
> >& what ain't..........
>
> I did this test a few years ago (minus the Wilson), at least as best
> I could. The problem is that when swapping the magmounts the
> position might change a little bit. If the position changes a little
> bit then the measured field strength may change a little bit also.
> Seeing how all of these antennas are very close to begin with
> then you have to wonder if the results may be off just a little bit?
>
> Anyways, I did run the test and attempted to calibrate the results
> in db's . The calibration may be off a little bit, but the order from
> the best to the worst as I measured IS accurate.
>

> Radio Shack DLX magmount 0db
> K-40 ..... .8db
> Radio Shack 4.5' center load 1.4db
> 5' Firestik 3db
> 6.5" Hustler top load 4db
> 108' Stainless Steel whip 4.5db
> 7' Firestik 5db
>
> Of coarse since the time of this test I have found
> and measured even better antennas. Of these the
> practical ones all use large diameter masting made of
> highly conductive material. A large diameter, air spaced
> loading coil. This coil is always upwardly located and the
> overall antenna height is over five foot tall.

3624. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8oe6qn$k37$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50135

"Dixon's request is inconsistent with the purpose of the CB Radio Service and could fundamentally alter the nature of the service," the FCC said in turning town the petition.

The hypocrisy in the bureaucracy is apparent. What the "gurus" at the FCC don't seem to realize is that the nature of the Citizens Band Radio Service has been "fundamentally altered" for years now. The purpose for which it was originally set aside could not be and has not been fulfilled, simply because of the nature of propagation in this range of frequencies, along with the effects of the 11 year solar cycle. Any thinking person would suspect that they established the cb service in this particular band simply to generate revenue, although there is more to the story than this. Long distance communications during periods of solar activity has been the norm in this band for as long as I can remember. It's a joke for anyone to think that they might automatically become a criminal simply because a phenomenon ocurring as the result of "nature" allows them to communicate with someone at a distance in excess of 250 miles. Let them go after the real perpetrator of this crime and send GOD a monetary forfeiture!

LOL,
Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <28181-39A9D848-46@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>, twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> I hear what you are saying Jim. As far as worldwide DX, it is done on a
> regular basis with barefoot radios all the time, especially on sideband.
> I'm not on a beam, just a groundplane and nowhere near the height you
> mentioned. 12 watts out on the side has given me some great worldwide
> DX. I applaud your patriotism for feeling the way you do in that the
> Feds and broadcasters fear escalating power wars if DX was permtted.
> However, I'm what you might call a cynic on one hand and paranoid on the
> other, when it comes to this matter. I feel that for starters, the Feds
> will never admit they made a mistake. And secondly, I have heard some
> pretty wild pirate radio on sideband and don't you just know that
> corporate radio is scared to death of these stations, why do you think
> the broadcasters association opposed the recent allocation and expansion
> of community based low power FM stations? Corporate B$ is why. Money.

> Money in lost revenue. Just to clarify, it wasn't the rule limiting
> power output I am taking issue with, rather it is the rule governing
the
> distance permitted to talk. Hey, ya' know what? It's not paranoia if
> they REALLY are after you! Happy DXing!
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3625. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8oe9bi$nag@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50136

He was basing his suggestion on 40 amp draw which the 10 gauge would be too
light for too. The 667 info came out in a later post.

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Tlwq5.535477$MB.8128802@news6.giganews.com...
> You recommend pulling 1200 watts through 10 gauge?
>
> The 667 takes approximately 1200 watts of input at full power output.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:39a85cd5.181284350@news.cac.net...
> > As for the coax, any length will do... point to point, plus a few
> > inches to "play with" in case things need to be moved, etc...
> >
> > As for the power lines, I'd run at least 10 guage, and prefer 8 or 6..
> > The bigger, the better, for power. 6 would not be overkill...
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> > On or about Sat, 26 Aug 2000 23:04:17 GMT, Big Dog 326
> > <scottz326@yahoo.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> >
> > : I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not
reach.
> > :Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr.
Is
> > :the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run
about
> > :3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run to
Amp
> > :(Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or
> > :overkill in wire gauge!
> > :
> > :--
> > :THANK YOU: Scott
> > :
> > :
> > :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/

> > :Before you buy.
> >
>
>

3626. Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000828140644.04544.00001480@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 50137

This really is the correct order??? The Radio Shack mag mount beating out all other antennas, with the 108 steel whip and 7' Firestik the worst??? Surely the you mistakenly reversed the order.

>Anyways, I did run the test and attempted to calibrate the results
>in db's . The calibration may be off a little bit, but the order from
>the best to the worst as I measured IS accurate.
>
>Radio Shack DLX magmount 0db
>K-40 ..... .8db
>Radio Shack 4.5' center load 1.4db
>5' Firestik 3db
>6.5" Hustler top load 4db
>108' Stainless Steel whip 4.5db
>7' Firestik 5db
>
>Of coarse since the time of this test I have found
>and measured even better antennas. Of these the
>practical ones all use large diameter masting made of
>highly conductive material. A large diameter, air spaced
>loading coil. This coil is always upwardly located and the
>overall antenna height is over five foot tall.
>

3627. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8oec6t$qq6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50138

In article <8ocqo9$2ml$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
bigmanmoney@my-deja.com wrote:
> cd what you talking about worshipping a snake? We don't got snake's
> over here. Well Squad paid his due's so that's why you here him all of
> the time. One more thing if yah don't want to here Mod Squad this or
> Mod Squad that then turn off your Radio because we have the right just
> as much as you to talk to whom ever and how long we want to talk to
> them. So if you don't like it turn it off. $$$BIG MONEY$$$ In The
Grass
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

yeh you guys are all snake worshipers, think about it(if such things
are possible) and what i want right now is this. what i would like
right now is for all you fat out of shape channel 11 hawaiian sweathogs
to keep the noise down while i take my robe off and show lady 219 what
a real man looks like, hit my damn music,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3628. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8oecbf$qu6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50139

In article <C3vq5.34352$7W2.709541@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>,
"GMpartsdude" <GMpartsdude@home.com> wrote:
> Im kinda jealous..Here in CT, all we get lately for skip is Illinois,
> Indiana, and endless hours of non-english speaking gibberish. Ill take
> Hawaiian DX any day of the week..By the way MOD, nice pics !!! Of
course my
> fav was the 65 Chevy..Nice old Torino in the Outlaw Keydown pic(
pretty sure
> its a Torino). Looks like its Delta 10's from another pic.. Gotta go,
747 in
> CT (just another cranky yankee)
> "MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
> news:s9rq5.17149$A4.63996@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> > Hey cd to bad you can't talk to who you here. Is that what they
call a
> > MUDDUCK? Catch you later cd buyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy Modsquad
> > ggggggooooooonnnnnnnneeeeeeee
> >
> >
> >
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8ocnfn$v06$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > every cotton picken night i turn my radio on, what do i
hear??????????
> > > i hear the mini grass state. this must stop . it is going to stop.
> > > these islanders who worship the snake must be put in their place.
come
> > > on big strappers in the contiguous 48 , are you going to allow
this to
> > > continue??????????? drop the maul on these usurpers and put them
back
> > > in the mudduck pond, where they belong. geez, last night what did
i
> > > hear. 4 hours non interupted modsquad this and modsquad that.
where is
> > > the calvary???????? i want all tubes to bear down on these
islanders
> > > and that is a direct order from the channel boss,......this is the
> > > annoyed cd and i am back in the bushes......
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >

> >
>

it might be the taxi cab drivers in new york. do you ever hear anybody in florida or california or michigan? do you ever hear high plains drifter, 22 steel, duck hunter, nasty ass nine, or 23 trey,.....cd is out.....
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3629. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AAB0C2.C2A6FD9D@oio.net>
Source record: 50140

Coax Length Police wrote:
>
> In article <39AA0478.1289ED31@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
> > I think you need to go read some more. Do a little thinking.
> > Maybe review A/C circuits, definitions, etc. Because if you ever
> > knew any of this stuff, you've evidently forgotten it.
>
> COP-OUT ALERT!!! It's the old "go read the book" response.
> Translation: I don't have a clue how to explain what is wrong with
> your claims.
>
> > I'm not going to waste anymore time arguing about something you
> > know nothing about.
> > 'Doc
>
> I never even saw an argument from you. George laid his cards on the
> table with pretty good detail. You won't even attempt to back up
> your claims.
>
> Tell us how you can measure the SWR by measuring voltage only.
> I'll hook a scope probe up to my coax and you can tell me what the
> SWR is.
>
> Show us a transmitter that has NO harmonics.
>
> Show us how changing the tranmitter impedance changes the SWR.
>
> If you really want us to "read the book," why don't tell us where
> any book contradicts his claims so we can read it?

You know, it may be a 'cop-out', or it may be that I just don't
feel like providing an education by 'pounding sand into a rat hole'.
'Coax Cop', you may not have seen an argument from me, but that's
your own fault. Read the thread. Those 'claims' are in black and
white in any text that explains how an SWR meter works. (They do
measure voltage ~or~ current, you know.)
All transmitters ~do~ have harmonics, but, if the transmitter is
designed and built correctly, those harmonics are at a very low
level (weak), compared to the desired signal. That's also one of
those 'common knowledge' things, you know.
How does a transmitters output impedance change SWR? Please pay
attention, it's not often I 'pound sand'. If you measure the SWR
of an antenna system the meter is commonly placed at the output of

the transmitter, not at the feed line antenna junction. The SWR
is a ratio of forward voltage and reflected voltage as measured
at the transmitter. If the transmitter output impedance is 50 ohms
(common), and the antenna system's impedance is 50 ohms, the SWR
will be 1.0:1 (no reflected voltage). The output impedance of the
transmitter and the input impedance of the antenna system are the
same. If the antenna system's input impedance is 75 ohms or about
33 ohms, and the transmitter output impedance is 50 ohms, then the
SWR is 1.5:1. Now, it just so happens that the ratio of transmitter
impedance and antenna system impedance follows this exact same
ratio. It isn't too hard to prove, it's almost as simple as Ohm's
law. You do have to understand what impedance is, and what resistance
is, and how they relate in an A/C circuit. If you substitute "Z"
for "R", then; I x Z = V. Since that "V" is what your measuring
when you determine SWR, I think you should be able to see that there
is a relationship between the "Z's" of the transmitter and antenna
system.
Which book should you read? I'd recommend one that deals with
alternating currents. The library is full of them. Pick one who's
'style' is easiest for you to understand. You might also review
algebra and trigonometry.
'Doc

3630. Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <osclqss0u523is0cip69guh8lntejpvefu@4ax.com>
Source record: 50141

Um.. no... The Rat Shack shows 0dB "gain" and the Firestik shows 5dB
"gain". Looks like the firestick is the winner in this particular
case...

Just because it's not winner on top and loser on bottom doesn't mean
the order is wrong...

-SSB

On or about 28 Aug 2000 18:06:44 GMT, nick250@aol.com (Nick250), using
the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:This really is the correct order??? The Radio Shack mag mount beating out all
:other antennas, with the 108 steel whip and 7' Firestik the worst??? Surely
:the you mistakenly reversed the order.
:
:>Anyways, I did run the test and attempted to calibrate the results
:>in db's . The calibration may be off a little bit, but the order from
:>the best to the worst as I measured IS accurate.
:>
:>Radio Shack DLX magmount 0db
:>K-40 ..... .8db
:>Radio Shack 4.5' center load 1.4db
:>5' Firestik 3db
:>6.5" Hustler top load 4db
:>108' Stainless Steel whip 4.5db
:>7' Firestik 5db
:>
:>Of coarse since the time of this test I have found
:>and measured even better antennas. Of these the
:>practical ones all use large diameter masting made of
:>highly conductive material. A large diameter, air spaced
:>loading coil. This coil is always upwardly located and the
:>overall antenna height is over five foot tall.
:>

3631. Hey, MODSQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <0ddlqs40ub8co6tddajdkmsn09jc80hr5u@4ax.com>
Source record: 50142

Got a Q for ya man...

I just managed to pick up a 1953 Chevy Pickup. Got a 427 Rat Dual Quad
with Holley 550 double's on it sittin on an engine rack in the garage.
I was thinkin 'bout puttin the RAT in the Chevy (Where it belongs!)
How many alternators do ya think that badboy will run? ::grin::

And no, this isn't a joke. I'm thinkin I wanna build a talker.

Suggestions?

-SSB (Crazy 1, in my (soon to be) 2 watt mud duck beat'em-up
pickem-up...truck. Steppin up!)

3632. Re: Hey, MODSQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8oeecr$tr6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50143

In article <0ddlqs40ub8co6tddajdkmsn09jc80hr5u@4ax.com>,
sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> Got a Q for ya man...
>
> I just managed to pick up a 1953 Chevy Pickup. Got a 427 Rat Dual Quad
> with Holley 550 double's on it sittin on an engine rack in the garage.
> I was thinkin 'bout puttin the RAT in the Chevy (Where it belongs!)
> How many alternators do ya think that badboy will run? ::grin::
>
> And no, this isn't a joke. I'm thinkin I wanna build a talker.
>
> Suggestions?
>
> -SSB (Crazy 1, in my (soon to be) 2 watt mud duck beat'em-up
> pickem-up...truck. Steppin up!)
>
>

hey cuz, you know you got a lot of work to do before you start talking
stuff, so get to it, ...cd is out..............

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3633. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8oeeupuiq1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50144

In article <s9rq5.17149$A4.63996@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
"MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> Hey cd to bad you can't talk to who you here. Is that what they call
a
> MUDDUCK? Catch you later cd buyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy Modsquad
> ggggggooooooonnnnnnnneeeeeeee
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8ocnfn$v06$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > every cotton picken night i turn my radio on, what do i
hear??????????
> > i hear the mini grass state. this must stop . it is going to stop.
> > these islanders who worship the snake must be put in their place.
come
> > on big strappers in the contiguous 48 , are you going to allow this
to
> > continue??????????? drop the maul on these usurpers and put them
back
> > in the mudduck pond, where they belong. geez, last night what did i
> > hear. 4 hours non interupted modsquad this and modsquad that. where
is
> > the calvary???????? i want all tubes to bear down on these
islanders
> > and that is a direct order from the channel boss,......this is the
> > annoyed cd and i am back in the bushes......
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>

well you must be smokin dat hawaaian hooch again. you know, i hear
there isn't a whole lot to do on the islands and for a grown man to sit
in his jalopy for countless hours on a saturday night , constantly
repeating his handle over and over and over again. well, i am thinking
that what i hear is right. to each his own i suppose, but the most and
i do the mean the most talking i would ever do on the radio is for a
few precious minutes here and there. there are far too many other
things to do. tell me modsquad, what kind of work do you do? i am very
curious. i certainly do hope that i don't have to share some of my hard
earned money to allow you to talk on a radio all day. anyway in the
days of my grandfather, even then, there was a saying , you don't work
you don't eat and you know what, it was a reality. but now , we got
lazy boys talking on a radio all day instead of working . but i will

tell you what modsquad, i have a opening for a shoe shine boy at
cd,inc. so if you need some extra gas money let me know. i will send
you my boots and i want these luchese's to be spit
shined ,boyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy,.....cd is out.....
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3634. Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: 644 <eclip01@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <01c01124$de8dbe60$82878685@clip>
Source record: 50145

Hey Cb'ers,
Forget those whip's and large coil antennas. Put an Antron 99
on the back bumper.....works like a fucking charm! The only
problem I can see is, it gets a little annoying when those
damn concrete chucks rattle off the roof when you knock 'em
outta the overhead bridges. Not only does it work great,
but all your friends and neighbors will think you finally got
a job with one of them fancy escort services for oversize loads.
Contact Blutarsky for mounting method.
644

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in article
<Sywq5.535555$MB.8130225@news6.giganews.com>...
> Gee, don't tell us the Dr. Crows, 55's, and other large coil antennas
beat
> out the 102" pile of shit tree scraper?
>
> Wait... We already figured that out.
>
> Yet another good post.
>
>
> TollFree
>
>
>
Big Snip

3635. Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000828152158.06774.00005212@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 50146

Thought that was the case, but needed to check it out in case I was missing something. I was all set to buy a Wilson 1000 mag mount based comments I read here on the newsgroup, where upon I stumbled on some antenna evaluations that indicated that a top loaded fiberglass is vastly superior to anything but 108 whip. My radio will be used 99% for just the regular 40 cb channles and 100 watts max, if that. Am I picking nits here? Will the difference be discernable comparing a Wilson 1000 to a 4' or 5' Wilson fiberglass or Firestick fiberglass, both also on a mag mounts. I am obsessing a bit on this antenna issue because I know its the single bigest factor in getting the best performance from your radio. TIA everyone. Nick

>Um.. no... The Rat Shack shows 0dB "gain" and the Firestik shows 5dB
>"gain". Looks like the firestick is the winner in this particular
>case...
>
>Just because it's not winner on top and loser on bottom doesn't mean
>the order is wrong...
>
>-SSB
>
>
>On or about 28 Aug 2000 18:06:44 GMT, nick250@aol.com (Nick250), using
>the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
>:This really is the correct order??? The Radio Shack mag mount beating out
>all
>:other antennas, with the 108 steel whip and 7' Firestik the worst??? Surely
>:the you mistakenly reversed the order.
>:
>:>Anyways, I did run the test and attempted to calibrate the results
>:>in db's . The calibration may be off a little bit, but the order from
>:>the best to the worst as I measured IS accurate.
>:>
>:>Radio Shack DLX magmount 0db
>:>K-40 ..... .8db
>:>Radio Shack 4.5' center load 1.4db
>:>5' Firestik 3db
>:>6.5" Hustler top load 4db
>:>108' Stainless Steel whip 4.5db
>:>7' Firestik 5db
>:>
>:>Of coarse since the time of this test I have found
>:>and measured even better antennas. Of these the
>:>practical ones all use large diameter masting made of

>:>highly conductive material. A large diameter, air spaced
>:>loading coil. This coil is always upwardly located and the
>:>overall antenna height is over five foot tall.
>:>

3636. Re: Hey, MODSQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <r8glqs049vepdtv7a9j1e6va5ce1qh77ni@4ax.com>
Source record: 50147

Yeah, yeah... I already got the system.. all I need is the power for
it... Thinkin 'bout 18 V for part of it... it's all DC...

Oh, and you still bogarting the good stuff cd? See how you are?

Selfish... Tsk Tsk

-SSB

On or about Mon, 28 Aug 2000 19:26:44 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com,
using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:In article <0ddlqs40ub8co6tddajdkmsn09jc80hr5u@4ax.com>,
: sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
:> Got a Q for ya man...
:>
:> I just managed to pick up a 1953 Chevy Pickup. Got a 427 Rat Dual Quad
:> with Holley 550 double's on it sittin on an engine rack in the garage.
:> I was thinkin 'bout puttin the RAT in the Chevy (Where it belongs!)
:> How many alternators do ya think that badboy will run? ::grin::
:>
:> And no, this isn't a joke. I'm thinkin I wanna build a talker.
:>
:> Suggestions?
:>
:> -SSB (Crazy 1, in my (soon to be) 2 watt mud duck beat'em-up
:> pickem-up...truck. Steppin up!)
:>
:>
:
:hey cuz, you know you got a lot of work to do before you start talking
:stuff, so get to it, ...cd is out..............
:
:
:Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:Before you buy.

3637. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-B4A7CA.15583128082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 50148

In article <39AAB0C2.C2A6FD9D@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> You know, it may be a 'cop-out', or it may be that I just don't
> feel like providing an education by 'pounding sand into a rat hole'.
> 'Coax Cop', you may not have seen an argument from me, but that's
> your own fault. Read the thread. Those 'claims' are in black and
> white in any text that explains how an SWR meter works. (They do
> measure voltage ~or~ current, you know.)

Give me a book title and page number that explains how an SWR meter
reads SWR by only measuring voltage. It can't be done.

And here's another challenge along the same lines.
I'm measuring the voltage on my transmission line. I get a
reading of 14.14 Volts RMS. OK, what's my SWR?
I measured the voltage (which is what you claim that SWR meters
only do); now give me my SWR.

> All transmitters ~do~ have harmonics, but, if the transmitter is
> designed and built correctly, those harmonics are at a very low
> level (weak), compared to the desired signal. That's also one of
> those 'common knowledge' things, you know.

The overwhelming number of power amplifiers out there have minimal
circuitry to reduce the harmonics. In fact, most of the newer ones
have very broad-banded toroidal core output matching circuits which
do almost nothing to eliminate the undesired harmonics. Despite
this, I do not consider them to be "built incorrectly."

> How does a transmitters output impedance change SWR? Please pay
> attention, it's not often I 'pound sand'. If you measure the SWR
> of an antenna system the meter is commonly placed at the output of
> the transmitter, not at the feed line antenna junction. The SWR
> is a ratio of forward voltage and reflected voltage as measured
> at the transmitter. If the transmitter output impedance is 50 ohms
> (common), and the antenna system's impedance is 50 ohms, the SWR
> will be 1.0:1 (no reflected voltage). The output impedance of the
> transmitter and the input impedance of the antenna system are the
> same.

OK so far.

> If the antenna system's input impedance is 75 ohms or about
> 33 ohms, and the transmitter output impedance is 50 ohms, then the
> SWR is 1.5:1.

Now you're wrong. Name one reference that defines SWR as a function
of the transmitter output impedance. I agree that you have a mismatch
between the transmitter and the transmission line but there are no
standing waves on the transmission line as a result.

> Now, it just so happens that the ratio of transmitter
> impedance and antenna system impedance follows this exact same
> ratio. It isn't too hard to prove, it's almost as simple as Ohm's
> law. You do have to understand what impedance is, and what resistance
> is, and how they relate in an A/C circuit. If you substitute "Z"
> for "R", then; I x Z = V. Since that "V" is what your measuring
> when you determine SWR, I think you should be able to see that there
> is a relationship between the "Z's" of the transmitter and antenna
> system.

I understand impedance thoroughly and you have said basically nothing
here. You have shown no relationship between antenna impedance and
transmitter impedance.

> Which book should you read? I'd recommend one that deals with
> alternating currents. The library is full of them. Pick one who's
> 'style' is easiest for you to understand. You might also review
> algebra and trigonometry.
> 'Doc

I've read plenty of books. Why don't you find me an excerpt that
indicates SWR is a function of transmitter output impedance?
I guarantee that you cannot do it.

3638. Re: Hey, MODSQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8oehm2$1mh$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50149

In article <r8glqs049vepdtv7a9j1e6va5ce1qh77ni@4ax.com>,
sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> Yeah, yeah... I already got the system.. all I need is the power for
> it... Thinkin 'bout 18 V for part of it... it's all DC...
>
> Oh, and you still bogarting the good stuff cd? See how you are?
>
> Selfish... Tsk Tsk
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Mon, 28 Aug 2000 19:26:44 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com,
> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :In article <0ddlqs40ub8co6tddajdkmsn09jc80hr5u@4ax.com>,
> : sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> :> Got a Q for ya man...
> :>
> :> I just managed to pick up a 1953 Chevy Pickup. Got a 427 Rat Dual
Quad
> :> with Holley 550 double's on it sittin on an engine rack in the
garage.
> :> I was thinkin 'bout puttin the RAT in the Chevy (Where it belongs!)
> :> How many alternators do ya think that badboy will run? ::grin::
> :>
> :> And no, this isn't a joke. I'm thinkin I wanna build a talker.
> :>
> :> Suggestions?
> :>
> :> -SSB (Crazy 1, in my (soon to be) 2 watt mud duck beat'em-up
> :> pickem-up...truck. Steppin up!)
> :>
> :>
> :
> :hey cuz, you know you got a lot of work to do before you start
talking
> :stuff, so get to it, ...cd is out.............
> :
> :
> :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> :Before you buy.
>
>
what kind of clearance do you have for that big block engine in that

compartment? big block is a good way to go. lots of torque. once you figure out the spacial problems then you can do the brackets thing. but it would be a good idea to do that before you place engine in frame. just jerk off all that stuff on the front of that engine and go from there with oh, how about 3/8 inch steel plate will do. how fond are you of a/c system? if you don't need it , then remove it . if you want it then work around it. how many alts are you going to run? remember, one hp equals about 750 watts. all depends how big you want to go, but if the bottom end of that engine is cool , then you can use bolt on stuff for hp increase. the less that engine has to work to run the alt load the better it will be and the less noticeable especially when you key up, just a thought,.....cd is out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3639. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <39jlqs0att10e4skno725c0t3ln8o59olj@4ax.com>
Source record: 50150

CD, you don't even know what a spit shine really is.....

and if you own a pair of Luchese's and they're not fake, I'll eat my
Chuck Taylor's. (Yeah, the 12 year old ones with the holes in the toes
and the heels).

-SSB

On or about Mon, 28 Aug 2000 19:35:56 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com,
using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:
:well you must be smokin dat hawaaian hooch again. you know, i hear
:there isn't a whole lot to do on the islands and for a grown man to sit
:in his jalopy for countless hours on a saturday night , constantly
:repeating his handle over and over and over again. well, i am thinking
:that what i hear is right. to each his own i suppose, but the most and
:i do the mean the most talking i would ever do on the radio is for a
:few precious minutes here and there. there are far too many other
:things to do. tell me modsquad, what kind of work do you do? i am very
:curious. i certainly do hope that i don't have to share some of my hard
:earned money to allow you to talk on a radio all day. anyway in the
:days of my grandfather, even then, there was a saying , you don't work
:you don't eat and you know what, it was a reality. but now , we got
:lazy boys talking on a radio all day instead of working . but i will
:tell you what modsquad, i have a opening for a shoe shine boy at
:cd,inc. so if you need some extra gas money let me know. i will send
:you my boots and i want these luchese's to be spit
:shined ,boyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy,.....cd is out.....
:>
:
:
:Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:Before you buy.

3640. Need Help with Heath SB200 amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Susan Misener <skam@tir.com>
Message-ID: <39AACF15.FD503D0F@tir.com>
Source record: 50151

Hi, I have a Heathkit SB 200 amp that is giving me a bit of trouble. The internal relay is the problem. As soon as I turn the main power on, the relay pulls in and I don't believe that this is the way it should work. I'm using it with a Yaesu FT-757 with the external relay device. It has no output right now and is stuck in the transmit mode when the power comes on / relay pulls in. Does this make sense? Please let me know if you can help. Marc.

3641. Re: Need Help with Heath SB200 amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <goklqs82vl8gk3s1luo8mebbs3enlq28sr@4ax.com>
Source record: 50152

On Mon, 28 Aug 2000 16:44:05 -0400, Susan Misener <skam@tir.com>
wrote:

>Hi, I have a Heathkit SB 200 amp that is giving me a bit of trouble.
>The internal relay is the problem. As soon as I turn the main power on,
>the relay pulls in and I don't believe that this is the way it should
>work. I'm using it with a Yaesu FT-757 with the external relay device.
>It has no output right now and is stuck in the transmit mode when the
>power comes on / relay pulls in. Does this make sense? Please let me
>know if you can help. Marc.

Does the 200 relay pull in with out the 757 connected to it?
If so then you have a short in the relay plug or relay input
wring.

3642. Re: Need Help with Heath SB200 amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Susan Misener <skam@tir.com>
Message-ID: <39AAD4B6.1B7F621@tir.com>
Source record: 50153

Yes the relay pulls in with the radio and external relay box disconnected. I kind of figured it's a short some where, I was just hoping someone else had run into this problem and could tell me where to look. Thanks, Marc.

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> On Mon, 28 Aug 2000 16:44:05 -0400, Susan Misener <skam@tir.com>
> wrote:
>
> >Hi, I have a Heathkit SB 200 amp that is giving me a bit of trouble.
> >The internal relay is the problem. As soon as I turn the main power on,
> >the relay pulls in and I don't believe that this is the way it should
> >work. I'm using it with a Yaesu FT-757 with the external relay device.
> >It has no output right now and is stuck in the transmit mode when the
> >power comes on / relay pulls in. Does this make sense? Please let me
> >know if you can help. Marc.
>
> Does the 200 relay pull in with out the 757 connected to it?
> If so then you have a short in the relay plug or relay input
> wring.

3643. Re: Need Help with Heath SB200 amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <8bllqsscp1e6eanu91o15oala1a550up2h@4ax.com>
Source record: 50154

On Mon, 28 Aug 2000 17:08:06 -0400, Susan Misener <skam@tir.com>
wrote:

>Yes the relay pulls in with the radio and external relay box disconnected. I
>kind of figured it's a short some where, I was just hoping someone else had
>run into this problem and could tell me where to look. Thanks, Marc.

Well, i believe it's a fairly simple circuit. Just visually inspect
the solenoid wring all the way to the plug in the back. If you
have a ohm meter try that also. Neither solenoid wire in the plug
should be grounded to the chassis.

3644. Re: Need Help with Heath SB200 amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Susan Misener <skam@tir.com>
Message-ID: <39AAD70A.5D36987A@tir.com>
Source record: 50155

Ok. I'll run through it again. I tried this and couldn't seem to located anything that looked strange or tested strange with an ohm meter. I'll try again. Thanks, Marc.

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> On Mon, 28 Aug 2000 17:08:06 -0400, Susan Misener <skam@tir.com>
> wrote:
>
> >Yes the relay pulls in with the radio and external relay box disconnected. I
> >kind of figured it's a short some where, I was just hoping someone else had
> >run into this problem and could tell me where to look. Thanks, Marc.
>
> Well, i believe it's a fairly simple circuit. Just visually inspect
> the solenoid wring all the way to the plug in the back. If you
> have a ohm meter try that also. Neither solenoid wire in the plug
> should be grounded to the chassis.

3645. Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8oeloh$a3r@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50156

Take notice of two things Height (Height is Might)and the bottom of the post regarding large center (upper) coiled antenna's. Someone else ran some tests a year or so and the 7' SkipShooter did very well and the 8' Francis. Again notice the lengths.

"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000828152158.06774.00005212@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> Thought that was the case, but needed to check it out in case I was
missing
> something. I was all set to buy a Wilson 1000 mag mount based comments I
read
> here on the newsgroup, where upon I stumbled on some antenna evaluations
that
> indicated that a top loaded fiberglass is vastly superior to anything but
108
> whip. My radio will be used 99% for just the regular 40 cb channles and
100
> watts max, if that. Am I picking nits here? Will the difference be
> discernable comparing a Wilson 1000 to a 4' or 5' Wilson fiberglass or
> Firestick fiberglass, both also on a mag mounts. I am obsessing a bit on
this
> antenna issue because I know its the single bigest factor in getting the
best
> performance from your radio. TIA everyone. Nick
>
> >Um.. no... The Rat Shack shows 0dB "gain" and the Firestik shows 5dB
> >"gain". Looks like the firestick is the winner in this particular
> >case...
> >
> >Just because it's not winner on top and loser on bottom doesn't mean
> >the order is wrong...
> >
> >-SSB
> >
> >
> >On or about 28 Aug 2000 18:06:44 GMT, nick250@aol.com (Nick250), using
> >the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> >
> >:This really is the correct order??? The Radio Shack mag mount beating
out
> >all
> >:other antennas, with the 108 steel whip and 7' Firestik the worst???
Surely
> >:the you mistakenly reversed the order.

> >:
> >:>Anyways, I did run the test and attempted to calibrate the results
> >:>in db's . The calibration may be off a little bit, but the order from
> >:>the best to the worst as I measured IS accurate.
> >:>
> >:>Radio Shack DLX magmount 0db
> >:>K-40 ..... .8db
> >:>Radio Shack 4.5' center load 1.4db
> >:>5' Firestik 3db
> >:>6.5" Hustler top load 4db
> >:>108' Stainless Steel whip 4.5db
> >:>7' Firestik 5db
> >:>
> >:>Of coarse since the time of this test I have found
> >:>and measured even better antennas. Of these the
> >:>practical ones all use large diameter masting made of
> >:>highly conductive material. A large diameter, air spaced
> >:>loading coil. This coil is always upwardly located and the
> >:>overall antenna height is over five foot tall.
> >:>

3646. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39AADD0B.F0D3A650@home.com>
Source record: 50157

Andy,
You thoroughly missed my point. Please read Section 97.9 (a).
Beyond that, my point was that there was a massive reorganization of license requirements. Under the old rules a holder of a Technician was required to hold credit for 5 wpm code, and had credit for his Tech license which eventually evolved to the same written requirements as the General. Hence, when the Tech Plus license was created, the old Tech became a Tech Plus, either by default or by request for a new paper license from the Commission. With the recent reorganization of license classes, this same Tech/Tech Plus was able to upgrade to General merely by filing the appropriate paperwork. This is not to suggest that Technicians licensed after late 1987 were able to do the same thing.

Andy in RI wrote:

> >Well, if YOU were an amateur
>
> I am, thus the origin of the message to which you replied.
>
> There is currently no class of license called "no-code tech". There is only
> Technician. The license that I hold is the same license that someone who passed
> a code test holds if he hasn't passed any further elements. The difference is
> if that person passed the code before 1 April, then they can operate on a small
> part of 10m. Both of our licenses say "Technician".
>
> >A 'no-code tech' still has to complete the code requirement.
>
> Any person wishing to become a General class (or higher) must pass a 5 wpm code
> test. There is no requirement for code at Technician level.
>
> Hope this answers any questions you may have and corrects and misconceptions
> you may have had.
>
> 73 OM!

3647. The Results.....8-26-2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdd327@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000828180557.18837.00000051@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 50158

Barefoot Lucky Boy
2-Pill 153
4-Pill Rotor Rooter
8-Pill Rotor Rooter
16-Pill 153 (With a 8-pill!)
DC Sky Big Fish (With a 24-Pill)

We do this for the fun of it. Thanks for leaving the attitudes at home and thanks for the support. Look forward to some 5-foot trophys the next time we meet! It's already in the works.

3648. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000828181527.19658.00000034@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 50159

>
>This is just not true at all, unless you are using a cheap meter. If your
>SWR changes with more power applied then you have a problem. Having an
>amplifier on is a good way to test for a breakdown in the feedline but some
>amplifiers will cause meters like dosy and some of the other "SWR" meters to
>read a high SWR, This is either caused by output tuning of the amp or
>harmonics. I believe one should spend the money and go with a Bird43.
>Rugged, accurate and a hell of lot more reliable in the long run.
>--
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
>http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
>
>To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
><fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8o7np2mnn1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> Damien,
>>
>> Also, remember to always use the least amount of transmitter
>> power necessary to obtain your set meter reading, or calibration.
>> Never test SWR with an amplifier operating. All you'll get is
>> higher than normal readings. They are meaningless.
>>
>>
>> Jack
>>
>> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> In article <8o4hov$1kn$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>,
>> "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com> wrote:
>> > OK, I think I've got everything straight here.... BUT - Do I
>> recalibrate
>> > the SWR meter for each channel tested? Or do I set it at channel 20,
>> and
>> > use the Channel 1 and 40 readings as is?
>> >
>> > Thanks for the help, as always... See you on the road! - Damien
>> > maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
>> >
>> >

>>
>>
>> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> Before you buy.
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

About the only problem I have ever had with the RS meters and the like is that the cheap switches go bad, Bird does not use switches.

3649. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <wxBq5.1998$xL6.91244@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50160

Where do you see this double back tape at ? it is only under the power strip
What is the problem with that.
There is none under the pill strips I thought you knew how these boxes are
made PeeWee....

"WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000828121715.22508.00000618@ng-md1.aol.com...
> >I got my first look at a 3 or 4 dave mades and the double back tape
really
> >scared me
>
> The tape is not a problem, It holds the strips in place when the pills are
out
> of the box, other then that it serves no real purpose. You will find this
in
> most of the Dave Made copies as well. PW
>

3650. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <SABq5.1999$xL6.91816@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50161

Thats very poor efficiency 80 amps ... 20 amps per pill at what volts? I hope its not at 14

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:ekwq5.25631$g53.463416@news5.giganews.com...
> A 667, properly operating, with a decent radio, will pull over 80 amps on
> peaks.
>
> It has 5 transistors in it.
>
> 20 amps per transistor.
>
> 100 amps.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:saZp5.1865$xL6.83913@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Scott when did you see a 1 volt drop, while you were keyed up i am
> assuming.
> > You may not have enough current to supply the 667. I would not fault
the
> > guage of wire automatically How many amps does the 667 draw? i am sure
it
> > is more than 40 amps on peaks. using the 6 guage should be fine for 40
> amp
> > peaks
> > "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:39A85919.C0CB5FF7@hotmail.com...
> > > What ever will reach is the "right length". If the amp's input circuit
> > > is not right, different lengths may vary the readings. Put an SWR
meter
> > > on the input and a watt meter on the output and see what happens with
> > > other lengths of coax.
> > >
> > > I would run 4 gauge from the battery to the trunk as a minimum, but
> would
> > > not rule out #2 or bigger. The price difference at Home Depot is a
> > non-issue.
> > > You would be amazed at the voltage drop at 12 volts, having seen first
> > hand
> > > the half-volt drop through 6 feet of #6 feeding a 667!!!

> > >
> > > Big Dog 326 wrote:
> > > >
> > > > I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not
> reach.
> > > > Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr.
> Is
> > > > the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run
> > about
> > > > 3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run
to
> > Amp
> > > > (Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or
> > > > overkill in wire gauge!
> >
> >
>
>

3651. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000828182232.19658.00000036@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 50162

>
>In article <39A88D35.60D4CF10@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
>> I've found the same thing. Most common SWR meters actually
>> compare voltages. If the antenna system is correctly tuned
>> and matched, the ratio of forward and reverse voltages are the
>> same for all power levels, and the SWR is the same. If there
>> is a mismatch in the antenna system, then the two voltages can
>> and do change ratios, making the SWR change.
>> Probably the most common reason for a change in SWR between
>> barefoot radio and an amplifier is that the two output impedances
>> are not the same.
>> 'Doc
>
>Most common SWR meters sense both voltage and current (see my
>other post about this).
>
>Even with common SWR meters, changing the power level alone will
>not change the SWR reading.
>
>The typical reason for a different SWR reading with an amplifier
>versus the barefoot radio is the fact that the amplifier output
>is rich in power at the harmonic frequencies. These harmonic
>frequencies do not see your nice match at 27 MHz. Thus, much of
>that power is reflected back to your radio where it shows up
>as what appears to be a higher SWR reading. The realitiy is
>that the SWR at 27 MHz is the same; you are now detecting power
>at 54 MHz where the SWR is not so good. SWR meters are generally
>not frequency selective; you cannot make them only detect the
>power at 27 MHz.
>
>The impedance of the radio or amplifier cannot affect the SWR reading.
>
>
>
>
>
>

Agreed, If they only measured voltage or only current for that matter the meter would have to be located a a voltage node and at an anti-node to measure SWR.

3652. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000828184122.19658.00000041@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 50163

>>
>> Sure it's true! SWR is the relationship between forward and
>> reflected voltage. The voltages being compared are a product of
>> RF current (I) times the impedance (Z) in the circuit. In the
>> antenna ~system~ (feedline and antenna), the voltages (forward
>> and reflected) are the product of RF current and ~system~ impedance.
>> You can not find SWR without impedances.
>> Exactly like saying you cant have voltage without resistance.

SWR is not the relationship between forward and reflected voltage. It is the relationship between forward and reflected power. It is the relatioship between voltages measured at voltage nodes and anti-nodes. It is the relationship between current measured at current nodes and anti node. It is the relationship between impedance of the line and impedance of the load. Any SWR meter that you do not have to move in the line from node to anti-node calculates SWR by measuring POWER. POWER is both CURRENT and VOLTAGE. Power is what directional couplers measure, not voltage or current alone.

3653. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.10008281851340.24035-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 50164
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

How many times are you GOING TO TYPE THAT? I am blind, and heard you the first time. I am getting tired of reading that thread just like you have.

On Sun, 27 Aug 2000, Chris Nicholson wrote:

> Date: Sun, 27 Aug 2000 17:49:42 -0700
> From: Chris Nicholson <csnichol@netusa1.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.amateur.misc, rec.radio.cb, rec.radio.scanner,
> rec.radio.shortwave
> Subject: Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner
>
> OK EVERYONE REPEAT AFTER ME
>
> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA
>
>
> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA
>
>
> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA
>
>
> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA
>
>
> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA
>
>
> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA
>
>
> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA
>
>
> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA
>
>
> HAMS ARE EXEMPT FROM THE SCANNER LAW IN INDIANA
>
>

3654. Re: Unknown CB radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.10008281852590.24035-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 50165

Would you please not post jpgs in this news group? There are other news groups for that.

3655. Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000828193004.19733.00000043@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 50166

Your points noted and appriciated. Thanks Nick

>Subject: Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....
>From: "CitySlicker" manno_d@hotmail.com
>Date: 8/28/00 5:32 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <8oeloh$a3r@dispatch.concentric.net>
>
>Take notice of two things Height (Height is Might)and the bottom of the post
>regarding large center (upper) coiled antenna's. Someone else ran some tests
>a year or so and the 7' SkipShooter did very well and the 8' Francis. Again
>notice the lengths.
>
>"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:20000828152158.06774.00005212@ng-cg1.aol.com...
>> Thought that was the case, but needed to check it out in case I was
>missing
>> something. I was all set to buy a Wilson 1000 mag mount based comments I
>read
>> here on the newsgroup, where upon I stumbled on some antenna evaluations
>that
>> indicated that a top loaded fiberglass is vastly superior to anything but
>108
>> whip. My radio will be used 99% for just the regular 40 cb channles and
>100
>> watts max, if that. Am I picking nits here? Will the difference be
>> discernable comparing a Wilson 1000 to a 4' or 5' Wilson fiberglass or
>> Firestick fiberglass, both also on a mag mounts. I am obsessing a bit on
>this
>> antenna issue because I know its the single bigest factor in getting the
>best
>> performance from your radio. TIA everyone. Nick
>>
>> >Um.. no... The Rat Shack shows 0dB "gain" and the Firestik shows 5dB
>> >"gain". Looks like the firestick is the winner in this particular
>> >case...
>> >
>> >Just because it's not winner on top and loser on bottom doesn't mean
>> >the order is wrong...
>> >
>> >-SSB
>> >
>> >
>> >On or about 28 Aug 2000 18:06:44 GMT, nick250@aol.com (Nick250), using

>> >the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>> >
>> >:This really is the correct order??? The Radio Shack mag mount beating
>out
>> >all
>> >:other antennas, with the 108 steel whip and 7' Firestik the worst???
>Surely
>> >:the you mistakenly reversed the order.
>> >:
>> >:>Anyways, I did run the test and attempted to calibrate the results
>> >:>in db's . The calibration may be off a little bit, but the order from
>> >:>the best to the worst as I measured IS accurate.
>> >:>
>> >:>Radio Shack DLX magmount 0db
>> >:>K-40 ..... .8db
>> >:>Radio Shack 4.5' center load 1.4db
>> >:>5' Firestik 3db
>> >:>6.5" Hustler top load 4db
>> >:>108' Stainless Steel whip 4.5db
>> >:>7' Firestik 5db
>> >:>
>> >:>Of coarse since the time of this test I have found
>> >:>and measured even better antennas. Of these the
>> >:>practical ones all use large diameter masting made of
>> >:>highly conductive material. A large diameter, air spaced
>> >:>loading coil. This coil is always upwardly located and the
>> >:>overall antenna height is over five foot tall.
>> >:>

3656. Re: Unknown CB radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: mike <textron@qvc.org>
Message-ID: <8oeupj$4mr@nnrp4.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 50167

the man simply needed information and this is a cb news group... Get a life
and quit your wining.

3657. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: poisenivy <franc1@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <feDq5.3887$vc4.21169@news3.atl>
Source record: 50168

ICEE You are a trip. LOL Thank you for making my day. LOL

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:20000828200021.10585.00000030@nso-fs.aol.com...
> In article <39a02156@news.planetc.com>, "Dave or Debby"
<truth@planetc.com>
> writes:
>
> >Does one have to go to the Bros. "Shoot Outs" to know anything?
> >Dave!!!!!
>
> In your case.......
> YES!!!!!!
>
> COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
don't
> mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3658. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <ZpDq5.2924$D7.101839@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50169

Yes... that hokey tape is really bad!
I have never seen such techniques used in commercial electronic equipment.
It's a horrible way to construct something electronic... very "back alley"
at best.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:wxBq5.1998$xL6.91244@news3.voicenet.com...
> Where do you see this double back tape at ? it is only under the power
strip
> What is the problem with that.
> There is none under the pill strips I thought you knew how these boxes are
> made PeeWee....
>
> "WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000828121715.22508.00000618@ng-md1.aol.com...
> > >I got my first look at a 3 or 4 dave mades and the double back tape
> really
> > >scared me
> >
> > The tape is not a problem, It holds the strips in place when the pills
are
> out
> > of the box, other then that it serves no real purpose. You will find
this
> in
> > most of the Dave Made copies as well. PW
> >
>
>

3659. Re: Need Help with Heath SB200 amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <pRDq5.536598$MB.8165521@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 50170

One of two problems exist

Your external relay box is broke

Your amp is wired up incorrectly.

Disconnect the wiring from the external relay box.

Does it still stay keyed? If so, amp is faulty.

If not, then try manually keying the amp (PTT to ground, if memory serves me well).

If that works, then the relay is good

At this point, you need someone who can figure out what is wrong. It is elemental electronics, and if you don't understand it well enough to figure it out yourself, I recommend finding someone who does.

Toll Free

"Susan Misener" <skam@tir.com> wrote in message news:39AACF15.FD503D0F@tir.com...
> Hi, I have a Heathkit SB 200 amp that is giving me a bit of trouble.
> The internal relay is the problem. As soon as I turn the main power on,
> the relay pulls in and I don't believe that this is the way it should
> work. I'm using it with a Yaesu FT-757 with the external relay device.
> It has no output right now and is stuck in the transmit mode when the
> power comes on / relay pulls in. Does this make sense? Please let me
> know if you can help. Marc.
>

3660. Re: FS: Gal 66V, 500-C, TS 3 button

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zWDq5.313898$t91.3343694@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 50171

> I'm not completely clear on this. Are they both
> in the same box?

No.

In other words, why is it called
> a 3 button Texas Star mod

Because it is a Texas Star Mod(ulator), and it has three buttons on the
front of it.

If ya wanna see a pic of one, look in the catalog at the Modulator Plus.
That is the "3 button TS Mod"

rather than being advertised
> as two separate amps that are being used together?

I got it, knowing what a 3 button Texas Star Modulator was. Experience with
the different amps I guess????

>
> > Having helped Mike build some of his CV-500 amps, I will tell ya that
they
> > aren't bad, especially for the money.
> >
> > Why not buy a TS500....? Because Mikes amps hold up at 19 volts,
whereas a
> > TS has a hard time at 15.
>
> When stock.
>

Yes, when stock.

Toll Free

3661. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <PZDq5.536707$MB.8166405@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 50172

Yes, your right.

Welcome to the clean signal / low efficiency of a biased amp. On a
transistorized biased amp, you will see about 30 percent efficiency.

On a no-bias amp (grounded base) amp, you will see about 50 to 55 percent
efficiency. No matter what your wattmeter says.

Toll Free

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:SABq5.1999$xL6.91816@news3.voicenet.com...
> Thats very poor efficiency 80 amps ... 20 amps per pill at what volts? I
> hope its not at 14
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:ekwq5.25631$g53.463416@news5.giganews.com...
> > A 667, properly operating, with a decent radio, will pull over 80 amps
on
> > peaks.
> >
> > It has 5 transistors in it.
> >
> > 20 amps per transistor.
> >
> > 100 amps.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:saZp5.1865$xL6.83913@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > Scott when did you see a 1 volt drop, while you were keyed up i am
> > assuming.
> > > You may not have enough current to supply the 667. I would not fault
> the
> > > guage of wire automatically How many amps does the 667 draw? i am
sure
> it
> > > is more than 40 amps on peaks. using the 6 guage should be fine for
40
> > amp
> > > peaks
> > > "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message

> > > news:39A85919.C0CB5FF7@hotmail.com...
> > > > What ever will reach is the "right length". If the amp's input
circuit
> > > > is not right, different lengths may vary the readings. Put an SWR
> meter
> > > > on the input and a watt meter on the output and see what happens
with
> > > > other lengths of coax.
> > > >
> > > > I would run 4 gauge from the battery to the trunk as a minimum, but
> > would
> > > > not rule out #2 or bigger. The price difference at Home Depot is a
> > > non-issue.
> > > > You would be amazed at the voltage drop at 12 volts, having seen
first
> > > hand
> > > > the half-volt drop through 6 feet of #6 feeding a 667!!!
> > > >
> > > > Big Dog 326 wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not
> > reach.
> > > > > Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower
swr.
> > Is
> > > > > the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to
run
> > > about
> > > > > 3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run
> to
> > > Amp
> > > > > (Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small
or
> > > > > overkill in wire gauge!
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
>
>

3662. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <RZDq5.536708$MB.8166405@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 50173

Ahh

OK

Toll Free

"CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8oe9bi$nag@dispatch.concentric.net...
> He was basing his suggestion on 40 amp draw which the 10 gauge would be
too
> light for too. The 667 info came out in a later post.
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:Tlwq5.535477$MB.8128802@news6.giganews.com...
> > You recommend pulling 1200 watts through 10 gauge?
> >
> > The 667 takes approximately 1200 watts of input at full power output.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > news:39a85cd5.181284350@news.cac.net...
> > > As for the coax, any length will do... point to point, plus a few
> > > inches to "play with" in case things need to be moved, etc...
> > >
> > > As for the power lines, I'd run at least 10 guage, and prefer 8 or 6..
> > > The bigger, the better, for power. 6 would not be overkill...
> > >
> > > -SSB
> > >
> > > On or about Sat, 26 Aug 2000 23:04:17 GMT, Big Dog 326
> > > <scottz326@yahoo.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> > >
> > > : I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not
> reach.
> > > :Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr.
> Is
> > > :the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run
> about
> > > :3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run to
> Amp

> > > :(Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or
> > > :overkill in wire gauge!
> > > :
> > > :--
> > > :THANK YOU: Scott
> > > :
> > > :
> > > :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > :Before you buy.
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

3663. Re: Motor Maul

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <TZDq5.536709$MB.8166405@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 50174

Their is no substitute for having enough alternator to power your station.

Motor Mauls add convenience. They don't make up for deficiencies in
alternator / battery systems.

Toll Free

<bigmanmoney@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8o6edf$8bn$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> What's the difference between Real DC power from alternator's or dc
> power from a motor maul. Which one is better? Please explain this to me.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3664. Re: midland 77-888

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <F%Dq5.26970$g53.493625@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 50175

Welcome to the club.

I had one about 10 years ago.

One of the better Midland / Cybernet 02A chassis.

Mine was stolen.. If you see a loud talkin one in the Reno Nevada area,
with 10KC up / 5KC drop, hi/low, etc., it is probably mine

Toll Free

"CityGuyMacDaddy" <cityguymacdaddy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000825070016.24239.00000845@ng-me1.aol.com...
> Hi I am wanting to buy a midland 77-888 mobile in stock condition. but
if its
> not stock thats fine too.
>
> Jon

3665. Re: 3m tape

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <4YEq5.543$ii7.101620@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 50176

I agree, no problem. The relay and power strip can't move once all the other
parts are soldered in anyway.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:VcEq5.2013$xL6.92828@news3.voicenet.com...
> Mike, the 3m tape actually holds very well it is found under the relay and
> the power strip under normal use and abuse don't see where this is a
> problem. Perhaps ask some others that own them as well as the xforce amps
> they should tell you it is not a problem.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> From: "M. Champion" <spam@n7uic.net>
> Subject: DAVE MADE
> Date: Monday, August 28, 2000 11:44 AM
>
> I got my first look at a 3 or 4 dave mades and the double back tape really
> scared me
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

3666. FS: RCI-2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bruce <bwilkeREMOVE_THIS@louisacomm.net>
Message-ID: <8of6u2$r98$1@ins21.netins.net>
Source record: 50177

For sale: RCI-2950 in excellent condition and never used mobile.
I am the original owner and a non-smoker.
It comes complete with all hardware, the manual, and the original box.
Frequency coverage is 26 through 32 MHz.

The price is $180 shipped to the continental 48 states.

Money order, cashiers check, or your VISA or MasterCard through PayPal.

For pictures and info, go here:
http://www.louisacomm.net/~bwilke/2950.html

Interested or have questions? Please email direct at: bwilke@louisacomm.net

If you click "reply" in your news reader, you must remove the "REMOVE_THIS"
from my address. Thanks.

3667. Re: Need Help with Heath SB200 amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AB1EBF.822AF44F@oio.net>
Source record: 50178

Susan Misener wrote:
>
> Hi, I have a Heathkit SB 200 amp that is giving me a bit of trouble.
> The internal relay is the problem. As soon as I turn the main power on,
> the relay pulls in and I don't believe that this is the way it should
> work. I'm using it with a Yaesu FT-757 with the external relay device.
> It has no output right now and is stuck in the transmit mode when the
> power comes on / relay pulls in. Does this make sense? Please let me
> know if you can help. Marc.

Marc,
If your sure that the external relay isn't the problem, there are
two possibilities. There is a short to ground somewhere in the keying
circuit, or, the relay is bad. There are a couple of things that
could
be wrong with the relay. The activation coil can be bad, or the
contacts
can be 'welded' together. The 'welded' contacet can be corrected, but
if that's what it is, you might as well replace it.
'Doc

3668. Re: Unknown CB radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <ewFq5.557$ii7.112066@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 50179

I agree it was a small file compared to some of the pictures on the internet
he more than likely views.
"mike" <textron@qvc.org> wrote in message
news:8oeupj$4mr@nnrp4.farm.idt.net...
> the man simply needed information and this is a cb news group... Get a
life
> and quit your wining.
>
>
>

3669. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <KxFq5.558$ii7.112295@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 50180

Thanks Man.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:1jwq5.25628$g53.462760@news5.giganews.com...
> You will only get flamed by the people who don't know what they are
talking
> about.
>
> Again, Peek, good info.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:By3q5.612$w36.166267@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > 6 Gauge is pushing it, I would use 4 gauge also if you want to use the
> > chassis for a ground you need to upgrade the ground wire from the
battery
> to
> > the chassis and also the wire from the alternator to the battery. Make
> sure
> > you fuse the wire, I would use a 100 amp fuse. I might get flamed but
this
> > is the best way to do it.
> > --
> > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > "Trying Not To Choke,
> > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> > http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
> >
> > To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:wLYp5.1863$xL6.83585@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > I and many prefer 6' multiples of coax so 6,12,18 etc would work
fine..I
> > > would use 6' min for the antenna but i like to use 1/4 and 1/2 wave
> > > multiples of coax For power to amp 6 guage wire would be more than
> > adequate

> > > and not overkill. You can run just 1- 6 guage wire from the battery
the
> > > "positive connection" to the amp and the ground for the amp you can
get
> > from
> > > the "chassis" close to the amp with the same guage wire if your
putting
> it
> > > in trunk this should be no problem
> > >
> > > "Big Dog 326" <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8o9id8kbg1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not
> reach.
> > > > Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower swr.
> Is
> > > > the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run
> > about
> > > > 3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run
to
> > Amp
> > > > (Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small or
> > > > overkill in wire gauge!
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > > THANK YOU: Scott
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>

3670. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <1BFq5.560$ii7.114312@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 50181

The digital RS meter was a neat little meter, kinda hard to get used to, you know not having a needle to watch but pretty accurate nonetheless.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Hamm4fun" <hamm4fun@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000828181527.19658.00000034@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> >
> >This is just not true at all, unless you are using a cheap meter. If your
> >SWR changes with more power applied then you have a problem. Having an
> >amplifier on is a good way to test for a breakdown in the feedline but some
> >amplifiers will cause meters like dosy and some of the other "SWR" meters to
> >read a high SWR, This is either caused by output tuning of the amp or
> >harmonics. I believe one should spend the money and go with a Bird43.
> >Rugged, accurate and a hell of lot more reliable in the long run.
> >--
> > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > "Trying Not To Choke,
> > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> >http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
> >
> >To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> ><fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8o7np2mnn1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> >> Damien,
> >>
> >> Also, remember to always use the least amount of transmitter
> >> power necessary to obtain your set meter reading, or calibration.
> >> Never test SWR with an amplifier operating. All you'll get is
> >> higher than normal readings. They are meaningless.
> >>
> >>
> >> Jack
> >>
> >> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >>
> >>
> >>

> >>
> >>
> >> In article <8o4hov$1kn$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>,
> >> "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com> wrote:
> >> > OK, I think I've got everything straight here.... BUT - Do I
> >> recalibrate
> >> > the SWR meter for each channel tested? Or do I set it at channel 20,
> >> and
> >> > use the Channel 1 and 40 readings as is?
> >> >
> >> > Thanks for the help, as always... See you on the road! - Damien
> >> > maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >>
> >> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >> Before you buy.
> >>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > About the only problem I have ever had with the RS meters and the like is
> that
> > the cheap switches go bad, Bird does not use switches.
> >

3671. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6351-39AB2456-32@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50182

QSL...it is also very fun for freebanders to work low power.

3672. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AB297F.3C18CBCB@oio.net>
Source record: 50183

Hamm4fun wrote:
>
> >>
> >> Sure it's true! SWR is the relationship between forward and
> >> reflected voltage. The voltages being compared are a product of
> >> RF current (I) times the impedance (Z) in the circuit. In the
> >> antenna ~system~ (feedline and antenna), the voltages (forward
> >> and reflected) are the product of RF current and ~system~ impedance.
> >> You can not find SWR without impedances.
> >> Exactly like saying you cant have voltage without resistance.
>
> SWR is not the relationship between forward and reflected voltage. It is the
> relationship between forward and reflected power. It is the relatioship between
> voltages measured at voltage nodes and anti-nodes. It is the relationship
> between current measured at current nodes and anti node. It is the relationship
> between impedance of the line and impedance of the load. Any SWR meter that you
> do not have to move in the line from node to anti-node calculates SWR by
> measuring POWER. POWER is both CURRENT and VOLTAGE. Power is what directional
> couplers measure, not voltage or current alone.

After you read about how an SWR meter works, tell me that
what you wrote above is really true. If you can with a
'straight face', then you ought'a be a politician...
'Doc

3673. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AB26C0.2B359244@oio.net>
Source record: 50184

Coax Length Police wrote:
>
> In article <39AAB0C2.C2A6FD9D@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
> > You know, it may be a 'cop-out', or it may be that I just don't
> > feel like providing an education by 'pounding sand into a rat hole'.
> > 'Coax Cop', you may not have seen an argument from me, but that's
> > your own fault. Read the thread. Those 'claims' are in black and
> > white in any text that explains how an SWR meter works. (They do
> > measure voltage ~or~ current, you know.)
>
> Give me a book title and page number that explains how an SWR meter
> reads SWR by only measuring voltage. It can't be done.
>
Try "Radio Handbook", nineteenth edition, William Orr.

> And here's another challenge along the same lines.
> I'm measuring the voltage on my transmission line. I get a
> reading of 14.14 Volts RMS. OK, what's my SWR?
> I measured the voltage (which is what you claim that SWR meters
> only do); now give me my SWR.
>
Is that the forward or the reflected voltage?

> > All transmitters ~do~ have harmonics, but, if the transmitter is
> > designed and built correctly, those harmonics are at a very low
> > level (weak), compared to the desired signal. That's also one of
> > those 'common knowledge' things, you know.
>
> The overwhelming number of power amplifiers out there have minimal
> circuitry to reduce the harmonics. In fact, most of the newer ones
> have very broad-banded toroidal core output matching circuits which
> do almost nothing to eliminate the undesired harmonics. Despite
> this, I do not consider them to be "built incorrectly."
>
They may be built 'correctly' but they are ~all~ dirty if they
have no filtering on the output. They may not do anything to
filter harminics, but that isn't good design, is it?

> > How does a transmitters output impedance change SWR? Please pay
> > attention, it's not often I 'pound sand'. If you measure the SWR
> > of an antenna system the meter is commonly placed at the output of
> > the transmitter, not at the feed line antenna junction. The SWR
> > is a ratio of forward voltage and reflected voltage as measured
> > at the transmitter. If the transmitter output impedance is 50 ohms

> > (common), and the antenna system's impedance is 50 ohms, the SWR
> > will be 1.0:1 (no reflected voltage). The output impedance of the
> > transmitter and the input impedance of the antenna system are the
> > same.
>
> OK so far.
>
> > If the antenna system's input impedance is 75 ohms or about
> > 33 ohms, and the transmitter output impedance is 50 ohms, then the
> > SWR is 1.5:1.
>
> Now you're wrong. Name one reference that defines SWR as a function
> of the transmitter output impedance. I agree that you have a mismatch
> between the transmitter and the transmission line but there are no
> standing waves on the transmission line as a result.
>
LOL... re-read what you just wrote! I don't need to quote a
reference, but I'll tell you how to check on your own. Find a
50 ohm dummy load, add a 25 ohm resistor in series. Check the
SWR on the 'new' dummy load. You'll find that the SWR is going
to be around 1.5:1, and the only thing different is the input
impedance of the load. The output impedance of the transmitter
and the load input impedance is now different, you do have an
SWR present. I x Z = V is still true.

> > Now, it just so happens that the ratio of transmitter
> > impedance and antenna system impedance follows this exact same
> > ratio. It isn't too hard to prove, it's almost as simple as Ohm's
> > law. You do have to understand what impedance is, and what resistance
> > is, and how they relate in an A/C circuit. If you substitute "Z"
> > for "R", then; I x Z = V. Since that "V" is what your measuring
> > when you determine SWR, I think you should be able to see that there
> > is a relationship between the "Z's" of the transmitter and antenna
> > system.
>
> I understand impedance thoroughly and you have said basically nothing
> here. You have shown no relationship between antenna impedance and
> transmitter impedance.
>
> > Which book should you read? I'd recommend one that deals with
> > alternating currents. The library is full of them. Pick one who's
> > 'style' is easiest for you to understand. You might also review
> > algebra and trigonometry.
> > 'Doc
>
> I've read plenty of books. Why don't you find me an excerpt that
> indicates SWR is a function of transmitter output impedance?
> I guarantee that you cannot do it.

I've already done it. Next time try a book that doesn't
have a lot of pictures...

```
'Doc
```

3674. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <7kGq5.3920$jb1.160497@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 50185

You can never have to large of gauge wire.
I don't care if it's only drawing 50 amps, go
with the largest wire you can fit. I run 0 for the
power and 2 gauge for ground all through the
truck. And you can never have to much ground.

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:RZDq5.536708$MB.8166405@news6.giganews.com...
> Ahh
>
> OK
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:8oe9bi$nag@dispatch.concentric.net...
> > He was basing his suggestion on 40 amp draw which the 10 gauge would be
> too
> > light for too. The 667 info came out in a later post.
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:Tlwq5.535477$MB.8128802@news6.giganews.com...
> > > You recommend pulling 1200 watts through 10 gauge?
> > >
> > > The 667 takes approximately 1200 watts of input at full power output.
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > > news:39a85cd5.181284350@news.cac.net...

> > > > As for the coax, any length will do... point to point, plus a few
> > > > inches to "play with" in case things need to be moved, etc...
> > > >
> > > > As for the power lines, I'd run at least 10 guage, and prefer 8 or
6..
> > > > The bigger, the better, for power. 6 would not be overkill...
> > > >
> > > > -SSB
> > > >
> > > > On or about Sat, 26 Aug 2000 23:04:17 GMT, Big Dog 326
> > > > <scottz326@yahoo.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> > > >
> > > > : I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not
> > reach.
> > > > :Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower
swr.
> > Is
> > > > :the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run
> > about
> > > > :3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run
to
> > Amp
> > > > :(Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small
or
> > > > :overkill in wire gauge!
> > > > :
> > > > :--
> > > > :THANK YOU: Scott
> > > > :
> > > > :
> > > > :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > :Before you buy.
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>

3675. Re: Jack Thurston, Ripoff artist (was: Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <QmGq5.3921$jb1.161066@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 50186

Who fucking cares. you made you're
statement, now go away.................

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Eric Oyen" <n7zzt@home.com> wrote in message
news:39AA85EC.BD816DF1@home.com...
> Really?
> well then, you have only seen the side that Jack wanted you to see.
> I am not an unknown around here (and in fact, am still well known
> in the Phoenix CB community).
>
> just a little FYI, what you don't hear about doesn't mean it didn't
happen.
>
> Now, according to the qrz database, Jack recieved his ticket in 1997.
> I personally know of incidents where he was on amateur radio as a
> "bootleg operating station".
>
> on other points: Mr. thurston was involved with several CB shops over the
> years here in Phoenix. In all cases, he didn't stick around too long
because of
> complaints about the quality of his "technical work". There are at least 2
radio
> shop owners that are seeking judgements against Mr. Thurston on a variety
of
> issues.
>
> In the meantime, anyone that reads this will do some thinking about who
they do
> business with.Regardless of whether I see any return on the moneies taken
from me
> as a result of equipment theft, others should know who they are dealing
with.
>
> Tim Kp82 wrote:
>

> > jack has been on this news group iff and on for years without too much
trouble.
> > where did you come from?
> >
> > >What say the rest of you? Should a person of ill repute be
> > >allowed to carry on his activities on an unsuspecting CB
> > >public or not?
> > >
> >
> > Best Wishes And Good DX,
> > Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
> >
> > Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> > http://www.dxnews.de
> >
> > Kp Main Site:
> > http://www.gate.net/~kp
> >
> > Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> > http://www.dxzone.com
>
>

3676. Re: Need Help with Heath SB200 amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8ofbvh$8gl$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 50187

Not a feature of the amp, likely a shorted wire, cap, relay coil or tube grid ground.

Note the SB-200 Relay wire also supplies negative cutoff bias to the 572B grids via R-15 when open
It is possible a tube with a grid shorted to the cathode will close the relay.

Beware: the voltages *will* kill you if you get hit a certain way !
Do not operate on 11 meters

Susan Misener wrote in message <39AAD70A.5D36987A@tir.com>...
>Ok. I'll run through it again. I tried this and couldn't seem to located
>anything that looked strange or tested strange with an ohm meter. I'll try
>again. Thanks, Marc.
>
>tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>> On Mon, 28 Aug 2000 17:08:06 -0400, Susan Misener <skam@tir.com>
>> wrote:
>>
>> >Yes the relay pulls in with the radio and external relay box
disconnected. I
>> >kind of figured it's a short some where, I was just hoping someone else
had
>> >run into this problem and could tell me where to look. Thanks, Marc.
>>
>> Well, i believe it's a fairly simple circuit. Just visually inspect
>> the solenoid wring all the way to the plug in the back. If you
>> have a ohm meter try that also. Neither solenoid wire in the plug
>> should be grounded to the chassis.
>

3677. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AB3D5E.4D98941B@oio.net>
Source record: 50188

Bill Nelson wrote:
>
> 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
> : How does a transmitters output impedance change SWR? Please pay
> : attention, it's not often I 'pound sand'. If you measure the SWR
> : of an antenna system the meter is commonly placed at the output of
> : the transmitter, not at the feed line antenna junction. The SWR
> : is a ratio of forward voltage and reflected voltage as measured
> : at the transmitter.
>
> Make that "improperly measured". For example, feed power from a transmitter
> into a few thousand feet of lossy line, and connect an antenna with a 3:1
> mismatch on the end. If you measure the SWR at the transmitter, it is going
> to read close to a perfect match.
>
I wouldn't bet on that, (and who's talking about feeding an
antenna
through a few thousand feet of lossy coax to start with?). If you
use a reasonable length of feed line, then have a 3:1 mismatch at
the antenna, the SWR will be no where near perfect.

> In other words, measuring the SWR at the transmitter can only provide a
> "relative SWR reading".
>
That's original, a "relative SWR" reading! There's no such
thing.
What'a concept!

> : If the transmitter output impedance is 50 ohms
> : (common), and the antenna system's impedance is 50 ohms, the SWR
> : will be 1.0:1 (no reflected voltage). The output impedance of the
> : transmitter and the input impedance of the antenna system are the
> : same. If the antenna system's input impedance is 75 ohms or about
> : 33 ohms, and the transmitter output impedance is 50 ohms, then the
> : SWR is 1.5:1. Now, it just so happens that the ratio of transmitter
> : impedance and antenna system impedance follows this exact same
> : ratio. It isn't too hard to prove, it's almost as simple as Ohm's
> : is, and how they relate in an A/C circuit. If you substitute "Z"
> : for "R", then; I x Z = V. Since that "V" is what your measuring
> : when you determine SWR, I think you should be able to see that there
> : is a relationship between the "Z's" of the transmitter and antenna
> : system.
>
> This is only true if the transmitter impedance matches that of the

> transmission line. There is no guarantee this is true, and frequently
> is not, either through design or necessity.

No, it's true under any circumstances.
>
> Now, what happens if (for example) the transmitter impedance is 50
> ohms, the transmission line impedance is 300 ohms and the antenna
> impedance is 50 ohms?
>
Then, there is a mismatch. Resulting antenna system impedance
would probably be around 120-130 ohms.

> By your claim, the SWR is 1:1. Hook up an SWR meter, and you will
> find that you are wrong. It will be 6:1.
>
Actually probably nearer to 3.0:1, but in either case, it wouldn't
be what I'd call acceptable.

> : Which book should you read? I'd recommend one that deals with
> : alternating currents. The library is full of them. Pick one who's
> : 'style' is easiest for you to understand. You might also review
> : algebra and trigonometry.
>
> The Radio Amateur's Handbook would be a good place for you to start.
> The transmission line theory there is a simplified version of what
> electrical engineering students usually study as one class during their
> second year of college.
>
I've read the 'RAH' several times, in quite a few different
editions,
along with a few others. I even understand what I read! Now it's
your
turn... good luck.
'Doc

3678. Re: RCI 2970 Any Good ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39AB4E33.5549F023@netzero.net>
Source record: 50189

FireRadio@webtv.net wrote:
>
> Ok Bill thanks for the information. The only thing i don't understand,
> is the Negative feedback.

With common emitter amp stages the output signal
is inverted; so, if you feed a portion of it back
to the input, the gain is reduced (which improves
stability), and the amount of distortion is lowered.

A negative feedback loop is a cap, resistor, and
sometimes inductor combo that goes between the
collector and base of each transistor. A simple
and effective loop for the 2970 and other amps
is a .1 uF, 25 volt disk cap and a 33 ohm, 2 watt
non-inductive resistor. The cap blocks DC, and
the resistor value sets the amount of feedback.
Lower resistance equals more feedback and vice
versa. Most loops use 100 ohm resistors. I've
found that you can employ quite a bit of feedback
before there's a noticeable reduction in gain.
That's why I go with 33 ohms rather than 100.
Negative feedback is a very effective tool for
cleaning up dirty and unstable amps.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3679. Re: FS: Gal 66V, 500-C, TS 3 button

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39AB5169.348192DE@netzero.net>
Source record: 50190

Okay, I misunderstood. I was picturing a cookie amp with some
type of modification that involved the addition of Texas Star
switches and other circuitry. It was the wording of the ad
that threw me off.
--

Toll Free wrote:
>
> > I'm not completely clear on this. Are they both
> > in the same box?
>
> No.
>
> In other words, why is it called
> > a 3 button Texas Star mod
>
> Because it is a Texas Star Mod(ulator), and it has three buttons on the
> front of it.
>
> If ya wanna see a pic of one, look in the catalog at the Modulator Plus.
> That is the "3 button TS Mod"
>
> rather than being advertised
> > as two separate amps that are being used together?
>
> I got it, knowing what a 3 button Texas Star Modulator was. Experience with
> the different amps I guess????
>
> >
> > > Having helped Mike build some of his CV-500 amps, I will tell ya that
> they
> > > aren't bad, especially for the money.
> > >
> > > Why not buy a TS500....? Because Mikes amps hold up at 19 volts,
> whereas a
> > > TS has a hard time at 15.
> >
> > When stock.
> >
>
> Yes, when stock.
>
> Toll Free

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3680. Re: Motor Maul

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39AB5224.BDBD43BB@netzero.net>
Source record: 50191

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Their is no substitute for having enough alternator to power your station.
>
> Motor Mauls add convenience. They don't make up for deficiencies in
> alternator / battery systems.
>
> Toll Free

Who do you recommend talking to via e-mail if I want to
learn more about Motor Mauls?
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3681. Lets see who is smart..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <39AA3DC5.3C5496CD@mpinet.net>
Source record: 50192

REF: Cobra 148 Night Watch/ Sound Tracker...

TR-49 , SB550 Crossover????_____

TR-47 , K950 Crossover?????_____

Lost receive +8 volts , green LED out , TX fine....

Both PNP....

Bill

3682. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:05:37 UTC
From: Norman Litsche <nlitsche@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <l1iq5.7046$Q36.519256@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 50084
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Eeeeyeah. Special license plates in New York State are $150 extra each year. Amateurs too. Not really an option for most.

I still have a problem being stopped by the police just because I have the wrong length antenna on my car. The Supreme Court gave these guys powers to search vehicles on the slimmest of pretexts.

For awhile around me the cops were monitoring CB channel 19 and whacking folks that warned oncoming traffic of the speed traps. They found a hooker ring operating around one of the truck stops running on 19 too.

de Norm KA2TYT

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Got a problem with it.
>
>Get an amateur radio license plate.
>
>Problem solved...
>
>Although, I would sue if I was being harassed for having an antenna on my
>car.
>
>I went through similar problems in So Cal when I lived their. If you had a
>CB antenna on your car, and where out after 2 in the morning, you would be
>pulled over, and your car searched for illicit narcotics, just "because
most
>CBers are drug users in this area".
>
>Toll Free
>
><tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
>news:hbciqskvuingshsk14gojtkolndqb36rj4@4ax.com...
>> On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 13:10:30 GMT, "Norman Litsche"
>> <nlitsche@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>>
>> >I would have a problem with being stopped by the police just because I
>> >happen to have the 'wrong' antenna on my car.
>> >
>> >de Norm KA2TYT
>>
>> I second that.
>
>

3683. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:10:49 UTC
From: Norman Litsche <nlitsche@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <d6iq5.7059$Q36.519904@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 50085
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

>If this is true, and you must know that there are a number of state
>troopers in intel units, then the cops may be looking at hams as a
>cover for spying and terrorism commo. Not a great future for us hams.
>

First time I've heard of this. If true, this could be the wedge issue that would precipitate the same sort of a
'attention' the folks in the gun hobby are experiencing.

Yeah, we really need this.

de Norm KA2TYT

3684. Forsale!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:27:06 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000827202706.16358.00000056@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 50086

Realistic Mini 23, real clean radio, and talks very well for an old compact mobile, ALL STOCK, has never been worked on. i picked it up at a flea market yesterday and thought i would need it but i dont so i'm selling it, comes with the orginal mic RS.

10 bucks with 10 bucks shipping, email if your interested

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

3685. Re: ¡¡¡EMPRENDEDORES SIN FRONTERAS!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:30:01 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000827203001.16358.00000057@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 50087

como te llamas? de donde eres? me llamo josue

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

3686. RE: RCI 2970 Any Good ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:31:38 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8ocbt9iba1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50089

In article <17451-39A991D9-92@storefull-117.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
FireRadio@webtv.net wrote:
> Just wondering if these radios were any good. I was told that the
radio
> itself was ok, but the amp was not. I herd that it ran a high swr,
and
> had other problems. Is there any truth in this. Anybody out there
know?

for the power output they have even modded out it's cheaper to just buy
a 2950 and add an amp.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3687. Midland 79-290 (How Good)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 00:37:21 UTC
From: Chris Buck <cbuck@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <5viq5.3204$K4.122114@newsread1.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 50088

Hi, I'm considering purchasing one of these CB's, it looks like it might be a pretty good radio with all the features. Does anyone own one and how do you like it? Problems, compliments, etc? Thanks,

Chris Buck

3688. Re: ���EMPRENDEDORES SIN FRONTERAS!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 01:12:37 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8oce9o$l47$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50090

In article <8o7k4girf1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
alba0524@my-deja.com wrote:
> En momentos de crisis financiera o economica, hay personas que se unen
> para ayudarse mutuamente a obtener los ingresos que necesitan para sus
> proyectos laborales o de negocios. Si las grandes empresas hacen lo
que
> les conviene y se unen para crecer, los particulares tambien podemos
> hacerlo.
>
> Conozca a fondo la propuesta en http://www.falba.cjb.net
>
> Atentamente
> Francisco Alba
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

hey meskin, you are talking to the wrong bunch here, most of these
ducks don't even work, they live at the behest of the american
government,.....cd is out.......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3689. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 01:56:37 UTC
From: Thunder@localbar.com
Message-ID: <39a9c619.2471191@news.netins.net>
Source record: 50091
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

You found a "chicken coop" that was open?
Around here they build new ones and never open them.
(at least every time I go by them they are closed)

Mom

On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 19:51:33 -0400, sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:

-->Funny thing, this... it's true...
-->
-->When I was an OTR Truck driver, I had a dipole antenna for 11M on
the
-->passenger mirror of the T-600. I think I was pulled behind the
-->"chicken coop" (Weigh Station for those who aren't familiar with
the
-->lingo) at least 8 times, just because the scalemaster wanted to see
-->what kind of contraption I had hanging off my truck... This was
-->usually accompanied by a level 2 truck inspection, as well, and
they
-->had the "puppies" out sniffin, too. I didn't mind, really. I
usually
-->ran legal, and never carried contraband, and it gave me a chance to
-->step out of the truck, sit back and chuckle at an idiot who thought
we
-->was gonna get the bust of the century.
-->
-->At least it kept a few of the other trucks out of the coop for
awhile,
-->while they messed with me for no reason. ::chuckle::
-->
-->Now aren't you glad they're spending your tax dollars in such a
-->haphazard fashion?
-->
-->-SSB

3690. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 02:13:15 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ochrf$p15$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50092

In article <2524-39A8ADAA-14@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>,
twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> So simple you missed the point. The rule is absurd. One cannot
legislate
> against nature. How are you to know if the operator that gave you that
> break is more than the allowed communicable distance? You can't. So
you
> just broke the law, unknowingly and unwittingly, with no intent.
Pretty
> ludicrous, huh? And simple.....one might add.
>
There is a fair amount of truth as far as the distance. I think they
just didn't want to ENCOURAGE more high power stations. I did work
some 10,000 miles on 15 watts once - from Guam Island to Webster, NY.
The skip was fantastic; my signal was weak but readable. However, I
was on a TH6DXX (6 element beam with, I believe, 4 active elements on
10 meters) up 102 feet over salt water. I think, from talking with
some coworkers, the problem is that you end up needing a small linear
just to talk 10 miles locally since the channels are likely heavy with
interference (likely many of the non-local signals are 100 watts or
more). One gal can talk to her husband near 20 miles while comming in
to work (at 4 AM). Getting out of work, at 6 PM, forget it. Much of
it is in Spanish (or Portugese) and is unlikely local interference and
also unlikely starting out as a 5 watt signal. Of course, if they
raised the limit to 200 watts, then there would be far fewer DX signals
capable of causing local interference simply because the fellows
running 500 or 1000 watts would have to increase to 20,000 watts -
quite unlikely given a nominal 100 to 150 amp 240 volt service to a
house. Then again, on the other hand, you'd probably have a ton more
operators trying to work DX. Kinda like which came first, the chicken
or the egg? The people trying to maintain local communications would
probably be back down to 5 miles at most.
- Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3691. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 02:54:42 UTC
From: D Stark <dave@nf2g.com>
Message-ID: <Svkq5.31344$dG.883198@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 50093
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

"Norman Litsche" <nlitsche@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:l1iq5.7046$Q36.519256@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net...
> Eeeeyeah. Special license plates in New York State are $150 extra each
> year. Amateurs too. Not really an option for most.

Since when? My total registration fee for two years is about $45.00.

Dave, NF2G

3692. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 03:44:55 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-52E970.23393027082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 50094

In article <eVhq5.1945$xL6.88208@news3.voicenet.com>, "TheGame"
<TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote:

> "George Warner" <warnergt@ptd.net> wrote in message
> > Actually, this is not the case. Virtually all "garden variety"
> > SWR meters sense both voltage and current; they must in order to
> > provide a directional reading. Merely measuring voltage would
> > allow no means to separate forward voltage from reflected voltage.
> ==
> you have no idea then how a bird meter works it samples voltage and it is
> seperated by turning the slug in the other direction to read reflected
> power.

On the contrary, you are a little short on the facts.
There is no way to sample only voltage and provide a directional
power measurement. Both meters, "garden variety" and Bird, sample
both voltage and current. The forward voltage and current are
in phase and contribute to a power reading. The reflected voltage
and current are out of phase and cancel each other out and, thus,
do not contribute to the forward reading.

This simultaneous sampling of voltage and current is inherent to
the design; it does not require two circuits. The sampling mechanism
is both capacitively coupled and inductively coupled to the
transmission line; this allows sampling both voltage and current
with a single mechanism and circuit.

The Bird meter only displays watts and does not provide variable
sensitivity to render a direct SWR reading. This does not mean
that it uses different technology to perform the measurement.
Geese, you'd think for all that extra money they'd give you more
functionality; not less.

Since you think you are so smart, why don't you correct me and
tell us the exact difference between a Bird meter and the "garden
variety." I'm waiting.

> ..snip....
> > Also, most "garden variety" voltmeters actually work identically
> > to a Bird meter. The additional cost of a Bird meter goes only
> > toward tighter manufacturing tolerances (for more accurate power
> > readings over a larger frequency range) and slug interchangability.
> >
> > The technology used in a Bird meter is no different than that used
> > in a Radio Shack SWR meter. The Bird meter is no more of a
> > "true reflectometer" than the Radio Shack meter.

> >
> > Furthermore, since SWR measurements are relative measurements, there
> > is really no need to know exactly how many watts are traveling in
> > each direction. Thus, the extra money spent on a Bird meter for
> > SWR measurements actually buys you little or nothing.
> ==========
> swr measurements are relative haha... you are right to each other. How do
> you think swr comes about it is a ratio of foward power compared to
> reflect
> power. If you dont know the forward power how can you compare the reflect
> power to it and vice versa No radio shack meter even comes close to this

I don't need to know exactly what the forward and reflected power is
to know the SWR; I only need to know the ratio. That is what SWR is --
a ratio.

When someone asks you what your SWR is, do you answer "4 watts forward
and 0.5 watts reflected?" (In your case, maybe you do). Any normal
person would simply provide the ratio. That is all you need.

> ...
> get off the pipe ...

I'm still waiting for your mom to pass it to me.

3693. this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 03:49:17 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ocnfn$v06$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50096

every cotton picken night i turn my radio on, what do i hear??????????
i hear the mini grass state. this must stop . it is going to stop.
these islanders who worship the snake must be put in their place. come
on big strappers in the contiguous 48 , are you going to allow this to
continue??????????? drop the maul on these usurpers and put them back
in the mudduck pond, where they belong. geez, last night what did i
hear. 4 hours non interupted modsquad this and modsquad that. where is
the calvary???????? i want all tubes to bear down on these islanders
and that is a direct order from the channel boss,......this is the
annoyed cd and i am back in the bushes......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3694. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 03:54:23 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-35E7F6.23485827082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 50095

In article <39A8FD16.4B9C17F1@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> I agree that SWR meters can be either a voltage ~or~ a current
> sensing meter, but, not both at the same time. At least not in any
> of the common SWR meters on the market.

Yes they are.
There is no way to sample only voltage (or current) and provide a
directional power measurement. SWR meters sample both voltage and
current. The forward voltage and current are in phase and contribute
to a power reading. The reflected voltage and current are out of
phase and cancel each other out and, thus, do not contribute to the
forward reading.

This simultaneous sampling of voltage and current is inherent to
the design; it does not require two circuits. The sampling mechanism
is both capacitively coupled and inductively coupled to the
transmission line; this allows simultaneously sampling both voltage and
current with a single mechanism and circuit.

> ...With properly designed and constructed amplifiers there shouldn't be
> any harmonics or parasitics though.

Every transmitter has harmonics in the output. It is a reality.
HIgh power transmitters generally have significantly more harmonics
than low power transmitters. It is next to impossible to operate
high power devices and get the linearity found in low power devices.
These non-linearities create harmonics.

> If the output impedance of an amplifier or radio is 75 ohms instead
> of 50 ohms, for example. And the antenna system's impedance is 50 ohms,
> then the resulting SWR is going to be at or very near 1.5:1.

No, that is not the case. SWR is independent of the transmitter output
impedance.

> If the output impedance of the radio or amplifier is 50 ohms and the
> antenna system is 50 ohms, the SWR is then 1.0:1, or very close, isn't it?

Definitely.

> Of course impedance can affect the SWR readings.

NOT!

> 'Doc

3695. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 04:20:28 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8ocpac$9q3$2@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 50097

George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net> wrote:

: No, that is not the case. SWR is independent of the transmitter output
: impedance.

:> If the output impedance of the radio or amplifier is 50 ohms and the
:> antenna system is 50 ohms, the SWR is then 1.0:1, or very close, isn't it?

: Definitely.

Not necessarily. If the coax is 75 ohm, then you have about a 1.5:1 SWR.
I am sure that you were assuming 50 ohm coax, since the rest of your posts
on the subject have been correct.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

3696. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 04:45:01 UTC
From: bigmanmoney@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ocqo9$2ml$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50098

cd what you talking about worshipping a snake? We don't got snake's over here. Well Squad paid his due's so that's why you here him all of the time. One more thing if yah don't want to here Mod Squad this or Mod Squad that then turn off your Radio because we have the right just as much as you to talk to whom ever and how long we want to talk to them. So if you don't like it turn it off. $$$BIG MONEY$$$ In The Grass

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3697. RS Frequency Counter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 05:09:16 UTC
From: chronicnet@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ocs5h$429$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50099
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc

In good working condition, available now. Full info at:
http://www.ryanandassociates.com/Images/27aug00/FREQ.html

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3698. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 05:22:27 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39A9F713.C984CFED@oio.net>
Source record: 50100

TheGame wrote:
>
> "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39A88E10.AD7F5767@oio.net...
> > ----clipped-----
> >
> > While a Bird watt meter is 'nice', they are no longer
> > the 'standard' as they once were.
> ==========
> What has changed on them to make them any less the standard?
>
> > There are a lot of
> > meters just as accurate, and much cheaper. The Bird is
> > a VSWR meter just as most of the others are.
> > 'Doc
> -==========
> name just a few meters ? the bird uses a 50 ohm line section with plug in
> elements it reads reflected power and forward power simutaneously giving you
> the ability to calculate swr not a common swr meter at all.

TheGame,
Had a 'blonde' moment there, don't know where that 'VSWR' came
from...
Nothing's really changed with the Bird in probably 30 years. There
has
been quite a change in the 'common' watt/SWR meters on the market
though.
Overall quality and accuracy has improved.
Name a few? Daiwa, Autek, Kenwood, MFJ, Commet, and who knows how
many more. Do they use 'plug-in' elements? No, but for common use,
who
needs them. I don't worry about very low power, and I don't worry
about
measuring very high power, so don't need that capability. Most CB'ers
or
hams don't need that capability either. Do I need accuracy to within
1%
of full scale value? Nope, sure don't. Do most CB'ers or hams? I
seriously
doubt it. Do I want to spend something on the order of $400 for a
watt
meter? Not hardly! Rather spend it on something more useful...maybe
beer.
Do I care if someone has a 'prestegious' Bird on the shelf? Answer
that

for your self...

3699. Re: Texas Star 500 questions-need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 05:48:23 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8ocugq$u9m$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 50101

Professor,

Look into the mod for adding variable power to am single final radios. The modification bible and other publications list a circuit that goes between the carrier amp and the collector junction of the driver to final. Some of the newer rigs incorporate this type of "mod" in their design.

The mod I mention uses a TIP120 or similar transistor to allow the signal to the outputs which contains the audio info to be manipulated in such a way that the carrier is greatly surpressed while the output retains it's same peak value. It shows up as a wider "swing", with the peak output being equal to what was produced with the higher stock carrier configuration. The end result is more forward "swing" is developed and the audio seems to have higher amplification.

If you do this mod, the first urge is to set the carrier down way low and show nothing but swing. It is best to look at the waveform on a scope and set the carrier to the lowest level that can maintain a sinusoidal wave; around 2 watts. It can be set to give unmeasurable carrier with maximum peak power deliverable by the final transistor used, however it is very hard to understand as the waveform is too distorted. It would be nice to think of it as a way to get high level audio with out exceeding 100 % modulation. If is best to have the audio limiter circuit enabled if going this route, as the cleaner the waveform going out, the better the waveform on the out....

If you think of it as moving the reference line of the audio sinewave "down" into what would normally be viewed on a scope as the negative part of the sine wave, the percentage of negative modulation is decreased. "Backswing" is created when the negative modulation percent is greater than that of the positive peaks. This allows the percentage of modulation to stay within 100% (in theory) while developing a greater forward swing, in proportion to the positive to negative peak ratio.

This is a very poor technical description, but I think is the type of mod that you are looking for. I have been playing with the idea, and giving it some thought, and am still in the info gathering stage; I don't fully understand all I know about it so far, and have no problem in admitting it. Bill's am tutorial has a very good overall description of the negative percentage relationship to "backswing", and from it I was already considering the possibility of "phase shifting" as a means of lowering the negative peaks, but compressing them would yield the same outcome.

Look at a schematic for a Cherokee CBS-1000, which is actually an Albert AE-497 derivative. You will see that Q71 is a 2SB824, and is listed as an audio mod amp. It is a transistor that can be used for audio or power out up to 50 MHz and has a max dissipation of 50 watts with a Max 10 amp draw. It

is probably close to an example of what the design would be in a multimode rig.

I always looked at it as a way of increasing the audio power on the RF line after the modulation transformer to allow a higher level of audio amplification and power than the transformer could handle without overheating, but I believe Bill put a better label on the concept with the idea of negative peak compression. If you can move the base line low, the average peaks will be higher......

Just a thought.....

David

Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:2siq5.13834$C7.538614@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Give us an example of what such a mod entails...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> news:39A98E9B.EC1B6EB0@netzero.net...
> > Professor wrote:
> > >
> > > What do you mean by this?
> >
> > Mods are becoming commonplace that manipulate
> > the waveform in such a way as to cause positive
> > carrier shift. Negative peak compression is
> > the term for those mods that seems to be coming
> > to the surface.
> >
> > With positive carrier shift the average wattage
> > increases with modulation. In that situation
> > there's no benefit in setting the carrier value
> > any higher than is necessary to reliably key
> > the amp.
> >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > Super-Swing Mobile in Chicago
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >

> > > "Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> > > news:39A95A09.987CE4F4@netzero.net...
> > > > If the radio has the negative peak compression mod, 2 watts
> > > > dead-key.
> >
> >
> > --
> > ---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > ---
>
>
>
>

3700. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 06:06:44 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AA0174.7BBE2068@oio.net>
Source record: 50102

Bill Nelson wrote:
>
> 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
> : If the output impedance of an amplifier or radio is 75 ohms instead
> : of
> : 50 ohms, for example. And the antenna system's impedance is 50 ohms,
> : then
> : the resulting SWR is going to be at or very near 1.5:1. If the output
> : impedance of the radio or amplifier is 50 ohms and the antenna system
> : is
> : 50 ohms, the SWR is then 1.0:1, or very close, isn't it? Of course
> : impedance can affect the SWR readings.
>
> No, that is not true. It does not matter if the radio or amplifer output
> impedance is 5 ohms or 5000 ohms - it still will not affect the SWR. All
> that matters is the impedance of the antenna and the coax connected to the
> antenna.

Sure it's true! SWR is the relationship between forward and
reflected
voltage. The voltages being compared are a product of RF current (I)
times
the impedance (Z) in the circuit. In the antenna ~system~ (feedline
and
antenna), the voltages (forward and reflected) are the product of RF
current
and ~system~ impedance. You can not find SWR without impedances.
Exactly
like saying you cant have voltage without resistance.
If the output impedance of an amplifier is NOT the same as the
impedance
of the antenna ~system~(feedline and antenna), the SWR will NOT be
1.0:1.
Same with the output impedance of the radio. Impedance determines
voltage,
and that's what your measuring when you measure SWR.
'Doc

3701. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-28 06:19:36 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AA0478.1289ED31@oio.net>
Source record: 50103

George Warner wrote:
>
> In article <39A8FD16.4B9C17F1@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
> > I agree that SWR meters can be either a voltage ~or~ a current
> > sensing meter, but, not both at the same time. At least not in any
> > of the common SWR meters on the market.
>
> Yes they are.
> There is no way to sample only voltage (or current) and provide a
> directional power measurement. SWR meters sample both voltage and
> current. The forward voltage and current are in phase and contribute
> to a power reading. The reflected voltage and current are out of
> phase and cancel each other out and, thus, do not contribute to the
> forward reading.
>
> This simultaneous sampling of voltage and current is inherent to
> the design; it does not require two circuits. The sampling mechanism
> is both capacitively coupled and inductively coupled to the
> transmission line; this allows simultaneously sampling both voltage and
> current with a single mechanism and circuit.
>
> > ...With properly designed and constructed amplifiers there shouldn't be
> > any harmonics or parasitics though.
>
> Every transmitter has harmonics in the output. It is a reality.
> HIgh power transmitters generally have significantly more harmonics
> than low power transmitters. It is next to impossible to operate
> high power devices and get the linearity found in low power devices.
> These non-linearities create harmonics.
>
> > If the output impedance of an amplifier or radio is 75 ohms instead
> > of 50 ohms, for example. And the antenna system's impedance is 50 ohms,
> > then the resulting SWR is going to be at or very near 1.5:1.
>
> No, that is not the case. SWR is independent of the transmitter output
> impedance.
>
> > If the output impedance of the radio or amplifier is 50 ohms and the
> > antenna system is 50 ohms, the SWR is then 1.0:1, or very close, isn't it?
>
> Definitely.
>
> > Of course impedance can affect the SWR readings.

>
> NOT!
>
> > 'Doc

I think you need to go read some more. Do a little thinking.
Maybe
review A/C circuits, definitions, etc. Because if you ever knew any
of
this stuff, you've evidently forgotten it.
I'm not going to waste anymore time arguing about something you
know
nothing about.
'Doc

3702. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~()))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <9wJq5.17358$A4.65815@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50231

cd doesn't know how to spit shine shoes, but i bet he knows how to POLISH some HELMETS, until it spits back in his eye, hahahaha!

3703. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000829034154.21505.00000044@nso-bg.aol.com>
Source record: 50232

In article <feDq5.3887$vc4.21169@news3.atl>, "poisenivy" <franc1@bellsouth.net>
writes:

>ICEE You are a trip. LOL Thank you for making my day. LOL
>
>COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
>news:20000828200021.10585.00000030@nso-fs.aol.com...
>> In article <39a02156@news.planetc.com>, "Dave or Debby"
><truth@planetc.com>
>> writes:
>>
>> >Does one have to go to the Bros. "Shoot Outs" to know anything?
>> >Dave!!!!!
>>
>> In your case.......
>> YES!!!!!!

My pleasure darlin!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3704. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end............

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000829034155.21505.00000045@nso-bg.aol.com>
Source record: 50233

```
In article <9wJq5.17358$A4.65815@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>, "Lady 219
~~~\(\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)"
<lady219@hawaii.rr.com> writes:

>cd doesn't know how to spit shine shoes, but i bet he knows how to POLISH
>some HELMETS, until it spits back in his eye, hahahaha!

Uh-Oh !!!
Me thinks you have awakened a sleeping giant!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
```

3705. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000829034155.21505.00000046@nso-bg.aol.com>
Source record: 50234

In article <8oec6t$qq6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, curious_dan@my-deja.com writes:

>yeh you guys are all snake worshipers, think about it(if such things
>are possible) and what i want right now is this. what i would like
>right now is for all you fat out of shape channel 11 hawaiian sweathogs
>to keep the noise down while i take my robe off and show lady 219 what
>a real man looks like, hit my damn music,.....cd is out.....
>

ROTFLMAO!
You guys fell for it!!!
Good ole Pinhead strikes again!!!!!!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3706. Re: YOU MIGHT BE A YANKEE... Other side of REDNECK!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000829034156.21505.00000047@nso-bg.aol.com>
Source record: 50235

In article <39AADD0B.F0D3A650@home.com>, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
writes:

>Andy,
>You thoroughly missed my point. Please read Section 97.9 (a).
>Beyond that, my point was that there was a massive reorganization of license
>requirements. Under the old rules a holder of a Technician was required to
>hold
>credit for 5 wpm code, and had credit for his Tech license which eventually
>evolved
>to the same written requirements as the General. Hence, when the Tech Plus
>license
>was created, the old Tech became a Tech Plus, either by default or by request
>for a
>new paper license from the Commission. With the recent reorganization of
>license
>classes, this same Tech/Tech Plus was able to upgrade to General merely by
>filing
>the appropriate paperwork. This is not to suggest that Technicians licensed
>after
>late 1987 were able to do the same thing.
>

Question????????
What does all this gobbledegook have to do with being a damn yankee???
LOL!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3707. Re: Hey, MODSQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <fqrmqs00tj7u5h397n2aj7msu110e2c2mq@4ax.com>
Source record: 50236

Oh, I was only going to go with 2 or 3 alt's. I wasn't planning on
running more than 1500, and then only on good skip nights and for
shootouts. I usually run legal or less, on a daily basis.

Plenty of clearance in the engine bay, provided I remove some
sheetmetal from the fenderwells, etc. I'll be able to shoehorn it in
there, I think.. If not, I can always build up that 4 bolt main 350
block I have in the garage.

::shrug:: I'll make it work one way or the other.

-SSB

On or about Mon, 28 Aug 2000 20:22:49 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com,
using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:In article <r8glqs049vepdtv7a9j1e6va5ce1qh77ni@4ax.com>,
: sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
:> Yeah, yeah... I already got the system.. all I need is the power for
:> it... Thinkin 'bout 18 V for part of it... it's all DC...
:>
:> Oh, and you still bogarting the good stuff cd? See how you are?
:>
:> Selfish... Tsk Tsk
:>
:> -SSB
:>
:> On or about Mon, 28 Aug 2000 19:26:44 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com,
:> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>
:> :In article <0ddlqs40ub8co6tddajdkmsn09jc80hr5u@4ax.com>,
:> : sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
:> :> Got a Q for ya man...
:> :>
:> :> I just managed to pick up a 1953 Chevy Pickup. Got a 427 Rat Dual
:Quad
:> :> with Holley 550 double's on it sittin on an engine rack in the
:garage.
:> :> I was thinkin 'bout puttin the RAT in the Chevy (Where it belongs!)
:> :> How many alternators do ya think that badboy will run? ::grin::
:> :>
:> :> And no, this isn't a joke. I'm thinkin I wanna build a talker.
:> :>
:> :> Suggestions?
:> :>
:> :> -SSB (Crazy 1, in my (soon to be) 2 watt mud duck beat'em-up

:> :> pickem-up...truck. Steppin up!)
:> :>
:> :>
:> :
:> :hey cuz, you know you got a lot of work to do before you start
:talking
:> :stuff, so get to it, ...cd is out..............
:> :
:> :
:> :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:> :Before you buy.
:>
:>
:what kind of clearance do you have for that big block engine in that
:compartment? big block is a good way to go. lots of torque. once you
:figure out the spacial problems then you can do the brackets thing. but
:it would be a good idea to do that before you place engine in frame.
:just jerk off all that stuff on the front of that engine and go from
:there with oh, how about 3/8 inch steel plate will do. how fond are you
:of a/c system? if you don't need it , then remove it . if you want it
:then work around it. how many alts are you going to run? remember, one
:hp equals about 750 watts. all depends how big you want to go, but if
:the bottom end of that engine is cool , then you can use bolt on stuff
:for hp increase. the less that engine has to work to run the alt load
:the better it will be and the less noticeable especially when you key
:up, just a thought,.....cd is out......
:
:
:Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:Before you buy.

3708. SUNSPOT COUNT AT 165!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waterbug <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <EyKq5.16893$d4.65725@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50237

Skip should be rolling real hard today.....sunspot count at 165! (August 29, 2000). For more info....check out www.sunspotcycle.com Enjoy your dx'ing!

3709. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829043911.02701.00000512@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 50238

What happens when you change the length?

If the SWR on the line is 1:1 nothing. Make the damned thing anylength you want

First of all the SWR on the coax will always remain the same regardless of how long it is, this is of course ignoring coax losses. Since you are not planning on putting 500 ft of coax in the trunk of your car this is pretty safe to do.

The impedance seen by the radio will not always be the same unless there is a 1:1 SWR on the line. If this is the case the impedance seen by the radio will always be the same. Usually it is not. Lets say the input of the amp is 25 ohms connecting 6 ft of coax to the amp will make the tx see 100 ohms. Perhaps your transmitter will like working into 100 ohms better than 25 and give the amp a little more drive. Then again maybe it doesn't. This just depends on the nature of your radio.Increasing the length of the coax on to 12 ft will bring you back to 25 ohms resistive again.
Between 25 and 100 ohms resistive there are an infinite number of complex impedances that contain both resistive and reactive componets.All of these will depend on the length of the cable. Your radio may even like one of these better than it likes 25 or 100. Then again it may not.

Most likely though the input impedance of your radio is complex. If you start adding coax there will be two spots were the radio sees a purely resistive load. One of these may be the place to hook your radio, but then again maybe not.

The best setup may or may not come with any particular length, You may need to change the impedance of the coax jumper to get the best match or you may not need to do anything at all.

Yes changing the length of the coax can change the way your amp and radio oprates together, but it may not.How it will effect the operation depends on your radio and your amp. There is no pat answer on how long to make the jumper or even what to make the jumper out of. It may work best with 50, 75,or some other impedance coax. You just have to try. This is why I say screw the coax and put a little cheap antenna tunner between radio and amp and tune for best output. If you really want to mess with e coax though you can make up several short cables. Make one each 3 inches, 6 inches, 12, 24, 48, and 72 inches. Then play with different combinations until you get the best performance of your amp.

3710. amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8oftee$16nk$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 50239

Ran into a weird case of high SWR on a 16 pill rebuild the other day. For some strange reason that I can comprehend I cant get the SWR to go down. Its just pegs the corner its so high. I tried to rewind the transformers with different wrap schemes, I put a air tuner on the out put antenna side of the amp, I even by passed the relay so that it would go strait throughout the amp. I even tried to break it down to half the amp to see if there was a problem with one side of the amp by having it just go through 8 pills instead of 16. I checked all the parts to be good, I checked every thing and I can figure why the SRO is so high, its kicken my ass. Its like its a dead short.

Its got me baffled, has any one ever run into a problem like this? The only weird thing I could see with the amp was it had the input transformers grounded, I changed it by using chokes to keep it above ground. Also the B+ is tapped strait to the transformer with out any ferrite filtering. Also the combinors look kind of questionable as far as the composition, I suspect they are using a Iron material other then common ferrite. The donuts are on the heavy side. Could any of this cause a high SWR if it is the wrong material with the wrong amount of wraps? There using seven now. I dont know, has any one encounter this kind of problem before?

KRS

3711. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AB7DDF.B6B1B908@oio.net>
Source record: 50240

JR wrote:
>
> The RAH you read you must have written yourself, all the one's I have do not
> mention the source impedance as having anything to do with SWR. When the SWR is
> 1:1 the source sees whatever the characteristic impedance (Zo) the line is and the
> line appears to be infinitely long. When there are standing waves on the line, the
> input impedance to the line may have a wide range of values so the source may no
> longer see the Zo of the line. It depends upon the line length. If the line length
> is such that there is a high voltage/low current node at the input, then the
> source sees a higher than the Zo of the line. If the line length is such that
> there is a low voltage/high current node at the input, the source sees a lower
> than the Zo. That is why a pi-type output tank circuit, the output of the
> transmitter can be adjusted to match whatever the input impedance of the line is
> (within a range), but whatever the SWR is on the line it remains the same
> regardless of whatever impedance the output of the source is changed to. Changing
> the output impedance of the transmitter to match whatever input impedance it is
> looking into does not make the SWR on the line 1:1 or change it to any other
> value.
>
Odd, I can adjust/misadjust the PI output network on my amplifier
and it doesn't change the output impedance of the amplifier at all.
The rest of your post just shows that you didn't understand what
you
read. Too bad...
'Doc

3712. Vehicle grounding question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waterbug <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <6gLq5.16896$d4.65896@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50241

How important is it to properly ground your vehicle?
Would I have to ground the muffler, transmission, transfer case, pickup truck bed to the frame of the vehicle for better peformance? I own a pickup truck with a antenna mount on the roof. Check this out.. when I grounded the frame to the pickup truck bed, my swr changed? How is that possible? Does the antenna now see the "extra" ground thus including it in the overall "ground plane" of the vehicle? Is this reading false? What is the difference in grounding the pickup truck bed with woven ground straps -vs- welding cable. Someone please set me straight. No one outside of this newsgroup seems to give me a solid answer. Please help.....
Thanks!

3713. Re: One LAST SWR Question-> reference #2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AB86AD.664F5718@oio.net>
Source record: 50242

Oops, missed one...

ARRL Handbood
1969 edition
page 553 - 559
Deals with impedance, SWR, and voltage.

Prior reference was from the 1999 edition of the Handbook.
'Doc

3714. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AB84AD.56DA0FFD@oio.net>
Source record: 50243

----clipped-----
> I agree with you George so ignore anything not directed to what you said. The
> rest is for Doc.
>
> Yes IF you knew only the forward and reflected voltage componet and the
> impedance of the line you COULD calculate the SWR but this is NOT how they
> work. The output ports of an SWR meter by there design provide a voltage that
> is a fuction of the VECTOR SUM of voltage and current for forward and the
> VECTOR DIFFERENCE for reflected. This is per the ARRL antenna book, the FAA
> transmission line text book and MIT's radar handbook. There are a few books
> around that do not explain the relationship between current and voltage and
> give the impression that it is only voltage that is being considered. William
> Orr and Bill Carr do this.. They only mention the resulting voltages from the
> sensor and not the componets of the signal they represent and This is
> compounded by the fact they they use the term voltmeter as the measuring
> device. They are not wrong in their explantions, they just leave out a lot.
> I guess I can say this without being a politican.
>
> I suspect that the equipment need for extracing just the voltage componet
> would be much more complicated than a typical SWR meter. Of course if you know
> the impedance, forward and reflected power you could calculate forward or
> reflected voltage for whatever good it would do you.

Quick reference (about measuring voltage / SWR)
-----> ARRL Handbook
page 22.33
second paragraph of article
first sentence.

'Doc

3715. Re: One LAST SWR Question - references

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AB8C79.911DB6FD@oio.net>
Source record: 50244

Hamm4fun wrote:
>
> Hey Doc, per The ARRL antenna book, The voltage at the forward port is a
> fuction of the VECTOR SUM of the forward current and voltage and the voltage
> at the reflected port a function of the vector difference of the voltage and
> current. It is easy to see how this mistake can be made though as there are
> several text that only talk about the VOLTAGE at the ports. Jim Carr and Willam
> Orr are both guilty of this over simplification. This is because the final
> output of the sensor is a voltage read by a voltmeter. They do not bother to
> explain that this voltage is derived from both current and voltage from the
> transmission line. The ARRL explanation is also in agreement with the FAA's
> text book on transmission line theory and MIT's radar handbook..Hey, Guess I
> CAN say this with a straight face without being a poltitian.

ARRL Handbood 1999
page 22.33
Par.2

ARRL Handbook 1969
page 553 - 559

'Doc

3716. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AB8CD1.1BDE8DC7@oio.net>
Source record: 50245

JR wrote:
>
> OK, I load up my 32V-3 transmitter for max output. The tank circuit of this
> transmitter is adjustable to match a range of impedance's. So when loaded for
> max power transfer, the output of the transmitter is matched to the feed line,
> which is matched to the antenna system. The SWR is about 1.2:1. Now I adjust the
> output of the transmitter so that I am only getting about half the power
> transfer which means that I have changed it's output impedance. Guess what, the
> SWR still measures 1:2 to 1. The output impedance of the source does not have
> any effect on the SWR of the feed line/antenna system. I would very much like
> you to point me to a technical publication that states the source impedance will
> have an effect on the SWR of the feedline/antenna system. SWR is the
> relationship of the forward power (going to the load) to the reflected power
> (coming from the load), it has nothing to do with the source. SWR is a measure
> of the mismatch between the load and the line, not the source and line.
>
> 'Doc wrote:
>
> > Bill Nelson wrote:
------clipped------

ARRL Handbood 1999
page 22.33
Par.2

ARRL Handbook 1969
page 553 - 559

'Doc

3717. Re: FS: Gal 66V, 500-C, TS 3 button

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <FpMq5.316233$t91.3371391@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 50246

Been their done that.

--Toll Free

"Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:39AB5169.348192DE@netzero.net...
> Okay, I misunderstood. I was picturing a cookie amp with some
> type of modification that involved the addition of Texas Star
> switches and other circuitry. It was the wording of the ad
> that threw me off.
> --
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > > I'm not completely clear on this. Are they both
> > > in the same box?
> >
> > No.
> >
> > In other words, why is it called
> > > a 3 button Texas Star mod
> >
> > Because it is a Texas Star Mod(ulator), and it has three buttons on the
> > front of it.
> >
> > If ya wanna see a pic of one, look in the catalog at the Modulator Plus.
> > That is the "3 button TS Mod"
> >
> > rather than being advertised
> > > as two separate amps that are being used together?
> >
> > I got it, knowing what a 3 button Texas Star Modulator was. Experience
with
> > the different amps I guess????
> >
> > >
> > > > Having helped Mike build some of his CV-500 amps, I will tell ya
that
> > they
> > > > aren't bad, especially for the money.
> > > >
> > > > Why not buy a TS500....? Because Mikes amps hold up at 19 volts,
> > whereas a
> > > > TS has a hard time at 15.
> > >

> > > When stock.
> > >
> >
> > Yes, when stock.
> >
> > Toll Free
>
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

3718. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <prMq5.29217$g53.518621@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 50247

Holy shit

We agree.

Gawd.. PIgs will now fly, the oceans will dry up, etc., etc.., etc.

:)

Toll Free

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:MnEq5.2016$xL6.91759@news3.voicenet.com...
> I would agree on 50-55% any better than that and its bs ..
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:PZDq5.536707>
On
> a no-bias amp (grounded base) amp, you will see about 50 to 55 percent
> > efficiency. No matter what your wattmeter says.
> >
>
>
>

3719. Re: Lets see who is smart..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <LPMq5.6577$D7.225200@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50248

If these are only for source "switching" I would think that you could use a
2N5401 for both instances...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Bill Grassa" <grassa@mpinet.net> wrote in message
news:39AA3DC5.3C5496CD@mpinet.net...
> REF: Cobra 148 Night Watch/ Sound Tracker...
>
> TR-49 , SB550 Crossover????_________________
>
> TR-47 , K950 Crossover?????_________________
>
> Lost receive +8 volts , green LED out , TX fine....
>
> Both PNP....
>
> Bill
>

3720. Re: Vehicle grounding question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AB98DA.4C8299C7@oio.net>
Source record: 50249

Waterbug wrote:
>
> How important is it to properly ground your vehicle?
> Would I have to ground the muffler, transmission, transfer case, pickup
> truck bed to the frame of the vehicle for better peformance? I own a pickup
> truck with a antenna mount on the roof. Check this out.. when I grounded the
> frame to the pickup truck bed, my swr changed? How is that possible? Does
> the antenna now see the "extra" ground thus including it in the overall
> "ground plane" of the vehicle? Is this reading false? What is the difference
> in grounding the pickup truck bed with woven ground straps -vs- welding
> cable. Someone please set me straight. No one outside of this newsgroup
> seems to give me a solid answer. Please help.....
> Thanks!

Waterbug,
Grounding is important, but I'm not sure I'd go to all the
trouble of grounding 'everything' under the truck. If it isn't
grounded, I would ground the bed to the frame. Maybe make sure
the motor is grounded to the frame, and wait to see if I thought
I needed to ground other things.
The ground (truck) is the other 'half' of your antenna. The
antenna it's self being only 'half'. If you change 'half' of
any antenna, you are going to see a change in SWR. If the truck
bed, for instance, wasn't grounded, the antenna would 'see' it as
a near by object, not part of the antenna system. So your reading
is not false, as long as you took the reading correctly.
I wouldn't recommend using braid for a ground strap. When it's
new, braid works well. But, after a time, the weather causes the
copper to corrode and then 'rot'. That will give you a ground
that changes value over time, and that's not good at all. It would
make your antenna gradually change over a period of time, and you
really don't know why. If you put 'ends' on the welding cable and
seal the exposed wire, it ought to work great. Kinda expensive
compared to other things but it would sure work. Flashing, the
copper, or aluminum kind, works well, is cheap, and almost any
hardware store in the world has it.
Good luck...
'Doc

3721. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <eUMq5.6589$D7.225523@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50250

I said hokey... and I meant it.
Hokey means bogus you knucklehead!

If Dave likes tape so much... maybe he should start making hockey sticks
instead.
I wouldn't even use that tape method on my prototypes!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:XhEq5.2014$xL6.92971@news3.voicenet.com...
> Professor Jit lip since when do "hockey" players use 3m double back tape
> would shit not stick to them good analogy though .. yeah right ? also note
> the correct spelling of hockey.

> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:ZpDq5.2924$D7.101839@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Yes... that hokey tape is really bad!
> > I have never seen such techniques used in commercial electronic
equipment.
> > It's a horrible way to construct something electronic... very "back
alley"
> > at best.

3722. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <qVMq5.6593$D7.225782@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50251

He's a real genius... huh CitySlicker... lol

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8of5bm$mh3@dispatch.concentric.net...
> It is Hokey like in Pokey. Who hit you in the head with a Hockey stick?

> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:XhEq5.2014$xL6.92971@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Professor Jit lip since when do "hockey" players use 3m double back tape
> > would shit not stick to them good analogy though .. yeah right ? also
note
> > the correct spelling of hockey.

3723. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <SXMq5.6601$D7.225979@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50252

The point is... Dave shouldn't be using tape anywhere on those amps!
He should be using a real circuit board like he's supposed to instead of
that crap. Any moron knows that!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000828223126.11260.00001128@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> Maybe you need to read a little better then you do, but I guess its hard
to
> read when your head is so far up your ASS. I said that the tape holds the
> strips in place when the pills are out of the box! I printed the quote
below
> again so you can read it slower this time.

3724. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <b0Nq5.6614$D7.226185@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50253

Just let'm do it... adding the coax just decreases thier output power by increasing losses in the line. This may be better for everyone... if you know what I mean... lol

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Hamm4fun" <hamm4fun@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000829043911.02701.00000512@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> What happens when you change the length?
>
> If the SWR on the line is 1:1 nothing. Make the damned thing anylength you want

3725. SILTRONIC VFO 80 FREQUENCY???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: fuse19@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829072853.20865.00000307@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 50254

hi i have a vfo siltronic # 80 what is the freq output on a freq counter with the vfo set at 27.000 mc what should it be? the mixing on the transmitter i belive to be 16.000 mc it has been a long time sence i work on these i dont have a transmitter 1011D and i am not a cber just been in the repair thanks please email me del

3726. Re: Vehicle grounding question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waterbug <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <skNq5.16900$d4.65957@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50255

Doc,
Thanks for the help.....
Waterbug

In the minigrass....sittin' in the shade with my lemonade....
"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39AB98DA.4C8299C7@oio.net...
>
>
> Waterbug wrote:
> >
> > How important is it to properly ground your vehicle?
> > Would I have to ground the muffler, transmission, transfer case, pickup
> > truck bed to the frame of the vehicle for better peformance? I own a
pickup
> > truck with a antenna mount on the roof. Check this out.. when I grounded
the
> > frame to the pickup truck bed, my swr changed? How is that possible?
Does
> > the antenna now see the "extra" ground thus including it in the overall
> > "ground plane" of the vehicle? Is this reading false? What is the
difference
> > in grounding the pickup truck bed with woven ground straps -vs- welding
> > cable. Someone please set me straight. No one outside of this newsgroup
> > seems to give me a solid answer. Please help.....
> > Thanks!
>
> Waterbug,
> Grounding is important, but I'm not sure I'd go to all the
> trouble of grounding 'everything' under the truck. If it isn't
> grounded, I would ground the bed to the frame. Maybe make sure
> the motor is grounded to the frame, and wait to see if I thought
> I needed to ground other things.
> The ground (truck) is the other 'half' of your antenna. The
> antenna it's self being only 'half'. If you change 'half' of
> any antenna, you are going to see a change in SWR. If the truck
> bed, for instance, wasn't grounded, the antenna would 'see' it as
> a near by object, not part of the antenna system. So your reading
> is not false, as long as you took the reading correctly.
> I wouldn't recommend using braid for a ground strap. When it's
> new, braid works well. But, after a time, the weather causes the
> copper to corrode and then 'rot'. That will give you a ground
> that changes value over time, and that's not good at all. It would
> make your antenna gradually change over a period of time, and you
> really don't know why. If you put 'ends' on the welding cable and

> seal the exposed wire, it ought to work great. Kinda expensive
> compared to other things but it would sure work. Flashing, the
> copper, or aluminum kind, works well, is cheap, and almost any
> hardware store in the world has it.
> Good luck...
> 'Doc

3727. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39ABA13C.457A3A72@oio.net>
Source record: 50256

JR wrote:
>
> 'Doc wrote:George,
>
> > A common SWR meter measures forward and reflected voltage between
> > a source and a load, to arrive at an SWR figure/value. These voltages
> > are the product of the current and impedances (since it's an A/C
> > circuit) of the source and load. You can only have voltage by moving
> > a current through a resistance or impedance. There is a direct
> > relationship between impedance and voltage in a feed line. SWR is a
> > ratio of forward and reflected voltage,
>
> Correct, a ratio of forward (to the load) to reflected (from the load), the
> source impedance has nothing to do with it.
>
> > the ratio of source and load
> > impedances have the same relationship.
>
> Nonsense.
>
> Give a formula that calculates SWR where the source impedance is figured in.
> If you have a line with a Zo of 50 ohms and a Zr of 25 ohms, what is the SWR?
> Now with the same Zo and Zr, if the source impedance is known to be 75 ohms,
> what is the SWR? The formula I have is SWR = Zo/Zr. Nowhere in the formula is
> the source impedance mentioned.
> Zo = characteristic impedance of the line
> Zr = impedance of the load

------>ARRL Handbood 1999
page 22.33
Par.2

ARRL Handbook 1969
page 553 - 559
'Doc

3728. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <NHOq5.2031$xL6.94499@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50257

PeWee maybe you should take your own advice your head is up your ass there is no tape whatsoever under the pill strips whether pills are in or out of the box. It is only found under the relay and power strip... what part dont you understand ? these are not no name amps
"WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000828223126.11260.00001128@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> Maybe you need to read a little better then you do, but I guess its hard to
> read when your head is so far up your ASS. I said that the tape holds the
> strips in place when the pills are out of the box! I printed the quote below
> again so you can read it slower this time.
>
>
>
> >Where do you see this double back tape at ? it is only under the power strip
> >What is the problem with that.
> >There is none under the pill strips I thought you knew how these boxes are
> >made PeeWee....
>
>
> >The tape is not a problem, It holds the strips in place when the pills are
> >out
> >> of the box, other then that it serves no real purpose. You will find this
> >in
> >> most of the Dave Made copies as well. PW
>
>
>
>

3729. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <vJOq5.2032$xL6.94549@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50258

And why shouldnt he be ? he uses a 2 oz solid copper board, any of his amps perform far better than yours professor so i wouldnt be talking to loud

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:SXMq5.6601$D7.225979@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> The point is... Dave shouldn't be using tape anywhere on those amps!
> He should be using a real circuit board like he's supposed to instead of
> that crap. Any moron knows that!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000828223126.11260.00001128@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> > Maybe you need to read a little better then you do, but I guess its hard
> to
> > read when your head is so far up your ASS. I said that the tape holds
the
> > strips in place when the pills are out of the box! I printed the quote
> below
> > again so you can read it slower this time.
>
>
>
>
>

3730. Re: Vehicle grounding question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: mr137@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ogelo$6kj$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50259

In article <skNq5.16900$d4.65957@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
"Waterbug" <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> Doc,
> Thanks for the help.....
> Waterbug
>
> In the minigrass....sittin' in the shade with my lemonade....

Take care WATERBUG... "AC" right around the sandy beaches of the Mohave
Desert got DOWN!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3731. Where do I get a 667 schematic?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: keeperof7keys@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829095317.00923.00000684@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 50260

Does anybody know where to get the Texas star 667 or the 450 schematics.The only thing I have seen out there was a print for the 250.Thank you in advance.PEACE.
KO7K

3732. Re: Vehicle grounding question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: network55@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6400-39ABBD4B-32@storefull-228.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50261

The only time grounding of the transmission and tail pipes is needed is
when you are getting rf in the ignition system from down below.
Sometimes grounding the hood will stop this problem also.

http://community.webtv.net/network55/55ANTENNAMAGIC

3733. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: network55@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6400-39ABBE37-34@storefull-228.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50262

The tape under the relay is a good way to stop contact bounce of the relays when you are riding in a rough truck. 2 points for Dave.

http://community.webtv.net/network55/55ANTENNAMAGIC

3734. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829102920.03855.00000086@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 50263

What I am trying to say is the tape is under the strips (power) and the tape is there to hold the strips (power) in place when the pills are out of the box, without the tape the power strips, transformers ect. would only be held in place by the 10 ohm resistors and the micas. please read it again, maybe I didn't put in a manner that it was easy to understand, I apologize

>> >The tape is not a problem, It holds the strips in place when the pills are out of the box, other then that it serves no real purpose. You will find this in most of the Dave Made copies as well. PW

3735. FS: E.F Johnson 323

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8ogh9l$2vm$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 50264

Mobil set built like a tank with big meter, no transmit received OK with
great bold audio.
Cant find transmit RF anywhere, likely a synth oscillator out but I have no
Sams or time for this one

$15 location NYC/Queens

3736. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39ABCC8D.D3934DB8@iolinc.net>
Source record: 50265

Hey Professor,
If you know so much about linears why don't you build one.I want to buy the
first prototype.I want a
amp that will swing 5 kw and it has to be a base amp.
73's de Genocide

Professor wrote:

> The point is... Dave shouldn't be using tape anywhere on those amps!
> He should be using a real circuit board like he's supposed to instead of
> that crap. Any moron knows that!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000828223126.11260.00001128@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> > Maybe you need to read a little better then you do, but I guess its hard
> to
> > read when your head is so far up your ASS. I said that the tape holds the
> > strips in place when the pills are out of the box! I printed the quote
> below
> > again so you can read it slower this time.

3737. "Trash Can 6000" Homemade Mobile Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Phoneman <phoneman01@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <01c011cd$60a88a80$82878685@clip>
Source record: 50266

It's the newest concept in mobile antenna's....works great
and cheap to build too. Guaranteed to take up to 50K for
as long as your Skull Cracka can crank it out. Simple building
components consisting of (1) Full Size Aluminium Trash Can,
(1) Copper Ground Rod and (30) gallons of Used Motor Oil.
Instructions: 1st mount the can to your roof or trunk lid using
(4) self tapping sheet metal screws. Fill with motor oil to within
6" of the top of can. Put on lid. Drive 8 ft copper rod thru center
of lid making sure to go clean thru to bottom of trunk or floorpan
if roof mount. Be sure to apply silicone first so no leaks. Hook
ground wire to handle on can and center conductor to copper rod.
No SWR tuning necessary. This is a real eye catcher too!
Guaranteed to blow the hell out of all those nasty expensive base
loaded junkers!!!!

3738. Great Article on Alternative DC Power Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matt Deremo <mderemo@mpowernet.com>
Message-ID: <8ogm8o$6jt@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50267

Folks,
I've needed a replacement 12 VDC power supply for my mobile/base setup for about a week now. Since I work with computer hardware, I thought why not pull the power supply out of a scrapped computer case and use it. I was unsure of the various voltage and amp specifications, not to mention what wires carried what. I found this little gem of an article which documents the whole process.

I set this up last night and it works like a charm!

This could save you some big bucks. I had the scrapped computer case in my junk box, cost $0; sweet! As the article states, you can find junked cases at any local small computer shop ranging from $5 to $50. The older the PC, the less it's worth. This can be a big savings since a new 25-40 amp power supply can be $200-$300.

Hope this helps.

http://www.antennex.com/preview/archive3/powers.htm

3739. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-FEEF3E.12113429082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 50268

In article <39AB26C0.2B359244@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> Coax Length Police wrote:
> >
> > Give me a book title and page number that explains how an SWR meter
> > reads SWR by only measuring voltage. It can't be done.
> >
> Try "Radio Handbook", nineteenth edition, William Orr.

Tell us what it says.

> > And here's another challenge along the same lines.
> > I'm measuring the voltage on my transmission line. I get a
> > reading of 14.14 Volts RMS. OK, what's my SWR?
> > I measured the voltage (which is what you claim that SWR meters
> > only do); now give me my SWR.
> >
> Is that the forward or the reflected voltage?

It is the sum of the forward and reflected voltages. This is all
you can measure if you only measure voltage. There is no way to
separate the two without measuring current.

> > > If the antenna system's input impedance is 75 ohms or about
> > > 33 ohms, and the transmitter output impedance is 50 ohms, then the
> > > SWR is 1.5:1.
> >
> > Now you're wrong. Name one reference that defines SWR as a function
> > of the transmitter output impedance. I agree that you have a mismatch
> > between the transmitter and the transmission line but there are no
> > standing waves on the transmission line as a result.
> >
> LOL... re-read what you just wrote! I don't need to quote a
> reference, but I'll tell you how to check on your own. Find a
> 50 ohm dummy load, add a 25 ohm resistor in series. Check the
> SWR on the 'new' dummy load. You'll find that the SWR is going
> to be around 1.5:1, and the only thing different is the input
> impedance of the load. The output impedance of the transmitter
> and the load input impedance is now different, you do have an
> SWR present. I x Z = V is still true.

What? You have not changed the transmitter output impdance;
you've changed the load impedance.
You're talking nonsense.

> > I've read plenty of books. Why don't you find me an excerpt that
> > indicates SWR is a function of transmitter output impedance?
> > I guarantee that you cannot do it.
>
> I've already done it. Next time try a book that doesn't
> have a lot of pictures...
> 'Doc

Translation: you can't find a formula from *any* book that shows
SWR as a function of transmitter output impedance. Until you can
find this (which will never happen), you lose.

3740. Re: Maryland CB Shops ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: backinthesaddie@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829121940.08981.00000592@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 50269

DogHouse Electronics
6314 Sykesville Road
Eldersburg
410-549-7908

3741. LOOKING FOR A NEW/LIKE NEW AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: backinthesaddie@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829122423.08981.00000595@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 50270

Looking for a new or like new amp
Texas Star 350HD or bigger

3742. Re: One LAST SWR Question - references

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829122449.11711.00000094@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 50271

>
>Hamm4fun wrote:
>>
>> Hey Doc, per The ARRL antenna book, The voltage at the forward port is a
>> fuction of the VECTOR SUM of the forward current and voltage and the
>voltage
>> at the reflected port a function of the vector difference of the voltage
>and
>> current. It is easy to see how this mistake can be made though as there are
>> several text that only talk about the VOLTAGE at the ports. Jim Carr and
>Willam
>> Orr are both guilty of this over simplification. This is because the final
>> output of the sensor is a voltage read by a voltmeter. They do not bother
>to
>> explain that this voltage is derived from both current and voltage from the
>> transmission line. The ARRL explanation is also in agreement with the FAA's
>> text book on transmission line theory and MIT's radar handbook..Hey, Guess
>I
>> CAN say this with a straight face without being a poltitian.
>
>ARRL Handbood 1999
>page 22.33
>Par.2
>
>ARRL Handbook 1969
>page 553 - 559
>
> 'Doc
>
>
>
>
>
>

Yes that is what they seem to say and I don't blame you for buying into this. They further explain it in their antenna book. The handbook references this as the better explanation. See 15th edition page 27-8 of the antenna book under the paragraph headed "Design Philosophy". The antenna book only states that both current and voltage are part of it and how they are vectorly combined. For our argument's sake this is enough .

It is a misconception that a reflectometer somehow separates the forward and reverse componets. It does not.

When in the "FORWARD" configuration they are able to capacitively measure the ALGERBRAIC SUM of the forward and reflected voltage at the point where the device is inserted. It also measures the ALGERBRAIC SUM of the forward and reflected current inductively at this point in a like manner. It then using Vector addition combines the current and voltage to give what many oversimplified explanations call forward voltage.

In the "Reflected " configuration the only thing you do different is you are using VECTOR subtraction of voltage and current instead of addition of these two values. This gives the "reflected voltage".

At any given point on the line there are only two componets, the ALGERBRAIC SUM of the of the forward and reflected currets and the ALGERBRAIC SUM of of the forward and reflected voltage. These can not be separated into their forward and reflected componets. The meter can either vectorly add these two values or subtract the current and voltage sums giving what a lot and apparently most text call forward and reflected voltages.

The references you gave in the 1969 and 1999 books are for a construction projects. You cannot expect them to go indepth on the subject. You should read the theory sections sometimes. Check mine.

3743. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-B10E0C.12233029082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 50272

In article <39AB484F.7824993B@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> George,
> A common SWR meter measures forward and reflected voltage between
> a source and a load, to arrive at an SWR figure/value. These voltages
> are the product of the current and impedances (since it's an A/C
> circuit) of the source and load. You can only have voltage by moving
> a current through a resistance or impedance.

You don't need any current to have a voltage (but I'm getting off on
a tangent here).

> There is a direct
> relationship between impedance and voltage in a feed line. SWR is a
> ratio of forward and reflected voltage,

OK so far.

> the ratio of source and load
> impedances have the same relationship.

No they don't. There is no relationship between the source and
load impedance.

> I can't think of any way to
> say it that's more simple than that.

There is no factual way to say it; it isn't true.

> You probably won't find this stated
> in exactly the same way in any book,

I know I won't.

> ...it does require some thinking.

Why don't you walk us through that thinking process? All of my
thoughts contradict your thinking. And I haven't found anyone
else agreeing with you in this thread.

> Try the "handbook", it'll give you the theory, the thinking part is
> up to you.
> 'Dco

The handbook has a lot of formulas for SWR. Why don't you give us
the one (that isn't there) that shows SWR as a function of transmitter
impedance? The handbook seems to confirm my thinking; not yours.

3744. Re: mods for the cobra 140gtl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: James Shelton <JShelton1@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8ogoe3$3cda$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 50273

Try Kevin Ross' Books:
"CB Radio Hackers Guide" and "CB Modification Secrets"

available at www.universal-radio.com
and www.crbbooks.com

James O'leary wrote in message
<99Sp5.2176$C42.44043@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>...
>Anyone have any mods for the cobra 140gtl?
>
>

3745. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ogqbn$ll5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50274

In article <6351-39AB2456-32@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> QSL...it is also very fun for freebanders to work low power.
>
>
One solution might be to allocate a number of channels up on UHF for
local communications. This way, everyone could have a 10 mile range or
so mobile to mobile and more to a good base. This would be pretty much
interference free as there would be little or no skip to contend with
(although there IS tropospheric bending with some resultant dx). Then,
those who want good local communications could go to UHF (and keep
their HF system too) and THEN relax the regs a bit. It would certainly
allow much further range than FRS does and almost everyone would be
happy!
73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3746. Re: mods for the cobra 140gtl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <20000829125842.07368.00000123@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 50275

Search for mods for the Uniden Washington & Cobra 142GTL base.......The 140 was the mobile version of these.............

3747. Re: Jack Thurston, Ripoff artist (was: Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39ABECE1.1A88BFC8@home.com>
Source record: 50276

geee.
did I manage to hit a raw nerve there?

When one resorts to profanity, then one is truely showing
the level of his maturity.

Oh well.

The Landshark wrote:

> Who fucking cares. you made you're
> statement, now go away.................
>
> The Landshark
>
> --
> It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
> through the Canyons.
>
> 1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
> 1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
> 1983 Honda 1100F
> BFD #666
> "Eric Oyen" <n7zzt@home.com> wrote in message
> news:39AA85EC.BD816DF1@home.com...
> > Really?
> > well then, you have only seen the side that Jack wanted you to see.
> > I am not an unknown around here (and in fact, am still well known
> > in the Phoenix CB community).
> >
> > just a little FYI, what you don't hear about doesn't mean it didn't
> happen.
> >
> > Now, according to the qrz database, Jack recieved his ticket in 1997.
> > I personally know of incidents where he was on amateur radio as a
> > "bootleg operating station".
> >
> > on other points: Mr. thurston was involved with several CB shops over the
> > years here in Phoenix. In all cases, he didn't stick around too long
> because of
> > complaints about the quality of his "technical work". There are at least 2
> radio
> > shop owners that are seeking judgements against Mr. Thurston on a variety
> of
> > issues.

> >
> > In the meantime, anyone that reads this will do some thinking about who
> they do
> > business with.Regardless of whether I see any return on the moneies taken
> from me
> > as a result of equipment theft, others should know who they are dealing
> with.
> >
> > Tim Kp82 wrote:
> >
> > > jack has been on this news group iff and on for years without too much
> trouble.
> > > where did you come from?
> > >
> > > >What say the rest of you? Should a person of ill repute be
> > > >allowed to carry on his activities on an unsuspecting CB
> > > >public or not?
> > > >
> > >
> > > Best Wishes And Good DX,
> > > Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
> > >
> > > Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> > > http://www.dxnews.de
> > >
> > > Kp Main Site:
> > > http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > >
> > > Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> > > http://www.dxzone.com
> >
> >

3748. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39ABED93.69198AA0@home.com>
Source record: 50277

Actually,
if an amplifier has the proper matching circuits
(and is tuned for the band of operation properly)
there shouldn't be a need to using the "coax
impeadance transformer" method.

The same goes for a proper antenna.. length really
should not matter.

3749. Re: amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39ABEFAD.40E00039@home.com>
Source record: 50278

Well,
without a descent schematic, it would be very hard to tell whats going on.
However, it may be that a cap has dead shorted on you or your modifications
have revealed the presence of a design flaw.

There may also be the possibility that you managed to set up a solder bridge
somewhere. your best bet, get a sig generator and a scope and see where things
get interesting.

G SEVEN wrote:

> Ran into a weird case of high SWR on a 16 pill rebuild the other day. For
> some strange reason that I can comprehend I cant get the SWR to go down. Its
> just pegs the corner its so high. I tried to rewind the transformers with
> different wrap schemes, I put a air tuner on the out put antenna side of the
> amp, I even by passed the relay so that it would go strait throughout the
> amp. I even tried to break it down to half the amp to see if there was a
> problem with one side of the amp by having it just go through 8 pills
> instead of 16. I checked all the parts to be good, I checked every thing
> and I can figure why the SRO is so high, its kicken my ass. Its like its a
> dead short.
>
> Its got me baffled, has any one ever run into a problem like this? The only
> weird thing I could see with the amp was it had the input transformers
> grounded, I changed it by using chokes to keep it above ground. Also the B+
> is tapped strait to the transformer with out any ferrite filtering. Also the
> combinors look kind of questionable as far as the composition, I suspect
> they are using a Iron material other then common ferrite. The donuts are on
> the heavy side. Could any of this cause a high SWR if it is the wrong
> material with the wrong amount of wraps? There using seven now. I dont know,
> has any one encounter this kind of problem before?
>
> KRS

3750. Magum 257 for sell

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: nickle911@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829131458.24656.00001513@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 50279

Have a mint Magum 257 10 meters for sell modified,200 dollars shipped.If interested email.Phil

3751. Re: Vehicle grounding question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waterbug <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <7hSq5.16906$d4.66223@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50280

AC,
you are my hero...keep up the good dx'ing.....

aloha,
520
<mr137@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8ogelo$6kj$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <skNq5.16900$d4.65957@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
> "Waterbug" <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> > Doc,
> > Thanks for the help.....
> > Waterbug
> >
> > In the minigrass....sittin' in the shade with my lemonade....
>
>
> Take care WATERBUG... "AC" right around the sandy beaches of the Mohave
> Desert got DOWN!!!
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3752. Realistic TRC-427 (FA)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829132627.19573.00000226@ng-cv1.aol.com>
Source record: 50281

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=423102182

Title of item: Realistic 40 Channel CB (TRC-427)
Minimum bid: $9.99
Reserve price (if any): $0.00
Quantity: 1
Auction Ends on: Tuesday, Sep 05, 2000 at 09:57:19 PDT

Also have a couple of police scanners if you are interested.

Thank you...

3753. Re: Need Help with Heath SB200 amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39ABF462.4A70A961@oio.net>
Source record: 50282

JR wrote:
----clipped------
>
> If the problem was simply welded contacts, you would not hear the relay pull
> in when you turn the amp on. With power off check from the center of the RCA
> antenna relay jack to chassis and see if you get a low resistance reading.

!! Your right !! Guess I wasn't paying much attention...blond moment.
'Doc

3754. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <sdtnqs449op0holh7o0n13j2ernnlak1os@4ax.com>
Source record: 50283

Um... I ::could:: be wrong, but if a radio is set up to transmit over a 50 ohm impedance, and the impedance of the antenna system (coax and radiator) is of a different impedance (say, 300 ohms), the SWR will be poor. Conversely, if a radio is set up to transmit over a 300 ohm impedance, and the antenna system is set up for 50 ohms, wouldn't the SWR likewise be poor?

Just my two cents...

-SSB

On or about Tue, 29 Aug 2000 12:11:34 -0400, Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:In article <39AB26C0.2B359244@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
:
:> Coax Length Police wrote:
:> >
:> > Give me a book title and page number that explains how an SWR meter
:> > reads SWR by only measuring voltage. It can't be done.
:> >
:> Try "Radio Handbook", nineteenth edition, William Orr.
:
:Tell us what it says.
:
:> > And here's another challenge along the same lines.
:> > I'm measuring the voltage on my transmission line. I get a
:> > reading of 14.14 Volts RMS. OK, what's my SWR?
: > > I measured the voltage (which is what you claim that SWR meters
: > > only do); now give me my SWR.
: > >
: > Is that the forward or the reflected voltage?
:
:It is the sum of the forward and reflected voltages. This is all
:you can measure if you only measure voltage. There is no way to
:separate the two without measuring current.
:
: > > > If the antenna system's input impedance is 75 ohms or about
: > > > 33 ohms, and the transmitter output impedance is 50 ohms, then the
: > > > SWR is 1.5:1.
: > >
: > > Now you're wrong. Name one reference that defines SWR as a function
:> > of the transmitter output impedance. I agree that you have a mismatch
:> > between the transmitter and the transmission line but there are no
:> > standing waves on the transmission line as a result.

:> >
:> LOL... re-read what you just wrote! I don't need to quote a
:> reference, but I'll tell you how to check on your own. Find a
:> 50 ohm dummy load, add a 25 ohm resistor in series. Check the
:> SWR on the 'new' dummy load. You'll find that the SWR is going
:> to be around 1.5:1, and the only thing different is the input
:> impedance of the load. The output impedance of the transmitter
:> and the load input impedance is now different, you do have an
:> SWR present. I x Z = V is still true.
:
:What? You have not changed the transmitter output impdance;
:you've changed the load impedance.
:You're talking nonsense.
:
:> > I've read plenty of books. Why don't you find me an excerpt that
:> > indicates SWR is a function of transmitter output impedance?
:> > I guarantee that you cannot do it.
:>
:> I've already done it. Next time try a book that doesn't
:> have a lot of pictures...
:> 'Doc
:
:Translation: you can't find a formula from *any* book that shows
:SWR as a function of transmitter output impedance. Until you can
:find this (which will never happen), you lose.

3755. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39ABF5F3.472512E3@oio.net>
Source record: 50284

Coax Length Police wrote:
>
> In article <39AB26C0.2B359244@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
> > Coax Length Police wrote:
> > >
> > > Give me a book title and page number that explains how an SWR meter
------clipped-------
> Translation: you can't find a formula from *any* book that shows
> SWR as a function of transmitter output impedance. Until you can
> find this (which will never happen), you lose.

These are posted lower in the thread, but just for you, here
they are again;

ARRL Handbook 1999
Page 22.33
2nd par.

ARRL Handbook 1969
Page 553-559

I didn't 'lose', was just too lazy to look up the references.
'Doc

3756. Re: "Trash Can 6000" Homemade Mobile Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <cdunqs8cjnncgvooiggu159ca51s9s329s@4ax.com>
Source record: 50285

::chuckle::

You guys got WAY too much time on yer hands...

I'm still laughing..

-SSB

On or about Tue, 29 Aug 2000 15:26:24 GMT, "The Phoneman"
<phoneman01@hotmail.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:It's the newest concept in mobile antenna's....works great
:and cheap to build too. Guaranteed to take up to 50K for
:as long as your Skull Cracka can crank it out. Simple building
:components consisting of (1) Full Size Aluminium Trash Can,
:(1) Copper Ground Rod and (30) gallons of Used Motor Oil.
:Instructions: 1st mount the can to your roof or trunk lid using
:(4) self tapping sheet metal screws. Fill with motor oil to within
:6" of the top of can. Put on lid. Drive 8 ft copper rod thru center
:of lid making sure to go clean thru to bottom of trunk or floorpan
:if roof mount. Be sure to apply silicone first so no leaks. Hook
:ground wire to handle on can and center conductor to copper rod.
:No SWR tuning necessary. This is a real eye catcher too!
:Guaranteed to blow the hell out of all those nasty expensive base
:loaded junkers!!!!

3757. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829140500.23118.00002274@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 50286

ok now i know cd is gonna say something about me being in chicago but, I run a 1 driving 4 base amp from x-force on an antron 99 with very flat swr. I beat the shit out of that box and it still does the same numbers it always has. Listen to it every now and again on 11 or 6. Modsquad heard it. How bout it Mod was 937 crankin last week in the mini grass??. This is just an opinion but before you are all so quick to jump on the amp builder bear in mind that not all "installers" are so perfect either. I am sure that dave and foxy and whoever else find their boxes blown up and the people are always so quick to blame the box. Try tuning your systems before you hook your shit up!!!! I've even hit that box with a 30 watt dead key just to be a dick and throw a dead key on someone..LOL..guess what??....it still works just fine....

937 in chicago.....

3758. Re: ICEMAN!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829140657.23118.00002275@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 50287

LOL!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

3759. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1867-39ABF591-23@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50288

That's one proposal that might even reduce the numbers of outbanders should it be implemented. There have many suggestions and proposals to the powers-that-be over the years concerning ways to improve band allocation and service related issues. The FCC are so beholden to their own special interests and caught up in so much hi-tech crime related issues that the bands are the least of their concern. I was quite frankly amazed when Hollingsorth stepped up enforcement since his appointment. They have neither the resources (IE: manpower, money, time) nor any REAL convictions toward serious enforcement of the airways UNLESS it's a safety issue...and that can mean anything they say it does, including popping your local pirate station who has been running at 2 watts FM but the local corporate station filed a complaint stating they were interfering with their remote broadcasts (even when they were not). The only change since Hollingsworth's appointment has been more publicity concerning his "enforcement" actions which consist of warning letters and the occasional token fines. There is so much unused bandwidth available and with the Feds. auctioning that space among all other clusterf*cks they have their hands into, they really don't give a squat about cb'ers, or hams, for that matter.

3760. returned mail

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: poisenivy <franc1@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <B6Tq5.2187$Xm3.32284@news1.atl>
Source record: 50289

Where are you BadgerKG4EGM????? Your mail is being returned. Did you change it again??? Fran

3761. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "M. Champion" <spam@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <g7Tq5.11106$C42.364898@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 50290
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

That is an action you can refrain from TR. Skip happens and that's it.
It's not concrete. There is this fine line because no one knows if the
communication is an "illegal" one or not. Hams have rules that make sense.
Operate here and use this much power. It doesn't say who they can and
cannot talk to by distance, just that the other side needs to have a valid
license. Touching people inappropriately is not a very good analogy cause
you can control what your body parts are doing. You can't control how far
your radio signals go. Just how much power you use and how high your
antenna should be.

wrote in message news:39a90346.350931883@news.idsi.net...
> On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 01:56:58 -0400 (EDT), twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> >So simple you missed the point. The rule is absurd. One cannot legislate
> >against nature. How are you to know if the operator that gave you that
> >break is more than the allowed communicable distance? You can't. So you
> >just broke the law, unknowingly and unwittingly, with no intent. Pretty
> >ludicrous, huh? And simple.....one might add.
>
> Seems you missed the point. I see highly attractive women all day
> where I work (a college), does that mean I can grab any of them and
> just have sex any time I want? According to you I guess I can....
>
> TR
>

3762. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <8gTq5.41361$p5.1239538@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 50291

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:sdtnqs449op0holh7o0n13j2ernnlak1os@4ax.com...
> Um... I ::could:: be wrong, but if a radio is set up to transmit over
> a 50 ohm impedance, and the impedance of the antenna system (coax and
> radiator) is of a different impedance (say, 300 ohms), the SWR will be
> poor. Conversely, if a radio is set up to transmit over a 300 ohm
> impedance, and the antenna system is set up for 50 ohms, wouldn't the
> SWR likewise be poor?
>
> Just my two cents...
>
> -SSB

Yes indeed, but the results would be different. A transmitter 'looking up' at a load will more than likely simply refuse to come up to full power against a higher-than-designed resistive load. Not a big deal. A transmitter 'looking down' on its load will try to pull power of nowhere and trip the protection circuitry (best case).

You see this all the time in audio when yonocks wire a dozen or so 8 ohm speakers in parallel and hook it up on the 16 ohm output ''cause it's louder'. The bass goes to lunch.

Similarly, a capacitive load (antenna too short) will often trip the protection where an inductive load will usually just cause some power reduction. This case is a bit more complex so no guarantees. This is, by the way, why any reading in a line from an amp that does not contain a good lo-pass filter may as well be take from the local phone book.

The moral to the story is that a high VSWR is interesting but not in itself much of a clue to what is really happening. When the load is non-resonant for some reason, whether you measure your VSWR with a Rat-Shack special or a gold-plated Bird and read 'real' SWR really doesn't make you a whole lot more able to fix the problem.

Given that your finals and power supply will handle it, the right way to tune is to start from the lowest SWR and tweak for maximum field strength; they are rarely the same tuning point.

VSWR is a symptom, not a religion.

Dick McCollum

3763. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000829143738.05130.00000392@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 50292

what type output you seeing with that xforce box? i'm talking rms

>
>ok now i know cd is gonna say something about me being in chicago but, I run
>a
>1 driving 4 base amp from x-force on an antron 99 with very flat swr. I beat
>the shit out of that box and it still does the same numbers it always has.
>Listen to it every now and again on 11 or 6. Modsquad heard it. How bout it
>Mod
>was 937 crankin last week in the mini grass??. This is just an opinion but
>before you are all so quick to jump on the amp builder bear in mind that not
>all "installers" are so perfect either. I am sure that dave and foxy and
>whoever else find their boxes blown up and the people are always so quick to
>blame the box. Try tuning your systems before you hook your shit up!!!! I've
>even hit that box with a 30 watt dead key just to be a dick and throw a dead
>key on someone..LOL..guess what??....it still works just fine....
>
>
>937 in chicago.....
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

3764. Re: 147.435Mhz World Famous Animal Farm Repeater (Live)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "M. Champion" <spam@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <pxTq5.5104$p5.170643@newsread03.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 50293
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio,alt.ham-radio.vhf-uhf,alt.radio,alt.radio.pirate,alt.radio.talk,rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner.flame_fest

That is unreal. That would never happen up here - the control operators
would shut it down.

"justaham" <bah@yearight.com> wrote in message
news:Dw2q5.34381$xg1.312303@news1.rdc1.sdca.home.com...
> Live real audio feed. The home repeater of people such as Kevin Mitnick,
> or Richard Burton, just arrested on 6 felony ham radio related charges.
>
> Not to be believed..
>
> http://www.live365.com/cgi-bin/directory.cgi?autostart=435_rocks
>
>
>
>

3765. Re: Maryland CB Shops ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cowboy <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8oh2dh$78$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50294

In article <20000829121940.08981.00000592@ng-cg1.aol.com>,
backinthesaddie@aol.com (BackInTheSaddIe) wrote:
> DogHouse Electronics
> 6314 Sykesville Road
> Eldersburg
> 410-549-7908
>

I appreciate the come back with this info. I head up to Eldersburg at
least once a week.

Is this a retail shop or more of a service shop?

--
73's
Cowboy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3766. Building a Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cowboy <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8oh2k7$a8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50295

I'm interested in building a base antenna. Does anyone have diagrams / instructions ranging from a simple antenna to a more complex antenna?

--
73's
Cowboy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3767. Re: "Trash Can 6000" Homemade Mobile Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8oh2lt$m6b$1@slb2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 50296

Now I know what I did wrong......

Silly me, I used a Rubbermaid trash can.....

The Phoneman <phoneman01@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:01c011cd$60a88a80$82878685@clip...
> It's the newest concept in mobile antenna's....works great
> and cheap to build too. Guaranteed to take up to 50K for
> as long as your Skull Cracka can crank it out. Simple building
> components consisting of (1) Full Size Aluminium Trash Can,
> (1) Copper Ground Rod and (30) gallons of Used Motor Oil.
> Instructions: 1st mount the can to your roof or trunk lid using
> (4) self tapping sheet metal screws. Fill with motor oil to within
> 6" of the top of can. Put on lid. Drive 8 ft copper rod thru center
> of lid making sure to go clean thru to bottom of trunk or floorpan
> if roof mount. Be sure to apply silicone first so no leaks. Hook
> ground wire to handle on can and center conductor to copper rod.
> No SWR tuning necessary. This is a real eye catcher too!
> Guaranteed to blow the hell out of all those nasty expensive base
> loaded junkers!!!!
>

3768. WTB:Browning Tube Type Stuff

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbcollector <okieman@innocent.com>
Message-ID: <28Uq5.41433$Pi.1262745@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 50297

I am interested in buying Browning tube type rigs for parts or projects.Even interested in odd parts for them.E-mail me with what you have and the price.

3769. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8oh5i3$423$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50298

I've got news for you...
I've been building them as a hobby for years.
For the last six months... I now also design FET linear amps for a
living.
I wouldn't give you two cents for one of those Dave "tape job"
amplifiers!

In article <39ABCC8D.D3934DB8@iolinc.net>,
"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> Hey Professor,
> If you know so much about linears why don't you build one.I want to
buy the
> first prototype.I want a
> amp that will swing 5 kw and it has to be a base amp.
> 73's de Genocide

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3770. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829160753.04513.00000397@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 50299

>
>Given that your finals and power supply will handle it, the right way to
>tune is to start from the lowest SWR and tweak for maximum field strength;
>they are rarely the same tuning point.
>
>VSWR is a symptom, not a religion.
>
>Dick McCollum
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

It is usually pretty darn close if the antenna was designed for 50 ohms. But if the antenna is not 50 then you are right. What most people dont understand is that if the SWR is good enough that you dont have to worry about it indicating something is wrong with the antenna then it does not matter very much what it is. If you were feeding a dipole with 50 ohm cable you would expect a 1.5:1 SWR. If the SWR read 1:1 then you would expect something was actually wrong, like a lot of loss in the coax. Like you said SWR is a symptom, it may or may not mean anything good or bad. The only bad thing about a high SWR is that coax does not work well with it. Coaxial transmission line losses increase fairly rapidly with SWR. This is not the case with open wire line.

3771. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829161336.06474.00000815@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 50300

>timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82)

>what type output you seeing with that xforce box? i'm talking rms
>

I dead key the thing at 30 watts and it swings 2300 rms....take care tim

3772. bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829161646.19676.00001768@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 50301

Now that i said my box does 2300 watts rms....watch all you fruitcakes start arguing and gettin all pissed off..LOL....LOL...LOL...I LOVE IT!!!!!!!!!

3773. Re: Magum 257 for sell

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: RFMATRIX <tim583@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8oh6n7$5gp$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50302

A1 telecom sell them for 160.00

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3774. Dipole success!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbnewbie@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829162324.07148.00002282@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 50303

Hello, saw some recent posts about base antenna and thought I might share my recent experiences with my homemade dipole.
Decided to put try a base station to use an extra radio I had laying around (Uniden 66 stock).
Made the dipole with help from some beginner ham book from RS. Supplies were Antenna wire (got a 70 foot roll of copper braid antenna wire from RS for $7 bucks) and coax (got 50 feet of coax from RS for $14 bucks). Made antenna according to directions.
Then put antenna up.

Location #1 - One end of dipole at ground level, the other was attached to wooden deck about 12 feet in air. I guess they call that a sloping dipole. The best SWR I could get across board was around 2. Reception was Ok, but was not able to make any contacts.

Location #2 - Decided to try roof. Nailed one end of antenna to the bottom of roof, nailed the other end up near the peak of roof so it was sloping again. About 20 feet on low end and 25 feet at high end. Ran the coax down to the gutter and down the gutter drain to my bedroom window in the basement. SWR was not on the scale, way too high. Changing antenna lengths had no effect. Reception was worse than in Location #1. I was able to transmit to a mobile at about 4 miles away with myself barely audible. Perhaps the antenna touching the roof accounted for the poor SWR?

Location #3 - Ran antenna along the peak of the roof, about 30 feet in air. Suspended antenna wire about 15 inches off surface of roof. Still ran coax down to gutters and down drain spout to bedroom window. SWR is 1.2 on 1 and 1.4 on 40. Reception is fantastic. Haven't been able to transmit yet, but am expecting good things. Especially for $21 bucks.

Couple quick questions.....are dipoles directional at all? and if so, in what direction to the wire?
also anyone see anything I can do to improve the performane?, keeping in mind I can't go any higher. Would something like an Antron 99 give me any better performance?

Ok, Thanks for any comments, questions are welcome.

3775. Re: Dipole success!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <q68oqssksqo4c6iurpdrd3gm3lt6hmqftb@4ax.com>
Source record: 50304

snip
>Couple quick questions.......are dipoles directional at all? and if so, in what
>direction to the wire?

Maximum radiation is perpendicular to the wire with deep nulls at the
wire ends.

>also anyone see anything I can do to improve the performane?, keeping in mind I
>can't go any higher. Would something like an Antron 99 give me any better
>performance?

Your homemade dipole is horizontally polarized. Most CB
antennas are vertical. Using a horizontal antenna to pick up a
vertically polarized wave is possible but the gain is substantially
less. For best results a vertical receiving antenna can more easily
be induced by another vertical transmitting antenna.

Try this. It stays with keeping the cost to a minimum. Use the parts
you already have (coax) Make a coaxial dipole.

3776. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8oh7l1$6jb@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50305

I don't want to argue I just want to use your meter so I can feel good too!!!!!!!!! LOL
"TJ1072" <tj1072@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000829161646.19676.00001768@ng-fh1.aol.com...
> Now that i said my box does 2300 watts rms....watch all you fruitcakes start
> arguing and gettin all pissed off..LOL....LOL...LOL...I LOVE IT!!!!!!!!!

3777. Messenger 1200

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dennis <dsjacks@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <MoVq5.1002$mQ2.49149@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 50306

I have a messenger 1200 amp in my pick up truck. The amp has eight 2879 transistors and also two driving transistors. My radio is a 2950 tuned to put out just under thirty watts peak on sideband. I use the radio and amp almost exclusively on SSB.
The amp has three power settings. So far I have only used low power. At this setting the output of the amp is a little over 600 watts and the SWR reading between the amp and antenna is about 1.3 to 1.

My question is this: How does the low medium and high settings work. Is the switch just changing resistance to the impute of the amp or is some other electronic action occurring. I am satisfied with the amount of output power for SSB but I don't know if my 30 watt impute is too much for the low power setting and related electronics or does that matter.

To put it another way, are there any issues to know about when using any of the power settings. You know, output vs. longevity and clarity.

Please enlighten me. I am sure other people would be interested because none of my friends know either. They are just guessing.

Thanks in advance,
Dennis

3778. Re: Magum 257 for sell

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: louisxc321@aol.comdrig
Message-ID: <20000829165559.00485.00001128@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 50307

This is what they sell for sealed new with a warranty. why would anyone take your pre-owned one for that price????

3779. Re: Maryland CB Shops ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39AC28D6.694EAF9D@hotmail.com>
Source record: 50308

Cowboy wrote:
>
> In article <20000829121940.08981.00000592@ng-cg1.aol.com>,
> backinthesaddie@aol.com (BackInTheSaddIe) wrote:
> > DogHouse Electronics
> > 6314 Sykesville Road
> > Eldersburg
> > 410-549-7908
> >
>
> I appreciate the come back with this info. I head up to Eldersburg at
> least once a week.
>
> Is this a retail shop or more of a service shop?
>
They do both. I posted this info on 8-21. Tell Mark that Scott sent 'ya.

3780. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39AC1A19.C5891F53@some.net>
Source record: 50309

Just how did you measure the output impedance of your amp? When you adjust the pi-network your are changing it's output impedance. That is the purpose of the pi-network, it is basically an impedance matching network. It shows you don't understand what you are doing.

'Doc wrote:

>
> Odd, I can adjust/misadjust the PI output network on my amplifier
> and it doesn't change the output impedance of the amplifier at all.
> The rest of your post just shows that you didn't understand what
> you
> read. Too bad...
> 'Doc

3781. Re: Dipole success!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AC2728.2C414921@oio.net>
Source record: 50310

Cbnewbie,
If you can erect the dipole away from nearby objects,
like the roof, trees, etc, say between the roof and a tree
with a few feet of fishing line, nylon cord, string, or
whatever to get the ends away from things too, you will
see better results. If it's within a few feet of the roof,
or what ever, it doesn't work very well.
A fipole doesn't really get directional until it's about
a 1/2 wave length above ground. The radiation pattern is
strongest off the sides of the antenna. The pattern is
pretty broad, so I wouldn't expect beam performance.
A horizontal dipole is horizontally polarized (stands
to reason, huh?), and most other stations are going to be
vertically polarized. That will cut down on performance,
how much depends on a number of factors.
An A99, or some other vertically polarized antenna may
perform better than the dipole at 'near' distances. After
the first 'skip', it doesn't make a lot of difference.
Considering it's your first home-made antenna, and where
you've tried it out, that's not bad at all!
Some antenna 'rules' the books don't tell you;
1.Antennas put up in bad weather are always better than those
put up in nice weather.
2.If someone doesn't object to it, it's probably not a very good
antenna.
3.If it works great the first time, you did something wrong.
4.If you follow directions exactly as the instructions say, it
won't work.
5.Big and ugly is always better than small and pretty.
6.(The most important rule) If someone askes about your
antenna... lie a lot.
Good luck and have fun...
'Doc

3782. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AC27B0.C122B5CF@oio.net>
Source record: 50311

TJ1072 wrote:
>
> Now that i said my box does 2300 watts rms....watch all you fruitcakes start
> arguing and gettin all pissed off..LOL....LOL...LOL...I LOVE IT!!!!!!!!!

Why should I argue? I loaned mine so they could use it for the
'H.A.R.P.'
transmitter (4 million watts)...
'Doc
PS - I don't loan my meter!

3783. FS: Couple of Items!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Stew A." <stew@i2k.com>
Message-ID: <39ac2a7e.0@speedtrap.i2k.com>
Source record: 50312

```
Lafayette comstat 35 for 75.00
Pyramid Phase III 13.8V 12Amp Power supply 40.00
Silver Eagle amplified Microphone 75.00
+ Shipping from Michigan
stew@i2k.com
```

3784. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AC2899.22CB0B81@oio.net>
Source record: 50313

sideband wrote:
>
> Um... I ::could:: be wrong, but if a radio is set up to transmit over
> a 50 ohm impedance, and the impedance of the antenna system (coax and
> radiator) is of a different impedance (say, 300 ohms), the SWR will be
> poor. Conversely, if a radio is set up to transmit over a 300 ohm
> impedance, and the antenna system is set up for 50 ohms, wouldn't the
> SWR likewise be poor?
>
> Just my two cents...

Yes, it works in both 'directions'.
'Doc

3785. Re: amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AC2809.21CEA018@oio.net>
Source record: 50314

G SEVEN wrote:
>
> Ran into a weird case of high SWR on a 16 pill rebuild the other day. For
> some strange reason that I can comprehend I cant get the SWR to go down. Its
> just pegs the corner its so high. I tried to rewind the transformers with
> different wrap schemes, I put a air tuner on the out put antenna side of the
> amp, I even by passed the relay so that it would go strait throughout the
> amp. I even tried to break it down to half the amp to see if there was a
> problem with one side of the amp by having it just go through 8 pills
> instead of 16. I checked all the parts to be good, I checked every thing
> and I can figure why the SRO is so high, its kicken my ass. Its like its a
> dead short.
>
> Its got me baffled, has any one ever run into a problem like this? The only
> weird thing I could see with the amp was it had the input transformers
> grounded, I changed it by using chokes to keep it above ground. Also the B+
> is tapped strait to the transformer with out any ferrite filtering. Also the
> combinors look kind of questionable as far as the composition, I suspect
> they are using a Iron material other then common ferrite. The donuts are on
> the heavy side. Could any of this cause a high SWR if it is the wrong
> material with the wrong amount of wraps? There using seven now. I dont know,
> has any one encounter this kind of problem before?
>
> KRS

Sounds like your modifications may be causing some problems.
'Doc

3786. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AC2A2C.69BBC6D9@oio.net>
Source record: 50315

Coax Length Police wrote:
>
> In article <39AB484F.7824993B@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
> > George,
> > A common SWR meter measures forward and reflected voltage between
> > a source and a load, to arrive at an SWR figure/value. These voltages
> > are the product of the current and impedances (since it's an A/C
> > circuit) of the source and load. You can only have voltage by moving
> > a current through a resistance or impedance.
>
> You don't need any current to have a voltage (but I'm getting off on
> a tangent here).
>
Oooo... you'll have to explain that!

> > There is a direct
> > relationship between impedance and voltage in a feed line. SWR is a
> > ratio of forward and reflected voltage,
>
> OK so far.
>
> > the ratio of source and load
> > impedances have the same relationship.
>
> No they don't. There is no relationship between the source and
> load impedance.
>
Yes they do. Check the references a bit further down the thread.

> > I can't think of any way to
> > say it that's more simple than that.
>
> There is no factual way to say it; it isn't true.
>
Check the refferences as above.

> > You probably won't find this stated
> > in exactly the same way in any book,
>
> I know I won't.
>
> > ...it does require some thinking.
>
> Why don't you walk us through that thinking process? All of my

> thoughts contradict your thinking. And I haven't found anyone
> else agreeing with you in this thread.
>
Because I'm not in charge of your education.

> > Try the "handbook", it'll give you the theory, the thinking part is
> > up to you.
> > 'Dco
>
> The handbook has a lot of formulas for SWR. Why don't you give us
> the one (that isn't there) that shows SWR as a function of transmitter
> impedance? The handbook seems to confirm my thinking; not yours.

Check the references a bit further down the thread. That ought to
satisfy even you.
'Doc

3787. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39AC1D22.266CBC7E@some.net>
Source record: 50316

'Doc wrote:------>ARRL Handbood 1999

> page 22.33
> Par.2
>
> ARRL Handbook 1969
> page 553 - 559
> 'Doc

I have the 1967 Handbook and in this edition pages 553-559 talk about measurements and assembling a station. I am sure the same information is in this edition as is in you 69 book. Give me the title of the chapeter you are referring to.

3788. Re: One LAST SWR Question - references

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-7FE44F.17312029082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 50317

In article <20000829122449.11711.00000094@ng-md1.aol.com>,
hamm4fun@aol.com (Hamm4fun) wrote:

> When in the "FORWARD" configuration they are able to capacitively
> measure the ALGERBRAIC SUM of the forward and reflected voltage at
> the point where the device is inserted. It also measures the ALGERBRAIC
> SUM of the forward and reflected current inductively at this point in a
> like manner. It then using Vector addition combines the current and
> voltage to give what many oversimplified explanations call forward voltage.

That's a pretty good description. Where did you find that?

I'm not sure why they consider the voltage and current sums to be
algebraic and not vector but that is not a big deal.

In short, what you measure is the sum of four signals:
forward voltage
+ forward current
+ reverse voltage
+ reverse current
---
resultant meter reading

To be a little more accurate, it should be noted that the meter is
designed for a specific characteristic impedance such that the
signals from the current sensing are equal to the signals from
the voltage sensing.

Thus, you could look at it like this:
forward voltage
+ forward current * Zo
+ reverse voltage
+ reverse current * Zo
---
resultant meter reading

Since (forward current * Zo) = forward voltage, we can perform a
substitution.
Also, note that (reverse current * Zo) = -(reverse voltage).
The reverse voltage and current are 180 degrees out of phase.

Substituting, you get:
forward voltage
+ forward voltage
+ reverse voltage
- reverse voltage
---

resultant meter reading

Simplifying, you get:
resultant meter reading = 2 * (forward voltage)

Thus, the meter has been able to separate out the forward voltage
by summing the combined voltages and currents.

By the way, note that the meter is designed for a specific
characteristic impedance, Zo. It is expecting a particular
relationship between the voltage and current in order to
operate accurately.

3789. Re: Dipole success!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39AC1E00.3FB7D814@some.net>
Source record: 50318

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> s Your homemade dipole is horizontally polarized. Most CB
> antennas are vertical. Using a horizontal antenna to pick up a
> vertically polarized wave is possible but the gain is substantially
> less. For best results a vertical receiving antenna can more easily
> be induced by another vertical transmitting antenna.

True for local contacts via ground wave but for skip signals the signal goes through many rotations and there is no way to tell what polarization it will be when it arrives at the receiving antenna.

3790. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39AC1F2D.A8240E22@some.net>
Source record: 50319

The SWR is a function of the match of the feed line and antenna feed point. If the transmission line is 300 ohms and the feed point of the antenna is 300 ohms the SWR on the system will be 1:1. If the output of the transmitter is 50 ohms trying to feed this system it will not have any effect on the SWR on the feed line but it will not get an efficient transfer of power because of the mismatch looking into the feed line.

sideboard wrote:

> Um... I ::could:: be wrong, but if a radio is set up to transmit over
> a 50 ohm impedance, and the impedance of the antenna system (coax and
> radiator) is of a different impedance (say, 300 ohms), the SWR will be
> poor. Conversely, if a radio is set up to transmit over a 300 ohm
> impedance, and the antenna system is set up for 50 ohms, wouldn't the
> SWR likewise be poor?
>
> Just my two cents...

3791. Re: Hey, MODSQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <hwWq5.16919$d4.66507@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50320

You should be able to install 3 alternaters real easy. My car which is a 82
toyota tercel hatchback has one 190 amp powerline J-180 case that runs the
whole system I have three 12 volt batteries my regulator set at 14.50 vt.

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:fqrmqs00tj7u5h397n2aj7msu110e2c2mq@4ax.com...
> Oh, I was only going to go with 2 or 3 alt's. I wasn't planning on
> running more than 1500, and then only on good skip nights and for
> shootouts. I usually run legal or less, on a daily basis.
>
> Plenty of clearance in the engine bay, provided I remove some
> sheetmetal from the fenderwells, etc. I'll be able to shoehorn it in
> there, I think.. If not, I can always build up that 4 bolt main 350
> block I have in the garage.
>
> ::shrug:: I'll make it work one way or the other.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Mon, 28 Aug 2000 20:22:49 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com,
> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :In article <r8glqs049vepdtv7a9j1e6va5ce1qh77ni@4ax.com>,
> : sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> :> Yeah, yeah... I already got the system.. all I need is the power for
> :> it... Thinkin 'bout 18 V for part of it... it's all DC...
> :>
> :> Oh, and you still bogarting the good stuff cd? See how you are?
> :>
> :> Selfish... Tsk Tsk
> :>
> :> -SSB
> :>
> :> On or about Mon, 28 Aug 2000 19:26:44 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com,
> :> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :>
> :> :In article <0ddlqs40ub8co6tddajdkmsn09jc80hr5u@4ax.com>,
> :> : sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> :> :> Got a Q for ya man...
> :> :>
> :> :> I just managed to pick up a 1953 Chevy Pickup. Got a 427 Rat Dual
> :Quad
> :> :> with Holley 550 double's on it sittin on an engine rack in the
> :garage.

> :> :> I was thinkin 'bout puttin the RAT in the Chevy (Where it belongs!)
> :> :> How many alternators do ya think that badboy will run? ::grin::
> :> :>
> :> :> And no, this isn't a joke. I'm thinkin I wanna build a talker.
> :> :>
> :> :> Suggestions?
> :> :>
> :> :> -SSB (Crazy 1, in my (soon to be) 2 watt mud duck beat'em-up
> :> :> pickem-up...truck. Steppin up!)
> :> :>
> :> :>
> :> :
> :> :hey cuz, you know you got a lot of work to do before you start
> :talking
> :> :stuff, so get to it, ...cd is out..............
> :> :
> :> :
> :> :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> :> :Before you buy.
> :>
> :>
> :what kind of clearance do you have for that big block engine in that
> :compartment? big block is a good way to go. lots of torque. once you
> :figure out the spacial problems then you can do the brackets thing. but
> :it would be a good idea to do that before you place engine in frame.
> :just jerk off all that stuff on the front of that engine and go from
> :there with oh, how about 3/8 inch steel plate will do. how fond are you
> :of a/c system? if you don't need it , then remove it . if you want it
> :then work around it. how many alts are you going to run? remember, one
> :hp equals about 750 watts. all depends how big you want to go, but if
> :the bottom end of that engine is cool , then you can use bolt on stuff
> :for hp increase. the less that engine has to work to run the alt load
> :the better it will be and the less noticeable especially when you key
> :up, just a thought,.....cd is out......
> :
> :
> :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> :Before you buy.
>

3792. Re: Dipole success!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <j2doqs077scau7c2lu3hkfdcrap4p2cmqd@4ax.com>
Source record: 50321

On Tue, 29 Aug 2000 21:37:34 GMT, JR <jr@some.net> wrote:

>
>
>tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>> s Your homemade dipole is horizontally polarized. Most CB
>> antennas are vertical. Using a horizontal antenna to pick up a
>> vertically polarized wave is possible but the gain is substantially
>> less. For best results a vertical receiving antenna can more easily
>> be induced by another vertical transmitting antenna.
>
>True for local contacts via ground wave but for skip signals the signal goes through
>many rotations and there is no way to tell what polarization it will be when it
>arrives at the receiving antenna.

True, but I have as much interest in skip as I do in the atmospheric
noise. I forgot that for some there may be an
interest in the weather conditions of Boise Idaho.

3793. Re: Messenger 1200

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <dDWq5.921$dE.47823@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 50322

The switch uses resistors to pad the input, that is all it does, the amp
will last longer in low but the resistors used in the switch have a tendency
to fail from time to time. If you run the amp in high it bypasses the
switches.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Dennis" <dsjacks@pacbell.net> wrote in message
news:MoVq5.1002$mQ2.49149@news.pacbell.net...
> I have a messenger 1200 amp in my pick up truck. The amp has eight 2879
> transistors and also two driving transistors. My radio is a 2950 tuned to
> put out just under thirty watts peak on sideband. I use the radio and amp
> almost exclusively on SSB.
> The amp has three power settings. So far I have only used low power. At
> this setting the output of the amp is a little over 600 watts and the SWR
> reading between the amp and antenna is about 1.3 to 1.
>
> My question is this: How does the low medium and high settings work. Is
> the switch just changing resistance to the impute of the amp or is some
> other electronic action occurring. I am satisfied with the amount of
output
> power for SSB but I don't know if my 30 watt impute is too much for the
low
> power setting and related electronics or does that matter.
>
> To put it another way, are there any issues to know about when using any
of
> the power settings. You know, output vs. longevity and clarity.
>
> Please enlighten me. I am sure other people would be interested because
> none of my friends know either. They are just guessing.
>
> Thanks in advance,
> Dennis
>
>
>

3794. Re: Magum 257 for sell

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ron Austin <daustin@kalnet.net>
Message-ID: <39AC37FE.3E9F9928@kalnet.net>
Source record: 50323

texas towers has one for $149

RFMATRIX wrote:

> A1 telecom sell them for 160.00
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3795. Re: amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <6MWq5.927$dE.49108@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 50324

Did you take the keying circuit loose? Also how many wraps are on the input transformers? What value caps are across base to base? How many wraps on output transformer? The first thing I would do is take the keying circuit loose and put a jumper across the relay and take the "amp" out of line and check the match.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8oftee$16nk$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Ran into a weird case of high SWR on a 16 pill rebuild the other day. For
> some strange reason that I can comprehend I cant get the SWR to go down. Its
> just pegs the corner its so high. I tried to rewind the transformers with
> different wrap schemes, I put a air tuner on the out put antenna side of the
> amp, I even by passed the relay so that it would go strait throughout the
> amp. I even tried to break it down to half the amp to see if there was a
> problem with one side of the amp by having it just go through 8 pills
> instead of 16. I checked all the parts to be good, I checked every thing
> and I can figure why the SRO is so high, its kicken my ass. Its like its a
> dead short.
>
> Its got me baffled, has any one ever run into a problem like this? The only
> weird thing I could see with the amp was it had the input transformers
> grounded, I changed it by using chokes to keep it above ground. Also the B+
> is tapped strait to the transformer with out any ferrite filtering. Also the
> combinors look kind of questionable as far as the composition, I suspect
> they are using a Iron material other then common ferrite. The donuts are on
> the heavy side. Could any of this cause a high SWR if it is the wrong
> material with the wrong amount of wraps? There using seven now. I dont know,
> has any one encounter this kind of problem before?
>

> KRS
>
>
>

3796. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39AC39C3.84BDBB6@home.com>
Source record: 50325

Base grounded base bias? DC Ground, right?

Hmmmm. according to floyd (Electronic devices, copyright 1986, 87-99),
this would be considered a "class C" circuit and under theoretical conditions
would yield a better than 86% efficiency... in real world terms, at most you can
hope for about 70% (less if you are not using close tolerance parts). Other
intolerances may play here as well (such as hysteresis in the transformers,
variance in values of the capacitors, etc).

The best high efficiency amplifier circuit I have ever had to deal with was a
class C tube setup for ham radio... It required constant retuning when moving
around the bands (incidently, I was not operating the station at the time. that
was left to the ham manning the station).

Toll Free wrote:

> Yes, your right.
>
> Welcome to the clean signal / low efficiency of a biased amp. On a
> transistorized biased amp, you will see about 30 percent efficiency.
>
> On a no-bias amp (grounded base) amp, you will see about 50 to 55 percent
> efficiency. No matter what your wattmeter says.
>
> Toll Free
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:SABq5.1999$xL6.91816@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Thats very poor efficiency 80 amps ... 20 amps per pill at what volts? I
> > hope its not at 14
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:ekwq5.25631$g53.463416@news5.giganews.com...
> > > A 667, properly operating, with a decent radio, will pull over 80 amps
> on
> > > peaks.
> > >
> > > It has 5 transistors in it.
> > >
> > > 20 amps per transistor.
> > >
> > > 100 amps.
> > >
> > >
> > >

> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > news:saZp5.1865$xL6.83913@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > Scott when did you see a 1 volt drop, while you were keyed up i am
> > > assuming.
> > > > You may not have enough current to supply the 667. I would not fault
> > the
> > > > guage of wire automatically How many amps does the 667 draw? i am
> sure
> > it
> > > > is more than 40 amps on peaks. using the 6 guage should be fine for
> 40
> > > amp
> > > > peaks
> > > > "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:39A85919.C0CB5FF7@hotmail.com...
> > > > > What ever will reach is the "right length". If the amp's input
> circuit
> > > > > is not right, different lengths may vary the readings. Put an SWR
> > meter
> > > > > on the input and a watt meter on the output and see what happens
> with
> > > > > other lengths of coax.
> > > > >
> > > > > I would run 4 gauge from the battery to the trunk as a minimum, but
> > > would
> > > > > not rule out #2 or bigger. The price difference at Home Depot is a
> > > > non-issue.
> > > > > You would be amazed at the voltage drop at 12 volts, having seen
> first
> > > > hand
> > > > > the half-volt drop through 6 feet of #6 feeding a 667!!!
> > > > >
> > > > > Big Dog 326 wrote:
> > > > > >
> > > > > > I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not
> > > reach.
> > > > > > Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower
> swr.
> > > Is
> > > > > > the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to
> run
> > > > about
> > > > > > 3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run
> > > to
> > > > Amp
> > > > > > (Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small
> or
> > > > > > overkill in wire gauge!

> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

3797. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <uQWq5.8465$D7.340489@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50326

Just because you bought one doesn't make it good...
Wake up! Nobody in his right mind makes RF equipment by taking a copper clad board and pasting little copper strips on it instead of laying out a real circuit board. That's method may be all right for prototypes... but NOT for production units!!!!!!!

You're the sucker that paid top dollar for nothing more than his experimental prototype...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:vJOq5.2032$xL6.94549@news3.voicenet.com...
> And why shouldnt he be ? he uses a 2 oz solid copper board, any of his amps
> perform far better than yours professor so i wouldnt be talking to loud
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:SXMq5.6601$D7.225979@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > The point is... Dave shouldn't be using tape anywhere on those amps!
> > He should be using a real circuit board like he's supposed to instead of
> > that crap. Any moron knows that!
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000828223126.11260.00001128@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> > > Maybe you need to read a little better then you do, but I guess its hard
> > to
> > > read when your head is so far up your ASS. I said that the tape holds
> the
> > > strips in place when the pills are out of the box! I printed the quote
> > below
> > > again so you can read it slower this time.
> >

> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

3798. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <IRWq5.929$dE.49786@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 50327

I am no DaveMade fan but you are wrong professor, not etching the board
gives the amp a better groundplane. An etched board is like an obstacle
coarse for the ground path. Sometimes I believe the theory you swear by is
your own.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:SXMq5.6601$D7.225979@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> The point is... Dave shouldn't be using tape anywhere on those amps!
> He should be using a real circuit board like he's supposed to instead of
> that crap. Any moron knows that!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000828223126.11260.00001128@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> > Maybe you need to read a little better then you do, but I guess its hard
> to
> > read when your head is so far up your ASS. I said that the tape holds
the
> > strips in place when the pills are out of the box! I printed the quote
> below
> > again so you can read it slower this time.
>
>
>
>
>
>

3799. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39AC3A59.1BC7DA11@home.com>
Source record: 50328

what about something called "skin effect"?
at some point, increasing the guage of wire will only have a
detrimental effect on your current handling capability.

This is especially true when dealing with E^2*R losses at
high energy/frequency levels.

The Landshark wrote:

> You can never have to large of gauge wire.
> I don't care if it's only drawing 50 amps, go
> with the largest wire you can fit. I run 0 for the
> power and 2 gauge for ground all through the
> truck. And you can never have to much ground.
>
> The Landshark
>
> --
> It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
> through the Canyons.
>
> 1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
> 1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
> 1983 Honda 1100F
> BFD #666
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:RZDq5.536708$MB.8166405@news6.giganews.com...
> > Ahh
> >
> > OK
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:8oe9bi$nag@dispatch.concentric.net...
> > > He was basing his suggestion on 40 amp draw which the 10 gauge would be
> > too
> > > light for too. The 667 info came out in a later post.
> > >
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:Tlwq5.535477$MB.8128802@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > You recommend pulling 1200 watts through 10 gauge?
> > > >
> > > > The 667 takes approximately 1200 watts of input at full power output.

> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > > > news:39a85cd5.181284350@news.cac.net...
> > > > > As for the coax, any length will do... point to point, plus a few
> > > > > inches to "play with" in case things need to be moved, etc...
> > > > >
> > > > > As for the power lines, I'd run at least 10 guage, and prefer 8 or
> 6..
> > > > > The bigger, the better, for power. 6 would not be overkill...
> > > > >
> > > > > -SSB
> > > > >
> > > > > On or about Sat, 26 Aug 2000 23:04:17 GMT, Big Dog 326
> > > > > <scottz326@yahoo.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> > > > >
> > > > > : I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not
> > > reach.
> > > > > :Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower
> swr.
> > > Is
> > > > > :the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to run
> > > about
> > > > > :3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run
> to
> > > Amp
> > > > > :(Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small
> or
> > > > > :overkill in wire gauge!
> > > > > :
> > > > > :--
> > > > > :THANK YOU: Scott
> > > > > :
> > > > > :
> > > > > :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > :Before you buy.
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

3800. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <bTWq5.8477$D7.347343@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50329

I hope you are kidding...
If you aren't... then I feel sorry for you...
It's funny that no other manufactuer of electronic equipment feels it's
necessary to put tape under a relay. Strange, isn't it. I think if you use
your head... the reason he uses the tape is to hold the relay in place!
Unreal...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

<network55@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:6400-39ABBE37-34@storefull-228.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> The tape under the relay is a good way to stop contact bounce of the
> relays when you are riding in a rough truck. 2 points for Dave.

3801. Re: Need Help with Heath SB200 amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: cat <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <sqoef03tc5d104@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 50330

maybe the 2 screws on the ptt connectors on rear of amp are shorted together
some how, I had insects in radio short out connection before, good luck
'Doc wrote in message <39ABF462.4A70A961@oio.net>...
>
>
>JR wrote:
>----clipped------
>>
>> If the problem was simply welded contacts, you would not hear the relay
pull
>> in when you turn the amp on. With power off check from the center of the
RCA
>> antenna relay jack to chassis and see if you get a low resistance
reading.
>
>!! Your right !! Guess I wasn't paying much attention...blond moment.
> 'Doc

3802. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <FVWq5.931$dE.50950@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 50331

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:8oh5i3$423$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I've got news for you...
> I've been building them as a hobby for years.
> For the last six months... I now also design FET linear amps for a
> living.

Let me see you design an amp for microwave using your "etched" board, Read
up professor you will discover that not etching the top of the board is a
real good idea at these higher frequencys.

> I wouldn't give you two cents for one of those Dave "tape job"
> amplifiers!
>
>
> In article <39ABCC8D.D3934DB8@iolinc.net>,
> "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> > Hey Professor,
> > If you know so much about linears why don't you build one.I want to
> buy the
> > first prototype.I want a
> > amp that will swing 5 kw and it has to be a base amp.
> > 73's de Genocide
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

3803. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <4YWq5.8504$D7.348622@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50332

lol... it's a Dozy no doubt.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8oh7l1$6jb@dispatch.concentric.net...
> I don't want to argue I just want to use your meter so I can feel good
> too!!!!!!!!! LOL
> "TJ1072" <tj1072@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000829161646.19676.00001768@ng-fh1.aol.com...
> > Now that i said my box does 2300 watts rms....watch all you fruitcakes
> start
> > arguing and gettin all pissed off..LOL....LOL...LOL...I LOVE IT!!!!!!!!!
>
>

3804. Re: Messenger 1200

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <PYWq5.8507$D7.348811@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50333

It's just a resistive "pad"...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Dennis" <dsjacks@pacbell.net> wrote in message
news:MoVq5.1002$mQ2.49149@news.pacbell.net...
> I have a messenger 1200 amp in my pick up truck. The amp has eight 2879
> transistors and also two driving transistors. My radio is a 2950 tuned to
> put out just under thirty watts peak on sideband. I use the radio and amp
> almost exclusively on SSB.
> The amp has three power settings. So far I have only used low power. At
> this setting the output of the amp is a little over 600 watts and the SWR
> reading between the amp and antenna is about 1.3 to 1.
>
> My question is this: How does the low medium and high settings work. Is
> the switch just changing resistance to the impute of the amp or is some
> other electronic action occurring. I am satisfied with the amount of
output
> power for SSB but I don't know if my 30 watt impute is too much for the
low
> power setting and related electronics or does that matter.
>
> To put it another way, are there any issues to know about when using any
of
> the power settings. You know, output vs. longevity and clarity.
>
> Please enlighten me. I am sure other people would be interested because
> none of my friends know either. They are just guessing.
>
> Thanks in advance,
> Dennis
>
>

3805. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <i%Wq5.8521$D7.349722@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50334

There should be no "skin effect" on the choked B+ line!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Eric Oyen" <n7zzt@home.com> wrote in message
news:39AC3A59.1BC7DA11@home.com...
> what about something called "skin effect"?
> at some point, increasing the guage of wire will only have a
> detrimental effect on your current handling capability.
>
> This is especially true when dealing with E^2*R losses at
> high energy/frequency levels.
>
> The Landshark wrote:
>
> > You can never have to large of gauge wire.
> > I don't care if it's only drawing 50 amps, go
> > with the largest wire you can fit. I run 0 for the
> > power and 2 gauge for ground all through the
> > truck. And you can never have to much ground.
> >
> > The Landshark
> >
> > --
> > It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
> > through the Canyons.
> >
> > 1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
> > 1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
> > 1983 Honda 1100F
> > BFD #666
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:RZDq5.536708$MB.8166405@news6.giganews.com...
> > > Ahh
> > >
> > > OK
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > "CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message

> > > news:8oe9bi$nag@dispatch.concentric.net...
> > > > He was basing his suggestion on 40 amp draw which the 10 gauge would
be
> > > too
> > > > light for too. The 667 info came out in a later post.
> > > >
> > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:Tlwq5.535477$MB.8128802@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > > You recommend pulling 1200 watts through 10 gauge?
> > > > >
> > > > > The 667 takes approximately 1200 watts of input at full power
output.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Toll Free
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> > > > > news:39a85cd5.181284350@news.cac.net...
> > > > > > As for the coax, any length will do... point to point, plus a fe
w
> > > > > > inches to "play with" in case things need to be moved, etc...
> > > > > >
> > > > > > As for the power lines, I'd run at least 10 guage, and prefer 8
or
> > 6..
> > > > > > The bigger, the better, for power. 6 would not be overkill...
> > > > > >
> > > > > > -SSB
> > > > > >
> > > > > > On or about Sat, 26 Aug 2000 23:04:17 GMT, Big Dog 326
> > > > > > <scottz326@yahoo.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> > > > > >
> > > > > > : I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will
not
> > > > reach.
> > > > > > :Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower
> > swr.
> > > > Is
> > > > > > :the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to
run
> > > about
> > > > > > :3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I
run
> > to
> > > > Amp
> > > > > > :(Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to
small

> > or
> > > > > > :overkill in wire gauge!
> > > > > > :
> > > > > > :--
> > > > > > :THANK YOU: Scott
> > > > > > :
> > > > > > :
> > > > > > :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > :Before you buy.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
>

3806. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <53Xq5.8541$D7.350061@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50335

Nonsense.. a good ground plane on a circuit board can be gotten by the
etching method. You name me one commercial RF amp that uses the "pasty
copper strips" method. Bet you can't...

That method is awful! It introduces all kinds of stray inductances and
capaitances making the unit unstable... that's why it's never used in real
world equipment that's any good!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:IRWq5.929$dE.49786@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> I am no DaveMade fan but you are wrong professor, not etching the board
> gives the amp a better groundplane. An etched board is like an obstacle
> coarse for the ground path. Sometimes I believe the theory you swear by is
> your own.
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:SXMq5.6601$D7.225979@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > The point is... Dave shouldn't be using tape anywhere on those amps!
> > He should be using a real circuit board like he's supposed to instead of
> > that crap. Any moron knows that!
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000828223126.11260.00001128@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> > > Maybe you need to read a little better then you do, but I guess its
hard
> > to

> > > read when your head is so far up your ASS. I said that the tape holds
> the
> > > strips in place when the pills are out of the box! I printed the quote
> > below
> > > again so you can read it slower this time.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

3807. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Q8Xq5.8573$D7.352154@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50336

Who said anything about microwaves... not me. I design amps every day for a living between 20 and 150MHZ. The ground plane is very important and is on the top and the bottom of the board along with all traces. The boards also have many vias that connect the bottom ground plane to the top ground plane. That my friend is good RF layout techniques.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message news:FVWq5.931$dE.50950@nnrp3.sbc.net...
>
> Let me see you design an amp for microwave using your "etched" board, Read
> up professor you will discover that not etching the top of the board is a
> real good idea at these higher frequencys.

3808. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39AC4022.A18E3C7@iolinc.net>
Source record: 50337

Who cares about davemade I want a reliable base amp that swings 5 kw

Professor wrote:

> I've got news for you...
> I've been building them as a hobby for years.
> For the last six months... I now also design FET linear amps for a
> living.
> I wouldn't give you two cents for one of those Dave "tape job"
> amplifiers!
>
> In article <39ABCC8D.D3934DB8@iolinc.net>,
> "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> > Hey Professor,
> > If you know so much about linears why don't you build one.I want to
> buy the
> > first prototype.I want a
> > amp that will swing 5 kw and it has to be a base amp.
> > 73's de Genocide
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3809. WHAT IS A PRESIDENT PENNSYLVANIA ANT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <8ohgk4hmn1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50338

WHAT IS THIS ANTENNA AND IS THERE A WEB SITE THAT SELLS IT?

--
THANK YOU: Scott

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3810. WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <8ohgnnhnh1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50339

HOW MANY CHANNELS CAN YOU GET OUT OF THIS ANTENNA?

--
THANK YOU: Scott

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3811. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ohgs4hpn1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50340

In article <20000829161646.19676.00001768@ng-fh1.aol.com>,
tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072) wrote:
> Now that i said my box does 2300 watts rms....watch all you
fruitcakes start
> arguing and gettin all pissed off..LOL....LOL...LOL...I LOVE
IT!!!!!!!!!
>
oh really . is that the same fuckin 12 pill xforce you were trying to
unload last year??????,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3812. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <CqXq5.8678$D7.355959@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50341

Try http://www.kalmus.com/
Bring your wallet...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:39AC4022.A18E3C7@iolinc.net...
> Who cares about davemade I want a reliable base amp that swings 5 kw
>
>
> Professor wrote:
>
> > I've got news for you...
> > I've been building them as a hobby for years.
> > For the last six months... I now also design FET linear amps for a
> > living.
> > I wouldn't give you two cents for one of those Dave "tape job"
> > amplifiers!
> >
> > In article <39ABCC8D.D3934DB8@iolinc.net>,
> > "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> > > Hey Professor,
> > > If you know so much about linears why don't you build one.I want to
> > buy the
> > > first prototype.I want a
> > > amp that will swing 5 kw and it has to be a base amp.
> > > 73's de Genocide
> > >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>

3813. Re: Magum 257 for sell

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829191423.01442.00000354@ng-mg1.aol.com>
Source record: 50342

I HAVE A BRAND NEW ONE FOR SALE FOR THE SAME PRICE OF $200.

3814. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ohia9jnh1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50343

In article <9wJq5.17358$A4.65815@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
"Lady 219 ~~~\(\)" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> cd doesn't know how to spit shine shoes, but i bet he knows how to
POLISH
> some HELMETS, until it spits back in his eye, hahahaha!
>
>

baby , you can polish my helment anytime you want to, no doubt about
it, ...cd is out.................

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3815. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: seanh378@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829193844.17609.00000297@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 50344

937 check your numbers again...2300 peak maybe!! about 900-1100 rms.

ICEMAN in the windy

3816. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17953-39AC4906-9@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50345

What type prices are we looking at Professor? Just pick any model on the page and give me a ballpark figure so I don't have to call a bunch of distributors.

3817. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <%YXq5.36594$gb.1273981@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 50346

"Hamm4fun" <hamm4fun@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000829160753.04513.00000397@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> >
> >Given that your finals and power supply will handle it, the right way to
> >tune is to start from the lowest SWR and tweak for maximum field
strength;
> >they are rarely the same tuning point.
> >
> >VSWR is a symptom, not a religion.
> >
> >Dick McCollum
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> It is usually pretty darn close if the antenna was designed for 50 ohms.
But if
> the antenna is not 50 then you are right. What most people dont understand
is
> that if the SWR is good enough that you dont have to worry about it
indicating
> something is wrong with the antenna then it does not matter very much what
it
> is. If you were feeding a dipole with 50 ohm cable you would expect a
1.5:1
> SWR. If the SWR read 1:1 then you would expect something was actually
wrong,
> like a lot of loss in the coax. Like you said SWR is a symptom, it may or
may
> not mean anything good or bad. The only bad thing about a high SWR is
that
> coax does not work well with it. Coaxial transmission line losses increase
> fairly rapidly with SWR. This is not the case with open wire line.

Good points. As a practical matter, getting a 1.5 on the usual dipole would
probably indicate a 30 ohm feedpoint rather than a 75 because I will never
get the turkey high enough to get to 75. But there is no way in this world
to tell with an SWR bridge.

Take for example a transmitter more or less slopped to 50 ohms - if a winding takes 1/3 of a turn to be on the money, it is a fair bet that turn will be missing or completed. No transistor is exactly on spec and protection circuits vary. Now put that on a good base loaded antenna that needs to be tapped up the coil to get to 50 ohms - the base will be closer to 20. Assume I have used some form of GDO or whatever to get it resonant. Yes, minimum VSWR will be at 50 ohms on the tap. But I might get a better match to the transmitter, or even draw a bit more collector current out of it, by sneaking down the coil a tad. I am not going to bust my pretty pink tushie over a difference that might extend my effective range 6-8 feet but it is one more case where VSWR is only one carrot in the stew and not in a league with the onions.

Dick McCollum

3818. Re: Dipole success!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39AC3E13.CE0EB985@some.net>
Source record: 50347

'Doc wrote:

>
> Some antenna 'rules' the books don't tell you;
> 1.Antennas put up in bad weather are always better than those
> put up in nice weather.
> 2.If someone doesn't object to it, it's probably not a very good
> antenna.
> 3.If it works great the first time, you did something wrong.
> 4.If you follow directions exactly as the instructions say, it
> won't work.
> 5.Big and ugly is always better than small and pretty.
> 6.(The most important rule) If someone askes about your
> antenna... lie a lot.
> Good luck and have fun...
> 'Doc

How true, and in regards to towers, if it didn't come down last winter,
it wasn't tall enough.

3819. Re: amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Zipper <Zip406@peoplepc.com>
Message-ID: <39ac5203@flexnet239.uunt.net>
Source record: 50348

Make sure the coax leaving the PL-259 (or the relay) to the input of the amplifier is not shorted also check the output in the same manner. Also check the input of amplifier for a shorted capacitor. Good luck.
G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message news:8oftee$16nk$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Ran into a weird case of high SWR on a 16 pill rebuild the other day. For
> some strange reason that I can comprehend I cant get the SWR to go down. Its
> just pegs the corner its so high. I tried to rewind the transformers with
> different wrap schemes, I put a air tuner on the out put antenna side of the
> amp, I even by passed the relay so that it would go strait throughout the
> amp. I even tried to break it down to half the amp to see if there was a
> problem with one side of the amp by having it just go through 8 pills
> instead of 16. I checked all the parts to be good, I checked every thing
> and I can figure why the SRO is so high, its kicken my ass. Its like its a
> dead short.
>
> Its got me baffled, has any one ever run into a problem like this? The only
> weird thing I could see with the amp was it had the input transformers
> grounded, I changed it by using chokes to keep it above ground. Also the B+
> is tapped strait to the transformer with out any ferrite filtering. Also the
> combinors look kind of questionable as far as the composition, I suspect
> they are using a Iron material other then common ferrite. The donuts are on
> the heavy side. Could any of this cause a high SWR if it is the wrong
> material with the wrong amount of wraps? There using seven now. I dont know,
> has any one encounter this kind of problem before?
>
> KRS
>
>

3820. Re: Dipole success!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <4zYq5.42366$p5.1270686@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 50349

"Cbnewbie" <cbnewbie@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000829162324.07148.00002282@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> Hello, saw some recent posts about base antenna and thought I might share
my
> recent experiences with my homemade dipole.
> Decided to put try a base station to use an extra radio I had laying
around
> (Uniden 66 stock).
> Made the dipole with help from some beginner ham book from RS. Supplies
were
> Antenna wire (got a 70 foot roll of copper braid antenna wire from RS for
$7
> bucks) and coax (got 50 feet of coax from RS for $14 bucks). Made antenna
> according to directions.
> Then put antenna up.
>
> Location #1 - One end of dipole at ground level, the other was attached to
> wooden deck about 12 feet in air. I guess they call that a sloping
dipole.
> The best SWR I could get across board was around 2. Reception was Ok, but
was
> not able to make any contacts.
>
> Location #2 - Decided to try roof. Nailed one end of antenna to the
bottom of
> roof, nailed the other end up near the peak of roof so it was sloping
again.
> About 20 feet on low end and 25 feet at high end. Ran the coax down to
the
> gutter and down the gutter drain to my bedroom window in the basement.
SWR was
> not on the scale, way too high. Changing antenna lengths had no effect.
> Reception was worse than in Location #1. I was able to transmit to a
mobile at
> about 4 miles away with myself barely audible. Perhaps the antenna
touching
> the roof accounted for the poor SWR?
>
> Location #3 - Ran antenna along the peak of the roof, about 30 feet in
air.
> Suspended antenna wire about 15 inches off surface of roof. Still ran
coax
> down to gutters and down drain spout to bedroom window. SWR is 1.2 on 1
and

> 1.4 on 40. Reception is fantastic. Haven't been able to transmit yet,
but am
> expecting good things. Especially for $21 bucks.
>
> Couple quick questions.......are dipoles directional at all? and if so, in
what
> direction to the wire?
> also anyone see anything I can do to improve the performane?, keeping in
mind I
> can't go any higher. Would something like an Antron 99 give me any better
> performance?
>
> Ok, Thanks for any comments, questions are welcome.

Congratulations! Doc's antenna rules are 100% correct. The trick is as high and far away from everything as you can get it.

Now you bought 70 feet of wire and used about 18 feet of it. Let's use that up.

1. Take another 18 feet and 'fold' the dipole. Use something like PVC or any good insulating material to keep the wires a few inches (1-3 not critical) apart so the whole thing is about 37 feet of wire. If you must run the antenna near a bunch of roofing nails, splitting the current between two wires decreases the near magnetic field by a factor of four and puts out a bit more of your transmit power into useful effort and a little less into heating roofing nails. Don't feed them both, just think of it as a squashed loop.

2. Take what is left and make a real loop out of it, 36-37 ft., and hang it off the high side of your house as a point-down triangle, a square, or a rectangle with the sides no longer than twice the top and bottom.

Play a bit! For the moment, don't sweat VSWR. The input impedance is above 50 ohms and will not cause damage to your rig. Keep good notes!.

Dick McCollum

3821. CDE 45 antenna rotor

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kawi-Boy@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6046-39AC6925-7@storefull-261.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50350

Hey guys and girls.. I've been out of the CB craze for a long while now and have some equipment like my CDE 45 antenna rotor i was looking to sell.. I don't remember just how much i paid back in the days but was wondering if may-be someone out there might know what a decent price for one sells for now.. This antenna rotor is in A1 condition with all hardware and instruction manual.. Thanks in advance for any info i receive..

Dave Oi (The Pepsi Fanatic)

3822. Re: Hey, MODSQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <qfsoqsoi25d186fa8prdujdaqdulcq18f8@4ax.com>
Source record: 50351

Only 1 alternator?

Damn, dood... sounds like alot more than that. ::Grin::

Thanks for the input. We'll see what happens.

-SSB

On or about Tue, 29 Aug 2000 22:09:17 GMT, "MODSQUAD"
<modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:You should be able to install 3 alternaters real easy. My car which is a 82
:toyota tercel hatchback has one 190 amp powerline J-180 case that runs the
:whole system I have three 12 volt batteries my regulator set at 14.50 vt.
:
:
:"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:news:fqrmqs00tj7u5h397n2aj7msu110e2c2mq@4ax.com...
:> Oh, I was only going to go with 2 or 3 alt's. I wasn't planning on
:> running more than 1500, and then only on good skip nights and for
:> shootouts. I usually run legal or less, on a daily basis.
:>
:> Plenty of clearance in the engine bay, provided I remove some
:> sheetmetal from the fenderwells, etc. I'll be able to shoehorn it in
:> there, I think.. If not, I can always build up that 4 bolt main 350
:> block I have in the garage.
:>
:> ::shrug:: I'll make it work one way or the other.
:>
:> -SSB
:>
:> On or about Mon, 28 Aug 2000 20:22:49 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com,
:> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>
:> :In article <r8glqs049vepdtv7a9j1e6va5ce1qh77ni@4ax.com>,
:> : sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
:> :> Yeah, yeah... I already got the system.. all I need is the power for
:> :> it... Thinkin 'bout 18 V for part of it... it's all DC...
:> :>
:> :> Oh, and you still bogarting the good stuff cd? See how you are?
:> :>
:> :> Selfish... Tsk Tsk
:> :>
:> :> -SSB
:> :>
:> :> On or about Mon, 28 Aug 2000 19:26:44 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com,

:> :> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:> :>
:> :> :In article <0ddlqs40ub8co6tddajdkmsn09jc80hr5u@4ax.com>,
:> :> : sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
:> :> :> Got a Q for ya man...
:> :> :>
:> :> :> I just managed to pick up a 1953 Chevy Pickup. Got a 427 Rat Dual
:> :Quad
:> :> :> with Holley 550 double's on it sittin on an engine rack in the
:> :garage.
:> :> :> I was thinkin 'bout puttin the RAT in the Chevy (Where it belongs!)
:> :> :> How many alternators do ya think that badboy will run? ::grin::
:> :> :>
:> :> :> And no, this isn't a joke. I'm thinkin I wanna build a talker.
:> :> :>
:> :> :> Suggestions?
:> :> :>
:> :> :> -SSB (Crazy 1, in my (soon to be) 2 watt mud duck beat'em-up
:> :> :> pickem-up...truck. Steppin up!)
:> :> :>
:> :> :>
:> :> :
:> :> :hey cuz, you know you got a lot of work to do before you start
:> :talking
:> :> :stuff, so get to it, ...cd is out..............
:> :> :
:> :> :
:> :> :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:> :> :Before you buy.
:> :>
:> :>
:> :what kind of clearance do you have for that big block engine in that
:> :compartment? big block is a good way to go. lots of torque. once you
:> :figure out the spacial problems then you can do the brackets thing. but
:> :it would be a good idea to do that before you place engine in frame.
:> :just jerk off all that stuff on the front of that engine and go from
:> :there with oh, how about 3/8 inch steel plate will do. how fond are you
:> :of a/c system? if you don't need it , then remove it . if you want it
:> :then work around it. how many alts are you going to run? remember, one
:> :hp equals about 750 watts. all depends how big you want to go, but if
:> :the bottom end of that engine is cool , then you can use bolt on stuff
:> :for hp increase. the less that engine has to work to run the alt load
:> :the better it will be and the less noticeable especially when you key
:> :up, just a thought,.....cd is out......
:> :
:> :
:> :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:> :Before you buy.
:>
:

3823. Huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <thsoqsc6gcdj69jm5n9jd97ppgesn3b3gu@4ax.com>
Source record: 50352

Just out of curiosity I read the page below.
It seems as if the people involved in explaining
wattage on this page need to re-examine some
elementary theory. Here's the most obvious mistake
of many found on this page. I wouldn't normally point it
out but I am doing so because the author goes on to
say there are many misconceptions in regards to wattage.
So here is their misconception.

"Power can be measured in RMS, Peak, or PEP. Just as a distance
seems 'bigger' if measured in feet rather than miles, 5280 feet still
equal 1 mile. The same with power, 70.7 watts RMS, is a still 100
watts Peak. To talk about distance, everyone should use the same
measurement unit (feet/yards/miles) or there can be a very big
misunderstanding about the distance your talking about. The same
holds true for talking about RF power."

Yeah we know.....70.7 watts RMS = 100 watts Peak?????

http://www.exportradios.com/wattage.htm

3824. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <fW_q5.221$aY1.100437@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 50353

It is good layout but a solid groundplane is superior. Tell me what can possibly fail with the strip design on the Dave amps?

Also tell me what you do when the copper board under the pill tab tears loose on one of your amps? Don't say it doesn't happen, probably doesn't, you don't have thousands of them out there with people running them at 20 Volts, but if a piece of copper foil did tear loose what would you do? You damn sure couldn't replace a power strip you would have to completely rebuild the amp.
I personally believe it to be a good idea and easy to mass produce with predictability.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:Q8Xq5.8573$D7.352154@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Who said anything about microwaves... not me. I design amps every day for a
> living between 20 and 150MHZ. The ground plane is very important and is on
> the top and the bottom of the board along with all traces. The boards also
> have many vias that connect the bottom ground plane to the top ground plane.
> That my friend is good RF layout techniques.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:FVWq5.931$dE.50950@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> >
> > Let me see you design an amp for microwave using your "etched" board, Read
> > up professor you will discover that not etching the top of the board is a
> > real good idea at these higher frequencys.
>
>

>
>
>
>

3825. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <VY_q5.225$aY1.101384@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 50354

```
I would like to know who professor "designs" for.
"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:Ba_q5.2062$xL6.97376@news3.voicenet.com...
> Well your concepts cannot beat any of the same configuration of dave amps,
> or x force ... so how smart are you ? You dont think dave has all ready
done
> what you are doing now ... look up www.qei.com this is a company on his
> resume
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:Q8Xq5.8573$D7.352154@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Who said anything about microwaves... not me. I design amps every day
for
> a
> > living between 20 and 150MHZ. The ground plane is very important and is
on
> > the top and the bottom of the board along with all traces. The boards
also
> > have many vias that connect the bottom ground plane to the top ground
> plane.
> > That my friend is good RF layout techniques.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:FVWq5.931$dE.50950@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > >
> > > Let me see you design an amp for microwave using your "etched" board,
> Read
> > > up professor you will discover that not etching the top of the board
is
> a
> > > real good idea at these higher frequencys.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
```

>

3826. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <j0%q5.231$aY1.102093@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 50355

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:Gl_q5.2070$xL6.97562@news3.voicenet.com...
> Who do you work for and what are the fet linears used for?

He designs long range RC controllers for radio shack, Christmas season this
year the kids wan't more range on the Barbie cars.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:8oh5i3$423$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > I've got news for you...
> > I've been building them as a hobby for years.
> > For the last six months... I now also design FET linear amps for a
> > living.
> > I wouldn't give you two cents for one of those Dave "tape job"
> > amplifiers!
> >
> >
> > In article <39ABCC8D.D3934DB8@iolinc.net>,
> > "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> > > Hey Professor,
> > > If you know so much about linears why don't you build one.I want to
> > buy the
> > > first prototype.I want a
> > > amp that will swing 5 kw and it has to be a base amp.
> > > 73's de Genocide
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>
>

3827. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <E7%q5.242$aY1.103642@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 50356

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:53Xq5.8541$D7.350061@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Nonsense.. a good ground plane on a circuit board can be gotten by the
> etching method. You name me one commercial RF amp that uses the "pasty
> copper strips" method. Bet you can't...

What makes commercial amps any better? When are comercial amps ever way over
driven and way over volted? I bet I could drive your little one pill to
unstability, but buy itself its hard to see harmonics, parasitics and a
whole lot of "stray inductance" in a one pill. I give you credit for the
fight you put up but keep in mind, regardless of what you design you are
still posting photos of a 150 watt amp and trying to impress CBer's in doing
it. I could show you things that would blow your mind.
>
> That method is awful! It introduces all kinds of stray >inductances and
> capaitances making the unit unstable.

Explane to me how this method causes this.
Break it down so the group can understand.

>.. that's why it's never used in real
> world equipment that's any good!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:IRWq5.929$dE.49786@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > I am no DaveMade fan but you are wrong professor, not etching the board
> > gives the amp a better groundplane. An etched board is like an obstacle
> > coarse for the ground path. Sometimes I believe the theory you swear by
is
> > your own.
> > --
> > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > "Trying Not To Choke,
> > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> > http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
> >
> > To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message

> > news:SXMq5.6601$D7.225979@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > The point is... Dave shouldn't be using tape anywhere on those amps!
> > > He should be using a real circuit board like he's supposed to instead
of
> > > that crap. Any moron knows that!
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000828223126.11260.00001128@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> > > > Maybe you need to read a little better then you do, but I guess its
> hard
> > > to
> > > > read when your head is so far up your ASS. I said that the tape
holds
> > the
> > > > strips in place when the pills are out of the box! I printed the
quote
> > > below
> > > > again so you can read it slower this time.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>

3828. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39AC7F57.11129E7F@iolinc.net>
Source record: 50357

hey professor do u put the amps together and have circuit board design programs
make the board layout for ya?
Genocide the 357 Magnum is down and out Cya!!!

Professor wrote:

> Who said anything about microwaves... not me. I design amps every day for a
> living between 20 and 150MHZ. The ground plane is very important and is on
> the top and the bottom of the board along with all traces. The boards also
> have many vias that connect the bottom ground plane to the top ground plane.
> That my friend is good RF layout techniques.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:FVWq5.931$dE.50950@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> >
> > Let me see you design an amp for microwave using your "etched" board, Read
> > up professor you will discover that not etching the top of the board is a
> > real good idea at these higher frequencys.

3829. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <tb%q5.248$aY1.104453@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 50358

Yeap!
"COLD as ICE" <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:20000829034155.21505.00000046@nso-bg.aol.com...
> In article <8oec6t$qq6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, curious_dan@my-deja.com writes:
>
> >yeh you guys are all snake worshipers, think about it(if such things
> >are possible) and what i want right now is this. what i would like
> >right now is for all you fat out of shape channel 11 hawaiian sweathogs
> >to keep the noise down while i take my robe off and show lady 219 what
> >a real man looks like, hit my damn music,.....cd is out.....
> >
>
> ROTFLMAO!
> You guys fell for it!!!
> Good ole Pinhead strikes again!!!!!!
>
>
> COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
don't
> mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
>

3830. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39AC7FB2.66158E6A@iolinc.net>
Source record: 50359

his dream world lol
Genocide the 357 Magnum is down and out later

-=PEAKABOO=- wrote:

> I would like to know who professor "designs" for.
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:Ba_q5.2062$xL6.97376@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Well your concepts cannot beat any of the same configuration of dave amps,
> > or x force ... so how smart are you ? You dont think dave has all ready
> done
> > what you are doing now ... look up www.qei.com this is a company on his
> > resume
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:Q8Xq5.8573$D7.352154@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Who said anything about microwaves... not me. I design amps every day
> for
> > a
> > > living between 20 and 150MHZ. The ground plane is very important and is
> on
> > > the top and the bottom of the board along with all traces. The boards
> also
> > > have many vias that connect the bottom ground plane to the top ground
> > plane.
> > > That my friend is good RF layout techniques.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > news:FVWq5.931$dE.50950@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > > >
> > > > Let me see you design an amp for microwave using your "etched" board,
> > Read
> > > > up professor you will discover that not etching the top of the board
> is
> > a
> > > > real good idea at these higher frequencys.
> > >
> > >
> > >

> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >

3831. Re: One LAST SWR Question - references

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <1e%q5.252$aY1.104760@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 50360

Go back to the 2 meter NG (rec.radio.amateur.misc) where you belong.
"Coax Length Police" <anylength@willdo.com> wrote in message
news:anylength-7FE44F.17312029082000@nntp.lucent.com...
> In article <20000829122449.11711.00000094@ng-md1.aol.com>,
> hamm4fun@aol.com (Hamm4fun) wrote:
>
> > When in the "FORWARD" configuration they are able to capacitively
> > measure the ALGERBRAIC SUM of the forward and reflected voltage at
> > the point where the device is inserted. It also measures the ALGERBRAIC
> > SUM of the forward and reflected current inductively at this point in a
> > like manner. It then using Vector addition combines the current and
> > voltage to give what many oversimplified explanations call forward
voltage.
>
> That's a pretty good description. Where did you find that?
>
> I'm not sure why they consider the voltage and current sums to be
> algebraic and not vector but that is not a big deal.
>
> In short, what you measure is the sum of four signals:
> forward voltage
> + forward current
> + reverse voltage
> + reverse current
> -------------------------
> resultant meter reading
>
>
> To be a little more accurate, it should be noted that the meter is
> designed for a specific characteristic impedance such that the
> signals from the current sensing are equal to the signals from
> the voltage sensing.
>
> Thus, you could look at it like this:
> forward voltage
> + forward current * Zo
> + reverse voltage
> + reverse current * Zo
> -------------------------
> resultant meter reading
>
> Since (forward current * Zo) = forward voltage, we can perform a
> substitution.
> Also, note that (reverse current * Zo) = -(reverse voltage).

> The reverse voltage and current are 180 degrees out of phase.
>
> Substituting, you get:
> forward voltage
> + forward voltage
> + reverse voltage
> - reverse voltage
> -------------------------
> resultant meter reading
>
> Simplifying, you get:
> resultant meter reading = 2 * (forward voltage)
>
> Thus, the meter has been able to separate out the forward voltage
> by summing the combined voltages and currents.
>
> By the way, note that the meter is designed for a specific
> characteristic impedance, Zo. It is expecting a particular
> relationship between the voltage and current in order to
> operate accurately.
>

3832. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39AC8034.43DD74BF@iolinc.net>
Source record: 50361

no this years thing at radio shack is the stuart little rc car lol

-=PEAKABOO=- wrote:

> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:Gl_q5.2070$xL6.97562@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Who do you work for and what are the fet linears used for?
>
> He designs long range RC controllers for radio shack, Christmas season this
> year the kids wan't more range on the Barbie cars.
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:8oh5i3$423$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > I've got news for you...
> > > I've been building them as a hobby for years.
> > > For the last six months... I now also design FET linear amps for a
> > > living.
> > > I wouldn't give you two cents for one of those Dave "tape job"
> > > amplifiers!
> > >
> > >
> > > In article <39ABCC8D.D3934DB8@iolinc.net>,
> > > "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> > > > Hey Professor,
> > > > If you know so much about linears why don't you build one.I want to
> > > buy the
> > > > first prototype.I want a
> > > > amp that will swing 5 kw and it has to be a base amp.
> > > > 73's de Genocide
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
> >

3833. Great Googley-Moogley!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "E. Damien Raba" <maskedmarvel@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8ohv5q$489$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 50362

Whew. You guys are thorough...

Thanks for all the help, everyone. Great debates, not too much flaming... I
like it!!!
I'm learning lots. See you on the road! -Damien

maskedmarvel@mindspring.com

"Mountain Man" <mountman@bellatlantic.netski> wrote in message
news:sY_q5.165$vU3.26143@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> I agree i always simply turn the swr cal knob on the radio all the way up
it
> gives you a little more resolution ...
> "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39A88ECF.D2D5253B@oio.net...
> >
> >
> > "E. Damien Raba" wrote:
> > >
> > > OK, I think I've got everything straight here.... BUT - Do I
> recalibrate
> > > the SWR meter for each channel tested? Or do I set it at channel 20,
> and
> > > use the Channel 1 and 40 readings as is?
> > >
> > > Thanks for the help, as always... See you on the road! - Damien
> > > maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
> >
> > Damien,
> > It doesn't hurt to re-calibrate between channel changes,
> > but it's certainly not necessary. The difference between
> > channel-1 and channel-40 isn't really enough to effect the
> > SWR reading much. Probably less than the accuracy of the
> > meter.
> > 'Doc
>
>

3834. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39AC825D.F7CAB2C7@iolinc.net>
Source record: 50363

Hey prof I need one of your amps to power a 440 repeater since you are so good at making amps I want it to take 350 miliwatts and put out 100 on 70 cm ham band.
the exciter I am going to use to kick it is a old Ge Mastr II .The 100 watt pa is toast so I need a new one. he he he lol later and 73's de Genocide the 357 Magnum in West By God Virginia.

TheGame wrote:

> i have to agree 100% about the ground plane Professor just dont get it ...
> btw Professor these amps are being built for the cb keydown crowd why do you
> want to compare them with commercial rf amplifers that are used for plasma
> machines etc these are amps that you cannot compare any that you have built
> to and you want to critizize the man you couldnt carry the guys books Please
> provide us with something you have built for our critisicm but you wont do
> that at any level with anyone on this NG for fear of being labeled a fraud .
> you still have time to get a few of your skywaves togther and enter the
> Chicago keydown on Labor day and prove your mettle in the real world instead
> of playing fantasy computer games with the NG ....
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:IRWq5.929$dE.49786@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > I am no DaveMade fan but you are wrong professor, not etching the board
> > gives the amp a better groundplane. An etched board is like an obstacle
> > coarse for the ground path. Sometimes I believe the theory you swear by is
> > your own.
> > --
> > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > "Trying Not To Choke,
> > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> > http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
> >
> > To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:SXMq5.6601$D7.225979@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > The point is... Dave shouldn't be using tape anywhere on those amps!
> > > He should be using a real circuit board like he's supposed to instead of
> > > that crap. Any moron knows that!
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >

> > > "WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000828223126.11260.00001128@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> > > > Maybe you need to read a little better then you do, but I guess its
> hard
> > > to
> > > > read when your head is so far up your ASS. I said that the tape holds
> > the
> > > > strips in place when the pills are out of the box! I printed the quote
> > > below
> > > > again so you can read it slower this time.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

3835. Re: WHAT IS A PRESIDENT PENNSYLVANIA ANT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23431-39AC7F1A-30@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50364

Can you take a pic and scan it or post a link of one?

3836. Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:21 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000828200021.10585.00000029@nso-fs.aol.com>
Source record: 50193

In article <Sywq5.535555$MB.8130225@news6.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:

>Gee, don't tell us the Dr. Crows, 55's, and other large coil antennas beat
>out the 102" pile of shit tree scraper?
>
>Wait... We already figured that out.

Yes this is old news!!!
Tnom did this test I think 3 or 4 years ago!
Old news is ....
THAT SOME COILED ANTENNAS OUT PERFORM SS 1/4 WAVE ANTENNAS ON A MOBILE!!!!!!!!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3837. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:21 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000828200021.10585.00000030@nso-fs.aol.com>
Source record: 50194

In article <39a02156@news.planetc.com>, "Dave or Debby" <truth@planetc.com>
writes:

>Does one have to go to the Bros. "Shoot Outs" to know anything?
>Dave!!!!!

In your case.......
YES!!!!!!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3838. Re: Best Type of Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:00:21 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000828200021.10585.00000031@nso-fs.aol.com>
Source record: 50195

In article <399FED00.C6C2A80B@qnet.com>, Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
writes:

>Hello Professor: I think I hit a nerve.
>
>Why is it when I call you on something you get insulting? And not reply
>techinically?

Listen Jay...
He has never answered any of the real questions posed by me as well, so why do
you think he will answer you or anybody?
It has been stated that Brian Griffey just likes to jabber jaw and really
doesn't want to explain any of his concepts!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3839. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:20:39 UTC
From: Gibstah <gibstahnospam@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <rlDq5.386$cV4.15634@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 50196
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

What happens to me<no radio ticket>is I always hit these
vehicle inspection sticker check points in these rinky dink
little towns on the way to Atlantic City a few times a
month.I have seen some postings recently where it says non- hams may have
this equipment<my state only YOUR rinky-dink lil states rules may apply>and
not fear prosecution.You really dont know what to beleive till
the PROCESS happens to you.So I come up on 2 this month.The first time I
just in a 2 second non-furtive
movement,I had the whole apparatus disconnected
and stashed out of view in carry bin behind the 2 passenger seats.The second
time I disconnected
the stock bc-245xlt antenna <makes radio very scanner looking> and slipped
on dual band custom antenna
which makes the 245 look like some kind of
wacky nextel phone of the future and just left it there.
What would you do?If you're not a ham?
spread the love and care around the household,Gibstah

--
blah blah blah

3840. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:40:04 UTC
From: maul13@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000828204004.06272.00001096@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 50197

Yea thats why we run commerical amps in keydowns. Goober

3841. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 00:43:25 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8of0vajoe1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50198

In article <39jlqs0att10e4skno725c0t3ln8o59olj@4ax.com>,
sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> CD, you don't even know what a spit shine really is.....
>
> and if you own a pair of Luchese's and they're not fake, I'll eat my
> Chuck Taylor's. (Yeah, the 12 year old ones with the holes in the toes
> and the heels).
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Mon, 28 Aug 2000 19:35:56 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com,
> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :
> :well you must be smokin dat hawaaian hooch again. you know, i hear
> :there isn't a whole lot to do on the islands and for a grown man to
sit
> :in his jalopy for countless hours on a saturday night , constantly
> :repeating his handle over and over and over again. well, i am
thinking
> :that what i hear is right. to each his own i suppose, but the most
and
> :i do the mean the most talking i would ever do on the radio is for a
> :few precious minutes here and there. there are far too many other
> :things to do. tell me modsquad, what kind of work do you do? i am
very
> :curious. i certainly do hope that i don't have to share some of my
hard
> :earned money to allow you to talk on a radio all day. anyway in the
> :days of my grandfather, even then, there was a saying , you don't
work
> :you don't eat and you know what, it was a reality. but now , we got
> :lazy boys talking on a radio all day instead of working . but i will
> :tell you what modsquad, i have a opening for a shoe shine boy at
> :cd,inc. so if you need some extra gas money let me know. i will send
> :you my boots and i want these luchese's to be spit
> :shined ,boyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy,.....cd is out.....
> :>
> :
> :
> :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> :Before you buy.
>
>

tell me some more lies yankee boy, no doubt about it,.....cd is
out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3842. A Little Sick Humor!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 01:13:56 UTC
From: n4jzh@knology.net
Message-ID: <39ab0df3.88161327@news.knology.net>
Source record: 50199

"The Hotdog Episode"
> >
> >Two drunks were sitting on a street corner wondering if they should
> >buy a beer with their last dollar. One of the drunks suggested that
> >they buy a hotdog. The other started bitching, complaining that he
> >couldn't drink a hotdog. The other drunk told him his idea.
> >
> >"What we do is buy a hotdog, go into a bar, and order two drinks.
> >After we drink our beers you drop down to your knees, and I'll unzip
> >my pants and pull out the hotdog so you can suck on it. The bartender
> >will throw us out thinking we're queers."
> >
> >The other drunk thought this was a great idea, so they bought a
> >hotdog. They went into the first bar, ordered their drinks, and drank
> >them quickly. Then the drunk dropped to his knees and started to suck
> >the hotdog. Sure enough, the bartender kicked them out thinking they
> >were queer.
> >
> >They hit about ten or fifteen bars when the first drunk started to
> >complain about his knees hurting. He asked if in the next bar the
> >other drunk would do the dirty work. The second drunk said, "I'd
> >rather not. I lost the hotdog after about the fifth bar."
> >
> >

3843. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 01:15:24 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.10008282105350.24711-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 50200

That is what us hams call "QRP" and it is verry fun to see what stations
we can work.

On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

> Date: Sun, 27 Aug 2000 23:11:04 -0400 (EDT)
> From: twistedhed@webtv.net
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: CB DX
>
> I hear what you are saying Jim. As far as worldwide DX, it is done on a
> regular basis with barefoot radios all the time, especially on sideband.
> I'm not on a beam, just a groundplane and nowhere near the height you
> mentioned. 12 watts out on the side has given me some great worldwide
> DX. I applaud your patriotism for feeling the way you do in that the
> Feds and broadcasters fear escalating power wars if DX was permtted.
> However, I'm what you might call a cynic on one hand and paranoid on the
> other, when it comes to this matter. I feel that for starters, the Feds
> will never admit they made a mistake. And secondly, I have heard some
> pretty wild pirate radio on sideband and don't you just know that
> corporate radio is scared to death of these stations, why do you think
> the broadcasters association opposed the recent allocation and expansion
> of community based low power FM stations? Corporate B$ is why. Money.
> Money in lost revenue. Just to clarify, it wasn't the rule limiting
> power output I am taking issue with, rather it is the rule governing the
> distance permitted to talk. Hey, ya' know what? It's not paranoia if
> they REALLY are after you! Happy DXing!
>
>
>

3844. 3m tape

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 01:19:49 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <VcEq5.2013$xL6.92828@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50201

Mike, the 3m tape actually holds very well it is found under the relay and the power strip under normal use and abuse don't see where this is a problem. Perhaps ask some others that own them as well as the xforce amps they should tell you it is not a problem.

From: "M. Champion" <spam@n7uic.net>
Subject: DAVE MADE
Date: Monday, August 28, 2000 11:44 AM

I got my first look at a 3 or 4 dave mades and the double back tape really scared me

3845. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 01:21:30 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000828212130.01792.00000013@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 50202

>>>Good excuse ! if he had it back 4 times why not fix the fuck up?<<<

as someone else said , it prolly wasn't the amp the was the cause . may have
been over driving it , bad antenna . or any # of operator error's
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

3846. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 01:25:11 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <XhEq5.2014$xL6.92971@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50203

Professor Jit lip since when do "hockey" players use 3m double back tape
would shit not stick to them good analogy though .. yeah right ? also note
the correct spelling of hockey.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:ZpDq5.2924$D7.101839@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Yes... that hokey tape is really bad!
> I have never seen such techniques used in commercial electronic equipment.
> It's a horrible way to construct something electronic... very "back alley"
> at best.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:wxBq5.1998$xL6.91244@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Where do you see this double back tape at ? it is only under the power
> strip
> > What is the problem with that.
> > There is none under the pill strips I thought you knew how these boxes
are
> > made PeeWee....
> >
> > "WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000828121715.22508.00000618@ng-md1.aol.com...
> > > >I got my first look at a 3 or 4 dave mades and the double back tape
> > really
> > > >scared me
> > >
> > > The tape is not a problem, It holds the strips in place when the pills
> are
> > out
> > > > of the box, other then that it serves no real purpose. You will find
> this
> > in
> > > > most of the Dave Made copies as well. PW
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

>
>

3847. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 01:31:24 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <MnEq5.2016$xL6.91759@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50204

I would agree on 50-55% any better than that and its bs ..

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:PZDq5.536707> On a no-bias amp (grounded base) amp, you will see about 50 to 55 percent
> efficiency. No matter what your wattmeter says.
>

3848. Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 01:49:49 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8of4rt$nap@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50205

Keep in mind that there are new people coming to the group everyday anxious
to learn all the old news you can muster.
Also, antenna's like the Dr. Crows, 55's Starguns etc. are not known or
readily available to the new CBer as well as the general CB public.
A little more compassion and humility and less hostility will go along way
in furthering this hobby.

"COLD as ICE" <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:20000828200021.10585.00000029@nso-fs.aol.com...
> In article <Sywq5.535555$MB.8130225@news6.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:
>
> >Gee, don't tell us the Dr. Crows, 55's, and other large coil antennas
beat
> >out the 102" pile of shit tree scraper?
> >
> >Wait... We already figured that out.
>
> Yes this is old news!!!
> Tnom did this test I think 3 or 4 years ago!
> Old news is ....
> THAT SOME COILED ANTENNAS OUT PERFORM SS 1/4 WAVE ANTENNAS ON A
MOBILE!!!!!!!!
>
> COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
don't
> mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3849. Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 01:49:51 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8of4rv$n9s@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50206

The length of these antenna's are not always practical and the height and weight of the large coiled antennas are not suitable for all users and vehicles. I tried a double coiled steel antenna on the trunk of a 94 Cougar and I thought it was to take the trunk off.
So, unless you have a vehicle that can take the load of the large coiled antenna's or you live in the Big Sky country where low hanging trees, bridges and low flying geese are minimal so you can use the long sticks stick with the Wilson's or 5' sticks.

"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000828193004.19733.00000043@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> Your points noted and appriciated. Thanks Nick
>
> ----------
>
> >Subject: Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....
> >From: "CitySlicker" manno_d@hotmail.com
> >Date: 8/28/00 5:32 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <8oeloh$a3r@dispatch.concentric.net>
> >
> >Take notice of two things Height (Height is Might)and the bottom of the
post
> >regarding large center (upper) coiled antenna's. Someone else ran some
tests
> >a year or so and the 7' SkipShooter did very well and the 8' Francis.
Again
> >notice the lengths.
> >
> >"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
> >news:20000828152158.06774.00005212@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> >> Thought that was the case, but needed to check it out in case I was
> >missing
> >> something. I was all set to buy a Wilson 1000 mag mount based comments
I
> >read
> >> here on the newsgroup, where upon I stumbled on some antenna
evaluations
> >that
> >> indicated that a top loaded fiberglass is vastly superior to anything
but
> >108
> >> whip. My radio will be used 99% for just the regular 40 cb channles
and
> >100

> >> watts max, if that. Am I picking nits here? Will the difference be
> >> discernable comparing a Wilson 1000 to a 4' or 5' Wilson fiberglass or
> >> Firestick fiberglass, both also on a mag mounts. I am obsessing a bit
on
> >this
> >> antenna issue because I know its the single bigest factor in getting
the
> >best
> >> performance from your radio. TIA everyone. Nick
> >>
> >> >Um.. no... The Rat Shack shows 0dB "gain" and the Firestik shows 5dB
> >> >"gain". Looks like the firestick is the winner in this particular
> >> >case...
> >> >
> >> >Just because it's not winner on top and loser on bottom doesn't mean
> >> >the order is wrong...
> >> >
> >> >-SSB
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >On or about 28 Aug 2000 18:06:44 GMT, nick250@aol.com (Nick250), using
> >> >the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> >> >
> >> >:This really is the correct order??? The Radio Shack mag mount
beating
> >out
> >> >all
> >> >:other antennas, with the 108 steel whip and 7' Firestik the worst???
> >Surely
> >> >:the you mistakenly reversed the order.
> >> >:
> >> >:>Anyways, I did run the test and attempted to calibrate the results
> >> >:>in db's . The calibration may be off a little bit, but the order
from
> >> >:>the best to the worst as I measured IS accurate.
> >> >:>
> >> >:>Radio Shack DLX magmount 0db
> >> >:>K-40 .....
.8db
> >> >:>Radio Shack 4.5' center load 1.4db
> >> >:>5' Firestik .....
3db
> >> >:>6.5" Hustler top load 4db
> >> >:>108' Stainless Steel whip 4.5db
> >> >:>7' Firestik .....
5db
> >> >:>
> >> >:>Of coarse since the time of this test I have found
> >> >:>and measured even better antennas. Of these the
> >> >:>practical ones all use large diameter masting made of

> >> >:>highly conductive material. A large diameter, air spaced
> >> >:>loading coil. This coil is always upwardly located and the
> >> >:>overall antenna height is over five foot tall.
> >> >:>
>

3850. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 01:58:14 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8of5bm$mh3@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50207

```
It is Hokey like in Pokey. Who hit you in the head with a Hockey stick?
"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:XhEq5.2014$xL6.92971@news3.voicenet.com...
> Professor Jit lip since when do "hockey" players use 3m double back tape
> would shit not stick to them good analogy though .. yeah right ? also note
> the correct spelling of hockey.
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:ZpDq5.2924$D7.101839@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Yes... that hokey tape is really bad!
> > I have never seen such techniques used in commercial electronic
equipment.
> > It's a horrible way to construct something electronic... very "back
alley"
> > at best.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:wxBq5.1998$xL6.91244@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > Where do you see this double back tape at ? it is only under the power
> > strip
> > > What is the problem with that.
> > > There is none under the pill strips I thought you knew how these boxes
> are
> > > made PeeWee....
> > >
> > > "WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000828121715.22508.00000618@ng-md1.aol.com...
> > > > >I got my first look at a 3 or 4 dave mades and the double back tape
> > > really
> > > > > >scared me
> > > >
> > > > The tape is not a problem, It holds the strips in place when the
pills
> > are
> > > out
> > > > of the box, other then that it serves no real purpose. You will find
> > this
> > > in
```

> > > > most of the Dave Made copies as well. PW
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

3851. Items for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 02:08:32 UTC
From: myway625@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000828220832.23067.00001027@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 50208

1 avavti sigma IV av-174 $100 excellent condition original
2 Gizmotchy beam 3element +3elementbooster=6element in fair condition needs gamma matches have source for parts $100
3 heavy duty rotor and box not sure what kind would have to look $150
4 Galaxydx77 real clean shows alittle normal wear- moded - has talkback switch and rk56 $225
5 texas star dx250 amp 6out of 10 $100
6 old micronta 3 window swr power modulation meter like new in box $10
Would like to sell everything $550 I live in reading pa and make daily trips to danbury ct and some to nw jersey and new york. Could also meet within 30 miles of reading if someone wanted everything. Thanks Ken
Please email myway625@aol

3852. Ma. or NH CB shop

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 02:12:53 UTC
From: Stephen Smith <Smith_Stephen@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <F_Eq5.475$yT2.30961@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 50209

Looking for a good CB shop in Ma. or New Hampshire where I can see before buying and get the radio all tweaked and tuned when I pick it up.

Any suggestions ?????

Steve

3853. Re: ANOTHER Antenna Challenge for.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 02:23:33 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000828222333.22484.00000962@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 50210

>Keep in mind that there are new people coming to the group everyday anxious
>to learn all the old news you can muster.
>Also, antenna's like the Dr. Crows, 55's Starguns etc. are not known or
>readily available to the new CBer

The Wilson is definately better than ANY top loaded or ANY whip. I have tested all of them and the only thing that beats the Wilson was a 3/4" x 9' copper pipe and some of those big huge aluminum coil antennas, and that wasn't by much. I tested a Wilson 5000 base load.
For the everyday CB'er, you can't beat the W5000 roof or magnet without going to the big aluminum antennas.

3854. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 02:28:35 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000828222835.22466.00001121@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 50212

damn, you like to troll......
....
.....

yeh you guys are all snake worshipers, think about it(if such things
are possible) and what i want right now is this. what i would like
right now is for all you fat out of shape channel 11 hawaiian sweathogs
to keep the noise down while i take my robe off and show lady 219 what
a real man looks like, hit my damn music,.....cd is out.....

3855. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 02:28:38 UTC
From: David Rabbitt Prodigy <south_slope_free_radio@onebox.nospamcom>
Message-ID: <8of74m$nb3@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50211

It wasn't the stick it was the PUK

3856. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 02:31:26 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000828223126.11260.00001128@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 50213

Maybe you need to read a little better then you do, but I guess its hard to read when your head is so far up your ASS. I said that the tape holds the strips in place when the pills are out of the box! I printed the quote below again so you can read it slower this time.

>Where do you see this double back tape at ? it is only under the power strip
>What is the problem with that.
>There is none under the pill strips I thought you knew how these boxes are
>made PeeWee....

>The tape is not a problem, It holds the strips in place when the pills are
>out
>> of the box, other then that it serves no real purpose. You will find this
>in
>> most of the Dave Made copies as well. PW

3857. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 02:33:58 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8of7em$pv5$1@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 50215

'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

: Bill Nelson wrote:
:>
:> No, that is not true. It does not matter if the radio or amplifer output
:> impedance is 5 ohms or 5000 ohms - it still will not affect the SWR. All
:> that matters is the impedance of the antenna and the coax connected to the
:> antenna.

: Sure it's true! SWR is the relationship between forward and
: reflected
: voltage. The voltages being compared are a product of RF current (I)
: times
: the impedance (Z) in the circuit. In the antenna ~system~ (feedline
: and
: antenna), the voltages (forward and reflected) are the product of RF
: current
: and ~system~ impedance. You can not find SWR without impedances.

I was not disagreeing with that - read what I wrote. The point is that
the radio or amplifer impedances are immaterial. The SWR is determined
only by the quality of the match between the antenna and the feedline.

: Exactly
: like saying you cant have voltage without resistance.
: If the output impedance of an amplifier is NOT the same as the
: impedance
: of the antenna ~system~(feedline and antenna), the SWR will NOT be
: 1.0:1.

Uh, I think you need to read a text on elementary transmission line
theory.

: Same with the output impedance of the radio. Impedance determines
: voltage,
: and that's what your measuring when you measure SWR.

See above.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

3858. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 02:39:25 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-6BAE6E.22340028082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 50214

In article <Ovqq5.17145$A4.64025@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>, "MODSQUAD"
<modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:

> Hey George the difference between a bird meter and whatever you own is
> that you cant afford one enough said

Ouch! ;-)

3859. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 02:44:34 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <msFq5.34673$7W2.743415@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 50217

I hear Canada, the Carolinas, Kentucky, Ohio, Texas,Arkansas, Alabama,
Georgia, Florida, California,Florida,New Mexico(HELLO STRINGBEAN, you fuggin
CT transplant :)), and Trinidad, Jamaica, and St.Croix this time of
year..Just lately all that i hear is whats in my other post..The rest i hear
on a regular basis...PS.. Hats off to 356, Cuban Lady, in Hollywood Florida
and her hubby, for being the most heard skip in CT this year !!!! <VBG> Time
fer a beer before bed ...g'nite
<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8oecbf$qu6$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <C3vq5.34352$7W2.709541@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>,
> "GMpartsdude" <GMpartsdude@home.com> wrote:
> > Im kinda jealous..Here in CT, all we get lately for skip is Illinois,
> > Indiana, and endless hours of non-english speaking gibberish. Ill take
> > Hawaiian DX any day of the week..By the way MOD, nice pics !!! Of
> course my
> > fav was the 65 Chevy..Nice old Torino in the Outlaw Keydown pic(
> pretty sure
> > its a Torino). Looks like its Delta 10's from another pic.. Gotta go,
> 747 in
> > CT (just another cranky yankee)
> > "MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
> > news:s9rq5.17149$A4.63996@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> > > Hey cd to bad you can't talk to who you here. Is that what they
> call a
> > > MUDDUCK? Catch you later cd buyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy Modsquad
> > > ggggggooooooonnnnnnnneeeeeeee
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8ocnfn$v06$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > every cotton picken night i turn my radio on, what do i
> hear??????????
> > > > i hear the mini grass state. this must stop . it is going to stop.
> > > > these islanders who worship the snake must be put in their place.
> come
> > > > on big strappers in the contiguous 48 , are you going to allow
> this to
> > > > continue??????????? drop the maul on these usurpers and put them
> back
> > > > in the mudduck pond, where they belong. geez, last night what did
> i
> > > > hear. 4 hours non interupted modsquad this and modsquad that.
> where is

> > > > the calvary???????? i want all tubes to bear down on these
> islanders
> > > > > and that is a direct order from the channel boss,......this is the
> > > > > annoyed cd and i am back in the bushes......
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >
> it might be the taxi cab drivers in new york. do you ever hear anybody
> in florida or california or michigan? do you ever hear high plains
> drifter, 22 steel, duck hunter, nasty ass nine, or 23 trey,......cd is
> out.........
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3860. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 02:44:37 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-0DC7C4.22391228082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 50216

In article <20000828182232.19658.00000036@ng-fx1.aol.com>,
hamm4fun@aol.com (Hamm4fun) wrote:

> Agreed, If they only measured voltage or only current for that matter the
> meter would have to be located a a voltage node and at an anti-node to
> measure SWR.

Yes, exactly. They actually used to do this (maybe they still do) at
microwave frequencies in waveguides. They have a probe that slides
up and down the waveguide to locate and measure the peaks and nulls
to determine the SWR. With this setup, the standing waves were very
visible; you could see them by sliding the probe up and down the
waveguide.

3861. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 02:48:15 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8of89f$pv5$2@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 50219

'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

: How does a transmitters output impedance change SWR? Please pay
: attention, it's not often I 'pound sand'. If you measure the SWR
: of an antenna system the meter is commonly placed at the output of
: the transmitter, not at the feed line antenna junction. The SWR
: is a ratio of forward voltage and reflected voltage as measured
: at the transmitter.

Make that "improperly measured". For example, feed power from a transmitter into a few thousand feet of lossy line, and connect an antenna with a 3:1 mismatch on the end. If you measure the SWR at the transmitter, it is going to read close to a perfect match.

In other words, measuring the SWR at the transmitter can only provide a "relative SWR reading".

: If the transmitter output impedance is 50 ohms
: (common), and the antenna system's impedance is 50 ohms, the SWR
: will be 1.0:1 (no reflected voltage). The output impedance of the
: transmitter and the input impedance of the antenna system are the
: same. If the antenna system's input impedance is 75 ohms or about
: 33 ohms, and the transmitter output impedance is 50 ohms, then the
: SWR is 1.5:1. Now, it just so happens that the ratio of transmitter
: impedance and antenna system impedance follows this exact same
: ratio. It isn't too hard to prove, it's almost as simple as Ohm's
: is, and how they relate in an A/C circuit. If you substitute "Z"
: for "R", then; I x Z = V. Since that "V" is what your measuring
: when you determine SWR, I think you should be able to see that there
: is a relationship between the "Z's" of the transmitter and antenna
: system.

This is only true if the transmitter impedance matches that of the transmission line. There is no guarantee this is true, and frequently is not, either through design or necessity.

Now, what happens if (for example) the transmitter impedance is 50 ohms, the transmission line impedance is 300 ohms and the antenna impedance is 50 ohms?

By your claim, the SWR is 1:1. Hook up an SWR meter, and you will find that you are wrong. It will be 6:1.

: Which book should you read? I'd recommend one that deals with
: alternating currents. The library is full of them. Pick one who's
: 'style' is easiest for you to understand. You might also review
: algebra and trigonometry.

The Radio Amateur's Handbook would be a good place for you to start.
The transmission line theory there is a simplified version of what
electrical engineering students usually study as one class during their
second year of college.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

3862. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 03:03:16 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-94FA66.22574828082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 50218

In article <39AAB0C2.C2A6FD9D@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> You know, it may be a 'cop-out', or it may be that I just don't
> feel like providing an education by 'pounding sand into a rat hole'.
> 'Coax Cop', you may not have seen an argument from me, but that's
> your own fault. Read the thread. Those 'claims' are in black and
> white in any text that explains how an SWR meter works. (They do
> measure voltage ~or~ current, you know.)
[snip]
> It isn't too hard to prove, it's almost as simple as Ohm's
> law. You do have to understand what impedance is, and what resistance
> is, and how they relate in an A/C circuit. If you substitute "Z"
> for "R", then; I x Z = V. Since that "V" is what your measuring
> when you determine SWR, I think you should be able to see that there
> is a relationship between the "Z's" of the transmitter and antenna
> system.

That explanation is anything but clear. Why don't you just cite us
any book or article that supports your claim that SWR is dependent
on transmitter impedance.

> Which book should you read? I'd recommend one that deals with
> alternating currents. The library is full of them. Pick one who's
> 'style' is easiest for you to understand. You might also review
> algebra and trigonometry.
> 'Doc

I don't want just any book. I want the one that shows the formula
for SWR which includes transmitter impedance as one of the variables.
I've got plenty of books and I'm sure that none of them have this.
Help me out.

3863. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 03:09:22 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39AB1A55.8A80C332@some.net>
Source record: 50220

OK, I load up my 32V-3 transmitter for max output. The tank circuit of this transmitter is adjustable to match a range of impedance's. So when loaded for max power transfer, the output of the transmitter is matched to the feed line, which is matched to the antenna system. The SWR is about 1.2:1. Now I adjust the output of the transmitter so that I am only getting about half the power transfer which means that I have changed it's output impedance. Guess what, the SWR still measures 1:2 to 1. The output impedance of the source does not have any effect on the SWR of the feed line/antenna system. I would very much like you to point me to a technical publication that states the source impedance will have an effect on the SWR of the feedline/antenna system. SWR is the relationship of the forward power (going to the load) to the reflected power (coming from the load), it has nothing to do with the source. SWR is a measure of the mismatch between the load and the line, not the source and line.

'Doc wrote:

> Bill Nelson wrote:
> >
> > 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
> >
> > : If the output impedance of an amplifier or radio is 75 ohms instead
> > : of
> > : 50 ohms, for example. And the antenna system's impedance is 50 ohms,
> > : then
> > : the resulting SWR is going to be at or very near 1.5:1. If the output
> > : impedance of the radio or amplifier is 50 ohms and the antenna system
> > : is
> > : 50 ohms, the SWR is then 1.0:1, or very close, isn't it? Of course
> > : impedance can affect the SWR readings.
> >
> > No, that is not true. It does not matter if the radio or amplifer output
> > impedance is 5 ohms or 5000 ohms - it still will not affect the SWR. All
> > that matters is the impedance of the antenna and the coax connected to the
> > antenna.
>
> Sure it's true! SWR is the relationship between forward and
> reflected
> voltage. The voltages being compared are a product of RF current (I)
> times
> the impedance (Z) in the circuit. In the antenna ~system~ (feedline
> and
> antenna), the voltages (forward and reflected) are the product of RF
> current
> and ~system~ impedance. You can not find SWR without impedances.
> Exactly

> like saying you cant have voltage without resistance.
> If the output impedance of an amplifier is NOT the same as the
> impedance
> of the antenna ~system~(feedline and antenna), the SWR will NOT be
> 1.0:1.
> Same with the output impedance of the radio. Impedance determines
> voltage,
> and that's what your measuring when you measure SWR.
> 'Doc

3864. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 03:35:41 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-B97E3D.23301528082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 50221

In article <20000828184122.19658.00000041@ng-fx1.aol.com>,
hamm4fun@aol.com (Hamm4fun) wrote:

> SWR is not the relationship between forward and reflected voltage. It is
> the relationship between forward and reflected power.

I hate to nit-pick here but, just for the sake of accuracy:
Voltage standing waves are created by the sum of the forward
voltage and reflected voltage. If you somehow only knew the forward
voltage and reflected voltage, you could still calculate the SWR
without ever knowing what the power or characteristic impedance are.

Since the forward (and reflected) current is directly related
to the forward (and reflected) voltage by the transmission line
characteristic impedance, it is fair to say that SWR is a relationship
between forward and reflected voltage. Forward (and reflected power is
directly proportional to forward (and reflected) voltage squared.

> ...Any SWR meter that you do not have to move in the line from node
> to anti-node calculates SWR by measuring POWER.

Yeah, but these meters are built for a specific characteristic impedance
(typically 50 ohms). Thus, the characteristic impedance is generally
known. If you know the characteristic impedance, you only need to
know the voltage to also know the power or vice versa.

> POWER is both CURRENT and VOLTAGE. Power is what directional
> couplers measure, not voltage or current alone.

I agree that directional couplers sense both voltage and current.
I'm just saying that, since we are operating at a characteristic
impedance, knowing the forward voltage is equivalent to knowing the
forward power since they are directly calculable from each other.

The reason that a direction coupler must measure both voltage and
current is that a CB transmits in a steady state mode where it
is impossible for a voltage measuring device to separate the
forward voltage from the reflected voltage. The current must be
known in order to do this.

3865. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 05:04:16 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829010416.12320.00005208@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 50222

Hey Doc, per The ARRL antenna book, The voltage at the forward port is a fuction of the VECTOR SUM of the forward current and voltage and the voltage at the reflected port a function of the vector difference of the voltage and current. It is easy to see how this mistake can be made though as there are several text that only talk about the VOLTAGE at the ports. Jim Carr and Willam Orr are both guilty of this over simplification. This is because the final output of the sensor is a voltage read by a voltmeter. They do not bother to explain that this voltage is derived from both current and voltage from the transmission line. The ARRL explanation is also in agreement with the FAA's text book on transmission line theory and MIT's radar handbook..Hey, Guess I CAN say this with a straight face without being a poltitian.

3866. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 05:21:19 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AB484F.7824993B@oio.net>
Source record: 50223

George Warner wrote:
>
> In article <39AAB0C2.C2A6FD9D@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
> > You know, it may be a 'cop-out', or it may be that I just don't
> > feel like providing an education by 'pounding sand into a rat hole'.
> > 'Coax Cop', you may not have seen an argument from me, but that's
> > your own fault. Read the thread. Those 'claims' are in black and
> > white in any text that explains how an SWR meter works. (They do
> > measure voltage ~or~ current, you know.)
> [snip]
> > It isn't too hard to prove, it's almost as simple as Ohm's
> > law. You do have to understand what impedance is, and what resistance
> > is, and how they relate in an A/C circuit. If you substitute "Z"
> > for "R", then; I x Z = V. Since that "V" is what your measuring
> > when you determine SWR, I think you should be able to see that there
> > is a relationship between the "Z's" of the transmitter and antenna
> > system.
>
> That explanation is anything but clear. Why don't you just cite us
> any book or article that supports your claim that SWR is dependent
> on transmitter impedance.
>
> > Which book should you read? I'd recommend one that deals with
> > alternating currents. The library is full of them. Pick one who's
> > 'style' is easiest for you to understand. You might also review
> > algebra and trigonometry.
> > 'Doc
>
> I don't want just any book. I want the one that shows the formula
> for SWR which includes transmitter impedance as one of the variables.
> I've got plenty of books and I'm sure that none of them have this.
> Help me out.

George,
A common SWR meter measures forward and reflected voltage between
a source and a load, to arrive at an SWR figure/value. These voltages
are the product of the current and impedances (since it's an A/C
circuit) of the source and load. You can only have voltage by moving
a current through a resistance or impedance. There is a direct
relationship between impedance and voltage in a feed line. SWR is a
ratio of forward and reflected voltage, the ratio of source and load
impedances have the same relationship. I can't think of any way to
say it that's more simple than that. You probably won't find this

stated
in exactly the same way in any book, it does require some thinking.
Try the "handbook", it'll give you the theory, the thinking part is
up to you.
'Dco

3867. Re: Ma. or NH CB shop

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 05:35:33 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829013533.10334.00000050@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 50224

This shop is in New Hampshire. I have not personally done business with them, though some one in this newsgroup gave them a thumbs up a while ago. If anyone has any personal experience with them perhaps they could let us know.

http://www.panther-electronics.com/

>Subject: Ma. or NH CB shop
>From: "Stephen Smith" Smith_Stephen@worldnet.att.net
>Date: 8/28/00 10:12 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <F_Eq5.475$yT2.30961@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
>
>Looking for a good CB shop in Ma. or New Hampshire where I can see before
>buying and get the radio all tweaked and tuned when I pick it up.
>
>Any suggestions ?????
>
>Steve

3868. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 05:43:03 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829014303.12320.00005217@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 50225

>
>> SWR is not the relationship between forward and reflected voltage. It is
>> the relationship between forward and reflected power.
>
>I hate to nit-pick here but, just for the sake of accuracy:
>Voltage standing waves are created by the sum of the forward
>voltage and reflected voltage. If you somehow only knew the forward
>voltage and reflected voltage, you could still calculate the SWR
>without ever knowing what the power or characteristic impedance are.
>
>Since the forward (and reflected) current is directly related
>to the forward (and reflected) voltage by the transmission line
>characteristic impedance, it is fair to say that SWR is a relationship
>between forward and reflected voltage. Forward (and reflected power is
>directly proportional to forward (and reflected) voltage squared.
>
>> ...Any SWR meter that you do not have to move in the line from node
>> to anti-node calculates SWR by measuring POWER.
>
>Yeah, but these meters are built for a specific characteristic impedance
>(typically 50 ohms). Thus, the characteristic impedance is generally
>known. If you know the characteristic impedance, you only need to
>know the voltage to also know the power or vice versa.
>
>> POWER is both CURRENT and VOLTAGE. Power is what directional
>> couplers measure, not voltage or current alone.
>
>I agree that directional couplers sense both voltage and current.
>I'm just saying that, since we are operating at a characteristic
>impedance, knowing the forward voltage is equivalent to knowing the
>forward power since they are directly calculable from each other.
>
>The reason that a direction coupler must measure both voltage and
>current is that a CB transmits in a steady state mode where it
>is impossible for a voltage measuring device to separate the
>forward voltage from the reflected voltage. The current must be
>known in order to do this.
>
>
>
>
>
>
I agree with you George so ignore anything not directed to what you said. The

rest is for Doc.

Yes IF you knew only the forward and reflected voltage componet and the impedance of the line you COULD calculate the SWR but this is NOT how they work. The output ports of an SWR meter by there design provide a voltage that is a fuction of the VECTOR SUM of voltage and current for forward and the VECTOR DIFFERENCE for reflected. This is per the ARRL antenna book, the FAA transmission line text book and MIT's radar handbook. There are a few books around that do not explain the relationship between current and voltage and give the impression that it is only voltage that is being considered. William Orr and Bill Carr do this.. They only mention the resulting voltages from the sensor and not the componets of the signal they represent and This is compounded by the fact they they use the term voltmeter as the measuring device. They are not wrong in their explantions, they just leave out a lot. I guess I can say this without being a politican.

I suspect that the equipment need for extracing just the voltage componet would be much more complicated than a typical SWR meter. Of course if you know the impedance, forward and reflected power you could calculate forward or reflected voltage for whatever good it would do you.

3869. Re: Re "Wavin' the Hand"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 05:43:39 UTC
From: Scott Willsey <Scott.Willsey@nospam_thelostweb.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.1414ed07512531d0989717@news>
Source record: 50226

In article <399442e9@news.iprimus.com.au>, vk3ym@iprimus.com.au crafted
the following using only a keyboard and a mouse...

> Having been on 11Mtrs for nearly 30 years now I have seen all sorts of FADS
> come and go over this time. I don't mind Echo's , Roosters, Beeps, Burps or
> Farts even... but... the most idiotic thing I have heard is "WAVING THE
> HAND!!" at the end of a call or conversation...this really pisses me off and
> I don't mind telling the operator so...It could only come from the GOL' DARN
> GOOD 'OL US of A as all of this shit does...
> I just hope this one doesn't last long
> Rick

You're just pissed because we still have our guns.

Scott
--
==========
I want to have an open mind, but
not so open that my brains fall out

3870. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 05:47:55 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39AB3F7A.67EDE74A@some.net>
Source record: 50227

The RAH you read you must have written yourself, all the one's I have do not mention the source impedance as having anything to do with SWR. When the SWR is 1:1 the source sees whatever the characteristic impedance (Zo) the line is and the line appears to be infinitely long. When there are standing waves on the line, the input impedance to the line may have a wide range of values so the source may no longer see the Zo of the line. It depends upon the line length. If the line length is such that there is a high voltage/low current node at the input, then the source sees a higher than the Zo of the line. If the line length is such that there is a low voltage/high current node at the input, the source sees a lower than the Zo. That is why a pi-type output tank circuit, the output of the transmitter can be adjusted to match whatever the input impedance of the line is (within a range), but whatever the SWR is on the line it remains the same regardless of whatever impedance the output of the source is changed to. Changing the output impedance of the transmitter to match whatever input impedance it is looking into does not make the SWR on the line 1:1 or change it to any other value.

'Doc wrote:

> >
> I've read the 'RAH' several times, in quite a few different
> editions,
> along with a few others. I even understand what I read! Now it's
> your
> turn... good luck.
> 'Doc

3871. Re: Recomend a good CB shop?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 05:51:17 UTC
From: Scott Willsey <Scott.Willsey@nospam_thelostweb.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.1414eed487c904cb989718@news>
Source record: 50228

In article <59Gn5.7234$H5.66455@typhoon.kc.rr.com>, rgray@kc.rr.com
crafted the following using only a keyboard and a mouse...

> In most cases I would agree. However I have talked to Jack via skip quite a
> few times!!! Anyone who sounds that clean all of the time knows his stuff
> about radios!!! Even thou I have not used his services I would not be scared
> to recommend him at all!!! He is straight foward (almost to much so) and
> honest!!!
>

How can someone be TOO straightforward (unless they are telling you
things about them and their pet donkey that you don't want to know)?
And how do you know he's honest if your sole means of contact with his
is talking to him on the radio via skip?

Scott
--
==========
I want to have an open mind, but
not so open that my brains fall out

3872. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 06:09:35 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39AB4493.F92AC47B@some.net>
Source record: 50229

'Doc wrote:George,

> A common SWR meter measures forward and reflected voltage between
> a source and a load, to arrive at an SWR figure/value. These voltages
> are the product of the current and impedances (since it's an A/C
> circuit) of the source and load. You can only have voltage by moving
> a current through a resistance or impedance. There is a direct
> relationship between impedance and voltage in a feed line. SWR is a
> ratio of forward and reflected voltage,

Correct, a ratio of forward (to the load) to reflected (from the load), the
source impedance has nothing to do with it.

> the ratio of source and load
> impedances have the same relationship.

Nonsense.

Give a formula that calculates SWR where the source impedance is figured in.
If you have a line with a Zo of 50 ohms and a Zr of 25 ohms, what is the SWR?
Now with the same Zo and Zr, if the source impedance is known to be 75 ohms,
what is the SWR? The formula I have is SWR = Zo/Zr. Nowhere in the formula is
the source impedance mentioned.
Zo = characteristic impedance of the line
Zr = impedance of the load

3873. Re: Need Help with Heath SB200 amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-29 06:19:31 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39AB46E7.E70A64B9@some.net>
Source record: 50230

'Doc wrote:

>
> Marc,
> If your sure that the external relay isn't the problem, there are
> two possibilities. There is a short to ground somewhere in the keying
> circuit, or, the relay is bad. There are a couple of things that
> could
> be wrong with the relay. The activation coil can be bad, or the
> contacts
> can be 'welded' together. The 'welded' contacet can be corrected, but
> if that's what it is, you might as well replace it.
> 'Doc

If the problem was simply welded contacts, you would not hear the relay pull in when you turn the amp on. With power off check from the center of the RCA antenna relay jack to chassis and see if you get a low resistance reading.

3874. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-9C7109.23065829082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 50395

In article <39AB7DDF.B6B1B908@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> Odd, I can adjust/misadjust the PI output network on my amplifier
> and it doesn't change the output impedance of the amplifier at all.
> The rest of your post just shows that you didn't understand what
> you read. Too bad...
> 'Doc

You are talking nonsense. Any change to the PI output network of an amplifier will change the amplifier output impedance.

I think you're just trolling for arguments now by purposely posting misinformation.

3875. blutarsky is listen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: blutarsky@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8oibln$fq2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50396

271035

blutarsky

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3876. Re: this hawaiian insurection must end.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~(((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <NG2r5.16978$d4.67550@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50397

c'mon now, do you really think you have a helmet? last i heard, someone had to use a magnifying glass to find it. all bush and no head. hehehehe

3877. Re: SUNSPOT COUNT AT 165!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~(((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <RI2r5.16979$d4.67836@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50398

waterbug? wtf, hehehehe

3878. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~()))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <UR2r5.16982$d4.67471@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50399

937, we all know that CD is an idiot. he told us that he's disfunctional.
he likes having his helmet polished, and someone once said that they had to
use a magnifying glass to find it. it was all bush and no head.
8=D~~~

3879. Re: amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8oif27$6i0k$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 50400

> Did you take the keying circuit loose?

yes no more keying circuit. Strait from the PL259 connector to the amp.

> Also how many wraps are on the input transformers?

I tried 5 and 5, 4 and 5, 3and 5, and finally 3and 4. the first value is the input transformer wraps.

> What value caps are across base to base?

330pf across the base. I have used this before and have not ever had a SWR that high.

How many wraps on
> output transformer?

as I mentioned above.

>The first thing I would do is take the keying circuit.
> loose and put a jumper across the relay and take the "amp" out of line and
> check the match.

Hmm good Idea, I will try that. But when the amp is off and the signal goes throught the relay the SWR is fine, but when turned on it goes through the amp and it goes high. Thats what leads me to believe the PL259 are ok.

KRS

> >
> > Ran into a weird case of high SWR on a 16 pill rebuild the other day.
> For
> > some strange reason that I can comprehend I cant get the SWR to go down.
> Its
> > just pegs the corner its so high. I tried to rewind the transformers
with
> > different wrap schemes, I put a air tuner on the out put antenna side of
> the
> > amp, I even by passed the relay so that it would go strait throughout
the
> > amp. I even tried to break it down to half the amp to see if there was
a
> > problem with one side of the amp by having it just go through 8 pills
> > instead of 16. I checked all the parts to be good, I checked every
thing
> > and I can figure why the SRO is so high, its kicken my ass. Its like its
a
> > dead short.

> >
> > Its got me baffled, has any one ever run into a problem like this? The
> only
> > weird thing I could see with the amp was it had the input transformers
> > grounded, I changed it by using chokes to keep it above ground. Also the
> B+
> > is tapped strait to the transformer with out any ferrite filtering. Also
> the
> > combinors look kind of questionable as far as the composition, I suspect
> > they are using a Iron material other then common ferrite. The donuts are
> on
> > the heavy side. Could any of this cause a high SWR if it is the wrong
> > material with the wrong amount of wraps? There using seven now. I dont
> know,
> > has any one encounter this kind of problem before?
> >
> > KRS
> >
> >
> >
>
>

3880. Re: amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8oif3h$6i34$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 50401

ok thanks, I'll do that.

KRS

Zipper <Zip406@peoplepc.com> wrote in message
news:39ac5203@flexnet239.uunt.net...
> Make sure the coax leaving the PL-259 (or the relay) to the input of the
> amplifier is not shorted also check the output in the same manner. Also
> check the input of amplifier for a shorted capacitor. Good luck.
> G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> news:8oftee$16nk$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> >
> > Ran into a weird case of high SWR on a 16 pill rebuild the other day.
> For
> > some strange reason that I can comprehend I cant get the SWR to go down.
> Its
> > just pegs the corner its so high. I tried to rewind the transformers
with
> > different wrap schemes, I put a air tuner on the out put antenna side of
> the
> > amp, I even by passed the relay so that it would go strait throughout
the
> > amp. I even tried to break it down to half the amp to see if there was
a
> > problem with one side of the amp by having it just go through 8 pills
> > instead of 16. I checked all the parts to be good, I checked every
thing
> > and I can figure why the SRO is so high, its kicken my ass. Its like its
a
> > dead short.
> >
> > Its got me baffled, has any one ever run into a problem like this? The
> only
> > weird thing I could see with the amp was it had the input transformers
> > grounded, I changed it by using chokes to keep it above ground. Also the
> B+
> > is tapped strait to the transformer with out any ferrite filtering. Also
> the
> > combinors look kind of questionable as far as the composition, I suspect
> > they are using a Iron material other then common ferrite. The donuts are
> on
> > the heavy side. Could any of this cause a high SWR if it is the wrong
> > material with the wrong amount of wraps? There using seven now. I dont
> know,
> > has any one encounter this kind of problem before?

> >
> > KRS
> >
> >
>
>

3881. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8oifce$225c$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 50402

I like the strip idea personally , but cant argue the merit of it
effectiveness. What I can say with a certain amount of conviction and agree
with Boo, is that the more ground plain the better.

KRS

-=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:IRWq5.929$dE.49786@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> I am no DaveMade fan but you are wrong professor, not etching the board
> gives the amp a better groundplane. An etched board is like an obstacle
> coarse for the ground path. Sometimes I believe the theory you swear by is
> your own.
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:SXMq5.6601$D7.225979@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > The point is... Dave shouldn't be using tape anywhere on those amps!
> > He should be using a real circuit board like he's supposed to instead of
> > that crap. Any moron knows that!
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000828223126.11260.00001128@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> > > Maybe you need to read a little better then you do, but I guess its
hard
> > to
> > > read when your head is so far up your ASS. I said that the tape holds
> the
> > > strips in place when the pills are out of the box! I printed the quote
> > below
> > > again so you can read it slower this time.
> >
> >
> >

> >
> >
> >
>
>

3882. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000830041849.25269.00000078@nso-bg.aol.com>
Source record: 50403

In article <8oh5i3$423$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> writes:

>I wouldn't give you two cents for one of those Dave "tape job"
>amplifiers!

Why do you constantly criticize dave's amps?

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

3883. Re: Hey, MODSQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <LQ3r5.16987$d4.68079@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50404

Sideband all i got is a Davemade 3 pill driving an 8 pill so I got more
than enough amps.

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:qfsoqsoi25d186fa8prdujdaqdulcq18f8@4ax.com...
> Only 1 alternator?
>
> Damn, dood... sounds like alot more than that. ::Grin::
>
> Thanks for the input. We'll see what happens.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Tue, 29 Aug 2000 22:09:17 GMT, "MODSQUAD"
> <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :You should be able to install 3 alternaters real easy. My car which is a
82
> :toyota tercel hatchback has one 190 amp powerline J-180 case that runs
the
> :whole system I have three 12 volt batteries my regulator set at 14.50
vt.
> :
> :
> :"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :news:fqrmqs00tj7u5h397n2aj7msu110e2c2mq@4ax.com...
> :> Oh, I was only going to go with 2 or 3 alt's. I wasn't planning on
> :> running more than 1500, and then only on good skip nights and for
> :> shootouts. I usually run legal or less, on a daily basis.
> :>
> :> Plenty of clearance in the engine bay, provided I remove some
> :> sheetmetal from the fenderwells, etc. I'll be able to shoehorn it in
> :> there, I think.. If not, I can always build up that 4 bolt main 350
> :> block I have in the garage.
> :>
> :> ::shrug:: I'll make it work one way or the other.
> :>
> :> -SSB
> :>
> :> On or about Mon, 28 Aug 2000 20:22:49 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com,
> :> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :>
> :> :In article <r8glqs049vepdtv7a9j1e6va5ce1qh77ni@4ax.com>,
> :> : sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:

> :> :> Yeah, yeah... I already got the system.. all I need is the power for
> :> :> it... Thinkin 'bout 18 V for part of it... it's all DC...
> :> :>
> :> :> Oh, and you still bogarting the good stuff cd? See how you are?
> :> :>
> :> :> Selfish... Tsk Tsk
> :> :>
> :> :> -SSB
> :> :>
> :> :> On or about Mon, 28 Aug 2000 19:26:44 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com,
> :> :> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :> :>
> :> :> :In article <0ddlqs40ub8co6tddajdkmsn09jc80hr5u@4ax.com>,
> :> :> : sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> :> :> :> Got a Q for ya man...
> :> :> :>
> :> :> :> I just managed to pick up a 1953 Chevy Pickup. Got a 427 Rat Dual
> :> :Quad
> :> :> :> with Holley 550 double's on it sittin on an engine rack in the
> :> :garage.
> :> :> :> I was thinkin 'bout puttin the RAT in the Chevy (Where it
belongs!)
> :> :> :> How many alternators do ya think that badboy will run? ::grin::
> :> :> :>
> :> :> :> And no, this isn't a joke. I'm thinkin I wanna build a talker.
> :> :> :>
> :> :> :> Suggestions?
> :> :> :>
> :> :> :> -SSB (Crazy 1, in my (soon to be) 2 watt mud duck beat'em-up
> :> :> :> pickem-up...truck. Steppin up!)
> :> :> :>
> :> :> :>
> :> :> :
> :> :> :hey cuz, you know you got a lot of work to do before you start
> :> :talking
> :> :> :stuff, so get to it, ...cd is out.............
> :> :> :
> :> :> :
> :> :> :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> :> :> :Before you buy.
> :> :>
> :> :>
> :> :what kind of clearance do you have for that big block engine in that
> :> :compartment? big block is a good way to go. lots of torque. once you
> :> :figure out the spacial problems then you can do the brackets thing.
but
> :> :it would be a good idea to do that before you place engine in frame.
> :> :just jerk off all that stuff on the front of that engine and go from
> :> :there with oh, how about 3/8 inch steel plate will do. how fond are
you

> :> :of a/c system? if you don't need it , then remove it . if you want it
> :> :then work around it. how many alts are you going to run? remember,
one
> :> :hp equals about 750 watts. all depends how big you want to go, but if
> :> :the bottom end of that engine is cool , then you can use bolt on stuff
> :> :for hp increase. the less that engine has to work to run the alt load
> :> :the better it will be and the less noticeable especially when you key
> :> :up, just a thought,.....cd is out......
> :> :
> :> :
> :> :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> :> :Before you buy.
> :>
> :
>

3884. Re: amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <VT3r5.17001$d4.68020@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50405

You could be underdriving the 16 pill

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8oif27$6i0k$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
>
>
> > Did you take the keying circuit loose?
>
> yes no more keying circuit. Strait from the PL259 connector to the amp.
>
>
> > Also how many wraps are on the input transformers?
>
> I tried 5 and 5, 4 and 5, 3and 5, and finally 3and 4. the first value is
the
> input transformer wraps.
>
> > What value caps are across base to base?
>
> 330pf across the base. I have used this before and have not ever had a SWR
> that high.
>
> How many wraps on
> > output transformer?
>
> as I mentioned above.
>
> >The first thing I would do is take the keying circuit.
> > loose and put a jumper across the relay and take the "amp" out of line
and
> > check the match.
>
> Hmm good Idea, I will try that. But when the amp is off and the signal
goes
> throught the relay the SWR is fine, but when turned on it goes through the
> amp and it goes high. Thats what leads me to believe the PL259 are ok.
>
> KRS
>
>
> > >
> > > Ran into a weird case of high SWR on a 16 pill rebuild the other day.
> > For

> > > some strange reason that I can comprehend I cant get the SWR to go
down.
> > Its
> > > just pegs the corner its so high. I tried to rewind the transformers
> with
> > > different wrap schemes, I put a air tuner on the out put antenna side
of
> > the
> > > amp, I even by passed the relay so that it would go strait throughout
> the
> > > amp. I even tried to break it down to half the amp to see if there
was
> a
> > > problem with one side of the amp by having it just go through 8 pills
> > > instead of 16. I checked all the parts to be good, I checked every
> thing
> > > and I can figure why the SRO is so high, its kicken my ass. Its like
its
> a
> > > dead short.
> > >
> > > Its got me baffled, has any one ever run into a problem like this?
The
> > only
> > > weird thing I could see with the amp was it had the input transformers
> > > grounded, I changed it by using chokes to keep it above ground. Also
the
> > B+
> > > is tapped strait to the transformer with out any ferrite filtering.
Also
> > the
> > > combinors look kind of questionable as far as the composition, I
suspect
> > > they are using a Iron material other then common ferrite. The donuts
are
> > on
> > > the heavy side. Could any of this cause a high SWR if it is the wrong
> > > material with the wrong amount of wraps? There using seven now. I dont
> > know,
> > > has any one encounter this kind of problem before?
> > >
> > > KRS
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

3885. Re: Messenger 1200

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <b%3r5.17041$d4.67967@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50406

It's not a good idea to gear down on ssb it put alot of strain on the
resistors from the radio's higher ssb output.

"Dennis" <dsjacks@pacbell.net> wrote in message
news:MoVq5.1002$mQ2.49149@news.pacbell.net...
> I have a messenger 1200 amp in my pick up truck. The amp has eight 2879
> transistors and also two driving transistors. My radio is a 2950 tuned to
> put out just under thirty watts peak on sideband. I use the radio and amp
> almost exclusively on SSB.
> The amp has three power settings. So far I have only used low power. At
> this setting the output of the amp is a little over 600 watts and the SWR
> reading between the amp and antenna is about 1.3 to 1.
>
> My question is this: How does the low medium and high settings work. Is
> the switch just changing resistance to the impute of the amp or is some
> other electronic action occurring. I am satisfied with the amount of
output
> power for SSB but I don't know if my 30 watt impute is too much for the
low
> power setting and related electronics or does that matter.
>
> To put it another way, are there any issues to know about when using any
of
> the power settings. You know, output vs. longevity and clarity.
>
> Please enlighten me. I am sure other people would be interested because
> none of my friends know either. They are just guessing.
>
> Thanks in advance,
> Dennis
>
>

3886. CB radio sprzedam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ma&#65533;y <magi2@polbox.com>
Message-ID: <Jo4r5.58$mT4.1357@news.tpnet.pl>
Source record: 50407

Sprzedam Cb radio Alan 87 wraz z mikrofonem (MAAS KM 2029) , miernikiem cz&#65533;stotliwo&#65533;ci (mo&#65533;liwo&#65533;&#65533; pod&#65533;&#65533;czenia przez anten&#65533; lub przez sond&#65533; kt&#65533;ra wbudowana zosta&#65533;a w radio Alan 87) i zasilaczem 10 A (posiada wszystkie rodzaje zabezpiecze&#65533;) , oraz radio mobilowe Cb MASTERS (posiada 3 czterdziestki , AM , FM , beep roger , skr&#65533;t mocy) mikrofonem ze wzmocnieniem oraz dwie anteny mobilowe.

Cena do zaproponowania i uzgodnienia

Kontakt:

magi2@interia.pl

606171562

3887. Re: Hey, MODSQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <brkpqscvn2pvu55dlbuks31lq9li0pd3h7@4ax.com>
Source record: 50408

Well, it's sure doin the trick, man.

I've got a Palomar Elite 400 with the bias leads on the input
transformers clipped, driving a Sweet 16. Just gotta get a vehicle to
put it all in.

Look forward to wavin the hand at ya.

73's

-SSB

On or about Wed, 30 Aug 2000 08:45:31 GMT, "MODSQUAD"
<modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Sideband all i got is a Davemade 3 pill driving an 8 pill so I got more
:than enough amps.
:
:
:"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:news:qfsoqsoi25d186fa8prdujdaqdulcq18f8@4ax.com...
:> Only 1 alternator?
:>
:> Damn, dood... sounds like alot more than that. ::Grin::
:>
:> Thanks for the input. We'll see what happens.
:>
:> -SSB
:>
:> On or about Tue, 29 Aug 2000 22:09:17 GMT, "MODSQUAD"
:> <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>
:> :You should be able to install 3 alternaters real easy. My car which is a
:82
:> :toyota tercel hatchback has one 190 amp powerline J-180 case that runs
:the
:> :whole system I have three 12 volt batteries my regulator set at 14.50
:vt.
:> :
:> :
:> :"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:> :news:fqrmqs00tj7u5h397n2aj7msu110e2c2mq@4ax.com...
:> :> Oh, I was only going to go with 2 or 3 alt's. I wasn't planning on
:> :> running more than 1500, and then only on good skip nights and for
:> :> shootouts. I usually run legal or less, on a daily basis.
:> :>

:> :> Plenty of clearance in the engine bay, provided I remove some
:> :> sheetmetal from the fenderwells, etc. I'll be able to shoehorn it in
:> :> there, I think.. If not, I can always build up that 4 bolt main 350
:> :> block I have in the garage.
:> :>
:> :> ::shrug:: I'll make it work one way or the other.
:> :>
:> :> -SSB
:> :>
:> :> On or about Mon, 28 Aug 2000 20:22:49 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com,
:> :> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:> :>
:> :> :In article <r8glqs049vepdtv7a9j1e6va5ce1qh77ni@4ax.com>,
:> :> : sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
:> :> :> Yeah, yeah... I already got the system.. all I need is the power for
:> :> :> it... Thinkin 'bout 18 V for part of it... it's all DC...
:> :> :>
:> :> :> Oh, and you still bogarting the good stuff cd? See how you are?
:> :> :>
:> :> :> Selfish... Tsk Tsk
:> :> :>
:> :> :> -SSB
:> :> :>
:> :> :> On or about Mon, 28 Aug 2000 19:26:44 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com,
:> :> :> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:> :> :>
:> :> :> :In article <0ddlqs40ub8co6tddajdkmsn09jc80hr5u@4ax.com>,
:> :> :> : sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
:> :> :> :> Got a Q for ya man...
:> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :> I just managed to pick up a 1953 Chevy Pickup. Got a 427 Rat Dual
:> :> :Quad
:> :> :> :> with Holley 550 double's on it sittin on an engine rack in the
:> :> :garage.
:> :> :> :> I was thinkin 'bout puttin the RAT in the Chevy (Where it
:belongs!)
:> :> :> :> How many alternators do ya think that badboy will run? ::grin::
:> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :> And no, this isn't a joke. I'm thinkin I wanna build a talker.
:> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :> Suggestions?
:> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :> -SSB (Crazy 1, in my (soon to be) 2 watt mud duck beat'em-up
:> :> :> :> pickem-up...truck. Steppin up!)
:> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :
:> :> :> :hey cuz, you know you got a lot of work to do before you start
:> :> :talking
:> :> :> :stuff, so get to it, ...cd is out.............

:> :> :> :
:> :> :> :
:> :> :> :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:> :> :> :Before you buy.
:> :> :>
:> :> :>
:> :> :what kind of clearance do you have for that big block engine in that
:> :> :compartment? big block is a good way to go. lots of torque. once you
:> :> :figure out the spacial problems then you can do the brackets thing.
:but
:> :> :it would be a good idea to do that before you place engine in frame.
:> :> :just jerk off all that stuff on the front of that engine and go from
:> :> :there with oh, how about 3/8 inch steel plate will do. how fond are
:you
:> :> :of a/c system? if you don't need it , then remove it . if you want it
:> :> :then work around it. how many alts are you going to run? remember,
:one
:> :> :hp equals about 750 watts. all depends how big you want to go, but if
:> :> :the bottom end of that engine is cool , then you can use bolt on stuff
:> :> :for hp increase. the less that engine has to work to run the alt load
:> :> :the better it will be and the less noticeable especially when you key
:> :> :up, just a thought,.....cd is out......
:> :> :
:> :> :
:> :> :Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:> :> :Before you buy.
:> :>
:> :
:>
:

3888. A Short Joke Of The Day...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830060002.09529.00001108@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 50409

Why are Pap Smears called Pap Smears?

Because woman wouldn't have them done if they were
called Cunt Scrapes.

3889. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <bV5r5.11386$D7.500433@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50410

I stand by my criticism that any idiot knows that you don't build stable RF amplifiers by gluing on copper strips to a solid copper-clad board! I don't care what the final application is!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:hj_q5.2067$xL6.97544@news3.voicenet.com...
> i have to agree 100% about the ground plane Professor just dont get it ...
> btw Professor these amps are being built for the cb keydown crowd why do
you
> want to compare them with commercial rf amplifers that are used for plasma
> machines etc these are amps that you cannot compare any that you have
built
> to and you want to critizize the man you couldnt carry the guys books
Please
> provide us with something you have built for our critisicm but you wont do
> that at any level with anyone on this NG for fear of being labeled a fraud
.
> you still have time to get a few of your skywaves togther and enter the
> Chicago keydown on Labor day and prove your mettle in the real world
instead
> of playing fantasy computer games with the NG ....

3890. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <vW5r5.11400$D7.501095@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50411

None of your friggin business... I don't need morons like you pestering me
at my place of employment.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:Gl_q5.2070$xL6.97562@news3.voicenet.com...
> Who do you work for and what are the fet linears used for?

3891. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <3Y5r5.11414$D7.501021@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50412

Stray capacitances all over the place... causes instabilities.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:fW_q5.221$aY1.100437@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> It is good layout but a solid groundplane is superior. Tell me what can
> possibly fail with the strip design on the Dave amps?

3892. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <PY5r5.11421$D7.501545@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50413

I'll bet you would...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:VY_q5.225$aY1.101384@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> I would like to know who professor "designs" for.

3893. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <m06r5.11452$D7.502098@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50414

Well... if you don't know the difference how would you like to buy a Yugo and pay me a Lexus price? You've essentially already done this if you've bought a DaveMade...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> What makes commercial amps any better? When are comercial amps ever way over
> driven and way over volted? I bet I could drive your little one pill to
> unstability, but buy itself its hard to see harmonics, parasitics and a
> whole lot of "stray inductance" in a one pill. I give you credit for the
> fight you put up but keep in mind, regardless of what you design you are
> still posting photos of a 150 watt amp and trying to impress CBer's in doing
> it. I could show you things that would blow your mind.

3894. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <z36r5.11475$D7.502474@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50415

I use an existing circuit board that was designed for use as an RF
amplifier.
I buy it from Communication Concepts. It's PCB #EB63

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:39AC7F57.11129E7F@iolinc.net...
> hey professor do u put the amps together and have circuit board design
programs
> make the board layout for ya?

3895. Re: Need expert opinion on this radio problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <_o6r5.2091$xL6.98413@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50416

Waterbug the 12' represents a 1/2 wave of coax in your case

"Waterbug" <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
news:C22r5.16972$d4.67689@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> This puzzles me:
> I am running a cobra 148 with a three foot rg214 to my five pill dave box
> (input) and 12ft coax rg214 (output to antenna). When I "audio" into the
> mike, the cobra148 needle swings lazy to the red zone (it dead keys on the
> 7db mark and swings to the triangle (by CAL). BUT....BUT...get
this....when
> I change the three foot jumper (from radio to box) to a TWELVE feet rg214,
> the needle swings freely- it hits the wall-sort of like if you did not
even
> have any coax connected to the radio. Why is this? Is it because 12ft of
> rg214 equals a 1/4 wavelength and the radio is seeing a perfect match? I
am
> stumped. Need help.
>
>

3896. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <hq6r5.2092$xL6.98446@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50417

Well then you can buy his bullshit antenna products. if you call what he did ok then i hope you get ripped off on your next mail order ...
"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000830022122.05297.00000092@ng-fp1.aol.com...
> I have a different view. Tim shared what he believed to the best information
> about antennas and got flamed for his efforts. He may not be the worlds best
> diplomate, but he had the balls to stand behind what he said. I respect that.
>
> Nick
>
> >Subject: Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"
> >From: rgray@kc.rr.com
> >Date: 8/29/00 10:12 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <q4_q5.2959$d9.43074@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
> >
> >
> > I have to agree with the last part of this statement. I truly was looking to
> >
> >buy a different antenna and went to the AntennaWareHouse website just last
> >night in fact. Tim, this is not a BS thing here at all in fact I think it is
> >a
> >legit question. Do you treat your customers the same way you do people here
> >in the newsgroup? Customer Service is number 1 in my book, even over being
> >the
> >cheapest!!!!!! I know that my little sale from you will not break or make you
> >
> >however I would like to think that if I needed a question answered I would
> >not
> >be treated in this manner at all!!!!
> >
> > I do have some questions for you but am waiting to see what sort of reply
> >this will bring. I can understand if someone tweaked you but if this is
> >really

> >how your company is will then.....
> >
> >
> >
> >Peace!!
> >
> >>I also have to wonder if it's a good idea to make bets against/piss
> >>off/insult maybe
> >>thousands of your potiental customers on this NG? Not real smart for
such a
> >>
> >>smart guy.
> >>EC
> >>
> >>
> >>> --
> >>> Tim Francis
> >>>
> >>> AntennaWareHouse
> >>> 811 9th Ave.
> >>> Camanche, IA. 52730
> >>> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> >>> 319-259-1053 Fax
> >>> Email kingpop@cis.net
> >>> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
> >>>
> >
> >Ron
> >629 Kansas City Mobile LSB 38
> >2 RCI 1257
> >PM 57
> >MisFit 629
>

3897. Re: Vehicle grounding question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <Zs6r5.2093$xL6.98437@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50418

Another cb myth waterbug ...and sounds like a whole lotta BS too
"Waterbug" <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
news:da2r5.18205$A4.67784@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> my tailpipe is almost 9feet long. Should i ground it to the frame or just
> leave it alone? will it make a difference? And is there such a thing as a
> grounding point on the vehicle being stronger than another? I have been
told
> that by using instruments that costs "thousands of dollars" it can find
the
> strongest grounding point on the vehicle. Is this true..?
> "Waterbug" <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
> news:7hSq5.16906$d4.66223@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> > AC,
> > you are my hero...keep up the good dx'ing.....
> >
> > aloha,
> > 520
> > <mr137@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8ogelo$6kj$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <skNq5.16900$d4.65957@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
> > > "Waterbug" <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> > > > Doc,
> > > > Thanks for the help.....
> > > > Waterbug
> > > >
> > > > In the minigrass....sittin' in the shade with my lemonade....
> > >
> > >
> > > Take care WATERBUG... "AC" right around the sandy beaches of the
Mohave
> > > Desert got DOWN!!!
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
>

3898. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <Bu6r5.2094$xL6.98529@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50419

that is your opinion nothing more they have been proven for many years to be
quite stable for thier application and this is why the Chicago group chose
to copy daves design instead of yours Pornfessor
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:3Y5r5.11414$D7.501021@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Stray capacitances all over the place... causes instabilities.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:fW_q5.221$aY1.100437@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > It is good layout but a solid groundplane is superior. Tell me what can
> > possibly fail with the strip design on the Dave amps?
>
>
>
>
>

3899. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <Yv6r5.2095$xL6.98518@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50420

Who wants to pester you we just want verify your claims. If you actually are employed etc
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:vW5r5.11400$D7.501095@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> None of your friggin business... I don't need morons like you pestering me
> at my place of employment.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:Gl_q5.2070$xL6.97562@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Who do you work for and what are the fet linears used for?
>
>
>
>
>

3900. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <Ox6r5.2096$xL6.98412@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50421

Again an explanation with no substance except your twisted logic..

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:m06r5.11452$D7.502098@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Well... if you don't know the difference how would you like to buy a Yugo
> and pay me a Lexus price? You've essentially already done this if you've
> bought a DaveMade...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> > What makes commercial amps any better? When are comercial amps ever way
> over
> > driven and way over volted? I bet I could drive your little one pill to
> > unstability, but buy itself its hard to see harmonics, parasitics and a
> > whole lot of "stray inductance" in a one pill. I give you credit for the
> > fight you put up but keep in mind, regardless of what you design you are
> > still posting photos of a 150 watt amp and trying to impress CBer's in
> doing
> > it. I could show you things that would blow your mind.
>
>
>
>
>

3901. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <cz6r5.2097$xL6.98518@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50422

For starters Professor who is gluing on strips to a circuit board you dont know enough about them to make your silly bogus claims ...

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:bV5r5.11386$D7.500433@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I stand by my criticism that any idiot knows that you don't build stable RF
> amplifiers by gluing on copper strips to a solid copper-clad board! I don't
> care what the final application is!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:hj_q5.2067$xL6.97544@news3.voicenet.com...
> > i have to agree 100% about the ground plane Professor just dont get it ...
> > btw Professor these amps are being built for the cb keydown crowd why do
> you
> > want to compare them with commercial rf amplifers that are used for plasma
> > machines etc these are amps that you cannot compare any that you have
> built
> > to and you want to critizize the man you couldnt carry the guys books
> Please
> > provide us with something you have built for our critisicm but you wont do
> > that at any level with anyone on this NG for fear of being labeled a fraud
> .
> > you still have time to get a few of your skywaves togther and enter the
> > Chicago keydown on Labor day and prove your mettle in the real world
> instead
> > of playing fantasy computer games with the NG ....
>
>
>
>
>

3902. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <IA6r5.2098$xL6.98570@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50423

Don't worry the professor cannot say with any conviction either it is all
hot air and speculation on his part he critisizes a amp he has never seen or
had in his possesion.

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8oifce$225c$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> I like the strip idea personally , but cant argue the merit of it
> effectiveness. What I can say with a certain amount of conviction and
agree
> with Boo, is that the more ground plain the better.
>
> KRS
>
> -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:IRWq5.929$dE.49786@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > I am no DaveMade fan but you are wrong professor, not etching the board
> > gives the amp a better groundplane. An etched board is like an obstacle
> > coarse for the ground path. Sometimes I believe the theory you swear by
is
> > your own.
> > --
> > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > "Trying Not To Choke,
> > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> > http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
> >
> > To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:SXMq5.6601$D7.225979@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > The point is... Dave shouldn't be using tape anywhere on those amps!
> > > He should be using a real circuit board like he's supposed to instead
of
> > > that crap. Any moron knows that!
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000828223126.11260.00001128@ng-fx1.aol.com...

> > > > Maybe you need to read a little better then you do, but I guess its
> hard
> > > to
> > > > read when your head is so far up your ASS. I said that the tape
holds
> > the
> > > > strips in place when the pills are out of the box! I printed the
quote
> > > below
> > > > again so you can read it slower this time.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

3903. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: maul13@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830083505.05838.00000006@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 50424

Because he is a idiot.

3904. Re: Need expert opinion on this radio problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Ei7r5.1373$dE.188016@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 50425

Check your SWR with the built in meter on your radio, do this with your amp
on, the jumper that gives you the best SWR at the radio is the one to use.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Waterbug" <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
news:C22r5.16972$d4.67689@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> This puzzles me:
> I am running a cobra 148 with a three foot rg214 to my five pill dave box
> (input) and 12ft coax rg214 (output to antenna). When I "audio" into the
> mike, the cobra148 needle swings lazy to the red zone (it dead keys on the
> 7db mark and swings to the triangle (by CAL). BUT....BUT...get
this....when
> I change the three foot jumper (from radio to box) to a TWELVE feet rg214,
> the needle swings freely- it hits the wall-sort of like if you did not
even
> have any coax connected to the radio. Why is this? Is it because 12ft of
> rg214 equals a 1/4 wavelength and the radio is seeing a perfect match? I
am
> stumped. Need help.
>
>
>

3905. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <fs7r5.1376$dE.189512@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 50426

I did not see where you mentioned that the amp was a 5 pill.
"TJ1072" <tj1072@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000830012423.28949.00000137@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> >curious_dan@my-deja.com
>
> >oh really . is that the same fuckin 12 pill xforce you were trying to
> >unload last year??????,.....cd is out.....
>
>
>
> We're talking about a 5-pill ya moron...pay attention to the conversation.
Also
> it WAS a 16-pill not a 12 mr. memory...And why do you feel it is such a
crime
> to want to sell something. I post one little item for sale and you want to
get
> in the fuckin ring with me.ATTENTION TO ALL NEW COMERS TO THE
NEWSGROUP!!!!
> DONT TRY TO SELL ANYTHING BECAUSE POOR DANNY BOY GETS ALL PISSED LOL LOL
> LOL!!!! Are you gonna be in chicago this weekend CD? I'd like to get a
look at
> your ever so perfect good buddy radio setup. You're a fuckin loser.
>
> 937 PUTTIN CD 10-7 IS BACK QUIET
>

3906. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8oj14e$7uf$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50427

Sorry... that is not a valid defense of DaveMade amps. Please try to
come up with something better. I know it will be hard for you... lol

In article <20000830083505.05838.00000006@ng-fw1.aol.com>,
maul13@aol.com (Maul13) wrote:
> Because he is a idiot.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3907. Re: amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <0w7r5.1377$dE.189903@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 50428

Email me.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8oif27$6i0k$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
>
>
> > Did you take the keying circuit loose?
>
> yes no more keying circuit. Strait from the PL259 connector to the amp.
>
>
> > Also how many wraps are on the input transformers?
>
> I tried 5 and 5, 4 and 5, 3and 5, and finally 3and 4. the first value is
the
> input transformer wraps.
>
> > What value caps are across base to base?
>
> 330pf across the base. I have used this before and have not ever had a SWR
> that high.
>
> How many wraps on
> > output transformer?
>
> as I mentioned above.
>
> >The first thing I would do is take the keying circuit.
> > loose and put a jumper across the relay and take the "amp" out of line
and
> > check the match.
>
> Hmm good Idea, I will try that. But when the amp is off and the signal
goes
> throught the relay the SWR is fine, but when turned on it goes through the
> amp and it goes high. Thats what leads me to believe the PL259 are ok.
>

> KRS
>
>
> > >
> > > Ran into a weird case of high SWR on a 16 pill rebuild the other day.
> > For
> > > some strange reason that I can comprehend I cant get the SWR to go
down.
> > Its
> > > just pegs the corner its so high. I tried to rewind the transformers
> with
> > > different wrap schemes, I put a air tuner on the out put antenna side
of
> > the
> > > amp, I even by passed the relay so that it would go strait throughout
> the
> > > amp. I even tried to break it down to half the amp to see if there
was
> a
> > > problem with one side of the amp by having it just go through 8 pills
> > > instead of 16. I checked all the parts to be good, I checked every
> thing
> > > and I can figure why the SRO is so high, its kicken my ass. Its like
its
> a
> > > dead short.
> > >
> > > Its got me baffled, has any one ever run into a problem like this?
The
> > only
> > > weird thing I could see with the amp was it had the input transformers
> > > grounded, I changed it by using chokes to keep it above ground. Also
the
> > B+
> > > is tapped strait to the transformer with out any ferrite filtering.
Also
> > the
> > > combinors look kind of questionable as far as the composition, I
suspect
> > > they are using a Iron material other then common ferrite. The donuts
are
> > on
> > > the heavy side. Could any of this cause a high SWR if it is the wrong
> > > material with the wrong amount of wraps? There using seven now. I dont
> > know,
> > > has any one encounter this kind of problem before?
> > >
> > > KRS
> > >
> > >

> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>

3908. Re: amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Mw7r5.1378$dE.189831@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 50429

He does have a good point, try a little more drive and see if the SWR comes
down.
"MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
news:VT3r5.17001$d4.68020@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> You could be underdriving the 16 pill
>
>
>
> "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> news:8oif27$6i0k$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> >
> >
> >
> > > Did you take the keying circuit loose?
> >
> > yes no more keying circuit. Strait from the PL259 connector to the amp.
> >
> >
> > > Also how many wraps are on the input transformers?
> >
> > I tried 5 and 5, 4 and 5, 3and 5, and finally 3and 4. the first value is
> the
> > input transformer wraps.
> >
> > > What value caps are across base to base?
> >
> > 330pf across the base. I have used this before and have not ever had a
SWR
> > that high.
> >
> > How many wraps on
> > > output transformer?
> >
> > as I mentioned above.
> >
> > >The first thing I would do is take the keying circuit.
> > > loose and put a jumper across the relay and take the "amp" out of line
> and
> > > check the match.
> >
> > Hmm good Idea, I will try that. But when the amp is off and the signal
> goes
> > throught the relay the SWR is fine, but when turned on it goes through
the

> > amp and it goes high. Thats what leads me to believe the PL259 are ok.
> >
> > KRS
> >
> >
> > > >
> > > > Ran into a weird case of high SWR on a 16 pill rebuild the other
day.
> > > For
> > > > some strange reason that I can comprehend I cant get the SWR to go
> down.
> > > Its
> > > > just pegs the corner its so high. I tried to rewind the
transformers
> > with
> > > > different wrap schemes, I put a air tuner on the out put antenna
side
> of
> > > the
> > > > amp, I even by passed the relay so that it would go strait
throughout
> > the
> > > > amp. I even tried to break it down to half the amp to see if there
> was
> > a
> > > > problem with one side of the amp by having it just go through 8
pills
> > > > instead of 16. I checked all the parts to be good, I checked every
> > thing
> > > > and I can figure why the SRO is so high, its kicken my ass. Its like
> its
> > a
> > > > dead short.
> > > >
> > > > Its got me baffled, has any one ever run into a problem like this?
> The
> > > only
> > > > weird thing I could see with the amp was it had the input
transformers
> > > > grounded, I changed it by using chokes to keep it above ground. Also
> the
> > > B+
> > > > is tapped strait to the transformer with out any ferrite filtering.
> Also
> > > the
> > > > combinors look kind of questionable as far as the composition, I
> suspect
> > > > they are using a Iron material other then common ferrite. The donuts
> are
> > > on

> > > > the heavy side. Could any of this cause a high SWR if it is the
wrong
> > > > material with the wrong amount of wraps? There using seven now. I
dont
> > > know,
> > > > has any one encounter this kind of problem before?
> > > >
> > > > KRS
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>

3909. Re: Need expert opinion on this radio problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8oj1io$8bc$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50430

What you are seeing is normal. Since the match at the input of the DaveMade is probably far from perfect... you will see this impedance shifting at different points on the coax. What would I do about it? Nothing... this will happen with any set-up. Make sure your SWR is as low as possible with the amp off. That's all you need to do. Any lengthening or shortening of the coax can be done purely for the purpose of keeping the meters needle from banging the right end... it will not change your match.

In article <C22r5.16972$d4.67689@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
"Waterbug" <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> This puzzles me:
> I am running a cobra 148 with a three foot rg214 to my five pill dave box
> (input) and 12ft coax rg214 (output to antenna). When I "audio" into the
> mike, the cobra148 needle swings lazy to the red zone (it dead keys on the
> 7db mark and swings to the triangle (by CAL). BUT....BUT...get this....when
> I change the three foot jumper (from radio to box) to a TWELVE feet rg214,
> the needle swings freely- it hits the wall-sort of like if you did not even
> have any coax connected to the radio. Why is this? Is it because 12ft of
> rg214 equals a 1/4 wavelength and the radio is seeing a perfect match? I am
> stumped. Need help.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3910. Wyjazd na DX-owanie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: etz55@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8oj1pl$8m9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50431

Wyjezdzamy na dX-owanie poczatek wrzesnia w gory Opawskie narazie jest nas 6 osob jesli ktos jest zainteresowany prosze o wiadomosc (mamy zarezerwowany pokuj 10-cio osobowy i dwie dwojki
Wojtek wojtek@joker.com.pl lub na adres zarzadu klubu na stronie http://www.etz.prv.pl

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3911. Re: Vehicle grounding question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8oj20d$90u$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50432

The vehicle's frame is what you are using for your ground plane. It's not necessary or beneficial to attach grounds to things such as the tailpipe or transmission. They will have no effect on how well you will be getting out...

In article <6gLq5.16896$d4.65896@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
"Waterbug" <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> How important is it to properly ground your vehicle?
> Would I have to ground the muffler, transmission, transfer case,
pickup
> truck bed to the frame of the vehicle for better peformance? I own a
pickup
> truck with a antenna mount on the roof. Check this out.. when I
grounded the
> frame to the pickup truck bed, my swr changed? How is that possible?
Does
> the antenna now see the "extra" ground thus including it in the
overall
> "ground plane" of the vehicle? Is this reading false? What is the
difference
> in grounding the pickup truck bed with woven ground straps -vs-
welding
> cable. Someone please set me straight. No one outside of this
newsgroup
> seems to give me a solid answer. Please help.....
> Thanks!
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3912. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830091651.06649.00000197@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 50433

```
>From: "Lady 219
>~~~\(\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)\)"
>lady219@hawaii.rr.com
>Date: 8/30/00 2:38 AM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <UR2r5.16982$d4.67471@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
>
>937, we all know that CD is an idiot. he told us that he's disfunctional.
>he likes having his helmet polished, and someone once said that they had to
>use a magnifying glass to find it. it was all bush and no head.
>8=D~~~
>
>
>
>
HEE HEE HEE
```

3913. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830091918.06649.00000198@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 50434

> "-=PEAKABOO=-" tappingdatass@hotmail.comode
>Date: 8/30/00 7:53 AM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <fs7r5.1376$dE.189512@nnrp3.sbc.net>
>

>I did not see where you mentioned that the amp was a 5 pill.

Well read back a little bit peekaboo. I mentioned it and so did someone else. Plus this subject is from the same topic i posted under "XFORCE AMPS" about a 5-pill doing 2300 rms..LOL...i just wanted to get people like CD all hot under the collar...IT WORKED!!!!

3914. Re: WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8oj2dd$9dp$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50435

I would say that this antenna has probably about a 1MHZ bandwidth
before the match really starts to degrade...

In article <8ohgnnhnh1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote:
> HOW MANY CHANNELS CAN YOU GET OUT OF THIS ANTENNA?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3915. Re: Building a Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AD089E.56114F93@oio.net>
Source record: 50436

Cowboy,
How about this for a simple 1/4 wave ground plane base
antenna.
You will need about 26' feet of wire, one insulator, a
fairly tall tree, some coax for a feed line, and enough
small rope to throw over a high limb in the tree.
Cut one piece of wire 8'8" long. Attach the wire to the
insulator so that there is 8'7" of wire hanging free. Make
a small loop in the wire at the end away from the insulator.
Feed the remaining wire half way through the opposite end
of the insulator, then give the insulator a couple of twists
to secure the wire so it can not slip through the insulator.
Make a small loop in each end of this wire.
Looks sorta like this;
o <--loop{A}
|
| <---8'7" wire
|
|
[-] <--insulator
loop--> o-----------o-----------o <--loop in one end of 17'3"
^-(twist) piece of wire.

Solder the center conductor of the piece of coax to the 8'7"
wire attached at the 'top' of the insulator. Solder the braid
of the coax to the 'twist' of wire at the bottom of the insulator.
Throw the rope over a high limb on the tree, and attach to the
loop {A}. Also, tie some rope to the loops on each end of the
longer piece of wire. Pull the antenna up to within a foot or
two of the limb the rope goes over. Use the other pieces of rope
to spread the 'bottom' wires so that they are about horizontal,
or at least greater than 45* from the vertical. Now you have a
groundplane antenna hanging in the tree.
To tune the antenna, check SWR at ch-40 and ch-1. If the ch-1
SWR is higher than the ch-40 SWR, the vertical wire is too short,
add an inch or two, check the SWR again. Repeat until you get
the lowest SWR, which may not be too low.
When you have the lowest SWR possible, adjust the 'angle of
the dangle' of the two bottom wires (between horizontal and about
a 45* angle), till you get an acceptible SWR. Plug in the coax,
and use the antenna.
The height, length of the vertical element, and the angle between
the two bottom wires(radials) can all be varied to tune the antenna.
There you have a home-made base antenna that cost you maybe $3.00,

or less if you have any of the parts laying around. There's no particular kind of wire needed, anything will work. The insulator also isn't anything special, as long as it ~is~ an insulator. It takes longer to read this than it does to make the thing...
'Doc

3916. Re: Need expert opinion on this radio problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <f48r5.1302$vU3.39194@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 50437

waterbug use a 6' jumper thats what dave recommends
"Waterbug" <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
news:C22r5.16972$d4.67689@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> This puzzles me:
> I am running a cobra 148 with a three foot rg214 to my five pill dave box
> (input) and 12ft coax rg214 (output to antenna). When I "audio" into the
> mike, the cobra148 needle swings lazy to the red zone (it dead keys on the
> 7db mark and swings to the triangle (by CAL). BUT....BUT...get
this....when
> I change the three foot jumper (from radio to box) to a TWELVE feet rg214,
> the needle swings freely- it hits the wall-sort of like if you did not
even
> have any coax connected to the radio. Why is this? Is it because 12ft of
> rg214 equals a 1/4 wavelength and the radio is seeing a perfect match? I
am
> stumped. Need help.
>
>

3917. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <068r5.497$Fd7.37571@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 50438

You critisize an amp you have never seen or used...
that is not a valid reason. Please try to
> come up with something better. I know it will be hard for you... lol

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:8oj14e$7uf$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Sorry... that is not a valid defense of DaveMade amps. Please try to
> come up with something better. I know it will be hard for you... lol
>
> In article <20000830083505.05838.00000006@ng-fw1.aol.com>,
> maul13@aol.com (Maul13) wrote:
> > Because he is a idiot.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3918. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <N68r5.498$Fd7.37357@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 50439

why his amps are the cheapest out there compared to similiar amps .. and his perform at or near the top.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:m06r5.11452$D7.502098@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Well... if you don't know the difference how would you like to buy a Yugo
> and pay me a Lexus price? You've essentially already done this if you've
> bought a DaveMade...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> > What makes commercial amps any better? When are comercial amps ever way
> over
> > driven and way over volted? I bet I could drive your little one pill to
> > unstability, but buy itself its hard to see harmonics, parasitics and a
> > whole lot of "stray inductance" in a one pill. I give you credit for the
> > fight you put up but keep in mind, regardless of what you design you are
> > still posting photos of a 150 watt amp and trying to impress CBer's in
> doing
> > it. I could show you things that would blow your mind.
>
>
>
>
>

3919. Re: Wyjazd na DX-owanie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39AD0F60.755DDCDB@hotmail.com>
Source record: 50440

etz55@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> Wyjezdzamy na dX-owanie poczatek wrzesnia w gory Opawskie narazie jest
> nas 6 osob jesli ktos jest zainteresowany prosze o wiadomosc (mamy
> zarezerwowany pokuj 10-cio osobowy i dwie dwojki
> Wojtek wojtek@joker.com.pl lub na adres zarzadu klubu na stronie
> http://www.etz.prv.pl

SPEAK IN ENGLISH!!!

3920. Re: blutarsky is listen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39AD0F29.3AED0032@hotmail.com>
Source record: 50441

blutarsky@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> 271035
>
> blutarsky

You're a little low in frequency to be on channel 12. I can't tune
you in...

3921. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AD0D7F.1C712237@oio.net>
Source record: 50442

George,
The reference to the 1969 ARRL Handbook about a basic bridge circuit. No reference to current, no current sampling. I'm not going to duplicate the article here.

The reference to the 1999 ARRL Handbook about an SWR detector audio adapter. The second paragraph states that a meter displays SWR by measuring the feed line forward and reflected voltages.

The two referecnes do prove what I said.
'Doc

3922. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AD0DC5.9914F682@oio.net>
Source record: 50443

George Warner wrote:
>
> In article <39AB84AD.56DA0FFD@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
> > Quick reference (about measuring voltage / SWR)
> > -----> ARRL Handbook
> > page 22.33
> > second paragraph of article
> > first sentence.
> >
> > 'Doc
>
> Quote is for those of us who don't have that book.

Go to the library.
'Doc

3923. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AD0DF9.27E65B15@oio.net>
Source record: 50444

George Warner wrote:
>
> In article <39ABF5F3.472512E3@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
> > Coax Length Police wrote:
> > >
> > > In article <39AB26C0.2B359244@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
> > >
> > > > Coax Length Police wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > Give me a book title and page number that explains how an SWR meter
> > ------clipped-------
> > > Translation: you can't find a formula from *any* book that shows
> > > SWR as a function of transmitter output impedance. Until you can
> > > find this (which will never happen), you lose.
> >
> > These are posted lower in the thread, but just for you, here
> > they are again;
> >
> > ARRL Handbook 1999
> > Page 22.33
> > 2nd par.
> >
> > ARRL Handbook 1969
> > Page 553-559
> >
> > I didn't 'lose', was just too lazy to look up the references.
> > 'Doc
>
> You apparently looked them up to provide the page numbers.
> Just give us one quote that supports your claim.

Go to the library.
'Doc

3924. Re: Dipole success!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.141622d7ebcaeaa1989693@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 50445
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39AC2728.2C414921@oio.net>, w5lz@oio.net says...
> Some antenna 'rules' the books don't tell you;
> 1.Antennas put up in bad weather are always better than those
> put up in nice weather.
> 2.If someone doesn't object to it, it's probably not a very good
> antenna.
> 3.If it works great the first time, you did something wrong.
> 4.If you follow directions exactly as the instructions say, it
> won't work.
> 5.Big and ugly is always better than small and pretty.
> 6.(The most important rule) If someone askes about your
> antenna... lie a lot.
> Good luck and have fun...
> 'Doc

Very true, and well said.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

3925. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AD0E95.9214993@oio.net>
Source record: 50446

JR wrote:
>
> The SWR is a function of the match of the feed line and antenna feed point. If
> the transmission line is 300 ohms and the feed point of the antenna is 300 ohms
> the SWR on the system will be 1:1. If the output of the transmitter is 50 ohms
> trying to feed this system it will not have any effect on the SWR on the feed
> line but it will not get an efficient transfer of power because of the mismatch
> looking into the feed line.
>
Wrong. The output impedance does have an affect on SWR, which
in this case will be something on the order of 6:1.
'Doc
PS - It isn't hard to do, try it and see.

-----clipped------

3926. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AD0F22.8D4CD476@oio.net>
Source record: 50447

JR wrote:
>
> 'Doc wrote:------>ARRL Handbood 1999
>
> > page 22.33
> > Par.2
> >
> > ARRL Handbook 1969
> > page 553 - 559
> > 'Doc
>
> I have the 1967 Handbook and in this edition pages 553-559 talk about measurements
> and assembling a station. I am sure the same information is in this edition as is
> in you 69 book. Give me the title of the chapeter you are referring to.

The reference to the 1969 ARRL Handbook about a basic
bridge circuit. No reference to current, no current
sampling. I'm not going to duplicate the article here.

The reference to the 1999 ARRL Handbook about an SWR
detector audio adapter. The second paragraph states
that a meter displays SWR by measuring the feed line
forward and reflected voltages.

The two referecnes do prove what I said.
'Doc

3927. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8oj3n4$6k8@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50448

I am still waiting for someone to come forth that is actually using one of these Monkey Made. Especially curious how the equivalent of a beer can holds up 70 MPH 7-10' in the air.

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:hq6r5.2092$xL6.98446@news3.voicenet.com...
> Well then you can buy his bullshit antenna products. if you call what he did
> ok then i hope you get ripped off on your next mail order ...
> "Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000830022122.05297.00000092@ng-fp1.aol.com...
> > I have a different view. Tim shared what he believed to the best
> information
> > about antennas and got flamed for his efforts. He may not be the worlds
> best
> > diplomate, but he had the balls to stand behind what he said. I
> respect
> that.
> >
> > Nick
> >
> > >Subject: Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"
> > >From: rgray@kc.rr.com
> > >Date: 8/29/00 10:12 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> > >Message-id: <q4_q5.2959$d9.43074@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
> > >
> > >
> > > I have to agree with the last part of this statement. I truly was
> looking to
> > >
> > >buy a different antenna and went to the AntennaWareHouse website just
> last
> > >night in fact. Tim, this is not a BS thing here at all in fact I think
> it
> is
> > >a
> > >legit question. Do you treat your customers the same way you do people
> here
> > >in the newsgroup? Customer Service is number 1 in my book, even over
> being
> > >the
> > >cheapest!!!!!! I know that my little sale from you will not break or
> make
> you

> > >
> > >however I would like to think that if I needed a question answered I
> would
> > >not
> > >be treated in this manner at all!!!!
> > >
> > > I do have some questions for you but am waiting to see what sort of
> reply
> > >this will bring. I can understand if someone tweaked you but if this is
> > >really
> > >how your company is will then.....
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >Peace!!
> > >
> > >>I also have to wonder if it's a good idea to make bets against/piss
> > >>off/insult maybe
> > >>thousands of your potiental customers on this NG? Not real smart for
> such a
> > >>
> > >>smart guy.
> > >>EC
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>> --
> > >>> Tim Francis
> > >>>
> > >>> AntennaWareHouse
> > >>> 811 9th Ave.
> > >>> Camanche, IA. 52730
> > >>> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> > >>> 319-259-1053 Fax
> > >>> Email kingpop@cis.net
> > >>> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
> > >>>
> > >
> > >Ron
> > >629 Kansas City Mobile LSB 38
> > >2 RCI 1257
> > >PM 57
> > >MisFit 629
> >
>
>

3928. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AD0F48.4987A7A8@oio.net>
Source record: 50449

George Warner wrote:
>
> In article <39ABA13C.457A3A72@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
> > JR wrote:
> > >
> > > 'Doc wrote:George,
> > >
> > > > the ratio of source and load
> > > > impedances have the same relationship.
> > >
> > > Nonsense.
> > >
> > > Give a formula that calculates SWR where the source impedance is
> > > figured in.
> > > If you have a line with a Zo of 50 ohms and a Zr of 25 ohms, what is
> > > the SWR?
> > > Now with the same Zo and Zr, if the source impedance is known to be 75
> > > ohms,
> > > what is the SWR? The formula I have is SWR = Zo/Zr. Nowhere in the
> > > formula is
> > > the source impedance mentioned.
> > > Zo = characteristic impedance of the line
> > > Zr = impedance of the load
> >
> > ------>ARRL Handbood 1999
> > page 22.33
> > Par.2
> >
> > ARRL Handbook 1969
> > page 553 - 559
> > 'Doc
>
> Since we don't have the books, why don't you just quote a few
> sentences that alledgedly support your claim?

George - go to the library.
'Doc

3929. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AD1053.E865DB72@oio.net>
Source record: 50450

Mountain Man wrote:
>
> I agree i always simply turn the swr cal knob on the radio all the way up it
> gives you a little more resolution ...

Set the calibration as instructed (to the cal. mark). Turning
it all the way up does not increase sensitivity.
'Doc

----clipped------

3930. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39AD15EA.13814CBC@hotmail.com>
Source record: 50451

Reminds me of the guy that would adjust his SWR by turning his calibration knob so his SWR would read 1:1. Goes with turning all knobs to the right... <g>

Mountain Man wrote:
>
> I agree i always simply turn the swr cal knob on the radio all the way up it
> gives you a little more resolution ...

3931. Re: blutarsky is listen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <nf6qqsgkmurqds1eggfb306vu40s9fpgpu@4ax.com>
Source record: 50452

Heh...

I thought that was his ICQ number ::cackle::

Didn't even make the connection.

I must be tired or something.

-SSB

On or about Wed, 30 Aug 2000 09:42:01 -0400, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@hotmail.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:blutarsky@my-deja.com wrote:
:>
:> 271035
:>
:> blutarsky
:
:You're a little low in frequency to be on channel 12. I can't tune
:you in...

3932. Re: Wyjazd na DX-owanie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <1i6qqskjtlkshvvqrc9g798rouac676sf3@4ax.com>
Source record: 50453

Polish IS a recognized language....

>Headline: POLISH AIR CRASH

>The worst airline disaster in Poland's history occurred
>today when a two-seater Cessna crashed into a cemetery
>early this afternoon.
>
>Rescue workers have so far uncovered 826 bodies and expect
>to find more as the digging continues.

-SSB

On or about Wed, 30 Aug 2000 09:42:56 -0400, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@hotmail.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:etz55@my-deja.com wrote:
:>
:> Wyjezdzamy na dX-owanie poczatek wrzesnia w gory Opawskie narazie jest
:> nas 6 osob jesli ktos jest zainteresowany prosze o wiadomosc (mamy
:> zarezerwowany pokuj 10-cio osobowy i dwie dwojki
:> Wojtek wojtek@joker.com.pl lub na adres zarzadu klubu na stronie
:> http://www.etz.prv.pl
:
:SPEAK IN ENGLISH!!!

3933. 27 Mhz Worldwide

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Seth <seth@mbox306.swipnet.se>
Message-ID: <dd9r5.2381$Fl2.21659@nntpserver.swip.net>
Source record: 50454
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.amateur.homebrew,rec.radio.cb,se.hobby.amatorradio,uk.rec.radio.cb

I have started a new 27 mhz website.
Take a look at it at http://27mhz.cjb.net
You won't regret it.

Regards, Magnus

3934. Re: WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matt Deremo <mderemo@mpowernet.com>
Message-ID: <8oj79a$6k4@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50455

Hmmm..... Use on of these my SS3900. Talks and gives decent SWR on all 6 bands, which covers about 25.6 to 28.3. Product literature states 26 to 30.

Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:8oj2dd$9dp$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I would say that this antenna has probably about a 1MHZ bandwidth
> before the match really starts to degrade...
>
>
> In article <8ohgnnhnh1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote:
> > HOW MANY CHANNELS CAN YOU GET OUT OF THIS ANTENNA?
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3935. Re: WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8oja8k$jj4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50456

What is your match at those extremes... 26 & 30MHZ?... when you set the
SWR minimum at center band.

In article <8oj79a$6k4@dispatch.concentric.net>,
"Matt Deremo" <mderemo@mpowernet.com> wrote:
> Hmmm..... Use on of these my SS3900. Talks and gives decent SWR on
all 6
> bands, which covers about 25.6 to 28.3. Product literature states 26
to 30.
>
> Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:8oj2dd$9dp$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > I would say that this antenna has probably about a 1MHZ bandwidth
> > before the match really starts to degrade...
> >
> >
> > In article <8ohgnnhnh1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> > Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote:
> > > HOW MANY CHANNELS CAN YOU GET OUT OF THIS ANTENNA?
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3936. Re: Building a Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cowboy <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8ojamq$k99$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50457

Doc,

Thanks for the specs. It seems straight forward (what I need.) I'll
give it a try over the next week or so, and let you know of the results.

Thanks again,

Cowboy

In article <39AD089E.56114F93@oio.net>,
'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
>
> Cowboy,
> How about this for a simple 1/4 wave ground plane base
> antenna.
> You will need about 26' feet of wire, one insulator, a
> fairly tall tree, some coax for a feed line, and enough
> small rope to throw over a high limb in the tree.
> Cut one piece of wire 8'8" long. Attach the wire to the
> insulator so that there is 8'7" of wire hanging free. Make
> a small loop in the wire at the end away from the insulator.
> Feed the remaining wire half way through the opposite end
> of the insulator, then give the insulator a couple of twists
> to secure the wire so it can not slip through the insulator.
> Make a small loop in each end of this wire.
> Looks sorta like this;
> o <--loop{A}
> |
> | <---8'7" wire
> |
> |
> [-] <--insulator
> loop--> o-----------o-----------o <--loop in one end of 17'3"
> ^-(twist) piece of wire.
>
> Solder the center conductor of the piece of coax to the 8'7"
> wire attached at the 'top' of the insulator. Solder the braid
> of the coax to the 'twist' of wire at the bottom of the insulator.
> Throw the rope over a high limb on the tree, and attach to the
> loop {A}. Also, tie some rope to the loops on each end of the
> longer piece of wire. Pull the antenna up to within a foot or
> two of the limb the rope goes over. Use the other pieces of rope
> to spread the 'bottom' wires so that they are about horizontal,
> or at least greater than 45* from the vertical. Now you have a

> groundplane antenna hanging in the tree.
> To tune the antenna, check SWR at ch-40 and ch-1. If the ch-1
> SWR is higher than the ch-40 SWR, the vertical wire is too short,
> add an inch or two, check the SWR again. Repeat until you get
> the lowest SWR, which may not be too low.
> When you have the lowest SWR possible, adjust the 'angle of
> the dangle' of the two bottom wires (between horizontal and about
> a 45* angle), till you get an acceptible SWR. Plug in the coax,
> and use the antenna.
> The height, length of the vertical element, and the angle between
> the two bottom wires(radials) can all be varied to tune the antenna.
> There you have a home-made base antenna that cost you maybe $3.00,
> or less if you have any of the parts laying around. There's no
> particular kind of wire needed, anything will work. The insulator
> also isn't anything special, as long as it ~is~ an insulator. It
> takes longer to read this than it does to make the thing...
> 'Doc
>

--
73's
Cowboy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3937. Re: WHAT IS A PRESIDENT PENNSYLVANIA ANT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000830114359.24296.00001955@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 50458

the two places that had picks change thier sights .
exportradios had i pick , but there antenna section is being rebuilt

and president-elertronics.com had one but they changed . they have about 60 antenna's and post about 10 of them at a time changing them once in a while .

and my computer is a dinosaur , i cannot post pics , just text . so i dunno what to tell ya , hit those search engine for those online radio stores , someone has to have them

they are not a popular antenna , the price range is about the same as a nug-a-tron (ugly-tron as i call them) . but its the best antenna i can find .a buddy of mine switched from one of the nug-a-tron / 55 lookalike antenna , and says the pres. penn . out preforms it .

#22 north central illinois mobile

3938. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23682-39AD2662-5@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50459

Hey, HEY! If there's any TWISTED logic it's gonna come from me!
Seriously, for what it's worth, it doesn't matter to me what amp is
being used, but from an unbiased point of view, the regulars I hear and
talk to that are in DX land using Davemades do seem louder and
stronger.......

3939. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23682-39AD28C0-6@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50460

.and the scum thats about to move there also.....

3940. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39AD2092.F6A8E0CD@some.net>
Source record: 50461

'Doc wrote:

> JR wrote:
> >
> > 'Doc wrote:------>ARRL Handbood 1999
> >
> > > page 22.33
> > > Par.2
> > >
> > > ARRL Handbook 1969
> > > page 553 - 559
> > > 'Doc
> >
> > I have the 1967 Handbook and in this edition pages 553-559 talk about measurements
> > and assembling a station. I am sure the same information is in this edition as is
> > in you 69 book. Give me the title of the chapeter you are referring to.
>
> The reference to the 1969 ARRL Handbook about a basic
> bridge circuit. No reference to current, no current
> sampling. I'm not going to duplicate the article here.

I did not ask for you to duplicate the article here, I asked for the title of the chapter you are referring to so I can find the same information in my handbook. Is that so hard? There are several places in the handbook that talk about basic bridge circuits, so just which chapter is it?

>
>
> The reference to the 1999 ARRL Handbook about an SWR
> detector audio adapter. The second paragraph states
> that a meter displays SWR by measuring the feed line
> forward and reflected voltages.

Ok, so the meter displays SWR by measuring the FEED LINE forward and reflected voltages, so how does the impedance of the source have any effect?

>
>
> The two referecnes do prove what I said.

Since you hedge on being specific so we can verify what you are referring to, it only proves you don't know what you said.

3941. Re: WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matt Deremo <mderemo@mpowernet.com>
Message-ID: <8ojbfl$aeo@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50462

Good point. At the higher extreme, the SWR tends to 2-2.5. Won't hurt the radio, but you are bleeding power. I haven't ever transmitted on those bands, however, seems to receive good. I usually hear a lot of foreign chatter from South America.

Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:8oja8k$jj4$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> What is your match at those extremes... 26 & 30MHZ?... when you set the
> SWR minimum at center band.
>
>
> In article <8oj79a$6k4@dispatch.concentric.net>,
> "Matt Deremo" <mderemo@mpowernet.com> wrote:
> > Hmmm..... Use on of these my SS3900. Talks and gives decent SWR on
> all 6
> > bands, which covers about 25.6 to 28.3. Product literature states 26
> to 30.
> >
> > Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:8oj2dd$9dp$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > I would say that this antenna has probably about a 1MHZ bandwidth
> > > before the match really starts to degrade...
> > >
> > >
> > > In article <8ohgnnhnh1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> > > Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote:
> > > > HOW MANY CHANNELS CAN YOU GET OUT OF THIS ANTENNA?
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3942. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830122030.24666.00000205@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 50463

>
>George,
> The reference to the 1969 ARRL Handbook about a basic
>bridge circuit. No reference to current, no current
>sampling. I'm not going to duplicate the article here.
>
> The reference to the 1999 ARRL Handbook about an SWR
>detector audio adapter. The second paragraph states
>that a meter displays SWR by measuring the feed line
>forward and reflected voltages.
>
> The two referecnes do prove what I said.
> 'Doc
>
>
>
>
>
>

The 1969 and 1999 reference is to a construction project. It would have been pointless to go into a full explanation of how SWR bridges work. They would have had to devote at least a good paragraph to explain it in the most simple form. I doubt if they wanted to do this with every SWR bridge project they printed. Using this as a reference is like going to an amp project expecting them to go in-depth on how the tube works. In the 15th edition of the antenna book on page 27-8 they give a better although still abbreviated explanation. This is near the end of the paragraph headed "Design Philosophy" It states,"The voltages rectified by D1 and D2 represent, in one case, the vector sum of the voltages caused by the LINE CURRENT and VOLTAGE, and in the other, the vector difference". The two cases they are refering to is forward and reflected.

I found my reference by finding an article that said pretty much what Doc's reference said but it also said that if you wanted more info on how it worked refer to the antenna book. This is the case a lot of the times with the handbook. It supplies just general information and if you need anything more in-depth you will have to go to one of the more specific publications.

3943. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-20FB3E.12191930082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 50464

In article <39AD0D7F.1C712237@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> George,
> The reference to the 1969 ARRL Handbook about a basic
> bridge circuit. No reference to current, no current
> sampling. I'm not going to duplicate the article here.

This bridge circuit is not what is found in a typical SWR meter.

> The reference to the 1999 ARRL Handbook about an SWR
> detector audio adapter. The second paragraph states
> that a meter displays SWR by measuring the feed line
> forward and reflected voltages.

Yes, but *how* does it measure the forward voltage? It can
only do this by measuring both voltage and current. Yesterday,
I posted some simple algebra to show how it is done in a
typical SWR meter.

> The two referecnes do prove what I said.
> 'Doc

No, they don't. You are misinterpreting what you read.

3944. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ojdoioae1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50465

In article <20000830012423.28949.00000137@ng-ch1.aol.com>,
tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072) wrote:
> >curious_dan@my-deja.com
>
> >oh really . is that the same fuckin 12 pill xforce you were trying to
> >unload last year??????,.....cd is out.....
>
> We're talking about a 5-pill ya moron...pay attention to the
conversation. Also
> it WAS a 16-pill not a 12 mr. memory...And why do you feel it is such
a crime
> to want to sell something. I post one little item for sale and you
want to get
> in the fuckin ring with me.ATTENTION TO ALL NEW COMERS TO THE
NEWSGROUP!!!!
> DONT TRY TO SELL ANYTHING BECAUSE POOR DANNY BOY GETS ALL PISSED
LOL LOL
> LOL!!!! Are you gonna be in chicago this weekend CD? I'd like to get
a look at
> your ever so perfect good buddy radio setup. You're a fuckin loser.
>
> 937 PUTTIN CD 10-7 IS BACK QUIET
>

yeh slick, i am going to chitown. so what. i will be staying at the
ritz carlton across the river. so bring your sorry ass over there if
you can keep from getting arrested, and shine my fucking boots,
booooooooooooooooooooooooooyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy!!!!!!!!!!!!!
!!!! that's little b and no y good buddy,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3945. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830122741.24666.00000210@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 50466

>
>Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com> wrote:
>: what about something called "skin effect"?
>: at some point, increasing the guage of wire will only have a
>: detrimental effect on your current handling capability.
>
>Larger wire will never have a detrimental affect on the current handling
>capability. Skin effect is a "depth into the conductor" problem, not a
>conductor diameter problem.
>
>The only real problem with overly large conductors (other than the
>additional manipulation difficulties) is that you are wasting money
>on metal that is not needed.
>
>That is why, at UHF frequencies, we often use coax where the center
>conductor is hollow - rather than being solid in the center.
>
>: This is especially true when dealing with E^2*R losses at
>: high energy/frequency levels.
>
>Wrong - see above.
>
>And that would be I^2*R losses.
>
>In any case, the effect does not apply to DC or very low frequency
>signals.
>
>--
>Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

I doesnt really even apply at 27 Mhz. At least not by any significant amount.

3946. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-F074CA.12225430082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 50467

In article <39AD0D7F.1C712237@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> George,
> The reference to the 1969 ARRL Handbook about a basic
> bridge circuit. No reference to current, no current
> sampling. I'm not going to duplicate the article here.
>
> The reference to the 1999 ARRL Handbook about an SWR
> detector audio adapter. The second paragraph states
> that a meter displays SWR by measuring the feed line
> forward and reflected voltages.
>
> The two referecnes do prove what I said.
> 'Doc

By the way, I'd say George made a pretty good case that the ARRL proves what he is saying. Are you saying that the ARRL handbook contradicts itself? If so, then you can hardly use it as support for your claim. George's claims are supported by the ARRL handbook without any contradictions.

3947. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-B387DC.12261230082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 50468

In article <39AD0DF9.27E65B15@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> Go to the library.
> 'Doc

COPOUT ALERT! It is the old "go read the book" response.
Translation: I don't have the answer and can't substantiate my claims.

You're wrong, Doc. And you can't prove otherwise.

3948. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-C9CDEB.12281030082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 50469

In article <39AD0F48.4987A7A8@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> George - go to the library.
> 'Doc

George was able to support his claims in great detail with excerpts
from the ARRL Handbook. What's your problem, Doc? Can't find any
supporting text that you can post?

3949. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830123545.24666.00000214@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 50470

>
>George Warner wrote:
>>
>> In article <39AB84AD.56DA0FFD@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>>
>> > Quick reference (about measuring voltage / SWR)
>> > -----> ARRL Handbook
>> > page 22.33
>> > second paragraph of article
>> > first sentence.
>> >
>> > 'Doc
>>
>> Quote is for those of us who don't have that book.
>
> Go to the library.
> 'Doc
>
>
>
>
>
>

Doc's quotes are verbatim but they are incomplete explanations.

The 1969 and 1999 reference is to a construction project. It would have been pointless to go into a full explanation of how SWR bridges work. They would have had to devote at least a good paragraph to explain it in the most simple form. I doubt if they wanted to do this with every SWR bridge project they printed. Using this as a reference is like going to an amp project expecting them to go in-depth on how the tube works. In the 15th edition of the antenna book on page 27-8 they give a better although still abbreviated explanation. This is near the end of the paragraph headed "Design Philosophy" It states,"The voltages rectified by D1 and D2 represent, in one case, the vector sum of the voltages caused by the LINE CURRENT and VOLTAGE, and in the other, the vector difference". The two cases they are refering to is forward and reflected.

I found my reference by finding an article that said pretty much what Doc's reference said but it also said that if you wanted more info on how it worked refer to the antenna book. This is the case a lot of the times with the handbook. It supplies just general information and if you need anything more in-depth you will have to go to one of the more specific publications.

3950. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-7E159E.12395030082000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 50471

In article <39AD0F22.8D4CD476@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> The reference to the 1969 ARRL Handbook about a basic
> bridge circuit. No reference to current, no current
> sampling. I'm not going to duplicate the article here.

This bridge circuit is not what is found in a typical SWR meter.
We *were* talking about typical SWR meters.

> The reference to the 1999 ARRL Handbook about an SWR
> detector audio adapter. The second paragraph states
> that a meter displays SWR by measuring the feed line
> forward and reflected voltages.

Yes, but *how* does it measure the forward voltage? It can
only do this by measuring both voltage and current. Yesterday,
I posted some simple algebra to show how it is done in a
typical SWR meter. Why don't you make an attempt to describe
what is wrong with it? After all, you told me I needed to
"review algebra and trigonometry." Here it is:

In article <39AAB0C2.C2A6FD9D@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> Which book should you read? I'd recommend one that deals with
> alternating currents. The library is full of them. Pick one who's
> 'style' is easiest for you to understand. You might also review
> algebra and trigonometry.
> 'Doc

So, now I've laid a little algebra on you and I don't see any
response from you to it. Tell me what's wrong. I've been able to
show descriptively and mathematically how a typical SWR meter senses
both voltage and current to detect forward and reflected voltages.
George's excerpts from the ARRL Handbook (see below) fully support
what I am saying.

> The two referecnes do prove what I said.
> 'Doc

No, they don't. You are misinterpreting what you read

By the way, I'd say George made a pretty good case that the ARRL
proves what he is saying. Right here it is.

George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net> wrote:

> Then, they show a circuit for a "reflected power meter." This is it;
> this is basically how a typical SWR meter works -- including a Bird

> meter. The circuit shown uses a capacitor to sample the voltage and a
> transformer to sample the current. The text says, "C1 and C2 form a
> voltage divider in which the voltage across C2 is the same phase as
> the voltage at that point on the transmission line." Note: voltage
> sampling.
> It goes on to say, "The relative phase of the voltage across R1 is
> determined by the phase of the current in the line." Note: current
> sampling.
>
> Now, tell us how you can conclude that it samples voltage only.

So Doc, are you saying that the ARRL handbook contradicts itself? If
so, then you can hardly use it as support for your claims.
George's claims are supported by the ARRL handbook without any
contradictions.

3951. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <I_ar5.189$Di5.11035@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50472

Ok, now I understand.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"TJ1072" <tj1072@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000830091918.06649.00000198@ng-cn1.aol.com...
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" tappingdatass@hotmail.comode
> >Date: 8/30/00 7:53 AM Central Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <fs7r5.1376$dE.189512@nnrp3.sbc.net>
> >
>
> >I did not see where you mentioned that the amp was a 5 pill.
>
>
>
> Well read back a little bit peekaboo. I mentioned it and so did someone
else.
> Plus this subject is from the same topic i posted under "XFORCE AMPS"
about a
> 5-pill doing 2300 rms..LOL...i just wanted to get people like CD all hot
under
> the collar...IT WORKED!!!!
>
>

3952. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39AD3CBA.3A581B42@home.com>
Source record: 50473

True!
However, the laws of diminishing returns is very prevelant.

Professor wrote:

> There should be no "skin effect" on the choked B+ line!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>

3953. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <72br5.195$Di5.11396@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50474

```
It doesn't really matter WHO, you act like I would turn it around and burn
you with the information. You always make these claims and never back any of
them up. I could give a rats ass who you "design" for.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:PY5r5.11421$D7.501545@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I'll bet you would...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:VY_q5.225$aY1.101384@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > I would like to know who professor "designs" for.
>
>
>
>
>
>
```

3954. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AD393A.BD1CA6A@oio.net>
Source record: 50475

Bill Nelson wrote:
>
> 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
> : Bill Nelson wrote:
> :>
> :> Make that "improperly measured". For example, feed power from a transmitter
> :> into a few thousand feet of lossy line, and connect an antenna with a 3:1
> :> mismatch on the end. If you measure the SWR at the transmitter, it is going
> :> to read close to a perfect match.
> :>
> : I wouldn't bet on that, (and who's talking about feeding an
> : antenna
> : through a few thousand feet of lossy coax to start with?). If you
> : use a reasonable length of feed line, then have a 3:1 mismatch at
> : the antenna, the SWR will be no where near perfect.
>
> No one in their right mind would use a long length of lossy coax. But that
> is not the point - it was simply to illustrate that measuring the SWR at
> the transmitter does not necessarily provide valid results.
>
> Of course there is a 3:1 mismatch at the antenna - I stated that above.
>
> :> In other words, measuring the SWR at the transmitter can only provide a
> :> "relative SWR reading".
> :>
> : That's original, a "relative SWR" reading! There's no such
> : thing.
> : What'a concept!
>
> Not at all. Since our meters are imperfect, they are actually providing
> a relative reading, every time you use them. That reading of 3:1 may
> actually be 4:1 or 2:1.
>
> That does not matter. If you insist on tuning an antenna for minimum
> SWR, which is generally NOT the proper way - but is a good starting
> point - then you tune for the lowest indicated SWR. It is immaterial
> what the actual SWR may be.
>
> I can give you an example of a case where the lowest SWR was not the best.
> I once had to design a system where the antenna had to be highly directional
> but rather small. In this case, the line losses were of low importance.
>
> If I recall correctly, the SWR due to the impedance mismatch between the line

> and the antenna was somewhere in excess of 10:1. I had to install a matching
> network at the output of the transmitter to get it to load the designed power
> into the transmission line. The antenna was tuned for maximum radiated power,
> which was not anywhere close to the lowest SWR reading.
>
> :> This is only true if the transmitter impedance matches that of the
> :> transmission line. There is no guarantee this is true, and frequently
> :> is not, either through design or necessity.
>
> : No, it's true under any circumstances.
>
> Go back to the Amateur Radio Amateur's Handbook, and reread the material.
> Pay careful attention this time.
>
> :> Now, what happens if (for example) the transmitter impedance is 50
> :> ohms, the transmission line impedance is 300 ohms and the antenna
> :> impedance is 50 ohms?
> :>
> : Then, there is a mismatch. Resulting antenna system impedance
> : would probably be around 120-130 ohms.
>
> Wrong. The impedance of the coax does not change the impedance of the
> antenna.
>
> :> By your claim, the SWR is 1:1. Hook up an SWR meter, and you will
> :> find that you are wrong. It will be 6:1.
>
> : Actually probably nearer to 3.0:1, but in either case, it wouldn't
> : be what I'd call acceptable.
>
> See my example above about "acceptable". But it would be the 6:1 that
> I stated above.
>
> :> : Which book should you read? I'd recommend one that deals with
> :> : alternating currents. The library is full of them. Pick one who's
> :> : 'style' is easiest for you to understand. You might also review
> :> : algebra and trigonometry.
> :>
> :> The Radio Amateur's Handbook would be a good place for you to start.
> :> The transmission line theory there is a simplified version of what
> :> electrical engineering students usually study as one class during their
> :> second year of college.
> :>
> : I've read the 'RAH' several times, in quite a few different
> : editions,
> : along with a few others. I even understand what I read! Now it's
> : your
> : turn... good luck.
>
> Heh, heh! Good one, Doc. Why is it that you are the only one here that

> is making the claims you are? Do you do transmission line design for a
> living or have you just misread the Handbook?
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

I guess I'm the only one making these claims because I'm
correct in what I'm saying.
One clarification... did you notice the "antenna system",
instead of feed line and antenna? Does that make any
difference
in what you think I said?
Do I do transmission line design for a living? Nope, I sure
didn't. But transmission line theory isn't ~that~ hard to
understand. There are a bunch of us who do.
'Doc

3955. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Y7br5.211$Di5.12198@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50476

How is it "stray"? The strips are single sided copper and they are very small pieces where in almost every place they are used there is already a capacitor to ground. You are going by YOUR theory again, break it down for the group of exactly how this "stray" capacitance causes instability. Dave has some of the most stable driver stage type amps out there. All of them use the strips with a solid ground plane underneath. Let me see your example of 2 driving 6 on an antenna with a crummy match not go into oscillation, I don't think you have a clue.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:3Y5r5.11414$D7.501021@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Stray capacitances all over the place... causes instabilities.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:fW_q5.221$aY1.100437@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > It is good layout but a solid groundplane is superior. Tell me what can
> > possibly fail with the strip design on the Dave amps?
>
>
>
>
>
>

3956. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <tabr5.218$Di5.12259@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50477

Call CCI and see if they have a board for 2 driving 6, make that work flawlessly and I will have faith in what you say. There boards small do it yourself boards, do you use these same boards in your FET designs? or do you use their FET design?
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:z36r5.11475$D7.502474@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I use an existing circuit board that was designed for use as an RF
> amplifier.
> I buy it from Communication Concepts. It's PCB #EB63
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> news:39AC7F57.11129E7F@iolinc.net...
> > hey professor do u put the amps together and have circuit board design
> programs
> > make the board layout for ya?
>
>
>
>
>
>

3957. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ojgad$rc2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50478

Why is it I get the feeling that you just might have hit the nail
squarely on the head?

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

In article <1867-39ABF591-23@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> That's one proposal that might even reduce the numbers of outbanders
> should it be implemented. There have many suggestions and proposals to
> the powers-that-be over the years concerning ways to improve band
> allocation and service related issues. The FCC are so beholden to
their
> own special interests and caught up in so much hi-tech crime related
> issues that the bands are the least of their concern. I was quite
> frankly amazed when Hollingsorth stepped up enforcement since his
> appointment. They have neither the resources (IE: manpower, money,
time)
> nor any REAL convictions toward serious enforcement of the airways
> UNLESS it's a safety issue...and that can mean anything they say it
> does, including popping your local pirate station who has been running
> at 2 watts FM but the local corporate station filed a complaint
stating
> they were interfering with their remote broadcasts (even when they
were
> not). The only change since Hollingsworth's appointment has been more
> publicity concerning his "enforcement" actions which consist of
warning
> letters and the occasional token fines. There is so much unused
> bandwidth available and with the Feds. auctioning that space among all
> other clusterf*cks they have their hands into, they really don't give
a
> squat about cb'ers, or hams, for that matter.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3958. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <dcbr5.224$Di5.12565@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50479

Keep in mind, my goal is not to defend Dave's amps. I just see a lot of
flaws in your claims.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:8oj14e$7uf$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Sorry... that is not a valid defense of DaveMade amps. Please try to
> come up with something better. I know it will be hard for you... lol
>
> In article <20000830083505.05838.00000006@ng-fw1.aol.com>,
> maul13@aol.com (Maul13) wrote:
> > Because he is a idiot.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

3959. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <tebr5.231$Di5.13128@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50480

I have not bought a Davemade, but you still only answered half the question.
And you know as well as I do that these CB amps are in no way in the same
price range as most commercial amps.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:m06r5.11452$D7.502098@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Well... if you don't know the difference how would you like to buy a Yugo
> and pay me a Lexus price? You've essentially already done this if you've
> bought a DaveMade...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> > What makes commercial amps any better? When are comercial amps ever way
> over
> > driven and way over volted? I bet I could drive your little one pill to
> > unstability, but buy itself its hard to see harmonics, parasitics and a
> > whole lot of "stray inductance" in a one pill. I give you credit for the
> > fight you put up but keep in mind, regardless of what you design you are
> > still posting photos of a 150 watt amp and trying to impress CBer's in
> doing
> > it. I could show you things that would blow your mind.
>
>
>
>
>
>

3960. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Iebr5.232$Di5.12945@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50481

I agree.
"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:Ox6r5.2096$xL6.98412@news3.voicenet.com...
> Again an explanation with no substance except your twisted logic..
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:m06r5.11452$D7.502098@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Well... if you don't know the difference how would you like to buy a
Yugo
> > and pay me a Lexus price? You've essentially already done this if you've
> > bought a DaveMade...
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > > What makes commercial amps any better? When are comercial amps ever
way
> > over
> > > driven and way over volted? I bet I could drive your little one pill
to
> > > unstability, but buy itself its hard to see harmonics, parasitics and
a
> > > whole lot of "stray inductance" in a one pill. I give you credit for
the
> > > fight you put up but keep in mind, regardless of what you design you
are
> > > still posting photos of a 150 watt amp and trying to impress CBer's in
> > doing
> > > it. I could show you things that would blow your mind.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

3961. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Vfbr5.235$Di5.13028@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50482

They are good, but keep in mind that his amps probably make up at least half
the amps out there in "DX"
<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:23682-39AD2662-5@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Hey, HEY! If there's any TWISTED logic it's gonna come from me!
> Seriously, for what it's worth, it doesn't matter to me what amp is
> being used, but from an unbiased point of view, the regulars I hear and
> talk to that are in DX land using Davemades do seem louder and
> stronger.......
>
>

3962. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <shbr5.238$Di5.13505@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50483

I still want you to explain in laymen's terms how the strips cause
instability over the way you would do it.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:bV5r5.11386$D7.500433@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I stand by my criticism that any idiot knows that you don't build stable
RF
> amplifiers by gluing on copper strips to a solid copper-clad board! I
don't
> care what the final application is!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:hj_q5.2067$xL6.97544@news3.voicenet.com...
> > i have to agree 100% about the ground plane Professor just dont get it
...
> > btw Professor these amps are being built for the cb keydown crowd why do
> you
> > want to compare them with commercial rf amplifers that are used for
plasma
> > machines etc these are amps that you cannot compare any that you have
> built
> > to and you want to critizize the man you couldnt carry the guys books
> Please
> > provide us with something you have built for our critisicm but you wont
do
> > that at any level with anyone on this NG for fear of being labeled a
fraud
> .
> > you still have time to get a few of your skywaves togther and enter the
> > Chicago keydown on Labor day and prove your mettle in the real world
> instead
> > of playing fantasy computer games with the NG ....
>
>
>
>
>
>

3963. Re: RCI 2970 Any Good ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: FireRadio@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24750-39AD4432-37@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50484

Ok bill, i understand what your saying thanks again.

3964. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830135648.02599.00001233@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 50485

Perhaps I missed some flaming. However, far to often in this news group its "flame first, ask questions later" and thats how the Antenna Ware House flame thread got started. From a business point of view was Tim smart to get sucked in to the flaming? No. Was he the instagator. No. Are his Monkey atennas any good? I have no idea, they will suceed or fail on their own merit. Does Tim have balls for standing up to the heat? Yes. Does your attempted silly little flame on me (hoping I get ripped off on my next mail order purchas) bother me? Considering the source, No. 'Nuff said.

>Subject: Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"
>From: "TheGame" TheGame@yahoo.com
>Date: 8/30/00 7:42 AM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <hq6r5.2092$xL6.98446@news3.voicenet.com>
>
>Well then you can buy his bullshit antenna products. if you call what he did
>ok then i hope you get ripped off on your next mail order .

3965. Re: Dipole success!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000830142343.01490.00000058@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 50486

I use a dipole here and it works great (also homemade). Mine is horizontally polarized too, but it is straight across, not at any angle. It's mounted on the backside of a wooden deck, only about 8 feet off of the ground. The length of each leg ended up being about 94".. I started with 105" and trimmed until I got a good SWR.. I've contacted as far as Australia with it, from Rhode Island. I do admit that for local talking it's not that great because everyone else is using verticals, but I do mostly SSB work anyway.
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

3966. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ojlhq$24i$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50487

In article <20000829161646.19676.00001768@ng-fh1.aol.com>,
tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072) wrote:
> Now that i said my box does 2300 watts rms....watch all you
fruitcakes start
> arguing and gettin all pissed off..LOL....LOL...LOL...I LOVE
IT!!!!!!!!!
>
Not bad. Come back sometime when you've had the chance to work a
little DX running a million watts erp. (sure, no one believes it).
Just wait until you've loaded a 40,000 watt OUTPUT military HF
transmitter into a RHOMBIC antenna 600 feet on a leg and 200 feet in
the air. That is when the KW stations were running S2 on Guam and we
put the fire to the wire - and pounded into the states at 40 over 9!
Been there, done that.
Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3967. Re: Forsale!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000830150352.00116.00000420@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 50488

I still have it.

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

3968. Re: Wyjazd na DX-owanie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39AD57F5.15523DF6@hotmail.com>
Source record: 50489

sideband wrote:
>
> Polish IS a recognized language....

Not according to http://babel.altavista.com/translate.dyn If they don't translate it...it ain't recognized! <g>

> >Headline: POLISH AIR CRASH
>
> >The worst airline disaster in Poland's history occurred
> >today when a two-seater Cessna crashed into a cemetery
> >early this afternoon.
> >
> >Rescue workers have so far uncovered 826 bodies and expect
> >to find more as the digging continues.

What site did you rescue that from?

3969. Re: blutarsky is listen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39AD5E71.43283E97@hotmail.com>
Source record: 50490

sideband wrote:
> I thought that was his ICQ number ::cackle::
>
> Didn't even make the connection.

Have you ever owned a radio with the "2950 front" on it?

3970. NITRO 300A Schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: keeperof7keys@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830152933.09760.00000004@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 50491

Is there anybody out there that has a copy of the NITRO 300A amplifier?I have the NITRO 300B schematics but would like the a schematics also.In advance,Thank you very much.I would also be interested in the falcon 500 that uses(4)6jg6a tubes to drive (4) 8950 tubes.I am not sure it is considered a 500 though.PEACE.
KO7K

3971. Teaberry Model"T" schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: keeperof7keys@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830153310.09760.00000006@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 50492

This is the 40 channel tube radio.I did not notice it in the sam's prints.Does anybody know where to get a copy?There is a resister in the back by the output tube(final)that is burnt beyond reading.Thank you for your help.PEACE.
KO7K

3972. Re: amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8ojnli$60hu$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 50493

I am just driving it with a radio doing 30 watts, I thought the lower the input watts the lower the SWR. The higher the watts the higher the SWR.

KRS

MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message news:VT3r5.17001$d4.68020@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> You could be underdriving the 16 pill
>
>
>
> "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> news:8oif27$6i0k$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> >
> >
> >
> > > Did you take the keying circuit loose?
> >
> > yes no more keying circuit. Strait from the PL259 connector to the amp.
> >
> >
> > > Also how many wraps are on the input transformers?
> >
> > I tried 5 and 5, 4 and 5, 3and 5, and finally 3and 4. the first value is
> the
> > input transformer wraps.
> >
> > > What value caps are across base to base?
> >
> > 330pf across the base. I have used this before and have not ever had a
SWR
> > that high.
> >
> > How many wraps on
> > > output transformer?
> >
> > as I mentioned above.
> >
> > >The first thing I would do is take the keying circuit.
> > > loose and put a jumper across the relay and take the "amp" out of line
> and
> > > check the match.
> >
> > Hmm good Idea, I will try that. But when the amp is off and the signal
> goes

> > throught the relay the SWR is fine, but when turned on it goes through
the
> > amp and it goes high. Thats what leads me to believe the PL259 are ok.
> >
> > KRS
> >
> >
> > > >
> > > > Ran into a weird case of high SWR on a 16 pill rebuild the other
day.
> > > For
> > > > some strange reason that I can comprehend I cant get the SWR to go
> down.
> > > Its
> > > > just pegs the corner its so high. I tried to rewind the
transformers
> > with
> > > > different wrap schemes, I put a air tuner on the out put antenna
side
> of
> > > the
> > > > amp, I even by passed the relay so that it would go strait
throughout
> > the
> > > > amp. I even tried to break it down to half the amp to see if there
> was
> > a
> > > > problem with one side of the amp by having it just go through 8
pills
> > > > instead of 16. I checked all the parts to be good, I checked every
> > thing
> > > > and I can figure why the SRO is so high, its kicken my ass. Its like
> its
> > a
> > > > dead short.
> > > >
> > > > Its got me baffled, has any one ever run into a problem like this?
> The
> > > only
> > > > weird thing I could see with the amp was it had the input
transformers
> > > > grounded, I changed it by using chokes to keep it above ground. Also
> the
> > > B+
> > > > is tapped strait to the transformer with out any ferrite filtering.
> Also
> > > the
> > > > combinors look kind of questionable as far as the composition, I
> suspect
> > > > they are using a Iron material other then common ferrite. The donuts

> are
> > > on
> > > > the heavy side. Could any of this cause a high SWR if it is the
wrong
> > > > material with the wrong amount of wraps? There using seven now. I
dont
> > > know,
> > > > has any one encounter this kind of problem before?
> > > >
> > > > KRS
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

3973. Re: quality control

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: keeperof7keys@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830153810.09760.00000010@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 50494

Did you ever notice a frequency problem with the new cobra 25?I had received a new cobra 25 from china that after working 3 weeks,now changes frequency with modulation as if it wants to be like a 148 on sideband but only on am.Still trying to figure out what is going on with it.

3974. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39AD679D.B415C291@iolinc.net>
Source record: 50495

Go get em Peekaboo lol

Professor wrote:

> None of your friggin business... I don't need morons like you pestering me
> at my place of employment.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:Gl_q5.2070$xL6.97562@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Who do you work for and what are the fet linears used for?

3975. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39AD67E4.A1BEAAC0@iolinc.net>
Source record: 50496

My opinion is that the so called professor does not know his ass from a hole in the ground lmao

Professor wrote:

> Sorry... that is not a valid defense of DaveMade amps. Please try to
> come up with something better. I know it will be hard for you... lol
>
> In article <20000830083505.05838.00000006@ng-fw1.aol.com>,
> maul13@aol.com (Maul13) wrote:
> > Because he is a idiot.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

3976. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39AD6845.C5230DF2@iolinc.net>
Source record: 50497

I want a henry or a alph amp.Are these copies of davemade?why dont you tell me this professor

-=PEAKABOO=- wrote:

> They are good, but keep in mind that his amps probably make up at least half
> the amps out there in "DX"
> <twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
> news:23682-39AD2662-5@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > Hey, HEY! If there's any TWISTED logic it's gonna come from me!
> > Seriously, for what it's worth, it doesn't matter to me what amp is
> > being used, but from an unbiased point of view, the regulars I hear and
> > talk to that are in DX land using Davemades do seem louder and
> > stronger.......
> >
> >

3977. Re: blutarsky is listen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <l9sqqsk6nelnjrfg7hts0uc2vh9o5b8i26@4ax.com>
Source record: 50498

I own a 2900. Never played with the 2950.

-SSB

On or about Wed, 30 Aug 2000 15:20:17 -0400, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@hotmail.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:sideband wrote:
:> I thought that was his ICQ number ::cackle::
:>
:> Didn't even make the connection.
:
:Have you ever owned a radio with the "2950 front" on it?

3978. Re: Wyjazd na DX-owanie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <lbsqqs48fn6e9dskg8e2prurq4ipo71jdq@4ax.com>
Source record: 50499

It was emailed to me by someone. ::grin:: Don't know where it
originated from.

-SSB

On or about Wed, 30 Aug 2000 14:52:37 -0400, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@hotmail.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:sideband wrote:
:>
:> Polish IS a recognized language....
:
:Not according to http://babel.altavista.com/translate.dyn If they don't
:translate it...it ain't recognized! <g>
:
:> >Headline: POLISH AIR CRASH
:>
:> >The worst airline disaster in Poland's history occurred
:> >today when a two-seater Cessna crashed into a cemetery
:> >early this afternoon.
:> >
:> >Rescue workers have so far uncovered 826 bodies and expect
:> >to find more as the digging continues.
:
:What site did you rescue that from?

3979. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: rgray@kc.rr.com
Message-ID: <ouer5.4722$d9.60564@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 50500

Nick,,,I know this was not directed at me. Myself I hope nobody gets screwed! That sucks big ones! However in this case business is business. I aint no kid (I am not slamming yougsters either) as a 47 yr old grandfather I do not think that HOW Tim said what he said was right! Sounds like a spoiled brat kid to me. I know he is older but still on the net your written word is what people know you by.

Nuff said by me..and I am still awaiting word from Tim on the antenna questions I have, I will give him a chance here. Hell everybody can have a bad day and be grumpy every-now-an-again!!

Peace!

In article <20000830135648.02599.00001233@ng-fi1.aol.com>, nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:
>Perhaps I missed some flaming. However, far to often in this news group its
>"flame first, ask questions later" and thats how the Antenna Ware House flame
>thread got started. From a business point of view was Tim smart to get sucked
>in to the flaming? No. Was he the instagator. No. Are his Monkey atennas
>any good? I have no idea, they will suceed or fail on their own merit. Does
>Tim have balls for standing up to the heat? Yes. Does your attempted silly
>little flame on me (hoping I get ripped off on my next mail order purchas)
>bother me? Considering the source, No. 'Nuff said.
>
>>Subject: Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"
>>From: "TheGame" TheGame@yahoo.com
>>Date: 8/30/00 7:42 AM Eastern Daylight Time
>>Message-id: <hq6r5.2092$xL6.98446@news3.voicenet.com>
>>
>>Well then you can buy his bullshit antenna products. if you call what he did
>>ok then i hope you get ripped off on your next mail order .

Ron
629 Kansas City Mobile LSB 38
2 RCI 1257
PM 57
MisFit 629

3980. Connex vs. Galaxy ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: klajr2 <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <ZCer5.411$Di5.37957@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50501

Found today a Connex 3300 HP-ZX ($50 pawn shop).
Seems to tx and rx ok, anyone have any expierence with one of these, and is
it a better radio than my Galaxy 33 HML ?

Ken
488 Central Texas

3981. Re: amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <lffr5.550375$MB.8293345@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 50502

Not on a grounded base amplifier.

Since the transistors are only "on" a short period of the drive cycle, you will only see a load for this short period.

This means, your amplifier needs to be saturated on the input.... Which translates to more drive.

This is actually a common problem among amps that use the correct ferrite in them for the frequency in question.

Is this the Messenger? If so, and you still have it when I get their, we can look at it.

--Toll Free

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message news:8ojnli$60hu$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> I am just driving it with a radio doing 30 watts, I thought the lower the
> input watts the lower the SWR. The higher the watts the higher the SWR.
>
> KRS
>
> MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
> news:VT3r5.17001$d4.68020@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> > You could be underdriving the 16 pill
> >
> >
> >
> > "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> > news:8oif27$6i0k$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Did you take the keying circuit loose?
> > >
> > > yes no more keying circuit. Strait from the PL259 connector to the amp.
> > >
> > >
> > > Also how many wraps are on the input transformers?
> > >
> > > I tried 5 and 5, 4 and 5, 3and 5, and finally 3and 4. the first value is
> > the

> > > input transformer wraps.
> > >
> > > > What value caps are across base to base?
> > >
> > > 330pf across the base. I have used this before and have not ever had a
> SWR
> > > that high.
> > >
> > > How many wraps on
> > > > output transformer?
> > >
> > > as I mentioned above.
> > >
> > > >The first thing I would do is take the keying circuit.
> > > > loose and put a jumper across the relay and take the "amp" out of
line
> > and
> > > > check the match.
> > >
> > > Hmm good Idea, I will try that. But when the amp is off and the
signal
> > goes
> > > throught the relay the SWR is fine, but when turned on it goes through
> the
> > > amp and it goes high. Thats what leads me to believe the PL259 are ok.
> > >
> > > KRS
> > >
> > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Ran into a weird case of high SWR on a 16 pill rebuild the other
> day.
> > > > For
> > > > > some strange reason that I can comprehend I cant get the SWR to go
> > down.
> > > > Its
> > > > > just pegs the corner its so high. I tried to rewind the
> transformers
> > > with
> > > > > different wrap schemes, I put a air tuner on the out put antenna
> side
> > of
> > > > the
> > > > > amp, I even by passed the relay so that it would go strait
> throughout
> > > the
> > > > > amp. I even tried to break it down to half the amp to see if
there
> > was
> > > a

> > > > > problem with one side of the amp by having it just go through 8
> pills
> > > > > instead of 16. I checked all the parts to be good, I checked
every
> > > thing
> > > > > and I can figure why the SRO is so high, its kicken my ass. Its
like
> > its
> > > a
> > > > > dead short.
> > > > >
> > > > > Its got me baffled, has any one ever run into a problem like this?
> > The
> > > > > only
> > > > > weird thing I could see with the amp was it had the input
> transformers
> > > > > grounded, I changed it by using chokes to keep it above ground.
Also
> > the
> > > > > B+
> > > > > is tapped strait to the transformer with out any ferrite
filtering.
> > Also
> > > > > the
> > > > > combinors look kind of questionable as far as the composition, I
> > suspect
> > > > > they are using a Iron material other then common ferrite. The
donuts
> > are
> > > > > on
> > > > > the heavy side. Could any of this cause a high SWR if it is the
> wrong
> > > > > material with the wrong amount of wraps? There using seven now. I
> dont
> > > > know,
> > > > > has any one encounter this kind of problem before?
> > > > >
> > > > > KRS
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

3982. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <nlfr5.550415$MB.8293840@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 50503

You state you dead key it at 30, and the amp swings 2300.

WTF was that all about.

What are you feeding the amp, on a modulation crest (read that a AAAUUUDDDDio or single tone).

What are you seeing out of the amp AT THAT TIME?

That is what he wants to know.

And Dennis and the rest will tell you that you need a new wattmeter claiming 2300 watts out of a 4 pill. Good lord.. Thats 600 watts per 2879!

Toll Free

"TJ1072" <tj1072@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000829161336.06474.00000815@ng-fh1.aol.com...
> >timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82)
>
> >what type output you seeing with that xforce box? i'm talking rms
> >
>
>
>
> I dead key the thing at 30 watts and it swings 2300 rms....take care tim
>
>
>

3983. Re: Teaberry Model"T" schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8ojvn5$4iq$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 50504

Hi,

It is in Sams #54 under "T" (23 Channel).

I have the Sams, and the Schematic is 5 pages. I can probably get it scanned . I may be able to identify the resistor if you can tell me where it connects on both ends. I am gussing it is R79, which is a 1K 2Watt film resistor and connects between Pin7 of Output / Modulator V6 (6BQ5) and thru D7 (a 1N4004 diode) and L4 (13ohm resistor with parasitic winding) to pin 7 of the final V10 (6BQ5).

Otherwise it could be either a 33 ohm or 22k Ohm that go to pin 2 on V10 the 6BQ5 Final.

Will try to help if I can

David

Keeper of 7 Keys <keeperof7keys@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000830153310.09760.00000006@ng-fl1.aol.com...
> This is the 40 channel tube radio.I did not notice it in the sam's prints.Does
> anybody know where to get a copy?There is a resister in the back by the output
> tube(final)that is burnt beyond reading.Thank you for your help.PEACE.
> KO7K

3984. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <mqfr5.13885$D7.613435@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50505

The fact remains that Dave's type is not an approved RF construction method
in the commercial world... period.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:Bu6r5.2094$xL6.98529@news3.voicenet.com...
> that is your opinion nothing more they have been proven for many years to
be
> quite stable for thier application and this is why the Chicago group chose
> to copy daves design instead of yours Pornfessor
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:3Y5r5.11414$D7.501021@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Stray capacitances all over the place... causes instabilities.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:fW_q5.221$aY1.100437@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > It is good layout but a solid groundplane is superior. Tell me what
can
> > > possibly fail with the strip design on the Dave amps?
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

3985. Re: WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <wtfr5.13900$D7.613983@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50506

OK... just my point... a 2.5:1 match is not acceptable in my book.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Matt Deremo" <mderemo@mpowernet.com> wrote in message
news:8ojbfl$aeo@dispatch.concentric.net...
> Good point. At the higher extreme, the SWR tends to 2-2.5. Won't hurt
the
> radio, but you are bleeding power. I haven't ever transmitted on those
> bands, however, seems to receive good. I usually hear a lot of foreign
> chatter from South America.
>
>
> Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:8oja8k$jj4$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > What is your match at those extremes... 26 & 30MHZ?... when you set the
> > SWR minimum at center band.
> >
> >
> > In article <8oj79a$6k4@dispatch.concentric.net>,
> > "Matt Deremo" <mderemo@mpowernet.com> wrote:
> > > Hmmm..... Use on of these my SS3900. Talks and gives decent SWR on
> > all 6
> > > bands, which covers about 25.6 to 28.3. Product literature states 26
> > to 30.
> > >
> > > Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8oj2dd$9dp$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > I would say that this antenna has probably about a 1MHZ bandwidth
> > > > before the match really starts to degrade...
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > In article <8ohgnnhnh1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> > > > Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote:
> > > > > HOW MANY CHANNELS CAN YOU GET OUT OF THIS ANTENNA?
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > >

> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

3986. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8ufr5.13903$D7.614306@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50507

Agreed...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Eric Oyen" <n7zzt@home.com> wrote in message
news:39AD3CBA.3A581B42@home.com...
> True!
> However, the laws of diminishing returns is very prevelant.
>
> Professor wrote:
>
> > There should be no "skin effect" on the choked B+ line!
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
>

3987. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830181555.23461.00000241@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 50508

> "Toll Free"

>You state you dead key it at 30, and the amp swings 2300.
>
>WTF was that all about.
>
>What are you feeding the amp, on a modulation crest (read that a
>AAAUUUDDDDio or single tone)

Toll, That was only a joke actually....i just wanted to get people like CD all hot headed..LOL

937

3988. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830181821.23461.00000242@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 50509

>: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
>Date: 8/30/00 1:59 PM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <8ojlhq$24i$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
>

>Not bad. Come back sometime when you've had the chance to work a
>little DX running a million watts erp. (sure, no one believes it).
>Just wait until you've loaded a 40,000 watt OUTPUT military HF
>transmitter into a RHOMBIC antenna 600 feet on a leg and 200 feet in

>the air. That is when the KW stations were running S2 on Guam and we
>put the fire to the wire - and pounded into the states at 40 over 9!
>Been there, done that.
>Jim
>

Wow!!!...thats a ton of watts man...that had to be pretty cool..comin back to
the states that strong. At the same time.............

I didnt ask

3989. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830182035.23461.00000243@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 50510

> curious_dan@my-deja.com

>yeh slick, i am going to chitown. so what. i will be staying at the
>ritz carlton across the river. so bring your sorry ass over there if
>you can keep from getting arrested, and shine my fucking boots,

If i can keep from getting arrested??? What in the hell is that supposed to
mean??? You have issues!!!!!!!!!!!!!

3990. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830182419.23461.00000244@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 50511

>Subject: Re: bozos
>From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
>Date: 8/30/00 11:46 AM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <8ojdoioae1@nnrp1.deja.com>
>
>In article <20000830012423.28949.00000137@ng-ch1.aol.com>,
> tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072) wrote:
>> >curious_dan@my-deja.com
>>
>> >oh really . is that the same fuckin 12 pill xforce you were trying to
>> >unload last year??????,.....cd is out.....
>>
>> We're talking about a 5-pill ya moron...pay attention to the
>conversation. Also
>> it WAS a 16-pill not a 12 mr. memory...And why do you feel it is such
>a crime
>> to want to sell something. I post one little item for sale and you
>want to get
>> in the fuckin ring with me.ATTENTION TO ALL NEW COMERS TO THE
>NEWSGROUP!!!!
>> DONT TRY TO SELL ANYTHING BECAUSE POOR DANNY BOY GETS ALL PISSED
>LOL LOL
>> LOL!!!! Are you gonna be in chicago this weekend CD? I'd like to get
>a look at
>> your ever so perfect good buddy radio setup. You're a fuckin loser.
>>
>> 937 PUTTIN CD 10-7 IS BACK QUIET
>>
>
>
>
>yeh slick, i am going to chitown. so what. i will be staying at the
>ritz carlton across the river. so bring your sorry ass over there if
>you can keep from getting arrested, and shine my fucking boots,
>boooooooooooooooooooooooooooyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>!!!! that's little b and no y good buddy,.......cd is out.....
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
>
>
>
>

>
>

P.S. Hey danny man....Are you gonna bring a big bad radio with you??? I hope so...Catch ya on the airwaves.

937

3991. Re: Recomend a good CB shop?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: rgray@kc.rr.com
Message-ID: <lPfr5.4780$d9.60564@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 50512

Really I guess too striaghtfoward is the wrong word. If the person who screwed it up admits to it he will give you the dickens about it! And true just talking with a guy is not a key way to find out about the guy. But myself I like his style.

Peace

In article <MPG.1414eed487c904cb989718@news>, Scott Willsey <Scott.Willsey@nospam_thelostweb.com> wrote:
>In article <59Gn5.7234$H5.66455@typhoon.kc.rr.com>, rgray@kc.rr.com
>crafted the following using only a keyboard and a mouse...
>
>> In most cases I would agree. However I have talked to Jack via skip quite a
>> few times!!! Anyone who sounds that clean all of the time knows his stuff
>> about radios!!! Even thou I have not used his services I would not be scared
>> to recommend him at all!!! He is straight foward (almost to much so) and
>> honest!!!
>>
>
>How can someone be TOO straightforward (unless they are telling you
>things about them and their pet donkey that you don't want to know)?
>And how do you know he's honest if your sole means of contact with his
>is talking to him on the radio via skip?
>
>Scott

Ron
629 Kansas City Mobile LSB 38
2 RCI 1257
PM 57
MisFit 629

3992. Re: Connex vs. Galaxy ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000830184551.09656.00000231@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 50513

Connex is better i think, just because it has a freq counter of it.

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

3993. Re: WHAT IS A PRESIDENT PENNSYLVANIA ANT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: maniac9188@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830185215.20905.00000777@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 50514

#22--
I agree about (the Pennsylvania) being broadbanded, and as you say different... but, the other tech that works at the shop has one...., and he was on cloud 9 about this thing.., and challenged me (barefoot to barefoot/ his 2510, versus my 2950), he has the Pennsylvania on an 85 Camaro (custom-mounted on a 22" wilson shaft, out of his trailer hitch, using a one-piece stinger ..made from a Hustler Stainless steel 102" whip....it has a 2.5mhz bandwidth----250 channels.) I have a Stargun 20-2 Lightning Rod, a continuously-loaded, 9 foot 'fighting stick'...Needless to say, the Pennsylvania couldn't touch it!!(niether could the 102"whip).......Just my 2 cents......

3994. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830185530.06863.00005762@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 50515

I will be curious as to your impressions from your dealing (or lack there of) with antenna warehouse and I appriciate your voice of calm in this thread. I am in the market for a new mobile antenna myself. Anyway, as you said.... Peace.... Nick

3995. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: maniac9188@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830191134.20905.00000782@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 50516

i'm not claiming to be a college-educated antenna professor...., but I would like an opinion, how do you think your monkey made, would do versus a Stargun fighting stick?? (105" tuned length), another question: will you be attending the Chicago break?? if so, i would really like to key against your monkey made in the barefoot class...
Maniac.

3996. Re: FS: Gal 66V, 500-C, TS 3 button

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff M <jeffmayner@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sqraffrc5d46@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 50517

"Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:39AB5169.348192DE@netzero.net...
> Okay, I misunderstood. I was picturing a cookie amp with some
> type of modification that involved the addition of Texas Star
> switches and other circuitry. It was the wording of the ad
> that threw me off.

LOL.
Sometimes, when reading ads anyway, it pays to be a "know-little" like me
rather than a, legitimate in your's and Toll's case, "know-a lot"!

(Toll, get a chance to play with those Digi-scans?)

Jeff
Ventura, CA

> --
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > > I'm not completely clear on this. Are they both
> > > in the same box?
> >
> > No.
> >
> > In other words, why is it called
> > > a 3 button Texas Star mod
> >
> > Because it is a Texas Star Mod(ulator), and it has three buttons on the
> > front of it.
> >
> > If ya wanna see a pic of one, look in the catalog at the Modulator Plus.
> > That is the "3 button TS Mod"
> >
> > rather than being advertised
> > > as two separate amps that are being used together?
> >
> > I got it, knowing what a 3 button Texas Star Modulator was. Experience
with
> > the different amps I guess????
> >
> > >
> > > > Having helped Mike build some of his CV-500 amps, I will tell ya
that
> > they

> > > > aren't bad, especially for the money.
> > > >
> > > > Why not buy a TS500....? Because Mikes amps hold up at 19 volts,
> > whereas a
> > > > TS has a hard time at 15.
> > >
> > > When stock.
> > >
> >
> > Yes, when stock.
> >
> > Toll Free
>
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

3997. test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39ADB797.FC5C21A7@iolinc.net>
Source record: 50518

testes 1 2 3 testes 1 2 3

3998. Ford fuel-pump filter, easy install?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matt Melvin <mmelvin@istar.ca>
Message-ID: <iyir5.5670$b05.75846@cac1.rdr.news.psi.ca>
Source record: 50519

Hi,

Just curious to know what's involved in installing the infamous Ford Fuzz Filter. My car just passed out of warranty about the time I read the posts on this, so I'm wondering if it's something I can do on a Saturday afternoon, or is it off to the dealer? I have a '98 Contour. I'm fine to do an oil change, spark plugs & ignition wires, that kind of thing, but more than that and I'm not the guy.

Clearer reception is great, but not if I accidentally fry my car's electrics and blow myself up.

Thanks for any input from those who've done it.

Matt
Ottawa, Ontario
Canada

3999. test (ignore)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bruce <bwilkeREMOVE_THIS@louisacomm.net>
Message-ID: <sqrg4tmac5d151@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 50520

.

4000. Re: Ford fuel-pump filter, easy install?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39ADCB90.6B5F8820@oio.net>
Source record: 50521

Matt,
The fuel pump is in the fuel tank, The 'best' place to
put the filter is as near the pump as possible. How do you
feel about dropping the fuel tank??
'Doc

4001. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39ADCF16.FB8C4A6C@iolinc.net>
Source record: 50522

so u bassically did not design it right someone else did u copied then used
there board

Professor wrote:

> I use an existing circuit board that was designed for use as an RF
> amplifier.
> I buy it from Communication Concepts. It's PCB #EB63
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> news:39AC7F57.11129E7F@iolinc.net...
> > hey professor do u put the amps together and have circuit board design
> programs
> > make the board layout for ya?

4002. Re: Dipole success!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39ADCD73.AB0705C8@oio.net>
Source record: 50523

Richard McCollum wrote:
>
---clipped----
>
> Congratulations! Doc's antenna rules are 100% correct. The trick is as
> high and far away from everything as you can get it.
>
> Now you bought 70 feet of wire and used about 18 feet of it. Let's use that
> up.
>
> 1. Take another 18 feet and 'fold' the dipole. Use something like PVC or
> any good insulating material to keep the wires a few inches (1-3 not
> critical) apart so the whole thing is about 37 feet of wire. If you must
> run the antenna near a bunch of roofing nails, splitting the current between
> two wires decreases the near magnetic field by a factor of four and puts out
> a bit more of your transmit power into useful effort and a little less into
> heating roofing nails. Don't feed them both, just think of it as a squashed
> loop.
>
If you making a folded dipole, you'll need a 6:1 balun to feed
it with 50 coax. You changed the input impedance to 300 ohms
when
you made the folded dipole. - 'Doc

> 2. Take what is left and make a real loop out of it, 36-37 ft., and hang it
> off the high side of your house as a point-down triangle, a square, or a
> rectangle with the sides no longer than twice the top and bottom.
>
> Play a bit! For the moment, don't sweat VSWR. The input impedance is above
> 50 ohms and will not cause damage to your rig. Keep good notes!.
>
Probably won't damage the radio, but it will affect the amount of
radiated power. A 2:1 or even 3:1 SWR isn't 'real' bad, but a 6:1
or
higher is getting a bit much. - 'Doc

> Dick McCollum

4003. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39ADCE52.D2166339@oio.net>
Source record: 50524

Coax Length Police wrote:
>
> In article <39AD0F48.4987A7A8@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
> > George - go to the library.
> > 'Doc
>
> George was able to support his claims in great detail with excerpts
> from the ARRL Handbook. What's your problem, Doc? Can't find any
> supporting text that you can post?

First you want a reference, now you want the reference posted
to the NG. What's next? Am I going to have to read it for you?
Follow George down to the library... If you ask real nice, he may
read it to you.
'Doc

4004. Re: Dipole success!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <Qzlr5.192$wS1.17140@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 50525

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39ADCD73.AB0705C8@oio.net...
>
>
> Richard McCollum wrote:
> >
> ---clipped----
> >
> > Congratulations! Doc's antenna rules are 100% correct. The trick is as
> > high and far away from everything as you can get it.
> >
> > Now you bought 70 feet of wire and used about 18 feet of it. Let's use
that
> > up.
> >
> > 1. Take another 18 feet and 'fold' the dipole. Use something like PVC
or
> > any good insulating material to keep the wires a few inches (1-3 not
> > critical) apart so the whole thing is about 37 feet of wire. If you
must
> > run the antenna near a bunch of roofing nails, splitting the current
between
> > two wires decreases the near magnetic field by a factor of four and puts
out
> > a bit more of your transmit power into useful effort and a little less
into
> > heating roofing nails. Don't feed them both, just think of it as a
squashed
> > loop.
> >
> If you making a folded dipole, you'll need a 6:1 balun to feed
> it with 50 coax. You changed the input impedance to 300 ohms
> when
> you made the folded dipole. - 'Doc
>
> > 2. Take what is left and make a real loop out of it, 36-37 ft., and hang
it
> > off the high side of your house as a point-down triangle, a square, or a
> > rectangle with the sides no longer than twice the top and bottom.
> >
> > Play a bit! For the moment, don't sweat VSWR. The input impedance is
above
> > 50 ohms and will not cause damage to your rig. Keep good notes!.
> >
> Probably won't damage the radio, but it will affect the amount of

> radiated power. A 2:1 or even 3:1 SWR isn't 'real' bad, but a 6:1
> or
> higher is getting a bit much. - 'Doc
>
> > Dick McCollum

Doc, he is running this beast 15 inches off a roof. The feedpoint impedance now is at best 30 ohms. Quadrupling it to 100-120 is no big deal compared to where he is now. We can talk about Q sections later. In the meantime, a whole lot more is to be gained cutting down the heating of roofing nails than sweating SWR.

According to my experience and 20.2 in my handbook a dipole doesn't get to the 73 ohm range until it is a quarter wave above rf ground and reaches as hi as 95 or so between quarter waves. Even at .2 it is 50 ohms.

Take a good look at his VSWR readings and tell me again he is not warming the roof.

Dick

4005. Re: New to Feeband-What are best AM DX Freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kelly & Ty Wilson <kelly-ty@gci.net>
Message-ID: <sqrtl53vc5d141@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 50526

27.555usb & lsb
27.425
27.525
27.6100

--
http://www.alaskatufftrucks.com
http://kntalaska.cjb.net
295Alaska 27.385 & 27.425
ICQ- 22769929
AIM -BowtieCJ5 & KellyCJ8
FireTalk- Kelly-n-Ty

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:9914-39ADE78D-58@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net...
> Anything above 40 and below 1 is illegal to transmit on and those
> channels offer some incredible DX. Ignore the folks who tell you what to
> do and what channels to talk on, although it is a poor choice to enter
> the 10 meter band at 28 megs and above. Some stiff penalties are always
> a possibility should you be popped for illegal transmissions. Learn the
> law and the ramifications for infractions and decide for yourself what
> to do.
>

4006. Re: New to Feeband-What are best AM DX Freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kelly & Ty Wilson <kelly-ty@gci.net>
Message-ID: <sqrtmdj5c5d147@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 50527

oops you said am sorry

--
http://www.alaskatufftrucks.com
http://kntalaska.cjb.net
295Alaska 27.385 & 27.425
ICQ- 22769929
AIM -BowtieCJ5 & KellyCJ8
FireTalk- Kelly-n-Ty

"Man Cow" <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:8oki0t$43l$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I have a new radio on order that has 360 channels. I am new to these
> extra channels and I am an A.M. only operator. What are the most popular
> and safest channels/freqs. to DX on using A.M.?
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Chris
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4007. Re: I Need International Shipping Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 00:22:32 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ohk3klqd1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50365

Tim,

I believe that your local U.S. Post Office Branch
will be able to accommodate you nicely. I have shipped
to S.A. on several occasions....You have two options:

Air Mail or Surface....For example, a 10 lb. package
from arizona to brazil runs $48.00/AirMail and $25.00
for surface delivery. Contact your local postmaster for
the details. I can assure you that common carriers such
as UPS, RPS and FedX are not the way to go, if you're
wanting to accomplish this as inexpensively as possible.

Don't forget to purchase the insurance too.

73,
NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <20000820193528.08534.00000398@ng-cb1.aol.com>,
timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82) wrote:
> hi there. i'm planning on sending a hr2510 to a young friend of mine
in brazil
> and was wondering if any of these retailers on the news group or
regular cb'ers
> would have any experience shipping over seas. i need to know what the
safest
> way would be to get it there.
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4008. Re: WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 01:23:08 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000829212308.24636.00000069@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 50366

The Wilson webb site probably has this information.

http://www.wilsonantenna.com

BTW, writing in all caps is hard to read and also is considered shouting.

>From: Big Dog 326 scottz326@yahoo.com
>Date: 8/29/00 7:25 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <8ohgnnhnh1@nnrp1.deja.com>
>
> HOW MANY CHANNELS CAN YOU GET OUT OF THIS ANTENNA?
>
>--
>THANK YOU: Scott
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
>

4009. Re: WHAT IS A PRESIDENT PENNSYLVANIA ANT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 01:48:51 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000829214851.01260.00000164@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 50367

exportradios.com has them for sale , i would try to find a local radio shop that deals with the president radios , made by the same people .

i baught one about a month ago , upgraded from a wilson5000

its the best damn antenna i have ever had , my swrs don't go above 1.5 till i am well into the 10 and 12 meter bands . and it can take 2000 watts .

looks compleatly different than any other antenna , has a 2 section whip , about 2 feet (about) of 3/8 . then about 5 feet of the normal 1/4 whip .

and no cutting is needed to match the swrs , tunes by a coil on back . i have turned about 6 people onto these antenna's and they all loved them .

#22 north central illinois mobile

4010. Re: WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 01:51:26 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <8ohpanrsc1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50368

In article <20000829212308.24636.00000069@ng-ch1.aol.com>,
nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:
> The Wilson webb site probably has this information.
>
> http://www.wilsonantenna.com
>
> BTW, writing in all caps is hard to read and also is considered shouting.
>
> >From: Big Dog 326 scottz326@yahoo.com
> >Date: 8/29/00 7:25 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <8ohgnnhnh1@nnrp1.deja.com>
> >
> > HOW MANY CHANNELS CAN YOU GET OUT OF THIS ANTENNA?
> >
> >--
> >THANK YOU: Scott
> >
> >
> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >Before you buy.
> >
> Gee..Wish I would thought of that...but NO it does not!
>

--
THANK YOU: Scott

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4011. Re: "Trash Can 6000" Homemade Mobile Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 02:03:56 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8ohq21$sj1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50371

But if that isn't enough try a 50 gallon drum. it can handle lots more
power and let you squash all those mudducks....

In article <01c011cd$60a88a80$82878685@clip>,
"The Phoneman" <phoneman01@hotmail.com> wrote:
> It's the newest concept in mobile antenna's....works great
> and cheap to build too. Guaranteed to take up to 50K for
> as long as your Skull Cracka can crank it out. Simple building
> components consisting of (1) Full Size Aluminium Trash Can,
> (1) Copper Ground Rod and (30) gallons of Used Motor Oil.
> Instructions: 1st mount the can to your roof or trunk lid using
> (4) self tapping sheet metal screws. Fill with motor oil to within
> 6" of the top of can. Put on lid. Drive 8 ft copper rod thru center
> of lid making sure to go clean thru to bottom of trunk or floorpan
> if roof mount. Be sure to apply silicone first so no leaks. Hook
> ground wire to handle on can and center conductor to copper rod.
> No SWR tuning necessary. This is a real eye catcher too!
> Guaranteed to blow the hell out of all those nasty expensive base
> loaded junkers!!!!
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4012. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 02:04:48 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39AC5C9A.CEC31910@some.net>
Source record: 50369

Maybe technically grounding the base can be called class C (it is more class B than C), but to get the high efficiency quoted in your post the base must be biased much further beyond cutoff. If you saw a class C amp being run on the ham bands it was for AM with high level modulation, CW, or FM, and the operating class was not the reason it had to be retuned when moving around the bands. Unless the amp is designed for broadbanded output, it is going to have to be retuned if you change frequencies more than a few KHz, and certainly from band to band.

Eric Oyen wrote:

> Base grounded base bias? DC Ground, right?
>
> Hmmmm. according to floyd (Electronic devices, copyright 1986, 87-99),
> this would be considered a "class C" circuit and under theoretical conditions
> would yield a better than 86% efficiency... in real world terms, at most you can
> hope for about 70% (less if you are not using close tolerance parts). Other
> intolerances may play here as well (such as hysteresis in the transformers,
> variance in values of the capacitors, etc).
>
> The best high efficiency amplifier circuit I have ever had to deal with was a
> class C tube setup for ham radio... It required constant retuning when moving
> around the bands (incidently, I was not operating the station at the time. that
> was left to the ham manning the station).

4013. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 02:06:43 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <T_Zq5.2059$xL6.97276@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50370

unless the power supply holds at 21 volts, which the x forces don't he will never see 900-1100 rms out of a 5 pill base amp ...

"SeanH378" <seanh378@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000829193844.17609.00000297@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> 937 check your numbers again...2300 peak maybe!! about 900-1100 rms.
>
>
> ICEMAN in the windy

4014. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 02:12:38 UTC
From: rgray@kc.rr.com
Message-ID: <q4_q5.2959$d9.43074@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 50372

I have to agree with the last part of this statement. I truly was looking to buy a different antenna and went to the AntennaWareHouse website just last night in fact. Tim, this is not a BS thing here at all in fact I think it is a legit question. Do you treat your customers the same way you do people here in the newsgroup? Customer Service is number 1 in my book, even over being the cheapest!!!!!! I know that my little sale from you will not break or make you however I would like to think that if I needed a question answered I would not be treated in this manner at all!!!!

I do have some questions for you but am waiting to see what sort of reply this will bring. I can understand if someone tweaked you but if this is really how your company is will then.....

Peace!!

>I also have to wonder if it's a good idea to make bets against/piss
>off/insult maybe
>thousands of your potiental customers on this NG? Not real smart for such a
>
>smart guy.
>EC
>
>
>> --
>> Tim Francis
>>
>> AntennaWareHouse
>> 811 9th Ave.
>> Camanche, IA. 52730
>> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
>> 319-259-1053 Fax
>> Email kingpop@cis.net
>> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
>>

Ron
629 Kansas City Mobile LSB 38
2 RCI 1257
PM 57
MisFit 629

4015. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 02:17:12 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <I8_q5.2061$xL6.97457@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50373

You are still wrong PeeWee, Do you whach wrestling? because its just like the Rock say" It just doesnt matter" if the pill are in the box or not the tape does not hold down the transformers, understand that it holds down the power strip and secures the relay, the power strip is where your power wires come into the amp only at this point pills can be in or out of the amp and nothing that has tape on it is touched. when you take the pills out the 10 ohm base resistor holds the input transformer down, and the 120pf caps hold the output transfomer side no tape at all....

WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000829102920.03855.00000086@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> What I am trying to say is the tape is under the strips (power) and the tape is
> there to hold the strips (power) in place when the pills are out of the box,
> without the tape the power strips, transformers ect. would only be held in
> place by the 10 ohm resistors and the micas. please read it again, maybe I
> didn't put in a manner that it was easy to understand, I apologize
>
> >> >The tape is not a problem, It holds the strips in place when the pills are
> out of the box, other then that it serves no real purpose. You will find this
> in most of the Dave Made copies as well. PW
>
>

4016. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 02:19:13 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <Ba_q5.2062$xL6.97376@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50374

Well your concepts cannot beat any of the same configuration of dave amps,
or x force ... so how smart are you ? You dont think dave has all ready done
what you are doing now ... look up www.qei.com this is a company on his
resume
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:Q8Xq5.8573$D7.352154@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Who said anything about microwaves... not me. I design amps every day for
a
> living between 20 and 150MHZ. The ground plane is very important and is on
> the top and the bottom of the board along with all traces. The boards also
> have many vias that connect the bottom ground plane to the top ground
plane.
> That my friend is good RF layout techniques.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:FVWq5.931$dE.50950@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> >
> > Let me see you design an amp for microwave using your "etched" board,
Read
> > up professor you will discover that not etching the top of the board is
a
> > real good idea at these higher frequencys.
>
>
>
>
>

4017. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 02:28:29 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <hj_q5.2067$xL6.97544@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50375

i have to agree 100% about the ground plane Professor just dont get it ...
btw Professor these amps are being built for the cb keydown crowd why do you
want to compare them with commercial rf amplifers that are used for plasma
machines etc these are amps that you cannot compare any that you have built
to and you want to critizize the man you couldnt carry the guys books Please
provide us with something you have built for our critisicm but you wont do
that at any level with anyone on this NG for fear of being labeled a fraud .
you still have time to get a few of your skywaves togther and enter the
Chicago keydown on Labor day and prove your mettle in the real world instead
of playing fantasy computer games with the NG ....
"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:IRWq5.929$dE.49786@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> I am no DaveMade fan but you are wrong professor, not etching the board
> gives the amp a better groundplane. An etched board is like an obstacle
> coarse for the ground path. Sometimes I believe the theory you swear by is
> your own.
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:SXMq5.6601$D7.225979@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > The point is... Dave shouldn't be using tape anywhere on those amps!
> > He should be using a real circuit board like he's supposed to instead of
> > that crap. Any moron knows that!
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000828223126.11260.00001128@ng-fx1.aol.com...
> > > Maybe you need to read a little better then you do, but I guess its
hard
> > to
> > > read when your head is so far up your ASS. I said that the tape holds
> the
> > > strips in place when the pills are out of the box! I printed the quote

> > below
> > > again so you can read it slower this time.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4018. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 02:31:02 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <GI_q5.2070$xL6.97562@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50376

Who do you work for and what are the fet linears used for?
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:8oh5i3$423$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I've got news for you...
> I've been building them as a hobby for years.
> For the last six months... I now also design FET linear amps for a
> living.
> I wouldn't give you two cents for one of those Dave "tape job"
> amplifiers!
>
>
> In article <39ABCC8D.D3934DB8@iolinc.net>,
> "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> > Hey Professor,
> > If you know so much about linears why don't you build one.I want to
> buy the
> > first prototype.I want a
> > amp that will swing 5 kw and it has to be a base amp.
> > 73's de Genocide
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4019. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 02:48:25 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-C4A9FD.22425929082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 50377

In article <39AB84AD.56DA0FFD@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> Quick reference (about measuring voltage / SWR)
> -----> ARRL Handbook
> page 22.33
> second paragraph of article
> first sentence.
>
> 'Doc

Quote is for those of us who don't have that book.

4020. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 03:08:32 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-B4D504.23030529082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 50378

In article <39AB297F.3C18CBCB@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> Hamm4fun wrote:
> >
> > >>
> > >> Sure it's true! SWR is the relationship between forward and
> > >> reflected voltage. The voltages being compared are a product of
> > >> RF current (I) times the impedance (Z) in the circuit. In the
> > >> antenna ~system~ (feedline and antenna), the voltages (forward
> > >> and reflected) are the product of RF current and ~system~ impedance.
> > >> You can not find SWR without impedances.
> > >> Exactly like saying you cant have voltage without resistance.
> >
> > SWR is not the relationship between forward and reflected voltage. It
> > is the relationship between forward and reflected power. It is the
> > relatioship between voltages measured at voltage nodes and anti-nodes.
> > It is the relationship between current measured at current nodes and
> > anti node. It is the relationship between impedance of the line and
> > impedance of the load. Any SWR meter that you do not have to move in
> > the line from node to anti-node calculates SWR by measuring POWER.
> > POWER is both CURRENT and VOLTAGE. Power is what directional
> > couplers measure, not voltage or current alone.
>
> After you read about how an SWR meter works, tell me that
> what you wrote above is really true. If you can with a
> 'straight face', then you ought'a be a politician...
> 'Doc

It looks like I don't have the same year of ARRL handbooks as you but
I'm looking at the 1989 edition and I'm guessing that the description
that I have is the same as what you are looking at.

They show a circuit for a "reflectometer" which is not how a
conventional SWR meter works. However, this *is* how some impedance
analyzers work -- like the MFJ products.

Then, they show a circuit for a "reflected power meter." This is it;
this is basically how a typical SWR meter works -- including a Bird
meter. The circuit shown uses a capacitor to sample the voltage and a
transformer to sample the current. The text says, "C1 and C2 form a
voltage divider in which the voltage across C2 is the same phase as
the voltage at that point on the transmission line." Note: voltage
sampling.
It goes on to say, "The relative phase of the voltage across R1 is
determined by the phase of the current in the line." Note: current

sampling.

Now, tell us how you can conclude that it samples voltage only.
You are unequivocally contradicted by the book you are referring to.

4021. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 03:12:24 UTC
From: Mountain Man <mountman@bellatlantic.netski>
Message-ID: <sY_q5.165$vU3.26143@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 50379

I agree i always simply turn the swr cal knob on the radio all the way up it
gives you a little more resolution ...
"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39A88ECF.D2D5253B@oio.net...
>
>
> "E. Damien Raba" wrote:
> >
> > OK, I think I've got everything straight here.... BUT - Do I
recalibrate
> > the SWR meter for each channel tested? Or do I set it at channel 20,
and
> > use the Channel 1 and 40 readings as is?
> >
> > Thanks for the help, as always... See you on the road! - Damien
> > maskedmarvel@mindspring.com
>
> Damien,
> It doesn't hurt to re-calibrate between channel changes,
> but it's certainly not necessary. The difference between
> channel-1 and channel-40 isn't really enough to effect the
> SWR reading much. Probably less than the accuracy of the
> meter.
> 'Doc

4022. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 03:20:46 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-813056.23152029082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 50380

In article <39AC2A2C.69BBC6D9@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> Coax Length Police wrote:
> >
> > You don't need any current to have a voltage (but I'm getting off on
> > a tangent here).
> >
> Oooo... you'll have to explain that!

Easy. Look at a battery with no load. The voltage is there but
the current is zero.

> > There is no relationship between the source and
> > load impedance.
> >
> Yes they do. Check the references a bit further down the thread.

Quote it for us.

> > Why don't you walk us through that thinking process? All of my
> > thoughts contradict your thinking. And I haven't found anyone
> > else agreeing with you in this thread.
> >
> Because I'm not in charge of your education.

Because there is no correct thinking that can arrive at your claim.
If there were, you could give it to us.

> > > Try the "handbook", it'll give you the theory, the thinking part is
> > > up to you.
> > > 'Dco
> >
> > The handbook has a lot of formulas for SWR. Why don't you give us
> > the one (that isn't there) that shows SWR as a function of transmitter
> > impedance? The handbook seems to confirm my thinking; not yours.
>
> Check the references a bit further down the thread. That ought to
> satisfy even you.
> 'Doc

I'm not satisfied. See my post with quotes from the ARRL Handbook.
The handbook clearly supports my claims. I can't find anywhere
where it supports yours.

4023. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 03:22:22 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-3BBB4B.23165629082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 50382

In article <39ABA13C.457A3A72@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> JR wrote:
> >
> > 'Doc wrote:George,
> >
> > > the ratio of source and load
> > > impedances have the same relationship.
> >
> > Nonsense.
> >
> > Give a formula that calculates SWR where the source impedance is
> > figured in.
> > If you have a line with a Zo of 50 ohms and a Zr of 25 ohms, what is
> > the SWR?
> > Now with the same Zo and Zr, if the source impedance is known to be 75
> > ohms,
> > what is the SWR? The formula I have is SWR = Zo/Zr. Nowhere in the
> > formula is
> > the source impedance mentioned.
> > Zo = characteristic impedance of the line
> > Zr = impedance of the load
>
> ------>ARRL Handbood 1999
> page 22.33
> Par.2
>
> ARRL Handbook 1969
> page 553 - 559
> 'Doc

Since we don't have the books, why don't you just quote a few
sentences that alledgedly support your claim?

4024. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 03:24:10 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-A51BEC.23184329082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 50381

In article <39ABF5F3.472512E3@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> Coax Length Police wrote:
> >
> > In article <39AB26C0.2B359244@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
> >
> > > Coax Length Police wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Give me a book title and page number that explains how an SWR meter
> ------clipped-------
> > Translation: you can't find a formula from *any* book that shows
> > SWR as a function of transmitter output impedance. Until you can
> > find this (which will never happen), you lose.
>
> These are posted lower in the thread, but just for you, here
> they are again;
>
> ARRL Handbook 1999
> Page 22.33
> 2nd par.
>
> ARRL Handbook 1969
> Page 553-559
>
> I didn't 'lose', was just too lazy to look up the references.
> 'Doc

You apparently looked them up to provide the page numbers.
Just give us one quote that supports your claim.

4025. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 03:36:41 UTC
From: Robert John <RAJohnGM@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <dj%q5.807$U41.66600@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 50383
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Sure are, due to the scum in the White House!
Bob
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Xhwq5.25625$g53.462760@news5.giganews.com...
> The only thing I can say is:
>
> "The times, they are a changin"...
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "M. Schneider" <markinokla@juno.com> wrote in message
> news:Syoq5.5408$_X.20222@newsfeed.slurp.net...
> > Well, one time I was driving south to FW at about 4 AM (I worked nights
at
> > the time, so I was awake anyway), this was the time the drug t.f.
stopped
> > me. I was asked (in this order) for my driver's license and proof of
> > insurance, why was I out at that late an hour, what was I doing with all
> the
> > radios in my car and who was I talking to on them, could I prove I was a
> > amateur radio operator and a EMA member, had I ever been convicted on
any
> > drug charges, and would I allow them to search my car. They ran my
plates
> > and license (the agent who waited by me was annoyed that my radios
picked
> up
> > everything said, and told the other narc to use his phone. I was
released
> > with a warning to watch my driving (the first time anything was said
about
> > driving).
> >
> > Another time I was talking on an Okla. City repeater when I passed by
what
> > appeared to be an interdiction stop. A marked OHP unit peeled off and
> > caught up with me, then ran my plates before pulling me over. He wanted
> to
> > know who I was talking to on the radio, if I'd been warning anybody. I
> > explained I was a ham, showed him my license, and casually mentioned I'd
> > been a police dispatcher, and did Lt. So-n-so still work in Dist. 1
(Okla.

> > City, Troop A). After that he became friendlier and apologized for
> pulling
> > me over. He was the one that explained the radio-equipped escort car
> > profile (later confirmed on TV news reports).
> >
> > Of course, I don't have A antenna on my car, I have THREE antennas.
> > Dual-band for my ham rig, dual-band for my scanner, and a mono-band for
my
> > EMA radio.
> >
> > Mark K5MAR
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:z_eq5.306362$t91.3248533@news4.giganews.com...
> > > I travelled from Houston, Texas to Ponca City OK every other weekend
for
> 6
> > > months, with an antenna on my car, and was never stopped.
> > >
> > > Once must wonder if their are other things that are attracting the
> > officers.
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > "M. Schneider" <markinokla@juno.com> wrote in message
> > > news:WUcq5.4868$_X.16767@newsfeed.slurp.net...
> > > >
> > > > "Keith Wood" <keithrw@bctv.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:39A92F03.277DBD88@bctv.com...
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Dave wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > > I have been stopped by Indiana police because of the ham antenna
> on
> > my
> > > > car,
> > > > > > but was always sent on my way once I explained that it was a ham
> > radio
> > > > and
> > > > > > showed them my license.
> > > > >
> > > > > I was approached once for this in the Steak 'N Shake parking lot
in
> > > > > Valpo (the officer heard the radio in my car). I told him that he
> had
> > > > > the choice of arresting me (I wouldn't sign a citation, if one was
> > > > > written) and having this go through court, or of spreading the

word
> > that
> > > > > ham radio operators are legal.
> > > > >
> > > > Oklahoma Highway Patrol and a special drug taskforce unit routinely
> stop
> > > > cars with extra radio antennas (especially mag mount) along I-35 as
> part
> > > of
> > > > their interdiction effort. I-35 is a heavily used route for the
> > northward
> > > > flow of drugs and part of the profile is the "escort" vehicle with
> > radios
> > > to
> > > > "sniff-out" the police and warn the transport vehicle. I've been
> > stopped
> > > > and checked several times.
> > > > >
> > > > > Actually, they have respect for hams, at least in that area
> > (especially
> > > > during tornado season), but it turns out that most ISP officers
are
> > > > under the impression that hams are required by law to have our
calls
> > on
> > > > our vehicles. Seeing a Camaro with an unusual antenna (I use a
> Metz),
> > > > no callsign displayed, and hearing what sounded like police
traffic
> > (it
> > > > was actually Civil Air Patrol) got his suspicions up.
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > I now have callsign license plates, along with SkyWarn decals.
Seems
> to
> > > be
> > > > working so far, haven't been pulled over since.
> > > >
> > > > Mark K5MAR
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

4026. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 05:01:50 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8oi4fusee2@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 50384

sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:

: Um... I ::could:: be wrong, but if a radio is set up to transmit over
: a 50 ohm impedance, and the impedance of the antenna system (coax and
: radiator) is of a different impedance (say, 300 ohms), the SWR will be
: poor. Conversely, if a radio is set up to transmit over a 300 ohm
: impedance, and the antenna system is set up for 50 ohms, wouldn't the
: SWR likewise be poor?

In the first case, the SWR will be 1:1 - although the coupling of power into the coax will be poor.

In the second case, if the coax is 50 ohms, then once again the SWR will be 1:1 and the coupling of power into the coax will be poor.

Regardless of what Doc says - if he would just carefully read the relevant section of the Radio Amateur's Handbook - he would see that the source impedance is immaterial. All that matters, in regards to SWR, is the ratio of the impedances between the coax and the antenna.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4027. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 05:08:29 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <JE0r5.42875$Pi.1325056@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 50385

"Bill Nelson" <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote in message
news:8oi4fusee2@bashir.peak.org...
> sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
>
> : Um... I ::could:: be wrong, but if a radio is set up to transmit over
> : a 50 ohm impedance, and the impedance of the antenna system (coax and
> : radiator) is of a different impedance (say, 300 ohms), the SWR will be
> : poor. Conversely, if a radio is set up to transmit over a 300 ohm
> : impedance, and the antenna system is set up for 50 ohms, wouldn't the
> : SWR likewise be poor?
>
> In the first case, the SWR will be 1:1 - although the coupling of power
> into the coax will be poor.
>
> In the second case, if the coax is 50 ohms, then once again the SWR will
> be 1:1 and the coupling of power into the coax will be poor.
>
> Regardless of what Doc says - if he would just carefully read the relevant
> section of the Radio Amateur's Handbook - he would see that the source
> impedance is immaterial. All that matters, in regards to SWR, is the
> ratio of the impedances between the coax and the antenna.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

You are correct... I got a bit enthusiastic.

Dick

4028. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 05:22:09 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8oi5m1see3@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 50388

'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

: Bill Nelson wrote:
:>
:> Make that "improperly measured". For example, feed power from a transmitter
:> into a few thousand feet of lossy line, and connect an antenna with a 3:1
:> mismatch on the end. If you measure the SWR at the transmitter, it is going
:> to read close to a perfect match.
:>
: I wouldn't bet on that, (and who's talking about feeding an
: antenna
: through a few thousand feet of lossy coax to start with?). If you
: use a reasonable length of feed line, then have a 3:1 mismatch at
: the antenna, the SWR will be no where near perfect.

No one in their right mind would use a long length of lossy coax. But that
is not the point - it was simply to illustrate that measuring the SWR at
the transmitter does not necessarily provide valid results.

Of course there is a 3:1 mismatch at the antenna - I stated that above.

:> In other words, measuring the SWR at the transmitter can only provide a
:> "relative SWR reading".
:>
: That's original, a "relative SWR" reading! There's no such
: thing.
: What'a concept!

Not at all. Since our meters are imperfect, they are actually providing
a relative reading, every time you use them. That reading of 3:1 may
actually be 4:1 or 2:1.

That does not matter. If you insist on tuning an antenna for minimum
SWR, which is generally NOT the proper way - but is a good starting
point - then you tune for the lowest indicated SWR. It is immaterial
what the actual SWR may be.

I can give you an example of a case where the lowest SWR was not the best.
I once had to design a system where the antenna had to be highly directional
but rather small. In this case, the line losses were of low importance.

If I recall correctly, the SWR due to the impedance mismatch between the line
and the antenna was somewhere in excess of 10:1. I had to install a matching
network at the output of the transmitter to get it to load the designed power
into the transmission line. The antenna was tuned for maximum radiated power,
which was not anywhere close to the lowest SWR reading.

:> This is only true if the transmitter impedance matches that of the
:> transmission line. There is no guarantee this is true, and frequently
:> is not, either through design or necessity.

: No, it's true under any circumstances.

Go back to the Amateur Radio Amateur's Handbook, and reread the material.
Pay careful attention this time.

:> Now, what happens if (for example) the transmitter impedance is 50
:> ohms, the transmission line impedance is 300 ohms and the antenna
:> impedance is 50 ohms?
:>
: Then, there is a mismatch. Resulting antenna system impedance
: would probably be around 120-130 ohms.

Wrong. The impedance of the coax does not change the impedance of the
antenna.

:> By your claim, the SWR is 1:1. Hook up an SWR meter, and you will
:> find that you are wrong. It will be 6:1.

: Actually probably nearer to 3.0:1, but in either case, it wouldn't
: be what I'd call acceptable.

See my example above about "acceptable". But it would be the 6:1 that
I stated above.

:> : Which book should you read? I'd recommend one that deals with
:> : alternating currents. The library is full of them. Pick one who's
:> : 'style' is easiest for you to understand. You might also review
:> : algebra and trigonometry.
:>
:> The Radio Amateur's Handbook would be a good place for you to start.
:> The transmission line theory there is a simplified version of what
:> electrical engineering students usually study as one class during their
:> second year of college.
:>
: I've read the 'RAH' several times, in quite a few different
: editions,
: along with a few others. I even understand what I read! Now it's
: your
: turn... good luck.

Heh, heh! Good one, Doc. Why is it that you are the only one here that
is making the claims you are? Do you do transmission line design for a
living or have you just misread the Handbook?

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4029. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 05:24:23 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830012423.28949.00000137@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 50386

>curious_dan@my-deja.com

>oh really . is that the same fuckin 12 pill xforce you were trying to
>unload last year??????,.....cd is out.....

We're talking about a 5-pill ya moron...pay attention to the conversation. Also it WAS a 16-pill not a 12 mr. memory...And why do you feel it is such a crime to want to sell something. I post one little item for sale and you want to get in the fuckin ring with me.ATTENTION TO ALL NEW COMERS TO THE NEWSGROUP!!!! DONT TRY TO SELL ANYTHING BECAUSE POOR DANNY BOY GETS ALL PISSED LOL LOL LOL!!!! Are you gonna be in chicago this weekend CD? I'd like to get a look at your ever so perfect good buddy radio setup. You're a fuckin loser.

937 PUTTIN CD 10-7 IS BACK QUIET

4030. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 05:25:22 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8oi5s2see4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 50389

JR <jr@some.net> wrote:
: The RAH you read you must have written yourself, all the one's I have do not
: mention the source impedance as having anything to do with SWR. When the SWR is
: 1:1 the source sees whatever the characteristic impedance (Zo) the line is and the
: line appears to be infinitely long. When there are standing waves on the line, the
: input impedance to the line may have a wide range of values so the source may no
: longer see the Zo of the line. It depends upon the line length. If the line length
: is such that there is a high voltage/low current node at the input, then the
: source sees a higher than the Zo of the line. If the line length is such that
: there is a low voltage/high current node at the input, the source sees a lower
: than the Zo. That is why a pi-type output tank circuit, the output of the
: transmitter can be adjusted to match whatever the input impedance of the line is
: (within a range), but whatever the SWR is on the line it remains the same
: regardless of whatever impedance the output of the source is changed to. Changing

Good, with one minor clarification. The "input impedance" of the line is not
necessarily the same as the characteristic impedance of the line.

I am positive that you understand this, but it might confuse others.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4031. Re: FS: Couple of Items!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 05:27:23 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830012723.28949.00000138@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 50387

>"Stew A." stew@i2k.com

>Lafayette comstat 35 for 75.00
>Pyramid Phase III 13.8V 12Amp Power supply 40.00
>Silver Eagle amplified Microphone 75.00
>+ Shipping from Michigan
>stew@i2k.com
>
>

OH LOOK CD!!!!!...THIS GUY HAS STUFF FOR SALE!!!!!....GET READY STEW THIS CD GUY IS A BAD MO-FO

4032. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 05:35:49 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8oi6flsee5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 50391

'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

: Odd, I can adjust/misadjust the PI output network on my amplifier
: and it doesn't change the output impedance of the amplifier at all.
: The rest of your post just shows that you didn't understand what
: you
: read. Too bad...

It certainly does. Why do you think they call that first variable
capacitor the "plate tuning capacitor"?

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4033. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 05:53:40 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8oi7h4see6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 50390

Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com> wrote:
: what about something called "skin effect"?
: at some point, increasing the guage of wire will only have a
: detrimental effect on your current handling capability.

Larger wire will never have a detrimental affect on the current handling capability. Skin effect is a "depth into the conductor" problem, not a conductor diameter problem.

The only real problem with overly large conductors (other than the additional manipulation difficulties) is that you are wasting money on metal that is not needed.

That is why, at UHF frequencies, we often use coax where the center conductor is hollow - rather than being solid in the center.

: This is especially true when dealing with E^2*R losses at
: high energy/frequency levels.

Wrong - see above.

And that would be I^2*R losses.

In any case, the effect does not apply to DC or very low frequency signals.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4034. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 06:21:22 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830022122.05297.00000092@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 50392

I have a different view. Tim shared what he believed to the best information about antennas and got flamed for his efforts. He may not be the worlds best diplomate, but he had the balls to stand behind what he said. I respect that.

Nick

>Subject: Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"
>From: rgray@kc.rr.com
>Date: 8/29/00 10:12 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <q4_q5.2959$d9.43074@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
>
>
> I have to agree with the last part of this statement. I truly was looking to
>
>buy a different antenna and went to the AntennaWareHouse website just last
>night in fact. Tim, this is not a BS thing here at all in fact I think it is
>a
>legit question. Do you treat your customers the same way you do people here
>in the newsgroup? Customer Service is number 1 in my book, even over being
>the
>cheapest!!!!!! I know that my little sale from you will not break or make you
>
>however I would like to think that if I needed a question answered I would
>not
>be treated in this manner at all!!!!
>
> I do have some questions for you but am waiting to see what sort of reply
>this will bring. I can understand if someone tweaked you but if this is
>really
>how your company is will then.....
>
>
>
>Peace!!
>
>>I also have to wonder if it's a good idea to make bets against/piss
>>off/insult maybe
>>thousands of your potiental customers on this NG? Not real smart for such a
>>
>>smart guy.
>>EC
>>
>>
>>> --
>>> Tim Francis

>>>
>>> AntennaWareHouse
>>> 811 9th Ave.
>>> Camanche, IA. 52730
>>> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
>>> 319-259-1053 Fax
>>> Email kingpop@cis.net
>>> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
>>>
>
>Ron
>629 Kansas City Mobile LSB 38
>2 RCI 1257
>PM 57
>MisFit 629

4035. Need expert opinion on this radio problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 06:43:46 UTC
From: Waterbug <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <C22r5.16972$d4.67689@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50393

This puzzles me:
I am running a cobra 148 with a three foot rg214 to my five pill dave box (input) and 12ft coax rg214 (output to antenna). When I "audio" into the mike, the cobra148 needle swings lazy to the red zone (it dead keys on the 7db mark and swings to the triangle (by CAL). BUT....BUT...get this....when I change the three foot jumper (from radio to box) to a TWELVE feet rg214, the needle swings freely- it hits the wall-sort of like if you did not even have any coax connected to the radio. Why is this? Is it because 12ft of rg214 equals a 1/4 wavelength and the radio is seeing a perfect match? I am stumped. Need help.

4036. Re: Vehicle grounding question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-30 06:51:53 UTC
From: Waterbug <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <da2r5.18205$A4.67784@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50394

my tailpipe is almost 9feet long. Should i ground it to the frame or just leave it alone? will it make a difference? And is there such a thing as a grounding point on the vehicle being stronger than another? I have been told that by using instruments that costs "thousands of dollars" it can find the strongest grounding point on the vehicle. Is this true..?
"Waterbug" <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message news:7hSq5.16906$d4.66223@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> AC,
> you are my hero...keep up the good dx'ing.....
>
> aloha,
> 520
> <mr137@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8ogelo$6kj$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <skNq5.16900$d4.65957@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
> > "Waterbug" <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> > > Doc,
> > > Thanks for the help.....
> > > Waterbug
> > >
> > > In the minigrass....sittin' in the shade with my lemonade....
> >
> >
> > Take care WATERBUG... "AC" right around the sandy beaches of the Mohave
> > Desert got DOWN!!!
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

4037. 2950DX experiences?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Look@This.com
Message-ID: <39ae0043.9482403@news-server>
Source record: 50547

Anybody out here have any eperience with the New 2950dx radios that express electronics sells.Any problems or quirks with them?
How well do they perform on AM with a low deadkey(2-3watts) driving an amp.Do they retain decent modulation on such a low dead key?
Any comments welcome.
Thanks
Alan

4038. Re: New to Feeband-What are best AM DX Freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff M <jeffmayner@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sqs0om1rc5d141@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 50548

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:9914-39ADE78D-58@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net...
> Anything above 40 and below 1 is illegal to transmit on and those
> channels offer some incredible DX. Ignore the folks who tell you what to
> do and what channels to talk on, although it is a poor choice to enter
> the 10 meter band at 28 megs and above. Some stiff penalties are always
> a possibility should you be popped for illegal transmissions. Learn the
> law and the ramifications for infractions and decide for yourself what
> to do.
>

Excellant, Libertarian-like advice.

www.harrybrowne.com

Jeff

4039. Re: Connex vs. Galaxy ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <rj2sqs89ag41gkj3941eon2j06lm8diu45@4ax.com>
Source record: 50549

And I'd prolly pick the Kenwood. Personal preference. ::shrug::

-SSB

On or about Thu, 31 Aug 2000 00:56:27 -0400 (EDT),
twistedhed@webtv.net, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Well now, out of those 3.....I'd go with the Yaesu.

4040. Re: amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8ol3ur$1iui$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 50550

I tried, it keeps coming back to me undelivered. E-mail problems?

KRS

-=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:0w7r5.1377$dE.189903@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> Email me.
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> news:8oif27$6i0k$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> >
> >
> >
> > > Did you take the keying circuit loose?
> >
> > yes no more keying circuit. Strait from the PL259 connector to the amp.
> >
> >
> > > Also how many wraps are on the input transformers?
> >
> > I tried 5 and 5, 4 and 5, 3and 5, and finally 3and 4. the first value is
> the
> > input transformer wraps.
> >
> > > What value caps are across base to base?
> >
> > 330pf across the base. I have used this before and have not ever had a
SWR
> > that high.
> >
> > How many wraps on
> > > output transformer?
> >
> > as I mentioned above.
> >
> > >The first thing I would do is take the keying circuit.
> > > loose and put a jumper across the relay and take the "amp" out of line
> and
> > > check the match.

> >
> > Hmm good Idea, I will try that. But when the amp is off and the signal
> goes
> > throught the relay the SWR is fine, but when turned on it goes through
the
> > amp and it goes high. Thats what leads me to believe the PL259 are ok.
> >
> > KRS
> >
> >
> > > > Ran into a weird case of high SWR on a 16 pill rebuild the other
day.
> > > For
> > > > some strange reason that I can comprehend I cant get the SWR to go
> down.
> > > Its
> > > > just pegs the corner its so high. I tried to rewind the
transformers
> > with
> > > > different wrap schemes, I put a air tuner on the out put antenna
side
> of
> > > the
> > > > amp, I even by passed the relay so that it would go strait
throughout
> > the
> > > > amp. I even tried to break it down to half the amp to see if there
> was
> > a
> > > > problem with one side of the amp by having it just go through 8
pills
> > > > instead of 16. I checked all the parts to be good, I checked every
> > thing
> > > > and I can figure why the SRO is so high, its kicken my ass. Its like
> its
> > a
> > > > dead short.
> > > >
> > > > Its got me baffled, has any one ever run into a problem like this?
> The
> > > only
> > > > weird thing I could see with the amp was it had the input
transformers
> > > > grounded, I changed it by using chokes to keep it above ground. Also
> the
> > > B+
> > > > is tapped strait to the transformer with out any ferrite filtering.
> Also
> > > the

> > > > combinors look kind of questionable as far as the composition, I
> suspect
> > > > they are using a Iron material other then common ferrite. The donuts
> are
> > > on
> > > > the heavy side. Could any of this cause a high SWR if it is the
wrong
> > > > material with the wrong amount of wraps? There using seven now. I
dont
> > > know,
> > > > has any one encounter this kind of problem before?
> > > >
> > > > KRS
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4041. Re: amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8ol4b8$60ha$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 50551

Well at the rate I am going I will still have it on the bench. Let me put it all back together and dump some more drive into it and see what the SWR looks like. Its not a messenger, its two Texas Star 8 pills put together side by side. It doesn't even resemble a Texas Star any more so don't even begin to go in that direction. I am heading out to the Richmond break over Labor Day, so I wont continue this thread regarding this basket case till after the Holiday.

Have a great week end,
KRS

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:lffr5.550375$MB.8293345@news6.giganews.com...
> Not on a grounded base amplifier.
>
> Since the transistors are only "on" a short period of the drive cycle, you
> will only see a load for this short period.
>
> This means, your amplifier needs to be saturated on the input.... Which
> translates to more drive.
>
>
> This is actually a common problem among amps that use the correct ferrite
in
> them for the frequency in question.
>
> Is this the Messenger? If so, and you still have it when I get their, we
> can look at it.
>
>
> --Toll Free
>
> "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> news:8ojnli$60hu$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> >
> > I am just driving it with a radio doing 30 watts, I thought the lower
the
> > input watts the lower the SWR. The higher the watts the higher the SWR.
> >
> > KRS
> >
> > MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
> > news:VT3r5.17001$d4.68020@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> > > You could be underdriving the 16 pill
> > >

> > >
> > >
> > > "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> > > news:8oif27$6i0k$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > > Did you take the keying circuit loose?
> > > >
> > > > yes no more keying circuit. Strait from the PL259 connector to the
> amp.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > > Also how many wraps are on the input transformers?
> > > >
> > > > I tried 5 and 5, 4 and 5, 3and 5, and finally 3and 4. the first
value
> is
> > > the
> > > > input transformer wraps.
> > > >
> > > > > What value caps are across base to base?
> > > >
> > > > 330pf across the base. I have used this before and have not ever had
a
> > SWR
> > > > that high.
> > > >
> > > > How many wraps on
> > > > > output transformer?
> > > >
> > > > as I mentioned above.
> > > >
> > > > >The first thing I would do is take the keying circuit.
> > > > > loose and put a jumper across the relay and take the "amp" out of
> line
> > > and
> > > > > check the match.
> > > >
> > > > Hmm good Idea, I will try that. But when the amp is off and the
> signal
> > > goes
> > > > throught the relay the SWR is fine, but when turned on it goes
through
> > the
> > > > amp and it goes high. Thats what leads me to believe the PL259 are
ok.
> > > >
> > > > KRS
> > > >

> > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Ran into a weird case of high SWR on a 16 pill rebuild the other
> > day.
> > > > > For
> > > > > > some strange reason that I can comprehend I cant get the SWR to
go
> > > down.
> > > > > Its
> > > > > > just pegs the corner its so high. I tried to rewind the
> > transformers
> > > > with
> > > > > > different wrap schemes, I put a air tuner on the out put antenna
> > side
> > > of
> > > > > the
> > > > > > amp, I even by passed the relay so that it would go strait
> > throughout
> > > > the
> > > > > > amp. I even tried to break it down to half the amp to see if
> there
> > > was
> > > > a
> > > > > > problem with one side of the amp by having it just go through 8
> > pills
> > > > > > instead of 16. I checked all the parts to be good, I checked
> every
> > > > thing
> > > > > > and I can figure why the SRO is so high, its kicken my ass. Its
> like
> > > its
> > > > a
> > > > > > dead short.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Its got me baffled, has any one ever run into a problem like
this?
> > The
> > > > > only
> > > > > > weird thing I could see with the amp was it had the input
> > transformers
> > > > > > grounded, I changed it by using chokes to keep it above ground.
> Also
> > > the
> > > > > B+
> > > > > > is tapped strait to the transformer with out any ferrite
> filtering.
> > > Also
> > > > > > the
> > > > > > combinors look kind of questionable as far as the composition, I
> > > suspect

> > > > > > they are using a Iron material other then common ferrite. The
> donuts
> > > are
> > > > > on
> > > > > > the heavy side. Could any of this cause a high SWR if it is the
> > wrong
> > > > > > material with the wrong amount of wraps? There using seven now.
I
> > dont
> > > > > know,
> > > > > > has any one encounter this kind of problem before?
> > > > > >
> > > > > > KRS
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>

4042. Re: Connex vs. Galaxy ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000831060814.28943.00000613@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 50552

>Naaa.... buy a Kenwood, Yaesu, or Icom.
>
> RAY

To answer the original post....the Connex is better becuase of extra feature(s)
and dual finals...
to the second trailer, I would choose Icom

4043. Re: New to Feeband-What are best AM DX Freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve Hanis <wxfreak@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <uWqr5.6637$d9.77722@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 50553

For AM your best choice would probably be 26.5 - 26.955, or so.

"Man Cow" <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:8oki0t$43l$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I have a new radio on order that has 360 channels. I am new to these
> extra channels and I am an A.M. only operator. What are the most popular
> and safest channels/freqs. to DX on using A.M.?
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Chris

4044. Re: WHAT IS A PRESIDENT PENNSYLVANIA ANT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 00:14:53 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000830201453.03430.00000264@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 50528

star guns are a different story , those are better .

but i hate all those coils and ugly things sticking out .

#22 north central illinois mobile

4045. Re: LOOKING FOR A NEW/LIKE NEW AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 00:19:54 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000830201954.03430.00000268@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 50529

" i am looking for a new or like new amp , a 16 pill to be delivered by the builder personally email me at billybob@FCC.GOV

#22 north central illinois mobile

4046. Re: Connex vs. Galaxy ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 00:35:29 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830203529.09300.00000185@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 50530

i had a connex 33000hpzx .....real good radio......its good when you make it swing.....almost identical to that galaxy...i might be wrong but i swear by that radio ;-]

4047. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 00:50:44 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <TiAr5.2109$f65.89217@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50590

Very simple... the strips are separated from the main ground by tape pieces with some thickness. How do you think a capacitor is made! Exactly like that with two plates separated by a distance. Since the size of the plates (copper strips) and the distances (thickness of the tape) vary from unit to unit... the capacitance they generate can vary all over the map and are unknowns. By building many amps with the same components... you will get variances in performance and unpredictable "stray capacitances" that can cause many instability problems reusulting in poor reliability. This is the reason that method is not done in practice... the problem of stability repeatability.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message news:Y7br5.211$Di5.12198@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> How is it "stray"? The strips are single sided copper and they are very
> small pieces where in almost every place they are used there is already a
> capacitor to ground.

4048. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 00:59:47 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <ViAr5.2111$f65.89217@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50595

No, they don't have such a board. In good RF designs... the use of push-pull modules are employed. They are then combined in such a way to give the designer the desired output power.

As far as the FET amplifiers I design... I also design the PCB at work with PCAD200 software. The power levels involved only require one module and run at 28V. They use TMOS type power FETs (usually MRF173s) and are designed for 0.5dB flattness across a wide band (20-100MHZ). They are class A for maximum linearity.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message news:tabr5.218$Di5.12259@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> Call CCI and see if they have a board for 2 driving 6, make that work
> flawlessly and I will have faith in what you say. There boards small do it
> yourself boards, do you use these same boards in your FET designs? or do you
> use their FET design?

4049. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 01:03:01 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <YiAr5.2112$f65.89217@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50597

True... but I'm just attempting to show that there is such a thing as "good
RF design practices"... and Dave doesn't appear to be following them.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:tebr5.231$Di5.13128@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> I have not bought a Davemade, but you still only answered half the
question.
> And you know as well as I do that these CB amps are in no way in the same
> price range as most commercial amps.

4050. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 01:04:30 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <ZiAr5.2113$f65.89217@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50648

The feeling is mutual...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:39AD67E4.A1BEAAC0@iolinc.net...
> My opinion is that the so called professor does not know his ass from a
> hole in the ground lmao

4051. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 01:12:43 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <%iAr5.2114$f65.89217@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50588

Don't know that Alpha makes any solid-state type amps (not tube) and that's what I'm talking about... but the Henry "SS Series" appears to be a good unit by what I can assess by the photos I've seen. He is definately using the module type design with is an approved method. His units are also higher priced. I guess you get what you pay for...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message news:39AD6845.C5230DF2@iolinc.net...
> I want a henry or a alph amp.Are these copies of davemade?why dont you tell me
> this professor
>
> -=PEAKABOO=- wrote:
>
> > They are good, but keep in mind that his amps probably make up at least half
> > the amps out there in "DX"
> > <twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
> > news:23682-39AD2662-5@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > > Hey, HEY! If there's any TWISTED logic it's gonna come from me!
> > > Seriously, for what it's worth, it doesn't matter to me what amp is
> > > being used, but from an unbiased point of view, the regulars I hear and
> > > talk to that are in DX land using Davemades do seem louder and
> > > stronger.......
> > >
> > >
>

4052. ?????PRICE?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 01:56:57 UTC
From: backinthesaddie@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000830215657.04660.00000253@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 50531

Anyone know what a 23 ch. Lafayette micro723 is worth??

4053. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 02:34:38 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8okg7t$239$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50532

In article <20000830182419.23461.00000244@ng-ft1.aol.com>,
tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072) wrote:
> >Subject: Re: bozos
> >From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
> >Date: 8/30/00 11:46 AM Central Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <8ojdoioae1@nnrp1.deja.com>
> >
> >In article <20000830012423.28949.00000137@ng-ch1.aol.com>,
> > tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072) wrote:
> >> >curious_dan@my-deja.com
> >>
> >> >oh really . is that the same fuckin 12 pill xforce you were
trying to
> >> >unload last year??????,.....cd is out.....
> >>
> >> We're talking about a 5-pill ya moron...pay attention to the
> >conversation. Also
> >> it WAS a 16-pill not a 12 mr. memory...And why do you feel it is
such
> >a crime
> >> to want to sell something. I post one little item for sale and you
> >want to get
> >> in the fuckin ring with me.ATTENTION TO ALL NEW COMERS TO THE
> >NEWSGROUP!!!!
> >> DONT TRY TO SELL ANYTHING BECAUSE POOR DANNY BOY GETS ALL PISSED
> >LOL LOL
> >> LOL!!!! Are you gonna be in chicago this weekend CD? I'd like to
get
> >a look at
> >> your ever so perfect good buddy radio setup. You're a fuckin loser.
> >>
> >> 937 PUTTIN CD 10-7 IS BACK QUIET
> >>
> >
> >
> >
> >yeh slick, i am going to chitown. so what. i will be staying at the
> >ritz carlton across the river. so bring your sorry ass over there if
> >you can keep from getting arrested, and shine my fucking boots,
>
>booooooooooooooooooooooooooyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy!!!!!!!!!!!!
!
> >!!!! that's little b and no y good buddy,.....cd is out.....
> >

> >
> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >Before you buy.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> P.S. Hey danny man....Are you gonna bring a big bad radio with
you??? I hope
> so...Catch ya on the airwaves.
>
> 937
>

well it is nice to know that you can go down michigan avenue without
being harassed by the cops as being a suspicious person up to no good,
so your stock just went up ten points. by the way , yes i do have
issues..........about three times a day, cd is out.....................

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4054. New to Feeband-What are best AM DX Freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 03:05:12 UTC
From: Man Cow <scottz326@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <8oki0t$43l$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50533

I have a new radio on order that has 360 channels. I am new to these extra channels and I am an A.M. only operator. What are the most popular and safest channels/freqs. to DX on using A.M.?

--
THANK YOU: Chris

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4055. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 03:44:38 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-36038E.23391130082000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 50534

In article <39AAB0C2.C2A6FD9D@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> How does a transmitters output impedance change SWR? Please pay
> attention, it's not often I 'pound sand'. If you measure the SWR
> of an antenna system the meter is commonly placed at the output of
> the transmitter, not at the feed line antenna junction. The SWR
> is a ratio of forward voltage and reflected voltage as measured
> at the transmitter. If the transmitter output impedance is 50 ohms
> (common), and the antenna system's impedance is 50 ohms, the SWR
> will be 1.0:1 (no reflected voltage). The output impedance of the
> transmitter and the input impedance of the antenna system are the
> same. If the antenna system's input impedance is 75 ohms or about
> 33 ohms, and the transmitter output impedance is 50 ohms, then the
> SWR is 1.5:1. Now, it just so happens that the ratio of transmitter
> impedance and antenna system impedance follows this exact same
> ratio. It isn't too hard to prove, it's almost as simple as Ohm's
> law. You do have to understand what impedance is, and what resistance
> is, and how they relate in an A/C circuit. If you substitute "Z"
> for "R", then; I x Z = V. Since that "V" is what your measuring
> when you determine SWR, I think you should be able to see that there
> is a relationship between the "Z's" of the transmitter and antenna
> system.
> Which book should you read? I'd recommend one that deals with
> alternating currents. The library is full of them. Pick one who's
> 'style' is easiest for you to understand. You might also review
> algebra and trigonometry.
> 'Doc

OK, Doc. I found the book. This is from the 2000 ARRL Handbook CD
(I forgot I had this).

This is from the "Transmission Lines" section, page 19.15 and
I quote:
"Whatever the application, the conditions existing at the load, and
only the load, determine the reflection coefficient, and hence the
standing-wave ratio, on the line."

That 'style' is easy for me to understand. How about you?

4056. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 04:23:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39ADCE93.AB550398@some.net>
Source record: 50536

All I ask you for was the title of the chapter you referred to in the 69 handbook so I could find the same information in my 67 handbook. You can't or won't even do that. I guess you're afraid there is really nothing there to uphold your claim about SWR and the source impedance.

'Doc wrote:

> Coax Length Police wrote:
> >
> > In article <39AD0F48.4987A7A8@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
> >
> > > George - go to the library.
> > > 'Doc
> >
> > George was able to support his claims in great detail with excerpts
> > from the ARRL Handbook. What's your problem, Doc? Can't find any
> > supporting text that you can post?
>
> First you want a reference, now you want the reference posted
> to the NG. What's next? Am I going to have to read it for you?
> Follow George down to the library... If you ask real nice, he may
> read it to you.

4057. Re: WHAT IS A PRESIDENT PENNSYLVANIA ANT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 04:26:37 UTC
From: Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39adde94@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 50535

I have a "Hamstick" and I talk all over the world with 100 watts. And it only cost me $25.00 !!!

RAY

beaker wrote in message <20000830201453.03430.00000264@ng-ba1.aol.com>...
>star guns are a different story , those are better .
>
>but i hate all those coils and ugly things sticking out .
>
>
>------------------------
>#22 north central illinois mobile

4058. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 04:29:15 UTC
From: Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39addf31@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 50537

Gee...I work the WORLD on 100 watts SSB. 'Nuff said.

RAY

TJ1072 wrote in message <20000830181821.23461.00000242@ng-ft1.aol.com>...
>>: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
>>Date: 8/30/00 1:59 PM Central Daylight Time
>>Message-id: <8ojlhq$24i$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
>>
>
>>Not bad. Come back sometime when you've had the chance to work a
>>little DX running a million watts erp. (sure, no one believes it).
>>Just wait until you've loaded a 40,000 watt OUTPUT military HF
>>transmitter into a RHOMBIC antenna 600 feet on a leg and 200 feet in
>
>>the air. That is when the KW stations were running S2 on Guam and we
>>put the fire to the wire - and pounded into the states at 40 over 9!
>>Been there, done that.
>>Jim
>>
>
>
>Wow!!!...thats a ton of watts man...that had to be pretty cool..comin back
to
>the states that strong. At the same time.............
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>I didnt ask

4059. Re: Connex vs. Galaxy ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 04:30:53 UTC
From: Cathode Ray <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39addf94@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 50538

Naaa.... buy a Kenwood, Yaesu, or Icom.

RAY

Punisha413fl wrote in message
<20000830203529.09300.00000185@ng-fu1.aol.com>...
>i had a connex 33000hpzx .....real good radio......its good when you make
it
>swing.....almost identical to that galaxy...i might be wrong but i swear by
>that radio ;-]

4060. Re: Connex vs. Galaxy ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 04:56:27 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9917-39ADE57B-4@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50541

Well now, out of those 3.....I'd go with the Yaesu.

4061. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 04:58:26 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9913-39ADE5F2-145@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50540

Lots, including myself, do it barefoot (12 SSB).

4062. Re: New to Feeband-What are best AM DX Freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 05:05:17 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9914-39ADE78D-58@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50539

Anything above 40 and below 1 is illegal to transmit on and those channels offer some incredible DX. Ignore the folks who tell you what to do and what channels to talk on, although it is a poor choice to enter the 10 meter band at 28 megs and above. Some stiff penalties are always a possibility should you be popped for illegal transmissions. Learn the law and the ramifications for infractions and decide for yourself what to do.

4063. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 05:34:22 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8okqoujnn3@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 50544

'Doc wrote:

: detector audio adapter. The second paragraph states
: that a meter displays SWR by measuring the feed line
: forward and reflected voltages.

Which is true. So what? It says absolutely nothing about source
impedances. Read about where the reflected wave comes from that
is measured. Then think about what happens when a reflected signal
gets back to the source and is re-reflected towards the antenna.

Use that information to explain why you can have more forward power
indicated than the transmitter is capable of producing.

Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4064. Re: Coax extension?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 05:45:43 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8okre7jnn4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 50543

In article <1romps4dr4ooscg7gf53mrq5qh0ed7mpvu@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net
: wrote:

: Currents can and will flow on the outside of coax on mobile
: installations They can change the reading on a swr meter.Whether
: parallel or antenna these currents are one component of a composite
: load that the radio sees. This is not a measurement error since what
: the instrument reads is the actual swr on the line.

Wrong. If the SWR meter were perfectly shielded, and the sensor was
perfect, then you would be right - ignoring coax losses. In the real
world, this is not the case.

: A way of decreasing the negative effects of current on the line is by
: a wise choice of coax length. Choose eighteen feet to minimize the
: negative effects of coax currents,

How? The currents are still there. If there is a current minimum at
the rig on the outside of the coax, there is an accompanying voltage
maximum.

: At eighteen feet the voltage curve of these currents drop to zero.

You can't have it both ways - either the current drops or the voltage
does. They move in opposite directions - and the product is always
equal to the amount of rf power on the outside of the coax.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4065. Re: makin' antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 05:51:31 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8okrp3jnn5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 50545

Col Clark <seahawk55@optushome.com.au> wrote:

: I was looking into the feasability of constructing a two
: element quad to go inside the ceiling space of my rented
: house. A couple of questions if I may.

I am not Jack, but I can answer.

: What would be the best arrangement for two elements,
: driven and reflector or driven and director?

Always use a reflector first. Add a director if you want 3 elements.

: If the single quad impedence is 100 ohm and adding elements
: lowers it, what would be the feedpoint impedence for two
: elements?

If you place the elements close to other objects, all bets are
off on what the feedpoint impedance will be.

: I have about 6 feet from ceiling to peak in the ceiling space
: so I was going to construct a wire yagi. Richard mentioned a
: "diamond shaped" quad which might get me out of trouble if I
: shorten the vertical spreader and lengthen the horizontal one.
: What effect would this arrangement have compared to a
: "square" quad"?

It will raise the feedpoint impedance a bit. If you had a folded
dipole in free space, the impedance (if I remember correctly) would
be around 300 ohms.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4066. Handhelds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 05:57:16 UTC
From: Az Pop-up Camping <azpopupcamping@home.com>
Message-ID: <0tmr5.39383$P4.298043@news1.rdc1.az.home.com>
Source record: 50542

Hi,

I just found this group and had some questions. I am going to buy some CBs. First of all I want to get a hand held to carry with me while hunting, and would like to keep it in the camper also , maybe with an additional antenna. I was looking at the Midland 75-830, & 75-820 or the Cobra 45wxst, & 38wxst. I am leaning towards the Midland 75-830. This is only due to info I have read and not personal experience. Does anyone have any advice on these radios, etc. Are the weather bands on these radios as good as or better than if I would get a separate weather radio? I am also going to buy another mobile but I'll ask about those later. Thanks for any help you can offer.

4067. Re: Ford fuel-pump filter, easy install?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 06:04:41 UTC
From: Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org>
Message-ID: <8okshpjnn6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 50546

'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

: Matt,
: The fuel pump is in the fuel tank, The 'best' place to
: put the filter is as near the pump as possible. How do you
: feel about dropping the fuel tank??
: 'Doc

Actually, the best place is inside the fuel tank. That bothers
some people, however. They forget that the pump and 12 volts to
feed it are already inside the tank.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4068. Re: Ford fuel-pump filter, easy install?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 10:59:41 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <0jAr5.2116$f65.89217@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50589

Don't think dropping the tank is necessary (unless the tank is plastic). The tank itself acts like a shield... it's the wire that powers the pump that's radiating. Put your filter as close to the tank as possible on the wire that feeds B+ to the pump.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39ADCB90.6B5F8820@oio.net...
>
>
> Matt,
> The fuel pump is in the fuel tank, The 'best' place to
> put the filter is as near the pump as possible. How do you
> feel about dropping the fuel tank??
> 'Doc

4069. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 11:00:37 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <2jAr5.2117$f65.89217@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50596

No... the design is mine... but it's similar enough to be able to use this
board.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:39ADCF16.FB8C4A6C@iolinc.net...
> so u bassically did not design it right someone else did u copied then
used
> there board
>
>
> Professor wrote:
>
> > I use an existing circuit board that was designed for use as an RF
> > amplifier.
> > I buy it from Communication Concepts. It's PCB #EB63
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> > "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> > news:39AC7F57.11129E7F@iolinc.net...
> > > hey professor do u put the amps together and have circuit board design
> > programs
> > > make the board layout for ya?
>

4070. Re: Ford fuel-pump filter, easy install?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 11:07:16 UTC
From: Ed McDaniel <spooble@bcn.net>
Message-ID: <sqserll4c5d62@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 50554

The kit is made to install at the pump, inside the gas tank. If you just passed out of warranty, your Ford dealer should give you consideration and do the job for no charge. My truck was 33 mos old and had 45,000 miles on it and my dealer covered the repair. If you want a PDF of the Technical Service Bulletin that covers the repair please let me know. Best of luck.

Automatic Man
#17 Western Massachusetts

"Matt Melvin" <mmelvin@istar.ca> wrote in message
news:iyir5.5670$b05.75846@cac1.rdr.news.psi.ca...
> Hi,
>
> Just curious to know what's involved in installing the infamous Ford Fuzz
> Filter. My car just passed out of warranty about the time I read the
posts
> on this, so I'm wondering if it's something I can do on a Saturday
> afternoon, or is it off to the dealer? I have a '98 Contour. I'm fine to
> do an oil change, spark plugs & ignition wires, that kind of thing, but
more
> than that and I'm not the guy.
>
> Clearer reception is great, but not if I accidentally fry my car's
electrics
> and blow myself up.
>
> Thanks for any input from those who've done it.
>
> Matt
> Ottawa, Ontario
> Canada
>
>
>

4071. Re: Connex vs. Galaxy ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 11:46:48 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8olgj3$5s1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50556

They are basicly the same radio..the HP means high power (dual finals)...the galaxy has three power settings and the connex has two plus it has the 10kc switch.

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4072. Re: Dipole success!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 12:32:58 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AE507A.71D957FC@oio.net>
Source record: 50555

Richard McCollum wrote:
>
> "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39ADCD73.AB0705C8@oio.net...
> >
> >
> > Richard McCollum wrote:
> > >
> > ---clipped----
> > >
> > > Congratulations! Doc's antenna rules are 100% correct. The trick is as
> > > high and far away from everything as you can get it.
> > >
> > > Now you bought 70 feet of wire and used about 18 feet of it. Let's use
> that
> > > up.
> > >
> > > 1. Take another 18 feet and 'fold' the dipole. Use something like PVC
> or
> > > any good insulating material to keep the wires a few inches (1-3 not
> > > critical) apart so the whole thing is about 37 feet of wire. If you
> must
> > > run the antenna near a bunch of roofing nails, splitting the current
> between
> > > two wires decreases the near magnetic field by a factor of four and puts
> out
> > > a bit more of your transmit power into useful effort and a little less
> into
> > > heating roofing nails. Don't feed them both, just think of it as a
> squashed
> > > loop.
> > >
> > If you making a folded dipole, you'll need a 6:1 balun to feed
> > it with 50 coax. You changed the input impedance to 300 ohms
> > when
> > you made the folded dipole. - 'Doc
> >
> > > 2. Take what is left and make a real loop out of it, 36-37 ft., and hang
> it
> > > off the high side of your house as a point-down triangle, a square, or a
> > > rectangle with the sides no longer than twice the top and bottom.
> > >
> > > Play a bit! For the moment, don't sweat VSWR. The input impedance is
> above
> > > 50 ohms and will not cause damage to your rig. Keep good notes!.

> > >
> > Probably won't damage the radio, but it will affect the amount of
> > radiated power. A 2:1 or even 3:1 SWR isn't 'real' bad, but a 6:1
> > or
> > higher is getting a bit much. - 'Doc
> >
> > > Dick McCollum
>
> Doc, he is running this beast 15 inches off a roof. The feedpoint impedance
> now is at best 30 ohms. Quadrupling it to 100-120 is no big deal compared
> to where he is now. We can talk about Q sections later. In the meantime, a
> whole lot more is to be gained cutting down the heating of roofing nails
> than sweating SWR.
>
> According to my experience and 20.2 in my handbook a dipole doesn't get to
> the 73 ohm range until it is a quarter wave above rf ground and reaches as
> hi as 95 or so between quarter waves. Even at .2 it is 50 ohms.
>
> Take a good look at his VSWR readings and tell me again he is not warming
> the roof.
>
> Dick

Where did I say he was not warming the roof?
'Doc

4073. Re: Vehicle grounding question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 12:40:19 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AE5233.2CA257C3@oio.net>
Source record: 50557

Waterbug,
Go ahead and ground it. After you do, you should be able
to tell if it did any 'good' or not (maybe). Personally,
I'd ground everything to the frame. That's 'central' enough.
As far as expensive test equipment to determine the 'best'
grounding place, on the face of it, it sounds like what the
farmer puts on his garden... and not 'Miracle Grow'.
'Doc

4074. Re: Vehicle grounding question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 12:44:08 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AE5318.56A07B3F@oio.net>
Source record: 50558

Professor wrote:
>
> The vehicle's frame is what you are using for your ground plane. It's
> not necessary or beneficial to attach grounds to things such as the
> tailpipe or transmission. They will have no effect on how well you will
> be getting out...

In general, I'd agree with you on the 'getting out' part. It
may make a difference on recieving though, any removal of a
possible noise source helps.
'Doc

4075. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 12:48:25 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8olk6j$a3o$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50559

A Henry is no copy of a DaveMade... a Henry is a good amp!

In article <39AD6845.C5230DF2@iolinc.net>,
"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> I want a henry or a alph amp.Are these copies of davemade?why dont
you tell me
> this professor

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4076. Re: makin' antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 13:45:31 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <mktr5.874$wS1.60627@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 50560

"Bill Nelson" <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote in message
news:8okrp3jnn5@bashir.peak.org...
> Col Clark <seahawk55@optushome.com.au> wrote:
>
> : I was looking into the feasability of constructing a two
> : element quad to go inside the ceiling space of my rented
> : house. A couple of questions if I may.
>
> I am not Jack, but I can answer.
>
> : What would be the best arrangement for two elements,
> : driven and reflector or driven and director?
>
> Always use a reflector first. Add a director if you want 3 elements.
>
> : If the single quad impedence is 100 ohm and adding elements
> : lowers it, what would be the feedpoint impedence for two
> : elements?
>
> If you place the elements close to other objects, all bets are
> off on what the feedpoint impedance will be.
>
> : I have about 6 feet from ceiling to peak in the ceiling space
> : so I was going to construct a wire yagi. Richard mentioned a
> : "diamond shaped" quad which might get me out of trouble if I
> : shorten the vertical spreader and lengthen the horizontal one.
> : What effect would this arrangement have compared to a
> : "square" quad"?
>
> It will raise the feedpoint impedance a bit. If you had a folded
> dipole in free space, the impedance (if I remember correctly) would
> be around 300 ohms.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

If I had to run inside the usual roof (lotsa nails) my main aim in life
would be to lower the near magnetic field to keep the nail-heating to a
gentle ladylike belch. Silly tho it may sound, my first attack (knowing
there ain't really any good solutions) would probably be a folded tripole
fed thru a 4:1 balun with a Q section handy if by some miracle the feed
point was much above 300 ohms.

The input impedance of the universe is 377 ohms. An antenna is a probe, kind of like the nice little pin at the top of the magnetron in a microwave oven. The antenna itself has standing waves, static and magnetic, that surround it like people at the airport waiting for their flight to be called. Every nail in the roof that gets into the magnetic field will sap the system. So the idea is to keep the near magnetic field down. Not much of a theory but the only one in town.

Dick

4077. Re: Dipole success!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 13:54:35 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <kstr5.1496$3U2.54808@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 50561

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39AE507A.71D957FC@oio.net...
>
>
> Richard McCollum wrote:
> >
> > "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39ADCD73.AB0705C8@oio.net...
> > >
> > >
> > > Richard McCollum wrote:
> > > >
> > > ---clipped----
> > > >
> > > > Congratulations! Doc's antenna rules are 100% correct. The trick
is as
> > > > high and far away from everything as you can get it.
> > > >
> > > > Now you bought 70 feet of wire and used about 18 feet of it. Let's
use
> > that
> > > > up.
> > > >
> > > > 1. Take another 18 feet and 'fold' the dipole. Use something like
PVC
> > or
> > > > any good insulating material to keep the wires a few inches (1-3 not
> > > > critical) apart so the whole thing is about 37 feet of wire. If you
> > must
> > > > run the antenna near a bunch of roofing nails, splitting the current
> > between
> > > > two wires decreases the near magnetic field by a factor of four and
puts
> > out
> > > > a bit more of your transmit power into useful effort and a little
less
> > into
> > > > heating roofing nails. Don't feed them both, just think of it as a
> > squashed
> > > > loop.
> > > >
> > > If you making a folded dipole, you'll need a 6:1 balun to feed
> > > it with 50 coax. You changed the input impedance to 300 ohms
> > when
> > > you made the folded dipole. - 'Doc
> > >

> > > > 2. Take what is left and make a real loop out of it, 36-37 ft., and
hang
> > it
> > > > off the high side of your house as a point-down triangle, a square,
or a
> > > > rectangle with the sides no longer than twice the top and bottom.
> > > >
> > > > Play a bit! For the moment, don't sweat VSWR. The input impedance
is
> > above
> > > > 50 ohms and will not cause damage to your rig. Keep good notes!.
> > > >
> > > Probably won't damage the radio, but it will affect the amount of
> > > radiated power. A 2:1 or even 3:1 SWR isn't 'real' bad, but a 6:1
> > > or
> > > higher is getting a bit much. - 'Doc
> > >
> > > > Dick McCollum
> >
> > Doc, he is running this beast 15 inches off a roof. The feedpoint
impedance
> > now is at best 30 ohms. Quadrupling it to 100-120 is no big deal
compared
> > to where he is now. We can talk about Q sections later. In the
meantime, a
> > whole lot more is to be gained cutting down the heating of roofing nails
> > than sweating SWR.
> >
> > According to my experience and 20.2 in my handbook a dipole doesn't get
to
> > the 73 ohm range until it is a quarter wave above rf ground and reaches
as
> > hi as 95 or so between quarter waves. Even at .2 it is 50 ohms.
> >
> > Take a good look at his VSWR readings and tell me again he is not
warming
> > the roof.
> >
> > Dick
>
> Where did I say he was not warming the roof?
> 'Doc

You didn't. You are also correct that getting it away from the roof is the
only long-term solution. I like your suggestion BTW for using the wire.

Being an apartment-dweller these days, I have had a bit of experience with
hidden and goofy antennas. As I am sure you are aware, an 11 meter antenna
is duck soup next to doing it for say 30 meters.

Dick

4078. Re: 2950DX experiences?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 14:17:14 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <20000831101714.22048.00000072@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 50562

>Quote:"..Anybody out here have any eperience with the New 2950dx radios that...."
We also sell the 2950DX & I was surprised to find that it is now an Entirely "new" radio inside! This radio uses a new "695" circuit board that is mostly surface mount components, with sealed metal covered sections for rcv, pll & xmit. New FET front end & green backlights too. The radio does 10 & 12 meters right out of the box, & a seperate plug-in board would be needed for 11M. (no more moving a jumper!) Expanded range with optional export board is full 24-32Mhz. Seems like the best built & performing 2950 I've seen.....
http://home.att.net/~advancedspec/

4079. Need help wiring backup battery in box

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 14:19:41 UTC
From: Roogie <roogie@mac.com>
Message-ID: <roogie-97B899.09194231082000@news-server.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 50563
Cross-posted to: rec.audio.car,rec.radio.cb

Hi folks,

I am in the process of making a portable entertainment center for the truck I drive at work. It will house my CB and an AM/FM/CD car stereo.

I am not the only one to drive this truck, so removal is necessary.

What I am looking to do is add some kind of rechargeable battery inside this box so that when I take it out of the truck I will not lose my presets, clock, or bass/treble adjustments.

1. What kind of battery do I need? I have seen the backup batteries that work inside a home alarm system and figured they might work.

2. How do I need to wire the battery to the stereo harness to allow the battery to charge and provide the stereo with constant power when it's not in the truck connected to the power outlet posts on the dash?

Thanks for the help, email responses appreciated.

Roogie

4080. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 15:14:24 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000831111424.02329.00000559@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 50564

sounds nice, too bad you were not aloud to rag chew with it. theres guys running stations like that locking it down all day on 27.025 (sure, no one believes it). ceramic tubes are a mother f*cker

>ot bad. Come back sometime when you've had the chance to work a
>little DX running a million watts erp. (sure, no one believes it).
>Just wait until you've loaded a 40,000 watt OUTPUT military HF
>transmitter into a RHOMBIC antenna 600 feet on a leg and 200 feet in
>the air. That is when the KW stations were running S2 on Guam and we
>put the fire to the wire - and pounded into the states at 40 over 9!
>Been there, done that.
>Jim
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

4081. Re: makin' antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 15:16:13 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AE76BD.A43D4A4A@oio.net>
Source record: 50565

Col Clark wrote:
>
-----clipped------
>
> Probably a silly suggestion. Why not use the vertical spreader
> of the centre element as the top mast section?
>
> Extend the spreader downwards and mount to the mast as usual.
>
> Col

It's not a silly question, in fact, it's not a bad idea. The
problem with doing this is that the mechanical strength of that
'spreader' will have to be much greater than the other 'spreaders'.
Depending on the size of the quad (what frequency it's made for),
you can really be getting into a 'can of worms' finding something
to make it out of. I'm sure there are other things to use, but
the only thing I can think of off hand, would be a 'pole-vaulting'
pole, and a very stiff one at that. It'd probably cost more
than a commercially made antenna would(?). Can you think of
something else that might work? (remember...insulator)
'Doc

4082. Re: Need help wiring backup battery in box

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 15:24:54 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39AE78C6.3DA683F@hotmail.com>
Source record: 50566
Cross-posted to: rec.audio.car,rec.radio.cb

Most of those devices have an "always on" lead. If you hook it to a 9v
battery it should hold the memory for a while. This worked on a mobile
scanner I used to use.

Roogie wrote:
>
> Hi folks,
>
> I am in the process of making a portable entertainment center for the
> truck I drive at work. It will house my CB and an AM/FM/CD car stereo.
>
> I am not the only one to drive this truck, so removal is necessary.
>
> What I am looking to do is add some kind of rechargeable battery inside
> this box so that when I take it out of the truck I will not lose my
> presets, clock, or bass/treble adjustments.
>
> 1. What kind of battery do I need? I have seen the backup batteries
> that work inside a home alarm system and figured they might work.
>
> 2. How do I need to wire the battery to the stereo harness to allow the
> battery to charge and provide the stereo with constant power when it's
> not in the truck connected to the power outlet posts on the dash?
>
> Thanks for the help, email responses appreciated.
>
> Roogie

4083. Re: Coupled coax.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 16:16:37 UTC
From: Street <fervor@clark.net>
Message-ID: <Pine.SOL.4.10.10008311204460.14492-100000@clark.net>
Source record: 50567

I recently put an IMAX 2000 on top of my roof with two lengths of RG 213.
No problems whatsoever. SWRs are low and the thing talks just fine.
RatShack makes a coupler for male ended lengths of coax. YMMV, but it
worked fine for me. Talked to Europe and the West Coast with it this last
weekend.

-Tim
1126, Baltimore, MD

On Thu, 24 Aug 2000, Moses wrote:

> Now that I have my A99 up in the air, with 50ft of rg8 attached to it, there
> is now a problem.
>
> 50 ft of coax isn't enough to go around the house . I knew I shouldn't have
> added those extra masts. :P
>
> Is there any serious problems that might occur if I use a coupler and
> connect an additional length of rg8?
>
> Thanks!
>
>
>
>

4084. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 16:16:44 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8om0ckpit1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50568

Yeah, I know. Sorry, I just had to tweak you a bit - I figured the post was kinda teasing some, so I teased back! Seriously, the ONLY reason that happened was that the XO wanted a phone patch - and none of us had the guts to tell him that was too much power. He wanted a patch, the skip was very poor, and we got him the patch!
73s, Jim

In article <20000830181821.23461.00000242@ng-ft1.aol.com>, tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072) wrote:
> >: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
> >Date: 8/30/00 1:59 PM Central Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <8ojlhq$24i$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
> >
>
> >Not bad. Come back sometime when you've had the chance to work a
> >little DX running a million watts erp. (sure, no one believes it).
> >Just wait until you've loaded a 40,000 watt OUTPUT military HF
> >transmitter into a RHOMBIC antenna 600 feet on a leg and 200 feet in
>
> >the air. That is when the KW stations were running S2 on Guam and we
> >put the fire to the wire - and pounded into the states at 40 over 9!
> >Been there, done that.
> >Jim
> >
>
> Wow!!!...thats a ton of watts man...that had to be pretty cool..comin back to
> the states that strong. At the same time.....
>
> I didnt ask
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4085. Re: WTB:Browning Tube Type Stuff

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 17:06:40 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000831130640.00298.00002740@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 50569

Ebay , lots there !!

4086. Re: Coupled coax.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 17:14:42 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8om3pctru1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50571

Put on as much as you need...

In article <Dbhp5.552$hb5.191436@news.uswest.net>,
"Moses" <not@validemail.donotsend.net> wrote:
> Now that I have my A99 up in the air, with 50ft of rg8 attached to
it, there
> is now a problem.
>
> 50 ft of coax isn't enough to go around the house . I knew I
shouldn't have
> added those extra masts. :P
>
> Is there any serious problems that might occur if I use a coupler and
> connect an additional length of rg8?
>
> Thanks!
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4087. Re: New to Feeband-What are best AM DX Freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 17:19:55 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000831131955.25750.00000577@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 50570

most am activity is below channel 1 between 26.515- 26.955

>
> I have a new radio on order that has 360 channels. I am new to these
>extra channels and I am an A.M. only operator. What are the most popular
>and safest channels/freqs. to DX on using A.M.?
>
>--
>THANK YOU: Chris
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

4088. Re: New to Feeband-What are best AM DX Freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 17:35:32 UTC
From: preacher4234@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8om512vdr1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50572

In article <9914-39ADE78D-58@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>,
twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> Anything above 40 and below 1 is illegal to transmit on and those
> channels offer some incredible DX. Ignore the folks who tell you what
to
> do and what channels to talk on, although it is a poor choice to enter
> the 10 meter band at 28 megs and above. Some stiff penalties are
always
> a possibility should you be popped for illegal transmissions. Learn
the
> law and the ramifications for infractions and decide for yourself what
> to do.
>
> hmmmm whats worse bootlegging in the 10 meter band or zapping your
neighbors 500 or more watts.....GOOD ? HUH.....lmao

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4089. external coupling antenna on frs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 17:53:48 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <39AE9AB7.873AAA58@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 50573

last week I decided to try this:

put some aluminium foil around the antenna of your frs radio
attach the positive conductor to the aluminium foil.

After, cut two 6" of stainless steel whip connect one to the other end
of your + coax conductor and the other whip to the shield

Place these two whip to make a dipole
place a 15" whip at 11 centimeters from your dipole
and you get a 2 element beam.
note the boom should not be metal pipe, take piece of wood
because metal will affect parasitic element.

Of course this system represent a hi swr to you output stage
but it will greatly increase the way to fill all the gaps when
you are in town. Note that the swr will cause to your radio to drain
more current but don't worry about your pwr stage
it will handle with no problem the swr. Don't forget
that your radio have often mic plug beside the antenna, and it cause
also
hi swr when a mike is plugged (example to illustrate the making of swr)

On my side I have obtained very good result with my 2 elements
but I have made a 4 elements to get an extra penetration also
it<s extended a bit the range.

gilles

4090. Richmond break--who's going?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 17:56:32 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39AE9C50.94E7DBBF@netzero.net>
Source record: 50574

I intend to be there.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4091. Re: Connex vs. Galaxy ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 18:12:26 UTC
From: zoso2k@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8om75l$2dp$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50575

In article <ZCer5.411$Di5.37957@nnrp1.sbc.net>,
"klajr2" <klajr2@swbell.net> wrote:
> Found today a Connex 3300 HP-ZX ($50 pawn shop).
> Seems to tx and rx ok, anyone have any expierence with one of these,
and is
> it a better radio than my Galaxy 33 HML ?
>
> Ken
> 488 Central Texas
>
> Want your money back for it ;-) Yea, it's a real good radio. You
got a bargian. Good luck.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4092. Re: blutarsky is listen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 18:18:15 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39AEA167.94A0A579@qnet.com>
Source record: 50591

Hello Blutarsky: Is yes big ten-4, U R loud and clear in vast American desert.

sTilll looking for Moose and Squirrel for Fearless leader. Is having hard time, had to change jobs from K mArt to Wall Mart. Patwoie on K mart.

64 Buick is running like top - is good car for aMerican vase desert has fram like truck nice cusion front seat filled with Good Will rags, and has even beer bootle opener in door well, but is hard to open car door on freeway going fast. R going 2 get own american bottle opener for inside Buick, is American way No! is mount it right next to mic clip NO

I listen 4 Blutarsky on 271035 channels have old Gonset crystal with 27.105 stamped on it now plugged in 2 american cB radio in Buick with duel 102 inch whip antenn-i. GO 2 lagre sand hill in vast american desert, and call 4 bLutarsky, shoot rabits, drink American beer is not bad but not hear Blutarsky come in on American CB Radio speaker.

I hear Bongo Bob callin 4 Mojave Desert Don and Welfare Klaire on cb american 12 channel. No Blutarsky! I also hear 109 in american carolinas U americans have 2 carolinias 109 wants more shine from Mr. Blue in Al ahbama??????? No have shine in super market only shoe polish.

is j in vast American desert.

also monitor 38 LsB, if U find Moose and Squirrel...........

blutarsky@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> 271035
>
> blutarsky
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4093. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 18:48:45 UTC
From: zoso2k@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8om9a4$5b7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50577

In article <20000820221833.16102.00000581@ng-cc1.aol.com>,
x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:
> The 10 meter phone band was open today. A group of unlicensed CBers
(men and
> women) parked themselves on the AM calling frequency at 29.000,
operating LSB.
> Many hams (who are licensed to operate there) could not be copied
through the
> bootleggers chatter.
>
> So don't be surprised when we bitch to eBay and ask them to pull
your "export
> radio" auctions.
>
> Find you another band to whine on. You government loving hammers
realy get on my nerves.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4094. Re: Dipole success!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 18:56:22 UTC
From: cbnewbie@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000831145622.23071.00000177@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 50576

Hey thanks for all the replies.
The thread got way to complicated for me after a few posts so I guess I better study some more huh.
Decided to forget the store bought antenna idea, I had so much fun making one, not to mention saving lots of money.

4095. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 19:21:03 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39AEB01F.43C91294@iolinc.net>
Source record: 50578

So you do know a good amp when u see one.Also have you ever used a alpha 79 a?

Professor wrote:

> A Henry is no copy of a DaveMade... a Henry is a good amp!
>
> In article <39AD6845.C5230DF2@iolinc.net>,
> "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> > I want a henry or a alph amp.Are these copies of davemade?why dont you tell me
> > this professor
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4096. Re: New Mobile CB Purchase

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 19:25:07 UTC
From: zoso2k@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ombdo$7q0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50581

In article <20000817161405.04215.00000117@ng-fi1.aol.com>,
nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:
> All opinions and experiences with the products mentioned below are
encouraged.
> If you know of what you believe to be a superior product, tell me
about it.
> Your feedback, pro or con on the two finalist in my choice of a new
radio and
> antenna will be appriciated. These are radios sold by Exportradios.
Thanks in
> advance.
>
> Radio Choice 1: This is a new Texas Ranger CB, model TR966. AM &
SSB, Dual
> Finals. "High Power" tuned by exportradios 12 watts rms 45 peak.
Ruggedly
> built with the trucker in mind, 2 year warranty.... yadddaaa yaddda
yaddda.
> $219.99.
>
> Radio Choice 2: President Grant model made by President Electronics.
Export
> version, turbo tuned by exportradios "50 + watts". $289.99
>
> The use of the radio will be 90% CH19 on the highway, 10% playing
around on
> side band. I want a quality, well designed, good performing radio.
And since
> I hope to keep it 5 to 10 years, $100 one way or the other is not
the issue.
>
> Antenna Choice. I need a mag mount to move between various
vehicles. From
> what I read, Wilson 1000 or 5000 seems to be the way to go (am
currently using
> a 12 year old K40 which has served pretty well). Ordinarily I would
just go
> with the 5000 because its should be the "better one." The thing that
is a bit
> confusing is that all of Wilsons advertising uses test results of the
1000 to
> compare with its compatition to demostrate superior performance. No
mention of
> the 5000 is made in these comparisons. Could it be that unless one

needs their
> antenna to handle really high power (which the 5000 is designed to
do), the
> 1000 actually the better performing antenna?
>
> Thanks again and blast away. Nick

Well Nick, If you just want a great 40 channel cb radio I recomend a Galaxy DX-949. I bought one for my wife and it talks circles around my Northstar which cost three times what the Galaxy did. For a trunk mount antenna the Wilson 1000 would be a real good choice. For around 200 bucks you would have a killer little system that should give you many years of service.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4097. Re: Connex vs. Galaxy ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 19:26:33 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39AEB169.6F2CBA4C@iolinc.net>
Source record: 50579

Yaesu yes kenwood maybe icom hell no any questions!!!

Cathode Ray wrote:

> Naaa.... buy a Kenwood, Yaesu, or Icom.
>
> RAY
>
> Punisha413fl wrote in message
> <20000830203529.09300.00000185@ng-fu1.aol.com>...
> >i had a connex 33000hpzx .....real good radio......its good when you make
> it
> >swing.....almost identical to that galaxy...i might be wrong but i swear by
> >that radio ;-]

4098. Re: Connex vs. Galaxy ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 19:27:15 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39AEB193.A80A7D7F@iolinc.net>
Source record: 50580

hell yea
yaesu is the best I prefer the ft 1000 mp and it can be modded for 11
meter

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

> Well now, out of those 3.....I'd go with the Yaesu.

4099. Re: New to Feeband-What are best AM DX Freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 19:29:30 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11779-39AEB21A-40@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50666

Yea, but that's only a "temporary experiment"..heheheh

4100. Re: Need Help with Heath SB200 amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 19:35:44 UTC
From: Susan Misener <skam@tir.com>
Message-ID: <39AEB390.218ED17F@tir.com>
Source record: 50582

Joe, I found a cap that's inline with one of the tubes, looks to be in poor condition, a good portion of the insulating material is gone. Doesn't check bad to ground with my ohm meter though. I can remove it from the circuit and check it on a capacitor checker we have at work and see if the values are still ok. The previous owner installed a switch between the relay and the ant RCA jack to bypass the relay circuit. In either position the relay still closes upon main power on. With power off, the inline relay isolation switch, (no better idea what to call it) in the open position, center pole has no continuity to ground. When this same switch is closed, center pole has continuity to ground. I'm not quite sure what this means yet, as I haven't had alot of time to spend on the amp as of late. Thanks for all the help, Marc.

Joe wrote:

> Not a feature of the amp, likely a shorted wire, cap, relay coil or tube
> grid ground.
>
> Note the SB-200 Relay wire also supplies negative cutoff bias to the 572B
> grids via R-15 when open
> It is possible a tube with a grid shorted to the cathode will close the
> relay.
>
> Beware: the voltages *will* kill you if you get hit a certain way !
> Do not operate on 11 meters
>
> Susan Misener wrote in message <39AAD70A.5D36987A@tir.com>...
> >Ok. I'll run through it again. I tried this and couldn't seem to located
> >anything that looked strange or tested strange with an ohm meter. I'll try
> >again. Thanks, Marc.
> >
> >tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> >
> >> On Mon, 28 Aug 2000 17:08:06 -0400, Susan Misener <skam@tir.com>
> >> wrote:
> >>
> >> >Yes the relay pulls in with the radio and external relay box
> disconnected. I
> >> >kind of figured it's a short some where, I was just hoping someone else
> had
> >> >run into this problem and could tell me where to look. Thanks, Marc.
> >>
> >> Well, i believe it's a fairly simple circuit. Just visually inspect
> >> the solenoid wring all the way to the plug in the back. If you
> >> have a ohm meter try that also. Neither solenoid wire in the plug
> >> should be grounded to the chassis.

> >

4101. Re: Need Help with Heath SB200 amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 19:37:35 UTC
From: Susan Misener <skam@tir.com>
Message-ID: <39AEB3FF.C88FD67D@tir.com>
Source record: 50583

Joe, I found a cap that's inline with one of the tubes, looks to be in poor condition, a good portion of the insulating material is gone. Doesn't check bad to ground with my ohm meter though. I can remove it from the circuit and check it on a capacitor checker we have at work and see if the values are still ok. The previous owner installed a switch between the relay and the ant RCA jack to bypass the relay circuit. In either position the relay still closes upon main power on. With power off, the inline relay isolation switch, (no better idea what to call it) in the open position, center pole has no continuity to ground. When this same switch is closed, center pole has continuity to ground. I'm not quite sure what this means yet, as I haven't had alot of time to spend on the amp as of late. Thanks for all the help, Marc.

Joe wrote:

> Not a feature of the amp, likely a shorted wire, cap, relay coil or tube
> grid ground.
>
> Note the SB-200 Relay wire also supplies negative cutoff bias to the 572B
> grids via R-15 when open
> It is possible a tube with a grid shorted to the cathode will close the
> relay.
>
> Beware: the voltages *will* kill you if you get hit a certain way !
> Do not operate on 11 meters
>
> Susan Misener wrote in message <39AAD70A.5D36987A@tir.com>...
> >Ok. I'll run through it again. I tried this and couldn't seem to located
> >anything that looked strange or tested strange with an ohm meter. I'll try
> >again. Thanks, Marc.
> >
> >tnom@mucks.net wrote:
> >
> >> On Mon, 28 Aug 2000 17:08:06 -0400, Susan Misener <skam@tir.com>
> >> wrote:
> >>
> >> >Yes the relay pulls in with the radio and external relay box
> disconnected. I
> >> >kind of figured it's a short some where, I was just hoping someone else
> had
> >> >run into this problem and could tell me where to look. Thanks, Marc.
> >>
> >> Well, i believe it's a fairly simple circuit. Just visually inspect
> >> the solenoid wring all the way to the plug in the back. If you
> >> have a ohm meter try that also. Neither solenoid wire in the plug
> >> should be grounded to the chassis.

> >

4102. Re: New to Feeband-What are best AM DX Freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 19:40:24 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000831154024.23424.00001796@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 50584

> I have a new radio on order that has 360 channels. I am new to these
> extra channels and I am an A.M. only operator. What are the most popular
> and safest channels/freqs. to DX on using A.M.?

97% of those extra freq's is SSB use . the only people on AM that i hear are
mexicans . if that radio don't have SSB , cancel your order get one that does
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

4103. Re: New Mobile CB Purchase

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 20:11:17 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000831161117.16001.00000730@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 50586

Thanks for your recomemdations, I will keep them in mind when I finally put my order in, which will be soon.

Nick

>Subject: Re: New Mobile CB Purchase
>From: zoso2k@my-deja.com
>Date: 8/31/00 3:25 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <8ombdo$7q0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
>
>In article <20000817161405.04215.00000117@ng-fi1.aol.com>,
> nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:
>> All opinions and experiences with the products mentioned below are
>encouraged.
>> If you know of what you believe to be a superior product, tell me
>about it.
>> Your feedback, pro or con on the two finalist in my choice of a new
>radio and
>> antenna will be appriciated. These are radios sold by Exportradios.
>Thanks in
>> advance.
>>
>> Radio Choice 1: This is a new Texas Ranger CB, model TR966. AM &
>SSB, Dual
>> Finals. "High Power" tuned by exportradios 12 watts rms 45 peak.
>Ruggedly
>> built with the trucker in mind, 2 year warranty.... yadddaaa yaddda
>yaddda.
>> $219.99.
>>
>> Radio Choice 2: President Grant model made by President Electronics.
>Export
>> version, turbo tuned by exportradios "50 + watts". $289.99
>>
>> The use of the radio will be 90% CH19 on the highway, 10% playing
>around on
>> side band. I want a quality, well designed, good performing radio.
>And since
>> I hope to keep it 5 to 10 years, $100 one way or the other is not
>the issue.
>>
>> Antenna Choice. I need a mag mount to move between various
>vehicles. From
>> what I read, Wilson 1000 or 5000 seems to be the way to go (am
>currently using

>> a 12 year old K40 which has served pretty well). Ordinarily I would
>just go
>> with the 5000 because its should be the "better one." The thing that
>is a bit
>> confusing is that all of Wilsons advertising uses test results of the
>1000 to
>> compare with its compatition to demostrate superior performance. No
>mention of
>> the 5000 is made in these comparisons. Could it be that unless one
>needs their
>> antenna to handle really high power (which the 5000 is designed to
>do), the
>> 1000 actually the better performing antenna?
>>
>> Thanks again and blast away. Nick
>
>Well Nick, If you just want a great 40 channel cb radio I recomend a
>Galaxy DX-949. I bought one for my wife and it talks circles around my
>Northstar which cost three times what the Galaxy did. For a trunk
>mount antenna the Wilson 1000 would be a real good choice. For around
>200 bucks you would have a killer little system that should give you
>many years of service.
>>
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
>

4104. Re: Handhelds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 20:16:58 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000831161658.09186.00000970@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 50585

I have a Radio Shack Hand held forsale, if your interested email me

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

4105. Galaxy DX99V Modifications

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 21:01:07 UTC
From: Christopher Jou <jouc@oit.edu>
Message-ID: <39AEC793.213374F5@oit.edu>
Source record: 50587

Could someone point me towards a site with proper modifications for the
Galaxy DX99V? Thank you!
-Chris

4106. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 21:39:32 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11781-39AED094-5@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50667

I still want a price on those medical device type boxes. C'mon Prof.....gimme a ball park figure.

4107. Re: Handhelds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 21:45:42 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11779-39AED206-54@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50665

If you won't be too far from the camper, get a pair or pairs of FRS radios. I've had range up to 2 miles in semi-open areas. If you still want a handheld, Cherokee makes a decent one ('bout the only good thing they make) if it's still in production. Addy is "wirelessmarketing.com". You'll get plenty of feedback on radio selection so I'll refrain from commenting since I have no experience with the radios you mentioned.

4108. Re: Galaxy DX99V Modifications

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 22:03:27 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39AED62F.8FEE3659@iolinc.net>
Source record: 50592

http://www.galaxyradios.com/ here is there website later mike

Christopher Jou wrote:

> Could someone point me towards a site with proper modifications for the
> Galaxy DX99V? Thank you!
> -Chris

4109. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 22:05:48 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39AED6BC.BD01DC13@iolinc.net>
Source record: 50593

thank you professor I apreciate it. now please pull you head out of your ass

Professor wrote:

> The feeling is mutual...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> news:39AD67E4.A1BEAAC0@iolinc.net...
> > My opinion is that the so called professor does not know his ass from a
> > hole in the ground lmao

4110. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 22:08:56 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39AED778.FF6BF5C8@iolinc.net>
Source record: 50594

yes u do get what you pay for so what is the big deal about these strips.Let
them do it the way they want later mike

Professor wrote:

> Don't know that Alpha makes any solid-state type amps (not tube) and that's
> what I'm talking about... but the Henry "SS Series" appears to be a good
> unit by what I can assess by the photos I've seen. He is definately using
> the module type design with is an approved method. His units are also higher
> priced. I guess you get what you pay for...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> news:39AD6845.C5230DF2@iolinc.net...
> > I want a henry or a alph amp.Are these copies of davemade?why dont you
> tell me
> > this professor
> >
> > -=PEAKABOO=- wrote:
> >
> > > They are good, but keep in mind that his amps probably make up at least
> half
> > > the amps out there in "DX"
> > > <twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
> > > news:23682-39AD2662-5@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > > > Hey, HEY! If there's any TWISTED logic it's gonna come from me!
> > > > Seriously, for what it's worth, it doesn't matter to me what amp is
> > > > being used, but from an unbiased point of view, the regulars I hear
> and
> > > > talk to that are in DX land using Davemades do seem louder and
> > > > stronger.......
> > > >
> > > >
> > >

4111. Re: 147.435Mhz World Famous Animal Farm Repeater (Live)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 23:04:44 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39AEE48C.FF0FEF52@qnet.com>
Source record: 50680
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio,alt.ham-radio.vhf-uhf,alt.radio,alt.radio.pirate,alt.radio.talk,rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner.flame_fest

Yeah that sounds really great. But you turn off these guys and watch all
the other normal repeaters go to heck in a NY Heart Beat.

The other repeater owners will be begging you to turn it back on. All
the wounderfull 435 users will go to the normal mono tone geek
repeaters. 435 is national resource.

Jay in the Mojave

"M. Champion" wrote:
>
> That is unreal. That would never happen up here - the control operators
> would shut it down.
>
> "justaham" <bah@yearight.com> wrote in message
> news:Dw2q5.34381$xg1.312303@news1.rdc1.sdca.home.com...
> > Live real audio feed. The home repeater of people such as Kevin Mitnick,
> > or Richard Burton, just arrested on 6 felony ham radio related charges.
> >
> > Not to be believed..
> >
> > http://www.live365.com/cgi-bin/directory.cgi?autostart=435_rocks
> >
> >
> >
> >

4112. Re: Galaxy DX99V Modifications

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 23:10:31 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000831191031.22335.00001757@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 50649

There maybe be something here that you can use, its a neat site even if it doesnt helf you on this problem.

http://world.conk.com/world/kd6tas/darkside.htm

>Subject: Galaxy DX99V Modifications
>From: Christopher Jou jouc@oit.edu
>Date: 8/31/00 5:01 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <39AEC793.213374F5@oit.edu>
>
>Could someone point me towards a site with proper modifications for the
>Galaxy DX99V? Thank you!
>-Chris

4113. Re: New to Feeband-What are best AM DX Freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 23:16:59 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39AEE76B.9A1B4594@hotmail.com>
Source record: 50650

beaker wrote:

> 97% of those extra freq's is SSB use . the only people on AM that i hear are
> mexicans . if that radio don't have SSB , cancel your order get one that does

I second that. SSB is superior to AM in both distance and operator class.

4114. Re: amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 23:24:20 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <GNBr5.71$nR.69618@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 50651

tappingdatass@hotmail.com

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8ol3ur$1iui$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> I tried, it keeps coming back to me undelivered. E-mail problems?
>
> KRS
>
> -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:0w7r5.1377$dE.189903@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > Email me.
> > --
> > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > "Trying Not To Choke,
> > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> > http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
> >
> > To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> > "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> > news:8oif27$6i0k$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > > Did you take the keying circuit loose?
> > > >
> > > > yes no more keying circuit. Strait from the PL259 connector to the
amp.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > > Also how many wraps are on the input transformers?
> > > >
> > > > I tried 5 and 5, 4 and 5, 3and 5, and finally 3and 4. the first value
is
> > the
> > > > input transformer wraps.
> > > >
> > > > > What value caps are across base to base?
> > > >
> > > > 330pf across the base. I have used this before and have not ever had a
> SWR
> > > > that high.
> > > >
> > > > How many wraps on

> > > > output transformer?
> > >
> > > as I mentioned above.
> > >
> > > >The first thing I would do is take the keying circuit.
> > > > loose and put a jumper across the relay and take the "amp" out of
line
> > and
> > > > check the match.
> > >
> > > Hmm good Idea, I will try that. But when the amp is off and the
signal
> > goes
> > > > throught the relay the SWR is fine, but when turned on it goes through
> the
> > > amp and it goes high. Thats what leads me to believe the PL259 are ok.
> > >
> > > KRS
> > >
> > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Ran into a weird case of high SWR on a 16 pill rebuild the other
> day.
> > > > For
> > > > > some strange reason that I can comprehend I cant get the SWR to go
> > down.
> > > > Its
> > > > > just pegs the corner its so high. I tried to rewind the
> transformers
> > > with
> > > > > different wrap schemes, I put a air tuner on the out put antenna
> side
> > of
> > > > the
> > > > > amp, I even by passed the relay so that it would go strait
> throughout
> > > the
> > > > > amp. I even tried to break it down to half the amp to see if
there
> > was
> > > a
> > > > > problem with one side of the amp by having it just go through 8
> pills
> > > > > instead of 16. I checked all the parts to be good, I checked
every
> > > thing
> > > > > and I can figure why the SRO is so high, its kicken my ass. Its
like
> > its
> > > a

> > > > > dead short.
> > > > >
> > > > > Its got me baffled, has any one ever run into a problem like this?
> > The
> > > > only
> > > > > weird thing I could see with the amp was it had the input
> transformers
> > > > > grounded, I changed it by using chokes to keep it above ground.
Also
> > the
> > > > B+
> > > > > is tapped strait to the transformer with out any ferrite
filtering.
> > Also
> > > > the
> > > > > combinors look kind of questionable as far as the composition, I
> > suspect
> > > > > they are using a Iron material other then common ferrite. The
donuts
> > are
> > > > on
> > > > > the heavy side. Could any of this cause a high SWR if it is the
> wrong
> > > > > material with the wrong amount of wraps? There using seven now. I
> dont
> > > > know,
> > > > > has any one encounter this kind of problem before?
> > > > >
> > > > > KRS
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>

4115. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 23:36:26 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <0ZBr5.72$nR.71414@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 50652

What keeps the piece of fiberglass between the tabs of the pills and the bottom of the board on your amp from being any different? All of the strips in Dave's amp are always the same size, how would it cause problems from amp to amp like you say. I mean what are we looking at here? A difference of .5 PF between pieces? Give me a break.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:TiAr5.2109$f65.89217@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Very simple... the strips are separated from the main ground by tape pieces
> with some thickness. How do you think a capacitor is made! Exactly like that
> with two plates separated by a distance. Since the size of the plates
> (copper strips) and the distances (thickness of the tape) vary from unit to
> unit... the capacitance they generate can vary all over the map and are
> unknowns. By building many amps with the same components... you will get
> variances in performance and unpredictable "stray capacitances" that can
> cause many instability problems reusulting in poor reliability. This is the
> reason that method is not done in practice... the problem of stability
> repeatability.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:Y7br5.211$Di5.12198@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > How is it "stray"? The strips are single sided copper and they are very
> > small pieces where in almost every place they are used there is already a
> > capacitor to ground.
>
>
>
>
>

4116. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 23:37:25 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <XZBr5.74$nR.71912@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 50653

```
And your is? Why because of the circuit board used. Please!
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:mqfr5.13885$D7.613435@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> The fact remains that Dave's type is not an approved RF construction
method
> in the commercial world... period.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:Bu6r5.2094$xL6.98529@news3.voicenet.com...
> > that is your opinion nothing more they have been proven for many years
to
> be
> > quite stable for thier application and this is why the Chicago group
chose
> > to copy daves design instead of yours Pornfessor
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:3Y5r5.11414$D7.501021@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Stray capacitances all over the place... causes instabilities.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > news:fW_q5.221$aY1.100437@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > > It is good layout but a solid groundplane is superior. Tell me what
> can
> > > > possibly fail with the strip design on the Dave amps?
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
```

> >
>
>
>
>
>

4117. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 23:42:14 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <T2Cr5.2396$f65.118071@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50654

You are obviously not in the business of electronics... what is your
occupation?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:XZBr5.74$nR.71912@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> And your is? Why because of the circuit board used. Please!
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:mqfr5.13885$D7.613435@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > The fact remains that Dave's type is not an approved RF construction
> method
> > in the commercial world... period.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:Bu6r5.2094$xL6.98529@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > that is your opinion nothing more they have been proven for many years
> to
> > be
> > > quite stable for thier application and this is why the Chicago group
> chose
> > > to copy daves design instead of yours Pornfessor
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:3Y5r5.11414$D7.501021@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > Stray capacitances all over the place... causes instabilities.
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message

> > > > news:fW_q5.221$aY1.100437@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > > > It is good layout but a solid groundplane is superior. Tell me
what
> > can
> > > > > possibly fail with the strip design on the Dave amps?
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>

4118. Re: external coupling antenna on frs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-08-31 23:46:55 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39AEEE6F.E496AE8C@oio.net>
Source record: 50655

gilles,
An antenna like that is called a passive repeater. CATV used
to do something like this a number of years ago, for communities
with difficult TV reception. It's a long way from being efficient,
but it does work. The 'radio end' antenna only has to be near the
radio, not actually touching, which should not affect the SWR of the
radio's antenna at all.
'Doc

4119. Re: Unknown CB radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 00:05:02 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39aef0ca.1413905@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 50656

On Mon, 28 Aug 2000 23:02:44 GMT, dana <dana@randomc.com> wrote:

>Would you please not post jpgs in this news group? There are other news
>groups for that.
>
>

Who made you the NG cop?

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

4120. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 00:08:38 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39AEF386.DF08B6B1@cis.net>
Source record: 50657

I'm sorry, I was away for a few days, and lost track of this thread.
The best indictor of how I treat my customers I can offer is the over
400 now positive feedback comments I have amass this year alone selling
antennas on eBay. Take a look if you like.

http://cgi2.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewFeedback&userid=www.antennawarehouse.com

--
Tim Francis

AntennaWareHouse
811 9th Ave.
Camanche, IA. 52730
319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
319-259-1053 Fax
Email kingpop@cis.net
http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

4121. Re: Connex vs. Galaxy ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 00:31:32 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <vMCr5.327862$t91.3531445@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 50658

Kenwood TS440SAT.

Best AM out of the bunch.

Then comes the ICOM.

In that order

Yeasu hasn't made a decent AM transmitter since the FT-101 :)

My preferences.

Toll Free

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:9917-39ADE57B-4@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net...
> Well now, out of those 3.....I'd go with the Yaesu.
>

4122. Re: amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 00:33:44 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zOCr5.327869$t91.3531931@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 50659

OK

I did a rebuild on a couple Watermelon Man conversions from TS Sweet Sixteens to 16 pills.

Man, what a fromunda those where. Parts wheren't even soldered in ... Just mounted.

Anyway, yeah, if you have it, we will get it working... And don't knock Texas Star.. You heard that damn 8 pill in my burban :)

Toll Free

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message news:8ol4b8$60ha$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Well at the rate I am going I will still have it on the bench. Let me put it
> all back together and dump some more drive into it and see what the SWR
> looks like. Its not a messenger, its two Texas Star 8 pills put together
> side by side. It doesn't even resemble a Texas Star any more so don't even
> begin to go in that direction. I am heading out to the Richmond break over
> Labor Day, so I wont continue this thread regarding this basket case till
> after the Holiday.
>
> Have a great week end,
> KRS
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:lffr5.550375$MB.8293345@news6.giganews.com...
> > Not on a grounded base amplifier.
> >
> > Since the transistors are only "on" a short period of the drive cycle, you
> > will only see a load for this short period.
> >
> > This means, your amplifier needs to be saturated on the input.... Which
> > translates to more drive.
> >
> >
> > This is actually a common problem among amps that use the correct ferrite
> in
> > them for the frequency in question.
> >

> > Is this the Messenger? If so, and you still have it when I get their,
we
> > can look at it.
> >
> >
> > --Toll Free
> >
> > "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> > news:8ojnli$60hu$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> > >
> > > I am just driving it with a radio doing 30 watts, I thought the lower
> the
> > > input watts the lower the SWR. The higher the watts the higher the
SWR.
> > >
> > > KRS
> > >
> > > MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
> > > news:VT3r5.17001$d4.68020@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> > > > You could be underdriving the 16 pill
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> > > > news:8oif27$6i0k$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > > Did you take the keying circuit loose?
> > > > >
> > > > > yes no more keying circuit. Strait from the PL259 connector to the
> > amp.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > > Also how many wraps are on the input transformers?
> > > > >
> > > > > I tried 5 and 5, 4 and 5, 3and 5, and finally 3and 4. the first
> value
> > is
> > > > > the
> > > > > input transformer wraps.
> > > > >
> > > > > > What value caps are across base to base?
> > > > >
> > > > > 330pf across the base. I have used this before and have not ever
had
> a
> > > > SWR
> > > > > that high.
> > > > >

> > > > > How many wraps on
> > > > > > output transformer?
> > > > >
> > > > > as I mentioned above.
> > > > >
> > > > > >The first thing I would do is take the keying circuit.
> > > > > > loose and put a jumper across the relay and take the "amp" out
of
> > line
> > > > and
> > > > > > check the match.
> > > > >
> > > > > Hmm good Idea, I will try that. But when the amp is off and the
> > signal
> > > > goes
> > > > > throught the relay the SWR is fine, but when turned on it goes
> through
> > > the
> > > > > amp and it goes high. Thats what leads me to believe the PL259 are
> ok.
> > > > >
> > > > > KRS
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > Ran into a weird case of high SWR on a 16 pill rebuild the
other
> > > day.
> > > > > > For
> > > > > > some strange reason that I can comprehend I cant get the SWR
to
> go
> > > > down.
> > > > > > Its
> > > > > > just pegs the corner its so high. I tried to rewind the
> > > transformers
> > > > > with
> > > > > > different wrap schemes, I put a air tuner on the out put
antenna
> > > side
> > > > of
> > > > > > the
> > > > > > amp, I even by passed the relay so that it would go strait
> > > throughout
> > > > the
> > > > > > amp. I even tried to break it down to half the amp to see if
> > there
> > > > was
> > > > > a
> > > > > > problem with one side of the amp by having it just go through

8
> > > pills
> > > > > > > instead of 16. I checked all the parts to be good, I checked
> > every
> > > > > > thing
> > > > > > > > and I can figure why the SRO is so high, its kicken my ass.
Its
> > like
> > > > its
> > > > > a
> > > > > > > dead short.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Its got me baffled, has any one ever run into a problem like
> this?
> > > > The
> > > > > > only
> > > > > > > weird thing I could see with the amp was it had the input
> > > transformers
> > > > > > > grounded, I changed it by using chokes to keep it above
ground.
> > Also
> > > > > the
> > > > > > > B+
> > > > > > > is tapped strait to the transformer with out any ferrite
> > filtering.
> > > > > Also
> > > > > > > the
> > > > > > > combinors look kind of questionable as far as the composition,
I
> > > > suspect
> > > > > > > they are using a Iron material other then common ferrite. The
> > donuts
> > > > > are
> > > > > > > on
> > > > > > > the heavy side. Could any of this cause a high SWR if it is
the
> > > wrong
> > > > > > > material with the wrong amount of wraps? There using seven
now.
> I
> > > dont
> > > > > > > know,
> > > > > > > has any one encounter this kind of problem before?
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > KRS
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >

> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

4123. Re: FS: Gal 66V, 500-C, TS 3 button

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 00:35:43 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <qQCr5.327877$t91.3531929@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 50660

Newp, I haven't.

I am not going to mess with the RDS-400 at all. It is still brand new.

The RDS-1, I am keeping until I find a virgin 858 chassis AM/SSB (138, etc.). I want it mobile. The 138 would be my first choice.

However... You still likin that 959?

Toll Free

"Jeff M" <jeffmayner@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:sqraffrc5d46@news.supernews.com...
>
> "Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> news:39AB5169.348192DE@netzero.net...
> > Okay, I misunderstood. I was picturing a cookie amp with some
> > type of modification that involved the addition of Texas Star
> > switches and other circuitry. It was the wording of the ad
> > that threw me off.
>
> LOL.
> Sometimes, when reading ads anyway, it pays to be a "know-little" like me
> rather than a, legitimate in your's and Toll's case, "know-a lot"!
>
> (Toll, get a chance to play with those Digi-scans?)
>
> Jeff
> Ventura, CA
>
> > --
> >
> > Toll Free wrote:
> > >
> > > > I'm not completely clear on this. Are they both
> > > > in the same box?
> > >
> > > No.
> > >
> > > > In other words, why is it called
> > > > a 3 button Texas Star mod
> > >
> > > Because it is a Texas Star Mod(ulator), and it has three buttons on
the
> > > front of it.
> > >

> > > If ya wanna see a pic of one, look in the catalog at the Modulator
Plus.
> > > That is the "3 button TS Mod"
> > >
> > > rather than being advertised
> > > > as two separate amps that are being used together?
> > >
> > > I got it, knowing what a 3 button Texas Star Modulator was.
Experience
> with
> > > the different amps I guess????
> > >
> > > >
> > > > > Having helped Mike build some of his CV-500 amps, I will tell ya
> that
> > > they
> > > > > aren't bad, especially for the money.
> > > > > >
> > > > > Why not buy a TS500....? Because Mikes amps hold up at 19 volts,
> > > whereas a
> > > > > TS has a hard time at 15.
> > > > >
> > > > When stock.
> > > >
> > >
> > > Yes, when stock.
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> >
> >
> > --
> > ---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > ---
>
>

4124. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 00:37:16 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <WRCr5.38714$g53.688956@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 50661

K

I was gonna call Dennis tonight and tell him to come over and slap ya upside
tha head over that one :)

Come to think of it, I need to call him anyway.

Toll Free

"TJ1072" <tj1072@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000830181555.23461.00000241@ng-ft1.aol.com...
> > "Toll Free"
>
> >You state you dead key it at 30, and the amp swings 2300.
> >
> >WTF was that all about.
> >
> >What are you feeding the amp, on a modulation crest (read that a
> >AAAUUUDDDDio or single tone)
>
>
>
> Toll, That was only a joke actually....i just wanted to get people like CD
all
> hot headed..LOL
>
>
> 937

4125. Re: Handhelds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 01:05:44 UTC
From: Nate Morton <natem@vei.net>
Message-ID: <h3vtqsofc7hn4lm2qqj7n2nt64efqeq8kh@4ax.com>
Source record: 50663

Also consider the Midland 75-810. I use one. Has 40 over and 40 under,
good output and batteries last forever (on standby). This mates to my
2950 and allows us to find a private channel whereever we are.

On Thu, 31 Aug 2000 05:57:16 GMT, "Az Pop-up Camping"
<azpopupcamping@home.com> wrote:

>Hi,
>
>I just found this group and had some questions. I am going to buy some CBs.
>First of all I want to get a hand held to carry with me while hunting, and
>would like to keep it in the camper also , maybe with an additional antenna.
>I was looking at the Midland 75-830, & 75-820 or the Cobra 45wxst, & 38wxst.
>I am leaning towards the Midland 75-830. This is only due to info I have
>read and not personal experience. Does anyone have any advice on these
>radios, etc. Are the weather bands on these radios as good as or better than
>if I would get a separate weather radio? I am also going to buy another
>mobile but I'll ask about those later. Thanks for any help you can offer.
>
>
>

4126. Re: New to Feeband-What are best AM DX Freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 01:05:46 UTC
From: Nate Morton <natem@vei.net>
Message-ID: <mbvtqsc7ta4a6jo80oq6fbj1v0gqlblsia@4ax.com>
Source record: 50662

Give me a shout on 26.865 or go to 26.835 (minibowl). Also good skip
on 26.895 and 26.915. Have fun.

"tramp" "898" in Chicago

On Thu, 31 Aug 2000 03:05:12 GMT, Man Cow <scottz326@yahoo.com>
wrote:

> I have a new radio on order that has 360 channels. I am new to these
>extra channels and I am an A.M. only operator. What are the most popular
>and safest channels/freqs. to DX on using A.M.?

4127. Re: Ford fuel-pump filter, easy install?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 01:13:51 UTC
From: mmelvin@istar.com
Message-ID: <39af0260.2079084@news.istar.ca>
Source record: 50664

Thanks Auto Man, I'll take you up on that PDF (do you have it on a site somewhere or could you email it to me?), and give the dealer a call. Didn't realize it was actually in the tank itself!

I'll be impressed if they do it no-charge, but I'll let you know.

Thanks again,
Matt.

On Thu, 31 Aug 2000 07:07:16 -0400, "Ed McDaniel" <spooble@bcn.net> wrote:

>The kit is made to install at the pump, inside the gas tank. If you just
>passed out of warranty, your Ford dealer should give you consideration and
>do the job for no charge. My truck was 33 mos old and had 45,000 miles on it
>and my dealer covered the repair. If you want a PDF of the Technical Service
>Bulletin that covers the repair please let me know. Best of luck.
>
>Automatic Man
>#17 Western Massachusetts
>
>"Matt Melvin" <mmelvin@istar.ca> wrote in message
>news:iyir5.5670$b05.75846@cac1.rdr.news.psi.ca...
>> Hi,
>>
>> Just curious to know what's involved in installing the infamous Ford Fuzz
>> Filter. My car just passed out of warranty about the time I read the
>posts
>> on this, so I'm wondering if it's something I can do on a Saturday
>> afternoon, or is it off to the dealer? I have a '98 Contour. I'm fine to
>> do an oil change, spark plugs & ignition wires, that kind of thing, but
>more
>> than that and I'm not the guy.
>>
>> Clearer reception is great, but not if I accidentally fry my car's
>electrics
>> and blow myself up.
>>
>> Thanks for any input from those who've done it.
>>
>> Matt
>> Ottawa, Ontario
>> Canada
>>
>>

>>
>
>

4128. Anybody going to Shelby this weekend.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 01:21:54 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000831212154.10527.00002578@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 50668

Thought I would go over and see if I could unload some of my "bargins" and maybe find a few. I might leave Friday morning after work and see if I can find a place to park the camper.

4129. Re: Handhelds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 01:22:27 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17749-39AF04D3-72@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50675

Yea, the Cherokee can do that, too. Has 10 bands.

4130. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 01:26:12 UTC
From: 2121d@gte.net
Message-ID: <39af0606.13000215@news.gte.net>
Source record: 50670
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

```
:>:snip
:>:
:>:If he was licensed and was arrested for a scanner violation then
:>:the only obvious thing that could be illegal is using the information
:>:obtained over the scanner for ones benefit or for an illegal activity.
:>
:>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
:>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
:>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
:>in the CW band. I passed a guy up on the Indiana Toll Way who
:>overloaded my receiver with a CW number broadcast. He looked like he
:>was from southern Europe and had ham plates on his car.
:>
:>If this is true, and you must know that there are a number of state
:>troopers in intel units, then the cops may be looking at hams as a
:>cover for spying and terrorism commo. Not a great future for us hams.
:
:Hmmm... those hams are so hot to turn in "outlaw" radio
:operators to the Feds. And now law enforcement is targeting
:hams. How ironic. "How does it feel?"

Those same cops are taking outlaw CB radios from CBers and having them
destroyed. I had the city clerk of Elkhart tell this. The drug
runners are using CBs and scanners to track the cops. The lead
vehicle has the scanner and he radios back to the mule about the cops.
So the cops are taking out anyone with a radio antenna (non broadcast
and cell).
```

4131. Re: New to Feeband-What are best AM DX Freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 01:26:46 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <md1uqs8u0fkj8qum45lvjgnu08pdsn77hg@4ax.com>
Source record: 50669

On Thu, 31 Aug 2000 11:01:46 GMT, "Steve Hanis" <wxfreak@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>For AM your best choice would probably be 26.5 - 26.955, or so.

And the AM calling frequency is 27.185mhz.

>"Man Cow" <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote in message
>news:8oki0t$43l$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> I have a new radio on order that has 360 channels. I am new to these
>> extra channels and I am an A.M. only operator. What are the most popular
>> and safest channels/freqs. to DX on using A.M.?
>>
>> --
>> THANK YOU: Chris
>

4132. Re: Ford fuel-pump filter, easy install?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 01:27:51 UTC
From: mmelvin@istar.com
Message-ID: <39af0601.3008529@news.istar.ca>
Source record: 50671

Off to the dealer it is! :)

Thanks for the info.
Matt.

On 31 Aug 2000 06:04:41 GMT, Bill Nelson <billn@spock.peak.org> wrote:

>'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
>: Matt,
>: The fuel pump is in the fuel tank, The 'best' place to
>: put the filter is as near the pump as possible. How do you
>: feel about dropping the fuel tank??
>: 'Doc
>
>Actually, the best place is inside the fuel tank. That bothers
>some people, however. They forget that the pump and 12 volts to
>feed it are already inside the tank.
>
>--
>Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

4133. Re: Anybody going to Shelby this weekend.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 01:37:41 UTC
From: n4jzh@knology.net
Message-ID: <39af0829.18306599@news.knology.net>
Source record: 50673

On 01 Sep 2000 01:21:54 GMT, hamm4fun@aol.com (Hamm4fun) wrote:

>Thought I would go over and see if I could unload some of my "bargins" and
>maybe find a few. I might leave Friday morning after work and see if I can
>find a place to park the camper.
We will be in Shelby Sat AM.
send me your call and we will look you up.
We cover 146.550 simplex.
N4JZH Donnie

4134. Re: New to Feeband-What are best AM DX Freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 01:38:11 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <932uqscame7dcic09g17qi2rofo8999s40@4ax.com>
Source record: 50672

Heh.

-SSB

On or about Thu, 31 Aug 2000 21:26:46 -0400, tnom@mucks.net, using the
forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:
:And the AM calling frequency is 27.185mhz.
:

4135. Re: Connex vs. Galaxy ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 01:46:22 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000831214622.11164.00001033@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 50674

>Kenwood TS440SAT.
>
>Best AM out of the bunch.
>
>Then comes the ICOM.

I heard a 706 on AM that sounded excellent.

4136. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 02:00:46 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <k4Er5.107$nR.95384@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 50676

Yeap.
"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000831111424.02329.00000559@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> sounds nice, too bad you were not aloud to rag chew with it. theres guys
> running stations like that locking it down all day on 27.025 (sure, no one
> believes it). ceramic tubes are a mother f*cker
>
>
>
> >ot bad. Come back sometime when you've had the chance to work a
> >little DX running a million watts erp. (sure, no one believes it).
> >Just wait until you've loaded a 40,000 watt OUTPUT military HF
> >transmitter into a RHOMBIC antenna 600 feet on a leg and 200 feet in
> >the air. That is when the KW stations were running S2 on Guam and we
> >put the fire to the wire - and pounded into the states at 40 over 9!
> >Been there, done that.
> >Jim
> >
> >
> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >Before you buy.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com
>

4137. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 02:02:27 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <V5Er5.108$nR.95617@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 50677

I'm a Pimp, why you need a job.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:T2Cr5.2396$f65.118071@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> You are obviously not in the business of electronics... what is your
> occupation?
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:XZBr5.74$nR.71912@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > And your is? Why because of the circuit board used. Please!
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:mqfr5.13885$D7.613435@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > The fact remains that Dave's type is not an approved RF construction
> > method
> > > in the commercial world... period.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > news:Bu6r5.2094$xL6.98529@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > that is your opinion nothing more they have been proven for many
years
> > to
> > > be
> > > > quite stable for thier application and this is why the Chicago group
> > chose
> > > > to copy daves design instead of yours Pornfessor
> > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:3Y5r5.11414$D7.501021@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > Stray capacitances all over the place... causes instabilities.
> > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > >

> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > > > news:fW_q5.221$aY1.100437@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > > > > It is good layout but a solid groundplane is superior. Tell me
> what
> > > can
> > > > > > possibly fail with the strip design on the Dave amps?
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

4138. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 02:04:34 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <nk3uqs0e7umv0trjqr6j05agq0pk4pnmh9@4ax.com>
Source record: 50678

ROFL!

That was bad... REALLY bad...

-SSB

On or about Thu, 31 Aug 2000 21:02:27 -0500, "-=PEAKABOO=-"
<tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:I'm a Pimp, why you need a job.
:"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
:news:T2Cr5.2396$f65.118071@news-west.usenetserver.com...
:> You are obviously not in the business of electronics... what is your
:> occupation?
:>
:> --
:>
:> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
:> "Professor"
:> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
:>

4139. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 02:09:38 UTC
From: TSH <tsh@world.com>
Message-ID: <CdEr5.5184$On2.316301@bgtnsc04-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 50679

Hey jack ass. I hope it's you sometime that is crumpled and about to die
on the side of the road and my "crappy 3' antenna" would save your ass if it
only reached 1 mile more and I could have reached that extra mile with some
useful info. Better yet, your wife or kid is in the wreck with you and I
could have saved their souls 'cause I wouldn't give a good shit in a gold
hat for your sorry ass. Be careful, you never know what situation God is
going to put you in where someone like me has to rescue your sorry ass. I
know one thing, if it IS you in the ditch, I'll piss on your sorry carcass
and move on down the road holding the key down on my cheap mike the whole
way. See you in hell scum bag.
"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000824203907.26272.00000079@ng-cm1.aol.com...
> >>>Beaker,
> Unlike you, I am not a true radio dork. I only use the radio when on a
road
> trip heading out west to go hunting. It comes in very handy and I meet a
> lot of great folks on the road that I otherwise would not talk with. I
> didn't ask about a "better antenna." Pull your head out of your ass and
get
> with the program. It's people like you in these newsgroups that turn
people
> away from a hobby that you obviously like. I realize that I didn't get
the
> "best antenna money could buy" I got an antenna that would meet my needs.
> You obviously can't answer my questions clearly and in an educated manner
> when it comes to CBs, but I extend the offer to you that if you have a
> question about hunting or fishing, MY area of expertise, I would be glad
to
> give my opinion and share my knowledge. "beaker"<<<
>
>
> with a crappy 3' antenna , it don't matter where you put it . it won't
make
> that much of a difference .
>
> and if "people like me" turn newbies away from CB good . its newbies like
you
> the sit and hassel truckers , or play music . or play with a 10$ eco mic
for 45
> minutes .
>
> so if i discourage you from getting any ferther intrested in CB , good .
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

4140. Re: New to Feeband-What are best AM DX Freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 02:09:38 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23309-39AF0FE2-42@storefull-118.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50681

26.500 mhz to 27.405 mhz AM. 27.385 mhz, and 27.415 mhz and various other frequencies for the next 20 channels in Band ' F ' depending on your setup in both USB & LSB. Stay below 28.000 mhz. Just listen a bit and you will pick it up pretty quick.

4141. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 02:18:11 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <cb4uqs811vloqmn6godsh0vgpq85ai1hrg@4ax.com>
Source record: 50682

On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 02:09:38 GMT, "TSH" <tsh@world.com> wrote:

>Hey jack ass. I hope it's you sometime that is crumpled and about to die
>on the side of the road and my "crappy 3' antenna" would save your ass if it
>only reached 1 mile more and I could have reached that extra mile with some
>useful info. Better yet, your wife or kid is in the wreck with you and I
>could have saved their souls 'cause I wouldn't give a good shit in a gold
>hat for your sorry ass. Be careful, you never know what situation God is
>going to put you in where someone like me has to rescue your sorry ass. I
>know one thing, if it IS you in the ditch, I'll piss on your sorry carcass
>and move on down the road holding the key down on my cheap mike the whole
>way. See you in hell scum bag.

Do you have a sister named Susan? You know. The one that drives a
truck in Chicago.

4142. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 02:31:16 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <UxEr5.2193$xL6.106861@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50683

What type of service are you providing? you are selling antennas that are bid on e bay people send you the money then you send the antenna I am confused as to how you are providing a tremendous service to people. I wouldnt call selling goods on e bay over the internet a "service" type business It may make you reliable or trustworthy that you will sell an item when it has been paid for in advance why because it puts cash in your pocket.
"AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message news:39AEF386.DF08B6B1@cis.net...
> I'm sorry, I was away for a few days, and lost track of this thread.
> The best indictor of how I treat my customers I can offer is the over
> 400 now positive feedback comments I have amass this year alone selling
> antennas on eBay. Take a look if you like.
>
>
http://cgi2.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewFeedback&userid=www.antennawar
ehouse.com
>
>
> --
> Tim Francis
>
> AntennaWareHouse
> 811 9th Ave.
> Camanche, IA. 52730
> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> 319-259-1053 Fax
> Email kingpop@cis.net
> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

4143. Re: Handhelds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 02:33:57 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39AF1594.A3F5653B@willinet.net>
Source record: 50685

Afraid I can't tell you anything about those particular models, but I do have some info to share:
1) Handhelds have hardly any range (if you can't see them, you can't talk to them)
2) Weather bands on CBs work just fine, but make sure you have a local weather broadcast channel (my radio shack TRC-234 and Kenwood TH-79a both pick up a weather station that's about 30 miles away).

Az Pop-up Camping wrote:

> Hi,
>
> I just found this group and had some questions. I am going to buy some CBs.
> First of all I want to get a hand held to carry with me while hunting, and
> would like to keep it in the camper also , maybe with an additional antenna.
> I was looking at the Midland 75-830, & 75-820 or the Cobra 45wxst, & 38wxst.
> I am leaning towards the Midland 75-830. This is only due to info I have
> read and not personal experience. Does anyone have any advice on these
> radios, etc. Are the weather bands on these radios as good as or better than
> if I would get a separate weather radio? I am also going to buy another
> mobile but I'll ask about those later. Thanks for any help you can offer.

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

4144. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 02:37:21 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <BDEr5.2194$xL6.106686@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50684

haha very funny the arrl book used these exact principles in the
construction of a vhf and uhf amplifier.. i guess there full of shit to ...
want the page number
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:3Y5r5.11414$D7.501021@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Stray capacitances all over the place... causes instabilities.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:fW_q5.221$aY1.100437@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > It is good layout but a solid groundplane is superior. Tell me what can
> > possibly fail with the strip design on the Dave amps?
>
>
>
>
>

4145. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 02:52:13 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <xREr5.2195$xL6.107186@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50686

Professor you talk like a man with a paper ass You have never seen the inside of a davemade amp because you are now spreading false information...there is no tape under anything in daves amp except the strip that holds the B+ lead that comes into the amplifier and under the relay chassis . None of these would have any effect on any stray capacitance that you are throwing around ... For you to even comment on something you have never seen is quite assinine. And you try to be an intelligent guy but this just makes you look foolish to sit here and argue over something you know nothing about. The arrl handbook even recognizes the exact construction principle on some of there uhf /vhf amplifiers ...

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:TiAr5.2109$f65.89217@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Very simple... the strips are separated from the main ground by tape
pieces
> with some thickness. How do you think a capacitor is made! Exactly like
that
> with two plates separated by a distance. Since the size of the plates
> (copper strips) and the distances (thickness of the tape) vary from unit
to
> unit... the capacitance they generate can vary all over the map and are
> unknowns. By building many amps with the same components... you will get
> variances in performance and unpredictable "stray capacitances" that can
> cause many instability problems reusulting in poor reliability. This is
the
> reason that method is not done in practice... the problem of stability
> repeatability.
>
> --
>
> |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:Y7br5.211$Di5.12198@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > How is it "stray"? The strips are single sided copper and they are very
> > small pieces where in almost every place they are used there is already
a
> > capacitor to ground.
>
>
>

>

4146. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 02:52:24 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <IREr5.2196$xL6.107203@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50687

wrong answer bozo...

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:TiAr5.2109$f65.89217@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Very simple... the strips are separated from the main ground by tape
pieces
> with some thickness. How do you think a capacitor is made! Exactly like
that
> with two plates separated by a distance. Since the size of the plates
> (copper strips) and the distances (thickness of the tape) vary from unit
to
> unit... the capacitance they generate can vary all over the map and are
> unknowns. By building many amps with the same components... you will get
> variances in performance and unpredictable "stray capacitances" that can
> cause many instability problems reusulting in poor reliability. This is
the
> reason that method is not done in practice... the problem of stability
> repeatability.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:Y7br5.211$Di5.12198@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > How is it "stray"? The strips are single sided copper and they are very
> > small pieces where in almost every place they are used there is already
a
> > capacitor to ground.
>
>
>
>

4147. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 02:53:32 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <MSEr5.2197$xL6.106950@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50688

if what you are saying is true but what you are saying is not true his amps
are in no way shape or fashion made like this ...
Due your homework before you comment on something you know nothing about ..

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:3Y5r5.11414$D7.501021@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Stray capacitances all over the place... causes instabilities.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:fW_q5.221$aY1.100437@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > It is good layout but a solid groundplane is superior. Tell me what can
> > possibly fail with the strip design on the Dave amps?
>
>
>
>
>

4148. Re: Connex vs. Galaxy ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 03:03:03 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2632-39AF1C67-27@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50692

.and I take you at your word. It's just that of all the radios that I hear come and go one old man's radio north of me has endured while all the others disappeared for whatever reasons over the years....It's THE Yaesu and the thing rocks.

4149. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 03:10:59 UTC
From: 1001 <1001@bellatlantic.netski>
Message-ID: <77Fr5.1978$0q2.65594@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 50689

Sir, you obviously have never seen nor worked on a davemade or an xforce amp. there are pill strips which are pieces of 2 oz circuit board machined/punched out at a sheet metal shop which the transformer sits on above ground and the collector and emmiter of the pill is soldered to these strips and they are floating in the amp which means they are not taped down and are held in place by the 10 ohm base resistor, bias choke, input transformer on the input side and 120 pf caps, transformer on output side. No tape except this holds the relay to the board as well as holding down the V+ coming into the amp... You need to reasearch your info before you post inaccurate information this makes you look foolish...

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:TiAr5.2109$f65.89217@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Very simple... the strips are separated from the main ground by tape
pieces
> with some thickness. How do you think a capacitor is made! Exactly like
that
> with two plates separated by a distance. Since the size of the plates
> (copper strips) and the distances (thickness of the tape) vary from unit
to
> unit... the capacitance they generate can vary all over the map and are
> unknowns. By building many amps with the same components... you will get
> variances in performance and unpredictable "stray capacitances" that can
> cause many instability problems reusulting in poor reliability. This is
the
> reason that method is not done in practice... the problem of stability
> repeatability.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:Y7br5.211$Di5.12198@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > How is it "stray"? The strips are single sided copper and they are very
> > small pieces where in almost every place they are used there is already
a
> > capacitor to ground.
>
>
>

>

4150. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 03:12:10 UTC
From: 1001 <1001@bellatlantic.netski>
Message-ID: <e8Fr5.1982$0q2.66814@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 50690

twistedhead call davemade he will make you one haha he has the credentials
... www.qei.com

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:11781-39AED094-5@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I still want a price on those medical device type boxes. C'mon
> Prof.....gimme a ball park figure.
>

4151. Re: amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 03:14:36 UTC
From: 1001 <1001@bellatlantic.netski>
Message-ID: <waFr5.1316$rG4.74955@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 50691

What mix does Tx star and Messenger use?

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:lffr5

> This is actually a common problem among amps that use the correct ferrite
in
> them for the frequency in question.

4152. Re: is the chicago meet still on???????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 03:17:16 UTC
From: 1001 <1001@bellatlantic.netski>
Message-ID: <0dFr5.1317$rG4.74827@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 50693

Is this the same one that Concrete Man went to and won every class with his
davemade pick up ?

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8o2405$8ic$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> is the chicago keydown still a go???????????? wish i could go, no
> doubt about it, i can just smell that pizza and that 10 ohm
> smoke,....cd is out......
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4153. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 03:19:44 UTC
From: TSH <tsh@world.com>
Message-ID: <kfFr5.3499$U41.256803@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 50694

Yeah, she's a real survivor isn't she? :-)
<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
news:cb4uqs811vloqmn6godsh0vgpq85ai1hrg@4ax.com...
> On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 02:09:38 GMT, "TSH" <tsh@world.com> wrote:
>
> >Hey jack ass. I hope it's you sometime that is crumpled and about to
die
> >on the side of the road and my "crappy 3' antenna" would save your ass if
it
> >only reached 1 mile more and I could have reached that extra mile with
some
> >useful info. Better yet, your wife or kid is in the wreck with you and I
> >could have saved their souls 'cause I wouldn't give a good shit in a
gold
> >hat for your sorry ass. Be careful, you never know what situation God is
> >going to put you in where someone like me has to rescue your sorry ass.
I
> >know one thing, if it IS you in the ditch, I'll piss on your sorry
carcass
> >and move on down the road holding the key down on my cheap mike the
whole
> >way. See you in hell scum bag.
>
> Do you have a sister named Susan? You know. The one that drives a
> truck in Chicago.

4154. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 04:00:28 UTC
From: gunner@cyberg8t.com
Message-ID: <39b52802.86213034@news.uia.net>
Source record: 50697
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 01:26:12 GMT, 2121d@gte.net (N9NWO) wrote:

>
>:>:snip
>:>:
>:>:If he was licensed and was arrested for a scanner violation then
>:>:the only obvious thing that could be illegal is using the information
>:>:obtained over the scanner for ones benefit or for an illegal activity.
>:>
>:>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
>:>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
>:>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
>:>in the CW band. I passed a guy up on the Indiana Toll Way who
>:>overloaded my receiver with a CW number broadcast. He looked like he
>:>was from southern Europe and had ham plates on his car.
>:>
>:>If this is true, and you must know that there are a number of state
>:>troopers in intel units, then the cops may be looking at hams as a
>:>cover for spying and terrorism commo. Not a great future for us hams.
>:
>:Hmmm... those hams are so hot to turn in "outlaw" radio
>:operators to the Feds. And now law enforcement is targeting
>:hams. How ironic. "How does it feel?"
>
>Those same cops are taking outlaw CB radios from CBers and having them
>destroyed. I had the city clerk of Elkhart tell this. The drug
>runners are using CBs and scanners to track the cops. The lead
>vehicle has the scanner and he radios back to the mule about the cops.
>So the cops are taking out anyone with a radio antenna (non broadcast
>and cell).
>
What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
of years ago..

Gunner

"A human being should be able to change a diaper, plan an
invasion, butcher a hog, conn a ship, design a building, write
a sonnet, balance accounts, build a wall, set a bone, comfort
the dying, take orders, give orders, cooperate, act alone,
solve equations, analyze a new problem, pitch manure, program
a computer, cook a tasty meal, fight efficiently, die

gallantly. Specialization is for insects." Robert Heinlein

Rosies Page http://rosie.acmecity.com/flower/277/
homepage http://userzweb.lightspeed.net/gunner

4155. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 04:04:39 UTC
From: ssb139q@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000901000439.02169.00001938@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 50695

HI

For a list of CB frequencies Visit the U.S Emergency Radio Monitors Website at www.userm.com.tj
then click on the chapter map and go to the NYS chapter website and you'll find frequenices and codes for the Citizens Band Radio. If you go to to theU.S.E.R.M travel and weather site [acessed through the NYS chapter site] you'll find CB radio articles too!

73's

4156. Re: Channel Frequency List

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 04:05:32 UTC
From: ssb139q@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000901000532.02169.00001939@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 50696

The U.S.E.R.M site will only list legal CB frequencies

4157. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 04:17:16 UTC
From: Strabo <strabo@flashmail.net>
Message-ID: <39AF2DCC.61AD4598@flashmail.net>
Source record: 50598
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Gunner wrote:
>
> On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 01:26:12 GMT, 2121d@gte.net (N9NWO) wrote:
>
> >
> >:>:snip
> >:>:
> >:>:If he was licensed and was arrested for a scanner violation then
> >:>:the only obvious thing that could be illegal is using the information
> >:>:obtained over the scanner for ones benefit or for an illegal activity.
> >:>
> >:>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
> >:>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
> >:>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
> >:>in the CW band. I passed a guy up on the Indiana Toll Way who
> >:>overloaded my receiver with a CW number broadcast. He looked like he
> >:>was from southern Europe and had ham plates on his car.
> >:>
> >:>If this is true, and you must know that there are a number of state
> >:>troopers in intel units, then the cops may be looking at hams as a
> >:>cover for spying and terrorism commo. Not a great future for us hams.
> >:
> >:Hmmm... those hams are so hot to turn in "outlaw" radio
> >:operators to the Feds. And now law enforcement is targeting
> >:hams. How ironic. "How does it feel?"
> >
> >Those same cops are taking outlaw CB radios from CBers and having them
> >destroyed. I had the city clerk of Elkhart tell this. The drug
> >runners are using CBs and scanners to track the cops. The lead
> >vehicle has the scanner and he radios back to the mule about the cops.
> >So the cops are taking out anyone with a radio antenna (non broadcast
> >and cell).
> >
> What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
> of years ago..
>
> Gunner

It's setup to operate out of the CB band and/or
with high power.

Of course all they'd need would be an ham radio instead of
CB. This sounds like the beginning of the war on hams. LEOs
think they own the road and will not differentiate

between CBers and hams.

>
> --------------------------
>
> "A human being should be able to change a diaper, plan an
> invasion, butcher a hog, conn a ship, design a building, write
> a sonnet, balance accounts, build a wall, set a bone, comfort
> the dying, take orders, give orders, cooperate, act alone,
> solve equations, analyze a new problem, pitch manure, program
> a computer, cook a tasty meal, fight efficiently, die
> gallantly. Specialization is for insects." Robert Heinlein
>
> Rosies Page http://rosie.acmecity.com/flower/277/
> homepage http://userzweb.lightspeed.net/gunner

4158. Re: Handhelds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 04:45:33 UTC
From: Az Pop-up Camping <azpopupcamping@home.com>
Message-ID: <NvGr5.40065$P4.311584@news1.rdc1.az.home.com>
Source record: 50599

Are you guys talking about SSB when you say 40 lower and 40 upper ? I didn't see in the info I have that these will do that. Can they be modified or am I missing something?

"Nate Morton" <natem@vei.net> wrote in message news:h3vtqsofc7hn4lm2qqj7n2nt64efqeq8kh@4ax.com...
> Also consider the Midland 75-810. I use one. Has 40 over and 40 under,
> good output and batteries last forever (on standby). This mates to my
> 2950 and allows us to find a private channel whereever we are.
>
>
> On Thu, 31 Aug 2000 05:57:16 GMT, "Az Pop-up Camping"
> <azpopupcamping@home.com> wrote:
>
> >Hi,
> >
> >I just found this group and had some questions. I am going to buy some CBs.
> >First of all I want to get a hand held to carry with me while hunting, and
> >would like to keep it in the camper also , maybe with an additional antenna.
> >I was looking at the Midland 75-830, & 75-820 or the Cobra 45wxst, & 38wxst.
> >I am leaning towards the Midland 75-830. This is only due to info I have
> >read and not personal experience. Does anyone have any advice on these
> >radios, etc. Are the weather bands on these radios as good as or better than
> >if I would get a separate weather radio? I am also going to buy another
> >mobile but I'll ask about those later. Thanks for any help you can offer.
> >
> >
> >
>

4159. Re: Handhelds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 04:46:55 UTC
From: Az Pop-up Camping <azpopupcamping@home.com>
Message-ID: <3xGr5.40066$P4.311509@news1.rdc1.az.home.com>
Source record: 50600

I mean 40 over and 40 under.

"Az Pop-up Camping" <azpopupcamping@home.com> wrote in message
news:NvGr5.40065$P4.311584@news1.rdc1.az.home.com...
> Are you guys talking about SSB when you say 40 lower and 40 upper ? I
didn't
> see in the info I have that these will do that. Can they be modified or am
I
> missing something?
>
>
> "Nate Morton" <natem@vei.net> wrote in message
> news:h3vtqsofc7hn4lm2qqj7n2nt64efqeq8kh@4ax.com...
> > Also consider the Midland 75-810. I use one. Has 40 over and 40 under,
> > good output and batteries last forever (on standby). This mates to my
> > 2950 and allows us to find a private channel whereever we are.
> >
> >
> > On Thu, 31 Aug 2000 05:57:16 GMT, "Az Pop-up Camping"
> > <azpopupcamping@home.com> wrote:
> >
> > >Hi,
> > >
> > >I just found this group and had some questions. I am going to buy some
> CBs.
> > >First of all I want to get a hand held to carry with me while hunting,
> and
> > >would like to keep it in the camper also , maybe with an additional
> antenna.
> > >I was looking at the Midland 75-830, & 75-820 or the Cobra 45wxst, &
> 38wxst.
> > >I am leaning towards the Midland 75-830. This is only due to info I
have
> > >read and not personal experience. Does anyone have any advice on these
> > >radios, etc. Are the weather bands on these radios as good as or better
> than
> > >if I would get a separate weather radio? I am also going to buy another
> > >mobile but I'll ask about those later. Thanks for any help you can
offer.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>

>

4160. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 05:39:48 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000901013948.10567.00001274@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 50601

"Service" is providing to the customer what you have promised to him/her in a professional, competent and timely maner. This is true whether you are AntennaWareHouse on ebay or General Motors selling you a Buick at your local dealer. Based on his record at ebay (yes I went and checked this out for myself) seems Tim does an exceptional job at this. The facts speak for themselves. Good job Tim.

>Subject: Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"
>From: "TheGame" TheGame@yahoo.com
>Date: 8/31/00 10:31 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <UxEr5.2193$xL6.106861@news3.voicenet.com>
>
>What type of service are you providing? you are selling antennas that are
>bid on e bay people send you the money then you send the antenna I am
>confused as to how you are providing a tremendous service to people. I
>wouldnt call selling goods on e bay over the internet a "service" type
>business It may make you reliable or trustworthy that you will sell an item
>when it has been paid for in advance why because it puts cash in your
>pocket.
>"AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
>news:39AEF386.DF08B6B1@cis.net...
>> I'm sorry, I was away for a few days, and lost track of this thread.
>> The best indictor of how I treat my customers I can offer is the over
>> 400 now positive feedback comments I have amass this year alone selling
>> antennas on eBay. Take a look if you like.
>>
>>
>http://cgi2.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewFeedback&userid=www.antennawar
>ehouse.com
>>
>>
>> --
>> Tim Francis
>>
>> AntennaWareHouse
>> 811 9th Ave.
>> Camanche, IA. 52730
>> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
>> 319-259-1053 Fax
>> Email kingpop@cis.net
>> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

4161. New SuperStar Base Station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 06:09:13 UTC
From: Bill Nadzam <nadzam@bills2way.com>
Message-ID: <39AF4809.4D08BF7A@bills2way.com>
Source record: 50602

http://www.bills2way.com/equip/images/superstar4900b.jpg

Model 4900B

Cool Features

- 2 Antenna connectors, selectable from the front.
- DTMF encoder and decoder. Sends 1 to 5 DTMF sequence, the other station listens and opens squelch. Cool!
- Split Freq Operation.
- 120VAC or 13.8VDC, but DUMB... can't take off the 120VAC line.
- Accessory jack for Terminal Node Controller, Packet, RTTY, ETC.
- AM, FM, USB, LSB
- Price is Under $300 street.
- The DTMF Pad allows for direct Freq Entry too.

Lots more too....

I am going to scan the Manual into PDF tomorrow.

4162. Re: Richmond break--who's going?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 07:13:30 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8onl1t$gl9$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 50603

I'll be there after work on Saturday morning. Hope to meet you.

--
Miles Davis
This is CB radio.....No crying allowed!

4163. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 07:45:08 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8onmn1$3oom$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 50604

Ha, ha, ha ohhh now you got me rollin!!!!!

KRS

-=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:V5Er5.108$nR.95617@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> I'm a Pimp, why you need a job.
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:T2Cr5.2396$f65.118071@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > You are obviously not in the business of electronics... what is your
> > occupation?
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:XZBr5.74$nR.71912@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > And your is? Why because of the circuit board used. Please!
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:mqfr5.13885$D7.613435@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > The fact remains that Dave's type is not an approved RF construction
> > > method
> > > > in the commercial world... period.
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:Bu6r5.2094$xL6.98529@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > that is your opinion nothing more they have been proven for many
> years
> > > to
> > > > be
> > > > > quite stable for thier application and this is why the Chicago
group
> > > chose
> > > > > to copy daves design instead of yours Pornfessor

> > > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:3Y5r5.11414$D7.501021@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > > Stray capacitances all over the place... causes instabilities.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > --
> > > > > >
> > > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:fW_q5.221$aY1.100437@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > > > > > It is good layout but a solid groundplane is superior. Tell me
> > > what
> > > > > can
> > > > > > > possibly fail with the strip design on the Dave amps?
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4164. Re: New SuperStar Base Station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 08:31:12 UTC
From: Jeff M <jeffmayner@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <squqcdddc5d84@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 50605

"Bill Nadzam" <nadzam@bills2way.com> wrote in message
news:39AF4809.4D08BF7A@bills2way.com...
> http://www.bills2way.com/equip/images/superstar4900b.jpg
>
> Model 4900B
>
> Cool Features
>
> - 2 Antenna connectors, selectable from the front.
> - DTMF encoder and decoder. Sends 1 to 5 DTMF sequence, the other
> station listens and opens squelch. Cool!
> - Split Freq Operation.
> - 120VAC or 13.8VDC, but DUMB... can't take off the 120VAC line.
> - Accessory jack for Terminal Node Controller, Packet, RTTY, ETC.
> - AM, FM, USB, LSB
> - Price is Under $300 street.
> - The DTMF Pad allows for direct Freq Entry too.
> Lots more too....
>
> I am going to scan the Manual into PDF tomorrow.
>

Thing looks pretty neat.

Jeff

4165. Re: Richmond break--who's going?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 08:45:34 UTC
From: Barbequed Chicken <Squeezehack@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8onqbl$8j1$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 50606

I don't suppose that is Richmond VA, is it?

"Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:39AE9C50.94E7DBBF@netzero.net...
> I intend to be there.
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

4166. Re: Richmond break--who's going?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 08:45:47 UTC
From: BlackGumbo@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29825-39AF6CBB-1@storefull-231.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50608

I will be driving up from pomona staying at Big timbers 654 house in Richmond.

4167. Re: Need help wiring backup battery in box

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 09:00:33 UTC
From: R-P <ricpaulhammink@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8onr79$v59$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50607
Cross-posted to: rec.audio.car,rec.radio.cb

In article <39AE78C6.3DA683F@hotmail.com>,
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:
> Most of those devices have an "always on" lead. If you hook it to a 9v
> battery it should hold the memory for a while. This worked on a mobile
> scanner I used to use.
>
> Roogie wrote:
> >
> > Hi folks,
> >
> > I am in the process of making a portable entertainment center for
the
> > truck I drive at work. It will house my CB and an AM/FM/CD car
stereo.
> >
> > I am not the only one to drive this truck, so removal is necessary.
> >
> > What I am looking to do is add some kind of rechargeable battery
inside
> > this box so that when I take it out of the truck I will not lose my
> > presets, clock, or bass/treble adjustments.
> >
> > 1. What kind of battery do I need? I have seen the backup
batteries
> > that work inside a home alarm system and figured they might work.
> >
> > 2. How do I need to wire the battery to the stereo harness to allow
the
> > battery to charge and provide the stereo with constant power when
it's
> > not in the truck connected to the power outlet posts on the dash?
> >
> > Thanks for the help, email responses appreciated.
> >
> > Roogie
>

The deck will have an Acc and a B+ wire.
Depending on the age of the deck, the Acc or the B+ can be the real
powerwire for when the deck is ON (check the fusesize : the 10A fuse (or
just the 'biggest' fuse) is the powerwire.

Depending on which is which, you can either hook it up with or without
protection (meaning you cannot turn it on with the powerplug NOT plugged

into the truck).

In general : put the little (1.2Ah up to 7Ah for small portable 'alarm'batteries) battery at the B+ line. (and put ground to ground of course) this will keep the memory alive.

Hope I wasn't too vague...
Mail for more info (might not answer for a couple of weeks, holidays...)

R-P
--
Aiwa CT-FR925M + changer, Sams 4x75Wrms amp, Unic (!) active x-over 15"closed/ported, fronts 6" Pioneer coax, soon to be Dyn15W75 + Elac 1"

I want to see heaven before I die.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4168. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 09:27:23 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39AF767B.44A29E6A@zylay.com>
Source record: 50609
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

> What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
> of years ago..
>
> Gunner

A CB that can transmit more than 5 watts, or can transmit on any other
frequency (including those between the channels) than the allocated 40 channels,
or use methods other than CW, AM, or SSB. If you use a ham radio as a CB, then
it is considered an illegal CB as would a linear or modulator.

--
Gene Floyd
http://www.zylay.com

"Ride to eat, eat to ride."

4169. Re: Richmond break--who's going?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 10:33:32 UTC
From: kg4egm@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000901063332.01929.00000867@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 50610

>I don't suppose that is Richmond VA, is it?

I believe that the previous posts are talking about a Richmond in CA. No luck for those of us here in Richmond, VA.

Richard Hershberger
KG4EGM
Badger

4170. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 10:54:14 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <NULr5.4804$f65.246031@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50611

Many thousands...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:11781-39AED094-5@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I still want a price on those medical device type boxes. C'mon
> Prof.....gimme a ball park figure.
>

4171. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 10:56:03 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <tWLr5.4823$f65.245878@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50612

As I thought...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:V5Er5.108$nR.95617@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> I'm a Pimp, why you need a job.

> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:T2Cr5.2396$f65.118071@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > You are obviously not in the business of electronics... what is your
> > occupation?

4172. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 10:58:21 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <JYLr5.4850$f65.246341@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50613

Like I said before... name me one commercially available electronics product
that uses that technique.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:BDEr5.2194$xL6.106686@news3.voicenet.com...
> haha very funny the arrl book used these exact principles in the
> construction of a vhf and uhf amplifier.. i guess there full of shit to
...
> want the page number

> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:3Y5r5.11414$D7.501021@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Stray capacitances all over the place... causes instabilities.

4173. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 11:05:13 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <53Mr5.4919$f65.245700@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50614

That is nonsense... I've seen the insides of plenty. Another great idea that Dave has is putting the heat sink on the inside of a nearly sealed box on the M80??? I think that's the right number. Unreal ! Now that is shear genius... lol

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:xREr5.2195$xL6.107186@news3.voicenet.com...
> Professor you talk like a man with a paper ass You have never seen the
> inside of a davemade amp because you are now spreading false
> information...there is no tape under anything in daves amp except the
strip
> that holds the B+ lead that comes into the amplifier and under the relay
> chassis . None of these would have any effect on any stray capacitance
that
> you are throwing around ... For you to even comment on something you have
> never seen is quite assinine. And you try to be an intelligent guy but
this
> just makes you look foolish to sit here and argue over something you know
> nothing about. The arrl handbook even recognizes the exact construction
> principle on some of there uhf /vhf amplifiers ...
>
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:TiAr5.2109$f65.89217@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Very simple... the strips are separated from the main ground by tape
> pieces
> > with some thickness. How do you think a capacitor is made! Exactly like
> that
> > with two plates separated by a distance. Since the size of the plates
> > (copper strips) and the distances (thickness of the tape) vary from unit
> to
> > unit... the capacitance they generate can vary all over the map and are
> > unknowns. By building many amps with the same components... you will get
> > variances in performance and unpredictable "stray capacitances" that can
> > cause many instability problems reusulting in poor reliability. This is
> the
> > reason that method is not done in practice... the problem of stability
> > repeatability.

> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:Y7br5.211$Di5.12198@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > > How is it "stray"? The strips are single sided copper and they are
very
> > > small pieces where in almost every place they are used there is
already
> a
> > > capacitor to ground.
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4174. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 11:06:45 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <y4Mr5.4936$f65.246972@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50615

And the truth is indeed funny.
Well, now we know where his expertise is... maybe he'll give us some tips on
hooo's.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8onmn1$3oom$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Ha, ha, ha ohhh now you got me rollin!!!!!
>
> KRS
>
> -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:V5Er5.108$nR.95617@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > I'm a Pimp, why you need a job.
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:T2Cr5.2396$f65.118071@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > You are obviously not in the business of electronics... what is your
> > > occupation?
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > news:XZBr5.74$nR.71912@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > > And your is? Why because of the circuit board used. Please!
> > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:mqfr5.13885$D7.613435@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > The fact remains that Dave's type is not an approved RF
construction
> > > > method
> > > > > in the commercial world... period.
> > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > >
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:Bu6r5.2094$xL6.98529@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > that is your opinion nothing more they have been proven for many
> > years
> > > > to
> > > > > be
> > > > > > quite stable for thier application and this is why the Chicago
> group
> > > chose
> > > > > > to copy daves design instead of yours Pornfessor
> > > > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:3Y5r5.11414$D7.501021@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > > > Stray capacitances all over the place... causes instabilities.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > --
> > > > > >
> > > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:fW_q5.221$aY1.100437@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > > > > > It is good layout but a solid groundplane is superior. Tell
me
> > > what
> > > > > can
> > > > > > > possibly fail with the strip design on the Dave amps?
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

> > >
> >
> >
>
>

4175. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 11:40:31 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <PAMr5.2205$xL6.108088@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50616

Now try to change the subject no you havent seen inside of any of them with the idiotic statement about tape in them ... You are a natural Born loser griffey...
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:53Mr5.4919$f65.245700@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> That is nonsense... I've seen the insides of plenty. Another great idea that
> Dave has is putting the heat sink on the inside of a nearly sealed box on
> the M80??? I think that's the right number. Unreal ! Now that is shear
> genius... lol
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:xREr5.2195$xL6.107186@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Professor you talk like a man with a paper ass You have never seen the
> > inside of a davemade amp because you are now spreading false
> > information...there is no tape under anything in daves amp except the
> strip
> > that holds the B+ lead that comes into the amplifier and under the relay
> > chassis . None of these would have any effect on any stray capacitance
> that
> > you are throwing around ... For you to even comment on something you
have
> > never seen is quite assinine. And you try to be an intelligent guy but
> this
> > just makes you look foolish to sit here and argue over something you
know
> > nothing about. The arrl handbook even recognizes the exact construction
> > principle on some of there uhf /vhf amplifiers ...
> >
> >
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:TiAr5.2109$f65.89217@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Very simple... the strips are separated from the main ground by tape
> > pieces
> > > with some thickness. How do you think a capacitor is made! Exactly
like

> > that
> > > with two plates separated by a distance. Since the size of the plates
> > > (copper strips) and the distances (thickness of the tape) vary from
unit
> > to
> > > unit... the capacitance they generate can vary all over the map and
are
> > > unknowns. By building many amps with the same components... you will
get
> > > variances in performance and unpredictable "stray capacitances" that
can
> > > cause many instability problems reusulting in poor reliability. This
is
> > the
> > > reason that method is not done in practice... the problem of stability
> > > repeatability.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > news:Y7br5.211$Di5.12198@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > > > How is it "stray"? The strips are single sided copper and they are
> very
> > > > small pieces where in almost every place they are used there is
> already
> > a
> > > > capacitor to ground.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

4176. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 11:41:11 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <rBMr5.2206$xL6.108025@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50617

These are not commercial amps why do you feel they need to be classified against them they, are "homebrew" cb amplifiers that work as good as anything on the cb market if you want commercial quality you can pay to have him engineer you a commercial quality amp... he certainly has already done this in his career. Wish i could say the same about you.

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:JYLr5.4850$f65.246341@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Like I said before... name me one commercially available electronics product
> that uses that technique.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:BDEr5.2194$xL6.106686@news3.voicenet.com...
> > haha very funny the arrl book used these exact principles in the
> > construction of a vhf and uhf amplifier.. i guess there full of shit to
> ...
> > want the page number
>
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:3Y5r5.11414$D7.501021@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Stray capacitances all over the place... causes instabilities.
>
>
>
>
>

4177. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 11:44:38 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <GEMr5.2207$xL6.108084@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50618

You are a fake and a fraud Griffey. You know your arguement is bullshit that is why you have no reply since you assume there was tape under some important parts inside because of what you may have heard on the cb NG. If you are a big FET amp designer what the hell are you doing talking on a cb and making illegal cb amplifers surely a man of your "so called knowledge wpuld not waste his time with the rest of us peons you would be in the engineering NG talking with the other BsEE's Your a real Joke ....

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:JYLr5.4850$f65.246341@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Like I said before... name me one commercially available electronics
product
> that uses that technique.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:BDEr5.2194$xL6.106686@news3.voicenet.com...
> > haha very funny the arrl book used these exact principles in the
> > construction of a vhf and uhf amplifier.. i guess there full of shit to
> ...
> > want the page number
>
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:3Y5r5.11414$D7.501021@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Stray capacitances all over the place... causes instabilities.
>
>
>
>
>

4178. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 11:45:58 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <WFMr5.2208$xL6.107852@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50619

I guess youll be on your knees in front of tim soon Huh Nick ...
"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000901013948.10567.00001274@ng-bh1.aol.com...
> "Service" is providing to the customer what you have promised to him/her
in a
> professional, competent and timely maner. This is true whether you are
> AntennaWareHouse on ebay or General Motors selling you a Buick at your
local
> dealer. Based on his record at ebay (yes I went and checked this out for
> myself) seems Tim does an exceptional job at this. The facts speak for
> themselves. Good job Tim.
>
> >Subject: Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"
> >From: "TheGame" TheGame@yahoo.com
> >Date: 8/31/00 10:31 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <UxEr5.2193$xL6.106861@news3.voicenet.com>
> >
> >What type of service are you providing? you are selling antennas that
are
> >bid on e bay people send you the money then you send the antenna I am
> >confused as to how you are providing a tremendous service to people. I
> >wouldnt call selling goods on e bay over the internet a "service" type
> >business It may make you reliable or trustworthy that you will sell an
item
> >when it has been paid for in advance why because it puts cash in your
> >pocket.
> >"AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
> >news:39AEF386.DF08B6B1@cis.net...
> >> I'm sorry, I was away for a few days, and lost track of this thread.
> >> The best indictor of how I treat my customers I can offer is the over
> >> 400 now positive feedback comments I have amass this year alone selling
> >> antennas on eBay. Take a look if you like.
> >>
> >>
>
>http://cgi2.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewFeedback&userid=www.antennawa
r
> >ehouse.com
> >>
> >>
> >> --
> >> Tim Francis
> >>
> >> AntennaWareHouse

> >> 811 9th Ave.
> >> Camanche, IA. 52730
> >> 319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
> >> 319-259-1053 Fax
> >> Email kingpop@cis.net
> >> http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
>

4179. INVITATION TO 3 ANTENNA-RELATED LISTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 12:08:22 UTC
From: fractenna@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000901080822.21108.00001514@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 50620

QST--

You are invited to join one or all of the following lists on e-groups(formerly onelist). All these reflectors are e-mail based, friendly, objective, and moderated ,so that no spam, porn, off-topic, or personal-offensive posts are sent out. You will receive no off-list e-mails by subscribing: again; no spam.

These lists (with average recent subscriber sizes) are:

ANTENNAS@EGROUPS.COM 176 members
CROSSFIELDANTENNA@EGROUPS.COM 70 members
FRACTALANTENNA@EGROUPS.COM 255 members

Please review the descriptions at:

http://www.egroups.com

Please note the CFA list specifically deals with this antenna in an objectively critical fashion and no posts will be allowed that make grandiose claims without supporting data presented. To date, no data has been presented which requires the extraordinary claims made by some pundits: there is no evidence for better performance than any other small vertical antenna (and that performance is poor).

Fractal antenna posts should go the the fractal antenna reflector; not the antennas reflector.

To subscribe to any list, either go through the process at egroups, or to skip the process (and some say 'annoying questions') just do:

---------- -subscribe@egroups.com

where the ---------- is the name of a given list (such as 'fractalantenna')

If you have a specific question on this post, please e-mail me off-NG at chipn1ir@aol.com.

73,
Chip N1IR

4180. Re: INVITATION TO 3 ANTENNA-RELATED LISTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 12:14:30 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <ba7vqs0akoldje1m0mjbee4514to8a8p32@4ax.com>
Source record: 50621

Do not respond to this troll. He's torn up rec.radio.amateur.antenna
with his drivel and unsubstantiated claims. Let's keep him out of here
by simply ignoring him.

-SSB

On or about 01 Sep 2000 12:08:22 GMT, fractenna@aol.com (Fractenna),
using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:QST--
:
:You are invited to join one or all of the following lists on e-groups(formerly
:onelist). All these reflectors are e-mail based, friendly, objective, and
:moderated ,so that no spam, porn, off-topic, or personal-offensive posts are
:sent out. You will receive no off-list e-mails by subscribing: again; no spam.
:
:These lists (with average recent subscriber sizes) are:
:
:ANTENNAS@EGROUPS.COM 176 members
:CROSSFIELDANTENNA@EGROUPS.COM 70 members
:FRACTALANTENNA@EGROUPS.COM 255 members
:
:
:Please review the descriptions at:
:
: http://www.egroups.com
:
:
:Please note the CFA list specifically deals with this antenna in an objectively
:critical fashion and no posts will be allowed that make grandiose claims
:without supporting data presented. To date, no data has been presented which
:requires the extraordinary claims made by some pundits: there is no evidence
:for better performance than any other small vertical antenna (and that
:performance is poor).
:
:
:Fractal antenna posts should go the the fractal antenna reflector; not the
:antennas reflector.
:
:To subscribe to any list, either go through the process at egroups, or to skip
:the process (and some say 'annoying questions') just do:
:
:
:
:----------------- -subscribe@egroups.com

:
:where the ---------- is the name of a given list (such as 'fractalantenna')
:
:
:If you have a specific question on this post, please e-mail me off-NG at
:chipn1ir@aol.com.
:
:73,
:Chip N1IR
:
:
:

4181. Re: ? Need Help Deciding on Gear ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 12:29:36 UTC
From: rgray@kc.rr.com
Message-ID: <QiNr5.10539$d9.104933@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 50622

If'in ware me I'd by a Ranger 2950DX. Nice radio and can do everything PLUS what the cobra can do. Cobra is just not what they used to be. Look at www.exportradios.com and see what they have to offer. I have used this comapny along with others on this group. Another company that I have dealt with directly is www.coax.kid...really good luck there!

With all of those toys and nice truck I would buy a nice radio to go with it!!

In article <8o69be$307t$1@thoth.cts.com>, "Paul Watkins" <pwatkins@msn.com> wrote:
>Hello rec.radio.cb ,
>
> To give you some background about me, I am a mechanical engineer and I
>love gadgets and I just purchased a '00 F250 XLT Crew Cab 4x4. I want to
>install a CB. Sometimes friends who I am travelling with or just listen to
>what ever. I want to have a GPS, CB, and maybe a scanner in the truck.
> I have already bought, but not installed, a Garmin Colormap Street Pilot
>GPS. I am waiting to install it when I have my radio and maybe a scanner,
>so I can install all of them together. I also have a combination
>altimeter/barometer and thermometer for the truck also.
> I was considering a Cobra radio because I am familiar with the name, my
>Father has one in his Ford. On the Cobra 148 NW-ST I like the 12W SSB
>feature but when would a recreational CB'er use the SSB mode? Would this be
>useful to extend range if you are out in the back country and need to call
>out on channel 9 in an emergency? I also like the Cobra 29 WX-NW-ST because
>of the automatic weather alert even if the radio is off. Could some of you
>with experience give me some insight on what is useful, thanks.
> I was also thinking about the possibility of a mounted scanner. I have
>heard this is illegal in California, is this true? If it is illegal, do
>people do it and get away with it? If it is illegal, what are the
>penalties? If it isn't illegal I was considering the Uniden BC780XLT, any
>comments. I like the BC780XLT, Uniden says it has continuos band coverage
>and it is a trunk tracker, I would like to be able to listen to
>CHP/Police/Sheriffs when I am traveling. When they say continuos band
>coverage, does they really mean 800 MHz and cell phones and things like that
>or do you have to do mod's to get those bands?
> I can probably figure out the questions above but here is where the real
>questions start so I can make efficient use of my system. If I mount both
>units in the truck can they be installed under the dash, or do they need to
>be installed in the top of the cab so the antennas and radios have the same
>ground plane or can I just run a ground strap to the cab, or to the roof of
>the cab? What special precautions need to be taken when mounting the
>antennas to the roof of the cab? Can the antennas be next to each other or
>do they need to be separated, if so how much? I will have the GPS antenna

>on the roof also? Now for antenna selection, I was considering using the
>Cobra HighGear HGA 450 RD (Red) 4 1/2ft. fiberglass whip antenna. Would
>this be a good choice? I am not looking for the theoretical best, but I
>want something that will work well. I just want the components of the
>system to be matched.
> One more antenna question is, as someone else asked, where to mount it
>on the cab? I believe the advice to him was if you mount it toward the back
>of the cab due to the ground plane the antenna will be slightly directional
>to the front, is this correct? I know there are so many variables but what
>would approx. front and rear ranges be if the antenna was mounted in the
>front, center, and rear of the cab under standard operating conditions?
> On the CB, I also want to use the PA option but I can't find online any
>sources for the PA speaker. I found a few general PA speakers and their
>rated wattage, but I can't find any info on the PA power output for the
>radios I mentioned to be able to select a speaker. Do I need a amp to boost
>the radio PA output to the speaker? If I do need an amp, how much power
>would be necessary to be able to be reliably heard over the engine and road
>noise into the air conditioned music blasting cab of another vehicle?
> What about mic's, is the Cobra Noise Canceling Power Microphone CA-77 4
>pin a good choice? What is the point of a echo mic?
>
>Thanks for the info
>

4182. Re: INVITATION TO 3 ANTENNA-RELATED LISTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 12:35:31 UTC
From: n4jzh@knology.net
Message-ID: <39afa289.2197188@news.knology.net>
Source record: 50623

On 01 Sep 2000 12:08:22 GMT, fractenna@aol.com (Fractenna) wrote:

>QST--
>
>You are invited to join one or all of the following lists on e-groups(formerly
>onelist). All these reflectors are e-mail based, friendly, objective, and
>moderated ,so that no spam, porn, off-topic, or personal-offensive posts are
>sent out. You will receive no off-list e-mails by subscribing: again; no spam.
>
>These lists (with average recent subscriber sizes) are:
>
>ANTENNAS@EGROUPS.COM 176 members
>CROSSFIELDANTENNA@EGROUPS.COM 70 members
>FRACTALANTENNA@EGROUPS.COM 255 members
>
>
>Please review the descriptions at:
>
> http://www.egroups.com
>
>
>Please note the CFA list specifically deals with this antenna in an objectively
>critical fashion and no posts will be allowed that make grandiose claims
>without supporting data presented. To date, no data has been presented which
>requires the extraordinary claims made by some pundits: there is no evidence
>for better performance than any other small vertical antenna (and that
>performance is poor).
>
>
>Fractal antenna posts should go the the fractal antenna reflector; not the
>antennas reflector.
>
>To subscribe to any list, either go through the process at egroups, or to skip
>the process (and some say 'annoying questions') just do:
>
>
>
>----------------- -subscribe@egroups.com
>
>where the ------------ is the name of a given list (such as 'fractalantenna')
>
>
>If you have a specific question on this post, please e-mail me off-NG at
>chipn1ir@aol.com.

>
>73,
>Chip N1IR
>
>
>
>
Chip,
why would you spam a newsgroup that
has absolutely NOTHING to do with antenna
design or construction or even modeling.
Please put a end to your activities.
just a comment seems you have made quite
at few friends in the antenna newsgroup
can you wonder why?
N4JZH Donnie

4183. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 12:55:01 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8oo8utdsa1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50625

I have not changed the subject one bit... the subject is improper design ideas commonly used in DaveMade amplifiers. Sticking copper strips and inside heat sinks are just two that I've seen on his products. By the way... why doesn't he come out here personally and comment on these design flaws. Why does he allow (or does he even know?) an admitted "pimp" to defend his products. That makes no sense to me. I have nothing personal against Dave (it's that's his real name) but I take issue that he continues to sell "prototype grade" units as finished products. I guess in the end there's really nothing wrong with that if you can get some poor sap to buy it. I guess that's where you come in "Game"...

In article <PAMr5.2205$xL6.108088@news3.voicenet.com>,
"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote:
> Now try to change the subject no you havent seen inside of any of them with
> the idiotic statement about tape in them ... You are a natural Born loser
> griffey...

> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:53Mr5.4919$f65.245700@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > That is nonsense... I've seen the insides of plenty. Another great idea
> that
> > Dave has is putting the heat sink on the inside of a nearly sealed box on
> > the M80??? I think that's the right number. Unreal ! Now that is shear
> > genius... lol

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4184. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 12:56:37 UTC
From: rgray@kc.rr.com
Message-ID: <9INr5.10575$d9.104592@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 50624

Ok Tim,

At least I know that you deliver what you sell. And that is a VERY good thing there. I really am in the market for a different antenna but am really confused on what type to get. Right now I have a wilson 1000 mag mount on my truck. I really do get good reports from DX stations but my system is changed since then. Here is what I have

2950 driving a Palomar Cobra 4500 (around 400 - 500 peak output..I DO NOT drive the 16 on HIGH I use the lower settings!!) with a sweet 16 at the end of it. My worries is that one with all that added power I will burn the paint and two since it is a mag mount the ground may not be good enough for all that power either.

In article <39AEF386.DF08B6B1@cis.net>, AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net> wrote:
>I'm sorry, I was away for a few days, and lost track of this thread.
>The best indictor of how I treat my customers I can offer is the over
>400 now positive feedback comments I have amass this year alone selling
>antennas on eBay. Take a look if you like.
>
>http://cgi2.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewFeedback&userid=www.antennawareho
>use.com
>
>

4185. CQ CQ CQ de 155AT103.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 13:12:42 UTC
From: HENRY <hyeh@ucs.com.tw>
Message-ID: <#x#ulVBFAHA.231@news03.noc.fet>
Source record: 50626

```
CQ CQ CQ CQ de 155AT103 ..............

http://members.xoom.com/155AT103

73 + 51 , Good DX !!
```

4186. Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 13:30:04 UTC
From: dbb
Message-ID: <rf9vqscd9jcsdpi45a7vsmfb9vg6gak7dc@4ax.com>
Source record: 50627

This book certainly seems to have been written by a radio expert.
However, I came across what appears to be a contradiction. On page 24
he states that with a loaded antenna, the loading coil radiates almost
none of the CB radio energy and that it's the "straight part" that
radiates the signal. However, in the next paragraph he states that
the strongest signal radiates from the point on the antenna where the
RF current is highest, and on a loaded antenna that point is at the
loading coil. I assume he means the strongest signal radiates from a
point on the straight part closest to the coil?

- DBB

4187. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 13:42:18 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39AFB23A.23CF6181@zylay.com>
Source record: 50628
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

> > >Those same cops are taking outlaw CB radios from CBers and having them
> > >destroyed. I had the city clerk of Elkhart tell this. The drug
> > >runners are using CBs and scanners to track the cops. The lead
> > >vehicle has the scanner and he radios back to the mule about the cops.
> > >So the cops are taking out anyone with a radio antenna (non broadcast
> > >and cell).
> > >
> > What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
> > of years ago..
> >
> > Gunner
>
> It's setup to operate out of the CB band and/or
> with high power.
>
> Of course all they'd need would be an ham radio instead of
> CB. This sounds like the beginning of the war on hams. LEOs
> think they own the road and will not differentiate
> between CBers and hams.

Using a ham radio as a CB is just as illegal, so there's no difference there. As far as cars with antennas, the antenna is dependent on the frequency used, not the type of radio, so they would still have to use a CB antenna, even with a ham radio. At any rate, they'd have a hard time justifying a stop based on the simple fact that you have an antenna on your car. Where's the probable cause?

Gene Floyd
KD4OUN

4188. Re: INVITATION TO 3 ANTENNA-RELATED LISTS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 13:48:04 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <osOr5.148778$c5.4085088@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 50629

Fractenna <fractenna@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000901080822.21108.00001514@ng-ff1.aol.com...
> QST--
>
> You are invited to join one or all of the following lists on
e-groups(formerly
> onelist). All these reflectors are e-mail based, friendly, objective, and
> moderated ,so that no spam, porn, off-topic, or personal-offensive posts
are
> sent out. You will receive no off-list e-mails by subscribing: again; no
spam.
>
> These lists (with average recent subscriber sizes) are:
>
> ANTENNAS@EGROUPS.COM 176 members
> CROSSFIELDANTENNA@EGROUPS.COM 70 members
> FRACTALANTENNA@EGROUPS.COM 255 members
>
>
> Please review the descriptions at:
>
> http://www.egroups.com
>
>
> Please note the CFA list specifically deals with this antenna in an
objectively
> critical fashion and no posts will be allowed that make grandiose claims
> without supporting data presented. To date, no data has been presented
which
> requires the extraordinary claims made by some pundits: there is no
evidence
> for better performance than any other small vertical antenna (and that
> performance is poor).
>
>
> Fractal antenna posts should go the the fractal antenna reflector; not the
> antennas reflector.
>
> To subscribe to any list, either go through the process at egroups, or to
skip
> the process (and some say 'annoying questions') just do:
>
>
>

> ----------------- -subscribe@egroups.com
>
> where the ------------ is the name of a given list (such as
'fractalantenna')
>
>
> If you have a specific question on this post, please e-mail me off-NG at
> chipn1ir@aol.com.
>
> 73,
> Chip N1IR

Chip go to hell you piece dirt.

Barry D.

4189. Re: Teaberry Model"T" schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 13:58:29 UTC
From: keeperof7keys@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000901095829.17317.00000285@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 50630

David
I was looking at the sames and trying to help someone over the phone about 1200 miles away.I meant sams.It did not seem that the 23 "T" was the same from what he was telling me.I guess I will just send him the copy of sams 54.Thank you one more time.PEACE.

4190. Re: Handhelds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 13:58:40 UTC
From: Matt Deremo <mderemo@mpowernet.com>
Message-ID: <8oocmg$jnt@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50631

They need to be modified to get the 40 over and under. It is a simple mod.

Az Pop-up Camping <azpopupcamping@home.com> wrote in message
news:3xGr5.40066$P4.311509@news1.rdc1.az.home.com...
> I mean 40 over and 40 under.
>
>
>
> "Az Pop-up Camping" <azpopupcamping@home.com> wrote in message
> news:NvGr5.40065$P4.311584@news1.rdc1.az.home.com...
> > Are you guys talking about SSB when you say 40 lower and 40 upper ? I
> didn't
> > see in the info I have that these will do that. Can they be modified or
am
> I
> > missing something?
> >
> >
> > "Nate Morton" <natem@vei.net> wrote in message
> > news:h3vtqsofc7hn4lm2qqj7n2nt64efqeq8kh@4ax.com...
> > > Also consider the Midland 75-810. I use one. Has 40 over and 40 under,
> > > good output and batteries last forever (on standby). This mates to my
> > > 2950 and allows us to find a private channel whereever we are.
> > >
> > >
> > > On Thu, 31 Aug 2000 05:57:16 GMT, "Az Pop-up Camping"
> > > <azpopupcamping@home.com> wrote:
> > >
> > > >Hi,
> > > >
> > > >I just found this group and had some questions. I am going to buy
some
> > CBs.
> > > >First of all I want to get a hand held to carry with me while
hunting,
> > and
> > > >would like to keep it in the camper also , maybe with an additional
> > antenna.
> > > >I was looking at the Midland 75-830, & 75-820 or the Cobra 45wxst, &
> > 38wxst.
> > > >I am leaning towards the Midland 75-830. This is only due to info I
> have
> > > >read and not personal experience. Does anyone have any advice on
these

> > > >radios, etc. Are the weather bands on these radios as good as or
better
> > than
> > > >if I would get a separate weather radio? I am also going to buy
another
> > > >mobile but I'll ask about those later. Thanks for any help you can
> offer.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >
>
>

4191. LOOKING FOR SILTRONIX LA150 SCHEMATICS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 14:02:53 UTC
From: keeperof7keys@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000901100253.17317.00000288@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 50632

I am in desperate need of the siltronix la 150 schematics for a friend.He needs to get it fixed as fast as possible for the money.There are a couple of burnt resisters in the bias circuit.He also needs to know what the bias voltage is.Well I hope that someone can help us.Thank you very much.PEACE.

4192. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 15:16:23 UTC
From: noaj@yournet.com
Message-ID: <39afc80d.1503578@news.preferred.com>
Source record: 50633
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 09:50:28 -0400, Jason <no@mail> wrote:

(snip)

>What statute violation did the officer claim? If there is no such law, how
>did it even make it to court?

As is often the case, if someone does something they don't like they
can always charge them with disturbing the peace. I think that's what
was used in this case, but unsuccessfully.

Noah Simoneaux

Growing old is mandatory. Growing wise is optional.

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

4193. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 15:18:29 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11119-39AFC8C5-17@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50635

Probable cause? My God, man, where do you live? Probable cause went out years ago. The LEOS do what they want with little fear of reprisal. I was stopped in Va. near Fancy Gap a few years ago on I-77. Reason I was stopped? Too fast for conditions. I was going well within the allotted speed limit which was 55 in that particular stretch, there was a blanket of snow, and the cop said I should have been going under the speed limit because of "conditions". I received a ticket for with a box checked on the ticket that said "Too fast for road conditions". Instead of writing anything in where it said "speed", he left it blank. Could I have fought it? Yes. Would I have won? Probably. That meant having to return to Va. from Fla. at a later time for a court date. (Sigh) I paid the ticket ON THE SPOT and it never even made it to my home state DMV.

4194. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 15:26:45 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11120-39AFCAB5-5@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50634

I just wanted a price from that page the Professor posted. Not really interested in dimming my streetlights at this time, but I know folks who always are. Thanks anyways!

4195. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 15:28:59 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11119-39AFCB3B-21@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50636

Ok. I sent that page to someone and he was interested in some prices. He said he was contacting someone about one. I'll let you know if something comes of it. Thanks.

4196. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 15:40:10 UTC
From: an@ny.mous
Message-ID: <39afcd9a.39703762@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 50637
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com> wrote:

>> What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
>> of years ago..
>>
>> Gunner
>
>A CB that can transmit more than 5 watts,

That would be 4 watts AM, 12 watts SSB.

Paul

4197. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 15:46:52 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39AFCF6C.8338AC15@cis.net>
Source record: 50642

Your worries are well founded. Running that kind of power mandates that
the antenna mount have a direct connection to ground. You could stick
with the Wilson's (I'd use the 5000) if you want to stay with a
unobtrusive antenna, you just need to use a roof mount style.

Tim Francis

AntennaWareHouse
811 9th Ave.
Camanche, IA. 52730
319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
319-259-1053 Fax
Email kingpop@cis.net
http://www.antennawarehouse.com/

rgray@kc.rr.com wrote:
>
> Ok Tim,
>
> At least I know that you deliver what you sell. And that is a VERY good
> thing there. I really am in the market for a different antenna but am really
> confused on what type to get. Right now I have a wilson 1000 mag mount on my
> truck. I really do get good reports from DX stations but my system is changed
> since then. Here is what I have
>
> 2950 driving a Palomar Cobra 4500 (around 400 - 500 peak output..I DO NOT
> drive the 16 on HIGH I use the lower settings!!) with a sweet 16 at the end
> of it. My worries is that one with all that added power I will burn the paint
> and two since it is a mag mount the ground may not be good enough for all that
> power either.
>
\

4198. Re: Any Studs Wanna Fuck My Virgin Whiteboy Ass?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 15:53:49 UTC
From: "TW." <tandb80No-Spm@home.com>
Message-ID: <hiQr5.157333$i5.2284628@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>
Source record: 50638

```
From: segels@home.com
Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
Subject: Any Studs Wanna Fuck My Virgin Whiteboy Ass?
Date: 1 Sep 2000 00:14:50 GMT
Organization: @Home Network
Lines: 100
Message-ID: <35AFCD044E0115.ayjg@pvyeem.edu>
NNTP-Posting-Host: ca-ol-bordeaux-11-168.abo.wanadoo.fr
X-Trace: wanadoo.fr 967769264 25226 213.56.54.168 (1 Sep 2000 00:47:44 GMT)
X-Complaints-To: abuse@wanadoo.fr
NNTP-Posting-Date: 1 Sep 2000 00:47:44 GMT
X-No-Archive: yes
Xref: newshub2.rdc1.sfba.home.com rec.radio.cb:30169729
```

4199. Re: ? Need Help Deciding on Gear ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 16:13:08 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000901121308.27862.00001009@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 50639

FWIW Ranger 2950 DX export version 24.000-32.00 Mhz at Panther Electronics
for $299.95, seems like a good deal. Have heard good things about Panther, but
have not personally done business with them.

http://www.panther-electronics.com/

> If'in ware me I'd by a Ranger 2950DX. Nice radio and can do everything PLUS
>what the cobra can do. Cobra is just not what they used to be. Look at
>www.exportradios.com and see what they have to offer. I have used this
>comapny
>along with others on this group. Another company that I have dealt with
>directly is www.coax.kid...really good luck there!
>
> With all of those toys and nice truck I would buy a nice radio to go with
>it!!
>
>
>
>In article <8o69be$307t$1@thoth.cts.com>, "Paul Watkins" <pwatkins@msn.com>
>wrote:
>>Hello rec.radio.cb ,
>>
>> To give you some background about me, I am a mechanical engineer and I
>>love gadgets and I just purchased a '00 F250 XLT Crew Cab 4x4. I want to
>>install a CB. Sometimes friends who I am travelling with or just listen to
>>what ever. I want to have a GPS, CB, and maybe a scanner in the truck.
>> I have already bought, but not installed, a Garmin Colormap Street Pilot
>>GPS. I am waiting to install it when I have my radio and maybe a scanner,
>>so I can install all of them together. I also have a combination
>>altimeter/barometer and thermometer for the truck also.
>> I was considering a Cobra radio because I am familiar with the name, my
>>Father has one in his Ford. On the Cobra 148 NW-ST I like the 12W SSB
>>feature but when would a recreational CB'er use the SSB mode? Would this be
>>useful to extend range if you are out in the back country and need to call
>>out on channel 9 in an emergency? I also like the Cobra 29 WX-NW-ST because
>>of the automatic weather alert even if the radio is off. Could some of you
>>with experience give me some insight on what is useful, thanks.
>> I was also thinking about the possibility of a mounted scanner. I have
>>heard this is illegal in California, is this true? If it is illegal, do
>>people do it and get away with it? If it is illegal, what are the
>>penalties? If it isn't illegal I was considering the Uniden BC780XLT, any
>>comments. I like the BC780XLT, Uniden says it has continuos band coverage
>>and it is a trunk tracker, I would like to be able to listen to
>>CHP/Police/Sheriffs when I am traveling. When they say continuos band
>>coverage, does they really mean 800 MHz and cell phones and things like that

>>or do you have to do mod's to get those bands?
>> I can probably figure out the questions above but here is where the real
>>questions start so I can make efficient use of my system. If I mount both
>>units in the truck can they be installed under the dash, or do they need to
>>be installed in the top of the cab so the antennas and radios have the same
>>ground plane or can I just run a ground strap to the cab, or to the roof of
>>the cab? What special precautions need to be taken when mounting the
>>antennas to the roof of the cab? Can the antennas be next to each other or
>>do they need to be separated, if so how much? I will have the GPS antenna
>>on the roof also? Now for antenna selection, I was considering using the
>>Cobra HighGear HGA 450 RD (Red) 4 1/2ft. fiberglass whip antenna. Would
>>this be a good choice? I am not looking for the theoretical best, but I
>>want something that will work well. I just want the components of the
>>system to be matched.
>> One more antenna question is, as someone else asked, where to mount it
>>on the cab? I believe the advice to him was if you mount it toward the back
>>of the cab due to the ground plane the antenna will be slightly directional
>>to the front, is this correct? I know there are so many variables but what
>>would approx. front and rear ranges be if the antenna was mounted in the
>>front, center, and rear of the cab under standard operating conditions?
>> On the CB, I also want to use the PA option but I can't find online any
>>sources for the PA speaker. I found a few general PA speakers and their
>>rated wattage, but I can't find any info on the PA power output for the
>>radios I mentioned to be able to select a speaker. Do I need a amp to boost
>>the radio PA output to the speaker? If I do need an amp, how much power
>>would be necessary to be able to be reliably heard over the engine and road
>>noise into the air conditioned music blasting cab of another vehicle?
>> What about mic's, is the Cobra Noise Canceling Power Microphone CA-77 4
>>pin a good choice? What is the point of a echo mic?
>>
>>Thanks for the info
>>

4200. Re: external coupling antenna on frs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 16:32:58 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000901123258.18965.00000885@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 50640

hi doc, thats not what he meant.

>
>
>gilles,
> An antenna like that is called a passive repeater. CATV used
>to do something like this a number of years ago, for communities
>with difficult TV reception. It's a long way from being efficient,
>but it does work. The 'radio end' antenna only has to be near the
>radio, not actually touching, which should not affect the SWR of the
>radio's antenna at all.
> 'Doc
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

4201. Re: New SuperStar Base Station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 16:38:10 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000901123810.18965.00000888@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 50641

this looks similar to the radio i showed a link to a while back. anybody
remember? it was a cb version of the ts570

>
>http://www.bills2way.com/equip/images/superstar4900b.jpg
>
>Model 4900B
>
>Cool Features
>
>- 2 Antenna connectors, selectable from the front.
>- DTMF encoder and decoder. Sends 1 to 5 DTMF sequence, the other
>station listens and opens squelch. Cool!
>- Split Freq Operation.
>- 120VAC or 13.8VDC, but DUMB... can't take off the 120VAC line.
>- Accessory jack for Terminal Node Controller, Packet, RTTY, ETC.
>- AM, FM, USB, LSB
>- Price is Under $300 street.
>- The DTMF Pad allows for direct Freq Entry too.
>Lots more too....
>
>I am going to scan the Manual into PDF tomorrow.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

4202. Re: Richmond break--who's going?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 17:07:01 UTC
From: poisenivy <franc1@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <vnRr5.11202$vc4.68077@news3.atl>
Source record: 50643

WELL, Shoot LOL I was going to go
Kg4egm <kg4egm@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000901063332.01929.00000867@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> >I don't suppose that is Richmond VA, is it?
>
>
> I believe that the previous posts are talking about a Richmond in CA. No
luck
> for those of us here in Richmond, VA.
>
> Richard Hershberger
> KG4EGM
> Badger

4203. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 17:40:01 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000901134001.20357.00000908@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 50647

>>>Hey jack ass. I hope it's you sometime that is crumpled and about to die on the side of the road and my "crappy 3' antenna" would save your ass if it only reached 1 mile more and I could have reached that extra mile with some useful info. Better yet, your wife or kid is in the wreck with you and I could have saved their souls 'cause I wouldn't give a good shit in a gold hat for your sorry ass. Be careful, you never know what situation God is going to put you in where someone like me has to rescue your sorry ass. I know one thing, if it IS you in the ditch, I'll piss on your sorry carcass and move on down the road holding the key down on my cheap mike the whole way. See you in hell scum bag.<<<

i am sure "god" is real proud of the way your acting . way to show that good ole christian (or whatever) compassion . is this how that "love thy neibore" thing works ?

#22 north central illinois mobile

4204. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 17:43:59 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000901134359.16001.00001103@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 50644

Tim, for low power radios (less than 50 or 60 watts peak) just working the regular usa cb channels, is there any advantage to the Wilson 5000 over the 1000? From the Wilson ads showing the 1000 tested against its compatition it might even seem that the 1000 would rx and dx better than the 5000 using the above parameters. BTW I am talking mag mount in case that influneces things. TIA Nick

>Your worries are well founded. Running that kind of power mandates that
>the antenna mount have a direct connection to ground. You could stick
>with the Wilson's (I'd use the 5000) if you want to stay with a
>unobtrusive antenna, you just need to use a roof mount style.
>
>Tim Francis
>
>AntennaWareHouse
>811 9th Ave.
>Camanche, IA. 52730
>319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
>319-259-1053 Fax
>Email kingpop@cis.net
>http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
>
>rgray@kc.rr.com wrote:
>>
>> Ok Tim,
>>
>> At least I know that you deliver what you sell. And that is a VERY good
>> thing there. I really am in the market for a different antenna but am
>really
>> confused on what type to get. Right now I have a wilson 1000 mag mount on
>my
>> truck. I really do get good reports from DX stations but my system is
>changed
>> since then. Here is what I have
>>
>> 2950 driving a Palomar Cobra 4500 (around 400 - 500 peak output..I DO NOT
>> drive the 16 on HIGH I use the lower settings!!) with a sweet 16 at the
>end
>> of it. My worries is that one with all that added power I will burn the
>paint
>> and two since it is a mag mount the ground may not be good enough for all
>that
>> power either.
>>

4205. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 17:51:48 UTC
From: preacher4234@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ooqbb$33n$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50645

In article <6351-39AB2456-32@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> QSL...it is also very fun for freebanders to work low power.
>
> What do you know about running low power..hahahahaha..shame on
it....preacher in tampa bay is quite

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4206. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 18:26:50 UTC
From: knightpatrol82@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000901142650.03304.00001138@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 50646

there shouldnt be any real noticable difference between the two.

>
>Tim, for low power radios (less than 50 or 60 watts peak) just working the
>regular usa cb channels, is there any advantage to the Wilson 5000 over the
>1000? From the Wilson ads showing the 1000 tested against its compatition
>it
>might even seem that the 1000 would rx and dx better than the 5000 using the
>above parameters. BTW I am talking mag mount in case that influneces things.
>
>TIA Nick
>
>>Your worries are well founded. Running that kind of power mandates that
>>the antenna mount have a direct connection to ground. You could stick
>>with the Wilson's (I'd use the 5000) if you want to stay with a
>>unobtrusive antenna, you just need to use a roof mount style.
>>
>>Tim Francis
>>
>>AntennaWareHouse
>>811 9th Ave.
>>Camanche, IA. 52730
>>319-259-4405 10am-5pm cst Mon-Fri
>>319-259-1053 Fax
>>Email kingpop@cis.net
>>http://www.antennawarehouse.com/
>>
>>rgray@kc.rr.com wrote:
>>>
>>> Ok Tim,
>>>
>>> At least I know that you deliver what you sell. And that is a VERY good
>>> thing there. I really am in the market for a different antenna but am
>>really
>>> confused on what type to get. Right now I have a wilson 1000 mag mount on
>>my
>>> truck. I really do get good reports from DX stations but my system is
>>changed
>>> since then. Here is what I have
>>>
>>> 2950 driving a Palomar Cobra 4500 (around 400 - 500 peak output..I DO NOT
>>> drive the 16 on HIGH I use the lower settings!!) with a sweet 16 at the
>>end
>>> of it. My worries is that one with all that added power I will burn the

>>paint
>>> and two since it is a mag mount the ground may not be good enough for all
>>that
>>> power either.
>>>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter And Amateur Radio Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

4207. Re: Handhelds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 19:09:05 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8oouul$ps4$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 50698

Uh, no. I have talked to many a person with the rubber duck on my radio. They were usually about a mile away or so but I could talk to them just fine. An external antenna is a must for long(er) distance communications. Some rubber ducks work ok, some are just rubber dummy loads.

Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message news:39AF1594.A3F5653B@willinet.net...
> Afraid I can't tell you anything about those particular models, but I do have
> some info to share:
> 1) Handhelds have hardly any range (if you can't see them, you can't talk to
> them)
> 2) Weather bands on CBs work just fine, but make sure you have a local weather
> broadcast channel (my radio shack TRC-234 and Kenwood TH-79a both pick up a
> weather station that's about 30 miles away).
>
> Az Pop-up Camping wrote:
>
> > Hi,
> >
> > I just found this group and had some questions. I am going to buy some CBs.
> > First of all I want to get a hand held to carry with me while hunting, and
> > would like to keep it in the camper also , maybe with an additional antenna.
> > I was looking at the Midland 75-830, & 75-820 or the Cobra 45wxst, & 38wxst.
> > I am leaning towards the Midland 75-830. This is only due to info I have
> > read and not personal experience. Does anyone have any advice on these
> > radios, etc. Are the weather bands on these radios as good as or better than
> > if I would get a separate weather radio? I am also going to buy another
> > mobile but I'll ask about those later. Thanks for any help you can offer.
>
> --
> -----
> Dan Friedrichs
> dan@willinet.net
> KC0IPG

>
>

4208. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 19:12:52 UTC
From: network55@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27925-39AFFFB4-42@storefull-227.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50703

Professor, Contrary to your statement, design flaws can only be determined when a product is used in the manner for which it was designed, by the end user. Bashing technical things like stray capacitance (4 picofarads), that do not affect the band the amps operate in, does not constitute a design flaw. The end user will ultimately decide if the product is better or worse than the one it competes with. Dave has brought a revolution in CB equipment that has spawned a new breed of builders, technicians, and end users. No longer do they have to depend on truck stop shops or rag paper outfits like Coppers to get something. The quality, performance and longevity of this new breed of amps has made name brands the last choice of end users. In the aftermath, a lot of builders and technicians got out of the game because they couldn't produce amps with competitive performance or price. The choices of the buying consumer helped make all this happen. Like the old saying goes; The customer isn't always right, but he is always the Customer. And as true as that statement rings, it will always be the Customer who determines the acceptable level of quality of the product.

http://community.webtv.net/network55/55ANTENNAMAGIC

4209. Re: is the chicago meet still on???????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 19:14:47 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000901151447.03354.00002380@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 50699

><curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
>news:8o2405$8ic$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> is the chicago keydown still a go????????????? wish i could go, no
>> doubt about it, i can just smell that pizza and that 10 ohm
>> smoke,....cd is out......
>>
>>
>>

CD I thought you said you were going. That's what you told me anyway. I'm gonna miss ya :o(LOL

937...chicago

4210. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 19:24:54 UTC
From: Michael.Portillo@the.lunatic.right.ac.uk
Message-ID: <39b0000d.16697375@nntp.netcomuk.co.uk>
Source record: 50700
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 04:00:28 GMT, gunner@cyberg8t.com (Gunner) wrote:

>>:>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
>>:>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
>>:>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
>>:>in the CW band.

Why would they want to broadcast a bunch of numbers?

>>Those same cops are taking outlaw CB radios from CBers and having them
>>destroyed.

Good for the cops. More power to their arms!

> I had the city clerk of Elkhart tell this. The drug
>>runners are using CBs and scanners to track the cops. The lead
>>vehicle has the scanner and he radios back to the mule about the cops.
>>So the cops are taking out anyone with a radio antenna (non broadcast
>>and cell).

>What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
>of years ago..

Something about legal frequencies and power, perhaps.....?

--
Jim Dunnett

amadeus at netcomuk.co.uk
nordland at lineone.net
g4rga at thersgb.net

4211. Re: New SuperStar Base Station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 19:25:47 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8oovr4$a1o$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50701

yes, I remember it

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4212. Re: CB DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 19:29:27 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11119-39B00397-46@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50702

Can't help it if big audio is mistaken for power. Heheheh! Besides, you know the weekend thing is only temporary. And, with all those wire inventions of yours you sound like YOU'RE the one with megawatts when one gets in front of that dipole. I know, I know, you can't help it if that trashy barefoot mobile tram steps on a few bases. Gettin' up!

4213. Re: Handhelds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 19:49:21 UTC
From: Matt Deremo <mderemo@mpowernet.com>
Message-ID: <8op181$joi@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50704

I agree Frizz. Hooked my Midland 75-810 up to the Wilson and it performed as well as any other 4 Watt radio.
The rubber ducks Midland ships with their handhelds closely resemble dummy loads though.

Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net> wrote in message news:8oouul$ps4$1@bob.news.rcn.net...
> Uh, no. I have talked to many a person with the rubber duck on my radio.
> They were usually about a mile away or so but I could talk to them just
> fine. An external antenna is a must for long(er) distance communications.
> Some rubber ducks work ok, some are just rubber dummy loads.
>
>
> Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
> news:39AF1594.A3F5653B@willinet.net...
> > Afraid I can't tell you anything about those particular models, but I do
> have
> > some info to share:
> > 1) Handhelds have hardly any range (if you can't see them, you can't
talk
> to
> > them)
> > 2) Weather bands on CBs work just fine, but make sure you have a local
> weather
> > broadcast channel (my radio shack TRC-234 and Kenwood TH-79a both pick
up
> a
> > weather station that's about 30 miles away).
> >
> > Az Pop-up Camping wrote:
> >
> > > Hi,
> > >
> > > I just found this group and had some questions. I am going to buy some
> CBs.
> > > First of all I want to get a hand held to carry with me while hunting,
> and
> > > would like to keep it in the camper also , maybe with an additional
> antenna.
> > > I was looking at the Midland 75-830, & 75-820 or the Cobra 45wxst, &
> 38wxst.
> > > I am leaning towards the Midland 75-830. This is only due to info I
have
> > > read and not personal experience. Does anyone have any advice on these

> > > radios, etc. Are the weather bands on these radios as good as or
better
> than
> > > if I would get a separate weather radio? I am also going to buy
another
> > > mobile but I'll ask about those later. Thanks for any help you can
> offer.
> >
> > --
> > -----
> > Dan Friedrichs
> > dan@willinet.net
> > KC0IPG
> >
> >
>
>

4214. Re: Handhelds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 20:08:32 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8op24p$oq5$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 50705

Rubber duck antennas on plastic handhelds are useless at 27Mhz, the gain's average 20-60 Db below a dipole.-
Other than line of sight or over water forget it.

I had a metal Layfeyette Dyna Com years ago that did 4 -5 miles with a 6 foot 1/6 wave telescopic and 12 AA batteries
that was the only time I had any range with a 11 meter handheld.
The clip on ducky resulted in a drop of 7 S units at 2 miles
The Cobra 45WXT is cool looking but has no rang with the ducky, its good for the beach, amusement parks or shopping malls.
The weather band operates around 162.55 Mhz easy capture with a 4 inch antenna

>Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
>news:39AF1594.A3F5653B@willinet.net...
>> Afraid I can't tell you anything about those particular models, but I do
>have
>> some info to share:
>> 1) Handhelds have hardly any range (if you can't see them, you can't talk
>to
>> them)
>> 2) Weather bands on CBs work just fine, but make sure you have a local
>weather
>> broadcast channel (my radio shack TRC-234 and Kenwood TH-79a both pick
up
>a
>> weather station that's about 30 miles away).
>>
>> Az Pop-up Camping wrote:
>>
>> > Hi,
>> >
>> > I just found this group and had some questions. I am going to buy some
>CBs.
>> > First of all I want to get a hand held to carry with me while hunting,
>and
>> > would like to keep it in the camper also , maybe with an additional
>antenna.
>> > I was looking at the Midland 75-830, & 75-820 or the Cobra 45wxst, &
>38wxst.
>> > I am leaning towards the Midland 75-830. This is only due to info I
have
>> > read and not personal experience. Does anyone have any advice on these
>> > radios, etc. Are the weather bands on these radios as good as or better
>than

>> > if I would get a separate weather radio? I am also going to buy another
>> > mobile but I'll ask about those later. Thanks for any help you can
>offer.
>>
>> --
>> -----
>> Dan Friedrichs
>> dan@willinet.net
>> KC0IPG
>>
>>
>
>

4215. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 20:27:48 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <8jUr5.2228$xL6.108871@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50706

beaker you are another illiterate person from Chicago.

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000901134001.20357.00000908@ng-bd1.aol.com...
> >>>Hey jack ass. I hope it's you sometime that is crumpled and about to
die
> on the side of the road and my "crappy 3' antenna" would save your ass if
it
> only reached 1 mile more and I could have reached that extra mile with
some
> useful info. Better yet, your wife or kid is in the wreck with you and I
> could have saved their souls 'cause I wouldn't give a good shit in a gold
> hat for your sorry ass. Be careful, you never know what situation God is
> going to put you in where someone like me has to rescue your sorry ass. I
> know one thing, if it IS you in the ditch, I'll piss on your sorry carcass
> and move on down the road holding the key down on my cheap mike the whole
> way. See you in hell scum bag.<<<
>
> i am sure "god" is real proud of the way your acting . way to show that
good
> ole christian (or whatever) compassion . is this how that "love thy
neibore"
> thing works ?
>
>
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

4216. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 20:35:51 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <HqUr5.2229$xL6.109493@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50707

ok tell me by experimentation how many degrees difference the m80 is out side of the his chassis vs the heatsink inside the chassis . It is gonna be 0 . How many have failed after probably 10+ years of service because of it being in a case 0 and if the number was 1 it would be 1 more than you have ever sold. Griffey you could not hold a candle to dave when it comes to rf, antennas or electronics in general that is a sure thing.

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:53Mr5.4919$f65.245700@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> That is nonsense... I've seen the insides of plenty. Another great idea
that
> Dave has is putting the heat sink on the inside of a nearly sealed box on
> the M80??? I think that's the right number. Unreal ! Now that is shear
> genius... lol
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:xREr5.2195$xL6.107186@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Professor you talk like a man with a paper ass You have never seen the
> > inside of a davemade amp because you are now spreading false
> > information...there is no tape under anything in daves amp except the
> strip
> > that holds the B+ lead that comes into the amplifier and under the relay
> > chassis . None of these would have any effect on any stray capacitance
> that
> > you are throwing around ... For you to even comment on something you
have
> > never seen is quite assinine. And you try to be an intelligent guy but
> this
> > just makes you look foolish to sit here and argue over something you
know
> > nothing about. The arrl handbook even recognizes the exact construction
> > principle on some of there uhf /vhf amplifiers ...
> >
> >
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:TiAr5.2109$f65.89217@news-west.usenetserver.com...

> > > Very simple... the strips are separated from the main ground by tape
> > pieces
> > > with some thickness. How do you think a capacitor is made! Exactly
like
> > that
> > > with two plates separated by a distance. Since the size of the plates
> > > (copper strips) and the distances (thickness of the tape) vary from
unit
> > to
> > > unit... the capacitance they generate can vary all over the map and
are
> > > unknowns. By building many amps with the same components... you will
get
> > > variances in performance and unpredictable "stray capacitances" that
can
> > > cause many instability problems reusulting in poor reliability. This
is
> > the
> > > reason that method is not done in practice... the problem of stability
> > > repeatability.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > news:Y7br5.211$Di5.12198@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > > > How is it "stray"? The strips are single sided copper and they are
> very
> > > > small pieces where in almost every place they are used there is
> already
> > a
> > > > capacitor to ground.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>
>

4217. Pickup antenna mount

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 20:46:50 UTC
From: "Robert L. Brewster" <rbrewste@sstelco.com>
Message-ID: <8op4c8$e9j$1@ionews.ionet.net>
Source record: 50708

Can anyone give me some advise on mounting an antenna on a shortbed extended cab pickup. I want to mount it on the bedrail behind the cab. Have found two mounts (stake mounts) on the net, one is way to expensive $65 and the other is only good for a 4 ft antenna. I plan to get the wilson trucker 2000 and a mast long enough to put the loading coil above the cab. Is there something else out there without drilling holes. Any help would be appreciated.

Thanks
RLB

4218. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 20:47:07 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <fBUr5.2231$xL6.109456@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50709

You are flawed again when you say sticking copper strips they are not stuck anywhere and it is an accepted practice in the ham community if you like i will e mail you the information. Do you actually think dave even knows or gives a rats ass about what you have to say on a cb NG.He doesent need to impress you or any one else his products do that for him. How can you even think to call his amp a prototype unit it is made better than all the other cb amps that are sold out there, all his circuit board parts as well as chassis, including the pill strips are punched out at a machine shop not hacked with a file, drilled, nibbled or anything like lots of the other amps on the "CB" market.. Why would x force who has done very well using his design, and construction practices fair so well if they werent made well, even after #12 had his opportunity to change what he felt may be wrong or make it better he didnt change a thing. If He and dave were togther you couldnt even stand in the same room as them.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:8oo8utdsa1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I have not changed the subject one bit... the subject is improper
> design ideas commonly used in DaveMade amplifiers. Sticking copper
> strips and inside heat sinks are just two that I've seen on his
> products. By the way... why doesn't he come out here personally and
> comment on these design flaws. Why does he allow (or does he even
> know?) an admitted "pimp" to defend his products. That makes no sense
> to me. I have nothing personal against Dave (it's that's his real name)
> but I take issue that he continues to sell "prototype grade" units as
> finished products. I guess in the end there's really nothing wrong with
> that if you can get some poor sap to buy it. I guess that's where you
> come in "Game"...
>
> In article <PAMr5.2205$xL6.108088@news3.voicenet.com>,
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote:
> > Now try to change the subject no you havent seen inside of any of
> them with
> > the idiotic statement about tape in them ... You are a natural Born
> loser
> > griffey...
>
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:53Mr5.4919$f65.245700@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > That is nonsense... I've seen the insides of plenty. Another great
> idea
> > that
> > > Dave has is putting the heat sink on the inside of a nearly sealed
> box on
> > > the M80??? I think that's the right number. Unreal ! Now that is

> shear
> > > genius... lol
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4219. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 21:05:33 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <yRUr5.66$6e4.46180@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50710

Professor I am not defending Dave, I am attacking you simply because you whine about shit that is not true. I said I was a Pimp, at least people laughed at my post, people rolled their eyes at yours and thought "what a puss" You make out to be an RF guru, well you your self should know that his method of building will cause no more stray capacitance than your way. By the way you reply its your way or no way. Nothing you build is complicated. Your all wind. Keep building one pill prototypes and selling them and leave the keydown market to someone who can handle the job. By the looks of your one pill it is nothing fancy in any way, shape or form.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:8oo8utdsa1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I have not changed the subject one bit... the subject is improper
> design ideas commonly used in DaveMade amplifiers. Sticking copper
> strips and inside heat sinks are just two that I've seen on his
> products. By the way... why doesn't he come out here personally and
> comment on these design flaws. Why does he allow (or does he even
> know?) an admitted "pimp" to defend his products. That makes no sense
> to me. I have nothing personal against Dave (it's that's his real name)
> but I take issue that he continues to sell "prototype grade" units as
> finished products. I guess in the end there's really nothing wrong with
> that if you can get some poor sap to buy it. I guess that's where you
> come in "Game"...
>
> In article <PAMr5.2205$xL6.108088@news3.voicenet.com>,
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote:
> > Now try to change the subject no you havent seen inside of any of
> them with
> > the idiotic statement about tape in them ... You are a natural Born
> loser
> > griffey...
>
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:53Mr5.4919$f65.245700@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > That is nonsense... I've seen the insides of plenty. Another great
> idea
> > that
> > > Dave has is putting the heat sink on the inside of a nearly sealed
> box on
> > > the M80??? I think that's the right number. Unreal ! Now that is
> shear
> > > genius... lol
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/

> Before you buy.
>

4220. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 21:23:37 UTC
From: Waterbug <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <t7Vr5.18488$A4.71743@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50711

When they hold keydowns here in Hawaii, there is a seperate class only for dave mades. You will never see a dave made key up with a texas star or any other amplifier pill for pill. About 6 out of 10 people here run dave made. Tells you something about those dave mades.....but then again, we are in hawaii and we are slow to catch up to the mainland 48 states.
"M. Champion" <spam@n7uic.net> wrote in message news:CNvq5.2951$p5.86710@newsread03.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> I got my first look at a 3 or 4 dave mades and the double back tape really
> scared me
>
>

4221. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 21:39:56 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39B022D0.907956D6@home.com>
Source record: 50712

A coil represents a load (more to the point, it allows a
physically smaller antenna to approximate the electrical length
of the full sized 1/4 wave.

In most "end-fed" 1/4 wave groundplanes, the current node is
usually at the antenna tip. In the case where a load coil is
placed and the antenna is tuned to properly length, the current
node is still at the tip.

In the case of a firestik antenna, the entire length is essentially a
coil with increasing turns per inch along its entire length. This
design could be considered a "variable impedance transformer"
and it does tend to work very well given physical size.

dbb wrote:

> This book certainly seems to have been written by a radio expert.
> However, I came across what appears to be a contradiction. On page 24
> he states that with a loaded antenna, the loading coil radiates almost
> none of the CB radio energy and that it's the "straight part" that
> radiates the signal. However, in the next paragraph he states that
> the strongest signal radiates from the point on the antenna where the
> RF current is highest, and on a loaded antenna that point is at the
> loading coil. I assume he means the strongest signal radiates from a
> point on the straight part closest to the coil?
>
> - DBB

4222. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 21:57:48 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <TCVr5.7615$f65.364704@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50713

Although the coil itself does radiate... it's certainly not the major
radiating element!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

<dbb> wrote in message news:rf9vqscd9jcsdpi45a7vsmfb9vg6gak7dc@4ax.com...
>
> This book certainly seems to have been written by a radio expert.
> However, I came across what appears to be a contradiction. On page 24
> he states that with a loaded antenna, the loading coil radiates almost
> none of the CB radio energy and that it's the "straight part" that
> radiates the signal. However, in the next paragraph he states that
> the strongest signal radiates from the point on the antenna where the
> RF current is highest, and on a loaded antenna that point is at the
> loading coil. I assume he means the strongest signal radiates from a
> point on the straight part closest to the coil?
>
> - DBB

4223. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 21:59:46 UTC
From: AntennaWareHouse <kingpop@cis.net>
Message-ID: <39B026D2.DF93516A@cis.net>
Source record: 50714

No Nick, If you are not running the big power there would be no
advantage to running the 5000.

Tim

Nick250 wrote:
>
> Tim, for low power radios (less than 50 or 60 watts peak) just working the
> regular usa cb channels, is there any advantage to the Wilson 5000 over the
> 1000? From the Wilson ads showing the 1000 tested against its compatition it
> might even seem that the 1000 would rx and dx better than the 5000 using the
> above parameters. BTW I am talking mag mount in case that influneces things.
> TIA Nick
>

4224. Re: Pickup antenna mount

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 22:00:57 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8op8uf$l1u$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50715

use a mirror mount....just the angle part. drill 2 holes in the inside bedrail and mount it about a foot or so behind the cab.....it will look better right up against the cab but won't work worth a hoot and the swr will be high....

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4225. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 22:10:43 UTC
From: rcnixon@mindspring.com
Message-ID: <39b02912.1060402@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 50716
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Michael.Portillo@the.lunatic.right.ac.uk (Jim) wrote:

>On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 04:00:28 GMT, gunner@cyberg8t.com (Gunner) wrote:
>
>>>:>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
>>>:>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
>>>:>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
>>>:>in the CW band.
>
>Why would they want to broadcast a bunch of numbers?

Are you just being deliberately dense, or do you not understand
ciphers?

>
>>>Those same cops are taking outlaw CB radios from CBers and having them
>>>destroyed.
>
>Good for the cops. More power to their arms!
>
>> I had the city clerk of Elkhart tell this. The drug
>>>runners are using CBs and scanners to track the cops. The lead
>>>vehicle has the scanner and he radios back to the mule about the cops.
>>>So the cops are taking out anyone with a radio antenna (non broadcast
>>>and cell).
>
>>What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
>>of years ago..
>
>Something about legal frequencies and power, perhaps.....?
>
>--
>Jim Dunnett
>
>amadeus at netcomuk.co.uk
>nordland at lineone.net
>g4rga at thersgb.net

Russ - KF4WXD

Russ Nixon - KF4WXD
"If I can see further it is because I stand on the shoulders of giants."
Issac Newton

4226. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 22:44:08 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <YiWr5.2238$xL6.109786@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50717

I believe he is as much a pimp as you are an fet amp builder.

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> Why does he allow (or does he even
> know?) an admitted "pimp" to defend his products.

4227. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 22:45:22 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <6kWr5.470$3v3.23637@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50718

Have you tested this out on the antenna range? and if so what are your
results?

"AntennaWareHouse" <kingpop@cis.net> wrote in message
news:39B026D2.DF93516A@cis.net...
> No Nick, If you are not running the big power there would be no
> advantage to running the 5000.
>
> Tim
>
> Nick250 wrote:
> >
> > Tim, for low power radios (less than 50 or 60 watts peak) just working
the
> > regular usa cb channels, is there any advantage to the Wilson 5000 over
the
> > 1000? From the Wilson ads showing the 1000 tested against its
compatition it
> > might even seem that the 1000 would rx and dx better than the 5000 using
the
> > above parameters. BTW I am talking mag mount in case that influneces
things.
> > TIA Nick
> >

4228. FA: SWR meter 3.5 mhz to 150 mhz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 22:52:53 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000901185253.12542.00002002@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 50719

For Auction: Midland 23-505 SWR/Power Meter. Works on 3.5 mhz - 150 mhz.
1/10/100w settings. Calibration knob on side. Also measures field strength with
supplied antenna. Original packaging.

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=423786638
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.

4229. Re: Anybody going to Shelby this weekend.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-01 23:35:31 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000901193531.00506.00000889@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 50721

>
>>Thought I would go over and see if I could unload some of my "bargins" and
>>maybe find a few. I might leave Friday morning after work and see if I can
>>find a place to park the camper.
> We will be in Shelby Sat AM.
> send me your call and we will look you up.
> We cover 146.550 simplex.
> N4JZH Donnie
>
>
>
>
>
>

AAAArg. A guy got sick and I have to work this weekend. He must really be sick to give up his holiday pay. Oh well 1 day double time and another 1.5 time. Still may make it there Sunday morning after work. Guess I could use the extra money for some new toys. Maybe some 'puter upgrades.

4230. Re: ASTATIC Golden Eagle mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 00:22:38 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8oph8o$8di$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 50722

Many times you can find a pic of a Golden eagle mic on eBay auction site.
http://www.ebay.com

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"TIPATCARMC" <tipatcarmc@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000901201429.25792.00000922@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> I need a pic of a golden eagle mic.Where can I down load one?

4231. What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 00:50:07 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000901205007.19464.00001953@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 50720

Greetings!!!
I just helped one of the neighborhood kids put up a Solarcon A99 on his roof, and I had a question as to what would be a very "cost effective" type of coax...

You see, he's only 13 years old and doesn't have a lot of money...
His Dad passed away, and left him with a Cobra 29 Classic, and his mother gave me the OK to install the A99 for him...

We need at least 50 feet of coax... Would the cheaper RG-58 suffice for him, or the Mini 8? And is there a big difference between the two???

Thanks to all, and have a great Labor Day weekend!!!

A.K.A. "G-Man" on AM, 551 Chicago on SSB...

4232. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 02:01:36 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <rbZr5.8310$f65.425886@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50723

Then he must be a liar... like you.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:YiWr5.2238$xL6.109786@news3.voicenet.com...
> I believe he is as much a pimp as you are an fet amp builder.
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > Why does he allow (or does he even
> > know?) an admitted "pimp" to defend his products.
>
>

4233. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 02:02:39 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <qcZr5.8314$f65.426131@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50724

How long is the coax "run" going to be?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"SCSI UDMA" <scsiudma@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000901205007.19464.00001953@ng-ce1.aol.com...
> Greetings!!!
> I just helped one of the neighborhood kids put up a Solarcon A99 on his
roof,
> and I had a question as to what would be a very "cost effective" type of
> coax...
>
> You see, he's only 13 years old and doesn't have a lot of money...
> His Dad passed away, and left him with a Cobra 29 Classic, and his mother
gave
> me the OK to install the A99 for him...
>
> We need at least 50 feet of coax... Would the cheaper RG-58 suffice for
him, or
> the Mini 8? And is there a big difference between the two???
>
> Thanks to all, and have a great Labor Day weekend!!!
>
> A.K.A. "G-Man" on AM, 551 Chicago on SSB...

4234. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 02:30:26 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <bfp0rskbgpmloi50eo69il6l2d3phld56s@4ax.com>
Source record: 50725

G-Man:

I would personally go with the RG-8X (Mini). 58 is lossy, and MAY (not
will, but might) cause interference from bleedout. Make sure
everything is well grounded, and put the RG-8X up. I personally feel
it's worth the few extra cents a foot.
But that's just my two cents.

-SSB

On or about 02 Sep 2000 00:50:07 GMT, scsiudma@aol.com (SCSI UDMA),
using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Greetings!!!
:I just helped one of the neighborhood kids put up a Solarcon A99 on his roof,
:and I had a question as to what would be a very "cost effective" type of
:coax...
:
:You see, he's only 13 years old and doesn't have a lot of money...
:His Dad passed away, and left him with a Cobra 29 Classic, and his mother gave
:me the OK to install the A99 for him...
:
:We need at least 50 feet of coax... Would the cheaper RG-58 suffice for him, or
:the Mini 8? And is there a big difference between the two???
:
:Thanks to all, and have a great Labor Day weekend!!!
:
:A.K.A. "G-Man" on AM, 551 Chicago on SSB...

4235. Happy Holiday

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 02:45:57 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <%QZr5.8452$f65.436911@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50727

Everybody have a good holiday...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

4236. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 02:52:43 UTC
From: optcamel@ix.netcom.com
Message-ID: <MPG.141a0b54c5a36621989b46@nntp.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 50728
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

In article <rcs0rssfii5thqthriveop0u4mf5257ljp@4ax.com>,
larryn@ozemail.com.au says...
> On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 22:10:43 GMT, rcnixon@mindspring.com (Russell C.
> Nixon) wrote:
>
> >Michael.Portillo@the.lunatic.right.ac.uk (Jim) wrote:
> >
> >>On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 04:00:28 GMT, gunner@cyberg8t.com (Gunner) wrote:
> >>
> >>>>:>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
> >>>>:>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
> >>>>:>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
> >>>>:>in the CW band.
> >>
> >>Why would they want to broadcast a bunch of numbers?
> >
Number stations in the US do the same thing that number stations do
elsewhere...code for "spooks" or spook wannabees. I imagine there are
groups out there that have both the technology and desire to communicate
in "code" thus the broadcasts you've been listening to.

> >Are you just being deliberately dense, or do you not understand
> >ciphers?
>
> 1==> Nothing new about these stations that broadcast cipher groups.
> As most veteran SWLs can tell you, they have been operating for
> decades.
> >>
> >>>>Those same cops are taking outlaw CB radios from CBers and having them
> >>>>destroyed.
> >>
> >>Good for the cops. More power to their arms!
> >>
> >>> I had the city clerk of Elkhart tell this. The drug
> >>>>runners are using CBs and scanners to track the cops. The lead
> >>>>vehicle has the scanner and he radios back to the mule about the cops.
> >>>>So the cops are taking out anyone with a radio antenna (non broadcast
> >>>>and cell).
>
> 2==> In New South Wales, am pretty sure that it is illegal to transmit
> any information that obstructs police activities. For instance,
> warning other road users of a speed trap, portable truck weighing
> setup, random breath test unit, etc.

>
> >>
> >>>What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
> >>>of years ago..
> >>
> >>Something about legal frequencies and power, perhaps.....?
>
> 3==> Licensing requirements dropped for both HF and UHF citizens band
> services some years ago in Australia, but users still have to use a
> set that meets adequate technical specs, sticks to original frequency
> allocations and power levels.
>
> &#65533;larryn
> [misc.survivalism]

--
friend,
I am: Howard Lute
eBay Rating: 698
He: Electronics Instructor, Terrible Mechanic, Worse Plumber!
She: Patient
LPFM Site: http://pw1.netcom.com/~optcamel/fmradio.htm
Try this site BEFORE you buy -->http://www.epinions.com

4237. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 03:05:58 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <O7_r5.8485$f65.425689@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50729

Why would you say you were a pimp if you were not? That was supposed to be
funny?
I don't know why you'd be embarassed to tell me the truth.
Seriously... what is your real profession?
I want to understand what your qualifications are to speak on this topic. We
are not really discussing Dave here... just the design that he puts his name
to. As for me building uncomplicated amps... yes that's true! I find that
over-complication and gimmicky stuff has reliability problems so I attempt
to avoid that pitfall. I'm not out to impress the world with 29 pills for
keydowns... I just a very reliable amp to talk to people with every day.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:yRUr5.66$6e4.46180@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> Professor I am not defending Dave, I am attacking you simply because you
> whine about shit that is not true. I said I was a Pimp, at least people
> laughed at my post, people rolled their eyes at yours and thought "what a
> puss" You make out to be an RF guru, well you your self should know that
his
> method of building will cause no more stray capacitance than your way. By
> the way you reply its your way or no way. Nothing you build is
complicated.
> Your all wind. Keep building one pill prototypes and selling them and
leave
> the keydown market to someone who can handle the job. By the looks of your
> one pill it is nothing fancy in any way, shape or form.

4238. Re: Happy Holiday

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 03:15:20 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <ch_r5.36741$7W2.934454@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 50730

```
you too.. <grabs a cold one from the BOTTOM of the cooler for professor>
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:%QZr5.8452$f65.436911@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Everybody have a good holiday...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
>
>
>
>
```

4239. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 03:19:46 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Kk_r5.8497$f65.443406@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50731

I think he's talking 14V...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:SABq5.1999$xL6.91816@news3.voicenet.com...
> Thats very poor efficiency 80 amps ... 20 amps per pill at what volts? I
> hope its not at 14
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:ekwq5.25631$g53.463416@news5.giganews.com...
> > A 667, properly operating, with a decent radio, will pull over 80 amps
on
> > peaks.
> >
> > It has 5 transistors in it.
> >
> > 20 amps per transistor.
> >
> > 100 amps.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:saZp5.1865$xL6.83913@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > Scott when did you see a 1 volt drop, while you were keyed up i am
> > assuming.
> > > You may not have enough current to supply the 667. I would not fault
> the
> > > guage of wire automatically How many amps does the 667 draw? i am
sure
> it
> > > is more than 40 amps on peaks. using the 6 guage should be fine for
40
> > amp
> > > peaks
> > > "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > news:39A85919.C0CB5FF7@hotmail.com...
> > > > What ever will reach is the "right length". If the amp's input

circuit
> > > > is not right, different lengths may vary the readings. Put an SWR
> meter
> > > > on the input and a watt meter on the output and see what happens
with
> > > > other lengths of coax.
> > > >
> > > > I would run 4 gauge from the battery to the trunk as a minimum, but
> > would
> > > > not rule out #2 or bigger. The price difference at Home Depot is a
> > > non-issue.
> > > > You would be amazed at the voltage drop at 12 volts, having seen
first
> > > hand
> > > > the half-volt drop through 6 feet of #6 feeding a 667!!!
> > > >
> > > > Big Dog 326 wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will not
> > reach.
> > > > > Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower
swr.
> > Is
> > > > > the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to
run
> > > about
> > > > > 3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I run
> to
> > > Amp
> > > > > (Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to small
or
> > > > > overkill in wire gauge!
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

4240. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 03:22:05 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Um_r5.8503$f65.444130@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50732

Well Goober, what brand do you run at keydowns?
P.S. How's Andy and Aunt Bee?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Maul13" <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000828204004.06272.00001096@ng-fb1.aol.com...
> Yea thats why we run commerical amps in keydowns. Goober

4241. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 03:23:36 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8p_r5.330688$t91.3605390@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 50734

Actually, 13.8 is what I test amps at for: "Daily Driver" use...

But close enuff to 14 in all practicality. When I know the guy has a good alternator, I will bring the thing up to 14.4 . That way, my numbers are ALWAYS repeatable, within about 10 percent.

Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:Kk_r5.8497$f65.443406@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I think he's talking 14V...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:SABq5.1999$xL6.91816@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Thats very poor efficiency 80 amps ... 20 amps per pill at what volts?
I
> > hope its not at 14
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:ekwq5.25631$g53.463416@news5.giganews.com...
> > > A 667, properly operating, with a decent radio, will pull over 80 amps
> on
> > > peaks.
> > >
> > > It has 5 transistors in it.
> > >
> > > 20 amps per transistor.
> > >
> > > 100 amps.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > news:saZp5.1865$xL6.83913@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > Scott when did you see a 1 volt drop, while you were keyed up i am
> > > assuming.

> > > > You may not have enough current to supply the 667. I would not
fault
> > the
> > > > guage of wire automatically How many amps does the 667 draw? i am
> sure
> > it
> > > > is more than 40 amps on peaks. using the 6 guage should be fine for
> 40
> > > amp
> > > > peaks
> > > > "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:39A85919.C0CB5FF7@hotmail.com...
> > > > > What ever will reach is the "right length". If the amp's input
> circuit
> > > > > is not right, different lengths may vary the readings. Put an SWR
> > meter
> > > > > on the input and a watt meter on the output and see what happens
> with
> > > > > other lengths of coax.
> > > > >
> > > > > I would run 4 gauge from the battery to the trunk as a minimum,
but
> > > would
> > > > > not rule out #2 or bigger. The price difference at Home Depot is a
> > > > non-issue.
> > > > > You would be amazed at the voltage drop at 12 volts, having seen
> first
> > > > hand
> > > > > the half-volt drop through 6 feet of #6 feeding a 667!!!
> > > > >
> > > > > Big Dog 326 wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > I am remote mounting (Trunk) an Amp. Nine feet of coax will
not
> > > reach.
> > > > > Should I go 12' or 18'? I just want the radio to "see" a lower
> swr.
> > > Is
> > > > > the multiple of 3' the real deal with amps? Also I am going to
> run
> > > > about
> > > > > 3' from Amp to Antenna. Is that ok? What gauge wire should I
run
> > to
> > > > Amp
> > > > > (Draws 40 Amp on peaks) with a 12'-15' run? I don't want to
small
> or
> > > > > overkill in wire gauge!
> > > >

> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

4242. Re: Coax Jumper Length to Amp-Need a GURU!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 03:24:06 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <No_r5.8512$f65.442733@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50733

That's provided it's not a tuned input/output...
On an amp like that you can see about 70% efficiency.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:PZDq5.536707$MB.8166405@news6.giganews.com...
> On a no-bias amp (grounded base) amp, you will see about 50 to 55 percent
> efficiency.

4243. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 03:26:41 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <cr_r5.8518$f65.435433@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50735

Bam!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"> <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
>
> > Hey George the difference between a bird meter and whatever you own is
> > that you cant afford one enough said

4244. Burying Coax.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 03:28:11 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8ops6f$451$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 50737

OK, I need to get away from the covenant nazis and install an antenna in one of two trees. The first tree is about 40-50 feet or more from the house while the other one is about 12 feet from the house. I am going possibly with the one farther out since it is higher and in more free space but both installations will need to have buried coax. I need to know what is the best way to bury some parts, or maybe all, of this coax since it is going to be in an area that could get bothered by lawn mowers, animals, etc. Is it best to make a conduit (kinda hard to do for me) and if so out of what? Or is there a cable that will fair well underground without one and if so, what is the best way to just bury this type. Any suggestions are appreciated. Thanks!!!

4245. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 03:29:52 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <Qu_r5.2251$xL6.107162@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50736

Tell me what i have lied about? unlike you If you want to call me a liar
prove something i said was not true

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:rbZr5.8310$f65.425886@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Then he must be a liar... like you.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:YiWr5.2238$xL6.109786@news3.voicenet.com...
> > I believe he is as much a pimp as you are an fet amp builder.
> >
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > Why does he allow (or does he even
> > > know?) an admitted "pimp" to defend his products.
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

4246. Re: amp swr problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 03:38:29 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <hC_r5.8536$f65.448193@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50738

If nothing is visually fried I suggest the following. Feed a small current... through a resistor (100 Ohms @ 14V) to the bases of each module seperatly for several seconds and monitor the current to the whole amp. You will have to lift one end of any chokes on the bases before doing this. Leave the 10 Ohm base resistors in place. (If you have no base resistors... you will have to increase the value of your test resistor to perhaps 560 Ohms.) By doing this you can check each push-pull module to make sure the transistors are conducting. You should see a draw of perhaps several amps during each module test and both pills in that module should get warm. It sounds to me like you have one or more bad devices.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message news:8oftee$16nk$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Ran into a weird case of high SWR on a 16 pill rebuild the other day. For
> some strange reason that I can comprehend I cant get the SWR to go down. Its
> just pegs the corner its so high. I tried to rewind the transformers with
> different wrap schemes, I put a air tuner on the out put antenna side of the
> amp, I even by passed the relay so that it would go strait throughout the
> amp. I even tried to break it down to half the amp to see if there was a
> problem with one side of the amp by having it just go through 8 pills
> instead of 16. I checked all the parts to be good, I checked every thing
> and I can figure why the SRO is so high, its kicken my ass. Its like its a
> dead short.
>
> Its got me baffled, has any one ever run into a problem like this? The only
> weird thing I could see with the amp was it had the input transformers
> grounded, I changed it by using chokes to keep it above ground. Also the B+
> is tapped strait to the transformer with out any ferrite filtering. Also the
> combinors look kind of questionable as far as the composition, I suspect
> they are using a Iron material other then common ferrite. The donuts are on
> the heavy side. Could any of this cause a high SWR if it is the wrong

> material with the wrong amount of wraps? There using seven now. I dont
know,
> has any one encounter this kind of problem before?
>
> KRS
>
>

4247. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 03:40:54 UTC
From: larryn@ozemail.com.au
Message-ID: <rcs0rssfii5thqthriveop0u4mf5257ljp@4ax.com>
Source record: 50726
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 22:10:43 GMT, rcnixon@mindspring.com (Russell C.
Nixon) wrote:

>Michael.Portillo@the.lunatic.right.ac.uk (Jim) wrote:
>
>>On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 04:00:28 GMT, gunner@cyberg8t.com (Gunner) wrote:
>>
>>>>>:>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
>>>>:>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
>>>>:>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
>>>>:>in the CW band.
>>
>>Why would they want to broadcast a bunch of numbers?
>
>Are you just being deliberately dense, or do you not understand
>ciphers?

1==> Nothing new about these stations that broadcast cipher groups.
As most veteran SWLs can tell you, they have been operating for
decades.
>>
>>>>Those same cops are taking outlaw CB radios from CBers and having them
>>>>destroyed.
>>
>>Good for the cops. More power to their arms!
>>
>>> I had the city clerk of Elkhart tell this. The drug
>>>>runners are using CBs and scanners to track the cops. The lead
>>>>vehicle has the scanner and he radios back to the mule about the cops.
>>>>So the cops are taking out anyone with a radio antenna (non broadcast
>>>>and cell).

2==> In New South Wales, am pretty sure that it is illegal to transmit
any information that obstructs police activities. For instance,
warning other road users of a speed trap, portable truck weighing
setup, random breath test unit, etc.

>>
>>>What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
>>>of years ago..
>>
>>Something about legal frequencies and power, perhaps.....?

3==> Licensing requirements dropped for both HF and UHF citizens band
services some years ago in Australia, but users still have to use a

set that meets adequate technical specs, sticks to original frequency allocations and power levels.

ï¿½larryn
[misc.survivalism]

4248. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 03:41:37 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <cF_r5.8543$f65.448894@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50739

You said you were a pimp... are you?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:Qu_r5.2251$xL6.107162@news3.voicenet.com...
> Tell me what i have lied about? unlike you If you want to call me a liar
> prove something i said was not true
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:rbZr5.8310$f65.425886@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Then he must be a liar... like you.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:YiWr5.2238$xL6.109786@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > I believe he is as much a pimp as you are an fet amp builder.
> > >
> > >
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > Why does he allow (or does he even
> > > > know?) an admitted "pimp" to defend his products.
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4249. Re: Burying Coax.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 03:46:17 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39B07809.935F29B9@oio.net>
Source record: 50741

Frizz,
You can bury coax. I would use the type with a non-contaminatings
outer jacket. Don't bury connectors, use one continuous piece of
coax.
'Doc

4250. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 03:48:13 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39B0787D.8A082ABB@oio.net>
Source record: 50742

SCSI UDMA,
In the particular situation your speaking of, either
would probably work fine.
'Doc

4251. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 03:59:28 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <AW_r5.478$3v3.24387@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50740

mini 8 is lousy coax the shield sucks, expect bleedover with an antron and
that coax.. go with rg 213 or 9913 they are good coax without spending an
arm and a leg for the really good stuff
"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:bfp0rskbgpmloi50eo69il6l2d3phld56s@4ax.com...
> G-Man:
>
> I would personally go with the RG-8X (Mini). 58 is lossy, and MAY (not
> will, but might) cause interference from bleedout. Make sure
> everything is well grounded, and put the RG-8X up. I personally feel
> it's worth the few extra cents a foot.
> But that's just my two cents.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about 02 Sep 2000 00:50:07 GMT, scsiudma@aol.com (SCSI UDMA),
> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :Greetings!!!
> :I just helped one of the neighborhood kids put up a Solarcon A99 on his
roof,
> :and I had a question as to what would be a very "cost effective" type of
> :coax...
> :
> :You see, he's only 13 years old and doesn't have a lot of money...
> :His Dad passed away, and left him with a Cobra 29 Classic, and his mother
gave
> :me the OK to install the A99 for him...
> :
> :We need at least 50 feet of coax... Would the cheaper RG-58 suffice for
him, or
> :the Mini 8? And is there a big difference between the two???
> :
> :Thanks to all, and have a great Labor Day weekend!!!
> :
> :A.K.A. "G-Man" on AM, 551 Chicago on SSB...
>

4252. Re: Happy Holiday

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 04:02:22 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <iZ_r5.479$3v3.24270@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50743

You to ...<<"The Game reaches over to grill and grabs a dick sandwich for the professor...

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:%QZr5.8452$f65.436911@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Everybody have a good holiday...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
>
>
>
>

4253. WILSON 5000- "Love It"-or-"Hate It"?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 04:41:52 UTC
From: Man Cow <scottz326@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <8oq0eeeju1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50744

Should I buy one or should I not????

--
THANK YOU: Chris

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4254. Re: Happy Holiday

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 05:08:06 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~(((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <WW%r5.18603$A4.72866@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50745

You have a good Holiday too!

4255. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 05:26:29 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <er31rs4lrd8lrhjbshqb4puebrn91qjjgo@4ax.com>
Source record: 50746

I think he was offering you a job, Prof... At least that's what I
gathered thru the lack of punctuation.

-SSB

On or about Fri, 1 Sep 2000 22:05:58 -0500, "Professor"
<bgriffey@kwom.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Why would you say you were a pimp if you were not? That was supposed to be
:funny?
:I don't know why you'd be embarassed to tell me the truth.
:Seriously... what is your real profession?
:I want to understand what your qualifications are to speak on this topic. We
:are not really discussing Dave here... just the design that he puts his name
:to. As for me building uncomplicated amps... yes that's true! I find that
:over-complication and gimmicky stuff has reliability problems so I attempt
:to avoid that pitfall. I'm not out to impress the world with 29 pills for
:keydowns... I just a very reliable amp to talk to people with every day.

4256. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 05:30:06 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <fv31rsofpcqrov7rjj0d7mked358rkpls7@4ax.com>
Source record: 50747

But given the choice between RG58 and RG8X, I'd take the RG8X any
day... Granted, the thick stuff (9913, 213, YR29671, etc) is better,
but given those two choices, RG8X is the better of the two.

-SSB

On or about Sat, 02 Sep 2000 03:59:28 GMT, "TheGame"
<TheGame@yahoo.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:mini 8 is lousy coax the shield sucks, expect bleedover with an antron and
:that coax.. go with rg 213 or 9913 they are good coax without spending an
:arm and a leg for the really good stuff
:"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:news:bfp0rskbgpmloi50eo69il6l2d3phld56s@4ax.com...
:> G-Man:
:>
:> I would personally go with the RG-8X (Mini). 58 is lossy, and MAY (not
:> will, but might) cause interference from bleedout. Make sure
:> everything is well grounded, and put the RG-8X up. I personally feel
:> it's worth the few extra cents a foot.
:> But that's just my two cents.
:>
:> -SSB
:>
:> On or about 02 Sep 2000 00:50:07 GMT, scsiudma@aol.com (SCSI UDMA),
:> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>
:> :Greetings!!!
:> :I just helped one of the neighborhood kids put up a Solarcon A99 on his
:roof,
:> :and I had a question as to what would be a very "cost effective" type of
:> :coax...
:> :
:> :You see, he's only 13 years old and doesn't have a lot of money...
:> :His Dad passed away, and left him with a Cobra 29 Classic, and his mother
:gave
:> :me the OK to install the A99 for him...
:> :
:> :We need at least 50 feet of coax... Would the cheaper RG-58 suffice for
:him, or
:> :the Mini 8? And is there a big difference between the two???
:> :
:> :Thanks to all, and have a great Labor Day weekend!!!
:> :
:> :A.K.A. "G-Man" on AM, 551 Chicago on SSB...

:>
:

4257. Re: Burying Coax.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 05:34:48 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <k541rss21ti4j421963qdte299vr2iquae@4ax.com>
Source record: 50748

My brother owns an Invisible Fence franchise. When installing the "antenna" wire around the property (used to transmit a signal to a pet's collar to keep them in the yard), he uses a gasoline powered wire burier. Pretty neat little deal. He used it over at my parents' place to bury the coax for their DirecTV cable, with no problems. If there is such a franchise in your area, you might give them a call and ask if they'd come out and bury some coax for you. They'd prolly do it for a nominal fee, and the coax would end up a good 3 feet deep, and both ends would come out where you want them to. No problem from the lawnmowers, etc...

Worth a try, anyway.

-SSB

On or about Fri, 1 Sep 2000 23:28:11 -0400, "Frizz" <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:OK, I need to get away from the covenant nazis and install an antenna in one
:of two trees. The first tree is about 40-50 feet or more from the house
:while the other one is about 12 feet from the house. I am going possibly
:with the one farther out since it is higher and in more free space but both
:installations will need to have buried coax. I need to know what is the
:best way to bury some parts, or maybe all, of this coax since it is going to
:be in an area that could get bothered by lawn mowers, animals, etc. Is it
:best to make a conduit (kinda hard to do for me) and if so out of what? Or
:is there a cable that will fair well underground without one and if so, what
:is the best way to just bury this type. Any suggestions are appreciated.
:Thanks!!!
:

4258. Re: Ma. or NH CB shop

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 05:34:59 UTC
From: Mark Buda <budaN_O-S_P_A_M@earthling.net>
Message-ID: <7k0s5.2310$%f1.79951@news1.news.adelphia.net>
Source record: 50749

If this is the same company I talked to a while back, this is their
corporate HQ. They will refer you to their Ohio sales building...

--

- mark
email: buda@earthling.net
fax: (603)424-0923

"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000829013533.10334.00000050@ng-bh1.aol.com...
> This shop is in New Hampshire. I have not personally done business
with them,
> though some one in this newsgroup gave them a thumbs up a while ago.
If anyone
> has any personal experience with them perhaps they could let us know.
>
> http://www.panther-electronics.com/
>
> >Subject: Ma. or NH CB shop
> >From: "Stephen Smith" Smith_Stephen@worldnet.att.net
> >Date: 8/28/00 10:12 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <F_Eq5.475$yT2.30961@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
> >
> >Looking for a good CB shop in Ma. or New Hampshire where I can see
before
> >buying and get the radio all tweaked and tuned when I pick it up.
> >
> >Any suggestions ?????
> >
> >Steve

4259. Re: ? Need Help Deciding on Gear ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 06:14:23 UTC
From: Daniel573@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2160-39B09ABF-41@storefull-627.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50750

hi paul,
i just bought the cobra 29 nw st, and the ca-75 power mic, and i love it!!! for now i am using it in doors w/ a power regulator. i got all 3 items from valco-electronics on the web, and the cost w/ shipping was only 155.00 i hope this little experience review of mine helps.

4260. Re: Ma. or NH CB shop

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 07:13:13 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000902031313.14904.00000870@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 50751

>f this is the same company I talked to a while back, this is their
>corporate HQ. They will refer you to their Ohio sales building...
>

I dont think its that big an operation. Maybe one or two people. The owners
wife answers the phone.

4261. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 09:13:57 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39B0C4D4.D8074A18@zylay.com>
Source record: 50752
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Howard Lute wrote:

> In article <rcs0rssfii5thqthriveop0u4mf5257ljp@4ax.com>,
> larryn@ozemail.com.au says...
> > On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 22:10:43 GMT, rcnixon@mindspring.com (Russell C.
> > Nixon) wrote:
> >
> > >Michael.Portillo@the.lunatic.right.ac.uk (Jim) wrote:
> > >
> > >>On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 04:00:28 GMT, gunner@cyberg8t.com (Gunner) wrote:
> > >>
> > >>>>>>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
> > >>>>>>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
> > >>>>>>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
> > >>>>>>in the CW band.
> > >>
> > >>Why would they want to broadcast a bunch of numbers?
> > >
> Number stations in the US do the same thing that number stations do
> elsewhere...code for "spooks" or spook wannabees. I imagine there are
> groups out there that have both the technology and desire to communicate
> in "code" thus the broadcasts you've been listening to.
>

Which is illegal in itself as FCC regs specifically prohibit coded transmissions. I wonder (doubtful) if these stations are IDing? Spy transmissions seems unlikely on HF given the state-of-the-art in satellite commo technology, and even cel phones seems like a more secure method of transmitting code. Any chance of this being CW practice of some sort?
--
Gene Floyd
KD4OUN
"Ride to eat, eat to ride."

4262. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 10:08:31 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <39b1348b@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 50770

If he has a choice, go with the 8x. I agree with Doc, use whatever to get
him going, he can save some money and upgrade his coax later.

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39B0787D.8A082ABB@oio.net...
>
>
> SCSI UDMA,
> In the particular situation your speaking of, either
> would probably work fine.
> 'Doc

4263. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 10:58:36 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8oqmgp$5uf$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50753

agrees with Doc.....with just a fifty foot run the human ear could not
detect the difference..

>
> SCSI UDMA,
> In the particular situation your speaking of, either
> would probably work fine.
> 'Doc
>

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4264. Re: Burying Coax.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 11:05:33 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8oqmtp$6g8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50754

Use RG-213. it has the good jacket and its a quality coax... 9913 is
also good but it would be overkill at 27 mhz.

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4265. Re: Burying Coax.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 12:38:46 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.141abedf5a61176b989694@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 50755
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

[This followup was posted to rec.radio.cb and a copy was sent to the
cited author.]

In article <8ops6f$451$1@bob.news.rcn.net>, senorpurpl@hotmail.net
says...
> OK, I need to get away from the covenant nazis and install an antenna in one
> of two trees. The first tree is about 40-50 feet or more from the house
> while the other one is about 12 feet from the house. I am going possibly
> with the one farther out since it is higher and in more free space but both
> installations will need to have buried coax. I need to know what is the
> best way to bury some parts, or maybe all, of this coax since it is going to
> be in an area that could get bothered by lawn mowers, animals, etc. Is it
> best to make a conduit (kinda hard to do for me) and if so out of what? Or
> is there a cable that will fair well underground without one and if so, what
> is the best way to just bury this type. Any suggestions are appreciated.
> Thanks!!!

Visit www.thewireman.com
They carry all grades of coax, and are pretty good folks.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

4266. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 13:32:41 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <Zj7s5.483$3v3.24974@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50756

I said i was a pimp ? Could you please show me where I said this apparently
you are a confused individual..
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:cF_r5.8543$f65.448894@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> You said you were a pimp... are you?
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:Qu_r5.2251$xL6.107162@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Tell me what i have lied about? unlike you If you want to call me a liar
> > prove something i said was not true
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:rbZr5.8310$f65.425886@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Then he must be a liar... like you.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > news:YiWr5.2238$xL6.109786@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > I believe he is as much a pimp as you are an fet amp builder.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > > Why does he allow (or does he even
> > > > > know?) an admitted "pimp" to defend his products.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >

> >
>
>
>
>

4267. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 14:32:32 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <rb8s5.11066$f65.557170@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50757

Then I apologize... I thought it was you that stated that.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:Zj7s5.483$3v3.24974@news2.voicenet.com...
> I said i was a pimp ? Could you please show me where I said this
apparently
> you are a confused individual..

4268. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 14:35:54 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8or389$io3$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50758

In article <27925-39AFFFB4-42@storefull-227.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
network55@webtv.net wrote:
> Professor, Contrary to your statement, design flaws can only be
> determined when a product is used in the manner for which it was
> designed, by the end user. Bashing technical things like stray
> capacitance (4 picofarads), that do not affect the band the amps
operate
> in, does not constitute a design flaw. The end user will ultimately
> decide if the product is better or worse than the one it competes
with.
> Dave has brought a revolution in CB equipment that has spawned a new
> breed of builders, technicians, and end users. No longer do they
have
> to depend on truck stop shops or rag paper outfits like Coppers to get
> something. The quality, performance and longevity of this new breed of
> amps has made name brands the last choice of end users. In the
> aftermath, a lot of builders and technicians got out of the game
> because they couldn't produce amps with competitive performance or
> price. The choices of the buying consumer helped make all this happen.
> Like the old saying goes; The customer isn't always right, but he is
> always the Customer. And as true as that statement rings, it will
always
> be the Customer who determines the acceptable level of quality of the
> product.
>
> http://community.webtv.net/network55/55ANTENNAMAGIC

WELL SAID 55!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4269. Re: Burying Coax.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 14:49:22 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8or43n$s66$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 50759

Hillbilly,
Both of these will work well when buried? Thanks!

hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8oqmtp$6g8$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Use RG-213. it has the good jacket and its a quality coax... 9913 is
> also good but it would be overkill at 27 mhz.
>
>
> --
> Dave KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> Ark/Mo State Line
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4270. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 14:51:52 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000902105152.06978.00001909@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 50760

>Subject: Re: DAVE MADE
>From: "-=PEAKABOO=-" tappingdatass@hotmail.comode
>Date: 8/31/00 10:02 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <V5Er5.108$nR.95617@nnrp2.sbc.net>
>
>I'm a Pimp, why you need a job.

Game did not say he was a pimp, here is the quote!

4271. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 15:00:46 UTC
From: 2121d@gte.net
Message-ID: <39b11611.7499548@news.gte.net>
Source record: 50761
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

:> > >>>>:>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
:> > >>>>:>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
:> > >>>>:>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
:> > >>>>:>in the CW band.
:> > >>
:> > >>Why would they want to broadcast a bunch of numbers?
:> > >
:> Number stations in the US do the same thing that number stations do
:> elsewhere...code for "spooks" or spook wannabees. I imagine there are
:> groups out there that have both the technology and desire to communicate
:> in "code" thus the broadcasts you've been listening to.
:>
:
:Which is illegal in itself as FCC regs specifically prohibit coded transmissions. I
:wonder (doubtful) if these stations are IDing? Spy transmissions seems unlikely on HF
:given the state-of-the-art in satellite commo technology, and even cel phones seems
:like a more secure method of transmitting code. Any chance of this being CW practice
:of some sort?

Why do code practice sessions via a car??

The disadvantage of Satellite (ie INMARSAT) or cell phones is that it
IDs the person who is receiving the message. And sat comms and cell
phones can be tracked. HF number broadcasting only exposes the
sender. Which is why the use of ham equipment and mobile ops (that is
how I would do it). I am only telling you what hams in the Elkhart
and Mishawaka area have told me (a one over in South Bend). The toll
road has become a huge radio range with everyone using radios for some
type of illegal business. It has the cops upset.

4272. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 15:06:55 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <JH8s5.11278$f65.563122@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50762

I stand corrected...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"WPBROCK3RD" <wpbrock3rd@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000902105152.06978.00001909@ng-md1.aol.com...
>
> >Subject: Re: DAVE MADE
> >From: "-=PEAKABOO=-" tappingdatass@hotmail.comode
> >Date: 8/31/00 10:02 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <V5Er5.108$nR.95617@nnrp2.sbc.net>
> >
> >I'm a Pimp, why you need a job.
>
> Game did not say he was a pimp, here is the quote!

4273. FS: HR2600 with chipswitch $175

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 15:09:56 UTC
From: KC0AK <alexjent@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8or5c7$714i$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 50763

HR2600 with chipswitch $175 plus shipping. Very good - excellent condition..

USPS Money order or Paypal.

--
Thanks,
Alex

4274. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 15:54:12 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000902115412.11140.00001156@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 50764

>>>beaker you are another illiterate person from Chicago.<<<

i may spell like crap , but i am not illiterate , and i am not from chicago .

now come on you can think of a better cut down that that .

call me a mudduck , thats origional , like lowrider does

or call my mother names like some of the toiletbowl gang does .

#22 north central illinois mobile

4275. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 16:00:19 UTC
From: optcamel@ix.netcom.com
Message-ID: <MPG.141ac3e97f2d8d26989b48@nntp.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 50766
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

In article <39B0C4D4.D8074A18@zylay.com>, webmaster@zylay.com says...
> Howard Lute wrote:
>
> > In article <rcs0rssfii5thqthriveop0u4mf5257ljp@4ax.com>,
> > larryn@ozemail.com.au says...
> > > On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 22:10:43 GMT, rcnixon@mindspring.com (Russell C.
> > > Nixon) wrote:
> > >
> > > >Michael.Portillo@the.lunatic.right.ac.uk (Jim) wrote:
> > > >
> > > > >On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 04:00:28 GMT, gunner@cyberg8t.com (Gunner) wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > >>>>:>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
> > > > >>>>:>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
> > > > >>>>:>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
> > > > >>>>:>in the CW band.
> > > > >>
> > > > >>Why would they want to broadcast a bunch of numbers?
> > > > >
> > > Number stations in the US do the same thing that number stations do
> > > elsewhere...code for "spooks" or spook wannabees. I imagine there are
> > > groups out there that have both the technology and desire to communicate
> > > in "code" thus the broadcasts you've been listening to.
> > >
>
> Which is illegal in itself as FCC regs specifically prohibit coded transmissions. I
> wonder (doubtful) if these stations are IDing? Spy transmissions seems unlikely on HF
> given the state-of-the-art in satellite commo technology, and even cel phones seems
> like a more secure method of transmitting code. Any chance of this being CW practice
> of some sort?
> --
> Gene Floyd
> KD4OUN
> "Ride to eat, eat to ride."
>
>
>
The Ultra-right and Aryan Resistance guys have gotten rather
sophisticated and yes while cell phones could/would do the same thing,
it's common knowledge that these devices are insecure for these groups
and others. If communicating to one's partners that are incarcerated the
number station route is the method of choice. Prisoners are allowed
radios but not phones.

--
friend,
I am: Howard Lute
eBay Rating: 698
He: Electronics Instructor, Terrible Mechanic, Worse Plumber!
She: Patient
LPFM Site: http://pw1.netcom.com/~optcamel/fmradio.htm
Try this site BEFORE you buy -->http://www.epinions.com

4276. Re: Any Studs Wanna Fuck My Virgin Whiteboy Ass?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 16:04:38 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8or8ee$ob4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50765

In article <hiQr5.157333$i5.2284628@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>,
"TW." <tandb80No-Spm@home.com> wrote:
> From: segels@home.com
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Any Studs Wanna Fuck My Virgin Whiteboy Ass?
> Date: 1 Sep 2000 00:14:50 GMT
> Organization: @Home Network
> Lines: 100
> Message-ID: <35AFCD044E0115.ayjg@pvyeem.edu>
> NNTP-Posting-Host: ca-ol-bordeaux-11-168.abo.wanadoo.fr
> X-Trace: wanadoo.fr 967769264 25226 213.56.54.168 (1 Sep 2000
00:47:44 GMT)
> X-Complaints-To: abuse@wanadoo.fr
> NNTP-Posting-Date: 1 Sep 2000 00:47:44 GMT
> X-No-Archive: yes
> Xref: newshub2.rdc1.sfba.home.com rec.radio.cb:30169729
>
>
MAKES ME ASHAMED OF BEING A WHITE BOY!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4277. WTB CB RADIO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 16:21:17 UTC
From: en870@freenet.carleton.ca
Message-ID: <8or96k$la6$1@freenet9.carleton.ca>
Source record: 50767

Please respond to bpiasetzki@ncf.ca (Arnprior,Ontario,Canada)

4278. Re: WILSON 5000- "Love It"-or-"Hate It"?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 16:31:52 UTC
From: rgray@kc.rr.com
Message-ID: <YX9s5.13581$d9.141093@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 50768

I own the wilson 1000 mag mount and love it!! The really is no gain to running the 5000 over the 1000 unless you plan on smoking the airwaves. I am going to have to upgrade my getup because of some "added features" on my mobile rig..I am going to dump the mag mount and add a 5000.

In article <8oq0eeeju1@nnrp1.deja.com>, Man Cow <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote:
>Should I buy one or should I not????
>

4279. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 16:45:57 UTC
From: Scot <scotgd@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <39B12EC7.89F77608@pacbell.net>
Source record: 50769
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Gene Floyd wrote:
>

<snip>

If you use a ham radio as a CB,

Define 'use a ham radio as a CB' please. Other than power and CB band use.

> then
> it is considered an illegal CB as would a linear or modulator.
>
> --
> Gene Floyd
> http://www.zylay.com
>
> "Ride to eat, eat to ride."

4280. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 17:42:29 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39B13CDD.3E66DBEA@hotmail.com>
Source record: 50771

All will work, but I'd go with the one that has tbe best outer
shielding. Many RG58 coaxes are weak in this area. However, the Times
Microwave LMR195 is just like RG58 but is 100% shielded. The loss on
50ft is going to be very low at 27MHz and it really doesn't justify
paying a premium for big pipe.

MC

SCSI UDMA wrote:
>
> Greetings!!!
> I just helped one of the neighborhood kids put up a Solarcon A99 on his roof,
> and I had a question as to what would be a very "cost effective" type of
> coax...
>
> You see, he's only 13 years old and doesn't have a lot of money...
> His Dad passed away, and left him with a Cobra 29 Classic, and his mother gave
> me the OK to install the A99 for him...
>
> We need at least 50 feet of coax... Would the cheaper RG-58 suffice for him, or
> the Mini 8? And is there a big difference between the two???
>
> Thanks to all, and have a great Labor Day weekend!!!
>
> A.K.A. "G-Man" on AM, 551 Chicago on SSB...

4281. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 18:06:08 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <kkbs5.2261$xL6.111077@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50772

I agree, i didnt read the original post and didnt realize it was a 13 yr old
but if $10.00 or so +/- can save him from bleedover and get a better grade
of coax why not use it now because when its up in the air and he starts
transmitting and there is a problem and the neighbors come complain to his
mom what do you think she will do at 13 he will either have to get off the
radio altogther or hope he has some one to help him. Just a suggestion. I
saw 10' of rg8x at radio shack for $9.99 that is 1.00 per foot including the
crimped on cheapie connectors, I am sure a 50' run of rg 213 or equal can be
found for .36 to .65 per foot. Especially with the antron which are know to
cause rfi already. It seems like everyone would rather overkill the power
wire say like run a 0 or 2 guage power cable for amps that draw minimum
power than use a better coax where you will gain a benefit of performance
and some insurance that you have a better shielded coax working for you. As
Hillbilly said it may not make a discernable differance to the human ear,
just the same as if you used 2 ,4 or 6 guage wire for a 35 amp draw
amplifier but it may make the differance to your neigbors ear in rfi
insurance .
"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:fv31rsofpcqrov7rjj0d7mked358rkpls7@4ax.com...
> But given the choice between RG58 and RG8X, I'd take the RG8X any
> day... Granted, the thick stuff (9913, 213, YR29671, etc) is better,
> but given those two choices, RG8X is the better of the two.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Sat, 02 Sep 2000 03:59:28 GMT, "TheGame"
> <TheGame@yahoo.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :mini 8 is lousy coax the shield sucks, expect bleedover with an antron
and
> :that coax.. go with rg 213 or 9913 they are good coax without spending
an
> :arm and a leg for the really good stuff
> :"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :news:bfp0rskbgpmloi50eo69il6l2d3phld56s@4ax.com...
> :> G-Man:
> :>
> :> I would personally go with the RG-8X (Mini). 58 is lossy, and MAY (not
> :> will, but might) cause interference from bleedout. Make sure
> :> everything is well grounded, and put the RG-8X up. I personally feel
> :> it's worth the few extra cents a foot.
> :> But that's just my two cents.
> :>
> :> -SSB

> :>
> :> On or about 02 Sep 2000 00:50:07 GMT, scsiudma@aol.com (SCSI UDMA),
> :> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :>
> :> :Greetings!!!
> :> :I just helped one of the neighborhood kids put up a Solarcon A99 on
his
> :roof,
> :> :and I had a question as to what would be a very "cost effective" type
of
> :> :coax...
> :> :
> :> :You see, he's only 13 years old and doesn't have a lot of money...
> :> :His Dad passed away, and left him with a Cobra 29 Classic, and his
mother
> :gave
> :> :me the OK to install the A99 for him...
> :> :
> :> :We need at least 50 feet of coax... Would the cheaper RG-58 suffice
for
> :him, or
> :> :the Mini 8? And is there a big difference between the two???
> :> :
> :> :Thanks to all, and have a great Labor Day weekend!!!
> :> :
> :> :A.K.A. "G-Man" on AM, 551 Chicago on SSB...
> :>
> :
>

4282. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 18:08:12 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <gmbs5.2262$xL6.111171@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50773

Still waiting for an answer from Professor to back up his false claims ..

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:HqUr5.2229$xL6.109493@news3.voicenet.com...
> ok tell me by experimentation how many degrees difference the m80 is out
> side of the his chassis vs the heatsink inside the chassis . It is gonna
be
> 0 . How many have failed after probably 10+ years of service because of it
> being in a case 0 and if the number was 1 it would be 1 more than you
have
> ever sold. Griffey you could not hold a candle to dave when it comes to
rf,
> antennas or electronics in general that is a sure thing.
>
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:53Mr5.4919$f65.245700@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > That is nonsense... I've seen the insides of plenty. Another great idea
> that
> > Dave has is putting the heat sink on the inside of a nearly sealed box
on
> > the M80??? I think that's the right number. Unreal ! Now that is shear
> > genius... lol
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:xREr5.2195$xL6.107186@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > Professor you talk like a man with a paper ass You have never seen the
> > > inside of a davemade amp because you are now spreading false
> > > information...there is no tape under anything in daves amp except the
> > strip
> > > that holds the B+ lead that comes into the amplifier and under the
relay
> > > chassis . None of these would have any effect on any stray capacitance
> > that
> > > you are throwing around ... For you to even comment on something you
> have

> > > never seen is quite assinine. And you try to be an intelligent guy
but
> > this
> > > just makes you look foolish to sit here and argue over something you
> know
> > > nothing about. The arrl handbook even recognizes the exact
construction
> > > principle on some of there uhf /vhf amplifiers ...
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:TiAr5.2109$f65.89217@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > Very simple... the strips are separated from the main ground by tape
> > > pieces
> > > > with some thickness. How do you think a capacitor is made! Exactly
> like
> > > that
> > > > with two plates separated by a distance. Since the size of the
plates
> > > > (copper strips) and the distances (thickness of the tape) vary from
> unit
> > > to
> > > > unit... the capacitance they generate can vary all over the map and
> are
> > > > unknowns. By building many amps with the same components... you will
> get
> > > > variances in performance and unpredictable "stray capacitances" that
> can
> > > > cause many instability problems reusulting in poor reliability. This
> is
> > > the
> > > > reason that method is not done in practice... the problem of
stability
> > > > repeatability.
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > > news:Y7br5.211$Di5.12198@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > > > > How is it "stray"? The strips are single sided copper and they are
> > very
> > > > > small pieces where in almost every place they are used there is
> > already
> > > a

> > > > > capacitor to ground.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4283. Re: Burying Coax.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 18:11:41 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <xpbs5.2263$xL6.111144@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50774

you would rather use a 1/0 cable for a draw of 40 amps though right this is
not overkill.
Dave?

"hillbilly" <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8oqmtp$6g8$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Use RG-213. it has the good jacket and its a quality coax... 9913 is
> also good but it would be overkill at 27 mhz.
>
>
> --
> Dave KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> Ark/Mo State Line
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4284. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 19:01:56 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <28cs5.13120$f65.624468@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50775

I didn't reply to this because I thought you were kidding!
Are you serious when you don't understand that any heat sink has to have air flow going over it to be effective. If you put a heat sink in a nearly closed box with virtually no air flow... it will not be able to dissipate any heat. How's that for making it simple. And don't tell me that the M80 heat sink doesn't get hot... I've seen several... and they get hotter than hell!

So to answer your question... a heat sink will run much better outside the chassis that inside!!!! Oh... by the way... the two I have seen failed from this problem and I had to repair them. I told their owners that it would most likely fail again because of the excessive heat.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:gmbs5.2262$xL6.111171@news3.voicenet.com...
> Still waiting for an answer from Professor to back up his false claims ..
>
>
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:HqUr5.2229$xL6.109493@news3.voicenet.com...
> > ok tell me by experimentation how many degrees difference the m80 is out
> > side of the his chassis vs the heatsink inside the chassis . It is
gonna
> be
> > 0 . How many have failed after probably 10+ years of service because of
it
> > being in a case 0 and if the number was 1 it would be 1 more than you
> have
> > ever sold. Griffey you could not hold a candle to dave when it comes to
> rf,
> > antennas or electronics in general that is a sure thing.
> >
> >
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:53Mr5.4919$f65.245700@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > That is nonsense... I've seen the insides of plenty. Another great
idea

> > that
> > > Dave has is putting the heat sink on the inside of a nearly sealed box
> on
> > > the M80??? I think that's the right number. Unreal ! Now that is shear
> > > genius... lol

4285. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 19:12:12 UTC
From: Michael.Portillo@the.lunatic.right.ac.uk
Message-ID: <39b14b57.27652910@nntp.netcomuk.co.uk>
Source record: 50777
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Sat, 02 Sep 2000 13:40:54 +1000, larryn@ozemail.com.au wrote:

>On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 22:10:43 GMT, rcnixon@mindspring.com (Russell C.
>Nixon) wrote:
>
>>Michael.Portillo@the.lunatic.right.ac.uk (Jim) wrote:
>>
>>>On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 04:00:28 GMT, gunner@cyberg8t.com (Gunner) wrote:
>>>
>>>>:>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
>>>>:>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
>>>>:>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
>>>>:>in the CW band.
>>>
>>>Why would they want to broadcast a bunch of numbers?
>>
>>Are you just being deliberately dense, or do you not understand
>>ciphers?

Yes. Much more than you do, I suspect. The amateur licence prohibits
the use of a cipher.

>1==> Nothing new about these stations that broadcast cipher groups.
>As most veteran SWLs can tell you, they have been operating for
>decades.

The only numbers stations I know of are the illicit CIA/FSB/Mossad/MI6
(and other evil organisations) which broadcast instructions to their
spies.

>>>>What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
>>>>of years ago..
>>>
>>>Something about legal frequencies and power, perhaps.....?
>
>3==> Licensing requirements dropped for both HF and UHF citizens band
>services some years ago in Australia, but users still have to use a
>set that meets adequate technical specs, sticks to original frequency
>allocations and power levels.

Eggsackly. Mind you, all CB-ers are illegal IMHO!

--
Jim Dunnett

amadeus at netcomuk.co.uk
nordland at lineone.net
g4rga at thersgb.net

4286. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 19:12:13 UTC
From: Michael.Portillo@the.lunatic.right.ac.uk
Message-ID: <39b14c54.27905255@nntp.netcomuk.co.uk>
Source record: 50778
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Fri, 1 Sep 2000 19:52:43 -0700, optcamel@ix.netcom.com (Howard Lute) wrote:

>In article <rcs0rssfii5thqthriveop0u4mf5257ljp@4ax.com>,
>larryn@ozemail.com.au says...
>> On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 22:10:43 GMT, rcnixon@mindspring.com (Russell C.
>> Nixon) wrote:
>>
>> >Michael.Portillo@the.lunatic.right.ac.uk (Jim) wrote:
>> >
>> >>On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 04:00:28 GMT, gunner@cyberg8t.com (Gunner) wrote:
>> >>
>> >>>>:>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
>> >>>>:>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
>> >>>>:>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
>> >>>>:>in the CW band.
>> >>
>> >>Why would they want to broadcast a bunch of numbers?
>> >
>Number stations in the US do the same thing that number stations do
>elsewhere...code for "spooks" or spook wannabees. I imagine there are
>groups out there that have both the technology and desire to communicate
>in "code" thus the broadcasts you've been listening to.

I thought someone said these were AMATEURS broadcasting the numbers!

--
Jim Dunnett

amadeus at netcomuk.co.uk
nordland at lineone.net
g4rga at thersgb.net

4287. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 19:12:15 UTC
From: Michael.Portillo@the.lunatic.right.ac.uk
Message-ID: <39b14ca5.27987075@nntp.netcomuk.co.uk>
Source record: 50779
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Sat, 02 Sep 2000 05:13:57 -0400, Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com> wrote:

>Howard Lute wrote:
>
>> In article <rcs0rssfii5thqthriveop0u4mf5257ljp@4ax.com>,
>> larryn@ozemail.com.au says...
>> > On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 22:10:43 GMT, rcnixon@mindspring.com (Russell C.
>> > Nixon) wrote:
>> >
>> > >Michael.Portillo@the.lunatic.right.ac.uk (Jim) wrote:
>> > >
>> > >>On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 04:00:28 GMT, gunner@cyberg8t.com (Gunner) wrote:
>> > >>
>> > >>>>>>:>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
>> > >>>>>>:>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
>> > >>>>>>:>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
>> > >>>>>>:>in the CW band.
>> > >>
>> > >>>>Why would they want to broadcast a bunch of numbers?
>> > >
>> >> Number stations in the US do the same thing that number stations do
>> >> elsewhere...code for "spooks" or spook wannabees. I imagine there are
>> >> groups out there that have both the technology and desire to communicate
>> >> in "code" thus the broadcasts you've been listening to.
>> >>
>> >
>>Which is illegal in itself as FCC regs specifically prohibit coded transmissions. I
>>wonder (doubtful) if these stations are IDing? Spy transmissions seems unlikely on HF
>>given the state-of-the-art in satellite commo technology, and even cel phones seems
>>like a more secure method of transmitting code. Any chance of this being CW practice
>>of some sort?

Don't you believe it! The CIA/MI6/Mossad/Cuba and other assorted
spymasters broadcast on HF to their spies abroad, in morse, AM
and SSB. Known as numbers stations or illicit stations. I thought
someone posted to the effect that Amateurs were broadcasting these
numbers - as you say illegal.

Like you, I question why on earth they want to do this in this day
and age. Best answer I got was that the spies were in 'developing
countries' which didn't have satellite or Internet.

Jim, G4RGA

--
Jim Dunnett

amadeus at netcomuk.co.uk
nordland at lineone.net
g4rga at thersgb.net

4288. Re: New SuperStar Base Station - 4900b.pdf (0/2)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 19:14:41 UTC
From: Red Ryder <mrdave@mrdave.com>
Message-ID: <cak2rs074q73vbp3pob3p4r87hd29e8dsd@4ax.com>
Source record: 50780

On Thu, 31 Aug 2000 23:09:13 -0700, Bill Nadzam <nadzam@bills2way.com>
wrote:

>http://www.bills2way.com/equip/images/superstar4900b.jpg
>
>Model 4900B
>
>Cool Features
>
>- 2 Antenna connectors, selectable from the front.
>- DTMF encoder and decoder. Sends 1 to 5 DTMF sequence, the other
>station listens and opens squelch. Cool!
>- Split Freq Operation.
>- 120VAC or 13.8VDC, but DUMB... can't take off the 120VAC line.
>- Accessory jack for Terminal Node Controller, Packet, RTTY, ETC.
>- AM, FM, USB, LSB
>- Price is Under $300 street.
>- The DTMF Pad allows for direct Freq Entry too.
>Lots more too....
>
>I am going to scan the Manual into PDF tomorrow.

hers is the file off the web site

4289. Re: One LAST SWR Question - references

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 19:15:33 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <39b24720.4826440@news.gate.net>
Source record: 50776

On Tue, 29 Aug 2000 17:31:20 -0400, Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
wrote:

*In article <20000829122449.11711.00000094@ng-md1.aol.com>,
*hamm4fun@aol.com (Hamm4fun) wrote:
*
*> When in the "FORWARD" configuration they are able to capacitively
*> measure the ALGERBRAIC SUM of the forward and reflected voltage at
*> the point where the device is inserted. It also measures the ALGERBRAIC
*> SUM of the forward and reflected current inductively at this point in a
*> like manner. It then using Vector addition combines the current and
*> voltage to give what many oversimplified explanations call forward voltage.
*
*That's a pretty good description. Where did you find that?
*
*I'm not sure why they consider the voltage and current sums to be
*algebraic and not vector but that is not a big deal.
****

Why someone would want to algebraically add/subtract a current vector and a
voltage vector? Now the dot or cross product of the two will yield something
more uselful. Divergance and curl is more important the the addition or
subtraction.

****
*In short, what you measure is the sum of four signals:
* forward voltage
*+ forward current
*+ reverse voltage
*+ reverse current
*-------------------------
* resultant meter reading
*
*
*To be a little more accurate, it should be noted that the meter is
*designed for a specific characteristic impedance such that the
*signals from the current sensing are equal to the signals from
*the voltage sensing.
*
*Thus, you could look at it like this:
* forward voltage
*+ forward current * Zo
*+ reverse voltage
*+ reverse current * Zo
*-------------------------

* resultant meter reading
*
*Since (forward current * Zo) = forward voltage, we can perform a
*substitution.
*Also, note that (reverse current * Zo) = -(reverse voltage).
*The reverse voltage and current are 180 degrees out of phase.
****

The phase of the reflected voltage vector or current vector is determined by the reflection coefficient of the load. If it is less than zero and equal or greater than -1 then and only then will the phase of the relected voltage vector or current vector quantity will be 180 degrees out of phase of the incident vector quantity.

****
*Substituting, you get:
* forward voltage
*+ forward voltage
*+ reverse voltage
*- reverse voltage
*-------------------------
* resultant meter reading
*
*Simplifying, you get:
*resultant meter reading = 2 * (forward voltage)
****

If the reflection coeffiecient were equal to +1, then 100% of the incident voltage would be reflected back to the source. Thus if the measurement point were at a maximum, then the sum of the incident and reflected voltage vector quantities will equal 2 times the incident vector quantity. If at a minimum then the resultant will be zero. Now leaving the pickup point in the exact same place as above and only changning the reflection coefficient from +1 to -1, the resultant voltage from a vector addition of the incident and reflected voltage vectors will be zero. A minimum. Once again the measurement point remains in the same location and the reflection coefficient is changed to zero, the resultant voltage seen will equal to that of the incident voltage. Thus this is what a simple RF voltmeter would see at a specific point. One can measure SWR with a RF voltmeter by moving the measurement point along the transmission line untill a voltage maximum and minimum are located. At that time one has enough knowledge to calculate the SWR on the line.

It is easier to measure SWR by sampling both the incident and reflected wave at a single point in the transmission line.

regards
James

****
*Thus, the meter has been able to separate out the forward voltage
*by summing the combined voltages and currents.
*

*By the way, note that the meter is designed for a specific
*characteristic impedance, Zo. It is expecting a particular
*relationship between the voltage and current in order to
*operate accurately.

4290. 4-SALE-> CB Radio & Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 19:16:40 UTC
From: ------- <dalejrfan@mail.com>
Message-ID: <39B15218.C59DC877@mail.com>
Source record: 50781

Galaxy 77 HML and Palomar Elite 400. Both look and WORK GREAT! Will peak at 425 watts using standard alternator and battery and a 102" steel whip. Hate to sell but need the cash. Selling both together for $250.00 and buyer pays shipping. Email me at intimidator33333@hotmail.com if interested. Thanks
--

Click here for Free Video!!
http://www.gohip.com/free_video/

4291. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 19:17:14 UTC
From: optcamel@ix.netcom.com
Message-ID: <MPG.141af21467b0e493989b4d@nntp.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 50783
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

In article <39b14c54.27905255@nntp.netcomuk.co.uk>,
Michael.Portillo@the.lunatic.right.ac.uk says...
> On Fri, 1 Sep 2000 19:52:43 -0700, optcamel@ix.netcom.com (Howard Lute) wrote:
>
> >In article <rcs0rssfii5thqthriveop0u4mf5257ljp@4ax.com>,
> >larryn@ozemail.com.au says...
> >> On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 22:10:43 GMT, rcnixon@mindspring.com (Russell C.
> >> Nixon) wrote:
> >>
> >> >Michael.Portillo@the.lunatic.right.ac.uk (Jim) wrote:
> >> >
> >> >>On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 04:00:28 GMT, gunner@cyberg8t.com (Gunner) wrote:
> >> >>
> >> >>>>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
> >> >>>>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
> >> >>>>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
> >> >>>>in the CW band.
> >> >>
> >> >>Why would they want to broadcast a bunch of numbers?
> >> >
> >> >Number stations in the US do the same thing that number stations do
> >> >elsewhere...code for "spooks" or spook wannabees. I imagine there are
> >> >groups out there that have both the technology and desire to communicate
> >> >in "code" thus the broadcasts you've been listening to.
> >>
> >> I thought someone said these were AMATEURS broadcasting the numbers!
> >>
> >> --
> >> Jim Dunnett
> >>
> >> amadeus at netcomuk.co.uk
> >> nordland at lineone.net
> >> g4rga at thersgb.net
> >>
> >These broadcasts can use any frequency, Ham or otherwise and, at times,
> >switch to other frequencies in mid-numbers, weird as hell but probably
> >works for them...LOL?
> >--
> >friend,
> >I am: Howard Lute
> >eBay Rating: 698
> >He: Electronics Instructor, Terrible Mechanic, Worse Plumber!
> >She: Patient

LPFM Site: http://pw1.netcom.com/~optcamel/fmradio.htm
Try this site BEFORE you buy -->http://www.epinions.com

4292. Re: Happy Holiday

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 19:32:08 UTC
From: mr137@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8orkjo$5e9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50782

In article <WW%r5.18603$A4.72866@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
"Lady 219 ~~~\(\)" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> You have a good Holiday too!
>
>

Aloha 219...

AC

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4293. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 19:48:04 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14403-39B15974-70@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50788

It's self explanatory. How the hell else do you use a ham radio as a cb other than on the cb channels? Jeez!

4294. Re: One LAST SWR Question - references

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 19:48:52 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000902154852.02402.00000713@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 50784

>
>Why someone would want to algebraically add/subtract a current vector and a
>voltage vector? Now the dot or cross product of the two will yield something
>more uselful. Divergance and curl is more important the the addition or
>subtraction.
>
>
Because that is what the sensor does. "Vectorly" can be substituted for
"algebraically". The examples I had were for a purely resistive termination
where the algebraic addition would be OK.I forgot to mention this. If the
sensor is designed properly the voltage induced by the Current will be equal to
The voltage capactively couple to the probe and the two will cancel when the
probe is in the reflected postion. They will add when in the forward position.
This is all you need for SWR. The voltages obtained are just raw data. By
adding them you get a voltage reprensative of 2E and by subtracting them you
get 2I. What more would you want to know about them?

4295. Re: Burying Coax.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 20:00:35 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000902160035.02402.00000721@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 50785

If you don't need to go 3 ft down you can rent an edger that will slice open the ground for 3 inches(the cable company only buries theirs about 6). Cost was $15 for a half day. You will need it for about 10 minutes so go ahead and use it on your curbs and driveway and get your neighbors to go in with you and let them use it too. I only had to shell out $5. Make sure you get one with a new blade or it may not cut deep enough.

4296. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 20:11:36 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <39b55a6b.9765557@news.gate.net>
Source record: 50786

On Wed, 30 Aug 2000 12:19:19 -0400, Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
wrote:

*In article <39AD0D7F.1C712237@oio.net>, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
*
*> George,
*> The reference to the 1969 ARRL Handbook about a basic
*> bridge circuit. No reference to current, no current
*> sampling. I'm not going to duplicate the article here.
*
*This bridge circuit is not what is found in a typical SWR meter.
****

Wattmeters today use a variant of the Bruene Bridge circuit or some form of dual directional coupler. The variant of the Bruene bridge places a second set of capacitors in a divider on the load side of the rf transformer. The resistor is then split into two with respect to ground. Balance adjustments are critical with this type of bridge. With the detector placed on the load side of the bridge the bridge is balnced for refleclected voltage and thus only detects forward voltage. Placing the detector on the source side the forward voltage is balanced and only the reflected voltage is measured. As can be seen this is a difficult circuit to balance. In calibration the transmission line's characteristic impedance must be equal to both the source and the load.

The dual directional coupler is more disired. It can measure both the current and voltage of the incident and refelcted waves at a single point in the transmission line. There is not the dificult balancing problems with a bridge. The dual directional coupler works well due to the fact that the current and volatge vectors are orthogonal, (perpendicular), to each other at the point of insertion into the transmission line. There are two voltages that result from a dual directional coupler. One is a resultant from the incident current minus the reflected current. The second is a resultant from the sum of the incident and reflected voltage. With these two quantities the SWR can be calulated. By calibrating detectors one can directly read SWR from the above quantities.

regards
james

****
*> The reference to the 1999 ARRL Handbook about an SWR
*> detector audio adapter. The second paragraph states
*> that a meter displays SWR by measuring the feed line
*> forward and reflected voltages.
*
*Yes, but *how* does it measure the forward voltage? It can
*only do this by measuring both voltage and current. Yesterday,

*I posted some simple algebra to show how it is done in a
*typical SWR meter.
*
*> The two referecnes do prove what I said.
*> 'Doc
*
*No, they don't. You are misinterpreting what you read.

4297. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 20:12:09 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000902161209.02402.00000724@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 50787

The bleedover is not caused by leaky coax. It is caused by the coax having common-mode currents on the shield. This is because the A99 has no provision for decoupling the antenna from the line. Easily done by coiling 5 or 6 turns of the feedline into a 6 inch coil at the antenna. Actually I would suggest not putting it up for him, a 13 year old kid should have better things to do.

4298. Re: A Challenge For All The Resident Antenna "Experts?"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 20:16:12 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000902161612.02402.00000728@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 50789

>
>i'm not claiming to be a college-educated antenna professor...., but I would
>like an opinion, how do you think your monkey made, would do versus a Stargun
>fighting stick?? (105" tuned length), another question: will you be attending
>the Chicago break?? if so, i would really like to key against your monkey
>made
>in the barefoot class...
> Maniac.
>
>
>
>
>
>

Win or lose the keydown would prove nothing as far as the antenna goes. To compare the antennas all else has to be equal.

4299. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 20:33:03 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <3uds5.486$3v3.25910@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50791

If there is no fan blowing on a heatsink whether inside the chassis or not how much cooler is the one outside ? You are guessing and have not done any experimentation with the amp. i have one and will get another out of the chassis both will be keyed into a dummy load for 3 different tests at 1,2,3 minutes and temperature readings will be taken of the heatsink of both of them. the m80 has one whole side open for air ventilation where the air comes in top and flows across the board down and out thru the fins. And for some reason i knew you would say you seen 2 of them and had to fix them. What was your fix ? I would also assume the heatsink would get hot thats its job, rf is being produced which causes heat what do you expect it to be cold?. You seem to remember them quite well correct? Tell me a little about whats inside so i can compare it to mine ...I remember a few pictures that were posted to NG a while back that has the m80 keyed while in a container of water, can your amps do that?

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:28cs5.13120$f65.624468@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I didn't reply to this because I thought you were kidding!
> Are you serious when you don't understand that any heat sink has to have
air
> flow going over it to be effective. If you put a heat sink in a nearly
> closed box with virtually no air flow... it will not be able to dissipate
> any heat. How's that for making it simple. And don't tell me that the M80
> heat sink doesn't get hot... I've seen several... and they get hotter than
> hell!
>
> So to answer your question... a heat sink will run much better outside the
> chassis that inside!!!! Oh... by the way... the two I have seen failed
from
> this problem and I had to repair them. I told their owners that it would
> most likely fail again because of the excessive heat.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:gmbs5.2262$xL6.111171@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Still waiting for an answer from Professor to back up his false claims
..
> >

> >
> >
> > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:HqUr5.2229$xL6.109493@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > ok tell me by experimentation how many degrees difference the m80 is
out
> > > side of the his chassis vs the heatsink inside the chassis . It is
> gonna
> > be
> > > 0 . How many have failed after probably 10+ years of service because
of
> it
> > > being in a case 0 and if the number was 1 it would be 1 more than you
> > have
> > > ever sold. Griffey you could not hold a candle to dave when it comes
to
> > rf,
> > > antennas or electronics in general that is a sure thing.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:53Mr5.4919$f65.245700@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > That is nonsense... I've seen the insides of plenty. Another great
> idea
> > > that
> > > > Dave has is putting the heat sink on the inside of a nearly sealed
box
> > on
> > > > the M80??? I think that's the right number. Unreal ! Now that is
shear
> > > > genius... lol
>
>
>
>
>

4300. Re: 1Pill Design Details...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 20:34:01 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Ytds5.187$EF3.47684@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50790

How much + voltage resides on the base of the transistor at idle? And what
about at keyup?
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:C5%r5.8603$f65.453342@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Lately I've had a few emails asking about my 1pill design. They have
ranged
> everything from curiosity to folks telling me that it doesn't exist and
that
> I didn't design it. Well... it does exist... and I did design it... and
I'm
> posting my finalized schematic so others can give it a try if so inclined.
> This amp will put out over 100W RMS with 4W drive at 14V and is class AB.
> The efficiency is around 70%. It would require the addition of a delay
> capacitor to keep the relay from chattering on SSB if that mode is used (I
> don't use SSB at all). I have also included a picture of my first
prototype
> unit that may give you some building hints. I will answer any questions
you
> may have about it. Have fun...
>
> --
>
> |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
>

4301. Re: Pickup antenna mount

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 20:40:09 UTC
From: Az Pop-up Camping <azpopupcamping@home.com>
Message-ID: <JAds5.43216$P4.330601@news1.rdc1.az.home.com>
Source record: 50792

I have the same senario. What I intened to do is use a length of 1" square tube to span the width of the bed right at the cutouts for the stakes. It will have to go to the outside edge of the bedrail on either side. Then drill holes in the tube to put "J" bolts(probably have to fab. them) through the tube down into the stake hole and catch the other factory hole on the inside face of the stake box. No holes drilled in the bed or pick up. Then I can mount my 1/4 wave whip to the tube. It won't be right on the front of the bed but pretty darn close and nothing is damaged . I will probably put some kind of gasket material or rubber under the tube where it contacts the bed rail to keep from scratching it. Also, probably the famous tennis ball on the antenna to protect the roof of the truck. I hope this makes sense, if not just send me an email.

Dave

"Robert L. Brewster" <rbrewste@sstelco.com> wrote in message news:8op4c8$e9j$1@ionews.ionet.net...
> Can anyone give me some advise on mounting an antenna on a shortbed extended
> cab pickup. I want to mount it on the bedrail behind the cab. Have found
> two mounts (stake mounts) on the net, one is way to expensive $65 and the
> other is only good for a 4 ft antenna. I plan to get the wilson trucker
> 2000 and a mast long enough to put the loading coil above the cab. Is there
> something else out there without drilling holes. Any help would be
> appreciated.
>
> Thanks
> RLB
>
>

4302. Re: 1Pill Design Details...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 20:50:17 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <zJds5.13600$f65.654487@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50793

Esentially the same voltage exists at idle and at keyed... about 0.65V. This allows about 150mA collector current depending on the beta of the individual device.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message news:Ytds5.187$EF3.47684@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> How much + voltage resides on the base of the transistor at idle? And what
> about at keyup?

4303. Re: 1Pill Design Details...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 20:59:34 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <WSds5.18768$A4.74669@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50794

Will you be removing the 469 tuner when you build future
models you should know the capacitance that works with that design it would
keep customers from messing with the performance of the amplifier. Aloha
nice box

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:C5%r5.8603$f65.453342@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Lately I've had a few emails asking about my 1pill design. They have
ranged
> everything from curiosity to folks telling me that it doesn't exist and
that
> I didn't design it. Well... it does exist... and I did design it... and
I'm
> posting my finalized schematic so others can give it a try if so inclined.
> This amp will put out over 100W RMS with 4W drive at 14V and is class AB.
> The efficiency is around 70%. It would require the addition of a delay
> capacitor to keep the relay from chattering on SSB if that mode is used (I
> don't use SSB at all). I have also included a picture of my first
prototype
> unit that may give you some building hints. I will answer any questions
you
> may have about it. Have fun...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
>

4304. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 21:01:46 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <ZTds5.189$EF3.51859@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50796

Professor, the copper strips you are referring to are 3/4"x3/8". There is no way a strip of copper board that small will have more than 15pf of capacitance. Keep in mind all of these strips are the same size. These do not affect the outcome of the amplifier. There is already a cap going to ground on the same strip. This cap is a collector to ground cap. Not a real critical cap, it can be a few pf different than the on next to it without any problems whatsoever.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:XsZr5.8388$f65.430208@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> There is certainly more than 0.5pF involved here... more like 50pF or more.
> To calculate what the reactance of such a value can do to a circuit at 27MHZ
> please use the spreadsheet I have attached. Now tell me again this is an
> insignificant reactance...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:0ZBr5.72$nR.71414@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > What keeps the piece of fiberglass between the tabs of the pills and the
> > bottom of the board on your amp from being any different? All of the strips
> > in Dave's amp are always the same size, how would it cause problems from amp
> > to amp like you say. I mean what are we looking at here? A difference of .5
> > PF between pieces? Give me a break.
>
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:TiAr5.2109$f65.89217@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Very simple... the strips are separated from the main ground by tape
> > pieces
> > > with some thickness. How do you think a capacitor is made! Exactly like
> > that
> > > with two plates separated by a distance. Since the size of the plates
> > > (copper strips) and the distances (thickness of the tape) vary from unit

> > to
> > > unit... the capacitance they generate can vary all over the map and
are
> > > unknowns. By building many amps with the same components... you will
get
> > > variances in performance and unpredictable "stray capacitances" that
can
> > > cause many instability problems reusulting in poor reliability. This
is
> > the
> > > reason that method is not done in practice... the problem of stability
> > > repeatability.
>
>
>
>

>
>
>
>

4305. Re: Burying Coax.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 21:01:51 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <dlq2rssimidgugttai86ikptvjdhqfnkbn@4ax.com>
Source record: 50795

I hadn't thought of that... Good idea, HAMM.

-SSB

On or about 02 Sep 2000 20:00:35 GMT, hamm4fun@aol.com (Hamm4fun),
using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:If you don't need to go 3 ft down you can rent an edger that will slice open
:the ground for 3 inches(the cable company only buries theirs about 6). Cost
:was $15 for a half day. You will need it for about 10 minutes so go ahead and
:use it on your curbs and driveway and get your neighbors to go in with you and
:let them use it too. I only had to shell out $5. Make sure you get one with a
:new blade or it may not cut deep enough.

4306. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 21:11:32 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <71es5.191$EF3.53220@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50797

I am an electrical contractor, this has nothing to do with my electronic credentials. I am a diehard electronic junky for fun. I work to make ends meet. I do my hobbies for fun. I have met people that went to school for certain trades or skills that could not hold a candle to the guy that learned through hands on, real world training. I can tell you this though. the strips you have been referring to do not cause instabilities like you have assumed. My job has afforded me enough test equipment to make this claim truthfully. I never did disagree with you about whether or not it was a "proper" building method. I know that the large ground plain he achieves by doing this is a hell of good idea.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:O7_r5.8485$f65.425689@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Why would you say you were a pimp if you were not? That was supposed to be
> funny?
> I don't know why you'd be embarassed to tell me the truth.
> Seriously... what is your real profession?
> I want to understand what your qualifications are to speak on this topic.
We
> are not really discussing Dave here... just the design that he puts his
name
> to. As for me building uncomplicated amps... yes that's true! I find that
> over-complication and gimmicky stuff has reliability problems so I attempt
> to avoid that pitfall. I'm not out to impress the world with 29 pills for
> keydowns... I just a very reliable amp to talk to people with every day.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:yRUr5.66$6e4.46180@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > Professor I am not defending Dave, I am attacking you simply because you
> > whine about shit that is not true. I said I was a Pimp, at least people
> > laughed at my post, people rolled their eyes at yours and thought "what

a
> > puss" You make out to be an RF guru, well you your self should know that
> his
> > method of building will cause no more stray capacitance than your way.
By
> > the way you reply its your way or no way. Nothing you build is
> complicated.
> > Your all wind. Keep building one pill prototypes and selling them and
> leave
> > the keydown market to someone who can handle the job. By the looks of
your
> > one pill it is nothing fancy in any way, shape or form.
>
>
>
>
>
>

4307. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 21:12:02 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <A1es5.192$EF3.53309@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50898

I sad that, it was a joke.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:cF_r5.8543$f65.448894@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> You said you were a pimp... are you?
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:Qu_r5.2251$xL6.107162@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Tell me what i have lied about? unlike you If you want to call me a liar
> > prove something i said was not true
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:rbZr5.8310$f65.425886@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Then he must be a liar... like you.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > news:YiWr5.2238$xL6.109786@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > I believe he is as much a pimp as you are an fet amp builder.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > > Why does he allow (or does he even
> > > > > know?) an admitted "pimp" to defend his products.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >

>
>
>
>
>

4308. NEED HELP AEA PK-88

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 21:32:21 UTC
From: chris fox ni4l <cfox007@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39B171E5.B6FB6F62@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 50899
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors

I NEED SCHEMATIC ON AEA PK-88 PACKET CONTROLLER
i'm willing to pay for a copy. need quick
thanks chris ni4l

4309. Re: Burying Coax.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 21:37:22 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8orruhdhu1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50900

In article <xpbs5.2263$xL6.111144@news3.voicenet.com>,
"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote:
> you would rather use a 1/0 cable for a draw of 40 amps though right
this is
> not overkill.
> Dave?

I have no idea what your talking about.

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4310. Re: Questions on Johnson 800mhz 2-way Radios / CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 21:48:02 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39B17592.E80CE65@qnet.com>
Source record: 50926

All the more reason ta talk like "Big Ten-4 Good Buddy, hows the old Buick ah runnin, Big Bob"

Big Bob replies: "Yeah its ah runnin real ah good, specially when I took all the tree huggin, butter fly chaisin, bet wettin, communist, sons of B!&%$32, mommas boys, milk toast, SOB's smog stuff is ah ripped off".

Bongo Bob replies: "Ten-4 Big Bob, I always liked them 64 Buicks, with the duel 102 inch whip antennas, the bull horns on the hood, and and ah damn fine train air horn"

Big Bob replies: "I shore like these 800 Meg CB Radios"

Bongo Bob replies: "Yeah but we shore don't want ol John ta hear us all talkin like this on 800 MHz"

Big Bob replies" "Yeah we don't want em ta think we is ah bunch of Yahoo's, after all we got 20 years of education, we get to the tenth grade twice".....

Jay in the Mojave

"John L. Wilkerson Jr." wrote:
>
> system66@my-deja.com wrote in <8orvmehbb1@nnrp1.deja.com>:
>
> >
> >
> >Hi, i'm thinking of getting a couple Johnson 800mhz 2-way radios, but I
> >don't know anything about 800mhz radios, so I thought i'd ask the
> >experts. I'd appreciate any advice on this subject.
> >
> >To me, these 800mhz radios seem like CB radios, but are more like Ham
> >radios in that they are powerful, 50-150 miles. But, I think you need
> >to access repeaters to use them like with Ham radio. But you don't need
> >a license for 800mhz radios? These radios are also cheap compared to
> >getting a couple Ham radios.
>
> You DO need a license for 800 Mhz service. Many, if not most 800 Mhz
> radios also operate on trunked systems.
>
> This is definitely NOT the least bit like CB.
>
> --
> John L. Wilkerson Jr. <familyradio@worldnet.att.net>

> Supporting Family Two Way Radio Communications.. See websites:
> http://members.tripod.com/~jwilkers/frspage.html
> FRS Mailing list: http://www.egroups.com/group/frs
> Wilky5 on AIM johnwilky on Yahoo msgr.

4311. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 22:03:57 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <707-39B1794D-47@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50901

I thought it was 10 or 12 turns with a 10 inch diameter?

4312. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 22:12:35 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39B17B53.BDB3D0F8@zylay.com>
Source record: 50915
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

> >Number stations in the US do the same thing that number stations do
> >elsewhere...code for "spooks" or spook wannabees. I imagine there are
> >groups out there that have both the technology and desire to communicate
> >in "code" thus the broadcasts you've been listening to.
>
> I thought someone said these were AMATEURS broadcasting the numbers!
>
> --

I think he said that the numbers were being broadcast in the amateur bands
--
Gene Floyd
http://www.zylay.com

"Ride to eat, eat to ride."

4313. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 22:31:44 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <kdfs5.2266$xL6.111445@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50902

Peakaboo, he is talking about something he has never seen nor knows much about please forgive his ignorance in regards to this subject. He still thinks theres tape under them also.

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message news:ZTds5.189$EF3.51859@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> Professor, the copper strips you are referring to are 3/4"x3/8". There is no
> way a strip of copper board that small will have more than 15pf of
> capacitance. Keep in mind all of these strips are the same size. These do
> not affect the outcome of the amplifier. There is already a cap going to
> ground on the same strip. This cap is a collector to ground cap. Not a real
> critical cap, it can be a few pf different than the on next to it without
> any problems whatsoever.
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:XsZr5.8388$f65.430208@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > There is certainly more than 0.5pF involved here... more like 50pF or
> more.
> > To calculate what the reactance of such a value can do to a circuit at
> 27MHZ
> > please use the spreadsheet I have attached. Now tell me again this is an
> > insignificant reactance...
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:0ZBr5.72$nR.71414@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > What keeps the piece of fiberglass between the tabs of the pills and the
> > > bottom of the board on your amp from being any different? All of the
> > strips
> > > in Dave's amp are always the same size, how would it cause problems from
> > amp
> > > to amp like you say. I mean what are we looking at here? A difference of
> > .5
> > > PF between pieces? Give me a break.

> >
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:TiAr5.2109$f65.89217@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > Very simple... the strips are separated from the main ground by tape
> > > pieces
> > > > with some thickness. How do you think a capacitor is made! Exactly
> like
> > > that
> > > > with two plates separated by a distance. Since the size of the
plates
> > > > (copper strips) and the distances (thickness of the tape) vary from
> unit
> > > to
> > > > unit... the capacitance they generate can vary all over the map and
> are
> > > > unknowns. By building many amps with the same components... you will
> get
> > > > variances in performance and unpredictable "stray capacitances" that
> can
> > > > cause many instability problems reusulting in poor reliability. This
> is
> > > the
> > > > reason that method is not done in practice... the problem of
stability
> > > > repeatability.
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> --
--
> ----
>
>
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4314. Questions on Johnson 800mhz 2-way Radios / CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 22:41:20 UTC
From: system66@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8orvmehbb1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50904

Hi, i'm thinking of getting a couple Johnson 800mhz 2-way radios, but I don't know anything about 800mhz radios, so I thought i'd ask the experts. I'd appreciate any advice on this subject.

To me, these 800mhz radios seem like CB radios, but are more like Ham radios in that they are powerful, 50-150 miles. But, I think you need to access repeaters to use them like with Ham radio. But you don't need a license for 800mhz radios? These radios are also cheap compared to getting a couple Ham radios.

Please correct me if i'm wrong, as I don't want to buy these and not be able to use them. I would like to get a couple to use in the cars, and maybe one for home as a base. Is this possible or am I wrong about all this?

Thank you!

–

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4315. Re: Building a Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 22:52:56 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <1Dfs5.75$zv5.98060@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 50907

```
Well I'm sorry Jay.............That can't be
your antenna. It looks just like someone else's.
Nope, I'm sorry, you are a fake! Ah Hell, if I
hadn't seen it myself, and my name was Brian,
that's what I would be saying.

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.
```

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
news:39AE41D0.D9112EC0@qnet.com...
> Hello Cowboy: Here the worlds best 5/8 ground plane antenna.
>
> Is called the Mastodon 5000 and it a Commerical Grade antenna that has a
> frequency operating range from 24.8 MHz to 33 MHz, you just adjust it
> where you want to work at.
>
> The Mastodon 5000 is reinforced inside the antenna, and uses Aircraft
> Grade Aluminum Tubing. And all Stainless Steel Hardware. Feedback from
> customers say that TVI Interference is elminated or significantly
> reduced, and that signal levels are stronger than with the usually A99,
> I max 2000, MaCo V5/8, and Sigma 4 antennas.
>
> Atmospheric, and Static Noises are attunated by 4 Top-Hap Radials, that
> offer lightening protection.
>
> The Mastodon 5000 was tested at 10,000 watts for 15 minuites. Try that
> with any of the others antennas, they call the "Big Fuse in the Sky"!
>
> Here is the info and photo's. Hope this will help ya out.
>
> Jay in the Mojave.
> ---
>
> I have been working hard on a New Design 5/8 Wavelength
> Ground Plane Base Antenna. And here is a explanation and photos of my
> new antenna.

>
> Introducing the New Design Mastodon 5000.. "Stomp off into Glory"
> A New Design 5/8 Wavelength, High Quality Ground Plane Antenna.
>
> • Made from Aircraft Grade Materials
> • Will withstand 100 MPH winds
> • Tunes from 24.8 to 33 MHz
> • Ultra Low Loss Impedance Matching System
> • Designed and Tested to Handle 10KW and More
> • Reduced Interference to Neighbors Electronics
> • Gain 3.3 dBi or 1.2 dBd
> • Cost 279.95 Plus Shipping
>
> • Construction and Materials:
> The Mastodon 5000 is manufactured from Aircraft Grade Aluminum Tubing,
> 6063-T8, with Reinforced Linear Tapered Construction. Lower quality
> commercial grade, "Soft as butter or Lawn Chair aluminum tubing" as seen
> in low cost antennas, isn't used. The use of the high quality Aircraft
> Grade Aluminum Tubing, and design technics allows the Mastodon 5000 to
> be a long lasting "Bullet Proof" product. Additional Aircraft Grade
> Aluminum Tubing is placed inside the antennas elements at mechanical
> stress points to reinforce the antennas structural strength. Swaged
> reduced construction is not used. The Swaged reduced aluminum tubing
> allows for a weak and inferior product, that only saves manufacturing
> costs. Reinforced Linear Tapering Construction, with Aircraft Grade
> Aluminum Tubing is the way to go. Actual tests with a Mastodon 5000,
> mounted on top of a Pick-Up Truck, with a measured air speed of 104.5
> MPH proved the Mastodon 5000 to have a superior mechanical strength.
>
> Brackets are made from .190 and .125 inch thick 6061-T6 Aircraft Grade
> Aluminum Sheet Metal.
> Insulators are made from tough UV resistance Delrin. Mounting hardware
> is all Stainless Steel.
>
> Special Stainless Steel Eye-Let Bolts are mounted on the Ground Plane
> Radial Bracket, that allow guy wire attachment points to be used,
> resulting in a significantly reduced mechanically stress on the mast.
>
> The Mastodon 5000:
> Is 22.4 Feet long, with 21.4 feet of effective antenna length.
> Has 4 each resonate Ground Plane Radials, 106.4 inches long.
> Has 4 each Top -Hat Radials, 10 inches long.
> A New Design Adjustable, Low Loss, with High Power handling Impedance
> Matching System.
> Accepts mast diameters of 1 to 1 5/8 inches.
>
> • Mastodon 5000 Antenna Performance and Specifications:
> Gain = 3.3 dBi or 1.2 dBd.
>

> As people are turned off with typical TV commercial hype, so are they
> about the long time lied about antenna gain figures. The Mastodon 5000
> is a 5/8 wavelength ground plane antenna, NOT a stacked set of 8 Element
> Quad Beam Antennas, or a Deep Space Satellite Tracking Dish Antenna. The
> Mastodon 5000 will give you the best performance of any 5/8 wavelength
> Ground Plane Antenna. The Mastodon 5000 was compared to the Avanti Sigma
> 5/8 and the Hy-Gain Penetrator 500, 5/8 wavelength antennas. And the
> Mastodon 5000 consistently showed a 2 to 3 dB increase in transmitted
> Field Strength as compared to these other antennas. The Avanti Sigma
> 5/8 and the Hy-Gain Penetrator 500 was advertised as having 5.3 dB gain.
> But the advertisements did not give a reference as to what the 5.3 dB
> was compared to! We also beat the famous Sigma 4, and their
> look-a-likes, by a few dB, in field strength, and noise reduction, and
> TVI interference.
>
> Many operators see a increase in antenna performance when they have
> switched from a or wavelength antenna to a 5/8 wavelength antenna.
> This increase is not from increased antenna gain , but from a lower
> angle of radiation, that the 5/8 antennas have. This why a 5/8
> wavelength type antennas are used in many commercial antenna
> installations.
>
> Our Field Strength tests show the Mastodon 5000 to have a 2 to 3 dB and
> more increase in field strength, as compared to the other mentioned 5/8
> antennas, this increased field strength is NOT from a better antenna,
> but from a better impedance matching system. The New Design Tunable,
> Low-Loss, High Power Handling Impedance Matching "Inductive L" System
> allows much more energy to reach the antenna to be transmitted, and
> received. Because less energy is wasted at the Impedance Matching
> System.
>
> Static noise is attenuated by 4 each, 10 inch long Top - Hat Radials
> mounted at the top of the antenna. Lighting Protection is enhanced by
> all the Mastodon 5000 parts being at DC Ground.
>
> Hope the photos come out all right. It was real windy that day.
>
> Comments and suggestions are welcome.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
> ---
>
> Cowboy wrote:
> >
> > I'm interested in building a base antenna. Does anyone have diagrams /
> > instructions ranging from a simple antenna to a more complex antenna?
> >
> > --
> > 73's

> > Cowboy
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> ---

4316. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 22:54:11 UTC
From: 2121d@gte.net
Message-ID: <39b185bd.36091893@news.gte.net>
Source record: 50905
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

:<snip>
:
:If you use a ham radio as a CB,
:
:Define 'use a ham radio as a CB' please. Other than power and CB band use.

I think that he meant to use equipment, designed for the amateur
radio service, in the 11metre band (and parts lower). Which would
mean illegal usage of a radio, working out of band and illegal usage
of high power.

:> then
:> it is considered an illegal CB as would a linear or modulator.

4317. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 22:54:16 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000902185416.20773.00000145@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 50906

Professor,
I'm thinking 50 feet will be enough...
I was going to run his coax down the side of his house, (It's hidden from view because of the fireplace chimney.)
and go into his basement where I already set up his radio for him... I donated a 7 amp power supply for him, that should power up his Cobra 29 just fine...
There's already a hole drilled where the old Cable TV line entered the house into the basement...

>How long is the coax "run" going to be?

A.K.A "G-Man" on AM, 551 Chicago on SSB...

4318. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 22:57:08 UTC
From: 2121d@gte.net
Message-ID: <39b1865e.36252568@news.gte.net>
Source record: 50910
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

:>> > >>>>:>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
:>> > >>>>:>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
:>> > >>>>:>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
:>> > >>>>:>in the CW band.
:>> > >>
:>> > >>Why would they want to broadcast a bunch of numbers?
:>> > >
:>> Number stations in the US do the same thing that number stations do
:>> elsewhere...code for "spooks" or spook wannabees. I imagine there are
:>> groups out there that have both the technology and desire to communicate
:>> in "code" thus the broadcasts you've been listening to.
:>>
:>
:>Which is illegal in itself as FCC regs specifically prohibit coded transmissions. I
:>wonder (doubtful) if these stations are IDing? Spy transmissions seems unlikely on HF
:>given the state-of-the-art in satellite commo technology, and even cel phones seems
:>like a more secure method of transmitting code. Any chance of this being CW practice
:>of some sort?
:
:Don't you believe it! The CIA/MI6/Mossad/Cuba and other assorted
:spymasters broadcast on HF to their spies abroad, in morse, AM
:and SSB. Known as numbers stations or illicit stations. I thought
:someone posted to the effect that Amateurs were broadcasting these
:numbers - as you say illegal.
:
:Like you, I question why on earth they want to do this in this day
:and age. Best answer I got was that the spies were in 'developing
:countries' which didn't have satellite or Internet.

Satellite and the internet allows the tracing of who the message
is sent to. HF does not. The receiver is totally left out of the
picture. At best, the transmitter can be traced which is why these
folks go mobile with ham licenses.

:--

4319. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 23:03:02 UTC
From: 2121d@gte.net
Message-ID: <39b1870e.36429008@news.gte.net>
Source record: 50908
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

```
:>>>>>:>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
:>>>>>:>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
:>>>>>:>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
:>>>>>:>in the CW band.
:>>>
:>>>Why would they want to broadcast a bunch of numbers?
:>>
:>>Are you just being deliberately dense, or do you not understand
:>>ciphers?
:
:Yes. Much more than you do, I suspect. The amateur licence prohibits
:the use of a cipher.

The license forbids jamming but hams have done it.

What it looks like is that foreign nationals or those loyalities
to other countries are getting ham licenses as a cover. Then
broadcasting number messages to whomever.

I do not think the right wing is this smart. But even then this is
a bunch of hams guessing as to why we are seeing (hearing
actually) so many number stations on the toll road east of Chicago.

:>1==> Nothing new about these stations that broadcast cipher groups.
:>As most veteran SWLs can tell you, they have been operating for
:>decades.
:
:The only numbers stations I know of are the illicit CIA/FSB/Mossad/MI6
:(and other evil organisations) which broadcast instructions to their
:spies.
:
:>>>>What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
:>>>>of years ago..
:>>>
:>>>Something about legal frequencies and power, perhaps.....?
:>
:>3==> Licensing requirements dropped for both HF and UHF citizens band
:>services some years ago in Australia, but users still have to use a
:>set that meets adequate technical specs, sticks to original frequency
:>allocations and power levels.
:
:Eggsackly. Mind you, all CB-ers are illegal IMHO!

What scares me is that radio is becoming like guns. Something
that is being used for illegal purposes. And that could be scanners,
```

CB, ham radio, even FRS. The drug runners are using scanners and CBs. Spies may be using ham radio. And then there are the militia movements.

Why can't people just behave!!!

4320. Re: Pickup antenna mount

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 23:04:31 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <39b29dbb@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 50878

I've got a Wilson 5000 (trunk mount) on the hood, opposite the trk radio antenna. I tried the 2000 years ago and returned it the next day. The 5000 is a great antenna. I've got a 99 toyota 4x, with an extended cab and short bed. I park my trk in the garage and have no problems driving in and out of the garage with the antenna.

>
>
> "Robert L. Brewster" <rbrewste@sstelco.com> wrote in message
> news:8op4c8$e9j$1@ionews.ionet.net...
> > Can anyone give me some advise on mounting an antenna on a shortbed
> extended
> > cab pickup. I want to mount it on the bedrail behind the cab. Have
found
> > two mounts (stake mounts) on the net, one is way to expensive $65 and
the
> > other is only good for a 4 ft antenna. I plan to get the wilson trucker
> > 2000 and a mast long enough to put the loading coil above the cab. Is
> there
> > something else out there without drilling holes. Any help would be
> > appreciated.
> >
> > Thanks
> > RLB
> >
> >
>
>

4321. Re: Pickup antenna mount

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 23:05:59 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <QMfs5.76$zv5.100922@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 50909

Well here goes.....
Go to your local muffler shop. Tell them you want to
have them make a type of antenna bar, kinda like a
roll bar, but out of muffler tubing that will fit inside
the stake holes. Once they made that, have them
weld on a piece of angle iron with a 5/8" hole.
Presto..... an antenna bar that has the antenna
over the top of the cab, doesn't have to drill holes on
the outside of the bed and is removable. You will have
to drill some holes in the inside for mounting, but what
the hell.

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Robert L. Brewster" <rbrewste@sstelco.com> wrote in message
news:8op4c8$e9j$1@ionews.ionet.net...
> Can anyone give me some advise on mounting an antenna on a shortbed
extended
> cab pickup. I want to mount it on the bedrail behind the cab. Have found
> two mounts (stake mounts) on the net, one is way to expensive $65 and the
> other is only good for a 4 ft antenna. I plan to get the wilson trucker
> 2000 and a mast long enough to put the loading coil above the cab. Is
there
> something else out there without drilling holes. Any help would be
> appreciated.
>
> Thanks
> RLB
>
>
>

4322. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner/the follow up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 23:18:49 UTC
From: 2121d@gte.net
Message-ID: <39b18858.36759323@news.gte.net>
Source record: 50911
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

I contacted the Elkhart city clerk (the Bremen State Police Post
files all their traffic tickets into Elkhart). What happened was that
Josh Church had to go back to court a second time to show proof
of having a ham license. At that point all charges were dropped.
Case # 20H01-0005-CM-05634, Illegal possession of a police
radio-monitor-scanner, IC 35-44-3-12

As I expected, there was only one appellate case on this section
of law, and it only dealt with the possession of a radar detector
(radar detectors are not assumed to be police radios so case
dismissed). As of yet, no one has raised a case to a higher court
that would define the limits of the law.

What concerns me is that we are seeing an increase of people using
radios, as guns were used before, to commit crimes. Drug runners are
using scanners and CB radios in chase vehicles to let the mules avoid
the cops. So the cops are now stoping anything with an antenna on it.

And it looks like someone in the Chicago area is using their ham
license to cover a spying network. Too many in the Gary-South Bend
-Mishawaka-Elkhart area are hearing mobile ham stations trainsmitting
number type broadcast, in and around the ham bands.

Therefore the cops are looking hard at anyone with a radio. Even
hams. I do not like having to prove that I am a good guy. Even
volunteer fire fighters are now getting the "evil eye". In a society
where no one knows anyone else, everyone is looked at as dangerous.

Too many young cops (average cop only stays on the force for 5 years).
No connections to the community like the old timers had. Too gung ho.

And too many bad guys using my hobbies (guns and radios) to violate
our communites. Somehow we hams need to make our skills available
to the cops to help stop the crooks.

::snip
::
::If he was licensed and was arrested for a scanner violation then
::the only obvious thing that could be illegal is using the information
::obtained over the scanner for ones benefit or for an illegal activity.
:
:There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
:stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
:in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
:in the CW band. I passed a guy up on the Indiana Toll Way who

:overloaded my receiver with a CW number broadcast. He looked like he
:was from southern Europe and had ham plates on his car.
:
:If this is true, and you must know that there are a number of state
:troopers in intel units, then the cops may be looking at hams as a
:cover for spying and terrorism commo. Not a great future for us hams.
:
:Hello everyone, I just seen this post about this particular ham being
:arrested for having a police scanner in his automobile. Considering
:that I
:live in Indiana and go under the call of W9SUN which is my FCC
:assigned call
:sign for usage in the amateur service, I would like to make a few
:comments.
:I have read the law from the state of Indiana regarding possession of
:a
:scanner. It is not illegal for an amateur radio operator to possess a
:scanner in the state of Indiana and use it in a mobile setting. The
:key to
:this is that state law says that an amateur operator who has been
:granted a
:license from the Federal Communication Commission can possess one as
:long as
:they are a current FCC licensee. As for myself, I often carry a
:scanner with
:me whereever I go just for the hell of it. Anyone in Indiana can have
:a
:scanner in their house but in a car is a different story. For you to
:be able
:to activate a scanner in a car you must have either approval according
:to
:state law or something like being an Amateur Radio operator. So I
:think what
:this really comes up to is that either he was doing something else
:illegal
:or just a dumbnut officer who didnt know what was going on. Stuff like
:this
:needs to be checked out by the ARRL and the FCC and the locals and
:state
:officers need to be informed of the laws, not just make arrests based
:on
:possession. Its about as silly as being stopped for having an antenna,
:I
:guess that maybe they think people are using police radios. It would
:be that
:a 2 meter antenna would be very close in frequency to the police bands
:here
:locally. Down below I will post the actual law as found in the Indiana
:Code.
:So I think that this is either regarding to other illegal activity or

:just a
:cop that didnt know his head from his rear. Thanks for your comments.
:
:IC 35-44-3-12
: Sec. 12. (a) A person who knowingly or intentionally:
: (1) possesses a police radio;
: (2) transmits over a frequency assigned for police emergency
:purposes; or
: (3) possesses or uses a police radio:
: (A) while committing a crime;
: (B) to further the commission of a crime; or
: (C) to avoid detection by a law enforcement agency;
:commits unlawful use of a police radio, a Class B misdemeanor.
: (b) Subsection (a)(1) and (a)(2) do not apply to:
: (1) a governmental entity;
: (2) a regularly employed law enforcement officer;
: (3) a common carrier of persons for hire whose vehicles are
:used in
:emergency service;
: (4) a public service or utility company whose vehicles are
:used in
:emergency service;
:
:
:---
:----
: (5) a person who has written permission from the chief
:executive
:officer of a law enforcement agency to possess a police radio;
: (6) a person who holds an amateur radio license issued by the
:Federal Communications Commission if the person is not transmitting
:over a
:frequency assigned for police emergency purposes;
: (7) a person who uses a police radio only in the person's
:dwelling
:or place of business;
: (8) a person:
: (A) who is regularly engaged in newsgathering activities;
: (B) who is employed by a newspaper qualified to receive
:legal
:advertisements under IC 5-3-1, a wire service, or a licensed
:commercial or
:public radio or television station; and
: (C) whose name is furnished by his employer to the chief
:executive officer of a law enforcement agency in the county in which
:the
:employer's principal office is located;
: (9) a person engaged in the business of manufacturing or
:selling
:police radios; or

: (10) a person who possesses or uses a police radio during the
:normal
:course of the person's lawful business.
: (c) As used in this section, "police radio" means a radio that is
:capable of sending or receiving signals transmitted on frequencies
:assigned
:by the Federal Communications Commission for police emergency purposes
:and
:that:
: (1) can be installed, maintained, or operated in a vehicle; or
: (2) can be operated while it is being carried by an
:individual.
:The term does not include a radio designed for use only in a dwelling.
:As added by Acts 1977, P.L.342, SEC.1. Amended by P.L.162-1994, SEC.1.
:
:Dave wrote in message <8zqqhf$UZAC$0@nnrp1.deja.com>...
:>On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 01:02:13 GMT, N9NWO <2121d@gte.net> wrote:
:>: From the Popular Communications September issue:
:>:
:>: There's been a lot of talk lately about exempting hams from state
:>: anti-mobile-monitoring laws, but the debates aside, Josh Church, N9VKS
:>: of Indiana was ticketed for illegal possession of a police scanner.
:>
:>I grew up in Indiana, and even way back when I was a kid there were
:>regulations against having a scanner in a vehicle (there are similar
:>regulations in many other states).
:>
:>The stated reason for the law was to put a crimp in the style of the
:>wrecker operaters who would otherwise show up at accident scenes like vultures.
:> It had nothing to do with the police not wanting to be heard, since scanners
:>at home were not prohibited.
:>
:>I have been stopped by Indiana police because of the ham antenna on my car,
:>but was always sent on my way once I explained that it was a ham radio and
:>showed them my license.
:>
:>Could there be more to this story than the article is telling?
:
:
:
:
:

4323. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 23:20:20 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000902192020.05181.00000147@ng-mc1.aol.com>
Source record: 50912

I agree with <cough> "The Game".
50' of RG213 including ends installed should run you about $35-40, money well spent. For that matter, 50' of Times LMR 400 would run $10-15 more, even better spent.

4324. Re: 1Pill Design Details...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 23:34:59 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <a8gs5.14545$f65.691620@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50913

No... the trimmers will stay. They are necessary to optimally tune each individual unit for maximum output power/efficiency due to component variances.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message news:WSds5.18768$A4.74669@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> Will you be removing the 469 tuner when you build future
> models you should know the capacitance that works with that design it would
> keep customers from messing with the performance of the amplifier. Aloha
> nice box
>
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:C5%r5.8603$f65.453342@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Lately I've had a few emails asking about my 1pill design. They have
> ranged
> > everything from curiosity to folks telling me that it doesn't exist and
> that
> > I didn't design it. Well... it does exist... and I did design it... and
> I'm
> > posting my finalized schematic so others can give it a try if so inclined.
> > This amp will put out over 100W RMS with 4W drive at 14V and is class AB.
> > The efficiency is around 70%. It would require the addition of a delay
> > capacitor to keep the relay from chattering on SSB if that mode is used (I
> > don't use SSB at all). I have also included a picture of my first
> prototype
> > unit that may give you some building hints. I will answer any questions
> you
> > may have about it. Have fun...
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"

```
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> ------------------------------------------------------------------------------
--
> ----
>
>
> >
> >
> >
>
>
```

4325. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 23:40:14 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <_cgs5.14568$f65.692815@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50914

The problem comes in where the strips vary in the distance from the main ground. The closer they are... for a given size strip... the higher the capacitance can be. You never know what the reactance will be because of variances in tape thickness. If the tape is thin... you could possibly see several hundred puffs for the size strip you described. Like I said... this may be a nice way of throwing something together quickly for testing purposes... but not for a production item.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message news:ZTds5.189$EF3.51859@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> Professor, the copper strips you are referring to are 3/4"x3/8". There is no
> way a strip of copper board that small will have more than 15pf of
> capacitance. Keep in mind all of these strips are the same size. These do
> not affect the outcome of the amplifier. There is already a cap going to
> ground on the same strip. This cap is a collector to ground cap. Not a real
> critical cap, it can be a few pf different than the on next to it without
> any problems whatsoever.

4326. Re: Richmond break--who's going?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 23:42:18 UTC
From: kg4egm@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000902194218.06830.00001446@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 50916

>
>WELL, Shoot LOL I was going to go

And just to see my handsome mug too, right!? Maybe next time I'm down your way.

73 Fran

4327. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 23:44:12 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Gggs5.14596$f65.691978@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50917

OK... glad you responded. I'm glad that you have found that the strips haven't caused any problems for you. However, I'm only saying that a potential for problems will exist when this method is employed at RF frequencies. If we were talking about an audio amplifier... I would have no problem with a construction of that nature.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message news:71es5.191$EF3.53220@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> I am an electrical contractor, this has nothing to do with my electronic
> credentials. I am a diehard electronic junky for fun. I work to make ends
> meet. I do my hobbies for fun. I have met people that went to school for
> certain trades or skills that could not hold a candle to the guy that
> learned through hands on, real world training. I can tell you this though.
> the strips you have been referring to do not cause instabilities like you
> have assumed. My job has afforded me enough test equipment to make this
> claim truthfully. I never did disagree with you about whether or not it was
> a "proper" building method. I know that the large ground plain he achieves
> by doing this is a hell of good idea.
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:O7_r5.8485$f65.425689@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Why would you say you were a pimp if you were not? That was supposed to be
> > funny?
> > I don't know why you'd be embarassed to tell me the truth.
> > Seriously... what is your real profession?
> > I want to understand what your qualifications are to speak on this topic.
> We
> > are not really discussing Dave here... just the design that he puts his
> name
> > to. As for me building uncomplicated amps... yes that's true! I find

that
> > over-complication and gimmicky stuff has reliability problems so I
attempt
> > to avoid that pitfall. I'm not out to impress the world with 29 pills
for
> > keydowns... I just a very reliable amp to talk to people with every day.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:yRUr5.66$6e4.46180@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > > Professor I am not defending Dave, I am attacking you simply because
you
> > > whine about shit that is not true. I said I was a Pimp, at least
people
> > > laughed at my post, people rolled their eyes at yours and thought
"what
> a
> > > puss" You make out to be an RF guru, well you your self should know
that
> > his
> > > method of building will cause no more stray capacitance than your way.
> By
> > > the way you reply its your way or no way. Nothing you build is
> > complicated.
> > > Your all wind. Keep building one pill prototypes and selling them and
> > leave
> > > the keydown market to someone who can handle the job. By the looks of
> your
> > > one pill it is nothing fancy in any way, shape or form.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4328. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 23:44:47 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39B190EF.81090F8E@qnet.com>
Source record: 50941

Hello JR: You ham radio boys are always thinking like a dime holding up a dollar. If the kid has good coax to his antenna he can up grade to a better antenna in a ah heart beat with the good stuff. Especially if he gets a big linear.

There's a good reason the FCC fired up the CB radio Service!

The difference in cheap coax vs good coax ain't that much, and allows him do what ever he wants in the further. If he wants to sell the hole how-raw the good coax is easier to sell.

I wouldn't wrap my trash with RG58 or RG8X.

In the early 1970's in a back street with a broke down delivery scooter loaded with electrical wire harness's for a local Aircraft Manufacture, I rescued a fellow worker, we towed the scooter back with good RG214 coax as a tow rope, the cheap crapp wouldn't do. The moral of the story is: One must always be prepared, ah? Use the good coax and always ground your tower.

Jay in the Mojave.

JR wrote:
>
> Agree with Doc, you'll never tell the difference between RG-58 or the others at 50'.
> No use spending extra money on overkill that will gain you nothing.
>
> 'Doc wrote:
>
> > RollingRadios wrote:
> > >
> > > I agree with <cough> "The Game".
> > > 50' of RG213 including ends installed should run you about $35-40, money well
> > > spent. For that matter, 50' of Times LMR 400 would run $10-15 more, even better
> > > spent.
> > >
> > Good grief, we're talking about 50 feet! The RG-58 would work
> > as well as anything would, cost probably half as much, and you'd
> > never know the difference. If he knew for sure that he would be
> > staying with the hobby, that would be one thing, but for a 'starter',
> > why bother?
> > 'Doc

4329. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 23:46:52 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <6jgs5.14621$f65.692219@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50918

OK... glad you cleared that up. You have to understand with all the nonsense flying around this NG... I have a hard time discerning the truth from fiction sometimes.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message news:A1es5.192$EF3.53309@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> I sad that, it was a joke.

> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:cF_r5.8543$f65.448894@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > You said you were a pimp... are you?

4330. Re: Questions on Johnson 800mhz 2-way Radios / CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 23:51:54 UTC
From: familyradio@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <8FA3C4297familyradio@204.127.36.1>
Source record: 50919

system66@my-deja.com wrote in <8orvmehbb1@nnrp1.deja.com>:

>
>
>Hi, i'm thinking of getting a couple Johnson 800mhz 2-way radios, but I
>don't know anything about 800mhz radios, so I thought i'd ask the
>experts. I'd appreciate any advice on this subject.
>
>To me, these 800mhz radios seem like CB radios, but are more like Ham
>radios in that they are powerful, 50-150 miles. But, I think you need
>to access repeaters to use them like with Ham radio. But you don't need
>a license for 800mhz radios? These radios are also cheap compared to
>getting a couple Ham radios.

You DO need a license for 800 Mhz service. Many, if not most 800 Mhz
radios also operate on trunked systems.

This is definitely NOT the least bit like CB.

--
John L. Wilkerson Jr. <familyradio@worldnet.att.net>
Supporting Family Two Way Radio Communications.. See websites:
http://members.tripod.com/~jwilkers/frspage.html
FRS Mailing list: http://www.egroups.com/group/frs
Wilky5 on AIM johnwilky on Yahoo msgr.

4331. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 23:53:10 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <7pgs5.14678$f65.694057@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50920

OK... unless he is figuring on running a lot of power (200W+)... the
difference in the two cable types you mentioned is perhaps 1dB at that
length and the losses will be minimal.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"SCSI UDMA" <scsiudma@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000902185416.20773.00000145@ng-cn1.aol.com...
> Professor,
> I'm thinking 50 feet will be enough...
> I was going to run his coax down the side of his house, (It's hidden from
view
> because of the fireplace chimney.)
> and go into his basement where I already set up his radio for him... I
donated
> a 7 amp power supply for him, that should power up his Cobra 29 just
fine...
> There's already a hole drilled where the old Cable TV line entered the
house
> into the basement...
>
> >How long is the coax "run" going to be?
>
> A.K.A "G-Man" on AM, 551 Chicago on SSB...

4332. Re: Ma. or NH CB shop

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-02 23:54:30 UTC
From: RFMATRIX <tim583@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8os3vilho1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50921

Panther is a great company! John & Deena are good people! I have bought several Items over the years! Not one problem if you have a question he has an honest answer! You want to know about mods what good what bad he will show you! Plus if you spend over 300.00 you will get into a private web board with all kinds of info! It's worth calling him HIS THING IS SERVICE SERVICE SERVICE!!!

Tell John Tim sent you

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4333. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 00:04:53 UTC
From: odo <odo@blinx.de>
Message-ID: <39B195A5.40350062@blinx.de>
Source record: 50922
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Gene Floyd schrieb:

>
> I think he said that the numbers were being broadcast in the amateur bands
> --
> Gene Floyd
> http://www.zylay.com
>

again: AFAIK military and 'gouvernment' services are ALLOWED to broadcast on
EVERY freqs in any mode they want, regardles the freqs are admitted to.

This IS fact in germany and I do not believe it is different in other
NATO-countries. Not to mention on countries with totalitary gouvernments..

odo -germany-

4334. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 00:13:54 UTC
From: mr137@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8os53pmoa1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50923

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote:

"Why would x force who has done very well using his design, and construction practices fair so well if they werent made well, even after #12 had his opportunity to change what he felt may be wrong or make it better he didnt change a thing. If He and dave were togther you couldnt even stand in the same room as them."

Dan was a builder for DAVEMADE (not like you didn't know that but...) some of the amp designs he built for DAVE was re-invented by him and #12 with a biasing system thus making it X-FORCE (besides Dan leaving DAVEMADE for personal reasons). If you think about it, someone mentioned earlier that DAVE's boxes were homebrewed. It's not a patented design so in all practicality, all other boxes aren't really copied. Just made a little better or worse. Personally, I'd rather see BLACKSTONE Boxes reproduced (nothing against any other boxes made). Maybe it is like the COOKIE line...

I don't know... I really am getting tired of the whole DAVEMADE hype though. Although I own one (DAVEMADE M400), I'd like to see more of other competitive names on the winners circle like Crockets old 2112 design, BLACKSTONES, MUSCLEMAN, and the rest of the old boxes. DAVEMADE is the most innovative to date in RF amplification design but, I'd sure like to see more techs out there to bring up the competition line of brands.

Just my two cents...

137

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4335. Re: ? Need Help Deciding on Gear ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 00:31:53 UTC
From: mr137@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8os65pnug1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50924

Paul,

What you need is any of the Uniden line of radios. Stay clear of the newer Cobras. If you are going to buy any Cobra radios, buy older models; not anything post 1998 with the stupid SoundTracker crap installed. I would more than likely advise you to pick up a Uniden GrantXL or GrantLT. Nevermind about watts because it is the audio that'll get over the noise level and Uniden Grants do that with stock microphones already.

As far as antennas, the Wilson line is very exceptional. Magnet mount type Wilsons are easily ready to be removed and or replaced.

Scanners on the other hand, I wouldn't mount one. In CALI, its illegal. Use a handheld scanner if necessary.

Have fun with your set-up and don't do anything to jeopardize yourself against federal regulations. If you decide to make CB radio a hobby, well, have more fun!!!

137

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4336. FS: Teaberry Twin "T" 23 ch SSB/AM BAse

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 00:39:49 UTC
From: Tim Cook <timcook@erinet.com>
Message-ID: <39b1a078$0$35381$53a6afc1@news.erinet.com>
Source record: 50927

I have a Teaberry Twin "T" 23 channel am/ssb base station for sale, it is in good condition, and works fine. The only problem is the volumn control level is "fixed" and the RF gain is used to adjust the listening level. It works just fine. Comes with a hand microphone. $45 + shipping
Please email direct if interested
Tim

4337. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 00:46:42 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39B19F72.BF2D3804@oio.net>
Source record: 50925

RollingRadios wrote:
>
> I agree with <cough> "The Game".
> 50' of RG213 including ends installed should run you about $35-40, money well
> spent. For that matter, 50' of Times LMR 400 would run $10-15 more, even better
> spent.

Good grief, we're talking about 50 feet! The RG-58 would work
as well as anything would, cost probably half as much, and you'd
never know the difference. If he knew for sure that he would be
staying with the hobby, that would be one thing, but for a 'starter',
why bother?
'Doc

4338. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner/the follow up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 01:04:39 UTC
From: 2121d@gte.net
Message-ID: <39b1a345.43652788@news.gte.net>
Source record: 50928
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

:>What concerns me is that we are seeing an increase of people using
:>radios, as guns were used before, to commit crimes. Drug runners are
:>using scanners and CB radios in chase vehicles to let the mules avoid
:>the cops.
:
:Bull. You can't offer ANY proof of that.

That is what the cops are saying. Go ask Trooper Brant Clam, the PAO
of the Bremen Post. Or talk to the Elkhart city clerk. That is what
they are arresting people for. Using CBs and scanners to avoid
detection by the police. Look at this thread. Several people have
reported being stopped by the cops for having radios, all because the
drug runners are using them.

:>And it looks like someone in the Chicago area is using their ham
:>license to cover a spying network. Too many in the Gary-South Bend
:>-Mishawaka-Elkhart area are hearing mobile ham stations trainsmitting
:>number type broadcast, in and around the ham bands.
:
:And BECAUSE it's in 'or near' the Ham bands,
:you assume it's somone WITH a Ham license??

No, because I personally saw a guy with ham plates
blow by me, jamming the front end of my receiver with
a number type mesage in CW on the lower end of 20.
Others upstate are reporting the same thing.

:>Therefore the cops are looking hard at anyone with a radio.
:
:The Cops wouldn't know a numbers station if it was transmitting
:in their car!

There are a number of ISP troopers who are also military intelligence
analysts in the Guard or the Reserves. I would expect that they have
some exposure to signal intelligence.

:And they have LITTLE authority to do anything about it even if
:they find such a station.

They can gun you down if you mouth off. It is called resisting
arrest.

4339. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 01:22:49 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <bq93rs8af8lalsis7pjaj24mb8apvlsn3v@4ax.com>
Source record: 50929
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Internet tracing can be foiled, scrambled, and got around very very
easily.

I won't go into details about how, because the last thing we need is
children, and those who behave like children, posting under assumed
identities.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

On or about Sat, 02 Sep 2000 22:57:08 GMT, 2121d@gte.net (N9NWO),
using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:
:Satellite and the internet allows the tracing of who the message
:is sent to. HF does not. The receiver is totally left out of the
:picture. At best, the transmitter can be traced which is why these
:folks go mobile with ham licenses.
:
::--

4340. Re: Burying Coax.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 01:30:59 UTC
From: ron <nysleeper@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8orv4p$3ees$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 50903

I used a square blade shovel. Took a while, but cost nothing as I already had the shovel.
Ron
"Hamm4fun" <hamm4fun@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000902160035.02402.00000721@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> If you don't need to go 3 ft down you can rent an edger that will slice open
> the ground for 3 inches(the cable company only buries theirs about 6). Cost
> was $15 for a half day. You will need it for about 10 minutes so go ahead and
> use it on your curbs and driveway and get your neighbors to go in with you and
> let them use it too. I only had to shell out $5. Make sure you get one with a
> new blade or it may not cut deep enough.

4341. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 01:41:30 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39B19D26.30B7A09@some.net>
Source record: 50930

Agree with Doc, you'll never tell the difference between RG-58 or the others at 50'.
No use spending extra money on overkill that will gain you nothing.

'Doc wrote:

> RollingRadios wrote:
> >
> > I agree with <cough> "The Game".
> > 50' of RG213 including ends installed should run you about $35-40, money well
> > spent. For that matter, 50' of Times LMR 400 would run $10-15 more, even better
> > spent.
>
> Good grief, we're talking about 50 feet! The RG-58 would work
> as well as anything would, cost probably half as much, and you'd
> never know the difference. If he knew for sure that he would be
> staying with the hobby, that would be one thing, but for a 'starter',
> why bother?
> 'Doc

4342. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 01:59:51 UTC
From: rcnixon@mindspring.com
Message-ID: <39b1aeb8.968587@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 50931
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Michael.Portillo@the.lunatic.right.ac.uk (Jim) wrote:

>On Sat, 02 Sep 2000 13:40:54 +1000, larryn@ozemail.com.au wrote:
>
>>On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 22:10:43 GMT, rcnixon@mindspring.com (Russell C.
>>Nixon) wrote:
>>
>>>Michael.Portillo@the.lunatic.right.ac.uk (Jim) wrote:
>>>
>>>>On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 04:00:28 GMT, gunner@cyberg8t.com (Gunner) wrote:
>>>>
>>>>>:>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
>>>>>:>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
>>>>>:>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
>>>>>:>in the CW band.
>>>>
>>>>Why would they want to broadcast a bunch of numbers?
>>>
>>>Are you just being deliberately dense, or do you not understand
>>>ciphers?
>>
>>Yes. Much more than you do, I suspect. The amateur licence prohibits
>>the use of a cipher.

Let's not get into a pissing contest about who knows more about
ciphers, eh? Suffice it to say that I'm a 25 year IT pro with enough
math to understand the topic pretty throughly. As a licensed amateur
(General) I also know the regs on coded transmissions.

>
>>1==> Nothing new about these stations that broadcast cipher groups.
>>As most veteran SWLs can tell you, they have been operating for
>>decades.
>
>The only numbers stations I know of are the illicit CIA/FSB/Mossad/MI6
>(and other evil organisations) which broadcast instructions to their
>spies.
>
>>>>>What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
>>>>>of years ago..
>>>>
>>>>Something about legal frequencies and power, perhaps.....?
>>
>>3==> Licensing requirements dropped for both HF and UHF citizens band

>>services some years ago in Australia, but users still have to use a
>>set that meets adequate technical specs, sticks to original frequency
>>allocations and power levels.
>
>Eggsackly. Mind you, all CB-ers are illegal IMHO!
>
>--
>Jim Dunnett
>
>amadeus at netcomuk.co.uk
>nordland at lineone.net
>g4rga at thersgb.net

As I noted in a private e-mail, the amateur bands probably aren't too prone to official monitoring for content. In most cases, CW acts as a cipher even for amateurs, if sent at sufficient speed. It would be good cover. A mobile will serve to confuse RDF monitoring and the band mentioned (14 mHz) is open world-wide almost all day and night.

Russ

Russ Nixon - KF4WXD
"If I can see further it is because I stand on the shoulders of giants."
Issac Newton

4343. Re: 1Pill Design Details...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 02:02:21 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Lhis5.397$a37.111682@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 50932

I was just curious after seeing your schematic.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:zJds5.13600$f65.654487@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Esentially the same voltage exists at idle and at keyed... about 0.65V.
This
> allows about 150mA collector current depending on the beta of the
individual
> device.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:Ytds5.187$EF3.47684@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > How much + voltage resides on the base of the transistor at idle? And
what
> > about at keyup?
>
>
>
>
>
>

4344. Re: 1Pill Design Details...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 02:04:06 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <ojis5.399$a37.111784@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 50933

```
In that particular design each one is a little different. But you are right
about people "tuning" on it if left in the amp.
"MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
news:WSds5.18768$A4.74669@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> Will you be removing the 469 tuner when you build future
> models you should know the capacitance that works with that design it
would
> keep customers from messing with the performance of the amplifier. Aloha
> nice box
>
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:C5%r5.8603$f65.453342@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Lately I've had a few emails asking about my 1pill design. They have
> ranged
> > everything from curiosity to folks telling me that it doesn't exist and
> that
> > I didn't design it. Well... it does exist... and I did design it... and
> I'm
> > posting my finalized schematic so others can give it a try if so
inclined.
> > This amp will put out over 100W RMS with 4W drive at 14V and is class
AB.
> > The efficiency is around 70%. It would require the addition of a delay
> > capacitor to keep the relay from chattering on SSB if that mode is used
(I
> > don't use SSB at all). I have also included a picture of my first
> prototype
> > unit that may give you some building hints. I will answer any questions
> you
> > may have about it. Have fun...
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
```

>
> ---
--
> ----
>
>
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

4345. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 02:07:34 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Emis5.401$a37.113164@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 50934

Whatever, there is no tape under the collector strips on Dave's amps, and
none under the base either. If the was a difference of a 100 pf is
impossible. Take a cap tester and see for yourself.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:_cgs5.14568$f65.692815@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> The problem comes in where the strips vary in the distance from the main
> ground. The closer they are... for a given size strip... the higher the
> capacitance can be. You never know what the reactance will be because of
> variances in tape thickness. If the tape is thin... you could possibly see
> several hundred puffs for the size strip you described. Like I said...
this
> may be a nice way of throwing something together quickly for testing
> purposes... but not for a production item.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:ZTds5.189$EF3.51859@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > Professor, the copper strips you are referring to are 3/4"x3/8". There
is
> no
> > way a strip of copper board that small will have more than 15pf of
> > capacitance. Keep in mind all of these strips are the same size. These
do
> > not affect the outcome of the amplifier. There is already a cap going to
> > ground on the same strip. This cap is a collector to ground cap. Not a
> real
> > critical cap, it can be a few pf different than the on next to it
without
> > any problems whatsoever.
>
>
>
>
>
>

4346. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 02:09:02 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <1ois5.402$a37.112901@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 50935

Most of the builders are in it for the money.
<mr137@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8os53pmoa1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote:
>
> "Why would x force who has done very well using his design, and
> construction practices fair so well if they werent made well, even
> after #12 had his opportunity to change what he felt may be wrong or
> make it better he didnt change a thing. If He and dave were togther you
> couldnt even stand in the same room as them."
>
> Dan was a builder for DAVEMADE (not like you didn't know that but...)
> some of the amp designs he built for DAVE was re-invented by him and
> #12 with a biasing system thus making it X-FORCE (besides Dan leaving
> DAVEMADE for personal reasons). If you think about it, someone
> mentioned earlier that DAVE's boxes were homebrewed. It's not a
> patented design so in all practicality, all other boxes aren't really
> copied. Just made a little better or worse. Personally, I'd rather
> see BLACKSTONE Boxes reproduced (nothing against any other boxes
> made). Maybe it is like the COOKIE line...
>
> I don't know... I really am getting tired of the whole DAVEMADE hype
> though. Although I own one (DAVEMADE M400), I'd like to see more of
> other competitive names on the winners circle like Crockets old 2112
> design, BLACKSTONES, MUSCLEMAN, and the rest of the old boxes.
> DAVEMADE is the most innovative to date in RF amplification design but,
> I'd sure like to see more techs out there to bring up the competition
> line of brands.
>
> Just my two cents...
>
> 137
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

4347. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 02:19:48 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <7yis5.404$a37.114899@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 50936

I agree that if the distance between the ground and the top of these varies
there will be a slight difference in capacitance, but ever Davemade I have
seen did not use the tape under the device tabs, only on the relay and the
power strip behind the output xfmr's. The slight variance in capacitance is
minute, no more than a few pf at worst. I've tested it and stand behind it.
I used to feel the same way about the strips and different sized areas
etched out for the pill tabs. It will cause a problem if the difference in
size is noticeable, but Davemade amps seem to all be the same to me.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:Gggs5.14596$f65.691978@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> OK... glad you responded. I'm glad that you have found that the strips
> haven't caused any problems for you. However, I'm only saying that a
> potential for problems will exist when this method is employed at RF
> frequencies. If we were talking about an audio amplifier... I would have
no
> problem with a construction of that nature.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:71es5.191$EF3.53220@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > I am an electrical contractor, this has nothing to do with my electronic
> > credentials. I am a diehard electronic junky for fun. I work to make
ends
> > meet. I do my hobbies for fun. I have met people that went to school for
> > certain trades or skills that could not hold a candle to the guy that
> > learned through hands on, real world training. I can tell you this
though.
> > the strips you have been referring to do not cause instabilities like
you
> > have assumed. My job has afforded me enough test equipment to make this
> > claim truthfully. I never did disagree with you about whether or not it
> was
> > a "proper" building method. I know that the large ground plain he
achieves
> > by doing this is a hell of good idea.
> > --
> > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > "Trying Not To Choke,

> > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> > http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
> >
> > To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:O7_r5.8485$f65.425689@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Why would you say you were a pimp if you were not? That was supposed
to
> be
> > > funny?
> > > I don't know why you'd be embarassed to tell me the truth.
> > > Seriously... what is your real profession?
> > > I want to understand what your qualifications are to speak on this
> topic.
> > We
> > > are not really discussing Dave here... just the design that he puts
his
> > name
> > > to. As for me building uncomplicated amps... yes that's true! I find
> that
> > > over-complication and gimmicky stuff has reliability problems so I
> attempt
> > > to avoid that pitfall. I'm not out to impress the world with 29 pills
> for
> > > keydowns... I just a very reliable amp to talk to people with every
day.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > news:yRUr5.66$6e4.46180@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > > > Professor I am not defending Dave, I am attacking you simply because
> you
> > > > whine about shit that is not true. I said I was a Pimp, at least
> people
> > > > laughed at my post, people rolled their eyes at yours and thought
> "what
> > a
> > > > puss" You make out to be an RF guru, well you your self should know
> that
> > > his
> > > > method of building will cause no more stray capacitance than your
way.
> > By
> > > > the way you reply its your way or no way. Nothing you build is

> > > complicated.
> > > > Your all wind. Keep building one pill prototypes and selling them
and
> > > leave
> > > > the keydown market to someone who can handle the job. By the looks
of
> > your
> > > > one pill it is nothing fancy in any way, shape or form.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>

4348. Re: DAVE MADE(good thread)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 02:21:50 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <0Ais5.405$a37.115261@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 50937

This is the kinda thread I like, a good argument.
"M. Champion" <spam@n7uic.net> wrote in message
news:CNvq5.2951$p5.86710@newsread03.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> I got my first look at a 3 or 4 dave mades and the double back tape really
> scared me
>
>
>

4349. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 02:32:42 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000902223242.11164.00001695@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 50939

>From: 'Doc w5lz@oio.net
> Good grief, we're talking about 50 feet! The RG-58 would work
>as well as anything would, cost probably half as much, and you'd
>never know the difference.

The loss is not the problem. Yes, RG 58 would be "ok" for tx, but sheilding is
poor thus neighbor problems.
Best for least...Times LMR240...50' with ends should run $35.Double shielded
and specs that rival Belden 9913.

4350. Re: One LAST SWR Question - references

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 02:34:04 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-A9D2CE.22283602092000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 50938

In article <39b24720.4826440@news.gate.net>, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:

> On Tue, 29 Aug 2000 17:31:20 -0400, Coax Length Police
> <anylength@willdo.com>
> wrote:

[snip]

> *I'm not sure why they consider the voltage and current sums to be
> *algebraic and not vector but that is not a big deal.
> **********
>
> Why someone would want to algebraically add/subtract a current vector
> and a voltage vector?

The answer was there. It is because the reflected voltage and
current are out of phase. Thus, they will cancel each other
out when added together with the forward voltage and current.
Thus, a directional reading is obtained; it shows the forward
signal only.

> Now the dot or cross product of the two will yield something
> more uselful. Divergance and curl is more important the the addition
> or subtraction.

What are you talking about? What is important about the divergance
or curl of the voltage and current measurements?

[snip]
> *The reverse voltage and current are 180 degrees out of phase.
> **********
>
> The phase of the reflected voltage vector or current vector is
> determined by the reflection coefficient of the load. If it is less
> than zero and equal or greater than -1 then and only then will the
> phase of the relected voltage vector or current vector quantity will
> be 180 degrees out of phase of the incident vector quantity.

Not true. By definition, reflected voltage and reflected current
are always 180 degrees out of phase and they are related to each
other by the transmission line characteristic impedance. That is,
Vr = -Zc * Ir.

If the voltage and current were somehow in phase, as you claim
they could be, the power is moving toward the load. Reflected
power moves toward the source; not toward the load.

When you mentioned the terms "dot or cross product" and "divergance
and curl" above, I thought maybe you understood their relevance.
If you did, you'd know that the cross product of the electric
and magnetic vectors provides the direction of the power flow
(a.k.a. the Poynting Vector). If the current and voltage were
somehow in phase, the power flow would be toward the load not away
from it.

The load reflection coefficient does determine the *net* current
and voltage which is the sum of the forward signal and the reflected
signal. This is because that reflection coefficient affects the
magnitude of the reflected voltage and current and their phase
relationship to the forward voltage and current. The reflection
coefficient does *not* determine the relative magnitudes or phases
of the reflected voltage and reflected current to each other;
that is determined solely by the transmission line characteristic
impedance.

> **
> *Substituting, you get:
> * forward voltage
> *+ forward voltage
> *+ reverse voltage
> *- reverse voltage
> *-------------------------
> * resultant meter reading
> *
> *Simplifying, you get:
> *resultant meter reading = 2 * (forward voltage)
> ****************
>
> If the reflection coeffiecient were equal to +1, then 100% of the
> incident voltage would be reflected back to the source. Thus if the
> measurement point were at a maximum, then the sum of the incident
> and reflected voltage vector quantities will equal 2 times the
> incident vector quantity.

Yes.

> If at a minimum then the resultant will be zero.

Yes.

> Now leaving the pickup point in the exact same place as above and
> only changning the reflection coefficient from +1 to -1, the
> resultant voltage from a vector addition of the incident and reflected
> voltage vectors will be zero. A minimum. Once again the measurement
> point remains in the same location and the reflection coefficient is
> changed to zero, the resultant voltage seen will equal to that of the
> incident voltage. Thus this is what a simple RF voltmeter would see
> at a specific point. One can measure SWR with a RF voltmeter by moving
> the measurement point along the transmission line untill a voltage
> maximum and minimum are located.

Yes, but who can do that with coax? That would be a trick.

> At that time one has enough knowledge to calculate the SWR on the line.
>
> It is easier to measure SWR by sampling both the incident and reflected
> wave at a single point in the transmission line.

That's for sure!

> regards
> James

George

4351. Re: 1Pill Design Details...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 02:51:33 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8osebl$r9m@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50940

What is the physical dimensions it looks large for a 1 pill device. I know
you are using a deeper sink but the width and length look very large
compared to a Mod V or Dave M 80.

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:C5%r5.8603$f65.453342@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Lately I've had a few emails asking about my 1pill design. They have
ranged
> everything from curiosity to folks telling me that it doesn't exist and
that
> I didn't design it. Well... it does exist... and I did design it... and
I'm
> posting my finalized schematic so others can give it a try if so inclined.
> This amp will put out over 100W RMS with 4W drive at 14V and is class AB.
> The efficiency is around 70%. It would require the addition of a delay
> capacitor to keep the relay from chattering on SSB if that mode is used (I
> don't use SSB at all). I have also included a picture of my first
prototype
> unit that may give you some building hints. I will answer any questions
you
> may have about it. Have fun...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
>

4352. Re: Ford fuel-pump filter, easy install?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 03:03:45 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8osf2h$r8v@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 50942

My dealer has provided the fix on three vehicles while under warranty.
According to the diagrams Ford recommends an in tank install. But if I had
to do it myself I would try it externally and shorten the ground as much as
possible before I dropped the tank.

"Matt Melvin" <mmelvin@istar.com> wrote in message
news:39af0260.2079084@news.istar.ca...
> Thanks Auto Man, I'll take you up on that PDF (do you have it on a
> site somewhere or could you email it to me?), and give the dealer a
> call. Didn't realize it was actually in the tank itself!
>
> I'll be impressed if they do it no-charge, but I'll let you know.
>
> Thanks again,
> Matt.
>
> On Thu, 31 Aug 2000 07:07:16 -0400, "Ed McDaniel" <spooble@bcn.net>
> wrote:
>
> >The kit is made to install at the pump, inside the gas tank. If you just
> >passed out of warranty, your Ford dealer should give you consideration
and
> >do the job for no charge. My truck was 33 mos old and had 45,000 miles on
it
> >and my dealer covered the repair. If you want a PDF of the Technical
Service
> >Bulletin that covers the repair please let me know. Best of luck.
> >
> >Automatic Man
> >#17 Western Massachusetts
> >
> >"Matt Melvin" <mmelvin@istar.ca> wrote in message
> >news:iyir5.5670$b05.75846@cac1.rdr.news.psi.ca...
> >> Hi,
> >>
> >> Just curious to know what's involved in installing the infamous Ford
Fuzz
> >> Filter. My car just passed out of warranty about the time I read the
> >posts
> >> on this, so I'm wondering if it's something I can do on a Saturday
> >> afternoon, or is it off to the dealer? I have a '98 Contour. I'm fine
to
> >> do an oil change, spark plugs & ignition wires, that kind of thing, but
> >more

> >> than that and I'm not the guy.
> >>
> >> Clearer reception is great, but not if I accidentally fry my car's
> >electrics
> >> and blow myself up.
> >>
> >> Thanks for any input from those who've done it.
> >>
> >> Matt
> >> Ottawa, Ontario
> >> Canada
> >>
> >>
> >>
> > >
> > >
>

4353. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 03:20:47 UTC
From: Scot <scotgd@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <39B1C391.5E1725DE@pacbell.net>
Source record: 50943
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

N9NWO wrote:
>
> :<snip>
> :
> :If you use a ham radio as a CB,
> :
> :Define 'use a ham radio as a CB' please. Other than power and CB band use.
>
> I think that he meant to use equipment, designed for the amateur
> radio service, in the 11metre band (and parts lower). Which would
> mean illegal usage of a radio, working out of band and illegal usage
> of high power.

Thanks, that's what I thought. The out of band stuff is silly, but the
law, oh well.
>
> :> then
> :> it is considered an illegal CB as would a linear or modulator.

4354. Re: Drug running hams LOL!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 03:21:15 UTC
From: markj <markj@cts.com>
Message-ID: <39B1C3AB.57E86D60@cts.com>
Source record: 50944
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

N9NWO wrote:
>
> :>What concerns me is that we are seeing an increase of people using
> :>radios, as guns were used before, to commit crimes. Drug runners are
> :>using scanners and CB radios in chase vehicles to let the mules avoid
> :>the cops.
> . That is what
> they are arresting people for. Using CBs and scanners to avoid
> detection by the police. Look at this thread. Several people have
> reported being stopped by the cops for having radios, all because the
> drug runners are using them.

Please people...those of us here that have experience with both sides of
the dope trade are just plain laughing right now.

Domestic drug numbers stations based in Indiana
and using mobiles on CW???

Hams being arrested or detained???

Drug runners in and around the ham bands???

And the cops in Indiana are stupid enough to believe it???

First off.....
The Indiana cops probably turned the musings of a tweaker (meth user)
into a pretty tall tale, after finding a CB in his truck after a search
and arrest.

Second...
NO drug cartel worth a 10 spot of crack is going to use CW (smoke
signals) to move the product around in the states. If they are stupid
enough to use a ham radio then they must really be amateur.

Third...
Ham radio operators make crappy drug runners. Do I really have to
qualify that.

Fourth...
Felix Areallano and his brother can afford to buy encrypted astros from
Motorola S.A de C.V. with no questions asked if needed.

> :>And it looks like someone in the Chicago area is using their ham
> :>license to cover a spying network. Too many in the Gary-South Bend
> :>-Mishawaka-Elkhart area are hearing mobile ham stations trainsmitting
> :>number type broadcast, in and around the ham bands.

Sunspots playing tricks.

> I personally saw a guy with ham plates
> blow by me, jamming the front end of my receiver with
> a number type mesage in CW on the lower end of 20.
> Others upstate are reporting the same thing.

Or just another idiot jammer...
>
> :>Therefore the cops are looking hard at anyone with a radio.

At the most the cops are dealing with a major meth problem in the
midwest and some of the tweakers have been arrested and in possession of
some box with a mic attached...the word spread among the patrol ranks
that "the tweakers were on CB"(big surpass eh).

When the DEA and FCC start pulling over cars with antennas then you
MIGHT have something to really worry about.

There are plenty other reasons why this is nothing more than a fantasy
in it's current form.

I'm not saying that radios are NOT used...but any decent smuggler knows
the proper use of radio equipment and freq spectrum for any give
task.

Remember they have a lot more money and resources than the Indiana cops.
Except for the tweakers...they are poor and stupid.

If you put a "tweakers suck" bumper sticker on you car, they would most
likely leave you alone.

> :The Cops wouldn't know a numbers station if it was transmitting
> :in their car!

Yah Huh....they have a special doggie for that.

> There are a number of ISP troopers who are also military intelligence
> analysts in the Guard or the Reserves. I would expect that they have
> some exposure to signal intelligence.

They can probably tune in a signal and listen...but the military is not
really trained real well in drug interdiction, let alone domestic drug
interdiction. The fact the police have those people on staff does little
good if the PD does not provide monitoring hours and a shitload of
equipment.
>
> :And they have LITTLE authority to do anything about it even if
> :they find such a station.

And trying to prove it was used to evade cops would be fun also.
>
> They can gun you down if you mouth off. It is called resisting
> arrest.

Jee
In california the cops just beat you.

Markj

4355. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 03:21:16 UTC
From: maul13@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000902232116.03276.00001351@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 50945

I only Run Davemade... And hope to see you at the Keydown in Westpoint V.A this weekend......

4356. Re: 1Pill Design Details...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 03:56:40 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <XYjs5.117$f93.130204@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 50946

He used a 2 pill kit and built a one pill amp out it.
"CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8osebl$r9m@dispatch.concentric.net...
> What is the physical dimensions it looks large for a 1 pill device. I know
> you are using a deeper sink but the width and length look very large
> compared to a Mod V or Dave M 80.
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:C5%r5.8603$f65.453342@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Lately I've had a few emails asking about my 1pill design. They have
> ranged
> > everything from curiosity to folks telling me that it doesn't exist and
> that
> > I didn't design it. Well... it does exist... and I did design it... and
> I'm
> > posting my finalized schematic so others can give it a try if so
inclined.
> > This amp will put out over 100W RMS with 4W drive at 14V and is class
AB.
> > The efficiency is around 70%. It would require the addition of a delay
> > capacitor to keep the relay from chattering on SSB if that mode is used
(I
> > don't use SSB at all). I have also included a picture of my first
> prototype
> > unit that may give you some building hints. I will answer any questions
> you
> > may have about it. Have fun...
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> ---
--
> ----

>
>
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

4357. Browning Golden Eagle Mark 111

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 04:21:38 UTC
From: henderson928@cs.com
Message-ID: <20000903002138.20899.00001350@ng-cf1.news.cs.com>
Source record: 50947

I have browning mark 3,in fair condition 90% run great.I and also giving a free
Vfo
box to go with it.Please check my auction on ebay,under C.B.
OR Go to my url:cgi.ebay.compuserve.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item
=427150976

4358. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 06:13:46 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39B1EC1A.22AEC69F@oio.net>
Source record: 50850

RollingRadios wrote:
>
> >From: 'Doc w5lz@oio.net
> > Good grief, we're talking about 50 feet! The RG-58 would work
> >as well as anything would, cost probably half as much, and you'd
> >never know the difference.
>
> The loss is not the problem. Yes, RG 58 would be "ok" for tx, but sheilding is
> poor thus neighbor problems.
> Best for least...Times LMR240...50' with ends should run $35.Double shielded
> and specs that rival Belden 9913.

Dealing with RFI, the coax shielding is the least of the
problem sources. A few coils making a choke at the base of
the antenna should take care of any RF on the shielding.
'Doc

4359. Help Kenwood MC-50

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 06:15:15 UTC
From: Steve Gale <sgale@kingston.net>
Message-ID: <sr3qujm3c5d128@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 50849

Have a Kenwood Mic Model MC-50 and would like to be able to use it on my Galaxy Saturn...does any one know how to wire this

4360. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 06:17:49 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39B1ED0D.650BD767@oio.net>
Source record: 50852

Jay in the Mojave wrote:
>
> Hello JR: You ham radio boys are always thinking like a dime holding up
> a dollar. If the kid has good coax to his antenna he can up grade to a
> better antenna in a ah heart beat with the good stuff. Especially if he
> gets a big linear.
>
> There's a good reason the FCC fired up the CB radio Service!
>
> The difference in cheap coax vs good coax ain't that much, and allows
> him do what ever he wants in the further. If he wants to sell the hole
> how-raw the good coax is easier to sell.
>
> I wouldn't wrap my trash with RG58 or RG8X.
>
> In the early 1970's in a back street with a broke down delivery scooter
> loaded with electrical wire harness's for a local Aircraft Manufacture,
> I rescued a fellow worker, we towed the scooter back with good RG214
> coax as a tow rope, the cheap crapp wouldn't do. The moral of the story
> is: One must always be prepared, ah? Use the good coax and always ground
> your tower.
>
> Jay in the Mojave.
-----clipped------

You've already go the kid up-grading antennas and running
an amplifier! He hasn't even started yet. So far, everything
has been either a 'gemme' or whatever's laying around. If he
already has '58 or '8x, why go to the bother of buying premium
cable when he's net even sure he's going to stay with it? For
50 feet, there's no practical advantage to using more than '58
of '8x.
'Doc

4361. Re: Happy Holiday

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 06:19:28 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~(((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <Q3ms5.21821$d4.75625@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50848

Hello AC-- Have a fun and safe Memorial Day weekend!

Lady 219 is back quiet :-)

4362. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner/the follow up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 06:28:59 UTC
From: ryan <nomoremail@aol.net>
Message-ID: <39B1EFAB.2AD13464@aol.net>
Source record: 50851
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Just Bud wrote:

> 2121d@gte.net (N9NWO) hollered from the outhouse...
>
> >What concerns me is that we are seeing an increase of people using
> >radios, as guns were used before, to commit crimes. Drug runners are
> >using scanners and CB radios in chase vehicles to let the mules avoid
> >the cops.
>
> Bull. You can't offer ANY proof of that.

I am sending this to you personally and I hope you don't mind. As a former cop I can say N9NWO is correct. Recently on I-70 on the west side of Indiana, state troopers have busted a few major narc trucks. In two cases the back-up officers noticed one car sitting on the side of the road. Both had what they call a K-40 (I think) whip antennas and in both these incidents the back-up officer called into dispatch to have these cars checked out. By the time a third officer arrived where these cars where pulled off on the shoulder, they were gone. Something else to ponder: One of the trucks stopped contained about 1500 lbs. of coke worth about $18 million. Now it's not that hard to imagine some sort of _insurance_ would be included with that amount of money involved.

4363. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner/the follow up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 07:00:50 UTC
From: Strabo <strabo@flashmail.net>
Message-ID: <39B1F722.388C0C6E@flashmail.net>
Source record: 50853
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

N9NWO wrote:
>
> I contacted the Elkhart city clerk (the Bremen State Police Post
> files all their traffic tickets into Elkhart). What happened was that
> Josh Church had to go back to court a second time to show proof
> of having a ham license. At that point all charges were dropped.
> Case # 20H01-0005-CM-05634, Illegal possession of a police
> radio-monitor-scanner, IC 35-44-3-12
>
> As I expected, there was only one appellate case on this section
> of law, and it only dealt with the possession of a radar detector
> (radar detectors are not assumed to be police radios so case
> dismissed). As of yet, no one has raised a case to a higher court
> that would define the limits of the law.
>
> What concerns me is that we are seeing an increase of people using
> radios, as guns were used before, to commit crimes. Drug runners are
> using scanners and CB radios in chase vehicles to let the mules avoid
> the cops. So the cops are now stoping anything with an antenna on it.
>
> And it looks like someone in the Chicago area is using their ham
> license to cover a spying network. Too many in the Gary-South Bend
> -Mishawaka-Elkhart area are hearing mobile ham stations trainsmitting
> number type broadcast, in and around the ham bands.
>
> Therefore the cops are looking hard at anyone with a radio. Even
> hams. I do not like having to prove that I am a good guy. Even
> volunteer fire fighters are now getting the "evil eye". In a society
> where no one knows anyone else, everyone is looked at as dangerous.
>
> Too many young cops (average cop only stays on the force for 5 years).
> No connections to the community like the old timers had. Too gung ho.
>
> And too many bad guys using my hobbies (guns and radios) to violate
> our communites. Somehow we hams need to make our skills available
> to the cops to help stop the crooks.

Let's see. Some one rides around listening to a scanner.
Cops don't like it so they, what, steal (they call it confiscate,
sounds better to them) the scanner, or they arrest him (for what?).
If there is no case there is no case and there is no law
that would stand up in court against listening to a radio,
any kind of a radio. If they believe he's involved with

drugs, then they must prove it (or bribe an informer).

Some states had laws against CBs in the 1960's. Just
took 'em right out of the car and smashed on the road. Same
with radar detectors. And now they're starting to pull the
same thing with Hams.

The first thing to understand is that if the cops really thought
drugs were involved then they could take the license number, put
a tail on him and he will eventually lead them to witness
something illegal. But to pull people over and take radios
or charge them with some "offense" means that they have
resurrected the old policy. They're after the Hams because
they are easy pickings and represent the worst of the "evil"
public, they can communicate.

LEOs are first and foremost, elitists. They like the idea of
being different and able to do things and know things
that the average person does not. They also crave power,
the gun and the shield. They also like knowing the badness
of the public because their original motivation to become
a cop was to eradicate the bad guys. Soon they begin believing
that they are "the thin blue line", the only ones on the side
of good and that the bad guys are the civilians.

Hams are another group of elitists. They like the idea that
they are privileged characters just like the cops. But they
don't have the same amount of power as the LEOs. Since drugs
have now been linked with radios, radios are targets and
privileged radios are the easiest. They get points for this
stuff you know and the Feds pay each jurisdiction money for
Federal "violations".

Since there is no real law against radios, the state/local
policy could be changed by the Governor or AJ in a matter
of hours. They won't because of the political points and the
Federal payoff.

>
> ::snip
> ::
> ::If he was licensed and was arrested for a scanner violation then
> ::the only obvious thing that could be illegal is using the information
> ::obtained over the scanner for ones benefit or for an illegal activity.
> :
> :There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
> :stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
> :in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
> :in the CW band. I passed a guy up on the Indiana Toll Way who
> :overloaded my receiver with a CW number broadcast. He looked like he
> :was from southern Europe and had ham plates on his car.
> :

> :If this is true, and you must know that there are a number of state
> :troopers in intel units, then the cops may be looking at hams as a
> :cover for spying and terrorism commo. Not a great future for us hams.
> :
> :Hello everyone, I just seen this post about this particular ham being
> :arrested for having a police scanner in his automobile. Considering
> :that I
> :live in Indiana and go under the call of W9SUN which is my FCC
> :assigned call
> :sign for usage in the amateur service, I would like to make a few
> :comments.
> :I have read the law from the state of Indiana regarding possession of
> :a
> :scanner. It is not illegal for an amateur radio operator to possess a
> :scanner in the state of Indiana and use it in a mobile setting. The
> :key to
> :this is that state law says that an amateur operator who has been
> :granted a
> :license from the Federal Communication Commission can possess one as
> :long as
> :they are a current FCC licensee. As for myself, I often carry a
> :scanner with
> :me whereever I go just for the hell of it. Anyone in Indiana can have
> :a
> :scanner in their house but in a car is a different story. For you to
> :be able
> :to activate a scanner in a car you must have either approval according
> :to
> :state law or something like being an Amateur Radio operator. So I
> :think what
> :this really comes up to is that either he was doing something else
> :illegal
> :or just a dumbnut officer who didnt know what was going on. Stuff like
> :this
> :needs to be checked out by the ARRL and the FCC and the locals and
> :state
> :officers need to be informed of the laws, not just make arrests based
> :on
> :possession. Its about as silly as being stopped for having an antenna,
> :I
> :guess that maybe they think people are using police radios. It would
> :be that
> :a 2 meter antenna would be very close in frequency to the police bands
> :here
> :locally. Down below I will post the actual law as found in the Indiana
> :Code.
> :So I think that this is either regarding to other illegal activity or
> :just a
> :cop that didnt know his head from his rear. Thanks for your comments.
> :

> :IC 35-44-3-12
> : Sec. 12. (a) A person who knowingly or intentionally:
> : (1) possesses a police radio;
> : (2) transmits over a frequency assigned for police emergency
> :purposes; or
> : (3) possesses or uses a police radio:
> : (A) while committing a crime;
> : (B) to further the commission of a crime; or
> : (C) to avoid detection by a law enforcement agency;
> :commits unlawful use of a police radio, a Class B misdemeanor.
> : (b) Subsection (a)(1) and (a)(2) do not apply to:
> : (1) a governmental entity;
> : (2) a regularly employed law enforcement officer;
> : (3) a common carrier of persons for hire whose vehicles are
> :used in
> :emergency service;
> : (4) a public service or utility company whose vehicles are
> :used in
> :emergency service;
> :
> :
> :-----
> :----
> : (5) a person who has written permission from the chief
> :executive
> :officer of a law enforcement agency to possess a police radio;
> : (6) a person who holds an amateur radio license issued by the
> :Federal Communications Commission if the person is not transmitting
> :over a
> :frequency assigned for police emergency purposes;
> : (7) a person who uses a police radio only in the person's
> :dwelling
> :or place of business;
> : (8) a person:
> : (A) who is regularly engaged in newsgathering activities;
> : (B) who is employed by a newspaper qualified to receive
> :legal
> :advertisements under IC 5-3-1, a wire service, or a licensed
> :commercial or
> :public radio or television station; and
> : (C) whose name is furnished by his employer to the chief
> :executive officer of a law enforcement agency in the county in which
> :the
> :employer's principal office is located;
> : (9) a person engaged in the business of manufacturing or
> :selling
> :police radios; or
> : (10) a person who possesses or uses a police radio during the
> :normal
> :course of the person's lawful business.

> : (c) As used in this section, "police radio" means a radio that is
> :capable of sending or receiving signals transmitted on frequencies
> :assigned
> :by the Federal Communications Commission for police emergency purposes
> :and
> :that:
> : (1) can be installed, maintained, or operated in a vehicle; or
> : (2) can be operated while it is being carried by an
> :individual.
> :The term does not include a radio designed for use only in a dwelling.
> :As added by Acts 1977, P.L.342, SEC.1. Amended by P.L.162-1994, SEC.1.
> :
> :Dave wrote in message <8zqqhf$UZAC$0@nnrp1.deja.com>...
> :>On Sun, 27 Aug 2000 01:02:13 GMT, N9NWO <2121d@gte.net> wrote:
> :>: From the Popular Communications September issue:
> :>:
> :>: There's been a lot of talk lately about exempting hams from state
> :>: anti-mobile-monitoring laws, but the debates aside, Josh Church, N9VKS
> :>: of Indiana was ticketed for illegal possession of a police scanner.
> :>
> :>I grew up in Indiana, and even way back when I was a kid there were
> :>regulations against having a scanner in a vehicle (there are similar
> :>regulations in many other states).
> :>
> :>The stated reason for the law was to put a crimp in the style of the
> :>wrecker operaters who would otherwise show up at accident scenes like vultures.
> :> It had nothing to do with the police not wanting to be heard, since scanners
> :>at home were not prohibited.
> :>
> :>I have been stopped by Indiana police because of the ham antenna on my car,
> :>but was always sent on my way once I explained that it was a ham radio and
> :>showed them my license.
> :>
> :>Could there be more to this story than the article is telling?
> :
> :
> :
> :
> :

4364. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner/the follow up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 07:18:32 UTC
From: rbowen@ticnet.com
Message-ID: <C5FBD8620754E2B3.63B88CC4169FBA1F.0E85F8D2F2DDAD82@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 50854
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Something else to
>ponder: One of the trucks stopped contained about 1500 lbs. of coke worth
>about $18 million. Now it's not that hard to imagine some sort of
>_insurance_ would be included with that amount of money involved.

Then there would be a bunch of dead cops, if that was the
case. What's the use of insurance, if they are not going to
use it? To verify the cops scored 18 million?

Rick Bowen
TSRA Life member
NRA Member

4365. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 10:24:38 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39B226E6.8AF036BD@qnet.com>
Source record: 50867

Hello Doc: Sure Doc there's all kinds of practical advantage, its called doing it right the first time. Its the American way.

The difference in price is a investement in common sense, it will payoff in the long run. You won't be up on the roof in a year or so replacing the
cheap stuff. And a year or so after that replacing it again. Its cheaper and better doing it right the first time.

You know like listening to Rock & Roll, wistling at a pretty girl, shootin
out street lights, drag racin, talkin ah little skip on the CB Radio, bad mouthing thrid world nations, & playin baseball. Yeah you know the American way stuff.

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ... just down the road ah ways from the fillin station. Miss Dinah down at the fillin station got ah new old Juke Box, and boy do all them old tubes sound great playin both kinds of music!

'Doc wrote:
>
> Jay in the Mojave wrote:
> >
> > Hello JR: You ham radio boys are always thinking like a dime holding up
> > a dollar. If the kid has good coax to his antenna he can up grade to a
> > better antenna in a ah heart beat with the good stuff. Especially if he
> > gets a big linear.
> >
> > There's a good reason the FCC fired up the CB radio Service!
> >
> > The difference in cheap coax vs good coax ain't that much, and allows
> > him do what ever he wants in the further. If he wants to sell the hole
> > how-raw the good coax is easier to sell.
> >
> > I wouldn't wrap my trash with RG58 or RG8X.
> >
> > In the early 1970's in a back street with a broke down delivery scooter
> > loaded with electrical wire harness's for a local Aircraft Manufacture,
> > I rescued a fellow worker, we towed the scooter back with good RG214
> > coax as a tow rope, the cheap crapp wouldn't do. The moral of the story
> > is: One must always be prepared, ah? Use the good coax and always ground
> > your tower.
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave.

> -----clipped------
>
> You've already go the kid up-grading antennas and running
> an amplifier! He hasn't even started yet. So far, everything
> has been either a 'gemme' or whatever's laying around. If he
> already has '58 or '8x, why go to the bother of buying premium
> cable when he's net even sure he's going to stay with it? For
> 50 feet, there's no practical advantage to using more than '58
> of '8x.
> 'Doc

4366. Re: Pickup antenna mount

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 11:15:12 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39B232C0.CE164F9@qnet.com>
Source record: 50869

Hello Bob: Yeah this sounds like a good call, good advice Landshark.

I made up a sheet aluminium "L" or 90 degree bracket, and installed it at the upper aft location on the cab of my little Nissan truck. And installed
a 96 inch Francis Amazer Fiberglass Whip Antenna.

On my Ford F250 4X4 I just drilled a hole in the top of the cab, and mounted a Francis Amazer, yeah it hits all kinds of low hanging objects but it gets out pretty well, but then again CB Radio performance is high
on my list of priorities. I don't worry about how it looks, just how it gets out! Makes ah pretty good racket going thru the drive thru's, and such, but people know then that you are truly a Super CB'er type ah guy.

Suggest you mount the antenna smack dab in the middle on top of the cab, people will accept ya drivin over curbs and stuff easier when ya need to.

Jay in the Mojave

The Landshark wrote:
>
> Well here goes.....
> Go to your local muffler shop. Tell them you want to
> have them make a type of antenna bar, kinda like a
> roll bar, but out of muffler tubing that will fit inside
> the stake holes. Once they made that, have them
> weld on a piece of angle iron with a 5/8" hole.
> Presto..... an antenna bar that has the antenna
> over the top of the cab, doesn't have to drill holes on
> the outside of the bed and is removable. You will have
> to drill some holes in the inside for mounting, but what
> the hell.
>
> The Landshark
>
> --
> It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
> through the Canyons.
>
> 1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
> 1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
> 1983 Honda 1100F
> BFD #666
> "Robert L. Brewster" <rbrewste@sstelco.com> wrote in message

> news:8op4c8$e9j$1@ionews.ionet.net...
> > Can anyone give me some advise on mounting an antenna on a shortbed
> extended
> > cab pickup. I want to mount it on the bedrail behind the cab. Have found
> > two mounts (stake mounts) on the net, one is way to expensive $65 and the
> > other is only good for a 4 ft antenna. I plan to get the wilson trucker
> > 2000 and a mast long enough to put the loading coil above the cab. Is
> there
> > something else out there without drilling holes. Any help would be
> > appreciated.
> >
> > Thanks
> > RLB
> >
> >
> >

4367. Re: 1Pill Design Details...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 11:18:52 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Trqs5.23415$f65.812753@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50855

Not a problem...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:Lhis5.397$a37.111682@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> I was just curious after seeing your schematic.
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:zJds5.13600$f65.654487@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Esentially the same voltage exists at idle and at keyed... about 0.65V.
> This
> > allows about 150mA collector current depending on the beta of the
> individual
> > device.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:Ytds5.187$EF3.47684@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > > How much + voltage resides on the base of the transistor at idle? And
> what
> > > about at keyup?
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4368. Re: 1Pill Design Details...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 11:21:05 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <%tqs5.23435$f65.810036@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50856

Yes... that is a must to be able to acheive the following:

Best input SWR
Best efficiency
Best power output

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:ojis5.399$a37.111784@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> In that particular design each one is a little different. But you are
right
> about people "tuning" on it if left in the amp.
> "MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
> news:WSds5.18768$A4.74669@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> > Will you be removing the 469 tuner when you build future
> > models you should know the capacitance that works with that design it
> would
> > keep customers from messing with the performance of the amplifier.
Aloha
> > nice box
> >
> >
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:C5%r5.8603$f65.453342@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Lately I've had a few emails asking about my 1pill design. They have
> > ranged
> > > everything from curiosity to folks telling me that it doesn't exist
and
> > that
> > > I didn't design it. Well... it does exist... and I did design it...
and
> > I'm
> > > posting my finalized schematic so others can give it a try if so
> inclined.
> > > This amp will put out over 100W RMS with 4W drive at 14V and is class
> AB.
> > > The efficiency is around 70%. It would require the addition of a delay
> > > capacitor to keep the relay from chattering on SSB if that mode is
used

> (I
> > > don't use SSB at all). I have also included a picture of my first
> > prototype
> > > unit that may give you some building hints. I will answer any
questions
> > you
> > > may have about it. Have fun...
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
> ---
> --
> > ----
> >
> >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4369. Re: 1Pill Design Details...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 11:29:30 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <QBqs5.23501$f65.813485@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50857

The dimentions are about 4"Width x 3"Height x 6"Deep.
With only about 40W maximum being dissipated in the the sink... it runs nice
and cool in operation... just what you want to have maximum reliability.
This is due to its high efficiency. The other two amps you mention are
dissipating about 100W in an inferior sink.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8osebl$r9m@dispatch.concentric.net...
> What is the physical dimensions it looks large for a 1 pill device. I know
> you are using a deeper sink but the width and length look very large
> compared to a Mod V or Dave M 80.

4370. Re: 1Pill Design Details...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 11:32:01 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <eEqs5.23524$f65.814106@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50858

Correct!
That PCB was originally intended to be used for a Motorola (EB63) 2pill
design...
But that board was really never slated to go with that heatsink... but it
fits perfectly.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:XYjs5.117$f93.130204@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> He used a 2 pill kit and built a one pill amp out it.
> "CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:8osebl$r9m@dispatch.concentric.net...
> > What is the physical dimensions it looks large for a 1 pill device. I
know
> > you are using a deeper sink but the width and length look very large
> > compared to a Mod V or Dave M 80.
> >
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:C5%r5.8603$f65.453342@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Lately I've had a few emails asking about my 1pill design. They have
> > ranged
> > > everything from curiosity to folks telling me that it doesn't exist
and
> > that
> > > I didn't design it. Well... it does exist... and I did design it...
and
> > I'm
> > > posting my finalized schematic so others can give it a try if so
> inclined.
> > > This amp will put out over 100W RMS with 4W drive at 14V and is class
> AB.
> > > The efficiency is around 70%. It would require the addition of a delay
> > > capacitor to keep the relay from chattering on SSB if that mode is
used
> (I
> > > don't use SSB at all). I have also included a picture of my first
> > prototype
> > > unit that may give you some building hints. I will answer any
questions

> > you
> > > may have about it. Have fun...
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
> ---
> --
> > ----
> >
> >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4371. Re: 1Pill Design Details...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 11:48:07 UTC
From: Waterbug <waterbug@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <XTqs5.22272$d4.76298@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 50859

Good question Mod Squad....I have never seen ANY OF DAVEMADE'S AMPS from his one pill on up USE a tuner inside the box. Why is that??? Is it because his boxes are already tuned perfectly. I always wanted to know that.
btw the workmanship is very clean in proferssors one pill. good job.
waterbug

----- Original Message -----
From: "MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
Sent: Saturday, September 02, 2000 10:59 AM
Subject: Re: 1Pill Design Details...

> Will you be removing the 469 tuner when you build future
> models you should know the capacitance that works with that design it would
> keep customers from messing with the performance of the amplifier. Aloha
> nice box
>
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:C5%r5.8603$f65.453342@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Lately I've had a few emails asking about my 1pill design. They have ranged
> > everything from curiosity to folks telling me that it doesn't exist and that
> > I didn't design it. Well... it does exist... and I did design it... and I'm
> > posting my finalized schematic so others can give it a try if so inclined.
> > This amp will put out over 100W RMS with 4W drive at 14V and is class AB.
> > The efficiency is around 70%. It would require the addition of a delay
> > capacitor to keep the relay from chattering on SSB if that mode is used (I
> > don't use SSB at all). I have also included a picture of my first prototype
> > unit that may give you some building hints. I will answer any questions you
> > may have about it. Have fun...
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"

> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> ---
--
> ----
>
>
> >
> >
> >
>
>

"MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
news:WSds5.18768$A4.74669@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> Will you be removing the 469 tuner when you build future
> models you should know the capacitance that works with that design it
would
> keep customers from messing with the performance of the amplifier. Aloha
> nice box
>
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:C5%r5.8603$f65.453342@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Lately I've had a few emails asking about my 1pill design. They have
> ranged
> > everything from curiosity to folks telling me that it doesn't exist and
> that
> > I didn't design it. Well... it does exist... and I did design it... and
> I'm
> > posting my finalized schematic so others can give it a try if so
inclined.
> > This amp will put out over 100W RMS with 4W drive at 14V and is class
AB.
> > The efficiency is around 70%. It would require the addition of a delay
> > capacitor to keep the relay from chattering on SSB if that mode is used
(I
> > don't use SSB at all). I have also included a picture of my first
> prototype
> > unit that may give you some building hints. I will answer any questions
> you
> > may have about it. Have fun...
> >

```
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> ------------------------------------------------------------------------
--
> ----
>
>
> >
> >
> >
>
>
```

4372. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner/the follow up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 11:54:23 UTC
From: ryan <nomoremail@aol.net>
Message-ID: <39B23BEF.FB8F5CB0@aol.net>
Source record: 50860
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

rbowen wrote:

> Something else to
> >ponder: One of the trucks stopped contained about 1500 lbs. of coke worth
> >about $18 million. Now it's not that hard to imagine some sort of
> >_insurance_ would be included with that amount of money involved.
>
> Then there would be a bunch of dead cops, if that was the
> case. What's the use of insurance, if they are not going to
> use it?

Well, if they wouldn't use humans, then maybe the insurance would work. No one knows who these guys are supposed to kill. Maybe they are just supposed to kill other drug runners. The only thing I can say is that it would be somewhat hard to get in a gun battle from your car without practice. I mean you have cars doing 70+ and your going to pull up behind a cop who is already alert that there could be a chase car and start shooting?

> To verify the cops scored 18 million?

Sorry, www.starnews.com ran the story, but their search engine is not bringing it up.

4373. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner/the follow up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 12:10:15 UTC
From: ryan <nomoremail@aol.net>
Message-ID: <39B23FA7.D8F7449E@aol.net>
Source record: 50861
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Just Bud wrote:

> ryan <nomoremail@aol.net> hollered from the outhouse...
>
> >I am sending this to you personally and I hope you don't mind. As a
> >former cop I can say N9NWO is correct. Recently on I-70 on the west side
> >of Indiana, state troopers have busted a few major narc trucks. In two
> >cases the back-up officers noticed one car sitting on the side of the
> >road. Both had what they call a K-40 (I think) whip antennas and in both
> >these incidents the back-up officer called into dispatch to have these
> >cars checked out. By the time a third officer arrived where these cars
> >where pulled off on the shoulder, they were gone. Something else to
> >ponder: One of the trucks stopped contained about 1500 lbs. of coke worth
> >about $18 million. Now it's not that hard to imagine some sort of
> >_insurance_ would be included with that amount of money involved.
>
> Guess the spotters didn't work very well, did they??

They are not spotters, they are cars that stay behind. Well I guess they could spot cars coming up the interstate, but they stay a mile behind. The reason I heard was that there were originally used so that the occupants in the drug car would not give hugh sentences because no guns would be found in the drug car. Who knows the truth. I bet drugs don't even exist and the pigs have used sugar in every single photo of confiscated cocaine!!! Yea that has to be it. Just like NASA made up going to the moon to get more funding.

> Drug dealers would have to be totally stupid to use easily visible spotters
> and easily monitored freqs for the spotters.

They are only 'easily visible' because they pull off the side of the road. Also I have heard NOTHING about using ham radios, they use CBs. They stay on channels that are not normally used. I for one see no reason to lie, I mean our state cops said there are chase cars and your opinion is that they make it up for money could be true, but when your state is not going to give you more money then why keep making it up? Let me guess, you think at some point some off-duty cops will shoot one of their own to make this look like a chase car? Then the cops will get their money. Yea I bet that is it.

> Cops will say ANYTHING that helps them get extra funds, and I say that
> having several good friends who ARE cops.

Yes, but they are not getting funds. So when some cop gets shot by a chase car I am going to demand an internal investigation because it's probably other cops shooting their co-workers cause they need and want that money so bad. $18 million and you people act like this is total fucking bogus and no one would

ever do this. Well if I fucking had just a few hundred dollars I would be packing. The thing is I would be defending my life if someone tried to take my money, no fear of jail (as long as the gun grabbers don't get their nazi gun laws passed). These guys who are in these chase cars (and your right, it may be a total lie) have to take into account that they will murder a cop. It would be totally premeditated so that means death penalty here in Indiana.

4374. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner/the follow up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 12:15:09 UTC
From: rbowen@ticnet.com
Message-ID: <E2FD7F8185C2E9F3.2378A5C2BA51DEDF.4840C6F325EC9432@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 50862
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Sun, 03 Sep 2000 11:54:23 GMT, ryan <nomoremail@aol.net>
wrote:

>
>
>rbowen wrote:
>
>> Something else to
>> >ponder: One of the trucks stopped contained about 1500 lbs. of coke worth
>> >about $18 million. Now it's not that hard to imagine some sort of
>> >_insurance_ would be included with that amount of money involved.
>>
>> Then there would be a bunch of dead cops, if that was the
>> case. What's the use of insurance, if they are not going to
>> use it?
>
>Well, if they wouldn't use humans, then maybe the insurance would work. No
>one knows who these guys are supposed to kill. Maybe they are just supposed
>to kill other drug runners. The only thing I can say is that it would be
>somewhat hard to get in a gun battle from your car without practice. I mean
>you have cars doing 70+ and your going to pull up behind a cop who is already
>alert that there could be a chase car and start shooting?

With fully automatics vs. his 9mm pea shooter? Yeah.
Especially if it means losing 18 million dollars of someone
else's drugs/money.

Rick Bowen
TSRA Life member
NRA Member

4375. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner/the follow up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 12:19:45 UTC
From: ryan <nomoremail@aol.net>
Message-ID: <39B241E0.A5537E03@aol.net>
Source record: 50863
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Strabo wrote:

> LEOs are first and foremost, elitists. They like the idea of
> being different and able to do things and know things
> that the average person does not. They also crave power,
> the gun and the shield. They also like knowing the badness
> of the public because their original motivation to become
> a cop was to eradicate the bad guys. Soon they begin believing
> that they are "the thin blue line", the only ones on the side
> of good and that the bad guys are the civilians.

Well this is why I am getting out of the job. I don't like the attitude you describe and your right, it is there and it's getting worse. I cannot believe it but some of my co-workers favor the assault weapons ban. However I also disagree. I do see myself as the thin blue line. I mean why the fuck don't more people take care of things themselves. Without us, people in major cities wouldn't know what to do. Everyone in m.s. wouldn't need police. However I often wonder when I get calls of a man beating off in traffic why there are no civilians around to help enforce the law? I mean in some areas (mostly rural) people would come out of their houses and take care of the problem. I guess that's why I would much rather work in a rural county than a city, however the money is usually in city police work. Why? Because most citizens are sheeple and don't want to take care of things themselves. I understand it's my job to take care of problems, but when citizens keep brushing everything off they freak when the cops talk blue flu, etc. Damn I don't know what half the people in Indy would do if the cops walked off the job. I guess for some people we are that blue line, for others were are there for assistance, but they know their protection lies in their own hands.

4376. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner/the follow up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 12:32:41 UTC
From: rbowen@ticnet.com
Message-ID: <E8D953BF018B8271.777ADE371CD03081.EE49325009A1B3E6@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 50864
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Sun, 03 Sep 2000 12:19:45 GMT, ryan <nomoremail@aol.net>
wrote:

>
>
>Strabo wrote:
>
>> LEOs are first and foremost, elitists. They like the idea of
>> being different and able to do things and know things
>> that the average person does not. They also crave power,
>> the gun and the shield. They also like knowing the badness
>> of the public because their original motivation to become
>> a cop was to eradicate the bad guys. Soon they begin believing
>> that they are "the thin blue line", the only ones on the side
>> of good and that the bad guys are the civilians.
>
>Well this is why I am getting out of the job. I don't like the attitude you describe
>and your right, it is there and it's getting worse. I cannot believe it but some of my
>co-workers favor the assault weapons ban. However I also disagree. I do see myself as
>the thin blue line. I mean why the fuck don't more people take care of things
>themselves. Without us, people in major cities wouldn't know what to do. Everyone in
>m.s. wouldn't need police. However I often wonder when I get calls of a man beating
>off in traffic why there are no civilians around to help enforce the law? I mean in
>some areas (mostly rural) people would come out of their houses and take care of the
>problem. I guess that's why I would much rather work in a rural county than a city,
>however the money is usually in city police work. Why? Because most citizens are
>sheeple and don't want to take care of things themselves.

It's called being sued or getting shot.

I understand it's my job to
>take care of problems, but when citizens keep brushing everything off they freak when
>the cops talk blue flu, etc. Damn I don't know what half the people in Indy would do
>if the cops walked off the job. I guess for some people we are that blue line, for
>others were are there for assistance, but they know their protection lies in their own
>hands.
>

Rick Bowen
TSRA Life member
NRA Member

4377. FS.TRD.FREQ.COUNTER/POWER/SWR.WAWASEE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 13:22:35 UTC
From: Jack <jack@ncia.net>
Message-ID: <39B2509A.3B6CDE23@ncia.net>
Source record: 50866

HELLO ALL,THIS IS THE WAWASSE FREQUENCY COUNTER WITH METER THAT READS FWD/REV/POWER/SWR,20-200-2000 WATTS,THIS UNIT IS IN VERY GOOD CONDITION AND WORKS VERY GOOD....HARD TO FIND...$195.00 Shipped to the lower 48 only, or trade for a newer 6 Meter FM mobile.....Thanks..Jack

4378. Forsale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 14:16:51 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000903101651.02903.00001615@ng-mg1.aol.com>
Source record: 50868

Realistic Mini 23, real clean radio, and talks very well for an old compact mobile, ALL STOCK, has never been worked on. i picked it up at a flea market yesterday and thought i would need it but i dont so i'm selling it, comes with the orginal mic RS.

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

4379. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner/the follow up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 14:24:19 UTC
From: optcamel@ix.netcom.com
Message-ID: <MPG.141bfeeb3a485e34989b56@nntp.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 50870
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

In article <39B241E0.A5537E03@aol.net>, nomoremail@aol.net says...
>
>
> Strabo wrote:
>
> > LEOs are first and foremost, elitists. They like the idea of
> > being different and able to do things and know things
> > that the average person does not. They also crave power,
> > the gun and the shield. They also like knowing the badness
> > of the public because their original motivation to become
> > a cop was to eradicate the bad guys. Soon they begin believing
> > that they are "the thin blue line", the only ones on the side
> > of good and that the bad guys are the civilians.
>
> Well this is why I am getting out of the job. I don't like the attitude you describe
> and your right, it is there and it's getting worse. I cannot believe it but some of my
> co-workers favor the assault weapons ban. However I also disagree. I do see myself as
> the thin blue line. I mean why the fuck don't more people take care of things
> themselves. Without us, people in major cities wouldn't know what to do. Everyone in
> m.s. wouldn't need police. However I often wonder when I get calls of a man beating
> off in traffic why there are no civilians around to help enforce the law? I mean in
> some areas (mostly rural) people would come out of their houses and take care of the
> problem. I guess that's why I would much rather work in a rural county than a city,
> however the money is usually in city police work. Why? Because most citizens are
> sheeple and don't want to take care of things themselves. I understand it's my job to
> take care of problems, but when citizens keep brushing everything off they freak when
> the cops talk blue flu, etc. Damn I don't know what half the people in Indy would do
> if the cops walked off the job. I guess for some people we are that blue line, for
> others were are there for assistance, but they know their protection lies in their own
> hands.
>
>
While I understand you rant...I cannot understand your preference for
vigilantes over a call for the Police to do what they're paid to do. Odd.
--
friend,
I am: Howard Lute
eBay Rating: 698
He: Electronics Instructor, Terrible Mechanic, Worse Plumber!
She: Patient
LPFM Site: http://pw1.netcom.com/~optcamel/fmradio.htm
Try this site BEFORE you buy -->http://www.epinions.com

4380. FS Moonraker 4

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 14:50:07 UTC
From: Patrick Hart <pathart@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8otolj$971$5@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 50871

Have 1 brand new in box. Looking for offers

Reply to: pathart@astinw.com

4381. tubes fs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 14:59:28 UTC
From: Bob Bieker <tubes@internetbci.com>
Message-ID: <5Urs5.51363$g53.842818@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 50865

Matched pairs of 6js6c tubes &12by7a driver 70.00 (35.00ea)
Matched pairs of ge 6jb6a or 6146w and 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 38.00 (19.00ea)

6lq6 35.00 6kd6 32.00 6lf6 40.00 6jg6 25.00 6kv6 35.00 30kd6 20.00
35lr6 15.00 24lq6 15.00 31lq6 15.00 12by7a 7.00 6gw8 5.00 6ba6 3.00
Used tubes 50% off
Other tubes are available
For further information www.internetbci.net/tubes
email tubes@internetbci.com

4382. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 17:50:12 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <obws5.621$3v3.27450@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50872

And we must do the same with your posts.

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:6jgs5.14621$f65.692219@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> OK... glad you cleared that up. You have to understand with all the
nonsense
> flying around this NG... I have a hard time discerning the truth from
> fiction sometimes.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:A1es5.192$EF3.53309@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > I sad that, it was a joke.
>
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:cF_r5.8543$f65.448894@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > You said you were a pimp... are you?
>
>
>
>
>

4383. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 17:50:53 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <1cws5.622$3v3.27398@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50873

he has never been to nor even knows what a keydown actually is ..

"Maul13" <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000902232116.03276.00001351@ng-ct1.aol.com...
> I only Run Davemade... And hope to see you at the Keydown in Westpoint V.A
this
> weekend......

4384. Re: What exactly is an AB-1 amp?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 18:07:42 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ou417lro1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50875

Gordy,

Check out the site below:

http://www.rf-amplifier-design.com/

Other references........

Electronic Communications, 4th Ed.,
Robert L. Schrader
RF Power Amplifiers for Wireless Communications,
Steve C. Cripps
Design of RF and Microwave Amplifiers and Oscillators,
Pieter L.D. Abrie
Feedforward Linear Power Amplifiers,
Nick Pothecary

All great additions to the library and the bench!

73,
Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

Article <39A68A15.4BA9A4B@home.com>,
Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com> wrote:
> I have a messenger 175 Ab-1 amp, what does the "AB-1" mean? Is there a
> way to adjust the SSB delay?
> --
> Gordy Gale
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4385. AA Alkaline battery test page (2 brands added)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 18:15:10 UTC
From: scanshack@aol.communicate
Message-ID: <20000903141510.16905.00001422@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 50874

I've added a couple more battery brands to the AA Alkaline test page results.
Check it out at:
http://scanshack.netfirms.com/batrvw.htm

The ScanShack
http://www.ScanShack.com
or
http://ScanShack.netfirms.com
Featuring
Icom IC-R10 reference page.....
"The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb" comic strip....
and much more !!!

4386. ANTTRON 1700-Need your Expert opinion!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 18:33:29 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <8ou5hpnie1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50877

Can't decide between Wilson 5000 or Anttron 1700!

Is the anttron 1700 considered a base load or canter load?

Is the anttron broader banded than the Wilson 5000?

Is there any real world performance differences between the two?

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4387. FS..BOOK"BREAKER,BREAKER,10-4"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 18:35:00 UTC
From: bobco@i-2000.com
Message-ID: <39b799d1.476252378@news.i-2000.com>
Source record: 50876

FS..Very nice copy of 25 year old book entitled 'BREAKER,
BREAKER, TEN-FOUR"...This is the book that got many of us started in
;CB radio...in very fine condition...$10.00 to your door via priority
mail.....please remove the (ns) from my adr when responding, or
just click on bobco@i-2000.com

4388. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner/the follow up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 18:49:23 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39B28E1E.D296F8DB@some.net>
Source record: 50879
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

I think some of you spend too much time watching NYPD Blue

4389. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 19:05:52 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ou7ebpbk1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50880

G-Man,

If you're going to limit the run to 50 feet, the most
cost-effective way to go would be with the RG-8/95/MiniFoam.
Install the antenna so that the feedpoint is at least 37
feet above ground for optimum results. A 50 foot run directly
to the equipment once inside should work nicely. At 50 feet
RG-58/U/AU becomes noticeably lossy at 27 Mhz. At the height
above, near-field interference should be minimal. The addition
of the GPK-1 ground plane kit will enhance not only the system
performance, it will also further attenuate local rfi levels
as well.

73,
Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <20000901205007.19464.00001953@ng-ce1.aol.com>,
scsiudma@aol.com (SCSI UDMA) wrote:
> Greetings!!!
> I just helped one of the neighborhood kids put up a Solarcon A99 on
his roof,
> and I had a question as to what would be a very "cost effective" type
of
> coax...
>
> You see, he's only 13 years old and doesn't have a lot of money...
> His Dad passed away, and left him with a Cobra 29 Classic, and his
mother gave
> me the OK to install the A99 for him...
>
> We need at least 50 feet of coax... Would the cheaper RG-58 suffice
for him, or
> the Mini 8? And is there a big difference between the two???
>
> Thanks to all, and have a great Labor Day weekend!!!
>
> A.K.A. "G-Man" on AM, 551 Chicago on SSB...
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4390. Looking for a Henry!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 19:30:33 UTC
From: lumberjack79@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10896-39B2A6D9-15@storefull-231.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50882

Hi, I'm looking for A Henry 2K or 3K Linear Amp. If anyone knows where I can find one let me know.

Thanks,
Brian

4391. FS: ALL my radio gear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 19:42:54 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39B2A9CF.49570B71@home.com>
Source record: 50881

HR 2510 is almost mint with mounting bracket, and stock mic, box, manual with freq mod, 9 1/2 condition. $150.00

HR 2510 a bit rough as the display has some blotches on it, sort of from the inside, and the following mods have been done to it: NB switch is now hi/low power, Mic Gain is non functioning, PA switch now locks rit to transmit (but doesn't work right so I don't use it), and original mic has an intermitant short. Comes with mounting bracket, non original thumbscrews, very short power cord. Finals have been changed to high power, freq mod has been done, Ext speaker and PA speaker outputs have been changed to mini jacks, comes w/box. $105.00

D104 desk mic amplified fair shape wired for 2510 $30.00

Cobra Hand Held Power mic (older style) wired for 2510 $25.00

Tempo RBF-1 SWR/Power meter 200-2000 watt scales $25.00

Messenger 175 A/B-1 mobile amp w/receive preamp, hi low power, SBB/AM $50.00

Vista 12 Amp continuous power supply $30.00

Lafayette 21-C mic (looks like turner +2) wired for 2510 (has hum) $10.00

Antron 99 cut for 10 meters $35.00 in box

Wilson 1000 w/5000 element, two whips, cable got a little damaged but still functions whips are cut for 10 and 11 meters $30.00

2 Heathkit HM-102 PWR/SWR meters 200-2000 watts range,one complete and mint, another complete but no meter (for parts) with manual BOTH for $60.00

I accept PayPal or Post Office Money orders, you pay shipping from Los Angeles area. Everthing works and is in use daily and will not be DOA, but no warranty after that.
--
Gordy Gale

4392. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 20:03:44 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ouaqrsto1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50883

Scott,

That would be to the left........

Jack

In article <39AD15EA.13814CBC@hotmail.com>,
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:
> Reminds me of the guy that would adjust his SWR by turning his
calibration
> knob so his SWR would read 1:1. Goes with turning all knobs to the
right... <g>
>
> Mountain Man wrote:
> >
> > I agree i always simply turn the swr cal knob on the radio all the
way up it
> > gives you a little more resolution ...
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4393. Bird line sections

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 20:14:25 UTC
From: maul13@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000903161425.03282.00001558@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 50884

I have 9 Bird double element line sections for sale.. All are in good shape... $100 each.. If intrested contact via email.. Thanks

4394. MR GRIFFEY

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 20:21:26 UTC
From: maul13@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000903162126.03282.00001559@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 50885

May be Mr Griffey will be at the key in Westpoint so that he can bring one of those fine amps he builds, and watch it get distroyed.

4395. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 20:58:29 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8oue1gvth1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50889

******

As in all phases of electricity, to produce maximum transference of energy from one circuit to another the impedance of the two circuits must match. When the transmission line does not match the load impedance, not all of the energy fed down the line flows into the load. Some is reflected back, forming standing waves on the line. At every half wave point along the line, high-E and low-I points appear. Halfway between these points will be low-E and high-I points. The ratio of voltage across the line at the high-E points to that of the low-E points is known as the "Voltage Standing Wave Ratio", or VSWR. The SWR is also the ratio of the current of the current values at the high and low points on the line.

When the load impedance matches the line impedance, there will be no standing waves. The current at all points along the line is the same. The SWR is 1:1 and the line is said to be flat. "Changing the length of the line will have no effect on its SWR".

If standing waves appear on an antenna transmission line that should be flat, it is necessary either to change the transmission line impedance until it matches the antenna or to change the antenna impedance until it matches the line. This is important if optimum transmission or reception is desired from an antenna.

73,
NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <8ouaqrsto1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> Scott,
>
> That would be to the left........
>
> Jack
>
> In article <39AD15EA.13814CBC@hotmail.com>,
> "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:
> > Reminds me of the guy that would adjust his SWR by turning his
> calibration
> > knob so his SWR would read 1:1. Goes with turning all knobs to the
> right... <g>
> >
> > Mountain Man wrote:

> > >
> > > I agree i always simply turn the swr cal knob on the radio all the
> way up it
> > > gives you a little more resolution ...
> > >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4396. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner/the follow up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 21:00:24 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <2Zys5.27555$f65.917349@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50886

Here's Johnny...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"redrum" <nada@na.da> wrote in message

4397. Re: One LAST SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 21:02:43 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39B2BC73.EF041721@hotmail.com>
Source record: 50887

Turn your volume knob all the way to the left...'til it clicks!

fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> Scott,
>
> That would be to the left........
>
> Jack

4398. Re: 1Pill Design Details...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 21:06:28 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <l2zs5.74$a63.55034@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50888

I agree with you. I would never just "stick" a cap in an amp. There is
always a "sweet" spot, its fine tuning that pays off in the long run.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:%tqs5.23435$f65.810036@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Yes... that is a must to be able to acheive the following:
>
> Best input SWR
> Best efficiency
> Best power output
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:ojis5.399$a37.111784@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > In that particular design each one is a little different. But you are
> right
> > about people "tuning" on it if left in the amp.
> > "MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
> > news:WSds5.18768$A4.74669@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> > > Will you be removing the 469 tuner when you build future
> > > models you should know the capacitance that works with that design it
> > would
> > > keep customers from messing with the performance of the amplifier.
> Aloha
> > > nice box
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:C5%r5.8603$f65.453342@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > Lately I've had a few emails asking about my 1pill design. They have
> > > ranged
> > > > everything from curiosity to folks telling me that it doesn't exist
> and
> > > that
> > > > I didn't design it. Well... it does exist... and I did design it...
> and
> > > I'm
> > > > posting my finalized schematic so others can give it a try if so

> > inclined.
> > > > This amp will put out over 100W RMS with 4W drive at 14V and is
class
> > AB.
> > > > The efficiency is around 70%. It would require the addition of a
delay
> > > > capacitor to keep the relay from chattering on SSB if that mode is
> used
> > (I
> > > > don't use SSB at all). I have also included a picture of my first
> > > prototype
> > > > unit that may give you some building hints. I will answer any
> questions
> > > you
> > > > may have about it. Have fun...
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
> --
> > --
> > > ----
> > >
> > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

4399. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 21:07:30 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <I3zs5.27633$f65.924009@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50891

You sir are full of it... like a "holiday foul" !
There is enough double-sided foam type tape all over the place in every DaveMade I have seen to open a 3M outlet branch store. It holds what Dave is using for circuit connection pads (copper strips).

Ok wise guy... if Dave is not using tape to hold these strips... then how are the strips staying in place? Is he using magic? Maybe he's using old chewing gum? So what then??

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:_3ws5.618$3v3.27448@news2.voicenet.com...
> Professor , Like i said I know for sure now you have never seen the inside
> of a davemade ...Read my Lips there is no tape whatsoever holding down the
> strips, each one is the exact same thickness ... Get the fuck over it you
> are beating a dead horse and one you no nothing about ... Why try to
explain
> something you are 100% incorrect about... Nothing varies in thickness they
> are all the exact same thickness the amp was built and designed this way
and
> they perform far and above others on the market so where has he gone
> wrong... Again No tape whatsoever under them. Shall i create a video clip
> with a lcr meter measuring the capacitance also to prove you are way off
on
> your figures

4400. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 21:10:33 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <m8zs5.27664$f65.924217@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50892

You know... for someone that doesn't know fecal matter from shinola... you seem to be an expert on what everyone else "has" and "hasn't" done.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:1cws5.622$3v3.27398@news2.voicenet.com...
> he has never been to nor even knows what a keydown actually is ..
>
>
> "Maul13" <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000902232116.03276.00001351@ng-ct1.aol.com...
> > I only Run Davemade... And hope to see you at the Keydown in Westpoint V.A
> this
> > weekend......

4401. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 21:11:43 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <h7zs5.76$a63.56234@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 50890

I agree, I have an 8 pill that was built in the mid 80's by Dave for 333, it doesn't have tape under the strips.
"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:Xaws5.620$3v3.27382@news2.voicenet.com...
> Peekaboo they are all exactly the same because they are machined with a cnc
> machine each and every one of them. As you said you have actually seen them
> there is and has never been any tape under them...
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:7yis5.404$a37.114899@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > I agree that if the distance between the ground and the top of these
> varies
> > there will be a slight difference in capacitance, but ever Davemade I
> have
> > seen did not use the tape under the device tabs, only on the relay and
> the
> > power strip behind the output xfmr's. The slight variance in capacitance
> > is
> > minute, no more than a few pf at worst. I've tested it and stand behind
> > it.
> > I used to feel the same way about the strips and different sized areas
> > etched out for the pill tabs. It will cause a problem if the difference
> in
> > size is noticeable, but Davemade amps seem to all be the same to me.
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:Gggs5.14596$f65.691978@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > OK... glad you responded. I'm glad that you have found that the strips
> > > haven't caused any problems for you. However, I'm only saying that a
> > > potential for problems will exist when this method is employed at RF
> > > frequencies. If we were talking about an audio amplifier... I would
> have
> > no
> > > problem with a construction of that nature.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >

> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > news:71es5.191$EF3.53220@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > > > I am an electrical contractor, this has nothing to do with my
> electronic
> > > > credentials. I am a diehard electronic junky for fun. I work to make
> > ends
> > > > meet. I do my hobbies for fun. I have met people that went to school
> for
> > > > certain trades or skills that could not hold a candle to the guy
that
> > > > learned through hands on, real world training. I can tell you this
> > though.
> > > > the strips you have been referring to do not cause instabilities
like
> > you
> > > > have assumed. My job has afforded me enough test equipment to make
> this
> > > > claim truthfully. I never did disagree with you about whether or not
> it
> > > was
> > > > a "proper" building method. I know that the large ground plain he
> > achieves
> > > > by doing this is a hell of good idea.
> > > > --
> > > > -=PEAKABOO=-
> > > > "Trying Not To Choke,
> > > > On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> > > > http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
> > > >
> > > > To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
> > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:O7_r5.8485$f65.425689@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > Why would you say you were a pimp if you were not? That was
supposed
> > to
> > > be
> > > > > funny?
> > > > > I don't know why you'd be embarassed to tell me the truth.
> > > > > Seriously... what is your real profession?
> > > > > I want to understand what your qualifications are to speak on this
> > > topic.
> > > > We
> > > > > are not really discussing Dave here... just the design that he
puts
> > his
> > > > name
> > > > > to. As for me building uncomplicated amps... yes that's true! I
find
> > > that
> > > > > over-complication and gimmicky stuff has reliability problems so I

> > > attempt
> > > > > to avoid that pitfall. I'm not out to impress the world with 29
> pills
> > > for
> > > > > keydowns... I just a very reliable amp to talk to people with
every
> > day.
> > > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > > >
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > > > news:yRUr5.66$6e4.46180@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > > > > > Professor I am not defending Dave, I am attacking you simply
> because
> > > you
> > > > > > whine about shit that is not true. I said I was a Pimp, at least
> > > people
> > > > > > laughed at my post, people rolled their eyes at yours and
thought
> > > "what
> > > > > a
> > > > > > puss" You make out to be an RF guru, well you your self should
> know
> > > that
> > > > > his
> > > > > > method of building will cause no more stray capacitance than
your
> > way.
> > > > > By
> > > > > > the way you reply its your way or no way. Nothing you build is
> > > > > complicated.
> > > > > > Your all wind. Keep building one pill prototypes and selling
them
> > and
> > > > > leave
> > > > > > the keydown market to someone who can handle the job. By the
looks
> > of
> > > > > your
> > > > > > one pill it is nothing fancy in any way, shape or form.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >

> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>

4402. Re: Looking for a Henry!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 21:12:28 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <n8zs5.27666$f65.924217@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50893

Try here... http://www.radiodan.com/

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

<lumberjack79@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:10896-39B2A6D9-15@storefull-231.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Hi, I'm looking for A Henry 2K or 3K Linear Amp. If anyone knows where I
> can find one let me know.
>
> Thanks,
> Brian
>

4403. Re: MR GRIFFEY

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 21:15:14 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Yazs5.27690$f65.925341@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50894

That's just the point... why would I want to destroy a good amp. I just let
you destroy the junky one you have.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Maul13" <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000903162126.03282.00001559@ng-ct1.aol.com...
> May be Mr Griffey will be at the key in Westpoint so that he can bring
one
> of those fine amps he builds, and watch it get distroyed.

4404. Re: 1Pill Design Details...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 21:18:29 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <0ezs5.27715$f65.926427@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50895

Yes... this is a high "Q" circuit and requires a fine adjustment. Once they
have been adjusted, they never need to be tuned again unless the transistor
was replaced.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:l2zs5.74$a63.55034@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> I agree with you. I would never just "stick" a cap in an amp. There is
> always a "sweet" spot, its fine tuning that pays off in the long run.
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:%tqs5.23435$f65.810036@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Yes... that is a must to be able to acheive the following:
> >
> > Best input SWR
> > Best efficiency
> > Best power output
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:ojis5.399$a37.111784@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> > > In that particular design each one is a little different. But you are
> > right
> > > about people "tuning" on it if left in the amp.
> > > "MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote in message
> > > news:WSds5.18768$A4.74669@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com...
> > > > Will you be removing the 469 tuner when you build future
> > > > models you should know the capacitance that works with that design
it
> > > would
> > > > keep customers from messing with the performance of the amplifier.
> > Aloha
> > > > nice box
> > > >
> > > >

> > > >
> > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:C5%r5.8603$f65.453342@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > Lately I've had a few emails asking about my 1pill design. They
have
> > > > ranged
> > > > > everything from curiosity to folks telling me that it doesn't
exist
> > and
> > > > that
> > > > > I didn't design it. Well... it does exist... and I did design
it...
> > and
> > > > I'm
> > > > > posting my finalized schematic so others can give it a try if so
> > > inclined.
> > > > > This amp will put out over 100W RMS with 4W drive at 14V and is
> class
> > > AB.
> > > > > The efficiency is around 70%. It would require the addition of a
> delay
> > > > > capacitor to keep the relay from chattering on SSB if that mode is
> > used
> > > (I
> > > > > don't use SSB at all). I have also included a picture of my first
> > > > prototype
> > > > > unit that may give you some building hints. I will answer any
> > questions
> > > > you
> > > > > may have about it. Have fun...
> > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > >
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> > --
> > > > --
> > > > > ----
> > > >

> > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4405. Re: MR GRIFFEY

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 21:27:42 UTC
From: Jeff M <jeffmayner@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <sr5gk7rva6e150@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 50896

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:Yazs5.27690$f65.925341@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> That's just the point... why would I want to destroy a good amp. I just
let
> you destroy the junky one you have.

Touche.
LOL.

Jeff

>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Maul13" <maul13@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000903162126.03282.00001559@ng-ct1.aol.com...
> > May be Mr Griffey will be at the key in Westpoint so that he can
bring
> one
> > of those fine amps he builds, and watch it get distroyed.
>
>
>
>

4406. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 21:28:38 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39B2C286.C8014A1F@zylay.com>
Source record: 50952
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Scot wrote:

> Gene Floyd wrote:
> >
>
> <snip>
>
> If you use a ham radio as a CB,
>
> Define 'use a ham radio as a CB' please. Other than power and CB band use.
>

I was referring to transmitting on the CB bands. I doubt that someone using a ham radio would bother dialing the power back to the CB-legal level. The fact that most ham HF sets put out 100 watts and is not limited to transmiting only on the 40 specific "channels" or frequencies reserved for the CB service is probably the reason they're using them as CBs to start with. Either way, it is illegal to transmit on a CB frequency with non-type-approved equipment, and illegal to transmit on frequencies not assigned to the amateur service with an amateur-approved radio.

> > then
> > it is considered an illegal CB as would a linear or modulator.
> >
> > --
> > Gene Floyd
> > http://www.zylay.com
> >
> > "Ride to eat, eat to ride."

--
Gene Floyd
http://www.zylay.com

"Ride to eat, eat to ride."

4407. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner/the follow up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 21:40:39 UTC
From: 2121d@gte.net
Message-ID: <39b2c460.11892123@news.gte.net>
Source record: 50897
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

:> LEOs are first and foremost, elitists. They like the idea of
:> being different and able to do things and know things
:> that the average person does not. They also crave power,
:> the gun and the shield. They also like knowing the badness
:> of the public because their original motivation to become
:> a cop was to eradicate the bad guys. Soon they begin believing
:> that they are "the thin blue line", the only ones on the side
:> of good and that the bad guys are the civilians.
:
:Well this is why I am getting out of the job. I don't like the attitude you describe
:and your right, it is there and it's getting worse. I cannot believe it but some of my
:co-workers favor the assault weapons ban. However I also disagree. I do see myself as
:the thin blue line. I mean why the fuck don't more people take care of things
:themselves. Without us, people in major cities wouldn't know what to do. Everyone in
:m.s. wouldn't need police. However I often wonder when I get calls of a man beating
:off in traffic why there are no civilians around to help enforce the law? I mean in
:some areas (mostly rural) people would come out of their houses and take care of the
:problem. I guess that's why I would much rather work in a rural county than a city,
:however the money is usually in city police work. Why? Because most citizens are
:sheeple and don't want to take care of things themselves. I understand it's my job to
:take care of problems, but when citizens keep brushing everything off they freak when
:the cops talk blue flu, etc. Damn I don't know what half the people in Indy would do
:if the cops walked off the job. I guess for some people we are that blue line, for
:others were are there for assistance, but they know their protection lies in their own
:hands.

I live in West Lafayette. We have guidance counselers here that push
the idea that the military is for losers because "our children are
going to college, let the losers serve". The left wing pushed the
idea in the '80s that if the educated elite just paid their taxes then
the government would raise their kids (ie the teachers, look at the
mess schools are now because parents do not want to get involved),
that the poor and the working class could be bribed to be the military
and the police, that the poor could be made to "disappear". That
taxes equal caring (we now have many elite who want the government
to take care of their parents so they will not have to be "involved").

Look at what the Indianapolis Star published on 911 call abuse. One
guy called to have the police come down and help carry boxes to his
car!! The elite feel that the police are their servants. Yet they
also are afraid of the police and military because they see them as
lower class people who know more about guns and such. It might be
getting thru that if you hand off personal responsibility to another
then that person might someday rule you.

And the military and police are superior to most civilians. Smarter, better physically fit, more ethical (look at how unethical most liberals are).

4408. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 21:42:38 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000903174238.14987.00001805@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 50948

>The addition
>of the GPK-1 ground plane kit will enhance not only the system
>performance, it will also further attenuate local rfi levels
>as well.

The GPK-1 will INCREASE rfi !!!! As I said before, the minimum I'd use would be Times LMR 240, and wrap coax 8 turns around the mast pipe 6" below coax connection to antenna. THAT will be your best results of lessening rfi to neighbors.

4409. Antenna Testing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 21:55:17 UTC
From: network55@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18041-39B2C8C5-30@storefull-226.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50951

To answer your question; no you don't modulate your radio while testing antennas. Use a fixed carrier with the same watt reading in each antenna. It is better to use a radio that has not been tuned or modified. If you are testing in someone else's mobile that has tuned his radio to his antenna, then you may not get a fair comparison between the two antennas. His antenna may be 60 ohms and your antenna may be 50 ohms. If he tuned his radio to his antenna, then your antenna will always show less field strength.

http://community.webtv.net/network55/55ANTENNAMAGIC

4410. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 21:57:04 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000903175704.22633.00002767@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 50949

I agree that there is NO TAPE UNDER them! NOW, but maybe it was before your time, The strips that the transformers are soldered to had tape under them in the early days, that is not the case now of course! and I am not trying to start another 150 messages to debate this fact, but I know you have the phone number, make the call! that is where this whole mess started from. If you look bact to the first message, I was the one that answered his question, I was under the impression that he may have been looking at one of the earlier amps that had the tape, and in my answer to him, I was mearly stating the fact, that it in no way will the tape hurt the performance of the box. as far as I am concerned Dave can tape the pills in place and I will still take a Dave made over anything else that I have seen out there.

>
>Peekaboo they are all exactly the same because they are machined with a cnc
>machine each and every one of them. As you said you have actually seen them
>there is and has never been any tape under them...

4411. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner/the follow up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 22:07:39 UTC
From: optcamel@ix.netcom.com
Message-ID: <MPG.141c6b8786b1c1ff989b5e@nntp.ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 50953
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

In article <39b2c460.11892123@news.gte.net>, 2121d@gte.net says...
>
> :> LEOs are first and foremost, elitists. They like the idea of
> :> being different and able to do things and know things
> :> that the average person does not. They also crave power,
> :> the gun and the shield. They also like knowing the badness
> :> of the public because their original motivation to become
> :> a cop was to eradicate the bad guys. Soon they begin believing
> :> that they are "the thin blue line", the only ones on the side
> :> of good and that the bad guys are the civilians.
> :
> :Well this is why I am getting out of the job. I don't like the attitude you describe
> :and your right, it is there and it's getting worse. I cannot believe it but some of my
> :co-workers favor the assault weapons ban. However I also disagree. I do see myself as
> :the thin blue line. I mean why the fuck don't more people take care of things
> :themselves. Without us, people in major cities wouldn't know what to do. Everyone in
> :m.s. wouldn't need police. However I often wonder when I get calls of a man beating
> :off in traffic why there are no civilians around to help enforce the law? I mean in
> :some areas (mostly rural) people would come out of their houses and take care of the
> :problem. I guess that's why I would much rather work in a rural county than a city,
> :however the money is usually in city police work. Why? Because most citizens are
> :sheeple and don't want to take care of things themselves. I understand it's my job to
> :take care of problems, but when citizens keep brushing everything off they freak when
> :the cops talk blue flu, etc. Damn I don't know what half the people in Indy would do
> :if the cops walked off the job. I guess for some people we are that blue line, for
> :others were are there for assistance, but they know their protection lies in their own
> :hands.
>
> I live in West Lafayette. We have guidance counselers here that push
> the idea that the military is for losers because "our children are
> going to college, let the losers serve". The left wing pushed the
> idea in the '80s that if the educated elite just paid their taxes then
> the government would raise their kids (ie the teachers, look at the
> mess schools are now because parents do not want to get involved),
> that the poor and the working class could be bribed to be the military
> and the police, that the poor could be made to "disappear". That
> taxes equal caring (we now have many elite who want the government
> to take care of their parents so they will not have to be "involved").
>
> Look at what the Indianapolis Star published on 911 call abuse. One
> guy called to have the police come down and help carry boxes to his
> car!! The elite feel that the police are their servants. Yet they
> also are afraid of the police and military because they see them as

> lower class people who know more about guns and such. It might be
> getting thru that if you hand off personal responsibility to another
> then that person might someday rule you.
>
> And the military and police are superior to most civilians. Smarter,
> better physically fit, more ethical (look at how unethical most
> liberals are).
>
Was Nixon a Liberal? Yeah and those oh so Ethical LA cops, they're a
terrific example. What a bunch of hogwash...
--
friend,
I am: Howard Lute
eBay Rating: 703
He: Electronics Instructor, Terrible Mechanic, Worse Plumber!
She: Patient
LPFM Site: http://pw1.netcom.com/~optcamel/fmradio.htm
Try this site BEFORE you buy -->http://www.epinions.com

4412. Re: MR GRIFFEY

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-03 22:15:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000903181500.10243.00001013@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 50950

Mr. griffy , i would still like to see your amp in person . i would buy one if its half the amp you claim it is . alls i ask is that #12 check it out first . i will pay all costs

---

#22 north central illinois mobile

4413. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 04:00:04 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905000004.03348.00001998@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 51387

Jay, I couldn't have said it better myself....

>Hello Don K4KYV:
>
>If he grows up to be a none winning goof ball, I'll be happy.
>
>Guys like you wine about everything. Instead of cursing the darkness how
>about help lighting a few candles.
>
>That's why ham radio is real trouble today, goof balls like you winning
>all time, its a big turn off. Just listen to the local 2 meter repeater
>and listen to all the know it all goof balls. That's one of the reasons
>CB radio is so popular, because of unfriendly goof's like you stinking
>up the ham radio service. Pity!
>
>We can tell your family tree didn't have anyone one in the Boston Tea
>Party. Guys like you are through for the day if they break a nail.
>
>Jay in the Great Mojave Desert.
>
>X34956171135 wrote:
>>
>> << That's the way I feel...
>> This kid lost his Father, and these people don't have a lot of money, so I
>am
>> going to do my best to see that this kid is totally 10-8.... I may even
>donate
>> my 4-pill I just had fixed a few months ago just to make sure he gets out..
>> (I just bought a 4-tuber, it runs 4 4CX250B Eimac tubes...)
>>
>> A.K.A. "G-Man" on AM, 551 Chicago on SSB.... >>
>>
>> Way to go, G. Promote illegal activity to the youngster. "Here kid, run big
>> power. Sure, it's illegal. But we don't hafta obey laws we don't like, heh
>> heh".
>>
>> With your help, the kid'll be well on his way to becoming an anarchist
>nutcase
>> like Twistedhed.
>>
>> Set him up legally and let him make up his own mind.
>
>
>

>
>
>
>

4414. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 04:25:48 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905002548.06584.00001600@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 51374

I think this guy likes dick in his mouth... (Hey, if dick sucking keeps him off this newsgroup, then that's cool!)
Thanks for your help, Jay....

>Hello SCSI UMDA: I didn't want to say that I think this guy likes the
>taste of dick in his mouth.
>
>Jay in the Mojave
>
>SCSI UDMA wrote:
>>
>> Jay, I couldn't have said it better myself....
>>
>> >Hello Don K4KYV:
>> >
>> >If he grows up to be a none winning goof ball, I'll be happy.
>> >
>> >Guys like you wine about everything. Instead of cursing the darkness how
>> >about help lighting a few candles.
>> >
>> >That's why ham radio is real trouble today, goof balls like you winning
>> >all time, its a big turn off. Just listen to the local 2 meter repeater
>> >and listen to all the know it all goof balls. That's one of the reasons
>> >CB radio is so popular, because of unfriendly goof's like you stinking
>> >up the ham radio service. Pity!
>> >
>> >We can tell your family tree didn't have anyone one in the Boston Tea
>> >Party. Guys like you are through for the day if they break a nail.
>> >
>> >Jay in the Great Mojave Desert.
>> >
>> >X34956171135 wrote:
>> >>
>> >> << That's the way I feel...
>> >> This kid lost his Father, and these people don't have a lot of money, so
>I
>> >am
>> >> going to do my best to see that this kid is totally 10-8.... I may even
>> >donate
>> >> my 4-pill I just had fixed a few months ago just to make sure he gets
>out..
>> >> (I just bought a 4-tuber, it runs 4 4CX250B Eimac tubes...)
>> >>
>> >> A.K.A. "G-Man" on AM, 551 Chicago on SSB.... >>

>> >>
>> >> Way to go, G. Promote illegal activity to the youngster. "Here kid, run
>big
>> >> power. Sure, it's illegal. But we don't hafta obey laws we don't like,
>heh
>> >> heh".
>> >>
>> >> With your help, the kid'll be well on his way to becoming an anarchist
>> >nutcase
>> >> like Twistedhed.
>> >>
>> >> Set him up legally and let him make up his own mind.
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>
>
>

4415. Re: SSB Numbers vs. Handles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 07:17:37 UTC
From: blackkojak <jeffmayner@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <C81t5.41455$f65.1348092@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50954

"Cowboy" <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8p1dqi$14o$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I'm new to using SSB on my cb and I was hoping someone could answer a
> few questions.
>
> Is the use of a SSB number rather than a handle pretty much the rule?
>
> How would I get an SSB number? I noticed a site for The SSB Network
> that assigns SSB numbers. Is this organization ok, or are there other
> national or local organizations that would assign numbers?
>
> I hear people talking from all over the country. What kind of equipment
> are these folks using?
>
> Thanks!
>
> --
> 73's
> Cowboy
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

Cowboy,
It's as easy as the last 3 numbers on your driver's license! I'm "019"
outta Ventura, CA. I run a Cobra 148 (1990) in the mobile and both an RCI
2950 and a Cobra 2000 on the base. Wilson 1000 for the mobile and a Maco V58
on the base. I hang on 38 lsb and 6, 11, and 19 on AM. I'm not even gonna
bother to list all the other radios I use, at times. Seems as though there's
a different radio up to bat on my station weekly. ;-)

Jeff

4416. Cobra 75

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 07:28:59 UTC
From: Binder131 <feik@uswest.net>
Message-ID: <39B4A0BA.DD922711@uswest.net>
Source record: 50955

Any one with some input on this remote mounted radio? I'm thinking getting one and should I be aware of anything?

Thanks

--

Click here for Free Video!!
http://www.gohip.com/free_video/

4417. Re: SSB Numbers vs. Handles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 08:29:03 UTC
From: Christopher Jou <jouc@oit.edu>
Message-ID: <39B4AECF.7F81F91F@oit.edu>
Source record: 50956

I just wanted to add my two cents. The SSB Network is for suckers like myself. It's a total waste of 10 dollars. You should take this other guy's advice and make your own number. Goodluck!

-Chris
SSB-112l

blackkojak wrote:

> "Cowboy" <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8p1dqi$14o$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > I'm new to using SSB on my cb and I was hoping someone could answer a
> > few questions.
> >
> > Is the use of a SSB number rather than a handle pretty much the rule?
> >
> > How would I get an SSB number? I noticed a site for The SSB Network
> > that assigns SSB numbers. Is this organization ok, or are there other
> > national or local organizations that would assign numbers?
> >
> > I hear people talking from all over the country. What kind of equipment
> > are these folks using?
> >
> > Thanks!
> >
> > --
> > 73's
> > Cowboy
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
> Cowboy,
> It's as easy as the last 3 numbers on your driver's license! I'm "019"
> outta Ventura, CA. I run a Cobra 148 (1990) in the mobile and both an RCI
> 2950 and a Cobra 2000 on the base. Wilson 1000 for the mobile and a Maco V58
> on the base. I hang on 38 lsb and 6, 11, and 19 on AM. I'm not even gonna
> bother to list all the other radios I use, at times. Seems as though there's
> a different radio up to bat on my station weekly. ;-)
>
> Jeff

4418. FS: mics and stuff

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 08:51:20 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39B5DC35.12C0828@home.com>
Source record: 50957

D104 desk mic amplified, fair shape, usual wear, wired for HR2510 $30.00

Cobra Hand Held Power mic (older style) wired for HR2510 $25.00

Tempo RBF-1 SWR/Power meter 200-2000 watt scales $25.00

Vista 12 Amp continuous power supply $30.00

Lafayette 21-C mic (looks like turner +2) wired for HR2510 (has hum, should be an easy fix) $10.00

Turner +2 desk mic good to exc condition $50.00

Antron 99 cut for 10 meters $35.00 in box

(2) Heathkit HM-102 PWR/SWR meters 200-2000 watts range, one complete and mint, another complete but no meter (for parts) with manual BOTH for $60.00

I accept PayPal or Post Office Money orders, you pay shipping from Los Angeles area. Everthing works and is in use daily and will not be DOA, but no warranty after that.
--
Gordy Gale

4419. Question Turner 254 Microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 10:13:24 UTC
From: Andr&#65533; <nl4bzh@hetnet.nl>
Message-ID: <#m#RiHyFAHA.340@net025s>
Source record: 50958

Hello,

Since short I own a Turner 254 HI-Z Microphone.
I would like to know if I can hook it up to modern tranceivers or do I have
to make a modification to the mike to get it to work?
It transmits but does not give any modulation.

73's
Andr&#65533;
The Hague
The Netherlands

--
Email: nl4bzh@hetnet.nl
Url: http://www.casema.net/~ga3dhg

4420. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 10:40:07 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905064007.21067.00001419@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 50959

>From: x34956171135@aol.com
>You say that
>running illegal power and using illegal frequencies is, uh, a heroic thing,

Trolling

4421. Re: fiftyone in rhode island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 10:47:59 UTC
From: stonecold3796269@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905064759.10939.00002982@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 50960

All I heard was 1200 down hear in TX. He had mean maul down.I didn't even hear 51.27 was smoking too.

4422. Re: fiftyone in rhode island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 10:55:33 UTC
From: trunksssj273@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905065533.01614.00002246@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 50961

27 with his muddywater machine and 1200 with all that audio had it locked down in the BYU! Who's 51? 584BYU

4423. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 11:02:54 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <3p4t5.41841$f65.1379560@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50962

Wow... though you were Dave for a minute.
Well... if I'm wrong about the tape... then the two M80's I saw must have
been counterfeits.
Just how does Dave attach those strips to the main board then? Nobody has
answered this question yet!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"DaveMade1" <davemade1@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000904224702.24684.00001875@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> Mr.Griffey, I have read all your posts regarding the "pill strips " that
are
> used in the davemade amps. It seems sir that you have never taken the time
to
> sit down and actually take a look inside the amp, This would answer all
> questions about your so called stray capacitance, The strip that you are
trying
> to be critical of has no tape of any kind whatsoever, whether it be
under,
> around, inbetween. The strip of circuit board is machined
> with a cnc machine and are made exactly the same as the next with that
being
> said a 3/8" x 1" strip of single sided 2 oz board has a capacitance value
so
> minute it is measured in tenths of a pf. If you like i can send you some
for
> testing or your next prototype amp as you will see this design is far
superior
> to the one you are using, for more than one reason. And the extra few
tenths of
> a pf just add to the collector to ground capacitance value of 120pf. I
don't
> mind you critisizing the amps but please do so with the correct
information so
> you don't look the fool for using info you may have heard or read about on
the
> NG. The amps were designed by dave many years ago for the keydown crowd.
They
> are not meant to be commercial amps or industrial style amps
> if that is what you would like then you will have to pay the piper for a
> commercial grade amp that is not a problem but as you see most CBers don't

want
> to pay extra for something they really don't need. I have yet to see
anyone
> show up at a keydown with a amp used for commercial application, in the
back of
> there mobile. It just isnt feasible cost wise, it isnt necessary and it
would
> be just plain stupid. If you would like to talk about
> something more worthwhile perhaps i would accomodate you. But first you
must
> have a idea of what you are discussing not just what you think is the
correct
> way. I have yet to see you or anyone else who knows you at a keydown. Let
alone
> use your amp. btw No i am not dave
> but i think i can speak for him in regards to this thread. If you have
some
> questions regarding fet amplifiers or anything else you can e mail me.

4424. unlock channel on marine radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 11:19:41 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <39B4D5F0.6510E283@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 50963

hello

wonderring if it's possible to unlock the channels on marine radio
because don<t acces to 30 to 59 (approx.)

model uniden MC635
and model HH978XL

thanks

4425. Re: fiftyone in rhode island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 11:38:05 UTC
From: onewattcharlie@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905073805.05118.00000488@ng-mc1.aol.com>
Source record: 50964

Hey twoseven an 1200 dont shit your shorts over this one It happens to the best of us. theman was smokin thats no jokin. is the trunck guy and that other guy really 1200? he must be digging deep. come sit on daddys lap 12 //~\\

4426. TX800 last day, Teaberry Stalker IX Dx w/ FM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 12:17:09 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905081709.28937.00002268@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 50965

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=424514529

TX800

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=424484952

Stalker

checkem out

4427. One Left...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 12:46:23 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8p2pusdts1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50967

Still have one Texas Star 667V amp left for sale. Brand new in unopened box. $300 + shipping

You will never find this amp for less than this!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4428. Re: which antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 12:53:25 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <39b54fac@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 50802

QUALITY!

There's NO substitute for quality. If you do some serious shopping around and ask the BIG boys on the band what they run you'll see for yourself. The Firestick II & Wilson 1000 are great antennas, But for another $20 you can get a Wilson 5000. The 5000 is 10 times the antenna the 1000 is. Why? QUALITY! Look at a cutaway view of the three antennas mentioned and you'll see for yourself. I hope this answers your question.

<682scmobile@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8p39biuih1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <8p19vatiq1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> 682scmobile@my-deja.com wrote:
> > I need some advise. I run 250 watts of AM power.
> > I'd like to get the best performing antenna for
> > my pick up. I currently use a 48" Firestick II
> > mounted on the tool box. If I switch to the
> > Wilson 1000 or Monkey Made, will I see a
> > NOTICABLE difference at the recieving stations,
> > if so, WHY. Also I'd like to get better skip
> > performance.
> >
> > thanks
> >
> > Scott
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
> I am really hoping some of you can shed some light on why one design
> may be better than the other.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4429. Re: fiftyone in rhode island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 12:54:33 UTC
From: The Texas Demon <action@home.com>
Message-ID: <o46t5.1903$TX2.85618@news.direcpc.com>
Source record: 50966

All I heard yesterday from New England hear in downtown Galvaston was Gravedigger in MA and 51, Mr. Wilson out of RI. Smokin man.

73 from the hot-top mobile

124 back
out.....>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>whooooo,whooooo>>>>>>>>>>>>
>

4430. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner/the follow up

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 12:58:11 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <39b550ca@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 50804

I'll second that!
MOTION PASSED!!!!

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39B45671.C6D18D08@some.net...
> AMEN!
>
> twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> > Get a grip! Bring back prayer in the schools, allow the teacher
> > to whip a student's ass and get rid of the laws that throw a parent in
> > jail for slapping your kid upside the head when he needs it, and throw
> > accountability directly to the parents, you would be amazed at how
> > quick things would turn around. Blaming a certain party is a copout. We
> > all let it happen. We deserve the government we elect.
>

4431. Re: fiftyone in rhode island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 13:09:47 UTC
From: Chuckie <muncie@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <Th6t5.1904$TX2.85524@news.direcpc.com>
Source record: 50968

> 27 with his muddywater machine and 1200 with all that audio had it locked
down
> in the BYU! Who's 51? 584BYU

Locked down, I dont think so. 51 and 27 had all of the band around her.
Who's 584BYU? You dont live around here man!

4432. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 13:14:27 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <pg6t5.16183$kI2.662713@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 50969
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"Gene Floyd" <webmaster@zylay.com> wrote in message....
>>Quoting Norman Litsche<<
> > CW practice is illegal there too.

> As far as I know, CW is legal on all bands, ham, business, and otherwise.

.....Correct.

4433. Re: SSB Numbers vs. Handles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 15:14:06 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000905111406.02824.00000133@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 50970

the majority of the serious dx'ers on 11 meters belong to a dx group that issue numbers as well as have contest, dxpeditions, iota activations and thiongs like that. there are quite a few good groups but also just as many bad ones that are out to make a profit. the 11 meter callsigns are issued with our own dxcc system, each dxcc is numbered 1 thru 341. check out http://www.irdx.org or http://come.to/limadelta for two of the finest world wide groups.

>
>I'm new to using SSB on my cb and I was hoping someone could answer a
>few questions.
>
>Is the use of a SSB number rather than a handle pretty much the rule?
>
>How would I get an SSB number? I noticed a site for The SSB Network
>that assigns SSB numbers. Is this organization ok, or are there other
>national or local organizations that would assign numbers?
>
>I hear people talking from all over the country. What kind of equipment
>are these folks using?
>
>Thanks!
>
>--
>73's
>Cowboy
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

4434. Re: fiftyone in rhode island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 15:21:39 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000905112139.02824.00000135@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 50971

well hello in down town galveston from downtown la marque

>
>All I heard yesterday from New England hear in downtown Galvaston was
>Gravedigger in MA and 51, Mr. Wilson out of RI. Smokin man.
>
>73 from the hot-top mobile
>
>124 back
>out.....>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>whooooo,whooooo>>>>>>>>>>>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

4435. Re: One LAST SWR Question - references

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 15:23:45 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-660601.11234505092000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 50972

In article <39b3dc5c.16974814@news.gate.net>, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:

> Algebraic addition is different from vector addition. Algebraic addition
> is the addition of two scalar quantities. That is two numbers with
> magnitude and no direcetion. Vector addition is the addition of two
> vectors. Each having magnitude and direction. A SWR meter most likely is
> not vectorially adding the current vector and a voltge vector.

Well, call it what you want, but it sums the voltages and currents
while maintaining the phase information; it isn't merely adding two
magnitudes. In this respect, I'd have to call it a vector addition.

> A dual directional coupler in fact measures the vector sum of the
> inicident and reflected voltage vectors at the first port...

This is either misleading or just plain wrong. The directional
coupler measures the vector sum of the incident voltage, incident
current, reflected voltage and reflected current. The reflected
terms cancel out (since they are 180 degrees out of phase) and this
leaves a value directly proportional to the forward voltage.

The mere sum of the incident and reflected voltage vectors provides
the net voltage at that point -- a measurement that provides
little information for deducing at the SWR.

> ...and at the second port measures the difference between incident
> and reflected current vectors.

Pretty much the sam story as above.

> Each will develope a power across a known resistance. Thus at
> the two measurement ports will yield a calibrated power that can be
> used to measure SWR.

How do you compute SWR from the net voltage and net current
measurements alone? I see no way.

4436. Re: One LAST SWR Question - references

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 15:46:24 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-7A897B.11462405092000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 50973

In article <39b5ee1e.21521721@news.gate.net>, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:

[snip]
> The way I have always understood the way the reflection coeffiecient
> works is when the value is positive the minimum will appear 1/4 lambda
> from the load and the maximum will appear 1/2 lambda farther from the
> minimum. Therefore a negative value the positions will be reversed.

That occurs when the reflection coefficient is a positive real number.

The reflection coefficient could be a complex number. In that case,
it could be a positive number and the minimum will occur someplace
other than 1/4 wavelength from the load.

[snip]
> Now if we look at the minimum and when the absolute value of the
> reflection coeficient is 1, the instantaineous power from the
> convolution of the two waves is zero. Therefore the voltge vectors
> of the incident and the reflected wave must be 180 degrees out of
> phase at that point is time or the current vectors must be. Thus
> the net power at that node is zero.

With a reflection coefficient of 1, the net power all along the
transmission line is zero. The reflected power equals the the
incident power. The sum, forward power minus reflected power, is
zero at all points.

> Now at the maximum, we would have maximum power, either the voltage
> vector or the current vector must be in phase at that point. We then
> have twice the power.

No, the power has not changed. The power is constant all along
the line in both directions. How could it not be? Power must be
conserved.

At the minimum node, you have zero voltage and double current;
at the maximum node, you have double voltage and zero current.
How is that "twice the power"? It isn't.
The power has not changed.

[snip]
> regrds
> james

Regards,
CLP

4437. Re: One LAST SWR Question - references

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 16:15:48 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-A920A4.12154805092000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 50974

In article <20000904181804.16025.00002011@ng-ch1.aol.com>,
hamm4fun@aol.com (Hamm4fun) wrote:

> Per the ARRL and FAA the Voltage and voltage reprsenting the current are
> added vectorally by the pickup.

Those articles are right on the money. Can you be more specific
where the articles are found?

> I am not sure of how the forward and reflected voltage and currents are
> added.

It is really very simple.
First, to sample voltage, all you need is a small capacitance coupling
to the transmission line. The voltage obtained can be rectified and
fed to a meter for display.
Note that this measurement displays a value that is proportional to
the net voltage at that point. That is, the sum of the incident
voltage and reflected voltage. There is nothing directional about
this component of the measurement.

Second, to sample current, all you need is a small inductive coupling
to the transmission line. This senses the current to provide a voltage.
The signal obtained can be rectified and fed to a meter for display.
Note that this measurement displays a value that is proportional to
the net current at that point. That is, the sum of the incident
current and the reflected current. There is nothing directional
about this component of the measurement.

Then, these two signals are summed together. Since the reflected
voltage (one part of the first measurement) and the reflected
current (one part of the second measurement) are 180 degrees out
of phase (opposite), they cancel each other out and the net reading
is for forward voltage and current only.

As simple as (I hope) this seems, it is even simpler than that.
It is possible to build a single probe that is both capacitively
and inductively coupled to the transmission line. Thus, the entire
single-direction measurement is made with one simple probe and
one detector circuit. This is what most typical SWR meters do.

> The notebook examples I had from a class showed them algebraically.

On paper, algebraic and vector addition look no different. They
both use a '+' sign.

> I have a problem with this. If at the voltage nodes they are in-phase
> and at the anti-nodes they are 180 out-of-phase then between these
> two points they should be somwhere in between the two. I always
> thought they should be vectorally added instead of algebraically.

Good thinking. BTW, even all scalars have a corresponding scalar
that is 180 degrees different; it is the negative of the scalar.

> But seeing how this involved one question on one test I decided to go
> along with the instructor.
> That one question has been the extent of my "need to know" for more
> than 20 years

4438. Re: fiftyone in rhode island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 16:34:58 UTC
From: keeperintheyard@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905123458.02829.00001939@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 50975

Muncie I agree 51 in rhode island and 27 were strong yesterday when51 key down lord i sware my radio was jumpin. He says he runs just two elements beam

4439. Re: fiftyone in rhode island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 16:44:36 UTC
From: forgecon@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905124436.04378.00001375@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 50976

I think its two seven makin new names he cant stand the pain~

4440. Re: which antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 17:09:18 UTC
From: 682scmobile@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p39biuih1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50978

In article <8p19vatiq1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
682scmobile@my-deja.com wrote:
> I need some advise. I run 250 watts of AM power.
> I'd like to get the best performing antenna for
> my pick up. I currently use a 48" Firestick II
> mounted on the tool box. If I switch to the
> Wilson 1000 or Monkey Made, will I see a
> NOTICABLE difference at the recieving stations,
> if so, WHY. Also I'd like to get better skip
> performance.
>
> thanks
>
> Scott
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

I am really hoping some of you can shed some light on why one design
may be better than the other.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4441. Re: fiftyone in rhode island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 17:09:29 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <dN9t5.12422$0q2.265612@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 50977

Thats what Mother nature will do for you ...

"Keeperintheyard" <keeperintheyard@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000905123458.02829.00001939@ng-df1.aol.com...
> Muncie I agree 51 in rhode island and 27 were strong yesterday when51 key
down
> lord i sware my radio was jumpin. He says he runs just two elements beam

4442. COMPUTER DEFINITIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 17:34:55 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000905133455.14458.00000139@nso-fe.aol.com>
Source record: 50979

PCMCIA People Can't Memorize Computer Industry Acronyms
ISDN It Still Does Nothing
ISDN It Should Download Now
APPLE Arrogance Produces Profit-Losing Entity
DOS Defective Operating System
BASIC Bill's Attempt to Seize Industry Control
IBM I Blame Microsoft
DATAEASE Doesn't always terminate after exiting and slows
everything
DATAEASE Don't attempt to aquire, everything always shows errors
DEC Do Expect Cuts
CD-ROM Consumer Device, Rendered Obsolete in Months
OS/2 Obsolete Soon, Too.
WWW World Wide Wait
MACINTOSH Most Applications Crash; If Not, The Operating System
Hangs
PENTIUM Produces Erroneous Numbers Through Incorrect Understanding
of Mathematics
COBOL Completely Obsolete Business Oriented Language
AMIGA A Merely Insignificant Game Addiction
LISP Lots of Infuriating & Silly Parenthesis
MIPS Meaningless Indication of Processor Speed
WINDOWS Will Install Needless Data On Whole System
WINDOWS Won't Intentionally Nacker Drive Or Wipe Spreadsheets
MICROSOFT Majority In Country Realise Operating System Of Fools &
Techheads
MICROSOFT Most Intelligent Customers Realise Our Software Only Fools
Teenagers
MICROSOFT Making Imaginative Creations Requires Other Superior Forms
Of Faster Technology

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

4443. Re: which antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 17:40:37 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8p3b6jka1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50980

You will not see a noticable difference in performance for antennas
that are virtually the same length. The Wilson1000 should be perhaps 5%
better (non-detectable) because it's another foot or so longer that the
Firestik. As far as MonkeyMade... if it's of similar length as the ones
we are discussing... then it has no real performance advantage either.

In article <8p19vatiq1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
682scmobile@my-deja.com wrote:
> I need some advise. I run 250 watts of AM power.
> I'd like to get the best performing antenna for
> my pick up. I currently use a 48" Firestick II
> mounted on the tool box. If I switch to the
> Wilson 1000 or Monkey Made, will I see a
> NOTICABLE difference at the recieving stations,
> if so, WHY. Also I'd like to get better skip
> performance.
>
> thanks
>
> Scott
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4444. Re: SSB Numbers vs. Handles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 17:54:51 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <Pabt5.258$YG5.1274@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 50990

The majority of people use numbers that they make up themselves. Being as so many groups are issuing them etc. there will always be the chance of some overlap anyway. Just listen for a while in your area to make sure that you don't pick a number somebody else is already using.

To get my number, I joined a local group for about $5US for a lifetime membership, and they hold a daily round table whenere you can call in etc. They also hold flea markets and offer members special offers on equipment etc. so it is well worth it for me.

Equipmentwise, I run a Uniden PC122XL with a K-40 antenna on the trunk of the car, and when conditions are right, I can talk from up here just north of Toronto in Ontario, Canada all the way to California, Flroida and even Antigua !!

Have fun with the SSB.

Richard.
9013 Ontario Canada

4445. Re: is the chicago meet still on???????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 18:06:02 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000905140602.14458.00000140@nso-fe.aol.com>
Source record: 50983

In article <0dFr5.1317$rG4.74827@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>, "1001"
<1001@bellatlantic.netski> writes:

>Is this the same one that Concrete Man went to and won every class with his
>davemade pick up ?

I think so!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

4446. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 18:06:03 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000905140603.14458.00000141@nso-fe.aol.com>
Source record: 50981

In article <_3ws5.618$3v3.27448@news2.voicenet.com>, "TheGame"
<TheGame@yahoo.com> writes:

>Professor , Like i said I know for sure now you have never seen the inside
>of a davemade ...Read my Lips there is no tape whatsoever holding down the
>strips, each one is the exact same thickness ... Get the fuck over it you
>are beating a dead horse and one you no nothing about ..

Yeah he had me opening one of my davemades, but I thought because I have some
of the very old ones that maybe it was in the new ones.
WRONG!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

4447. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 18:06:03 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000905140603.14458.00000142@nso-fe.aol.com>
Source record: 50984

In article <8os53pmoa1@nnrp1.deja.com>, mr137@my-deja.com writes:

>"Why would x force who has done very well using his design, and
>construction practices fair so well if they werent made well, even
>after #12 had his opportunity to change what he felt may be wrong or
>make it better he didnt change a thing. If He and dave were togther you
>couldnt even stand in the same room as them."
>
>Dan was a builder for DAVEMADE (not like you didn't know that but...)
>some of the amp designs he built for DAVE was re-invented by him and
>#12 with a biasing system thus making it X-FORCE (besides Dan leaving
>DAVEMADE for personal reasons). If you think about it, someone
>mentioned earlier that DAVE's boxes were homebrewed. It's not a
>patented design so in all practicality, all other boxes aren't really
>copied. Just made a little better or worse. Personally, I'd rather
>see BLACKSTONE Boxes reproduced (nothing against any other boxes
>made). Maybe it is like the COOKIE line...
>
>I don't know... I really am getting tired of the whole DAVEMADE hype
>though. Although I own one (DAVEMADE M400), I'd like to see more of
>other competitive names on the winners circle like Crockets old 2112
>design, BLACKSTONES, MUSCLEMAN, and the rest of the old boxes.
>DAVEMADE is the most innovative to date in RF amplification design but,
>I'd sure like to see more techs out there to bring up the competition
>line of brands.

Me too buddy, but I think it will be a while before it happens. For some reason others haven't been creative enough. Out of the one's you mentioned I most would like to see a Blackstone. The others have all lost to the davemade design before!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

4448. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 18:06:04 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000905140604.14458.00000143@nso-fe.aol.com>
Source record: 50982

In article <t7Vr5.18488$A4.71743@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>, "Waterbug"
<waterbug@hawaii.rr.com> writes:

>When they hold keydowns here in Hawaii, there is a seperate class only for
>dave mades. You will never see a dave made key up with a texas star or any
>other amplifier pill for pill. About 6 out of 10 people here run dave made.
>Tells you something about those dave mades.....but then again, we are in
>hawaii and we are slow to catch up to the mainland 48 states.

This at least should show Brian Griffey that there are quite a few people who
have purchased davemades over the years...
I guess it's safe to say Dave is doing something right.
Griffey, Dave never and I mean never ever comes on to this newsgroup!!!
He wouldn't ever hear or care about any of this bullshit!
I have tried to give you the benefit of the doubt professor but, it's just like
old times... After being on this board for a couple of months you seem to once
again piss everyone off with your shit. Remember a couple of years ago when it
got so bad that you were being threatened in your own home and your address and
phone number were placed on this board.
I thought you had learned from that but I guess not!
Brian Griffey never learns!!!!!!!!!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

4449. Re: Pickup antenna mount

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 18:14:46 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <39b59afd@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 50836

The Wilson 5000 trunk mount is cheaper than a mag mount [depending on where you get it] and will work fine and dandy on the hood.

"Tennessee Bassman" <zoso@naxs.net> wrote in message news:Xbct5.3097$e8.209685@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> I'm having the same problem with my Nissan. I think a Wilson 5000 magnet
> mount is going to be my best shot because of its flexability "for going
> under things, limbs, parking garage, etc...." and the ground plane is best
> when mounted on the cab.
>
> "Robert L. Brewster" <rbrewste@sstelco.com> wrote in message
> news:8op4c8$e9j$1@ionews.ionet.net...
> > Can anyone give me some advise on mounting an antenna on a shortbed
> extended
> > cab pickup. I want to mount it on the bedrail behind the cab. Have
found
> > two mounts (stake mounts) on the net, one is way to expensive $65 and
the
> > other is only good for a 4 ft antenna. I plan to get the wilson trucker
> > 2000 and a mast long enough to put the loading coil above the cab. Is
> there
> > something else out there without drilling holes. Any help would be
> > appreciated.
> >
> > Thanks
> > RLB
> >
> >
>
>

4450. Re: eBay FRAUD ALERT - Danny Crabtree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 18:19:18 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905141918.23382.00000125@ng-cv1.aol.com>
Source record: 50985

The above is correct in some ways, but by taking the correct avenues, a user who has been "ripped off" can have a user suspended until transaction and dispute is settled to the satisfaction of both users.
check out e-bay's safe harbor for more info.
Hope this helps...

** Don't shake my tree if you don't like what comes down**
Life is too short... Enjoy the ride...
{{:-})> <({-:}}

4451. Re: WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 18:21:53 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <39b59ca8@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 50838

The 5000 can be tuned for operation between 25 - 30Mhz. But I wouldn't use the same whip, use different whips for different bands. Your swr will be crappy if you don't. On 11 meter my swr is 1.1 to 1. When I tried to use the same whip for 10 and 11 meter my swr was up to 2 [unacceptable]

"Tennessee Bassman" <zoso@naxs.net> wrote in message
news:zoct5.3149$e8.214310@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> 26 MHz to30 MHz
>
>
> "Big Dog 326" <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:8ohgnnhnh1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > HOW MANY CHANNELS CAN YOU GET OUT OF THIS ANTENNA?
> >
> > --
> > THANK YOU: Scott
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

4452. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 18:23:23 UTC
From: gunner@cyberg8t.com
Message-ID: <39b02207.1308465@news.uia.net>
Source record: 50986
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 05:27:23 -0400, Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com> wrote:

>> What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
>> of years ago..
>>
>> Gunner
>
>A CB that can transmit more than 5 watts, or can transmit on any other
>frequency (including those between the channels) than the allocated 40 channels,
>or use methods other than CW, AM, or SSB. If you use a ham radio as a CB, then
>it is considered an illegal CB as would a linear or modulator.

So.. the local street cop is now a Class A/1 tech? He has a RF Watt meter or
xray eyes that will look into your rig and find out the out of band mods?

Gunner

"A human being should be able to change a diaper, plan an
invasion, butcher a hog, conn a ship, design a building, write
a sonnet, balance accounts, build a wall, set a bone, comfort
the dying, take orders, give orders, cooperate, act alone,
solve equations, analyze a new problem, pitch manure, program
a computer, cook a tasty meal, fight efficiently, die
gallantly. Specialization is for insects." Robert Heinlein

Rosies Page http://rosie.acmecity.com/flower/277/
homepage http://userzweb.lightspeed.net/gunner

4453. Re: best radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 18:28:38 UTC
From: "news.naxs.com" <zoso@naxs.net>
Message-ID: <SVat5.2630$e8.183393@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50987

There can be only one, GALAXY

"craig corrigan" <cracorri78@mtsinet.com> wrote in message
news:395EC82E.52EC9B76@mtsinet.com...
> what is the best cb radios out
>
>

4454. Re: help me decide!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 18:32:17 UTC
From: "news.naxs.com" <zoso@naxs.net>
Message-ID: <dZat5.2665$e8.185320@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50988

PLEASE1 Don't buy a Cobra. I just gave 2 away and threw the third in the trash.

"Derek" <dls321@psu.edu_nospam> wrote in message news:8jo0lt$tf4@r02n01.cac.psu.edu...
> hi everyone.. ok, i asked a while back and got 2 responses.. each for the
> different radio.. so i'll ask again.. shoudl i go with the cobra 29 nw wx st or
> do i go with the uniden pc 78 ltw i believe was the model.. please any help
> would be appreciated.. email or post, whatever's more convenient
>
> derek
> dls321@psu.edu
>

4455. Re: GALAXY DX959?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 18:35:19 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <zoso@naxs.net>
Message-ID: <40bt5.2690$e8.186491@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50989

Hm/ Well how come I love mine so much?

"Dave or Debby" <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
news:395fce89@news.planetc.com...
> 959's are JUNK !!!!!
> Dave!!!!
>
> -=PEEKABOO=- wrote in message <8jg4a8$ho9e$1@ID-26551.news.cis.dfn.de>...
> Check your email.
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying not to choke,
> On that 10 ohm smoke"
> Check out http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
>
>
>
> "Tim" <knightpatrol82@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000629110149.19857.00000231@ng-co1.aol.com...
> > what was the mod?
> >
> > >No, it is different, thanks though, I figured it out.
> > >--
> > > -=PEAKABOO=-
> >
> >
> > Best Wishes And Good DX,
> > Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
> >
> > Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> > http://www.dxnews.de
> >
> > Kp Main Site:
> > http://www.gate.net/~kp
> >
> > Most Complete Source of 11 Meter And Amateur Radio Links:
> > http://www.dxzone.com
>
>
>
>

4456. Re: One LAST SWR Question - references

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 18:45:57 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905144557.28937.00002423@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 50991

ARRL reference is 15th edition of the ARRL antenna book chapter 24. They go into much detail on SWR. ALot more than you will ever know or need.

The FAA reference is from their Common Principles course. While I was in the Air Force I was among a lucky few tht got shipped off to the FAA acadamey in OKC. It was terrible. Lived off base, went to school in civies. We were suppose to check in once a week at Tinker AFB, a phone call sufficed.

>
>> Per the ARRL and FAA the Voltage and voltage reprsenting the current are
>> added vectorally by the pickup.
>
>Those articles are right on the money. Can you be more specific
>where the articles are found?
>
>> I am not sure of how the forward and reflected voltage and currents are
>> added.
>
>It is really very simple.
>First, to sample voltage, all you need is a small capacitance coupling
>to the transmission line. The voltage obtained can be rectified and
>fed to a meter for display.
>Note that this measurement displays a value that is proportional to
>the net voltage at that point. That is, the sum of the incident
>voltage and reflected voltage. There is nothing directional about
>this component of the measurement.
>
>Second, to sample current, all you need is a small inductive coupling
>to the transmission line. This senses the current to provide a voltage.
>The signal obtained can be rectified and fed to a meter for display.
>Note that this measurement displays a value that is proportional to
>the net current at that point. That is, the sum of the incident
>current and the reflected current. There is nothing directional
>about this component of the measurement.
>
>Then, these two signals are summed together. Since the reflected
>voltage (one part of the first measurement) and the reflected
>current (one part of the second measurement) are 180 degrees out
>of phase (opposite), they cancel each other out and the net reading
>is for forward voltage and current only.
>
>As simple as (I hope) this seems, it is even simpler than that.
>It is possible to build a single probe that is both capacitively
>and inductively coupled to the transmission line. Thus, the entire
>single-direction measurement is made with one simple probe and

>one detector circuit. This is what most typical SWR meters do.
>
>> The notebook examples I had from a class showed them algebraically.
>
>On paper, algebraic and vector addition look no different. They
>both use a '+' sign.
>
>> I have a problem with this. If at the voltage nodes they are in-phase
>> and at the anti-nodes they are 180 out-of-phase then between these
>> two points they should be somwhere in between the two. I always
>> thought they should be vectorally added instead of algebraically.
>
>Good thinking. BTW, even all scalars have a corresponding scalar
>that is 180 degrees different; it is the negative of the scalar.
>
>> But seeing how this involved one question on one test I decided to go
>> along with the instructor.
>> That one question has been the extent of my "need to know" for more
>> than 20 years
>
>
>
>
>
>

4457. re: fiftyone in rhode island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 18:48:26 UTC
From: thecbkid@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p3f5l$52n$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 50994

Miiiiiiiiister Wilson, 27, 51 and Freeze all sounded wall to wall at
the local maul here in the real BYU. I never heard no 1200 or Viper.

Swamprat mobile 77 shakin' the bushes to see what runs

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4458. 16- pill with goodies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 18:57:10 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905145710.24653.00001003@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 50992

16-pill foxie built in billy jack chassis>>>>600.00 3200 bird on
20vdc>>>>2drvn4 foxie built on dx500 chassis w/variable >>>175.00>>>400 bird on
14vdc>>>>leece neville rectifier>>from AC to DC>>>150.00>>>dave regulator up to
24vdc>>>>>35.00 going A/C you pay for shipping, items are in use everyday thanx

punisha413fl@aol.com
mvp413fl@aol.com

4459. Re: Regarding the post....ELION IS GONE.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 18:58:15 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <zoso@naxs.net>
Message-ID: <Albt5.2859$e8.192878@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50993

I'm not trying to be a smart butt or anything but what does this have to do with CB Radio?

"JJ475171" <jj475171@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000703093551.04487.00000324@ng-fl1.aol.com...
> As one of the respondant's to that original post I saw alot of different views,
> and I would like to say these FINAL words about it...(1)- My parents personally
> experienced the German Nazis invade their homes, take their food away, rape and
> beat some of my realatives, and ruin their homes...(2)-My parents also had to
> hike through 100-180 miles of soldiers fighting, bombs going off around them,
> nothing to eat for days upon days, and step over countless dead people, all in
> the effort of trying to reach the border of a country that they could hop a
> boat to get here. I also have a father-in law that fought in the Korean war,
> got severely wounded (lost part of his right leg) and when he got home (to the
> U.S.A.) he had to fight tooth and nail to get the "fair" amount of compensation
> that was due to him for being wounded "In the line of duty"...........So I
> think I know what im talking about when I have or say an opinion about what is
> fair and decent about forieners and their conduct here, AND what is fair and
> decent about this country when it comes to forieners, and our treatment of
> them. I realize that the day will NEVER come when we ALL agree about
> everything, BUT I feel that this country is MORE than fair, when it comes to
> helping other countries, and helping refugees, This country was borderline
> "RETARDED" in their efforts regarding Elion and his family, in my 40 years of
> life here (and yes I WAS born here) I have NEVER seen this country help out a
> native AMERICAN to the extent that they did with this little kid........NEVER.
> Their have been MANY instances where the United States conducted themselves
> in-humainly, ...ask any Vietnam Vet what their experience was when

they
> came home........what about the injustices committed against the "Kent
State"
> University.........OR......How bout the TOTAL DENIAL of responsibility for
the
> 3-mile Island residents . This Government is much more responsible for
illegal
> injustices to our OWN PEOPLE than they were with this kid. I admit Id much
> rather live here than anywhere else.......Ive personally been traveling
> overseas for most of my life, ive been to ALL the countries in Europe, and
the
> U.S.A. is the best place on earth to live, BUT.....I have to say this one
last
> time........GIVE ME A BREAK ALREADY ABOUT THIS GODDAMNED CUBAN INJUSTICE
> GARBAGE !!! Southern Miami is litterally Polluted with refugee Cubans,
what
> other country would have taken all of them in?........NOBODY THATS WHO. Im
> willing to bet anyone that when Elion went back home, and after the cubans
were
> done burning the U.S. flag, none of them (Cubans) went down to the
> Un-Employment office and said "Im not accepting my check because the
U.S.A. is
> a rotten no-good country" OR none of them refused their Federal Assistance
> Checks because they feel the U.S.A. are a bunch of criminals. Now I know
some
> of you are going to say that the Cubans could'nt do that because their
families
> would starve OR you'll say my views are unrealistic to do.........BUT i
will
> give you a breif example........7 months ago I saw a 60 minute peice
showing
> how the country of China was slaughtering thousands upon thousands of cats
for
> their fur, My wife and I responded by litterally getting rid of EVERYTHING
made
> in china........YES.......EVEN MY RADIOS AND SCANNERS that were made
there. We
> refuse to buy anything made in China. SO......if everybody in the Cuban
> community feels a horrible thing was done with elion, DO SOMETHING ABOUT
> IT........not burn the flag, not beat the hell out of innocent people, but
> something constructive. I know ive gotten off the subject a little in some
> areas of this post, but I feel like I have to explain my view as
accurately as
> possible. This is a subject very dear to me, when people start popping off
to
> me about this little bastard I get sick to my stomach, common sense would
tell
> you if one of your parents die, the other living one takes over, jesus
christ,
> this is just normal, the U.S. pissed away one million eight hundred

thousand
> dollars on this mindless issue. I wish ALL Americans well, and I do
beleive
> that WE CAN make a difference in our lifetime, so fight like hell with
WORDS
> not fists. 73......Frank.

4460. Re: bought new radio today.. question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 19:02:06 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <zoso@naxs.net>
Message-ID: <apbt5.2888$e8.193746@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50995

Sounds like she's working pretty good!

"Derek" <dls321@psu.edu_nospam> wrote in message
news:8jr0sd$oqe@r02n01.cac.psu.edu...
> hi everyone.. well, i broke down and bought my uniden 78 ltw today.. the
guy at
> the shop said he "tuned it and it's pushing full power now".. so what does
this
> mean? my voice is getting out there, i know that.. i did a radio check
and got
> a guy on the interstate about 12 miles out (could never do that with the
old
> radio).. just curious..
>
> derek
> dls321@psu.edu
>

4461. Re: eBay FRAUD ALERT - Danny Crabtree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 19:07:34 UTC
From: Roogie <roogie@mac.com>
Message-ID: <roogie-3EF7CE.14073305092000@news-server.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 50997

In article <20000905141918.23382.00000125@ng-cv1.aol.com>,
tramd300@aol.com (TRAMD300) wrote:

> The above is correct in some ways, but by taking the correct avenues, a
> user
> who has been "ripped off" can have a user suspended until transaction and
> dispute is settled to the satisfaction of both users.
> check out e-bay's safe harbor for more info.
> Hope this helps...

Very true, that kind of posting can get the purchaser suspended as well,
for not using eBay's built in safeguards.

Roog

4462. Re: Is the Uniden PC122XL a good buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 19:07:38 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <zoso@naxs.net>
Message-ID: <mubt5.2914$e8.195810@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50996

Try the new Galaxy DX-949. Copper's got them for $129.00. I put one in my
wife's truck and am very happy with it.

<Johnny B Good> wrote in message
news:39622033.12537452@news.mindspring.com...
> I found one at Bob's CB for $119.99. Is this a good buy and a good CB.
> Seems cheap for a SSB radio. Thanks.

4463. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 19:14:22 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905151422.22105.00000218@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 50798

<< >From: x34956171135@aol.com
>You say that
>running illegal power and using illegal frequencies is, uh, a heroic thing,

Trolling >>

Hm. Let's see. Jay denigrated hams and compared illegal CBing with the Boston Tea Party. Then some knuckle-dragger started making profane postings and accusations. Yet you say *I'M* the one who's trolling?

In your eyes, "Trolling" is anyone who questions "outlaw" operating practices.

Whew. The inmates have truly taken over the asylum here.

4464. Re: explorer antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 19:26:52 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <zoso@naxs.net>
Message-ID: <CMbt5.3002$e8.201286@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50800

I got a Wilson "Little Will". It's easy to pull off and store. Good
antenna for cheap price. If someone was to steal it i'm not out much. ;-)

"Meg Staples" <mastapes@ptd.net> wrote in message
news:p8R85.8000$Mc3.226085@nnrp1.ptd.net...
> what kind of antenna can i put on my 97 ford explorer? i park in a garage
> every night so i need one i can easily remove or one that does not stick
up
> very high...the cb puts out about 80 watts... thanks
>
>

4465. Re: Is the Uniden PC122XL a good buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 19:41:00 UTC
From: blackkojak <jeffmayner@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <w1ct5.45857$f65.1494030@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50801

It is an excellent radio. IMO, so is the 949. More features in the 949 but
a, possibly, more stable ssb experience with the 122XL. You cannot go wrong
with the 122 if space is an important cosideration.

Jeff

"Tennessee Bassman" <zoso@naxs.net> wrote in message
news:mubt5.2914$e8.195810@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> Try the new Galaxy DX-949. Copper's got them for $129.00. I put one in
my
> wife's truck and am very happy with it.
>
> <Johnny B Good> wrote in message
> news:39622033.12537452@news.mindspring.com...
> > I found one at Bob's CB for $119.99. Is this a good buy and a good CB.
> > Seems cheap for a SSB radio. Thanks.
>
>

4466. Re: Pickup antenna mount

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 19:55:58 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <zoso@naxs.net>
Message-ID: <Xbct5.3097$e8.209685@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50803

I'm having the same problem with my Nissan. I think a Wilson 5000 magnet mount is going to be my best shot because of its flexability "for going under things, limbs, parking garage, etc...." and the ground plane is best when mounted on the cab.

"Robert L. Brewster" <rbrewste@sstelco.com> wrote in message news:8op4c8$e9j$1@ionews.ionet.net...
> Can anyone give me some advise on mounting an antenna on a shortbed extended
> cab pickup. I want to mount it on the bedrail behind the cab. Have found
> two mounts (stake mounts) on the net, one is way to expensive $65 and the
> other is only good for a 4 ft antenna. I plan to get the wilson trucker
> 2000 and a mast long enough to put the loading coil above the cab. Is there
> something else out there without drilling holes. Any help would be
> appreciated.
>
> Thanks
> RLB
>
>

4467. Re: One Left...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 20:07:32 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000905160732.25786.00001645@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 50805

i have one forsale 299, thats lower than 300

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

4468. Re: WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 20:09:37 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <zoso@naxs.net>
Message-ID: <zoct5.3149$e8.214310@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50806

26 MHz to30 MHz

"Big Dog 326" <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:8ohgnnhnh1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> HOW MANY CHANNELS CAN YOU GET OUT OF THIS ANTENNA?
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4469. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 20:38:22 UTC
From: Skipp <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu>
Message-ID: <8p3ljunnm1@mark.ucdavis.edu>
Source record: 50807

Come on now Toll, you need to get a copy of any ARRL Antenna Handbook and read up on things a little more.

: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
: The coil tends to act as a choke, and the higher up the choke is, the better
: the performance.

Wrong, first you have to know what type of antenna the design is trying to be. In the case of the first thread post, this guys probably asking about a classic base loaded coil antenna. Base loaded antennas with one stinger often emulate 3/4 or 5/8 wave antenna lenghts. Coils in the classic antenna are used for electrical shortening of the physical antenna and impedance transformation. Often, they are feed with a "tap'd coil" method and you may see a small cap included in the feed to cancel some reactance.

A lot of the actual radiation is off the stinger and the important thing you all overlook is the angle at which the signal leaves the antenna. Some antennas are better at ground wave and some are better at skywave.

: This is due to the fact that the radiation is below the choke.

It is not choke...

: The "stinger" serves little other purpose than to add capacitance to the L,
: causing a tuned circuit.

Wrong, a classic base loaded antenna has a metal stinger to simulate the physical top portion of the antenna. You adjust it's physical length to adjust it's electrical length. Depending on the type of feed point, you might see a small capacitor at the feed point, but most often it's a fixed amount.

: Therefore, the higher the choke (coil), the more shaft under it... More
: shaft = more radiation.
: Toll Free

Wrong,
For the most part, anytime you see a coil in a base loaded antenna, you can consider it part of a method to electricly shorten the antenna. There are some "trick" electrical lengths which get real close to the required 50 ohm feed point. These are the classic 5/8 and 3/4 wave versions. Often part of the function of a coil is to also transform the feed point impedance. The ARRL Antenna Handbook explains these handy electrical lengths where the coil does the job with ease. The current and voltage points on the antenna are shown in very nice diagrams.

When you start moving the coil up toward the top of the antenna, it's function starts to change, depending on location and circuit design. Often coil-cap combinations are used to seperate frequency ranges (like the classic tri band ham beam). Other uses as mentioned before are to physical shorten the antenna.

The 5/8 or 3/4 wave base loaded antenna is a great all around preformer and it's angle of radiation is very useful. One of the best examples is the K-40 antenna. Hard to beat how well it works... you'll notice it was so popular that Wilson came out with a similar unit. I've compared them side by side, the K-40 works better.

If you want to read up and learn the truth, hop on Ebay and search for a copy of the ARRL Antenna Handbook. It's all right there in front of you.

cheers
skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu

4470. Re: *NEED*- good basic CB for Travel? Modifications?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 20:39:48 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <zoso@naxs.net>
Message-ID: <0Rct5.3212$e8.223662@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50808

Josh hit the nail on the head.

"Talltexone" <talltexone@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000730060456.13819.00000714@ng-cv1.aol.com...
> Any ideas?
> Thanks,
> Dave

4471. Re: ? Need Help Deciding on Gear ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 20:44:07 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <zoso@naxs.net>
Message-ID: <ZXct5.3227$e8.226480@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50809

Galaxy DX 959 w. Wilson 5000 magnet mount. Pick up a speaker at any truck stop. I like the Barjan.

"Paul Watkins" <pwatkins@msn.com> wrote in message news:8o69be$307t$1@thoth.cts.com...
> Hello rec.radio.cb ,
>
> To give you some background about me, I am a mechanical engineer and I
> love gadgets and I just purchased a '00 F250 XLT Crew Cab 4x4. I want to
> install a CB. Sometimes friends who I am travelling with or just listen
to
> what ever. I want to have a GPS, CB, and maybe a scanner in the truck.
> I have already bought, but not installed, a Garmin Colormap Street
Pilot
> GPS. I am waiting to install it when I have my radio and maybe a scanner,
> so I can install all of them together. I also have a combination
> altimeter/barometer and thermometer for the truck also.
> I was considering a Cobra radio because I am familiar with the name,
my
> Father has one in his Ford. On the Cobra 148 NW-ST I like the 12W SSB
> feature but when would a recreational CB'er use the SSB mode? Would this
be
> useful to extend range if you are out in the back country and need to call
> out on channel 9 in an emergency? I also like the Cobra 29 WX-NW-ST
because
> of the automatic weather alert even if the radio is off. Could some of
you
> with experience give me some insight on what is useful, thanks.
> I was also thinking about the possibility of a mounted scanner. I
have
> heard this is illegal in California, is this true? If it is illegal, do
> people do it and get away with it? If it is illegal, what are the
> penalties? If it isn't illegal I was considering the Uniden BC780XLT, any
> comments. I like the BC780XLT, Uniden says it has continuos band coverage
> and it is a trunk tracker, I would like to be able to listen to
> CHP/Police/Sheriffs when I am traveling. When they say continuos band
> coverage, does they really mean 800 MHz and cell phones and things like
that
> or do you have to do mod's to get those bands?
> I can probably figure out the questions above but here is where the
real
> questions start so I can make efficient use of my system. If I mount both
> units in the truck can they be installed under the dash, or do they need
to

> be installed in the top of the cab so the antennas and radios have the
same
> ground plane or can I just run a ground strap to the cab, or to the roof
of
> the cab? What special precautions need to be taken when mounting the
> antennas to the roof of the cab? Can the antennas be next to each other
or
> do they need to be separated, if so how much? I will have the GPS antenna
> on the roof also? Now for antenna selection, I was considering using the
> Cobra HighGear HGA 450 RD (Red) 4 1/2ft. fiberglass whip antenna. Would
> this be a good choice? I am not looking for the theoretical best, but I
> want something that will work well. I just want the components of the
> system to be matched.
> One more antenna question is, as someone else asked, where to mount it
> on the cab? I believe the advice to him was if you mount it toward the
back
> of the cab due to the ground plane the antenna will be slightly
directional
> to the front, is this correct? I know there are so many variables but
what
> would approx. front and rear ranges be if the antenna was mounted in the
> front, center, and rear of the cab under standard operating conditions?
> On the CB, I also want to use the PA option but I can't find online
any
> sources for the PA speaker. I found a few general PA speakers and their
> rated wattage, but I can't find any info on the PA power output for the
> radios I mentioned to be able to select a speaker. Do I need a amp to
boost
> the radio PA output to the speaker? If I do need an amp, how much power
> would be necessary to be able to be reliably heard over the engine and
road
> noise into the air conditioned music blasting cab of another vehicle?
> What about mic's, is the Cobra Noise Canceling Power Microphone CA-77
4
> pin a good choice? What is the point of a echo mic?
>
> Thanks for the info
>
> --
> Paul
>
>

4472. Re: 16- pill with goodies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 21:04:28 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@AOL.COM>
Message-ID: <8p3na4$127$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 50810

Hey 413, What's cooking down there it smells good!

--
.......ain't taking a damn thing back!

Miles Davis

4473. KEYDOWN??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 21:24:27 UTC
From: JOHN L TOOTELIAN <JLTOOT21@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8p3o3b$3c04$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 50827

Anyone have results on the Maywood keydown on Sept.2nd? would appreciate a posting if possible. Thanks, John, Big Blue

4474. Re: eBay FRAUD ALERT - Danny Crabtree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 21:27:37 UTC
From: doberus@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905172737.08285.00001067@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 50811

Crabtree listed a Clearwater, FL wireless number that is now a non-working number, he does not respond to e-mails from any of the 5 or 6 people he has ripped off.

If eBay can not get a hold of this guy, what good is Safe Harbor?

The purpose of this was to provide a "headsup". Not an invitation to flame. One of the parties is out $400.00, that should not happen to anyone.

4475. Re: which antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 21:36:14 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905173614.15077.00000149@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 50812

Hmmmmm So does that mean that whether or not the antenna is top loaded, center or base loaded on a mobile antenna, it will not noticeably affect tx and dx? It's "longer is better" that is the most imporant thing?

And to add on more complication, all other things being equal, will the mag mount on the center of a sedan roof be noticeably better than a trunk mag mount antenna location.

>Subject: Re: which antenna
>From: Professor bgriffey@kwom.com
>Date: 9/5/00 1:40 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <8p3b6jka1@nnrp1.deja.com>
>
>You will not see a noticable difference in performance for antennas
>that are virtually the same length. The Wilson1000 should be perhaps 5%
>better (non-detectable) because it's another foot or so longer that the
>Firestik. As far as MonkeyMade... if it's of similar length as the ones
>we are discussing... then it has no real performance advantage either.
>
>In article <8p19vatiq1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> 682scmobile@my-deja.com wrote:
>> I need some advise. I run 250 watts of AM power.
>> I'd like to get the best performing antenna for
>> my pick up. I currently use a 48" Firestick II
>> mounted on the tool box. If I switch to the
>> Wilson 1000 or Monkey Made, will I see a
>> NOTICABLE difference at the recieving stations,
>> if so, WHY. Also I'd like to get better skip
>> performance.
>>
>> thanks
>>
>> Scott
>>
>> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> Before you buy.
>>
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
>
>

4476. FA: Uniden PC122XL (AM/SSB)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 21:38:16 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <UJdt5.292$YG5.1631@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 50813

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=425520742

Thanks for looking.

Richard.

4477. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 22:01:45 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13655-39B56D49-54@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50817

Why thank you there, junior xman. Look forwardd to hearing your name called on the air so I can ratchetjaw further with you concerning your hypothesis...you do get your name called don't you?

4478. F/S Galaxy77 and 400 watt amp.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 22:05:12 UTC
From: ------- <dalejrfan@mail.com>
Message-ID: <39B56E18.26D1E8EC@mail.com>
Source record: 50814

Both are 1 year and 4 months old and work great. Asking
$250.00+shipping. If interested or any questions email me at
intimidator33333@hotmail.com
--

Click here for Free Video!!
http://www.gohip.com/free_video/

4479. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 22:13:52 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <%det5.48699$f65.1529247@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50815

Did it ever occur to you that Dave never comes out here because he can't defend his design ideas. He relies (maybe inadvertently) on idiots like you who have limited intelligence and are loyal no matter what... because they don't want to appear stupid. You coming to his defense is ridiculous at best. You know nothing about electronics and just make a total ass out of yourself every time you try your technical mumbo-jumbo. If Dave cared anything about the product he makes... instead of just taking all your money... he would be out here. You are indeed very gullible... Dave is fortunate to have such nitwits available!

And if I pissed you off... fine!
Maybe the smell of your own urine will wake you up...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"COLD as ICE" <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> This at least should show Brian Griffey that there are quite a few people
who
> have purchased davemades over the years...
> I guess it's safe to say Dave is doing something right.
> Griffey, Dave never and I mean never ever comes on to this newsgroup!!!
> He wouldn't ever hear or care about any of this bullshit!
> I have tried to give you the benefit of the doubt professor but, it's just
like
> old times... After being on this board for a couple of months you seem to
once
> again piss everyone off with your shit. Remember a couple of years ago
when it
> got so bad that you were being threatened in your own home and your
address and
> phone number were placed on this board.
> I thought you had learned from that but I guess not!
> Brian Griffey never learns!!!!!!!!!

4480. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 22:13:54 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13655-39B57022-56@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50822

Well, let's see there, junior x-man,..says, "rec.radio.cb" NOT
hammies...this old hammie vs. cb thing doesn't mean squat. The issue was
getting the kid set up and you had a freakin' problem with the way it's
being done. Don't get off on a tangent, stick to the issue and state
exactly what you are opposed to and why.
I

4481. Re: WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 22:16:08 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <3get5.48779$f65.1529754@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50816

Yes... with an SWR of about 5:1

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Tennessee Bassman" <zoso@naxs.net> wrote in message
news:zoct5.3149$e8.214310@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> 26 MHz to30 MHz
>
>
> "Big Dog 326" <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:8ohgnnhnh1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > HOW MANY CHANNELS CAN YOU GET OUT OF THIS ANTENNA?

4482. Re: which antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 22:20:31 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <7ket5.48981$f65.1531314@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50818

To your first paragraph I would agree with both statements.

Now on the second paragraph... the location will make a noticable
difference. The center of the mass of metal (center of the roof) is always
the optimum place.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000905173614.15077.00000149@ng-fo1.aol.com...
> Hmmmmm So does that mean that whether or not the antenna is top loaded,
center
> or base loaded on a mobile antenna, it will not noticeably affect tx and
dx?
> It's "longer is better" that is the most imporant thing?
>
> And to add on more complication, all other things being equal, will the
mag
> mount on the center of a sedan roof be noticeably better than a trunk mag
> mount antenna location.

4483. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 22:22:13 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <eoet5.62121$g53.999383@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 50819

"Skipp" <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu> wrote in message
news:8p3ljunnm1@mark.ucdavis.edu...

Hey Skipp,

I think your mic might have a short in it...

Or replace the battery.

Or your blackcat might need a new tube..

Anywho, the audio was kinda low :)

--Toll Free

4484. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 22:38:32 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <IBet5.2428$xL6.115954@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50820

there you have it he is already upgrading to a 4 pill ... Do yourself and the kid a favor run at least rg 213

"SCSI UDMA" <scsiudma@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000904211653.02918.00000405@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> That's the way I feel...
> This kid lost his Father, and these people don't have a lot of money, so I am
> going to do my best to see that this kid is totally 10-8.... I may even donate
> my 4-pill I just had fixed a few months ago just to make sure he gets out..
> (I just bought a 4-tuber, it runs 4 4CX250B Eimac tubes...)
>
> A.K.A. "G-Man" on AM, 551 Chicago on SSB....
>
> >Nah! How many of us on the ng were building crystal radios and the likes
> >at even a younger age? Some of my best memories were of my granddad
> >beginning to teach me how to build AM radios. Never too young! And kudos
> >to the gent taking the time to assist this young fella who just lost his
> >father!
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4485. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 22:46:50 UTC
From: TheGame <TheGame@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <uJet5.761$3v3.33912@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50821

Professor you must have seen 2 counterfeits . I thought you knew the answer to your question, since you have seen many of them. While your at it why not look at one of his "real amps" the m80 is hardly an amp tp base your judgement on. It is a low end modulator/driver. Yes the answer to your question has been already answered in a previous post but all your attempts to try and say it is something other than what it really is you must have missed it ...

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:3p4t5.41841$f65.1379560@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Wow... though you were Dave for a minute.
> Well... if I'm wrong about the tape... then the two M80's I saw must have
> been counterfeits.
> Just how does Dave attach those strips to the main board then? Nobody has
> answered this question yet!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "DaveMade1" <davemade1@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000904224702.24684.00001875@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> > Mr.Griffey, I have read all your posts regarding the "pill strips " that
> are
> > used in the davemade amps. It seems sir that you have never taken the
time
> to
> > sit down and actually take a look inside the amp, This would answer all
> > questions about your so called stray capacitance, The strip that you are
> trying
> > to be critical of has no tape of any kind whatsoever, whether it be
> under,
> > around, inbetween. The strip of circuit board is machined
> > with a cnc machine and are made exactly the same as the next with that
> being
> > said a 3/8" x 1" strip of single sided 2 oz board has a capacitance
value
> so
> > minute it is measured in tenths of a pf. If you like i can send you some
> for
> > testing or your next prototype amp as you will see this design is far

> superior
> > to the one you are using, for more than one reason. And the extra few
> tenths of
> > a pf just add to the collector to ground capacitance value of 120pf. I
> don't
> > mind you critisizing the amps but please do so with the correct
> information so
> > you don't look the fool for using info you may have heard or read about
on
> the
> > NG. The amps were designed by dave many years ago for the keydown crowd.
> They
> > are not meant to be commercial amps or industrial style amps
> > if that is what you would like then you will have to pay the piper for a
> > commercial grade amp that is not a problem but as you see most CBers
don't
> want
> > to pay extra for something they really don't need. I have yet to see
> anyone
> > show up at a keydown with a amp used for commercial application, in the
> back of
> > there mobile. It just isnt feasible cost wise, it isnt necessary and it
> would
> > be just plain stupid. If you would like to talk about
> > something more worthwhile perhaps i would accomodate you. But first you
> must
> > have a idea of what you are discussing not just what you think is the
> correct
> > way. I have yet to see you or anyone else who knows you at a keydown.
Let
> alone
> > use your amp. btw No i am not dave
> > but i think i can speak for him in regards to this thread. If you have
> some
> > questions regarding fet amplifiers or anything else you can e mail me.
>
>
>
>

4486. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 22:55:01 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <KQet5.50087$f65.1541334@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50823

Just answer my question...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:uJet5.761$3v3.33912@news2.voicenet.com...
> Professor you must have seen 2 counterfeits . I thought you knew the
answer
> to your question, since you have seen many of them. While your at it why
not
> look at one of his "real amps" the m80 is hardly an amp tp base your
> judgement on. It is a low end modulator/driver. Yes the answer to your
> question has been already answered in a previous post but all your
attempts
> to try and say it is something other than what it really is you must have
> missed it ...
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:3p4t5.41841$f65.1379560@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Wow... though you were Dave for a minute.
> > Well... if I'm wrong about the tape... then the two M80's I saw must
have
> > been counterfeits.
> > Just how does Dave attach those strips to the main board then? Nobody
has
> > answered this question yet!
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "DaveMade1" <davemade1@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000904224702.24684.00001875@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> > > Mr.Griffey, I have read all your posts regarding the "pill strips "
that
> > are
> > > used in the davemade amps. It seems sir that you have never taken the
> time

> > to
> > > sit down and actually take a look inside the amp, This would answer
all
> > > questions about your so called stray capacitance, The strip that you
are
> > trying
> > > to be critical of has no tape of any kind whatsoever, whether it be
> > under,
> > > around, inbetween. The strip of circuit board is machined
> > > with a cnc machine and are made exactly the same as the next with that
> > being
> > > said a 3/8" x 1" strip of single sided 2 oz board has a capacitance
> value
> > so
> > > minute it is measured in tenths of a pf. If you like i can send you
some
> > for
> > > testing or your next prototype amp as you will see this design is far
> > superior
> > > to the one you are using, for more than one reason. And the extra few
> > tenths of
> > > a pf just add to the collector to ground capacitance value of 120pf.
I
> > don't
> > > mind you critisizing the amps but please do so with the correct
> > information so
> > > you don't look the fool for using info you may have heard or read
about
> on
> > the
> > > NG. The amps were designed by dave many years ago for the keydown
crowd.
> > They
> > > are not meant to be commercial amps or industrial style amps
> > > if that is what you would like then you will have to pay the piper for
a
> > > commercial grade amp that is not a problem but as you see most CBers
> don't
> > want
> > > to pay extra for something they really don't need. I have yet to see
> > anyone
> > > show up at a keydown with a amp used for commercial application, in
the
> > back of
> > > there mobile. It just isnt feasible cost wise, it isnt necessary and
it
> > would
> > > be just plain stupid. If you would like to talk about
> > > something more worthwhile perhaps i would accomodate you. But first
you

> > must
> > > have a idea of what you are discussing not just what you think is the
> > correct
> > > way. I have yet to see you or anyone else who knows you at a keydown.
> Let
> > alone
> > > use your amp. btw No i am not dave
> > > but i think i can speak for him in regards to this thread. If you have
> > some
> > > questions regarding fet amplifiers or anything else you can e mail
me.
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4487. re: fiftyone in rhode island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 23:09:15 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905190915.16104.00002635@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 50824

Hey 51! John my good friend! Whats all this crap your writing on the newsgroup.Sounds like you and your friends are a little jealous.Your doing to me what you did to the real 51 Gary and Mr 755 Paul.Oh well thats what friends are for John! Take care 1200 Lance

4488. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 23:15:37 UTC
From: Baby Maker <babymaker@sprynet.combo>
Message-ID: <t8ft5.2430$xL6.116133@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50825

Professor, dave doesnt really care much about cb radio why should he waste his time on something he has no interest in. He has proven his amps have been basically superior to the rest of the keydown scene for many years, when he got reamed in the ass by the xforce gang that sort of did it for him. No longer would we see the innovative ideas which made his product and gave him the name he has today. Why should he? so some other slap dick can walk into his shop and leave making a living off daves ideas. No i don't think so .. If you actually think dave builds amps for a living you are wrong...The current line of davemade amps come out of the Carolinas. Last i looked he doesnt live there. But to nip your silly ass in the bud. He doesnt need to explain any of his ideas or designs to you. Perhaps he would come out here for you for a small consultants fee, How long would you like to talk to him? So again Who are you to question his amps? To me you are a pimple on his ass,The people who really know him have the utmost respect for him, as well as his peers. Thats why people come out here and will fight you till your bue in the face If you feel you can make an amp better than his go get the soldering iron hot we can compare it when your done, whether it is a AC mobile or base, Fet, Brodcast, better yet anything that has to do with electronics. but so far i only have seen a 1 pill and the old skywave come out of you and i am still not impressed. Any kit builder can do what you are doing the only thing you manufactured was the input and output transformer and its not real hard to wrap wire around a form for your transformer. Please lets end this thread You have nothing to else to offer.....

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:%det5.48699$f65.1529247@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Did it ever occur to you that Dave never comes out here because he can't
> defend his design ideas. He relies (maybe inadvertently) on idiots like
you
> who have limited intelligence and are loyal no matter what... because they
> don't want to appear stupid. You coming to his defense is ridiculous at
> best. You know nothing about electronics and just make a total ass out of
> yourself every time you try your technical mumbo-jumbo. If Dave cared
> anything about the product he makes... instead of just taking all your
> money... he would be out here. You are indeed very gullible... Dave is
> fortunate to have such nitwits available!
>
> And if I pissed you off... fine!
> Maybe the smell of your own urine will wake you up...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "COLD as ICE" <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > This at least should show Brian Griffey that there are quite a few
people
> who
> > have purchased davemades over the years...
> > I guess it's safe to say Dave is doing something right.
> > Griffey, Dave never and I mean never ever comes on to this newsgroup!!!
> > He wouldn't ever hear or care about any of this bullshit!
> > I have tried to give you the benefit of the doubt professor but, it's
just
> like
> > old times... After being on this board for a couple of months you seem
to
> once
> > again piss everyone off with your shit. Remember a couple of years ago
> when it
> > got so bad that you were being threatened in your own home and your
> address and
> > phone number were placed on this board.
> > I thought you had learned from that but I guess not!
> > Brian Griffey never learns!!!!!!!!!
>
>
>
>
>

4489. Re: Regarding the post....ELION IS GONE.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 23:20:35 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39B57FC3.E7CB771D@hotmail.com>
Source record: 50826

If it's more than a week old, throw it in the trash! <g>

Tennessee Bassman wrote:
>
> I'm not trying to be a smart butt or anything but what does this have to do
> with CB Radio?

4490. Re: eBay FRAUD ALERT - Danny Crabtree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 23:53:09 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39B5784F.5157694B@some.net>
Source record: 50828

Time to contact the Florida Attonery General's Office and the Post Office about mail fraud.

Doberus wrote:

> Crabtree listed a Clearwater, FL wireless number that is now a non-working
> number, he does not respond to e-mails from any of the 5 or 6 people he has
> ripped off.
>
> If eBay can not get a hold of this guy, what good is Safe Harbor?
>
> The purpose of this was to provide a "headsup". Not an invitation to flame.
> One of the parties is out $400.00, that should not happen to anyone.

4491. Re: 16- pill with goodies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-05 23:54:14 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905195414.12235.00000048@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 50829

NOTHIN MUCH MAN HOW YOU BEEN DOING?HOPE EVERYTHING IS WELL ....413 WAVIN

4492. Re: Regarding the post....ELION IS GONE.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 00:22:07 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <P6gt5.38440$7W2.1011239@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 50830

that post is ancient.. what pile of rocks have you been under ???
"Tennessee Bassman" <zoso@naxs.net> wrote in message
news:Albt5.2859$e8.192878@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> I'm not trying to be a smart butt or anything but what does this have to
do
> with CB Radio?
>
> "JJ475171" <jj475171@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000703093551.04487.00000324@ng-fl1.aol.com...
> > As one of the respondant's to that original post I saw alot of different
> views,
> > and I would like to say these FINAL words about it...(1)- My parents
> personally
> > experienced the German Nazis invade their homes, take their food away,
> rape and
> > beat some of my realatives, and ruin their homes...(2)-My parents also
had
> to
> > hike through 100-180 miles of soldiers fighting, bombs going off around
> them,
> > nothing to eat for days upon days, and step over countless dead people,
> all in
> > the effort of trying to reach the border of a country that they could
hop
> a
> > boat to get here. I also have a father-in law that fought in the Korean
> war,
> > got severely wounded (lost part of his right leg) and when he got home
(to
> the
> > U.S.A.) he had to fight tooth and nail to get the "fair" amount of
> compensation
> > that was due to him for being wounded "In the line of duty"...........So
I
> > think I know what im talking about when I have or say an opinion about
> what is
> > fair and decent about forieners and their conduct here, AND what is fair
> and
> > decent about this country when it comes to forieners, and our treatment
of
> > them. I realize that the day will NEVER come when we ALL agree about
> > everything, BUT I feel that this country is MORE than fair, when it
comes
> to

> > helping other countries, and helping refugees, This country was
borderline
> > "RETARDED" in their efforts regarding Elion and his family, in my 40
years
> of
> > life here (and yes I WAS born here) I have NEVER seen this country help
> out a
> > native AMERICAN to the extent that they did with this little
> kid........NEVER.
> > Their have been MANY instances where the United States conducted
> themselves
> > in-humainly, ...ask any Vietnam Vet what their experience was when
> they
> > came home........what about the injustices committed against the "Kent
> State"
> > University.........OR......How bout the TOTAL DENIAL of responsibility
for
> the
> > 3-mile Island residents . This Government is much more responsible for
> illegal
> > injustices to our OWN PEOPLE than they were with this kid. I admit Id
much
> > rather live here than anywhere else.......Ive personally been traveling
> > overseas for most of my life, ive been to ALL the countries in Europe,
and
> the
> > U.S.A. is the best place on earth to live, BUT.....I have to say this
one
> last
> > time........GIVE ME A BREAK ALREADY ABOUT THIS GODDAMNED CUBAN INJUSTICE
> > GARBAGE !!! Southern Miami is litterally Polluted with refugee Cubans,
> what
> > other country would have taken all of them in?........NOBODY THATS WHO.
Im
> > willing to bet anyone that when Elion went back home, and after the
cubans
> were
> > done burning the U.S. flag, none of them (Cubans) went down to the
> > Un-Employment office and said "Im not accepting my check because the
> U.S.A. is
> > a rotten no-good country" OR none of them refused their Federal
Assistance
> > Checks because they feel the U.S.A. are a bunch of criminals. Now I know
> some
> > of you are going to say that the Cubans could'nt do that because their
> families
> > would starve OR you'll say my views are unrealistic to do..........BUT i
> will
> > give you a breif example........7 months ago I saw a 60 minute peice
> showing

> > how the country of China was slaughtering thousands upon thousands of
cats
> for
> > their fur, My wife and I responded by litterally getting rid of
EVERYTHING
> made
> > in china........YES.......EVEN MY RADIOS AND SCANNERS that were made
> there. We
> > refuse to buy anything made in China. SO......if everybody in the Cuban
> > community feels a horrible thing was done with elion, DO SOMETHING ABOUT
> > IT........not burn the flag, not beat the hell out of innocent people,
but
> > something constructive. I know ive gotten off the subject a little in
some
> > areas of this post, but I feel like I have to explain my view as
> accurately as
> > possible. This is a subject very dear to me, when people start popping
off
> to
> > me about this little bastard I get sick to my stomach, common sense
would
> tell
> > you if one of your parents die, the other living one takes over, jesus
> christ,
> > this is just normal, the U.S. pissed away one million eight hundred
> thousand
> > dollars on this mindless issue. I wish ALL Americans well, and I do
> beleive
> > that WE CAN make a difference in our lifetime, so fight like hell with
> WORDS
> > not fists. 73......Frank.
>
>

4493. fs yeasu ft-221

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 00:28:25 UTC
From: cryptkeeper153@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905202825.15347.00000351@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 50831

yeasu base 2mater radio askin $250 email me i got picture of it any one will like to see

4494. re: fiftyone in rhode island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 00:40:51 UTC
From: fifty1ri@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905204051.26357.00002344@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 50832

1200 I was made aware of this last night. I was on the bowl talking thoughout the weekend so it's very possible that some of these postings could be for real although I can see where someone may have gone a little far with it. I don't know what to say I was talking quit a bit but I don't know who these people are. I am sorry you feel this way and see know reason to argue or become distant about it and hope it will stop at some point soon. After looking at these postings again I really don't see much wrong with anything said, I was talking that is true there are alot of people hear so..... But I know for sure someone is busting balls with this taking it a little far.. And the guy with the watergate, send me a copy when you get it........ Fifty1ri

4495. Re: eBay FRAUD ALERT - Danny Crabtree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 00:51:03 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905205103.27779.00000006@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 50833

Pay him a visit!

4496. Re: F/S Galaxy77 and 400 watt amp.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 00:51:26 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000905205126.18459.00001437@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 50834

That's a good deal, but i haven't got any money.....hehe

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

4497. Re: One LAST SWR Question - references

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 01:06:43 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <39b78c5a.4276677@news.gate.net>
Source record: 50835

On Tue, 05 Sep 2000 11:23:45 -0400, Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
wrote:

*In article <39b3dc5c.16974814@news.gate.net>, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
*
*> Algebraic addition is different from vector addition. Algebraic addition
*> is the addition of two scalar quantities. That is two numbers with
*> magnitude and no direcetion. Vector addition is the addition of two
*> vectors. Each having magnitude and direction. A SWR meter most likely is
*> not vectorially adding the current vector and a voltge vector.
*
*Well, call it what you want, but it sums the voltages and currents
*while maintaining the phase information; it isn't merely adding two
*magnitudes. In this respect, I'd have to call it a vector addition.
*
*> A dual directional coupler in fact measures the vector sum of the
*> inicident and reflected voltage vectors at the first port...
*
*This is either misleading or just plain wrong. The directional
*coupler measures the vector sum of the incident voltage, incident
*current, reflected voltage and reflected current. The reflected
*terms cancel out (since they are 180 degrees out of phase) and this
*leaves a value directly proportional to the forward voltage.
*
*The mere sum of the incident and reflected voltage vectors provides
*the net voltage at that point -- a measurement that provides
*little information for deducing at the SWR.
*
*> ...and at the second port measures the difference between incident
*> and reflected current vectors.
*
*Pretty much the sam story as above.
*
*> Each will develope a power across a known resistance. Thus at
*> the two measurement ports will yield a calibrated power that can be
*> used to measure SWR.
*
*How do you compute SWR from the net voltage and net current
*measurements alone? I see no way.
****

Consider this. In a dual directional coupler we have four ports. Port one is
connected to the source and port two to the load. Port A will be connected to
the voltage pickup circuit. This generally will be the primary of a RF
transformer. For this conversation sake it will be ten turns on the primary and

one turn on th esecondary. This will yield a voltage at port A about 20 less than that across the transmission line. Now port B is connected to a current pickup. That circuit is similar to the voltage circuit instead the 10:1 transformer is reverse. The single turm will produce a voltage at port B dependant on the current flowing at the transmission line.

Now at port A we have a voltage that is the sum of the incident and reflected waves. At port B we have a voltage that is repersentative of the current in the transmission line from the incident and reflected waves. Now how does this give us SWR? Simple if you know what SWR is. The relationship between the two voltages gives us a term called Return Loss. PortA and PortB must be terminated in the characteristic impedance of the transmission line. Thus the power at Port A become the reference power. The power at PortB will the measurement power. The difference between PortB and PortA, in dB, will be the return loss. Thus SWR is calculated by:

SWR = (10^(RL*.05) + 1)/(10^RL*.05)-1)

where RL is the Retrn Loss in dB.

SO when using a dual directional coupler to measure SWR the sensor at portA and portB should be well calibrated for power at the characteristic impedance of the transmission line used. The rectified RF voltage can be esily calibrated for power and esily used to measure SWR. The main work is the sensors and their calibration.

Oh by the way there is no polarity on the directional coupler. Port one can be connected to th eload and port two to the source. The functions of portA and Port B are reversed. If balanced properly, the measurements will be the same. james

4498. re: fiftyone in rhode island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 01:17:03 UTC
From: fifty1ri@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905211703.09727.00003106@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 50837

Lance, although we spoke on the phone about this I forgot to ask you one question. What did I ever do to Gary? He is a close friend of mine and gave me the Number 51 for setting him up with the love of his life! ASK HIM. And as far as 755 goes I keyed on him twice and never heard him again I guess some people can't understand it's all about condition and none of you guy's can take it!! I could care less if I get keyed on but you guy's take it to heart I refuse to fight with you on a public news group if you are mad because of me taking you out to stick Man monday night I am sorry you tried me first I heared you and I though well it's all in fun. But I had nothing to do with these postings and none of my BUDDIES DID either. I thought it was all in fun? Sorry if someone complements my station..Again you could of called me up rather than post this on a news group. If you feel you are above me I understand . But who.s being jealous?

4499. Re: WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 01:49:39 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <zoso@naxs.net>
Message-ID: <qnht5.9639$yT4.59263@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 50839

Just telling Scott what the "factory specs." are. I guess Wilson pays all
those engineers to set around and eat popcorn.

"Tennessee Bassman" <zoso@naxs.net> wrote in message
news:zoct5.3149$e8.214310@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> 26 MHz to30 MHz
>
>
> "Big Dog 326" <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:8ohgnnhnh1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > HOW MANY CHANNELS CAN YOU GET OUT OF THIS ANTENNA?
> >
> > --
> > THANK YOU: Scott
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

4500. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 01:52:20 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <guht5.114$Q47.120115@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 50840

Trolling, that's what the man said. trolling.
Your trolling, just like if I went to the ham
newsgroup and put up "Riley Hollingsworth
is going to open up 10 meter to non-licensee's"
Yup. your a troll. both physically and psychologically.
Now go away troll, you bother us.

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000905151422.22105.00000218@ng-ck1.aol.com...
> << >From: x34956171135@aol.com
> >You say that
> >running illegal power and using illegal frequencies is, uh, a heroic
thing,
>
> Trolling >>
>
>
> Hm. Let's see. Jay denigrated hams and compared illegal CBing with the
Boston
> Tea Party. Then some knuckle-dragger started making profane postings and
> accusations. Yet you say *I'M* the one who's trolling?
>
> In your eyes, "Trolling" is anyone who questions "outlaw" operating
practices.
>
> Whew. The inmates have truly taken over the asylum here.
>
>
>
>
>

4501. Re: which antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 01:58:13 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <kxht5.116$Q47.120714@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 50841

Yeah, understand, here's a boy that was offered
to have one of his amp purchased for an unbiased opinion, and turned it down
because he was fearful of the results.
Now, all of a sudden he's an expert on antenna's?????????
You are full-of-shit Brian, there are other antenna's better
then than the whip, your just afraid to agree with everyone else.

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:7ket5.48981$f65.1531314@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> To your first paragraph I would agree with both statements.
>
> Now on the second paragraph... the location will make a noticable
> difference. The center of the mass of metal (center of the roof) is always
> the optimum place.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000905173614.15077.00000149@ng-fo1.aol.com...
> > Hmmmmm So does that mean that whether or not the antenna is top loaded,
> center
> > or base loaded on a mobile antenna, it will not noticeably affect tx and
> dx?
> > It's "longer is better" that is the most imporant thing?
> >
> > And to add on more complication, all other things being equal, will the
> mag
> > mount on the center of a sedan roof be noticeably better than a trunk
mag
> > mount antenna location.

>
>
>
>
>
>

4502. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 02:00:48 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26342-39B5B360-17@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 50847

Hmmm...I did go back and check the posts and it seems to me you cast the first stone. You complain about the maturity level concerning profanity. Well, I can say the same thing about your name calling (anarchist nutcase) even though I take that coming from you as a badge of honor, so your argument is null and void. You smack of hypocrisy. Now slither away.

4503. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 02:24:30 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905222430.19546.00000600@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 50842

<< Trolling, that's what the man said. trolling.
Your trolling, just like if I went to the ham
newsgroup and put up "Riley Hollingsworth
is going to open up 10 meter to non-licensee's"
Yup. your a troll. both physically and psychologically.
Now go away troll, you bother us.

The Landshark>>

Landshark, I must disagree. Where do you see that I posted an inflammatory remark such as you suggest? What I said was (and I'll paraphrase here) that he who wanted to set a newbie kid up in CB with a 6-pill (or whatever) amp was doing him (and likely his neighbors) a disservice by encouraging and equipping him to operate illegally. Now what is it that you wish to dispute: that a 6-pill amp is illegal? Of course you know it is. So how can telling the truth be "trolling" then?

Have you stopped to think of the consequences of giving the newbie kid an amp and then having him get busted by the local cops or the FCC? So chances are maybe one in a thousand, but hey, it could happen. And then would the "hero" who gave him the amp come forward and offer to pay the fine or share the blame? I seriously doubt it.

So lookit, Sharkie, a little discussion is a GOOD thing. Just open your mind a bit. Everytime someone criticizes the "outlaw life" on this NG it doesn't mean you have to jump on your hoss and ride to the rescue.

After all, this is rec.radio.cb, last time I checked. If you want a newsgroup where the charter prohibits criticism of outlaw CB - then start a newsgroup called "rec.radio.cb.outlaw".

And BTW, thankyou for refraining from using profanity in your response. It at least shows some maturity is in evidence here.

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"X34956171135" >>

4504. Re: WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 02:25:26 UTC
From: Diaper Man <DiaperMan.@sprynet.combo>
Message-ID: <qWht5.2497$xL6.116485@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50843

Exactly Todd, These nit wits think you tune it for 11 meters and it will have a good swr from 26-30 mhz . The antenna will work thru that frequency range by adjusting the whip up or down .
"Todd" <ktm@lanset.com> wrote in message news:39b59ca8@sacnews.sac.bfp.net...
> The 5000 can be tuned for operation between 25 - 30Mhz. But I wouldn't use
> the same whip, use different whips for different bands. Your swr will be
> crappy if you don't. On 11 meter my swr is 1.1 to 1. When I tried to use
> the same whip for 10 and 11 meter my swr was up to 2 [unacceptable]
>
>
> "Tennessee Bassman" <zoso@naxs.net> wrote in message
> news:zoct5.3149$e8.214310@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> > 26 MHz to30 MHz
> > >
> > >
> > > "Big Dog 326" <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8ohgnnhnh1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > HOW MANY CHANNELS CAN YOU GET OUT OF THIS ANTENNA?
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > > THANK YOU: Scott
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

4505. Re: which antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 02:30:01 UTC
From: Diaper Man <DiaperMan.@sprynet.combo>
Message-ID: <J_ht5.790$3v3.34325@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50844

It depends on what the operator is looking for if it is an omni directional
pattern mounting in the center would be best, if they want to be slightly
direction there are other optimum spots
.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message >
The center of the mass of metal (center of the roof) is always
> the optimum place.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>

4506. Re: WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 02:35:40 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905223540.22292.00003703@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 50845

Just telling Scott what the "factory specs." are. I guess Wilson pays all
those engineers to set around and eat popcorn.

"Tennessee Bassman" <zoso@naxs.net> wrote in message
news:zoct5.3149$e8.214310@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> 26 MHz to30 MHz
>
.....
....
I believe that last time I put my MFJ259 on mine it checked good from about
26.800 to 28.004 mhz before starting to drop off of 50 ohms and wave going out
of bounds. SWR was centered at 27.205 at 1.1. Wilson 5000 drilled thru the
roof........

4507. Re: One LAST SWR Question - references

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 03:09:35 UTC
From: Diaper Man <DiaperMan.@sprynet.combo>
Message-ID: <Pzit5.2503$xL6.116568@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 50846

Not sure if you are familiar with birds watt meters if you look at a bird 50 ohm directional line section, you insert a element for a particular power range and freq into the port. You can turn the element either way, for a reading towards the source it would be of course reflected voltage and if turned towards the load will measure forward voltage of course. You can also get the dual element line section so you can read forward and reflect voltage at the same time, and either element can go in either port since the direction of the element determines what it reads forward or reflect but there are 2 circuits inside the element one for when it is reading the fwd and another pick up for reading reflect if 50 ohms is present the meter will null or have a reading of 0 so the element can be working fine on power but its reflect calibration can be off or vice versa ..

<jdaggett@gate.net> wrote in message news:39b78c5a.4276677@news.gate.net...
> On Tue, 05 Sep 2000 11:23:45 -0400, Coax Length Police
<anylength@willdo.com>
> wrote:
>
> *In article <39b3dc5c.16974814@news.gate.net>, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
> *
> *> Algebraic addition is different from vector addition. Algebraic
addition
> *> is the addition of two scalar quantities. That is two numbers with
> *> magnitude and no direcetion. Vector addition is the addition of two
> *> vectors. Each having magnitude and direction. A SWR meter most likely
is
> *> not vectorially adding the current vector and a voltge vector.
> *
> *Well, call it what you want, but it sums the voltages and currents
> *while maintaining the phase information; it isn't merely adding two
> *magnitudes. In this respect, I'd have to call it a vector addition.
> *
> *> A dual directional coupler in fact measures the vector sum of the
> *> inicident and reflected voltage vectors at the first port...
> *
> *This is either misleading or just plain wrong. The directional
> *coupler measures the vector sum of the incident voltage, incident
> *current, reflected voltage and reflected current. The reflected
> *terms cancel out (since they are 180 degrees out of phase) and this
> *leaves a value directly proportional to the forward voltage.
> *
> *The mere sum of the incident and reflected voltage vectors provides
> *the net voltage at that point -- a measurement that provides
> *little information for deducing at the SWR.

> *
> *> ...and at the second port measures the difference between incident
> *> and reflected current vectors.
> *
> *Pretty much the sam story as above.
> *
> *> Each will develope a power across a known resistance. Thus at
> *> the two measurement ports will yield a calibrated power that can be
> *> used to measure SWR.
> *
> *How do you compute SWR from the net voltage and net current
> *measurements alone? I see no way.
> **********
>
> Consider this. In a dual directional coupler we have four ports. Port one
is
> connected to the source and port two to the load. Port A will be connected
to
> the voltage pickup circuit. This generally will be the primary of a RF
> transformer. For this conversation sake it will be ten turns on the
primary and
> one turn on th esecondary. This will yield a voltage at port A about 20
less
> than that across the transmission line. Now port B is connected to a
current
> pickup. That circuit is similar to the voltage circuit instead the 10:1
> transformer is reverse. The single turm will produce a voltage at port B
> dependant on the current flowing at the transmission line.
>
> Now at port A we have a voltage that is the sum of the incident and
reflected
> waves. At port B we have a voltage that is repersentative of the current
in the
> transmission line from the incident and reflected waves. Now how does this
give
> us SWR? Simple if you know what SWR is. The relationship between the two
> voltages gives us a term called Return Loss. PortA and PortB must be
terminated
> in the characteristic impedance of the transmission line. Thus the power a
t Port
> A become the reference power. The power at PortB will the measurement
power. The
> difference between PortB and PortA, in dB, will be the return loss. Thus
SWR is
> calculated by:
>
> SWR = (10^(RL*.05) + 1)/(10^RL*.05)-1)
>
> where RL is the Retrn Loss in dB.
>

> SO when using a dual directional coupler to measure SWR the sensor at
portA and
> portB should be well calibrated for power at the characteristic impedance
of the
> transmission line used. The rectified RF voltage can be esily calibrated
for
> power and esily used to measure SWR. The main work is the sensors and
their
> calibration.
>
> Oh by the way there is no polarity on the directional coupler. Port one
can be
> connected to th eload and port two to the source. The functions of portA
and
> Port B are reversed. If balanced properly, the measurements will be the
same.
> james
>

4508. re: fiftyone in rhode island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 03:17:53 UTC
From: texasbugcatcher@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905231753.26824.00003621@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 50998

hey five one i didnt mean to cause you any trouble man. didt even know you looked at this thing sorry man. peace to you and yours

4509. Re: F.S. Palomar 300A AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 03:38:50 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39B5BC4A.1C84219E@netzero.net>
Source record: 51001

N9LZS wrote:
>
> I have amp for sale. Looks good, works good. This amp does about 600 watts
> on 10-40 meters. Separate 110v power supply. Not used in years but fired up
> recently and works fine. $200.00 u ship.
> 73, Ike

Can you send a picture? If not, what is its appearance
on a 1 to 10 scale? Also, how much to ship to 94025?
Prefer USPS to UPS. Give me your zip code and I can
do the shipping research if you prefer.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

4510. F.S. Palomar 300A AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 03:38:53 UTC
From: n9lzs@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905233853.18025.00002485@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 50999

I have amp for sale. Looks good, works good. This amp does about 600 watts on 10-40 meters. Separate 110v power supply. Not used in years but fired up recently and works fine. $200.00 u ship.
73, Ike

4511. Re: WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 03:41:22 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <u0jt5.15306$wS1.791428@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 51000

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:8oj2dd$9dp$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I would say that this antenna has probably about a 1MHZ bandwidth
> before the match really starts to degrade...
>

An efficient vertical radiator will have a 2:1 SWR bandwidth of something like 2.5%. You can widen it by folding the element or building it out of something like 6-inch tubing. If an antenna has better bandwidth than that you can depend some heating is going on. There isn't anything like a 52ohm carbon resistor for broad-band lo-swr.

There ain't no such thing as a free lunch; unless, of course, it is the Engineering staff eating popcorn.

Dick

4512. Re: SSB Numbers vs. Handles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 03:48:35 UTC
From: Cowboy <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8p4eqe$8mr$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51004

Thanks for the feedback everyone.

From the responses, as well as from talking to a local sideband club, it seems that the consensus is to pick a number you like. I guess that makes sense since there is no regulartory (sp?) organization assigning unique numbers.

I'm only mobile at the moment, and did alright with the local club (that is until my truck battery lost juice - live and learn :^), but I'll be putting together a base antenna soon and setting up one of my mobiles inside. I'll have to play around with the antenna designs to see what works best.

Thanks again and 73's,
Cowboy

In article <8p1dqi$14o$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
Cowboy <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com> wrote:
> I'm new to using SSB on my cb and I was hoping someone could answer a
> few questions.
>
> Is the use of a SSB number rather than a handle pretty much the rule?
>
> How would I get an SSB number? I noticed a site for The SSB Network
> that assigns SSB numbers. Is this organization ok, or are there other
> national or local organizations that would assign numbers?
>
> I hear people talking from all over the country. What kind of
equipment
> are these folks using?
>
> Thanks!
>
> --
> 73's
> Cowboy
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

--
73's
Cowboy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4513. Re: WILSON 5000- "Love It"-or-"Hate It"?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 03:49:53 UTC
From: Wild Bill <willdbl@yoohoo.comi>
Message-ID: <B9jt5.11819$rG4.295783@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 51002

more surface area better coupling
"CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8p08sc$7d@dispatch.concentric.net...
> Ice, what does the magnet have to do with it?
>
> "ICEMAN RRC" <icemanrrc@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000903225512.06208.00000002@ng-cv1.aol.com...
> > I would highly recommend the 5000.
> > There is a noticeable amount of signal gain you get with the 5000 over
the
> > 1000; Mainly because of the larger magnet used in the 5000.
> > I was very skeptical before I tried the 5000. I made calls to Wilson to
> try to
> > find out the truth about the better gain. They guaranteed me that I
would
> be
> > able to tell the difference. They even told me that if I couldn't tell
a
> > difference between the two, or if I didn't like the antenna for any
> reason,
> > they would refund my money. So, what do you have to lose?
> > I don't want to mislead you and make you think there is day and night
> > difference between the gain in the 1000 and the 5000, because there
isn't.
> > But, there IS a noticeable difference.
> > Why not pay $10 more and get the 5000 and be done with it?
> > Take care
>
>

4514. FS: DAK X

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 03:59:18 UTC
From: rh3333@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000905235918.02671.00000071@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 51003

http://cgi.ebay.aol.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=430256573

4515. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 04:17:31 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39B5C55B.6A59621@zylay.com>
Source record: 51007
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Gunner wrote:

> On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 05:27:23 -0400, Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com> wrote:
>
> >> What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
> >> of years ago..
> >>
> >> Gunner
> >
> >A CB that can transmit more than 5 watts, or can transmit on any other
> >frequency (including those between the channels) than the allocated 40 channels,
> >or use methods other than CW, AM, or SSB. If you use a ham radio as a CB, then
> >it is considered an illegal CB as would a linear or modulator.
>
> So.. the local street cop is now a Class A/1 tech? He has a RF Watt meter or
> xray eyes that will look into your rig and find out the out of band mods?
>
> Gunner
>

Some radios are rather obvious and are considered illegal from the get-go. What are commonly called "export" radios are pretty easy to ID; Rangers, Galaxies, Tristars, Connexes, certain Presidents etc. If a radio-savvy cop (I know 2 that are hams) spots one of these brand-names on the faceplate of your radio, he would probably have probable cause. Same thing goes if you have a big finned box sitting on your tranny hump that says "Texas Star" on the front of it. Have never heard of a cop actually enforcing FCC laws, and it might not even be within their jurisdiction, but it wouldn't surprise me if they did have the legal authority.

4516. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 04:41:38 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906004138.21400.00000333@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 51005

<< Well, I can say the same thing about your name calling (anarchist nutcase) even though I take that coming from you as a badge of honor, so your argument is null and void. You smack of hypocrisy. Now slither away. >>

One would surmise by your handle:"TwistedHead" that you are openly proud to be an anarchist or a nut. Your opinions at least appear to support vigilantism, the elimination of the government, the police, and most laws (except ones that benefit you). If that ain't the definition of an anarchist/nutcase, then I dunno what is.

4517. Will Pay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 04:54:41 UTC
From: Hans Hendrik Russell <koenen1@telusplanet.net>
Message-ID: <39B5CE8A.2243BF7A@telusplanet.net>
Source record: 51006

Yes. Not that I really want all these things.
I really like the receive capabilities.
However,with this cancer, I can't get to Calgary to check Sam's
Photofacts.
And I do have equipment for tuning.
So I keep hoping for a diagram and instructions.
Hans

Dave or Debby wrote:

> Hans:
> It is a 12.5 watt AM unit, 17.5 SSB when tuned up all the way, @ 100 %

mod.
> It is channel capable too! Sorry about the wait!
> Dave
>
> -----Original Message-----
> From: Hans Hendrik Russell <koenen1@telusplanet.net>
> To: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
> Date: Sunday, August 20, 2000 11:02 PM
> Subject: Re: Will Pay.
>
> 40 channels, no crystal massive synthesizer, led readout, no blank
spaces.
> Hans
>
> Dave or Debby wrote:
>
> > Digital too? IS it 23 channel or 40? Any extra blank spaces
between
23 &
> 1
> > or 1 & 40 ?
> > Dave
> > -----Original Message-----
> > From: Hans Hendrik Russell <koenen1@telusplanet.net>
> > To: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
> > Date: Sunday, August 20, 2000 8:02 PM
> > Subject: Re: Will Pay.
> >
> > Here it is, I attach a pic.
> > Must be worth a mint!
> > Hans
> >

> > Dave or Debby wrote:
> >
> > > All the hy gain 5's that I ever saw were 23 channel no O2A chip
crystal
> > > units! I guess they had some classic late ones!!!! Should be
same
> > > alignment as a Lafayette Telsat SSB 140 .
> > > Dave!!!
> > >
> > > Hans Hendrik Russell wrote in message
> > <39A06977.BD464E92@telusplanet.net>...
> > > Need schematic and alignment procedures for:
> > > HY-GAIN V (2705) that has the pll OA2G chip.
> > > Not asking for mods.
> > > Hans

4518. Re: DAK X

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 05:06:23 UTC
From: blackkojak <jeffmayner@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <yjkt5.58738$f65.1647432@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51008

"RH3333" <rh3333@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000905235918.02671.00000071@ng-bg1.aol.com...
> http://cgi.ebay.aol.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=430256573

Be nice if you provided a picture or a link to a picture, my brother. Also,
a little more information would be a good thing.

Jeff

4519. TRC-449

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 05:27:22 UTC
From: Hans Hendrik Russell <koenen1@telusplanet.net>
Message-ID: <39B5D64A.63CA4400@telusplanet.net>
Source record: 51010

I also need info for this one.
Hans

4520. Realistic TRC-480

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 05:29:18 UTC
From: Hans Hendrik Russell <koenen1@telusplanet.net>
Message-ID: <39B5D6BF.B866232E@telusplanet.net>
Source record: 51011

This one looks pretty interesting, need data.
Hans

4521. TRC-57

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 05:30:46 UTC
From: Hans Hendrik Russell <koenen1@telusplanet.net>
Message-ID: <39B5D715.D3ABB314@telusplanet.net>
Source record: 51012

Might as well tune this one also, for old time's sake.
Hans

4522. Re: eBay FRAUD ALERT - Danny Crabtree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 05:33:25 UTC
From: rick10@mindspring.com
Message-ID: <39b7d671.2399194@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 51009

On Tue, 05 Sep 2000 19:07:34 GMT, Roogie <roogie@mac.com> wrote:

Getting help from ebay is next to impossible. Been there, done that.
If you buy anything from ebay, go through pay pal and use a credit
card. That way, at least you can dispute it through the credit card
company. They are usually the only people you can find that is willing
to help in any way...

212 Central Cal

>Very true, that kind of posting can get the purchaser suspended as well,
>for not using eBay's built in safeguards.
>
>Roog

4523. Re: What Type Of Coax, RG-58, Mini 8???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 05:33:39 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9366-39B5D733-96@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 51013

One could also surmise that I have a "twisted shaped head". What does that have to do with anything? You jumped the gun about rules, then profanity, AFTER you called names. Stop skirting the issue. Just what laws do I benefit from by breaking? Screw with me or my family, get screwed..if you call that vigilantism...so be it. Eliminate the police? What post did you ASSume that from? I'd never get rid of the cops. There are too many rabid folks out there that are "yes" men and need to be told what to do and they meander like cattle all their life and point out the errors of others ways and then comes a time when they realize they were never needed or useful at all and have contributed nothing at all to the world and that self revelation can make one snap. Need the cops to take y'all to the funny farm when ya' start drooling! You wearing a bib?

4524. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 06:01:24 UTC
From: gunner@cyberg8t.com
Message-ID: <39b5db38.46803984@news.uia.net>
Source record: 51014
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Wed, 06 Sep 2000 00:17:31 -0400, Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com> wrote:

>>
>> So.. the local street cop is now a Class A/1 tech? He has a RF Watt meter or
>> xray eyes that will look into your rig and find out the out of band mods?
>>
>> Gunner
>>
>
>Some radios are rather obvious and are considered illegal from the get-go. What are
>commonly called "export" radios are pretty easy to ID; Rangers, Galaxies, Tristars,
>Connexes, certain Presidents etc. If a radio-savvy cop (I know 2 that are hams) spots
>one of these brand-names on the faceplate of your radio, he would probably have
>probable cause. Same thing goes if you have a big finned box sitting on your tranny
>hump that says "Texas Star" on the front of it. Have never heard of a cop actually
>enforcing FCC laws, and it might not even be within their jurisdiction, but it
>wouldn't surprise me if they did have the legal authority.

So.. having a radio in your possession that MAY be converted to out of channel
operations (See Copper for videos) is probable cause for confiscation of that
radio? Humm.. anyone see any parallels with certain black rifles?

So.. lets say, that your President Grant is sitting on channel 15, no mods
turned on.. and the savey cop flips the mod switch etc and then transmits off
band... is he guilty of a crime, or are you? Having the capability is not the
same as committing a crime..right? Any one want to open that can of worms?
(full auto sears/ parts in possetion notwithstanding..we know the misuse of
that system already).

Now.. if I have a footwarmer on the tranny, but the only feature running is
the recieve pre-amp.. and when I key..its only 4 watts RMS.. have I committed
a crime? (my ah..er..hum..footwarmer is not in plain sight...btw)

I have been a ham (ex-K8LJS) and have been around CB long enough to still
have my CB license on the wall at home (KOR5625)

Sounds to me like someone is wanting to open up a big can of worms with this
situation, once again....

Gunner

"A human being should be able to change a diaper, plan an
invasion, butcher a hog, conn a ship, design a building, write
a sonnet, balance accounts, build a wall, set a bone, comfort

the dying, take orders, give orders, cooperate, act alone,
solve equations, analyze a new problem, pitch manure, program
a computer, cook a tasty meal, fight efficiently, die
gallantly. Specialization is for insects." Robert Heinlein

Rosies Page http://rosie.acmecity.com/flower/277/
homepage http://userzweb.lightspeed.net/gunner

4525. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 06:52:01 UTC
From: "M. Schneider" <markinokla@juno.com>
Message-ID: <LHlt5.9209$B54.24886@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 51015
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

"Gunner" <gunner@cyberg8t.com> wrote in message
news:39b5db38.46803984@news.uia.net...
> On Wed, 06 Sep 2000 00:17:31 -0400, Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
wrote:
>
>
> So.. having a radio in your possession that MAY be converted to out of
channel
> operations (See Copper for videos) is probable cause for confiscation of
that
> radio? Humm.. anyone see any parallels with certain black rifles?
>
> So.. lets say, that your President Grant is sitting on channel 15, no mods
> turned on.. and the savey cop flips the mod switch etc and then transmits
off
> band... is he guilty of a crime, or are you? Having the capability is not
the
> same as committing a crime..right? Any one want to open that can of worms?
> (full auto sears/ parts in possetion notwithstanding..we know the misuse
of
> that system already).
>
> Now.. if I have a footwarmer on the tranny, but the only feature running
is
> the recieve pre-amp.. and when I key..its only 4 watts RMS.. have I
committed
> a crime? (my ah..er..hum..footwarmer is not in plain sight...btw)
>
Actually, yes, I think in the eyes of the FCC, you have. Just because they
dropped license requirements doesn't mean Part 95 has been pronounced null
and void. As I recall, according to Part 95, posession of a radio that has
been modified or is capable out of the box of being used outside the CB band
(or exceeds 4 watts) is a violation of FCC rules and can be confiscated and
the owner/operator fined. The same with the linear amp. You've got it,
it's hooked up to a CB radio, you're breaking the rules. Kinda like being
in posession of burglary tools, the police don't have to catch you actually
breaking in anywhere, just having them is enough. As to enforcement by
anybody besides the FCC, I don't know.

> I have been a ham (ex-K8LJS) and have been around CB long enough to still
> have my CB license on the wall at home (KOR5625)

Me, too. KDW-1411
>

> Sounds to me like someone is wanting to open up a big can of worms with
this
> situation, once again....

No arguments there.
Mark K5MAR

>
> Gunner
>
> -------------------------
>
> "A human being should be able to change a diaper, plan an
> invasion, butcher a hog, conn a ship, design a building, write
> a sonnet, balance accounts, build a wall, set a bone, comfort
> the dying, take orders, give orders, cooperate, act alone,
> solve equations, analyze a new problem, pitch manure, program
> a computer, cook a tasty meal, fight efficiently, die
> gallantly. Specialization is for insects." Robert Heinlein
>
PS: RAH really knew his stuff, didn't he? "Fraid I still haven't learned
how to astrogate, nor am I anxious to die just yet.

4526. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 07:17:53 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8p4qqa$520$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 51016
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Snip:Having the capability is not the
same as committing a crime..right? Any one want to open that can of worms?

I read a FCC statute that if you just have in your possession a amplifier or
transmitter it shall be presumed it is for use.
If you are a jerk shouting "Hello Skipland" on 29.100 you deserve to be
busted but this post is not about Illegal operation in the amateur bands.
Radio operation is a privilege just like driving.....Not a right.
I know it sound like B.S but it sounds like enough to cause much of misery
with the legal system "ask anyone who's been accused of DWI" trying to prove
innocence or why you should have your Illegal stuff back.
"Mission accomplished for some square miserable bastard with nothing else to
do "
NOTE: I am 99 % positive I read it correctly, it was hard to find and almost
hidden.

This is a link Ramsey electronics' put up regarding all the things they did
or tried to do to him
http://www.ramseyelectronics.com/cgi-bin/SoftCart.exe/scstore/Hframeset.htm?
L+scstore+sjph1446+968237349

For you scanner people: http://www4.law.cornell.edu/uscode/18/2512.html and
http://www4.law.cornell.edu/uscode/18/ch119.html#PC119 (the definitions)

Gunner wrote in message <39b5db38.46803984@news.uia.net>...
>On Wed, 06 Sep 2000 00:17:31 -0400, Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com> wrote:
>
>>>
>>> So.. the local street cop is now a Class A/1 tech? He has a RF Watt
meter or
>>> xray eyes that will look into your rig and find out the out of band
mods?
>>>
>>> Gunner
>>>
>>
>>Some radios are rather obvious and are considered illegal from the get-go.
What are
>>commonly called "export" radios are pretty easy to ID; Rangers, Galaxies,
Tristars,
>>Connexes, certain Presidents etc. If a radio-savvy cop (I know 2 that are
hams) spots
>>one of these brand-names on the faceplate of your radio, he would probably
have

>>probable cause. Same thing goes if you have a big finned box sitting on
your tranny
>>hump that says "Texas Star" on the front of it. Have never heard of a cop
actually
>>enforcing FCC laws, and it might not even be within their jurisdiction,
but it
>>wouldn't surprise me if they did have the legal authority.
>
>So.. having a radio in your possession that MAY be converted to out of
channel
>operations (See Copper for videos) is probable cause for confiscation of
that
>radio? Humm.. anyone see any parallels with certain black rifles?
>
>So.. lets say, that your President Grant is sitting on channel 15, no mods
>turned on.. and the savey cop flips the mod switch etc and then transmits
off
>band... is he guilty of a crime, or are you? Having the capability is not
the
>same as committing a crime..right? Any one want to open that can of worms?
>(full auto sears/ parts in possetion notwithstanding..we know the misuse of
>that system already).
>
>Now.. if I have a footwarmer on the tranny, but the only feature running is
>the recieve pre-amp.. and when I key..its only 4 watts RMS.. have I
committed
>a crime? (my ah..er..hum..footwarmer is not in plain sight...btw)
>
>I have been a ham (ex-K8LJS) and have been around CB long enough to still
>have my CB license on the wall at home (KOR5625)
>
>Sounds to me like someone is wanting to open up a big can of worms with
this
>situation, once again....
>
>Gunner
>
>--------------------------
>
>"A human being should be able to change a diaper, plan an
> invasion, butcher a hog, conn a ship, design a building, write
> a sonnet, balance accounts, build a wall, set a bone, comfort
> the dying, take orders, give orders, cooperate, act alone,
> solve equations, analyze a new problem, pitch manure, program
> a computer, cook a tasty meal, fight efficiently, die
> gallantly. Specialization is for insects." Robert Heinlein
>
>
>
>Rosies Page http://rosie.acmecity.com/flower/277/

>homepage http://userzweb.lightspeed.net/gunner

4527. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 08:13:49 UTC
From: Strabo <strabo@flashmail.net>
Message-ID: <39B5FCBD.FF53F8CC@flashmail.net>
Source record: 51017
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Gunner wrote:
>
> On Wed, 06 Sep 2000 00:17:31 -0400, Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com> wrote:
>
> >>
> >> So.. the local street cop is now a Class A/1 tech? He has a RF Watt meter or
> >> xray eyes that will look into your rig and find out the out of band mods?
> >>
> >> Gunner
> >>
> >
> >Some radios are rather obvious and are considered illegal from the get-go. What are
> >commonly called "export" radios are pretty easy to ID; Rangers, Galaxies, Tristars,
> >Connexes, certain Presidents etc. If a radio-savvy cop (I know 2 that are hams) spots
> >one of these brand-names on the faceplate of your radio, he would probably have
> >probable cause. Same thing goes if you have a big finned box sitting on your tranny
> >hump that says "Texas Star" on the front of it. Have never heard of a cop actually
> >enforcing FCC laws, and it might not even be within their jurisdiction, but it
> >wouldn't surprise me if they did have the legal authority.
>

> So.. having a radio in your possession that MAY be converted to out of channel
> operations (See Copper for videos) is probable cause for confiscation of that
> radio? Humm.. anyone see any parallels with certain black rifles?

No, but a little effort would probably show that he's part of a
"multi jurisdictional task force", easy enough to arrange, so
now each local jurisdiction essentially expands it powers of
probable cause ten fold and the revenue just flows in.

>
> So.. lets say, that your President Grant is sitting on channel 15, no mods
> turned on.. and the savey cop flips the mod switch etc and then transmits off
> band... is he guilty of a crime, or are you? Having the capability is not the
> same as committing a crime..right? Any one want to open that can of worms?
> (full auto sears/ parts in possetion notwithstanding..we know the misuse of
> that system already).

Burglar tools in the trunk? Execution on circumstantial evidence?
Paid informers? The lawyers have been working hard Gunner. There's
little that they can't use to make a case for most anything.

>
> Now.. if I have a footwarmer on the tranny, but the only feature running is
> the recieve pre-amp.. and when I key..its only 4 watts RMS.. have I committed

> a crime? (my ah..er..hum..footwarmer is not in plain sight...btw)

Of course not but that won't stop them from putting you in a cell
with an informer who will then swear that you told him that you
were planning to blow up some school.

>
> I have been a ham (ex-K8LJS) and have been around CB long enough to still
> have my CB license on the wall at home (KOR5625)

Damn that does go back. Circa 1968 or something like that.

None of these relate to crimes anyway but regulations. And
if you are not a licensee of these regulators, then...?

>
> Sounds to me like someone is wanting to open up a big can of worms with this
> situation, once again....
>
> Gunner
>
> --------------------------
>
> "A human being should be able to change a diaper, plan an
> invasion, butcher a hog, conn a ship, design a building, write
> a sonnet, balance accounts, build a wall, set a bone, comfort
> the dying, take orders, give orders, cooperate, act alone,
> solve equations, analyze a new problem, pitch manure, program
> a computer, cook a tasty meal, fight efficiently, die
> gallantly. Specialization is for insects." Robert Heinlein
>
> Rosies Page http://rosie.acmecity.com/flower/277/
> homepage http://userzweb.lightspeed.net/gunner

4528. Re: One LAST SWR Question - references

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 08:30:49 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-7CC076.04251806092000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 51018

In article <39b78c5a.4276677@news.gate.net>, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:

> On Tue, 05 Sep 2000 11:23:45 -0400, Coax Length Police
> <anylength@willdo.com>
> wrote:
>
> > In article <39b3dc5c.16974814@news.gate.net>, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
> >
> > > A dual directional coupler in fact measures the vector sum of the
> > > inicident and reflected voltage vectors at the first port...
> >
> > This is either misleading or just plain wrong. The directional
> > coupler measures the vector sum of the incident voltage, incident
> > current, reflected voltage and reflected current. The reflected
> > terms cancel out (since they are 180 degrees out of phase) and this
> > leaves a value directly proportional to the forward voltage.
> >
> > The mere sum of the incident and reflected voltage vectors provides
> > the net voltage at that point -- a measurement that provides
> > little information for deducing at the SWR.
> >
> > > ...and at the second port measures the difference between incident
> > > and reflected current vectors.
> >
> > Pretty much the sam story as above.
> >
> > > Each will develope a power across a known resistance. Thus at
> > > the two measurement ports will yield a calibrated power that can be
> > > used to measure SWR.
> >
> > How do you compute SWR from the net voltage and net current
> > measurements alone? I see no way.
> **************************
>
> Now at port A we have a voltage that is the sum of the incident and
> reflected waves. At port B we have a voltage that is repersentative of
> the current in the transmission line from the incident and reflected
> waves. Now how does this give us SWR? Simple if you know what SWR is. The relationship
between the two
> voltages gives us a term called Return Loss. PortA and PortB must be
> terminated in the characteristic impedance of the transmission line. Thus
> the power at Port A become the reference power. The power at PortB will
> the measurement power. The difference between PortB and PortA, in dB,
> will be the return loss. Thus SWR is calculated by:

>
> SWR = (10^(RL*.05) + 1)/(10^RL*.05)-1)
>
> where RL is the Retrn Loss in dB.
>
> james

I understand. Looks good to me. You aren't computing the SWR from the net voltage alone or the net current alone. You are using both measurements to determine the SWR.

4529. Re: TRC-449

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 09:16:17 UTC
From: gadget <gadget@jnlk.com>
Message-ID: <8p520n$tm0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51019

a TRC 449 is a kick ass radio. Inside, it's the same as an ole 4 pin Grant,Adams, Madison Washington, or Cobra 138XLR.

Mod limiters are D23, TR18, TR19. I think the realistic has a resistor where D23 is (next to VR7). It also may or may not have TR18 and TR19.

CT7 is SSB power, VR8 is AM power. If you do any kind of tune up, you'll also want to replace C179 (a little blue capacitor between TP2 and TP4 near the final) with a .1 uf 16v (or higher) electrolytic or ceramic capacitor. That original tends to go bad and burn out the power regulator whenever the power or modulation is turned up.

Thain S.

aka Nightowl or Inspector Gadget, World Wide 105

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4530. Re: TRC-449

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 09:25:27 UTC
From: gadget <gadget@jnlk.com>
Message-ID: <8p52hr$u8d$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51020

Oh, what the hell. Here's all the modification info I have on this rig to make it talk. I've owned 2 TRC 449's, A TRC 458, and a Robyn SB 510D and I did this mod to them all, plud a couple to radios that weren't mine. They all work fine, and I still own the Sb 510d.

The super swing modification for SSB radios using a Uniden board with the uPD858 Pll.

Including: Robyn SB-510D, SB-520D, President Washington, Madison, Grant (4 pin models only) Realistic TRC-449, 457, 458.

First, there are a few things that should be taken care of to keep your radio alive and happy. There is a cap in the filtering circuit for the final's voltage feed. It is either C179 (in my radio) or C175 (in the schematic). It is a small blue cap located in between TP4 and TP2 near the final. Replace it with a .1uf 16v (or higher voltage) electrolytic cap, or a .1uf ceramic cap. If using an electrolytic, pay special attention to the polarity. The tantalum cap you're replacing will be marked on it's + side, and most electrolytics are marked on the - side.

On the bottomn of the board (solder side) there may be another problem depending on the radio. Usually this problem is found on the Robyns, but may be in other sets. On the base of the final there wil be a 47 ohm resistor to ground. There may also be a pair of diodes in parallel (across) this resistor. If the diodes are there, remove them, but leave the resistor in place. DO NOT CUT THE RESISTOR OR THE RADIO WON'T WORK.

OK, now the easy stuff. AM limiters; cut out the following:D23, TR18, TR19. Some radios (mostly Realistic) have a resistor in D23's spot. Cut it. Also, not all radios have both TR18 and 19. Change R88 to a 100K ohm. Turn VR6 (if equipped) fully clockwise, and VR7 fully counter-clockwise. If you have a problem with a squeal, or there is just too much audio and the radio has no mic gain, back off VR6 untill the problem goes away.

Adjust CT7 for max power on SSB. For extra SSB power, cut D46. Be aware that cutting D46 makes the SSB audio SUPER LOUD. You'll have to cut the mic gain back pretty far to use SSB without distortion. I don't recomend cutting it unless the radio has a mic gain control. (actually, I don't reccomend cutting this at all. It sounds awful most of the time, but you will see some serious power on the meter)

After doing all of this stuff, whistle (or make some other such loud tone) into the mic on AM, and adjust L32 and L30 for max swing (on an RMS meter if at all possible). These are the two brown coils near the

finals that have adjustment slugs in them.

OK, now for the good stuff. I'll do my best to describe this procedure, but it's a little tricky. The actual operation is pretty simple. What you'll be doing is applying more voltage to the final. The modifications are in the carrier regulator circuit so the dead key will be something less than 15 watts or so.

STEP 1: disconnect the white wire that plugs onto TP2. Cut the plug off of it, and add another piece to extend it about 5 inches.

Step 2: Get the wire around to the other side of the board. Be creative, but it will need to end up near the carrier regulator, which is the transistor mounted to the case or heatsink near VR8. Solder this wire to the emitter of this transistor. If holding the radio solder side up, with the finals and the regulator away from you, it will be the connection on the left.

Step 3: Get a 100uf 16v capacitor. Solder the negative side of the cap to the center lead of the carrier regulator. Solder the other lead to the left lead (same one that the other wire is connected to). The wires may need to be extended so the cap may be placed on the other side of the board to clear the covers in a mobile unit.

Step 4: Remove TR 26. Short the left and center solder pads where the transistor was together. This will connect VR8 directly to the carrier regulator to let the dead key be lowered to a sane level. There still may not be lots of range to the adjustment. Mine will adjust from 0 to 2 watts dead key, but some other resistors have been changed in mine. If a lower dead key is desired, try increasing the value of R100.

Well, that's it. If you're succesful you should have a screaming radio now. Now hook it up and beat up on some "big" radios with it!!

Thain S.
Everyone has a photographic memory, but not all have film

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4531. Re: unlock channel on marine radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 09:56:38 UTC
From: meghertz@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <8p54ch$57$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51021

> wonderring if it's possible to unlock the channels on marine radio
> because don<t acces to 30 to 59 (approx.)

There are no such channels as 29 to 59 - the numbering leapt from
1 to 28 straight to 60 onwards when the interleaved channels were added
in 1972.

The frequencies have private (marine based) uses in the UK.
See : http://www.geocities.com/rf-man/spectrum.html

MegHz

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4532. 148 GTL STNW Channel Mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 10:54:33 UTC
From: Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <Jnpt5.71744$_s1.852265@typhoon.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 51022

Has anyone had any luck with adding channels to this radio that actually are tuned in correctly? I installed the Expo kit and could not tune in the extra channels, then removed it (Do not get these kits!!! They add channels like 17.691 and are temperature sensitive due to the wire length from the board to the crystal/switches). If so is there a web site or detailed instructions on how to do this?

Thanks.

4533. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 11:00:12 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <vspt5.61250$f65.1695770@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51023

OK... so let me see if I got this right.
Dave doesn't care about CB or his product.
Dave doesn't want to be innovative because somebody might steal his idea.
Dave doesn't even have anything to do with the amp buiding any more.
Dave got whooped by X-Force.
Dave is such a good engineer, he feels that he has to discuss his designs
with no one.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Baby Maker" <babymaker@sprynet.combo> wrote in message
news:t8ft5.2430$xL6.116133@news3.voicenet.com...
> Professor, dave doesnt really care much about cb radio why should he waste
> his time on something he has no interest in. He has proven his amps have
> been basically superior to the rest of the keydown scene for many years,
> when he got reamed in the ass by the xforce gang that sort of did it for
> him. No longer would we see the innovative ideas which made his product
and
> gave him the name he has today. Why should he? so some other slap dick can
> walk into his shop and leave making a living off daves ideas. No i don't
> think so .. If you actually think dave builds amps for a living you are
> wrong...The current line of davemade amps come out of the Carolinas. Last
i
> looked he doesnt live there. But to nip your silly ass in the bud. He
> doesnt need to explain any of his ideas or designs to you. Perhaps he
would
> come out here for you for a small consultants fee, How long would you like
> to talk to him? So again Who are you to question his amps? To me you are
a
> pimple on his ass,The people who really know him have the utmost respect
for
> him, as well as his peers. Thats why people come out here and will fight
you
> till your bue in the face If you feel you can make an amp better than
his
> go get the soldering iron hot we can compare it when your done, whether it
> is a AC mobile or base, Fet, Brodcast, better yet anything that has to do
> with electronics. but so far i only have seen a 1 pill and the old skywave
> come out of you and i am still not impressed. Any kit builder can do what
> you are doing the only thing you manufactured was the input and output
> transformer and its not real hard to wrap wire around a form for your

> transformer. Please lets end this thread You have nothing to else to
> offer.........
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:%det5.48699$f65.1529247@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Did it ever occur to you that Dave never comes out here because he can't
> > defend his design ideas. He relies (maybe inadvertently) on idiots like
> you
> > who have limited intelligence and are loyal no matter what... because
they
> > don't want to appear stupid. You coming to his defense is ridiculous at
> > best. You know nothing about electronics and just make a total ass out
of
> > yourself every time you try your technical mumbo-jumbo. If Dave cared
> > anything about the product he makes... instead of just taking all your
> > money... he would be out here. You are indeed very gullible... Dave is
> > fortunate to have such nitwits available!
> >
> > And if I pissed you off... fine!
> > Maybe the smell of your own urine will wake you up...
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "COLD as ICE" <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > > This at least should show Brian Griffey that there are quite a few
> people
> > who
> > > have purchased davemades over the years...
> > > I guess it's safe to say Dave is doing something right.
> > > Griffey, Dave never and I mean never ever comes on to this
newsgroup!!!
> > > He wouldn't ever hear or care about any of this bullshit!
> > > I have tried to give you the benefit of the doubt professor but, it's
> just
> > like
> > > old times... After being on this board for a couple of months you seem
> to
> > once
> > > again piss everyone off with your shit. Remember a couple of years ago
> > when it
> > > got so bad that you were being threatened in your own home and your
> > address and
> > > phone number were placed on this board.
> > > I thought you had learned from that but I guess not!

> > > Brian Griffey never learns!!!!!!!!!
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4534. Re: which antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 11:01:34 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Ftpt5.61254$f65.1695855@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51024

Agreed...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Diaper Man" <DiaperMan.@sprynet.combo> wrote in message
news:J_ht5.790$3v3.34325@news2.voicenet.com...
> It depends on what the operator is looking for if it is an omni
directional
> pattern mounting in the center would be best, if they want to be slightly
> direction there are other optimum spots
> .
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message >
> The center of the mass of metal (center of the roof) is always
> > the optimum place.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
>
>
>

4535. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 11:34:58 UTC
From: maul13@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906073458.29695.00000220@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 51025

I think you have it about wright... Thats why he has his amps all over the world and you have two in I.L

4536. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 13:16:47 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906091647.28937.00002662@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 51026

Professor you seem like a man with more intelligence than this, most of the opinions that are posted are nothing more then that! "opinions" from people that are mostly speculating on the subject. For the application that they were designed Dave's amps. are no doubt superior to anything on the market today in the line of competition amplifiers. Anyone in the know understands that 123 work and gained his knowledge and experience with amplifiers through working for Dave. When he left he did nothing more than reproduce the same amplifier in another cabinet design, Even Ray Charles can see that. Just like your one pill that I have read about on the board, if it is any good someone will copy it and it will be on the market in no time in various forms and cabinets. Dave is one of the most informed and intelligent persons I have met in the electronics field since I have been involved with the CB radio and competition. It appears to me that you are knowledgeable in this industry and you seem to let the words of fools get the better of you and bring you down to their level of dealing with slandering someone that you have never known or talked to. I am not a tech and never care to be, but the simple design of an amplifier is easy to copy and that is what I see happen. As far as Dave, he is an innovator, and that doesn't require him being a CB nut. Mass production does not require expertise nor does it require hands on from the designer, only quality control. Dave has chosen to continue designing and completing a variety of different items that he has been working on for a while, as well a focusing on the AC class. This is something the average nitwit will find difficult to copy, and seems to me to be the wave of the future in the mobile competition. I don't like the posting wars, I think it lacks in a lot in a variety of areas. Feel free to e-mail me if you like (unlike most people I use a real address)

>OK... so let me see if I got this right.
>Dave doesn't care about CB or his product.
>Dave doesn't want to be innovative because somebody might steal his idea.
>Dave doesn't even have anything to do with the amp buiding any more.
>Dave got whooped by X-Force.
>Dave is such a good engineer, he feels that he has to discuss his designs
>with no one.

4537. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 13:28:52 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39B64693.6C5A662@iolinc.net>
Source record: 51027

He wants to know the answer to the question so he can start copying the davemade line of amps.

Professor wrote:

> Just answer my question...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:uJet5.761$3v3.33912@news2.voicenet.com...
> > Professor you must have seen 2 counterfeits . I thought you knew the
> answer
> > to your question, since you have seen many of them. While your at it why
> not
> > look at one of his "real amps" the m80 is hardly an amp tp base your
> > judgement on. It is a low end modulator/driver. Yes the answer to your
> > question has been already answered in a previous post but all your
> attempts
> > to try and say it is something other than what it really is you must have
> > missed it ...
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:3p4t5.41841$f65.1379560@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Wow... though you were Dave for a minute.
> > > Well... if I'm wrong about the tape... then the two M80's I saw must
> have
> > > been counterfeits.
> > > Just how does Dave attach those strips to the main board then? Nobody
> has
> > > answered this question yet!
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "DaveMade1" <davemade1@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000904224702.24684.00001875@ng-ch1.aol.com...

> > > > Mr.Griffey, I have read all your posts regarding the "pill strips "
> that
> > > are
> > > > used in the davemade amps. It seems sir that you have never taken the
> > time
> > > to
> > > > sit down and actually take a look inside the amp, This would answer
> all
> > > > questions about your so called stray capacitance, The strip that you
> are
> > > trying
> > > > to be critical of has no tape of any kind whatsoever, whether it be
> > > under,
> > > > around, inbetween. The strip of circuit board is machined
> > > > with a cnc machine and are made exactly the same as the next with that
> > > being
> > > > said a 3/8" x 1" strip of single sided 2 oz board has a capacitance
> > value
> > > so
> > > > minute it is measured in tenths of a pf. If you like i can send you
> some
> > > for
> > > > testing or your next prototype amp as you will see this design is far
> > > superior
> > > > to the one you are using, for more than one reason. And the extra few
> > > tenths of
> > > > a pf just add to the collector to ground capacitance value of 120pf.
> I
> > > don't
> > > > mind you critisizing the amps but please do so with the correct
> > > information so
> > > > you don't look the fool for using info you may have heard or read
> about
> > on
> > > the
> > > > NG. The amps were designed by dave many years ago for the keydown
> crowd.
> > > They
> > > > are not meant to be commercial amps or industrial style amps
> > > > if that is what you would like then you will have to pay the piper for
> a
> > > > commercial grade amp that is not a problem but as you see most CBers
> > don't
> > > want
> > > > to pay extra for something they really don't need. I have yet to see
> > > anyone
> > > > show up at a keydown with a amp used for commercial application, in
> the
> > > back of
> > > > there mobile. It just isnt feasible cost wise, it isnt necessary and

> it
> > > would
> > > > be just plain stupid. If you would like to talk about
> > > > something more worthwhile perhaps i would accomodate you. But first
> you
> > > must
> > > > have a idea of what you are discussing not just what you think is the
> > > correct
> > > > way. I have yet to see you or anyone else who knows you at a keydown.
> > Let
> > > alone
> > > > use your amp. btw No i am not dave
> > > > but i think i can speak for him in regards to this thread. If you have
> > > some
> > > > questions regarding fet amplifiers or anything else you can e mail
> me.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

4538. Do some cars cause less interference than others ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 13:42:09 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <xWrt5.591$YG5.2368@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 51028

Just wondering if some brands or models of cars are quieter than others, and cause less interference to CB/Ham radios etc. when running ?

I have heard that Fords are particularly bad, due to fuel pump noise. Is this true ?

Thanks,

Richard.

4539. Re: WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 14:30:12 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000906103012.29273.00000364@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 51029

since when is 2:1 swr unaceptable?

>
>The 5000 can be tuned for operation between 25 - 30Mhz. But I wouldn't use
>the same whip, use different whips for different bands. Your swr will be
>crappy if you don't. On 11 meter my swr is 1.1 to 1. When I tried to use
>the same whip for 10 and 11 meter my swr was up to 2 [unacceptable]

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

4540. freq mod on marine radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 14:33:46 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <39B654B5.FDF50B44@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 51030

hello
maybe changing the cristal near the pll should work to change the
freq range

any idea or comments
Gilles

4541. Re: Do some cars cause less interference than others ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 14:37:32 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <zoso@naxs.net>
Message-ID: <8Dst5.37348$yT4.258905@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51031

Yes Richard, they sure do. Also, it depends on where you get your power from and run your antenna wire. Some companys make filters to help with the problem. Just do some research, install the rig properly and then deal with the details when and if they present a problem. Good luck and God bless. Tennessee Bassman

"Richard Smith" <rsmith@planeteer.com> wrote in message news:xWrt5.591$YG5.2368@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
> Just wondering if some brands or models of cars are quieter than others, and
> cause less interference to CB/Ham radios etc. when running ?
>
> I have heard that Fords are particularly bad, due to fuel pump noise. Is
> this true ?
>
> Thanks,
>
> Richard.
>
>

4542. F.S. Siltroniix 1011-D in very fine condtion

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 14:38:59 UTC
From: kb2rev@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906103859.19289.00000626@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 51032

$ 125.00 will purchase plus shipping this very fine condtion this 1011-D. and comes with the orginal manual and orginal power cord, no mic.11 meter mod has been installed. thanks, Garry

phone , 315-894-0804

4543. Re: Do some cars cause less interference than others ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 14:42:56 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8p5l5g$8pm@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 51034

Fords are bad but that's all I have driven for 15 years.

"Richard Smith" <rsmith@planeteer.com> wrote in message
news:xWrt5.591$YG5.2368@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
> Just wondering if some brands or models of cars are quieter than others,
and
> cause less interference to CB/Ham radios etc. when running ?
>
> I have heard that Fords are particularly bad, due to fuel pump noise. Is
> this true ?
>
> Thanks,
>
> Richard.
>
>

4544. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 14:45:13 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <tHst5.16374$wS1.846575@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 51033
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"Gunner" <gunner@cyberg8t.com> wrote in message

> So.. lets say, that your President Grant is sitting on channel 15, no mods
> turned on.. and the savvy cop flips the mod switch etc and then transmits
off
> band... is he guilty of a crime, or are you? Having the capability is not
the
> same as committing a crime..right? Any one want to open that can of worms?

...A modified CB rig, regardless of use or non-use, is illegal in the FCC's
eyes and would be confiscated.

> Now.. if I have a footwarmer on the tranny, but the only feature running
is
> the recieve pre-amp.. and when I key..its only 4 watts RMS.. have I
committed
> a crime? (my ah..er..hum..footwarmer is not in plain sight...btw)
> I have been a ham (ex-K8LJS) and have been around CB long enough to still
> have my CB license on the wall at home (KOR5625)

...As a matter of fact, yes... (you mentioned you're ex-K8LJS) According to
FCC regs, the mere possession by a non-ham of an 11 meter-capable amp is
illegal, whether in use or not. The argument that it's not in use will fall
on deaf ears. (wouldn't that kind'a be like saying, "..Sure officer, I've
got a pound of pot, but honest! I wasn't gonna smoke it or sell it!")

...As a licensed amateur, you can legally own an 11 meter-capable amp as per
FCC regs..... although, having it hooked up to a CB would indeed open a
whole new can of worms for you with the FCC were your station to be
inspected.

4545. Re: WILSON 5000- "Love It"-or-"Hate It"?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 14:46:24 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8p5lc0$8pj@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 51035

I understood the magnets 1000 and 5000 were the same only the coax was upgraded.
Yours is the first comment I have heard about magnet size having anything to do with performance. Care to elaborate?

"Wild Bill" <willdbl@yoohoo.comi> wrote in message news:B9jt5.11819$rG4.295783@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> more surface area better coupling
> "CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:8p08sc$7d@dispatch.concentric.net...
> > Ice, what does the magnet have to do with it?
> >
> > "ICEMAN RRC" <icemanrrc@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000903225512.06208.00000002@ng-cv1.aol.com...
> > > I would highly recommend the 5000.
> > > There is a noticeable amount of signal gain you get with the 5000 over
> the
> > > 1000; Mainly because of the larger magnet used in the 5000.
> > > I was very skeptical before I tried the 5000. I made calls to Wilson
to
> > try to
> > > find out the truth about the better gain. They guaranteed me that I
> would
> > be
> > > able to tell the difference. They even told me that if I couldn't
tell
> a
> > > difference between the two, or if I didn't like the antenna for any
> > reason,
> > > they would refund my money. So, what do you have to lose?
> > > I don't want to mislead you and make you think there is day and night
> > > difference between the gain in the 1000 and the 5000, because there
> isn't.
> > > But, there IS a noticeable difference.
> > > Why not pay $10 more and get the 5000 and be done with it?
> > > Take care
> >
> >
>
>

4546. Re-List Logimetrics CB Test Set

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 14:46:28 UTC
From: Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <39B658C4.9E94D107@mpinet.net>
Source record: 51038

I emailed the other fellow 3 or 4 times and have not heard from him so I am re-listing the Logimetrics CB Test Generator again. Nice unit , digital readout , calibrated down to .1 uV. Has Internal Mod Injection and nice meter. Linear Attenuator that is also calibrated. Cool unit , Black and about 12X8X10.

$75.00 shipped to you...

Bill

4547. F.S. new TURNER desk mics NOS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 14:49:03 UTC
From: kb2rev@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906104903.19289.00000627@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 51036

Very rare find. New Old Stock. in orginal boxes with paper work. never wired to a mic plug

3-of the plus 2 desk mics $ 60.00 plus shipping
2- of the plus 2 desk mics $ 60.00 plis shipping.
1- of the plus 3-b desk mics $ 60.00 plos shipping

thanks, Garry

phone 315-894-0804

4548. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 14:52:40 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <sOst5.16420$wS1.847370@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 51037
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"Strabo" <strabo@flashmail.net> wrote in message

> None of these relate to crimes anyway but regulations. And
> if you are not a licensee of these regulators, then...?

The requirement for licensing was dropped from the regulations for Citizen's Band... FCC regulation was not. Marine VHF communications recently underwent somewhat the same process (license no longer required for pleasure boats under 60').

4549. Re: which antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 14:58:02 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8p5m1q$8pa@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 51039

Higher is better, Longer is better, Long and High are the best.

Coiled antenna's will perform better when there are no obstructions around the coil.

Depending on where you mount the antenna you should consider the coil location.

Not everyone feels comfortable with a large diameter coil sticking out of their roof and looking like something from the Jetsons. The Wilson base coil units are a good compromise decent performance and unobtrusive appearance.

"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000905173614.15077.00000149@ng-fo1.aol.com...
> Hmmmmm So does that mean that whether or not the antenna is top loaded, center
> or base loaded on a mobile antenna, it will not noticeably affect tx and dx?
> It's "longer is better" that is the most imporant thing?
>
> And to add on more complication, all other things being equal, will the mag
> mount on the center of a sedan roof be noticeably better than a trunk mag
> mount antenna location.
>
> >Subject: Re: which antenna
> >From: Professor bgriffey@kwom.com
> >Date: 9/5/00 1:40 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <8p3b6jka1@nnrp1.deja.com>
> >
> >You will not see a noticable difference in performance for antennas
> >that are virtually the same length. The Wilson1000 should be perhaps 5%
> >better (non-detectable) because it's another foot or so longer that the
> >Firestik. As far as MonkeyMade... if it's of similar length as the ones
> >we are discussing... then it has no real performance advantage either.
> >
> >In article <8p19vatiq1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> > 682scmobile@my-deja.com wrote:
> >> I need some advise. I run 250 watts of AM power.
> >> I'd like to get the best performing antenna for
> >> my pick up. I currently use a 48" Firestick II
> >> mounted on the tool box. If I switch to the
> >> Wilson 1000 or Monkey Made, will I see a
> >> NOTICABLE difference at the recieving stations,
> >> if so, WHY. Also I'd like to get better skip

> >> performance.
> >>
> >> thanks
> >>
> >> Scott
> >>
> >> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >> Before you buy.
> >>
> >
> >
> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >Before you buy.
> >
> >

4550. Re: Do some cars cause less interference than others ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 15:02:49 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <hbvt5.720$YG5.1970@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 51104

I have a Ford and know all about it. I just wondered if they were all as bad as each other.

Thanks,

Richard.

4551. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 15:09:33 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8p5mnd$8p2@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 51040

Since Dave doesn't care about CB he must be sending the profits for all his CB sales to charity. I DON'T THINK SO. I bet he is real interested in CB radio. I know I would be if I were him.

His product has stood the test of time good or bad it works and seems reliable. My biggest problem with all the manufacturers of CB equipment is their lack of participation anywhere. They all smile on the way to the bank but give little back in return.

"Baby Maker" <babymaker@sprynet.combo> wrote in message
news:t8ft5.2430$xL6.116133@news3.voicenet.com...
> Professor, dave doesnt really care much about cb radio why should he waste
> his time on something he has no interest in. He has proven his amps have
> been basically superior to the rest of the keydown scene for many years,
> when he got reamed in the ass by the xforce gang that sort of did it for
> him. No longer would we see the innovative ideas which made his product
and
> gave him the name he has today. Why should he? so some other slap dick can
> walk into his shop and leave making a living off daves ideas. No i don't
> think so .. If you actually think dave builds amps for a living you are
> wrong...The current line of davemade amps come out of the Carolinas. Last
i
> looked he doesnt live there. But to nip your silly ass in the bud. He
> doesnt need to explain any of his ideas or designs to you. Perhaps he
would
> come out here for you for a small consultants fee, How long would you like
> to talk to him? So again Who are you to question his amps? To me you are
a
> pimple on his ass,The people who really know him have the utmost respect
for
> him, as well as his peers. Thats why people come out here and will fight
you
> till your bue in the face If you feel you can make an amp better than
his
> go get the soldering iron hot we can compare it when your done, whether it
> is a AC mobile or base, Fet, Brodcast, better yet anything that has to do
> with electronics. but so far i only have seen a 1 pill and the old skywave
> come out of you and i am still not impressed. Any kit builder can do what
> you are doing the only thing you manufactured was the input and output
> transformer and its not real hard to wrap wire around a form for your
> transformer. Please lets end this thread You have nothing to else to
> offer.....
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message

> news:%det5.48699$f65.1529247@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Did it ever occur to you that Dave never comes out here because he can't
> > defend his design ideas. He relies (maybe inadvertently) on idiots like
> you
> > who have limited intelligence and are loyal no matter what... because
they
> > don't want to appear stupid. You coming to his defense is ridiculous at
> > best. You know nothing about electronics and just make a total ass out
of
> > yourself every time you try your technical mumbo-jumbo. If Dave cared
> > anything about the product he makes... instead of just taking all your
> > money... he would be out here. You are indeed very gullible... Dave is
> > fortunate to have such nitwits available!
> >
> > And if I pissed you off... fine!
> > Maybe the smell of your own urine will wake you up...
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "COLD as ICE" <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > > This at least should show Brian Griffey that there are quite a few
> people
> > who
> > > have purchased davemades over the years...
> > > I guess it's safe to say Dave is doing something right.
> > > Griffey, Dave never and I mean never ever comes on to this
newsgroup!!!
> > > He wouldn't ever hear or care about any of this bullshit!
> > > I have tried to give you the benefit of the doubt professor but, it's
> just
> > like
> > > old times... After being on this board for a couple of months you seem
> to
> > once
> > > again piss everyone off with your shit. Remember a couple of years ago
> > when it
> > > got so bad that you were being threatened in your own home and your
> > address and
> > > phone number were placed on this board.
> > > I thought you had learned from that but I guess not!
> > > Brian Griffey never learns!!!!!!!!!
> >
> >
> >
> >

> >
>
>

4552. Joke of da Day

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 15:15:13 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000906111513.15048.00000244@nso-cl.aol.com>
Source record: 51041

> If Men Ran the World ...
> 1. Breaking up would be a lot easier. A smack on the ass and a "Nice
> hustle,
> you'll get 'em next time" would pretty much do it.
> 2. Birth control would come in ale or lager.
> 3. Valentine's Day would be moved to February 29th so it would only occur
> in
> leap years.
> 4. On Groundhog Day, if you saw your shadow, you'd get the day off to go
> drinking. Mother's Day too.
> 5. St. Patrick's Day, however, would remain exactly the same. But it would
> be celebrated every month.
> 6. Garbage would take itself out.
> 7. Regis and Kathie Lee would be chained to a cement mixer and pushed off
> the Golden Gate Bridge for the most lucrative pay-per-view event in world
> history.
> 8. The only show opposite Monday Night Football would be Monday Night
> Football from a Different Camera Angle.
> 9. Instead of "beer-belly", you'd get "beer-biceps".
> 10. Tanks would be far easier to rent.
> 11. Two words "Ally McNaked".
> 12. When a cop gave you a ticket, every smart-aleck answer you respond
> with
> would actually reduce your fine. As in:
> Cop: "You know how fast you were going?"
> You: "All I know is, I was spilling my beer all over the place."
> Cop: "Nice one, That's $10.00 off".
> 13. People would never talk about how fresh they felt.
> 14. Every man would get four real Get Out of Jail Free cards per year.
> 15. Telephones would cut off after 30 seconds of conversation.
> 16. The victors in any athletic competition would get to kill and eat the
> losers.
> 17. It would be perfectly legal to steal a sports car, as long as you
> returned it the following day with a full tank of gas.
> 18. Instead of a fancy, expensive engagement ring, you could present your
> wife-to-be with a giant foam hand that said "You're #1!".
> 19. When your girlfriend really needed to talk to you during the game,
> she'd
> appear in a little box in the corner of the screen during a time-out.
> 20. Nodding and looking at your watch would be deemed as an acceptable
> response to "I love you".
> 21. The funniest guy in the office would get to be CEO.
> 22. "Sorry I'm late, but I got wasted last night", would be an acceptable
> excuse for tardiness.

> 23. At the end of the workday a whistle would blow and you would jump out
> of
> your window and slide down the tail of a brontosaurus and right into your
> car like Fred Flintstone.
> 24. Lifeguards could remove citizens from beaches for violating the
> "public
> ugliness" ordinance.
> 25. Hallmark would make "Sorry, what was your name again?" cards.

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

4553. Re: Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 15:19:28 UTC
From: bassman@truckdrivermail.com
Message-ID: <8FA77A516bassmantruckdriverma@63.211.125.91>
Source record: 51042

coaxkid@coaxkid.nospam.com (CoaxKid) wrote in
<509qoss6ojj1j3v4cv7e7j8k7qdp5096cb@4ax.com>:

>On Fri, 4 Aug 2000 12:01:22 -0000, "Todd" <ktm@lanset.com> wrote:
>
>>http://www.jcre.com
>> "handlejob" <handlejob@fuckshitwank.com> wrote in message
>> news:398A954F.EC601CF5@fuckshitwank.com... Try here bills2way
>> Notdareal wrote:
>>
>> Is Copper (still) a good place for Cb's and related equipment? Or
>> are there better + cheaper places on the net? I remember way back
>> Copper being incredible. Just wondering if times have changed.
>> Thanks.
>
>JCRE's web site isn't up anymore.
>coaxkid.com
>
>

I have been doing business with them for years now. Sure have been happy
with their products abd service. I order from their website
(www.copper.com) Good luck and God bless.

--
Mark W. Repass "Tennessee Bassman"
bassman@truckdrivermail.com
<><

4554. Re: unlock channel on marine radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 15:26:58 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <Dltt5.16762$wS1.850583@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 51043

"gilles" <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote in message
news:39B4D5F0.6510E283@vlsi.polymtl.ca...
> hello
>
> wonderring if it's possible to unlock the channels on marine radio
> because don<t acces to 30 to 59 (approx.)
>
> model uniden MC635
> and model HH978XL
>
> thanks
>

You dont get 28-62 because they don't exist.

Suggest http://www.navcen.uscg.mil/marcomms.vhf.htm and you might also get some idea of what marine radio is for. You are fooling with public safety and people who do it for a living. Play rebel CBer and you might find a committee of your neighbors down at the marina visiting you with a funny-looking rope with a noose at the end.

Dick

4555. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 15:36:36 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000906113636.15048.00000245@nso-cl.aol.com>
Source record: 51044

In article <20000906091647.28937.00002662@ng-ch1.aol.com>, wpbrock3rd@aol.com (WPBROCK3RD) writes:

>As far as Dave, he is an innovator, and that doesn't
>require him being a CB nut.

I tried to inform Griffey about that. The last time I truly remember dave being excited about CB was when we were together in his old house and that was in the late 80's. Maybe around 1988. Dave has long soured on this CB stuff. And at best is just an overseerer of the amps!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

4556. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 15:36:37 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000906113637.15048.00000246@nso-cl.aol.com>
Source record: 51045

In article <%det5.48699$f65.1529247@news-west.usenetserver.com>, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> writes:

>Did it ever occur to you that Dave never comes out here because he can't
>defend his design ideas. He relies (maybe inadvertently) on idiots like you
>who have limited intelligence and are loyal no matter what... because they
>don't want to appear stupid. You coming to his defense is ridiculous at
>best. You know nothing about electronics and just make a total ass out of
>yourself every time you try your technical mumbo-jumbo. If Dave cared
>anything about the product he makes... instead of just taking all your
>money... he would be out here. You are indeed very gullible... Dave is
>fortunate to have such nitwits available!

You are nothing more than an insulting bore at the very least. Dave does not come out here because he is simply not interested in the internet. My purchases of dave equipment were done a long time before this internet thing started. You show your ignorance constantly Griffey. I for one have never claimed (like you have) to have any technical knowledge concerning amplifiers. Never once! So again perhaps you are attacking the wrong person again Grif.
Being a nitwit in your eyes doesn't amount to a hill of beans!
Now go on with your crusade to try and sell the skywave junk and continue to upset the masses with your Stupidity!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

4557. Re: TRC-57

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 15:37:11 UTC
From: y@y.com
Message-ID: <39b6646e.594667544@news.seimac>
Source record: 51046

Great radio, not many other channels, good power and modulation.

Homer

>Might as well tune this one also, for old time's sake.
>Hans
>

4558. FS: Realistic TRC-212 40 ch Walkie-Talkie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 15:38:47 UTC
From: y@y.com
Message-ID: <39b664c8.594757103@news.seimac>
Source record: 51047
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I have a Realistic TRC-212 (21-1662) for sale. This is the full size 40 channel unit with carrying case. High/low TX power switch. Around 5 watts output on high. LCD display with TX and receive meters. Great shape. Original long (around 5 feet) center loaded antenna. Has external antenna, power and charging connections. Has an 5-pin external mic connection as well. Uses 8 'AA's or 10 'AA's rechargeables and you can recharge the batteries WITHOUT taking the batteries out. (Batteries and charger not included)

Asking only $ 45.00 INCLUDING shipping.
Great deal ! ! !!
A Picture can be e-mailed.

Homer
glapierre@seimac.com

4559. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 15:50:27 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <gjpcrs8jbp3lcqu74vcrbggo0pka1blcif@4ax.com>
Source record: 51098

On or about 06 Sep 2000 15:36:37 GMT, icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD
as ICE), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

<snip>
:My purchases
:of dave equipment were done a long time before this internet thing started.
<snip>
:COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
:mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

ICE:

Really? You bought a DaveMade amp prior to 1982? Oh, wait.. I forgot
about milnet. That would make it 1963 or so... Oh, damn.. the old
MCN... 1953.

Just pointing it out, man... The Internet's been around a whole lot
longer than most people think. It just wasn't available to the general
public until about the mid-80's.

-SSB

4560. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 16:24:22 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8p5r3m$8ot@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 51099
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com> wrote in message
news:tHst5.16374$wS1.846575@nntp2.onemain.com...
The argument that it's not in use will fall
> on deaf ears. (wouldn't that kind'a be like saying, "..Sure officer, I've
> got a pound of pot, but honest! I wasn't gonna smoke it or sell it!")
>
Now if you promise that you are going to inhale it there is some precedence
their.

4561. FA MFJ-259B/CARRYING CASE/MFJ-66 DIP METER COILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 16:36:55 UTC
From: chris fox ni4l <cfox007@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39B672A6.B8E14F9C@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51100
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.swap

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=430411130

4562. re: fiftyone in rhode island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 16:56:04 UTC
From: thecbkid@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p5suptbt1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51102

Try alittle Calamine lotion on the wound. That'll take the sting out.

Swamprat mobile 77 shakin' the bushes to see what runs

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4563. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 17:07:41 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39B679DD.A5D2D058@zylay.com>
Source record: 51101
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

> "Gunner" <gunner@cyberg8t.com> wrote in message
>
> > So.. lets say, that your President Grant is sitting on channel 15, no mods
> > turned on.. and the savvy cop flips the mod switch etc and then transmits
> off
> > band... is he guilty of a crime, or are you? Having the capability is not
> the
> > same as committing a crime..right? Any one want to open that can of worms?

>
> ...A modified CB rig, regardless of use or non-use, is illegal in the FCC's
> eyes and would be confiscated.
>
> > Now.. if I have a footwarmer on the tranny, but the only feature running
> is
> > the recieve pre-amp.. and when I key..its only 4 watts RMS.. have I
> committed
> > a crime? (my ah..er..hum..footwarmer is not in plain sight...btw)
> > I have been a ham (ex-K8LJS) and have been around CB long enough to still
> > have my CB license on the wall at home (KOR5625)
>

I saw a reply to my last post at home that I was planning on replying to
from work, but I don't see it here.

When I was referring to the "export" radios, I wasn't talking about
modded or modifiable radios, but certain types or brands that did just
not have type acceptance by the FCC and so had been declared illegal
based on the brand-name. Radios like Galaxies (I loved my Saturn),
Connexes, Rangers etc are not even legal to posess without a ham
license, and I've heard that they're outlawing them altogether as few
hams use them for their legal purpose. Comparing a modded/modifiable CB
(I think the Grant might be on the list of banned radios also) to an
export CB is sort of like the difference between an AR-15 and an M-60
for hunting. One may or may not be legal according to the mods done to
it, while the other is almost a sure bet to land you in jail, even if it
was just the deputy sheriff who caught you with it. BTW, if modifiable
was the criteria they used, then almost any radio on the market would be
illegal as they can all be modded in some way or another that would
render them capable of illegal transmissions.

In return for not requiring proof of radio theory knowledge or the morse
code (required by international treaty) by taking a licensing test, the
radios that are allowed in 11-meter band are strictly regulated (not

necessarily enforced) and certified to prevent interference or safety hazards. I am not endorsing or defending these laws (I got interested in ham radio through SSB on the high channels myself), just explaining my earlier statements about outlaw CBs.

I do think that anyone experimenting with modded CBs should at the very least take the time to educate themselves to the problems they might cause and the potential hazards involved, and understand that what they are doing is illegal. Once someone understands that, the consequences are based on their decisions.

I wonder if some of these truckers really think it is such a good idea to pump 800 watts into a mirror-mounted firestick a couple of feet from their head/eyes after showing their buddies how their little footwarmer will light up a lightbulb when they key down?

Gene
KD4OUN

4564. Webcams and live scanner feeds!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 17:25:13 UTC
From: Leon <leon1@home.nl>
Message-ID: <Z5vt5.2451$l5.103859@zwoll1.home.nl>
Source record: 51103

Hello

http://members.home.nl/leon1

Take a look out here!!
The best webcams from around the world, fast streaming and so on.
Also the best radio stations live and scanner feeds.

Just take a look and enjoy

Bye
Leon

Leon's Webcam Plaza.

4565. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 17:52:01 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8p607n$1h5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51106

As usual... you are changing the subject to avoid answering my question... or maybe you really don't know the answer to my question... that also is a possibility. We are not discussing quanity of amplifiers you knucklehead!... we are discussing quality! Do you know the difference? Maybe not. My question once again is : What holds down the copper strips to the main cicuit board in DaveMade amps. Very simple question... can't somebody tell me?

In article <20000906073458.29695.00000220@ng-ci1.aol.com>, maul13@aol.com (Maul13) wrote:
> I think you have it about wright... Thats why he has his amps all over the
> world and you have two in IL
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4566. Re: Do some cars cause less interference than others ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 17:58:25 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <tb1drssfuvgmcfrtpuaelkokbo1r1vnp0l@4ax.com>
Source record: 51105

My '94 Ranger wasn't bad at all... of course, I used high-end coax,
grounded everything, and used an inline power filter. It did just
fine.

-SSB

On or about Wed, 6 Sep 2000 11:02:49 -0400, "Richard Smith"
<rsmith@planeteer.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:I have a Ford and know all about it. I just wondered if they were all as bad
:as each other.
:
:Thanks,
:
: Richard.
:

4567. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 18:05:14 UTC
From: noaj@yournet.com
Message-ID: <39b686c5.1580884@news.preferred.com>
Source record: 51107
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Wed, 6 Sep 2000 10:45:13 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com>
wrote:

(snip)

>...As a matter of fact, yes... (you mentioned you're ex-K8LJS) According to
>FCC regs, the mere possession by a non-ham of an 11 meter-capable amp is
>illegal, whether in use or not. The argument that it's not in use will fall
>on deaf ears. (wouldn't that kind'a be like saying, "..Sure officer, I've
>got a pound of pot, but honest! I wasn't gonna smoke it or sell it!")

Only if there was a law in the US Code or a state law outlawing
possession of a ham radio by a non-licensed person. The comparison
isn't valid if no such law exists, since there is a law against
possession of pot.

(snip)

It's sort of like a person violating a part of the UCMJ while they
aren't in the military. The UCMJ only applies to military personnel.

Noah Simoneaux

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

4568. Re: fs yeasu ft-221

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 18:37:33 UTC
From: Zzz <yawn@deja.com>
Message-ID: <39b68f00$0$20332@news.denver1.Level3.net>
Source record: 51108

Please, let me translate:

Mr. Crypt Keeper (one can only assume he works polishing crypts at the local cemetery) is offering for sale a Yaesu 2 meter band base station radio for $250.00. If you email him, he will send you a picture of it. Which is really handy, since he was too inept to include the model number in his advertisement.

CRYPT KEEPER 153 wrote in message
<20000905202825.15347.00000351@ng-bd1.aol.com>...
>yeasu base 2mater radio askin $250 email me i got picture of it any one
will
>like to see

4569. Re: Do some cars cause less interference than others ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 18:54:02 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8p63sa$8pp@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 51109

Rich I had a 93 cougar and a 93 Aerostar. I presently have a 96 Aerostar and a 98 Merc Grand Marquis all the same problem with the fuel pumps. I have not tried a radio my 87 Cougar but I guess it would be the same.

"Richard Smith" <rsmith@planeteer.com> wrote in message news:hbvt5.720$YG5.1970@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
> I have a Ford and know all about it. I just wondered if they were all as bad
> as each other.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Richard.
>
>

4570. FA New Kenwood SP-41

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 19:17:54 UTC
From: Martyn <martyna@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <klbt5.1222$Xm.6623@news1.atl>
Source record: 50799
Cross-posted to:
alt.ham-radio,alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.amateur.swap,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=429088482

4571. Re: TRC-449

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 19:37:44 UTC
From: Hans Hendrik Russell <koenen1@telusplanet.net>
Message-ID: <39B69D7E.AB0163FC@telusplanet.net>
Source record: 51110

Dear Gadget:

This is some pretty comprehensive information you've sent me here.
Thank you.
Just for the heck of it, I pulled the covers, and located most of the components.
All of them are still original.
I have found a switch on the rear panel, connecting to some places on the D858, where some cuts in the pc have been made. This was probably done to alter frequency?
What I would really like though, is diagrams, pics, and alignment (standard) procedures.
Thanks again.
Hans

gadget wrote:

> Oh, what the hell. Here's all the modification info I have on this rig
> to make it talk. I've owned 2 TRC 449's, A TRC 458, and a Robyn SB 510D
> and I did this mod to them all, plud a couple to radios that weren't
> mine. They all work fine, and I still own the Sb 510d.
>
> The super swing modification for SSB radios using a Uniden board with
> the uPD858 Pll.
>
> Including: Robyn SB-510D, SB-520D, President Washington, Madison, Grant
> (4 pin models only) Realistic TRC-449, 457, 458.
>
> First, there are a few things that should be taken care of to keep your
> radio alive and happy. There is a cap in the filtering circuit for the
> final's voltage feed. It is either C179 (in my radio) or C175 (in the
> schematic). It is a small blue cap located in between TP4 and TP2 near
> the final. Replace it with a .1uf 16v (or higher voltage) electrolytic
> cap, or a .1uf ceramic cap. If using an electrolytic, pay special
> attention to the polarity. The tantalum cap you're replacing will be
> marked on it's + side, and most electrolytics are marked on the -
> side.
>
> On the bottomn of the board (solder side) there may be another problem
> depending on the radio. Usually this problem is found on the Robyns,
> but may be in other sets. On the base of the final there wil be a 47
> ohm resistor to ground. There may also be a pair of diodes in parallel
> (across) this resistor. If the diodes are there, remove them, but leave
> the resistor in place. DO NOT CUT THE RESISTOR OR THE RADIO WON'T WORK.
>

> OK, now the easy stuff. AM limiters; cut out the following:D23, TR18,
> TR19. Some radios (mostly Realistic) have a resistor in D23's spot. Cut
> it. Also, not all radios have both TR18 and 19. Change R88 to a 100K
> ohm. Turn VR6 (if equipped) fully clockwise, and VR7 fully counter-
> clockwise. If you have a problem with a squeal, or there is just too
> much audio and the radio has no mic gain, back off VR6 untill the
> problem goes away.
>
> Adjust CT7 for max power on SSB. For extra SSB power, cut D46. Be aware
> that cutting D46 makes the SSB audio SUPER LOUD. You'll have to cut the
> mic gain back pretty far to use SSB without distortion. I don't
> recomend cutting it unless the radio has a mic gain control. (actually,
> I don't reccomend cutting this at all. It sounds awful most of the
> time, but you will see some serious power on the meter)
>
> After doing all of this stuff, whistle (or make some other such loud
> tone) into the mic on AM, and adjust L32 and L30 for max swing (on an
> RMS meter if at all possible). These are the two brown coils near the
> finals that have adjustment slugs in them.
>
> OK, now for the good stuff. I'll do my best to describe this procedure,
> but it's a little tricky. The actual operation is pretty simple. What
> you'll be doing is applying more voltage to the final. The
> modifications are in the carrier regulator circuit so the dead key will
> be something less than 15 watts or so.
>
> STEP 1: disconnect the white wire that plugs onto TP2. Cut the plug
> off of it, and add another piece to extend it about 5 inches.
>
> Step 2: Get the wire around to the other side of the board. Be
> creative, but it will need to end up near the carrier regulator, which
> is the transistor mounted to the case or heatsink near VR8. Solder this
> wire to the emitter of this transistor. If holding the radio solder
> side up, with the finals and the regulator away from you, it will be
> the connection on the left.
>
> Step 3: Get a 100uf 16v capacitor. Solder the negative side of the
> cap to the center lead of the carrier regulator. Solder the other lead
> to the left lead (same one that the other wire is connected to). The
> wires may need to be extended so the cap may be placed on the other
> side of the board to clear the covers in a mobile unit.
>
> Step 4: Remove TR 26. Short the left and center solder pads where
> the transistor was together. This will connect VR8 directly to the
> carrier regulator to let the dead key be lowered to a sane level. There
> still may not be lots of range to the adjustment. Mine will adjust from
> 0 to 2 watts dead key, but some other resistors have been changed in
> mine. If a lower dead key is desired, try increasing the value of R100.
>
> Well, that's it. If you're succesful you should have a screaming radio

> now. Now hook it up and beat up on some "big" radios with it!!
>
> Thain S.
> Everyone has a photographic memory, but not all have film
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4572. Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 21:10:14 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906171014.24196.00001610@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 51113

The kid is getting some LMR 400 coax thanks to my friend,, and I just donated my old 4-pill amp i just had fixed a few months ago to this cause.... I wish I knew this kid sooner, and his Mom likes me too... Yup Yup....500 Bird Watts for the kid, I did my thing....
(Maybe in the future, I'll buy him a Mastodon 5000. from Santa... He has a spark in his eye like he's going to stick with it...)

73's Y'all....

4573. Re: WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 21:11:08 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.1420317eb5b9b591989695@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51111
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <20000906103012.29273.00000364@ng-cr1.aol.com>,
timnebo@aol.comDXisKing says...
> since when is 2:1 swr unaceptable?

Since the SWR protection circuit in my rig begins to cut power back when
it senses an SWR of 1.6 to 1.
I hate it when that happens.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

4574. Re: Do some cars cause less interference than others ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 21:11:13 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.1420320be394bc44989696@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51112
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article , rsmith@planeteer.com
says...
> Just wondering if some brands or models of cars are quieter than others, and
> cause less interference to CB/Ham radios etc. when running ?
>
> I have heard that Fords are particularly bad, due to fuel pump noise. Is
> this true ?
>
> Thanks,
>
> Richard.

I have a friend that drives Dodges. His Intrepid has NO automobile
generated noise. His RS 10m rig is so quiet, you have to look to see if
it's on.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

4575. Silver Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 21:14:20 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000906171420.26503.00001268@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 51114

This thing will talk and its really nice!! uses 9 volt battery, this thing is shinny with no scratches hardly.

65 bucks

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

4576. Re: unlock channel on marine radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 21:21:15 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000906172115.19735.00000344@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 51115

if youll look at the email adress youll notice the guy isnt even in the usa

>
>
>"gilles" <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote in message
>news:39B4D5F0.6510E283@vlsi.polymtl.ca...
>> hello
>>
>> wonderring if it's possible to unlock the channels on marine radio
>> because don<t acces to 30 to 59 (approx.)
>>
>> model uniden MC635
>> and model HH978XL
>>
>> thanks
>>
>
>You dont get 28-62 because they don't exist.
>
>Suggest http://www.navcen.uscg.mil/marcomms.vhf.htm and you might also get
>some idea of what marine radio is for. You are fooling with public safety
>and people who do it for a living. Play rebel CBer and you might find a
>committee of your neighbors down at the marina visiting you with a
>funny-looking rope with a noose at the end.
>
>Dick
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

4577. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 21:31:57 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <HIyt5.220$p8.21205@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51116

Oh sure... lol

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:39B64693.6C5A662@iolinc.net...
> He wants to know the answer to the question so he can start copying the
davemade
> line of amps.
>
> Professor wrote:
>
> > Just answer my question...
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:uJet5.761$3v3.33912@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > Professor you must have seen 2 counterfeits . I thought you knew the
> > answer
> > > to your question, since you have seen many of them. While your at it
why
> > not
> > > look at one of his "real amps" the m80 is hardly an amp tp base your
> > > judgement on. It is a low end modulator/driver. Yes the answer to your
> > > question has been already answered in a previous post but all your
> > attempts
> > > to try and say it is something other than what it really is you must
have
> > > missed it ...
> > >
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:3p4t5.41841$f65.1379560@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > Wow... though you were Dave for a minute.
> > > > Well... if I'm wrong about the tape... then the two M80's I saw must
> > have
> > > > been counterfeits.

> > > > Just how does Dave attach those strips to the main board then?
Nobody
> > has
> > > > answered this question yet!
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "DaveMade1" <davemade1@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:20000904224702.24684.00001875@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> > > > > Mr.Griffey, I have read all your posts regarding the "pill strips
"
> > that
> > > > are
> > > > > used in the davemade amps. It seems sir that you have never taken
the
> > time
> > > > to
> > > > > sit down and actually take a look inside the amp, This would
answer
> > all
> > > > > questions about your so called stray capacitance, The strip that
you
> > are
> > > > trying
> > > > > to be critical of has no tape of any kind whatsoever, whether it
be
> > > > under,
> > > > > around, inbetween. The strip of circuit board is machined
> > > > > with a cnc machine and are made exactly the same as the next with
that
> > > > being
> > > > > said a 3/8" x 1" strip of single sided 2 oz board has a
capacitance
> > value
> > > > so
> > > > > minute it is measured in tenths of a pf. If you like i can send
you
> > some
> > > > for
> > > > > testing or your next prototype amp as you will see this design is
far
> > > > superior
> > > > > to the one you are using, for more than one reason. And the extra
few
> > > > tenths of

> > > > > a pf just add to the collector to ground capacitance value of
120pf.
> > I
> > > > don't
> > > > > mind you critisizing the amps but please do so with the correct
> > > > information so
> > > > > you don't look the fool for using info you may have heard or read
> > about
> > > on
> > > > the
> > > > > NG. The amps were designed by dave many years ago for the keydown
> > crowd.
> > > > They
> > > > > are not meant to be commercial amps or industrial style amps
> > > > > if that is what you would like then you will have to pay the piper
for
> > a
> > > > > commercial grade amp that is not a problem but as you see most
CBers
> > > don't
> > > > want
> > > > > to pay extra for something they really don't need. I have yet to
see
> > > > anyone
> > > > > show up at a keydown with a amp used for commercial application,
in
> > the
> > > > back of
> > > > > there mobile. It just isnt feasible cost wise, it isnt necessary
and
> > it
> > > > would
> > > > > be just plain stupid. If you would like to talk about
> > > > > something more worthwhile perhaps i would accomodate you. But
first
> > you
> > > > must
> > > > > have a idea of what you are discussing not just what you think is
the
> > > > correct
> > > > > way. I have yet to see you or anyone else who knows you at a
keydown.
> > > Let
> > > > alone
> > > > > use your amp. btw No i am not dave
> > > > > but i think i can speak for him in regards to this thread. If you
have
> > > > some
> > > > > questions regarding fet amplifiers or anything else you can e
mail

> > me.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
>

4578. Re: Silver Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 21:33:30 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8p6d7c$3pb$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 51117

Last SE I bought was off eBay for $46

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"Buckaroo" <ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com> wrote in message
news:20000906171420.26503.00001268@ng-bd1.aol.com...
> This thing will talk and its really nice!! uses 9 volt battery, this thing is
> shinny with no scratches hardly.
>
> 65 bucks
>
> North GA. Buckaroo "223"

4579. Re: RCI 2970 Any Good ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 21:42:06 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906174206.23020.00007959@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 51118

Bill, I was looking through some old threads and came upon some comments you made about the RCI 2970. I was on the verge of purchasing one of the new RCI 2500DX or 6900F HP both export tuned up models from Express Electronics. You comments about the 2970 stopped me dead in my tracks, especially the following:

> The receiver is noisy and the
> noise rejection is basically non-existent

>he 2970 is full of compromises. The final amp stage
> is one of them. It is far from unconditionally stable.>>>>

Is the same true for the 2950DX or 6900F? I want the best and dont mind spending money for it as long I am getting what I pay for. (BTW, "the best" for me does not mean the biggest amp. It means a well designed, well built product that performs well in all areas of operation.)

TIA Nick

4580. Re: RCI 2970 Any Good ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 21:47:52 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906174752.09605.00000501@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 51119

I have a 2970, and in my opinion, it's only a 2850 with a "Dirty" linear in it.... Don't waste your money like I did... Yes it does have shitty recieve too...

>Bill, I was looking through some old threads and came upon some comments you

>made about the RCI 2970. I was on the verge of purchasing one of the new RCI
>2500DX or 6900F HP both export tuned up models from Express Electronics. You
>comments about the 2970 stopped me dead in my tracks, especially the
>following:
>
>> The receiver is noisy and the
>> noise rejection is basically non-existent
>
>>he 2970 is full of compromises. The final amp stage
>> is one of them. It is far from unconditionally stable.>>>>
>
>Is the same true for the 2950DX or 6900F? I want the best and dont mind
>spending money for it as long I am getting what I pay for. (BTW, "the best"
>for me does not mean the biggest amp. It means a well designed, well built
>product that performs well in all areas of operation.)
>
>TIA Nick
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

4581. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 22:21:06 UTC
From: D Stark <dave@nf2g.com>
Message-ID: <mrzt5.12496$vm4.2620988@typhoonbleh.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 51120
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"Noah Simoneaux" <noaj@yournet.com> wrote in message
news:39b686c5.1580884@news.preferred.com...
>
> >...As a matter of fact, yes... (you mentioned you're ex-K8LJS) According
to
> >FCC regs, the mere possession by a non-ham of an 11 meter-capable amp is
> >illegal, whether in use or not. The argument that it's not in use will
fall
> >on deaf ears. (wouldn't that kind'a be like saying, "..Sure officer,
I've
> >got a pound of pot, but honest! I wasn't gonna smoke it or sell it!")
>
> Only if there was a law in the US Code or a state law outlawing
> possession of a ham radio by a non-licensed person. The comparison
> isn't valid if no such law exists, since there is a law against
> possession of pot.
>
> It's sort of like a person violating a part of the UCMJ while they
> aren't in the military. The UCMJ only applies to military personnel.

Several participants in this thread have their laws, rules and regulations, and levels of authority and jurisdiction mixed up.

CB - no individual or station license required, but technical regulations are still in force and apply to anyone within the FCC's area of jurisdiction (USA and territories).

This means that possession of an external RF power amplifier ("linear" - although that is only one kind of amplification and is the main type used for AM mode) that is designed or adjusted to work in the CB band is NOT PERMITTED FOR ANYONE in the above-mentioned areas. If you are a ham and have an 11-meter "footwarmer" and it is tuned to be maximally efficient in the 11-meter band, you are in violation. However, if your originally-11-meter amplifier is tuned to 10 meters or some other band, there is no apparent violation for a licensed ham operator. (The FCC might still ask for some form of certification or proof that the amplifier cannot be operated on 10 meters.)

FCC has authority to regulate radios and their use all over the United States and its possessions and territories. It doesn't matter if any individual is licensed or not; the regs apply to everyone. If you're unlicensed, transmitting is prohibited. If you're licensed, the other regulations regarding proper operation and technical specs apply to you.

Local police departments do not have jurisdiction to enforce FCC regulations. That is a Federal function, usually carried out by (depending on circumstances) the FCC itself, the FBI, and/or the United States Marshalls. A knowledgeable police officer may bring your unauthorized radio to the FCC or DOJ's attention, but he may not make an arrest or confiscate the equipment UNLESS there is a violation of some other statute that is within his power to enforce. If the officer knows that much about radio, she should also know all about the jurisdictional issues.

In the case of an 11 meter amplifier, a local officer could charge you with a relevant motor vehicle equipment violation if such regulation exists. If your radio transmissions are causing interference with audio or radio equipment belonging to someone else, you could be charged with some sort of "disturbing the peace" or "disorderly conduct" offense. Naturally, if you fail to cooperate fully with the officer to the extent required by law under the circumstances of your encounter, you can be charged with disorderly conduct or even some form of obstruction of justice regardless of jurisdiction on any radio issues.

So, in short, while the police do not have jurisdiction over your CB radio, it will not be productive to rub their noses in the fact.

73 de Dave, NF2G
Graduate Student
University at Albany School of Criminal Justice

4582. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 22:24:12 UTC
From: Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8p6g5nlom1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51121

This Guy Cracks me up!!!!! He builds 1pills from kits, and that makes him a superior amp builder.

> on idiots like you who have limited intelligence
Limited Intelligence.....It shows limited intelligence to insult a person of whom you do not even know, because they do not agree with your views, so you resort to insults.

> If Dave cared anything about the product he makes... instead of just taking all your
> money... he would be out here

Dave Does Care about the quality of his product ..... It is some of they highest guality goods you can buy for the price. Sure it could be better ... but it would cost more..get the Idea????

69mobile

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4583. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 22:44:09 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906184409.09652.00002721@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 51123

Smokin' Dave, whas that you (I talked to the other day on the Bowl??)

4584. Re: Do some cars cause less interference than others ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 23:17:07 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39B6D073.421E@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51124

Richard,

I am reluctant to criticize a particular brand of car, but I would have to say that in 30 years of installing, running CB and ham equipment, the Fords always seemed to have the most noise. I am not sure why that is, but it just SEEMS to have been that way. Usually, it can be cured, but in my experience, I had better luck with GM vehicles. Most of the time, I could put a radio in a Chevy and do very little extra noise hunting other than the usual and proper grounding. I will admit that this is one of the things that has caused me to own Chevrolets for 34 years, but that doesn't mean I have a particular beef with Fords. On the other hand, I had a '68 Impala that had a mysterious ignition noise. It took me quite a long time to find where the noise was generated. Turns out that the noise was being transmitted along the wiring harness to the tail lights where it, it turn, was radiated onto the antenna. I got some metal screen door wire, fashioned it to fit the light fixture, and screwed it on under the lens. This created a "grounded grid" that the noise couldn't escape and the noise was cured.

In recent years, I've heard a lot about Ford fuel pumps causing trouble necessitating bypass capacitors on the power leads. I think Ford has a TSO bulletin about this, and your dealer or electronics shop should be able to assist.

73

Jerry

Richard Smith wrote:
>
> Just wondering if some brands or models of cars are quieter than others, and
> cause less interference to CB/Ham radios etc. when running ?
>
> I have heard that Fords are particularly bad, due to fuel pump noise. Is
> this true ?
>
> Thanks,
>
> Richard.

4585. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 23:25:42 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000906192542.27404.00000394@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 51125

>>> The kid is getting some LMR 400 coax thanks to my friend,, and I just donated
my old 4-pill amp i just had fixed a few months ago to this cause.... I wish I knew this kid sooner, and his Mom likes me too... Yup Yup....500 Bird Watts for the kid, I did my thing....
(Maybe in the future, I'll buy him a Mastodon 5000. from Santa... He has a spark in his eye like he's going to stick with it... <<<

we need to know this why ?

#22 north central illinois mobile

4586. Re: Do some cars cause less interference than others ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 23:28:03 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000906192803.27404.00000396@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 51126

i have seen alot of cb noise caused by bad spark plug wires . i wads amazed to find out just how much rfi comes off those suckers
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

4587. Re: Good used CB radios from The Antenna Man!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 23:29:27 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000906192927.27404.00000397@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 51127

with the load of bullcrap , and rudeness you gave this group do ya think anyone will want to deal with you ?

i sure am not .

#22 north central illinois mobile

4588. Re: mics and stuff

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 23:39:21 UTC
From: blackkojak <jeffmayner@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <ZCAt5.654$p8.49959@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51129

Gordy,
Thanks for the good deal. I wish all that sell on the net could be as
thoughtful and friendly as you have been during this transaction.

Thanks again!

"Gordy Gale" <gordygale@home.com> wrote in message
news:39B5DC35.12C0828@home.com...
> D104 desk mic amplified, fair shape, usual wear, wired for HR2510 $30.00
>
> Cobra Hand Held Power mic (older style) wired for HR2510 $25.00
>
> Tempo RBF-1 SWR/Power meter 200-2000 watt scales $25.00
>
> Vista 12 Amp continuous power supply $30.00
>
> Lafayette 21-C mic (looks like turner +2) wired for HR2510 (has hum,
> should be an easy fix) $10.00
>
> Turner +2 desk mic good to exc condition $50.00
>
> Antron 99 cut for 10 meters $35.00 in box
>
> (2) Heathkit HM-102 PWR/SWR meters 200-2000 watts range, one complete
> and mint, another complete but no meter (for parts) with manual BOTH for
> $60.00
>
> I accept PayPal or Post Office Money orders, you pay shipping from Los
> Angeles area. Everthing works and is in use daily and will not be DOA,
> but no warranty after that.
> --
> Gordy Gale

4589. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 23:42:50 UTC
From: sideband@mindspring.com
Message-ID: <39B6D67A.6F2608DC@mindspring.com>
Source record: 51131
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Noah Simoneaux wrote:

> On Wed, 6 Sep 2000 10:45:13 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com>
> wrote:
>
> (snip)
>
> >...As a matter of fact, yes... (you mentioned you're ex-K8LJS) According to
> >FCC regs, the mere possession by a non-ham of an 11 meter-capable amp is
> >illegal, whether in use or not. The argument that it's not in use will fall
> >on deaf ears. (wouldn't that kind'a be like saying, "..Sure officer, I've
> >got a pound of pot, but honest! I wasn't gonna smoke it or sell it!")
>
> Only if there was a law in the US Code or a state law outlawing
> possession of a ham radio by a non-licensed person. The comparison
> isn't valid if no such law exists, since there is a law against
> possession of pot.
>
> (snip)
>
> It's sort of like a person violating a part of the UCMJ while they
> aren't in the military. The UCMJ only applies to military personnel.
>
> Noah Simoneaux

An amp is not a radio. It is illegal for non hams to posses an amp capable of being used on 11 meters and having one will lose you both the amp and your radio if you get caught. The radios he is talking about are also illegal in the US. Not because the may or may not be modified, but because they are not type accepted by the FCC for sale/use in the US.

4590. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 23:47:12 UTC
From: wpbrock3rd@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906194712.06874.00007947@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 51130

>My question once again is : What holds down the
>copper strips to the main cicuit board in DaveMade amps. Very simple
>question... can't somebody tell me?
>

Yes I can, nothing but the soldered tabs of the pills, the 10ohm resistors, and the drive side transformers and on the other side the soldered tabs of the pills, the 130pf micas and the output transformers. Now I know that you have seen the insides of one of these amps and I hope this puts things to rest.
Thanks, Peewee

4591. Re: Looking for a Henry!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 23:48:46 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39B6D7DE.7DA5@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51128

Hamm4Fun,

Hmm--did you happen to see a blue Celebrity station wagon on the grass midway with a "huge" screwdriver antenna? I was down from the Shriners' concession on the first grass drive close to the guy selling tent/canopy covers on the concrete.

Jerry
>
> Most any decent size hamfest will have one. I saw 2 at Shelby NC hamfest this
> AM.

4592. Re: RCI 2970 Any Good ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-06 23:51:04 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8p6l92rcs1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51132

> > The receiver is noisy and the
> > noise rejection is basically non-existent
>
> >he 2970 is full of compromises. The final amp stage
> > is one of them. It is far from unconditionally stable.>>>>
>
> Is the same true for the 2950DX or 6900F? I want the best and dont
mind
> spending money for it as long I am getting what I pay for.
(BTW, "the best"
> for me does not mean the biggest amp. It means a well designed, well
built
> product that performs well in all areas of operation.)

I've had 5 2950's(actually 6 but one got stolen a week after I got it) through the years, to include one of express electronic's 2950hp that has been tuned with a channel guard installed etc. and just recently bought the new 2950dx and the one with channel guard was the best radio I ever owned out of all the other 2950's except for the new DX model which is even better. I've tried several radios and the 2950 is my favorite. just my opinion but I doubt you'd be disapointed with the 2950DX.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4593. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 00:03:15 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <sWAt5.690$p8.58799@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51133

Another DaveMade proponent... great with opinions... terrible on design
facts.
We are trying to discuss the method of floating copper strips haphazardly on
top of a solid copper-clad PCB and why this method is not conducive to
repeating a stable and properly tuned RF product due to unpredictable
capacitances to ground being generated from this technique. It's very
important to keep the ground on a single "plane" for high frequency designs
for this exact reason. Major design priorities in HF RF layout include the
following:

1.) The use of feed-thru capacitors (whenever possible) and proper choking
on B+ lines.
2.) Use of large "ground planes" incorporating numerous via interconnects
from top to bottom planes in order to keep grounds "collected" and
impedances extremely low.
3.) Limiting the use of wiring connections between components to reduce
unwanted reactance's.
4.) Short leads on leaded components to reduce unwanted reactance's.
5.) Wide traces to avoid unwanted reactance's.

If Dave cared anything about his product he would be prioritizing these
important RF design layout guidelines...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Smokin Dave" <69mobile@keydowns.com> wrote in message
news:8p6g5nlom1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> This Guy Cracks me up!!!!! He builds 1pills from kits, and that makes
> him a superior amp builder.
>
> > on idiots like you who have limited intelligence
> Limited Intelligence.....It shows limited intelligence to insult a
> person of whom you do not even know, because they do not agree with
> your views, so you resort to insults.
>
>
> > If Dave cared anything about the product he makes... instead of just
> taking all your
> > money... he would be out here
>
> Dave Does Care about the quality of his product ..... It is some of
> they highest guality goods you can buy for the price. Sure it could be

> better ... but it would cost more..get the Idea????

4594. mods for KRACO KCB-4010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 00:27:34 UTC
From: frnknhookr@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906202734.27857.00000319@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 51134

Any info available?
Thanks in advance.

4595. Re: X-FORCE AMPS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 00:36:16 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000906203616.03149.00000049@nso-cp.aol.com>
Source record: 51135

In article <nlfr5.550415$MB.8293840@news6.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:

>And Dennis and the rest will tell you that you need a new wattmeter claiming
>2300 watts out of a 4 pill. Good lord.. Thats 600 watts per 2879!
>
>
>Toll Free

You tell him Cornholio!!!!!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

4596. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 00:39:52 UTC
From: Wild Bill <willdbl@yoohoo.comi>
Message-ID: <stBt5.1212$G54.17149@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 51136

first post by you beaker where all the words were spelled correctly.

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000906192542.27404.00000394@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> >>> The kid is getting some LMR 400 coax thanks to my friend,, and I just
> donated
> my old 4-pill amp i just had fixed a few months ago to this cause.... I
wish I
> knew this kid sooner, and his Mom likes me too... Yup Yup....500 Bird
Watts for
> the kid, I did my thing....
> (Maybe in the future, I'll buy him a Mastodon 5000. from Santa... He has a
> spark in his eye like he's going to stick with it... <<<
>
> we need to know this why ?
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

4597. Re: unlock channel on marine radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 00:43:53 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <evBt5.18793$3U2.852373@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 51137

Point well taken and, yes, I did miss it. HOWEVER

1. Marine frequencies, for obvious reasons, are world-wide. We tend to use the low side of some duplex pairs as simplex freqs but the band is the same everywhere and the missing channel numbers are missing everywhere.

2. For a number of equally obvious reasons, there is not going to be a lot of difference between the USA and Canada -- the same ship in the Seaway could be going to Chicago, Duluth, or Thunder Bay and the ship in Halifax today could be in Baltimore in a day or two.

3. In the US, Canada, or Lower Slobovia the hobbyist user, not to mention the outright dink, is going to be about as popular as Dracula at a blood bank.

Dick

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000906172115.19735.00000344@ng-da1.aol.com...
> if youll look at the email adress youll notice the guy isnt even in the
usa
>
> >
> >
> >"gilles" <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote in message
> >news:39B4D5F0.6510E283@vlsi.polymtl.ca...
> >> hello
> >>
> >> wonderring if it's possible to unlock the channels on marine radio
> >> because don<t acces to 30 to 59 (approx.)
> >>
> >> model uniden MC635
> >> and model HH978XL
> >>
> >> thanks
> >>
> >
> >You dont get 28-62 because they don't exist.
> >
> >Suggest http://www.navcen.uscg.mil/marcomms.vhf.htm and you might also
get
> >some idea of what marine radio is for. You are fooling with public
safety
> >and people who do it for a living. Play rebel CBer and you might find a
> >committee of your neighbors down at the marina visiting you with a
> >funny-looking rope with a noose at the end.

> >
> >Dick
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

4598. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 00:48:40 UTC
From: Wild Bill <willdbl@yoohoo.comi>
Message-ID: <IBBt5.1227$G54.19923@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 51138

then if he is doing everything wrong as you say his amps outperform your a
guy who supposedly does everything right.
hell you can only build a 1 pill tuned amp i have seen his 2 ,4, 8 pill made
like this. When you can build one and it produce reasonable watts then you
can suck my dick.

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:sWAt5.690$p8.58799@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Another DaveMade proponent... great with opinions... terrible on design
> facts.
> We are trying to discuss the method of floating copper strips haphazardly
on
> top of a solid copper-clad PCB and why this method is not conducive to
> repeating a stable and properly tuned RF product due to unpredictable
> capacitances to ground being generated from this technique. It's very
> important to keep the ground on a single "plane" for high frequency
designs
> for this exact reason. Major design priorities in HF RF layout include the
> following:
>
> 1.) The use of feed-thru capacitors (whenever possible) and proper choking
> on B+ lines.
> 2.) Use of large "ground planes" incorporating numerous via interconnects
> from top to bottom planes in order to keep grounds "collected" and
> impedances extremely low.
> 3.) Limiting the use of wiring connections between components to reduce
> unwanted reactance's.
> 4.) Short leads on leaded components to reduce unwanted reactance's.
> 5.) Wide traces to avoid unwanted reactance's.
>
> If Dave cared anything about his product he would be prioritizing these
> important RF design layout guidelines...
>
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Smokin Dave" <69mobile@keydowns.com> wrote in message
> news:8p6g5nlom1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > This Guy Cracks me up!!!!! He builds 1pills from kits, and that makes

> > him a superior amp builder.
> >
> > > on idiots like you who have limited intelligence
> > Limited Intelligence.....It shows limited intelligence to insult a
> > person of whom you do not even know, because they do not agree with
> > your views, so you resort to insults.
> >
> >
> > > If Dave cared anything about the product he makes... instead of just
> > taking all your
> > > money... he would be out here
> >
> > Dave Does Care about the quality of his product ..... It is some of
> > they highest guality goods you can buy for the price. Sure it could be
> > better ... but it would cost more..get the Idea????
>
>
>
>
>

4599. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 00:52:18 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39B6E6C2.7820307@zylay.com>
Source record: 51212
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

I couldn't find the regs on the FCC site, but here is what I found on REACT's page.
Not guaranteed to be accurate.

http://www.reactintl.org/rules-cb.htm

4600. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 00:58:32 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906205832.27404.00000405@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 51139

<< thanks to my friend,, and I just
donated
my old 4-pill amp i just had fixed a few months ago to this cause.... I wish I knew this kid sooner, and his Mom likes me too... Yup Yup....500 Bird Watts for the kid, I did my thing....
(Maybe in the future, I'll buy him a Mastodon 5000. from Santa... He has a spark in his eye like he's going to stick with it... <<< >>

So now the kid is running illegal equipment and breaking federal laws. Nice goin, guy. What a hero you are.

4601. Footwarmer tube amp..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:00:38 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <WMBt5.39012$7W2.1033214@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 51140

I just aquired a collection of tube amps from and older operator, including one called a "Footwarmer".. It has Pro/Comm 36KD6/40KD6 tubes (two of them). The 4 switches on the left side are rubbed clean of any markings..The leftmost switch is power, and the one farthest right is a HI/LOW switch (from what i can see of the wiring).. Anyone know what the other two are for ? Standby and preamp maybe?? Thanks for listening...747

4602. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:02:25 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <ZNBt5.785$p8.73039@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51141

lol...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> So now the kid is running illegal equipment and breaking federal laws.
Nice
> goin, guy. What a hero you are.

4603. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:14:43 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906211443.17091.00000528@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 51142

Thanks, nice of you to be concerned... By the way, have a good week, and don't do anything I would do... LOL!!!!

>So now the kid is running illegal equipment and breaking federal laws. Nice
>goin, guy. What a hero you are.
>

4604. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:17:00 UTC
From: Wild Bill <willdbl@yoohoo.comi>
Message-ID: <g0Ct5.1243$G54.21451@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 51144

And what are you laughing at Griffey, You are a builder of illegal
amplifiers.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:ZNBt5.785$p8.73039@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> lol...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> > So now the kid is running illegal equipment and breaking federal laws.
> Nice
> > goin, guy. What a hero you are.
>
>
>
>
>

4605. Re: RCI 2970 Any Good ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:18:34 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906211834.09541.00003284@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 51143

What radio do you recomend?

>From: scsiudma@aol.com (SCSI UDMA)

>I have a 2970, and in my opinion, it's only a 2850 with a "Dirty" linear in
>it.... Don't waste your money like I did... Yes it does have shitty recieve
>too...
>
>>Bill, I was looking through some old threads and came upon some comments you
>
>
>>made about the RCI 2970. I was on the verge of purchasing one of the new
>RCI
>>2500DX or 6900F HP both export tuned up models from Express Electronics. You
>>comments about the 2970 stopped me dead in my tracks, especially the
>>following:
>>
>>> The receiver is noisy and the
>>> noise rejection is basically non-existent
>>
>>>he 2970 is full of compromises. The final amp stage
>>> is one of them. It is far from unconditionally stable.>>>>
>>
>>Is the same true for the 2950DX or 6900F? I want the best and dont mind
>>spending money for it as long I am getting what I pay for. (BTW, "the best"
>>for me does not mean the biggest amp. It means a well designed, well built
>>product that performs well in all areas of operation.)
>>
>>TIA Nick
>

4606. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:20:50 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906212050.17091.00000529@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 51145

And your point is???

>And what are you laughing at Griffey, You are a builder of illegal
>amplifiers.

4607. Re: Do some cars cause less interference than others ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:22:23 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8p6qkf$cfs@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 51146
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

That the first plus I have heard for a dodge in a long time. I have to ask
does the car run?
"Charles Davis" wrote in message
news:MPG.1420320be394bc44989696@news1.lig.bellsouth.net...
> In article , rsmith@planeteer.com
> says...
> > Just wondering if some brands or models of cars are quieter than others,
and
> > cause less interference to CB/Ham radios etc. when running ?
> >
> > I have heard that Fords are particularly bad, due to fuel pump noise. Is
> > this true ?
> >
> > Thanks,
> >
> > Richard.
>
> I have a friend that drives Dodges. His Intrepid has NO automobile
> generated noise. His RS 10m rig is so quiet, you have to look to see if
> it's on.
>
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

4608. Re: RCI 2970 Any Good ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:23:49 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906212349.17091.00000530@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 51198

I've had good luck with my Galaxy 2527 base radio...
A Galaxy DX-88 is a fine radio too...
(I just upgraded from an OLD Cobra 148, I don't even use my 2970 anymore...)

4609. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:24:32 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <F6Ct5.863$p8.78927@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51147

I was laughing because I thought it was funny.
Why don't you go out and rope a few goats and blow off some steam... lol

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Wild Bill" <willdbl@yoohoo.comi> wrote in message
news:g0Ct5.1243$G54.21451@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> And what are you laughing at Griffey, You are a builder of illegal
> amplifiers.

4610. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:25:59 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <18Ct5.878$p8.78851@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51199

The only point he has is at the top of his head...
Makes wearing a hat nearly impossible.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"SCSI UDMA" <scsiudma@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000906212050.17091.00000529@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> And your point is???
>
> >And what are you laughing at Griffey, You are a builder of illegal
> >amplifiers.
>
>

4611. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:28:35 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906212835.26857.00002242@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 51200

LOL!!! Roger-D on the Dick-head!!!! LOL, I'm sorry, I couldn't resist!!! I wouldn't want to be his "Hat Tailor"!!! LOL!!!!

>The only point he has is at the top of his head...
>Makes wearing a hat nearly impossible.

4612. Clar. restore for GE 3-5825b

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:35:21 UTC
From: Len <bk3562@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <39B6F0D9.F638993F@yahoo.com>
Source record: 51122

I got a GE 3-5825b ssb cb radio. Someone did a mod to the clarifier. They removed the pot and installed a variable cap in its place to swing the crystal on receive and transmit. Its hard to keep on freq. I would like to restore the original pot for the clarifier. Does anyone have a schematic or anything?? It uses the PLL02a chip. There is a gnd wire, blue wire to a diode to the loop oscillator, a missing resistor to connect the blue wire to the circuit. I'm thinking I'm just missing a third wire for the V+ connection on the pot. Is it 12v or less (8v)?? any help...Thanks

4613. How do you like it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:35:53 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <hhCt5.969$p8.82347@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51201

Well "G" Man... how do you like the newsgroup so far? We have a real fine bunch here... wouldn't you say? I tell you... I enjoy it immensely. I don't get a chance to laugh much... but out here... it's a laugh a minute with all the technical hogwash people post here. It's a shame they get so testy when someone calls them on some of their statements. All they know is "their" truth... and are unwilling to hear any other explanations. It's the "whole world's wrong and I'm right" scenario. It's an excellent study in human nature.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

4614. Re: Clar. restore for GE 3-5825b

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:40:43 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <PICt5.978$p8.83618@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51202

They did what??? Replaced the pot with a trimmer cap? Are you sure?
If they did that... that means they have aborted the original varactor diode scheme. I can fully agree that a setup like that will be unstable with all the wires running all over the place. Are you sure that's what has been done?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Len" <bk3562@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:39B6F0D9.F638993F@yahoo.com...
> I got a GE 3-5825b ssb cb radio. Someone did a mod to the clarifier.
> They removed the pot and installed a variable cap in its place to swing
> the crystal on receive and transmit. Its hard to keep on freq. I would
> like to restore the original pot for the clarifier. Does anyone have a
> schematic or anything?? It uses the PLL02a chip. There is a gnd wire,
> blue wire to a diode to the loop oscillator, a missing resistor to
> connect the blue wire to the circuit. I'm thinking I'm just missing a
> third wire for the V+ connection on the pot. Is it 12v or less (8v)??
> any help...Thanks
>

4615. Re: Footwarmer tube amp..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:41:29 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8p6ro6$2le$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51204

In article <WMBt5.39012$7W2.1033214@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>,
"GMpartsdude" <GMpartsdude@home.com> wrote:
> I just aquired a collection of tube amps from and older operator,
including
> one called a "Footwarmer".. It has Pro/Comm 36KD6/40KD6 tubes (two of
them).
> The 4 switches on the left side are rubbed clean of any markings..The
> leftmost switch is power, and the one farthest right is a HI/LOW
switch
> (from what i can see of the wiring).. Anyone know what the other two
are for
> ? Standby and preamp maybe?? Thanks for listening...747
>
>

yep...

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4616. Re: How do you like it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:42:29 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906214229.24630.00000806@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 51203

Professor, LOL, I could write a friggen book on the goings on in here...
But your right, It's always worth a good laugh... There are some good posters
in here, but for the rest, PPPPFFFFFFTTTTTTT!!!! LOL!!!!
(That was a farting noise, LOL!!!)
Catch you on the air soon, Professor...
A.K.A. "G-Man" on AM, 551 Chicago on SSB...

>Well "G" Man... how do you like the newsgroup so far? We have a real fine
>bunch here... wouldn't you say? I tell you... I enjoy it immensely. I don't
>get a chance to laugh much... but out here... it's a laugh a minute with all
>the technical hogwash people post here. It's a shame they get so testy when
>someone calls them on some of their statements. All they know is "their"
>truth... and are unwilling to hear any other explanations. It's the "whole
>world's wrong and I'm right" scenario. It's an excellent study in human
>nature.
>
>--
>
>||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>"Professor"
>||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

4617. Re: Silver Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:47:53 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8p6s43$382$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51206

In article <8p6d7c$3pb$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>,
"Charles" <charles@ab7sl.com> wrote:
> Last SE I bought was off eBay for $46
>
> --
>
> Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
> charles@ab7sl.com
> AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
> http://www.ab7sl.com
>
> "Buckaroo" <ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com> wrote in message
> news:20000906171420.26503.00001268@ng-bd1.aol.com...
> > This thing will talk and its really nice!! uses 9 volt battery,
this thing is
> > shinny with no scratches hardly.
> >
> > 65 bucks
> >
> > North GA. Buckaroo "223"
>
>

I've got one in the shop right now for sale....35 buckeroo's
<grin>
--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4618. Re: unlock channel on marine radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:55:20 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8p6shv$3s4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51207

I guess I'm probally one the meanest men in the world...(really evil)
and my wife ain't afraid of me. anyway, she said she would be scared
to do that...

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4619. Re: Footwarmer tube amp..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 01:57:24 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906215724.17091.00000538@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 51205

That sounds like something I could use in the winter months...

> "GMpartsdude" <GMpartsdude@home.com> wrote:
>> I just aquired a collection of tube amps from and older operator,
>including
>> one called a "Footwarmer".. It has Pro/Comm 36KD6/40KD6 tubes (two of
>them).
>> The 4 switches on the left side are rubbed clean of any markings..The
>> leftmost switch is power, and the one farthest right is a HI/LOW
>switch
>> (from what i can see of the wiring).. Anyone know what the other two
>are for
>> ? Standby and preamp maybe?? Thanks for listening...747
>>
>>
>
>
>yep...
>
>--
>Dave KG5XR
>Daves Radio Electronics
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>Ark/Mo State Line
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

4620. 194 Sams CB Series Photofacts, Amps, Test Equip.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 02:17:25 UTC
From: charger383@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p6tr4$586$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51214

There are 194 Sams CB Series Photofacts, Radios, Test Equipment as well as lots of other stuff. Hurry! Before its too late!

Click On The Link Below!

http://cgi6.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=charger383&include=0&since=-1&sort=2&rows=25

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4621. 194 Sams CB Series Photofacts, Amps, Test Equip.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 02:17:49 UTC
From: charger383@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p6trs$58d$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51213

There are 194 Sams CB Series Photofacts, Radios, Test Equipment as well as lots of other stuff. Hurry! Before its too late!

Click On The Link Below!

http://cgi6.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=charger383&include=0&since=-1&sort=2&rows=25

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4622. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 02:25:26 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <L%Ct5.1121$p8.93729@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51208

Pretty sure of yourself huh...
How the hell would you know!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:_3ws5.618$3v3.27448@news2.voicenet.com...
> Professor , Like i said I know for sure now you have never seen the inside
> of a davemade ...

4623. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 02:26:45 UTC
From: gunner@cyberg8t.com
Message-ID: <39bbd915.111802647@news.uia.net>
Source record: 51210
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Wed, 6 Sep 2000 10:45:13 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com> wrote:

>
>...As a matter of fact, yes... (you mentioned you're ex-K8LJS) According to
>FCC regs, the mere possession by a non-ham of an 11 meter-capable amp is
>illegal, whether in use or not. The argument that it's not in use will fall
>on deaf ears. (wouldn't that kind'a be like saying, "..Sure officer, I've
>got a pound of pot, but honest! I wasn't gonna smoke it or sell it!")

Pot is illegal under nearly all circumstances, not so for linears, and as it has a dual purpose, that of recieve preamp..... your comparison is poor.

Now, the original thread indicated average everyday cops were using a CB/Ham etc antenna as probable cause to stop and search... the posession of which is a legal enterprise.. so they are using a legal antennna as probable cause to search for illegal items..see anything wrong with this picture? Not to mention curbside confistication of legal (unless the cop is qualified to pronounce said radio is illegal..and considering most dont know dick about radios...) there is a major problem here.

Gunner

"A human being should be able to change a diaper, plan an
invasion, butcher a hog, conn a ship, design a building, write
a sonnet, balance accounts, build a wall, set a bone, comfort
the dying, take orders, give orders, cooperate, act alone,
solve equations, analyze a new problem, pitch manure, program
a computer, cook a tasty meal, fight efficiently, die
gallantly. Specialization is for insects." Robert Heinlein

Rosies Page http://rosie.acmecity.com/flower/277/
homepage http://userzweb.lightspeed.net/gunner

4624. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 02:26:47 UTC
From: gunner@cyberg8t.com
Message-ID: <39bcdafb.112288861@news.uia.net>
Source record: 51209
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Wed, 06 Sep 2000 22:21:06 GMT, "D Stark" <dave@nf2g.com> wrote:

>"Noah Simoneaux" <noaj@yournet.com> wrote in message
>news:39b686c5.1580884@news.preferred.com...
>>
>> >...As a matter of fact, yes... (you mentioned you're ex-K8LJS) According
>to
>> >FCC regs, the mere possession by a non-ham of an 11 meter-capable amp is
>> >illegal, whether in use or not. The argument that it's not in use will
>fall
>> >on deaf ears. (wouldn't that kind'a be like saying, "..Sure officer,
>I've
>> >got a pound of pot, but honest! I wasn't gonna smoke it or sell it!")
>>
>> Only if there was a law in the US Code or a state law outlawing
>> possession of a ham radio by a non-licensed person. The comparison
>> isn't valid if no such law exists, since there is a law against
>> possession of pot.
>>
>> It's sort of like a person violating a part of the UCMJ while they
>> aren't in the military. The UCMJ only applies to military personnel.
>
>Several participants in this thread have their laws, rules and regulations,
>and levels of authority and jurisdiction mixed up.
>
>CB - no individual or station license required, but technical regulations
>are still in force and apply to anyone within the FCC's area of jurisdiction
>(USA and territories).
>
>This means that possession of an external RF power amplifier ("linear" -
>although that is only one kind of amplification and is the main type used
>for AM mode) that is designed or adjusted to work in the CB band is NOT
>PERMITTED FOR ANYONE in the above-mentioned areas. If you are a ham and
>have an 11-meter "footwarmer" and it is tuned to be maximally efficient in
>the 11-meter band, you are in violation. However, if your
>originally-11-meter amplifier is tuned to 10 meters or some other band,
>there is no apparent violation for a licensed ham operator. (The FCC might
>still ask for some form of certification or proof that the amplifier cannot
>be operated on 10 meters.)
>
>FCC has authority to regulate radios and their use all over the United
>States and its possessions and territories. It doesn't matter if any
>individual is licensed or not; the regs apply to everyone. If you're

>unlicensed, transmitting is prohibited. If you're licensed, the other
>regulations regarding proper operation and technical specs apply to you.
>
>Local police departments do not have jurisdiction to enforce FCC
>regulations. That is a Federal function, usually carried out by (depending
>on circumstances) the FCC itself, the FBI, and/or the United States
>Marshalls. A knowledgeable police officer may bring your unauthorized radio
>to the FCC or DOJ's attention, but he may not make an arrest or confiscate
>the equipment UNLESS there is a violation of some other statute that is
>within his power to enforce. If the officer knows that much about radio,
>she should also know all about the jurisdictional issues.
>
>In the case of an 11 meter amplifier, a local officer could charge you with
>a relevant motor vehicle equipment violation if such regulation exists. If
>your radio transmissions are causing interference with audio or radio
>equipment belonging to someone else, you could be charged with some sort of
>"disturbing the peace" or "disorderly conduct" offense. Naturally, if you
>fail to cooperate fully with the officer to the extent required by law under
>the circumstances of your encounter, you can be charged with disorderly
>conduct or even some form of obstruction of justice regardless of
>jurisdiction on any radio issues.
>
>So, in short, while the police do not have jurisdiction over your CB radio,
>it will not be productive to rub their noses in the fact.
>
>73 de Dave, NF2G
>Graduate Student
>University at Albany School of Criminal Justice
>
>

Bravo !!

73's

Gunner

"A human being should be able to change a diaper, plan an
invasion, butcher a hog, conn a ship, design a building, write
a sonnet, balance accounts, build a wall, set a bone, comfort
the dying, take orders, give orders, cooperate, act alone,
solve equations, analyze a new problem, pitch manure, program
a computer, cook a tasty meal, fight efficiently, die
gallantly. Specialization is for insects." Robert Heinlein

Rosies Page http://rosie.acmecity.com/flower/277/
homepage http://userzweb.lightspeed.net/gunner

4625. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 02:27:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39B6FCF3.5FC5E2A8@willinet.net>
Source record: 51211
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Although it's not illegal to make mods, etc. to a radio, it is illegal to use them (ex. a tech-class ham can have a HF radio as long as they don't transmit on it). But when your talking amps for 11 meters, that's different. 11meter amps aren't legal in anycase, so there's no reason to have one at all (making them illegal). But in the same token, if you modify a radio to transmit on a frequency that you won't possibly ever use, there's no reason to have it (making it illegal....)

Gunner wrote:

> On Wed, 06 Sep 2000 00:17:31 -0400, Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com> wrote:
>
> >>
> >> So.. the local street cop is now a Class A/1 tech? He has a RF Watt meter or
> >> xray eyes that will look into your rig and find out the out of band mods?
> >>
> >> Gunner
> >>
> >
> >Some radios are rather obvious and are considered illegal from the get-go. What are
> >commonly called "export" radios are pretty easy to ID; Rangers, Galaxies, Tristars,
> >Connexes, certain Presidents etc. If a radio-savvy cop (I know 2 that are hams) spots
> >one of these brand-names on the faceplate of your radio, he would probably have
> >probable cause. Same thing goes if you have a big finned box sitting on your tranny
> >hump that says "Texas Star" on the front of it. Have never heard of a cop actually
> >enforcing FCC laws, and it might not even be within their jurisdiction, but it
> >wouldn't surprise me if they did have the legal authority.
>
> So.. having a radio in your possession that MAY be converted to out of channel
> operations (See Copper for videos) is probable cause for confiscation of that
> radio? Humm.. anyone see any parallels with certain black rifles?
>
> So.. lets say, that your President Grant is sitting on channel 15, no mods
> turned on.. and the savey cop flips the mod switch etc and then transmits off
> band... is he guilty of a crime, or are you? Having the capability is not the
> same as committing a crime..right? Any one want to open that can of worms?
> (full auto sears/ parts in possetion notwithstanding..we know the misuse of
> that system already).
>
> Now.. if I have a footwarmer on the tranny, but the only feature running is
> the recieve pre-amp.. and when I key..its only 4 watts RMS.. have I committed
> a crime? (my ah..er..hum..footwarmer is not in plain sight...btw)
>
> I have been a ham (ex-K8LJS) and have been around CB long enough to still
> have my CB license on the wall at home (KOR5625)

>
> Sounds to me like someone is wanting to open up a big can of worms with this
> situation, once again....
>
> Gunner
>
> -------------------------
>
> "A human being should be able to change a diaper, plan an
> invasion, butcher a hog, conn a ship, design a building, write
> a sonnet, balance accounts, build a wall, set a bone, comfort
> the dying, take orders, give orders, cooperate, act alone,
> solve equations, analyze a new problem, pitch manure, program
> a computer, cook a tasty meal, fight efficiently, die
> gallantly. Specialization is for insects." Robert Heinlein
>
> Rosies Page http://rosie.acmecity.com/flower/277/
> homepage http://userzweb.lightspeed.net/gunner

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

4626. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 02:33:37 UTC
From: Diaper Man <DiaperMan.@sprynet.combo>
Message-ID: <58Dt5.816$3v3.37774@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 51215

Sounds like his point is griffey is a manufacturer of illegal cb amps and he is laughing at him So whats it your concern? Are you another of his butt buddies?

"SCSI UDMA" <scsiudma@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000906212050.17091.00000529@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> And your point is???
>
> >And what are you laughing at Griffey, You are a builder of illegal
> >amplifiers.
>
>

4627. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 02:36:37 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906223637.24630.00000817@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 51216

He has never seen the inside of your ass either, so does that tell you something??? Why would he bother... Your ass, Davemade, both are BIG empty boxes...

>Professor , Like i said I know for sure now you have never seen the inside
>> of a davemade ...

4628. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 02:39:37 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39B6FFE8.1CB5723D@willinet.net>
Source record: 51219

Yup, that's right, teach him "We can break laws we don't agree with".....

SCSI UDMA wrote:

> The kid is getting some LMR 400 coax thanks to my friend,, and I just donated
> my old 4-pill amp i just had fixed a few months ago to this cause.... I wish I
> knew this kid sooner, and his Mom likes me too... Yup Yup....500 Bird Watts for
> the kid, I did my thing....
> (Maybe in the future, I'll buy him a Mastodon 5000. from Santa... He has a
> spark in his eye like he's going to stick with it...)
>
> 73's Y'all....

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

4629. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 02:40:02 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000906224002.24630.00000819@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 51217

No, he manufactures those amps for Scientific/Medical/Ham/Expirimental purposes ONLY!!!!
Go back to school, and learn something useful...

>Sounds like his point is griffey is a manufacturer of illegal cb amps and he
>is laughing at him So whats it your concern? Are you another of his butt
>buddies?

4630. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 02:41:10 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <afDt5.2540$xL6.117973@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 51218

because you dont have any idea of what is inside of them by the comments you make, thats what i am talking about. Thats how i know.

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:L%Ct5.1121$p8.93729@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Pretty sure of yourself huh...
> How the hell would you know!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:_3ws5.618$3v3.27448@news2.voicenet.com...
> > Professor , Like i said I know for sure now you have never seen the inside
> > of a davemade ...
>
>
>
>

4631. TEXAS STAR DX1200 Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 02:56:03 UTC
From: Look@This.com
Message-ID: <39b7015c.15440056@news-server>
Source record: 51220

Can anybody explain what any differences might be,between a Texas
star dx1200 hot plate and a dx1200 12gauge.
Just curious
Thanks

4632. HR2600 modulation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 03:03:18 UTC
From: Look@This.com
Message-ID: <39b801ee.15586084@news-server>
Source record: 51221

Anybody have any good tips on allowing these radios to retain their modulation levels when the dead key is reduced to around 2 watts. Also,Has anyone out here ever converted one of these to a high level modulation scheme(modulated in the final stage rather than back at the balanced modulator)using an AM modulator/regulator type circuit or something simular.If so,what kind of success did you have?
Thanks
Alan

4633. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 03:32:55 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <S_Dt5.2652$jP4.114477@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 51222

Hey look....another gunsmoke.
"SCSI UDMA" <scsiudma@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000906212835.26857.00002242@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> LOL!!! Roger-D on the Dick-head!!!! LOL, I'm sorry, I couldn't resist!!! I
> wouldn't want to be his "Hat Tailor"!!! LOL!!!!
>
> >The only point he has is at the top of his head...
> >Makes wearing a hat nearly impossible.
>
>
>

4634. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 03:34:24 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <f0Et5.2659$jP4.115018@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 51223

Yeah you bet, that's why he posted a schematic of a crummy 1 pill for cber's
to build.
"SCSI UDMA" <scsiudma@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000906224002.24630.00000819@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> No, he manufactures those amps for Scientific/Medical/Ham/Expirimental
purposes
> ONLY!!!!
> Go back to school, and learn something useful...
>
> >Sounds like his point is griffey is a manufacturer of illegal cb amps and
he
> >is laughing at him So whats it your concern? Are you another of his butt
> >buddies?
>
>
>

4635. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 03:40:23 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <R5Et5.2677$jP4.116035@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 51224

That dude (SCSI UDMA) is more than likely the same person as cumsmoke. Hey Game, you want a real laugh? put together one of the 1 pills that professor provided a schematic for. Now that is funny. Be careful not to overdrive it, the transistor will not last long. For even more laughs look at it on a spec analyzer.
"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message news:afDt5.2540$xL6.117973@news3.voicenet.com...
> because you dont have any idea of what is inside of them by the comments you
> make, thats what i am talking about. Thats how i know.
>
>
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:L%Ct5.1121$p8.93729@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Pretty sure of yourself huh...
> > How the hell would you know!
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > Windows2000 Powered
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > news:_3ws5.618$3v3.27448@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > Professor , Like i said I know for sure now you have never seen the
> inside
> > > of a davemade ...
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

4636. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 03:46:53 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <XbEt5.2700$jP4.118020@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 51225

I can attest to one thing, he does not run anything Dave built. The amps he
runs in no way resemble a Davemade.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:sWAt5.690$p8.58799@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Another DaveMade proponent... great with opinions... terrible on design
> facts.
> We are trying to discuss the method of floating copper strips haphazardly
on
> top of a solid copper-clad PCB and why this method is not conducive to
> repeating a stable and properly tuned RF product due to unpredictable
> capacitances to ground being generated from this technique. It's very
> important to keep the ground on a single "plane" for high frequency
designs
> for this exact reason. Major design priorities in HF RF layout include the
> following:
>
> 1.) The use of feed-thru capacitors (whenever possible) and proper choking
> on B+ lines.
> 2.) Use of large "ground planes" incorporating numerous via interconnects
> from top to bottom planes in order to keep grounds "collected" and
> impedances extremely low.
> 3.) Limiting the use of wiring connections between components to reduce
> unwanted reactance's.
> 4.) Short leads on leaded components to reduce unwanted reactance's.
> 5.) Wide traces to avoid unwanted reactance's.
>
> If Dave cared anything about his product he would be prioritizing these
> important RF design layout guidelines...
>
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Smokin Dave" <69mobile@keydowns.com> wrote in message
> news:8p6g5nlom1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > This Guy Cracks me up!!!!! He builds 1pills from kits, and that makes
> > him a superior amp builder.
> >
> > > on idiots like you who have limited intelligence
> > Limited Intelligence.....It shows limited intelligence to insult a

> > person of whom you do not even know, because they do not agree with
> > your views, so you resort to insults.
> >
> >
> > > If Dave cared anything about the product he makes... instead of just
> > taking all your
> > > money... he would be out here
> >
> > Dave Does Care about the quality of his product ..... It is some of
> > they highest guality goods you can buy for the price. Sure it could be
> > better ... but it would cost more..get the Idea????
>
>
>
>
>
>

4637. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 03:49:29 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <oeEt5.2709$jP4.118385@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 51226

Now how would him using feed-through capacitors in his amps truly benefit
the design? they are built for keydowns and over-drive and over-volting.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:sWAt5.690$p8.58799@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Another DaveMade proponent... great with opinions... terrible on design
> facts.
> We are trying to discuss the method of floating copper strips haphazardly
on
> top of a solid copper-clad PCB and why this method is not conducive to
> repeating a stable and properly tuned RF product due to unpredictable
> capacitances to ground being generated from this technique. It's very
> important to keep the ground on a single "plane" for high frequency
designs
> for this exact reason. Major design priorities in HF RF layout include the
> following:
>
> 1.) The use of feed-thru capacitors (whenever possible) and proper choking
> on B+ lines.
> 2.) Use of large "ground planes" incorporating numerous via interconnects
> from top to bottom planes in order to keep grounds "collected" and
> impedances extremely low.
> 3.) Limiting the use of wiring connections between components to reduce
> unwanted reactance's.
> 4.) Short leads on leaded components to reduce unwanted reactance's.
> 5.) Wide traces to avoid unwanted reactance's.
>
> If Dave cared anything about his product he would be prioritizing these
> important RF design layout guidelines...
>
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Smokin Dave" <69mobile@keydowns.com> wrote in message
> news:8p6g5nlom1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > This Guy Cracks me up!!!!! He builds 1pills from kits, and that makes
> > him a superior amp builder.
> >
> > > on idiots like you who have limited intelligence
> > Limited Intelligence.....It shows limited intelligence to insult a

> > person of whom you do not even know, because they do not agree with
> > your views, so you resort to insults.
> >
> >
> > > If Dave cared anything about the product he makes... instead of just
> > taking all your
> > > money... he would be out here
> >
> > Dave Does Care about the quality of his product ..... It is some of
> > they highest guality goods you can buy for the price. Sure it could be
> > better ... but it would cost more..get the Idea????
>
>
>
>
>
>

4638. Re: One LAST SWR Question - references

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 03:59:26 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@loveboat.com>
Message-ID: <warnergt-E60953.23592606092000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 51227

In article <39b78c5a.4276677@news.gate.net>, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:

[snipped and paraphrashed]

> *In article <39b3dc5c.16974814@news.gate.net>, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
> *
> *> A dual directional coupler in fact measures the vector sum of the
> *> inicident and reflected voltage vectors at the first port...
> *
> Consider this. In a dual directional coupler we have four ports. Port one is
> connected to the source and port two to the load. Port A will be
> connected to the voltage pickup circuit.

> Now port B is connected to a current pickup. The single turm will produce a
> voltage at port B dependant on the current flowing at the transmission line.
>
> Now at port A we have a voltage that is the sum of the incident and
> reflected waves. At port B we have a voltage that is repersentative of
> the current in the transmission line from the incident and reflected waves.
> The difference between PortB and PortA, in dB, will be the return loss.
> james

OK. The term "dual directional coupler" threw me. There are not
two directional couplers (there isn't even one). However, it should
work as you describe by comparing the voltage and current terms.
For a matched condition, they will be the same. The difference
between the two readings represents the mismatch.

4639. FS: Palomar 350Z for parts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 04:06:15 UTC
From: ftoe@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907000615.02701.00003797@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 51228

Palomar 350Z does not work no tubes.
it worked fine till one day it quit, tubes were found to be bad
and tried good tubes from friend, and it still would not work.
$50? and you ship.

4640. FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 04:08:54 UTC
From: ftoe@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907000854.02701.00003800@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 51229

```
Texas Star Sweet 16
clean amp, little use
$500 you ship
```

4641. Re: HR2600 modulation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 04:09:14 UTC
From: Look@This.com
Message-ID: <39b91308.19964641@news-server>
Source record: 51230

It has AM and SSB and I use both modes.I'm happy with SSB but the AM sucks,It uses simular modulation to late model kenwood,Icom or Yaesu on AM.

>Is this an SSB or AM radio?
>
>Alan wrote:
>
>> Anybody have any good tips on allowing these radios to retain their
>> modulation levels when the dead key is reduced to around 2 watts.
>> Also,Has anyone out here ever converted one of these to a high level
>> modulation scheme(modulated in the final stage rather than back at the
>> balanced modulator)using an AM modulator/regulator type circuit or
>> something simular.If so,what kind of success did you have?
>> Thanks
>> Alan
>
>-
>

4642. Re: Good used CB radios from The Antenna Man!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 04:18:47 UTC
From: The Antenna Man <buzzards@nospamidt.net>
Message-ID: <8p751d$8ut@nnrp4.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 51231

I am not the antenna man you are thinking of! I am The Antenna Man from Jackson, NJ and I was never rude to anyone on this great news group. I have nothing but admiration for the people here as they, for the most part, are helpful and knowledgeable. Please don't confuse me with the other fellow...
Mike, The Antenna Man

4643. Re: How do you like it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 05:01:47 UTC
From: mr_leonard@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p77fifml1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51232

In article <20000906214229.24630.00000806@ng-ci1.aol.com>,
scsiudma@aol.com (SCSI UDMA) wrote:
> Professor, LOL, I could write a friggen book on the goings on in
here...
> But your right, It's always worth a good laugh... There are some good
posters
> in here, but for the rest, PPPPFFFFFFTTTTTTT!!!! LOL!!!!
> (That was a farting noise, LOL!!!)
> Catch you on the air soon, Professor...
> A.K.A. "G-Man" on AM, 551 Chicago on SSB...
>
> >Well "G" Man... how do you like the newsgroup so far? We have a real
fine
> >bunch here... wouldn't you say? I tell you... I enjoy it immensely.
I don't
> >get a chance to laugh much... but out here... it's a laugh a minute
with all
> >the technical hogwash people post here. It's a shame they get so
testy when
> >someone calls them on some of their statements. All they know
is "their"
> >truth... and are unwilling to hear any other explanations. It's
the "whole
> >world's wrong and I'm right" scenario. It's an excellent study in
human
> >nature.
> >
> >--
> >
> >|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >"Professor"
> >|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

PROFESSOR LIKES TALKING ABOUT FARTS , HA HA HA HA!!!!!!!!!!!!!!! DID
HE SHOW UP AT CHICAGO KEYDOWN???????????????????
> >
> >
> >
> >

> >
> >
> >
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4644. Re: Galaxy 73v power question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 06:08:00 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <ibGt5.49304$yT4.537920@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51234

Sorry for the slow comeback but been away frome the NG for a while. If I read you corectly you are saying if I go down on the 10 meter band with an antenna tuned to 10 meters the radio as its now it will put out 30-35 watts. instead of the 10 watts on 11 meter? I know that if its not tuned to a certain band it would degrade its performance but never realized it would make that much difference. I also stated about the swing. I think its that cheap radio shack meter when I change the power range up to a higher setting the meters swings forward. But when I set it to a lower range it swings backwards. Weird I think. Thanks for the info. I will tune my antenna to 10 meters and do anouther power reading and see what happens when I get a chance to fiddle with it. P.S people do give me good comments on how well my radio sounds. and it seems to receive pretty good to. Except when a realy strong signal such as when the person I am listning to is right on my bumper. then it breaks up. but turning the RF gain back fixes that

<fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8nlj1u$88f$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> John,
>
> By "11 meter mod" I take it that you mean the radio has been
> converted for operation in the cb band. With a proper alignment the
> 73 will produce 30 - 35 watts of power output. Your 73 has the cb
> channels in it now but it doesn't hear or talk worth a @#$%....Have the
> receiver aligned and tune the transmitter and everything will be
> alright! I am constantly amazed at how often I hear your story. Simply
> converting or adding the cb channels to these export radios is not going
> to allow the transmitter and receiver to perform optimally in the 11
> meter band, since both the receiver and transmitter are aligned for 10
> meter amateur operation.
>
>
> Jack
>

4645. Re: SSB Numbers vs. Handles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 06:43:37 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39B73919.B950D02D@hotmail.com>
Source record: 51235

Cowboy wrote:
> From the responses, as well as from talking to a local sideband club, it
> seems that the consensus is to pick a number you like. I guess that
> makes sense since there is no regulartory (sp?) organization assigning
> unique numbers.

I guess you thought I was being flip when I said, "Just pick one"!!

> I'm only mobile at the moment, and did alright with the local club (that
> is until my truck battery lost juice - live and learn :^), but I'll be
> putting together a base antenna soon and setting up one of my mobiles
> inside. I'll have to play around with the antenna designs to see what
> works best.

Hmm. My battery lasts all night. You must need a new one. Didn't get chance
to talk with you. I'll be up on a mountaintop Friday and Saturday camping out.
See if you can make the trip after the skip dies out. That can be after 12 or
1 AM. I'll be making contacts all over, and will try to check 36LSB on the
half hour. We'll be over 1200' high right in PA near the Frederick/Carroll line.

4646. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 07:08:08 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39B73ED8.C20AFAD9@hotmail.com>
Source record: 51236

Each one of the 8 2SC2879's can draw 20 amps at 14 volts.

Star's are not competition boxes. They are biased workhorses. If you
use normal voltage and reasonable drive, they last forever.

Christopher Jou wrote:
>
> how much current does one of these bad boys draw?
> -Chris
>
> Ftoe wrote:
>
> > Texas Star Sweet 16
> > clean amp, little use
> > $500 you ship

4647. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 07:15:09 UTC
From: "M. Schneider" <markinokla@juno.com>
Message-ID: <t7Ht5.354$vc7.1951@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 51237
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"Gunner" <gunner@cyberg8t.com> wrote in message
news:39bbd915.111802647@news.uia.net...
> On Wed, 6 Sep 2000 10:45:13 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com>
wrote:
> snip<
> Now, the original thread indicated average everyday cops were using a
CB/Ham
> etc antenna as probable cause to stop and search... the posession of which
is
> a legal enterprise.. so they are using a legal antennna as probable cause
to
> search for illegal items..see anything wrong with this picture? Not to
mention
> curbside confistication of legal (unless the cop is qualified to pronounce
> said radio is illegal..and considering most dont know dick about
radios...)
> there is a major problem here.
>
> Gunner
>
Yeah, having been pulled over a couple of times for that very reason, I do
see a problem. What I don't see is the funding to mount a major legal
challenge to the police practice of profiling possible drug courier or
escort vehicles based on the amount of visible radio antennas on the car.
This profiling is a fact, it has even been discussed on the TV news in Okla.
City as part of the multi-county drug task force. The ACLU isn't interested
in profiling unless it involves a racial minority. As for searching for
illegal items, it's a Catch-22 deal. An honest citizen wouldn't object (in
theory, and in their eyes) to a request to search, so if you object, they
detain you until a dog is brought to the scene. Even if you are clean,
you'd still loose that time waiting. While I'm a major supporter of local
and area law enforcement, I make an exception for the drug taskforce people.
They are too over-the-top regarding drug interdiction.

Mark K5MAR

4648. Goose Rider & T-Bird

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 07:54:24 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8p7hmh$l4u$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 51238

I need to contact them. I saw a few pics of the Alternator mounts and
pulleys somewhere on the web but can't remember where. Can anyone help?

--
Miles Davis
This is CB radio.....No crying allowed!

4649. Re: Mobile antenna for plastic cars?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 08:28:20 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <g7kerscn2mju5t3jopcbh2qq917trp4j9e@4ax.com>
Source record: 51239

On Mon, 9 Jul 2001 12:53:25 -0400, "John" <user10226@aol.com> wrote:

>I've got two plastic vehicles (Saturn & G.M. minivan) that I need antennas
>for. Anyone have any good experiences with mobile no-ground-plane antennas?

Well, I understand Wilson makes a good "no ground" antenna.
http://www.wilsonantenna.com/ng.htm
Tennessee Bassman <><

4650. Re: Clar. restore for GE 3-5825b

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 08:29:20 UTC
From: Len <bk3562@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <39B751E0.D1E78D8D@yahoo.com>
Source record: 51233

Professor wrote:

> They did what??? Replaced the pot with a trimmer cap? Are you sure?
> If they did that... that means they have aborted the original varactor diode
> scheme. I can fully agree that a setup like that will be unstable with all
> the wires running all over the place. Are you sure that's what has been
> done?
>
> --
>
> |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "Len" <bk3562@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> news:39B6F0D9.F638993F@yahoo.com...
> > I got a GE 3-5825b ssb cb radio. Someone did a mod to the clarifier.
> > They removed the pot and installed a variable cap in its place to swing
> > the crystal on receive and transmit. Its hard to keep on freq. I would
> > like to restore the original pot for the clarifier. Does anyone have a
> > schematic or anything?? It uses the PLL02a chip. There is a gnd wire,
> > blue wire to a diode to the loop oscillator, a missing resistor to
> > connect the blue wire to the circuit. I'm thinking I'm just missing a
> > third wire for the V+ connection on the pot. Is it 12v or less (8v)??
> > any help...Thanks
> >

Yep thats what has been done...a small ceramic cap next to the crystal was removed and a shaft type cap mounted in the place of the pot. A wire from one side of the cap to the pcb at the place of the old ceramic cap and the other side to gnd as the ceramic was. I hate this but like the radio and need a schematic or something. When time prevails I will carefully look at the radio to restore it. I am very interested in viewing your schematic on the one pill. What is the address??? Thanks...LEN

4651. Re: Mobile antenna for plastic cars?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 09:24:22 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <jkners0hndl4fq9qd5omdno8kan9kqm2dc@4ax.com>
Source record: 51240

The Saturns have a steel trunk, hood, and cab top, don't they? Or has
that changed since the last time I looked at them?

As for the GM minivan, I'm not sure.

-SSB

On or about Thu, 07 Sep 2000 04:28:20 -0400, Tennessee Bassman
<bassman@truckdrivermail.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:On Mon, 9 Jul 2001 12:53:25 -0400, "John" <user10226@aol.com> wrote:
:
:>I've got two plastic vehicles (Saturn & G.M. minivan) that I need antennas
:>for. Anyone have any good experiences with mobile no-ground-plane antennas?
:
:Well, I understand Wilson makes a good "no ground" antenna.
:http://www.wilsonantenna.com/ng.htm
:Tennessee Bassman <><

4652. Re: WILSON 5000- "Love It"-or-"Hate It"?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 09:43:21 UTC
From: John Amero <" johnaNO§PAM"@island.net>
Message-ID: <39B76339.D6FC6BEF@island.net>
Source record: 51242

From the wilson web site:-
http://www.wilsonantenna.com/
The parts lists indicated that the
magnet are both the same for the 1000
and 5000 are the SAME.

For the rest...
Wilson "5000" Specifications
High Power Ability To
Handle 5,000 Watts
AM, 20,000 Watts SSB
(ICAS)
Made with high impact
Mobay Thermoplastic
6 gauge solid copper
silver-plated wire
Exclusive low loss
coil design
62" 17-7 PH Tapered
spring stainless steel
whip
Frequency range 26 MHz
to 30 MHz
Available in Roof Top,
Trunk Lip, or
Magnetic Mounts
2 year warranty

Wilson "1000" Specifications
Gain performance
proven by power gain tests at
Lockheed Corporation
Antenna Test Laboratory
3000 Watt power
handling capability (ICAS)
Made with high impact
Mobay Thermoplastic
10 gauge silver-plated
coil winding
Exclusive low loss
coil design (Patent
#4,882,591)
62" 17-7 PH Tapered
spring stainless steel whip
Frequency range 26 MHz

to 30 MHz
Weather Channel Ready
Available in Roof Top,
Trunk Lip, or Magnetic
Mounts
Color choices: Black
or White
2 year Warranty
.... and judge for you self.

I replaced my K40 with the Wilson 5000
and DID find a NOTICEABLE improvement
in TX and RX... but more noise on RX
though from power lines etc. in my
particular instillation. Instillation is
a permanent mount in center of roof on a
'92 Caviler Z24.

Cheers,
John

CitySlicker wrote:
>
> I understood the magnets 1000 and 5000 were the same only the coax was
> upgraded.
> Yours is the first comment I have heard about magnet size having anything to
> do with performance. Care to elaborate?
>
> "Wild Bill" <willdbl@yoohoo.comi> wrote in message
> news:B9jt5.11819$rG4.295783@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> > more surface area better coupling
> > "CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:8p08sc$7d@dispatch.concentric.net...
> > > Ice, what does the magnet have to do with it?
> > >
> > > "ICEMAN RRC" <icemanrrc@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000903225512.06208.00000002@ng-cv1.aol.com...
> > > > I would highly recommend the 5000.
> > > > There is a noticeable amount of signal gain you get with the 5000 over
> > the
> > > > 1000; Mainly because of the larger magnet used in the 5000.
> > > > I was very skeptical before I tried the 5000. I made calls to Wilson
> to
> > > try to
> > > > find out the truth about the better gain. They guaranteed me that I
> > would
> > > be
> > > > able to tell the difference. They even told me that if I couldn't
> tell
> > a
> > > > difference between the two, or if I didn't like the antenna for any

> > > reason,
> > > > they would refund my money. So, what do you have to lose?
> > > > I don't want to mislead you and make you think there is day and night
> > > > difference between the gain in the 1000 and the 5000, because there
> > isn't.
> > > > But, there IS a noticeable difference.
> > > > Why not pay $10 more and get the 5000 and be done with it?
> > > > Take care
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >

--
JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada
E-Mail to:- johnaNOï¿½PAM@island.net
**NOTE: REMOVE the_ NOï¿½PAM _in the
email address for reply.**
Check out my Web Site at-
http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ UIN
2166985
... or Business- email to- Director of
Business Development,
JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
Also see index at above web site or
http://singaporerental.com/

4653. Re: HR2600 modulation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 09:53:07 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39B88DB0.A8AF255D@home.com>
Source record: 51241

Here's a site with some good data on the HR2600:

http://www.members.tripod.com/~Rogerbird/
--
Gordy Gale

Alan wrote:
>
> It has AM and SSB and I use both modes.I'm happy with SSB but the AM
> sucks,It uses simular modulation to late model kenwood,Icom or Yaesu
> on AM.
>
> >Is this an SSB or AM radio?
> >
> >Alan wrote:
> >
> >> Anybody have any good tips on allowing these radios to retain their
> >> modulation levels when the dead key is reduced to around 2 watts.
> >> Also,Has anyone out here ever converted one of these to a high level
> >> modulation scheme(modulated in the final stage rather than back at the
> >> balanced modulator)using an AM modulator/regulator type circuit or
> >> something simular.If so,what kind of success did you have?
> >> Thanks
> >> Alan
> >
> >-
> >

4654. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 11:05:58 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <MDKt5.1929$p8.182449@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51243

Speaking of butts... diaper man.
Your handle tells me you very familiar with them yourself.

As Bart Simpson says...Smell ya later.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Diaper Man" <DiaperMan.@sprynet.combo> wrote in message
news:58Dt5.816$3v3.37774@news2.voicenet.com...
> Sounds like his point is griffey is a manufacturer of illegal cb amps and
he
> is laughing at him So whats it your concern? Are you another of his butt
> buddies?
>
> "SCSI UDMA" <scsiudma@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000906212050.17091.00000529@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> > And your point is???
> >
> > >And what are you laughing at Griffey, You are a builder of illegal
> > >amplifiers.
> >
> >
>
>

4655. TC9111BP PLL specs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 11:40:49 UTC
From: Tom Jones <interko_no.spam_@centrum.cz>
Message-ID: <8p7uts$sd1$1@crax.cesnet.cz>
Source record: 51149
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.homebrew,rec.radio.cb,sci.electronics.design,sci.electronics.repair

Hi
I'm looking for technical specification (programming interface, divide
ratio, no. of channels) of TC9111BP Toshiba PLL freq. synthesizer.
I found data on similar parts [TC910x] only, for example at:
http://members.tripod.com/~Malzev/cb-radio/
http://www.teleport.com/~tysonb/cbradio/cbradio.html.
Official Toshiba site contains no reference.

Thank you very much for any help.
Tom

4656. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 11:46:25 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <leLt5.821$3v3.38448@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 51244

Tell that to the FCC that won't fly with them either. That doesnt matter if it was for educational or whatever the point remains he uses them on CB radio
"SCSI UDMA" <scsiudma@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000906224002.24630.00000819@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> No, he manufactures those amps for Scientific/Medical/Ham/Expirimental purposes
> ONLY!!!!
> Go back to school, and learn something useful...
>
> >Sounds like his point is griffey is a manufacturer of illegal cb amps and he
> >is laughing at him So whats it your concern? Are you another of his butt
> >buddies?
>
>

4657. Re: Do some cars cause less interference than others ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 11:52:09 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.14214b70b9f0de07989699@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51245
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <8p6qkf$cfs@dispatch.concentric.net>, manno_d@hotmail.com
says...
> That the first plus I have heard for a dodge in a long time. I have to ask
> does the car run?

Of course! Speed is dependent on how fast the wrecker is going tho.
All joking aside, I don't know about the V8 Dodges, but the V6s seem to
be quieter than anything I've seen.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

4658. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 12:08:47 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000907080847.02836.00000024@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 51148

```
hay , eye cpell phine enuf four mee
------------------------
#22 north central illinois mobile
```

4659. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 12:11:24 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39B785EC.1918A753@zylay.com>
Source record: 51246
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Gunner wrote:
>
> On Wed, 6 Sep 2000 10:45:13 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com> wrote:
>
> >
> >...As a matter of fact, yes... (you mentioned you're ex-K8LJS) According to
> >FCC regs, the mere possession by a non-ham of an 11 meter-capable amp is
> >illegal, whether in use or not. The argument that it's not in use will fall
> >on deaf ears. (wouldn't that kind'a be like saying, "..Sure officer, I've
> >got a pound of pot, but honest! I wasn't gonna smoke it or sell it!")
>
> Pot is illegal under nearly all circumstances, not so for linears, and as it
> has a dual purpose, that of recieve preamp..... your comparison is poor.

Linears are illegal for CBers under all circumstances. If you want a
legal pre-amp, then use a pre-amp.

> Now, the original thread indicated average everyday cops were using a CB/Ham
> etc antenna as probable cause to stop and search... the posession of which is
> a legal enterprise.. so they are using a legal antennna as probable cause to
> search for illegal items..see anything wrong with this picture? Not to mention
> curbside confistication of legal (unless the cop is qualified to pronounce
> said radio is illegal..and considering most dont know dick about radios...)
> there is a major problem here.
>
> Gunner

I would agree with you on that, and hope that you didn't think
otherwise. I'm curious if the ARRL has seen enough of a problem from
this to have said anything about it? I can guarantee that if the cops
started showing a pattern based on stopping people due to funny
antennas, the ARRL would make the NRA look like the PTA.

4660. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 12:13:38 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <qi1frs8nbud4utl58ejas0bka1pb50e6tv@4ax.com>
Source record: 51150

ets knought phunnie too bie ay baad spellar!

-SSB

On or about 07 Sep 2000 12:08:47 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
(beaker), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:hay , eye cpell phine enuf four mee
:------------------------
:#22 north central illinois mobile

4661. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 12:15:01 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39B786C5.8660FD55@zylay.com>
Source record: 51247
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Daniel Friedrichs wrote:
>
> Although it's not illegal to make mods, etc. to a radio, it is illegal to use them (ex. a
> tech-class ham can have a HF radio as long as they don't transmit on it). But when your
> talking amps for 11 meters, that's different. 11meter amps aren't legal in anycase, so
> there's no reason to have one at all (making them illegal). But in the same token, if you
> modify a radio to transmit on a frequency that you won't possibly ever use, there's no
> reason to have it (making it illegal....)

According to their CB-related regs, the FCC presumes that if you posess
a certain piece of equipment, you will use it, thereby making amps
illegal for CBers to own. Now where I get confused is with ham
equipment, as the same concepts do not seem to apply there. I wonder if
by some chance you were caught with an 11-meter amp (posession, not
use), would claiming that you were studying for your license make a
valid defense?

4662. Re: Mobile antenna for plastic cars?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 12:58:04 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8p83cs$cfo@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 51151

You could run a tab off the mini van frame. That may give you a decent ground.
"Tennessee Bassman" <bassman@truckdrivermail.com> wrote in message news:g7kerscn2mju5t3jopcbh2qq917trp4j9e@4ax.com...
> On Mon, 9 Jul 2001 12:53:25 -0400, "John" <user10226@aol.com> wrote:
>
> >I've got two plastic vehicles (Saturn & G.M. minivan) that I need antennas
> >for. Anyone have any good experiences with mobile no-ground-plane antennas?
>
> Well, I understand Wilson makes a good "no ground" antenna.
> http://www.wilsonantenna.com/ng.htm
> Tennessee Bassman <><

4663. FS: Uniden Madison SSB Base $185

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 13:00:25 UTC
From: dekanblue@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907090025.11016.00000053@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 51152

This is a stock Uniden Madison SSB Base rig, it has large external speaker with "Madison" on it and comes with a Turner Power Desk Mike. Unit has been packed away for the last 7 years. Perfect working order, some dirt on case top. $185 plus shipping.

Please email

dekanblue@aol.com

73 Ira
n2kb

4664. Re: is the chicago meet still on???????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 13:33:33 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907093333.27890.00000005@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 51153

>Subject: Re: is the chicago meet still on???????????
>From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)
>Date: 9/5/00 1:06 PM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <20000905140602.14458.00000140@nso-fe.aol.com>
>
>In article <0dFr5.1317$rG4.74827@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>, "1001"
><1001@bellatlantic.netski> writes:
>
>>Is this the same one that Concrete Man went to and won every class with his
>>davemade pick up ?
>
>I think so!
>
>COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
>mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Where was he this year?????????

937

4665. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 13:39:10 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <1PMt5.20715$3U2.922143@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 51154
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8p5r3m$8ot@dispatch.concentric.net...
> > The argument that it's not in use will fall
> > on deaf ears. (wouldn't that kind'a be like saying, "..Sure officer,
I've
> > got a pound of pot, but honest! I wasn't gonna smoke it or sell it!")

> Now if you promise that you are going to inhale it there is some
precedence
> there.

.....ROFL!

4666. SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 13:45:22 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907094522.27878.00000007@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 51155

Well, looks like that mud-duck iceman up here in chi-town has finally got his shit 10-8. Watch out dx land he's gonna be tearin it up!!!!.....that is of course if i decide to give him some talk time...HEE HEEEEEEEE

937 WORKIN THIS AUDIO IS GONNNNNNNNNNNNNE!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

4667. JOHN D BEGONIA RIPOFF UPDATE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 13:48:28 UTC
From: bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p86b4ibn1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51158

Well this is a update. As of today after several emails and much frustration I have not received the 16 pill box from this guy that I paid for. He took my money and now refuses to send me the box. Does anyone have any ideas about what can be done to bring this sob to justice for this. Afterall it could have been one of you that this happened to and I want to make sure this doesn't happen again. He will not do business on the net again , not here , not anywhere.

Bill.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4668. iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 13:49:08 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907094908.27914.00000005@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 51157

Hey 151.....Iceman said to get yer shit ready he's gonna send you yer lips via U.P.S.

937...A.K.A. Snowman....the snow will be fallin while this mobile be maulin!!!!!!

4669. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 13:50:05 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <LZMt5.18189$wS1.967084@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 51156
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

<sideband@mindspring.com> wrote in message

> An amp is not a radio. It is illegal for non hams to posses an amp
capable of
> being used on 11 meters and having one will lose you both the amp and your
radio
> if you get caught. The radios he is talking about are also illegal in the
US.
> Not because they may or may not be modified, but because they are not type
> accepted by the FCC for sale/use in the US.

It's against FCC regs for non-amateur-licensed persons to possess an RF
amp.... period. Whether its 11 meter only or 160-10m makes no difference.

4670. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 14:04:03 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <laNt5.21614$3U2.923988@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 51558
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"Gene Floyd" <webmaster@zylay.com> wrote in message

> According to their CB-related regs, the FCC presumes that if you posess
> a certain piece of equipment, you will use it, thereby making amps
> illegal for CBers to own. Now where I get confused is with ham
> equipment, as the same concepts do not seem to apply there.

The Amateur regulations are completely different.... not much comparison
between the two services. Amateur regs were deliberately designed to
encourage experimentation and exploration of radio theory.

> I wonder if
> by some chance you were caught with an 11-meter amp (posession, not
> use), would claiming that you were studying for your license make a
> valid defense?

NO ...Kinda' like telling the officer that "..the pot in the back seat is
'just in case' I get glaucoma and need it for medicinal purposes."

4671. Re: JOHN D BEGONIA RIPOFF UPDATE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 14:05:05 UTC
From: n3xbu@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907100505.22373.00000023@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 51159

>anyone have any ideas about what can be done to bring this sob to
>justice for this.

Contact the postmaster of the office nearest to where you sent payment. If you paid by check, get a copy of it. If by money order, hope you saved YOUR copy. If it was an interstate fraud, contact the FBI. The post office doesn't like mail fraud.

4672. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 14:09:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <vfNt5.18195$wS1.967595@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 51160
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

<larryn@ozemail.com.au> wrote in message

> >> As far as I know, CW is legal on all bands, ham, business, and
otherwise.

> Pretty sure that it isn't in Australia, and since radio regulations
> tend to be fairly international, doubt that it would be there either.
> However, I can look it up if you like.

Please do! In the US, CW is a legal mode on ALL Amateur and most other
frequencies. (although... I don't think it's an approved mode for the 11
meter band)

4673. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 14:09:22 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <4b8frscivuhvoaja0svd6pd2hl5f1sdqg1@4ax.com>
Source record: 51161

Oh, is that right?

Well, I'll just have to get the car set up like the deisel car was,
and we'll see who's two watt mud duck radio talks the loudest!

-Crazy1 (THE 151)

On or about 07 Sep 2000 13:49:08 GMT, tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072), using
the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Hey 151.....Iceman said to get yer shit ready he's gonna send you yer lips via
:U.P.S.
:
:
:937...A.K.A. Snowman....the snow will be fallin while this mobile be
:maulin!!!!!!

4674. Tubes Tubes Tubes!!! New & Used w/PICS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 14:15:27 UTC
From: charger383@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p87tb$k8m$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51163

We have a huge selection of Tubes up for auction, a lot of which are new. This selection is worth in excess of $1,200.00.

Click on the folowing link to visit our Ebay Auctions!

If you can not click on the link make sure you type in the complete address starting at "http" and ending with "rows=25"

http://cgi6.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=charger383&include=0&since=-1&sort=2&rows=25

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4675. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 14:23:59 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <d69frskrdls3sr9tbsbt0a3nll54rrrfj0@4ax.com>
Source record: 51162
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

If I could practice CW for my HAM test on CB, I would... in a
heartbeat!

73's

-SSB

On or about Thu, 7 Sep 2000 10:09:00 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch"
<kcfamily@tir.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:Please do! In the US, CW is a legal mode on ALL Amateur and most other
:frequencies. (although... I don't think it's an approved mode for the 11
:meter band)
:

4676. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 14:32:11 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <7ENt5.67327$g53.1105185@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51164

About 160 amps. Stock.

Then figure in about 30 amps for a driver if you use a 2 pill, 15 to 20 if you use a 1 pill.

You can see 2400 PEP watts out of it with 125 PEP watts of drive.

You WILL need a separate electric system to run it.

Toll Free

"Christopher Jou" <jouc@oit.edu> wrote in message news:39B71BD6.F48D86DC@oit.edu...
> how much current does one of these bad boys draw?
> -Chris
>
> Ftoe wrote:
>
> > Texas Star Sweet 16
> > clean amp, little use
> > $500 you ship
>

4677. Re: TEXAS STAR DX1200 Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 14:32:53 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <OENt5.585202$MB.8817535@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51165

The name and time of manufacturer?

Toll Free

"Alan" <Look@This.com> wrote in message
news:39b7015c.15440056@news-server...
> Can anybody explain what any differences might be,between a Texas
> star dx1200 hot plate and a dx1200 12gauge.
> Just curious
> Thanks

4678. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 14:36:23 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <4INt5.67336$g53.1112286@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51166

And you have NO point, completely sidestepping the question raised Brian.

Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:18Ct5.878$p8.78851@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> The only point he has is at the top of his head...
> Makes wearing a hat nearly impossible.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "SCSI UDMA" <scsiudma@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000906212050.17091.00000529@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> > And your point is???
> >
> > >And what are you laughing at Griffey, You are a builder of illegal
> > >amplifiers.
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

4679. Re: SSB Numbers vs. Handles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 14:39:21 UTC
From: Cowboy <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8p89al$m0p$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51168

In article <39B73919.B950D02D@hotmail.com>,
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:
> Cowboy wrote:
> > From the responses, as well as from talking to a local sideband club, it
> > seems that the consensus is to pick a number you like. I guess that
> > makes sense since there is no regulartory (sp?) organization assigning
> > unique numbers.
>
> I guess you thought I was being flip when I said, "Just pick one"!!
>
> > I'm only mobile at the moment, and did alright with the local club (that
> > is until my truck battery lost juice - live and learn :^), but I'll be
> > putting together a base antenna soon and setting up one of my mobiles
> > inside. I'll have to play around with the antenna designs to see what
> > works best.
>
> Hmm. My battery lasts all night. You must need a new one. Didn't get chance
> to talk with you. I'll be up on a mountaintop Friday and Saturday camping out.
> See if you can make the trip after the skip dies out. That can be after 12 or
> 1 AM. I'll be making contacts all over, and will try to check 36LSB on the
> half hour. We'll be over 1200' high right in PA near the Frederick/Carroll line.
>

Hey Scott,

No offense intended about the SSB number. That's just my insecurity wanting to be sure I'm doing things right. I'll be using 260.

I'll give you a shout Friday or Saturday and we'll see if I'm walking tall enough.

About that battery, the problem is most likely related to my ignition switch accessory contact not working, so I need to put it on 'on'. That causes a greater drain. Unfortunately, I just wasn't thinking about

that the other night. I had to pull the plug, jump the truck and get back on (just in time to say good night.) I'll be setting up one of my rigs as a base soon, so hopefully it won't be a concern.
--
73's
Cowboy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4680. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 14:44:14 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907104414.23627.00000052@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 51167

>Subject: Re: iceman!!!!
>From: sideband sideband@cac.net
>Date: 9/7/00 9:09 AM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <4b8frscivuhvoaja0svd6pd2hl5f1sdqg1@4ax.com>
>
>Oh, is that right?
>
>Well, I'll just have to get the car set up like the deisel car was,
>and we'll see who's two watt mud duck radio talks the loudest!
>
>-Crazy1 (THE 151)
>
>On or about 07 Sep 2000 13:49:08 GMT, tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072), using
>the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
>:Hey 151.....Iceman said to get yer shit ready he's gonna send you yer lips
>via
>:U.P.S.
>:
>:
>:937...A.K.A. Snowman....the snow will be fallin while this mobile be
>:maulin!!!!!!
>
>
>
>
>
>
>Different 151....i was talkin about a good talkin 151.....LOL

4681. Re: JOHN D BEGONIA RIPOFF UPDATE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 14:52:48 UTC
From: Matt Deremo <mderemo@mpowernet.com>
Message-ID: <8p8a40$cfj@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 51169

That's good advice. If that don't work, we could break his frickin knee caps!

N3XBU <n3xbu@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000907100505.22373.00000023@ng-cu1.aol.com...
> >anyone have any ideas about what can be done to bring this sob to
> >justice for this.
>
> Contact the postmaster of the office nearest to where you sent payment. If you
> paid by check, get a copy of it. If by money order, hope you saved YOUR copy.
> If it was an interstate fraud, contact the FBI. The post office doesn't like
> mail fraud.

4682. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 14:54:40 UTC
From: noaj@yournet.com
Message-ID: <39b7abcc.6157321@news.preferred.com>
Source record: 51171
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Thu, 7 Sep 2000 02:15:09 -0500, "M. Schneider"
<markinokla@juno.com> wrote:
(snip)

>Yeah, having been pulled over a couple of times for that very reason, I do
>see a problem. What I don't see is the funding to mount a major legal
>challenge to the police practice of profiling possible drug courier or
>escort vehicles based on the amount of visible radio antennas on the car.
>This profiling is a fact, it has even been discussed on the TV news in Okla.
>City as part of the multi-county drug task force. The ACLU isn't interested
>in profiling unless it involves a racial minority. As for searching for
>illegal items, it's a Catch-22 deal. An honest citizen wouldn't object (in
>theory, and in their eyes) to a request to search, so if you object, they
>detain you until a dog is brought to the scene.

Then their search will probably be ruled illegal in court. The courts
have decided that merely refusing permission to do a search isn't
probably cause.

(snip)

Noah Simoneaux

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
-----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

4683. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 14:56:23 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <nuafrsop88c1pehsj5un2p7c1fpij9tvk1@4ax.com>
Source record: 51170

hrm... 500 watts from the get-go.. Wish I'd have been that lucky...

Of course, I had to learn the hard way how to make watts, and do it
clean, and not get caught...

I just hope you're not setting this kid up to get busted, and I hope
you'll teach him only to use as much power as he needs at the time,
and no more.

-SSB

On or about 06 Sep 2000 21:10:14 GMT, scsiudma@aol.com (SCSI UDMA),
using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:The kid is getting some LMR 400 coax thanks to my friend,, and I just donated
:my old 4-pill amp i just had fixed a few months ago to this cause.... I wish I
:knew this kid sooner, and his Mom likes me too... Yup Yup....500 Bird Watts for
:the kid, I did my thing....
:(Maybe in the future, I'll buy him a Mastodon 5000. from Santa... He has a
:spark in his eye like he's going to stick with it...)
:
:73's Y'all....

4684. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 15:02:37 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8p8alt$nk7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51173

In article <S_Dt5.2652$jP4.114477@nnrp2.sbc.net>,
"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> Hey look....another gunsmoke.
> "SCSI UDMA" <scsiudma@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000906212835.26857.00002242@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> > LOL!!! Roger-D on the Dick-head!!!! LOL, I'm sorry, I couldn't
resist!!! I
> > wouldn't want to be his "Hat Tailor"!!! LOL!!!!
> >
> > >The only point he has is at the top of his head...
> > >Makes wearing a hat nearly impossible.
> >
> >
> >
>
HAHAHHAHAHAHAHA!!!!!!!!!!
NOW THAT IS FUNNY!
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4685. Re: Goose Rider & T-Bird

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 15:07:19 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <A9Ot5.1$Ej6.617@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 51172

Gooserider's mounts were on my page
http://www.geocities.com/watergate_rollin
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Miles Davis" <MDD327@aol.com> wrote in message
news:8p7hmh$l4u$1@nnrp02.primenet.com...
> I need to contact them. I saw a few pics of the Alternator mounts and
> pulleys somewhere on the web but can't remember where. Can anyone help?
>
> --
> Miles Davis
> This is CB radio...........No crying allowed!
>
>
>
>
>

4686. Re: buy from penny pencher and get f******.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 15:09:30 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8p8b2m$o84$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51176

In article <8p76vl$f9v$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
flim_flam_man@my-deja.com wrote:
> WHERE DOES THIS INCESSANT BULLSHIT END??????????? WHY IS IT THAT BIG
> RADIOS DOT COM HAS BECOME SOME KIND OF PLACE FOR THESE KIND OF IDIOTS
> TO TRY AND MAKE MONEY OFF OF DECENT AND HONEST FOLK???????????
>
> FLAMER WANTS TO KNOW.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>
HEY IS THIS PINHEAD???
OR CD??

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4687. Re: buy from penny pencher and get f******.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 15:13:05 UTC
From: flim_flam_man@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p8b9coca1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51177

In article <8p8b2m$o84$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote:
> In article <8p76vl$f9v$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> flim_flam_man@my-deja.com wrote:
> > WHERE DOES THIS INCESSANT BULLSHIT END??????????? WHY IS IT THAT
BIG
> > RADIOS DOT COM HAS BECOME SOME KIND OF PLACE FOR THESE KIND OF
IDIOTS
> > TO TRY AND MAKE MONEY OFF OF DECENT AND HONEST FOLK???????????
> >
> > FLAMER WANTS TO KNOW.
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
> HEY IS THIS PINHEAD???
> OR CD??
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

no damn it, this is flim, flim , flim flam man working this bad dave
made maul and i jus got down, two f's and the m say penny is a fraud,
no doubt about it, flim flam man is readin da mail.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4688. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 15:16:16 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <_hOt5.2$Ej6.1672@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 51174

```
Hey pinhead, when your done in Houston, come get it.
<flim_flam_man@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8p7723$fak$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <R5Et5.2677$jP4.116035@nnrp2.sbc.net>,
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> > That dude (SCSI UDMA) is more than likely the same person as
> cumsmoke. Hey
> > Game, you want a real laugh? put together one of the 1 pills that
> professor
> > provided a schematic for. Now that is funny. Be careful not to
> overdrive it,
> > the transistor will not last long. For even more laughs look at it on
> a spec
> > analyzer.
> > "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> > news:afDt5.2540$xL6.117973@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > because you dont have any idea of what is inside of them by the
> comments
> > you
> > > make, thats what i am talking about. Thats how i know.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:L%Ct5.1121$p8.93729@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > Pretty sure of yourself huh...
> > > > How the hell would you know!
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > Windows2000 Powered
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:_3ws5.618$3v3.27448@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > > > Professor , Like i said I know for sure now you have never seen
> the
> > > inside
> > > > > of a davemade ...
> > > >
```

> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
> BIG DADDY FROM THE CAROLINAS WANTS SOM OF YO ASS, BOY. WHEN IS HE GONA
> GET IT?
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

4689. Re: Goose Rider & T-Bird

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 15:20:13 UTC
From: flim_flam_man@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p8bmk$p1e$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51178

In article <8p7hmh$l4u$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>,
"Miles Davis" <MDD327@aol.com> wrote:
> I need to contact them. I saw a few pics of the Alternator mounts and
> pulleys somewhere on the web but can't remember where. Can anyone
help?
>
> --
> Miles Davis
> This is CB radio...........No crying allowed!
>
>

believe me miles when i tell you this. you can figure out what you need
to do . just use your imagination and get your hands in there and just
do it. these guys will help you but they will want something for it,
believe me. you can do it miles, yes you can, flim flam man standing by
in beautiful downtown birmingham, back quiet

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4690. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 15:21:31 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <3jcfrs8kvne77irv0atv80ev3v21g14p1b@4ax.com>
Source record: 51175

On or about 07 Sep 2000 14:44:14 GMT, tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072), using
the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>Different 151....i was talkin about a good talkin 151.....LOL

Oh, now see how you are? ::cackle::

73's

-SSB

4691. Re: JOHN D BEGONIA RIPOFF UPDATE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 15:30:05 UTC
From: mr_leonard@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p8c90$pp2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51179

In article <8p8a40$cfj@dispatch.concentric.net>,
"Matt Deremo" <mderemo@mpowernet.com> wrote:
> That's good advice. If that don't work, we could break his frickin
knee
> caps!
>
> N3XBU <n3xbu@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000907100505.22373.00000023@ng-cu1.aol.com...
> > >anyone have any ideas about what can be done to bring this sob to
> > >justice for this.
> >
> > Contact the postmaster of the office nearest to where you sent
payment. If
> you
> > paid by check, get a copy of it. If by money order, hope you saved
YOUR
> copy.
> > If it was an interstate fraud, contact the FBI. The post office
doesn't
> like
> > mail fraud.
>
>

HA HA HA!!!!!!!!!! HOW ABOUT TWO HUNDRED AND ONE IN THE BRAIN PAN,
HA HA HA!!!!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4692. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 15:59:16 UTC
From: mr_leonard@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p8e05$s2o$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51181

In article <_hOt5.2$Ej6.1672@nnrp3.sbc.net>,
"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> Hey pinhead, when your done in Houston, come get it.
> <flim_flam_man@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8p7723fak1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <R5Et5.2677$jP4.116035@nnrp2.sbc.net>,
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> > > That dude (SCSI UDMA) is more than likely the same person as
> > cumsmoke. Hey
> > > Game, you want a real laugh? put together one of the 1 pills that
> > professor
> > > provided a schematic for. Now that is funny. Be careful not to
> > overdrive it,
> > > the transistor will not last long. For even more laughs look at
it on
> > a spec
> > > analyzer.
> > > "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> > > news:afDt5.2540$xL6.117973@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > because you dont have any idea of what is inside of them by the
> > comments
> > > you
> > > > make, thats what i am talking about. Thats how i know.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:L%Ct5.1121$p8.93729@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > Pretty sure of yourself huh...
> > > > > How the hell would you know!
> > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > >
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > Windows2000 Powered
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:_3ws5.618$3v3.27448@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > Professor , Like i said I know for sure now you have never
seen

> > the
> > > > inside
> > > > > > of a davemade ...
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> > BIG DADDY FROM THE CAROLINAS WANTS SOM OF YO ASS, BOY. WHEN IS HE
GONA
> > GET IT?
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
>

HA HA HA !!!! I THINK PEAK HAS A HARD ON FOR PINHEAD!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4693. FA MFJ 259-B +ACCESS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 16:00:45 UTC
From: chris fox ni4l <cfox007@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39B7BBAD.D19A49CA@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51180
Cross-posted to:
rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=430523824
ITEMS JUST LIKE NEW
PLEASE TAKE A LOOK AT MY OTHER AUCTIONS THANKS

4694. Re: TC9111BP PLL specs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 16:12:35 UTC
From: mike@corn2.freeserve.co.uk
Message-ID: <39b7bb70.2436464@news.freeserve.net>
Source record: 51182
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.homebrew,rec.radio.cb,sci.electronics.design,sci.electronics.repair

I wish you luck. I had occasion to try to get spec for their TC9122.
E-mails to every Toshiba office brought no response, not no useful
response, NO response. Eventually I phoned Toshiba in Japan and
requested data, I was told it was a discontinued device and no data
was available. This is for a product that is still being produced.
.. I for one will, in the future, never specify Toshiteba devices for
any application whatsoever.
Fortunately I was able to get the spec from other sources.

On Thu, 7 Sep 2000 13:40:49 +0200, "Tom Jones"
<interko_no.spam_@centrum.cz> wrote:

>Hi
>I'm looking for technical specification (programming interface, divide
>ratio, no. of channels) of TC9111BP Toshiba PLL freq. synthesizer.
>I found data on similar parts [TC910x] only, for example at:
>http://members.tripod.com/~Malzev/cb-radio/
>http://www.teleport.com/~tysonb/cbradio/cbradio.html.
>Official Toshiba site contains no reference.
>
>Thank you very much for any help.
>Tom
>
>
>

4695. Re: SSB Numbers vs. Handles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 16:16:12 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39B7BF4C.E645C609@hotmail.com>
Source record: 51183

Cowboy wrote:

> Hey Scott,
>
> No offense intended about the SSB number. That's just my insecurity
> wanting to be sure I'm doing things right. I'll be using 260.
>
> I'll give you a shout Friday or Saturday and we'll see if I'm walking
> tall enough.
>
> About that battery, the problem is most likely related to my ignition
> switch accessory contact not working, so I need to put it on 'on'. That
> causes a greater drain. Unfortunately, I just wasn't thinking about
> that the other night. I had to pull the plug, jump the truck and get
> back on (just in time to say good night.) I'll be setting up one of my
> rigs as a base soon, so hopefully it won't be a concern.

The radio should be connected directly to the battery.

I guess I'll be the first one to welcome you to the club next Tuesday. I get to run the net because 412 will be busy next week. So now I have to stake out a good high spot and maybe set up my camping antenna. I have run net out of the mobile before, but it would be nice to hear real good!

4696. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 16:17:17 UTC
From: flim_flam_man@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p8f1k$ti5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51184

```
In article <8p8e05$s2o$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
mr_leonard@my-deja.com wrote:
> In article <_hOt5.2$Ej6.1672@nnrp3.sbc.net>,
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> > Hey pinhead, when your done in Houston, come get it.
> > <flim_flam_man@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8p7723$fak$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <R5Et5.2677$jP4.116035@nnrp2.sbc.net>,
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> > > > That dude (SCSI UDMA) is more than likely the same person as
> > > cumsmoke. Hey
> > > > Game, you want a real laugh? put together one of the 1 pills
that
> > > professor
> > > > provided a schematic for. Now that is funny. Be careful not to
> > > overdrive it,
> > > > the transistor will not last long. For even more laughs look at
> it on
> > > a spec
> > > > analyzer.
> > > > "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> > > > news:afDt5.2540$xL6.117973@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > because you dont have any idea of what is inside of them by
the
> > > comments
> > > > you
> > > > > make, thats what i am talking about. Thats how i know.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:L%Ct5.1121$p8.93729@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > > Pretty sure of yourself huh...
> > > > > > How the hell would you know!
> > > > > >
> > > > > > --
> > > > > >
> > > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > > Windows2000 Powered
> > > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
```

> > > > > > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:_3ws5.618$3v3.27448@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > > Professor , Like i said I know for sure now you have never
> seen
> > > the
> > > > > inside
> > > > > > > of a davemade ...
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > BIG DADDY FROM THE CAROLINAS WANTS SOM OF YO ASS, BOY. WHEN IS HE
> GONA
> > > GET IT?
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> > >
> >
> >
>
> HA HA HA !!!! I THINK PEAK HAS A HARD ON FOR PINHEAD!!
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

uh oh somebody is callin out da head. hey danny how many lexes you got
under dat hood boy? flim , flim , flim flam man is back readin da mail

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4697. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 16:45:23 UTC
From: ftoe@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907124523.10979.00000123@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 51185

>how much current does one of these bad boys draw?

My guess is 100 - 130 amps depending on drive

4698. Re: Mobile antenna for plastic cars?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 17:04:26 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p8hq9pp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51187

******

Visit Antenna Specialists Web Site and check out the
AS K-67 ground plane kit.

Ground Plane Kit
Model K-67 Ground plane kit for fiber glass-bodied vehicles.
Complete with instructions and sufficient adhesive
backed foil for one low-band/high-band or six UHF
ground planes (3 inches x 44 ft). Includes metal clips
for circuit continuity.

Click on the link below.

http://www.antenna.com/lm_cat/lmrpg37.html

NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <g7kerscn2mju5t3jopcbh2qq917trp4j9e@4ax.com>,
bassman@truckdrivermail.com wrote:
> On Mon, 9 Jul 2001 12:53:25 -0400, "John" <user10226@aol.com> wrote:
>
> >I've got two plastic vehicles (Saturn & G.M. minivan) that I need
antennas
> >for. Anyone have any good experiences with mobile no-ground-plane
antennas?
>
> Well, I understand Wilson makes a good "no ground" antenna.
> http://www.wilsonantenna.com/ng.htm
> Tennessee Bassman <><
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4699. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 17:07:54 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.142194f7435111aa98969a@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51186
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39B786C5.8660FD55@zylay.com>, webmaster@zylay.com says...
> According to their CB-related regs, the FCC presumes that if you posess
> a certain piece of equipment, you will use it, thereby making amps
> illegal for CBers to own. Now where I get confused is with ham
> equipment, as the same concepts do not seem to apply there. I wonder if
> by some chance you were caught with an 11-meter amp (posession, not
> use), would claiming that you were studying for your license make a
> valid defense?

Read part 97 as to what constitutes a LEGAL amp. You will find certain features on CB amps that make them illegal, even for Amateurs.
So called CB amps, by virtue of design, have certain things that cause them to be considered contraband in the US, and therefore are illegal for ANYONE.
Now before anyone asks, "what things?" go read part 97. Lets see if anyone figures it out.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

4700. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 17:20:04 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39B7CE44.ABC18CFE@zylay.com>
Source record: 51188
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Cap'n Crunch wrote:
>
> "Gene Floyd" <webmaster@zylay.com> wrote in message
>
> > According to their CB-related regs, the FCC presumes that if you posess
> > a certain piece of equipment, you will use it, thereby making amps
> > illegal for CBers to own. Now where I get confused is with ham
> > equipment, as the same concepts do not seem to apply there.
>
> The Amateur regulations are completely different.... not much comparison
> between the two services. Amateur regs were deliberately designed to
> encourage experimentation and exploration of radio theory.
>
> > I wonder if
> > by some chance you were caught with an 11-meter amp (posession, not
> > use), would claiming that you were studying for your license make a
> > valid defense?
>
> NO ...Kinda' like telling the officer that "..the pot in the back seat is
> 'just in case' I get glaucoma and need it for medicinal purposes."

Yet I haven't seen where it is illegal to own ham equipment without a
license. Or did I simply miss something? I know i had my first 2-meter
rig the day after I passed my test. Is this one of those tecnhicalities
that they just don't worry about for new hams?

4701. Re: buy from penny pencher and get f******.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 17:33:57 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <1jQt5.41$3S.12809@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 51189

Yes all the same person.
"BRAND SPANKIN' NEW" <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8p8b2m$o84$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <8p76vl$f9v$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> flim_flam_man@my-deja.com wrote:
> > WHERE DOES THIS INCESSANT BULLSHIT END??????????? WHY IS IT THAT BIG
> > RADIOS DOT COM HAS BECOME SOME KIND OF PLACE FOR THESE KIND OF IDIOTS
> > TO TRY AND MAKE MONEY OFF OF DECENT AND HONEST FOLK???????????
> >
> > FLAMER WANTS TO KNOW.
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
> HEY IS THIS PINHEAD???
> OR CD??
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

4702. Re: is the chicago meet still on???????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 17:37:17 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <hnQt5.20$qq3.2887@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 51191

I E-mailed him last week and he was going to Lakeland Florida he was
playing in a national softball tournament.
"TJ1072" <tj1072@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000907093333.27890.00000005@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> >Subject: Re: is the chicago meet still on???????????
> >From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)
> >Date: 9/5/00 1:06 PM Central Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <20000905140602.14458.00000140@nso-fe.aol.com>
> >
> >In article <0dFr5.1317$rG4.74827@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>, "1001"
> ><1001@bellatlantic.netski> writes:
> >
> >>Is this the same one that Concrete Man went to and won every class with
his
> >>davemade pick up ?
> >
> >I think so!
> >
> >COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
don't
> >mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> Where was he this year?????????
>
>
> 937

4703. Re: DAVE MADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 17:37:55 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <MmQt5.42$3S.13228@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 51190

```
Neah, its just silly how many fake screen names you have.
<mr_leonard@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8p8e05$s2o$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <_hOt5.2$Ej6.1672@nnrp3.sbc.net>,
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> > Hey pinhead, when your done in Houston, come get it.
> > <flim_flam_man@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8p7723$fak$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <R5Et5.2677$jP4.116035@nnrp2.sbc.net>,
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
> > > > That dude (SCSI UDMA) is more than likely the same person as
> > > cumsmoke. Hey
> > > > Game, you want a real laugh? put together one of the 1 pills that
> > > professor
> > > > provided a schematic for. Now that is funny. Be careful not to
> > > overdrive it,
> > > > the transistor will not last long. For even more laughs look at
> it on
> > > a spec
> > > > analyzer.
> > > > "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> > > > news:afDt5.2540$xL6.117973@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > because you dont have any idea of what is inside of them by the
> > > comments
> > > > you
> > > > > make, thats what i am talking about. Thats how i know.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:L%Ct5.1121$p8.93729@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > > Pretty sure of yourself huh...
> > > > > > How the hell would you know!
> > > > > >
> > > > > > --
> > > > > >
> > > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > > Windows2000 Powered
> > > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > "TheGame" <TheGame@yahoo.com> wrote in message
```

> > > > > > news:_3ws5.618$3v3.27448@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > > Professor , Like i said I know for sure now you have never
> seen
> > > the
> > > > > inside
> > > > > > > of a davemade ...
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > > BIG DADDY FROM THE CAROLINAS WANTS SOM OF YO ASS, BOY. WHEN IS HE
> GONA
> > > GET IT?
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
> HA HA HA !!!! I THINK PEAK HAS A HARD ON FOR PINHEAD!!
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

4704. MARINE FREQ CNEVERSION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 17:38:35 UTC
From: gilles <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Message-ID: <39B7D18C.2D287269@vlsi.polymtl.ca>
Source record: 51192

HELLO

just to inform that if you change the 12.8Mhz cristal for a 12M
in a mobil MARINE radio you will transmit in the 146Mhz range
if you put 12.5Mhz you will tx up the marine band
hohooh

hack and crack

4705. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 17:48:32 UTC
From: gunner@cyberg8t.com
Message-ID: <39b9b1a6.167251734@news.uia.net>
Source record: 51193
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Thu, 7 Sep 2000 10:09:00 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com> wrote:

>
>Please do! In the US, CW is a legal mode on ALL Amateur and most other
>frequencies. (although... I don't think it's an approved mode for the 11
>meter band)
>
Gee.. they never said anything when I ran RTTY via computer on Chan 23 many
years ago...<G>

Of course, living in the desert, in a valley not noted for its skip or even
reception charectoristics did tend to be "out of sight, out of mind".
Which is why, there are a number of mobils who do run linears on occasion,
simply to be able to call for help or even simply communicate, because of the
terrain and poor reception. Since the CB craze died 10 or more years ago, the
yahoos are mostly gone, and CB is simply another tool, rather than a
lifestyle.. they have now gotten on the net... lol

Gunner

"A human being should be able to change a diaper, plan an
invasion, butcher a hog, conn a ship, design a building, write
a sonnet, balance accounts, build a wall, set a bone, comfort
the dying, take orders, give orders, cooperate, act alone,
solve equations, analyze a new problem, pitch manure, program
a computer, cook a tasty meal, fight efficiently, die
gallantly. Specialization is for insects." Robert Heinlein

Rosies Page http://rosie.acmecity.com/flower/277/
homepage http://userzweb.lightspeed.net/gunner

4706. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 18:01:23 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39B7D7F3.5F3B7030@zylay.com>
Source record: 51194
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Charles Davis wrote:
>
> In article <39B786C5.8660FD55@zylay.com>, webmaster@zylay.com says...
> > According to their CB-related regs, the FCC presumes that if you posess
> > a certain piece of equipment, you will use it, thereby making amps
> > illegal for CBers to own. Now where I get confused is with ham
> > equipment, as the same concepts do not seem to apply there. I wonder if
> > by some chance you were caught with an 11-meter amp (posession, not
> > use), would claiming that you were studying for your license make a
> > valid defense?
>
> Read part 97 as to what constitutes a LEGAL amp. You will find certain
> features on CB amps that make them illegal, even for Amateurs.
> So called CB amps, by virtue of design, have certain things that cause
> them to be considered contraband in the US, and therefore are illegal for
> ANYONE.
> Now before anyone asks, "what things?" go read part 97. Lets see if
> anyone figures it out.
>
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

Here it is for those who have trouble finding it.

a) No more than 1 unit of 1 model of an external RF power amplifier
capable of operation below 144 MHz may be
constructed or modified during any calendar year by an amateur operator
for use at a station without a grant of certification.
No amplifier capable of operation below 144 MHz may be constructed or
modified by a non-amateur operator without a
grant of certification from the FCC.

(b) Any external RF power amplifier or external RF power amplifier kit
(see ï¿½2.815 of the FCC Rules), manufactured,
imported or modified for use in a station or attached at any station
must be certificated for use in the amateur service in
accordance with Subpart J of Part 2 of the FCC Rules. This requirement
does not apply if one or more of the following
conditions are met:

(1) The amplifier is not capable of operation on frequencies below
144 MHz. For the purpose of this part, an

amplifier will be deemed to be incapable of operation below 144 MHz if it is not capable of being easily modified to increase its amplification characteristics below 120 MHz and either:

(i) The mean output power of the amplifier decreases, as frequency decreases from 144 MHz, to a point where 0 dB or less gain is exhibited at 120 MHz; or

(ii) The amplifier is not capable of amplifying signals below 120 MHz even for brief periods without sustaining permanent damage to its amplification circuitry.

(2) The amplifier was manufactured before April 28, 1978, and has been issued a marketing waiver by the FCC, or the amplifier was purchased before April 28, 1978, by an amateur operator for use at that amateur operator's station.

(3) The amplifier was:

(i) Constructed by the licensee, not from an external RF power amplifier kit, for use at the licensee's station; or

(ii) Modified by the licensee for use at the licensee's station.

(4) The amplifier is sold by an amateur operator to another amateur operator or to a dealer.

(5) The amplifier is purchased in used condition by an equipment dealer from an amateur operator and the amplifier is further sold to another amateur operator for use at that operator's station.

(c) Any external RF power amplifier appearing in the Commission's database as certificated for use in the amateur service may be marketed for use in the amateur service.

4707. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 18:14:26 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39B7DB02.43CAD9D2@zylay.com>
Source record: 51195
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

I can't find any mention in the part 95 rules regarding CW, neither allowing nor disallowing it. Considering that it is simply an unmodulated DSB carrier, I doubt that they could or would say anything. By the same token, even MCW is still standard AM but with a modulating tone applied, so I don't see how they could rule it illegal considering that it allowed on every other band that I can find. I remember a statement in one of my old license books that said that it was the only mode allowed on all bands as it was truly universal. It didn't specifically say the amateur bands.

sideband wrote:
>
> If I could practice CW for my HAM test on CB, I would... in a
> heartbeat!
>
> 73's
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Thu, 7 Sep 2000 10:09:00 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch"
> <kcfamily@tir.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :Please do! In the US, CW is a legal mode on ALL Amateur and most other
> :frequencies. (although... I don't think it's an approved mode for the 11
> :meter band)
> :

4708. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 18:29:28 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907142928.20252.00000039@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 51196

<< I just hope you're not setting this kid up to get busted, and I hope you'll teach him only to use as much power as he needs at the time, and no more. >>

I heard a kid on last night, an extremely loud signal that was splattering 8 channels or more. He was sing-songing the same phrase, "wavin a hand", over and over again - to no one in particular. I listened as he shut down a couple of truck drivers who were trying to keep in contact on a run. The kid made a game out of interfering with them.

But hey, the important thing was - he was enjoying his amp, right?

4709. Re: HR2600 modulation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 18:33:32 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39B7DF7C.7B03249B@netzero.net>
Source record: 51049

Alan wrote:
>
> Anybody have any good tips on allowing these radios to retain their
> modulation levels when the dead key is reduced to around 2 watts.

There's no way to do that because they use low-level
AM modulation. Below about 5 watts you start to lose
peak power. That's just the nature of the beast.

> Also,Has anyone out here ever converted one of these to a high level
> modulation scheme(modulated in the final stage rather than back at the
> balanced modulator)using an AM modulator/regulator type circuit or
> something simular.If so,what kind of success did you have?

It can be done, but I've never heard of it being done.
The common concensus is that if you're concerned with
having top AM transmitter performance, you steer clear
of radios that use low-level AM.

> Thanks

You're welcome. Sorry I couldn't have given you better
news.

> Alan
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4710. Galaxy 99v for trade (eastern Pa)near philadelphia

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 18:34:33 UTC
From: hvytruker@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907143433.08264.00000059@ng-mf1.aol.com>
Source record: 51197

will trade galaxy 99v used for 6 months in my truck for a 200+ channel scanner.
handheld scanner preferred but might consider a mobile unit.
hvytruker@aol.com

4711. Pointer to rec.radio.cb FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 18:35:11 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39B7DFDF.E61AE838@netzero.net>
Source record: 51050

```
http://kd6tas.conk.com
--
-----------------------------------------------------------------
-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
-----------------------------------------------------------------
```

4712. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 18:37:23 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.1421aa6f731a3d8398969b@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51048
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39B7D7F3.5F3B7030@zylay.com>, webmaster@zylay.com says...

> Here it is for those who have trouble finding it.
>
> a) No more than 1 unit of 1 model of an external RF power amplifier
> capable of operation below 144 MHz may be
> constructed or modified during any calendar year by an amateur operator
> for use at a station without a grant of certification.
> No amplifier capable of operation below 144 MHz may be constructed or
> modified by a non-amateur operator without a
> grant of certification from the FCC.
>
> (b) Any external RF power amplifier or external RF power amplifier kit
> (see §2.815 of the FCC Rules), manufactured,
> imported or modified for use in a station or attached at any station
> must be certificated for use in the amateur service in
> accordance with Subpart J of Part 2 of the FCC Rules. This requirement
> does not apply if one or more of the following
> conditions are met:
>
> (1) The amplifier is not capable of operation on frequencies below
> 144 MHz. For the purpose of this part, an
> amplifier will be deemed to be incapable of operation below 144 MHz
> if it is not capable of being easily modified to
> increase its amplification characteristics below 120 MHz and
> either:
>
> (i) The mean output power of the amplifier decreases, as
> frequency decreases from 144 MHz, to a point
> where 0 dB or less gain is exhibited at 120 MHz; or
>
> (ii) The amplifier is not capable of amplifying signals below
> 120 MHz even for brief periods without sustaining
> permanent damage to its amplification circuitry.
>
> (2) The amplifier was manufactured before April 28, 1978, and has
> been issued a marketing waiver by the FCC, or
> the amplifier was purchased before April 28, 1978, by an amateur
> operator for use at that amateur operator's
> station.
>
> (3) The amplifier was:

>
> (i) Constructed by the licensee, not from an external RF power
> amplifier kit, for use at the licensee's station; or
>
> (ii) Modified by the licensee for use at the licensee's
> station.
>
> (4) The amplifier is sold by an amateur operator to another amateur
> operator or to a dealer.
>
> (5) The amplifier is purchased in used condition by an equipment
> dealer from an amateur operator and the amplifier is
> further sold to another amateur operator for use at that operator's
> station.
>
> (c) Any external RF power amplifier appearing in the Commission's
> database as certificated for use in the amateur service
> may be marketed for use in the amateur service.

You needed to go a little further to get at the 2 simple points I was getting at, but thanks for taking the time to post this.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

4713. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 18:43:27 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.1421abd78e0d19ac98969c@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51051
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39B7DB02.43CAD9D2@zylay.com>, webmaster@zylay.com says...
> I can't find any mention in the part 95 rules regarding CW, neither
> allowing nor disallowing it. Considering that it is simply an
> unmodulated DSB carrier, I doubt that they could or would say anything.
> By the same token, even MCW is still standard AM but with a modulating
> tone applied, so I don't see how they could rule it illegal considering
> that it allowed on every other band that I can find. I remember a
> statement in one of my old license books that said that it was the only
> mode allowed on all bands as it was truly universal. It didn't
> specifically say the amateur bands.

CW is not mentioned in part 95 because it is not allowed. The allowed
modes for CB, per part 95 are, AM and SSB. Unless it's an emergency.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

4714. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 18:52:08 UTC
From: Bill Newkirk <wnewkirk@iu.net>
Message-ID: <srfosf6ljn93@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 51052
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Illegal to use is not the same as illegal to own.

Given the relatively few good SW receivers on the market and their pricing,
many SWLs own transceivers because they're a better deal.

--
"Don't just take any beer, take a Shat's - Nature's Perfect Beer including
your daily requirement of Fiber! Remember, Shat's may not be Number 1, but
they'll always be Number 2! And for your non-alcoholic drinkers, try our
Non-Alcoholic Brew, O'Stool's!"

Bill Newkirk
wnewkirk@iu.net
Amateur Radio Station WB9IVR
Melbourne, Fl

"Gene Floyd" <webmaster@zylay.com> wrote in message
news:39B7CE44.ABC18CFE@zylay.com...
> Cap'n Crunch wrote:
> >
> > "Gene Floyd" <webmaster@zylay.com> wrote in message
> >
> > > According to their CB-related regs, the FCC presumes that if you
posess
> > > a certain piece of equipment, you will use it, thereby making amps
> > > illegal for CBers to own. Now where I get confused is with ham
> > > equipment, as the same concepts do not seem to apply there.
> >
> > The Amateur regulations are completely different.... not much comparison
> > between the two services. Amateur regs were deliberately designed to
> > encourage experimentation and exploration of radio theory.
> >
> > > I wonder if
> > > by some chance you were caught with an 11-meter amp (posession, not
> > > use), would claiming that you were studying for your license make a
> > > valid defense?
> >
> > NO ...Kinda' like telling the officer that "..the pot in the back seat
is
> > 'just in case' I get glaucoma and need it for medicinal purposes."
>
> Yet I haven't seen where it is illegal to own ham equipment without a
> license. Or did I simply miss something? I know i had my first 2-meter
> rig the day after I passed my test. Is this one of those tecnhicalities

> that they just don't worry about for new hams?

4715. Re: JOHN D BEGONIA RIPOFF UPDATE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 18:54:30 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907145430.20228.00000069@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 51053

<< I have not received the 16 pill box from this guy that I paid for. He took my money and now refuses to send me the box. Does anyone have any ideas about what can be done to bring this sob to justice for this. >>

Sure, bring him to court. Tell the judge the guy wouldn't ship you an ILLEGAL CB AMPLIFIER you paid for....

4716. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 18:59:11 UTC
From: Bill Newkirk <wnewkirk@iu.net>
Message-ID: <srfp9m2tljn76@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 51054
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Why be an irritant? The CB guys don't want to hear Morse code.

We're only talking 5 WPM these days, you know. That's a bit less than 1 character every 2 seconds.

Set the computer program up for around 18 WPM with spacing for 5 WPM and have at it. spend about 15-20 minutes every day max. keep adding letters as you master the previous set. practice real words for learning, run some random groups to see how you're really doing.

don't forget to get time on numbers and punctuation (the stuff that stopped the last few guys coming through for the test -- there's at least 1 question about call signs.)

shouldn't take you more than a month to get to 5 WPM and you didn't have to get all stressed out or bored or tired or anything. and they'll be able to grade your test with solid copy instead of having to take the "exam" portion.

--
"Don't just take any beer, take a Shat's - Nature's Perfect Beer including your daily requirement of Fiber! Remember, Shat's may not be Number 1, but they'll always be Number 2! And for your non-alcoholic drinkers, try our Non-Alcoholic Brew, O'Stool's!"

Bill Newkirk
wnewkirk@iu.net
Amateur Radio Station WB9IVR
Melbourne, Fl

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:d69frskrdls3sr9tbsbt0a3nll54rrrfj0@4ax.com...
> If I could practice CW for my HAM test on CB, I would... in a
> heartbeat!
>
> 73's
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Thu, 7 Sep 2000 10:09:00 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch"
> <kcfamily@tir.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :Please do! In the US, CW is a legal mode on ALL Amateur and most other
> :frequencies. (although... I don't think it's an approved mode for the 11
> :meter band)
> :

>

4717. Re: MARINE FREQ CNEVERSION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 19:15:20 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <rRRt5.22631$3U2.949644@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 51055

And it still won't give you channels 28-62.

"gilles" <guerette@vlsi.polymtl.ca> wrote in message
news:39B7D18C.2D287269@vlsi.polymtl.ca...
> HELLO
>
> just to inform that if you change the 12.8Mhz cristal for a 12M
> in a mobil MARINE radio you will transmit in the 146Mhz range
> if you put 12.5Mhz you will tx up the marine band
> hohooh
>
> hack and crack
>

4718. Re: Pointer to rec.radio.cb FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 19:21:58 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907152158.27974.00000043@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 51056

enjoyed that website very much.....very insightful...and alot of explanations
of questions ive had about skip....keep up the good work

4719. fire up 99

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 20:18:41 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000907161841.22318.00000066@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 51057

jack, what do you think of the fire up 99 things they sell for the antrons? i know you know alot about a-99's so i need your opinion.

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

4720. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 20:19:52 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000907161952.22318.00000068@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 51058

no, the important thing is his mom is happy

>
>I heard a kid on last night, an extremely loud signal that was splattering 8
>channels or more. He was sing-songing the same phrase, "wavin a hand", over
>and
>over again - to no one in particular. I listened as he shut down a couple of
>truck drivers who were trying to keep in contact on a run. The kid made a
>game
>out of interfering with them.
>
>But hey, the important thing was - he was enjoying his amp, right?

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

4721. Re: Silver Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 21:29:35 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000907172935.02765.00000130@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 51060

Well maybe the guy that was selling that one on ebay, didnt know how much they were worth, people are so cheap these days, at copper they are 89, i'm selling mine for 65, and its probably better than the one you bought, dang!

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

4722. Re: JOHN D BEGONIA RIPOFF UPDATE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 21:45:46 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8p92aa$cg2@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 51061

That is correct package bomb that injured the guys mother as well. I don't understand people sending hundreds of dollars through the mail to strangers with nothing in hand but a promise.

COD is the only way and that doesn't eliminate a box of rocks. Credit cards, in person or through a dealer as an intermediary who can also check the equipment.

It will cost more than box to go to court and people like this know it.

So the best bet now is take a trip with a your baseball bat and tin snips and say high to the person that wants to rip you off.

"klajr2" <klajr2@swbell.net> wrote in message
news:ngTt5.143$3S.35734@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> Couple of years ago this happened on this newsgroup and the kid got killed
> over it...remember?
> I remember following the thread that led up to it, then hearing about the
> murder on national tv.
> Ken
> 488 Texas
>
> "X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000907145430.20228.00000069@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> > << I have not received the 16 pill box from this guy that I paid for. He
> took
> > my money and now refuses to send me the box. Does anyone have any ideas
> about
> > what can be done to bring this sob to justice for this. >>
> >
> > Sure, bring him to court. Tell the judge the guy wouldn't ship you an
> ILLEGAL
> > CB AMPLIFIER you paid for....
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4723. Re: Silver Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 21:59:48 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8p934ldik1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 51067

Oh yeah..I am sure the one you have is ' way better ' then the one I got off eBay. They sell on eBay brand new for $45-$55 all day every day.

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"Buckaroo" <ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com> wrote in message news:20000907172935.02765.00000130@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> Well maybe the guy that was selling that one on ebay, didnt know how much they
> were worth, people are so cheap these days, at copper they are 89, i'm selling
> mine for 65, and its probably better than the one you bought, dang!
>
> North GA. Buckaroo "223"

4724. FS: antenna tuner - CHEAP, NEW!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 22:22:23 UTC
From: talesfromthedarkside@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p94e8oec1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51062
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=426096357

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4725. Re: How do you like it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 22:28:35 UTC
From: Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8p94pq$p1j$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51063

Professor, you ever stop to think that noone wants to listen to, or cares how technical you may think you are..... you build 1pills from kits.....when you build and design your own amplifers (commercial, for keydowns, or whatever) from the ground up.... then people might take you seriously until then sit down kick your shoes off and have yourself a nice big glass of SHUT THE HELL UP !!!!!

SmOkIn DaVe&#65533;

In article <hhCt5.969$p8.82347@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> Well "G" Man... how do you like the newsgroup so far? We have a real fine
> bunch here... wouldn't you say? I tell you... I enjoy it immensely. I don't
> get a chance to laugh much... but out here... it's a laugh a minute with all
> the technical hogwash people post here. It's a shame they get so testy when
> someone calls them on some of their statements. All they know is "their"
> truth... and are unwilling to hear any other explanations. It's the "whole
> world's wrong and I'm right" scenario. It's an excellent study in human
> nature.
>
> --
>
> |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>

--

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4726. Re: HR2600 modulation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 22:42:28 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907184228.10985.00000300@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 51370

The way they get AM on these radios is to unbalance the modulator and moving the L.O. freq to the center of the filter. To change the carrier level you have to find the resistor that is switched in to unbalance the modulator. Increasing this resistor will decrease the carrier level. It does not effect peak output. I discovered this trying to put an HTX-100 on AM. Got the HTX to transmit AM OK, never could get it to rx AM that well so the project was abandonded. Once you figure out which resistor it is you could replace it with a pot. The resistor goes from a pin on the modulator chip to a transistor. Right now this is the best info I can give, hope it is enough.

4727. Re: JOHN D BEGONIA RIPOFF UPDATE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 22:46:41 UTC
From: toomanyradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907184641.20965.00002018@nso-cg.aol.com>
Source record: 51064

In article <8p92aa$cg2@dispatch.concentric.net>, "CitySlicker"
<manno_d@hotmail.com> writes:

>That is correct package bomb that injured the guys mother as well. I don't
>understand people sending hundreds of dollars through the mail to strangers
>with nothing in hand but a promise.

Especially in today's morally-dead society. Thank you, Bill Clinton.

4728. Re: How do you like it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 22:48:03 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <0WUt5.14957$p8.311555@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51065

You sure seem to listen... you make an assine reply to my every post.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Smokin Dave" <69mobile@keydowns.com> wrote in message
news:8p94pq$p1j$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Professor, you ever stop to think that noone wants to listen to, or
> cares how technical you may think you are..... you build 1pills from
> kits.....when you build and design your own amplifers (commercial, for
> keydowns, or whatever) from the ground up.... then people might take
> you seriously until then sit down kick your shoes off and have yourself
> a nice big glass of SHUT THE HELL UP !!!!!
>
> SmOkIn DaVe
>
>
>
> In article <hhCt5.969$p8.82347@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> > Well "G" Man... how do you like the newsgroup so far? We have a real
> fine
> > bunch here... wouldn't you say? I tell you... I enjoy it immensely. I
> don't
> > get a chance to laugh much... but out here... it's a laugh a minute
> with all
> > the technical hogwash people post here. It's a shame they get so
> testy when
> > someone calls them on some of their statements. All they know
> is "their"
> > truth... and are unwilling to hear any other explanations. It's
> the "whole
> > world's wrong and I'm right" scenario. It's an excellent study in
> human
> > nature.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"

> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
>
> --
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4729. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 22:48:38 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39B81BE3.14FE6CB7@home.com>
Source record: 51066

Toll Free,
a "choke" refers to a specified operation of a coil in
a circuit.. However, whjen it comes to the design of
an antenna, a coil is not a "choke". It is a device for
making the antenna electrically longer (given the
actual physical dimensions of the antenna being far
smaller than a physical 1/4, 1/2 or 5/8 wave..

In some cases, the coil would have a continuous
taper (increasing windings per inch over the length
of the antenna). Such a system is employed by
Firestik antennas as a means of fitting a 5/8 wave
antenna into a form that is physically smaller.
Incidently, the Firestik antenna system also acts as
a voltage impeadance transformer (which can
generate extreme voltages near the antena's "tip".).
This voltage is what greats the EMF that is what radiates
energy off the antenna.

Toll Free wrote:

> The coil tends to act as a choke, and the higher up the choke is, the better
> the performance.
>
> This is due to the fact that the radiation is below the choke.
>
> The "stinger" serves little other purpose than to add capacitance to the L,
> causing a tuned circuit.
>
> Therefore, the higher the choke (coil), the more shaft under it... More
> shaft = more radiation.
>
> Toll Free
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:TCVr5.7615$f65.364704@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Although the coil itself does radiate... it's certainly not the major
> > radiating element!
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >

> >
> > <dbb> wrote in message news:rf9vqscd9jcsdpi45a7vsmfb9vg6gak7dc@4ax.com...
> > >
> > > This book certainly seems to have been written by a radio expert.
> > > However, I came across what appears to be a contradiction. On page 24
> > > he states that with a loaded antenna, the loading coil radiates almost
> > > none of the CB radio energy and that it's the "straight part" that
> > > radiates the signal. However, in the next paragraph he states that
> > > the strongest signal radiates from the point on the antenna where the
> > > RF current is highest, and on a loaded antenna that point is at the
> > > loading coil. I assume he means the strongest signal radiates from a
> > > point on the straight part closest to the coil?
> > >
> > > - DBB
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

4730. Re: JOHN D BEGONIA RIPOFF UPDATE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 23:00:07 UTC
From: klajr2 <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <ngTt5.143$3S.35734@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 51059

Couple of years ago this happened on this newsgroup and the kid got killed over it...remember?
I remember following the thread that led up to it, then hearing about the murder on national tv.
Ken
488 Texas

"X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000907145430.20228.00000069@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> << I have not received the 16 pill box from this guy that I paid for. He took
> my money and now refuses to send me the box. Does anyone have any ideas about
> what can be done to bring this sob to justice for this. >>
>
> Sure, bring him to court. Tell the judge the guy wouldn't ship you an ILLEGAL
> CB AMPLIFIER you paid for....
>
>
>

4731. Re: One LAST SWR Question - references

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-07 23:23:41 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <39b822f0.3765177@news.gate.net>
Source record: 51068

On Wed, 06 Sep 2000 23:59:26 -0400, George Warner <warnergt@loveboat.com> wrote:

*In article <39b78c5a.4276677@news.gate.net>, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
*
*[snipped and paraphrashed]
*
*> *In article <39b3dc5c.16974814@news.gate.net>, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
*> *
*> *> A dual directional coupler in fact measures the vector sum of the
*> *> inicident and reflected voltage vectors at the first port...
*> *
*> Consider this. In a dual directional coupler we have four ports. Port one is
*> connected to the source and port two to the load. Port A will be
*> connected to the voltage pickup circuit.
*
*> Now port B is connected to a current pickup. The single turm will produce a
*> voltage at port B dependant on the current flowing at the transmission line.
*>
*> Now at port A we have a voltage that is the sum of the incident and
*> reflected waves. At port B we have a voltage that is repersentative of
*> the current in the transmission line from the incident and reflected waves.
*> The difference between PortB and PortA, in dB, will be the return loss.
*> james
*
*OK. The term "dual directional coupler" threw me. There are not
*two directional couplers (there isn't even one). However, it should
*work as you describe by comparing the voltage and current terms.
*For a matched condition, they will be the same. The difference
*between the two readings represents the mismatch.
****

I built the exact circuit from RF Design article and that article called it a
dual directional coupler. IF it has another name so be it. The idea is to sample
voltage and current at the same point of the line and calculate SWR there. It
sure beats measureing voltage at two points on the line and then calculating
SWR.

james

4732. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 00:01:31 UTC
From: seanh378@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907200131.01117.00000053@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 51069

937, you know you afraid of my driver!!!!

4733. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 00:10:01 UTC
From: Gibstah <gibstahnospam@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <t7Wt5.1013$qq3.14962@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 51070
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Same thing goes if you have a big finned box sitting on your tranny
hump that says "Texas Star" on the front of it. Have never heard of a cop
actually
enforcing FCC laws

:Me either I got a careless for changing lanes near a st.pd
:<3 car lengths it was unfortunate situation driven by the
: pace near 62 mile post in stafford fines were paid> I
: was new to the route.Credit to the trooper he could
:drive like the dickens.
:GARDENSTATE PARKWAY IS THERE ANY
:WAY YOU CAN REMOVE THOSE
:STUPID TREES THAT BLOCK YOUR VIEW OF
: All incoming ramp traffic?MHO
: he didnt say anything.Stopped for confusing inspection
: sticker freehold suburban that sits in rt 34/35 area
: no problem either.
: Twice monthly inspection checkpoints on rt 30 Atlantic
: City.Either the 25 ltd/texas star combo with 96 whip on
: mirror.Or Bc245xlt vertical next to ashtray.
: Contrary to popular opinion some leo's
: Aren't out to bust nads.Theres a whole
: lot of other stuff for them to do.Praise the gung-ho ones
: they can spot the bad drivers by eye from like a mile
: away. hey It's only pre-emptive.I
: dont want to
: be near some of the drivers out there,and have
:them like snooze off and veer into me or crash into
: something in front of me.

blah blah blah
Gene Floyd wrote in message >

4734. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 00:16:14 UTC
From: D Stark <dave@nf2g.com>
Message-ID: <idWt5.4704$JY2.1248811@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 51072
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"Noah Simoneaux" <noaj@yournet.com> wrote in message
news:39b7abcc.6157321@news.preferred.com...
>
> Then their search will probably be ruled illegal in court. The courts
> have decided that merely refusing permission to do a search isn't
> probably cause.

Not with cars. All the way back to Carroll v. United States in 1925,
automobiles have been treated differently from homes and persons by the
Supreme Court. The so-called "Carroll Doctrine" has been expanded over the
years to the extent that a person in an automobile has no reasonable
expectation of privacy and very few Fourth Amendment rights, regardless of
whether they are the driver or a passenger.

73 de Dave, NF2G

4735. 148 GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 00:18:48 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907201848.14302.00000045@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 51071

any body have the channel map for the 148 GTL what has the Bright Dim Hi Low swiches modified for channels it is the 148 with the rci 8719 chip

4736. F/S CB radio and amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 00:24:59 UTC
From: ------- <dalejrfan@mail.com>
Message-ID: <39B831DB.7459EBF2@mail.com>
Source record: 51073

Galaxy 77HML and a high drive Palomar Elite 400. I bought both new about a year and a half ago. BOth look and work great. $225.00+shipping. Money orders only. Email me at the above address or intimidator33333@hotmail.com

---

Click here for Free Video!!
http://www.gohip.com/free_video/

4737. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 00:31:39 UTC
From: Dennis <dsjacks@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <0tWt5.621$e77.91204@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 51074

Depends how hard you drive it, but about 140 amps at the peak.

Christopher Jou wrote in message <39B71BD6.F48D86DC@oit.edu>...
>how much current does one of these bad boys draw?
>-Chris
>
>Ftoe wrote:
>
>> Texas Star Sweet 16
>> clean amp, little use
>> $500 you ship
>
>

4738. Re: JOHN D BEGONIA RIPOFF UPDATE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 00:54:17 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12658-39B838B9-23@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 51075

Ha! You guys kill me! What the f*** does Clinton have to do with YOUR morals? Don't make me laugh. If ANYONE can influence one's behavior by the way THEY behave, then the person affected by this is already way f***** up. So many folks are responsible for where they are today, when it's good, they take all the credit themselves. When things get rough, the first thing they do is look for someone to blame. Responsibility, and noone wants to accept it anymore.

4739. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 01:18:30 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <G7Xt5.855$3v3.41175@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 51076

You side step every question you cannot answer and ones that prove your a
moron as well.

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:y6Ut5.10534$p8.300692@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Sometimes it better to sidestep through manure...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:4INt5.67336$g53.1112286@news5.giganews.com...
> > And you have NO point, completely sidestepping the question raised
Brian.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:18Ct5.878$p8.78851@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > The only point he has is at the top of his head...
> > > Makes wearing a hat nearly impossible.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "SCSI UDMA" <scsiudma@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000906212050.17091.00000529@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> > > > And your point is???
> > > >
> > > > >And what are you laughing at Griffey, You are a builder of illegal

> > > > >amplifiers.
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

4740. Re: 148 GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 01:29:45 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <a7ggrs8ijjtk82sma1c2qf43q4g8n7bo2k@4ax.com>
Source record: 51077

It's probably the same map as for 148's with the MB8719.. You'll just
have to figure out which switch is which.

-SSB

On or about 08 Sep 2000 00:18:48 GMT, kpredwolf@aol.com (Kpredwolf),
using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:any body have the channel map for the 148 GTL what has the Bright Dim Hi Low
:swiches modified for channels it is the 148 with the rci 8719 chip

4741. Re: JOHN D BEGONIA RIPOFF UPDATE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 01:48:46 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <a4hgrsopii00fgmnib8t0p4v92451vr54c@4ax.com>
Source record: 51078

Oh, heh.

This is just a perfect example of people not wanting to take
responsibility for their own thoughts and actions. Nothing new there.

Why do you think Welfare and Social Security were initiated in the
first place? Simple. People didn't want to be responsible for their
own lives, and certain government officials decided it would be a good
time to gain power over them by providing them with the income they
thought they deserved, even though they didn't have the forethought to
provide it themselves.

Don't get me wrong, I realize there are people out there who cannot
work for themselves. I'm not including them in that group. Of course,
the family unit would be stronger if their families would take the
resposibility for caring for their own family members, but, again, we
go back to the first sentance in this post.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

On or about Thu, 7 Sep 2000 20:54:17 -0400 (EDT),
twistedhed@webtv.net, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Ha! You guys kill me! What the f*** does Clinton have to do with YOUR
:morals? Don't make me laugh. If ANYONE can influence one's behavior by
:the way THEY behave, then the person affected by this is already way
:f***** up. So many folks are responsible for where they are today, when
:it's good, they take all the credit themselves. When things get rough,
:the first thing they do is look for someone to blame. Responsibility,
:and noone wants to accept it anymore.

4742. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 01:57:12 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <OGXt5.588114$MB.8860086@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51079

Try 25 percent more
50 percent more, if you figure in driver, too

If you have the current to supply it, it will pull a lot more than you think

Thats the problem with bigger amps. People underpower them, then think they
are getting max out of them, call them pieces of shit, whatever...

When in actuality, it is the current source that is the problem.

I have said it before, and I say it again.

YOU NEED TO HAVE 20 AMPS PER TRANSISTOR, FOR WHATEVER AMP YOU ARE RUNNING
(based on the 2879).

For the 2290, figure 15 amps per transistor.

The MRF455 / SD1446 is about 12.5 amps per transistor.

Toll Free

Toll Free

"Dennis" <dsjacks@pacbell.net> wrote in message
news:0tWt5.621$e77.91204@news.pacbell.net...
> Depends how hard you drive it, but about 140 amps at the peak.
>
> Christopher Jou wrote in message <39B71BD6.F48D86DC@oit.edu>...
> >how much current does one of these bad boys draw?
> >-Chris
> >
> >Ftoe wrote:
> >
> >> Texas Star Sweet 16
> >> clean amp, little use
> >> $500 you ship
> >
> >
>
>

4743. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 02:00:45 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6KXt5.69541$g53.1148838@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51080

Most of the time it is better to answer a question.

Blow them away with their own ignorance, and you never hear from them again.

Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:y6Ut5.10534$p8.300692@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Sometimes it better to sidestep through manure...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:4INt5.67336$g53.1112286@news5.giganews.com...
> > And you have NO point, completely sidestepping the question raised
Brian.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:18Ct5.878$p8.78851@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > The only point he has is at the top of his head...
> > > Makes wearing a hat nearly impossible.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "SCSI UDMA" <scsiudma@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000906212050.17091.00000529@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> > > > And your point is???

> > > >
> > > > >And what are you laughing at Griffey, You are a builder of illegal
> > > > >amplifiers.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
>
>
>
>

4744. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 02:02:03 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <iLXt5.347720$t91.3992625@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51081

Especially with the antron

And I hope you got a biased ver of the Palomar amp... Or he will be shut down the first week

Toll Free

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message news:nuafrsop88c1pehsj5un2p7c1fpij9tvk1@4ax.com...
> hrm... 500 watts from the get-go.. Wish I'd have been that lucky...
>
> Of course, I had to learn the hard way how to make watts, and do it
> clean, and not get caught...
>
> I just hope you're not setting this kid up to get busted, and I hope
> you'll teach him only to use as much power as he needs at the time,
> and no more.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about 06 Sep 2000 21:10:14 GMT, scsiudma@aol.com (SCSI UDMA),
> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :The kid is getting some LMR 400 coax thanks to my friend,, and I just donated
> :my old 4-pill amp i just had fixed a few months ago to this cause.... I wish I
> :knew this kid sooner, and his Mom likes me too... Yup Yup....500 Bird Watts for
> :the kid, I did my thing....
> :(Maybe in the future, I'll buy him a Mastodon 5000. from Santa... He has a
> :spark in his eye like he's going to stick with it...)
> :
> :73's Y'all....
>

4745. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 02:08:17 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8RXt5.347724$t91.3993216@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51082

Any coil of wire is a choke.

Its value of L depends on the diameter of the wire being used, spacing and number of turns... The former used also makes a difference.

The stinger still provides capacitance (which is why the "butterfly" shaped topped antennas work. They are nothing more than a capacitance hat.

The L provided in the coil/choke makes up for the lack of length in the shaft between the feedpoint and the coil. For a circuit to resonate, it needs the proper amount of L and C. An antenna is nothing more than a tuned circuit.

You need to take a look at the ARRL Antenna Book, and you will see what I stated was EXACTLY correct.

However, we are explaining the same thing. I prefer to look at things electrically, though.

Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:q_Ut5.15297$p8.307400@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Agreed... choke was not the right word.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Eric Oyen" <n7zzt@home.com> wrote in message
> news:39B81BE3.14FE6CB7@home.com...
> > Toll Free,
> > a "choke" refers to a specified operation of a coil in
> > a circuit.. However, whjen it comes to the design of
> > an antenna, a coil is not a "choke". It is a device for
> > making the antenna electrically longer (given the
> > actual physical dimensions of the antenna being far
> > smaller than a physical 1/4, 1/2 or 5/8 wave..
> >
> > In some cases, the coil would have a continuous
> > taper (increasing windings per inch over the length
> > of the antenna). Such a system is employed by

> > Firestik antennas as a means of fitting a 5/8 wave
> > antenna into a form that is physically smaller.
> > Incidently, the Firestik antenna system also acts as
> > a voltage impeadance transformer (which can
> > generate extreme voltages near the antena's "tip".).
> > This voltage is what greats the EMF that is what radiates
> > energy off the antenna.
> >
> > Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > > The coil tends to act as a choke, and the higher up the choke is, the
> better
> > > the performance.
> > >
> > > This is due to the fact that the radiation is below the choke.
> > >
> > > The "stinger" serves little other purpose than to add capacitance to
the
> L,
> > > causing a tuned circuit.
> > >
> > > Therefore, the higher the choke (coil), the more shaft under it...
More
> > > shaft = more radiation.
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:TCVr5.7615$f65.364704@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > Although the coil itself does radiate... it's certainly not the
major
> > > > radiating element!
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > <dbb> wrote in message
> news:rf9vqscd9jcsdpi45a7vsmfb9vg6gak7dc@4ax.com...
> > > > >
> > > > > This book certainly seems to have been written by a radio expert.
> > > > > However, I came across what appears to be a contradiction. On
page
> 24
> > > > > he states that with a loaded antenna, the loading coil radiates
> almost
> > > > > none of the CB radio energy and that it's the "straight part" that

> > > > > radiates the signal. However, in the next paragraph he states
that
> > > > > the strongest signal radiates from the point on the antenna where
> the
> > > > > RF current is highest, and on a loaded antenna that point is at
the
> > > > > loading coil. I assume he means the strongest signal radiates
from
> a
> > > > > point on the straight part closest to the coil?
> > > > >
> > > > > - DBB
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> >
>
>
>
>

4746. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 02:18:43 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Z_Xt5.69801$g53.1150771@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51083

> Toll Free,
> a "choke" refers to a specified operation of a coil in
> a circuit..

And an antenna is NOTHING more than a LC network.

Therefore, for it to be resonant, it needs a specific amount of L and C.

However, whjen it comes to the design of
> an antenna, a coil is not a "choke". It is a device for
> making the antenna electrically longer (given the
> actual physical dimensions of the antenna being far
> smaller than a physical 1/4, 1/2 or 5/8 wave..

A choke is a choke is a choke.

The purpose of the "choke" / coil is to provide inductance to a capacitive circuit.

Whenever any antenna is too short, it shows up as "capacitive". Use an antenna analyzer to see this, or a noise bridge.

To resonate a capacitor at a specific frequency, what do you add... L. What provides L...? An inductor. What is the common name for an inductor? A coil.

This is all just a question of semantics.

>
> In some cases, the coil would have a continuous
> taper (increasing windings per inch over the length
> of the antenna). Such a system is employed by
> Firestik antennas as a means of fitting a 5/8 wave
> antenna into a form that is physically smaller.

A. The measured L and C is distributed between the turns on the shaft (fiberglass).

B. The 5/8 wave of physical length is a sham. It is a continuously loaded antenna, and nothing more. A continuously loaded antenna is nothing more than a large inductor. The space between the turns of the inductor provide capacitance.

> Incidently, the Firestik antenna system also acts as
> a voltage impeadance transformer (which can
> generate extreme voltages near the antena's "tip".).

Any antenna (well, end fed) will have voltage maxima at or near the end
opposite the feedpoint (in common CB antennas here, guys).

The feedpoint will be voltage minima / current maxima. Elementary antenna
physics at work. it isn't a "transformer" in regards to the true sense of
the word.

> This voltage is what greats the EMF that is what radiates
> energy off the antenna.

The voltage isn't it. The antenna radiates because of the physical
properties. You can have an antenna that has low voltage, big current
(which, incidentally, is how the firestick works) and have it work well.

We are saying the same thing. However, I look at an antenna as an LC
circuit (which it is) that must be resonated.

That is how you must do it when trying to tune reactance out of it, and I
always tune for pure resistance / no reactance. Then, if need be, build a
transformer at the feedpoint to match that impedance to the characteristic
of the coax being used (normally 50 ohms).

This provides the MOST efficient transfer of power.

TollHolio

>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > The coil tends to act as a choke, and the higher up the choke is, the
better
> > the performance.
> >
> > This is due to the fact that the radiation is below the choke.
> >
> > The "stinger" serves little other purpose than to add capacitance to the
L,
> > causing a tuned circuit.
> >
> > Therefore, the higher the choke (coil), the more shaft under it... More
> > shaft = more radiation.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:TCVr5.7615$f65.364704@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Although the coil itself does radiate... it's certainly not the major
> > > radiating element!
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> > >
> > >
> > > <dbb> wrote in message
news:rf9vqscd9jcsdpi45a7vsmfb9vg6gak7dc@4ax.com...
> > > >
> > > > This book certainly seems to have been written by a radio expert.
> > > > However, I came across what appears to be a contradiction. On page
24
> > > > he states that with a loaded antenna, the loading coil radiates
almost
> > > > none of the CB radio energy and that it's the "straight part" that
> > > > radiates the signal. However, in the next paragraph he states that
> > > > the strongest signal radiates from the point on the antenna where
the
> > > > RF current is highest, and on a loaded antenna that point is at the
> > > > loading coil. I assume he means the strongest signal radiates from
a
> > > > point on the straight part closest to the coil?
> > > >
> > > > - DBB
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
>

4747. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 02:22:58 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39B83E68.6A01280D@some.net>
Source record: 51084

Toll Free wrote:

> Any coil of wire is a choke.

Well, it depends upon what frequency is being applied, for a given inductance
there are some frequencies where the coil does not act as a choke.

4748. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 02:40:02 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39B84269.4BACD7EF@some.net>
Source record: 51085

There are trade offs, as you move the coil higher up on the antenna it sees less of the capacitance of the antenna and the coil must have more inductance to keep resonance, which means more wire and more loss. There is point of diminishing return.

Toll Free wrote:

> The coil tends to act as a choke, and the higher up the choke is, the better
> the performance.
>
> This is due to the fact that the radiation is below the choke.
>
> The "stinger" serves little other purpose than to add capacitance to the L,
> causing a tuned circuit.
>
> Therefore, the higher the choke (coil), the more shaft under it... More
> shaft = more radiation.

4749. Re: Goose Rider & T-Bird

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 02:43:02 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907224302.10937.00000344@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 51086

>From: flim_flam_man@my-deja.com

"Pinhead"
"Curious Dan"

4750. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 02:47:18 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39B8441D.F4CB45C8@some.net>
Source record: 51087

Toll Free wrote:

>
>
> A choke is a choke is a choke.
>

It is a choke only if at a given frequency the inductance is enough to have a very high impedance for that frequency. A coil may act as a choke at 27 mHz but lower frequencies may hardly see the inductance and pass right through. Not every coil looks like a choke to all frequencies. Take the tank coil that resonates the output of your 27 mHz transmitter and apply 60 Hz AC to it, the 60 Hz won't even see the inductance. So a coil is not always a choke.

4751. Re: 148 GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 03:02:12 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000907230212.16605.00000057@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 51088

what i am trying to figure out is why it starts at 27.455 for the uppers instead of 27.415

4752. Re: 148 GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 03:06:05 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <vrlgrssuc9mmsu6isik1tne3g9s5aou4ga@4ax.com>
Source record: 51089

You need a third switch to get 415 to 445.

-SSB

On or about 08 Sep 2000 03:02:12 GMT, kpredwolf@aol.com (Kpredwolf),
using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:what i am trying to figure out is why it starts at 27.455 for the uppers
:instead of 27.415

4753. Re: How do you like it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 03:38:41 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000907233841.02869.00000133@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 51090

>>> you build 1pills from
kits.....when you build and design your own amplifers (commercial, for
keydowns, or whatever) from the ground up.... then people might take
you seriously<<<

this will never happen , all amps are ripoffs of someone else's and nothing is
from the ground up , parts only come from a few places are are mostly identical
in most amps . unless they guy who designed the Rf amp for motorola is
building amps . none are from the ground up

#22 north central illinois mobile

4754. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 03:41:53 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000907234153.02869.00000134@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 51091

oh boy a pissing contest .

glad i am secure enough in my manhood not to have to go out of the way partake
in such " mature" contests .

#22 north central illinois mobile

4755. Re: Goose Rider & T-Bird

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 03:46:50 UTC
From: flim_flam_man@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p9nf5edk1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51095

In article <20000907224302.10937.00000344@ng-ch1.aol.com>,
rollingradios@aol.com (RollingRadios) wrote:
> >From: flim_flam_man@my-deja.com
>
> "Pinhead"
> "Curious Dan"
>

aw that guy is always runnin around callin everyone pinhead, I think he
sees pinhead in his sleep. flim flim flim flam man in birmingham back
readin da mail.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4756. Just a theory?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 03:52:14 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <pangrscvjp9634bo1o4oatda0p7lbtgsb4@4ax.com>
Source record: 51092

Dear fellow cb lovers,

I have a theory, bear in mind it's just a theory. I call it the theory of social separation. You know it's funny how when people are face to face they are usually more civil toward each other. You put them in a car with a cb radio for instance, they get less inhibited and tend to say things they normally wouldn't. Without the radio and only sight to communicate with they act even more childish flipping each other off and such Immature behavior. Well then comes the advent of the internet, and maximum seperation is complete. I just joined this group the other day and I can't believe what I am reading.

Weren't these newsgroups created to communicate more efficiently and share information and ideas? You know, being the person with the most electronic knowledge or experience does not impress anyone much unless that information is given in the spirit of friendship and brotherhood. After all, aren't we citizen band operators kind'a of a brotherhood. Well, that's the way it used to be back in the 70's when I started anyway. What kind of example are we setting for the young ones who are getting into the hobby? Aren't they already subjected to enough negativity.

Now you can get on here and call me all kind of names and make fun of what I stand for but I say please, stand back for a second and think about what I am saying. I know we can't solve all the problems of the world by having some respect for ourselves and others but it's a start.

Your friend in Christ,
Tennessee Bassman

4757. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 03:53:59 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000907235359.02869.00000135@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 51093

>>>No, that's not the point..

I wish someone would grow a brain and inform people who do stupid crap like that, that the CB radio is more than a communications device to a truck driver. It's a safety tool.

Kids who do stuff like that don't realize that road conditions ahead of a truck are of high concern to a driver, and if something sudden comes up that he COULD have been warned about, had he not been jammed by some idiot with nothing better to do, and that something involved a member of the kid's family, and that member of the kid's family died because that driver couldn't hear the warnings thru the hash and trash and bleedover, that the kid is at least partially responsible for what happens to his own family member.

Of course, this is just my two cents.

I'm not saying don't run power (the law has done that already), I'm saying if you're going to break the law and run power, then do it intelligently, and only use as much as is necessary to make the contact.

-SSB<<<<

I agree , I don't follow the ffc codes either , but at least I use wheats left of my head . May the FCC should crack down , if they started handing out 10,000 $ fines to some of the mega-mammoth radios in Chicago . They could double there budget in a few weeks .

power isn't what should be illegal (to correct my self) . The splatter should be . seting off fire alarms in buisness's when ya talk , making the nice old lady next door's toaster do the Texas two step across the counter . That should be illegal .

this is my two cents , and old green cents at that , now i wait for all the insults ..... go ahead toiletbowl people flush away ......

#22 north central illinois mobile

4758. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 04:00:49 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <grZt5.21402$kI2.976259@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 51094
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"Gene Floyd" <webmaster@zylay.com> wrote in message

> Yet I haven't seen where it is illegal to own ham equipment without a
> license. Or did I simply miss something? I know i had my first 2-meter
> rig the day after I passed my test. Is this one of those tecnhicalities
> that they just don't worry about for new hams?

Nope.. you didn't miss anything... It is NOT illegal for a non-amateur to own amateur equipment, nor is an amateur license required to purchase amateur equipment.... with the exception of RF Power Amps. As the regs stipulate, you may purchase and possess (without benefit of an amateur license), but not operate same equipment except to receive.

4759. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 05:06:45 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39B87417.C49C8493@home.com>
Source record: 51096

No... It is not.

A 'choke" is defined by how it affects a tuned circuit
(or how it may permit or block AC signals in a specified
circuit).

For instance, when placed in series between the power supply
and the circuit, it effectively CHOKES off AC signals to the
DC power supply. in this arrangement, along with a capacitor
shunted to "ground" it behaves as a filter.

In the instance of part of a radiating system (such as an antenna),
it acts to electrically lengthen the antenna, or if designed as a matching
transformer (as such base mounted coil systems are) is designed to
provide an efficient match to the line. In both of these, it is not a "choke".

Now, would you like to cite the reference whenre your
statement is true in all cases?

for my cite, I used:
1. any year - ARRL Handbook
2. Floyd Electrnic devices (c) 1987-1999
3. the ARRL Antenna Handbook
4. the ARRL antenna compendium
5. the ARRL interference handbook
6. the ARRL antenna classics handbook

Toll Free wrote:

> Any coil of wire is a choke.
>
> Its value of L depends on the diameter of the wire being used, spacing and
> number of turns... The former used also makes a difference.
>
> The stinger still provides capacitance (which is why the "butterfly" shaped
> topped antennas work. They are nothing more than a capacitance hat.
>
> The L provided in the coil/choke makes up for the lack of length in the
> shaft between the feedpoint and the coil. For a circuit to resonate, it
> needs the proper amount of L and C. An antenna is nothing more than a tuned
> circuit.
>
> You need to take a look at the ARRL Antenna Book, and you will see what I
> stated was EXACTLY correct.
>
> However, we are explaining the same thing. I prefer to look at things

> electrically, though.
>

4760. Re: Just a theory?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 05:18:33 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <Xy_t5.85486$yT4.924010@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51097

I think that was well said. But its too many people out their that get kicks from hurting others for your message to to any good. It makes them feel like they have power or control over others.

Just my 2 cents worth.

"Tennessee Bassman" <bassman@truckdrivermail.com> wrote in message news:pangrscvjp9634bo1o4oatda0p7lbtgsb4@4ax.com...
> Dear fellow cb lovers,
>
> I have a theory, bear in mind it's just a theory. I call it the
> theory of social separation. You know it's funny how when people are
> face to face they are usually more civil toward each other. You put
> them in a car with a cb radio for instance, they get less inhibited
> and tend to say things they normally wouldn't. Without the radio and
> only sight to communicate with they act even more childish flipping
> each other off and such Immature behavior. Well then comes the advent
> of the internet, and maximum seperation is complete. I just joined
> this group the other day and I can't believe what I am reading.
>
> Weren't these newsgroups created to communicate more efficiently and
> share information and ideas? You know, being the person with the most
> electronic knowledge or experience does not impress anyone much unless
> that information is given in the spirit of friendship and brotherhood.
> After all, aren't we citizen band operators kind'a of a brotherhood.
> Well, that's the way it used to be back in the 70's when I started
> anyway. What kind of example are we setting for the young ones who
> are getting into the hobby? Aren't they already subjected to enough
> negativity.
>
> Now you can get on here and call me all kind of names and make fun of
> what I stand for but I say please, stand back for a second and think
> about what I am saying. I know we can't solve all the problems of the
> world by having some respect for ourselves and others but it's a
> start.
>
> Your friend in Christ,
> Tennessee Bassman
>

4761. noise problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 05:32:59 UTC
From: 682scmobile@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p9tmb$l1a$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51248

I have some type of interference from my truck engine. It is not real bad (the quitest I've ever had) but I would like to find the cause of the noise and stop it.I have to test this at night as the interference can not be detected over the "normal" day time line noise. The noise is only noticable when my antenna (firestick II) is mounted on the tool box. I'v ran an additional ground wire from he mount to the chassis but this did not help. If I remove the antenna from the mount the noise goes away so I know it is being "revieved" by the antenna not the mount or power wires (there on the battery.) If I move this same antenna to the rear bumber the noise is greatly reduced, almost to non-existent. I believe this to be due to the antenna being physically further from the source of the noise. I used an old antenna connected to the coax and definitely found the noise to be strong in the engine compartment. The nosie dose not seem to be related to the RPM's of the engine. Of course the noise goes away when I turn the truck off. i would like to use the tool box location over the bumber for obvious reasons. i would appreciate any input you may have. The nosie is bad enough to cover week signals.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4762. Re: Just a theory?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 05:36:22 UTC
From: 682scmobile@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8p9tsm$l3k$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51250

Great message!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4763. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 05:47:18 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <UZ_t5.88530$yT4.929938@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51249

Maybe one of these days I can get me an amp for my CB. It would be for expirimental use only. I will use it to Expiriment how far I can talk on 11 meters.

"SCSI UDMA" <scsiudma@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000906224002.24630.00000819@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> No, he manufactures those amps for Scientific/Medical/Ham/Expirimental purposes
> ONLY!!!!
> Go back to school, and learn something useful...
>
>

4764. Re: noise problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 06:54:43 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39B88D33.CB4B069E@oio.net>
Source record: 51252

682scmobile,
You didn't say what year, so I'm assuming it's a fairly late model. Your problem sounds like it ~may~ be the computer. One 'solution' to computer noise is to put torroids on the leads comming out of the computer. The snap-on torroids from the 'Rat Shack' are large enough to fit, some others aren't.
If that doesn't work, another thing to try is to get a 470mf 50volt ceramic capacitor, and connect it from each fuse in the fuse-box to ground. If your noise disapears, you'll know which accessory to 'look' at (by-pass it permanently).
If that doesn't work, get naked, paint your self blue, and dance around the truck singing "Tip Toe Through The Tulips". Won't cure the problem but it keeps the neighbors guessing.
'Doc
PS - NO pictures required!

4765. Re: JOHN D BEGONIA RIPOFF UPDATE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 06:58:14 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8pa2nrise1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 51251

This is good advice..... However, believing this to be true I tried to get them to investigate a $490.00 rip-off, and gave them 3 other persons scammed by the same individual to contact. Weeks later I hadn't heard anything. I contacted them and was informed I had to fill out their fraud form. I downloaded it, faxed it in, forwarded it to the other individuals for them to do the same. I called to be sure the fax had arrived and was reviewed. Weeks later, it was assigned to an investigator local to the area the scammer lived in. After months of waiting, I finally received a copy of a letter that was sent to the address that the scammer was known NOT to reside at. He was also mail-tampering, having payment sent to another address. I had UPS use their city directory to call the folks at this address when I was investigating his claim of pick-up problems involving the box being sealed and having to be opened for inspection due to the declared value (which I had sent extra funds to be sure it was properly insured). The residents there had no knowledge of this scumbag or the transaction. It has 9 months now. Nothing has been done yet. The item was paid for with a USPS money order. I kept the receipt and had a trace done by the post office. There is a charge for this BTW. It took over 6 weeks for the trace to be completed. Not very efficient, seeing the priority mailed money order got there in 3 days.

The USPS Mail Fraud team is very good at publicity campaigns, but will bluntly tell you that they are too understaffed to look into individual claims. They are also not very honest in their interfacing with the public. On one call, I asked for the investigator and didn't have an extension. I was told that there were over 250 employees in that office. When I finally got in touch with him, I was told they were understaffed and there were only 3 investigators assigned to that area office. When I tried to reach his supervisor, I was passed off to an impostor which I finally managed to rattle enough for him to admit it.

I managed to contact a person local to the scammer to respond to another of his posts, and had him arrange a face to face meeting the following week in a public area local to the investigator's office. I gave the investigator this information, and he refused to monitor the meeting, although he had over 5 days to set up to catch this guy in the act. I was not the only complainant on this particular scammer. I provided addresses, phone numbers, pager numbers, aliases..... All this info I got from others he had scammed in the past 2 months.

Nothing was done, Still nothing has been done. If as much effort was placed into investigating the case on the info that I alone provided as was spent in making excuses, this guy would be off the street.

Remember, it is your paycheck that supports this type of lack of concern.
You pay their wages; they get a raise each year whether you do or not.

Doesn't that give you a warm fuzzy feeling all over??

This is one transaction out of hundreds made with pre-payment in the past 12 months. I estimate that I have done over $5K in purchases involving pre-payment and this is the only time I have been taken. I have seen people pay COD for empty boxes or ones filled with bricks for items weighing near the expected weight. It all involves the one bad apple out of a larger bunch of good ones. Having to pay extra for COD is not the solution. Having local, regional and national public servants do the task outlined in their job description may not be the entire answer, but it would be a step in the right direction.

N3XBU <n3xbu@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000907100505.22373.00000023@ng-cu1.aol.com...
> >anyone have any ideas about what can be done to bring this sob to
> >justice for this.
>
> Contact the postmaster of the office nearest to where you sent payment. If
you
> paid by check, get a copy of it. If by money order, hope you saved YOUR
copy.
> If it was an interstate fraud, contact the FBI. The post office doesn't
like
> mail fraud.

4766. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 08:26:21 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <pj8hrsgvvgqaib9tnccvg8sps88e5cpc72@4ax.com>
Source record: 51253

Hrm...

I didn't take it as a pissing contest... I took it as a friendly elbow
in the ribs, and I chuckled when I read it...

Of course, I could have missed the point... there's no telling what
the poster meant for sure.

-SSB

On or about 08 Sep 2000 03:41:53 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
(beaker), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:oh boy a pissing contest .
:
:glad i am secure enough in my manhood not to have to go out of the way partake
:in such " mature" contests .
:------------------------
:#22 north central illinois mobile

4767. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 10:10:27 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39B8BB13.25F2EF9@oio.net>
Source record: 51254

Toll Free wrote:
>
> > Toll Free,
> > a "choke" refers to a specified operation of a coil in
> > a circuit..
>
> And an antenna is NOTHING more than a LC network.
>
> Therefore, for it to be resonant, it needs a specific amount of L and C.
>
> However, whjen it comes to the design of
> > an antenna, a coil is not a "choke". It is a device for
> > making the antenna electrically longer (given the
> > actual physical dimensions of the antenna being far
> > smaller than a physical 1/4, 1/2 or 5/8 wave..
>
> A choke is a choke is a choke.
>
> The purpose of the "choke" / coil is to provide inductance to a capacitive
> circuit.
-------clipped-------

If you find a "choke" in the center of an antenna, you only
have half an antenna. No signal would get passed it. Semantics
does make a difference. A choke is not found in an antenna, in
feedline, yes, antenna, no. A choke opposes changes in voltage.
If there is no voltage 'above' a choke in an antenna, there can
be no current either. No current, no signal. Semantics make a
big difference. You can call your cat a dog, but it still ain't
gonna bark.
'Doc

4768. Re: noise problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 10:32:24 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000908063224.11015.00000475@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 51255

Doc, thanks. That's the first real chuckle I've had from this group in a long while.

> If that doesn't work, get naked, paint your self blue, and
>dance around the truck singing "Tip Toe Through The Tulips".
>Won't cure the problem but it keeps the neighbors guessing.
> 'Doc
>PS - NO pictures required

4769. FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 10:55:26 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000908065526.29501.00000208@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 51256

16-pill foxie built in billy jack chassis>>>>600.00 3200 bird on 20vdc

4770. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 10:58:16 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <CC3u5.27305$p8.459522@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51257

I agree again... a "choke" is an inductor that has DC implications only.
The coil in the antenna sees no DC.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Eric Oyen" <n7zzt@home.com> wrote in message
news:39B87417.C49C8493@home.com...
> No... It is not.
>
> A 'choke" is defined by how it affects a tuned circuit
> (or how it may permit or block AC signals in a specified
> circuit).
>
> For instance, when placed in series between the power supply
> and the circuit, it effectively CHOKES off AC signals to the
> DC power supply. in this arrangement, along with a capacitor
> shunted to "ground" it behaves as a filter.
>
> In the instance of part of a radiating system (such as an antenna),
> it acts to electrically lengthen the antenna, or if designed as a matching
> transformer (as such base mounted coil systems are) is designed to
> provide an efficient match to the line. In both of these, it is not a
"choke".
>
> Now, would you like to cite the reference whenre your
> statement is true in all cases?
>
> for my cite, I used:
> 1. any year - ARRL Handbook
> 2. Floyd Electrnic devices (c) 1987-1999
> 3. the ARRL Antenna Handbook
> 4. the ARRL antenna compendium
> 5. the ARRL interference handbook
> 6. the ARRL antenna classics handbook
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > Any coil of wire is a choke.
> >
> > Its value of L depends on the diameter of the wire being used, spacing

and
> > number of turns... The former used also makes a difference.
> >
> > The stinger still provides capacitance (which is why the "butterfly"
shaped
> > topped antennas work. They are nothing more than a capacitance hat.
> >
> > The L provided in the coil/choke makes up for the lack of length in the
> > shaft between the feedpoint and the coil. For a circuit to resonate, it
> > needs the proper amount of L and C. An antenna is nothing more than a
tuned
> > circuit.
> >
> > You need to take a look at the ARRL Antenna Book, and you will see what
I
> > stated was EXACTLY correct.
> >
> > However, we are explaining the same thing. I prefer to look at things
> > electrically, though.
> >
>

4771. Re: How do you like it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 11:25:27 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8paiaqbku1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51258

In article <0WUt5.14957$p8.311555@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> You sure seem to listen... you make an assine reply to my every post.
>
you go Bryan, go!
--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4772. Re: Just a theory?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 11:31:58 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8paine$c69$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51259

Guess I have to agree with bassman... I kid around alot. and
sometimes get my foot in my mouth. but never really mean to hurt
anyone..... some of these guys will cut ya to the bone...

2 cents

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4773. Re: Goose Rider & T-Bird

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 12:26:34 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8pam1h$596$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 51261

Hey Peakaboo, I can't send emails from this server. Can you email me the address for Goose Rider? My address is MDD327@aol.com. Thanks

--

Click here for Free Video!!
http://www.gohip.com/free_video/

4774. Re: How do you like it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 12:28:09 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8pam08fnl1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51262

In article <20000907233841.02869.00000133@ng-fk1.aol.com>,
dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker) wrote:
> >>> you build 1pills from
> kits.....when you build and design your own amplifers (commercial, for
> keydowns, or whatever) from the ground up.... then people might take
> you seriously<<<
>
> this will never happen , all amps are ripoffs of someone else's and
nothing is
> from the ground up , parts only come from a few places are are mostly
identical
> in most amps . unless they guy who designed the Rf amp for motorola
is
> building amps . none are from the ground up
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile
>

AND YOUR POINT IS..............

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4775. Re: mods for KRACO KCB-4010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 12:40:26 UTC
From: sales@theaudiosource.net
Message-ID: <sales-ya023080000809000740260001@news.flashcom.com>
Source record: 51265

In article <20000906202734.27857.00000319@ng-bd1.aol.com>,
frnknhookr@aol.com (FRNKNHOOKR) wrote:

I only know of the tune up for the KCB-4007 which was adjust VR-4 for
modulation(or cut D-7) and for power strech L-3. I have no idea about the
4010, sorry...

Gizmo

> Any info available?
> Thanks in advance.

4776. Radio Mounting in a 1998 Mercury Sable - Any suggestions ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 12:49:24 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <Vm5u5.2167$YG5.4630@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 51264

Does anybody have any suggestions for mounting a CB radio in a 1998 Mercury Sable ?

There is not much to attach the mounting bracket to under the centre of the dash, so I was considering perhaps a hump mount or anything else that somebody could suggest. The Sable has a flip out armrest which folds forward (towards the dash) that contains cup holders etc., so I would like to avoid interfering with the movement of that.

Any help would be appreciated.

Thanks,

Richard.

4777. Re: Just a theory?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 12:50:33 UTC
From: poisenivy <franc1@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <2h5u5.607$lk.1612@news2.atl>
Source record: 51263

Well said!

Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com> wrote in message
news:pangrscvjp9634bo1o4oatda0p7lbtgsb4@4ax.com...
> Dear fellow cb lovers,
>
> I have a theory, bear in mind it's just a theory. I call it the
> theory of social separation. You know it's funny how when people are
> face to face they are usually more civil toward each other. You put
> them in a car with a cb radio for instance, they get less inhibited
> and tend to say things they normally wouldn't. Without the radio and
> only sight to communicate with they act even more childish flipping
> each other off and such Immature behavior. Well then comes the advent
> of the internet, and maximum seperation is complete. I just joined
> this group the other day and I can't believe what I am reading.
>
> Weren't these newsgroups created to communicate more efficiently and
> share information and ideas? You know, being the person with the most
> electronic knowledge or experience does not impress anyone much unless
> that information is given in the spirit of friendship and brotherhood.
> After all, aren't we citizen band operators kind'a of a brotherhood.
> Well, that's the way it used to be back in the 70's when I started
> anyway. What kind of example are we setting for the young ones who
> are getting into the hobby? Aren't they already subjected to enough
> negativity.
>
> Now you can get on here and call me all kind of names and make fun of
> what I stand for but I say please, stand back for a second and think
> about what I am saying. I know we can't solve all the problems of the
> world by having some respect for ourselves and others but it's a
> start.
>
> Your friend in Christ,
> Tennessee Bassman
>

4778. Re: Just a theory?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 12:53:12 UTC
From: Cliff Nadiger <cliffn@balista.com>
Message-ID: <39B8E138.7E3EEBED@balista.com>
Source record: 51271

Tennessee Bassman wrote:

> Dear fellow cb lovers,
>
> I have a theory, bear in mind it's just a theory. I call it the
> theory of social separation. You know it's funny how when people are
> face to face they are usually more civil toward each other. You put
> them in a car with a cb radio for instance, they get less inhibited
> and tend to say things they normally wouldn't. Without the radio and
> only sight to communicate with they act even more childish flipping
> each other off and such Immature behavior. Well then comes the advent
> of the internet, and maximum seperation is complete. I just joined
> this group the other day and I can't believe what I am reading.
>
> Weren't these newsgroups created to communicate more efficiently and
> share information and ideas? You know, being the person with the most
> electronic knowledge or experience does not impress anyone much unless
> that information is given in the spirit of friendship and brotherhood.
> After all, aren't we citizen band operators kind'a of a brotherhood.
> Well, that's the way it used to be back in the 70's when I started
> anyway. What kind of example are we setting for the young ones who
> are getting into the hobby? Aren't they already subjected to enough
> negativity.
>
> Now you can get on here and call me all kind of names and make fun of
> what I stand for but I say please, stand back for a second and think
> about what I am saying. I know we can't solve all the problems of the
> world by having some respect for ourselves and others but it's a
> start.
>
> Your friend in Christ,
> Tennessee Bassman

Right On!

--
"Senior Citizen (still) in the learning mode"!

4779. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 13:00:44 UTC
From: larryn@ozemail.com.au
Message-ID: <igohrs8fieopd5hpgdr0tr1c0adkn89u6o@4ax.com>
Source record: 51260
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Thu, 07 Sep 2000 08:15:01 -0400, Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
wrote:

>Daniel Friedrichs wrote:
>>
>> Although it's not illegal to make mods, etc. to a radio, it is illegal to use them (ex.
a
>> tech-class ham can have a HF radio as long as they don't transmit on it). But when your
>> talking amps for 11 meters, that's different. 11meter amps aren't legal in anycase, so
>> there's no reason to have one at all (making them illegal). But in the same token, if
you
>> modify a radio to transmit on a frequency that you won't possibly ever use, there's no
>> reason to have it (making it illegal....)
>
>
>According to their CB-related regs, the FCC presumes that if you posess
>a certain piece of equipment, you will use it, thereby making amps
>illegal for CBers to own. Now where I get confused is with ham
>equipment, as the same concepts do not seem to apply there. I wonder if
>by some chance you were caught with an 11-meter amp (posession, not
>use), would claiming that you were studying for your license make a
>valid defense?

1==> I certainly wouldn't think so, unless there was some provision
that allowed you to buy equipment in advance of being granted your
license on the condition that you didn't use it.

Would think this highly unlikely, as it would, in practice, allow
almost anyone to possess a linear amplifier. All the illegal user
would have to do is buy a license manual or study guide and there
would be no way of proving that he _wasn't_ studying for a license.

2==> However, if it was ever accepted as a defense, it would set an
interesting precedent. A high school kid with a submachine gun could
claim he was planning on a military career. Caught with prescription
drugs, he might claim that he was studying to be a pharmacist or
medical doctor. ;-)

3==> If you got caught with illegal apparatus and tried this as a
as a defense, your authorities would probably get a good laugh out of
it, though.:-)

ï¿½larryn

4780. Re: Goose Rider & T-Bird

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 13:18:54 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8pap3f$5u1$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 51267

I've done it already. They told me I couldn't use V-Belts on the four additional alternators I have on my suburban and they work great. The only problem I have is the belts stay on the pulleys all the time. I want to go to a serpentine system with removable drive belts. I've got all this big stuff in my mobile and most of the time I don't even need it because the little stuff can do the job. There's no reason to spin all those alternators. I'm interested in the crank pulleys and spacers.

--

Click here for Free Video!!
http://www.gohip.com/free_video/

4781. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 13:39:14 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000908093914.21178.00000074@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 51268

>Subject: Re: iceman!!!!
>From: sideband sideband@cac.net
>Date: 9/7/00 10:21 AM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <3jcfrs8kvne77irv0atv80ev3v21g14p1b@4ax.com>
>
>
>
>On or about 07 Sep 2000 14:44:14 GMT, tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072), using
>the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>:>Different 151....i was talkin about a good talkin 151.....LOL
>
>
>Oh, now see how you are? ::cackle::
>
>73's
>
>-SSB
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>LOL...i know...what a ball-buster huh?

4782. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 13:41:09 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000908094109.21178.00000076@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 51269

>Subject: Re: iceman!!!!
>From: sideband sideband@cac.net
>Date: 9/8/00 3:26 AM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <pj8hrsgvvgqaib9tnccvg8sps88e5cpc72@4ax.com>
>
>Hrm...
>
>I didn't take it as a pissing contest... I took it as a friendly elbow
>in the ribs, and I chuckled when I read it...
>
>Of course, I could have missed the point... there's no telling what
>the poster meant for sure.
>
>-SSB
>
>On or about 08 Sep 2000 03:41:53 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
>(beaker), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
>:oh boy a pissing contest .
>:
>:glad i am secure enough in my manhood not to have to go out of the way
>partake
>:in such " mature" contests .
>:------------------------
>:#22 north central illinois mobile
>
>
>
>
>
>
>You have to excuse 22...he is a true radio professional

4783. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 13:44:42 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000908094442.21178.00000077@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 51270

>Subject: Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8
>From: seanh378@aol.com (SeanH378)
>Date: 9/7/00 7:01 PM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <20000907200131.01117.00000053@ng-cr1.aol.com>
>
>937, you know you afraid of my driver!!!!
>
>
>
>
>
>You got that right!!!!....i dont want to be chokin on that smoke when the
fucker blows!!!!...LOL...

llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll
937...mega-swing mobile in chicago
llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll

LOL

4784. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 14:07:27 UTC
From: larryn@ozemail.com.au
Message-ID: <cgphrske53neksgacaf5prfejffftva4eb@4ax.com>
Source record: 51266
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Thu, 7 Sep 2000 10:09:00 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com>
wrote:

>
><larryn@ozemail.com.au> wrote in message
>
>> >> As far as I know, CW is legal on all bands, ham, business, and
>otherwise.
>
>> Pretty sure that it isn't in Australia, and since radio regulations
>> tend to be fairly international, doubt that it would be there either.
>> However, I can look it up if you like.
>
>Please do! In the US, CW is a legal mode on ALL Amateur and most other
>frequencies. (although... I don't think it's an approved mode for the 11
>meter band)
>
1==> Sorry, thought could lay my hands on my old CB license, but can't
find it at the moment. Am certain, though, that HF CB channels on 11
meters didn't [and don't] allow anything but AM or SSB voice
transmission. At one stage the issue came up when some farmers wanted
to use CB frequencies for telemetry applications, such as the remote
control of irrigation pumps.

Then too, if CB had been allowed, those chasing DX would have bought
Telereaders or communication computers so could use code on the CB
bands without the need to learn it. In DX apps, code would have
offered advantages as can get through where voice wont.

2==> On our UHF CB channels around 465 Mhz the service is restricted
to FM voice with the exception that can use tone modulation for
selective calling and repeater identification.

However, can't quote the regulation numbers to you at the moment. If
get time will look it up on Australian Communications Authority site
or at WIA [Wireless institute of Australia] site.
[Assume they will both have a site but don't know the URL's offhand.]

ï¿½larryn
[misc.survivalism]

Info on CB class license
http://dove.net.au/~ramab/License.htm

Australian CB frequencies HF & UHF
http://dove.net.au/~ramab/frequencies.htm

Home page for dove site
http://dove.net.au/~ramab/

The above are not official, but couldn't find any official
emission info on CB bands in the time I spent searching. Anyone
curious could email the ACA and simply ask.

WIA is roughly the equivalent of your ARRL
Wireless Institute of Australia
http://www.wia.org.au/

Australian Communications Authority
http://www.aca.gov.au/

Other CB info of possible interest
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
International working from Australia on CB
http://43ax101.homestead.com/Australian_CB_Eleven_Meter_Radio.html

UHF CB repeater listings by state
http://www.vk2nnn.com/Repeater/nswuhfcb.html

Some info on mobile operation in outback areas,
RFDS [Royal Flying Doctor Service] etc.
http://www.antennex.com/preview/Folder03/Sep3/mob_ob.htm

ROYAL FLYING DOCTOR SERVICE OF AUSTRALIA home page
includes link to all HF frequencies used, some of which you
may be able to pick up in USA
http://www.emerge.net.au/~roblee/rfds.html

School of the air, used for education services to remote
homsteads.
http://www.assoa.nt.edu.au/

Hope this is of interest.

ï¿½larryn
[misc survivalism]
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

4785. plans for a linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 14:24:27 UTC
From: Sheila Miller <sbm@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <Qz6u5.22441$2e.92855@news3.mco>
Source record: 51272

where can i get some plans for a linear amp?

thanks
griz

4786. Re: plans for a linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 14:34:35 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39B8F8FB.E94F05C6@hotmail.com>
Source record: 51273

http://www.communication-concepts.com/

Go to Application Notes.

Sheila Miller wrote:
>
> where can i get some plans for a linear amp?
>
> thanks
> griz

4787. WTB MULTI BAND W/11METER HAM RADIO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 15:18:47 UTC
From: mdaj2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000908111847.01183.00000125@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 51274

Looking for a multi band ham that can transmit cb,27.0mhz

Markus

4788. Re: Radio Mounting in a 1998 Mercury Sable - Any suggestions ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 15:40:05 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <lg1irskd7dnra0abm4hh7prhvu8jte6du2@4ax.com>
Source record: 51275

On Fri, 8 Sep 2000 08:49:24 -0400, "Richard Smith"
<rsmith@planeteer.com> wrote:

>Does anybody have any suggestions for mounting a CB radio in a 1998 Mercury
>Sable ?
>
>There is not much to attach the mounting bracket to under the centre of the
>dash, so I was considering perhaps a hump mount or anything else that
>somebody could suggest. The Sable has a flip out armrest which folds forward
>(towards the dash) that contains cup holders etc., so I would like to avoid
>interfering with the movement of that.
>
>Any help would be appreciated.
>
>Thanks,
>
> Richard.
>
Dear Richard,

I don't know what the Sable looks like but I have a Nissan Frontier.
It is ALL dash ;-). So is my wife's CRV. I just use velcro and stick
them to the top of the dash. Easy to access and easy to see when
driving. I had a friend get killed in a head-on fooling with his box
under the dash. I don't concern myself with the way it looks since I
care more for my radios than the vehicles ;-) I don't really mind the
wires. I just take those and cable tie them down and under the mat
and under the seat. When I go somewhere where I am worried about
security I just pop it off and lay it in the floorboard and cover it
up. Really, that's my only option but it works pretty good.

Good luck and God bless,
Tennessee Bassman
<><

4789. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 15:40:54 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pb1a1$tf2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51277
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

is CW legal on the CB band....the short answer is NO....

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4790. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 15:41:14 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39B8F97B.D73CF7DE@some.net>
Source record: 51276

DC doesn't see inductance, applying DC to a choke all the DC sees is the resistance of the wire.

Professor wrote:

> I agree again... a "choke" is an inductor that has DC implications only.
> The coil in the antenna sees no DC.
>
> -

4791. Re: Goose Rider & T-Bird

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 15:54:47 UTC
From: flim_flam_man@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pb23sufp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51278

In article <8pap3f$5u1$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>,
"Miles Davis" <MDD327@aol.com> wrote:
> I've done it already. They told me I couldn't use V-Belts on the four
> additional alternators I have on my suburban and they work great. The
only
> problem I have is the belts stay on the pulleys all the time. I want
to go
> to a serpentine system with removable drive belts. I've got all this
big
> stuff in my mobile and most of the time I don't even need it because
the
> little stuff can do the job. There's no reason to spin all those
> alternators. I'm interested in the crank pulleys and spacers.
>
> --
> --
> Click here for Free Video!!
> http://www.gohip.com/free_video/
>
>

talk to blue ghost in milwaukee. he's da man for pulleys . has some
very nice ones. double crank shaft pulleys, double alternator pulleys.
whatever you need. as is the usual case. money talks and bullshit
walks. take care. this is your flim flam man in birmingham standing by
readin da mail

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4792. Re: Goose Rider & T-Bird

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 15:57:31 UTC
From: flim_flam_man@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pb28uujp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51279

In article <8pap3f$5u1$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>,
"Miles Davis" <MDD327@aol.com> wrote:
> I've done it already. They told me I couldn't use V-Belts on the four
> additional alternators I have on my suburban and they work great. The
only
> problem I have is the belts stay on the pulleys all the time. I want
to go
> to a serpentine system with removable drive belts. I've got all this
big
> stuff in my mobile and most of the time I don't even need it because
the
> little stuff can do the job. There's no reason to spin all those
> alternators. I'm interested in the crank pulleys and spacers.
>
> --
> --
> Click here for Free Video!!
> http://www.gohip.com/free_video/
>
>

also I am sure there are those that will tell you to leave it like it
is for various reasons, but I agree, I am going to do the same thing
for driving long distances now that I am up and running. I am giddy
with excitement to cheat my way to the top on all pill classes up to dc
sky, can you smell what flim is cookin,......flim flam man in
birmingham, readin da mail

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4793. DTI Tuner Interface PLL query....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 18:08:23 UTC
From: Robert <bobit@ic24.net>
Message-ID: <8pb9v6$kg5$1@plutonium.btinternet.com>
Source record: 51280

Hi all on the list..
I am wanting to get in touch with Roger, who makes hte software but his e-mail address on teh site is not valid .....????
http://www.indirect.com/www/sxi/dti4home.htm is His site.

I am wondering if aynone cann tell me some things about DTI....

I have a superstar 3900 radio with mc145106 pll but it has 9 binary input bits, will DTI still operate this as it talks about only 8 and 10 ???

Another queation is how is it possible to give more that 8bit binary from the parallel port when there are only 8 data outputs ???, maybe this is a silly question but i was confused !!!

Does anyone have some technical docs for this interface ??

Otherwise, this seems to be a great way for me to go, as i want to add some extra channels to my radio ;-)

Thanks for reading ....

73

26WW375 -DX
ENG068 - Packet

4794. Re: noise problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 18:43:42 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <6sau5.2284$YG5.4975@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 51281

(Is it a Ford ??)

Could be the fuel pump. Mine makes a constant noise no matter what the engine speed.

Also, it could be reduced at night because you have your lights on. This seems to make a slight difference to my fuel pump noise, but I am not sure why. (Maybe the light cables are radiating the noise ??). Does the noise start only when the engine is running ? Try turning the key so that the ingition is on, but not starting the engine. If it is the pump, it should make the noise for a while (a second or so as the pump primes) and then stop.

Richard.

4795. Re: Silver Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 18:59:47 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000908145947.23768.00000078@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 51282

There's one on there right now 67 bucks, go figure

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

4796. Re: Silver Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 19:23:38 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8pbebv$c4s$1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 51283

Some people don't know how much something is really worth. Many times auctions deliver inflated sale prices.

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"Buckaroo" <ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com> wrote in message news:20000908145947.23768.00000078@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> There's one on there right now 67 bucks, go figure
>
> North GA. Buckaroo "223"

4797. Re: Goose Rider & T-Bird

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 19:34:45 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8pbf0kesq1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51285

In article <8pb28uujp1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
flim_flam_man@my-deja.com wrote:
> In article <8pap3f$5u1$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>,
> "Miles Davis" <MDD327@aol.com> wrote:
> > I've done it already. They told me I couldn't use V-Belts on the
four
> > additional alternators I have on my suburban and they work great.
The
> only
> > problem I have is the belts stay on the pulleys all the time. I want
> to go
> > to a serpentine system with removable drive belts. I've got all this
> big
> > stuff in my mobile and most of the time I don't even need it because
> the
> > little stuff can do the job. There's no reason to spin all those
> > alternators. I'm interested in the crank pulleys and spacers.
> >
> > --
> > --
> > Click here for Free Video!!
> > http://www.gohip.com/free_video/
> >
> >
>
> also I am sure there are those that will tell you to leave it like it
> is for various reasons, but I agree, I am going to do the same thing
> for driving long distances now that I am up and running. I am giddy
> with excitement to cheat my way to the top on all pill classes up to
dc
> sky, can you smell what flim is cookin,......flim flam man in
> birmingham, readin da mail

I MISS PINHEAD AND EVEN PINHEAD2...
WHERE DID THESE GUYS GO?
CAN YOU SMELL WHAT THE OLDHEAD BRANDNEW IS COOKIN???

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4798. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 19:37:17 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8pbf5b$f02$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51286

In article <20000908094442.21178.00000077@ng-fw1.aol.com>,
tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072) wrote:
> >Subject: Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8
> >From: seanh378@aol.com (SeanH378)
> >Date: 9/7/00 7:01 PM Central Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <20000907200131.01117.00000053@ng-cr1.aol.com>
> >
> >937, you know you afraid of my driver!!!!
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >You got that right!!!!....i dont want to be chokin on that smoke
when the
> fucker blows!!!!...LOL...
>
> lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll
> 937...mega-swing mobile in chicago
> lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll

MUST BE ONE OF THOSE SKYWAVE AMPS FROM PRO-FESSOR!!!!!!!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4799. Re: Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 19:41:50 UTC
From: jashmead@uswest.net
Message-ID: <39b940d1.6328341@news.uswest.net>
Source record: 51284

Another good site ExportRadios

On Fri, 04 Aug 2000 06:05:04 -0400, handlejob
<handlejob@fuckshitwank.com> wrote:

>Try here bills2way
>
>Notdareal wrote:
>
>> Is Copper (still) a good place for Cb's and related equipment? Or are there
>> better + cheaper places on the net? I remember way back Copper being
>> incredible. Just wondering if times have changed. Thanks.

4800. Space Shuttle live!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 19:56:57 UTC
From: Leon <leon1@home.nl>
Message-ID: <dwbu5.52$l6.4081@zwoll1.home.nl>
Source record: 51287

http://members.home.nl/leon1

Check this out:
Webcam from space, all live video and sound!!

Bye

4801. Re: Goose Rider & T-Bird

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 19:57:35 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <Pwbu5.2237$qq3.46910@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 51288

Miles, Go to a local machine shop and have him make what you need anything you get on the market will require some fabrication of some sort to get it to work on your system since every charging system is usually mounted differently. you can go to a auto parts store and get idler pulleys etc and have a machine shop make the pulley to go on the alternator then have it wleded or boltd on etc ... .

"Miles Davis" <MDD327@aol.com> wrote in message news:8pap3f$5u1$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net...
> I've done it already. They told me I couldn't use V-Belts on the four
> additional alternators I have on my suburban and they work great. The only
> problem I have is the belts stay on the pulleys all the time. I want to go
> to a serpentine system with removable drive belts. I've got all this big
> stuff in my mobile and most of the time I don't even need it because the
> little stuff can do the job. There's no reason to spin all those
> alternators. I'm interested in the crank pulleys and spacers.
>
> --
> --
> Click here for Free Video!!
> http://www.gohip.com/free_video/
>
>
>

4802. toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 20:50:48 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pbjf0kes1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51290

you have e-mail

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4803. Re: JOHN D BEGONIA RIPOFF UPDATE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 20:55:01 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8pbjn5$ces@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 51289

Clinton is not to blame our present society created the man and stands for
his and others like him behavior. So everyone needs to look in the mirror
because Billy is a reflection of some part of everyone of us.

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:12658-39B838B9-23@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Ha! You guys kill me! What the f*** does Clinton have to do with YOUR
> morals? Don't make me laugh. If ANYONE can influence one's behavior by
> the way THEY behave, then the person affected by this is already way
> f***** up. So many folks are responsible for where they are today, when
> it's good, they take all the credit themselves. When things get rough,
> the first thing they do is look for someone to blame. Responsibility,
> and noone wants to accept it anymore.
>

4804. Re: JOHN D BEGONIA RIPOFF UPDATE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 21:00:26 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8pbk1a$ceq@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 51291

If your going to wait for the government to step-up you better leave a letter for your grandchildren's grandchildren explaining your plight. A Baseball bat and Tin Snips will get you more satisfaction and maybe your money too.

"David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote in message news:8pa2nrise1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> This is good advice..... However, believing this to be true I tried to get
> them to investigate a $490.00 rip-off, and gave them 3 other persons scammed
> by the same individual to contact. Weeks later I hadn't heard anything. I
> contacted them and was informed I had to fill out their fraud form. I
> downloaded it, faxed it in, forwarded it to the other individuals for them
> to do the same. I called to be sure the fax had arrived and was reviewed.
> Weeks later, it was assigned to an investigator local to the area the
> scammer lived in. After months of waiting, I finally received a copy of a
> letter that was sent to the address that the scammer was known NOT to reside
> at. He was also mail-tampering, having payment sent to another address. I
> had UPS use their city directory to call the folks at this address when I
> was investigating his claim of pick-up problems involving the box being
> sealed and having to be opened for inspection due to the declared value
> (which I had sent extra funds to be sure it was properly insured). The
> residents there had no knowledge of this scumbag or the transaction. It
> has 9 months now. Nothing has been done yet. The item was paid for with a
> USPS money order. I kept the receipt and had a trace done by the post
> office. There is a charge for this BTW. It took over 6 weeks for the trace
> to be completed. Not very efficient, seeing the priority mailed money order
> got there in 3 days.
>
> The USPS Mail Fraud team is very good at publicity campaigns, but will
> bluntly tell you that they are too understaffed to look into individual
> claims. They are also not very honest in their interfacing with the public.
> On one call, I asked for the investigator and didn't have an extension. I
> was told that there were over 250 employees in that office. When I finally
> got in touch with him, I was told they were understaffed and there were

only
> 3 investigators assigned to that area office. When I tried to reach his
> supervisor, I was passed off to an impostor which I finally managed to
> rattle enough for him to admit it.
>
> I managed to contact a person local to the scammer to respond to another
of
> his posts, and had him arrange a face to face meeting the following week
in
> a public area local to the investigator's office. I gave the investigator
> this information, and he refused to monitor the meeting, although he had
> over 5 days to set up to catch this guy in the act. I was not the only
> complainant on this particular scammer. I provided addresses, phone
> numbers, pager numbers, aliases..... All this info I got from others he
> had scammed in the past 2 months.
>
> Nothing was done, Still nothing has been done. If as much effort was
> placed into investigating the case on the info that I alone provided as
was
> spent in making excuses, this guy would be off the street.
>
> Remember, it is your paycheck that supports this type of lack of concern.
> You pay their wages; they get a raise each year whether you do or not.
>
> Doesn't that give you a warm fuzzy feeling all over??
>
> This is one transaction out of hundreds made with pre-payment in the past
12
> months. I estimate that I have done over $5K in purchases involving
> pre-payment and this is the only time I have been taken. I have seen
people
> pay COD for empty boxes or ones filled with bricks for items weighing near
> the expected weight. It all involves the one bad apple out of a larger
> bunch of good ones. Having to pay extra for COD is not the solution.
> Having local, regional and national public servants do the task outlined
in
> their job description may not be the entire answer, but it would be a step
> in the right direction.
>
> N3XBU <n3xbu@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000907100505.22373.00000023@ng-cu1.aol.com...
> > >anyone have any ideas about what can be done to bring this sob to
> > >justice for this.
> >
> > Contact the postmaster of the office nearest to where you sent payment.
If
> you
> > paid by check, get a copy of it. If by money order, hope you saved YOUR
> copy.
> > If it was an interstate fraud, contact the FBI. The post office doesn't

> like
> > mail fraud.
>
>

4805. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 21:14:48 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <cFcu5.2599$xL6.120233@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 51292

i disagree, I have a xforce 1x4 and it draws 55 amps maximum... at 15 volts
...
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:OGXt5.588114$MB.8860086@news6.giganews.com...
> Try 25 percent more
> 50 percent more, if you figure in driver, too
>
>
>
> If you have the current to supply it, it will pull a lot more than you
think
>
>
> Thats the problem with bigger amps. People underpower them, then think
they
> are getting max out of them, call them pieces of shit, whatever...
>
> When in actuality, it is the current source that is the problem.
>
>
> I have said it before, and I say it again.
>
> YOU NEED TO HAVE 20 AMPS PER TRANSISTOR, FOR WHATEVER AMP YOU ARE RUNNING
> (based on the 2879).
>
> For the 2290, figure 15 amps per transistor.
>
> The MRF455 / SD1446 is about 12.5 amps per transistor.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "Dennis" <dsjacks@pacbell.net> wrote in message
> news:0tWt5.621$e77.91204@news.pacbell.net...
> > Depends how hard you drive it, but about 140 amps at the peak.
> >
> > Christopher Jou wrote in message <39B71BD6.F48D86DC@oit.edu>...
> > >how much current does one of these bad boys draw?
> > >-Chris
> > >

> > >Ftoe wrote:
> > >
> > >> Texas Star Sweet 16
> > >> clean amp, little use
> > >> $500 you ship
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

4806. Re: Silver Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 21:21:02 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000908172102.26448.00000282@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 51293

o well have a good day!

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

4807. Re: Silver Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 21:24:23 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8pblec$es2$1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 51294

OK ..you too Buckaroo. 73 / DX

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"Buckaroo" <ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com> wrote in message
news:20000908172102.26448.00000282@ng-bd1.aol.com...
> o well have a good day!
>
> North GA. Buckaroo "223"

4808. WTB Realistic TRC 205's, more than one

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 21:27:47 UTC
From: ringneck@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pbljs$n22$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51297

Dear List

I am wanting ot make a buy on one or more functional Realistic TRC
205 handheld, five watt 40 channel CB's.

BradLaGrange

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4809. WTB Realistic TRC 205's, more than one

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 21:27:49 UTC
From: ringneck@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pbljv$n23$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51296

Dear List

I am wanting ot make a buy on one or more functional Realistic TRC
205 handheld, five watt 40 channel CB's.

BradLaGrange

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4810. Re: How do you like it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 21:29:04 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <AScu5.2602$xL6.120197@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 51295

The only ripoffs i have ever know were the guys from xforce. motorola did write the only book on amps
"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message news:20000907233841.02869.00000133@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> >>> you build 1pills from
> kits.....when you build and design your own amplifers (commercial, for
> keydowns, or whatever) from the ground up.... then people might take
> you seriously<<<
>
> this will never happen , all amps are ripoffs of someone else's and nothing is
> from the ground up , parts only come from a few places are are mostly identical
> in most amps . unless they guy who designed the Rf amp for motorola is
> building amps . none are from the ground up
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

4811. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 22:09:40 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Hqdu5.71581$g53.1200793@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51399

That's all

Mine typically see about 4.5 to 5 Kw at 18 volts.

You better send that box back to her and have her refresh it.

Wait.. Thats a Dominator clone I bet.. Her earlier ones where just like
the Dominators.

Toll Free

"Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000908065526.29501.00000208@ng-ca1.aol.com...
> 16-pill foxie built in billy jack chassis>>>>600.00 3200 bird on 20vdc

4812. Re: Silver Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 22:11:13 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39B96401.16DD@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51398

I've got a "Golden Eagle" that goes on an HF set. Wonder what they sell for on Ebay?

Jerry

4813. Re: buy from penny pencher and get f******.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 22:12:43 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <kvdu5.590536$MB.8919023@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51401

Excuse me?

If you have a problem with someone on my server, I suggest you email me about it first, moron.

What happened?

Give me specifics (in an email, NOT on the newsgroup) and I will see what I can find for you.

Otherwise (or, if you continue to make this a public bitch-fest), I have nothing for ya.

I keep it private until a conclusion is drawn to protect both parties. Half the time the guy bitching because he got screwed is the one that needs a good reaming. This keeps it civil. If I find the offender, they will be made public.

Next time, look around and find out what to do. This is the first problem I have heard about with something that happened on my server.

Thanks!

--Toll Free

<flim_flam_man@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8p76vl$f9v$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> WHERE DOES THIS INCESSANT BULLSHIT END??????????? WHY IS IT THAT BIG
> RADIOS DOT COM HAS BECOME SOME KIND OF PLACE FOR THESE KIND OF IDIOTS
> TO TRY AND MAKE MONEY OFF OF DECENT AND HONEST FOLK???????????
>
> FLAMER WANTS TO KNOW.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4814. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 22:14:36 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <lvdu5.590537$MB.8919023@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51400

Then your amplifier is not a Class AB amp, is it?

Not biased into 180 degrees or more of conduction.

Or, it is just not producing the power where it should be.

Any of the above can be the case. What is your avg output at that power draw. I bet it ain't 800 watts. Or, your ammeter is broke bubba.

Toll Free

"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message news:cFcu5.2599$xL6.120233@news3.voicenet.com...
> i disagree, I have a xforce 1x4 and it draws 55 amps maximum... at 15 volts
> ...
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:OGXt5.588114$MB.8860086@news6.giganews.com...
> > Try 25 percent more
> > 50 percent more, if you figure in driver, too
> >
> >
> >
> > If you have the current to supply it, it will pull a lot more than you
> think
> >
> >
> > Thats the problem with bigger amps. People underpower them, then think
> they
> > are getting max out of them, call them pieces of shit, whatever...
> >
> > When in actuality, it is the current source that is the problem.
> >
> >
> > I have said it before, and I say it again.
> >
> > YOU NEED TO HAVE 20 AMPS PER TRANSISTOR, FOR WHATEVER AMP YOU ARE RUNNING
> > (based on the 2879).
> >
> > For the 2290, figure 15 amps per transistor.
> >
> > The MRF455 / SD1446 is about 12.5 amps per transistor.
> >
> >
> >

> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "Dennis" <dsjacks@pacbell.net> wrote in message
> > news:0tWt5.621$e77.91204@news.pacbell.net...
> > > Depends how hard you drive it, but about 140 amps at the peak.
> > >
> > > Christopher Jou wrote in message <39B71BD6.F48D86DC@oit.edu>...
> > > >how much current does one of these bad boys draw?
> > > >-Chris
> > > >
> > > >Ftoe wrote:
> > > >
> > > >> Texas Star Sweet 16
> > > >> clean amp, little use
> > > >> $500 you ship
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

4815. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 22:17:58 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Ozdu5.15104$uh7.120984@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51402

What I mean is that a choke is something used normally in a DC feed.
The "choking" action is only applicable to AC signals on that line.
The word choke has no meaning when talking about the makeup of an antenna...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39B8F97B.D73CF7DE@some.net...
> DC doesn't see inductance, applying DC to a choke all the DC sees is the
> resistance of the wire.
>
> Professor wrote:
>
> > I agree again... a "choke" is an inductor that has DC implications only.
> > The coil in the antenna sees no DC.

4816. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 22:18:54 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <mzdu5.590542$MB.8919858@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51403

A measure of inductance is not frequency dependant.

The XL of the inductor is. X is reactance, and when measuring inductance,
it is specified in +X.

When specifying reactance that is capacitive, you signify it as -L.

When +X and -X = 0, you have for the most part achieved resonance.

That would also be called a purely resistive load.

Toll Free

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39B83E68.6A01280D@some.net...
>
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > Any coil of wire is a choke.
>
> Well, it depends upon what frequency is being applied, for a given
inductance
> there are some frequencies where the coil does not act as a choke.
>

4817. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 22:21:10 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <OCdu5.15119$uh7.121617@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51404

Then you are either under-driving or more likely the amp isn't tuned worth a damn...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message news:cFcu5.2599$xL6.120233@news3.voicenet.com...
> i disagree, I have a xforce 1x4 and it draws 55 amps maximum... at 15 volts

4818. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 22:25:17 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <BGdu5.15141$uh7.122865@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51405

Aren't you really talking about the "j" factor?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:mzdu5.590542$MB.8919858@news6.giganews.com...
> A measure of inductance is not frequency dependant.
>
> The XL of the inductor is. X is reactance, and when measuring inductance,
> it is specified in +X.
>
> When specifying reactance that is capacitive, you signify it as -L.
>
> When +X and -X = 0, you have for the most part achieved resonance.
>
> That would also be called a purely resistive load.
>
> Toll Free

4819. Re: Silver Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 22:39:21 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8pbpqsflt1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 51406

If it shows no wear at all , that is all the plating is still there, then most of them go for around $250 for the ones I have seen and this includes the few brand new ones that are offered from time to time coming out of storage. Last time I spoke to Astatic on the phone about this subject they said they have heard of some folks paying up to $1500 for a new never-used Golden Eagle.

For pix of my Diamond Eagle mic drop by my site.

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"Jerry Oxendine" <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:39B96401.16DD@bellsouth.net...
> I've got a "Golden Eagle" that goes on an HF set. Wonder what they
> sell for on Ebay?
>
> Jerry

4820. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 22:42:38 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <soqirs8m0asebthrqrtsjpaa2keo14pgsv@4ax.com>
Source record: 51407

Well, I'll be out on the bowl tonite.. We'll see who's talkin. Mebbe
I'll actually get MODSQUAD to answer me for once! ::grin::

Hey, MODSQUAD, if you hear Crazy1 in the Great Lakes, please feel free
to shout back.. You always sound hard to believe in my receive.

-SSB

On or about 08 Sep 2000 13:39:14 GMT, tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072), using
the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:>Subject: Re: iceman!!!!
:>From: sideband sideband@cac.net
:>Date: 9/7/00 10:21 AM Central Daylight Time
:>Message-id: <3jcfrs8kvne77irv0atv80ev3v21g14p1b@4ax.com>
:>
:>
:>
:>On or about 07 Sep 2000 14:44:14 GMT, tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072), using
:>the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>:>Different 151....i was talkin about a good talkin 151.....LOL
:>
:>
:>Oh, now see how you are? ::cackle::
:>
:>73's
:>
:>-SSB
:>
:>
:>
:>
:>
:>
:>LOL...i know...what a ball-buster huh?

4821. Re: Radio Mounting in a 1998 Mercury Sable - Any suggestions ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 22:43:14 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <7155-39B96B82-75@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 51410

yea, i can dig it bassman.
Have an old mitre box that I fastened to the floor of a minivan I used
to own. Velcro on top the box and under the radio got me by for awhile.

4822. Re: WTB MULTI BAND W/11METER HAM RADIO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 22:45:26 UTC
From: irbncowboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000908184526.20199.00000282@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 51408

Well, in all actuallity, that is illegal. But if you insist....the Yeasu 757 series are easily modified. There is a switch inside them marked GEN/HAM. Switch it to GEN and you have a radio that will transmit on every frequency that it can receive. I believe that is 80m - 10m. you might be able to find one used and in good condition from $500+.

4823. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 22:46:53 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39B96C5D.AAEF5DA6@oio.net>
Source record: 51409

Professor wrote:
>
> Aren't you really talking about the "j" factor?
>
----clipped----

That depends. If your talking about the reactance of a
coil at a particular frequency, no. If your talking
about the impedance of an antenna, yes.
'Doc

4824. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-08 23:33:10 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <lGeu5.15485$uh7.139782@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51411

Nonsense!
The "j" factor is the "unreal" (imaginary) part of any reactance whether
it's capacitive or inductive. It doesn't know if it's a plain old inductor,
transmission line, or an antenna!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39B96C5D.AAEF5DA6@oio.net...
>
>
> Professor wrote:
> >
> > Aren't you really talking about the "j" factor?
> >
> ----clipped----
>
> That depends. If your talking about the reactance of a
> coil at a particular frequency, no. If your talking
> about the impedance of an antenna, yes.
> 'Doc

4825. Re: Silver Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 00:06:47 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13996-39B97F17-9@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 51417

rum runner in Tampa got ahold of one of those Eagles and while I don't know exactly what he paid for it, I know it was more than 1200.00. It's all in what someone is willing to pay. Last year, I posted that I was willing to pay a decent price if anyone had old "new" turners that were still in the box, never used. Thought I was shooting in the dark, but it got me a +2 AND a +3. These suckers were cherries. I guess if you are willing to pay, the merchandise CAN be found.

4826. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 00:08:07 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <K9fu5.71753$g53.1208537@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51412

> No... It is not.

Then every antenna company and electrical engineering book is wrong.

>
> A 'choke" is defined by how it affects a tuned circuit

And as I have said, an antenna is a tuned circuit. Thank you for specifying this.

If you don't believe an antenna is a tuned circuit, measure the feedpoint TRUE impedance for X and R.

> (or how it may permit or block AC signals in a specified
> circuit).

Right.

>
> For instance, when placed in series between the power supply
> and the circuit, it effectively CHOKES off AC signals to the
> DC power supply. in this arrangement, along with a capacitor
> shunted to "ground" it behaves as a filter.

No, not really.

Your thinking of a swinging choke, and the capacitor serves to resonate the swinging choke during the entire current draw.

Otherwise, you end up with crappy DC that still has the AC component on it. The swinging choke preserves the flywheel effect (just like the tank circuit of a tube amplifier), however, in this case, we are not resonating it to preserve the AC component, we are filling the void of the negative portion of the rectified DC.

>
> In the instance of part of a radiating system (such as an antenna),
> it acts to electrically lengthen the antenna, or if designed as a matching
> transformer (as such base mounted coil systems are) is designed to
> provide an efficient match to the line. In both of these, it is not a
"choke".

OK.. Right.

The matching coil is reffered to as a tapped inductor in EE circles:

(IE Radio Amateur Handbook, Twenty Third Edition, 22-6 'A Four Band Vertical Antenna'..... "A short vertical antenna can be used on several amateur bands by employing an adjustable base-loading INDUCTOR.'

Radio Amateurs Handbook, Twenty Third Edition 22-9, Fig 20. In reference to the antenna load L1 and L2 are referenced. L is the standard scientific notation for a measure of INDUCTANCE.

Radio Amateurs Handbook, Twenty Third Edition 22-15, Fig 30 -- Short Dipole for 80 or 40 Meter Operation: In reference to coils A and B. Coil = 9 mH. This is inserted into both elements of a dipole, in the center, for electrically shortening the length of the dipole for "top band" and "Near Top Band" operation. Again, it is noted that the coils are referred to as L.

ARRL Handbook, 1985 20.13, Figure 20.26 "The W8NX coaxial cable traps use two layered winding in series to provide an unusually high INDUCTANCE....." It should be noted that these traps are inserted into the radiators of the antenna. In essence, coils ... In other words, CHOKES.. A choke provides INDUCTANCE.

ARRL Handbook, 1985 20.46, Table 20.19 "Approximate Values for 8 foot mobile whip" Loading L in uH is called for the coil L1 (which is a the loading coil in a center loaded verticle ... eg most any center loaded CB antenna.)

I also refer you to ARRL Handbook, 1985 20.47, Figure 20.84 , and the accompanying text... "To find Lm (a center loading coil for a 75 meter mobile vertical) ... A mathematical formula is given, and I don't have the capabilities to show using simple text. However, the answer is given as 10 to the power of 3 uH. Then follows " The chart of FIG 20.85 shows the capacitive reactance of Cm and the INDUCTIVE REACTANCE of Lm necessary to match various cable .....". Keep in mind, Lm is a load in the center of the radiator. Farther into the text (page 20.48, first column, 4th paragraph, which is continued in the next column) "For manufactured loading coils that have no means for either adjusting or tapping into the INDUCTANCE, here is a simple L-Network matching method that requires no series inductor, and needs only a measurement of SWR to determine the value of the shunt matchine cap Cm. Bt extending the whip slightly beyond its natural resonant length (remember, I already spoke of this), the series INDUCTANCE orequired for the L network appears in the feed point impedance."

I really suggest you read the entire page, as it will show you that the coil is nothing more than an inductor inserted into the antenna radiator, and can be called a coil, L, inductor, whatever. Its primary function is to add inductance. The next series in the chapter covers the top loading capacitance (remember, what I said about the stinger).

I have other references, however, these where the only two that where available. The rest are still packed.

I guess if I have to, I can go find them, but that would REALLY be a pain in the ass.

Like I said, it is a question of semantics, but the proof is in the pudding. I have quoted my references, not just spouted off the books. I have proven the point, and that is that.

>
> Now, would you like to cite the reference whenre your
> statement is true in all cases?

See the industry standard references. William Orr is one of the most highly regarded engineers that has ever lived. The ARRL manual is considered to be one of the required texts for Electrical Engineers that thrive on, or are interested in, RF.

Have a good one, Eric. I suggest you open your eyes to something new, rather than be so damn closed minded.

Toll Free

4827. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 00:09:12 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Lafu5.590695$MB.8926946@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51413

A choke has no DC counterparts, other than pure resistance of the windings,
Brian.

That is simple.

To be classified as an inductor, it has to have an amount of positive
reactance (+x).

You saying that you can resonate a pure DC signal?

Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:CC3u5.27305$p8.459522@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I agree again... a "choke" is an inductor that has DC implications only.
> The coil in the antenna sees no DC.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Eric Oyen" <n7zzt@home.com> wrote in message
> news:39B87417.C49C8493@home.com...
> > No... It is not.
> >
> > A 'choke" is defined by how it affects a tuned circuit
> > (or how it may permit or block AC signals in a specified
> > circuit).
> >
> > For instance, when placed in series between the power supply
> > and the circuit, it effectively CHOKES off AC signals to the
> > DC power supply. in this arrangement, along with a capacitor
> > shunted to "ground" it behaves as a filter.
> >
> > In the instance of part of a radiating system (such as an antenna),
> > it acts to electrically lengthen the antenna, or if designed as a
matching
> > transformer (as such base mounted coil systems are) is designed to
> > provide an efficient match to the line. In both of these, it is not a
> "choke".
> >
> > Now, would you like to cite the reference whenre your

> > statement is true in all cases?
> >
> > for my cite, I used:
> > 1. any year - ARRL Handbook
> > 2. Floyd Electrnic devices (c) 1987-1999
> > 3. the ARRL Antenna Handbook
> > 4. the ARRL antenna compendium
> > 5. the ARRL interference handbook
> > 6. the ARRL antenna classics handbook
> >
> > Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > > Any coil of wire is a choke.
> > >
> > > Its value of L depends on the diameter of the wire being used, spacing
> and
> > > number of turns... The former used also makes a difference.
> > >
> > > The stinger still provides capacitance (which is why the "butterfly"
> shaped
> > > topped antennas work. They are nothing more than a capacitance hat.
> > >
> > > The L provided in the coil/choke makes up for the lack of length in
the
> > > shaft between the feedpoint and the coil. For a circuit to resonate,
it
> > > needs the proper amount of L and C. An antenna is nothing more than a
> tuned
> > > circuit.
> > >
> > > You need to take a look at the ARRL Antenna Book, and you will see
what
> I
> > > stated was EXACTLY correct.
> > >
> > > However, we are explaining the same thing. I prefer to look at things
> > > electrically, though.
> > >
> >
>
>
>
>

4828. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 00:09:24 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Vafu5.349236$t91.4054011@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51414

Thank you.

Toll Free

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39B8F97B.D73CF7DE@some.net...
> DC doesn't see inductance, applying DC to a choke all the DC sees is the
> resistance of the wire.
>
> Professor wrote:
>
> > I agree again... a "choke" is an inductor that has DC implications only.
> > The coil in the antenna sees no DC.
> >
> > -
>

4829. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 00:13:21 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Defu5.349242$t91.4054231@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51415

We are not talking about specific frequencies.

We are talking in generalization here.

What you are talking about is the amount of reactance.

ANY COIL OF WIRE WILL ACT AS A CHOKE TO ANY FREQUENCY. It is the amount of INDUCTIVE REACTANCE at that frequency that we are concerned with.

>
> It is a choke only if at a given frequency the inductance is enough to have a
> very high impedance for that frequency.

No, for it to totally block the flow of AC, it has to have a high amount of reactance at that frequency.

To resonate it, you need to cancel the reactance with negative reactance.. A cap.

A coil may act as a choke at 27 mHz but
> lower frequencies may hardly see the inductance and pass right through.

The key words here are MAY HARDLY.

Any coil of wire has inductance.

Inductance impedes the flow of AC, no matter how much it does, or doesn't is dependant on the amount of reactance AT THAT FREQUENCY.

Not
> every coil looks like a choke to all frequencies. Take the tank coil that
> resonates the output of your 27 mHz transmitter and apply 60 Hz AC to it, the 60
> Hz won't even see the inductance. So a coil is not always a choke.

So, you saying that if I put 100 of those chokes in series, it won't effect it, even though the distributed inductance is higher?

Seems to me the sum of all the chokes would act as one large inductor...

Toll Free

>

4830. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 00:14:02 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <hffu5.71768$g53.1208923@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51416

No, what you are referring to is called a trap.

A trap is just another use for a "choke".

Toll Free

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39B8BB13.25F2EF9@oio.net...
>
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > > Toll Free,
> > > a "choke" refers to a specified operation of a coil in
> > > a circuit..
> >
> > And an antenna is NOTHING more than a LC network.
> >
> > Therefore, for it to be resonant, it needs a specific amount of L and C.
> >
> > However, whjen it comes to the design of
> > > an antenna, a coil is not a "choke". It is a device for
> > > making the antenna electrically longer (given the
> > > actual physical dimensions of the antenna being far
> > > smaller than a physical 1/4, 1/2 or 5/8 wave..
> >
> > A choke is a choke is a choke.
> >
> > The purpose of the "choke" / coil is to provide inductance to a
capacitive
> > circuit.
> -------clipped-------
>
> If you find a "choke" in the center of an antenna, you only
> have half an antenna. No signal would get passed it. Semantics
> does make a difference. A choke is not found in an antenna, in
> feedline, yes, antenna, no. A choke opposes changes in voltage.
> If there is no voltage 'above' a choke in an antenna, there can
> be no current either. No current, no signal. Semantics make a
> big difference. You can call your cat a dog, but it still ain't
> gonna bark.
> 'Doc

4831. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 00:26:06 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Srfu5.15707$uh7.154174@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51418

True... then why are you talking about chokes relative to an antenna?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Lafu5.590695$MB.8926946@news6.giganews.com...
> A choke has no DC counterparts, other than pure resistance of the
windings,
> Brian.
>
> That is simple.

4832. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 00:27:37 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <ntfu5.15716$uh7.151177@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51420

No way!
A trap is a tuned circuit... a choke is not!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:hffu5.71768$g53.1208923@news5.giganews.com...
> No, what you are referring to is called a trap.
>
>
> A trap is just another use for a "choke".

4833. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 00:27:39 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <bu0jrs4m967vlqdgaifbe5sl1bqilt3861@4ax.com>
Source record: 51419

Toll Free:

Howcome yer on here posting instead of out on the radio answerin me on
the bowl? ::grin::

It's just as well, my TV programs are on anyway.

-SSB (aka Crazy1)

On or about Fri, 8 Sep 2000 19:14:02 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:No, what you are referring to is called a trap.
:
:
:A trap is just another use for a "choke".
:
:
:Toll Free
:
:"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39B8BB13.25F2EF9@oio.net...
:>
:>
:> Toll Free wrote:
:> >
:> > > Toll Free,
:> > > a "choke" refers to a specified operation of a coil in
:> > > a circuit..
:> >
:> > And an antenna is NOTHING more than a LC network.
:> >
:> > Therefore, for it to be resonant, it needs a specific amount of L and C.
:> >
:> > However, whjen it comes to the design of
:> > > an antenna, a coil is not a "choke". It is a device for
:> > > making the antenna electrically longer (given the
:> > > actual physical dimensions of the antenna being far
:> > > smaller than a physical 1/4, 1/2 or 5/8 wave..
:> >
:> > A choke is a choke is a choke.
:> >
:> > The purpose of the "choke" / coil is to provide inductance to a
:capacitive
:> > circuit.
:> -------clipped-------
:>

:> If you find a "choke" in the center of an antenna, you only
:> have half an antenna. No signal would get passed it. Semantics
:> does make a difference. A choke is not found in an antenna, in
:> feedline, yes, antenna, no. A choke opposes changes in voltage.
:> If there is no voltage 'above' a choke in an antenna, there can
:> be no current either. No current, no signal. Semantics make a
:> big difference. You can call your cat a dog, but it still ain't
:> gonna bark.
:> 'Doc
:

4834. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 00:38:26 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39B97765.FDE95061@some.net>
Source record: 51421

But depending upon the inductance and frequency it may not "choke" anything, the current may pass through it. A coil does not act as a choke at any frequency, only at the frequency such that the inductance presents a very high reactance. The word choke means to choke off the current flow. As I stated before, the inductance of the tank coil in your 27 MHz will have no choking effect of 60 Hz AC, it cannot act as a choke at that frequency. So a coil is not always a choke. Take a circuit of a coil and capacitor in series that resonate at 27 MHz. A series resonant circuit has a very low impedance at the resonant frequency, in other words it lets the signal pass, so in this case the coil is not choking the signal, if it were no signal would get through. Again a coil is not always a choke, it always has reactance to any frequency applied but it is not always a choke.

Toll Free wrote:

> We are not talking about specific frequencies.
>
> We are talking in generalization here.
>
> What you are talking about is the amount of reactance.
>
> ANY COIL OF WIRE WILL ACT AS A CHOKE TO ANY FREQUENCY. It is the amount of
> INDUCTIVE REACTANCE at that frequency that we are concerned with.
>
> >

4835. Re: Up front or in back?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 00:43:13 UTC
From: TSH <tsh@world.com>
Message-ID: <BIfu5.196$6i1.16507@bgtnsc04-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 51422

Thanks for the info. I am putting back in the same spot after having it tuned. 'course my damn Radio Shack CB decided it wasn't going to transmit anymore so I guess I have to get a new one of those too. I damn sure not going to ask opinions on which one to buy. Look at the crap that went down when asking what I thought was simple question. Thanks again.
<fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8outjffkg1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> TSH,
>
> Actually, there were a lot of good answers. If we were talking about
> the roof of a van for example, (all metal) major pattern changes would
> be readily apparent with varying locations on the roof. As a general
> rule of thumb, any mobile antenna radiates best in the direction of the
> longest path of body metal. However, on the roof/cab of a pickup truck
> it really doesn't make enough of a difference one way or the other to
> even bother with f/s readings. Just stick it dead-center top of the cab
> and recheck/retune for minimum swr as necessary. Mark the spot and
> stick it in the same place every time you use it and don't worry about
> it.
>
>
>
>
> 73,
> NAO911/Jack
>
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
>
> In article <mxZo5.27757$4T.1672771@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>,
> "TSH" <tshoerichs@world.com> wrote:
> > Should I put my magnetic mount, 3', CB antenna toward the front of my
> roof,
> > toward the back of my roof or in the middle?? Does it really matter.
> I
> > have a 97 F150 4X4 extended cab pickup.
> > Thanks
> >
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4836. Re: F/S CB radio and amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 00:45:30 UTC
From: ------- <dalejrfan@mail.com>
Message-ID: <39B9882A.44E2BA33@mail.com>
Source record: 51424

SOLD

------- wrote:

> Galaxy 77HML and a high drive Palomar Elite 400. I bought both new about
> a year and a half ago. BOth look and work great. $225.00+shipping. Money
> orders only. Email me at the above address or
> intimidator33333@hotmail.com
> ----------
> Click here for Free Video!!
> http://www.gohip.com/free_video/

--

Click here for Free Video!!
http://www.gohip.com/free_video/

4837. Re: antenna tuner - CHEAP, NEW!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 00:46:51 UTC
From: KC0AK <alexjent@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8pc1en$5cqo$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 51423
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Do you understand the difference between FOR SALE and FOR AUCTION??

<talesfromthedarkside@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8p94e8oec1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=426096357
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4838. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 00:53:39 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <qQfu5.71904$g53.1211071@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51425

No, Brian. You are speaking nonesense.

The J factor is what is explained when you are "laying out" the complex impedance... ie pure resistance, plus any reactance.

The measurement of X is the reactance in ohms (be it capacative or inductive) at any given frequency.

Both are exclusively different, but can mean the same (or damn near), when talking about complex impedance.

Put another way:

50-5j would mean 50 ohms, with 5 "ohms" of capacitive reactance. That would be complex impedance.

The straight reactance would be an X of -5, or Xc 5.

Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:lGeu5.15485$uh7.139782@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Nonsense!
> The "j" factor is the "unreal" (imaginary) part of any reactance whether
> it's capacitive or inductive. It doesn't know if it's a plain old inductor,
> transmission line, or an antenna!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39B96C5D.AAEF5DA6@oio.net...
> > >
> > >
> > > Professor wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Aren't you really talking about the "j" factor?
> > > >
> > > > ----clipped----
> > >
> > > That depends. If your talking about the reactance of a
> > > coil at a particular frequency, no. If your talking

> > about the impedance of an antenna, yes.
> > 'Doc
>
>
>
>

4839. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 00:54:28 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <bRfu5.71907$g53.1210951@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51426

Obviously you have never dealt with antennas designed to operate on multiple bands.

A choke in an antenna can also be called a trap, depending on what the design is calling for.

Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:Ozdu5.15104$uh7.120984@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> What I mean is that a choke is something used normally in a DC feed.
> The "choking" action is only applicable to AC signals on that line.
> The word choke has no meaning when talking about the makeup of an antenna...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39B8F97B.D73CF7DE@some.net...
> > DC doesn't see inductance, applying DC to a choke all the DC sees is the
> > resistance of the wire.
> >
> > Professor wrote:
> >
> > > I agree again... a "choke" is an inductor that has DC implications only.
> > > The coil in the antenna sees no DC.
>
>
>
>
>

4840. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 00:56:59 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <wTfu5.349277$t91.4056201@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51427

What does an antenna radiate?

AC or DC.

If a choke is a coil of wire, and it has nothing to do with DC, then why is it an antenna that radiates AC that has a coil of wire in it can't be called a choke.

Let me put this to rest:

A multiband antenna.

2 meter / 440.

For 440 megaherts, the portion of the antenna below the coil is used. The coil is used to EFFECTIVELY choke off the 440 meg signal from the stinger.

The entire length, including the inductance of the choke / coil is used to radiate on 2 meters.

You need to bone up on your study of multi band and shortened vertical antennas.

Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:Srfu5.15707$uh7.154174@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> True... then why are you talking about chokes relative to an antenna?
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:Lafu5.590695$MB.8926946@news6.giganews.com...
> > A choke has no DC counterparts, other than pure resistance of the
> windings,
> > > Brian.
> > >
> > > That is simple.
>
>
>

>
>

4841. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 01:00:07 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <MXfu5.15829$uh7.164054@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51428

I've got news for you... all components have a real and imaginary part.
All inductors have a resistance along with a reactance!
All components have a complex impedance when talking at a certain
frequency... even a resistor!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:qQfu5.71904$g53.1211071@news5.giganews.com...
> No, Brian. You are speaking nonesense.
>
>
> The J factor is what is explained when you are "laying out" the complex
> impedance... ie pure resistance, plus any reactance.
>
>
> The measurement of X is the reactance in ohms (be it capacative or
> inductive) at any given frequency.
>
>
> Both are exclusively different, but can mean the same (or damn near), when
> talking about complex impedance.
>
>
> Put another way:
>
> 50-5j would mean 50 ohms, with 5 "ohms" of capacitive reactance. That
would
> be complex impedance.
>
> The straight reactance would be an X of -5, or Xc 5.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message

> news:lGeu5.15485$uh7.139782@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Nonsense!
> > The "j" factor is the "unreal" (imaginary) part of any reactance whether
> > it's capacitive or inductive. It doesn't know if it's a plain old
> inductor,
> > transmission line, or an antenna!
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > Windows2000 Powered
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39B96C5D.AAEF5DA6@oio.net...
> > >
> > >
> > > Professor wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Aren't you really talking about the "j" factor?
> > > >
> > > ----clipped----
> > >
> > > That depends. If your talking about the reactance of a
> > > coil at a particular frequency, no. If your talking
> > > about the impedance of an antenna, yes.
> > > 'Doc
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4842. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 01:03:55 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <i%fu5.15838$uh7.164195@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51429

Again... a trap is not a choke! These electronic terms are not
interchangable!
A trap is a tuned resonant circuit adjusted to a single frequency. It
however does have bandwidth.
A choke is not a tuned circuit but has a complex impedance associated with
it when working at a given frequency.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:bRfu5.71907$g53.1210951@news5.giganews.com...
> Obviously you have never dealt with antennas designed to operate on
multiple
> bands.
>
> A choke in an antenna can also be called a trap, depending on what the
> design is calling for.

>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:Ozdu5.15104$uh7.120984@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > What I mean is that a choke is something used normally in a DC feed.
> > The "choking" action is only applicable to AC signals on that line.
> > The word choke has no meaning when talking about the makeup of an
> antenna...

4843. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 01:05:12 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <d%fu5.349283$t91.4056227@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51430

> But depending upon the inductance and frequency it may not "choke"
anything,

Right. But, that doesn't matter.

Or, to put it another way, just because Billy Clinton let some woman suck his dick, and he stuffed her vagina with a cigar, does that NOT constitute sexual relations?

The US Senate agreed.. However, I think that it IS sexual relations. So did the majority of the country.

the
> current may pass through it. A coil does not act as a choke at any
frequency,
> only at the frequency such that the inductance presents a very high
reactance.

Not totally true. For total choking of an AC signal, yes. However, any amount of inductance will present a choking action to any AC signal. It is simple physics here guys.

> The word choke means to choke off the current flow.

No, the word choke means to impede electron flow. No choke will be 100 percent effective in impeding current flow. Take for instance the plate inductor in a tube amp. You put a choke on it to keep the RF out of the power supply.

However, you also put a capacitor at the power supply end of the choke, to pass all energy that was let through the choke to ground.

Does this mean, since the choke was not 100 percent effective, that the choke isn't a choke?

As I stated before, the
> inductance of the tank coil in your 27 MHz will have no choking effect of
60 Hz
> AC, it cannot act as a choke at that frequency. So a coil is not always a
choke.

A coil is always a choke, at some frequency.

Whether or not it is 27 megaherts is another story.

You think that the coil of aluminum in my radio shack center loaded antenna doesn't choke off RF at 200 megaherts?

Yes or no.

> Take a circuit of a coil and capacitor in series that resonate at 27 MHz.
A
> series resonant circuit has a very low impedance at the resonant
frequency, in
> other words it lets the signal pass, so in this case the coil is not
choking the
> signal,

Because the capacitor is chosen as such as to cancel the choking action of the inductor.

If you take the cap out, or change value, it isn't cancelling the reactance presented by the inductor.

Too much capacitance, and the inductor will not cancel the reactance of the cap.

> if it were no signal would get through.

Again, not true. All chokes have leakage. All inductors have leakage.

Again a coil is not always a
> choke, it always has reactance to any frequency applied but it is not
always a
> choke.

So, you say that if I put my hands around your neck, and squeeze to the point of where I cut your oxygen intake by 80 percent, I am not choking off your air intake?

Toll Free

4844. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 01:06:29 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <s0gu5.590795$MB.8930284@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51431

My suburban is going into the shop.

It was broadsided in an accident, and hit so hard, one of the alternator mounts broke.

It just so happened that was the alternator that powered the electric system on the burban

I live in an apartment, so a base station is not available.

Toll Free

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message news:bu0jrs4m967vlqdgaifbe5sl1bqilt3861@4ax.com...
> Toll Free:
>
> Howcome yer on here posting instead of out on the radio answerin me on
> the bowl? ::grin::
>
> It's just as well, my TV programs are on anyway.
>
> -SSB (aka Crazy1)
>
> On or about Fri, 8 Sep 2000 19:14:02 -0500, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :No, what you are referring to is called a trap.
> :
> :
> :A trap is just another use for a "choke".
> :
> :
> :Toll Free
> :
> :"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39B8BB13.25F2EF9@oio.net...
> :>
> :>
> :> Toll Free wrote:
> :> >
> :> > > Toll Free,
> :> > > a "choke" refers to a specified operation of a coil in
> :> > > a circuit..
> :> >
> :> > And an antenna is NOTHING more than a LC network.
> :> >
> :> > Therefore, for it to be resonant, it needs a specific amount of L and

C.
> :> >
> :> > However, whjen it comes to the design of
> :> > > an antenna, a coil is not a "choke". It is a device for
> :> > > making the antenna electrically longer (given the
> :> > > actual physical dimensions of the antenna being far
> :> > > smaller than a physical 1/4, 1/2 or 5/8 wave..
> :> >
> :> > A choke is a choke is a choke.
> :> >
> :> > The purpose of the "choke" / coil is to provide inductance to a
> :capacitive
> :> > circuit.
> :> -------clipped-------
> :>
> :> If you find a "choke" in the center of an antenna, you only
> :> have half an antenna. No signal would get passed it. Semantics
> :> does make a difference. A choke is not found in an antenna, in
> :> feedline, yes, antenna, no. A choke opposes changes in voltage.
> :> If there is no voltage 'above' a choke in an antenna, there can
> :> be no current either. No current, no signal. Semantics make a
> :> big difference. You can call your cat a dog, but it still ain't
> :> gonna bark.
> :> 'Doc
> :
>

4845. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 01:08:28 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <A3gu5.15850$uh7.166319@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51432

"Choking" is a function of an inductor.
It means that AC is literally choked from passing through it.
By your own admission... an antenna radiates AC.
If an antenna had a choke... you would radiate nothing!
An Antenna is a tuned circuit... a choke is not!
An antenna coil is not a choke... sorry.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:wTfu5.349277$t91.4056201@news4.giganews.com...
> If a choke is a coil of wire, and it has nothing to do with DC, then why
is
> it an antenna that radiates AC that has a coil of wire in it can't be
called
> a choke.

4846. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 01:09:41 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <s3gu5.71964$g53.1212303@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51433

No, a trap blocks the rest of the antenna from being seen by a certain frequency.

Look at it this way. A trap is a coil of wire, is it not?

I have a couple trap tuned multiband antennas for my amateur radio.

Their is no cap in them.

They depend on the capacitance of the cap hat and stinger to tune the circuit.

Now, listen closely.

Get a MFJ 259B.

Put it on a cheap Radio Shack mag mount or perm mount. Center loaded.

Sweep for resonance at 50 ohms across the entire band.

I bet you find more than one point of resonance, and I bet that damn "loading coil" will act just like a trap around 150 megaherts. (note, this frequency is totally dependant on the antenna used... The loading coil, size of wire and turns all make a diff here, as does the amount of shaft from the feedpoint to the choke / coil).

I bet it will.

Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:ntfu5.15716$uh7.151177@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> No way!
> A trap is a tuned circuit... a choke is not!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:hffu5.71768$g53.1208923@news5.giganews.com...
> > No, what you are referring to is called a trap.
> >
> >

> > A trap is just another use for a "choke".
>
>
>
>
>

4847. Re: antenna tuner - CHEAP, NEW!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 01:20:13 UTC
From: "Al, N2NKB"
Message-ID: <hfgu5.182$M37.10603@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 51434
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

FS: should be FA:
Many hams, including myself, prefer to buy equipment directly with the seller rather than pay the artificially high prices that result in an auctions.
Traditional hams prefer to get other hams operating with equipment at minimal or reasonable cost, to expand the hobby for all. So please use FA when auctioning, unless you want to give
your fellow newsgroup readers first shot with FS.
Al, N2NKB

talesfromthedarkside@my-deja.com wrote in message <8p94e8oec1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=426096357
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

4848. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 01:24:27 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <jhgu5.349341$t91.4057564@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51435

Wow, now your post shows up. Wierd.

"Skipp" <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu> wrote in message
news:8p3ljunnm1@mark.ucdavis.edu...
> Come on now Toll, you need to get a copy of any ARRL Antenna Handbook and
> read up on things a little more.

I did.

ARRL Antenna Handbook
" Radio amateurs handbook
all 3 antenna compendiums
and Billy Orrs Radio Handbook.

>
> : Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> : The coil tends to act as a choke, and the higher up the choke is, the
better
> : the performance.
>
> Wrong, first you have to know what type of antenna the design is trying
> to be. In the case of the first thread post, this guys probably asking
> about a classic base loaded coil antenna.

Yes, and if you read the book you quoted to me to read, you will find that
the base loaded design is considered the most inefficient of any loaded
antenna.

Base loaded antennas with one
> stinger often emulate 3/4 or 5/8 wave antenna lenghts. Coils in the
> classic antenna are used for electrical shortening of the physical antenna
> and impedance transformation. Often, they are feed with a "tap'd coil"
> method and you may see a small cap included in the feed to cancel some
> reactance.

I was not, and still am not, talking about a shunt fed or base loaded
antenna.

>
> A lot of the actual radiation is off the stinger

All the actual useful radiation is off the stinger on a base loaded antenna.

You trying to tell me that the current concentration on an antenna is not at
the resonant load?

and the important thing
> you all overlook is the angle at which the signal leaves the antenna. Some

> antennas are better at ground wave and some are better at skywave.

Agreed.

>
> : This is due to the fact that the radiation is below the choke.
>
> It is not choke...

If you measure it in L, is it not an inductor?

Is an inductor not commonly called a choke?

What do you call the little wire thingy that feeds B+ to the tubes? A plate choke. What is it made of? A coil of wire.

>
> : The "stinger" serves little other purpose than to add capacitance to the L,
> : causing a tuned circuit.
>
> Wrong, a classic base loaded antenna has a metal stinger to simulate the
> physical top portion of the antenna.

So, when I make an antenna 3 feet tall, and then place a large coil on it, and only have a capacitance hat 3 inches above that, it isn't a tuned LC circuit?

This, believe it or not, is a damn good performing antenna. However, at around 40 thousand watts we blew one up in Memphis a couple years ago.

Put "sticks" on, and was able to tune to 70 thousand. However, reflected was somewhere in the neighborhood of a kilowatt and a half. With the butterfly antennas, it was negligible to 40 Kw. At 45Kw, when the antennas blew up, it slammed a 1Kw slug in the corner.

You adjust it's physical length to
> adjust it's electrical length.

So, when I put the 259B in line, and see inductive reactance, and tune the stinger, it isn't adding capacitance to negate the effect of the inductor inserted into the antenna?

Depending on the type of feed point, you
> might see a small capacitor at the feed point, but most often it's a
> fixed amount.
>
> : Therefore, the higher the choke (coil), the more shaft under it... More
> : shaft = more radiation.
> : Toll Free
>
> Wrong,

Skipp, where is the current concentration of a loaded vertical antenna?

At the coil, wherever that may be. Base, middle or top.

> For the most part, anytime you see a coil in a base loaded antenna, you
> can consider it part of a method to electricly shorten the antenna.

Nobody is arguing that.

There
> are some "trick" electrical lengths which get real close to the required
> 50 ohm feed point. These are the classic 5/8 and 3/4 wave versions.
> Often part of the function of a coil is to also transform the
> feed point impedance.

Yes, on a base loaded antenna.

The ARRL Antenna Handbook explains these handy
> electrical lengths where the coil does the job with ease. The current and
> voltage points on the antenna are shown in very nice diagrams.
>
> When you start moving the coil up toward the top of the antenna, it's
> function starts to change, depending on location and circuit design. Often
> coil-cap combinations are used to seperate frequency ranges (like the
> classic tri band ham beam). Other uses as mentioned before are to
> physical shorten the antenna.

We are talking about monopoles. You are starting to talk about trapped
antennas.

>
> The 5/8 or 3/4 wave base loaded antenna is a great all around preformer
> and it's angle of radiation is very useful.

Yes, but it isn't a loaded antenna. It is an antenna that has a shunt or
gamma feed system. NOT what we are talking about.

The original discussion was why the continuously loaded firestick fiberglass
whip was such a good performer over the base loaded Wilson.

One of the best examples is
> the K-40 antenna. Hard to beat how well it works...

You obviously haven't tried one of the newer antennas.

American Antenna patented that antenna years ago. Read the original post,
some of the newer, larger coil, center loaded antennas blow it away... Both
for performance and power handling.

you'll notice it was
> so popular that Wilson came out with a similar unit. I've compared them
> side by side, the K-40 works better.

My mileage varied.

The K40 was about half S Unit lower.

The K40 burned up with a 667 as an amplifier (4X2879s). The Wilson took 2Kw PEP with ease. Driving down the road it was taking more. Sitting still, I ran about 2K into it. I figured the coil stood more of a chance to overheat while their was no forced air cooling

>
> If you want to read up and learn the truth, hop on Ebay and search for a
> copy of the ARRL Antenna Handbook. It's all right there in front of you.

I have every book the ARRL put out.

I still stand by my original statements, and if you read the other posts I have made, I have made quotes from ARRL handbook, as well as Billy Orrs book. I can go dig the other books out of the boxes they are packed in, but would rather not.

Toll Free

>
> cheers
> skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu
>

4849. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 01:26:52 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <uc4jrscks5bkq7g0cqab3r6anhb9cr49sv@4ax.com>
Source record: 51436

Damn, dood. I didn't know. Everyone OK? Hope noone was hurt. Also hope
you get it back soon, and get it back up and running... I've heard ya
before, and I'd like to hear you again.

73's, and catch ya on the air when the burb's back kickin.

-SSB (Crazy 1)

On or about Fri, 8 Sep 2000 20:06:29 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:My suburban is going into the shop.
:
:It was broadsided in an accident, and hit so hard, one of the alternator
:mounts broke.
:
:It just so happened that was the alternator that powered the electric system
:on the burban
:
:I live in an apartment, so a base station is not available.
:
:
:
:Toll Free
:
:"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:news:bu0jrs4m967vlqdgaifbe5sl1bqilt3861@4ax.com...
:> Toll Free:
:>
:> Howcome yer on here posting instead of out on the radio answerin me on
:> the bowl? ::grin::
:>
:> It's just as well, my TV programs are on anyway.
:>
:> -SSB (aka Crazy1)
:>
:> On or about Fri, 8 Sep 2000 19:14:02 -0500, "Toll Free"
:> <tollfree@bigradios.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>
:> :No, what you are referring to is called a trap.
:> :
:> :
:> :A trap is just another use for a "choke".
:> :
:> :

:> :Toll Free
:> :
:> :"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39B8BB13.25F2EF9@oio.net...
:> :>
:> :>
:> :> Toll Free wrote:
:> :> >
:> :> > > Toll Free,
:> :> > > a "choke" refers to a specified operation of a coil in
:> :> > > a circuit..
:> :> >
:> :> > And an antenna is NOTHING more than a LC network.
:> :> >
:> :> > Therefore, for it to be resonant, it needs a specific amount of L and
:C.
:> :> >
:> :> > However, whjen it comes to the design of
:> :> > > an antenna, a coil is not a "choke". It is a device for
:> :> > > making the antenna electrically longer (given the
:> :> > > actual physical dimensions of the antenna being far
:> :> > > smaller than a physical 1/4, 1/2 or 5/8 wave..
:> :> >
:> :> > A choke is a choke is a choke.
:> :> >
:> :> > The purpose of the "choke" / coil is to provide inductance to a
:> :capacitive
:> :> > circuit.
:> :> -------clipped-------
:> :>
:> :> If you find a "choke" in the center of an antenna, you only
:> :> have half an antenna. No signal would get passed it. Semantics
:> :> does make a difference. A choke is not found in an antenna, in
:> :> feedline, yes, antenna, no. A choke opposes changes in voltage.
:> :> If there is no voltage 'above' a choke in an antenna, there can
:> :> be no current either. No current, no signal. Semantics make a
:> :> big difference. You can call your cat a dog, but it still ain't
:> :> gonna bark.
:> :> 'Doc
:> :
:>
:

4850. FS: Uniden Madison SSB Base w/Turner Pwr Desk Mike

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 01:41:15 UTC
From: dekanblue@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000908214115.27914.00000195@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 51437

This is a "stock" Uniden Madison SSB Base rig, it has large external speaker with "Madison" on it, a large digital clock, and comes with a Turner Power Desk Mike. Unit has been packed away for the last 7 years. Perfect working order, some dirt on case top.

$185 plus shipping or will trade for BC895XLT Scanner w/pc cable.

Email
dekanblue@aol.com

4851. Re: Silver Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 02:05:47 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000908220547.26595.00000340@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 51438

there's one of those too 225 dollars

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

4852. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 02:18:05 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39B99DDD.309D8AEC@oio.net>
Source record: 51440

Toll Free wrote:
>
> No, what you are referring to is called a trap.
>
> A trap is just another use for a "choke".
>
> Toll Free
---clipped---

No, I meant choke. A trap is a tuned circuit used to 'block'
freuqncies higher than those the circuit is designed for. They
are completely different in design and purpose.
'Doc

4853. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 02:21:55 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <R7hu5.25020$kI2.1081325@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 51439

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39B96C5D.AAEF5DA6@oio.net...
>
>
> Professor wrote:
> >
> > Aren't you really talking about the "j" factor?
> >
> ----clipped----
>
> That depends. If your talking about the reactance of a
> coil at a particular frequency, no. If your talking
> about the impedance of an antenna, yes.
> 'Doc

Good Move, Doc. Stay out of theological discussions whenever possible.

Dick

4854. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 02:25:47 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39B99FAB.B67E09EB@oio.net>
Source record: 51444

Toll Free wrote:
>
> No, a trap blocks the rest of the antenna from being seen by a certain
> frequency.
>
> Look at it this way. A trap is a coil of wire, is it not?
>
> I have a couple trap tuned multiband antennas for my amateur radio.
>
> Their is no cap in them.
>
> They depend on the capacitance of the cap hat and stinger to tune the
> circuit.
---clipped---

There ~is~ a capacitor in a trap circuit, it's a parallel tuned
circuit. You may not recognize the capacitor, but it's there. In
some cases, the capacitor is the 'can' surrounding the coil, and a
central core (the two plates).
'Doc

4855. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 02:27:18 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <Xchu5.21176$wS1.1159499@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 51442

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39B99DDD.309D8AEC@oio.net...
>
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > No, what you are referring to is called a trap.
> >
> > A trap is just another use for a "choke".
> >
> > Toll Free
> ---clipped---
>
> No, I meant choke. A trap is a tuned circuit used to 'block'
> freuqncies higher than those the circuit is designed for. They
> are completely different in design and purpose.
> 'Doc

And as soon as I congratulate you for your restraint, you post while I am composing.

This whole thread resembles a debate between two collies on why dogfood comes in cans

Dick

4856. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 02:32:15 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39B9920F.13A1DA93@some.net>
Source record: 51443

Seems you have changed your idea of a choke. Here is the direct quote from one of your previous posts. "ANY COIL OF WIRE WILL ACT AS A CHOKE TO ANY FREQUENCY.

But then Toll Free wrote:

>
> A coil is always a choke, at some frequency.

Agree, but you said at any frequency.

>
>
> Whether or not it is 27 megaherts is another story.

So you are saying that a coil may or may not be a choke at 27 MHz. Depends upon the inductive reactance at 27 MHz.

>
>
> You think that the coil of aluminum in my radio shack center loaded antenna
> doesn't choke off RF at 200 megaherts?
>

>
> Yes or no.

I am sure it does, but what about 1 KHz? A 1 millihenry coil will have a reactance of 62,800 ohm at 10 MHz, at 100 Hz it will have a reactance of .628 (that's point 628) ohms, hardly a choke at that frequency. So a coil is not a choke at any frequency.

4857. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 02:32:35 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39B9A143.EA932FA0@oio.net>
Source record: 51445

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Obviously you have never dealt with antennas designed to operate on multiple
> bands.
>
> A choke in an antenna can also be called a trap, depending on what the
> design is calling for.
>
> Toll Free
---clipped---

You can call your cat a dog, but it ~still~ won't bark. if your
willing to call a trap a choke, then you'd be willing to call your
Ford a Douglas DC-3... but it still won't fly. Semantics, you know.
'Doc

4858. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 02:35:16 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39B9A1E4.1C3F613B@oio.net>
Source record: 51446

Toll Free wrote:
>
> What does an antenna radiate?
>
> AC or DC.
>
> If a choke is a coil of wire, and it has nothing to do with DC, then why is
> it an antenna that radiates AC that has a coil of wire in it can't be called
> a choke.
>
> Let me put this to rest:
---clipped---

But a choke isn't just a coil of wire... a col of
cable maybe, but not just a coil of wire.
'Doc

4859. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 02:35:54 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39B9A20A.C36A8246@oio.net>
Source record: 51447

Toll Free wrote:
>
> What does an antenna radiate?
>
> AC or DC.
>
> If a choke is a coil of wire, and it has nothing to do with DC, then why is
> it an antenna that radiates AC that has a coil of wire in it can't be called
> a choke.
>
> Let me put this to rest:
---clipped---

But a choke isn't just a coil of wire... a col of
cable maybe, but not just a coil of wire (at least when
your talking about antennas).
'Doc

4860. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 02:48:39 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ewhu5.72205$g53.1216570@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51348

> It means that AC is literally choked from passing through it.

Right.

> By your own admission... an antenna radiates AC.

Right.

> If an antenna had a choke... you would radiate nothing!

Wrong.

If an antenna had a choke in the middle of it, the only portion that would radiate would be the portion under the choke, if the reactance of the choke was high enough.

If it wasn't high enough to prevent the AC component from completely passing through it, it would raise the resistance of the antenna (which is why inductance is signified by Positive integers).

> An Antenna is a tuned circuit... a choke is not!

A choke is half a tuned circuit, Brian.

> An antenna coil is not a choke... sorry.

Your very wrong.

But, have a nice day!

--Toll Free

>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:wTfu5.349277$t91.4056201@news4.giganews.com...
> > If a choke is a coil of wire, and it has nothing to do with DC, then why
> is
> > it an antenna that radiates AC that has a coil of wire in it can't be
> called
> > a choke.
>

>
>
>
>

4861. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 02:49:49 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <9Ahu5.349698$t91.4062262@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51349

> ---clipped---
>
> But a choke isn't just a coil of wire... a coil of
> cable maybe, but not just a coil of wire.
> 'Doc

Really?

Go get a airwound 10 uH choke.

Tell me what it is made of?

Wire!

Toll Free

4862. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 02:51:32 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39B9A5B4.500BEE2B@oio.net>
Source record: 51355

Toll Free,
A coil may be used in a number of different circuits, for
different purposes. Depending on it's use, it may be called
a coil, load, or choke. These names are NOT interchangable.
The name depends on what the coil is used for. The name implies
the use of the coil, and by using the incorrect name, you are
attributing incorrect properties to the coil. If a coil is
used to increas the electrical length of an antenna, it is
called a loading coil. If a coil is used in conjunction with
a capacitor, in an antenna, to 'cut off' a portion of the
antenna, then it is called a trap. A choke when speaking of
antannas, is usually though of as several coils of coaxial feed
line. It is used to stop alternating current flow on the outer
shield of the feed line.
Although coils are used in all of these applications, the
'name' of the coil is determined by it's application. Those
'names' are not interchangable. Semantics you know...
'Doc

4863. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 02:52:37 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39B996D8.123996FE@some.net>
Source record: 51351

Toll Free wrote:

>
> Your thinking of a swinging choke, and the capacitor serves to resonate the
> swinging choke during the entire current draw.
>
> Otherwise, you end up with crappy DC that still has the AC component on it.
> The swinging choke preserves the flywheel effect (just like the tank circuit
> of a tube amplifier), however, in this case, we are not resonating it to
> preserve the AC component, we are filling the void of the negative portion
> of the rectified DC.

A swinging choke is designed to maintain a critical value of inductance over a range of current. As the current increases the inductance will decrease and as current decreases the inductance will increase (it has nothing to do with resonance). Very few power supplies use a swinging choke, these are use where some regulation of the DC over a current range is desired. Of all my ham gear and some 150 vintage radios, none use a swinging choke and the DC is just fine.

4864. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 02:54:20 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zBhu5.72214$g53.1216904@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51350

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39B9920F.13A1DA93@some.net...
> Seems you have changed your idea of a choke. Here is the direct quote from
one
> of your previous posts. "ANY COIL OF WIRE WILL ACT AS A CHOKE TO ANY
FREQUENCY.
>
> But then Toll Free wrote:
>
> >
> > A coil is always a choke, at some frequency.
>
> Agree, but you said at any frequency.

So, 10 ohms of reactance provides no resistance to an AC signal, right?

>
> >
> >
> > Whether or not it is 27 megaherts is another story.
>
> So you are saying that a coil may or may not be a choke at 27 MHz. Depends
upon
> the inductive reactance at 27 MHz.

Yes, and no.

DO YOU HONESTLY BELIEVE THAT ANY "CHOKE" HAS AN INFINITE AMOUNT OF
RESISTANCE TO AC ELECTRIC FLOW (reactance).

Do you believe that if I conly cut off half the air going down your
windpipe, I am not "really" choking you?

>
> >
> >
> > You think that the coil of aluminum in my radio shack center loaded
antenna
> > doesn't choke off RF at 200 megaherts?
> >
>
> >
> > Yes or no.
>
> I am sure it does,

Thank you. Point made.

but what about 1 KHz? A 1 millihenry coil will have a
> reactance of 62,800 ohm at 10 MHz, at 100 Hz it will have a reactance of
.628
> (that's point 628) ohms, hardly a choke at that frequency. So a coil is
not a
> choke at any frequency.

And 6 tenths of an ohm of reactance is the same as no reactance, right?

As I said, it is a question of semantics.

You people enjoy the argument.

Give it a rest. I have quoted de facto standards within the industry where it was referred to as a choke (remember, a choke is nothing more than an inductor. A choke is a coil of wire with a measured L. Understand?).

We can both be right, you know.

Toll Free

4865. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 02:56:16 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <nDhu5.72219$g53.1217015@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51352

<<<snip>>>>
> There ~is~ a capacitor in a trap circuit, it's a parallel tuned
> circuit. You may not recognize the capacitor, but it's there. In
> some cases, the capacitor is the 'can' surrounding the coil, and a
> central core (the two plates).
> 'Doc

So, now you are reiterating what I said earlier.

A trap is not necessarily a "tuned circuit", consisting of parallel LC.

It can also be series LC, which the capacitance added by the stinger, as well as the space in between the turns of the choke inserts.

Simple physics.. Still.

The laws of physics apply to CBers, as well as the rest of the world.

Toll Free

4866. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 02:57:23 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <qEhu5.72223$g53.1216996@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51353

Yes,

Spread more disinformation.

Carl, I am surprised. Obviously I gave you more credit than you deserved,
if you think really buy into this drivel.

Toll Free

"Carl Motsinger" <carl@efjdevices.com> wrote in message
news:echu5.6382$XR1.88068@news4.atl...
> Tell 'em like it is....
>
> I really wish I had the time
> to get in on these great
> discussions.. but alas, I can only
> set and think about the wonder of it allllll.
>
> Carl
>
>
> Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:ntfu5.15716$uh7.151177@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > No way!
> > A trap is a tuned circuit... a choke is not!
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > Windows2000 Powered
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:hffu5.71768$g53.1208923@news5.giganews.com...
> > > No, what you are referring to is called a trap.
> > >
> > >
> > > A trap is just another use for a "choke".
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

>
>

4867. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 02:58:59 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <VFhu5.349721$t91.4062666@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51354

So, a choke and a trap aren't the same thing?

Or better yet, a choke isn't used to "block" frequencies higher than those the choke is designed for?

I can quote you where you said it WAS, just a few posts ago.

So here we have it. Doc, is amazing. He can alter the laws of physics to suit his own argument.

Typical Texas ham.

Toll Free

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39B99DDD.309D8AEC@oio.net...
>
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > No, what you are referring to is called a trap.
> >
> > A trap is just another use for a "choke".
> >
> > Toll Free
> ---clipped---
>
> No, I meant choke. A trap is a tuned circuit used to 'block'
> freuqncies higher than those the circuit is designed for. They
> are completely different in design and purpose.
> 'Doc

4868. Re: Goose Rider & T-Bird

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 03:01:59 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <xJhu5.1240$PH3.110702@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 51356

He posts all the time. Curious Dan, Mr. Leonard, Flim Flam and one more I
can't think of right now.
"BRAND SPANKIN' NEW" <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8pbf0kesq1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <8pb28uujp1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> flim_flam_man@my-deja.com wrote:
> > In article <8pap3f$5u1$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>,
> > "Miles Davis" <MDD327@aol.com> wrote:
> > > I've done it already. They told me I couldn't use V-Belts on the
> four
> > > additional alternators I have on my suburban and they work great.
> The
> > only
> > > problem I have is the belts stay on the pulleys all the time. I want
> > to go
> > > to a serpentine system with removable drive belts. I've got all this
> > big
> > > stuff in my mobile and most of the time I don't even need it because
> > the
> > > little stuff can do the job. There's no reason to spin all those
> > > alternators. I'm interested in the crank pulleys and spacers.
> > >
> > > --
> > > --
> > > Click here for Free Video!!
> > > http://www.gohip.com/free_video/
> > >
> > >
> >
> > also I am sure there are those that will tell you to leave it like it
> > is for various reasons, but I agree, I am going to do the same thing
> > for driving long distances now that I am up and running. I am giddy
> > with excitement to cheat my way to the top on all pill classes up to
> dc
> > sky, can you smell what flim is cookin,......flim flam man in
> > birmingham, readin da mail
>
> I MISS PINHEAD AND EVEN PINHEAD2...
> WHERE DID THESE GUYS GO?
> CAN YOU SMELL WHAT THE OLDHEAD BRANDNEW IS COOKIN???
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

>

4869. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 03:05:50 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39B999EF.6040AF38@some.net>
Source record: 51357

Toll Free wrote:

>
> but what about 1 KHz? A 1 millihenry coil will have a
> > reactance of 62,800 ohm at 10 MHz, at 100 Hz it will have a reactance of
> .628
> > (that's point 628) ohms, hardly a choke at that frequency. So a coil is
> not a
> > choke at any frequency.
>
> And 6 tenths of an ohm of reactance is the same as no reactance, right?

As far as the coil it is as that 6 tenths of an ohm reactance will be less than the resistance of the wire in the coil, so it certainly can be completely ignored and the current limiting factor will be the wire resistance, not the reactance. So the coil could not be considered a choke at that frequency.

4870. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 03:06:31 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8pc9ii$qf8$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 51359

Honestly, where the hell do you live?? Of all the areas of the US I have been in, and Canada, I have never heard of an area filled with Kids running KW boxes (and I would know if they were in my area, I know most of the kids that have CBs in my area. Yes I know myself pretty well.....), unlicensed 10 meter ops fooling around and all the other stuff you say happens regularly on the air where you live. Sorry, I find this a bit hard to believe. Either the DC/Northern VA area must be pretty tame CB wise, I have not been to bad CB areas of the country (not counting channel 19), or.................

X34956171135 <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000907142928.20252.00000039@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> << I just hope you're not setting this kid up to get busted, and I hope
> you'll teach him only to use as much power as he needs at the time,
> and no more. >>
>
> I heard a kid on last night, an extremely loud signal that was splattering
8
> channels or more. He was sing-songing the same phrase, "wavin a hand",
over and
> over again - to no one in particular. I listened as he shut down a couple
of
> truck drivers who were trying to keep in contact on a run. The kid made a
game
> out of interfering with them.
>
> But hey, the important thing was - he was enjoying his amp, right?
>

4871. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 03:08:42 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39B99A9E.4E57767A@some.net>
Source record: 51358

Well any coil, even a filter choke will have a resonant frequency. The stray capacitance in the windings will resonate it to some frequency.

Professor wrote:

> No way!
> A trap is a tuned circuit... a choke is not!
>
> -

4872. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 03:13:23 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39B99BB6.317A2289@some.net>
Source record: 51360

Or it could be using the stray capacitance of the windings.

'Doc wrote:

> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > No, a trap blocks the rest of the antenna from being seen by a certain
> > frequency.
> >
> > Look at it this way. A trap is a coil of wire, is it not?
> >
> > I have a couple trap tuned multiband antennas for my amateur radio.
> >
> > Their is no cap in them.
> >
> > They depend on the capacitance of the cap hat and stinger to tune the
> > circuit.
> ---clipped---
>
> There ~is~ a capacitor in a trap circuit, it's a parallel tuned
> circuit. You may not recognize the capacitor, but it's there. In
> some cases, the capacitor is the 'can' surrounding the coil, and a
> central core (the two plates).
> 'Doc

4873. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 03:18:01 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39B9ABE8.FEC09F08@iolinc.net>
Source record: 51361

wow the professor is running win 2000 I have had it on here for about 5 months
now

Professor wrote:

> Then you are either under-driving or more likely the amp isn't tuned worth a
> damn...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> news:cFcu5.2599$xL6.120233@news3.voicenet.com...
> > i disagree, I have a xforce 1x4 and it draws 55 amps maximum... at 15
> volts

4874. Re: 148 GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 03:22:41 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39B9AD01.2A5C627A@iolinc.net>
Source record: 51362

yes e-mail me personally and I will get u one

Kpredwolf wrote:

> any body have the channel map for the 148 GTL what has the Bright Dim Hi Low
> swiches modified for channels it is the 148 with the rci 8719 chip

4875. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 03:45:55 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Wliu5.349946$t91.4065309@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51363

About 4 1/2 years for me.

I started when it was in Beta, for NT 5.0

I still got the original MS beta CD for it. A burned one with a paper label
:)

Been on WinME for about a year now, as well.

WinME is awesome, too.

Toll Free

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:39B9ABE8.FEC09F08@iolinc.net...
> wow the professor is running win 2000 I have had it on here for about 5
months
> now
>
>
> Professor wrote:
>
> > Then you are either under-driving or more likely the amp isn't tuned
worth a
> > damn...
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > Windows2000 Powered
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> > "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> > news:cFcu5.2599$xL6.120233@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > i disagree, I have a xforce 1x4 and it draws 55 amps maximum... at 15
> > volts
>

4876. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 03:46:41 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Fmiu5.591386$MB.8940407@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51364

Or your a bit blind.

The Watergate area has more high power than a LOT of America.

Toll Free

"Frizz" <senorpurpl@hotmail.net> wrote in message
news:8pc9ii$qf8$1@bob.news.rcn.net...
> Honestly, where the hell do you live?? Of all the areas of the US I have
> been in, and Canada, I have never heard of an area filled with Kids
running
> KW boxes (and I would know if they were in my area, I know most of the
kids
> that have CBs in my area. Yes I know myself pretty well......),
unlicensed
> 10 meter ops fooling around and all the other stuff you say happens
> regularly on the air where you live. Sorry, I find this a bit hard to
> believe. Either the DC/Northern VA area must be pretty tame CB wise, I
> have not been to bad CB areas of the country (not counting channel 19),
> or..................
>
>
> X34956171135 <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000907142928.20252.00000039@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> > << I just hope you're not setting this kid up to get busted, and I hope
> > you'll teach him only to use as much power as he needs at the time,
> > and no more. >>
> >
> > I heard a kid on last night, an extremely loud signal that was
splattering
> 8
> > channels or more. He was sing-songing the same phrase, "wavin a hand",
> over and
> > over again - to no one in particular. I listened as he shut down a
couple
> of
> > truck drivers who were trying to keep in contact on a run. The kid made
a
> game
> > out of interfering with them.
> >
> > But hey, the important thing was - he was enjoying his amp, right?
> >
>
>

4877. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 03:50:16 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%piu5.72277$g53.1221322@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51365

>Very few power supplies use a swinging choke,

That should read very few MODERN DAY power supplies use a swinging choke.

Henry power is about the last company (for amateur use) I know of that does.

BTW, you hear about Alpha? They are closing their doors when the current production runs end.

Sad, but true.

these are use where
> some regulation of the DC over a current range is desired.

They also supply more current than when using a capacitive input.

However, the capacitive input filter is a hell of a lot more stable, as far as output voltage goes, with wildly varying loads. Therefore, the capacitive input filter is used in SSB and low current, whereas the choke input is better suited for AM and FM use, where a semi-constant load is given.

Of all my ham gear
> and some 150 vintage radios, none use a swinging choke and the DC is just fine.

Hrm.

I have some that does.

Toll Free

>

4878. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 03:55:49 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <cviu5.591445$MB.8940728@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51366

> Toll Free,
> A coil may be used in a number of different circuits, for
> different purposes.

Agreed.

Depending on it's use, it may be called
> a coil, load, or choke. These names are NOT interchangable.

Uhh... Depends on whom you ask.

> The name depends on what the coil is used for. The name implies
> the use of the coil, and by using the incorrect name, you are
> attributing incorrect properties to the coil.

You think that the coil in an antenna doesn't concentrate the current lobe
at or below the coil?

Yes or no?

If a coil is
> used to increas the electrical length of an antenna, it is
> called a loading coil. If a coil is used in conjunction with
> a capacitor, in an antenna, to 'cut off' a portion of the
> antenna, then it is called a trap.

Or, if it is inserted anywhere in the antenna, it can also be referred to as
a choke, since the capacitive element of the stinger (or "the rest of the
antenna') will supply the needed capacitance to resonate said
choke/coil/inductor at another frequency.

Yes, or no?

I have trapped yagis that have NO capacitor in them. Are they not
multiband? Does the coil not act as a choke?

Would a magnet mount dual band antenna not use the inductor inserted midway
up the stinger as a choke?

DOES THE POINT OF MAX CURRENT IN THE ANTENNA NOT CONCENTRATE ITSELF AT THE
POINT OF THE CHOKE/COIL/INDUCTOR?

A choke when speaking of
> antannas, is usually though of as several coils of coaxial feed
> line.

I prefer ferrite on the feedline, or using another piece of coax.

Using another piece of coax, it is actually possible to extend the BW of the antenna, since the capacitive reactance of the coax tends to negate the inductive reactance as the frequency of operation is changed.

It is used to stop alternating current flow on the outer
> shield of the feed line.

Agreed... In the point you are trying to make.

Toll Free

4879. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 03:58:43 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Wxiu5.591463$MB.8940979@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51367

And a grounded base / grounded emitter amplifier is NOT class C, right?

You going to tell me that DC grounding the base of a transistorized amplifier (via a 'choke') will provide the same linearity as biasing the transistor on now, right?

Hell, it is conducting over NEARLY 180 degrees of the drive signal.

Sorry, that BS I don't buy into, either.

I know what your point is, but your arguing to the wrong person.

I have cited examples in this discussion, from reputable sources, and I will not waver.

You call it what you want. I call it what I want.

This is a waste of bw, and I will not be following up with it anylonger.

Keeps BSing people into thinking that a coil of wire can be thought of as 3 different, SEPERATE entities.

Toll Free

4880. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 03:59:05 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gyiu5.349993$t91.4065913@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51368

Agreed.

This is something I brought up yesterday.

Toll Free

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39B99BB6.317A2289@some.net...
> Or it could be using the stray capacitance of the windings.
>
> 'Doc wrote:
>
> > Toll Free wrote:
> > >
> > > No, a trap blocks the rest of the antenna from being seen by a certain
> > > frequency.
> > >
> > > Look at it this way. A trap is a coil of wire, is it not?
> > >
> > > I have a couple trap tuned multiband antennas for my amateur radio.
> > >
> > > Their is no cap in them.
> > >
> > > They depend on the capacitance of the cap hat and stinger to tune the
> > > circuit.
> > ---clipped---
> >
> > There ~is~ a capacitor in a trap circuit, it's a parallel tuned
> > circuit. You may not recognize the capacitor, but it's there. In
> > some cases, the capacitor is the 'can' surrounding the coil, and a
> > central core (the two plates).
> > 'Doc
>
>
>
>

4881. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 04:00:14 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <kziu5.349998$t91.4066130@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51369

lol

Finally! Someone else got it.

Most chokes used as traps DON'T use any external capacitance in the antennas
I have.

Doing so only increases cost, complexity, parts count, and lowers the power
handling capabilities of the antenna.

The last reason really comes into play when I fire up the 4CX5000

Toll Free

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39B99A9E.4E57767A@some.net...
> Well any coil, even a filter choke will have a resonant frequency. The
> stray capacitance in the windings will resonate it to some frequency.
>
> Professor wrote:
>
> > No way!
> > A trap is a tuned circuit... a choke is not!
> >
> > -
>

4882. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 04:19:09 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39B9AB1E.2A6EA4C1@some.net>
Source record: 51371

The point is, a coil of wire is not always a choke to any frequency.

Toll Free wrote:

> And a grounded base / grounded emitter amplifier is NOT class C, right?
>
> You going to tell me that DC grounding the base of a transistorized
> amplifier (via a 'choke') will provide the same linearity as biasing the
> transistor on now, right?
>
> Hell, it is conducting over NEARLY 180 degrees of the drive signal.
>
> Sorry, that BS I don't buy into, either.
>
> I know what your point is, but your arguing to the wrong person.
>
> I have cited examples in this discussion, from reputable sources, and I will
> not waver.
>
> You call it what you want. I call it what I want.
>
> This is a waste of bw, and I will not be following up with it anylonger.
>
> Keeps BSing people into thinking that a coil of wire can be thought of as 3
> different, SEPERATE entities.
>
> Toll Free

4883. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 04:29:44 UTC
From: Carl Motsinger <carl@efjdevices.com>
Message-ID: <echu5.6382$XR1.88068@news4.atl>
Source record: 51441

Tell 'em like it is....

I really wish I had the time
to get in on these great
discussions.. but alas, I can only
set and think about the wonder of it allllll.

Carl

Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:ntfu5.15716$uh7.151177@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> No way!
> A trap is a tuned circuit... a choke is not!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:hffu5.71768$g53.1208923@news5.giganews.com...
> > No, what you are referring to is called a trap.
> >
> >
> > A trap is just another use for a "choke".
>
>
>
>
>

4884. Re: antenna tuner - CHEAP, NEW!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 04:34:03 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8pcejr$cg0@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 51372
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Most CBers prefer this too.

"Al, N2NKB" <n2nkb@n2nkb@postoffice.worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:hfgu5.182$M37.10603@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net...
> FS: should be FA:
> Many hams, including myself, prefer to buy equipment directly with the
seller rather
> than pay the artificially high prices that result in an auctions.
> Traditional hams prefer to get other hams operating with equipment at
minimal or
> reasonable cost, to expand the hobby for all. So please use FA when
auctioning, unless you want to give
> your fellow newsgroup readers first shot with FS.
> Al, N2NKB
>
> talesfromthedarkside@my-deja.com wrote in message
<8p94e8oec1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
> >http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=426096357
> >
> >
> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >Before you buy.
>
>

4885. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 04:38:03 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8pcerb$cfi@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 51373

What are the drawbacks to 2000 I have heard drivers for scanners etc are not available. I have ME but have been afraid to load it due to the bad press. Some guy on MSNBC was just bad rapping ME.

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:Wliu5.349946$t91.4065309@news4.giganews.com...
> About 4 1/2 years for me.
>
> I started when it was in Beta, for NT 5.0
>
> I still got the original MS beta CD for it. A burned one with a paper label
> :)
>
>
>
> Been on WinME for about a year now, as well.
>
> WinME is awesome, too.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> news:39B9ABE8.FEC09F08@iolinc.net...
> > wow the professor is running win 2000 I have had it on here for about 5 months
> > now
> >
> >
> > Professor wrote:
> >
> > > Then you are either under-driving or more likely the amp isn't tuned worth a
> > > damn...
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > Windows2000 Powered
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >

> > > "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> > > news:cFcu5.2599$xL6.120233@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > i disagree, I have a xforce 1x4 and it draws 55 amps maximum... at
15
> > > volts
> >
>
>

4886. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 04:54:32 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <fmju5.72332$g53.1224804@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51375

2K

It has problems with ASPI compliant devices (read that as SCSI). Adaptec has universal drivers to resolve this problem... And has since the beginning of the year.

It doesn't like IDE devices... Small wonder. IDE is for home PCs. Disk drives and CD roms work fine, but things like massive floppy drives and CD burners IDE are crap with Win2K.

WinME? Well, their is no "native DOS mode"... Meaning, keep your Win98 boot disk.

I have a patch to enable 16 bit dos mode, but it has drawbacks as well.

WinME is the first move towards a true 32 bit 9X platform.

Sure, their are compatibility issues resulting from that, but hey... My WINME has over 2 weeks of "on" time, and the last time I rebooted it was because I installed a new program :)

--Toll Free

"CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8pcerb$cfi@dispatch.concentric.net...
> What are the drawbacks to 2000 I have heard drivers for scanners etc are
not
> available. I have ME but have been afraid to load it due to the bad press.
> Some guy on MSNBC was just bad rapping ME.
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:Wliu5.349946$t91.4065309@news4.giganews.com...
> > About 4 1/2 years for me.
> >
> > I started when it was in Beta, for NT 5.0
> >
> > I still got the original MS beta CD for it. A burned one with a paper
> label
> > :)
> >
> >
> >
> > Been on WinME for about a year now, as well.
> >
> > WinME is awesome, too.
> >
> >

> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> > news:39B9ABE8.FEC09F08@iolinc.net...
> > > wow the professor is running win 2000 I have had it on here for about
5
> > months
> > > now
> > >
> > >
> > > Professor wrote:
> > >
> > > > Then you are either under-driving or more likely the amp isn't tuned
> > worth a
> > > > damn...
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > Windows2000 Powered
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > > "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> > > > news:cFcu5.2599$xL6.120233@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > i disagree, I have a xforce 1x4 and it draws 55 amps maximum... at
> 15
> > > > volts
> > > >
> > >
> > >
>
>

4887. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 04:57:30 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39B9C33A.CE563939@iolinc.net>
Source record: 51376

I did have 128 ram on here and when I put win 2000 on i added 128 so now I have
256 and it runs so smooth later and cul tollfree

Toll Free wrote:

> About 4 1/2 years for me.
>
> I started when it was in Beta, for NT 5.0
>
> I still got the original MS beta CD for it. A burned one with a paper label
> :)
>
> Been on WinME for about a year now, as well.
>
> WinME is awesome, too.
>
> Toll Free
>
> "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> news:39B9ABE8.FEC09F08@iolinc.net...
> > wow the professor is running win 2000 I have had it on here for about 5
> months
> > now
> >
> >
> > Professor wrote:
> >
> > > Then you are either under-driving or more likely the amp isn't tuned
> worth a
> > > damn...
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > Windows2000 Powered
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > > "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> > > news:cFcu5.2599$xL6.120233@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > i disagree, I have a xforce 1x4 and it draws 55 amps maximum... at 15
> > > volts
> > >

4888. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 05:00:28 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39B9C3EC.A9A2FAA2@iolinc.net>
Source record: 51377

Alpha is closing there doors
ETO is ging out that is sad cause I like there microprocessor controlled amp the
alph 87-a

Toll Free wrote:

> >Very few power supplies use a swinging choke,
>
> That should read very few MODERN DAY power supplies use a swinging choke.
>
> Henry power is about the last company (for amateur use) I know of that does.
>
> BTW, you hear about Alpha? They are closing their doors when the current
> production runs end.
>
> Sad, but true.
>
> these are use where
> > some regulation of the DC over a current range is desired.
>
> They also supply more current than when using a capacitive input.
>
> However, the capacitive input filter is a hell of a lot more stable, as far
> as output voltage goes, with wildly varying loads. Therefore, the
> capacitive input filter is used in SSB and low current, whereas the choke
> input is better suited for AM and FM use, where a semi-constant load is
> given.
>
> Of all my ham gear
> > and some 150 vintage radios, none use a swinging choke and the DC is just
> fine.
>
> Hrm.
>
> I have some that does.
>
> Toll Free
>
> >

4889. Re: noise problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 05:17:48 UTC
From: 682scmobile@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pch5flol1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51378

The truck is a Toyota T100. It makes the noise only when the engine is running. The noise is present with the lights on or off. It is reduced by using the rear bumper for mounting the antenna instead of a more foward position like on top of the cab or tool box. I don't believe it's the pump b/c the tank is as close to the bumber as anywhere. I placed two 470 micro farad caps accross the EFI computer and ground with no success. If plug wires were the problem shouldn't I see the noise frequency change with RPM?

In article <6sau5.2284$YG5.4975@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>,
"Richard Smith" <rsmith@planeteer.com> wrote:
> (Is it a Ford ??)
>
> Could be the fuel pump. Mine makes a constant noise no matter what the
> engine speed.
>
> Also, it could be reduced at night because you have your lights on.
This
> seems to make a slight difference to my fuel pump noise, but I am not
sure
> why. (Maybe the light cables are radiating the noise ??). Does the
noise
> start only when the engine is running ? Try turning the key so that
the
> ingition is on, but not starting the engine. If it is the pump, it
should
> make the noise for a while (a second or so as the pump primes) and
then
> stop.
>
> Richard.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4890. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 06:00:24 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquadhi@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <Ylku5.22159$A4.87305@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 51379

I got my ears open so keep trying Aloha.

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:soqirs8m0asebthrqrtsjpaa2keo14pgsv@4ax.com...
> Well, I'll be out on the bowl tonite.. We'll see who's talkin. Mebbe
> I'll actually get MODSQUAD to answer me for once! ::grin::
>
> Hey, MODSQUAD, if you hear Crazy1 in the Great Lakes, please feel free
> to shout back.. You always sound hard to believe in my receive.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about 08 Sep 2000 13:39:14 GMT, tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072), using
> the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :>Subject: Re: iceman!!!!
> :>From: sideband sideband@cac.net
> :>Date: 9/7/00 10:21 AM Central Daylight Time
> :>Message-id: <3jcfrs8kvne77irv0atv80ev3v21g14p1b@4ax.com>
> :>
> :>
> :>
> :>On or about 07 Sep 2000 14:44:14 GMT, tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072), using
> :>the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :>:>Different 151....i was talkin about a good talkin 151.....LOL
> :>
> :>
> :>Oh, now see how you are? ::cackle::
> :>
> :>73's
> :>
> :>-SSB
> :>
> :>
> :>
> :>
> :>
> :>
> :>LOL...i know...what a ball-buster huh?
>

4891. Re: How do you like it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 06:47:47 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <d1lu5.295$ri.159259@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 51380

I hate to offend you but that is just not true.
"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000907233841.02869.00000133@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> >>> you build 1pills from
> kits.....when you build and design your own amplifers (commercial, for
> keydowns, or whatever) from the ground up.... then people might take
> you seriously<<<
>
> this will never happen , all amps are ripoffs of someone else's and
nothing is
> from the ground up , parts only come from a few places are are mostly
identical
> in most amps . unless they guy who designed the Rf amp for motorola is
> building amps . none are from the ground up
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile
>

4892. Re: How do you like it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 06:49:04 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <q2lu5.298$ri.159600@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 51381

Motorola did write the only books, and in my opinion they are very limited.
"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
news:AScu5.2602$xL6.120197@news3.voicenet.com...
> The only ripoffs i have ever know were the guys from xforce. motorola did
> write the only book on amps
> "beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
> news:20000907233841.02869.00000133@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> > >>> you build 1pills from
> > kits.....when you build and design your own amplifers (commercial, for
> > keydowns, or whatever) from the ground up.... then people might take
> > you seriously<<<
> >
> > this will never happen , all amps are ripoffs of someone else's and
> nothing is
> > from the ground up , parts only come from a few places are are mostly
> identical
> > in most amps . unless they guy who designed the Rf amp for motorola is
> > building amps . none are from the ground up
> > ------------------------
> > #22 north central illinois mobile
>
>
>

4893. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 07:06:11 UTC
From: flim_flam_man@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pcngt$s8b$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51383

In article <Hqdu5.71581$g53.1200793@news5.giganews.com>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> That's all
>
> Mine typically see about 4.5 to 5 Kw at 18 volts.
>
> You better send that box back to her and have her refresh it.
>
> Wait.. Thats a Dominator clone I bet.. Her earlier ones where just
like
> the Dominators.
>
> Toll Free
>
> "Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000908065526.29501.00000208@ng-ca1.aol.com...
> > 16-pill foxie built in billy jack chassis>>>>600.00 3200 bird on
20vdc
>
>

all her shit is dominator clones, why don't you ask that fat lady the theory behing combining , splitting, and transformers? aunt jamima will have to look in her cookbook, this is your flam, and i am back in the bushes readin da mail

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4894. Re: plans for a linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 07:09:29 UTC
From: flim_flam_man@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pcnn2$s8u$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51382

In article <Qz6u5.22441$2e.92855@news3.mco>,
"Sheila Miller" <sbm@bellsouth.net> wrote:
> where can i get some plans for a linear amp?
>
> thanks
> griz
>
>
honey save your breath , ok , first off, there are too many money
grubbers making too much money off the subject to give you any plans
for a linear on this ng, this is your flam and i am back in the bushes
readin da mail

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4895. Re: is the chicago meet still on???????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 07:11:26 UTC
From: flim_flam_man@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pcnqm$sb0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51384

In article <20000907093333.27890.00000005@ng-ci1.aol.com>,
tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072) wrote:
> >Subject: Re: is the chicago meet still on???????????
> >From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)
> >Date: 9/5/00 1:06 PM Central Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <20000905140602.14458.00000140@nso-fe.aol.com>
> >
> >In article <0dFr5.1317$rG4.74827@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>, "1001"
> ><1001@bellatlantic.netski> writes:
> >
> >>Is this the same one that Concrete Man went to and won every class
with his
> >>davemade pick up ?
> >
> >I think so!
> >
> >COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says..
It don't
> >mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> Where was he this year?????????
>
> 937
>

hey tj , how did you like it when the flammer mobile put that wascally
mike tyson on da back of da bus, can you smell what the flammer is
cookin?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4896. Re: FS: Uniden Madison SSB Base $185

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 07:15:02 UTC
From: flim_flam_man@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pco1fspj1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51385

In article <20000907090025.11016.00000053@ng-ch1.aol.com>,
dekanblue@aol.com (DekanBlue) wrote:
> This is a stock Uniden Madison SSB Base rig, it has large external
speaker
> with "Madison" on it and comes with a Turner Power Desk Mike. Unit
has been
> packed away for the last 7 years. Perfect working order, some dirt
on case
> top. $185 plus shipping.
>
> Please email
>
> dekanblue@aol.com
>
> 73 Ira
> n2kb
>

how much do you want for it slick?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4897. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 07:34:56 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000909033456.09312.00000023@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 51386

Win 2000 was written for the corporate network envirnoment, not for the home or a single workstation. There are no advantages to using it on the average home computer, only disadvantages. The absence of plug and play is one example. If ME is stable, its probably a good bet for the home user. Unfortunately the first release of any new program or operating system from MS has in the past always been real buggy. For me, I am staying with Win 98 release 2 becasue its got all the bugs worked out, is real stable and does everything I want.

>What are the drawbacks to 2000 I have heard drivers for scanners etc are not
>available. I have ME but have been afraid to load it due to the bad press.
>Some guy on MSNBC was just bad rapping ME.

4898. Re: bozos

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 11:35:34 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <ufpu5.25957$uh7.277342@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51388

OK... boz
That's what they all say so as not to look like a putz!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> Well read back a little bit peekaboo. I mentioned it and so did someone
else.
> Plus this subject is from the same topic i posted under "XFORCE AMPS"
about a
> 5-pill doing 2300 rms..LOL...i just wanted to get people like CD all hot
under
> the collar...IT WORKED!!!!

4899. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 11:36:06 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <_fpu5.25958$uh7.276963@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51389

Right on Doc!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39B99DDD.309D8AEC@oio.net...
>
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > No, what you are referring to is called a trap.
> >
> > A trap is just another use for a "choke".
> >
> > Toll Free
> ---clipped---
>
> No, I meant choke. A trap is a tuned circuit used to 'block'
> freuqncies higher than those the circuit is designed for. They
> are completely different in design and purpose.
> 'Doc

4900. Filter Traps...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 11:44:13 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Anpu5.26019$uh7.278009@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51390

Sorry Doc wrong again... never seen a parallel trap. That's called a tank!
A trap is a series resonant circuit consisting of an inductor and capacitor
in series. Most CBs have a trap right at the output. It's tuned to 52MHZ.
This is a problem sonetimes as "golden screwdrivers" spread this coil in an
effort to adjust the output power and radically change the trap frequency.
After they see it didn't change the output power... they just leave it. This
can cause big changes in interference on the VHF television band...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39B99FAB.B67E09EB@oio.net...
> There ~is~ a capacitor in a trap circuit, it's a parallel tuned
> circuit. You may not recognize the capacitor, but it's there. In
> some cases, the capacitor is the 'can' surrounding the coil, and a
> central core (the two plates).
> 'Doc

4901. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 11:44:51 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <bopu5.26028$uh7.278083@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51391

lol...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> You can call your cat a dog, but it ~still~ won't bark. if your
> willing to call a trap a choke, then you'd be willing to call your
> Ford a Douglas DC-3... but it still won't fly. Semantics, you know.

4902. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 11:49:05 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <9spu5.26078$uh7.278571@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51392

True... but a choke is not installed with a tuned frequency in mind... a
trap is!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39B99A9E.4E57767A@some.net...
> Well any coil, even a filter choke will have a resonant frequency. The
> stray capacitance in the windings will resonate it to some frequency.
>
> Professor wrote:
>
> > No way!
> > A trap is a tuned circuit... a choke is not!
> >
> > -
>

4903. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 11:50:33 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <wtpu5.26095$uh7.278778@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51393

Good for you. How do you like it?
I'm switching over to "Whistler" this weekend if I get the CD...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:39B9ABE8.FEC09F08@iolinc.net...
> wow the professor is running win 2000 I have had it on here for about 5
months
> now

4904. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 11:54:06 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Rwpu5.26102$uh7.279077@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51394

Really I'm quite surprised at Toll on this one...
I think the main point he's missing is that a choke is an "application" for
an inductor. Inductors have several applications and the terms for each in
any given design are not interchangable.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Carl Motsinger" <carl@efjdevices.com> wrote in message
news:echu5.6382$XR1.88068@news4.atl...
> Tell 'em like it is....
>
> I really wish I had the time
> to get in on these great
> discussions.. but alas, I can only
> set and think about the wonder of it allllll.
>
> Carl
>
>
> Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:ntfu5.15716$uh7.151177@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > No way!
> > A trap is a tuned circuit... a choke is not!
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > Windows2000 Powered
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:hffu5.71768$g53.1208923@news5.giganews.com...
> > > No, what you are referring to is called a trap.
> > >
> > >
> > > A trap is just another use for a "choke".
> >
> >

> >
> >
> >
>
>

4905. Re: How do you like it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 11:58:35 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <2Bpu5.26105$uh7.279567@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51395

Limited!
You're a real piece of work...
Motorola and it's employees have published much on the subject of RF amplifiers and related items.
Where are you getting your cornucopia of information from?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message news:q2lu5.298$ri.159600@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> Motorola did write the only books, and in my opinion they are very limited.

4906. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 12:00:06 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <uCpu5.26108$uh7.279688@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51396

I'll take the NT kernal any day of the week over WinME or Win95/98!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000909033456.09312.00000023@ng-fa1.aol.com...
> Win 2000 was written for the corporate network envirnoment, not for the
home or
> a single workstation. There are no advantages to using it on the average
home
> computer, only disadvantages. The absence of plug and play is one
example. If
> ME is stable, its probably a good bet for the home user. Unfortunately
the
> first release of any new program or operating system from MS has in the
past
> always been real buggy. For me, I am staying with Win 98 release 2
becasue its
> got all the bugs worked out, is real stable and does everything I want.

4907. scanner antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 12:21:13 UTC
From: MARK LUCAS <mark222@iprimus.com.au>
Message-ID: <39ba2aa7$1@news.iprimus.com.au>
Source record: 51397

hello dose anyone have any have any information ? i.e. specks on scanner antenna Im intending to build a broad band disc cone.
many thanks : mark

4908. Scanner Dweeb episode 78 (Dish pan hands)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 13:46:52 UTC
From: scannerdweeb@aol.comicstrip
Message-ID: <20000909094652.08210.00000463@ng-mf1.aol.com>
Source record: 51448

The 78th episode of
The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb comic strip
titled " Dish pan hands... "
is ready for your viewing pleasure at
http://www.ScannerDweeb.com
And thanks for your support of the hobby of radio scanning !

The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb comic strip
http://www.ScannerDweeb.com
http://scannerdweeb.netfirms.com
http://www.ScanShack.com
Special monthly episodes, not shown
on the web site, can ONLY be seen
in Popular Communications magazine !

4909. Re: is the chicago meet still on???????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 14:25:16 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000909102516.04586.00000067@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 51449

>flim_flam_man@my-deja.com
>Date: 9/9/00 2:11 AM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <8pcnqm$sb0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
>

>hey tj , how did you like it when the flammer mobile put that wascally
>mike tyson on da back of da bus, can you smell what the flammer is
>cookin?
>

UH HU HU HU.....YOU SAID FLAMMER

4910. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 14:28:05 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000909102805.04586.00000068@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 51451

>sideband sideband@cac.net
>Date: 9/8/00 5:42 PM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <soqirs8m0asebthrqrtsjpaa2keo14pgsv@4ax.com>

>Well, I'll be out on the bowl tonite.. We'll see who's talkin. Mebbe
>I'll actually get MODSQUAD to answer me for once! ::grin::

Well thats good....Hey mod...let em know what 937 was doin in the Grass. Take care mod...we'll put it on ya later

937......chicago

4911. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 14:30:42 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000909103042.04586.00000070@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 51452

>Subject: Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8
>From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW brandnew@hotmail.com
>Date: 9/8/00 2:37 PM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <8pbf5b$f02$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
>
>In article <20000908094442.21178.00000077@ng-fw1.aol.com>,
> tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072) wrote:
>> >Subject: Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8
>> >From: seanh378@aol.com (SeanH378)
>> >Date: 9/7/00 7:01 PM Central Daylight Time
>> >Message-id: <20000907200131.01117.00000053@ng-cr1.aol.com>
>> >
>> >937, you know you afraid of my driver!!!!
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >You got that right!!!!....i dont want to be chokin on that smoke
>when the
>> fucker blows!!!!...LOL...
>>
>> lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll
>> 937...mega-swing mobile in chicago
>> lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll
>
>MUST BE ONE OF THOSE SKYWAVE AMPS FROM PRO-FESSOR!!!!!!!!!
>
>

LOL...a professor made???? I could use one of those amps to drive my driver
maybe...LOL

4912. FA MFJ 259-B/ACC LAST HOURS GET IT NOW

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 14:31:43 UTC
From: chris fox ni4l <cfox007@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39BA49CF.EA502F12@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51450
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=430523824
PLEASE CHECK OUT MY OTHER AUCTIONS THANKS

4913. SSB in Central Alabama

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 14:40:57 UTC
From: kal4cu@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pdi5nnev1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51453

Are there any members than use SSB in Central Alabama? I am not able to find any on channels 36-40. If anyone has suggestion, I would appreciate a reply..

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4914. Re: FS: Uniden Madison SSB Base $185

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 14:42:55 UTC
From: kal4cu@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pdi9dnmf1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51454

Read the msg. It said $185...

In article <8pco1fspj1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
flim_flam_man@my-deja.com wrote:
> In article <20000907090025.11016.00000053@ng-ch1.aol.com>,
> dekanblue@aol.com (DekanBlue) wrote:
> > This is a stock Uniden Madison SSB Base rig, it has large external
> speaker
> > with "Madison" on it and comes with a Turner Power Desk Mike. Unit
> has been
> > packed away for the last 7 years. Perfect working order, some dirt
> on case
> > top. $185 plus shipping.
> >
> > Please email
> >
> > dekanblue@aol.com
> >
> > 73 Ira
> > n2kb
> >
>
> how much do you want for it slick?
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4915. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 15:12:20 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <rqsu5.355137$t91.4092295@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51455

> Win 2000 was written for the corporate network envirnoment, not for the
home or
> a single workstation.

Wrong. Win2k professional was written to be used on a single workstation,
as a lone server (if you don't need domain model / active directory
security) or as a web server. It will do all of the above.

There are no advantages to using it on the average home
> computer, only disadvantages.

I guess the stability that comes with NT is a disadvantage to you? I have
some 2K server, still on beta rls's of 2k, that are running with uptimes
approaching a year. Thats a disadvantage.

>The absence of plug and play is one example.

What?

The NT kernal has had plug and play since service pack 3 on Windows NT 4.0.

Your nuts. Go learn your microsoft products.

Windows 2000 has the best plug and play model yet.. Clearly better than
that Win98 / NT 4.0 EVER had.

If
> ME is stable, its probably a good bet for the home user. Unfortunately
the
> first release of any new program or operating system from MS has in the
past
> always been real buggy.

Not totally true. You seem to fall victim to the media hype that surrounds
everything Microsoft.

Yes, it was reported that Win2K had "tens of thousands" of bugs.

You ever see that list? MOST where "enhancements", like one user saying he
didn't want the sliding menus.

Yep, sliding menus are a real bug, huh? Their was no other area to put them
on the beta reports, so they where filed as bugs. Since some where able to
be turned off (like the sliding, animated windows), Microsoft chose to
ignore them, however, they where still filed.1

For me, I am staying with Win 98 release 2 becasue its
> got all the bugs worked out, is real stable and does everything I want.

You stay with that OS.

The rest of the world can upgrade to ME, and have a better, mo stable, mo reliable OS.

Sorry bud. Your post looks like media hype, and is TRULY not written by someone with experience with the operating systems in question.

Toll Free

>
>
> >What are the drawbacks to 2000 I have heard drivers for scanners etc are not
> >available. I have ME but have been afraid to load it due to the bad press.
> >Some guy on MSNBC was just bad rapping ME.

4916. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 15:13:23 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <sqsu5.355138$t91.4092295@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51456

I have a machine that has Neptune on it.

So far, Neptune looks REALLY slick!

(Neptune was the reported after whistler release, however, rumor has it
Neptune and Whistler will be combined)

Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:wtpu5.26095$uh7.278778@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Good for you. How do you like it?
> I'm switching over to "Whistler" this weekend if I get the CD...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> news:39B9ABE8.FEC09F08@iolinc.net...
> > wow the professor is running win 2000 I have had it on here for about 5
> months
> > now
>
>
>
>
>

4917. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 15:15:10 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <7ssu5.73023$g53.1253014@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51457

Not totally true, Brian.

A choke is their to "choke off" a frequency, remember? Thats what you guys keep trying to tell me.

Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:9spu5.26078$uh7.278571@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> True... but a choke is not installed with a tuned frequency in mind... a
> trap is!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39B99A9E.4E57767A@some.net...
> > Well any coil, even a filter choke will have a resonant frequency. The
> > stray capacitance in the windings will resonate it to some frequency.
> >
> > Professor wrote:
> >
> > > No way!
> > > A trap is a tuned circuit... a choke is not!
> > >
> > > -
> >
>
>
>
>

4918. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 15:16:35 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <stsu5.592082$MB.8970005@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51458

I understand the point completely Brian.

However, what you guys are failing to understand is that in an antenna, a choke can be either the loading coil, or it can also serve dual purpose as a trap.

Simple physics.

Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:Rwpu5.26102$uh7.279077@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Really I'm quite surprised at Toll on this one...
> I think the main point he's missing is that a choke is an "application"
for
> an inductor. Inductors have several applications and the terms for each in
> any given design are not interchangable.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Carl Motsinger" <carl@efjdevices.com> wrote in message
> news:echu5.6382$XR1.88068@news4.atl...
> > Tell 'em like it is....
> >
> > I really wish I had the time
> > to get in on these great
> > discussions.. but alas, I can only
> > set and think about the wonder of it allllllll.
> >
> > Carl
> >
> >
> > Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:ntfu5.15716$uh7.151177@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > No way!
> > > A trap is a tuned circuit... a choke is not!
> > >
> > > --
> > >

> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > Windows2000 Powered
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:hffu5.71768$g53.1208923@news5.giganews.com...
> > > > No, what you are referring to is called a trap.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > A trap is just another use for a "choke".
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

4919. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 15:22:35 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8pdkjr$cfv@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 51459

Thanks I will try the ME update this weekend. I have been sitting on it for
a couple of weeks waiting for the public release to learn about the bugs.

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:fmju5.72332$g53.1224804@news5.giganews.com...
> 2K
>
> It has problems with ASPI compliant devices (read that as SCSI). Adaptec
> has universal drivers to resolve this problem... And has since the
beginning
> of the year.
>
> It doesn't like IDE devices... Small wonder. IDE is for home PCs. Disk
> drives and CD roms work fine, but things like massive floppy drives and CD
> burners IDE are crap with Win2K.
>
> WinME? Well, their is no "native DOS mode"... Meaning, keep your Win98
> boot disk.
>
> I have a patch to enable 16 bit dos mode, but it has drawbacks as well.
>
> WinME is the first move towards a true 32 bit 9X platform.
>
> Sure, their are compatibility issues resulting from that, but hey... My
> WINME has over 2 weeks of "on" time, and the last time I rebooted it was
> because I installed a new program :)
>
>
> --Toll Free
>
> "CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:8pcerb$cfi@dispatch.concentric.net...
> > What are the drawbacks to 2000 I have heard drivers for scanners etc are
> not
> > available. I have ME but have been afraid to load it due to the bad
press.
> > Some guy on MSNBC was just bad rapping ME.
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:Wliu5.349946$t91.4065309@news4.giganews.com...
> > > About 4 1/2 years for me.
> > >
> > > I started when it was in Beta, for NT 5.0
> > >

> > > I still got the original MS beta CD for it. A burned one with a paper
> > label
> > > :)
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Been on WinME for about a year now, as well.
> > >
> > > WinME is awesome, too.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> > > news:39B9ABE8.FEC09F08@iolinc.net...
> > > > wow the professor is running win 2000 I have had it on here for
about
> 5
> > > months
> > > > now
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Professor wrote:
> > > >
> > > > > Then you are either under-driving or more likely the amp isn't
tuned
> > > worth a
> > > > > damn...
> > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > >
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > Windows2000 Powered
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > >
> > > > > "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> > > > > news:cFcu5.2599$xL6.120233@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > > > > i disagree, I have a xforce 1x4 and it draws 55 amps maximum...
at
> > 15
> > > > > volts
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

4920. RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 16:42:57 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000909124257.21288.00000175@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 51460

I am very strongly considering the purchase of a RCI 6900F HP export version tuned and peaked for $399 from Express Electronics. It will be used mainly on the am band while traveling with occasional use on SSB. Thumbs up or down? Comments? TIA Nick

4921. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 16:43:28 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39BA6916.92AEE83@home.com>
Source record: 51461

I disagree here.
according to the books I have here, the "j" factor (
also known as the "i" factor) IS the imaginary component
in an impeadance measurement or calculation (specifically with
SMITH CHARTS). It can also be referred to as a
"vector component" of the calculations.

Thus, I firect your attention to Chapter 28 of the ARRL Antenna
Handbook (16th Edition).

A fiarly complete discussion of what the "j" factor is and how it is used
takes place upon these pages.

I shall also refer you to the following texts:
1. W.N. Caron, "Antenna Impeadance Matching" (Newington: ARRL, 1989)
2. P.H. Smith, "Electrnic Applications of the Smith Chart", Reprint ed.
(Malabar, Fl: krieger Pub Co, Inc., 1983).

Toll Free wrote:

> No, Brian. You are speaking nonesense.
>
> The J factor is what is explained when you are "laying out" the complex
> impedance... ie pure resistance, plus any reactance.
>
> The measurement of X is the reactance in ohms (be it capacative or
> inductive) at any given frequency.
>
> Both are exclusively different, but can mean the same (or damn near), when
> talking about complex impedance.
>
> Put another way:
>
> 50-5j would mean 50 ohms, with 5 "ohms" of capacitive reactance. That would
> be complex impedance.
>
> The straight reactance would be an X of -5, or Xc 5.
>
> Toll Free
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:lGeu5.15485$uh7.139782@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Nonsense!
> > The "j" factor is the "unreal" (imaginary) part of any reactance whether
> > it's capacitive or inductive. It doesn't know if it's a plain old
> inductor,

> > transmission line, or an antenna!
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > Windows2000 Powered
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39B96C5D.AAEF5DA6@oio.net...
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Professor wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > Aren't you really talking about the "j" factor?
> > > > >
> > > > > ----clipped----
> > > >
> > > > That depends. If your talking about the reactance of a
> > > > coil at a particular frequency, no. If your talking
> > > > about the impedance of an antenna, yes.
> > > > 'Doc
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >

4922. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 17:06:20 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39BA6E0C.E8532894@iolinc.net>
Source record: 51462

I have win nt 4.0 and win 2000 oem and I love them both better than the win 95
and 98 plug and pray lol

Toll Free wrote:

> > Win 2000 was written for the corporate network envirnoment, not for the
> home or
> > a single workstation.
>
> Wrong. Win2k professional was written to be used on a single workstation,
> as a lone server (if you don't need domain model / active directory
> security) or as a web server. It will do all of the above.
>
> There are no advantages to using it on the average home
> > computer, only disadvantages.
>
> I guess the stability that comes with NT is a disadvantage to you? I have
> some 2K server, still on beta rls's of 2k, that are running with uptimes
> approaching a year. Thats a disadvantage.
>
> >The absence of plug and play is one example.
>
> What?
>
> The NT kernal has had plug and play since service pack 3 on Windows NT 4.0.
>
> Your nuts. Go learn your microsoft products.
>
> Windows 2000 has the best plug and play model yet.. Clearly better than
> that Win98 / NT 4.0 EVER had.
>
> If
> > ME is stable, its probably a good bet for the home user. Unfortunately
> the
> > first release of any new program or operating system from MS has in the
> past
> > always been real buggy.
>
> Not totally true. You seem to fall victim to the media hype that surrounds
> everything Microsoft.
>
> Yes, it was reported that Win2K had "tens of thousands" of bugs.
>
> You ever see that list? MOST where "enhancements", like one user saying he
> didn't want the sliding menus.

>
> Yep, sliding menus are a real bug, huh? Their was no other area to put them
> on the beta reports, so they where filed as bugs. Since some where able to
> be turned off (like the sliding, animated windows), Microsoft chose to
> ignore them, however, they where still filed.1
>
> For me, I am staying with Win 98 release 2 becasue its
> > got all the bugs worked out, is real stable and does everything I want.
>
> You stay with that OS.
>
> The rest of the world can upgrade to ME, and have a better, mo stable, mo
> reliable OS.
>
> Sorry bud. Your post looks like media hype, and is TRULY not written by
> someone with experience with the operating systems in question.
>
> Toll Free
>
> >
> >
> > >What are the drawbacks to 2000 I have heard drivers for scanners etc are
> not
> > >available. I have ME but have been afraid to load it due to the bad
> press.
> > >Some guy on MSNBC was just bad rapping ME.

4923. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 17:37:11 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <fxuu5.355205$t91.4099683@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51463

Eric,

You need to do a bit more studying, in order to really know and understand what you are reading.

So far, you have made some good posts, but your interpretation of the material is a bit lacking:

> I disagree here.
> according to the books I have here, the "j" factor (
> also known as the "i" factor) IS the imaginary component

You think that reactance is imaginary? A chokes inductance, or a capacitor REALLY doesn't have any opposition to electron movement in an AC signal?

> in an impeadance measurement or calculation (specifically with
> SMITH CHARTS).

Yes, this statement (only above) is true. It is NOT, however, imaginary.

This is part of the "complex impedance" that I have been trying to get people on this newsgroup to see for over a year.

An antenna is not purely resistive when it is not being used at its resonant point. Once you stray from the exact frequency that you are resonated to, it will indroduce reactance (opposition) either capacitively or inductively.

It can also be referred to as a
> "vector component" of the calculations.
>
> Thus, I firect your attention to Chapter 28 of the ARRL Antenna
> Handbook (16th Edition).
>
> A fiarly complete discussion of what the "j" factor is and how it is used
> takes place upon these pages.

Please, PLEASE, do a little more studying, and hone your comprehension skills. The J factor (measurement of reactance) is NOT imaginary. The Smith Chart you refer people to above proves this.

And stop just giving names of the books. I don't feel like going and reading a 600 page book to find the one paragraph that you are referring to. Give page numbers, etc...

Toll Free

>
> I shall also refer you to the following texts:

> 1. W.N. Caron, "Antenna Impeadance Matching" (Newington: ARRL, 1989)
> 2. P.H. Smith, "Electrnic Applications of the Smith Chart", Reprint ed.
> (Malabar, Fl: krieger Pub Co, Inc., 1983).
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > No, Brian. You are speaking nonesense.
> >
> > The J factor is what is explained when you are "laying out" the complex
> > impedance... ie pure resistance, plus any reactance.
> >
> > The measurement of X is the reactance in ohms (be it capacative or
> > inductive) at any given frequency.
> >
> > Both are exclusively different, but can mean the same (or damn near),
when
> > talking about complex impedance.
> >
> > Put another way:
> >
> > 50-5j would mean 50 ohms, with 5 "ohms" of capacitive reactance. That
would
> > be complex impedance.
> >
> > The straight reactance would be an X of -5, or Xc 5.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:lGeu5.15485$uh7.139782@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Nonsense!
> > > The "j" factor is the "unreal" (imaginary) part of any reactance
whether
> > > it's capacitive or inductive. It doesn't know if it's a plain old
> > inductor,
> > > transmission line, or an antenna!
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > Windows2000 Powered
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message
news:39B96C5D.AAEF5DA6@oio.net...
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Professor wrote:

> > > > >
> > > > > Aren't you really talking about the "j" factor?
> > > > >
> > > > ----clipped----
> > > >
> > > > That depends. If your talking about the reactance of a
> > > > coil at a particular frequency, no. If your talking
> > > > about the impedance of an antenna, yes.
> > > > 'Doc
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
>

4924. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 17:38:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <0yuu5.592259$MB.8977745@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51464

Thank you.

2K is great, but if you don't need the advanced networking, and are a basic home user (read this as reboot your machine on a regular basis), nor if you need the advanced security of the DS, then ME is just fine

Toll Free

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message news:39BA6E0C.E8532894@iolinc.net...
> I have win nt 4.0 and win 2000 oem and I love them both better than the win 95
> and 98 plug and pray lol
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > > Win 2000 was written for the corporate network envirnoment, not for the
> > home or
> > > a single workstation.
> >
> > Wrong. Win2k professional was written to be used on a single workstation,
> > as a lone server (if you don't need domain model / active directory
> > security) or as a web server. It will do all of the above.
> >
> > There are no advantages to using it on the average home
> > > computer, only disadvantages.
> >
> > I guess the stability that comes with NT is a disadvantage to you? I have
> > some 2K server, still on beta rls's of 2k, that are running with uptimes
> > approaching a year. Thats a disadvantage.
> >
> > >The absence of plug and play is one example.
> >
> > What?
> >
> > The NT kernal has had plug and play since service pack 3 on Windows NT 4.0.
> >
> > Your nuts. Go learn your microsoft products.
> >
> > Windows 2000 has the best plug and play model yet.. Clearly better than
> > that Win98 / NT 4.0 EVER had.

> >
> > If
> > > ME is stable, its probably a good bet for the home user.
Unfortunately
> > the
> > > first release of any new program or operating system from MS has in
the
> > past
> > > always been real buggy.
> >
> > Not totally true. You seem to fall victim to the media hype that
surrounds
> > everything Microsoft.
> >
> > Yes, it was reported that Win2K had "tens of thousands" of bugs.
> >
> > You ever see that list? MOST where "enhancements", like one user saying
he
> > didn't want the sliding menus.
> >
> > Yep, sliding menus are a real bug, huh? Their was no other area to put
them
> > on the beta reports, so they where filed as bugs. Since some where able
to
> > be turned off (like the sliding, animated windows), Microsoft chose to
> > ignore them, however, they where still filed.1
> >
> > For me, I am staying with Win 98 release 2 becasue its
> > > got all the bugs worked out, is real stable and does everything I
want.
> >
> > You stay with that OS.
> >
> > The rest of the world can upgrade to ME, and have a better, mo stable,
mo
> > reliable OS.
> >
> > Sorry bud. Your post looks like media hype, and is TRULY not written by
> > someone with experience with the operating systems in question.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > >
> > >
> > > >What are the drawbacks to 2000 I have heard drivers for scanners etc
are
> > not
> > > >available. I have ME but have been afraid to load it due to the bad
> > press.
> > > >Some guy on MSNBC was just bad rapping ME.

>

4925. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 17:39:16 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <dzuu5.592260$MB.8977883@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51465

I paid a dollar more for my Kenwood TS440SAT.

It has voice synthesis, built in antenna tuner, a pair of 2879s for output devices and covers from 160 meters to 10 meters continuous TX, and 10 khz to 30 megz RX.

I am very happy with it. Was it new, no, but a better radio by far.

Toll Free

"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000909124257.21288.00000175@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> I am very strongly considering the purchase of a RCI 6900F HP export version
> tuned and peaked for $399 from Express Electronics. It will be used mainly on
> the am band while traveling with occasional use on SSB. Thumbs up or down?
> Comments? TIA Nick

4926. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 17:59:29 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000909135929.06794.00000044@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 51466

fah real man

>
>I paid a dollar more for my Kenwood TS440SAT.
>
>It has voice synthesis, built in antenna tuner, a pair of 2879s for output
>devices and covers from 160 meters to 10 meters continuous TX, and 10 khz to
>30 megz RX.
>
>I am very happy with it. Was it new, no, but a better radio by far.
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:20000909124257.21288.00000175@ng-fz1.aol.com...
>> I am very strongly considering the purchase of a RCI 6900F HP export
>version
>> tuned and peaked for $399 from Express Electronics. It will be used
>mainly on
>> the am band while traveling with occasional use on SSB. Thumbs up or
>down?
>> Comments? TIA Nick
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

4927. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 18:04:24 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39BA7C5A.346EB24D@home.com>
Source record: 51467

I do?
Funny,
I've been building antenna for years here, have a
"mostly complete" education from DeVry and Glendale
Community college in electronics engineering
(it was one of my minors).

I have 30 boxes full of texts dealing with the subjects of
electronics (in general) and a minimum of 22 Textbooks
on the various aspects of antenna design, impedance
matching and other related items (in particular).

I have these in braille and talking book (as well as stored at
text files for use via my speech synthesized computer system).

I have done far more reading on this subject than I care to.
I have created antennas from the designs found in the
ARRL antenna Handbook, the various issues of the
Radio Amateur handbooks (from various years) and have even
gotten assistance from a few of the local "elmers" in cases where
I became "stuck" with a problem.

I use programs to model my calculations to real world antenna
systems (such as mathcad and others).

Your statement is tantamount to calling me illiterate.
Are you doing so?

Now you have had several folks in here disagree with you
on the various aspects of antenna design, you have used
a generalization out of context more times than I'd rather count,
and you refuse to accept anyone else's opinions (even to the
point of stating that you are right and all the textbooks are wrong).

I won't claim to know everything about electronic circuits or antennas
but I do have sufficient field experience to know what the hell it is I
am talking about.

DE N7ZZT

Toll Free wrote:

> Eric,
>
> You need to do a bit more studying, in order to really know and understand
> what you are reading.
>

> So far, you have made some good posts, but your interpretation of the
> material is a bit lacking:
>

4928. Re: Filter Traps...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 18:08:02 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <M_uu5.23263$wS1.1248806@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 51468

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:Anpu5.26019$uh7.278009@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Sorry Doc wrong again... never seen a parallel trap. That's called a tank!
> A trap is a series resonant circuit consisting of an inductor and
capacitor
> in series. Most CBs have a trap right at the output. It's tuned to 52MHZ.
> This is a problem sonetimes as "golden screwdrivers" spread this coil in
an
> effort to adjust the output power and radically change the trap frequency.
> After they see it didn't change the output power... they just leave it.
This
> can cause big changes in interference on the VHF television band...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>

Prof, as you so nicely pointed out, there are several uses for inductors that are not interchangeable. Similarly, either a series or parallel resonant circuit can be used in selective applications which again are not interchangeable.

A tank is parallel resonant at a desired freq to prevent shorting the rf to the power supply. Let us not get into broad-banded filters for the moment. The trap you describe is a series resonant circuit designed to short-circuit the second harmonic to ground without disturbing things at desired freqs. Mixing the two is not uncommon.

A trap in an antenna is a parallel resonant circuit designed to present a very high impedence to a band of frequencies. The classic is the 10-15-20 triband dipole. At about 8ft (10 meter quarter wave) a trap tuned to about 29 is inserted to isolate the rest of the antenna when operating 10 meters. On 15 the trap acts as a loading coil so that it takes very little extra length to resonate at 21 MHz where another trap is inserted tuned to about 21 and a bit more wire brings it into 20 meters 14 MHz. Mosely many years ago did it with one trap.

There may or may not be a discrete capacitor. There is a design in the Handbook which uses two coils in series and winds them one above the other using capacitance between the windings to resonate the trap. The inductance at 3.8 MHz using a 40 meter trap is high enough to only require 87 feet

rather than the usual 120 or so. But it is still a parallel resonant trap.

This whole discussion is getting far too theological.

Dick

4929. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 18:19:27 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <E9vu5.252$5g7.34051@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 51469

$400 for a CB?
"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000909124257.21288.00000175@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> I am very strongly considering the purchase of a RCI 6900F HP export
version
> tuned and peaked for $399 from Express Electronics. It will be used
mainly on
> the am band while traveling with occasional use on SSB. Thumbs up or
down?
> Comments? TIA Nick
>

4930. Re: plans for a linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 18:21:43 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Lbvu5.253$5g7.34466@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 51470

Are you talking about a kit?
"Sheila Miller" <sbm@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:Qz6u5.22441$2e.92855@news3.mco...
> where can i get some plans for a linear amp?
>
> thanks
> griz
>
>
>

4931. Re: scanner antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 18:31:28 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pdvm1$63p$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51472

one of the best scanner antenna's you can use is a all channel TV
antenna turned vertical....and you can use a rotor also to work it like
a beam....
--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4932. Re: How do you like it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 18:32:27 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Qlvu5.257$5g7.36257@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 51471

I knew when I posted this you would reply promptly. Just checking.
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:2Bpu5.26105$uh7.279567@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Limited!
> You're a real piece of work...
> Motorola and it's employees have published much on the subject of RF
> amplifiers and related items.
> Where are you getting your cornucopia of information from?
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:q2lu5.298$ri.159600@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > Motorola did write the only books, and in my opinion they are very
> limited.
>
>
>
>
>
>

4933. WTB: Tower in Tampa Bay Area

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 19:00:47 UTC
From: bbwolf@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pe1ck$82m$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51475
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

Greetings all,

I'm looking for a 40-ish foot tall tower to purchase, preferably in the Tampa Bay, Florida area. Please e-mail me and let me know what you have: bbwolf@mailcity.com

Thanks and 73.
Rich

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4934. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 19:08:11 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <PTvu5.30937$uh7.370740@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51473

A choke has choking ability from a selected frequency and the choking action increases as the frequency increases because it's not a tuned circuit.

A trap however only "traps" within a certain band... reducing trapping action at frequencies higher and lower because it's a tuned circuit.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:7ssu5.73023$g53.1253014@news5.giganews.com...
> A choke is their to "choke off" a frequency, remember? Thats what you guys
> keep trying to tell me.

4935. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 19:10:02 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <BVvu5.30954$uh7.371160@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51474

While any inductor can be a choke or part of a trap... that is not the
function in an antenna... period!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:stsu5.592082$MB.8970005@news6.giganews.com...
> I understand the point completely Brian.
>
> However, what you guys are failing to understand is that in an antenna, a
> choke can be either the loading coil, or it can also serve dual purpose as
a
> trap.
>
>
> Simple physics.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:Rwpu5.26102$uh7.279077@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Really I'm quite surprised at Toll on this one...
> > I think the main point he's missing is that a choke is an "application"
> for
> > an inductor. Inductors have several applications and the terms for each
in
> > any given design are not interchangable.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > Windows2000 Powered
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >

> > "Carl Motsinger" <carl@efjdevices.com> wrote in message
> > news:echu5.6382$XR1.88068@news4.atl...
> > > Tell 'em like it is....
> > >
> > > I really wish I had the time
> > > to get in on these great
> > > discussions.. but alas, I can only
> > > set and think about the wonder of it allllll.
> > >
> > > Carl
> > >
> > >
> > > Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:ntfu5.15716$uh7.151177@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > No way!
> > > > A trap is a tuned circuit... a choke is not!
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > Windows2000 Powered
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:hffu5.71768$g53.1208923@news5.giganews.com...
> > > > > No, what you are referring to is called a trap.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > A trap is just another use for a "choke".
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

4936. Re: How do you like it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 19:14:07 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <nZvu5.30979$uh7.369995@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51476

Then why would you post something that makes you look so stupid???
It's beyond me...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:Qlvu5.257$5g7.36257@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> I knew when I posted this you would reply promptly. Just checking.

> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:2Bpu5.26105$uh7.279567@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Limited!
> > You're a real piece of work...
> > Motorola and it's employees have published much on the subject of RF
> > amplifiers and related items.
> > Where are you getting your cornucopia of information from?
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > Windows2000 Powered
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > news:q2lu5.298$ri.159600@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > > Motorola did write the only books, and in my opinion they are very
> > limited.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4937. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 19:21:34 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <63wu5.592328$MB.8983756@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51477

No, only 399.00

Then again, like I said before, the TS440 only cost me 400, and that was shipped to my door :)

Toll Free

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message news:E9vu5.252$5g7.34051@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> $400 for a CB?
> "Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000909124257.21288.00000175@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> > I am very strongly considering the purchase of a RCI 6900F HP export
> version
> > tuned and peaked for $399 from Express Electronics. It will be used
> mainly on
> > the am band while traveling with occasional use on SSB. Thumbs up or
> down?
> > Comments? TIA Nick
> >
>
>

4938. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 19:28:02 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BA8022.3C8EC127@some.net>
Source record: 51478

My vintage radios go back to the 1920's and up to the 1940's, some of my ham gear goes back to the 1950's, I have rebuilt a number of amplifiers for 1930 and 1940's juke boxes, and none used a swinging choke, so it does not apply just to MODERN DAY power supplies.

Toll Free wrote:

> >Very few power supplies use a swinging choke,
>
> That should read very few MODERN DAY power supplies use a swinging choke.

4939. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 19:36:21 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Zgwu5.73258$g53.1269278@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51479

> I do?
> Funny,

No, not really.

Because in your "education" that you tell us about, you should know more about what you are attempting to tell us.

> I've been building antenna for years here, have a
> "mostly complete" education from DeVry and Glendale
> Community college in electronics engineering
> (it was one of my minors).

That would be Electrical Engineering.

Been their, done that, then decided that Computer Networking was more down my lines.

>
> I have 30 boxes full of texts dealing with the subjects of
> electronics (in general)

And if you don't understand or comprehend what is being talked about, a thousand books wouldn't help.

and a minimum of 22 Textbooks
> on the various aspects of antenna design, impedance
> matching and other related items (in particular).

I find it amazing that someone so well learned would believe that reactance doesn't exist.

And uses the Smith Chart to support his claim!

>
> I have these in braille and talking book (as well as stored at
> text files for use via my speech synthesized computer system).

To quote Rich Measures...

zzzzzzzz

>
> I have done far more reading on this subject than I care to.
> I have created antennas from the designs found in the
> ARRL antenna Handbook, the various issues of the
> Radio Amateur handbooks

I used the same, but never used exactly what they where doing except in the very beginning.

I learned that to be competitive on the 11 meter band, the general designs found in the texts wasn't what was needed

Optimization is what we needed, and now most of my monobanders exhibit FAR more gain than what was published.

Of course, I could care less about F/B ratio on these antennas.

(from various years) and have even
> gotten assistance from a few of the local "elmers" in cases where
> I became "stuck" with a problem.
>
> I use programs to model my calculations to real world antenna
> systems (such as mathcad and others).

Mathcad is good, but why not step up to the government standard NEC?

>
> Your statement is tantamount to calling me illiterate.
> Are you doing so?

No.

Illiterate and not comprehending what you are reading are two different things.

If you have a complex about being illiterate, I feel sorry for you.

However, I did NOT call you illiterate, and don't believe that you are.

I think you need to squeeze in a reading comprehension class.

>
> Now you have had several folks in here disagree with you
> on the various aspects of antenna design,

No, I have had several folks in here not understand that a loading coil in an antenna can also be referred to as a choke, simply because that isn't what they where taught to parrot.

I stand by my point.

By a damn MFJ or AEA antenna analyzer, and sweep from the bottom to the top of the spectrum it covers.

You will find that the "loading coil" will act as a "choke" at other frequencies, and that the antenna that is a loaded antenna at one frequency, because of the choke action of the coil of wire, at another frequency will also be resonant.

Case closed.

you have used
> a generalization out of context more times than I'd rather count,

No, I have specifically quoted text.

So far, you have done nothing but tell us what books you own.

> and you refuse to accept anyone else's opinions (even to the
> point of stating that you are right and all the textbooks are wrong).

I call a spade a spade.

I was also the first person to tell the people arguing on this newsgroup about the choke / coil / inductor that their COULD be two points of view, and nobody seemed to want to agree on that. Little change from when I joined this damn group 5 years ago.

Someone has to be right. Everyone has to be wrong. Welcome to the typical CBer mentality. You care to tell me that coax affects the actual SWR at the radio now, since it does, in fact, change the apparent swr of the feedpoint by the transformer action of the coax length?

>
> I won't claim to know everything about electronic circuits or antennas
> but I do have sufficient field experience to know what the hell it is I
> am talking about.

I have set up telephone microwave towers for Nevada Bell.

I have been involved in setting up the broadcast towers for a local radio station as well.

I have been testing and playing with CB radio and amateur radio for 15 years.

I hold a valid "ham" license as well, and have gone so far as to pass the Extra class written (I haven't been able to master the code, so gave up. Now that it is a bit more lenient, I believe I will go back and get the Extra now).

I have also built amplifiers that are capable of far more output than the FCC legal limit for AM / FM broadcast stations.

Would you care to compare actual field experience now? Or go back to textbooks.

>
> DE N7ZZT

Toll Free

4940. Re: Filter Traps...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 19:42:33 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Lmwu5.355581$t91.4105871@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51480

> A tank is parallel resonant at a desired freq to prevent shorting the rf
to
> the power supply. Let us not get into broad-banded filters for the
moment.
> The trap you describe is a series resonant circuit designed to
short-circuit
> the second harmonic to ground without disturbing things at desired freqs.
> Mixing the two is not uncommon.

And in actuality, some CBs have different methods of doing this.

Some use a series tuned pi net.. Some use a simple L net shunted to ground.

Go look at some real OLD radios, and you will see that they used to use a pi or pi-l network, and that afforded them all the harmonic rejection they needed.

Now, a simple L net shunted to ground is all that is needed. Cut the cost of the second cap in the pi net, and the second cap and inductor in the pi-l.

>
> A trap in an antenna is a parallel resonant circuit designed to present a
> very high impedence to a band of frequencies. The classic is the 10-15-20
> triband dipole. At about 8ft (10 meter quarter wave) a trap tuned to
about
> 29 is inserted to isolate the rest of the antenna when operating 10
meters.

So, by your own statement, the trap acts as a choke to the 10 meter signal, preventing it from seeing the rest of the antenna, correct or no?

> On 15 the trap acts as a loading coil so that it takes very little extra
> length to resonate at 21 MHz

So, a trap (which above was classicly told to us behaved EXACTLY like a choke) can also be a loading coil?

Seems to me this is exactly what I was saying the whole time!

where another trap is inserted tuned to about
> 21 and a bit more wire brings it into 20 meters 14 MHz. Mosely many years
> ago did it with one trap.

Side note: Dean Mosely currently has a wireless internet company here in Houston Texas that I used for a long time.

Interestingly enough, he doesn't use Mosely brand antennas. I thought this strange.

Smart mofo, though.

>
> There may or may not be a discrete capacitor.

Correct, because the interwinding capacitance can make up for the lack of the cap.

There is a design in the
> Handbook which uses two coils in series and winds them one above the other
> using capacitance between the windings to resonate the trap.

I have quoted this type of trap in this thread somewhere.

The inductance
> at 3.8 MHz using a 40 meter trap is high enough to only require 87 feet
> rather than the usual 120 or so. But it is still a parallel resonant trap.
>
> This whole discussion is getting far too theological.
>
> Dick

Thanks for your points.. Thanks for agreeing with mine.

Toll Free

>
>

4941. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 20:28:04 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39BA9D54.7FB7C3A6@oio.net>
Source record: 51482

Toll Free wrote:
>
> > ---clipped---
> >
> > But a choke isn't just a coil of wire... a coil of
> > cable maybe, but not just a coil of wire.
> > 'Doc
>
> Really?
>
> Go get a airwound 10 uH choke.
>
> Tell me what it is made of?
>
> Wire!
>
> Toll Free

And how many of them have you ever seen hanging
on an antenna....?
'Doc

4942. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 20:30:38 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <ad7lrsclj9rbu9anmitbvo60g4iu0oteqk@4ax.com>
Source record: 51481

Guess conditions just weren't there for it last night, MODSQUAD...
I'll keep tryin, man.

-SSB

On or about Sat, 09 Sep 2000 06:00:24 GMT, "MODSQUAD"
<modsquadhi@hawaii.rr.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:I got my ears open so keep trying Aloha.
:
:"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:news:soqirs8m0asebthrqrtsjpaa2keo14pgsv@4ax.com...
:> Well, I'll be out on the bowl tonite.. We'll see who's talkin. Mebbe
:> I'll actually get MODSQUAD to answer me for once! ::grin::
:>
:> Hey, MODSQUAD, if you hear Crazy1 in the Great Lakes, please feel free
:> to shout back.. You always sound hard to believe in my receive.
:>
:> -SSB
:>
:> On or about 08 Sep 2000 13:39:14 GMT, tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072), using
:> the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>
:> :>Subject: Re: iceman!!!!
:> :>From: sideband sideband@cac.net
:> :>Date: 9/7/00 10:21 AM Central Daylight Time
:> :>Message-id: <3jcfrs8kvne77irv0atv80ev3v21g14p1b@4ax.com>
:> :>
:> :>
:> :>
:> :>On or about 07 Sep 2000 14:44:14 GMT, tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072), using
:> :>the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:> :>:>Different 151....i was talkin about a good talkin 151.....LOL
:> :>
:> :>
:> :>Oh, now see how you are? ::cackle::
:> :>
:> :>73's
:> :>
:> :>-SSB
:> :>
:> :>
:> :>
:> :>
:> :>

:> :>
:> :>LOL...i know...what a ball-buster huh?
:>
:

4943. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 20:38:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Laxu5.355651$t91.4108441@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51483

Interesting.

Mebbe you should look at some Collins, Henry or Johnson amps.

Toll Free

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39BA8022.3C8EC127@some.net...
> My vintage radios go back to the 1920's and up to the 1940's, some of my
ham
> gear goes back to the 1950's, I have rebuilt a number of amplifiers for
1930 and
> 1940's juke boxes, and none used a swinging choke, so it does not apply
just to
> MODERN DAY power supplies.
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > >Very few power supplies use a swinging choke,
> >
> > That should read very few MODERN DAY power supplies use a swinging
choke.
>

4944. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 20:39:16 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Wbxu5.355657$t91.4108370@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51484

So, then a choke doesn't act as a trap?

Or a trap doesn't have a choking ability?

I am confused.

You guys keep telling me I am wrong, but then when you try to explain it,
prove my point!

Toll Free
Linux / WinME / Windows 2000 / Solaris / Novell powered

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:PTvu5.30937$uh7.370740@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> A choke has choking ability from a selected frequency and the choking
action
> increases as the frequency increases because it's not a tuned circuit.
>
> A trap however only "traps" within a certain band... reducing trapping
> action at frequencies higher and lower because it's a tuned circuit.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:7ssu5.73023$g53.1253014@news5.giganews.com...
> > A choke is their to "choke off" a frequency, remember? Thats what you
> guys
> > keep trying to tell me.
>
>
>
>
>

4945. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 20:44:28 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39BAA12C.AE90D341@oio.net>
Source record: 51485

Toll Free wrote:
>
> > Toll Free,
> > A coil may be used in a number of different circuits, for
> > different purposes.
>
> Agreed.
>
> Depending on it's use, it may be called
> > a coil, load, or choke. These names are NOT interchangable.
>
> Uhh... Depends on whom you ask.
>
---> Not to a whole bunch of people who work with electronics,
like engineers, etc. Bunch of authors too, the ones who
write the text books...

> > The name depends on what the coil is used for. The name implies
> > the use of the coil, and by using the incorrect name, you are
> > attributing incorrect properties to the coil.
>
> You think that the coil in an antenna doesn't concentrate the current lobe
> at or below the coil?
>
> Yes or no?
>
---> No

> If a coil is
> > used to increas the electrical length of an antenna, it is
> > called a loading coil. If a coil is used in conjunction with
> > a capacitor, in an antenna, to 'cut off' a portion of the
> > antenna, then it is called a trap.
>
> Or, if it is inserted anywhere in the antenna, it can also be referred to as
> a choke, since the capacitive element of the stinger (or "the rest of the
> antenna') will supply the needed capacitance to resonate said
> choke/coil/inductor at another frequency.
>
> Yes, or no?
>
---> No. the 'stinger' is still a part of the antenna, provides
linear inductance, and a loading coil does NOT use a capacitor.

> I have trapped yagis that have NO capacitor in them. Are they not
> multiband? Does the coil not act as a choke?
>
---> I would assume that they are multi-band, why else would they
have traps in them? You may not ~think~ there's a capacitor, but
there is. You might ask how various traps are made, you may be
suprized at what you learn. No, the coils in the trap does NOT
act as a choke.

> Would a magnet mount dual band antenna not use the inductor inserted midway
> up the stinger as a choke?
>
---> No, it acts as a trap.

> DOES THE POINT OF MAX CURRENT IN THE ANTENNA NOT CONCENTRATE ITSELF AT THE
> POINT OF THE CHOKE/COIL/INDUCTOR?
>
---> Most of the time the current maximum is at the feed point. So
to
answer your question...No.

> A choke when speaking of
> > antannas, is usually though of as several coils of coaxial feed
> > line.
>
> I prefer ferrite on the feedline, or using another piece of coax.
>
---> Okay, they work as a choke too. Must be a 'dim-bulb' day for
me, don't understand what you mean by "another piece of coax".

> Using another piece of coax, it is actually possible to extend the BW of the
> antenna, since the capacitive reactance of the coax tends to negate the
> inductive reactance as the frequency of operation is changed.
>
---> How do you use coax to do that? Still don't know what your
talking about. It may serve the purpose of a 'choke' but I
doubt seriously if it's going to increase bandwidth. Just not
very likely at all.

> It is used to stop alternating current flow on the outer
> > shield of the feed line.
>
> Agreed... In the point you are trying to make.
>
> Toll Free

4946. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 20:56:17 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39BAA3F1.BA06FE03@oio.net>
Source record: 51486

Toll Free wrote:
>
> <<<snip>>>>
> > There ~is~ a capacitor in a trap circuit, it's a parallel tuned
> > circuit. You may not recognize the capacitor, but it's there. In
> > some cases, the capacitor is the 'can' surrounding the coil, and a
> > central core (the two plates).
> > 'Doc
>
> So, now you are reiterating what I said earlier.
>
> A trap is not necessarily a "tuned circuit", consisting of parallel LC.
>
> It can also be series LC, which the capacitance added by the stinger, as
> well as the space in between the turns of the choke inserts.
>
> Simple physics.. Still.
>
> The laws of physics apply to CBers, as well as the rest of the world.
>
> Toll Free

A series 'LC' circuit for a trap.... Do any commercially
made, trapped antennas, use a series 'LC' trap? Which one?
The 'stinger' (as you call it) is not part of the trap. It
is part of the next lower band's element.
I certainly agree that it's fairly simple electronics/physics.
I also agree that the same principles apply to any frequency.
Maybe when you review your electronics, you might also review
your physics. I think you missed a page or two the first time
through it.
'Doc

4947. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 21:00:40 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39BAA4F8.FF455738@oio.net>
Source record: 51487

JR wrote:
>
> Or it could be using the stray capacitance of the windings.
>
---clipped---

No, the capacitance used for a trap is not the inter-winding
capacitance. That capacitance value (at HF) is much too small,
and is taken into account when designing the coil.
Believe me, there ~is~ a capacitor in ~any~ trap, you may not
recognize it as such, but it's there.
'Doc

4948. Re: Filter Traps...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 21:06:35 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39BAA65B.697F61A@oio.net>
Source record: 51488

Professor wrote:
>
> Sorry Doc wrong again... never seen a parallel trap. That's called a tank!
> A trap is a series resonant circuit consisting of an inductor and capacitor
> in series. Most CBs have a trap right at the output. It's tuned to 52MHZ.
> This is a problem sonetimes as "golden screwdrivers" spread this coil in an
> effort to adjust the output power and radically change the trap frequency.
> After they see it didn't change the output power... they just leave it. This
> can cause big changes in interference on the VHF television band...
>
---clipped---

Are you sure your not talking about a filter? Never saw a 'trap'
inside a radio. And, if there is a trap inside the radio, it can't
be the trap that's in the antenna, can it. The part below the next
"---clipped---", is still true.

---clipped---

>
> "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39B99FAB.B67E09EB@oio.net...
> > There ~is~ a capacitor in a trap circuit, it's a parallel tuned
> > circuit. You may not recognize the capacitor, but it's there. In
> > some cases, the capacitor is the 'can' surrounding the coil, and a
> > central core (the two plates).
> > 'Doc

4949. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 21:16:48 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39BAA8C0.15C5E13E@oio.net>
Source record: 51490

Toll Free wrote:
>
---clipped---

> Typical Texas ham.
>
> Toll Free
>
---clipped---

I don't mind all that much when you insult my intelligence.
I really am not too upset when you don't agree with me.

~~~~BUT~~~~
___I am NOT in Texas!___

I don't know where you got ~that~ from, but you better take
another look at the call book. That's one mistake you are not
allowed to make more than once.... That was one.
'Doc
~~~~

4950. Re: Silver Eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 21:21:59 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39BAA9F7.1BFE@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51489

WOW!

Well, mine is in excellent shape. There is no sign of wear--it just
needs the cobwebs dusted off! It goes to an Atlas 350XL I own. I won't
part with either the radio or mike because it was given to me by the
widow of a very good friend. I just don't see what the deal is, it being
so darned expensive. To me, it's just a mike because I never was so
partial to a D104 over another--just so it works. But it is nice to know
the value of it. I would NEVER pay that much for a mike.
Thanks for the info, fellas!

Jerry

Last
> time I spoke to Astatic on the phone about this subject they said they have
> heard of some folks paying up to $1500 for a new never-used Golden Eagle.
>
> For pix of my Diamond Eagle mic drop by my site.
>
> --

4951. Re: Filter Traps...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 22:15:54 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <uDyu5.23497$wS1.1273017@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 51491

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Lmwu5.355581$t91.4105871@news4.giganews.com...
> > A tank is parallel resonant at a desired freq to prevent shorting the rf
> to
> > the power supply. Let us not get into broad-banded filters for the
> moment.
> > The trap you describe is a series resonant circuit designed to
> short-circuit
> > the second harmonic to ground without disturbing things at desired
freqs.
> > Mixing the two is not uncommon.
>
>
> And in actuality, some CBs have different methods of doing this.
>
> Some use a series tuned pi net.. Some use a simple L net shunted to
ground.
>
> Go look at some real OLD radios, and you will see that they used to use a
pi
> or pi-l network, and that afforded them all the harmonic rejection they
> needed.
>
> Now, a simple L net shunted to ground is all that is needed. Cut the cost
> of the second cap in the pi net, and the second cap and inductor in the
> pi-l.
>
>
> >
> > A trap in an antenna is a parallel resonant circuit designed to present
a
> > very high impedence to a band of frequencies. The classic is the
10-15-20
> > triband dipole. At about 8ft (10 meter quarter wave) a trap tuned to
> about
> > 29 is inserted to isolate the rest of the antenna when operating 10
> meters.
>
> So, by your own statement, the trap acts as a choke to the 10 meter
signal,
> preventing it from seeing the rest of the antenna, correct or no?
>
>
> > On 15 the trap acts as a loading coil so that it takes very little extra

> > length to resonate at 21 MHz
>
> So, a trap (which above was classicly told to us behaved EXACTLY like a
> choke) can also be a loading coil?
>
> Seems to me this is exactly what I was saying the whole time!
>
>
> where another trap is inserted tuned to about
> > 21 and a bit more wire brings it into 20 meters 14 MHz. Mosely many
years
> > ago did it with one trap.
>
>
> Side note: Dean Mosely currently has a wireless internet company here in
> Houston Texas that I used for a long time.
>
> Interestingly enough, he doesn't use Mosely brand antennas. I thought
this
> strange.
>
> Smart mofo, though.
>
> >
> > There may or may not be a discrete capacitor.
>
> Correct, because the interwinding capacitance can make up for the lack of
> the cap.
>
>
> There is a design in the
> > Handbook which uses two coils in series and winds them one above the
other
> > using capacitance between the windings to resonate the trap.
>
> I have quoted this type of trap in this thread somewhere.
>
> The inductance
> > at 3.8 MHz using a 40 meter trap is high enough to only require 87 feet
> > rather than the usual 120 or so. But it is still a parallel resonant
> trap.
> >
> > This whole discussion is getting far too theological.
> >
> > Dick
>
>
> Thanks for your points.. Thanks for agreeing with mine.
>
>

> Toll Free

I am not going to get into a semantic argument on 11 meters where nothing is as it seems. In the real world, a 'choke' is a device designed to inductively oppose the passage of some very broad band of alternating currents where a trap is frequency-specific. A trap is resonant, a choke is not (at least not intentionally). While a parallel trap can act as a loading coil when operated below resonant frequency, an effective choke would generally make a really crappy loading coil.

Dick

4952. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 22:21:41 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BAA8D6.71AD4E95@some.net>
Source record: 51492

OK, so some Collins, Henry or Johnson amps use swinging chokes, I don't dispute that, my statement was that most equipment does not use a swinging choke vintage or modern. Your first statement on this indicated that a swinging choke was in common use in most equipment and you could not get good DC otherwise. Then you said that my statement should say most MODERN equipment does not use a swinging choke. My statement is that most MODERN and VINTAGE equipment do not use a swinging choke in the power supply. Try to get it straight for once.

Toll Free wrote:

> Interesting.
>
> Mebbe you should look at some Collins, Henry or Johnson amps.
>
> Toll Free
>
> "JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39BA8022.3C8EC127@some.net...
> > My vintage radios go back to the 1920's and up to the 1940's, some of my
> ham
> > gear goes back to the 1950's, I have rebuilt a number of amplifiers for
> 1930 and
> > 1940's juke boxes, and none used a swinging choke, so it does not apply
> just to
> > MODERN DAY power supplies.
> >
> > Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > > >Very few power supplies use a swinging choke,
> > >
> > > That should read very few MODERN DAY power supplies use a swinging
> choke.

4953. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 22:33:21 UTC
From: blackkojak <jeffmayner@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <eXyu5.33368$uh7.414249@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51493

1) where did you get it.
2) is there a pic available anywhere?
3) how's those digi-scans workin?

Jeff

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:63wu5.592328$MB.8983756@news6.giganews.com...
> No, only 399.00
>
>
> Then again, like I said before, the TS440 only cost me 400, and that was
> shipped to my door :)
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:E9vu5.252$5g7.34051@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > $400 for a CB?
> > "Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000909124257.21288.00000175@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> > > I am very strongly considering the purchase of a RCI 6900F HP export
> > version
> > > tuned and peaked for $399 from Express Electronics. It will be used
> > mainly on
> > > the am band while traveling with occasional use on SSB. Thumbs up or
> > down?
> > > Comments? TIA Nick
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

4954. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 22:37:42 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <gYyu5.33396$uh7.414499@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51494

You are playing games with words...
Although a choke and a trap both contain inductors... they are there for different reasons. A "trap" in the electronic sense is a series tuned cicuit that usually is incorporated to shunt a narrow band of frequencies to ground. This is how they are arranged in a typical CB. A trap is almost always on the output of some device (amp, osc...etc).

A choke is also an inductor but has a different role to play. It's normally quite a large inductance in respect to other inductances in the circuit. It's primary use is being put in series with the B+ lead that feeds the circuit in order to feed DC to the circuit in question while eliminating any RF the circuit is generating from leaving the circuit through the B+ lead.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Wbxu5.355657$t91.4108370@news4.giganews.com...
> So, then a choke doesn't act as a trap?
>
> Or a trap doesn't have a choking ability?
>
> I am confused.

4955. Re: Filter Traps...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 22:40:45 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <4%yu5.33442$uh7.415195@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51495

A trap really is a type of filter when you get right down to it... it can be considered a band-stop filter. Many radios have this right at the output. It takes the form of a capacitor and air inductor in series from the output to ground...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39BAA65B.697F61A@oio.net...
> Are you sure your not talking about a filter? Never saw a 'trap'
> inside a radio. And, if there is a trap inside the radio, it can't
> be the trap that's in the antenna, can it. The part below the next
> "---clipped---", is still true.

4956. Re: Filter Traps...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 22:42:08 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <w0zu5.33469$uh7.415446@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51496

Right on!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Richard McCollum" <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote in message news:uDyu5.23497> I
am not going to get into a semantic argument on 11 meters where nothing is
> as it seems. In the real world, a 'choke' is a device designed to
> inductively oppose the passage of some very broad band of alternating
> currents where a trap is frequency-specific. A trap is resonant, a choke
is
> not (at least not intentionally).

4957. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 22:44:48 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <D1zu5.73666$g53.1279608@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51497

Oh gawd, your really lost now.

Please read the rebuttals below:

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39BAA12C.AE90D341@oio.net...
>
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > > Toll Free,
> > > A coil may be used in a number of different circuits, for
> > > different purposes.
> >
> > Agreed.
> >
> > Depending on it's use, it may be called
> > > a coil, load, or choke. These names are NOT interchangable.
> >
> > Uhh... Depends on whom you ask.
> >
> ---> Not to a whole bunch of people who work with electronics,
> like engineers, etc. Bunch of authors too, the ones who
> write the text books...

I provided specific references elsewhere. Please feel free to peruse them
at your leisure.

>
> > > The name depends on what the coil is used for. The name implies
> > > the use of the coil, and by using the incorrect name, you are
> > > attributing incorrect properties to the coil.
> >
> > You think that the coil in an antenna doesn't concentrate the current
lobe
> > at or below the coil?
> >
> > Yes or no?
> >
> ---> No
>

No? Wrong answer bubba.

ARRL Manual, 1985. Page 20.22, first column, 3rd paragraph down, in the
Physically Short Verticals section:

"With center loading, the portion of the antenna below the coil caries high current, and in the top loaded version, the entire vertical element carries high current......"

The neon light trick also works because the ends of the antenna are at voltage maxima.

> > If a coil is
> > > used to increas the electrical length of an antenna, it is
> > > called a loading coil. If a coil is used in conjunction with
> > > a capacitor, in an antenna, to 'cut off' a portion of the
> > > antenna, then it is called a trap.
> > >
> > Or, if it is inserted anywhere in the antenna, it can also be referred to as
> > a choke, since the capacitive element of the stinger (or "the rest of the
> > antenna') will supply the needed capacitance to resonate said
> > choke/coil/inductor at another frequency.
> > >
> > Yes, or no?
> > >
> ---> No. the 'stinger' is still a part of the antenna, provides
> linear inductance, and a loading coil does NOT use a capacitor.
>

Tell me where I said that the stinger WASN'T a part of the antenna?

I said the stinger made of the rest of the series L network... The network formed by the L of the coil, and the C added as the stinger.

The stinger ALSO can have a capacitance hat, if it isn't able to provide enough C with respect to the operating frequency. The antenna must be in resonance with the frequency, and the capacitance hat can provide this.

> > I have trapped yagis that have NO capacitor in them. Are they not
> > multiband? Does the coil not act as a choke?
> > >
> ---> I would assume that they are multi-band, why else would they
> have traps in them? You may not ~think~ there's a capacitor, but
> there is.

Built one myself.

No capacitor, other than the capacitance provided in the space between the turns.

Hrm. Guess I was wrong. I MUST have put a cap in their somewhere.

Sure does seem to me that the turns in the coil affect a choke, since the rest of the length of the antenna isn't seen at 10 meters.

You might ask how various traps are made, you may be
> suprized at what you learn. No, the coils in the trap does NOT
> act as a choke.

I still don't see how you can not see this. I have quoted from the texts, proven my point, and still you argue.

>
> > Would a magnet mount dual band antenna not use the inductor inserted midway
> > up the stinger as a choke?
> >
> ---> No, it acts as a trap.
>
> > DOES THE POINT OF MAX CURRENT IN THE ANTENNA NOT CONCENTRATE ITSELF AT THE
> > POINT OF THE CHOKE/COIL/INDUCTOR?
> >
> ---> Most of the time the current maximum is at the feed point. So
> to
> answer your question...No.

Wrong again.

This is elementary. The antenna has voltage maxima at the ends of the antennas. Take a neon light and attach it at the middle of the antenna. Chances are, it won't light (with normal power levels). Put it at the end of the antenna opposite the feedpoint. Bet it willl light now!

>
> > A choke when speaking of
> > > antannas, is usually though of as several coils of coaxial feed
> > > line.
> >
> > I prefer ferrite on the feedline, or using another piece of coax.
> >
> ---> Okay, they work as a choke too. Must be a 'dim-bulb' day for
> me, don't understand what you mean by "another piece of coax".

I refer you to ARRL Handbook, 1995, Page 19.14, Fig 19.12.C

It actually acts as a balun.

>
> > Using another piece of coax, it is actually possible to extend the BW of the
> > antenna, since the capacitive reactance of the coax tends to negate the
> > inductive reactance as the frequency of operation is changed.
> >
> ---> How do you use coax to do that? Still don't know what your
> talking about. It may serve the purpose of a 'choke' but I
> doubt seriously if it's going to increase bandwidth. Just not
> very likely at all.

No, actually this does. Read the areas of the ARRL handbook I showed above.

If you have access to the ARRL Antenna Compendiums or the ARRL antenna handbook, you will be surprised.

And I can tell, you have no idea what I am talking about. Pity you.

Toll Free

4958. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 22:46:25 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <83zu5.592511$MB.8993032@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51298

Really?

I have built some multiband trapped verticals as well as beam antennas.

I used no capacitors.

How do they work.

Enlighten us, oh ye who can seem to tell all about the new math / new physics.

Toll Free

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39BAA4F8.FF455738@oio.net...
>
>
> JR wrote:
> >
> > Or it could be using the stray capacitance of the windings.
> >
> ---clipped---
>
> No, the capacitance used for a trap is not the inter-winding
> capacitance. That capacitance value (at HF) is much too small,
> and is taken into account when designing the coil.
> Believe me, there ~is~ a capacitor in ~any~ trap, you may not
> recognize it as such, but it's there.
> 'Doc

4959. HUMOR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 22:46:28 UTC
From: bobr19@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000909184628.14371.00000442@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 51299

I have enjoyed the jokes seen here. Here is my contribution.

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION

TO DATE MY DAUGHTER

NOTE: THIS APPLICATION WILL BE INCOMPLETE AND REJECTED UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY A COMPLETE FINANCIAL STATEMENT, WORK HISTORY, LINEAGE, AND CURRENT MEDICAL REPORT FROM YOUR DOCTOR.

1. NAME_____

DATE OF BIRTH___/___/___

2.HEIGHT_____WEIGHT_____IQ_____GPA_____
3. SOCIAL SECURITY#_____DRIVERS LIC#_____
4. BOY SCOUT RANK_____
5. HOME ADDRESS_____CITY/STATE_____ZIP_____
6. DO YOU HAVE ONE MALE AND ONE FEMALE PARENT?_____
IF NO, PLEASE EXPLAIN_____
7. NUMBER OF YEARS PARENTS MARRIED?_____
8. DO YOU OWN A VAN?_____MOTORCYCLE?_____
TRUCK WITH OVERSIZED TIRES?_____WATERBED?_____
DO YOU HAVE AN EARRING?____NOSE RING?____BELLY BUTTON RING__
9. IN 50 WORDS OR LESS, WHAT DOES DON'T TOUCH MY DAUGHTER MEANS TO YOU?_____
10. IN 50 WORDS OR LESS, WHAT DOES LATE MEAN TO YOU?_____
11. IN 50 WORDS OR LESS, WHAT DOES ABSTINENCE MEAN TO YOU?_____
12. CHURCH YOU ATTEND?_____
13. WHEN WOULD BE THE BEST TIME TO INTERVIEW YOUR FATHER?_____MOTHER?_____PRIEST?_____
14. ANSWER BY FILLING IN THE BLANK. PLEASE ANSWER FREELY, ALL ANSWERS ARE CONFIDENTIAL (THAT MEANS I WON'T TELL ANYONE)
A. IF I WERE SHOT, THE LAST PLACE ON MY BODY I WOULD WANT WOUNDED IS THE _____
B. IF I WERE BEATEN, THE LAST PLACE I WOULD WANT BROKEN IS MY _____
C. A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE _____
D.. THE ONE THING I HOPE THIS APPLICATION DOESN'T ASK IS _____
E. WHEN I FIRST MEET A GIRL, THE THING I NOTICE FIRST IS HER _____
(NOTE: IF THE ANSWERS STARTS WITH A T OR AN A, DISCONTINUE APPLICATION AND LEAVE PREMISES, KEEPING LOW AND RUNNING IN A SERPENTINE FASHION IS ADVISED.)
15. WHAT DO YOU WANT TO BE IF YOU GROW UP?_____

I SWEAR THAT ALL OF THE INFORMATION SUPPLIED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE UNDER PENALTY OF DEATH, DISMEMBERMENT, NATIVE AMERICA AN TORTURE, CRUCIFIXION,ELECTROCUTION, CHINESE WATER TORTURE, RED HOT POKERS, AND HILLARY CLINTON KISS TORTURE.

_____
SIGNATURE (THAT MEANS YOU SIGN YOUR NAME)

THANK YOU FOR YOUR INTEREST. PLEASE ALLOW FOUR TO SIX YEARS FOR PROCESSING. YOU WILL BE NOTIFIED IN WRITING IF YOU ARE APPROVED. PLEASE DO NOT CALL OR WRITE (AS IT WILL CAUSE YOU INJURY)

4960. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 22:57:37 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <fuflrs4arp5n4nski2ftdbial8aufoksgv@4ax.com>
Source record: 51300

Toll Free:

Please don't take this as an inference that you, or anyone for that
matter, is wrong.

I ::think:: what Doc is trying to say is that, in a trap, the coil
adds capacitance to the circuit, through some interactive function
which I myself do not understand.

I do not think he was inferring that an actual, physical, component
called a capacitor is in the circuit/coil/trap/filter/choke/whatever.

Of course, this is just what I've gathered, and just my two cents.

73's

-SSB

On or about Sat, 9 Sep 2000 17:46:25 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Really?
:
:I have built some multiband trapped verticals as well as beam antennas.
:
:I used no capacitors.
:
:How do they work.
:
:Enlighten us, oh ye who can seem to tell all about the new math / new
:physics.
:
:
:
:Toll Free
:
:"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39BAA4F8.FF455738@oio.net...
:>
:>
:> JR wrote:
:> >
:> > Or it could be using the stray capacitance of the windings.
:> >
:> ---clipped---
:>
:> No, the capacitance used for a trap is not the inter-winding
:> capacitance. That capacitance value (at HF) is much too small,

:> and is taken into account when designing the coil.
:> Believe me, there ~is~ a capacitor in ~any~ trap, you may not
:> recognize it as such, but it's there.
:> 'Doc
:

4961. Re: Filter Traps...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 23:07:08 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <Onzu5.23511$wS1.1277359@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 51301

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:4%yu5.33442$uh7.415195@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> A trap really is a type of filter when you get right down to it... it can
be
> considered a band-stop filter. Many radios have this right at the output.
It
> takes the form of a capacitor and air inductor in series from the output
to
> ground...

A simple shunt fed final is a pretty good example of a parallel trap,
particularly link-coupled. A bit rare these days but perfectly possible.

>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered -- May God help us all
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

4962. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 23:56:14 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <y6Au5.2665$xL6.125094@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 51302

ModSquad , dont call that duck he is already politicing .. tell him to get
in there when some big boys are on the air ....
"TJ1072" <tj1072@aol.com> wrote in message > Well thats good....Hey
mod...let em know what 937 was doin in the Grass. Take
> care mod...we'll put it on ya later
>
>
> 937......chicago

4963. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 23:57:13 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <t7Au5.2666$xL6.125086@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 51303

Wow you sound like the big man in your parts...

"TJ1072" <tj1072@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000909103042.04586.00000070@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> >Subject: Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8
> >From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW brandnew@hotmail.com
> >Date: 9/8/00 2:37 PM Central Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <8pbf5b$f02$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
> >
> >In article <20000908094442.21178.00000077@ng-fw1.aol.com>,
> > tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072) wrote:
> >> >Subject: Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8
> >> >From: seanh378@aol.com (SeanH378)
> >> >Date: 9/7/00 7:01 PM Central Daylight Time
> >> >Message-id: <20000907200131.01117.00000053@ng-cr1.aol.com>
> >> >
> >> >937, you know you afraid of my driver!!!!
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >You got that right!!!!....i dont want to be chokin on that smoke
> >when the
> >> fucker blows!!!!...LOL...
> >>
> >> llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll
> >> 937...mega-swing mobile in chicago
> >> llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll
> >
> >MUST BE ONE OF THOSE SKYWAVE AMPS FROM PRO-FESSOR!!!!!!!!!
> >
> >
>
>
> LOL...a professor made???? I could use one of those amps to drive my
driver
> maybe...LOL

4964. Re: Big Watts For The Kid...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-09 23:58:46 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <W8Au5.2668$xL6.125104@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 51304

Yeah especially with that damn 925 and his awesome davemade ac mobile...
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Fmiu5.591386$MB.8940407@news6.giganews.com...
> Or your a bit blind.
>
> The Watergate area has more high power than a LOT of America.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "Frizz" <senorpurpl@hotmail.net> wrote in message
> news:8pc9ii$qf8$1@bob.news.rcn.net...
> > Honestly, where the hell do you live?? Of all the areas of the US I
have
> > been in, and Canada, I have never heard of an area filled with Kids
> running
> > KW boxes (and I would know if they were in my area, I know most of the
> kids
> > that have CBs in my area. Yes I know myself pretty well......),
> unlicensed
> > 10 meter ops fooling around and all the other stuff you say happens
> > regularly on the air where you live. Sorry, I find this a bit hard to
> > believe. Either the DC/Northern VA area must be pretty tame CB wise, I
> > have not been to bad CB areas of the country (not counting channel 19),
> > or..................
> >
> >
> > X34956171135 <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000907142928.20252.00000039@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> > > << I just hope you're not setting this kid up to get busted, and I
hope
> > > you'll teach him only to use as much power as he needs at the time,
> > > and no more. >>
> > >
> > > I heard a kid on last night, an extremely loud signal that was
> splattering
> > 8
> > > channels or more. He was sing-songing the same phrase, "wavin a hand",
> > over and
> > > over again - to no one in particular. I listened as he shut down a
> couple
> > of
> > > truck drivers who were trying to keep in contact on a run. The kid

made
> a
> > game
> > > out of interfering with them.
> > >
> > > But hey, the important thing was - he was enjoying his amp, right?
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

4965. Re: How do you like it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 00:03:19 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <bdAu5.2670$xL6.125138@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 51305

what do you expect he is from chicago and that is the tale they tell up
there so the local amp makers dont look like technology thiefs....

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:d1lu5.295$ri.159259@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> I hate to offend you but that is just not true.
> "beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
> news:20000907233841.02869.00000133@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> > >>> you build 1pills from
> > kits.....when you build and design your own amplifers (commercial, for
> > keydowns, or whatever) from the ground up.... then people might take
> > you seriously<<<
> >
> > this will never happen , all amps are ripoffs of someone else's and
> nothing is
> > from the ground up , parts only come from a few places are are mostly
> identical
> > in most amps . unless they guy who designed the Rf amp for motorola is
> > building amps . none are from the ground up
> > ------------------------
> > #22 north central illinois mobile
> >
>
>

4966. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 00:07:29 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <5hAu5.2673$xL6.125106@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 51306

she will tell you she doesnt know she only builds them how she was taught , put this part here put that one there .. It is called an assembler ... A 10 year old could build an working amp if he has all the parts and a working copy next to him.

<flim_flam_man@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8pcngt$s8b$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <Hqdu5.71581$g53.1200793@news5.giganews.com>,
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > That's all
> >
> > Mine typically see about 4.5 to 5 Kw at 18 volts.
> >
> > You better send that box back to her and have her refresh it.
> >
> > Wait.. Thats a Dominator clone I bet.. Her earlier ones where just
> like
> > the Dominators.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000908065526.29501.00000208@ng-ca1.aol.com...
> > > 16-pill foxie built in billy jack chassis>>>>600.00 3200 bird on
> 20vdc
> >
> >
>
> all her shit is dominator clones, why don't you ask that fat lady the
> theory behing combining , splitting, and transformers? aunt jamima
> will have to look in her cookbook, this is your flam, and i am back in
> the bushes readin da mail
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4967. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 00:13:16 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <wmAu5.2675$xL6.125200@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 51307

why does it have to get 800 watts I get at 15 volts 350+/- rms and 1000+/- peak with a cobra 29 hitting it. I would have to say it is rather efficient design. 15v x 55 or less amperes = 825 watts /350rms p.o. = 42% efficiency is that to much to ask out of a class c amplifier?

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:lvdu5.590537$MB.8919023@news6.giganews.com...
> Then your amplifier is not a Class AB amp, is it?
>
> Not biased into 180 degrees or more of conduction.
>
> Or, it is just not producing the power where it should be.
>
> Any of the above can be the case. What is your avg output at that power
> draw. I bet it ain't 800 watts. Or, your ammeter is broke bubba.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> news:cFcu5.2599$xL6.120233@news3.voicenet.com...
> > i disagree, I have a xforce 1x4 and it draws 55 amps maximum... at 15
> volts
> > ...
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:OGXt5.588114$MB.8860086@news6.giganews.com...
> > > Try 25 percent more
> > > 50 percent more, if you figure in driver, too
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > If you have the current to supply it, it will pull a lot more than you
> > think
> > >
> > >
> > > Thats the problem with bigger amps. People underpower them, then
think
> > they
> > > are getting max out of them, call them pieces of shit, whatever...
> > >
> > > When in actuality, it is the current source that is the problem.
> > >
> > >
> > > I have said it before, and I say it again.

> > >
> > > YOU NEED TO HAVE 20 AMPS PER TRANSISTOR, FOR WHATEVER AMP YOU ARE
> RUNNING
> > > (based on the 2879).
> > >
> > > For the 2290, figure 15 amps per transistor.
> > >
> > > The MRF455 / SD1446 is about 12.5 amps per transistor.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > "Dennis" <dsjacks@pacbell.net> wrote in message
> > > news:0tWt5.621$e77.91204@news.pacbell.net...
> > > > Depends how hard you drive it, but about 140 amps at the peak.
> > > >
> > > > Christopher Jou wrote in message <39B71BD6.F48D86DC@oit.edu>...
> > > > >how much current does one of these bad boys draw?
> > > > >-Chris
> > > > >
> > > > >Ftoe wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > >> Texas Star Sweet 16
> > > > >> clean amp, little use
> > > > >> $500 you ship
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
>
>

4968. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 01:03:21 UTC
From: omega <mrdave@mrdave.com>
Message-ID: <sbnlrss67jb0fbnnl590e2gpsddrjn54ci@4ax.com>
Source record: 51308

On 09 Sep 2000 16:42:57 GMT, nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:

>I am very strongly considering the purchase of a RCI 6900F HP export version
>tuned and peaked for $399 from Express Electronics. It will be used mainly on
>the am band while traveling with occasional use on SSB. Thumbs up or down?
>Comments? TIA Nick

i got one for 299
go to www.rrcom.com
or try bills 2 way
express blow

4969. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 01:52:39 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39BAE967.8D9CDC76@qnet.com>
Source record: 51316

Hello Don: Not even a good try.

I talked with a marketing executive back in the mid 1980's. Yaesu believed at that time 30% to 40% of there amateur transceivers where sold to marine, freeband, and other types of customers.

Today you can call any of the dealers up, and have them ready to go, most freeband guys check em out before takin delivery. Buck$ talk whining walks.

Just think Don us CB'ers are savin ya a some doe, by creating a mass market to kept the price down for amateur radios fer ya. And your complaining about it. Talk about bitching if ya was hung with a new rope.

I am sure the amateur radio manufactures will listen to and develop a non 11 meter radio. Riiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiigh!

Most real amateurs want the CB'ers to have a good designed radio. For two good reasons, one it reduces some interference problems, and even promotes the use ham radio, which you do not.

Don go back and practice some morse code, and I am sure your quit good at running off prospective new comers to ham radio, with your whining complaining ways. Waaaaaaaaaaa Waaaaaaaaaa

My 5th grade teacher (Mr. Johnson) said you will always have goof balls who will have a dime holdin up a dollar.

Don you need to slid on down to the Mojave Desert here. Even got a train station and Bakersfield. We is ah goin ta have a big CB Break in Barstow next month. Maybe ya'all can come and meet a few of the boys? We can pull ah cork, tip a few, eye ball all the honies, and tell lies. What yeah say? Maybe ya's can pick up a good used Yaesu that even works on the other channels like 160, 80, 40, 20, 17, 15, 12, and 11. Maybe we'll hook ya up with T-Bone Sally.

Rockin & Rollin in the Great Mojave Desert .....
jay123a@qnet.com just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

X34956171135 wrote:
>
> I am talking to Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu about the possibility of future
> amateur transceivers being manufactured with a non-reversible 11-meter band
> block.

4970. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 01:57:40 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000909215740.27920.00000339@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 51309

>From: flim_flam_man@my-deja.com

>why don't you ask that fat lady the
>theory behing combining , splitting, and transformers?

Who cares?..You mean to tell me all the ladies working the assembly line at the RCA plant building televisions can tell you how they work exactly?...We`re not talking design/developement..Just construction

The internet is more than a global pornography network

4971. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 02:06:26 UTC
From: rbowen@ticnet.com
Message-ID: <8084EE4D5643AA5E.F3052FC0732E5038.B3B5DBD3D9490462@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 51310
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Fri, 8 Sep 2000 00:00:49 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch"
<kcfamily@tir.com> wrote:

>
>"Gene Floyd" <webmaster@zylay.com> wrote in message
>
>> Yet I haven't seen where it is illegal to own ham equipment without a
>> license. Or did I simply miss something? I know i had my first 2-meter
>> rig the day after I passed my test. Is this one of those tecnhicalities
>> that they just don't worry about for new hams?
>
>Nope.. you didn't miss anything... It is NOT illegal for a non-amateur to
>own amateur equipment, nor is an amateur license required to purchase
>amateur equipment.... with the exception of RF Power Amps. As the regs
>stipulate, you may purchase and possess (without benefit of an amateur
>license), but not operate same equipment except to receive.
>
>

Cap'n, which has the better quality electronics IYHO?

Receivers only or transmitters/receivers.

Rick Bowen
TSRA Life member
NRA Member

4972. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 02:08:53 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8peqfb$391$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51311

>
I run a TS-450sat I'm quite happy with. got about 650 in it..
--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4973. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 02:46:56 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000909224656.01294.00000500@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 51312

IM TALKING REAL WATTS NOT GHOST WATTS.....200 WATSS FOR EACH 2879

4974. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 02:49:08 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000909224908.01683.00000154@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 51313

I am talking to Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu about the possibility of future amateur transceivers being manufactured with a non-reversible 11-meter band block.

4975. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 03:39:09 UTC
From: Wild Bill <buttbongo@fiesta.com>
Message-ID: <xnDu5.3026$_F3.119326@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 51314

is that peak watts or just dead key i am sure it is not talking watts
Toll Free wrote in message ...
>That's all
>
>Mine typically see about 4.5 to 5 Kw at 18 volts.
>
>You better send that box back to her and have her refresh it.
>
>Wait.. Thats a Dominator clone I bet.. Her earlier ones where just like
>the Dominators.
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>"Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:20000908065526.29501.00000208@ng-ca1.aol.com...
>> 16-pill foxie built in billy jack chassis>>>>600.00 3200 bird on 20vdc
>
>

4976. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 04:55:19 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <LtEu5.598$5g7.137906@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 51315

Cool!
"X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000909224908.01683.00000154@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> I am talking to Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu about the possibility of future
> amateur transceivers being manufactured with a non-reversible 11-meter
band
> block.
>
>
>

4977. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 04:58:01 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <iwEu5.602$5g7.138033@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 51317

Does it modulate forward to 3200 on a bird 43? Will it do this with any
radio you use? And last, what size driver?
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000909224656.01294.00000500@ng-ff1.aol.com...
> IM TALKING REAL WATTS NOT GHOST WATTS.....200 WATSS FOR EACH 2879
>

4978. Re: How do you like it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 05:11:45 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <9JEu5.635$5g7.141218@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 51318

Let me clarify, it is limited to R&D of over drive and overvolt. I know this is not proper design, but it seems to me to be a new fad, I mean there is a lot of guys interested in the hobby of "keydowns". You know as well as I do that all RF transistors are tested at the factory in a situation that highly resembles the way people run there amps in a keydown, they do this to test the durability of the transistors. The only thing that doesn't resemble Motorola & Toshiba's test is that most "keydowners" usually have a decent SWR as opposed to the test facility where the transistors are subjected to a substantial mismatch and overvolting as well as overdrive. Now I am not saying that the literature written by Motorola is not well informed, but more so not in any way involved with what most of the "keydowners" are doing which is drag racing these transistors. Most people yearn for information concerning keydown amplifier design, Motorola could make a killing on these publications. That's what I mean by "limited"
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:nZvu5.30979$uh7.369995@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Then why would you post something that makes you look so stupid???
> It's beyond me...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:Qlvu5.257$5g7.36257@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > I knew when I posted this you would reply promptly. Just checking.
>
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:2Bpu5.26105$uh7.279567@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Limited!
> > > You're a real piece of work...
> > > Motorola and it's employees have published much on the subject of RF
> > > amplifiers and related items.

> > > Where are you getting your cornucopia of information from?
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > Windows2000 Powered
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> > > news:q2lu5.298$ri.159600@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > > > Motorola did write the only books, and in my opinion they are very
> > > limited.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>

4979. Re: DTI Tuner Interface PLL query....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 05:22:29 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8pf5sdrml1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 51319

Robert,

I have also been interested in the DTI interface, but haven't been able to make contact on any of the email addresses.

There is a computer control kit out for the pll02a chip from BigMouth CB products, and the basic interface could control any PLL that allows binary input beyond the 40 channels (some of the newer PLLs have the addressing pins internally disconnected).

You need to get the PLL data sheet to determine the "Weighting" of the chip, and program for the binary equivalents. The 145106 requires more hardware than most to get additional coverage. Two 4008 binary adders and another 4XXX cmos chip (can't remember number) are needed to generate the codes needed to address it. There are far easier PLLs out there to work with.

On the 9 binary input bits, you have 1,2,4,8,16,32,64,128 and 256. This adds up to 1 less than 2 X 256, or 511 channel capability. If I remember correctly, the 145106 starts with a binary weight of 91 for channel one and goes up to 135 for channel 40. If my recall is correct, that would give you 90 channel capability below one (40 channels=455 KHz or 45 channels when you add the "A" channels), 2 X 45 = 90, or 2 banks of 40 channels with "A" channels if you access the 1/2 reference input pin (1/2 the 10.240 ref oscillator) and enable the clarifier for transmit. Above 40 you would have 511 - 135, or 376 channels possible starting at 27.415 and going up. Many radios aren't broadbanded enough to handle this drastic of an expansion.

Each PLL that uses binary works in the same manner. Some are BCD (Binary Coded Decimal) only, others are selectable between binary and BCD and some are simply BCD for 40 channels and no pins are active to allow anything additional. Lou Franklin's PLL Databook is an excellent reference if you want to experiment in this area.

You can emulate the same control as the interface offers manually by using a 10 position Dip switch bank and 10 1N4148 diodes on a PCB with ribbon cable (Like used to connect a hard drive). By disconnection the channel selector going to a binary addressed PLL (and wiring in your experimenter board with the dip switches) , you can switch in the codes for up to 10 addressing pins, or 1023 possible channels (if you find a PLL that will go this far and a radio broadbanded enough to respond to the frequency created by the PLL). Most of the PLLs respond to TTL logic signals consisting of voltage less than 5 volts or ground on the addressing pins to represent one of 2 states: HIGH which is +5 VDC and is a binary 1, or LOW which is Ground and represents a binary 0. A quick example of the programming would be the binary for channel one on a PLL that is weighted for a binary 91 for channel one. This code would be based on binary progressions

(1,2,4,8,16,32,64..... to the number of addressing bits). The code would be the same as adding 64 plus 16 to get 80 which leaves you needing 11 more to get 91. This would be 8 + 2 +1, giving you HIGHS for 1,2,8,16 and 64 which would be (LSB least significant bit first) - 1101101 (1*1 + 1*2 + 0*4 +1*8 + 1*16 + 0*32 + 1*64). All other weights up to the capabilities of the PLL are determined the same way. Once you have the radio "unmarried" from the channel selector switch, there is no need for a "Band" switch and there are no gaps on the "A" channels (3A, 7A, 11A, 15A, 19A) and their equivalents on each of the "bands" selected by band select switch).

I hope this makes some sense, and my explanation probably leaves a lot to be desuetude with a lot of unexplained gaps.

The 145106 is a tough PLL to cut your teeth on. Copper and HY Electronics (I am sure there are others also) sell a "Channel Board" for radios using the 145106 and it is probably the easiest way to go. It still requires installation by someone familiar with the 145106 PLL.

Clear as Mud?
Hope it helps a little......

Robert <bobit@ic24.net> wrote in message
news:8pb9v6$kg5$1@plutonium.btinternet.com...
> Hi all on the list..
> I am wanting to get in touch with Roger, who makes hte software but his
> e-mail address on teh site is not valid .....????
> http://www.indirect.com/www/sxi/dti4home.htm is His site.
>
> I am wondering if aynone cann tell me some things about DTI....
>
> I have a superstar 3900 radio with mc145106 pll but it has 9 binary input
> bits, will DTI still operate this as it talks about only 8 and 10 ???
>
>
> Another queation is how is it possible to give more that 8bit binary from
> the parallel port when there are only 8 data outputs ???, maybe this is a
> silly question but i was confused !!!
>
> Does anyone have some technical docs for this interface ??
>
> Otherwise, this seems to be a great way for me to go, as i want to add
some
> extra channels to my radio ;-)
>
> Thanks for reading ....
>
> 73
>
>
> 26WW375 -DX
> ENG068 - Packet

>
>

4980. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 05:41:22 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000910014122.29049.00001056@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 51320

A choke is an inductor used in a specific manner, usually to pass DC and restrict the flow of AC. Sometimes just to restrict AC and somtimes to allow lower freq AC to pass freely and restict a higher freq AC. In general it is considered a low pass filter or element of one..

4981. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 06:16:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <BEFu5.74087$g53.1297191@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51321

Lots of times.

They put them in the middle of an element to get it to resonate at more than
one frequency.

Toll Free

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39BA9D54.7FB7C3A6@oio.net...
>
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > > ---clipped---
> > >
> > > But a choke isn't just a coil of wire... a coil of
> > > cable maybe, but not just a coil of wire.
> > > 'Doc
> >
> > Really?
> >
> > Go get a airwound 10 uH choke.
> >
> > Tell me what it is made of?
> >
> > Wire!
> >
> > Toll Free
>
> And how many of them have you ever seen hanging
> on an antenna....?
> 'Doc

4982. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 06:19:11 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <BHFu5.74097$g53.1298028@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51322

OK

Let me break this down into simpleton so that even you will understand.

Most vintage amplifiers, commercial, and top end amateur, used a swinging choke to filter DC.

Nice play at some word games, but the bottom line is this: Dig some schematics out, and see what was the word of the day.. Swinging choke.

They are still used in ultra high end military, commercial, and a limited number of manufacturers of amateur grade equipment (albeit VERY few).

Mebbe the stuff you work on was just on the low end of the scale, for the day.

High power / vintage equipment used swinging choke.

Low power (exciters, rx, etc) used capacitive input.

Toll Free

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39BAA8D6.71AD4E95@some.net...
> OK, so some Collins, Henry or Johnson amps use swinging chokes, I don't
> dispute that, my statement was that most equipment does not use a swinging
> choke vintage or modern. Your first statement on this indicated that a
> swinging choke was in common use in most equipment and you could not get
good
> DC otherwise. Then you said that my statement should say most MODERN
equipment
> does not use a swinging choke. My statement is that most MODERN and
VINTAGE
> equipment do not use a swinging choke in the power supply. Try to get it
> straight for once.
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > Interesting.
> >
> > Mebbe you should look at some Collins, Henry or Johnson amps.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39BA8022.3C8EC127@some.net...
> > > My vintage radios go back to the 1920's and up to the 1940's, some of
my
> > ham

> > > gear goes back to the 1950's, I have rebuilt a number of amplifiers
for
> > 1930 and
> > > 1940's juke boxes, and none used a swinging choke, so it does not
apply
> > just to
> > > MODERN DAY power supplies.
> > >
> > > Toll Free wrote:
> > >
> > > > >Very few power supplies use a swinging choke,
> > > > >
> > > > > That should read very few MODERN DAY power supplies use a swinging
> > choke.
>

4983. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 06:22:27 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <EKFu5.356461$t91.4135407@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51323

SB,

I had stated earlier that it was the capacitance created between the windings of the choke / inductor / trap coil / loading coil / whatever the fuck is politically correct for rec.radio.cb this week.

He said no, that wasn't it.

See, in between the windings that comprise the choke / inductor / coil / trap, their exists capacitance. That makes up the "other half" of the network.

However, this "coil" also acts just like a choke in this manner. These people just don't seem to get it.

I wonder what they would call an inductor in series with a stripline type antenna?

Toll Free

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message news:fuflrs4arp5n4nski2ftdbial8aufoksgv@4ax.com...
> Toll Free:
>
> Please don't take this as an inference that you, or anyone for that
> matter, is wrong.
>
> I ::think:: what Doc is trying to say is that, in a trap, the coil
> adds capacitance to the circuit, through some interactive function
> which I myself do not understand.
>
> I do not think he was inferring that an actual, physical, component
> called a capacitor is in the circuit/coil/trap/filter/choke/whatever.
>
> Of course, this is just what I've gathered, and just my two cents.
>
> 73's
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Sat, 9 Sep 2000 17:46:25 -0500, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :Really?
> :
> :I have built some multiband trapped verticals as well as beam antennas.

> :
> :I used no capacitors.
> :
> :How do they work.
> :
> :Enlighten us, oh ye who can seem to tell all about the new math / new
> :physics.
> :
> :
> :
> :Toll Free
> :
> :"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39BAA4F8.FF455738@oio.net...
> :>
> :>
> :> JR wrote:
> :> >
> :> > Or it could be using the stray capacitance of the windings.
> :> >
> :> ---clipped---
> :>
> :> No, the capacitance used for a trap is not the inter-winding
> :> capacitance. That capacitance value (at HF) is much too small,
> :> and is taken into account when designing the coil.
> :> Believe me, there ~is~ a capacitor in ~any~ trap, you may not
> :> recognize it as such, but it's there.
> :> 'Doc
> :
>

4984. Re: Filter Traps...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 06:25:55 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <VNFu5.74117$g53.1298417@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51324

> I am not going to get into a semantic argument on 11 meters where nothing
is
> as it seems.

LOL.

Actually, on 11 meters, it is broken down so simply that the amateur
operators can't take it.

They have to make it seem "Entirely too technical, and that is what
seperates us from those filthy damn CBers".

In the real world, a 'choke' is a device designed to
> inductively oppose the passage of some very broad band of alternating
> currents where a trap is frequency-specific.

Wrong.

A choke is only resonant as a factor of it's Q.

If you have a coil that is hi Q, it will have limited bandwith.

A choke that has low Q will, and does, pass a bigger amount of spectrum.

Elementary, my dear Watson.

A trap is resonant, a choke is
> not (at least not intentionally). While a parallel trap can act as a
loading
> coil when operated below resonant frequency, an effective choke would
> generally make a really crappy loading coil.

Only because a Choke, as you are thinking of it, is high Q.

The load in an antenna is lower Q.

Toll Free

4985. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 06:29:29 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <eRFu5.74127$g53.1298492@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51325

> You are playing games with words...

No, I am not.

I have broken it down as elementary as it can be, you and your followers have lost the argument, and rather sit, learn, and admit defeat, you choose to battle against it.

> Although a choke and a trap both contain inductors... they are there for
> different reasons.

No, they are not.

A choke is their to block the AC signal from going through it, whatever the frequency chosen.

A trap is in the antenna to block the AC signal from going through it, whatever the frequency chosen.

A "trap" in the electronic sense is a series tuned cicuit
> that usually is incorporated to shunt a narrow band of frequencies to
> ground.

Not necessarily. It doesn't have to shunt to ground, but otherwise, your seemingly right.

This is how they are arranged in a typical CB. A trap is almost
> always on the output of some device (amp, osc...etc).
>
> A choke is also an inductor but has a different role to play.

No, it has the exact same role to play... That is, it blocks the flow of a specific AC frequency or frequencies.

Toll Free

4986. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 07:28:58 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39BB383B.1DFF09C5@home.com>
Source record: 51326

I am not going to argue with you.
I no longer have to prove a point here.
the fact is, you made a generalization and got called on the carpet
for it.

The last statement you made to me in as much as called me illiterate.
The statement you make below impugns my quality of education.

At this point, I am simply aware that you no longer are discussing
technical items related to coils/inductors.

Attacks upon my character show a remarkable lack of maturity.
I now close this "conversation".

I have made my point and see no further useful purpose to this
discussion.

thank you.

Toll Free wrote:

> > I do?
> > Funny,
>
> No, not really.
>
> Because in your "education" that you tell us about, you should know more
> about what you are attempting to tell us.
>

4987. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 09:07:37 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39BB4F59.E61C7105@oio.net>
Source record: 51327

Toll Free,
I think I agree with that last part, 'pity me'. I'm beginning to think that my trying to explain semantics to you is pathetic. Shame on me!
So, to preserve what little self esteem I have left, I make the following anouncement;

You may call your cat a dog for as long as you like. I will not try to show you the error of your ways, I will no longer correct your mistakes, you may make as many silly statements as you like. But, when you get that cat to barking, please let me know.
'Doc

4988. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 09:14:56 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39BB5110.DD2DD68A@oio.net>
Source record: 51328

As I said in an earlier post, I have stopped trying to educate,
show the error of your ways, explain semantics, definitions of
terms, etc. You may call your cat a dog for as long as you please.
Call the think 'Fido', feed it dog-biscuits, have it clipped at the
poodle emporium... But when that cat barks, you let me know!
'Doc

4989. Re: Filter Traps...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 09:24:20 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39BB5344.E89EEF34@oio.net>
Source record: 51329

Richard McCollum wrote:
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:Anpu5.26019$uh7.278009@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Sorry Doc wrong again... never seen a parallel trap. That's called a tank!
> > A trap is a series resonant circuit consisting of an inductor and
> capacitor
> > in series. Most CBs have a trap right at the output. It's tuned to 52MHZ.
> > This is a problem sonetimes as "golden screwdrivers" spread this coil in
> an
> > effort to adjust the output power and radically change the trap frequency.
> > After they see it didn't change the output power... they just leave it.
> This
> > can cause big changes in interference on the VHF television band...
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > Windows2000 Powered
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
>
> Prof, as you so nicely pointed out, there are several uses for inductors
> that are not interchangeable. Similarly, either a series or parallel
> resonant circuit can be used in selective applications which again are not
> interchangeable.
>
> A tank is parallel resonant at a desired freq to prevent shorting the rf to
> the power supply. Let us not get into broad-banded filters for the moment.
> The trap you describe is a series resonant circuit designed to short-circuit
> the second harmonic to ground without disturbing things at desired freqs.
> Mixing the two is not uncommon.
>
> A trap in an antenna is a parallel resonant circuit designed to present a
> very high impedence to a band of frequencies. The classic is the 10-15-20
> triband dipole. At about 8ft (10 meter quarter wave) a trap tuned to about
> 29 is inserted to isolate the rest of the antenna when operating 10 meters.
> On 15 the trap acts as a loading coil so that it takes very little extra
> length to resonate at 21 MHz where another trap is inserted tuned to about
> 21 and a bit more wire brings it into 20 meters 14 MHz. Mosely many years
> ago did it with one trap.
>
> There may or may not be a discrete capacitor. There is a design in the

> Handbook which uses two coils in series and winds them one above the other
> using capacitance between the windings to resonate the trap. The inductance
> at 3.8 MHz using a 40 meter trap is high enough to only require 87 feet
> rather than the usual 120 or so. But it is still a parallel resonant trap.
>
> This whole discussion is getting far too theological.
>
> Dick

I agree! And I'm tired of 'pounding sand into a rat hole',
so
I quit, I ain't 'learning' him up no more. (Didn't care too much
of theology classes).
'Doc

4990. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 11:29:23 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <FfKu5.47840$uh7.552880@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51330

I can see now that you are frustrated and are being ridiculous...
I don't plan on commenting any further on this.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:eRFu5.74127$g53.1298492@news5.giganews.com...
>
> > You are playing games with words...
>
> No, I am not.
>
> I have broken it down as elementary as it can be, you and your followers
> have lost the argument, and rather sit, learn, and admit defeat, you
choose
> to battle against it.
>
>
> > Although a choke and a trap both contain inductors... they are there for
> > different reasons.
>
> No, they are not.
>
> A choke is their to block the AC signal from going through it, whatever
the
> frequency chosen.
>
> A trap is in the antenna to block the AC signal from going through it,
> whatever the frequency chosen.
>
>
> A "trap" in the electronic sense is a series tuned cicuit
> > that usually is incorporated to shunt a narrow band of frequencies to
> > ground.
>
> Not necessarily. It doesn't have to shunt to ground, but otherwise, your
> seemingly right.
>
>
> This is how they are arranged in a typical CB. A trap is almost

> > always on the output of some device (amp, osc...etc).
> >
> > A choke is also an inductor but has a different role to play.
>
> No, it has the exact same role to play... That is, it blocks the flow of
a
> specific AC frequency or frequencies.
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>

4991. FS: Uniden Madison SSB Base w/Turner +3 price dwn $170

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 11:48:44 UTC
From: dekanblue@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000910074844.29423.00000700@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 51331

This is a stock Uniden Madison SSB Base rig, it has large external speaker with "Madison" on it and comes with a Turner Power Desk Mike. Unit has been packed away for the last 7 years. Perfect working order, some dirt on case top. $170 plus shipping.
Please Email
dekanblue@aol.com

4992. Re: HUMOR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 12:09:08 UTC
From: poisenivy <franc1@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <bSKu5.189$%p.800@news1.atl>
Source record: 51332

I think you passed the test for the "rec radio cb joke club" lol Good
one
BobR19 <bobr19@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000909184628.14371.00000442@ng-cq1.aol.com...
> I have enjoyed the jokes seen here. Here is my contribution.
>
> APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION
>
> TO DATE MY DAUGHTER
>
> NOTE: THIS APPLICATION WILL BE INCOMPLETE AND REJECTED UNLESS ACCOMPANIED
BY A
> COMPLETE FINANCIAL STATEMENT, WORK HISTORY, LINEAGE, AND CURRENT MEDICAL
REPORT
> FROM YOUR DOCTOR.
>
> 1. NAME_____
>
> DATE OF BIRTH___/___/___
>
>
> 2.HEIGHT_____WEIGHT_____IQ_____GPA_____
> 3. SOCIAL SECURITY#_____DRIVERS LIC#_____
> 4. BOY SCOUT RANK_____
> 5. HOME ADDRESS_____CITY/STATE_____ZIP_____
> 6. DO YOU HAVE ONE MALE AND ONE FEMALE PARENT?_____
> IF NO, PLEASE EXPLAIN_____
> 7. NUMBER OF YEARS PARENTS MARRIED?_____
> 8. DO YOU OWN A VAN?_____MOTORCYCLE?_____
> TRUCK WITH OVERSIZED TIRES?_____WATERBED?_____
> DO YOU HAVE AN EARRING?____NOSE RING?____BELLY BUTTON RING__
> 9. IN 50 WORDS OR LESS, WHAT DOES DON'T TOUCH MY DAUGHTER MEANS TO
> YOU?_____
> 10. IN 50 WORDS OR LESS, WHAT DOES LATE MEAN TO
> YOU?_____
> 11. IN 50 WORDS OR LESS, WHAT DOES ABSTINENCE MEAN TO
> YOU?_____
> 12. CHURCH YOU ATTEND?_____
> 13. WHEN WOULD BE THE BEST TIME TO INTERVIEW YOUR
> FATHER?_____MOTHER?_____PRIEST?_____
> 14. ANSWER BY FILLING IN THE BLANK. PLEASE ANSWER FREELY, ALL ANSWERS ARE
> CONFIDENTIAL (THAT MEANS I WON'T TELL ANYONE)
> A. IF I WERE SHOT, THE LAST PLACE ON MY BODY I WOULD WANT WOUNDED IS THE
> _____

> B. IF I WERE BEATEN, THE LAST PLACE I WOULD WANT BROKEN IS MY
_____
> C. A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE _____
> D.. THE ONE THING I HOPE THIS APPLICATION DOESN'T ASK IS _____
> E. WHEN I FIRST MEET A GIRL, THE THING I NOTICE FIRST IS HER _____
> (NOTE: IF THE ANSWERS STARTS WITH A T OR AN A, DISCONTINUE APPLICATION AND
> LEAVE PREMISES, KEEPING LOW AND RUNNING IN A SERPENTINE FASHION IS
ADVISED.)
> 15. WHAT DO YOU WANT TO BE IF YOU GROW UP?_____
>
> I SWEAR THAT ALL OF THE INFORMATION SUPPLIED ABOVE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO
THE
> BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE UNDER PENALTY OF DEATH, DISMEMBERMENT, NATIVE AMERICA
AN
> TORTURE, CRUCIFIXION,ELECTROCUTION, CHINESE WATER TORTURE, RED HOT POKERS,
AND
> HILLARY CLINTON KISS TORTURE.
>
> _____
> SIGNATURE (THAT MEANS YOU SIGN YOUR NAME)
>
> THANK YOU FOR YOUR INTEREST. PLEASE ALLOW FOUR TO SIX YEARS FOR
PROCESSING. YOU
> WILL BE NOTIFIED IN WRITING IF YOU ARE APPROVED. PLEASE DO NOT CALL OR
WRITE
> (AS IT WILL CAUSE YOU INJURY)

4993. MD 924 - Phil in the Great Mojave Desert

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 12:30:46 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39BB7EF6.905A0DB2@qnet.com>
Source record: 51344

Hello Phil:

Good to see your on line now.

Shoot me e-mail.

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ... just down the road ah ways from
the fillin station.

Miss Dinah down at the fillin station has a September special, 10-4
Magazine now available and fer free.

4994. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 13:02:34 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000910090234.27350.00000064@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 51333

> "The Game" TheGame@aolhell.con
>Date: 9/9/00 6:57 PM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <t7Au5.2666$xL6.125086@news3.voicenet.com>
>

>Wow you sound like the big man in your parts...
>
>

Yea...and dont forget it!!!!....LOL

4995. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 13:07:18 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000910090718.27350.00000065@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 51334

>Subject: Re: iceman!!!!
>From: "The Game" TheGame@aolhell.con
>Date: 9/9/00 6:56 PM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <y6Au5.2665$xL6.125094@news3.voicenet.com>

>ModSquad , dont call that duck he is already politicing .. tell him to get
>in there when some big boys are on the air ....

Damn!!!....Skip was rollin pretty good when i got out there. I'll just wait
till you're out there game....and send your lips to you via U.P.S.

937

4996. FS: LAFAYETTE COMSTAT 35

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 13:26:27 UTC
From: "Stew A." <stew@i2k.com>
Message-ID: <39bb8c19.0@speedtrap.i2k.com>
Source record: 51335

A nice Comstat 35 in good working order. 65.00 + shipping from Michigan.

A Pyramid Phase III Power supply 13.8v 12 Amp 40.00 + shipping

4997. Re: noise problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 14:03:23 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39BB94AB.D07C60D3@oio.net>
Source record: 51336

682scmobile@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> The truck is a Toyota T100. It makes the noise only when the engine is
> running. The noise is present with the lights on or off. It is reduced
> by using the rear bumper for mounting the antenna instead of a more
> foward position like on top of the cab or tool box. I don't believe
> it's the pump b/c the tank is as close to the bumber as anywhere. I
> placed two 470 micro farad caps accross the EFI computer and ground
> with no success. If plug wires were the problem shouldn't I see the
> noise frequency change with RPM?
>
---clipped----

I would think that if it were ignition noise the tone/frequency
would change with engine speed. Since it doesn't, I'd start looking
at other 'things'. What's running, or on, with the engine running?
No idea if Toyota uses an electric oil pump, but it's something to
wonder about(can you tell I'm no mechanic?).
Use the 470mF cap' to check across the fuses in the fuse panel.
I don't know about the computer, but don't think I'd by-pass it. You
might try shielding it though. A cap to ground in a computer lead
might change input/output instructions to the engine, that'd be a
'no-no', I'd think.
You might try red, or green. Blue may not be 'your' color...
'Doc

4998. FS: Viking "Messanger".....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 14:12:26 UTC
From: "MIKE M." <PROAUDIO99@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8pg4qb$3qp4$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 51337

FS: Viking "Messanger".....
Mike
814-450-7979
814-868-0866

4999. FS: Heathkit "Mobilink"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 14:14:12 UTC
From: "MIKE M." <PROAUDIO99@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8pg4t6$je6$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 51338

FS: Heathkit "Mobilink" 2-speakers, Master & remote
Mike
814-450-7979

5000. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 15:01:14 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000910110114.21032.00000127@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 51339

go ahead but i doubt theyll do that since a large part of there money comes
from 11 meter users around the world

>
>I am talking to Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu about the possibility of future
>amateur transceivers being manufactured with a non-reversible 11-meter band
>block.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5001. Sams CB Series PhotoFacts $2.00 Each

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 15:19:17 UTC
From: charger383@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pg8p9iui1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51342

We have about 194 Sams CB Series Photfacts for sale at $2.00 Each.

To See pictures of each individual issue, go to:

http://www.cbcity.com

Thanks

Charger

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5002. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 15:22:24 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <6k9nrsgpl0kc0762im86egj8im28i9elvo@4ax.com>
Source record: 51340

Dear Nick, That's a whole lot of radio for Smokey Bust'n, isn't it?
I would think a good Galaxy or Uniden would do just as good for a
whole lot less. Spend that money you saved on a good antenna or your
girlfriend ;-)

On 09 Sep 2000 16:42:57 GMT, nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:

>I am very strongly considering the purchase of a RCI 6900F HP export version
>tuned and peaked for $399 from Express Electronics. It will be used mainly on
>the am band while traveling with occasional use on SSB. Thumbs up or down?
>Comments? TIA Nick

5003. CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 15:23:40 UTC
From: You go girl! <ubeemee@excite.com>
Message-ID: <0INu5.793$QQ2.54009@newsread1.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 51341
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

A good move, although it should have been done 25 years ago
in the USA. It's really too late anyway. The damage is already
done. There are few, if any, 20 and younger people interested in
ham radio. What young person today, apart from the offspring
of hams, are interested in a ham licence? Really, ask yourself this
question, HONESTLY, and put aside the pre-programmed obsolete
mantra that ham radio is some kind of a vital and technologically
active endeavor in 2000. Put a fully equipped Pentium-III MMX system
next to an Icom and what do you think the majority of the young people
will choose to play with in the Year 2000 and beyond...??

Answer the question...be honest now ! (if you said ham radio, I wish you
luck)

"Walt" <walt@domain.com> wrote in message
news:u14jrssr39ffiqhth4lallu7htqr684b72@news.mindspring.com...
> In the ARRL news letter today:
> ---

> IARU REGION III CONFERENCE CALLS FOR MORSE EXAM PHASEOUT
>
> The 11th International Amateur Radio Union Region III Conference ended
> September 1 by resolving to seek the ultimate removal of Morse code
> proficiency as an International Telecommunication Union licensing
> requirement for HF operation. As "an interim measure," the conference
> agreed to support the reduction of all Morse code testing speeds to 5 WPM.
>
> "IARU Region III strongly supports Morse code as an effective and
> efficient mode of communication," the resolution said in its preamble.
> "However, it believes that the position of Morse as a qualifying criterion
> for an HF amateur license is not relevant to the healthy future of amateur
> radio."
>
> ---

>
> In a few years our region will adopt the same rules that region III will
> adopt.

Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD and FORGOTTEN by 2020.
Consigned to the relics locker of history with crand-starters, buggy
lanterns
and straight keys. Soyyr, but this IS the TRVTH if you care to take the

blinders
off and admit it to yourself. Still say no? They why does attendance at
Dayton
drop off each year and smaller club hamfests are not even being held much
anymore?

5004. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 15:29:31 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5666-39BBA8DB-1@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 51346

Yea, well, this is extremely old news and anyone that has been around radio for any amount of time already is aware of this.

5005. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 15:36:29 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5662-39BBAA7D-9@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 51345

Ok. But.....why? What would YOU gain personally from this? What? You sent them all a letter expressing your views? You are in direct contact with the board of directors? You expect the top executives to "call" you back and thank you for pointing out the error of their ways? I really want to know how this benefits you.

5006. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 15:37:15 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <6QNu5.24443$wS1.1368625@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 51343
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"rbowen" <rbowen@ticnet.com> wrote in message ...

.....Quoting Cap'n......
> >Nope.. you didn't miss anything... It is NOT illegal for a non-amateur to
> >own amateur equipment, nor is an amateur license required to purchase
> >amateur equipment.... with the exception of RF Power Amps. As the regs
> >stipulate, you may purchase and possess (without benefit of an amateur
> >license), but not operate same equipment except to receive.

> Cap'n, which has the better quality electronics IYHO?
> Receivers only or transmitters/receivers.

.....IMHO.. IF your talking Amateur (or SWL) receivers vs. transceivers....
I'd say they're both in the same league (assuming you're not comparing
apples and oranges and compare rigs with comparable features). The
electronics inside and circuit designs are the basically the same if you're
comparing a transceiver vs. a receive-only rig (similar class rigs) from the
same manufacturer. From what I've seen of the Amateur transceiver market
vs. the SWL receiver-only market, you pay NEARLY the same (usually less than
a 20% difference) for either comparable product.... so WHY NOT get the
transceiver?

5007. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 16:07:16 UTC
From: digimon <digimon_7601778@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <UkOu5.34609$58.4773065@typhoon.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 51347
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Honest answer: you are right. But what has that got to do with CW?
CW requirements only hindered the brain dead CBers that wanted to free band
a little more than they have.

Had nothing to do with radio vs internet. I have 3 kids, all big into
computers. It is insulting to suggest they are too stupid to learn CW.
They did (in 2 days) but just rather be on the net. Give away 'ham'
licenses like CB, you will still have the same lack of interest issue.

so you win. 10-4

"You go girl!" <ubeemee@excite.com> wrote in message
news:0INu5.793$QQ2.54009@newsread1.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> A good move, although it should have been done 25 years ago
> in the USA. It's really too late anyway. The damage is already
> done. There are few, if any, 20 and younger people interested in
> ham radio. What young person today, apart from the offspring
> of hams, are interested in a ham licence? Really, ask yourself this
> question, HONESTLY, and put aside the pre-programmed obsolete
> mantra that ham radio is some kind of a vital and technologically
> active endeavor in 2000. Put a fully equipped Pentium-III MMX system
> next to an Icom and what do you think the majority of the young people
> will choose to play with in the Year 2000 and beyond...??
>
> Answer the question...be honest now ! (if you said ham radio, I wish
you
> luck)
>
>
>
> "Walt" <walt@domain.com> wrote in message
> news:u14jrssr39ffiqhth4lallu7htqr684b72@news.mindspring.com...
> > In the ARRL news letter today:
>
> --
> ---------------------
> > IARU REGION III CONFERENCE CALLS FOR MORSE EXAM PHASEOUT
> >
> > The 11th International Amateur Radio Union Region III Conference ended
> > September 1 by resolving to seek the ultimate removal of Morse code
> > proficiency as an International Telecommunication Union licensing
> > requirement for HF operation. As "an interim measure," the conference
> > agreed to support the reduction of all Morse code testing speeds to 5

WPM.
> >
> > "IARU Region III strongly supports Morse code as an effective and
> > efficient mode of communication," the resolution said in its preamble.
> > "However, it believes that the position of Morse as a qualifying
criterion
> > for an HF amateur license is not relevant to the healthy future of
amateur
> > radio."
> >
>
> ---
> ----------
> >
> > In a few years our region will adopt the same rules that region III will
> > adopt.
>
> Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD and FORGOTTEN by 2020.
> Consigned to the relics locker of history with crand-starters, buggy
> lanterns
> and straight keys. Soyyr, but this IS the TRVTH if you care to take the
> blinders
> off and admit it to yourself. Still say no? They why does attendance at
> Dayton
> drop off each year and smaller club hamfests are not even being held much
> anymore?
>
>
>

5008. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 16:52:09 UTC
From: Eddie Bryant N4UMJ <N4UMJ@carolina.rr.com>
Message-ID: <Z_Ou5.27851$gg.7195343@typhoon.southeast.rr.com>
Source record: 51498
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

The real Damper behind Ham Radio, I see, is the overly restrictive
neighborhood covenants and zoning laws. I remember in the late 70's you
could'nt go several houses without seeing a CB antenna sticking up on
someone chimmney or roof. If CB was introduced today it would never flourish
or even survive like it did then.
Of course you are saying that is CB radio. What about Ham radio? The truth
is the public really does'nt know or care. When they hear that your
unsightly antennna is radiating something they do'nt want to have anything
to do with it. Plus they remember the neighbors that had those ugly antennas
on their roof and came in on their phones and TV. I only see it getting
worse with the FCC now requiring you to be RF compliant with your station.
Does this mean eventually you will have to disclose to your neighbors your
enviromental impact on their property? Will they be able to point and click
on an FCC database one day and see where your ham station is and imagine
those harmful waves enveloping their property?
When the public thinks of radiation they think of a nuclear reactor or that
awful cellular tower that was about to go up down the road until they all
banded together and squashed it. Nevermind the cellphone that they just
talked on all the way home from work.
That is different.....

You go girl! <ubeemee@excite.com> wrote in message
news:0INu5.793$QQ2.54009@newsread1.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> A good move, although it should have been done 25 years ago
> in the USA. It's really too late anyway. The damage is already
> done. There are few, if any, 20 and younger people interested in
> ham radio. What young person today, apart from the offspring
> of hams, are interested in a ham licence? Really, ask yourself this
> question, HONESTLY, and put aside the pre-programmed obsolete
> mantra that ham radio is some kind of a vital and technologically
> active endeavor in 2000. Put a fully equipped Pentium-III MMX system
> next to an Icom and what do you think the majority of the young people
> will choose to play with in the Year 2000 and beyond...??
>
> Answer the question...be honest now ! (if you said ham radio, I wish
you
> luck)
>
>
>
> "Walt" <walt@domain.com> wrote in message
> news:u14jrssr39ffiqhth4lallu7htqr684b72@news.mindspring.com...
> > In the ARRL news letter today:

>
> ---
> ---------------------
> > IARU REGION III CONFERENCE CALLS FOR MORSE EXAM PHASEOUT
> >
> > The 11th International Amateur Radio Union Region III Conference ended
> > September 1 by resolving to seek the ultimate removal of Morse code
> > proficiency as an International Telecommunication Union licensing
> > requirement for HF operation. As "an interim measure," the conference
> > agreed to support the reduction of all Morse code testing speeds to 5
WPM.
> >
> > "IARU Region III strongly supports Morse code as an effective and
> > efficient mode of communication," the resolution said in its preamble.
> > "However, it believes that the position of Morse as a qualifying
criterion
> > for an HF amateur license is not relevant to the healthy future of
amateur
> > radio."
> >
>
> ---
> ----------
> >
> > In a few years our region will adopt the same rules that region III will
> > adopt.
>
> Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD and FORGOTTEN by 2020.
> Consigned to the relics locker of history with crand-starters, buggy
> lanterns
> and straight keys. Soyyr, but this IS the TRVTH if you care to take the
> blinders
> off and admit it to yourself. Still say no? They why does attendance at
> Dayton
> drop off each year and smaller club hamfests are not even being held much
> anymore?
>
>

5009. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 16:59:53 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <_4Pu5.24718$wS1.1378521@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 51499
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Is it really necessary for this crap to be on seven usenet sites?
Particularly when this 'official abolishment' comes from a group that does
not set rules. It will come when the ITU acts and it is currently not on
the agenda for the next six years. Don't stand on one leg.

Dick

"Eddie Bryant N4UMJ" <N4UMJ@carolina.rr.com> wrote in message
news:Z_Ou5.27851$gg.7195343@typhoon.southeast.rr.com...
> The real Damper behind Ham Radio, I see, is the overly restrictive
> neighborhood covenants and zoning laws. I remember in the late 70's you
> could'nt go several houses without seeing a CB antenna sticking up on
> someone chimmney or roof. If CB was introduced today it would never
flourish
> or even survive like it did then.
> Of course you are saying that is CB radio. What about Ham radio? The truth
> is the public really does'nt know or care. When they hear that your
> unsightly antennna is radiating something they do'nt want to have anything
> to do with it. Plus they remember the neighbors that had those ugly
antennas
> on their roof and came in on their phones and TV. I only see it getting
> worse with the FCC now requiring you to be RF compliant with your station.
> Does this mean eventually you will have to disclose to your neighbors your
> enviromental impact on their property? Will they be able to point and
click
> on an FCC database one day and see where your ham station is and imagine
> those harmful waves enveloping their property?
> When the public thinks of radiation they think of a nuclear reactor or
that
> awful cellular tower that was about to go up down the road until they all
> banded together and squashed it. Nevermind the cellphone that they just
> talked on all the way home from work.
> That is different.....
>
>
>
> You go girl! <ubeemee@excite.com> wrote in message
> news:0INu5.793$QQ2.54009@newsread1.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> > A good move, although it should have been done 25 years ago
> > in the USA. It's really too late anyway. The damage is already
> > done. There are few, if any, 20 and younger people interested in
> > ham radio. What young person today, apart from the offspring
> > of hams, are interested in a ham licence? Really, ask yourself this

> > question, HONESTLY, and put aside the pre-programmed obsolete
> > mantra that ham radio is some kind of a vital and technologically
> > active endeavor in 2000. Put a fully equipped Pentium-III MMX system
> > next to an Icom and what do you think the majority of the young people
> > will choose to play with in the Year 2000 and beyond...??
> >
> > Answer the question...be honest now ! (if you said ham radio, I wish
> you
> > luck)
> >
> >
> >
> > "Walt" <walt@domain.com> wrote in message
> > news:u14jrssr39ffiqhth4lallu7htqr684b72@news.mindspring.com...
> > > In the ARRL news letter today:
> >
>
> ---
> > ---
> > > IARU REGION III CONFERENCE CALLS FOR MORSE EXAM PHASEOUT
> > >
> > > The 11th International Amateur Radio Union Region III Conference ended
> > > September 1 by resolving to seek the ultimate removal of Morse code
> > > proficiency as an International Telecommunication Union licensing
> > > requirement for HF operation. As "an interim measure," the conference
> > > agreed to support the reduction of all Morse code testing speeds to 5
> WPM.
> > >
> > > "IARU Region III strongly supports Morse code as an effective and
> > > efficient mode of communication," the resolution said in its preamble.
> > > "However, it believes that the position of Morse as a qualifying
> criterion
> > > for an HF amateur license is not relevant to the healthy future of
> amateur
> > > radio."
> > >
> >
>
> ---
> > ---
> > >
> > > In a few years our region will adopt the same rules that region III
will
> > > adopt.
> >
> > Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD and FORGOTTEN by 2020.
> > Consigned to the relics locker of history with crand-starters, buggy
> > lanterns
> > and straight keys. Soyyr, but this IS the TRVTH if you care to take the
> > blinders

> > off and admit it to yourself. Still say no? They why does attendance at
> > Dayton
> > drop off each year and smaller club hamfests are not even being held
much
> > anymore?
> >
> >
>
>

5010. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 17:10:07 UTC
From: kenneth m cubilo <kce@freeway.net>
Message-ID: <39bbc070$0$51195$2dcedb17@news.voyager.net>
Source record: 51500
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

WHAT THE HELL DOES THIS HAVE TO DO WITH SHORTWAVE?????? TAKE YOUR CRYING
OVER TO THE PROPER NEWSGROUPS CHRIST YOU CANT EVEN SIGN A RETURN EMAIL
ADDRESS

"You go girl!" wrote:
>
> A good move, although it should have been done 25 years ago
> in the USA. It's really too late anyway. The damage is already
> done. There are few, if any, 20 and younger people interested in
> ham radio. What young person today, apart from the offspring
> of hams, are interested in a ham licence? Really, ask yourself this
> question, HONESTLY, and put aside the pre-programmed obsolete
> mantra that ham radio is some kind of a vital and technologically
> active endeavor in 2000. Put a fully equipped Pentium-III MMX system
> next to an Icom and what do you think the majority of the young people
> will choose to play with in the Year 2000 and beyond...??
>
> Answer the question...be honest now ! (if you said ham radio, I wish you
> luck)
>
> "Walt" <walt@domain.com> wrote in message
> news:u14jrssr39ffiqhth4lallu7htqr684b72@news.mindspring.com...
> > In the ARRL news letter today:
> > --
> ---------------------
> > IARU REGION III CONFERENCE CALLS FOR MORSE EXAM PHASEOUT
> >
> > The 11th International Amateur Radio Union Region III Conference ended
> > September 1 by resolving to seek the ultimate removal of Morse code
> > proficiency as an International Telecommunication Union licensing
> > requirement for HF operation. As "an interim measure," the conference
> > agreed to support the reduction of all Morse code testing speeds to 5 WPM.
> >
> > "IARU Region III strongly supports Morse code as an effective and
> > efficient mode of communication," the resolution said in its preamble.
> > "However, it believes that the position of Morse as a qualifying criterion
> > for an HF amateur license is not relevant to the healthy future of amateur
> > radio."
> >
> > --
> ----------
> >
> > In a few years our region will adopt the same rules that region III will

> > adopt.
>
> Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD and FORGOTTEN by 2020.
> Consigned to the relics locker of history with crand-starters, buggy
> lanterns
> and straight keys. Soyyr, but this IS the TRVTH if you care to take the
> blinders
> off and admit it to yourself. Still say no? They why does attendance at
> Dayton
> drop off each year and smaller club hamfests are not even being held much
> anymore?

5011. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 17:23:02 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ZpPu5.357001$t91.4163280@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51501

Great.

I hope you get it to go.

Then, their will be more money in it for those of us who can hack them.

Simple EEPROM changes are not hard to do, you turd.

Toll Free

"X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000909224908.01683.00000154@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> I am talking to Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu about the possibility of future
> amateur transceivers being manufactured with a non-reversible 11-meter
band
> block.
>
>

5012. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 17:25:23 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <csPu5.75532$g53.1322482@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51502

Thats pep or carrier.

When talking, it will come back to mid 3K I generally see a 2Kw deadkey
(just becuase that is where I like to run it), and modulate up to 3 to 3.5
from their.

Toll Free

"Wild Bill" <buttbongo@fiesta.com> wrote in message
news:xnDu5.3026$_F3.119326@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> is that peak watts or just dead key i am sure it is not talking watts
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >That's all
> >
> >Mine typically see about 4.5 to 5 Kw at 18 volts.
> >
> >You better send that box back to her and have her refresh it.
> >
> >Wait.. Thats a Dominator clone I bet.. Her earlier ones where just like
> >the Dominators.
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >"Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
> >news:20000908065526.29501.00000208@ng-ca1.aol.com...
> >> 16-pill foxie built in billy jack chassis>>>>600.00 3200 bird on 20vdc
> >
> >
>
>

5013. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 17:28:35 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <bvPu5.357006$t91.4163615@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51503

No, and that is exactly what I said.

Your talking a completely different ballgame than a sweet sixteen.

A sweet sixteen is a class AB biased amplifier.

Who gives a shit what your class C amp will produce when someone is asking about the current draw of a AB amp?

THAT, was my point, sir. All that served to do was create confusion on the part of the person asking the question.

Toll Free

"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message news:wmAu5.2675$xL6.125200@news3.voicenet.com...
> why does it have to get 800 watts I get at 15 volts 350+/- rms and 1000+/-
> peak with a cobra 29 hitting it. I would have to say it is rather efficient
> design. 15v x 55 or less amperes = 825 watts /350rms p.o. = 42% efficiency
> is that to much to ask out of a class c amplifier?
>
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:lvdu5.590537$MB.8919023@news6.giganews.com...
> > Then your amplifier is not a Class AB amp, is it?
> >
> > Not biased into 180 degrees or more of conduction.
> >
> > Or, it is just not producing the power where it should be.
> >
> > Any of the above can be the case. What is your avg output at that power
> > draw. I bet it ain't 800 watts. Or, your ammeter is broke bubba.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> > news:cFcu5.2599$xL6.120233@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > i disagree, I have a xforce 1x4 and it draws 55 amps maximum... at 15
> > volts
> > > ...
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:OGXt5.588114$MB.8860086@news6.giganews.com...

> > > > Try 25 percent more
> > > > 50 percent more, if you figure in driver, too
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > If you have the current to supply it, it will pull a lot more than
you
> > > think
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Thats the problem with bigger amps. People underpower them, then
> think
> > > they
> > > > are getting max out of them, call them pieces of shit, whatever...
> > > >
> > > > When in actuality, it is the current source that is the problem.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > I have said it before, and I say it again.
> > > >
> > > > YOU NEED TO HAVE 20 AMPS PER TRANSISTOR, FOR WHATEVER AMP YOU ARE
> > RUNNING
> > > > (based on the 2879).
> > > >
> > > > For the 2290, figure 15 amps per transistor.
> > > >
> > > > The MRF455 / SD1446 is about 12.5 amps per transistor.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > > "Dennis" <dsjacks@pacbell.net> wrote in message
> > > > news:0tWt5.621$e77.91204@news.pacbell.net...
> > > > > Depends how hard you drive it, but about 140 amps at the peak.
> > > > >
> > > > > Christopher Jou wrote in message <39B71BD6.F48D86DC@oit.edu>...
> > > > > >how much current does one of these bad boys draw?
> > > > > >-Chris
> > > > > >
> > > > > >Ftoe wrote:
> > > > > >
> > > > > >> Texas Star Sweet 16
> > > > > >> clean amp, little use
> > > > > >> $500 you ship
> > > > > >
> > > > > >

> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

5014. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 17:30:28 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ZwPu5.594221$MB.9042356@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51504

Why are you posting about a Class C amp?

The Sweet Sixteen is an AB amp?

Your post had absolutely NO relevance to the question posted.

That is why I posted what I did... To let the original poster know that you where:

A. Full of shit.
B. Talking about an amp that was a completely different ballpark than the biased Sweet Sixteen
C. Just posting to type.

Take your pick from the above, but your post served absolutely NO relevance in the question being raised.

All up in the Kool-Aide and he don't even know the flavor.. Geeze!

--Toll Free

"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message news:wmAu5.2675$xL6.125200@news3.voicenet.com...
> why does it have to get 800 watts I get at 15 volts 350+/- rms and 1000+/-
> peak with a cobra 29 hitting it. I would have to say it is rather efficient
> design. 15v x 55 or less amperes = 825 watts /350rms p.o. = 42% efficiency
> is that to much to ask out of a class c amplifier?
>
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:lvdu5.590537$MB.8919023@news6.giganews.com...
> > Then your amplifier is not a Class AB amp, is it?
> >
> > Not biased into 180 degrees or more of conduction.
> >
> > Or, it is just not producing the power where it should be.
> >
> > Any of the above can be the case. What is your avg output at that power
> > draw. I bet it ain't 800 watts. Or, your ammeter is broke bubba.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message

> > news:cFcu5.2599$xL6.120233@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > i disagree, I have a xforce 1x4 and it draws 55 amps maximum... at 15
> > volts
> > > ...
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:OGXt5.588114$MB.8860086@news6.giganews.com...
> > > > Try 25 percent more
> > > > 50 percent more, if you figure in driver, too
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > If you have the current to supply it, it will pull a lot more than
you
> > > think
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Thats the problem with bigger amps. People underpower them, then
> think
> > > they
> > > > are getting max out of them, call them pieces of shit, whatever...
> > > >
> > > > When in actuality, it is the current source that is the problem.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > I have said it before, and I say it again.
> > > >
> > > > YOU NEED TO HAVE 20 AMPS PER TRANSISTOR, FOR WHATEVER AMP YOU ARE
> > RUNNING
> > > > (based on the 2879).
> > > >
> > > > For the 2290, figure 15 amps per transistor.
> > > >
> > > > The MRF455 / SD1446 is about 12.5 amps per transistor.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > > "Dennis" <dsjacks@pacbell.net> wrote in message
> > > > news:0tWt5.621$e77.91204@news.pacbell.net...
> > > > > Depends how hard you drive it, but about 140 amps at the peak.
> > > > >
> > > > > Christopher Jou wrote in message <39B71BD6.F48D86DC@oit.edu>...
> > > > > >how much current does one of these bad boys draw?
> > > > > >-Chris
> > > > > >
> > > > > >Ftoe wrote:

> > > > > >
> > > > > >> Texas Star Sweet 16
> > > > > >> clean amp, little use
> > > > > >> $500 you ship
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> > >
>
>

5015. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 17:31:52 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <iyPu5.75575$g53.1322799@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51505

zzzzzzzzz

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39BB4F59.E61C7105@oio.net...
>
>
> Toll Free,
> I think I agree with that last part, 'pity me'. I'm
> beginning to think that my trying to explain semantics
> to you is pathetic. Shame on me!
> So, to preserve what little self esteem I have left,
> I make the following anouncement;
>
> You may call your cat a dog for as long as you like.
> I will not try to show you the error of your ways, I
> will no longer correct your mistakes, you may make as
> many silly statements as you like. But, when you get
> that cat to barking, please let me know.
> 'Doc

5016. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 17:44:30 UTC
From: chipster66@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <39bbc81c.3020912@news.usol.com>
Source record: 51506
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

On Sun, 10 Sep 2000 15:23:40 GMT, "You go girl!" <ubeemee@excite.com>
wrote:

Snip:

>>
>> In a few years our region will adopt the same rules that region III will
>> adopt.
>
>Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD and FORGOTTEN by 2020.
>Consigned to the relics locker of history with crand-starters, buggy
>lanterns
>and straight keys. Soyyr, but this IS the TRVTH if you care to take the
>blinders
>off and admit it to yourself. Still say no? They why does attendance at
>Dayton
>drop off each year and smaller club hamfests are not even being held much
>anymore?
>

Let's hope spell checkers never become obsolete. ;)

5017. Re: noise problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 17:53:54 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000910135354.29007.00000967@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 51507

Sounds like you are chasing your butt. There is always going to be some noise and taking the antenna off will reduce it,duh. Turn the ignition on but do not crank it, If the noise is still there it is either electric fuel pump or the trucks computer. If the noise is only their when the truck is running it is probably alternator or ignition noise. If the noise is there when you are in the accesory position it is probably just normal background noise.

5018. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 18:27:26 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000910142726.24220.00000490@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 51508

3200 talks back to 2800.....cobra 148gtl stock with just a variable...and a 2 drvn 4 only 350-400 into 16 can take 5oo though

5019. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 18:44:37 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <tCQu5.357121$t91.4168175@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51509

> I am not going to argue with you.

You never had an argument. Like others on this subject, you where arguing a point of semantics.

Once called upon it, you started to generalize by telling us what books you owned. Multiple times I had asked for you to tell us WHERE in these "supposed" books your points where being proven.

Nearly every time I posted something from a text, I would give edition, page, paragraph and column in the book, to make it easy for people to follow along.

NOBODY here is going to spend the time to read 3, 4, 5 hundred or even thousand page texts to see what you are talking about.

> I no longer have to prove a point here.

You never did.

> the fact is, you made a generalization and got called on the carpet
> for it.

No, the fact is I made a statement, and a couple people where quick to jump on the bandwagon for it.

I proved my side of it, by calling industry standard texts, citing specific references, and no other person was able to do so.

>
> The last statement you made to me in as much as called me illiterate.

Nope. Just calling your knowledge of the subject into play. Sorry if it offended you.

That idiot Prozac tried the same thing, and many, many people called him on it. He no longer "touts" his education, because after a while, people understood that he had not a clue one as to what he was talking about.

> The statement you make below impugns my quality of education.

Nope. But, if you feel that your education doesn't have any merit, I feel sorry for you.

What I AM calling into play here is that you don't understand what you are talking about completely.

You seem to have an inferiority complex. I feel very sorry for you because of that.

>
> At this point, I am simply aware that you no longer are discussing
> technical items related to coils/inductors.

No. Again, you are wrong.

>
> Attacks upon my character show a remarkable lack of maturity.
> I now close this "conversation".

Oh gee, Eric. Glad to know that you have "closed it".

I never once attacked your character. I attacked your "supposed" knowledge of the subject we where discussing, since you REPEATEDLY told us what books you had, cited no specific references from those books, and contradicted yourself once.

YOU are the person who played the lame "Well, since you said I didn't understand what I was reading, you must be calling me illiterate, and attacking my character, as well as telling me I was inferring the quality of your education was inferior.

1. Never once did I tell you that your illiterate. I told you that you didn't understand some of the things you where taught. Look up illiterate in the dictionary.
b. Please see http://www.dictionary.com/cgi-bin/dict.pl?term=illiterate The dictionary term for illiterate is unable to read and write. Seems you have proven that you CAN read and write. Your comprehension skills are what I called into play. Since you didn't know what illiterate meant, I would attest that you DO have reading comprehension skills problems.

2. I never attacked your character. That would have been stupid. What I did do was call your understanding of the topic of discussion into play.

Sorry to have offended you Eric. I sense that you are blind. That is a disadvantage, since you can't actually SEE the figures and tables I pointed out. Maybe that is also why you couldn't cite specific references.

This could also explain why you don't completely understand my point(s) being made.

Maybe if you stopped defending yourself, and actually listened to what was being presented, you would see that their is something to be learned from this discussion.

>
> I have made my point and see no further useful purpose to this
> discussion.

Your point has been invalid the entire time... Or at least flawed.

Have a good day Eric.

--Toll Free

5020. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 18:46:02 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <PDQu5.594260$MB.9046960@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51510

Oh gawd.

Another case in point of "I lost the discussion, so now I am going to try to belittle the guy by making sweeping generalizations".

Pick up a biology book, learn that cats and dogs come from different places, and stop playing like a baby.

It isn't becoming.

Toll Free

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39BB5110.DD2DD68A@oio.net...
>
> As I said in an earlier post, I have stopped trying to educate,
> show the error of your ways, explain semantics, definitions of
> terms, etc. You may call your cat a dog for as long as you please.
> Call the think 'Fido', feed it dog-biscuits, have it clipped at the
> poodle emporium... But when that cat barks, you let me know!
> 'Doc

5021. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 18:47:46 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <rFQu5.76194$g53.1326107@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51511

Good.

Problem solved.

Their was no frustration, other than trying to educate people who are as
closed minded as can be.

Just like 2 years ago, when you tried to tell us that when the voltage on
the collector of a transistor was increased, you WOULDN'T have a substantial
increase in current draw.

--Me

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:FfKu5.47840$uh7.552880@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I can see now that you are frustrated and are being ridiculous...
> I don't plan on commenting any further on this.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:eRFu5.74127$g53.1298492@news5.giganews.com...
> >
> > > You are playing games with words...
> >
> > No, I am not.
> >
> > I have broken it down as elementary as it can be, you and your followers
> > have lost the argument, and rather sit, learn, and admit defeat, you
> choose
> > to battle against it.
> >
> >
> > > Although a choke and a trap both contain inductors... they are there
for
> > > different reasons.
> >
> > No, they are not.
> >
> > A choke is their to block the AC signal from going through it, whatever

> the
> > frequency chosen.
> >
> > A trap is in the antenna to block the AC signal from going through it,
> > whatever the frequency chosen.
> >
> >
> > A "trap" in the electronic sense is a series tuned cicuit
> > > that usually is incorporated to shunt a narrow band of frequencies to
> > > ground.
> >
> > Not necessarily. It doesn't have to shunt to ground, but otherwise,
your
> > seemingly right.
> >
> >
> > This is how they are arranged in a typical CB. A trap is almost
> > > always on the output of some device (amp, osc...etc).
> > >
> > > A choke is also an inductor but has a different role to play.
> >
> > No, it has the exact same role to play... That is, it blocks the flow
of
> a
> > specific AC frequency or frequencies.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

5022. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 18:48:41 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gGQu5.357130$t91.4156239@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51512
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Agreed.

Unless you have an older TX only rig (like the Vikings, etc.) their is no
reason to just purchase a RX only unit.

Toll Free

"Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com> wrote in message
news:6QNu5.24443$wS1.1368625@nntp2.onemain.com...
>
> "rbowen" <rbowen@ticnet.com> wrote in message ...
>
> .....Quoting Cap'n......
> > >Nope.. you didn't miss anything... It is NOT illegal for a non-amateur
to
> > >own amateur equipment, nor is an amateur license required to purchase
> > >amateur equipment.... with the exception of RF Power Amps. As the regs
> > >stipulate, you may purchase and possess (without benefit of an amateur
> > >license), but not operate same equipment except to receive.
>
> > Cap'n, which has the better quality electronics IYHO?
> > Receivers only or transmitters/receivers.
>
> .....IMHO.. IF your talking Amateur (or SWL) receivers vs.
transceivers....
> I'd say they're both in the same league (assuming you're not comparing
> apples and oranges and compare rigs with comparable features). The
> electronics inside and circuit designs are the basically the same if
you're
> comparing a transceiver vs. a receive-only rig (similar class rigs) from
the
> same manufacturer. From what I've seen of the Amateur transceiver market
> vs. the SWL receiver-only market, you pay NEARLY the same (usually less
than
> a 20% difference) for either comparable product.... so WHY NOT get the
> transceiver?
>
>

5023. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 19:19:23 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <39bc419e@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 51560
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

"Eddie Bryant N4UMJ" <N4UMJ@carolina.rr.com> wrote in message
news:Z_Ou5.27851$gg.7195343@typhoon.southeast.rr.com...
I only see it getting
> worse with the FCC now requiring you to be RF compliant with your station.
> Does this mean eventually you will have to disclose to your neighbors your
> enviromental impact on their property? Will they be able to point and
click
> on an FCC database one day and see where your ham station is and imagine
> those harmful waves enveloping their property?

They've been able to do that for years. Anybody can look up you call sign
and see where you live.

> When the public thinks of radiation they think of a nuclear reactor or
that
> awful cellular tower that was about to go up down the road until they all
> banded together and squashed it. Nevermind the cellphone that they just
> talked on all the way home from work.
> That is different.....
>
rf is everywhere and has been our whole lifes, most of joe public hasn't a
clue of their level of exsposure. The thing that gets me is that the
government and big business do what they want - but we end up getting blamed
and made responsible for having a hobby.
>
> You go girl! <ubeemee@excite.com> wrote in message
> news:0INu5.793$QQ2.54009@newsread1.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> > A good move, although it should have been done 25 years ago
> > in the USA. It's really too late anyway. The damage is already
> > done. There are few, if any, 20 and younger people interested in
> > ham radio. What young person today, apart from the offspring
> > of hams, are interested in a ham licence? Really, ask yourself this
> > question, HONESTLY, and put aside the pre-programmed obsolete
> > mantra that ham radio is some kind of a vital and technologically
> > active endeavor in 2000. Put a fully equipped Pentium-III MMX system
> > next to an Icom and what do you think the majority of the young people
> > will choose to play with in the Year 2000 and beyond...??
> >
> > Answer the question...be honest now ! (if you said ham radio, I wish
> you
> > luck)

Sad but true!

5024. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 19:40:29 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000910154029.16626.00000532@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 51513

LOL. It figures that the four hard core outlaws - Jay, Toll Free, TimNebo, and Twistedhed - would object the loudest.

The plan (that Kenwood is already looking into) still allows 1 thru 30 Mhz transceive for military and commercial applications. Only the frequency range between 26.965 to 28.000 is locked out, similar to the cellular band lockout in scanners.

However the design involves a set of volatile PC traces. If you try and unsolder (or solder to) the PROM (or one of it's legs) the connections in the middle layer (sandwich) of the multilayer board are destroyed, and the only recourse is to replace it with a new mother board. Replacing the mother board gets very expensive very fast, discouraging further frequency tampering.

A very simple, elegant, easy to implement solution. No I didn't invent it. But I do approve of it.

5025. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 19:43:12 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000910154312.13127.00000573@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 51514

About what does one of these babies go for new?

>TS440SAT.
>
>It has voice synthesis, built in antenna tuner, a pair of 2879s for output
>devices and covers from 160 meters to 10 meters continuous TX, and 10 khz to
>30 megz RX.
>
>I am very happy with it. Was it new, no, but a better radio by far.
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:20000909124257.21288.00000175@ng-fz1.aol.com...
>> I am very strongly considering the purchase of a RCI 6900F HP export
>version
>> tuned and peaked for $399 from Express Electronics. It will be used
>mainly on
>> the am band while traveling with occasional use on SSB. Thumbs up or
>down?
>> Comments? TIA Nick

5026. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 19:44:36 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000910154436.13127.00000574@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 51515

Good point.

>$400 for a CB?

>"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:20000909124257.21288.00000175@ng-fz1.aol.com...
>> I am very strongly considering the purchase of a RCI 6900F HP export
>version
>> tuned and peaked for $399 from Express Electronics. It will be used
>mainly on
>> the am band while traveling with occasional use on SSB. Thumbs up or
>down?
>> Comments? TIA Nick
>

5027. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 19:49:17 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000910154917.13127.00000575@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 51516

(Chuckling) Rut roe, what have I started...

>From: x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135)
fz1.aol.com>
>
>I am talking to Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu about the possibility of future
>amateur transceivers being manufactured with a non-reversible 11-meter band
>block

5028. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 20:06:34 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000910160634.20866.00000408@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 51517

a 125 watt dead key out of each 2879??? i know you volt it but damn that sounds high

>
>Thats pep or carrier.
>
>When talking, it will come back to mid 3K I generally see a 2Kw deadkey
>(just becuase that is where I like to run it), and modulate up to 3 to 3.5
>from their.
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>"Wild Bill" <buttbongo@fiesta.com> wrote in message
>news:xnDu5.3026$_F3.119326@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
>> is that peak watts or just dead key i am sure it is not talking watts
>> Toll Free wrote in message ...
>> >That's all
>> >
>> >Mine typically see about 4.5 to 5 Kw at 18 volts.
>> >
>> >You better send that box back to her and have her refresh it.
>> >
>> >Wait.. Thats a Dominator clone I bet.. Her earlier ones where just like
>> >the Dominators.
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >Toll Free
>> >
>> >"Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
>> >news:20000908065526.29501.00000208@ng-ca1.aol.com...
>> >> 16-pill foxie built in billy jack chassis>>>>600.00 3200 bird on 20vdc
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5029. Re: FS: Uniden Madison SSB Base w/Turner +3 price dwn $170

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 20:07:41 UTC
From: dekanblue@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000910160741.09914.00000359@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 51518

Here is a link to a picture.
http://hometown.aol.com/dekanblue/myhomepage/index.html

5030. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 20:09:17 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000910160917.20866.00000409@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 51519

guess these means us guys with extra hf rigs will be selling them for lots of money to other outlaws thanks to you? thanks for helping me profit

>
>LOL. It figures that the four hard core outlaws - Jay, Toll Free, TimNebo,
>and
>Twistedhed - would object the loudest.
>
>The plan (that Kenwood is already looking into) still allows 1 thru 30 Mhz
>transceive for military and commercial applications. Only the frequency
>range
>between 26.965 to 28.000 is locked out, similar to the cellular band lockout
>in
>scanners.
>
>However the design involves a set of volatile PC traces. If you try and
>unsolder (or solder to) the PROM (or one of it's legs) the connections in the
>middle layer (sandwich) of the multilayer board are destroyed, and the only
>recourse is to replace it with a new mother board. Replacing the mother
>board
>gets very expensive very fast, discouraging further frequency tampering.
>
>A very simple, elegant, easy to implement solution. No I didn't invent it.
>But
>I do approve of it.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5031. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 20:13:08 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000910161308.13127.00000578@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 51520

Thanks everyone who responded to this thread. Based on these responses I going to rethink my purchase of the RCI 6900. It seems what makes the most sense is to either buy the high end Kenwood (or something similar), or buy a nicely tuned basic Uniden (or something similar) for $150 or so. The extra $250 for the 6900 over a good "basic" CB doesnt make much sense because one probably cant tell much difference between the two (right?). My budget is nudging me towards less expensive alternative. Gonna give myself 24 hours to mull this over then pull the trigger on ordering something tomorrow. Thanks again for all the responses.

Nick

>Dear Nick, That's a whole lot of radio for Smokey Bust'n, isn't it?
>I would think a good Galaxy or Uniden would do just as good for a
>whole lot less. Spend that money you saved on a good antenna or your
>girlfriend ;-)
>
>
>On 09 Sep 2000 16:42:57 GMT, nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:
>
>>I am very strongly considering the purchase of a RCI 6900F HP export
>version
>>tuned and peaked for $399 from Express Electronics. It will be used mainly
>on
>>the am band while traveling with occasional use on SSB. Thumbs up or down?
>>Comments? TIA Nick

5032. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 20:22:43 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <a3Su5.166$dU6.55674@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 51521

They will deadkey a LOT higher than that.
"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000910160634.20866.00000408@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> a 125 watt dead key out of each 2879??? i know you volt it but damn that
sounds
> high
>
>
>
> >
> >Thats pep or carrier.
> >
> >When talking, it will come back to mid 3K I generally see a 2Kw deadkey
> >(just becuase that is where I like to run it), and modulate up to 3 to
3.5
> >from their.
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >"Wild Bill" <buttbongo@fiesta.com> wrote in message
> >news:xnDu5.3026$_F3.119326@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> >> is that peak watts or just dead key i am sure it is not talking watts
> >> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >> >That's all
> >> >
> >> >Mine typically see about 4.5 to 5 Kw at 18 volts.
> >> >
> >> >You better send that box back to her and have her refresh it.
> >> >
> >> >Wait.. Thats a Dominator clone I bet.. Her earlier ones where just
like
> >> >the Dominators.
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >Toll Free
> >> >
> >> >"Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
> >> >news:20000908065526.29501.00000208@ng-ca1.aol.com...
> >> >> 16-pill foxie built in billy jack chassis>>>>600.00 3200 bird on
20vdc
> >> >

> >> >
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com
>

5033. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 20:27:42 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000910162742.20866.00000410@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 51522

i know they CAN but when do the compromises like distortion, backswinging, and
that bullshit come in?

>
>They will deadkey a LOT higher than that.
>"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
>news:20000910160634.20866.00000408@ng-fc1.aol.com...
>> a 125 watt dead key out of each 2879??? i know you volt it but damn that
>sounds
>> high
>>
>>
>>
>> >
>> >Thats pep or carrier.
>> >
>> >When talking, it will come back to mid 3K I generally see a 2Kw deadkey
>> >(just becuase that is where I like to run it), and modulate up to 3 to
>3.5
>> >from their.
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >Toll Free
>> >
>> >"Wild Bill" <buttbongo@fiesta.com> wrote in message
>> >news:xnDu5.3026$_F3.119326@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
>> >> is that peak watts or just dead key i am sure it is not talking watts
>> >> Toll Free wrote in message ...
>> >> >That's all
>> >> >
>> >> >Mine typically see about 4.5 to 5 Kw at 18 volts.
>> >> >
>> >> >You better send that box back to her and have her refresh it.
>> >> >
>> >> >Wait.. Thats a Dominator clone I bet.. Her earlier ones where just
>like
>> >> >the Dominators.
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >> >Toll Free
>> >> >
>> >> >"Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message

>> >> >news:20000908065526.29501.00000208@ng-ca1.aol.com...
>> >> >> 16-pill foxie built in billy jack chassis>>>>600.00 3200 bird on
>20vdc
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >>
>> >>
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>> Best Wishes And Good DX,
>> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>>
>> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
>> http://www.dxnews.de
>>
>> Kp Main Site:
>> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>>
>> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
>> http://www.dxzone.com
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5034. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet 16

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 20:28:58 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000910162858.13127.00000583@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 51523

Tollfree, I am running win98 release 2, on 20 computers at my office with no problems. You are correct that my other comments were based on information in the media (mostly PC Mag) I had read and thought to be accurate. I defer to your real world experience on this matter.

Nick

>From: "Toll Free" tollfree@bigradios.com
>Date: 9/9/00 11:12 AM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <rqsu5.355137$t91.4092295@news4.giganews.com>
>
>> Win 2000 was written for the corporate network envirnoment, not for the
>home or
>> a single workstation.
>
>Wrong. Win2k professional was written to be used on a single workstation,
>as a lone server (if you don't need domain model / active directory
>security) or as a web server. It will do all of the above.
>
> There are no advantages to using it on the average home
>> computer, only disadvantages.
>
>I guess the stability that comes with NT is a disadvantage to you? I have
>some 2K server, still on beta rls's of 2k, that are running with uptimes
>approaching a year. Thats a disadvantage.
>
>>The absence of plug and play is one example.
>
>What?
>
>The NT kernal has had plug and play since service pack 3 on Windows NT 4.0.
>
>Your nuts. Go learn your microsoft products.
>
>Windows 2000 has the best plug and play model yet.. Clearly better than
>that Win98 / NT 4.0 EVER had.
>
>If
>> ME is stable, its probably a good bet for the home user. Unfortunately
>the
>> first release of any new program or operating system from MS has in the
>past
>> always been real buggy.
>

>Not totally true. You seem to fall victim to the media hype that surrounds
>everything Microsoft.
>
>Yes, it was reported that Win2K had "tens of thousands" of bugs.
>
>You ever see that list? MOST where "enhancements", like one user saying he
>didn't want the sliding menus.
>
>Yep, sliding menus are a real bug, huh? Their was no other area to put them
>on the beta reports, so they where filed as bugs. Since some where able to
>be turned off (like the sliding, animated windows), Microsoft chose to
>ignore them, however, they where still filed.1
>
>
>For me, I am staying with Win 98 release 2 becasue its
>> got all the bugs worked out, is real stable and does everything I want.
>
>You stay with that OS.
>
>The rest of the world can upgrade to ME, and have a better, mo stable, mo
>reliable OS.
>
>Sorry bud. Your post looks like media hype, and is TRULY not written by
>someone with experience with the operating systems in question.
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>
>>
>>
>> >What are the drawbacks to 2000 I have heard drivers for scanners etc are
>not
>> >available. I have ME but have been afraid to load it due to the bad
>press.
>> >Some guy on MSNBC was just bad rapping ME.

5035. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 21:02:30 UTC
From: Jim <jkiricov@rochester.rr.com>
Message-ID: <GFSu5.18621$JY2.2624116@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 51524
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

I don't believe that Ham is any where near dead just because 20 year olds would rather play with computers over a radio.

Perhaps when they get older they may take interest in the hobby. Certainly ham is not for everyone, neither is scanning, shortwave, or astronomy. So what?

I will agree that CW is a total waste of time, and it was a good move to make a no code license. As for the old timer hams still out there, they will never stop defending it, even though they never or next to never use it.

However don't over look the the computer connection to ham, SW, and even astronomy. We all now have the capabilities that only a small hand full of people had 20 years ago. Wonder how much more advanced the next 20 years will be. Perhaps there will be some new prophet of doom making a simular post regarding the death of computers by way of the next big thing. Hard drives, keyboards, and monitors may become just as obsolete as CW. What would hologram virtual memory, and something on the line of the matrix, this could all some day be considered obsolete.

So lets just enjoy what we have for now, and not worry about what may happen or not happen ;)

"the matrix has you Neo"

You go girl! <ubeemee@excite.com> wrote in message
news:0INu5.793$QQ2.54009@newsread1.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> A good move, although it should have been done 25 years ago
> in the USA. It's really too late anyway. The damage is already
> done. There are few, if any, 20 and younger people interested in
> ham radio. What young person today, apart from the offspring
> of hams, are interested in a ham licence? Really, ask yourself this
> question, HONESTLY, and put aside the pre-programmed obsolete
> mantra that ham radio is some kind of a vital and technologically
> active endeavor in 2000. Put a fully equipped Pentium-III MMX system
> next to an Icom and what do you think the majority of the young people
> will choose to play with in the Year 2000 and beyond...??
>
> Answer the question...be honest now ! (if you said ham radio, I wish
you
> luck)
>
>

>
> "Walt" <walt@domain.com> wrote in message
> news:u14jrssr39ffiqhth4lallu7htqr684b72@news.mindspring.com...
> > In the ARRL news letter today:
>
> ----------
> ----------
> > IARU REGION III CONFERENCE CALLS FOR MORSE EXAM PHASEOUT
> >
> > The 11th International Amateur Radio Union Region III Conference ended
> > September 1 by resolving to seek the ultimate removal of Morse code
> > proficiency as an International Telecommunication Union licensing
> > requirement for HF operation. As "an interim measure," the conference
> > agreed to support the reduction of all Morse code testing speeds to 5
WPM.
> >
> > "IARU Region III strongly supports Morse code as an effective and
> > efficient mode of communication," the resolution said in its preamble.
> > "However, it believes that the position of Morse as a qualifying
criterion
> > for an HF amateur license is not relevant to the healthy future of
amateur
> > radio."
> >
>
> ----------
> ----------
> >
> > In a few years our region will adopt the same rules that region III will
> > adopt.
>
> Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD and FORGOTTEN by 2020.
> Consigned to the relics locker of history with crand-starters, buggy
> lanterns
> and straight keys. Soyyr, but this IS the TRVTH if you care to take the
> blinders
> off and admit it to yourself. Still say no? They why does attendance at
> Dayton
> drop off each year and smaller club hamfests are not even being held much
> anymore?
>
>

5036. wanted cherokee ah-100 ssb handheld

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 21:08:33 UTC
From: kb9wit <kb9wit@owc.net>
Message-ID: <39BBF91F.6AAA860F@owc.net>
Source record: 51525

looking for a good cherokee ah-100 ssb handheld
thanks jack

5037. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 21:15:33 UTC
From: John Bombard <flyboy4097@home.com>
Message-ID: <VRSu5.26837$Qx4.1098592@news1.rdc1.il.home.com>
Source record: 51526
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

i'm 14, my parents dont like radio comms, but i do. i like scanning and talking on the CB. i might get a ham license. as for the question, pentium III or icom, im a computer nut too, so i'd take both.

"You go girl!" <ubeemee@excite.com> wrote in message news:0INu5.793$QQ2.54009@newsread1.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> A good move, although it should have been done 25 years ago
> in the USA. It's really too late anyway. The damage is already
> done. There are few, if any, 20 and younger people interested in
> ham radio. What young person today, apart from the offspring
> of hams, are interested in a ham licence? Really, ask yourself this
> question, HONESTLY, and put aside the pre-programmed obsolete
> mantra that ham radio is some kind of a vital and technologically
> active endeavor in 2000. Put a fully equipped Pentium-III MMX system
> next to an Icom and what do you think the majority of the young people
> will choose to play with in the Year 2000 and beyond...??
>
> Answer the question...be honest now ! (if you said ham radio, I wish you
> luck)
>
>
>
> "Walt" <walt@domain.com> wrote in message
> news:u14jrssr39ffiqhth4lallu7htqr684b72@news.mindspring.com...
> > In the ARRL news letter today:
>
> ---
> ---
> > IARU REGION III CONFERENCE CALLS FOR MORSE EXAM PHASEOUT
> >
> > The 11th International Amateur Radio Union Region III Conference ended
> > September 1 by resolving to seek the ultimate removal of Morse code
> > proficiency as an International Telecommunication Union licensing
> > requirement for HF operation. As "an interim measure," the conference
> > agreed to support the reduction of all Morse code testing speeds to 5 WPM.
> >
> > "IARU Region III strongly supports Morse code as an effective and
> > efficient mode of communication," the resolution said in its preamble.
> > "However, it believes that the position of Morse as a qualifying criterion
> > for an HF amateur license is not relevant to the healthy future of

amateur
> > radio."
> >
>
> ---
> ----------
> >
> > In a few years our region will adopt the same rules that region III will
> > adopt.
>
> Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD and FORGOTTEN by 2020.
> Consigned to the relics locker of history with crand-starters, buggy
> lanterns
> and straight keys. Soyyr, but this IS the TRVTH if you care to take the
> blinders
> off and admit it to yourself. Still say no? They why does attendance at
> Dayton
> drop off each year and smaller club hamfests are not even being held much
> anymore?
>
>

5038. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 21:18:46 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39BBFAB6.3AFC3D41@qnet.com>
Source record: 51549

Hello Don k4kyv@hotmail.com

Riiiiiiiiiiiiiiiight in your dreams turd jerk.

Do you really think that the radio manufactures would want this type of
idiotic type publicity. They have a hard enough time keeping what they
got running. They would laugh in your face, Don you are a dreamer, and a
first class goof ball. Your lack of technical reality is a joke, just
like you.

Notoriety at last .... "Bitchen"

"volatile PC traces" I am in tears from laughter.

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert ..... "hard core outlaw"

X34956171135 wrote:
>
> LOL. It figures that the four hard core outlaws - Jay, Toll Free, TimNebo, and
> Twistedhed - would object the loudest.
>
> The plan (that Kenwood is already looking into) still allows 1 thru 30 Mhz
> transceive for military and commercial applications. Only the frequency range
> between 26.965 to 28.000 is locked out, similar to the cellular band lockout in
> scanners.
>
> However the design involves a set of volatile PC traces. If you try and
> unsolder (or solder to) the PROM (or one of it's legs) the connections in the
> middle layer (sandwich) of the multilayer board are destroyed, and the only
> recourse is to replace it with a new mother board. Replacing the mother board
> gets very expensive very fast, discouraging further frequency tampering.
>
> A very simple, elegant, easy to implement solution. No I didn't invent it. But
> I do approve of it.

5039. Re: plans for a linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 21:18:57 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000910171857.13125.00000057@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 51528

>> this is your flam and i am back in the bushes readin da mail <<

yea , bump bump , i'm in the refridgrator , watchin tv , picking the rose's

dam that all sounds so stupid on the radio ... sounds ever worse when you write it

---

#22 north central illinois mobile

5040. Power Supplies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 21:20:17 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000910172017.04695.00000286@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 51527

any body have the link to the Pyramid Power Supplies homepage if anybody does
can they e-mail to me thak you

5041. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 21:25:43 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39BBFC57.A31A47D9@qnet.com>
Source record: 51550

Hello Don K4KYV:

One One One ya'all here me come on in over!

Jay in the Mojave

X34956171135 wrote:
>
> 10 meters is opening almost daily after months of low solar activity. And the
> number of CB/unlicensed interlopers is increasing, too. No,they are not
> spanish-speaking stations. These boys are from the Good old USA and they
> should know better.
>
> Heard on 28.435 USB Mhz today while west coast hams were attempting to work a
> Japanese station, a southern accented voice broke in:
>
> "How bout it ya got that that one one one here. Anybody
> got a copy on that one one one out there?"
>
> A ham asked this guy to please move and informed him that he was on an amateur
> band. His reply:
>
> "You say ya want me to move to nuther channel? Where
> you at? This is that one one one here"
>
> They took to ignoring him. But he went on transmitting, often over amateur
> transmissions, blocking out the Japanese station in the process.
>
> "CQ DX this is one one one here, one one one, one one
> one, anybody copy?....."

5042. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 21:42:01 UTC
From: Robert <spamshield@on.com>
Message-ID: <JeTu5.24333$98.2483843@typhoon.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 51530
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Ham radio shows its need everytime there is a disaster and
all the "technology" fails. All the phone lines, power lines, TV
cable, etc., get knocked down everytime we have a serious
hurricane in FL. BTW, our local police, fire, and medical all
use an EDACS system, which is computer controlled. If the
central station takes a hit, there will be no communication.
There are plenty of instances across the country where this
has already happened. Our local Ham radio operators
work with local officials to maintain communications. Every
week Ham radio operators participating in disaster preparedness
call in on the net.

It is a real shame CW is now gone. Again, when technology
fails, what are you going to do? With nothing more than a
reflective piece of metal I can communicate with someone
miles away, provided they aren't too technologically advanced!

Yes, technology is wonderful. Many Ham radio operators are
deep into the latest toys, as I am. However, we don't fool
ourselves into thinking it can't all be taken away with 1 storm.
A small, category 1 hurricane (Erin) knocked out power to
18,000 homes for more than 3 days. This was a tiny storm
compared to hurricane Andrew.

Been there, done that.

Robert
http://home.cfl.rr.com/scan/hurricane.html

You go girl! <ubeemee@excite.com> wrote in message
news:0INu5.793$QQ2.54009@newsread1.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> A good move, although it should have been done 25 years ago
> in the USA. It's really too late anyway. The damage is already
> done. There are few, if any, 20 and younger people interested in
> ham radio. What young person today, apart from the offspring
> of hams, are interested in a ham licence? Really, ask yourself this
> question, HONESTLY, and put aside the pre-programmed obsolete
> mantra that ham radio is some kind of a vital and technologically
> active endeavor in 2000. Put a fully equipped Pentium-III MMX system
> next to an Icom and what do you think the majority of the young people
> will choose to play with in the Year 2000 and beyond...??
>
> Answer the question...be honest now ! (if you said ham radio, I wish
you

> luck)
>
>
>
> "Walt" <walt@domain.com> wrote in message
> news:u14jrssr39ffiqhth4lallu7htqr684b72@news.mindspring.com...
> > In the ARRL news letter today:
>
> ---
> ---
> > IARU REGION III CONFERENCE CALLS FOR MORSE EXAM PHASEOUT
> >
> > The 11th International Amateur Radio Union Region III Conference ended
> > September 1 by resolving to seek the ultimate removal of Morse code
> > proficiency as an International Telecommunication Union licensing
> > requirement for HF operation. As "an interim measure," the conference
> > agreed to support the reduction of all Morse code testing speeds to 5
WPM.
> >
> > "IARU Region III strongly supports Morse code as an effective and
> > efficient mode of communication," the resolution said in its preamble.
> > "However, it believes that the position of Morse as a qualifying
criterion
> > for an HF amateur license is not relevant to the healthy future of
amateur
> > radio."
> >
>
> ---
> ---
> >
> > In a few years our region will adopt the same rules that region III will
> > adopt.
>
> Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD and FORGOTTEN by 2020.
> Consigned to the relics locker of history with crand-starters, buggy
> lanterns
> and straight keys. Soyyr, but this IS the TRVTH if you care to take the
> blinders
> off and admit it to yourself. Still say no? They why does attendance at
> Dayton
> drop off each year and smaller club hamfests are not even being held much
> anymore?
>
>
>

5043. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 22:31:20 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39BC0BB8.5180694@qnet.com>
Source record: 51556

Is hEllo bLutarsky, old cB friend.

This is jay in mojave in vast aMerican desert. I call on 27.105 MHzz and no blutarsky in cb radio speaker! sTill looking 4 Moose and squirrel.

gO 2 Mojave train yard and wait for cB friend blutarsky and no show.

I am not amator, I R hard core outlaw, just ask Don K4KyV, X34956171135

Jay in vast aMerican desert, is vast alright U must have extra gas water beer ID for welfare lady and backup linearr.

blutarsky@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> plaese dont fight with amators.
>
> blutarsky
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5044. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 22:45:13 UTC
From: mickey@mouse.com
Message-ID: <39bc0e97@news.server.worldonline.co.uk>
Source record: 51531
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

You have to admit that all that bandwidth available to me as a relatively new Ham means that reliable World Wide QSO's are a viable option now that I'll get no interference locally.

Regarding the P3 and ICOM, the ICOM will be worth considerably more than the P3 in 2020, or indeed within 18 months.

Not that I'm leaning one way or the other, but I have only one ICOM, four Yaesu's and an old Pye. Along with a P3, P2, K62 and a 486DX-4...I must be a nut too!

"John Bombard" <flyboy4097@home.com> wrote in message
news:VRSu5.26837$Qx4.1098592@news1.rdc1.il.home.com...
> i'm 14, my parents dont like radio comms, but i do. i like scanning and
> talking on the CB. i might get a ham license. as for the question, pentium
> III or icom, im a computer nut too, so i'd take both.
>
> "You go girl!" <ubeemee@excite.com> wrote in message
> news:0INu5.793$QQ2.54009@newsread1.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> > A good move, although it should have been done 25 years ago
> > in the USA. It's really too late anyway. The damage is already
> > done. There are few, if any, 20 and younger people interested in
> > ham radio. What young person today, apart from the offspring
> > of hams, are interested in a ham licence? Really, ask yourself this
> > question, HONESTLY, and put aside the pre-programmed obsolete
> > mantra that ham radio is some kind of a vital and technologically
> > active endeavor in 2000. Put a fully equipped Pentium-III MMX system
> > next to an Icom and what do you think the majority of the young people
> > will choose to play with in the Year 2000 and beyond...??
> >
> > Answer the question...be honest now ! (if you said ham radio, I wish
> you
> > luck)
> >
> >
> >
> > "Walt" <walt@domain.com> wrote in message
> > news:u14jrssr39ffiqhth4lallu7htqr684b72@news.mindspring.com...
> > > In the ARRL news letter today:
> >
>
> ---
> > ---------------------

> > > IARU REGION III CONFERENCE CALLS FOR MORSE EXAM PHASEOUT
> > >
> > > The 11th International Amateur Radio Union Region III Conference ended
> > > September 1 by resolving to seek the ultimate removal of Morse code
> > > proficiency as an International Telecommunication Union licensing
> > > requirement for HF operation. As "an interim measure," the conference
> > > agreed to support the reduction of all Morse code testing speeds to 5
> WPM.
> > >
> > > "IARU Region III strongly supports Morse code as an effective and
> > > efficient mode of communication," the resolution said in its preamble.
> > > "However, it believes that the position of Morse as a qualifying
> criterion
> > > for an HF amateur license is not relevant to the healthy future of
> amateur
> > > radio."
> > >
> >
>
> ---
> > ----------
> > >
> > > In a few years our region will adopt the same rules that region III
will
> > > adopt.
> >
> > Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD and FORGOTTEN by 2020.
> > Consigned to the relics locker of history with crand-starters, buggy
> > lanterns
> > and straight keys. Soyyr, but this IS the TRVTH if you care to take the
> > blinders
> > off and admit it to yourself. Still say no? They why does attendance at
> > Dayton
> > drop off each year and smaller club hamfests are not even being held
much
> > anymore?
> >
> >
>
>

5045. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 22:47:37 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <xbUu5.51660$uh7.680943@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51532

I would never say something like that... and never did.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:rFQu5.76194> Just like 2 years ago, when you tried to tell us that when the voltage on
> the collector of a transistor was increased, you WOULDN'T have a substantial
> increase in current draw.

5046. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 22:48:45 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <AcUu5.51673$uh7.681272@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51533

You got that right...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000910162742.20866.00000410@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> i know they CAN but when do the compromises like distortion, backswinging,
and
> that bullshit come in?
>
> >
> >They will deadkey a LOT higher than that.
> >"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
> >news:20000910160634.20866.00000408@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> >> a 125 watt dead key out of each 2879??? i know you volt it but damn
that
> >sounds
> >> high
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> >
> >> >Thats pep or carrier.
> >> >
> >> >When talking, it will come back to mid 3K I generally see a 2Kw
deadkey
> >> >(just becuase that is where I like to run it), and modulate up to 3 to
> >3.5
> >> >from their.
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >Toll Free
> >> >
> >> >"Wild Bill" <buttbongo@fiesta.com> wrote in message
> >> >news:xnDu5.3026$_F3.119326@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> >> >> is that peak watts or just dead key i am sure it is not talking
watts
> >> >> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >> >> >That's all

> >> >> >
> >> >> >Mine typically see about 4.5 to 5 Kw at 18 volts.
> >> >> >
> >> >> >You better send that box back to her and have her refresh it.
> >> >> >
> >> >> >Wait.. Thats a Dominator clone I bet.. Her earlier ones where
just
> >like
> >> >> >the Dominators.
> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >> >Toll Free
> >> >> >
> >> >> >"Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
> >> >> >news:20000908065526.29501.00000208@ng-ca1.aol.com...
> >> >> >> 16-pill foxie built in billy jack chassis>>>>600.00 3200 bird on
> >20vdc
> >> >> >
> >> >> >
> >> >>
> >> >>
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >>
> >> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> >> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
> >>
> >> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> >> http://www.dxnews.de
> >>
> >> Kp Main Site:
> >> http://www.gate.net/~kp
> >>
> >> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> >> http://www.dxzone.com
> >>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

> >
> >
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

5047. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 22:51:23 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27613-39BC106B-67@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 51539

Ah, x, I am beginning to comprehend just exactly what your game plan is. Most freebanders could care less about the other bands and there are more than enough radios out there to meet our supply to get us where we are going. Just because I (we?) feel that the feds are wrong about the limited radius they imposed on cb and how gobs of frequency space is wasted, we are outlaws? Oh, well. Just for the record, I don't think Toll was disagreeing with you. Let me know when that radio comes out. If it's worth it's salt, I'll buy one and send it to Toll to mod. Hell, your idea could actually serve all parties. Imagine if they take your idea, run with it and make a radio just like you describe, except they find it's even better than whats on the market now. It's all the rage, everyone buys one, (cause by now the price came way down) and now all us "outlaws" have better sounding radios once the mod is done to the anti-mod mod. And you still have your radio with the anti-mod mod to prevent mods.

5048. Realistic 457 40ch ssb- Help- (Long)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 22:53:58 UTC
From: blackkojak <jeffmayner@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <QkUu5.51923$uh7.682515@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51534

Turned unit on and no audio out of speaker, though meter showed receive. Put an extension speaker jack in the ext. spkr. jack hole on the back of radio and nothing. Put a big plug in the Phone Jack on the front of radio, nothing. When I removed the Head Phone Jack, all of a sudden got audio from speaker. Radio worked like a charm for a couple of hours then I removed it from the test bench and put it on station. Hooked everything back up, turned it on, nothing from the speaker again. Tried the headphone jack trick again, no deal. I removed bottom cover to check connection and to see if the headphone jack was releasing ok when jack was removed. Seems ok. Radio very dirty inside so I cleaned the contacts on every switch and on the various jacks, etc. Let the radio sit overnight to "Dry out." Came down the next morning, turned her on, nothing. Tried the plug trick again and this time it worked. Radio worked for, oh, about 45 minutes and then, when I was switching from one radio to another, then back to the 457, it didn't come back up.
Sorry for the length of this post but I'm trying to give all the information. I'm stumped!

Jeff Mayner

5049. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 22:59:39 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39BC125B.BA14EDB1@oio.net>
Source record: 51537

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Oh gawd.
>
> Another case in point of "I lost the discussion, so now I am going to try to
> belittle the guy by making sweeping generalizations".
>

Uh huh.... I don't hear it barking yet.
'Doc

5050. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 23:01:52 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000910190152.13456.00000345@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 51535

hi. i'm 20 now. when i was 12 i would rather have had a yaesu than a computer anyday. you can keep the icom and call the deal off.

>i'm 14, my parents dont like radio comms, but i do. i like scanning and
>talking on the CB. i might get a ham license. as for the question, pentium
>III or icom, im a computer nut too, so i'd take both.

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5051. Re: Realistic 457 40ch ssb- Help- (Long)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 23:04:39 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <vrUu5.52228$uh7.684911@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51536

It sounds like maybe your ext speaker jack isn't returning to the proper
position when you pull out the plug. It has a spring loaded clip that should
connect the internal speaker when the jack is pulled out. If if doesn't...
the speaker will not be connected. I suggest jumping the jack inside the set
to see if the speaker comes on...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"blackkojak" <jeffmayner@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:QkUu5.51923$uh7.682515@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Turned unit on and no audio out of speaker, though meter showed receive.
Put
> an extension speaker jack in the ext. spkr. jack hole on the back of radio
> and nothing. Put a big plug in the Phone Jack on the front of radio,
> nothing. When I removed the Head Phone Jack, all of a sudden got audio
from
> speaker. Radio worked like a charm for a couple of hours then I removed it
> from the test bench and put it on station. Hooked everything back up,
turned
> it on, nothing from the speaker again. Tried the headphone jack trick
again,
> no deal. I removed bottom cover to check connection and to see if the
> headphone jack was releasing ok when jack was removed. Seems ok. Radio
very
> dirty inside so I cleaned the contacts on every switch and on the various
> jacks, etc. Let the radio sit overnight to "Dry out." Came down the next
> morning, turned her on, nothing. Tried the plug trick again and this time
it
> worked. Radio worked for, oh, about 45 minutes and then, when I was
> switching from one radio to another, then back to the 457, it didn't come
> back up.
> Sorry for the length of this post but I'm trying to give all the
> information. I'm stumped!
>
> Jeff Mayner
>
>
>
>
>

5052. Re: Filter Traps...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 23:05:55 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39BC13D3.2B5C716A@oio.net>
Source record: 51538

Toll Free wrote:
>
> > I am not going to get into a semantic argument on 11 meters where nothing
> is
> > as it seems.
>
> LOL.
>
> Actually, on 11 meters, it is broken down so simply that the amateur
> operators can't take it.
>
In your case, 'simple' is an apt description. I'd really
love to see the 'look' on your face when you eventually find
out how wrong you are... But I'm not going to hold my breath,
some people never learn.
'Dco

5053. Need power cord for Cobra 20 Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 23:12:56 UTC
From: Sir Mildred Pierce <mildredpierce@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8ph4hbhqn1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51540

I have an old Cobra 20 Plus that is missing a power cord and I can't find anyone that carries it, is there anywhere online that I can buy one? It is a three prong male socket with what looks like three seperate holes for the corresponding female "prongs" and has the little nub thing on the top of the plastic casing where the cord would hook onto.. its is kind of hard to explain but I bet if you have seen what this socket looks like you will know what I am saying.. email me at: mp@popamericana.com

--
-- Sir Mildred Pierce
-- sir@bananadine.com
-- www.popamericana.com
-- www.bananadine.com
-- www.mp3.com/76
-- icq 30816451

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5054. tubes fs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 23:40:54 UTC
From: Bob Bieker <tubes@internetbci.com>
Message-ID: <yaTu5.357373$t91.4178370@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51529

Matched pairs of 6js6c tubes &12by7a driver 70.00 (35.00ea)
Matched pairs of ge 6jb6a or 6146w and 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 38.00 (19.00ea)

6lq6 35.00 6kd6 32.00 6lf6 40.00 6jg6 25.00 6kv6 35.00 30kd6 20.00
35lr6 15.00 24lq6 15.00 31lq6 15.00 12by7a 7.00 6gw8 5.00 6ba6 3.00
Used tubes 50% off
Other tubes are available
For further information www.internetbci.net/tubes
email tubes@internetbci.com

5055. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 23:49:02 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <O5Vu5.2726$xL6.129859@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 51541

you had better get a big big radio to try and do that
"TJ1072" <tj1072@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000910090718.27350.00000065@ng-fh1.aol.com...
> >Subject: Re: iceman!!!!
> >From: "The Game" TheGame@aolhell.con
> >Date: 9/9/00 6:56 PM Central Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <y6Au5.2665$xL6.125094@news3.voicenet.com>
>
> >ModSquad , dont call that duck he is already politicing .. tell him to
get
> >in there when some big boys are on the air ....
>
>
> Damn!!!....Skip was rollin pretty good when i got out there. I'll just
wait
> till you're out there game....and send your lips to you via U.P.S.
>
>
> 937

5056. Re: Need power cord for Cobra 20 Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 23:52:50 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <m9Vu5.2727$xL6.129989@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 51542

any radio shack will carry them..
"Sir Mildred Pierce" <mildredpierce@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8ph4hbhqn1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I have an old Cobra 20 Plus that is missing a power cord and I can't
> find anyone that carries it, is there anywhere online that I can buy
> one? It is a three prong male socket with what looks like three
> seperate holes for the corresponding female "prongs" and has the little
> nub thing on the top of the plastic casing where the cord would hook
> onto.. its is kind of hard to explain but I bet if you have seen what
> this socket looks like you will know what I am saying.. email me at:
> mp@popamericana.com
>
> --
> -- Sir Mildred Pierce
> -- sir@bananadine.com
> -- www.popamericana.com
> -- www.bananadine.com
> -- www.mp3.com/76
> -- icq 30816451
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5057. fs cobra 138 xrl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-10 23:56:11 UTC
From: cryptkeeper153@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000910195611.12757.00000510@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 51543

cobra 138 xrl fs asking $100 is like new email me if you will like
yeasu ft221 two meter radio base is in very good con 150wetts asking $150 i
got a pic of that radio good bye god bless to all

5058. Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 00:00:22 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000910200022.26436.00000643@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 51544

10 meters is opening almost daily after months of low solar activity. And the number of CB/unlicensed interlopers is increasing, too. No,they are not spanish-speaking stations. These boys are from the Good old USA and they should know better.

Heard on 28.435 USB Mhz today while west coast hams were attempting to work a Japanese station, a southern accented voice broke in:

"How bout it ya got that that one one one here. Anybody
got a copy on that one one one out there?"

A ham asked this guy to please move and informed him that he was on an amateur band. His reply:

"You say ya want me to move to nuther channel? Where
you at? This is that one one one here"

They took to ignoring him. But he went on transmitting, often over amateur transmissions, blocking out the Japanese station in the process.

"CQ DX this is one one one here, one one one, one one
one, anybody copy?....."

5059. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 00:03:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000910200300.23750.00000417@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 51545

when the delta force first came out didn't they say it wasn't able to be mod'ed
?

#22 north central illinois mobile

5060. Re: How do you like it...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 00:06:15 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000910200615.23750.00000418@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 51546

>>what do you expect he is from chicago and that is the tale they tell up there so the local amp makers dont look like technology thiefs....<<

you you re-read my post i am saying that ever amp was made by a technology thief .
from what i have been told , there has not been a break through in RF amp technology in years , maby new ways of using old stuff .
but nothing 100% new , built from the ground up

#22 north central illinois mobile

5061. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 00:07:33 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39BC2243.C475E048@willinet.net>
Source record: 51547
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

That's in ITU3, we're in ITU2. And personally, I think we need to keep the code requirement to keep the idiots off of HF (my definition of idiots is people who run 1500 watts, kerchunk repeaters, don't identify themselfs, and (ahumm), cross-post newsgroups :)).

"You go girl!" wrote:

> A good move, although it should have been done 25 years ago
> in the USA. It's really too late anyway. The damage is already
> done. There are few, if any, 20 and younger people interested in
> ham radio. What young person today, apart from the offspring
> of hams, are interested in a ham licence? Really, ask yourself this
> question, HONESTLY, and put aside the pre-programmed obsolete
> mantra that ham radio is some kind of a vital and technologically
> active endeavor in 2000. Put a fully equipped Pentium-III MMX system
> next to an Icom and what do you think the majority of the young people
> will choose to play with in the Year 2000 and beyond...??
>
> Answer the question...be honest now ! (if you said ham radio, I wish you
> luck)
>
> "Walt" <walt@domain.com> wrote in message
> news:u14jrssr39ffiqhth4lallu7htqr684b72@news.mindspring.com...
> > In the ARRL news letter today:
> > ----------
> ----------
> > IARU REGION III CONFERENCE CALLS FOR MORSE EXAM PHASEOUT
> >
> > The 11th International Amateur Radio Union Region III Conference ended
> > September 1 by resolving to seek the ultimate removal of Morse code
> > proficiency as an International Telecommunication Union licensing
> > requirement for HF operation. As "an interim measure," the conference
> > agreed to support the reduction of all Morse code testing speeds to 5 WPM.
> >
> > "IARU Region III strongly supports Morse code as an effective and
> > efficient mode of communication," the resolution said in its preamble.
> > "However, it believes that the position of Morse as a qualifying criterion
> > for an HF amateur license is not relevant to the healthy future of amateur
> > radio."
> >
> > ----------
> ----------
> >

> > In a few years our region will adopt the same rules that region III will
> > adopt.
>
> Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD and FORGOTTEN by 2020.
> Consigned to the relics locker of history with crand-starters, buggy
> lanterns
> and straight keys. Soyyr, but this IS the TRVTH if you care to take the
> blinders
> off and admit it to yourself. Still say no? They why does attendance at
> Dayton
> drop off each year and smaller club hamfests are not even being held much
> anymore?

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

5062. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 00:13:08 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39BC2393.BFB8C705@willinet.net>
Source record: 51548
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Yes, I agree. Ham isn't for everyone. But it's certainly not obsolete.
I don't even know half the code, but I won't ever stop defending it. Truth
is, I'll probably never have a single QSO with CW, heck, I'll probably never
even buy a key, but I truely belive that CW is a great way to keep the idiots
off HF......

Jim wrote:

> I don't believe that Ham is any where near dead just because 20 year olds
> would rather play with computers over a radio.
>
> Perhaps when they get older they may take interest in the hobby. Certainly
> ham is not for everyone, neither is scanning, shortwave, or astronomy. So
> what?
>
> I will agree that CW is a total waste of time, and it was a good move to
> make a no code license. As for the old timer hams still out there, they
> will never stop defending it, even though they never or next to never use
> it.
>
> However don't over look the the computer connection to ham, SW, and even
> astronomy. We all now have the capabilities that only a small hand full of
> people had 20 years ago. Wonder how much more advanced the next 20 years
> will be. Perhaps there will be some new prophet of doom making a simular
> post regarding the death of computers by way of the next big thing. Hard
> drives, keyboards, and monitors may become just as obsolete as CW. What
> would hologram virtual memory, and something on the line of the matrix, this
> could all some day be considered obsolete.
>
> So lets just enjoy what we have for now, and not worry about what may happen
> or not happen ;)
>
> "the matrix has you Neo"
>
> You go girl! <ubeemee@excite.com> wrote in message
> news:0INu5.793$QQ2.54009@newsread1.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> > A good move, although it should have been done 25 years ago
> > in the USA. It's really too late anyway. The damage is already
> > done. There are few, if any, 20 and younger people interested in
> > ham radio. What young person today, apart from the offspring
> > of hams, are interested in a ham licence? Really, ask yourself this
> > question, HONESTLY, and put aside the pre-programmed obsolete
> > mantra that ham radio is some kind of a vital and technologically

> > active endeavor in 2000. Put a fully equipped Pentium-III MMX system
> > next to an Icom and what do you think the majority of the young people
> > will choose to play with in the Year 2000 and beyond...??
> >
> > Answer the question...be honest now ! (if you said ham radio, I wish
> you
> > luck)
> >
> >
> >
> > "Walt" <walt@domain.com> wrote in message
> > news:u14jrssr39ffiqhth4lallu7htqr684b72@news.mindspring.com...
> > > In the ARRL news letter today:
> > >
> > > ---
> > > ----------------------
> > > > IARU REGION III CONFERENCE CALLS FOR MORSE EXAM PHASEOUT
> > > >
> > > > The 11th International Amateur Radio Union Region III Conference ended
> > > > September 1 by resolving to seek the ultimate removal of Morse code
> > > > proficiency as an International Telecommunication Union licensing
> > > > requirement for HF operation. As "an interim measure," the conference
> > > > agreed to support the reduction of all Morse code testing speeds to 5
> WPM.
> > > >
> > > > "IARU Region III strongly supports Morse code as an effective and
> > > > efficient mode of communication," the resolution said in its preamble.
> > > > "However, it believes that the position of Morse as a qualifying
> criterion
> > > > for an HF amateur license is not relevant to the healthy future of
> amateur
> > > > radio."
> > > >
> > >
> > > ---
> > > ----------
> > > >
> > > > In a few years our region will adopt the same rules that region III will
> > > > adopt.
> > >
> > > Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD and FORGOTTEN by 2020.
> > > Consigned to the relics locker of history with crand-starters, buggy
> > > lanterns
> > > and straight keys. Soyyr, but this IS the TRVTH if you care to take the
> > > blinders
> > > off and admit it to yourself. Still say no? They why does attendance at
> > > Dayton
> > > drop off each year and smaller club hamfests are not even being held much
> > > anymore?
> > >

> >

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

5063. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 00:36:37 UTC
From: blutarsky@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ph9ek$n0l$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51552

plaese dont fight with amators.

blutarsky

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5064. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 00:38:34 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BC1A66.BE69EBC7@some.net>
Source record: 51551

OK, let me break this down into stupid so that even you will understand.

Eric Oyen posted:

> For instance, when placed in series between the power supply and the circuit, it effectively CHOKES off AC signals to the
> DC power supply. in this arrangement, along with a capacitor shunted to "ground" it behaves as a filter.
>

And you in your infinite wisdom spluttered:

> No, not really.
>
> Your thinking of a swinging choke, and the capacitor serves to resonate the swinging choke during the entire
> current draw.
>
> Otherwise, you end up with crappy DC that still has the AC component on it. The swinging choke preserves
> the flywheel effect (just like the tank circuit of a tube amplifier), however, in this case, we are not resonating it
> to preserve the AC component, we are filling the void of the negative portion of the rectified DC.
>

Eric was referring to the simple choke used in most power supplies. But you imply that all power supplies use swinging chokes otherwise you get "crappy DC". And my reply to that was that MOST power supplies DO NOT use a swinging choke, and they do not get crappy DC. The swinging choke has more to do with regulation that filtering. I also stated that I have worked on lots of vintage equipment and none use a swinging choke. By the way, even with a swinging choke there is still some AC component.

And again you blathered:

> That should read very few MODERN DAY power supplies use a swinging choke.
>
To which I replied that my vintage radios go back to the 1920's and up to the 1940's, some of my ham gear goes back to the 1950's, I have rebuilt a number of amplifiers for 1930 and 1940's juke boxes, and none used a swinging choke, so it
does not apply just to MODERN DAY power supplies.

Anything you don't understand so far?

And again you stuttered:

> Most vintage amplifiers, commercial, and top end amateur, used a
> swinging
> choke to filter DC.
>

I never disputed that, you first implications was that it was common in power supplies to use a swinging choke and that you could not get good DC without it. The power supply my Collins (read high end) S-Line does not use a swinging choke. It uses a choke input filter with two chokes, the first one is 8 hy and the second one is 1 hy, neither of which are swinging chokes, but that is not to say that some did not/do not swinging chokes.

And again you say:

> Nice play at some word games, but the bottom line is this: Dig some
> schematics out, and see what was the word of the day.. Swinging choke.
>

I can show you volumes of Rider's manuals of vintage equipment of the day with thousands of schematics and you would be hard pressed to find one that used a swinging choke, not common at all as you first tried to indicate.

And again:

> They are still used in ultra high end military, commercial, and a limited
> number of manufacturers of amateur grade equipment (albeit VERY few).
>

So now you finally say they are used in ultra high end military, commercial, and limited ham gear. So the use of a swinging choke in a power supply isn't very common as you first tried to convince us I guess.

Is that simple enough?

OK

>
> Let me break this down into simpleton so that even you will understand.
>
> Most vintage amplifiers, commercial, and top end amateur, used a swinging
> choke to filter DC.
>
> Nice play at some word games, but the bottom line is this: Dig some
> schematics out, and see what was the word of the day.. Swinging choke.
>
> They are still used in ultra high end military, commercial, and a limited
> number of manufacturers of amateur grade equipment (albeit VERY few).
>
> Mebbe the stuff you work on was just on the low end of the scale, for the
> day.
>
> High power / vintage equipment used swinging choke.
>
> Low power (exciters, rx, etc) used capacitive input.

5065. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 00:54:24 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39BC2D30.91B974C4@sccoast.net>
Source record: 51553
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

"You go girl!" wrote:
>
> [snip] Put a fully equipped Pentium-III
> MMX system next to an Icom and what do
> you think the majority of the young people
> will choose to play with in the Year 2000
> and beyond...??

How about "both" as an answer. You seem to think it is a choice between one thing OR the other, computer OR radio. People can, and do, buy both. Computers and radio can exist side by side in the same room, just like it does for most of the people in this newsgroup. Computer users often have other interests outside of the internet, and there is no reason radio cannot be one of those interests.

> Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD
> and FORGOTTEN by 2020. [snip]

Nonsense. People have been running around carrying signs declaring the end of the world for ham radio for years now, and it is not dead yet. Ham radio is evolving, adapting, and finding its place in the changing world. When it does, it will remain just as viable twenty years from now as it is was twenty years ago.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5066. Modifying RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 01:15:36 UTC
From: an@ny.mous
Message-ID: <39bc31e8.164081427@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51554

Is there a readily available way to modify the new 2950 DX for 11 meter use? Thanks!

Paul

5067. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 01:17:04 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39BC3290.7D843A6@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 51555
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Robert wrote:
> With nothing more than a
> reflective piece of metal I can communicate with someone
> miles away, provided they aren't too technologically advanced!

Wow, even if you were lucky enough to hook up with the one in
200 who can read Morse code, how would you know how to aim the
metal and hold it perfectly aimed and still for a dash? How
would you compensate for the rotation of the earth?
--
73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5068. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 01:34:48 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39BC369A.B01E6730@sccoast.net>
Source record: 51557
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Robert wrote:
>
> Yes, technology is wonderful. Many Ham radio
> operators are deep into the latest toys, as
> I am. However, we don't fool ourselves into
> thinking it can't all be taken away with 1
> storm. A small, category 1 hurricane (Erin)
> knocked out power to 18,000 homes for more
> than 3 days. This was a tiny storm compared
> to hurricane Andrew.

Get a laptop, a barbeque grill, a car battery operated refridgerator,
a car battery for your radio, a shortwave radio, and a small generator
(to charge all the batteries). With those items, life after a storm is
no great problem.

I've been through three storms now. After the first (Hugo), I was
well prepared in advance and the other two were almost like a vacation.
I sit around eating steaks and hamburgers, talking on my radio,
listening to music on the SW, and playing computer games on the laptop.
I was having such a good time, I was almost sorry to see things get back
to normal.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5069. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 01:45:44 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6841-39BC3948-93@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 51559

He should be taken out in the swamp, hog-tied, and made to listen to the Gordon West tapes over and over and over......

5070. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 02:41:49 UTC
From: Robert <spamshield@on.com>
Message-ID: <NDXu5.36510$58.5040582@typhoon.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 51561
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

```
-.. --- -. - / -... . / .- / ... -- .- .-. - .- ... ... / .. - / .. ... -. -
/ .- ... / -.. .. ..-. ..-. .. -.-. ..- .-.. - / .- ... / .. - / ... ---
..- -. -.. ... .-.-.- / - .-. -.-- / .. - / -.-- --- ..- .-. ... . .-.. ..-.
/ -.-- --- ..- / -.-. .- -. / ... . . / - .... . / -.-. ..- .-. ...- .- -
..- .-. . / --- ..-. / - .... . / . .- .-. - .... --..-- / -.-- --- ..- / --
..- ... - / .... .- ...- . / --. .-. . .- - / ...- .. ... .. --- -.
```

Robert

CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com> wrote in message
news:39BC3290.7D843A6@bigfoot.com...
>
> Wow, even if you were lucky enough to hook up with the one in
> 200 who can read Morse code, how would you know how to aim the
> metal and hold it perfectly aimed and still for a dash? How
> would you compensate for the rotation of the earth?
> --
> 73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca
>

5071. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 03:01:53 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <FUXu5.358009$t91.4158030@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51562

A thousand to 1100 new.

In about 1985.

Toll Free

"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000910154312.13127.00000573@ng-fj1.aol.com...
> About what does one of these babies go for new?
>
> >TS440SAT.
> >
> >It has voice synthesis, built in antenna tuner, a pair of 2879s for
output
> >devices and covers from 160 meters to 10 meters continuous TX, and 10 khz
to
> >30 megz RX.
> >
> >I am very happy with it. Was it new, no, but a better radio by far.
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
> >news:20000909124257.21288.00000175@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> >> I am very strongly considering the purchase of a RCI 6900F HP export
> >version
> >> tuned and peaked for $399 from Express Electronics. It will be used
> >mainly on
> >> the am band while traveling with occasional use on SSB. Thumbs up or
> >down?
> >> Comments? TIA Nick
>

5072. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 03:03:24 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8phi1ikr1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51564

In article <20000910200022.26436.00000643@ng-bd1.aol.com>,
x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:
> 10 meters is opening almost daily after months of low solar activity.
And the
> number of CB/unlicensed interlopers is increasing, too. No,they are
not
> spanish-speaking stations. These boys are from the Good old USA and
they
> should know better.
>
> Heard on 28.435 USB Mhz today while west coast hams were attempting
to work a
> Japanese station, a southern accented voice broke in:
>
> "How bout it ya got that that one one one here.
Anybody
> got a copy on that one one one out there?"
>
> A ham asked this guy to please move and informed him that he was on
an amateur
> band. His reply:
>
> "You say ya want me to move to nuther channel?
Where
> you at? This is that one one one here"
>
> They took to ignoring him. But he went on transmitting, often over
amateur
> transmissions, blocking out the Japanese station in the process.
>
> "CQ DX this is one one one here, one
one one, one one
> one, anybody copy?....."
>
>
Sigh ... they'll learn. Based upon the amateur band, amateurs may have
priority or not - in any case, they are protected from unlicensed
stations. What this means is that the amateur can jump all over the
unlicensed station with impunity - he or she is not interfering with a
licensed station. Below the voice bands, any digital mode (CW, FSK,
AMTOR, ASCII, etc) will generally tear up an AM or SSB station. Even
if the AM or SSB station is running more power. Up in the phone bands,
CW IS legal. I assure you, I have blasted through a 500 watt AM
station running just 75 watts of CW. Understand that a 500 watt

carrier AM station only has 125 watts max in either sideband and 75 watts sitting about 1 KHz from carrier will decimate the signal. All you need are about half a dozen amateur station just waiting ... waiting ... you'll run em out. Even if the hams are running only 100 watts. (of course, it helps to have another half dozen full gallons - or are they called 1 1/2 gallons these days - waiting in the wings - that could dust a 5 kw station if need be)

- Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5073. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 03:03:37 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <jWXu5.596163$MB.9078445@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51563

All you have to do is look at companies like AOR and Yupetiru to see that they would still be bringing them in.

Not to mention the fact my Kenwood instantly double in power.

Guess that means I would also be able to run upper 12 meters to bottom 11 meters, as well.

Some people just don't get it.

Toll Free

"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message news:39BBFAB6.3AFC3D41@qnet.com...
> Hello Don k4kyv@hotmail.com
>
> Riiiiiiiiiiiiiiiight in your dreams turd jerk.
>
> Do you really think that the radio manufactures would want this type of
> idiotic type publicity. They have a hard enough time keeping what they
> got running. They would laugh in your face, Don you are a dreamer, and a
> first class goof ball. Your lack of technical reality is a joke, just
> like you.
>
> Notoriety at last .... "Bitchen"
>
> "volatile PC traces" I am in tears from laughter.
>
> Jay in the Great Mojave Desert ..... "hard core outlaw"
>
> X34956171135 wrote:
> >
> > LOL. It figures that the four hard core outlaws - Jay, Toll Free, TimNebo, and
> > Twistedhed - would object the loudest.
> >
> > The plan (that Kenwood is already looking into) still allows 1 thru 30 Mhz
> > transceive for military and commercial applications. Only the frequency range
> > between 26.965 to 28.000 is locked out, similar to the cellular band lockout in
> > scanners.
> >
> > However the design involves a set of volatile PC traces. If you try and
> > unsolder (or solder to) the PROM (or one of it's legs) the connections

in the
> > middle layer (sandwich) of the multilayer board are destroyed, and the
only
> > recourse is to replace it with a new mother board. Replacing the mother
board
> > gets very expensive very fast, discouraging further frequency tampering.
> >
> > A very simple, elegant, easy to implement solution. No I didn't invent
it. But
> > I do approve of it.

5074. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 03:14:09 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <b4Yu5.596199$MB.9078869@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51565

zzzzzzzz

I maintain that most old amateur gear uses a swinging choke for high current, high voltage power supplies.

If they didn't, why do I have a closet full of swinging chokes removed from old stuff?

Have a nice day.

Toll Free

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39BC1A66.BE69EBC7@some.net...
> OK, let me break this down into stupid so that even you will understand.
>
> Eric Oyen posted:
>
>
> > For instance, when placed in series between the power supply and the circuit, it effectively CHOKES off AC signals to the
> > DC power supply. in this arrangement, along with a capacitor shunted to "ground" it behaves as a filter.
> >
>
> And you in your infinite wisdom spluttered:
>
> > No, not really.
> >
> > Your thinking of a swinging choke, and the capacitor serves to resonate the swinging choke during the entire
> > current draw.
> >
> > Otherwise, you end up with crappy DC that still has the AC component on it. The swinging choke preserves
> > the flywheel effect (just like the tank circuit of a tube amplifier), however, in this case, we are not resonating it
> > to preserve the AC component, we are filling the void of the negative portion of the rectified DC.
> >
>
> Eric was referring to the simple choke used in most power supplies. But you
> imply that all power supplies use swinging chokes otherwise you get "crappy DC".
> And my reply to that was that MOST power supplies DO NOT use a swinging choke,

> and they do not get crappy DC. The swinging choke has more to do with
regulation
> that filtering. I also stated that I have worked on lots of vintage
equipment
> and none use a swinging choke. By the way, even with a swinging choke
there is
> still some AC component.
>
> And again you blathered:
>
> > That should read very few MODERN DAY power supplies use a swinging
choke.
> >
> To which I replied that my vintage radios go back to the 1920's and up to
the
> 1940's, some of my ham gear goes back to the 1950's, I have rebuilt a
number of
> amplifiers for 1930 and 1940's juke boxes, and none used a swinging
choke, so
> it
> does not apply just to MODERN DAY power supplies.
>
> Anything you don't understand so far?
>
> And again you stuttered:
>
> > Most vintage amplifiers, commercial, and top end amateur, used a
> > swinging
> > choke to filter DC.
> >
>
> I never disputed that, you first implications was that it was common in
power
> supplies to use a swinging choke and that you could not get good DC
without it.
> The power supply my Collins (read high end) S-Line does not use a swinging
> choke. It uses a choke input filter with two chokes, the first one is 8 hy
and
> the second one is 1 hy, neither of which are swinging chokes, but that is
not to
> say that some did not/do not swinging chokes.
>
> And again you say:
>
>
> > Nice play at some word games, but the bottom line is this: Dig some
> > schematics out, and see what was the word of the day.. Swinging choke.
> >
>
> I can show you volumes of Rider's manuals of vintage equipment of the day

with
> thousands of schematics and you would be hard pressed to find one that
used a
> swinging choke, not common at all as you first tried to indicate.
>
> And again:
>
>
> > They are still used in ultra high end military, commercial, and a
limited
> > number of manufacturers of amateur grade equipment (albeit VERY few).
> >
>
> So now you finally say they are used in ultra high end military,
commercial, and
> limited ham gear. So the use of a swinging choke in a power supply isn't
very
> common as you first tried to convince us I guess.
>
> Is that simple enough?
>
> OK
>
> >
> > Let me break this down into simpleton so that even you will understand.
> >
> > Most vintage amplifiers, commercial, and top end amateur, used a
swinging
> > choke to filter DC.
> >
> > Nice play at some word games, but the bottom line is this: Dig some
> > schematics out, and see what was the word of the day.. Swinging choke.
> >
> > They are still used in ultra high end military, commercial, and a
limited
> > number of manufacturers of amateur grade equipment (albeit VERY few).
> >
> > Mebbe the stuff you work on was just on the low end of the scale, for
the
> > day.
> >
> > High power / vintage equipment used swinging choke.
> >
> > Low power (exciters, rx, etc) used capacitive input.
>

5075. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 03:16:45 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <B6Yu5.358104$t91.4196914@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51566

Note to rec.radio.cb

Look on dejanews.com to see this.

Before he was removed from his last ISP for "problems"....

Toll Free

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:xbUu5.51660$uh7.680943@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> I would never say something like that... and never did.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:rFQu5.76194>
Just
> like 2 years ago, when you tried to tell us that when the voltage on
> > the collector of a transistor was increased, you WOULDN'T have a
> substantial
> > increase in current draw.
>
>
>
>
>

5076. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 03:23:13 UTC
From: cathexis@erols.com
Message-ID: <39bc4408.90503663@news.erols.com>
Source record: 51567
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

On Sun, 10 Sep 2000 20:17:04 -0500, CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com> wrote:

>Robert wrote:
>> With nothing more than a
>> reflective piece of metal I can communicate with someone
>> miles away, provided they aren't too technologically advanced!
>
>Wow, even if you were lucky enough to hook up with the one in
>200 who can read Morse code, how would you know how to aim the
>metal and hold it perfectly aimed and still for a dash? How
>would you compensate for the rotation of the earth?
>--
>73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

Whoa! Cecil, "rotation of the earth"??
You're holding a 1X3 callsign and if it's not a vanity callsign it means you're at General class or above. You should know better.

Even a small mirrored surface will appear bigger and brighter when reflecting adequate sunlight; similar to the way a flashlight shone at you in the dark appears much bigger than the actual lampbulb might suggest. As for someone reading it, they only have to *see* it's being sent-- Search and Rescue can then bring others in to read you, assuming extraction may be prolonged by difficult terrain,etc. Sure, if you couldn't be rescued post-haste you'd expect food,etc. to be dropped. But correctly sent (and read) it could allow other needed supplies as well. Imagine you had a companion with you who was diabetic: Along with food, insulin and syringes could be dropped as well that might save his life while you had to wait for extraction. There are many possible reasons-- imagine your own. Rotation of the earth is a non-issue as any plane low enough to read you would be more troubled by it's motion relative to you, rather than your rotation about the earth's axis.

This leads to the real value of CW: It's the only "language" that can be sent wireless, sound, light, or other uncoventional methods that allows for accurate, remote transmission and reception of data in even the most primitive and hostile enviorments and almost anywhere on earth.

Could you easily invent (make-up) another? Sure, but it would lack CW's international history, acceptence and usage. It simply has no real competition. Is it really necessary to pass a Morse test to use your VOX-capable ICOM for ragchewing with your buddies on the local net? Of course not. But like a lot of other things, from Boy Scout manuals to Mom's knitting skills, it represents a body of knowledge which is valuable in it's own right. It's not something to be thrown into the ash-heap of history lightly.

In 1987, my wife and I spent 5 days in a 3 room real-estate office with 30 other people in Cancun,Mex. when hurricaine Gilbert hit. The head of the NWS at that time classified Gilbert as category 5 (the worst) but said, "That's only because we don't have anything greater than 5 to put it into." 185+mph winds make life real simple, real fast. No, we weren't sending morse<grin>. If you haven't lived through nature as a catastrophe you can have little idea of just how fast all these tech. toys we "need" can just melt away. If I ever again have to worry about survival you can be sure I'll bring a radio before I bring a computer and my old Boy Scout manual rather than " Word 5.0 for Dummies", etc. Think about it.

Respectfully,

Andrew
KG4JBM/AG

5077. OT: Ice Road Truckers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 04:05:47 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <vSYu5.40303$7W2.1103543@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 51570

Here's a weird one..Its on the History Channel right now on the east coast.
Truck drivers in Canada (waaayy in Canada).. Any drivers will appreciate
this show !

5078. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 04:10:49 UTC
From: Michael Champion <mikec@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <dXYu5.2928$6i1.255824@bgtnsc04-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 51571

Extremely good point - You can pick up radios used that have way more
options and will last longer for that price.

Nick250 <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000910154436.13127.00000574@ng-fj1.aol.com...
Good point.

>$400 for a CB?

>"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:20000909124257.21288.00000175@ng-fz1.aol.com...
>> I am very strongly considering the purchase of a RCI 6900F HP export
>version
>> tuned and peaked for $399 from Express Electronics. It will be used
>mainly on
>> the am band while traveling with occasional use on SSB. Thumbs up or
>down?
>> Comments? TIA Nick
>

5079. how do I reset an eagle spitfire 454?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 04:21:08 UTC
From: Bill Putnam <putnam@scci.org>
Message-ID: <sronsue8ct6120@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 51572
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

How do you do a full CPU reset on an Eagle Spitfire 454? A friend has one which is hung in some strange state where it just makes a buzzing sound and none of the buttons work. It has had the channel expansion mod applied and was working OK, then locked up when he was cycling through the channels.

Thanks in advance,
Bill

5080. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 04:22:05 UTC
From: Keith Wood <kw@bctv.com>
Message-ID: <39BC5DED.473CAD36@bctv.com>
Source record: 51568
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Robert wrote:

> -.. --- -. - / -... . / .- / ... -- .- .-. - .- ... ... / .. - / .. ... -. -
> / .- ... / -.. .. ..-. ..-. .. -.-. ..- .-.. - / .- ... / .. - / ... ---
> ..- -. -.. ... .-.-.- / - .-. -.-- / .. - / -.-- --- ..- .-. ... . .-.. ..-.
> / -.-- --- ..- / -.-. .- -. / ... . . / - .... . / -.-. ..- .-. ...- .- -
> ..- .-. . / --- ..-. / - .... . / . .- .-. - .... --..-- / -.-- --- ..- / --
> ..- ... - / .... .- ...- . / --. .-. . .- - / ...- .. .. --- -.

Gee, I'll bet that only took you five minutes to encode that!

5081. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 04:32:38 UTC
From: Keith Wood <kw@bctv.com>
Message-ID: <39BC6065.52A83E53@bctv.com>
Source record: 51569
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Set'em up Joe wrote:
>
> On Sun, 10 Sep 2000 20:17:04 -0500, CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com> wrote:
>
> >Robert wrote:
> >> With nothing more than a
> >> reflective piece of metal I can communicate with someone
> >> miles away, provided they aren't too technologically advanced!
> >>
> >Wow, even if you were lucky enough to hook up with the one in
> >200 who can read Morse code, how would you know how to aim the
> >metal and hold it perfectly aimed and still for a dash? How
> >would you compensate for the rotation of the earth?
> >--
> >73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca
>
> Whoa! Cecil, "rotation of the earth"??
> You're holding a 1X3 callsign and if it's not a vanity callsign it means you're
> at General class or above. You should know better.
>
> Even a small mirrored surface will appear bigger and brighter when
> reflecting adequate sunlight; similar to the way a flashlight shone at you in
> the dark appears much bigger than the actual lampbulb might suggest. As
> for someone reading it, they only have to *see* it's being sent-- Search and
> Rescue can then bring others in to read you, assuming extraction may be
> prolonged by difficult terrain,etc. Sure, if you couldn't be rescued post-haste
> you'd expect food,etc. to be dropped. But correctly sent (and read) it could
> allow other needed supplies as well. Imagine you had a companion with you
> who was diabetic: Along with food, insulin and syringes could be dropped as
> well that might save his life while you had to wait for extraction. There are
> many possible reasons-- imagine your own. Rotation of the earth is a non-issue
> as any plane low enough to read you would be more troubled by it's motion
> relative to you, rather than your rotation about the earth's axis.
>
> This leads to the real value of CW: It's the only "language" that can
> be sent wireless, sound, light, or other uncoventional methods that allows for
> accurate, remote transmission and reception of data in even the most primitive
> and hostile enviorments and almost anywhere on earth.

I fly SAR. I haven't heard of Morse being used in a rescue since I was
a cadet in the early 1970s (and THEN it was a "tale from long ago"). In
fact, the only time I ever saw it used was in the movies.

VORs and VORTACS still ident with code, but even back in the mid 1960s they used a recorded voice. I still remember " . . .Pomona . . .V-O-R . . ." and wondering if the guy ever got bored.

Just for you newbies, that ident changed to ". . .Pomona . . .VORTAC . . ." in about 1968.

5082. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 04:40:11 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39BC622B.27A8BC61@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 51574
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Set'em up Joe wrote:
> This leads to the real value of CW: It's the only "language" that can
> be sent wireless, sound, light, or other uncoventional methods that allows for
> accurate, remote transmission and reception of data in even the most primitive
> and hostile enviorments and almost anywhere on earth.

My point was (is) I've been using International Morse Code for 48 years and I cannot read Morse code sent by a hand mirror reflecting the sun. How the heck are you going to tell me you need help? (I'm not saying a CW transceiver might not come in handy.)

> Could you easily invent (make-up) another? Sure, but it would lack CW's
> international history, acceptence and usage. It simply has no real competition.

Mirrors, telegraph sounders, and tapping on pipes in Morse code cannot be read by the great majority of hams so it is virtually useless when used in that manner. (Flashlights at night and CW transceivers might be useful.)

> ... it represents a
> body of knowledge which is valuable in it's own right. It's not something to be
> thrown into the ash-heap of history lightly.

Neither does it have supernatural powers. The Morse code that hams can read depends on lengths of audio tones. You are simply not good enough with a hand mirror to send dits and dahs to me across a couple of miles.

> Think about it. Andrew

Wow, words of wisdom from the hurricane himself. :-)
--
73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5083. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 04:46:55 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BC549D.EC999758@some.net>
Source record: 51573
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

The Navy used to include a mirror in the aviator's survivor kit. It had an X in the center that you could see through. There was a procedure were you aimed the mirror at the sun and held up the other hand and projected the X on the palm of that hand. I don't remember the exact procedure but you somehow lined up the X in a certain way and then rotated the mirror so you could see the object you are trying to signal and the sunlight would be reflected directly at it. The rotation of the earth would have no effect as long as you kept the alignment unless you signaled until it got dark.

Set'em up Joe wrote:

> On Sun, 10 Sep 2000 20:17:04 -0500, CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com> wrote:
>
> >Robert wrote:
> >> With nothing more than a
> >> reflective piece of metal I can communicate with someone
> >> miles away, provided they aren't too technologically advanced!
> >
> >Wow, even if you were lucky enough to hook up with the one in
> >200 who can read Morse code, how would you know how to aim the
> >metal and hold it perfectly aimed and still for a dash? How
> >would you compensate for the rotation of the earth?
> >--
> >73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5084. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 04:51:50 UTC
From: Robert <spamshield@on.com>
Message-ID: <GxZu5.37098$58.5108147@typhoon.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 51575
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Nah,

http://www.soton.ac.uk/~scp93ch/morse/index.html?http://www.soton.ac.uk/~scp93ch/morse/jtrans.html

:-)

Robert

Keith Wood <kw@bctv.com> wrote in message news:39BC5DED.473CAD36@bctv.com...
>
>
> Robert wrote:
> >
> > -.. --- -. - / -... . / .- / ... -- .- .-. - .- ... ... / .. - / .. ... -. -
> > / .- ... / -.. .. ..-. ..-. .. -.-. ..- .-.. - / .- ... / .. - / ... ---
> > ..- -. -.. ... .-.-.- / - .-. -.-- / .. - / -.-- --- ..- .-. ... . .-.. ..-.
> > / -.-- --- ..- / -.-. .- -. / ... . . / - .... . / -.-. ..- .-. ...- .- -
> > ..- .-. . / --- ..-. / - .... . / . .- .-. - .... --..-- / -.-- --- ..- / --
> > ..- ... - / .... .- ...- . / --. .-. . .- - / ...- .. .. --- -.
>
> Gee, I'll bet that only took you five minutes to encode that!
>

5085. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 04:52:02 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BC55CD.E2E9E4BA@some.net>
Source record: 51576
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Keith Wood wrote:

>

If the Russian sailors who just recently lost their lives on the sub that sank, which could no longer communicate through normal channels, and the rescuers new code, they might could have signaled what happened before they died. They were heard tapping on the hull.

>
>
> I fly SAR. I haven't heard of Morse being used in a rescue since I was
> a cadet in the early 1970s (and THEN it was a "tale from long ago"). In
> fact, the only time I ever saw it used was in the movies.
>
> VORs and VORTACS still ident with code, but even back in the mid 1960s
> they used a recorded voice. I still remember " . . .Pomona . . .V-O-R .
> . ." and wondering if the guy ever got bored.
>
> Just for you newbies, that ident changed to ". . .Pomona . . .VORTAC . .
> ." in about 1968.

5086. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 05:01:47 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39BC673A.971BEF2F@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 51579
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

JR wrote:
> If the Russian sailors who just recently lost their lives on the sub that sank, which
> could no longer communicate through normal channels, and the rescuers new code, they
> might could have signaled what happened before they died. They were heard tapping on
> the hull.

I've been a coded ham for 48 years and I cannot read code when it is sent
as taps, can you? How do you tell a 'C' from an 'EIE'?
--
73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5087. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 05:04:30 UTC
From: Robert Casey <wa2ise@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <39BC67DE.24478F0C@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 51577
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

You should have typed "dahdidit dadadah dadit etc....."

Robert wrote:

> -.. --- -. - / -... . / .- / ... -- .- .-. - .- ... ... / .. - / .. ... -. -
> / .- ... / -.. .. ..-. ..-. .. -.-. ..- .-.. - / .- ... / .. - / ... ---
> ..- -. -.. ... .-.-.- / - .-. -.-- / .. - / -.-- --- ..- .-. ... . .-.. ..-.
> / -.-- --- ..- / -.-. .- -. / ... . . / - .... . / -.-. ..- .-. ...- .- -
> ..- .-. . / --- ..-. / - .... . / . .- .-. - .... --..-- / -.-- --- ..- / --
> ..- ... - / .... .- ...- . / --. .-. . .- - / ...- .. .. --- -.
>
> Robert
>
> CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com> wrote in message
> news:39BC3290.7D843A6@bigfoot.com...
> >
> > Wow, even if you were lucky enough to hook up with the one in
> > 200 who can read Morse code, how would you know how to aim the
> > metal and hold it perfectly aimed and still for a dash? How
> > would you compensate for the rotation of the earth?
> > --
> > 73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca
> >

5088. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 05:12:08 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39BC69A8.57FE643E@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 51580
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Robert wrote:

> -.. --- -. - / -... . / .- / ... -- .- .-. - .- ... ... / .. - / .. ... -. -
> / .- ... / -.. .. ..-. ..-. .. -.-. ..- .-.. - / .- ... / .. - / ... ---
> ..- -. -.. ... .-.-.- / - .-. -.-- / .. - / -.-- --- ..- .-. ... . .-.. ..-.
> / -.-- --- ..- / -.-. .- -. / ... . . / - .... . / -.-. ..- .-. ...- .- -
> ..- .-. . / --- ..-. / - .... . / . .- .-. - .... --..-- / -.-- --- ..- / --
> ..- ... - / .... .- ...- . / --. .-. . .- - / ...- .. .. --- -.

This is very nice, Robert, but now re-do it without the dashes.
You cannot send a dash when you are tapping on a pipe. I contend
that most hams cannot read Morse code when it is made up of nothing
except dots, e.g. telegraph sounder code. I know I can't.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5089. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 05:31:33 UTC
From: cathexis@erols.com
Message-ID: <39bc6ba8.100648739@news.erols.com>
Source record: 51581
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

On Sun, 10 Sep 2000 23:40:11 -0500, CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com> wrote:

>Set'em up Joe wrote:
>> This leads to the real value of CW: It's the only "language" that can
>> be sent wireless, sound, light, or other uncoventional methods that allows for
>> accurate, remote transmission and reception of data in even the most primitive
>> and hostile enviorments and almost anywhere on earth.
>
>My point was (is) I've been using International Morse Code for 48 years and I
>cannot read Morse code sent by a hand mirror reflecting the sun. How the heck
>are you going to tell me you need help? (I'm not saying a CW transceiver might
>not come in handy.)
>
>> Could you easily invent (make-up) another? Sure, but it would lack CW's
>> international history, acceptence and usage. It simply has no real competition.
>
>Mirrors, telegraph sounders, and tapping on pipes in Morse code cannot be
>read by the great majority of hams so it is virtually useless when used
>in that manner. (Flashlights at night and CW transceivers might be useful.)
>
>> ... it represents a
>> body of knowledge which is valuable in it's own right. It's not something to be
>> thrown into the ash-heap of history lightly.
>
>Neither does it have supernatural powers. The Morse code that hams can read
>depends on lengths of audio tones. You are simply not good enough with a
>hand mirror to send dits and dahs to me across a couple of miles.
>
>> Think about it. Andrew
>
>Wow, words of wisdom from the hurricane himself. :-)

You really "blow " me away! <wink>. Maybe it's not that I'm not
good enough to send it, maybe you're just not good enough to read it.
Perhaps if I was sending it visually by reflecting the sunlight off a little
MFJ QRP-"Cub" you could read it better: That's a CW transciever,
I believe-- and mighty primitive to boot too. Heck, if the Russian
submariners had had them they coulda banged on the walls of the sub
with the little things.

73,

Andrew
KG4JBM/AG

>--
>73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5090. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 05:32:58 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8phqr3dbu1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 51582
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Did you have to prove you could shoe a horse before getting a driver's
license?

Try 3.898 or 14.313 and tell us again about the lack of idiots on
HF..........

David

Amateur Radio Station KD4NUE
NO CODE International # NCI-3241

Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
news:39BC2393.BFB8C705@willinet.net...

> Yes, I agree. Ham isn't for everyone. But it's certainly not obsolete.
> I don't even know half the code, but I won't ever stop defending it.
Truth
> is, I'll probably never have a single QSO with CW, heck, I'll probably
never
> even buy a key, but I truely belive that CW is a great way to keep the
idiots
> off HF......
>
> Jim wrote:
>
> > I don't believe that Ham is any where near dead just because 20 year
olds
> > would rather play with computers over a radio.
> >
> > Perhaps when they get older they may take interest in the hobby.
Certainly
> > ham is not for everyone, neither is scanning, shortwave, or astronomy.
So
> > what?
> >
> > I will agree that CW is a total waste of time, and it was a good move to
> > make a no code license. As for the old timer hams still out there,
they
> > will never stop defending it, even though they never or next to never
use
> > it.

5091. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 05:38:23 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8phr61$2on$1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 51583
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

You have a point there, I don't think the group on 3.898 or 14.313 cross posts to newsgroups......

Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message news:39BC2243.C475E048@willinet.net...
> That's in ITU3, we're in ITU2. And personally, I think we need to keep the code
> requirement to keep the idiots off of HF (my definition of idiots is people who
> run 1500 watts, kerchunk repeaters, don't identify themselfs, and (ahumm),
> cross-post newsgroups :)).
>
> "You go girl!" wrote:
>
> > A good move, although it should have been done 25 years ago
> > in the USA. It's really too late anyway. The damage is already
>

5092. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 05:43:37 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000911014337.17365.00001391@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 51584

>message news:rFQu5.76194>
>Just
>> like 2 years ago, when you tried to tell us that when the voltage on
>> > the collector of a transistor was increased, you WOULDN'T have a
>> substantial
>> > increase in current draw.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

If the professor said this he is correct.

Collector voltage has very little effect on Collector Current within the normal operating range of a transistor. Constant current sources are based on this principle. The current through a transistor is equal to the beta of the transistor multiplied time the base current. As long as there is enough applied voltage to overcome the various voltage drops in the transistor and produce a current that is greater than or equal to beta times base current the collector current will remain relatively constant. Usually though the base is biased from the same source the collector gets its voltage from so when you vary the collector voltage the base current varies also. This results in a corresponding change in collector current. However if the base current is held constant changing the collector voltage has very little effect. This is also the reason when you collector modulate an amp you have to modulate two stages. Try modulating one stage and you will only get about 10% modulation.

5093. Galaxy and Ranger Base Stations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 05:51:32 UTC
From: Ray Brown <rbbrown@us.hsanet.net>
Message-ID: <sross5a4ct6164@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 51585

```
-----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE-----
Hash: SHA1

Can anyone tell me why the two companys have radios that look alike?
I even found drawnings on Galaxys site with Rangers Logo. What's up
with that? I'm interested in the Ranger 696FSSB. Any info would help
me.
Thanks,
Arby

-----BEGIN PGP SIGNATURE-----
Version: PGPfreeware 6.5.3 for non-commercial use <http://www.pgp.com>

iQA/AwUBObxy4mdnk52lWbKnEQLtyQCfW6KZVMF2Bv24S+MpBCfMGJ5N5gsAmwXb
1avgmSmQIDCoEdc4NeRz1wZL
=ErRK
-----END PGP SIGNATURE-----
```

5094. Re: Where do I get a 667 schematic?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 06:02:09 UTC
From: creamer@ky.freei.net
Message-ID: <39bc7513.18119383@news.iglou.com>
Source record: 51578

On 29 Aug 2000 13:53:17 GMT, keeperof7keys@aol.com (Keeper of 7 Keys)
wrote:

>Does anybody know where to get the Texas star 667 or the 450 schematics.The
>only thing I have seen out there was a print for the 250.Thank you in
>advance.PEACE.
>KO7K

Email me to give me your email address and I will email you the sch.
creamer2@yahoo.com

5095. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 06:17:12 UTC
From: cathexis@erols.com
Message-ID: <39bc770d.103566498@news.erols.com>
Source record: 51586
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

On Mon, 11 Sep 2000 00:01:47 -0500, CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com> wrote:

>JR wrote:
>> If the Russian sailors who just recently lost their lives on the sub that sank, which
>> could no longer communicate through normal channels, and the rescuers new code, they
>> might could have signaled what happened before they died. They were heard tapping on
>> the hull.
>
>I've been a coded ham for 48 years and I cannot read code when it is sent
>as taps, can you? How do you tell a 'C' from an 'EIE'?

Actually, I wondered about this too. The answer would be to vary
the spacing between characters and/or the tone. For instance, if you're
banging with a pipe, Y ou bang the end of the pipe to send a dit and the
broad(length) of the pipe to send a dah. How would they receiver know
which is which? A simple S-O-S would be all the clue you needed.

More wisdom from the voice of the hurricaine,

Andrew
KG4JBM/AG

>--
>73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5096. Re: OT: Ice Road Truckers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 06:17:19 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <m1uors4iaovul7ebc9sqfh60e9kiibuju7@4ax.com>
Source record: 51587

Pretty cool huh! I would like to go try that for a season. At least
a driver wouldn't have to worry about 4 whealers sliding around in the
way . That's the worst part of snow driving.

On Mon, 11 Sep 2000 04:05:47 GMT, "GMpartsdude" <GMpartsdude@home.com>
wrote:

>Here's a weird one..Its on the History Channel right now on the east coast.
>Truck drivers in Canada (waaayy in Canada).. Any drivers will appreciate
>this show !
>

5097. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 07:16:33 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8pi0ri$5ias$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 51588

Wow now this is interesting, so you are saying that the signal only radiates from the shaft?! What? Holy Tollio! So are you saying that antenna with the coil on the base of the shaft is actually doing a diservice? So how do they work if it "chokes" of the signal at the base, for lack of a better word. :) I guess what I am trying to say is, doesnt the shaft (L) start making up for the half wave length and is radiation resistance?And what you saying is; the coil is inductive and is ohmic resistance? So it is this ratio of loss that concerns me, and that it can be effected by the position of the inductive load that is interesting, very interesting Toll. I may have to look at my home brew copper coil antenna in a whole new light.

KRS

>
> If an antenna had a choke in the middle of it, the only portion that would
> radiate would be the portion under the choke, if the reactance of the
choke
> was high enough.
>
> If it wasn't high enough to prevent the AC component from completely
passing
> through it, it would raise the resistance of the antenna (which is why
> inductance is signified by Positive integers).
>
>

5098. Turning down the output

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 08:07:35 UTC
From: Christopher Jou <jouc@oit.edu>
Message-ID: <39BC92C7.B1D533BD@oit.edu>
Source record: 51589

I was wondering if there was a way to turn down the maximum output of sideband on a galaxy dx 99v.
-Chris

5099. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 08:49:39 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000911044939.26344.00000458@nso-cq.aol.com>
Source record: 51590

In article <iwEu5.602$5g7.138033@nnrp1.sbc.net>, "-=PEAKABOO=-"
<tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> writes:

>Does it modulate forward to 3200 on a bird 43? Will it do this with any
>radio you use? And last, what size driver?

Mmmmm Hmmmm!

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

5100. replacement power cords htx100 hr2510 hr2600

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 09:37:52 UTC
From: kb9igg@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000911053752.24791.00000180@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 51591

brand new power cords$10.00+shipping

5101. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 09:53:13 UTC
From: kenneth m cubilo <kce@freeway.net>
Message-ID: <39bcab8b$0$56647$2dcedb17@news.voyager.net>
Source record: 51592
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

best not to get sucked into a discussion these lazy morons start on the usenets. fact is they are of the group that wants everything for nothing they were never taught to be responsible people.i for one hope cw testing stays in fact i hope they raise the speed to at least 15 wpm and go back to copy and sending only tests. as far as the garbage on some of the ham bands well.... lets look back seems a lot of it showed up when the testing requirements dropped to multiple guess exams. one can only wonder what kind of low life no coding would let it, hell just listen to 2 meter fm sometime for a preview

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> "You go girl!" wrote:
> >
> > [snip] Put a fully equipped Pentium-III
> > MMX system next to an Icom and what do
> > you think the majority of the young people
> > will choose to play with in the Year 2000
> > and beyond...??
>
> How about "both" as an answer. You seem to think it is a choice
> between one thing OR the other, computer OR radio. People can, and do,
> buy both. Computers and radio can exist side by side in the same room,
> just like it does for most of the people in this newsgroup. Computer
> users often have other interests outside of the internet, and there is
> no reason radio cannot be one of those interests.
>
> > Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD
> > and FORGOTTEN by 2020. [snip]
>
> Nonsense. People have been running around carrying signs declaring
> the end of the world for ham radio for years now, and it is not dead
> yet. Ham radio is evolving, adapting, and finding its place in the
> changing world. When it does, it will remain just as viable twenty
> years from now as it is was twenty years ago.
>
> Dwight Stewart (W5NET)
>
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5102. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 10:58:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <iU2v5.63669$uh7.822964@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51593

Why don't you just post it and save us all the trouble...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:B6Yu5.358104$t91.4196914@news4.giganews.com...
> Note to rec.radio.cb
>
> Look on dejanews.com to see this.
>
> Before he was removed from his last ISP for "problems"....
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:xbUu5.51660$uh7.680943@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > I would never say something like that... and never did.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > Windows2000 Powered
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:rFQu5.76194>
> Just
> > like 2 years ago, when you tried to tell us that when the voltage on
> > > the collector of a transistor was increased, you WOULDN'T have a
> > substantial
> > > increase in current draw.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>

>

5103. Re: Ice Road Truckers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 12:07:16 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8pihis$b3i$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 51595

I saw this show or one like it a few years ago.......These people are out of
their minds!
Train
"GMpartsdude" <GMpartsdude@home.com> wrote in message
news:vSYu5.40303$7W2.1103543@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com...
> Here's a weird one..Its on the History Channel right now on the east
coast.
> Truck drivers in Canada (waaayy in Canada).. Any drivers will appreciate
> this show !
>
>

5104. Re: replacement power cords htx100 hr2510 hr2600

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 12:47:13 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pik8b$5v6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51596

its a very simple job to switch them over to a standard 3 pin chassis
plug. cost 69 cents

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5105. Re: Galaxy and Ranger Base Stations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 12:50:49 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pikf2$68k$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51597

In article <sross5a4ct6164@corp.supernews.com>,
"Ray Brown" <rbbrown@us.hsanet.net> wrote:
> -----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE-----
> Hash: SHA1
>
> Can anyone tell me why the two companys have radios that look alike?
> I even found drawnings on Galaxys site with Rangers Logo. What's up
> with that? I'm interested in the Ranger 696FSSB. Any info would help
> me.
> Thanks,
> Arby
>
> -----BEGIN PGP SIGNATURE-----
> Version: PGPfreeware 6.5.3 for non-commercial use <http://www.pgp.com>
>
> iQA/AwUBObxy4mdnk52lWbKnEQLtyQCfW6KZVMF2Bv24S+MpBCfMGJ5N5gsAmwXb
> 1avgmSmQIDCoEdc4NeRz1wZL
> =ErRK
> -----END PGP SIGNATURE-----
>
>
maybe its because they are made in the same factory and by the same
people..... ya recon
--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5106. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 13:00:38 UTC
From: Keith Wood <kw@bctv.com>
Message-ID: <39BCD776.2BA230B8@bctv.com>
Source record: 51594
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

JR wrote:
>
> Keith Wood wrote:
>
> >
>
> If the Russian sailors who just recently lost their lives on the sub that sank, which
> could no longer communicate through normal channels, and the rescuers new code, they
> might could have signaled what happened before they died. They were heard tapping on
> the hull.

Actually, no, they were not. That was either disinformation or an error
on the part of those who reported it.

> > I fly SAR. I haven't heard of Morse being used in a rescue since I was
> > a cadet in the early 1970s (and THEN it was a "tale from long ago"). In
> > fact, the only time I ever saw it used was in the movies.
> >
> > VORs and VORTACS still ident with code, but even back in the mid 1960s
> > they used a recorded voice. I still remember " . . .Pomona . . .V-O-R .
> > . ." and wondering if the guy ever got bored.
> >
> > Just for you newbies, that ident changed to ". . .Pomona . . .VORTAC . .
> > ." in about 1968.

5107. Re: Ice Road Truckers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 13:25:54 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000911092554.20276.00000239@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 51698

i saw this show i am 16 i thought that was a cool show i liked i think that would be cool go up there for the 1 season make a big fat pay check then go home. 73's dx land from 584 Kyle

5108. Radio Shack HTX-100 - any good ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 13:45:54 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <JB5v5.3102$YG5.7786@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 51699

I have noticed a number of Radio Shack HTX-100 radios going on Ebay quite reasonably. Are they any good ? When were they sold ? They look very similar to a 2510.

I am not sure if they were available up here in Canada, which is why I have probably not seen one before.

Thanks,

Richard.

5109. Re: Filter Traps...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 14:11:03 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-6C1D38.10110311092000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 51700

In article <uDyu5.23497$wS1.1273017@nntp2.onemain.com>, "Richard McCollum" <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote:

> In the real world, a 'choke' is a device designed to
> inductively oppose the passage of some very broad band of alternating
> currents where a trap is frequency-specific. A trap is resonant, a choke is
> not (at least not intentionally). While a parallel trap can act as a loading
> coil when operated below resonant frequency, an effective choke would
> generally make a really crappy loading coil.
>
>
> Dick

In article <M_uu5.23263$wS1.1248806@nntp2.onemain.com>, "Richard McCollum" <rmccoll@radiks.net> also wrote:

> A trap in an antenna is a parallel resonant circuit designed to present a
> very high impedence to a band of frequencies. The classic is the 10-15-20
> triband dipole. At about 8ft (10 meter quarter wave) a trap tuned to about
> 29 is inserted to isolate the rest of the antenna when operating 10 meters.
> On 15 the trap acts as a loading coil so that it takes very little extra
> length to resonate at 21 MHz where another trap is inserted tuned to
> about 21 and a bit more wire brings it into 20 meters 14 MHz. Mosely many
> years ago did it with one trap.
>
> Dick

I couldn't have said it better. Both of these statements are right on the money. I agree with Dick and Doc.

5110. Re: Building a Base Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 14:15:50 UTC
From: Cowboy <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pipe1$c9n$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51704

In article <8ojamq$k99$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
Cowboy <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com> wrote:
> Doc,
>
> Thanks for the specs. It seems straight forward (what I need.) I'll
> give it a try over the next week or so, and let you know of the
results.
>
> Thanks again,
>
> Cowboy
>
> In article <39AD089E.56114F93@oio.net>,
> 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
> >
> >
> > Cowboy,
> > How about this for a simple 1/4 wave ground plane base
> > antenna.
> > You will need about 26' feet of wire, one insulator, a
> > fairly tall tree, some coax for a feed line, and enough
> > small rope to throw over a high limb in the tree.
> > Cut one piece of wire 8'8" long. Attach the wire to the
> > insulator so that there is 8'7" of wire hanging free. Make
> > a small loop in the wire at the end away from the insulator.
> > Feed the remaining wire half way through the opposite end
> > of the insulator, then give the insulator a couple of twists
> > to secure the wire so it can not slip through the insulator.
> > Make a small loop in each end of this wire.
> > Looks sorta like this;
> > o <--loop{A}
> > |
> > | <---8'7" wire
> > |
> > |
> > [-] <--insulator
> > loop--> o-----------o-----------o <--loop in one end of 17'3"
> > ^-(twist) piece of wire.
> >
> > Solder the center conductor of the piece of coax to the 8'7"
> > wire attached at the 'top' of the insulator. Solder the braid
> > of the coax to the 'twist' of wire at the bottom of the insulator.
> > Throw the rope over a high limb on the tree, and attach to the
> > loop {A}. Also, tie some rope to the loops on each end of the

> > longer piece of wire. Pull the antenna up to within a foot or
> > two of the limb the rope goes over. Use the other pieces of rope
> > to spread the 'bottom' wires so that they are about horizontal,
> > or at least greater than 45* from the vertical. Now you have a
> > groundplane antenna hanging in the tree.
> > To tune the antenna, check SWR at ch-40 and ch-1. If the ch-1
> > SWR is higher than the ch-40 SWR, the vertical wire is too short,
> > add an inch or two, check the SWR again. Repeat until you get
> > the lowest SWR, which may not be too low.
> > When you have the lowest SWR possible, adjust the 'angle of
> > the dangle' of the two bottom wires (between horizontal and about
> > a 45* angle), till you get an acceptible SWR. Plug in the coax,
> > and use the antenna.
> > The height, length of the vertical element, and the angle between
> > the two bottom wires(radials) can all be varied to tune the antenna.
> > There you have a home-made base antenna that cost you maybe $3.00,
> > or less if you have any of the parts laying around. There's no
> > particular kind of wire needed, anything will work. The insulator
> > also isn't anything special, as long as it ~is~ an insulator. It
> > takes longer to read this than it does to make the thing...
> > 'Doc
> >
>
> --
> 73's
> Cowboy
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>
Doc,

I gave it shot using #12 copper house wire (casing stripped), a 1" pvc tee and 2 copper setscrew wire anchors. I also used a slight mod on the ground plane (let me know what you think.) The vertical was as you described, 2 ground plane wires at about 45 degrees down as described, a 3rd ground plane wire straight down (about 1 foot off of the ground.)

I was only able to get the antenna (the pvc tee) about 10 feet above the ground, putting the top of the vertical at about 18 1/2 feet.

The SWR was fine with a 1:2(or 3) to 1 at 40 and 1:1(or 2) at 1. The range seemed to fine for the design with 5 or 6 miles on AM with traffic, and about 25 miles on SSB without traffic. I did notice that this seemed directional along the lines of the ground plane. Is that as expected. If I added 2 other ground plane wires perpendicular to the existing 2 would that make that more omnidirectional?

Any thoughts? And again, thanks for the original suggestion. I received a number of emails pointing me to some great sights. I'll

advance to some of those over time. Yours was a great starting point.

--
73's
Cowboy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5111. Re: Realistic 457 40ch ssb- Help- (Long)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 14:16:44 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8piperiog1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 51701

Change the closed circuit headphone jack (oxidation "closed contact shot")
or run speaker wires direct from the audio transformer or output circuit.
Bet it works with headphones !

blackkojak wrote in message ...
>Turned unit on and no audio out of speaker, though meter showed receive.
Put
>an extension speaker jack in the ext. spkr. jack hole on the back of radio
>and nothing. Put a big plug in the Phone Jack on the front of radio,
>nothing. When I removed the Head Phone Jack, all of a sudden got audio from
>speaker. Radio worked like a charm for a couple of hours then I removed it
>from the test bench and put it on station. Hooked everything back up,
turned
>it on, nothing from the speaker again. Tried the headphone jack trick
again,
>no deal. I removed bottom cover to check connection and to see if the
>headphone jack was releasing ok when jack was removed. Seems ok. Radio very
>dirty inside so I cleaned the contacts on every switch and on the various
>jacks, etc. Let the radio sit overnight to "Dry out." Came down the next
>morning, turned her on, nothing. Tried the plug trick again and this time
it
>worked. Radio worked for, oh, about 45 minutes and then, when I was
>switching from one radio to another, then back to the 457, it didn't come
>back up.
> Sorry for the length of this post but I'm trying to give all the
>information. I'm stumped!
>
>Jeff Mayner
>
>
>
>
>

5112. WTB Cobra 148 in NYC Long Island area

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 14:24:27 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8piprq$e0q$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 51702

I am looking for a 148 or similar chassis for the car.
Dynascan chassis "no china 148S !
Local transaction in NYC or Long Island/Queens area.

5113. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 14:26:42 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-71ABB4.10264211092000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 51703

In article <d%fu5.349283$t91.4056227@news4.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> So, you say that if I put my hands around your neck, and squeeze to the
> point of where I cut your oxygen intake by 80 percent, I am not choking
> off your air intake?
>
> Toll Free

But you said:
> ANY COIL OF WIRE WILL ACT AS A CHOKE TO ANY FREQUENCY. It is the
> amount of INDUCTIVE REACTANCE at that frequency that we are
> concerned with.

So, by your definition, an inductance that impedes even 0.001% of
a frequency is "choking" it. If I cut off 0.001% of your oxygen,
would I be "choking" you?

In electronics, the common usage of "choke" refers to an inductor
used to block frequencies. That is, an inductor which presents a
high impedance to the design frequency. All inductors do not qualify
as chokes. In order to be an audio choke, an inductor would have to
be a much higher inductance than one which would qualify as an RF
choke.

5114. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 14:34:07 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-FAF0F8.10340711092000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 51705

In article <9Ahu5.349698$t91.4062262@news4.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> > ---clipped---
> >
> > But a choke isn't just a coil of wire... a coil of
> > cable maybe, but not just a coil of wire.
> > 'Doc
>
>
> Really?
>
> Go get a airwound 10 uH choke.
>
>
> Tell me what it is made of?
>
> Wire!
>
> Toll Free

You missed the point. Chokes and inductors are not synonymous.
A choke is a particular type of inductor. A choke is an
inductor that presents a high impedance to the design frequency.

You don't design resonant circuits with chokes. You use them
to block frequencies.

5115. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 14:40:30 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-C8D822.10403011092000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 51706

In article <Wbxu5.355657$t91.4108370@news4.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> So, then a choke doesn't act as a trap?

That is correct.

> Or a trap doesn't have a choking ability?

That is correct.

> I am confused.

That is correct.

5116. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 15:05:56 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <tw6v5.34027$kl2.1403689@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 51707

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8pi0ri$5ias$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Wow now this is interesting, so you are saying that the signal only
radiates
> from the shaft?! What? Holy Tollio! So are you saying that antenna with
the
> coil on the base of the shaft is actually doing a diservice? So how do
they
> work if it "chokes" of the signal at the base, for lack of a better word.
:)
> I guess what I am trying to say is, doesnt the shaft (L) start making up
for
> the half wave length and is radiation resistance?And what you saying is;
the
> coil is inductive and is ohmic resistance? So it is this ratio of loss
that
> concerns me, and that it can be effected by the position of the inductive
> load that is interesting, very interesting Toll. I may have to look at my
> home brew copper coil antenna in a whole new light.
>
>

I can't stands no more. This whole string got started with the question of whether the base-loading coil radiated on presumably a shortened quarter-wave. The short answer, yes it do but not all that well. Both the coil and the antenna itself are in the magnetic field business but for slightly different purposes. Continuously loaded antennas do radiate, after all, and rather well at that. The good Mr. Franklin seems to have left that out (for good reason in most cases) and caused a bit of confusion.

First off, the good James Clerk (pronounced Clark in the old country) Maxwell proved well enough to build a whole industry on it that when you move an electron, you get a static and magnetic field. Move a magnetic field and you get moving electrons and the lights come on. These three items go together like three drunks weaving down the road with their hands in each other's back pockets. The moral to this story is that nothing happens in a pure form anywhere, ever.

An inductor works by coupling the current-related magnetic field to neighboring turn(s) and opposing changes in current flow -- current lags voltage in an inductor. To the extent that no inductor is perfect, yes some radiation occurs. Similarly there is some inductance in a straight piece of wire, one of several reasons why an electrical quarter-wave is not a physical quarter-wave.

Envision a perfect quarter-wave at the instant a transmitter is turned on. The first electron out of the chute makes it to the tip just as the cycle reverses. If the antenna is too short, electrons start piling up at the end and these anti-social creatures start fighting each other but particularly the newbies coming in. Kind of sounds like the plates of a capacitor doesn't it.

So a bright soul discovered or reasoned that a lumped inductance -- a coil -- can be put in the antenna to slow down current flow and make a six-foot antenna look like 8 or 9. Because the magnetic field is a function of current, the base of the antenna is the place to go both for mechanical reasons but also because current flow is highest at the base and you get more bang out it. There are occasionally reasons to put it in the middle but it takes twice the coil to do the job because only half the current exists at the midpoint of the antenna. There is a slight advantage in theory to center-loading but the mechanical problems usually cause people to give up the extra six feet of range. That a coil in an antenna will somehow allow it to resonate on multiple frequencies is simply ridiculous.

Now I have to give GSEVEN credit for asking precisely the right questions. There ain't no such thing as a free lunch and this process is not totally without some disadvantages. One of these is simple dc resistance in the coil. It was the custom among dubious manufacturers to use the smallest wire possible in a coil to fake out SWR bridges (nothing has a better SWR than a 50 ohm resistor). When someone put power to one of these, the resulting burn-out could be spectacular. So keeping the dc resistance of a loading coil at a minimum is well worth the effort to keep heating down to a gentle belch.

Shortening also lowers the radiation resistance of the antenna system. If you envision the antenna system as two series resistors, one being radiation resistance and the other the accumulated dc resistances in the system, good old Ohm's Law will tell you that you want to minimize goofy resistances. It will also tell you when to settle for reality rather than perfection as well; otherwise we would all have gold antennas (gold is the best conductor). Copper may or may not be overkill and may or may not justify the mechanical complication of using a soft metal but it does respond to the basic questions.

One of the great fiascoes in the ARRL Handbook some years ago was an extreme top-loaded vertical called a DDRR with a radiation resistance of about half-an-ohm. The writer of the article advocated having it bent at your friendly local muffler shop rather than use the copper pipe the US Navy preferred. It took a while before it was pointed out that the ratio of radiation resistance to dc resistance gave his antenna a really bad radiation efficiency.

A swinging choke was one of a minor arsenal of devices to help the regulation (i.e. voltage swings under varying loads) in power supplies in the days of high-vacuum (and hi forward resistance) rectifiers and fairly expensive caps. The solid-state diode and capacitor manufacturing techniques have both sent swinging chokes and filter chokes in general to the dustbin of history. The ability of inductors to store energy in a

magnetic field comes in pretty handy in transformers, ignition coils, and switching power supplies so they ain't dead yet.

Terminology in electronics gets a bit weird. And a lot of logic on this group falls in with "Fire Engines are red and rushin' so all firemen are communists." So while an inductor can be used as a 'trap' or choke, not every inductor is one. A loading coil is an inductor; in no way shape or form is it a choke.

Dick

5117. Re: high output CBs, mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 15:10:19 UTC
From: "TW." <tandb80No-Spm@home.com>
Message-ID: <vB6v5.187089$i5.2703818@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>
Source record: 51708

your search function on your browser might help.

--

Robert J.N. Speirs <speirs@primus.ca> wrote in message
news:a0_u5.1293$Lc.7026@news1.tor.primus.ca...
> Seek source of high output CB radios, mods for increasing output wattage
> ("juicing").

5118. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 15:13:22 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-6AFFED.11132211092000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 51709

In article <K9fu5.71753$g53.1208537@news5.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

[snip]
> The matching coil is reffered to as a tapped inductor in EE circles:
>
> (IE Radio Amateur Handbook, Twenty Third Edition, 22-6 'A Four Band
> Vertical Antenna'..... "A short vertical antenna can be used on several
> amateur bands by employing an adjustable base-loading INDUCTOR.'

You emphasized INDUCTOR.

> Radio Amateurs Handbook, Twenty Third Edition 22-9, Fig 20. In reference
> to the antenna load L1 and L2 are referenced. L is the standard
> scientific notation for a measure of INDUCTANCE.

You emphasized INDUCTANCE.

> Radio Amateurs Handbook, Twenty Third Edition 22-15, Fig 30 -- Short
> Dipole for 80 or 40 Meter Operation: In reference to coils A and B.
> Coil = 9 mH.
> This is inserted into both elements of a dipole, in the center, for
> electrically shortening the length of the dipole for "top band" and "Near
> Top Band" operation. Again, it is noted that the coils are referred to
> as L.
>
> ARRL Handbook, 1985 20.13, Figure 20.26 "The W8NX coaxial cable traps use
> two layered winding in series to provide an unusually high
> INDUCTANCE......"

You emphasized INDUCTANCE.

> It should be noted that these traps are inserted into the radiators of
> the antenna. In essence, coils ... In other words, CHOKES.. A choke
> provides INDUCTANCE.

Wait a second. You emphasized CHOKE. CHOKE is not from the reference;
it is a word that you added.
Nowhere did these references say "choke". Now all of a sudden, you are
calling them chokes. All of these references and not one referred to
the coils and inductors as chokes. Yet you somehow take the liberty
to equate the two with no apparent basis.

But let's go on and see what the other references said.

> ARRL Handbook, 1985 20.46, Table 20.19 "Approximate Values for 8 foot
> mobile whip" Loading L in uH is called for the coil L1 (which is a the

> loading coil in a center loaded verticle ... eg most any center loaded
> CB antenna.)

Hmmm. That one didn't call it a choke.

> I also refer you to ARRL Handbook, 1985 20.47, Figure 20.84 , and the
> accompanying text... "To find Lm (a center loading coil for a 75 meter
> mobile vertical) ... A mathematical formula is given, and I don't have
> the capabilities to show using simple text. However, the answer is given
> as 10 to the power of 3 uH. Then follows " The chart of FIG 20.85 shows
> the capacitive reactance of Cm and the INDUCTIVE REACTANCE of Lm necessary to
> match various cable ......". Keep in mind, Lm is a load in the center of
> the radiator. Farther into the text (page 20.48, first column, 4th
> paragraph, which is continued in the next column) "For manufactured
> loading coils that have no means for either adjusting or tapping into the
> INDUCTANCE, here is a simple L-Network matching method that requires no
> series inductor, and needs only a measurement of SWR to determine the
> value of the shunt matchine cap Cm. Bt extending the whip slightly beyond
> its natural resonant length (remember, I already spoke of this), the series
> INDUCTANCE orequired for the L network appears in the feed point
> impedance."

Wow! You supply ALL of these great references but none of them support
your claim that antenna coils are chokes. What's the dillio?

> I really suggest you read the entire page...

Why? Does it call them "chokes" somewhere?

[snip]
> Like I said, it is a question of semantics...

Yes.

> but the proof is in the pudding.

Or lack of it.

> I have quoted my references, not just spouted off the books. I have
> proven the point, and that is that.

I'd say that the references in no way suggest that antenna coils are
chokes.

> See the industry standard references. William Orr is one of the most
> highly regarded engineers that has ever lived. The ARRL manual is
> considered to be one of the required texts for Electrical Engineers
> that thrive on, or are interested in, RF.

Does he call them "chokes"?

> Have a good one, Eric. I suggest you open your eyes to something new,
> rather than be so damn closed minded.
>
>

> Toll Free

But wait. You said, "ANY COIL OF WIRE WILL ACT AS A CHOKE TO ANY FREQUENCY." Our eyes are open. We want to see the references that refer to antenna coils as chokes.

5119. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 15:18:36 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-1BE421.11183611092000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 51710

In article <cviu5.591445$MB.8940728@news6.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> DOES THE POINT OF MAX CURRENT IN THE ANTENNA NOT CONCENTRATE ITSELF AT
> THE POINT OF THE CHOKE/COIL/INDUCTOR?
>
> Toll Free

Not typically. It depends on the antenna length and coil location.
Typically, the point of maximum antenna current is at the feedpoint.

5120. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 15:21:12 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-7413CE.11211211092000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 51711

In article <D1zu5.73666$g53.1279608@news5.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> > > Depending on it's use, it may be called
> > > > a coil, load, or choke. These names are NOT interchangable.
> > >
> > > Uhh... Depends on whom you ask.
> > >
> > ---> Not to a whole bunch of people who work with electronics,
> > like engineers, etc. Bunch of authors too, the ones who
> > write the text books...
>
> I provided specific references elsewhere. Please feel free to peruse
> them at your leisure.

I "perused" all those references you posted. NONE of them referred to
antenna coils as chokes.

5121. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 15:29:53 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-7E22EA.11295311092000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 51712

In article <D1zu5.73666$g53.1279608@news5.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> Oh gawd, your really lost now.
>
> Please read the rebuttals below:
>
>
> "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39BAA12C.AE90D341@oio.net...
> >
> > Toll Free wrote:
> > >
> > > DOES THE POINT OF MAX CURRENT IN THE ANTENNA NOT CONCENTRATE ITSELF
> > > AT THE POINT OF THE CHOKE/COIL/INDUCTOR?
> > >
> > Most of the time the current maximum is at the feed point. So
> > to answer your question...No.
>
> Wrong again.
>
> This is elementary. The antenna has voltage maxima at the ends of the
> antennas. Take a neon light and attach it at the middle of the antenna.
> Chances are, it won't light (with normal power levels). Put it at the
> end of the antenna opposite the feedpoint. Bet it willl light now!
>
> Toll Free

Doc is correct.

Antennas have voltage maxima at the OPEN ends (not the feedpoint).
Now, take your neon light and place it at the feedpoint.
Ooops! No light! What happened to your voltage maximum?
Answer: there is no voltage maximum at the feedpoint; there is
(typically) a current maximum at that point.

5122. Re: Radio Shack HTX-100 - any good ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 15:51:31 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000911115131.23401.00001676@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 51713

They are very similar to the 2510. They were modified for ham band only use by removing the LSB and AM. They didnt just pull parts though, they redesigned the boards so you can't just replace the missing parts and turn it into a 2510. You can easily add 11M and LSB to it.They can even be modified for AM but the rx is not very sensitive like this. This can probably be overcome with a good pre-amp. I did not try. I saw several selling at a recent hamfest for about $50. The one bad thing about it is the final transistor. It uses an MRF477 that is no longer made. They are still around for a premium price, sometimes as much as the cost of the radio. Stock they put out about 25 watts PEP on SSB. They can be modified by replacing the final and driver to put out more power. I have seen one doing 90 watts PEP. I can't help but think this was what they had in mind when they built it given the size of the heatsink on these radios. I used one for quite a while until the final went out then I used it with a TEN TEC transverter on 2 meters. I finally junked it when the uP board went out.

5123. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 15:53:48 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-0D4E7D.11534811092000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 51714

Eric wrote:
> > according to the books I have here, the "j" factor (
> > also known as the "i" factor) IS the imaginary component
> > in an impeadance measurement or calculation (specifically with
> > SMITH CHARTS).

In article <fxuu5.355205$t91.4099683@news4.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> condenscendingly and incorrectly wrote:

> Eric,
>
> You need to do a bit more studying, in order to really know and
> understand what you are reading.
> ...your interpretation of the material is a bit lacking:
> You think that reactance is imaginary?
> It is NOT, however, imaginary.
> Please, PLEASE, do a little more studying, and hone your comprehension
> skills. The J factor (measurement of reactance) is NOT imaginary. The
> Smith Chart you refer people to above proves this.
>
> Toll Free

'j' (or 'i') is indeed imaginary. It is a mathematical term
representing the square root of negative one --> sqrt(-1).
What is the real number which equals the square root of negative one?
Answer: there is none.

Impedances are complex numbers which consist of two components:
the real component and the imaginary component.
Complex numbers can be plotted on a two-dimensional plane called
the complex plane. This plane consists of two axes: the real axis
and the imaginary axis. The Smith Chart displays both the real
and imaginary components of an impedance; it is a form of the
complex plane.

From my experience, the misinformation of imaginary numbers
comes RF tinkerers who fail to understand the underlying math
of the principles they employ. Typically, they are ham operators
who think that their ham license is the equivalent of an
engineering degree and the ARRL Handbook is their Bible.
Interestingly, they try to tell you that you need to study more
and read more and understand more. I guess that means that you
have to memorize the ham license test questions to achieve
full knowledge and nirvana in the field of RF.

5124. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 16:06:19 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-E31678.12061911092000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 51716

In article <Zgwu5.73258$g53.1269278@news5.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> I find it amazing that someone so well learned would believe that
> reactance doesn't exist.
>
> And uses the Smith Chart to support his claim!

He never made any such claim. He said the 'j' (or 'i') term was
imaginary and he was correct. The Smith Chart does indeed support
his claim.

But since you claim to know better, give us the real value for the
square root of negative one. That is what 'j' is.

[snip]
> I have had several folks in here not understand that a loading coil
> in an antenna can also be referred to as a choke, simply because that
> isn't what they where taught to parrot.

Why is it that you are the only one who understands that a loading
coil is a choke? And why do none of your references support you?

> Case closed.

In your mind.

> So far, you have done nothing but tell us what books you own.

You haven't supported your claims.

> I call a spade a spade.

No. You call a coil a choke. And you are the only one who does this.

> I was also the first person to tell the people arguing on this newsgroup
> about the choke / coil / inductor that their COULD be two points of view,
> and nobody seemed to want to agree on that. Little change from when I
> joined this damn group 5 years ago.

> You care to tell me that coax affects the actual SWR at the
> radio now, since it does, in fact, change the apparent swr of the
> feedpoint by the transformer action of the coax length?

Another myth. The coaxial transformation does not change the SWR,
apparent or otherwise.

> I have set up telephone microwave towers for Nevada Bell.
>

> I have been involved in setting up the broadcast towers for a local radio
> station as well.
>
> I have been testing and playing with CB radio and amateur radio for 15
> years.
>
> I hold a valid "ham" license as well, and have gone so far as to pass the
> Extra class written.
>
> I have also built amplifiers that are capable of far more output than the
> FCC legal limit for AM / FM broadcast stations.
>
> Would you care to compare actual field experience now? Or go back to
> textbooks.

Wow! You've been able to do all that without understanding
imaginary numbers or SWR. Nice accomplishment!

5125. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 16:07:53 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-78F400.12075311092000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 51717

In article <tCQu5.357121$t91.4168175@news4.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> I proved my side of it, by calling industry standard texts, citing
> specific references, and no other person was able to do so.

No counter-argument was necessary because none of your cited texts
supported your claim.

5126. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 16:09:07 UTC
From: Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com>
Message-ID: <anylength-DBC4A2.12090711092000@nntp.lucent.com>
Source record: 51718

In article <tCQu5.357121$t91.4168175@news4.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> What I AM calling into play here is that you don't understand what you
> are talking about completely.

Three words: pot, kettle, black.

5127. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 16:11:22 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000911121122.23401.00001683@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 51715

There is nothing magical about a choke. It is just an inductor. Choke is "how" it is used. The same coil of wire could be used to load an antenna or make paralell or series resonance circuits.

5128. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 16:18:44 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BCF6C1.6EF43FBF@some.net>
Source record: 51719

Give it up, he doesn't get it.

Coax Length Police wrote:

> In article <K9fu5.71753$g53.1208537@news5.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> [snip]
> > The matching coil is reffered to as a tapped inductor in EE circles:
> >
> > (IE Radio Amateur Handbook, Twenty Third Edition, 22-6 'A Four Band
> > Vertical Antenna'..... "A short vertical antenna can be used on several
> > amateur bands by employing an adjustable base-loading INDUCTOR.'
>
> You emphasized INDUCTOR.
>
> > Radio Amateurs Handbook, Twenty Third Edition 22-9, Fig 20. In reference
> > to the antenna load L1 and L2 are referenced. L is the standard
> > scientific notation for a measure of INDUCTANCE.
>
> You emphasized INDUCTANCE.
>
> > Radio Amateurs Handbook, Twenty Third Edition 22-15, Fig 30 -- Short
> > Dipole for 80 or 40 Meter Operation: In reference to coils A and B.
> > Coil = 9 mH.
> > This is inserted into both elements of a dipole, in the center, for
> > electrically shortening the length of the dipole for "top band" and "Near
> > Top Band" operation. Again, it is noted that the coils are referred to
> > as L.
> >
> > ARRL Handbook, 1985 20.13, Figure 20.26 "The W8NX coaxial cable traps use
> > two layered winding in series to provide an unusually high
> > INDUCTANCE......"
>
> You emphasized INDUCTANCE.
>
> > It should be noted that these traps are inserted into the radiators of
> > the antenna. In essence, coils ... In other words, CHOKES.. A choke
> > provides INDUCTANCE.
>
> Wait a second. You emphasized CHOKE. CHOKE is not from the reference;
> it is a word that you added.
> Nowhere did these references say "choke". Now all of a sudden, you are
> calling them chokes. All of these references and not one referred to
> the coils and inductors as chokes. Yet you somehow take the liberty

> to equate the two with no apparent basis.
>
> But let's go on and see what the other references said.
>
> > ARRL Handbook, 1985 20.46, Table 20.19 "Approximate Values for 8 foot
> > mobile whip" Loading L in uH is called for the coil L1 (which is a the
> > loading coil in a center loaded verticle ... eg most any center loaded
> > CB antenna.)
>
> Hmmm. That one didn't call it a choke.
>
> > I also refer you to ARRL Handbook, 1985 20.47, Figure 20.84 , and the
> > accompanying text... "To find Lm (a center loading coil for a 75 meter
> > mobile vertical) ... A mathematical formula is given, and I don't have
> > the capabilities to show using simple text. However, the answer is given
> > as 10 to the power of 3 uH. Then follows " The chart of FIG 20.85 shows
> > the capacitive reactance of Cm and the INDUCTIVE REACTANCE of Lm necessary to
> > match various cable ......". Keep in mind, Lm is a load in the center of
> > the radiator. Farther into the text (page 20.48, first column, 4th
> > paragraph, which is continued in the next column) "For manufactured
> > loading coils that have no means for either adjusting or tapping into the
> > INDUCTANCE, here is a simple L-Network matching method that requires no
> > series inductor, and needs only a measurement of SWR to determine the
> > value of the shunt matchine cap Cm. Bt extending the whip slightly beyond
> > its natural resonant length (remember, I already spoke of this), the series
> > INDUCTANCE orequired for the L network appears in the feed point
> > impedance."
>
> Wow! You supply ALL of these great references but none of them support
> your claim that antenna coils are chokes. What's the dillio?
>
> > I really suggest you read the entire page...
>
> Why? Does it call them "chokes" somewhere?
>
> [snip]
> > Like I said, it is a question of semantics...
>
> Yes.
>
> > but the proof is in the pudding.
>
> Or lack of it.
>
> > I have quoted my references, not just spouted off the books. I have
> > proven the point, and that is that.
>
> I'd say that the references in no way suggest that antenna coils are
> chokes.
>

> > See the industry standard references. William Orr is one of the most
> > highly regarded engineers that has ever lived. The ARRL manual is
> > considered to be one of the required texts for Electrical Engineers
> > that thrive on, or are interested in, RF.
>
> Does he call them "chokes"?
>
> > Have a good one, Eric. I suggest you open your eyes to something new,
> > rather than be so damn closed minded.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
>
> But wait. You said, "ANY COIL OF WIRE WILL ACT AS A CHOKE TO ANY
> FREQUENCY." Our eyes are open. We want to see the references that
> refer to antenna coils as chokes.

5129. Re: Galaxy and Ranger Base Stations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 16:21:55 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <316-39BD06A3-340@bsg-storefull-1111.public.svc.webtv.net>
Source record: 51722

As I understand it Ranger Communications Inc, RCI, is the head company that builds RCI ,Ranger ,Galaxy , Superstar and a few others. RCI just puts them out under several name brands.

Dennis in Ga.

5130. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 16:26:41 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BCF89F.D2FDF912@some.net>
Source record: 51720
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Yes, if it is space properly. Same as they use to read it when using telegraph sounders (clicks) instead of a tone.
tap, tap, space, tap, space, tap, tap, space, tap = C
tap, space, tap, tap, space, tap = EIE
Even Boy Scouts used to learn it this way.

CAM wrote:

> JR wrote:
> > If the Russian sailors who just recently lost their lives on the sub that sank, which
> > could no longer communicate through normal channels, and the rescuers new code, they
> > might could have signaled what happened before they died. They were heard tapping on
> > the hull.
>
> I've been a coded ham for 48 years and I cannot read code when it is sent
> as taps, can you? How do you tell a 'C' from an 'EIE'?
> --
> 73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5131. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 16:32:45 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BCF9FE.8A77C6B6@some.net>
Source record: 51721
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Well you would not try or even need to send code with a mirror to signal you needed help. The reason SOS was chosen is because it is easy to recognize the pattern which is in three's. So any signal that comes in three's is considered to be a call of distress, three flashes of light, three gunshots, three bangs on the pipes repeated three times, ect.

CAM wrote:

> Set'em up Joe wrote:
> > This leads to the real value of CW: It's the only "language" that can
> > be sent wireless, sound, light, or other uncoventional methods that allows for
> > accurate, remote transmission and reception of data in even the most primitive
> > and hostile enviorments and almost anywhere on earth.
>
> My point was (is) I've been using International Morse Code for 48 years and I
> cannot read Morse code sent by a hand mirror reflecting the sun. How the heck
> are you going to tell me you need help? (I'm not saying a CW transceiver might
> not come in handy.)
>
> > Could you easily invent (make-up) another? Sure, but it would lack CW's
> > international history, acceptence and usage. It simply has no real competition.
>
> Mirrors, telegraph sounders, and tapping on pipes in Morse code cannot be
> read by the great majority of hams so it is virtually useless when used
> in that manner. (Flashlights at night and CW transceivers might be useful.)
>
> > ... it represents a
> > body of knowledge which is valuable in it's own right. It's not something to be
> > thrown into the ash-heap of history lightly.
>
> Neither does it have supernatural powers. The Morse code that hams can read
> depends on lengths of audio tones. You are simply not good enough with a
> hand mirror to send dits and dahs to me across a couple of miles.
>
> > Think about it. Andrew
>
> Wow, words of wisdom from the hurricane himself. :-)
> --
> 73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5132. Radio Shack Hand Held

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 17:08:48 UTC
From: Saw Loser! <sawloser@surfrider.worldonline.co.uk>
Message-ID: <39bd11d9@news.server.worldonline.co.uk>
Source record: 51723

does any one know the modification to open up this radio, Radio Shack/eurosonic 80 channel
I can not find anything on the web .
(uk)

5133. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 17:24:41 UTC
From: Jim <jkiricov@rochester.rr.com>
Message-ID: <tz8v5.3405$VR1.325772@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 51724
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

kenneth m cubilo <kce@freeway.net> wrote in message
news:39bcab8b$0$56647$2dcedb17@news.voyager.net...
> best not to get sucked into a discussion these lazy morons start on the
> usenets.

what does lazy have to do with it??? CW does NOT indicated that you are
lazy or not, or what level of inteligence you might be at. The vast
majority of Hams agree that CW went out with the dinosaurs.

fact is they are of the group that wants everything for nothing
> they were never taught to be responsible people.

you prove by this statement that CW does not garentee to keep low lifes from
getting licenses! This six-pack mentality is only shared by racist old
farts and trailer park trash.

i for one hope cw
> testing stays in fact i hope they raise the speed to at least 15 wpm and
> go back to copy and sending only tests.

I for one hope they force senior citizens to take their motor vehicle test
every month!

as far as the garbage on some of
> the ham bands well.... lets look back seems a lot of it showed up when
> the testing requirements dropped to multiple guess exams. one can only
> wonder what kind of low life no coding would let it, hell just listen to
> 2 meter fm sometime for a preview

At least it won't put you to sleep like listening to a couple of verry old
senile hams on say the 6meter or 70cm bands!

>
> Dwight Stewart wrote:
> >
> > "You go girl!" wrote:
> > >
> > > [snip] Put a fully equipped Pentium-III
> > > MMX system next to an Icom and what do
> > > you think the majority of the young people
> > > will choose to play with in the Year 2000
> > > and beyond...??
> >
> > How about "both" as an answer. You seem to think it is a choice
> > between one thing OR the other, computer OR radio. People can, and do,

> > buy both. Computers and radio can exist side by side in the same room,
> > just like it does for most of the people in this newsgroup. Computer
> > users often have other interests outside of the internet, and there is
> > no reason radio cannot be one of those interests.
> >
> > > Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD
> > > and FORGOTTEN by 2020. [snip]
> >
> > Nonsense. People have been running around carrying signs declaring
> > the end of the world for ham radio for years now, and it is not dead
> > yet. Ham radio is evolving, adapting, and finding its place in the
> > changing world. When it does, it will remain just as viable twenty
> > years from now as it is was twenty years ago.
> >
> > Dwight Stewart (W5NET)
> >
> > http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5134. Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 17:44:19 UTC
From: an@ny.mous
Message-ID: <39bd19b1.53797379@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51725

Does anyone know how to modify a RCI 2950DX for 11 meters? Any help is appreciated.

Paul

5135. Low Pass Filters - What happens if you cascade them ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 17:47:42 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@planeteer.com>
Message-ID: <n19v5.3258$YG5.8127@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 51727

Just out of curiosity, what happens if you cascade low pass filters ? e.g. if I put two in series, would it reduce intereference more than using one alone, or would I start attenuating the "wanted" signal ? (I don't have TVI, it's just something I was thinking about).

Richard.

5136. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 17:51:47 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000911135147.08429.00000995@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 51726

The "lazy morons" are already transmitting illegally. What makes you think keeping the cw test, or making it harder is going to change things? IMHO there is no connection between the two. Its like if there were lots of people driving cars without drivers lincenses and the DMV tried to correct the problem by making the test for drivers licenses harder.

My 2 cents

>best not to get sucked into a discussion these lazy morons start on the
>usenets. fact is they are of the group that wants everything for nothing
>they were never taught to be responsible people.i for one hope cw
>testing stays in fact i hope they raise the speed to at least 15 wpm and
>go back to copy and sending only tests. as far as the garbage on some of
>the ham bands well.... lets look back seems a lot of it showed up when
>the testing requirements dropped to multiple guess exams. one can only
>wonder what kind of low life no coding would let it, hell just listen to
>2 meter fm sometime for a preview
>
>Dwight Stewart wrote:
>>
>> "You go girl!" wrote:
>> >
>> > [snip] Put a fully equipped Pentium-III
>> > MMX system next to an Icom and what do
>> > you think the majority of the young people
>> > will choose to play with in the Year 2000
>> > and beyond...??
>>
>> How about "both" as an answer. You seem to think it is a choice
>> between one thing OR the other, computer OR radio. People can, and do,
>> buy both. Computers and radio can exist side by side in the same room,
>> just like it does for most of the people in this newsgroup. Computer
>> users often have other interests outside of the internet, and there is
>> no reason radio cannot be one of those interests.
>>
>> > Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD
>> > and FORGOTTEN by 2020. [snip]
>>
>> Nonsense. People have been running around carrying signs declaring
>> the end of the world for ham radio for years now, and it is not dead
>> yet. Ham radio is evolving, adapting, and finding its place in the
>> changing world. When it does, it will remain just as viable twenty
>> years from now as it is was twenty years ago.
>>
>> Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

>>
>> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5137. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 17:59:13 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39BD1D71.A7264615@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 51729
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Set'em up Joe wrote:
> Actually, I wondered about this too. The answer would be to vary
> the spacing between characters and/or the tone. For instance, if you're
> banging with a pipe, Y ou bang the end of the pipe to send a dit and the
> broad(length) of the pipe to send a dah. How would they receiver know
> which is which? A simple S-O-S would be all the clue you needed.

I still doubt that I would be able to read it. And exactly how would
the dot/dash function be performed with a mirror?
--
73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5138. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 18:01:29 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39BD1DF9.B3EAF417@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 51731
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

JR wrote:
> Yes, if it is space properly. Same as they use to read it when using telegraph sounders
> (clicks) instead of a tone.
> tap, tap, space, tap, space, tap, tap, space, tap = C
> tap, space, tap, tap, space, tap = EIE
> Even Boy Scouts used to learn it this way.

I still contend that most hams cannot read telegraph Morse code
including myself. All that tapping would sound like a foreign
language compared to dit/dah tones.
--
73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5139. Re: Low Pass Filters - What happens if you cascade them ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 18:03:05 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8pj6tm$n6i$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 51728

If both of the LPF's were the same make and model then out of band rejection would be doubled as well as in band insertion loss would also be doubled. Typically a decent LPF has less then .5db in band loss. You could run two in series and never notice any real on-the-air difference. What is usually done is to have one LPF between the rig and the linear and another one on the output of the amp.

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"Richard Smith" <rsmith@planeteer.com> wrote in message news:n19v5.3258$YG5.8127@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
> Just out of curiosity, what happens if you cascade low pass filters ? e.g.
> if I put two in series, would it reduce intereference more than using one
> alone, or would I start attenuating the "wanted" signal ? (I don't have TVI,
> it's just something I was thinking about).
>
> Richard.
>
>

5140. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 18:09:21 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39BD1FD1.484E417F@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 51732
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Set'em up Joe wrote:
> You really "blow " me away! <wink>. Maybe it's not that I'm not
> good enough to send it, maybe you're just not good enough to read it.

And if your life depends on me being good enough to read it you can
probably kiss your donkey goodby.

> Perhaps if I was sending it visually by reflecting the sunlight off a little
> MFJ QRP-"Cub" you could read it better: That's a CW transciever,

No doubt a CW transceiver would be much much better than a mirror
assuming someone who knows CW hears you. I would much rather trust
an unlocked transceiver capable of transmitting CW, SSB, AM, or FM
on all frequencies including the local emergency frequencies.

I just don't believe the average ham can read audio telegraph code
much less visual telegraph code.
--
73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5141. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 18:09:44 UTC
From: Tyrone Willis <twilly@alter.net>
Message-ID: <ld9v5.276$wg.154224@paloalto-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 51730
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.shortwave

I'm so happy your kind are dying off from old age, along with your morse code.

> > fact is they are of the group that wants everything for nothing
> > they were never taught to be responsible people.

5142. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 18:14:19 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39BD20FB.256D05A5@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 51733
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

JR wrote:
> Well you would not try or even need to send code with a mirror to signal you needed
> help. The reason SOS was chosen is because it is easy to recognize the pattern which
> is in three's. So any signal that comes in three's is considered to be a call of
> distress, three flashes of light, three gunshots, three bangs on the pipes repeated
> three times, ect.

So you are depending on someone knowing the above and recognizing that
it is a distress signal? I sure would hate for my life to depend upon
such. My unlocked transceiver will run indefinitely on batteries charged
by solar panels. And yes, I have spares of everything. I don't expect
ever to need CW. IMO, anyone who relies solely on CW to save his life
needs to have his life insurance paid up.
--
73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5143. F.S. Turner + 3 desk mics BRAND NEW

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 18:53:18 UTC
From: kb2rev@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000911145318.21583.00000460@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 51734

These mics are brand new in the boxes with paper work [new old stock] $ 60.00 plus shipping.

2--+3 desk mics [gray]
1--+3-B desk mic [black]

thanks, Garry phone 315-894-0804

5144. F.S. Siltrronics 1011-D transciver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 18:57:42 UTC
From: kb2rev@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000911145742.21583.00000463@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 51735

in very good condtion and works good to. all the tubes checked out good. comes with orginal manual and power cord.[no mic] $ 125.00 plus shipping. thanks. Garry phone 315-894-0804

5145. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 19:03:24 UTC
From: mbz07 <mbz07@breathemail.net>
Message-ID: <IY9v5.864$uJ3.39953@news-1.opaltelecom.net>
Source record: 51736
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

You have to know how to shoe a horse, the horse is the only way you'll travel very far when conditions are so bad that there is no petrol to run the car...

David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote in message news:8phqr3dbu1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net...
> Did you have to prove you could shoe a horse before getting a driver's
> license?
>
> Try 3.898 or 14.313 and tell us again about the lack of idiots on
> HF...........
>
> David
>
> Amateur Radio Station KD4NUE
> NO CODE International # NCI-3241
>
>
>
> Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
> news:39BC2393.BFB8C705@willinet.net...
>
> > Yes, I agree. Ham isn't for everyone. But it's certainly not obsolete.
> > I don't even know half the code, but I won't ever stop defending it.
> Truth
> > is, I'll probably never have a single QSO with CW, heck, I'll probably
> never
> > even buy a key, but I truely belive that CW is a great way to keep the
> idiots
> > off HF......
> >
> > Jim wrote:
> >
> > > I don't believe that Ham is any where near dead just because 20 year
> olds
> > > would rather play with computers over a radio.
> > >
> > > Perhaps when they get older they may take interest in the hobby.
> Certainly
> > > ham is not for everyone, neither is scanning, shortwave, or astronomy.
> So
> > > what?
> > >

> > > I will agree that CW is a total waste of time, and it was a good move
to
> > > make a no code license. As for the old timer hams still out there,
> they
> > > will never stop defending it, even though they never or next to never
> use
> > > it.
>
>
>

5146. Re: Realistic 457 40ch ssb- Help- (Long)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 19:09:01 UTC
From: blackkojak <jeffmayner@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <y7av5.67358$uh7.922295@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51737

Thanks Professor. I'll give it a try!

Jeff

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:vrUu5.52228$uh7.684911@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> It sounds like maybe your ext speaker jack isn't returning to the proper
> position when you pull out the plug. It has a spring loaded clip that
should
> connect the internal speaker when the jack is pulled out. If if doesn't...
> the speaker will not be connected. I suggest jumping the jack inside the
set
> to see if the speaker comes on...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "blackkojak" <jeffmayner@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:QkUu5.51923$uh7.682515@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > Turned unit on and no audio out of speaker, though meter showed receive.
> Put
> > an extension speaker jack in the ext. spkr. jack hole on the back of
radio
> > and nothing. Put a big plug in the Phone Jack on the front of radio,
> > nothing. When I removed the Head Phone Jack, all of a sudden got audio
> from
> > speaker. Radio worked like a charm for a couple of hours then I removed
it
> > from the test bench and put it on station. Hooked everything back up,
> turned
> > it on, nothing from the speaker again. Tried the headphone jack trick
> again,
> > no deal. I removed bottom cover to check connection and to see if the
> > headphone jack was releasing ok when jack was removed. Seems ok. Radio
> very
> > dirty inside so I cleaned the contacts on every switch and on the
various
> > jacks, etc. Let the radio sit overnight to "Dry out." Came down the next
> > morning, turned her on, nothing. Tried the plug trick again and this
time

> it
> > worked. Radio worked for, oh, about 45 minutes and then, when I was
> > switching from one radio to another, then back to the 457, it didn't
come
> > back up.
> > Sorry for the length of this post but I'm trying to give all the
> > information. I'm stumped!
> >
> > Jeff Mayner
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

5147. Re: Realistic 457 40ch ssb- Help- (Long)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 19:09:29 UTC
From: blackkojak <jeffmayner@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <_7av5.67363$uh7.922443@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51738

Thanks for the reply, Joe. I'll check it out.

Jeff

"Joe" <joeamp@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:8piperiog1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> Change the closed circuit headphone jack (oxidation "closed contact shot")
> or run speaker wires direct from the audio transformer or output circuit.
> Bet it works with headphones !
>
> blackkojak wrote in message ...
> >Turned unit on and no audio out of speaker, though meter showed receive.
> Put
> >an extension speaker jack in the ext. spkr. jack hole on the back of
radio
> >and nothing. Put a big plug in the Phone Jack on the front of radio,
> >nothing. When I removed the Head Phone Jack, all of a sudden got audio
from
> >speaker. Radio worked like a charm for a couple of hours then I removed
it
> >from the test bench and put it on station. Hooked everything back up,
> turned
> >it on, nothing from the speaker again. Tried the headphone jack trick
> again,
> >no deal. I removed bottom cover to check connection and to see if the
> >headphone jack was releasing ok when jack was removed. Seems ok. Radio
very
> >dirty inside so I cleaned the contacts on every switch and on the various
> >jacks, etc. Let the radio sit overnight to "Dry out." Came down the next
> >morning, turned her on, nothing. Tried the plug trick again and this time
> it
> >worked. Radio worked for, oh, about 45 minutes and then, when I was
> >switching from one radio to another, then back to the 457, it didn't come
> >back up.
> > Sorry for the length of this post but I'm trying to give all the
> >information. I'm stumped!
> >
> >Jeff Mayner
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

5148. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 19:15:09 UTC
From: mbz07 <mbz07@breathemail.net>
Message-ID: <H7av5.866$uJ3.39755@news-1.opaltelecom.net>
Source record: 51739
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

DONT BE A SMART ASS IT ISNT AS DIFFICULT AS IT SOUNDS.
TRY IT YOURSELF
YOU CAN SEE THE CURVATURE OF THE EARTH
YOU MUST HAVE GREAT VISION

5149. FS..BOOK"BREAKER,BREAKER,10-4"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 19:53:39 UTC
From: bobco@i-2000.com
Message-ID: <39d03840.1172276184@news.i-2000.com>
Source record: 51740

FS..Very nice copy of 25 year old book entitled 'BREAKER,
BREAKER, TEN-FOUR"...This is the book that got many of us started in
;CB radio...in very fine condition...$10.00 to your door via priority
mail.....please remove the (ns) from my adr when responding, or
just click on bobco@i-2000.com

5150. Re: Turning down the output

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 20:24:39 UTC
From: an@ny.mous
Message-ID: <39bd3f0e.63363853@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51741

Christopher Jou <jouc@oit.edu> wrote:

>I was wondering if there was a way to turn down the maximum output of
>sideband on a galaxy dx 99v.
>-Chris

Sure, the easiest way would be to decrease the "mic gain" (via the "mic gain" control) on your rig. Also, if you are using a power mic, you can do the same by reducing the gain on the microphone.

Paul

5151. list of items for sale!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 20:43:38 UTC
From: goldfinger_byu@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pjg5j$9cr$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51742

imax 2000 base antenna $40.00 pyramid 7 amp power supply $20.00 browning golden eagle mark 3 with banana mic and vfo $350.00 avanti moonraker 4 $125.00 12 pill davemade $725.00 2 months old 5 pill davemade m400 $285.00 2 months old

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5152. list of items for sale!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 20:51:41 UTC
From: goldfinger_byu@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pjgkj$9rt$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51743

imax 2000 base antenna $40.00

pyramid 7 amp power supply $20.00

browning golden eagle mark 3 with banana
mic and vfo $350.00

avanti moonraker 4 $125.00

12 pill davemade $725.00 2 months old

5 pill davemade m400 $285.00 2 months old

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5153. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 21:05:36 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39BD4920.223E4499@oio.net>
Source record: 51744

Coax Length Police wrote:
>
> In article <tCQu5.357121$t91.4168175@news4.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> > What I AM calling into play here is that you don't understand what you
> > are talking about completely.
>
> Three words: pot, kettle, black.

Don't waste your time. He did have part of his problem correct,
he has no idea why 'semantics', the name of an object defining it's
purpose, is important. If you call a loading coil a 'choke', why
not call a ground rod a philbert? I'm still waiting for his 'cat'
to bark...
'Doc

5154. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 21:11:30 UTC
From: kenneth m cubilo <kce@freeway.net>
Message-ID: <39bd4a82$0$62625$2c3ea6f8@news.voyager.net>
Source record: 51745
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

see if you guys put as much effort into learning the code as pissing and moaning you would have it all behind you. sorry kid thats the breaks. i would rather see ham radio disappear then slowly watch it go to hell for the sake of a few whiners and mfgrs that want to put a few extra bucks in their ass pockets.as far as old fart while most of us giving the resistance to your little movement are in our 40's so you will have to put up with us for quite awhile

David Little wrote:
>
> Did you have to prove you could shoe a horse before getting a driver's
> license?
>
> Try 3.898 or 14.313 and tell us again about the lack of idiots on
> HF...........
>
> David
>
> Amateur Radio Station KD4NUE
> NO CODE International # NCI-3241
>
> Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
> news:39BC2393.BFB8C705@willinet.net...
>
> > Yes, I agree. Ham isn't for everyone. But it's certainly not obsolete.
> > I don't even know half the code, but I won't ever stop defending it.
> Truth
> > is, I'll probably never have a single QSO with CW, heck, I'll probably
> never
> > even buy a key, but I truely belive that CW is a great way to keep the
> idiots
> > off HF......
> >
> > Jim wrote:
> >
> > > I don't believe that Ham is any where near dead just because 20 year
> olds
> > > would rather play with computers over a radio.
> > >
> > > Perhaps when they get older they may take interest in the hobby.
> Certainly
> > > ham is not for everyone, neither is scanning, shortwave, or astronomy.
> So

> > > what?
> > >
> > > I will agree that CW is a total waste of time, and it was a good move to
> > > make a no code license. As for the old timer hams still out there,
> they
> > > will never stop defending it, even though they never or next to never
> use
> > > it.

5155. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 21:32:45 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39BD4F7D.1EB0@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51746
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Keith,
If I had to guess, I'd bet your SAR activities are with Civil Air
Patrol? Next guess would be Coast Guard, or USAF.

73
Jerry

5156. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 21:37:07 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <7gcv5.2766$xL6.134322@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 51747

Eric then what is a "trap" in regards to a multiband antenna?
Every antenna the tip is the point of highest voltage and the base is the highest current. Firestick antennas do nothing more than any other antenna doesnt do high voltage at the tip.
If you actually think by winding 22 feet of wire on an antenna makes it a 5/8 wave you are a gullibale person.

"Eric Oyen" <n7zzt@home.com> wrote in message
> Toll Free,
> a "choke" refers to a specified operation of a coil in
> a circuit.. However, whjen it comes to the design of
> an antenna, a coil is not a "choke". It is a device for
> making the antenna electrically longer (given the
> actual physical dimensions of the antenna being far
> smaller than a physical 1/4, 1/2 or 5/8 wave..
>
> In some cases, the coil would have a continuous
> taper (increasing windings per inch over the length
> of the antenna). Such a system is employed by
> Firestik antennas as a means of fitting a 5/8 wave
> antenna into a form that is physically smaller.
> Incidently, the Firestik antenna system also acts as
> a voltage impeadance transformer (which can
> generate extreme voltages near the antena's "tip".).
> This voltage is what greats the EMF that is what radiates
> energy off the antenna.
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > The coil tends to act as a choke, and the higher up the choke is, the
better
> > the performance.
> >
> > This is due to the fact that the radiation is below the choke.
> >
> > The "stinger" serves little other purpose than to add capacitance to the
L,
> > causing a tuned circuit.
> >
> > Therefore, the higher the choke (coil), the more shaft under it... More
> > shaft = more radiation.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >

> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:TCVr5.7615$f65.364704@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > Although the coil itself does radiate... it's certainly not the major
> > > radiating element!
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > <dbb> wrote in message
news:rf9vqscd9jcsdpi45a7vsmfb9vg6gak7dc@4ax.com...
> > > >
> > > > This book certainly seems to have been written by a radio expert.
> > > > However, I came across what appears to be a contradiction. On page
24
> > > > he states that with a loaded antenna, the loading coil radiates
almost
> > > > none of the CB radio energy and that it's the "straight part" that
> > > > radiates the signal. However, in the next paragraph he states that
> > > > the strongest signal radiates from the point on the antenna where
the
> > > > RF current is highest, and on a loaded antenna that point is at the
> > > > loading coil. I assume he means the strongest signal radiates from
a
> > > > point on the straight part closest to the coil?
> > > >
> > > > - DBB
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >

5157. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 21:38:52 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39BD50EC.68E2D08C@oio.net>
Source record: 51648

ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ woof woof meowwww...
'Doc

5158. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 21:46:55 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000911174655.01005.00000554@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 51649

ALL THESE PEOPLE TALKING ABOUT THEY GET 5K OUT OF A 16 PILL GOTTA BE KIDDING ME, MAYBE PEAK WATTS OR SOME THING BUT NOT ON A BIRD 43 ......ANY WAY...IN RESPONSE TO 18 V...ITS ON A 18V STACK ,CHARGING AT 20VDC......JUST TO CLARIFY

5159. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 21:49:44 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <8kkqrs8v2iv1m0jge9ei35tlifjpuqc0lv@4ax.com>
Source record: 51650

What I want to know is, what in the world does CW have to do with
citizens band radio? And why do you "hammers" even want to come over
here and associate with us bottom feeder cb'rs? I bet if we went
over to your "ameture" newsgroups and started talking cb you would
have a cow. Just something to think about.

Tennessee Bassman

On Sun, 10 Sep 2000 15:23:40 GMT, "You go girl!" <ubeemee@excite.com>
wrote:

>A good move, although it should have been done 25 years ago
>in the USA. It's really too late anyway. The damage is already
>done. There are few, if any, 20 and younger people interested in
>ham radio. What young person today, apart from the offspring
>of hams, are interested in a ham licence? Really, ask yourself this
>question, HONESTLY, and put aside the pre-programmed obsolete
>mantra that ham radio is some kind of a vital and technologically
>active endeavor in 2000. Put a fully equipped Pentium-III MMX system
>next to an Icom and what do you think the majority of the young people
>will choose to play with in the Year 2000 and beyond...??
>
>Answer the question...be honest now ! (if you said ham radio, I wish you
>luck)
>
>
>
>"Walt" <walt@domain.com> wrote in message
>news:u14jrssr39ffiqhth4lallu7htqr684b72@news.mindspring.com...
>> In the ARRL news letter today:
>> --
>----------------------
>> IARU REGION III CONFERENCE CALLS FOR MORSE EXAM PHASEOUT
>>
>> The 11th International Amateur Radio Union Region III Conference ended
>> September 1 by resolving to seek the ultimate removal of Morse code
>> proficiency as an International Telecommunication Union licensing
>> requirement for HF operation. As "an interim measure," the conference
>> agreed to support the reduction of all Morse code testing speeds to 5 WPM.
>>
>> "IARU Region III strongly supports Morse code as an effective and
>> efficient mode of communication," the resolution said in its preamble.
>> "However, it believes that the position of Morse as a qualifying criterion
>> for an HF amateur license is not relevant to the healthy future of amateur
>> radio."

>>
>> --
>----------
>>
>> In a few years our region will adopt the same rules that region III will
>> adopt.
>
>Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD and FORGOTTEN by 2020.
>Consigned to the relics locker of history with crand-starters, buggy
>lanterns
>and straight keys. Soyyr, but this IS the TRVTH if you care to take the
>blinders
>off and admit it to yourself. Still say no? They why does attendance at
>Dayton
>drop off each year and smaller club hamfests are not even being held much
>anymore?
>

5160. Re: Low Pass Filters - What happens if you cascade them ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 22:12:26 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <IMcv5.69574$uh7.960192@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51652

Yes... the filters would be additive in their reduction of unwanted signals.
It goes without saying that they would also have some signal attenuation
associated with them... but probably not enough to cause any problems.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Richard Smith" <rsmith@planeteer.com> wrote in message
news:n19v5.3258$YG5.8127@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
> Just out of curiosity, what happens if you cascade low pass filters ? e.g.
> if I put two in series, would it reduce intereference more than using one
> alone, or would I start attenuating the "wanted" signal ? (I don't have
TVI,
> it's just something I was thinking about).
>
> Richard.
>
>

5161. Re: Turning down the output

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 22:15:54 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <OPcv5.69595$uh7.961578@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51655

There is most likely an SSB limiter pot inside you can adjust.
It's most likely labeled "ALC"...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

<an@ny.mous> wrote in message
news:39bd3f0e.63363853@news1.lig.bellsouth.net...
> Christopher Jou <jouc@oit.edu> wrote:
>
> >I was wondering if there was a way to turn down the maximum output of
> >sideband on a galaxy dx 99v.
> >-Chris

5162. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 22:16:03 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BD4A80.56C0518@some.net>
Source record: 51657
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

It would be slow and difficult and rather impractical but not impossible to make the flashes one for dit, two quick flashes for dah, but when you are in distress and all you want to do is attract attention you just want a signal of some kind. SOS comes in threes, three letters, three dits and three dahs so three flashes of a mirror, three gunshots, ect. mean I need help.

CAM wrote:

> Set'em up Joe wrote:
> > Actually, I wondered about this too. The answer would be to vary
> > the spacing between characters and/or the tone. For instance, if you're
> > banging with a pipe, Y ou bang the end of the pipe to send a dit and the
> > broad(length) of the pipe to send a dah. How would they receiver know
> > which is which? A simple S-O-S would be all the clue you needed.
>
> I still doubt that I would be able to read it. And exactly how would
> the dot/dash function be performed with a mirror?
> --
> 73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5163. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 22:16:55 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <NQcv5.69601$uh7.956689@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51656

lol...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39BD50EC.68E2D08C@oio.net...
>
>
>
> ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ woof woof meowwww...
> 'Doc

5164. Re: OT: Ice Road Truckers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 22:17:23 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39BD59F3.3246@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51651

Bassman,

Your comments reminded me of an incident that happened to me 15 years ago. I got caught in a snowstorm leaving Charlotte, NC in my car. I was on I-85 south driving cautiously at about 35-40. There were 3 of us in tandem, and I was monitoring the CB so I could duck off the slab if there was a wreck ahead. Four 18 wheelers passed us in a row in the hammer lane throwing snow all over the cars (including me). This pissed me off, and I had a few choice words to say about "hotdog" truck drivers under my breath. It made me even madder that these guys were talking about how "dumb" 4 wheelers would slide and cause the trucks to wreck, and how we could not drive in snow. Just a few yards down the road (I don't know what happened--we were the only cars within 1/4 mile) suddenly, there were 4 trucks going to the 4 winds. Two went completely round in the road jacknifing violently. One's cab was badly damaged. Another truck scooted off to the right and up a bank, twisting its frame at a crazy angle. The other one took the median and cleaned out a ditch --also twisted at a wild angle, its front axle cocked at a really steep angle.

The three of us cars--you know, the ones who couldn't drive in the snow quickly came to a stop, sitting there watching this spectacular show from a distance. I thought--hmmmm, THIS is where I get off. I ain't stayin' on any road with wild people. There was an exit convenient to where I stopped, and I made like Snagglepuss the Tiger, exiting quickly STAGE RIGHT! I couldn't resist, so I picked up the mike and said, "You cowboy truckers think you know it all--HAHAHAHAHA!" I already knew they weren't hurt, or I wouldn't have said that. I snickered all the way home. It served those 4 smart asses right.

The moral of the story is this: Unfortunately, we ALL often have this I-Can-Drive-Better-Than-Anybody-Else-On-The-Road syndrome. And it is NOT foreign to truck drivers. I drove trucks for 5 1/2 years, saw some really idiotic moves by cars AND trucks. I had enough scares to tell me trucking was NOT for me--some caused by cars, some by other trucks. I went to the railroad. I often hear truckers grouse about cars, as if the roads should be turned over completely to trucks, and if they had their way, they'd just run over those 4 wheelers and crush them. Sadly, there have been some terrible wrecks on I-85, especially during the time when it was being widened thru here. Some were caused by stupid moves in cars. Some of the worst were caused by trucks who, not paying atten-tion, ran up on construction traffic, and slamming at full tilt into cars killing whole families. A number of drivers didn't survive these crashes or rollovers when some of them swerved to miss the jam. The point here is NOT to slam truck drivers, but to remind ALL of us that

we are ALL people. When a trucker gets down from that cab, he is just like the rest of us, most likely hopping in a car or pickup to make the trek home.

Lastly, there is another condition that occurs in snow season. Have you ever heard the remark, "I'm not afraid to drive in the snow--it's the "OTHER" guy I worry about!"? Again, we often seem to take on that "I-Am-The-Only-One-That-Can-Drive-In-The-Snow" attitude. Surely, that tells us--at least it does me--that that "ME" syndrome crops us when the white stuff is falling. I am not the greatest driver in the snow, and if I can, I'll stay at home. There ARE bunches of idiots out there on the ice. I am amazed when required to drive on snow or ice at the peo- ple who zip past me at 60+ when there is black ice on the road. And they get angry at me if I'm not willing to do the same thing. They think their SUVs are invincible and that 4-wheel drive will grip no matter what. Boy, do they get surprised when they end up in the ditch, or their Jeep spins around facing the other way. The bottom line is, no matter what you are driving, slow DOWN, avoid heavily traveled super slabs (the nuts are out there speeding!), and don't make sudden moves. Now, I'll hush! I'm gritting my teeth at the onslaught from truckers that's sure to follow!

Jerry
Tennessee Bassman wrote:
>
> Pretty cool huh! I would like to go try that for a season. At least
> a driver wouldn't have to worry about 4 whealers sliding around in the
> way . That's the worst part of snow driving.
>

>

> >

5165. Turner Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 22:23:54 UTC
From: op141 <op141@ukonline.co.uk>
Message-ID: <71dv5.76947$F6.672541@monolith.news.easynet.net>
Source record: 51659

Wanted

Turner Expander 400 Hand Power Mic.

Anybody out there have one?

5166. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 22:34:46 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39BD5E06.5E96@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51658

James,

The domestic stations who do this are taking a real risk! While FCC can't stop every illegal station out there (sadly), they DO pay a lot of attention to such goings-on. I read about a few (such as the guy in Jupiter, Fla) who are wishing they hadn't done it. The Fla. guy first got an NAL for $20,000 which he ignored. A couple of months ago, the US Marshals paid him a visit and "invited" him to avail himself of their accommodations. Now he's facing $10,000 PER offense and, perhaps, a jail sentence.

The other thing that makes this risky is that the hams will do a "fox hunt" and turn the offender in. And, of course, they might run a few high-powered CW QSOs right on top of the guy. And there's no recourse the fellow would have being that he is illegal to start with. It is really sad, tho, that people think that they have to have ALL the spectrum there is. As to the hams being P.O.ed, can you really blame them? What if some entity came onto 11 meters with 1 million killowatts and jammed the entire band so nobody could use it? Wouldn't the people trying to use 11 meters be pissed? Sure. I know that's a wild analogy, but it is true that the hams get really torqued to be on 10 meters and hear, "How 'bout hit, skipland (echo, echo, echo, echo), ya got a copy on this h'yar 891 Sideband-BEEP!" LOL!

Jerry

5167. www.ifccfbi.gov

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 23:02:14 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000911190214.13334.00000006@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 51660

Maybe this will help to deter those that choose to rip people off.
Good web site to report.

5168. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 23:16:18 UTC
From: Keith Wood <kw@bctv.com>
Message-ID: <39BD67C2.A6EDC1C1@bctv.com>
Source record: 51653
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

kenneth m cubilo wrote:
>
> see if you guys put as much effort into learning the code as pissing and
> moaning you would have it all behind you.

Yep. So what? I haven't used the code ONCE in 20 years of hamming. It
doesn't interest me any more than does becoming a Druid.

> sorry kid thats the breaks. i would rather see ham radio disappear

Then you are a twit, and worth no more of my time.

Welcome to the twitlist. You were made for each other.

plonk

5169. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 23:17:49 UTC
From: Keith Wood <kw@bctv.com>
Message-ID: <39BD681D.B5D8E336@bctv.com>
Source record: 51654
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Jerry Oxendine wrote:
>
> Keith,
> If I had to guess, I'd bet your SAR activities are with Civil Air
> Patrol? Next guess would be Coast Guard, or USAF.

You got it in one. However, I've got SAR and disaster ops experience
with a number of agencies, including USAF.

5170. Re: OT: Ice Road Truckers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 23:26:21 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <76qqrs43q6jovc86tk046lp8souaj8mene@4ax.com>
Source record: 51661

Your absulutely right. There are all kinds of bad drivers behind all kinds of wheels. Tennessee Bassman

On Mon, 11 Sep 2000 18:17:23 -0400, Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote:

>Bassman,
>
>Your comments reminded me of an incident that happened to me 15 years
>ago. I got caught in a snowstorm leaving Charlotte, NC in my car. I
>was on I-85 south driving cautiously at about 35-40. There were 3
>of us in tandem, and I was monitoring the CB so I could duck off the
>slab if there was a wreck ahead. Four 18 wheelers passed us in a row
>in the hammer lane throwing snow all over the cars (including me). This
>pissed me off, and I had a few choice words to say about "hotdog" truck
>drivers under my breath. It made me even madder that these guys were
>talking about how "dumb" 4 wheelers would slide and cause the trucks to
>wreck, and how we could not drive in snow. Just a few yards down the
>road (I don't know what happened--we were the only cars within 1/4 mile)
>suddenly, there were 4 trucks going to the 4 winds. Two went completely
>round in the road jacknifing violently. One's cab was badly damaged.
>Another truck scooted off to the right and up a bank, twisting its frame
>at a crazy angle. The other one took the median and cleaned out a ditch
>--also twisted at a wild angle, its front axle cocked at a really steep
>angle.
>
>The three of us cars--you know, the ones who couldn't drive in the snow
>quickly came to a stop, sitting there watching this spectacular show
>from a distance. I thought--hmmmm, THIS is where I get off. I ain't
>stayin' on any road with wild people. There was an exit convenient to
>where I stopped, and I made like Snagglepuss the Tiger, exiting quickly
>STAGE RIGHT! I couldn't resist, so I picked up the mike and said, "You
>cowboy truckers think you know it all--HAHAHAHAHA!" I already knew they
>weren't hurt, or I wouldn't have said that. I snickered all the way
>home. It served those 4 smart asses right.
>
>The moral of the story is this: Unfortunately, we ALL often have this
>I-Can-Drive-Better-Than-Anybody-Else-On-The-Road syndrome. And it is
>NOT foreign to truck drivers. I drove trucks for 5 1/2 years, saw some
>really idiotic moves by cars AND trucks. I had enough scares to tell me
>trucking was NOT for me--some caused by cars, some by other trucks. I
>went to the railroad. I often hear truckers grouse about cars, as if
>the roads should be turned over completely to trucks, and if they had
>their way, they'd just run over those 4 wheelers and crush them. Sadly,
>there have been some terrible wrecks on I-85, especially during the time

>when it was being widened thru here. Some were caused by stupid moves
>in cars. Some of the worst were caused by trucks who, not paying atten-
>tion, ran up on construction traffic, and slamming at full tilt into
>cars killing whole families. A number of drivers didn't survive these
>crashes or rollovers when some of them swerved to miss the jam. The
>point here is NOT to slam truck drivers, but to remind ALL of us that
>we are ALL people. When a trucker gets down from that cab, he is just
>like the rest of us, most likely hopping in a car or pickup to make the
>trek home.
>
>Lastly, there is another condition that occurs in snow season. Have
>you ever heard the remark, "I'm not afraid to drive in the snow--it's
>the "OTHER" guy I worry about!"? Again, we often seem to take on that
>"I-Am-The-Only-One-That-Can-Drive-In-The-Snow" attitude. Surely, that
>tells us--at least it does me--that that "ME" syndrome crops us when the
>white stuff is falling. I am not the greatest driver in the snow, and
>if I can, I'll stay at home. There ARE bunches of idiots out there on
>the ice. I am amazed when required to drive on snow or ice at the peo-
>ple who zip past me at 60+ when there is black ice on the road. And
>they get angry at me if I'm not willing to do the same thing. They
>think their SUVs are invincible and that 4-wheel drive will grip no
>matter what. Boy, do they get surprised when they end up in the ditch,
>or their Jeep spins around facing the other way. The bottom line is,
>no matter what you are driving, slow DOWN, avoid heavily traveled super
>slabs (the nuts are out there speeding!), and don't make sudden moves.
>Now, I'll hush! I'm gritting my teeth at the onslaught from truckers
>that's sure to follow!
>
>Jerry
>Tennessee Bassman wrote:
>>
>> Pretty cool huh! I would like to go try that for a season. At least
>> a driver wouldn't have to worry about 4 whealers sliding around in the
>> way . That's the worst part of snow driving.
>>
>
>>
>
>> >

5171. Re: Turner Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 23:46:55 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39BD6EEF.C6A08974@hotmail.com>
Source record: 51662

I have a Turner Expander 500 desk mike I'll sell.
You can see a picture at: (I'm not the seller)
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=430046084
Mine is about a 7 on a 1 to 10 scale.

op141 wrote:
>
> Wanted
>
> Turner Expander 400 Hand Power Mic.
>
> Anybody out there have one?

5172. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-11 23:58:37 UTC
From: or a fix? <chickendance@sominoex.com>
Message-ID: <Nkev5.4116$%p2.187322@newsread03.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 51663
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.shortwave

Couldn't agree with you more Tyrone!
These freakin morons we got in ham radio
bitched to keep the obsolete code right up
to last year as a requirment. Now that they
and the hobby is dying like leaves on a fallen
tree you can hear them singin the blues for
their "beloved ham radio". Ha Ha Ha ! ! !
I can't wait till the FCC gives away another nice
chunk of their RF spectrum in the VHF/UHF bands
to wireless services. Boy-oh-boy will they scream
like stuck pigs in a pen when that shoe drops!

"Tyrone Willis" <twilly@alter.net> wrote in message
news:Id9v5.276$wg.154224@paloalto-snr1.gtei.net...
> I'm so happy your kind are dying off from old age, along with your morse
code.
>
> > > fact is they are of the group that wants everything for nothing
> > > they were never taught to be responsible people.
>
>
>

5173. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Express Electronics <sales@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <8ppb0lrur1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 51613

There are actually two different 2950DX models, if you purchased it from an amatuer radio outlet, it may very well be one of the DX1 which is intentionall made so it can not be converted. The CPU is not the same as the the DX2, which can be converted, and is often sold through different companies. Ranger USA sells the right radio to the right distributor to keep everybody happy. Unfortunately a lot of customers didn't know they were buying a radio that couldn't possibly be converted.

<an@ny.mous> wrote in message
news:39bd19b1.53797379@news1.lig.bellsouth.net...
> Does anyone know how to modify a RCI 2950DX for 11 meters? Any help is appreciated.
>
> Paul

5174. Re: Modifying RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <sales@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <8ppb83$dq6$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 51614

It depends, there are some that can not be modified, but most the new ones will be convertable. If it is a recent model it will need the special Ranger 2950DX plug-in gadget.

"Studio" <sales@theaudiosource.net> wrote in message news:sales-ya023080001309001455130001@news.flashcom.com...
> In article <39bc31e8.164081427@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>, an@ny.mous wrote:
>
> > Is there a readily available way to modify the new 2950 DX for 11 meter
> use? Thanks!
> >
> > Paul
>
> you may want to check this out
http://panther-electronics.com/cart/Read_This.htm
>
> Should help you get started. You need to check the board #.
>
> Gizmo
> Milwaukee-Chicago 23AM/LSB

5175. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CEO <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <8ppcti$f26$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 51615

Wow, such a lively debate, I wonder if it is legal too. To be quite honest our lawyers have debated that one quite frequently, but the law seems to be a bit vauge and ambiguous, which you have pointed out. We called numerous FCC offices and received different answers, and then on the few occassions we have actually gone to court concerning our importation, all the Feds cared about was if (or if not) we paid our taxes for incoming products. The bottom line should be what do you personally want to do in life, Talk on the radio, or debate trivial points of law. We sell radios, our lawyers debate trivial points of law, and our customers are always very happy with their export radios. Everyone is happy on this end, enjoy your export radios, we do.

Mike Faulkner
Corporate Executive Officer
Express Electronics Incorporated
www.exportradios.com

"klajr2" <klajr2@swbell.net> wrote in message
news:fExv5.1053$q13.40914@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> I know its wrong to tx off designated cb freqs and that a lot of people do
> it.
>
> Is it illegal just to have in your possession an "export" radio that has
> been converted over to cb?
>
> If " Charlie" came to inspect my station, would I have to hide the radio
or
> prove I only use it on the legal channels?
>
> Thanks,
> uhhhhhhhh.............anonymous
>
>

5176. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CEO <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <8ppd6fhgm1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 51616

Express Electronics Price matches.....

"omega" <mrdave@mrdave.com> wrote in message
news:sbnlrss67jb0fbnnl590e2gpsddrjn54ci@4ax.com...
> On 09 Sep 2000 16:42:57 GMT, nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:
>
> >I am very strongly considering the purchase of a RCI 6900F HP export
version
> >tuned and peaked for $399 from Express Electronics. It will be used
mainly on
> >the am band while traveling with occasional use on SSB. Thumbs up or
down?
> >Comments? TIA Nick
>
>
> i got one for 299
> go to www.rrcom.com
> or try bills 2 way
> express blow
>
>

5177. Re: WHAT IS A PRESIDENT PENNSYLVANIA ANT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: JOHN L TOOTELIAN <jltoot21@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8q1590$4o1u$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 51617

HEY BEAKER!!!DID YOU FORGET WHERE U GOT YOURS. REMEMBER, I STOCK THESE
ANTENNAS. JOHN, ""BIG BLUE" ..LATER......
beaker <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000830114359.24296.00001955@ng-cm1.aol.com...
> the two places that had picks change thier sights .
> exportradios had i pick , but there antenna section is being rebuilt
>
> and president-elertronics.com had one but they changed . they have about
60
> antenna's and post about 10 of them at a time changing them once in a
while .
>
> and my computer is a dinosaur , i cannot post pics , just text . so i
dunno
> what to tell ya , hit those search engine for those online radio stores ,
> someone has to have them
>
> they are not a popular antenna , the price range is about the same as a
> nug-a-tron (ugly-tron as i call them) . but its the best antenna i can
find
> .a buddy of mine switched from one of the nug-a-tron / 55 lookalike
antenna ,
> and says the pres. penn . out preforms it .
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

5178. FS: Uniden Madison SSB Base $170

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 00:28:41 UTC
From: dekanblue@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000911202841.26025.00000005@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 51664

This is a stock Uniden Madison SSB Base rig, it has large external speaker with "Madison" on it and comes with a Turner Power Desk Mike. Unit has been packed away for the last 7 years. Perfect working order, some dirt on case top. $170 plus shipping.
Please Email
dekanblue@aol.com

Link to see this unit
http://hometown.aol.com/dekanblue/myhomepage/index.html

5179. Re: Need power cord for Cobra 20 Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 00:31:23 UTC
From: Sir Mildred Pierce <mildredpierce@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pjtgr$pg8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51666

In article <m9Vu5.2727$xL6.129989@news3.voicenet.com>,
"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote:
> any radio shack will carry them..

Thats wierd, I went to Radio Shack and they couldn't find one. If you
are so sure that Radio Shack carries it, could you tell me the model
number then?

Here is a picture of the plug:

http://www.bananadine.com/101/cobra20plus.gif

> "Sir Mildred Pierce" <mildredpierce@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8ph4hbhqn1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > I have an old Cobra 20 Plus that is missing a power cord and I can't
> > find anyone that carries it, is there anywhere online that I can buy
> > one? It is a three prong male socket with what looks like three
> > seperate holes for the corresponding female "prongs" and has the
little
> > nub thing on the top of the plastic casing where the cord would hook
> > onto.. its is kind of hard to explain but I bet if you have seen
what
> > this socket looks like you will know what I am saying.. email me at:
> > mp@popamericana.com

--
-- Sir Mildred Pierce
-- sir@bananadine.com
-- www.popamericana.com
-- www.bananadine.com
-- www.mp3.com/76
-- icq 30816451

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5180. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 00:31:29 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24775-39BD7961-57@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 51668

But Kenneth, some of us already know code. We just choose not to become hammies. As far as ham radio going to hell, well, pay close attention to whats happening on some of those frequencies...some of it's worse than cb. The only movement around here are bowels.

5181. Where Do I get Power Cord for Cobra 20 Plus?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 00:32:49 UTC
From: Sir Mildred Pierce <mildredpierce@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pjtjh$ph2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51665

I am looking for a power cord that will fit this odd plug on an old Cobra 20 Plus. Here is a picture of the plug:

http://www.bananadine.com/101/cobra20plus.gif

email me if you know where I might be able to get one, or just post here...

--
-- Sir Mildred Pierce
-- sir@bananadine.com
-- www.popamericana.com
-- www.bananadine.com
-- www.mp3.com/76
-- icq 30816451

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5182. Re: Need power cord for Cobra 20 Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 00:47:51 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <e2fv5.70360$uh7.1000896@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51667

This is not the common radio power plug. I think you should inquire at Cobra
at www.cobraelec.com

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Sir Mildred Pierce" <mildredpierce@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8pjtgr$pg8$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <m9Vu5.2727$xL6.129989@news3.voicenet.com>,
> "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote:
> > any radio shack will carry them..
>
> Thats wierd, I went to Radio Shack and they couldn't find one. If you
> are so sure that Radio Shack carries it, could you tell me the model
> number then?
>
> Here is a picture of the plug:
>
> http://www.bananadine.com/101/cobra20plus.gif
>
> > "Sir Mildred Pierce" <mildredpierce@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8ph4hbhqn1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > I have an old Cobra 20 Plus that is missing a power cord and I can't
> > > find anyone that carries it, is there anywhere online that I can buy
> > > one? It is a three prong male socket with what looks like three
> > > seperate holes for the corresponding female "prongs" and has the
> little
> > > nub thing on the top of the plastic casing where the cord would hook
> > > onto.. its is kind of hard to explain but I bet if you have seen
> what
> > > this socket looks like you will know what I am saying.. email me at:
> > > mp@popamericana.com
>
> --
> -- Sir Mildred Pierce
> -- sir@bananadine.com
> -- www.popamericana.com
> -- www.bananadine.com
> -- www.mp3.com/76
> -- icq 30816451
>

>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5183. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 01:04:54 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <1hfv5.44$XT1.4411@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51669

The current maxima is NOT at the feedpoint in a loaded antenna.

Toll Free

"Coax Length Police" <anylength@willdo.com> wrote in message
news:anylength-7E22EA.11295311092000@nntp.lucent.com...
> In article <D1zu5.73666$g53.1279608@news5.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> > Oh gawd, your really lost now.
> >
> > Please read the rebuttals below:
> >
> >
> > "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39BAA12C.AE90D341@oio.net...
> > >
> > > Toll Free wrote:
> > > >
> > > > DOES THE POINT OF MAX CURRENT IN THE ANTENNA NOT CONCENTRATE ITSELF
> > > > AT THE POINT OF THE CHOKE/COIL/INDUCTOR?
> > > >
> > > Most of the time the current maximum is at the feed point. So
> > > to answer your question...No.
> >
> > Wrong again.
> >
> > This is elementary. The antenna has voltage maxima at the ends of the
> > antennas. Take a neon light and attach it at the middle of the antenna.
> > Chances are, it won't light (with normal power levels). Put it at the
> > end of the antenna opposite the feedpoint. Bet it willl light now!
> >
> > Toll Free
>
> Doc is correct.
>
> Antennas have voltage maxima at the OPEN ends (not the feedpoint).
> Now, take your neon light and place it at the feedpoint.
> Ooops! No light! What happened to your voltage maximum?
> Answer: there is no voltage maximum at the feedpoint; there is
> (typically) a current maximum at that point.

5184. Maxon CB accessory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 01:06:04 UTC
From: blissful <blissful@globalserve.net>
Message-ID: <egfv5.2213$DK1.6835@news2.tor.primus.ca>
Source record: 51670

Anyone know where I can purchase a ear speaker/mic w. remote P-T-T part no. WTA-9 to fit a Maxon model HCB-30A 40 channel CB/weather radio? I tried the generic Radio Shack brand; the earphone worked but the mike connection did not so it did not transmit.

thanks for your help.

5185. CB SEARCH!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 01:10:20 UTC
From: Michael Caplan <plato61@home.com>
Message-ID: <39BD81C7.29D27AD3@home.com>
Source record: 51671

looking for a complete base station set-up. used to have this years ago, want to come back. looking for a TRAM D201-A, Moonraker-4 or 6, tower, rotor, linear, etc. i need it all, ain't too proud to beg! email me if u can with info.

5186. FA: Valor Dial a Match Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 01:15:07 UTC
From: T&T Monroe <ttjmonroe@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <vsfv5.3727$zC.209461@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 51672

Bidding starts at $2.00 on this tunable mag mount antenna for cb or 10 Meter ham.
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=434313758

5187. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 01:21:10 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39BD8506.CF4AE438@oio.net>
Source record: 51673

Toll Free wrote:
>
> > You are playing games with words...
>
> No, I am not.
>
> I have broken it down as elementary as it can be, you and your followers
> have lost the argument, and rather sit, learn, and admit defeat, you choose
> to battle against it.
>
> > Although a choke and a trap both contain inductors... they are there for
> > different reasons.
>
> No, they are not.
> --------Statement #1-----------
> A choke is their to block the AC signal from going through it, whatever the
> frequency chosen.
> ------------------------------
> A trap is in the antenna to block the AC signal from going through it,
> whatever the frequency chosen.
>
> A "trap" in the electronic sense is a series tuned cicuit
> > that usually is incorporated to shunt a narrow band of frequencies to
> > ground.
>
> Not necessarily. It doesn't have to shunt to ground, but otherwise, your
> seemingly right.
>
> This is how they are arranged in a typical CB. A trap is almost
> > always on the output of some device (amp, osc...etc).
> >
> > A choke is also an inductor but has a different role to play.
> -------Statement #2------------
> No, it has the exact same role to play... That is, it blocks the flow of a
> specific AC frequency or frequencies.
> ------------------------------
> Toll Free

I've marked two statements in the above. Take a good look at them
both. After consideration, do you think you might make up your mind?
These two statements contradict each other. Care to explain your
apparent confusion? Or, are these chokes sentient, and able to make
up their own minds about what they are supposed to be doing? Exactly
how ~do~ they determine the frequencies of AC they let pass, and

those
they stop? Or, do they pass and stop anything? You seem to have
granted
them some magical powers, so... enlighten us.
'Doc

5188. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 01:33:25 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <MHfv5.67$XT1.6581@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51674

> If the professor said this he is correct.
>
> Collector voltage has very little effect on Collector Current within the
> normal operating range of a transistor. Constant current sources are based
on
> this principle.

Look at a constant current sheet. It gives variables based on both the BE
and CE junctions.

If you increase collector voltage on an amplifier, and keep the drive level
the same, the current draw goes up exponentially.

This was mathematically proven in the past.

Ask either Professor or Bill Eitner. They both did the experiment and
posted results.

--Toll Free

5189. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 01:36:15 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <qKfv5.68$XT1.6840@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51675

"Coax Length Police" <anylength@willdo.com> wrote in message
news:anylength-C8D822.10403011092000@nntp.lucent.com...
> In article <Wbxu5.355657$t91.4108370@news4.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> > So, then a choke doesn't act as a trap?
>
> That is correct.

A choke is a coil of wire

A trap is a coil of wire.

What is the difference both physically and mechanically?

>
> > Or a trap doesn't have a choking ability?
>
> That is correct.

No?

Let me take a dual band antenna that has a trap midway up the element.

I will remove the coil.

I will put the output of a signal generator on it.

I will measure the level on a dual trace o-scope.. One side to each
channel.

When I find the point at which the coil is completely (for all intents and
purposes)
eliminating the signal, it isn't behaving as a choke?

Now, if I reinsert it into the antenna and do the same test, the frequency
will change,
due to the change in L and C added by the other antenna elements.

Been tested, been proven.

>
> > I am confused.
>
> That is correct.

Funny guy, you aren't

--Toll Free

5190. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 01:36:51 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <XKfv5.73$SN6.8354@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51676

Thank you.

Toll Free

"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
news:7gcv5.2766$xL6.134322@news3.voicenet.com...
> Eric then what is a "trap" in regards to a multiband antenna?
> Every antenna the tip is the point of highest voltage and the base is the
> highest current. Firestick antennas do nothing more than any other
antenna
> doesnt do high voltage at the tip.
> If you actually think by winding 22 feet of wire on an antenna makes it a
> 5/8 wave you are a gullibale person.
>
>
>
>
> "Eric Oyen" <n7zzt@home.com> wrote in message
> > Toll Free,
> > a "choke" refers to a specified operation of a coil in
> > a circuit.. However, whjen it comes to the design of
> > an antenna, a coil is not a "choke". It is a device for
> > making the antenna electrically longer (given the
> > actual physical dimensions of the antenna being far
> > smaller than a physical 1/4, 1/2 or 5/8 wave..
> >
> > In some cases, the coil would have a continuous
> > taper (increasing windings per inch over the length
> > of the antenna). Such a system is employed by
> > Firestik antennas as a means of fitting a 5/8 wave
> > antenna into a form that is physically smaller.
> > Incidently, the Firestik antenna system also acts as
> > a voltage impeadance transformer (which can
> > generate extreme voltages near the antena's "tip".).
> > This voltage is what greats the EMF that is what radiates
> > energy off the antenna.
> >
> > Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > > The coil tends to act as a choke, and the higher up the choke is, the
> better
> > > the performance.
> > >
> > > This is due to the fact that the radiation is below the choke.
> > >

> > > The "stinger" serves little other purpose than to add capacitance to
the
> L,
> > > causing a tuned circuit.
> > >
> > > Therefore, the higher the choke (coil), the more shaft under it...
More
> > > shaft = more radiation.
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:TCVr5.7615$f65.364704@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> > > > Although the coil itself does radiate... it's certainly not the
major
> > > > radiating element!
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > <dbb> wrote in message
> news:rf9vqscd9jcsdpi45a7vsmfb9vg6gak7dc@4ax.com...
> > > > >
> > > > > This book certainly seems to have been written by a radio expert.
> > > > > However, I came across what appears to be a contradiction. On
page
> 24
> > > > > he states that with a loaded antenna, the loading coil radiates
> almost
> > > > > none of the CB radio energy and that it's the "straight part" that
> > > > > radiates the signal. However, in the next paragraph he states
that
> > > > > the strongest signal radiates from the point on the antenna where
> the
> > > > > RF current is highest, and on a loaded antenna that point is at
the
> > > > > loading coil. I assume he means the strongest signal radiates
from
> a
> > > > > point on the straight part closest to the coil?
> > > > >
> > > > > - DBB
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >

> > > >
> >
>
>

5191. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 01:38:21 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <mMfv5.74$SN6.8122@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51677

And all those people who haven't seen 5 grand carrier power out of a 16 pill need to throw the shit away they bought and get a real amp.

Toll Free

"Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000911174655.01005.00000554@ng-ft1.aol.com...
> ALL THESE PEOPLE TALKING ABOUT THEY GET 5K OUT OF A 16 PILL GOTTA BE KIDDING
> ME, MAYBE PEAK WATTS OR SOME THING BUT NOT ON A BIRD 43 ......ANY WAY...IN
> RESPONSE TO 18 V...ITS ON A 18V STACK ,CHARGING AT 20VDC......JUST TO CLARIFY

5192. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 01:40:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39bd8659.1765878@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 51678

On Sun, 10 Sep 2000 21:45:44 -0400 (EDT), twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

>He should be taken out in the swamp, hog-tied, and made to listen to the
>Gordon West tapes over and over and over......
>

Nah, Rin and Stimpy.....

"Happy Happy Joy Joy...."

LOL

_chuck

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

5193. Question for the ranger experts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 01:42:19 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39bd86c7.1875568@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 51679

I heard through the grapevine that those RCI-2950/70 DX's are NOT convertable.

True?

No?

Thanks.

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

5194. Mongoose radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 01:57:03 UTC
From: "l.winger" <l.winger@pro-ns.net>
Message-ID: <P3gv5.588$Uc.24273@monger.newsread.com>
Source record: 51680

Hello all newsgroup readers:
I was at a pawn shop recently and saw a gold faced
Mongoose CB. A forty channel I think. I never seen
one before. Anyone own one? Where made? Any good?
Post here please

5195. PILL?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 02:23:57 UTC
From: Michael Caplan <plato61@home.com>
Message-ID: <39BD9305.5B5B69A4@home.com>
Source record: 51681

what does "pill" mean? as in 12 pill, etc. never heard of it before.

5196. Re: PILL?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 02:35:50 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <ti5rrscsed72a2tg9017jhrqbqm7gua8hc@4ax.com>
Source record: 51682

The transistors in amplifiers usually have 4 "tabs" surrounding a white casing, which looks alot like an oversized aspirin... thus the "pill"

HTH

-SSB

On or about Tue, 12 Sep 2000 02:23:57 GMT, Michael Caplan <plato61@home.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:what does "pill" mean? as in 12 pill, etc. never heard of it before.

5197. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 02:38:56 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.142757b823ed03dc9896a0@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51683
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39BD8506.CF4AE438@oio.net>, w5lz@oio.net says...

> Or, are these chokes sentient, and able to make
> up their own minds about what they are supposed to be doing?

I don't usually get involved in these discussions, as the get drawn out,
and get over my puny head, but I wish you would give me warning before
posting something like this, so I can make sure I don't have a mouth full
of chips. Damn things went all over the place.

> You seem to have granted them some magical powers,

I think that's it. All this radio stuff works because of magic.
Now I can relax, and get back to thinking about important things.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

5198. Re: Mongoose radio - mongoose.jpg (0/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 02:44:05 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <726rrsc6oblh6qulpkoobt3n414h3c71ut@4ax.com>
Source record: 51684

Did it look like this one?

On Tue, 12 Sep 2000 01:57:03 GMT, "l.winger" <l.winger@pro-ns.net>
wrote:

>Hello all newsgroup readers:
>I was at a pawn shop recently and saw a gold faced
>Mongoose CB. A forty channel I think. I never seen
>one before. Anyone own one? Where made? Any good?
>Post here please
>

5199. Re: PILL?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 02:45:42 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <qNgv5.40396$7W2.1122272@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 51685

The white ceramic cap on transistors makes it look like a "pill".
"Michael Caplan" <plato61@home.com> wrote in message
news:39BD9305.5B5B69A4@home.com...
> what does "pill" mean? as in 12 pill, etc. never heard of it before.
>

5200. Re: PILL?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 02:48:40 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <vb6rrssatfchug0pc4s2r541hc2b0kl3t3@4ax.com>
Source record: 51686

I think I just said that. ::grin::

-SSB

On or about Tue, 12 Sep 2000 02:45:42 GMT, "GMpartsdude"
<GMpartsdude@home.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:The white ceramic cap on transistors makes it look like a "pill".
:"Michael Caplan" <plato61@home.com> wrote in message
:news:39BD9305.5B5B69A4@home.com...
:> what does "pill" mean? as in 12 pill, etc. never heard of it before.
:>
:

5201. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 02:53:39 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-787D5E.22480511092000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 51687

In article <1hfv5.44$XT1.4411@news5.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> "Coax Length Police" <anylength@willdo.com> wrote in message
> news:anylength-7E22EA.11295311092000@nntp.lucent.com...
> >
> > Antennas have voltage maxima at the OPEN ends (not the feedpoint).
> > Now, take your neon light and place it at the feedpoint.
> > Ooops! No light! What happened to your voltage maximum?
> > Answer: there is no voltage maximum at the feedpoint; there is
> > (typically) a current maximum at that point.

> The current maxima is NOT at the feedpoint in a loaded antenna.
>
> Toll Free

It is if the electrical length of the radiating element is less
than 1/4 wavelength.

Also, regardless of the overall length, the current is only
maximum at the bottom of the coil (as you claim) under certain
specific conditions.

Your claim was much more general than this and, as such, cannot
be considered always true -- not even under typical conditions
(I'm not talking about oddball scenarios).

With a top loaded antenna, there is no way you can claim (as you do)
that "THE POINT OF MAX CURRENT IN THE ANTENNA [is concentrated]
AT THE POINT OF THE CHOKE/COIL/INDUCTOR."

This is simply not true. But maybe you can cite more references
that do not in any way support your claim (as you have before).

5202. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 03:11:33 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-88AC3C.23055911092000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 51688

In article <qKfv5.68$XT1.6840@news5.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> A choke is a coil of wire
>
> A trap is a coil of wire.
>
> What is the difference both physically and mechanically?

A choke is an inductor that presents a high impedance at the
design frequency and to all frequencies around that design
frequency due to its broadband, non-resonant nature.

A trap is a parallel resonant circuit designed to block a
specific frequency.

The difference is significant.

> > > Or a trap doesn't have a choking ability?
> >
> > That is correct.
>
> No?

No.

> Let me take a dual band antenna that has a trap midway up the element.
>
> I will remove the coil.

You mean you "will remove the trap." "Trap" and "coil" are
not synonymous.

> I will put the output of a signal generator on it.
>
> I will measure the level on a dual trace o-scope.. One side to each
> channel.
>
> When I find the point at which the coil is completely (for all intents and
> purposes) eliminating the signal, it isn't behaving as a choke?

No. You are applying your misdefinition of choke.
A choke has a broadbanded, non-resonant high impedance to the
design frequency. The trap, which is a parallel resonant circuit,
does not exhibit the same properties.

Your example is like comparing a capacitor with 25 ohms capacitive
reactance to an inductor with 25 ohms inductive reactance. They

both pass the same current for a given applied voltage and frequency
but they are not the same; they are nowhere near the same.

> Now, if I reinsert it into the antenna and do the same test, the
> frequency will change, due to the change in L and C added by the
> other antenna elements.
>
> Been tested, been proven.

You are always quick to take credit where no credit is due.

> > > I am confused.
> >
> > That is correct.
>
> Funny guy, you aren't

Awwww! Did that hurt? You know the say "the truth hurts."

> --Toll Free

5203. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 03:27:18 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39BDA295.7745@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51689
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Keith,

We are of a "fraternity". I've got 36 years in NC Wg.

73

Jerry
>
> You got it in one. However, I've got SAR and disaster ops experience
> with a number of agencies, including USAF.

5204. antenna for cobra 18?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 03:42:39 UTC
From: Jesse Haralson <jharlson@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8pk8pr$j88$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 51690

i've got a cobra 18 soundtracker.....in an 87 chevy blazer with a 20 ft. cord....what would be my best antenna?? 10 ft stainless whip.....5 ft stainless whip??? firefly 4ft tunable?????? any advice would be well taken.

5205. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 03:47:45 UTC
From: John Jackson <jjackso3@san.rr.com>
Message-ID: <39BD9D8F.487C0EB4@san.rr.com>
Source record: 51691
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

That criminal bastard should be shot! So should those who spread this drival.

larryn@ozemail.com.au wrote:

> On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 22:10:43 GMT, rcnixon@mindspring.com (Russell C.
> Nixon) wrote:
>
> >Michael.Portillo@the.lunatic.right.ac.uk (Jim) wrote:
> >
> >>On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 04:00:28 GMT, gunner@cyberg8t.com (Gunner) wrote:
> >>
> >>>>:>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
> >>>>:>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
> >>>>:>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
> >>>>:>in the CW band.
> >>
> >>Why would they want to broadcast a bunch of numbers?
> >
> >Are you just being deliberately dense, or do you not understand
> >ciphers?
>
> 1==> Nothing new about these stations that broadcast cipher groups.
> As most veteran SWLs can tell you, they have been operating for
> decades.
> >>
> >>>>Those same cops are taking outlaw CB radios from CBers and having them
> >>>>destroyed.
> >>
> >>Good for the cops. More power to their arms!
> >>
> >>> I had the city clerk of Elkhart tell this. The drug
> >>>>runners are using CBs and scanners to track the cops. The lead
> >>>>vehicle has the scanner and he radios back to the mule about the cops.
> >>>>So the cops are taking out anyone with a radio antenna (non broadcast
> >>>>and cell).
>
> 2==> In New South Wales, am pretty sure that it is illegal to transmit
> any information that obstructs police activities. For instance,
> warning other road users of a speed trap, portable truck weighing
> setup, random breath test unit, etc.
>
> >>
> >>>What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
> >>>of years ago..

> >>
> >>Something about legal frequencies and power, perhaps.....?
>
> 3==> Licensing requirements dropped for both HF and UHF citizens band
> services some years ago in Australia, but users still have to use a
> set that meets adequate technical specs, sticks to original frequency
> allocations and power levels.
>
> ï¿½larryn
> [misc.survivalism]

5206. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 03:49:34 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39BDA7CE.E48B330C@iolinc.net>
Source record: 51692

Listen to the morons on 80 meters.I hear them cus each other and also they cus each other in code play musicand all kinds of bullshit lol later Mike

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

> But Kenneth, some of us already know code. We just choose not to become
> hammies. As far as ham radio going to hell, well, pay close attention to
> whats happening on some of those frequencies...some of it's worse than
> cb. The only movement around here are bowels.

5207. Re: Question for the ranger experts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 03:50:53 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39BDA81D.A6FD71B2@iolinc.net>
Source record: 51693

express electronics has them and they have 11 meters in them

chuck wrote:

> I heard through the grapevine that those RCI-2950/70 DX's are NOT
> convertable.
>
> True?
>
> No?
>
> Thanks.
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

5208. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 03:56:08 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <xJhv5.8734$%l.246384@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51694
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

I would like to add my 2 cents to ham radio. I believe there are a lot of good people that would be interested in the hobby including myself if it was not for all that red tape. I got into CB because all I had to do was go to Kmart buy a CB and talk away after hooking it up. Also I do believe it would invite trouble makers like on CB if ham did the same. But also kind people as well, and you will have to take the good with the bad. If I'm having trouble talking to somone because anouther is being rude all I have to do is cut off the rig and give him a call on the phone if its important. Or I can go watch TV or play on the computer. I bet if people had to take a bunch of tests and fill out all kinds of paper work and then wait several weeks to get a permit to talk on the telephone, very few would have them. Anouther thing I would like to say is I read like in the post below about kids not being interested. A lot of complaints I hear is about kids playing with radios. Not on this NG but out in public and on the air waves.

P.S this post is not directed to the post below but to all posts on the subject.

"
> A good move, although it should have been done 25 years ago
> in the USA. It's really too late anyway. The damage is already
> done. There are few, if any, 20 and younger people interested in
> ham radio. What young person today, apart from the offspring
> of hams, are interested in a ham licence? Really, ask yourself this
> question, HONESTLY, and put aside the pre-programmed obsolete
> mantra that ham radio is some kind of a vital and technologically
> active endeavor in 2000. Put a fully equipped Pentium-III MMX system
> next to an Icom and what do you think the majority of the young people
> will choose to play with in the Year 2000 and beyond...??
>

5209. Re: Question for the ranger experts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 03:59:09 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pk9m3$7qp$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51696

In article <39bd86c7.1875568@netnews.att.net>,
k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
> I heard through the grapevine that those RCI-2950/70 DX's are NOT
> convertable.

you heard wrong.

mine does from 24.000 mhz to 30.000mhz

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5210. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 04:05:29 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <jWhv5.32281$3U2.1507387@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 51695

"George Warner" <warnergt@ptd.net> wrote in message
news:warnergt-787D5E.22480511092000@news.ptd.net...
> In article <1hfv5.44$XT1.4411@news5.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> > "Coax Length Police" <anylength@willdo.com> wrote in message
> > news:anylength-7E22EA.11295311092000@nntp.lucent.com...
> > >
> > > Antennas have voltage maxima at the OPEN ends (not the feedpoint).
> > > Now, take your neon light and place it at the feedpoint.
> > > Ooops! No light! What happened to your voltage maximum?
> > > Answer: there is no voltage maximum at the feedpoint; there is
> > > (typically) a current maximum at that point.
>
> > The current maxima is NOT at the feedpoint in a loaded antenna.
> >
> > Toll Free
>
> It is if the electrical length of the radiating element is less
> than 1/4 wavelength.
>
> Also, regardless of the overall length, the current is only
> maximum at the bottom of the coil (as you claim) under certain
> specific conditions.
>
> Your claim was much more general than this and, as such, cannot
> be considered always true -- not even under typical conditions
> (I'm not talking about oddball scenarios).
>
> With a top loaded antenna, there is no way you can claim (as you do)
> that "THE POINT OF MAX CURRENT IN THE ANTENNA [is concentrated]
> AT THE POINT OF THE CHOKE/COIL/INDUCTOR."

****
A top-loaded antenna (Marconi or DDRR or somesuch) does not generally have
an inductor in it at all. It could have one, an ordinary loading coil, but
it doesn't have to have. Top loaders usually use capacity hats. What am I
missing here?

??

>
> This is simply not true. But maybe you can cite more references
> that do not in any way support your claim (as you have before).

5211. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 04:10:26 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912001026.10979.00001696@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 51697

Yes, and you just changed the rules. What I stated was for a constant curent to the base as I so stated. AC by its nature is not constant.You are talking about a varing signal going into the non linear region of the transistor and even driving it deep into cutoff for at least 50% of the time. These are hardly normal operating parameters of a transistor. Yes under these conditions voltage will effect the average curent through the transistor. As you increase or decrese the voltage all of this added current is not going to ground through the transistor. Hopefully you are also increasing power and sending it to an antenna or dummy load. Your test did account for this, didn't it? Actual instantaneos values of current will still be equal to the beta of the transistor times the the base current with the voltage having little effect. Notice I did not say no effect. Transistors are not perfect. They have their internal resistances, capacitance and inductance. Of course hanging on a lot of inductance ,capitance and resistance in the form of an amp effects conditions a lot too. How did your test account for these? If the professor was talking about and amp having constant current regardless of voltage he was dead wrong. But that is not what you said. That is however what your test proves. You are testing the amplfier not the transistor. Don't take my word for it , go to the library and do an author search on Veatch. He wrote a very nice text book on transistor theory that uses at the worst 6th grade math and grammar. This means most any High School graduate should be able to comprehend it.
Since you are into experiments try this. Take a 2n2222 and connect the emitter to ground. Bias the base with about 2ma of base current while monitoring the collector current supplied by a variable power supply. This will be probably 200-300 mils or dont worry about the actual base current and just adjust it for say 250 mil of collector current with 12volts on the collector. A couple of dry cells and a 5K pot and a 1 k fixed resistor in series will suffice for the bias circuit. Now vary the collector power supply from 4 to 20 volts and tell us how much the current changes. This is verifying the action of the transistor not an amp. BTW the transistor will an internal resitance of about 25 ohms that is a constant resistance and not part of the action of the transistor(remember I said they are not perfect) Almost all the current change can be attributed to this imperfection. Also if you lower the voltage to the point where it is operating in its non linear range you will get an appreciable change in current. You can tell when you are ther because as you lower the voltage you will begin to get a very sudden drop in cuurent as you get below 4 volts.

The professor should have stuck to his guns his statement that the current through a transistor remains constant reqardless of collector voltage is true. This is true for the device not the amp. He gave in to testing the whole amp with all of its added inductances capacitances and resistances and taping at least half the power off to a load.

5212. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 04:20:05 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912002005.10979.00001698@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 51598

>> > In some cases, the coil would have a continuous
>> > taper (increasing windings per inch over the length
>> > of the antenna). Such a system is employed by
>> > Firestik antennas as a means of fitting a 5/8 wave
>> > antenna into a form that is physically smaller.
>> > Incidently, the Firestik antenna system also acts as
>> > a voltage impeadance transformer (which can
>> > generate extreme voltages near the antena's "tip".).
>> > This voltage is what greats the EMF that is what radiates
>> > energy off the antenna.

Sounds like someone visited the Firstick site and actually bought into their BS. If all it takes is voltage you can generate megavolts with only a few watts of power and we would not need linears.

5213. Re: antenna for cobra 18?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 04:20:33 UTC
From: einna1 <einna1@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <abiv5.2153$Zk.13178@news3.atl>
Source record: 51600

"Jesse Haralson" <jharlson@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:8pk8pr$j88$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net...
> i've got a cobra 18 soundtracker.....in an 87 chevy blazer with a 20 ft.
> cord....what would be my best antenna?? 10 ft stainless whip.....5 ft
> stainless whip??? firefly 4ft tunable?????? any advice would be well
taken.
>use the firefly 4ft tunable keep your swr down. if you use the whip you
might have to shorting your cord to set the swr.jc 329 bluegass state.
>

5214. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 04:24:39 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14583-39BDB007-111@storefull-118.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 51602

To effect an 11 meter conversion on one of the new surface mount 2950 DX radios you would need to purchase and then install what they call an ' Export Board '. Installation would require a simple plug in procedeure. This would give you an 8 mhz spread covering 24 mhz flat thru 32 mhz.

5215. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 04:26:36 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-F4BD48.00210212092000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 51599

In article <jWhv5.32281$3U2.1507387@nntp3.onemain.com>, "Richard McCollum" <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote:

> "George Warner" <warnergt@ptd.net> wrote in message
> news:warnergt-787D5E.22480511092000@news.ptd.net...
> > With a top loaded antenna, there is no way you can claim (as you do)
> > that "THE POINT OF MAX CURRENT IN THE ANTENNA [is concentrated]
> > AT THE POINT OF THE CHOKE/COIL/INDUCTOR."
>
> **********
> A top-loaded antenna (Marconi or DDRR or somesuch) does not generally
> have an inductor in it at all. It could have one, an ordinary loading
> coil, but it doesn't have to have. Top loaders usually use capacity
> hats. What am I missing here?

Well, I'm trying to show the extreme case where the coil is as high as possible. I mean "top-loaded" in the sense that the coil is mounted high. Yes, "top-loading" does refer to using hats with or without a coil; I'm referring to the condition with a coil.

5216. Re: Galaxy and Ranger Base Stations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 04:26:47 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14583-39BDB087-112@storefull-118.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 51601

Ranger builds the Galaxy Base Stations.

http://community.webtv.net/Bendthelite/BIGFOOT

5217. Re: Question for the ranger experts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 04:52:12 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912005212.21845.00000063@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 51603

Panther has the 2950DX with 11 meters at $299,
http://www.panther-electronics.com/

Express Electronics has them for $350
http://www.exportradios.com/

>express electronics has them and they have 11 meters in them
>
>chuck wrote:
>
>> I heard through the grapevine that those RCI-2950/70 DX's are NOT
>> convertable.
>>
>> True?
>>
>> No?
>>
>> Thanks.
>>
>> -Chuck K8CPA
>>
>> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>>
>> How do you get your ham Ticket?
>> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

5218. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 05:06:23 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BDAAA6.437DFB8@some.net>
Source record: 51604
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

John Doe wrote:

> I would like to add my 2 cents to ham radio. I believe there are a lot of
> good people that would be interested in the hobby including myself if it was
> not for all that red tape. I got into CB because all I had to do was go to
> Kmart buy a CB and talk away after hooking it up.

In other words, you just don't want to put forth any effort to obtain something,
you want it given to you.

5219. Re: PILL?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 05:31:39 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39BDBFBB.35239A72@hotmail.com>
Source record: 51605

http://www.abs.net/~the420/pills.jpg

Michael Caplan wrote:
>
> what does "pill" mean? as in 12 pill, etc. never heard of it before.

5220. Re: antenna for cobra 18?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 05:33:25 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39BDC025.E49C323F@hotmail.com>
Source record: 51606

einna1 wrote:

> >use the firefly 4ft tunable keep your swr down. if you use the whip you
> might have to shorting your cord to set the swr.jc 329 bluegass state.
> >

You CANNOT adjust your SWR by changing the coax length!!!!!

5221. AUCTION T/S 1200

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 05:38:37 UTC
From: galaxydoctor@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912013837.02542.00000894@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 51607

http://auctions.yahoo.com/booth/wizard00765

5222. AUCTION T/S 1200

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 05:39:38 UTC
From: galaxydoctor@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912013938.02542.00000895@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 51608

T/S1200 http://auctions.yahoo.com/booth/wizard00765

5223. F/S TS1200

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 05:40:36 UTC
From: galaxydoctor@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912014036.02542.00000896@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 51609

http://auctions.yahoo.com/booth/wizard00765

5224. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 06:10:29 UTC
From: markj <markj@cts.com>
Message-ID: <39BDC8D5.357BC9C3@cts.com>
Source record: 51610
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Set'em up Joe wrote:

> This leads to the real value of CW: It's the only "language" that can
> be sent wireless, sound, light, or other uncoventional methods that allows for
> accurate, remote transmission and reception of data in even the most primitive
> and hostile enviorments and almost anywhere on earth.

It's moot since very few people know code.

If you can save your own life and a bunch of other hams,that's cool.

But please don't get upset if I decode not to be rescued. The thought
of spending the rest of my days in a fallout shelter...with a bunch of
procode hams is very disturbing to me.

Markj

tic dot
dat toc.........

>
> Could you easily invent (make-up) another? Sure, but it would lack CW's
> international history, acceptence and usage. It simply has no real competition.
> Is it really necessary to pass a Morse test to use your VOX-capable ICOM for
> ragchewing with your buddies on the local net? Of course not. But like a lot of
> other things, from Boy Scout manuals to Mom's knitting skills, it represents a
> body of knowledge which is valuable in it's own right. It's not something to be
> thrown into the ash-heap of history lightly.
>
> In 1987, my wife and I spent 5 days in a 3 room real-estate office with
> 30 other people in Cancun,Mex. when hurricaine Gilbert hit. The head of the NWS
> at that time classified Gilbert as category 5 (the worst) but said, "That's
> only because we don't have anything greater than 5 to put it into." 185+mph
> winds make life real simple, real fast. No, we weren't sending morse<grin>.
> If you haven't lived through nature as a catastrophe you can have little idea of
> just how fast all these tech. toys we "need" can just melt away. If I ever again
> have to worry about survival you can be sure I'll bring a radio before I bring a
> computer and my old Boy Scout manual rather than " Word 5.0 for Dummies", etc.
> Think about it.
>
> Respectfully,
>
> Andrew
> KG4JBM/AG

5225. Cherokee AH100 for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 06:42:54 UTC
From: corryATeburgDOTcom
Message-ID: <39bdcff5.113111231@news.elltel.net>
Source record: 51611

FS AH100 excellant shape. Clarifier modified, frequency modification.
With box and stock accessories. $250 obo.
corryATeburgDOTcom

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

5226. THE GOOD, THE BAD & THE UGLY.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 06:51:50 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000912025150.02117.00000465@nso-fy.aol.com>
Source record: 51612

Good, Bad, Ugly
> >
> >
> >Good: Your wife is pregnant.
> >Bad: It's triplets
> >Ugly: You had a vasectomy five years ago
> >Good: Your wife's not talking to you
> >Bad: She wants a divorce
> >Ugly: She's a lawyer
> >Good: Your son is finally maturing
> >Bad: He's involved with the woman next door
> >Ugly: So are you
> >Good: Your son studies a lot in his room
> >Bad: You find several porn movies hidden there.
> >Ugly: You're in them
> >
> >Good: Your hubby and you agree, no more kids
> >Bad: You can't find your birth control pills
> >Ugly: Your daughter borrowed them
> >Good: Your husband understands fashion
> >Bad: He's a cross-dresser
> >Ugly: He looks better than you
> >Good: You give the "birds and bees" talk to your daughter
> >Bad: She keeps interrupting
> >Ugly: With corrections
> >
> >Good: The postman's early
> >Bad: He's wearing fatigues and carrying a shotgun
> >Ugly: You gave him nothing for Christmas
> >Good: Your son is dating someone new
> >Bad: It's another man
> >Ugly: He's your best friend
> >Good: Your daughter got a new job
> >Bad: As a hooker
> >Ugly: Your coworkers are her best clients
> >Way Ugly: She makes more money than you do

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

5227. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 07:11:51 UTC
From: Walker <worldvista@altavista.com>
Message-ID: <8pkkve$js3$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51618
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Couldn't a long SCRAPE be used for a dash? Seems to me a hard scrape
on a metallic surface would be almost as loud as a tap? Or a single
sharp tap for a "dit," three very rapid taps for a "dah?"

In article <39BC673A.971BEF2F@bigfoot.com>,
CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com> wrote:
> JR wrote:
> > If the Russian sailors who just recently lost their lives on the
sub that sank, which
> > could no longer communicate through normal channels, and the
rescuers new code, they
> > might could have signaled what happened before they died. They were
heard tapping on
> > the hull.
>
> I've been a coded ham for 48 years and I cannot read code when it is
sent
> as taps, can you? How do you tell a 'C' from an 'EIE'?
> --
> 73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca
>

--
Radio Site: http://swlinks.webalias.com
Spiritual: http://coresite.cjb.net
Other Sites: http://core.vdirect.net

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5228. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 07:51:49 UTC
From: markj <markj@cts.com>
Message-ID: <39BDE095.E85D089F@cts.com>
Source record: 51619
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Keith Wood wrote:

> VORs and VORTACS still ident with code, but even back in the mid 1960s
> they used a recorded voice. I still remember " . . .Pomona . . .V-O-R .
> . ." and wondering if the guy ever got bored.

He was married to the lady that did the I.D.s for XETRA AM 690.
Ekes-aye-terier......Tijuana Mexico".

They had 4 daughters and a son. All went on to the big city of San Diego
doing the half hour ID's for the San Diego Police.

The grandmother is the "Time lady".

KLD 705

5229. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 08:11:29 UTC
From: markj <markj@cts.com>
Message-ID: <39BDE531.B4FC59FE@cts.com>
Source record: 51620
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

JR wrote:
>
> Keith Wood wrote:

> If the Russian sailors who just recently lost their lives on the sub that sank, which
> could no longer communicate through normal channels, and the rescuers new code, they
> might could have signaled what happened before they died. They were heard tapping on
> the hull.
>
The tapping on the hull was decoded....

"Get us the F$%K out of here comrade!"

Maybe they could teach Flipper code. Flipper could tap out a question
from the media by using a coke bottle.

"How Do You Feel."
"Are you bummed that the soviet tv transmitter tower will be fixed long
before we recover your bodies?"

KES-328

5230. Re: antenna for cobra 18?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 08:17:23 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <vjprrsoc1297t9obqfd3ad7o0oifqtavdg@4ax.com>
Source record: 51621

On or about Tue, 12 Sep 2000 01:33:25 -0400, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@hotmail.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:
:
:einna1 wrote:
:
:> >use the firefly 4ft tunable keep your swr down. if you use the whip you
:> might have to shorting your cord to set the swr.jc 329 bluegass state.
:> >
:
:
:You CANNOT adjust your SWR by changing the coax length!!!!!

Here we go again....

-SSB

5231. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 08:18:06 UTC
From: markj <markj@cts.com>
Message-ID: <39BDE6BE.4D752B73@cts.com>
Source record: 51622
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

CAM wrote:

>
> I've been a coded ham for 48 years and I cannot read code when it is sent
> as taps, can you? How do you tell a 'C' from an 'EIE'?
> --
> 73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

Did some ham really call you "Eieecil" or "Ceeie"?

How do they make those smiley faces with dat dot and dits code?

My friend is a deejay...he decoded some morse code in one of John
Lennon's last songs...
"I love you Yoko"
My friend got on the news for that.

KNCJ-415

5232. Re: CW The Sea Otters Talked To Me In Code

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 09:01:02 UTC
From: markj <markj@cts.com>
Message-ID: <39BDF0CE.BFE1B3A2@cts.com>
Source record: 51623
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

All this talk about dead soviet submariners, code and John Denver made me want to reflect with nature. I took a walk down to a very nice beach in Pacific Grove Ca. John Denver's plane crashed there a few years ago. As I sat on a rock and gazed over the ocean I heard tapping.
tap
tap,tap,tap

On and on it went and then I realized I was hearing morse code. I pulled out this oldclipping from boys life magazine about the cave men and their morse code. It was a little decoder chart.

Tap,tiptapatiptapatptaptaptap.

I then saw the fiesty sea otter swimming on his back with a shellfish on his tummy and a rock in his claw.

"tap tap tapataptaptaptap!!!!!!!!!"

"What Do you want Mr. Otter?" I said.

The otter tapped back.....

"Do you have any cocktail sauce dude?"

KME-23

5233. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 09:09:19 UTC
From: markj <markj@cts.com>
Message-ID: <39BDF2BF.69D9C04F@cts.com>
Source record: 51624
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

JR wrote:
>
> Well you would not try or even need to send code with a mirror to signal you needed
> help. The reason SOS was chosen is because it is easy to recognize the pattern which
> is in three's. So any signal that comes in three's is considered to be a call of
> distress, three flashes of light, three gunshots, three bangs on the pipes repeated
> three times, ect.

Never use a mirror to signal distress. You can blind the rescue pilots.

Three gunshots is safer.

KML-275

5234. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 09:42:39 UTC
From: markj <markj@cts.com>
Message-ID: <39BDFA8F.40D0275@cts.com>
Source record: 51625
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

kenneth m cubilo wrote:
>
> best not to get sucked into a discussion these lazy morons start on the
> usenets.

Useless bastards those usenet types...

>fact is they are of the group that wants everything for nothing
> they were never taught to be responsible people.

Hey I work 20 hours a week at home town buffet to pay car insurance on
the ride my folk got me.

>i for one hope cw
> testing stays in fact i hope they raise the speed to at least 15 wpm and
> go back to copy and sending only tests.

I wish you would get rid of that 300 baud modem....

>as far as the garbage on some of
> the ham bands well.... lets look back seems a lot of it showed up when
> the testing requirements dropped to multiple guess exams.

It was because of dementia, Alzheimer's and alcoholism.

> one can only
> wonder what kind of low life no coding would let it, hell just listen to
> 2 meter fm sometime for a preview
>

You need more stoners and hippies. You guys ever hear of "Goth Chicks"
you could use a few of them to make ham radio cool.

Or else.......

The frequency hungry consumer electronics industry is gonna take some of
your pie.

Now what chunk of spectrum above 144mhz are you willing to give up? The
remainder of 220mhz looks kinda yummy :)

KB-60063

5235. Re: Need power cord for Cobra 20 Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 09:48:14 UTC
From: Sir Mildred Pierce <mildredpierce@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pku4quli1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51626

In article <e2fv5.70360$uh7.1000896@news-west.usenetserver.com>,
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> This is not the common radio power plug. I think you should inquire
at Cobra
> at www.cobraelec.com

Thanks! I just sent them off an email... Dang, the CB is only 14 years
old, and I can't find that dang cord anywhere!

> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> Windows2000 Powered
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "Sir Mildred Pierce" <mildredpierce@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8pjtgr$pg8$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <m9Vu5.2727$xL6.129989@news3.voicenet.com>,
> > "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote:
> > > any radio shack will carry them..
> > >
> > Thats wierd, I went to Radio Shack and they couldn't find one. If
you
> > are so sure that Radio Shack carries it, could you tell me the model
> > number then?
> > >
> > Here is a picture of the plug:
> > >
> > http://www.bananadine.com/101/cobra20plus.gif
> > >
> > > "Sir Mildred Pierce" <mildredpierce@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8ph4hbhqn1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > I have an old Cobra 20 Plus that is missing a power cord and I
can't
> > > > find anyone that carries it, is there anywhere online that I
can buy
> > > > one? It is a three prong male socket with what looks like three
> > > > seperate holes for the corresponding female "prongs" and has the
> > little
> > > > nub thing on the top of the plastic casing where the cord would
hook
> > > > onto.. its is kind of hard to explain but I bet if you have seen
> > what
> > > > this socket looks like you will know what I am saying.. email
me at:
> > > > mp@popamericana.com

> >
> > --
> > -- Sir Mildred Pierce
> > -- sir@bananadine.com
> > -- www.popamericana.com
> > -- www.bananadine.com
> > -- www.mp3.com/76
> > -- icq 30816451
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

--
-- Sir Mildred Pierce
-- sir@bananadine.com
-- www.popamericana.com
-- www.bananadine.com
-- www.mp3.com/76
-- icq 30816451

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5236. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 10:09:39 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <39be63c4@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 51644
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Be sure to hit the plane - that way their sure to hear you;-)
"markj" <markj@cts.com> wrote in message news:39BDF2BF.69D9C04F@cts.com...
>
>
> JR wrote:
> >
> > Well you would not try or even need to send code with a mirror to signal
you needed
> > help. The reason SOS was chosen is because it is easy to recognize the
pattern which
> > is in three's. So any signal that comes in three's is considered to be a
call of
> > distress, three flashes of light, three gunshots, three bangs on the
pipes repeated
> > three times, ect.
>
> Never use a mirror to signal distress. You can blind the rescue pilots.
>
> Three gunshots is safer.
>
> KML-275

5237. AH100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 10:28:59 UTC
From: RF Burns <"RF Burns"@monmouth.com>
Message-ID: <Lznv5.61980$e11.459853@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 51627

FS AH100 excellent shape. Clarifier modified, frequency modification.
With box and stock accessories. $250 obo.
corryATeburgDOTcom

Is this the walkey talky? If so do you have a picture of it? Thanks. Please
respond to rfburns@monmouth.com

5238. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 10:33:27 UTC
From: markj <markj@cts.com>
Message-ID: <39BE0677.E7B237ED@cts.com>
Source record: 51628
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

I got into CB because all I had to do was go to
> > Kmart buy a CB and talk away after hooking it up.
>
> In other words, you just don't want to put forth any effort to obtain something,
> you want it given to you.

He already owns it and hams don't use *nearly* all of it...

He can put forth effort into building a nice station.

5239. Re: Radio Shack HTX-100 - any good ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 11:29:15 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <39BE138B.5FB4@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 51629

Richard Smith wrote:
>
> I have noticed a number of Radio Shack HTX-100 radios going on Ebay quite
> reasonably. Are they any good ? When were they sold ? They look very similar
> to a 2510.
>
> I am not sure if they were available up here in Canada, which is why I have
> probably not seen one before.
>

It's basically a "stripped down" 2510. It has only CW and USB modes.
While it can be easily modified to cover 11 meters in the same fashion
as the 2510, the mods to gain back the missing modes are extensive, and
not very cost effective. Unless you truly want it for 10 meters and are
satisfied with only CW and USB, I'd pass on the HTX, and look for a used
2510.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

5240. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 12:23:55 UTC
From: an@ny.mous
Message-ID: <39be1fd8.120918963@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51630

Bendthelite@webtv.net wrote:

>To effect an 11 meter conversion on one of the new surface mount 2950 DX
>radios you would need to purchase and then install what they call an '
>Export Board '. Installation would require a simple plug in procedeure.
>This would give you an 8 mhz spread covering 24 mhz flat thru 32 mhz.
>
Do you know if/where these boards would be available? Bear in mind this would be used for "receive-only" purposes, of course. ;-)

Paul

5241. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 13:13:17 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pla4pbov1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51632

he probally bought his radio at Chucks 2 way

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5242. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 13:14:31 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <X_pv5.7782$qq3.218416@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 51631

What good is 5kw carrier power unless you want to go around deadkeying on people ?

The best 16's on the market average output is 3500 -4000 rms talking watts going forward on a bird anything higher than this is either a broken meter or a lie...

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:mMfv5.74$SN6.8122@news4.giganews.com...
> And all those people who haven't seen 5 grand carrier power out of a 16 pill
> need to throw the shit away they bought and get a real amp.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> "Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000911174655.01005.00000554@ng-ft1.aol.com...
> > ALL THESE PEOPLE TALKING ABOUT THEY GET 5K OUT OF A 16 PILL GOTTA BE
> KIDDING
> > ME, MAYBE PEAK WATTS OR SOME THING BUT NOT ON A BIRD 43 ......ANY
WAY...IN
> > RESPONSE TO 18 V...ITS ON A 18V STACK ,CHARGING AT 20VDC......JUST TO
> CLARIFY
>
>

5243. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 13:20:21 UTC
From: Bill Sohl <billsohl@interactive.net>
Message-ID: <39BE2D95.5251@interactive.net>
Source record: 51633
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

John Doe wrote:
> ... I believe there are a lot of
> good people that would be interested in the hobby including myself if it was
> not for all that red tape.

The "red tape" is to validate the qualifications, minimum as
they may be. The important thing and one to which I am
comitted is to have the "red tape" (i.e. the test requirements)
be justified and the reduction of code testing to 5 wpm
is but one step towards that aim. The code test will
not likly go away completely until there is a change in the
international treaty. I believe your comment is not intended
as a desire to have NO ham requirements, and I hope you
concur that rational and justifiable requirements (that red
tape) are the reason ham radio is not CB.

>I got into CB because all I had to do was go to
> Kmart buy a CB and talk away after hooking it up.

But hams can actually build, repair and adjust their
own radio equipment which is not something CB oerators
can legally do. Hams are allowed HIGH power (1500
watts) while CB is limited to 4 watts. Those two aspects
justify the need for the red tape.

> Also I do believe it would
> invite trouble makers like on CB if ham did the same. But also kind people
> as well, and you will have to take the good with the bad.

Sorry, I must adamently disagree with that prospect. As much
as I oppose the need for morse code testing, I am equally
committed to NOT turning ham radio into a no test CB type
access.

> If I'm having
> trouble talking to somone because anouther is being rude all I have to do is
> cut off the rig and give him a call on the phone if its important.

Do you have the phone numbers of every ham available? That
points out another major CB vs Ham difference. Ham radio is
global and not limited to short distance rudeness.

> Or I can
> go watch TV or play on the computer. I bet if people had to take a bunch of
> tests and fill out all kinds of paper work and then wait several weeks to

> get a permit to talk on the telephone, very few would have them.

Probably so, but there is NO need for a license to
use the phone because there is NO public need for
anyone to have a license.

Additionally, the phone companies look after
all the problems for which you and I pay
monthly costs and per call usage fees.

Cheers,
Bill K2UNK
Bod Nocode International

5244. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 13:58:27 UTC
From: Russ Williams <rvw2@email.byu.edu>
Message-ID: <39BE3683.1F320B29@email.byu.edu>
Source record: 51634
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Gunner,
Since we are all speculating here... what if the person is running high power and is blasting through his neighbor's TV? You know how cranky folks can get if they can't watch..."So You Want To Be A Bazillionoire". We had asomeone in our neighborhood whose radio was so bad it came through on my son's Electric guitar.
Now that was strange.
Russ
PS
If you are going to play, at least be subtle

Gunner wrote:

> On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 05:27:23 -0400, Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com> wrote:
>
> >> What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
> >> of years ago..
> >>
> >> Gunner
> >
> >A CB that can transmit more than 5 watts, or can transmit on any other
> >frequency (including those between the channels) than the allocated 40 channels,
> >or use methods other than CW, AM, or SSB. If you use a ham radio as a CB, then
> >it is considered an illegal CB as would a linear or modulator.
>
> So.. the local street cop is now a Class A/1 tech? He has a RF Watt meter or
> xray eyes that will look into your rig and find out the out of band mods?
>
> Gunner
>
> --------------------------
>
> "A human being should be able to change a diaper, plan an
> invasion, butcher a hog, conn a ship, design a building, write
> a sonnet, balance accounts, build a wall, set a bone, comfort
> the dying, take orders, give orders, cooperate, act alone,
> solve equations, analyze a new problem, pitch manure, program
> a computer, cook a tasty meal, fight efficiently, die
> gallantly. Specialization is for insects." Robert Heinlein
>
> Rosies Page http://rosie.acmecity.com/flower/277/
> homepage http://userzweb.lightspeed.net/gunner

5245. Re: antenna for cobra 18?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 14:55:42 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39BE43EE.119F6B7B@hotmail.com>
Source record: 51635

sideband wrote:
>
> On or about Tue, 12 Sep 2000 01:33:25 -0400, "Scott (Unit 69)"
> <upplus@hotmail.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :
> :
> :einna1 wrote:
> :
> :> >use the firefly 4ft tunable keep your swr down. if you use the whip you
> :> might have to shorting your cord to set the swr.jc 329 bluegass state.
> :> >
> :
> :
> :You CANNOT adjust your SWR by changing the coax length!!!!!
>
> Here we go again....

I'm not gonna' argue that point. If they really want to know why that is,
they can go to Deja.com and read the old posts about coax length.

5246. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 15:43:24 UTC
From: Tyrone Willis <twilly@alter.net>
Message-ID: <wasv5.1688$KZ1.78324@paloalto-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 51636
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.shortwave

It's not like I wish to hurt these people nor do I want a chunk of the ham band taken away. All I want is the FCC to see code for what it is now, an old past time, a nifty novelty.

"or a fix?" <chickendance@sominoex.com> wrote in message news:Nkev5.4116$%p2.187322@newsread03.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> Couldn't agree with you more Tyrone!
> These freakin morons we got in ham radio
> bitched to keep the obsolete code right up
> to last year as a requirment. Now that they
> and the hobby is dying like leaves on a fallen
> tree you can hear them singin the blues for
> their "beloved ham radio". Ha Ha Ha ! ! !
> I can't wait till the FCC gives away another nice
> chunk of their RF spectrum in the VHF/UHF bands
> to wireless services. Boy-oh-boy will they scream
> like stuck pigs in a pen when that shoe drops!

5247. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 15:54:30 UTC
From: Az Pop-up Camping <azpopupcamping@home.com>
Message-ID: <Wksv5.19840$I6.99801@news1.rdc1.az.home.com>
Source record: 51637

Hi Group,
I got a question. I have talked on SSB from my Uniden PC122 all the way across the country and into some others. It is a stock radio. Am I interferring with the HAMs by doing this. If I wanted to get licensed for HAM where should I start? What is the best way to go for occasional use and emergency communications, 2meter,etc. ??? I want to be legal and not P.O. anyone. Any help appreciated, thanks in advance.

Dave

"Jerry Oxendine" <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote in message news:39BD5E06.5E96@bellsouth.net...
> James,
>
> The domestic stations who do this are taking a real risk! While FCC
> can't stop every illegal station out there (sadly), they DO pay a lot
> of attention to such goings-on. I read about a few (such as the guy in
> Jupiter, Fla) who are wishing they hadn't done it. The Fla. guy first
> got an NAL for $20,000 which he ignored. A couple of months ago, the
> US Marshals paid him a visit and "invited" him to avail himself of their
> accommodations. Now he's facing $10,000 PER offense and, perhaps, a
> jail sentence.
>
> The other thing that makes this risky is that the hams will do a "fox
> hunt" and turn the offender in. And, of course, they might run a few
> high-powered CW QSOs right on top of the guy. And there's no recourse
> the fellow would have being that he is illegal to start with. It is
> really sad, tho, that people think that they have to have ALL the spec-
> trum there is. As to the hams being P.O.ed, can you really blame them?
> What if some entity came onto 11 meters with 1 million killowatts and
> jammed the entire band so nobody could use it? Wouldn't the people try-
> ing to use 11 meters be pissed? Sure. I know that's a wild analogy,
> but it is true that the hams get really torqued to be on 10 meters and
> hear, "How 'bout hit, skipland (echo, echo, echo, echo), ya got a copy
> on this h'yar 891 Sideband-BEEP!" LOL!
>
> Jerry

5248. (FA) Radio, CB Tester,

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 16:28:28 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912122828.06684.00000936@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 51638

Thanks for reading..
Listed a few items on ebay that you might be interested in,
please take a look...

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=436219760

Title of item: Realistic TRC-422A (40 Ch. CB Radio)
Minimum bid: $9.99
Reserve price (if any): $0.00
Quantity: 1
Auction Ends on: Tuesday, Sep 19, 2000 at 09:10:44 PDT

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=436222232

Title of item: CB Radio Checker(Ten-2 CB) By Knight(Allied)
Minimum bid: $5.00
Reserve price (if any): $0.00
Quantity: 1
Auction Ends on: Tuesday, Sep 19, 2000 at 09:14:28 PDT

Thanks again for taking a look & happy bidding...

5249. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 16:38:34 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.142825c99989eaf49896a2@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51639
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article ,
azpopupcamping@home.com says...
>
> Hi Group,
> I got a question. I have talked on SSB from my Uniden PC122 all the way
> across the country and into some others. It is a stock radio. Am I
> interferring with the HAMs by doing this.

Not at all.

> If I wanted to get licensed for HAM where should I start?

Go to www.arrl.org or www.qrz.com
Great sites on ham related stuff.

> What is the best way to go for occasional use and
> emergency communications, 2meter,etc. ???

There is something for EVERYONE that is interested in radio, in the ARS.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>
For email, change the .com to .net

5250. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 16:48:11 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BE4F28.CE9A83EE@some.net>
Source record: 51640
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

And the 11 meter CB band is the perfect example of what happens when no one has to invest any effort in being allowed to operated on the air. Guess you would like the ham bands to become the sewer pit of the air waves that 11 meter is too. He obviously feels that getting a ham license isn't worth the little trouble it takes to study some theory and learn some rules and regulations and be willing to abide by those regulations. It is that "red tape" that separates the ham bands from CB. And yes you can point to some bad operating by hams on the ham bands but that is limited to a few frequencies, but tune ANY of the CB channels and you will find bad operating practices. I am not sure by what you mean the hams don't use *nearly* all of it, the bands sound pretty full to me and so what, it is allocated to the amateur service so if you want to make use of it get off your butt and be willing to put in a little effort and get a license instead of crying because it isn't free. Try stepping out of the welfare mentality for a change.

markj wrote:

> I got into CB because all I had to do was go to
> > > Kmart buy a CB and talk away after hooking it up.
> >
> > In other words, you just don't want to put forth any effort to obtain something,
> > you want it given to you.
>
> He already owns it and hams don't use *nearly* all of it...
>
> He can put forth effort into building a nice station.

5251. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 16:54:23 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BE508F.60D26292@some.net>
Source record: 51641
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

markj wrote:

> JR wrote:
> >
> > Well you would not try or even need to send code with a mirror to signal you needed
> > help. The reason SOS was chosen is because it is easy to recognize the pattern which
> > is in three's. So any signal that comes in three's is considered to be a call of
> > distress, three flashes of light, three gunshots, three bangs on the pipes repeated
> > three times, ect.
>
> Never use a mirror to signal distress. You can blind the rescue pilots.
>
> Three gunshots is safer.
>
> KML-275

As Charlie Brown would say "GOOD GRIEF!!"

5252. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 16:55:57 UTC
From: flim_flam_man@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pln6fspp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51645

In article <X_pv5.7782$qq3.218416@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>,
"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote:
> What good is 5kw carrier power unless you want to go around
deadkeying on
> people ?
>
> The best 16's on the market average output is 3500 -4000 rms talking
watts
> going forward on a bird anything higher than this is either a broken
meter
> or a lie...
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:mMfv5.74$SN6.8122@news4.giganews.com...
> > And all those people who haven't seen 5 grand carrier power out of
a 16
> pill
> > need to throw the shit away they bought and get a real amp.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000911174655.01005.00000554@ng-ft1.aol.com...
> > > ALL THESE PEOPLE TALKING ABOUT THEY GET 5K OUT OF A 16 PILL GOTTA
BE
> > KIDDING
> > > ME, MAYBE PEAK WATTS OR SOME THING BUT NOT ON A BIRD 43 ......ANY
> WAY...IN
> > > RESPONSE TO 18 V...ITS ON A 18V STACK ,CHARGING AT
20VDC......JUST TO
> > CLARIFY
> >
> >
>
>

all this constant banter about rinky dink transistor shit, why don't we
all talk about tubes, yeh, tubes that's where is at,flim flam man from
birmingham, sitting on the back porch, smoking my pipe , readin da mail

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5253. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 17:00:12 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BE51F8.686DE80E@some.net>
Source record: 51642

Az Pop-up Camping wrote:

> Hi Group,
> I got a question. I have talked on SSB from my Uniden PC122 all the way
> across the country and into some others. It is a stock radio. Am I
> interferring with the HAMs by doing this. If I wanted to get licensed for
> HAM where should I start? What is the best way to go for occasional use and
> emergency communications, 2meter,etc. ??? I want to be legal and not P.O.
> anyone. Any help appreciated, thanks in advance.
>
> Dave

As long as you are on the legal CB channels you will not interfere with ham radio or any other service. You can find information at Radio Shack about getting your license or try the ARRL website at http://www.arrl.org The no-code tech license is a good way to start, this will give you access to 2 meters and other VHF bands.

5254. Re: FS: www.4saleads.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 17:02:38 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com>
Message-ID: <fltv5.3561$YG5.8952@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 51643

"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:39BE4ECD.A2847B37@hotmail.com...
> Have you read the message on the 4saleads.com page today? <:

Do you mean this one:

>>4SaleADs sincerley apologizes to those people that posted
>>multiple classified ads and got redundant email notifications.
>>The system has been fixed and this will NOT happen again.
>>It appears that there was a serious bug in the robot that collects
classified ads. It has been taken offline. 4SaleADs is very sorry.

>>Classified ads associated with the bug have been removed from the sytem,
we can not be sure if they are legit or not.

In other words, they were caught and have put a stop to it. I reported them
to their ISP anyway this morning anyway.

Richard
9013 Ontario Canada

5255. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 17:07:13 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1183-39BE62C1-9@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 51646

There is 1, maybe 2 channels in my area that cater to "bad operating practice"...and I live in an extremely populated and very active cb community compared to most other metropolitan areas, the exceptions you can count on one hand.
Yep, that is exactly what the cb band is...a place where one can get on the air with virtually no effort and no experience needed. What a great thing. The hammies around here are not what you would call very active. I hear plenty of activity, but the majrity are not local. The ones that are local can usually be found on 11 meter with their modded high end rigs. Of course, there is always that sweet G spot in between the bands that cater to what ALL the other bands lack.

5256. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 17:18:37 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1182-39BE656D-27@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 51749

I have found bleedover can be cured in most situations on 11 meter.
The equipment is usually secondary to the person causing the
interference..whether through ignorance or malice. If you can deal with
the operator you can usually come to terms with a mutual agreement that
benefits both parties.

5257. Re: CW The Sea Otters Talked To Me In Code

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 17:28:08 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <i8psrsclko4558mssncipoplbj76pbni9v@4ax.com>
Source record: 51647

I think your on to something. Just a few days ago I noticed something
interesting too. Sometimes my dog will go to the door and bark.
There seems to be a pattern to it?

I know he is trying to tell me something so I recorded the barks,
transfered them to dots and dashes on my computer and converted them
to morse code. I must solve this problem. The dog is getting pretty
frusterated. He has started crapping in the floor over it.

I need to find a good ham operator who can help me decypher this. I
feel I am on to a major discovery that could possibly be a huge
scientific breakthrough in interspecies communication. Any help would
be appreciated and remember, I do this in the spirit of fun ;-)

Tennessee Bassman

On Tue, 12 Sep 2000 02:01:02 -0700, markj <markj@cts.com> wrote:

>
>
> All this talk about dead soviet submariners, code and John Denver made
>me want to reflect with nature. I took a walk down to a very nice beach
>in Pacific Grove Ca. John Denver's plane crashed there a few years ago.
>As I sat on a rock and gazed over the ocean I heard tapping.
>tap
>tap,tap,tap
>
>On and on it went and then I realized I was hearing morse code.
>I pulled out this oldclipping from boys life magazine about the cave
>men and their morse code. It was a little decoder chart.
>
>Tap,tiptapatiptapatptaptaptap.
>
>I then saw the fiesty sea otter swimming on his back with a shellfish on
>his tummy and a rock in his claw.
>
>"tap tap tapataptaptaptap!!!!!!!!!"
>
>"What Do you want Mr. Otter?" I said.
>
>The otter tapped back.....
>
>"Do you have any cocktail sauce dude?"
>
>KME-23

5258. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 17:34:47 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39BE6937.43F53740@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 51748
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Walker wrote:
> Couldn't a long SCRAPE be used for a dash? Seems to me a hard scrape
> on a metallic surface would be almost as loud as a tap? Or a single
> sharp tap for a "dit," three very rapid taps for a "dah?"

Of course it could if it was prearranged and practiced. But, out of
the blue, I seriously doubt that I would associate a scrape or three
very rapid taps with a 'dah'. Hams who think telegraph code and
radio code are interchangeable simply have not thought about the
subject in any depth. Hams who are staking their lives on being
able to communicate by tapping on something or using scrap pieces
of metal to reflect sunlight are virtually unprepared for emergencies.
--
73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5259. Re: CW The Sea Otters Talked To Me In Code

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 17:53:20 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <h3uv5.36346$kl2.1539950@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 51750

"Tennessee Bassman" <bassman@truckdrivermail.com> wrote in message
news:i8psrsclko4558mssncipoplbj76pbni9v@4ax.com...
> I think your on to something. Just a few days ago I noticed something
> interesting too. Sometimes my dog will go to the door and bark.
> There seems to be a pattern to it?
>
> I know he is trying to tell me something so I recorded the barks,
> transfered them to dots and dashes on my computer and converted them
> to morse code. I must solve this problem. The dog is getting pretty
> frusterated. He has started crapping in the floor over it.
>
> I need to find a good ham operator who can help me decypher this. I
> feel I am on to a major discovery that could possibly be a huge
> scientific breakthrough in interspecies communication. Any help would
> be appreciated and remember, I do this in the spirit of fun ;-)
>
> Tennessee Bassman
>

No wonder the dog is frustrated. Ain't met one yet with a decent fist.
When they tell him he sounds like crap, he hits your floor but you just
aren't getting the message. Buy him a decent automatic keyer.

Sea otters, on the other hand, have a pretty identifiable Banana Boat Roll
but a good op can catch their meaning. They can't copy worth a damn if you
use a Bug.

Dick

5260. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 18:34:05 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <AAuv5.26042$%I.450230@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51752
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

With your logic in mind you say people should not drive cars if they cant
build one from scratch. Same with ham radios. I guess you could call it lazy
but to me its not worth the trouble.

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39BDAAA6.437DFB8@some.net...
>
>
> John Doe wrote:
>
> > I would like to add my 2 cents to ham radio. I believe there are a lot
of
> > good people that would be interested in the hobby including myself if it
was
> > not for all that red tape. I got into CB because all I had to do was go
to
> > Kmart buy a CB and talk away after hooking it up.
>
> In other words, you just don't want to put forth any effort to obtain
something,
> you want it given to you.
>

5261. Microphone Wiring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 18:53:23 UTC
From: Jason Shaughnessy <jasonshaughnessy@utvinternet.com>
Message-ID: <39be7c35@ie-news.utvinternet.com>
Source record: 51754

Hello,

I am trying to wire a microphone to use with a President JFK CB. Does anyone know a diagram for how the mic should be wired with this rig.

Many Thanks
Jason

5262. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 18:55:11 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <mUuv5.26227$%l.455287@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51753
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

I believe you can still have the rules with out all that red tape. If I wanted to I could go through all that trouble to get my ticket and still act like an donkey on the air. once they found me then it would be over. But I just dont see how the red tape is going to stop the affenders. What you need is more enforcement. Like maybe let the local police help out when their are complaints, if the FCC does not have the manpower. and Yes the knowledge to tune your own radio would be helpful but their will always be people that will do that for you for a few bucks. As for the telephone yes the phone company would deal with morons. and the gov. would deal with them on the air. and we all know how they love to spend money.

"Bill Sohl" <billsohl@interactive.net> wrote in message news:39BE2D95.5251@interactive.net...
> John Doe wrote:
> > ... I believe there are a lot of
> > good people that would be interested in the hobby including myself if it was
> > not for all that red tape.
>
> The "red tape" is to validate the qualifications, minimum as
> they may be. The important thing and one to which I am
> comitted is to have the "red tape" (i.e. the test requirements)
> be justified and the reduction of code testing to 5 wpm
> is but one step towards that aim. The code test will
> not likly go away completely until there is a change in the
> international treaty. I believe your comment is not intended
> as a desire to have NO ham requirements, and I hope you
> concur that rational and justifiable requirements (that red
> tape) are the reason ham radio is not CB.
>
> >I got into CB because all I had to do was go to
> > Kmart buy a CB and talk away after hooking it up.
>
> But hams can actually build, repair and adjust their
> own radio equipment which is not something CB oerators
> can legally do. Hams are allowed HIGH power (1500
> watts) while CB is limited to 4 watts. Those two aspects
> justify the need for the red tape.
>
> > Also I do believe it would
> > invite trouble makers like on CB if ham did the same. But also kind people
> > as well, and you will have to take the good with the bad.

>
> Sorry, I must adamently disagree with that prospect. As much
> as I oppose the need for morse code testing, I am equally
> committed to NOT turning ham radio into a no test CB type
> access.
>
> > If I'm having
> > trouble talking to somone because anouther is being rude all I have to
do is
> > cut off the rig and give him a call on the phone if its important.
>
> Do you have the phone numbers of every ham available? That
> points out another major CB vs Ham difference. Ham radio is
> global and not limited to short distance rudeness.
>
> > Or I can
> > go watch TV or play on the computer. I bet if people had to take a bunch
of
> > tests and fill out all kinds of paper work and then wait several weeks
to
> > get a permit to talk on the telephone, very few would have them.
>
> Probably so, but there is NO need for a license to
> use the phone because there is NO public need for
> anyone to have a license.
>
> Additionally, the phone companies look after
> all the problems for which you and I pay
> monthly costs and per call usage fees.
>
> Cheers,
> Bill K2UNK
> Bod Nocode International
>

5263. Re: CW The Sea Otters Talked To Me In Code

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 18:56:41 UTC
From: Ross Archer <archer@topnow.com>
Message-ID: <39BE7C17.5C696D60@topnow.com>
Source record: 51755
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

markj wrote:

>
> I then saw the fiesty sea otter swimming on his back with a shellfish on
> his tummy and a rock in his claw.
>
> "tap tap tapataptaptaptap!!!!!!!!!"
>
> "What Do you want Mr. Otter?" I said.
>
> The otter tapped back.....
>
> "Do you have any cocktail sauce dude?"
>
> KME-23

hehehe... now that's entertainment.

5264. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 19:05:27 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912150527.23438.00002098@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 51756

> one can only
> wonder what kind of low life no coding would let it, hell just listen to
> 2 meter fm sometime for a preview

Hell, next thing you know they will want to go to the same schools as us, live in our neighborhoods, even DATE OUR DAUGHTERS! YIKES! Wait, I know what we will do, at election time there will be a coding test at the polling booth. If you dont past the coding test, you cant vote. Whew, was worried about low lifes for a minute or two there.

5265. Re: Microphone Wiring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 19:06:39 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8plus4$m2m$1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 51757

Try this site....

http://www.copper.com/micwire.html

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"Jason Shaughnessy" <jasonshaughnessy@utvinternet.com> wrote in message
news:39be7c35@ie-news.utvinternet.com...
> Hello,
>
> I am trying to wire a microphone to use with a President JFK CB. Does anyone
> know a diagram for how the mic should be wired with this rig.
>
> Many Thanks
> Jason
>
>

5266. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 19:12:18 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912151218.20291.00001023@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 51758

<< 24 mhz flat thru 32 mhz. >>
<< Do you know if/where these boards would be available? Bear in mind this would be used for
"receive-only" purposes, of course. ;-) >>

So you want to transmit from 24 to 32 MHz. Flat, huh. Hey. I just had a great idea. How about having the FCC turn CB enforcement over to a private organization (say, the ARRL). And when they catch you and your RCI 2950DX out of band, they fine your ass $10,000? (Oh, you were just "receiving" with it? Shore, we understand. That'll be only $5,000 fine, then)

Bear in mind the profits from fines (and there would be considerable profits once they got inta the swing of things, fellers) would get distributed among ARRL members and ultimately be used for "educational" purposes, of course. ;-)

5267. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 19:33:10 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BE75D3.66DE2E07@some.net>
Source record: 51759
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

First I never said anything about requiring anyone to build a radio, but if you are going into a hobby that allows you to do so and put it on the air, you need to pass certain minimum requirements that you have some knowledge of what you are doing. How about not requiring a driver's license or age limit to drive a car, just let anyone go buy a one and get on the road, no testing of highway rules or driving skill. Do you have a driver's license or did you think it just wasn't worth the trouble. If you think the requirements for getting a ham license is not worth it to you, fine, I have no problems with that, but don't whine and cry because it isn't going to be given to you just because you don't want to meet some minimum requirements.

John Doe wrote:

> With your logic in mind you say people should not drive cars if they cant
> build one from scratch. Same with ham radios. I guess you could call it lazy
> but to me its not worth the trouble.
>
> "

5268. Re: Where Do I get Power Cord for Cobra 20 Plus?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 19:43:54 UTC
From: "J. Mayner" <bk43@pacbell.NSnet>
Message-ID: <dKvv5.81172$uh7.1224390@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51760

Saw some for sale on Ebay a couple of days ago. Do a search for "plug(s)" or "power cord(s)" from the CB "current" page. It couldn't hurt!

Jeff

"Sir Mildred Pierce" <mildredpierce@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8pjtjh$ph2$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I am looking for a power cord that will fit this odd plug on an old
> Cobra 20 Plus. Here is a picture of the plug:
>
> http://www.bananadine.com/101/cobra20plus.gif
>
> email me if you know where I might be able to get one, or just post
> here...
>
> --
> -- Sir Mildred Pierce
> -- sir@bananadine.com
> -- www.popamericana.com
> -- www.bananadine.com
> -- www.mp3.com/76
> -- icq 30816451
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5269. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 19:50:45 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912155045.23645.00000826@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 51761

do the math 2879's rated at 150 watts is it? .....you get 5000 .....you a bad man sell me a 16 -pill for 600.00 bucks then.....im not arguing or anything but where are you gonna get a 16-pill for that price that you can volt up?

5270. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 19:51:33 UTC
From: "J. Mayner" <bk43@pacbell.NSnet>
Message-ID: <oRvv5.81202$uh7.1226173@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51762

"Az Pop-up Camping" <azpopupcamping@home.com> wrote in message
news:Wksv5.19840$I6.99801@news1.rdc1.az.home.com...
>
> Hi Group,
> I got a question. I have talked on SSB from my Uniden PC122 all the way
> across the country and into some others. It is a stock radio. Am I
> interferring with the HAMs by doing this.

Not if you are talking on SSB within the normal operating range of a stock,
FCC approved radio your not.

If I wanted to get licensed for
> HAM where should I start?

Try ARRL's webpage.

What is the best way to go for occasional use and
> emergency communications, 2meter,etc. ???

IMO, CB is the best for what you are talking about. If you have fun talking
on side-band and are doing it legally, then that sounds good to me! However,
now that the restrictive Morse code requirements have been lifted and you
only need to learn 5 wpm of code, you may want to check out becoming a ham.
It's what has kept me from becoming one. Now I don't have an excuse! ;-)

Jeff

I want to be legal and not P.O.
> anyone. Any help appreciated, thanks in advance.
>
> Dave
>
> "Jerry Oxendine" <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
> news:39BD5E06.5E96@bellsouth.net...
> > James,
> >
> > The domestic stations who do this are taking a real risk! While FCC
> > can't stop every illegal station out there (sadly), they DO pay a lot
> > of attention to such goings-on. I read about a few (such as the guy in
> > Jupiter, Fla) who are wishing they hadn't done it. The Fla. guy first
> > got an NAL for $20,000 which he ignored. A couple of months ago, the
> > US Marshals paid him a visit and "invited" him to avail himself of their
> > accommodations. Now he's facing $10,000 PER offense and, perhaps, a
> > jail sentence.
> >
> > The other thing that makes this risky is that the hams will do a "fox

> > hunt" and turn the offender in. And, of course, they might run a few
> > high-powered CW QSOs right on top of the guy. And there's no recourse
> > the fellow would have being that he is illegal to start with. It is
> > really sad, tho, that people think that they have to have ALL the spec-
> > trum there is. As to the hams being P.O.ed, can you really blame them?
> > What if some entity came onto 11 meters with 1 million killowatts and
> > jammed the entire band so nobody could use it? Wouldn't the people try-
> > ing to use 11 meters be pissed? Sure. I know that's a wild analogy,
> > but it is true that the hams get really torqued to be on 10 meters and
> > hear, "How 'bout hit, skipland (echo, echo, echo, echo), ya got a copy
> > on this h'yar 891 Sideband-BEEP!" LOL!
> >
> > Jerry
>
>

5271. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 19:52:29 UTC
From: cj697@freenet.buffalo.edu
Message-ID: <G0sHvH.I73@freenet.buffalo.edu>
Source record: 51768
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

> Gunner,
> Since we are all speculating here... what if the person is running high power
> and is
> blasting through his neighbor's TV? You know how cranky folks can get if they c
> an't
> watch..."So You Want To Be A Bazillionoire". We had asomeone in our neighborhoo
> d
> whose radio was so bad it came through on my son's Electric guitar.
> Now that was strange.
> Russ
> PS
> If you are going to play, at least be subtle
>
<snippage>

Having a radio go through a guitar amp isn't all that strange. The guitar player in my band (back when I was a wanna-be rock star) had that happen a couple of times. Once was a police car several hundred yards away, came through clear as a bell. The other time I know of was either a cell phone or (more likely) a cordless phone. I forget the brand name, but it was a large tube amp. So it isn't unheard of. By the way, he lived about 400 yards away from me in the middle of nowhere (we were the closest neighbors to each other) and I ran 100 watts at HF, and it never came through his amp. He would have told me if I was, he knew I was a ham.

Bill N2KMF
--

Check out this week's firearms commentary at:
http://www.planettimes.com/features/barrel_twist/index.htm

5272. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 19:52:35 UTC
From: "J. Mayner" <bk43@pacbell.NSnet>
Message-ID: <mSvv5.81207$uh7.1226517@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51763

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39BE51F8.686DE80E@some.net...
>
>
> Az Pop-up Camping wrote:
>
> > Hi Group,
> > I got a question. I have talked on SSB from my Uniden PC122 all the way
> > across the country and into some others. It is a stock radio. Am I
> > interferring with the HAMs by doing this. If I wanted to get licensed
for
> > HAM where should I start? What is the best way to go for occasional use
and
> > emergency communications, 2meter,etc. ??? I want to be legal and not
P.O.
> > anyone. Any help appreciated, thanks in advance.
> >
> > Dave
>
> As long as you are on the legal CB channels you will not interfere with
ham
> radio or any other service. You can find information at Radio Shack about
> getting your license or try the ARRL website at http://www.arrl.org The
no-code
> tech license is a good way to start, this will give you access to 2 meters
and
> other VHF bands.

Aren't they updating the requirements to eliminate the No-code class?

Jeff

>

5273. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 19:56:05 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20542-39BE8A55-7@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 51767

Put them guns away x. They're not really big enough to do anything.

5274. Re: THE GOOD, THE BAD & THE UGLY.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 19:59:23 UTC
From: "J. Mayner" <bk43@pacbell.NSnet>
Message-ID: <KYvv5.81235$uh7.1227735@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51764

Heh-heh...

Jeff

"COLD as ICE" <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:20000912025150.02117.00000465@nso-fy.aol.com...
> Good, Bad, Ugly
> > >
> > >
> > >Good: Your wife is pregnant.
> > >Bad: It's triplets
> > >Ugly: You had a vasectomy five years ago
> > >Good: Your wife's not talking to you
> > >Bad: She wants a divorce
> > >Ugly: She's a lawyer
> > >Good: Your son is finally maturing
> > >Bad: He's involved with the woman next door
> > >Ugly: So are you
> > >Good: Your son studies a lot in his room
> > >Bad: You find several porn movies hidden there.
> > >Ugly: You're in them
> > >
> > >Good: Your hubby and you agree, no more kids
> > >Bad: You can't find your birth control pills
> > >Ugly: Your daughter borrowed them
> > >Good: Your husband understands fashion
> > >Bad: He's a cross-dresser
> > >Ugly: He looks better than you
> > >Good: You give the "birds and bees" talk to your daughter
> > >Bad: She keeps interrupting
> > >Ugly: With corrections
> > >
> > >Good: The postman's early
> > >Bad: He's wearing fatigues and carrying a shotgun
> > >Ugly: You gave him nothing for Christmas
> > >Good: Your son is dating someone new
> > >Bad: It's another man
> > >Ugly: He's your best friend
> > >Good: Your daughter got a new job
> > >Bad: As a hooker
> > >Ugly: Your coworkers are her best clients
> > >Way Ugly: She makes more money than you do
>
> COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
don't

> mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

5275. Re: Radio Shack HTX-100 - any good ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 20:12:40 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912161240.08081.00000157@ng-mc1.aol.com>
Source record: 51765

>>
>> I have noticed a number of Radio Shack HTX-100 radios going on Ebay quite
>> reasonably. Are they any good ? When were they sold ? They look very
>similar
>> to a 2510.
>>
>> I am not sure if they were available up here in Canada, which is why I have
>> probably not seen one before.
>>
>
>
>It's basically a "stripped down" 2510. It has only CW and USB modes.
>While it can be easily modified to cover 11 meters in the same fashion
>as the 2510, the mods to gain back the missing modes are extensive, and
>not very cost effective. Unless you truly want it for 10 meters and are
>satisfied with only CW and USB, I'd pass on the HTX, and look for a used
>2510.
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

The cost to add LSB is the cost of a switch and small cap(47pf?). You do need a freq counter but it can be done without it. Takes about an hour or two to do the mod most of which is spent taking it apart and putting it back together. If you can find one for the right price I would go for it. Makes a nice SSB only radio.

5276. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 20:15:36 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39BE8EE8.4AF697FC@qnet.com>
Source record: 51852

Hello Toll Free: I certainly don't get that one?????

Jay in thew Mojave

Toll Free wrote:
>
> All you have to do is look at companies like AOR and Yupetiru to see that
> they would still be bringing them in.
>
> Not to mention the fact my Kenwood instantly double in power.
>
> Guess that means I would also be able to run upper 12 meters to bottom 11
> meters, as well.
>
> Some people just don't get it.
>
> Toll Free
>
> "Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> news:39BBFAB6.3AFC3D41@qnet.com...
> > Hello Don k4kyv@hotmail.com
> >
> > Riiiiiiiiiiiiiiight in your dreams turd jerk.
> >
> > Do you really think that the radio manufactures would want this type of
> > idiotic type publicity. They have a hard enough time keeping what they
> > got running. They would laugh in your face, Don you are a dreamer, and a
> > first class goof ball. Your lack of technical reality is a joke, just
> > like you.
> >
> > Notoriety at last .... "Bitchen"
> >
> > "volatile PC traces" I am in tears from laughter.
> >
> > Jay in the Great Mojave Desert ..... "hard core outlaw"
> >
> > X34956171135 wrote:
> > >
> > > LOL. It figures that the four hard core outlaws - Jay, Toll Free,
> TimNebo, and
> > > Twistedhed - would object the loudest.
> > >
> > > The plan (that Kenwood is already looking into) still allows 1 thru 30
> Mhz
> > > transceive for military and commercial applications. Only the frequency

> range
> > > between 26.965 to 28.000 is locked out, similar to the cellular band
> lockout in
> > > scanners.
> > >
> > > However the design involves a set of volatile PC traces. If you try and
> > > unsolder (or solder to) the PROM (or one of it's legs) the connections
> in the
> > > middle layer (sandwich) of the multilayer board are destroyed, and the
> only
> > > recourse is to replace it with a new mother board. Replacing the mother
> board
> > > gets very expensive very fast, discouraging further frequency tampering.
> > >
> > > A very simple, elegant, easy to implement solution. No I didn't invent
> it. But
> > > I do approve of it.

5277. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 20:16:56 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912161656.18983.00000562@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 51766

<< This dude folds his toilet paper in NEAT LITTLE SQUARES. The group is rec.radio.cb - synonymous with "mods - golden screwdriver".
What are you doing here? >>

Yo cleteus, where do you see the word "mods" or "screwdriver" or "out of band" in the newsgroup charter of "rec.radio.cb"? Check the charter. It says nuthin about mods or illegal stuff. Best get that toilet paper off yer shoe.

5278. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 20:47:36 UTC
From: markj <markj@cts.com>
Message-ID: <39BE9668.F03A60D7@cts.com>
Source record: 51769
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

John Doe wrote:
>
> I believe you can still have the rules with out all that red tape. If I
> wanted to I could go through all that trouble to get my ticket and still act
> like an donkey on the air. once they found me then it would be over. But I
> just dont see how the red tape is going to stop the affenders. What you need
> is more enforcement. Like maybe let the local police help out when their are
> complaints, if the FCC does not have the manpower. and Yes the knowledge to
> tune your own radio would be helpful but their will always be people that
> will do that for you for a few bucks. As for the telephone yes the phone
> company would deal with morons. and the gov. would deal with them on the
> air. and we all know how they love to spend money.
>
>
The CB got it's reputation from the movies.
Short of some glamour movie with hams tapping away to save the
president; I doubt relaxed rules would cause a mass exodus to ham bands.
It just won't happen.

You have semi controlled access to you repeaters, you can police that
can't you? The cost of gear is enough to keep most lowlifes from the cb
away.

The vast majority of those in the professional communications business
are starting to view hams as spectrum hogs.

KVB-97

5279. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 20:48:34 UTC
From: Bill Sohl <billsohl@interactive.net>
Message-ID: <39BE96A1.2B31@interactive.net>
Source record: 51771
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

John Doe wrote:
> I believe you can still have the rules with out all that red tape.

I must still disagree as the range of permitted aspects of amateur radio transend the possibility of a "no license" approach. High power, build your own equipment, etc. all demand more than just a "mail in your name/address" approach to licensing.

> If I wanted to I could go through all that trouble to
> get my ticket and still act like an donkey on the air.

Yes you could, but that doesn't happen anywhere near as much as can be found in a no license arrangement.

> once they found me then it would be over. But I
> just dont see how the red tape is going to stop the affenders.

It matters not IF it does or why it does. The reality is that on a comparitive basis, amateur radio (a licensed and tested service) has far less rule breakers than does CB radio. So it isn't a matter of debating IF licneses and license testing will stop offenders, it is absolutely the case that it does. Is it 100% perfect? Not at all, but it has a far better track record than CB does.

> What you need is more enforcement.

The FCC already lives with their CB nightmare as to rules enforcement and has pretty much abondoned enforcement except in the most egregious (sp?) cases...usually of interference. Ham radio has its own (small) group of offenders, but they are much easier to find and reel in by the FCC.

> Like maybe let the local police help out when their are
> complaints, if the FCC does not have the manpower.

The LAST people you want enforcing radio rules is your local police. The local police have ZERO knowledge of such enforcement and they have no real interest in getting involved anyway...(far more glory in solving homicides and drug busts than radio interference complaints).

> and Yes the knowledge to
> tune your own radio would be helpful
> but their will always be people that
> will do that for you for a few bucks.

The fact remains that hams are allowed to make
those adjustments themselves and that is one
reason for testing. No testing, no allowed use
of self tuned equipment. What you are proposing
is a different type of service. Perhaps you
should try GMRS, FRS, etc.

> As for the telephone yes the phone
> company would deal with morons. and the gov.
> would deal with them on the
> air. and we all know how they love to spend money.

If THEY means the FCC, the fact remains that
the FCC has a limited budget and ham radio
generates NO government revenue to pay for
any enforcement.

5280. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 20:53:26 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <WHwv5.2572$og6.41276@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 51770

I can make my 16 pill deadkey 6500 watts, but don't need to.
"Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000911174655.01005.00000554@ng-ft1.aol.com...
> ALL THESE PEOPLE TALKING ABOUT THEY GET 5K OUT OF A 16 PILL GOTTA BE
KIDDING
> ME, MAYBE PEAK WATTS OR SOME THING BUT NOT ON A BIRD 43 ......ANY WAY...IN
> RESPONSE TO 18 V...ITS ON A 18V STACK ,CHARGING AT 20VDC......JUST TO
CLARIFY
>

5281. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:01:06 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912170106.03529.00000284@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 51772

If you represent the maturity and common sense level of HAMs, then your hobby is doomed.

>Hey. I just had a great
>idea. How about having the FCC turn CB enforcement over to a private
>organization (say, the ARRL).

Oh, this is a swell idea, empowering hobbiest to enforce federal laws.

> And when they catch you and your RCI 2950DX out
>of band, they fine your ass $10,000?

You are like a 10 year old trying to intimdate his little brother "how about daddy gives me permission to beat you up whenever I want". Gesshhhhh...

5282. Davemade m400 new $300

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:01:47 UTC
From: goldfinger_byu@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pm5jdfbh1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51773

Still in box that it was shipped in asking $300.00

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5283. Galaxy Dx99v $350

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:04:23 UTC
From: goldfinger_byu@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pm5o7fdn1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51774

Bought this radio from export radios use once a month ago swings up to 40 watts asking $350.00

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5284. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:22:45 UTC
From: user7902@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912172245.05433.00000289@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 51776

How about open season on cry baby ham whiners

5285. Re: Mongoose radio - mongoose.jpg (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:22:48 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Q6xv5.3617$XT1.66904@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51775

Doesn't matter if it did or not.

All the mongoose radios are junk.

They where imported as "The Snake Killer" by Copper Electronics, prior to the Wireless deal and the shit Eagle's they pawn off on people now.

Toll Free

"Tennessee Bassman" <bassman@truckdrivermail.com> wrote in message news:m36rrscbhgc2j7q8iqb7ogied4deid53fe@4ax.com...

5286. Re: Galaxy and Ranger Base Stations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:25:27 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <g9xv5.1530$SN6.75326@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51777

The other names you see on the faceplates of the radios signify the
importer.

Supposedly the Galaxy DX series of radios are somewhat different from stock
in that the Galaxy tech has redesigned and increased the tolerance that
Galaxy will accept the chassis under.

All the same radios... Different importers.

Toll Free

"D.C. Lassetter" <DCLIFF@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:316-39BD06A3-340@bsg-storefull-1111.public.svc.webtv.net...
> As I understand it Ranger Communications Inc, RCI, is the head company
> that builds RCI ,Ranger ,Galaxy , Superstar and a few others. RCI just
> puts them out under several name brands.
>
> Dennis in Ga.
>

5287. Re: how do I reset an eagle spitfire 454?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:26:16 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <0axv5.1532$SN6.75380@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51778
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

Since it has no memory, disconnect power, with the power switch on for about
10 minutes.

This will drain all capacitors in the radio.

Toll Free

"Bill Putnam" <putnam@scci.org> wrote in message
news:sronsue8ct6120@corp.supernews.com...
> How do you do a full CPU reset on an Eagle Spitfire 454? A friend has one
> which is hung in some strange state where it just makes a buzzing sound
and
> none of the buttons work. It has had the channel expansion mod applied and
> was working OK, then locked up when he was cycling through the channels.
>
> Thanks in advance,
> Bill
>
>
>
>
>

5288. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:28:27 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <7cxv5.3620$XT1.66712@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51779

Nobody said anyone was going forward.

However, if your amplifier can't do it carrier, then it will NEVER do it
PEP, in a properly running amplifier.

Toll Free

"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
news:X_pv5.7782$qq3.218416@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> What good is 5kw carrier power unless you want to go around deadkeying on
> people ?
>
> The best 16's on the market average output is 3500 -4000 rms talking watts
> going forward on a bird anything higher than this is either a broken meter
> or a lie...
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:mMfv5.74$SN6.8122@news4.giganews.com...
> > And all those people who haven't seen 5 grand carrier power out of a 16
> pill
> > need to throw the shit away they bought and get a real amp.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000911174655.01005.00000554@ng-ft1.aol.com...
> > > ALL THESE PEOPLE TALKING ABOUT THEY GET 5K OUT OF A 16 PILL GOTTA BE
> > KIDDING
> > > > ME, MAYBE PEAK WATTS OR SOME THING BUT NOT ON A BIRD 43 ......ANY
> WAY...IN
> > > > RESPONSE TO 18 V...ITS ON A 18V STACK ,CHARGING AT 20VDC......JUST TO
> > CLARIFY
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

5289. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:30:00 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pm77shgs1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51782

In article <20000912170106.03529.00000284@ng-cg1.aol.com>,
nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:
> If you represent the maturity and common sense level of HAMs, then
your hobby
> is doomed.
>

No, he's just a fucking moron. every hobby has 'em.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5290. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:31:26 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Texv5.1536$SN6.75646@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51780

> do the math 2879's rated at 150 watts is it?

No, they are rated at 100 watts PEP.

RF Parts rates them at 120, since they use a higher voltage than Toshiba
does for testing (Tosh = 12 volts, RF Parts = 13.8 I believe)

>.....you get 5000 .....you

No, I don't get 5000 watts out of a 2879. I can see around 325 watts.

Some others on this newsgroup have seen more than twice that, and have the
PEP values as well as the avg values to substantiate that claim, as well as
the AVG current draw to prove it.

> a bad man sell me a 16 -pill for 600.00 bucks then.....im not arguing or
> anything but where are you gonna get a 16-pill for that price that you can
volt
> up?

Any Texas Star can be volted with little to no money being put in it. Or,
any OTHER 16 pill amplifier.

I bought my 16 pill for the same price, knew the entire history of the amp,
and am completely happy with it.

My point was that their are others out their.

Toll Free

5291. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:34:31 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pm7h6hli1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51783

In article <20000912151218.20291.00001023@ng-ba1.aol.com>,
x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:
> << 24 mhz flat thru 32 mhz. >>
> << Do you know if/where these boards would be available? Bear in
mind this
> would be used for
> "receive-only" purposes, of course. ;-) >>
>
> So you want to transmit from 24 to 32 MHz. Flat, huh. Hey. I just had
a great

learn to read moron. Just because his statement implied sarcasm he
said nothing about transmitting from 24-32 mhz.

get a life.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5292. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:40:10 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <5nxv5.604824$MB.9206854@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 51781

> Yes, and you just changed the rules.

No, I didn't.

What I did was tell people to go look at a thread from the Professor where
he told everyone that he had been wrong and performed a test, and posted
the results.

If what I did was change the rules, what you did was post something
completely
off topic, only serving to confuse those reading!

What I stated was for a constant curent to
> the base as I so stated. AC by its nature is not constant.You are talking
about
> a varing signal going into the non linear region of the transistor and
even
> driving it deep into cutoff for at least 50% of the time. These are hardly
> normal operating parameters of a transistor.

They aren't?

Show me one amplifier for RF that isn't exposed to an alternating current?

Yes under these conditions voltage
> will effect the average curent through the transistor. As you increase or
> decrese the voltage all of this added current is not going to ground
through
> the transistor. Hopefully you are also increasing power and sending it to
an
> antenna or dummy load. Your test did account for this, didn't it? Actual
> instantaneos values of current will still be equal to the beta of the
> transistor times the the base current with the voltage having little
effect.
> Notice I did not say no effect. Transistors are not perfect. They have
their
> internal resistances, capacitance and inductance. Of course hanging on a
lot of
> inductance ,capitance and resistance in the form of an amp effects
conditions a
> lot too. How did your test account for these?

Ask Brian. He did the test.

When I did mine, I applied a 20 watt carrier into a Texas Star bone stock
sweet sixteen
(Well, almost stock. I replaced the voltage divider bias source with a

constant voltage supply and
then diode clamped it to prevent any type of current draw from modifying the bias source, as well
as enabling the amplifier to be volted and maintain bias).

Into a Barker and Williamson dummy load.

Using 3 70 amp Astron power supplies in parallel.

Swept the voltage control up and down.

As the voltage went up, the current draw indicated on the meters of all three amplifiers went up.

The drive source was on a seperate Tripp-lite power supply. This would keep the drive level
the same.

If you don't believe it, email Dennis Ostrowski. He will tell you the same thing.

As for your experiment, it was done in high school electronics class.

We don't generally use a fixed amount of DC output from our transmitters though... Sometimes a
squarewave, but as far as I know, this newsgroup is about a medium that conveys intelligence through
an AC signal, no?

Toll Free

5293. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:47:38 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <2uxv5.1543$SN6.76543@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51784

Nice try.

Take the comments out of context, and you can twist them into whatever you
want.

Argue with people about a point, and they argue back saying your wrong.

Agree with people about something, and they STILL argue with people that
they are wrong.

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39BD8506.CF4AE438@oio.net...
>
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > > You are playing games with words...
> >
> > No, I am not.
> >
> > I have broken it down as elementary as it can be, you and your followers
> > have lost the argument, and rather sit, learn, and admit defeat, you
choose
> > to battle against it.
> >
> > > Although a choke and a trap both contain inductors... they are there
for
> > > different reasons.
> >
> > No, they are not.
> > --------Statement #1-----------
> > A choke is their to block the AC signal from going through it, whatever
the
> > frequency chosen.
> > ------------------------------

This was speaking of a choke being used as a trap in an antenna.

Does a trap in your world trap nothing, and pass ALL frequencies?

> > A trap is in the antenna to block the AC signal from going through it,
> > whatever the frequency chosen.
> >
> > A "trap" in the electronic sense is a series tuned cicuit
> > > that usually is incorporated to shunt a narrow band of frequencies to
> > > ground.
> >

> > Not necessarily. It doesn't have to shunt to ground, but otherwise,
your
> > seemingly right.
> >
> > This is how they are arranged in a typical CB. A trap is almost
> > > always on the output of some device (amp, osc...etc).
> > >
> > > A choke is also an inductor but has a different role to play.
> > -------Statement #2------------
> > No, it has the exact same role to play... That is, it blocks the flow
of a
> > specific AC frequency or frequencies.
> > ------------------------------

This was talking about an inductor being used in the filtering network of
the output
of a transmitter.

Nice try.

Want another go?

> > Toll Free
>
> I've marked two statements in the above. Take a good look at them
> both. After consideration, do you think you might make up your mind?

I did when I wrote it.

You think you have the reading comprehension skills to figure out that the
original post was talking about inductors in two COMPLETELY different
circuits.. IE. One was an antenna, and the other was in a LC or Pi net
on the output of a transmitter.

> These two statements contradict each other. Care to explain your
> apparent confusion?

Done.

Or, are these chokes sentient, and able to make
> up their own minds about what they are supposed to be doing? Exactly
> how ~do~ they determine the frequencies of AC they let pass,

By the susceptance and reactance (related) to the frequency and the
inductance value.

and
> those
> they stop?

See above.

Or, do they pass and stop anything? You seem to have
> granted

> them some magical powers, so... enlighten us.
> 'Doc

5294. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:49:09 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <xvxv5.3636$XT1.68522@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51785
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Charles,

I suggest you read the posts above it, and see that he took two different ideas, and compared them.

That would be like me comparing the power that is expended to run a bike, and the power expended to run a truck.

They both require energy, but ever since we left the Flintstones, we haven't been pushing them with our feet (unless we don't check the gas gauge and run out on the off-ramp :))

Toll Free

"Charles Davis" wrote in message
news:MPG.142757b823ed03dc9896a0@news1.lig.bellsouth.net...
> In article <39BD8506.CF4AE438@oio.net>, w5lz@oio.net says...
>
> > > Or, are these chokes sentient, and able to make
> > > up their own minds about what they are supposed to be doing?
>
> I don't usually get involved in these discussions, as the get drawn out,
> and get over my puny head, but I wish you would give me warning before
> posting something like this, so I can make sure I don't have a mouth full
> of chips. Damn things went all over the place.
>
> > > You seem to have granted them some magical powers,
>
> I think that's it. All this radio stuff works because of magic.
> Now I can relax, and get back to thinking about important things.
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

5295. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:49:30 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <Kxxv5.2814$xL6.138204@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 51787

yeah try talking into and see what happens either poof or backs up into the
3's ...what are the watts it will hold on a bird meter talking .
"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:WHwv5.2572$og6.41276@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> I can make my 16 pill deadkey 6500 watts, but don't need to.
> "Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000911174655.01005.00000554@ng-ft1.aol.com...
> > ALL THESE PEOPLE TALKING ABOUT THEY GET 5K OUT OF A 16 PILL GOTTA BE
> KIDDING
> > ME, MAYBE PEAK WATTS OR SOME THING BUT NOT ON A BIRD 43 ......ANY
WAY...IN
> > RESPONSE TO 18 V...ITS ON A 18V STACK ,CHARGING AT 20VDC......JUST TO
> CLARIFY
> >
>
>

5296. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:51:04 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <jxxv5.3639$XT1.68605@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51786

The conversation is over.

I refuse to continue to waste bandwidth.

You can believe that a coil of wire is 3 hundred different things, if you are so inclined.

Again, I cited references, where NOBODY else did, showed tests made, and have proven my point.

Have a nice day, George and the rest.

Toll Free

"George Warner" <warnergt@ptd.net> wrote in message news:warnergt-88AC3C.23055911092000@news.ptd.net...
> In article <qKfv5.68$XT1.6840@news5.giganews.com>, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> > A choke is a coil of wire
> >
> > A trap is a coil of wire.
> >
> > What is the difference both physically and mechanically?
>
> A choke is an inductor that presents a high impedance at the
> design frequency and to all frequencies around that design
> frequency due to its broadband, non-resonant nature.
>
> A trap is a parallel resonant circuit designed to block a
> specific frequency.
>
> The difference is significant.
>
> > > > Or a trap doesn't have a choking ability?
> > >
> > > That is correct.
> >
> > No?
>
> No.
>
> > Let me take a dual band antenna that has a trap midway up the element.
> >
> > I will remove the coil.
>

> You mean you "will remove the trap." "Trap" and "coil" are
> not synonymous.
>
> > I will put the output of a signal generator on it.
> >
> > I will measure the level on a dual trace o-scope.. One side to each
> > channel.
> >
> > When I find the point at which the coil is completely (for all intents
and
> > purposes) eliminating the signal, it isn't behaving as a choke?
>
> No. You are applying your misdefinition of choke.
> A choke has a broadbanded, non-resonant high impedance to the
> design frequency. The trap, which is a parallel resonant circuit,
> does not exhibit the same properties.
>
> Your example is like comparing a capacitor with 25 ohms capacitive
> reactance to an inductor with 25 ohms inductive reactance. They
> both pass the same current for a given applied voltage and frequency
> but they are not the same; they are nowhere near the same.
>
> > Now, if I reinsert it into the antenna and do the same test, the
> > frequency will change, due to the change in L and C added by the
> > other antenna elements.
> >
> > Been tested, been proven.
>
> You are always quick to take credit where no credit is due.
>
> > > > I am confused.
> > >
> > > That is correct.
> >
> > Funny guy, you aren't
>
> Awwww! Did that hurt? You know the say "the truth hurts."
>
> > --Toll Free

5297. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:52:42 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Pyxv5.1545$SN6.76839@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51788

No, I wasn't buying into anything off any site.

He quoted a reputable manufacturer of antennas and posted what they said about the points of voltage maxima on an antenna, which was in agreement with what I said.

Or, do you really believe that voltage maxima is at the center of an antenna? (for a single band)

Toll Free

"Hamm4fun" <hamm4fun@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000912002005.10979.00001698@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> >> > In some cases, the coil would have a continuous
> >> > taper (increasing windings per inch over the length
> >> > of the antenna). Such a system is employed by
> >> > Firestik antennas as a means of fitting a 5/8 wave
> >> > antenna into a form that is physically smaller.
> >> > Incidently, the Firestik antenna system also acts as
> >> > a voltage impeadance transformer (which can
> >> > generate extreme voltages near the antena's "tip".).
> >> > This voltage is what greats the EMF that is what radiates
> >> > energy off the antenna.
>
> Sounds like someone visited the Firstick site and actually bought into their
> BS. If all it takes is voltage you can generate megavolts with only a few watts
> of power and we would not need linears.

5298. Re: Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 21:57:18 UTC
From: rgray@kc.rr.com
Message-ID: <2Fxv5.73248$d9.436157@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 51790

I'll second www.exportradios.com !!! I have had good luck with them.

In article <39b940d1.6328341@news.uswest.net>, jashmead@uswest.net (Jeff
Ashmead) wrote:
>Another good site ExportRadios
>
>On Fri, 04 Aug 2000 06:05:04 -0400, handlejob
><handlejob@fuckshitwank.com> wrote:
>
>>Try here bills2way
>>
>>Notdareal wrote:
>>
>>> Is Copper (still) a good place for Cb's and related equipment? Or are there
>>> better + cheaper places on the net? I remember way back Copper being
>>> incredible. Just wondering if times have changed. Thanks.
>

5299. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 22:04:59 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <oKxv5.33357$3U2.1591389@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 51791

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:jxxv5.3639$XT1.68605@news5.giganews.com...
> The conversation is over.
>
> I refuse to continue to waste bandwidth.
>
> You can believe that a coil of wire is 3 hundred different things, if you
> are so inclined.

Depending on why one needs lumped inductance, it can easily be 300 different
things.
God help us if we ever get into how caps can be a coupling, a by-pass
device, and a power supply filter in the same circuit. And the pistons and
oil pans are the same because they are all cast aluminum??

>
> Again, I cited references, where NOBODY else did, showed tests made, and
> have proven my point.

You have cited references that proved doodly and have proven precisely
nothing.

Dick

5300. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 22:12:33 UTC
From: Ross Archer <archer@topnow.com>
Message-ID: <39BEA9EE.19A29406@topnow.com>
Source record: 51792
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

markj wrote:

> The CB got it's reputation from the movies.

I would think listening to CB would do far more harm to CB'ers
reputations than any movie could. What a cesspool of idiots, foul-
mouths, low-lifes, losers and drunkards. Ham radio at its worst
(say 75 meters or 3950) is pretty close to CB's average, in my
experience.

>
> Short of some glamour movie with hams tapping away to save the
> president; I doubt relaxed rules would cause a mass exodus to ham bands.

Exodus from where? If you mean from CB, as soon as the word's
out about repeaters and genuinely useful coverage areas
vs. CB's pathetic range, you'd better bet there would be a mass exodus
from CB to ham radio. You can only hope it would be the better half of the CB'ers
fleeing the bottom half. As it stands, written tests keep out *some* of the lazy
and stupid ones who might otherwise get in.

>
> It just won't happen.
>

Think again. Look at how many FRS radios have sold since they were
introduced just a short while ago.

>
> You have semi controlled access to you repeaters, you can police that
> can't you? The cost of gear is enough to keep most lowlifes from the cb
> away.

You try "enforcement" sometime. Local and state authorities are
(properly) not interested in matters like this which are
totally outside their jurisdiction anyways. The police (should) have way
more important problems than annoyed hams to cope with.

That leaves the feds, and basically this means the FCC.
The FCC takes literally years
to act against jammers and bootleggers, even when there are extensive
tapes and direction-finding evidence gathered by hams to catch the
miscreant. I know of one rare case
where a jammer in this area actually was convicted and did prison time,
but the case against him -- and his jamming -- went on for years. Last I've

heard he's out and back to old tricks.

It all started with a *borrowed* radio, with which he caused an unbelievable
amount
of trouble (even hampering firefighting efforts during the big Oakland hills fire
that claimed so many lives and homes). Another repeater jammer who also
liked to interfere with air traffic transmissions, got time, if I remember
correctly.
But for jamming repeaters -- you get away with it for years. :(

Besides, just because someone's a lowlife doesn't mean they don't have
money. Look at Shrub Jr. Besides, there's a lot of ham gear
stolen every year. Some of it surely ends up being used, and not
by licensed amateurs, either. Some people refer to "CB" as Criminal Band.
From listening on occasion with my HF receiver, it's criminal they don't
shut down the band and set up all arc welders to operate on those frequencies.

The only way ham radio is going to be able to cope with relaxed rules
is with a technological solution which can "lock out" certain users or
transmitters once they start to abuse the bands.

-- Ross

>
> The vast majority of those in the professional communications business
> are starting to view hams as spectrum hogs.

That's funny. I would think dedicated frequency assignments for
a local school or other very-low-traffic user would be at *least*
as wasteful, yet you see that all the time where trunking isn't used.

>
>
> KVB-97

5301. FS. COBRA 139 XLR base whats it worth?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 22:16:08 UTC
From: cityguymacdaddy@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912181608.01244.00000684@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 51793

I have for sale a Cobra 139 XLR base cb radio and it came out of a friend of mines house...he past away with cancer and trying to clear out some of his things. has funny channels too. its a 40 channel.

it comes with a black turner mic. its the kind that sets on a table.

how does $75 sound? OBO.

5302. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 22:24:47 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39BEAD2E.D5D8B8EB@willinet.net>
Source record: 51794

There would be no reason whatsoever to have a radio that could transmit on a frequency your not allowed on. So, yes, I'd say it's illegal. But then again, my ham HT has the MARS/CAP mods done to it and i'm not allowed to transmit there, so is that illegal, too? I really don't know......

klajr2 wrote:

> I know its wrong to tx off designated cb freqs and that a lot of people do
> it.
>
> Is it illegal just to have in your possession an "export" radio that has
> been converted over to cb?
>
> If " Charlie" came to inspect my station, would I have to hide the radio or
> prove I only use it on the legal channels?
>
> Thanks,
> uhhhhhhhh.............anonymous

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

5303. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 22:48:30 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <7ictrsciacho8eq2gd5suhab1c99tt9f3a@4ax.com>
Source record: 51795

On Tue, 12 Sep 2000 17:02:09 -0700, "klajr2" <klajr2@swbell.net>
wrote:

>I know its wrong to tx off designated cb freqs and that a lot of people do
>it.
>
>Is it illegal just to have in your possession an "export" radio that has
>been converted over to cb?

No

>If " Charlie" came to inspect my station, would I have to hide the radio or
>prove I only use it on the legal channels?

You'll have to convince Charles that you do not transmit.

5304. Re: AH100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 22:56:09 UTC
From: skypilot@writeme.com
Message-ID: <t2dtrs46gspel4nv8tvip62vlicn9tf5c4@4ax.com>
Source record: 51850

"RF Burns" <RF Burns@monmouth.com> pounded on the keyboard and wrote:

>FS AH100 excellent shape. Clarifier modified, frequency modification.
>With box and stock accessories. $250 obo.
>corryATeburgDOTcom
>
>
>Is this the walkey talky? If so do you have a picture of it? Thanks. Please
>respond to rfburns@monmouth.com
>
>

You sure are asking a lot for a radio that only sold for about $200.

Cheers

John

5305. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 23:12:53 UTC
From: markj <markj@cts.com>
Message-ID: <39BEB875.37A2C8E3@cts.com>
Source record: 51851
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Ross Archer wrote:
>
> markj wrote:
>
> > The CB got it's reputation from the movies.
>
> I would think listening to CB would do far more harm to CB'ers
> reputations than any movie could. What a cesspool of idiots, foul-
> mouths, low-lifes, losers and drunkards. Ham radio at its worst
> (say 75 meters or 3950) is pretty close to CB's average, in my
> experience.
>
> >
> > Short of some glamour movie with hams tapping away to save the
> > president; I doubt relaxed rules would cause a mass exodus to ham bands.
>
> Exodus from where? If you mean from CB, as soon as the word's
> out about repeaters and genuinely useful coverage areas
> vs. CB's pathetic range, you'd better bet there would be a mass exodus
> from CB to ham radio. You can only hope it would be the better half of the CB'ers
> fleeing the bottom half. As it stands, written tests keep out *some* of the lazy
> and stupid ones who might otherwise get in.

UHF CB aka GMRS never turned into a cesspool. FRS has shot a short range
that interference between users is short lived. I agree that 27mhz is
garbage.

The bottom line is the spectrum is now worth big money. You can easly
lopp off 2/3rd's YES 2/3rd's of the ham spectrum and not greatly impact
the current users. The FCC knows the hams will comply if told to leave
so it would be a slammdunk.

Hams need to justify the holding of all that spectrum. Forget the code
b.s...they want your main resources...spectrum.

better get orginized folks cause the boogy man is coming and Rielly H.
won't be able to help you.

KXK-366

>
> >
> > It just won't happen.
> >

>
> Think again. Look at how many FRS radios have sold since they were
> introduced just a short while ago.
>
> >
> > You have semi controlled access to you repeaters, you can police that
> > can't you? The cost of gear is enough to keep most lowlifes from the cb
> > away.
>
> You try "enforcement" sometime. Local and state authorities are
> (properly) not interested in matters like this which are
> totally outside their jurisdiction anyways. The police (should) have way
> more important problems than annoyed hams to cope with.
>
> That leaves the feds, and basically this means the FCC.
> The FCC takes literally years
> to act against jammers and bootleggers, even when there are extensive
> tapes and direction-finding evidence gathered by hams to catch the
> miscreant. I know of one rare case
> where a jammer in this area actually was convicted and did prison time,
> but the case against him -- and his jamming -- went on for years. Last I've
> heard he's out and back to old tricks.
>
> It all started with a *borrowed* radio, with which he caused an unbelievable
> amount
> of trouble (even hampering firefighting efforts during the big Oakland hills fire
> that claimed so many lives and homes). Another repeater jammer who also
> liked to interfere with air traffic transmissions, got time, if I remember
> correctly.
> But for jamming repeaters -- you get away with it for years. :(
>
> Besides, just because someone's a lowlife doesn't mean they don't have
> money. Look at Shrub Jr. Besides, there's a lot of ham gear
> stolen every year. Some of it surely ends up being used, and not
> by licensed amateurs, either. Some people refer to "CB" as Criminal Band.
> From listening on occasion with my HF receiver, it's criminal they don't
> shut down the band and set up all arc welders to operate on those frequencies.
>
> The only way ham radio is going to be able to cope with relaxed rules
> is with a technological solution which can "lock out" certain users or
> transmitters once they start to abuse the bands.
>
> -- Ross
>
> >
> > The vast majority of those in the professional communications business
> > are starting to view hams as spectrum hogs.
>
> That's funny. I would think dedicated frequency assignments for
> a local school or other very-low-traffic user would be at *least*

> as wasteful, yet you see that all the time where trunking isn't used.
>
> >
> >
> > KVB-97

5306. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 23:18:59 UTC
From: Ilko <Wahzit@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <968800768.184630@proxy.napanet.net>
Source record: 51853

Yes. It is illegal. There is a presumed use law. It is just like
amplifier possession.
The "export" radios do not carry type acceptance. An amateur radio (HF
anyway) is not required to be type accepted, so you are ok with one in your
possession, unless it has been modified to operate in a service where
type-acceptance is required (CB) Presumed use again. There have been many
old-wives-tale interpretations, but these are essentially the facts. There
is no "burden of proof". It boils down to presumed use. You have it, and
they assume you have used it. The constitutional issues are a little
spooky, but noone reads that old thing anymore.

tnom@mucks.net wrote in message
<7ictrsciacho8eq2gd5suhab1c99tt9f3a@4ax.com>...
>On Tue, 12 Sep 2000 17:02:09 -0700, "klajr2" <klajr2@swbell.net>
>wrote:
>
>>I know its wrong to tx off designated cb freqs and that a lot of people do
>>it.
>>
>>Is it illegal just to have in your possession an "export" radio that has
>>been converted over to cb?
>
>No
>
>>If " Charlie" came to inspect my station, would I have to hide the radio
or
>>prove I only use it on the legal channels?
>
>You'll have to convince Charles that you do not transmit.
>
>

5307. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 23:27:42 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912192742.17347.00002093@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 51854

>No, he's just a fucking moron. every hobby has 'em.

Agreed

5308. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 23:45:13 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.142888b1dd86fc629896a3@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51855
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article ,
tollfree@bigradios.com says...
> Charles,
>
> I suggest you read the posts above it, and see that he took two different
> ideas, and compared them.

I'm not taking sides. That remark just hit a funny spot with me.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

5309. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 23:45:15 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.1428898f8702724a9896a4@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51856
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article ,
bk43@pacbell.NSnet says...
> Aren't they updating the requirements to eliminate the No-code class?
>
> Jeff

No.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

5310. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 23:50:42 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.14288b605a60d6d9896a5@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51857
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article , klajr2@swbell.net
says...
> I know its wrong to tx off designated cb freqs and that a lot of people do
> it.
>
> Is it illegal just to have in your possession an "export" radio that has
> been converted over to cb?

Probably gonna catch it here. Let me first say,
I DON"T CARE AT THIS POINT WHAT OTHER CBERS DO, LEGAL OR OTHERWISE.
I'M JUST ANSWERING THE QUESTION.

If it is a radio that was manufactured for EXPORT ONLY, then it cannot
legally be purchased in country. If it cannot legally be purchased, then
it cannot be legally posessed.

> If " Charlie" came to inspect my station, would I have to hide the radio or
> prove I only use it on the legal channels?

If it is not a legitimate, type accepted CB radio, you cannot operate it
on the CB band. At all.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

5311. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 23:53:49 UTC
From: Keith Wood <kw@bctv.com>
Message-ID: <39BEC20D.1E2683BB@bctv.com>
Source record: 51796
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Jerry Oxendine wrote:
>
> Keith,
>
> We are of a "fraternity". I've got 36 years in NC Wg.

Cool.

I was a cadet in CAWG about 25 - 28 years ago, was away from CAP for a couple of decades (active with other agencies), then came back in in AZWG in 1994. Currently in Utah, not active while I get things shuffled around, soon back with it.

5312. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 23:55:49 UTC
From: Keith Wood <kw@bctv.com>
Message-ID: <39BEC285.9E19BD8B@bctv.com>
Source record: 51797
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

markj wrote:
>
> Keith Wood wrote:
>
> > VORs and VORTACS still ident with code, but even back in the mid 1960s
> > they used a recorded voice. I still remember " . . .Pomona . . .V-O-R .
> > . ." and wondering if the guy ever got bored.
>
> He was married to the lady that did the I.D.s for XETRA AM 690.
> Ekes-aye-terier......Tijuana Mexico".

Aw, nuts, I didn't want to know that she was married! ;)

Whoever that young lady was, she sure had a foxy voice!

5313. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 23:56:22 UTC
From: Keith Wood <kw@bctv.com>
Message-ID: <39BEC2A6.9A6B34E6@bctv.com>
Source record: 51848
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

markj wrote:
>
> JR wrote:
> >
> > Well you would not try or even need to send code with a mirror to signal you needed
> > help. The reason SOS was chosen is because it is easy to recognize the pattern which
> > is in three's. So any signal that comes in three's is considered to be a call of
> > distress, three flashes of light, three gunshots, three bangs on the pipes repeated
> > three times, ect.
>
> Never use a mirror to signal distress. You can blind the rescue pilots.
>
> Three gunshots is safer.

Not for the pilots! ;)

5314. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-12 23:58:07 UTC
From: Keith Wood <kw@bctv.com>
Message-ID: <39BEC30F.CF2E8590@bctv.com>
Source record: 51849
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

JR wrote:
>
> John Doe wrote:
>
> > I would like to add my 2 cents to ham radio. I believe there are a lot of
> > good people that would be interested in the hobby including myself if it was
> > not for all that red tape. I got into CB because all I had to do was go to
> > Kmart buy a CB and talk away after hooking it up.
>
> In other words, you just don't want to put forth any effort to obtain something,
> you want it given to you.

Or, in other words, the effort wasn't seen as cost-effective.

Which is why you don't have a doctorate.

5315. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39BFDE30.C3E6AF7@zylay.com>
Source record: 51798
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Russ Williams wrote:
>
> Gunner,
> Since we are all speculating here... what if the person is running high power and is
> blasting through his neighbor's TV? You know how cranky folks can get if they can't
> watch..."So You Want To Be A Bazillionoire". We had asomeone in our neighborhood
> whose radio was so bad it came through on my son's Electric guitar.
> Now that was strange.
> Russ
> PS
> If you are going to play, at least be subtle
>
> Gunner wrote:
>
> > On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 05:27:23 -0400, Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com> wrote:
> >
> > >> What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
> > >> of years ago..
> > >>
> > >> Gunner
> > >
> > >A CB that can transmit more than 5 watts, or can transmit on any other
> > >frequency (including those between the channels) than the allocated 40 channels,
> > >or use methods other than CW, AM, or SSB. If you use a ham radio as a CB, then
> > >it is considered an illegal CB as would a linear or modulator.
> >
> > So.. the local street cop is now a Class A/1 tech? He has a RF Watt meter or
> > xray eyes that will look into your rig and find out the out of band mods?
> >
> > Gunner

I ain't Gunner but here goes my take on it:

You follow the instructions on the FCC website for filing a complaint.
Normally, the only way you're gonna get the cops involved in that one is
if you escalate it into a disturbance. They might try to talk to both of
you to keep it from going that far, but they'd have no way of knowing if
the guy was running high power or not, if he was legally licensed to run
high power or not, or if your equipment was faulty or not which is the
cause of the majority of interference problems.

5316. Re: Modifying RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: sales@theaudiosource.net
Message-ID: <sales-ya023080001309001455130001@news.flashcom.com>
Source record: 51799

In article <39bc31e8.164081427@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>, an@ny.mous wrote:

> Is there a readily available way to modify the new 2950 DX for 11 meter
use? Thanks!
>
> Paul

you may want to check this out http://panther-electronics.com/cart/Read_This.htm

Should help you get started. You need to check the board #.

Gizmo
Milwaukee-Chicago 23AM/LSB

5317. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39BFDF18.106F0896@zylay.com>
Source record: 51800
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

> >If you are going to play, at least be subtle
> >
> >Gunner wrote:
>
> Of course... and since we are speculating... a hypothetical neighbor of an
> imaginary fellow whom looked a lot like me was this type of person. Lots and
> Lots of power... no manners, no couth, no brains. After several nights where
> this imaginary neibor put the mic on vox. and turned up the tv... it was
> discovered that when a handfull of finishing nails get hammered into RG8 coax
> while the imaginary owner of said coax was on a beer run... and then returns
> home to do some more impolite stuff using LOTS of power.. the radio tends to
> let out all the smoke packed into the components. And continued to do so for
> some time.. each time the IN (imaginary neighbor) would find a nail and remove
> it.. and then key up again.... Seems the IN was not bright enough to use an
> ohm meter to check for shorts. Finally realizing it was a coax problem.. he
> then replaced it. When his nonsense started up again.. it was found that the
> smoke comes out just as well when the coax is clipped in half about 20ft up
> the tower, then taped somewhat together so it looks sorta ok from the ground.

Dayamn, but I like your answer so much better than mine :)

5318. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39BFE10F.207403D5@zylay.com>
Source record: 51801
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"jsellers airmail.net" wrote:
>
> On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 05:27:23 -0400, Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
> wrote:
>
> >> What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
> >> of years ago..
> >>
> >> Gunner
> >
> >A CB that can transmit more than 5 watts, or can transmit on any other
> >frequency (including those between the channels) than the allocated 40 channels,
> >or use methods other than CW, AM, or SSB. If you use a ham radio as a CB, then
> >it is considered an illegal CB as would a linear or modulator.
>
> So....does this mean that my old HyGain II with a SLIDER is now
> illegel? Also known as a VFO.
>
> It was all legal when I bought it. But that was a number of years
> ago.
>
> Later....Jim from Texas

if it controls the TX frequency, it is. Understand here that I've played
loose and fast with the rules myself...I'm not endorsing them, just
discussing them.

5319. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <5zRv5.8785$qq3.276563@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 51802

Sounds like its big enough to keep your bullshit pile covered ...
"TJ1072" <tj1072@aol.com> wrote in message > TheGame@aolhell.$xL6.129859@>
> >you had better get a big big radio to try and do that.

> I got one...its 2ft high by 8 ft wide and 10ft deep...big enough??

5320. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <VBRv5.11$eK2.1342@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 51803

It talks in the 3's, and does not go poof.
"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
news:Kxxv5.2814$xL6.138204@news3.voicenet.com...
> yeah try talking into and see what happens either poof or backs up into
the
> 3's ...what are the watts it will hold on a bird meter talking .
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:WHwv5.2572$og6.41276@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> > I can make my 16 pill deadkey 6500 watts, but don't need to.
> > "Punisha413fl" <punisha413fl@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000911174655.01005.00000554@ng-ft1.aol.com...
> > > ALL THESE PEOPLE TALKING ABOUT THEY GET 5K OUT OF A 16 PILL GOTTA BE
> > KIDDING
> > > ME, MAYBE PEAK WATTS OR SOME THING BUT NOT ON A BIRD 43 ......ANY
> WAY...IN
> > > RESPONSE TO 18 V...ITS ON A 18V STACK ,CHARGING AT 20VDC......JUST TO
> > CLARIFY
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>

5321. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <yCRv5.13$eK2.1163@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 51804

Already answered in the post above.
"COLD as ICE" <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:20000913112259.18396.00000885@nso-fc.aol.com...
> In article <Kxxv5.2814$xL6.138204@news3.voicenet.com>, "The Game"
> <TheGame@aolhell.con> writes:
>
> >yeah try talking into and see what happens either poof or backs up into
the
> >3's ...what are the watts it will hold on a bird meter talking .
>
> Now that is the question that really counts. If this question isn't
answered
> then all the other talk is just crap!
> What does the amp talk at (NOT DEAD KEY) ON A BIRD 43 and at what volts?
>
> COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
don't
> mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!
>

5322. Re: high output CBs, mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000913172332.25208.00000321@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 51805

better yet , leave the radio alone and get a amp .

the extra 5 watts , and extra modulation mean very little .

when you "juice up" a radio you lose audio quality , and can damage the radio ,
and shorten the life of the radio .

#22 north central illinois mobile

5323. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39BFEFB9.22790C0F@iolinc.net>
Source record: 51806

hey jay I would have to agree with ya lol
I talk more on my modified cb and amplifier than on amatuer radio.And enjoy it more than amatuer radio.Have you listened to 80 meters lately it sounds like a bunch of sisies on there crying cussing and playing music later jay and cul

Jay in the Mojave wrote:

> Hello Cletus: Thats Don our new token ham radio goof ball, save the
> whales, follow the rules, be a geek, I'll tell the teacher, ect.
>
> We usually get three type of ham guys here on rec.radio.cb
>
> 1- Whinny, complacent, know it all, unfriendly, snotty, I'll show you
> guys, goof ball, lives with Mother still, Like Don here.
>
> 2- Selling a linear amplifier.
>
> 3- Friendly and helpful.
>
> Don is in the 1st stage now, but may soon drop off into stage number 2
> as soon as Mom throws him out. He will be friendly then.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> Cletus Awreetus wrote:
> >
> > On 12 Sep 2000 19:12:18 GMT, x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135)
> > wrote:
> >
> > This dude folds his toilet paper in NEAT LITTLE SQUARES. The group is
> > rec.radio.cb - synonymous with "mods - golden screwdriver".
> > What are you doing here?
> >
> > ><< 24 mhz flat thru 32 mhz. >>
> > ><< Do you know if/where these boards would be available? Bear in mind this
> > >would be used for
> > >"receive-only" purposes, of course. ;-) >>
> > >
> > >So you want to transmit from 24 to 32 MHz. Flat, huh. Hey. I just had a great
> > >idea. How about having the FCC turn CB enforcement over to a private
> > >organization (say, the ARRL). And when they catch you and your RCI 2950DX out
> > >of band, they fine your ass $10,000? (Oh, you were just "receiving" with it?
> > >Shore, we understand. That'll be only $5,000 fine, then)
> > >
> > >Bear in mind the profits from fines (and there would be considerable profits

> > >once they got inta the swing of things, fellers) would get distributed among
> > >ARRL members and ultimately be used for "educational" purposes, of course. ;-)
> > >

5324. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39BFF08A.F8479F59@iolinc.net>
Source record: 51807

wow what a uptight ham ten four good buddy and 73's de kc8fwd ....sk

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

> You are an ass! I hardly ever get personal, but you are a trolling ass!
> Most of the hammies in here get along just fine with the rest of
> us...give it a rest. Every once in awhile some small minded, adolescent
> suckass like you comes around and attempts to start the "ham vs. cb"
> thing again, because they have nothing else of importance to say. Like
> you so self-righteously pointed out to another poster..it says
> rec.radio.cb. So why are you here? You don't like the content? Get lost
> hypocrite!

5325. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39BFF1D6.EC149218@iolinc.net>
Source record: 51808

To me I think that a keydown is the same thing as those stupid ass hf contests where you use high power to make contacts.I have even seen hams using and running amps like henry and the alpha line of amps and seen them do 2500 watts or more on a bird meter.That is just as illegal as a cber running a linear cause you are only allowed 1500 not 2500. I would rather go to a keydown than a hf contest.well got to go 73's de kc8fwd......sk

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

> X, since you are being honest, why not admit everything.......snitch!
> Tell everyone (or should I post your email?) what you replied to me
> after I sent you a page attempting to show you the error of your ways
> and that all cbers are not ignorant just because they have keydowns? You
> probably didn't even read any of it..just reacted. You know, if you
> haven't figured it out yet, you don't seem too welcome here. I'm sure
> that last post alluding to "making life miserable" for people will win
> you lots of support. You even jumped on some poor guys case who was
> asking questions just because you didn't like the content. Quite the
> diplomat.

5326. clinton joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pot05$n37$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51809

> Jerry Falwell was seated next to President Clinton on a recent
> flight.
>
> Once the plane was airborne, the flight attendant came around for
> drink orders. The President asked for a
> whiskey and soda. The flight attendant then asked the minister if he
> too would like a drink.
>
> Mr. Falwell replied in disgust, "Ma'am, I'd rather be savagely raped
> by a brazen whore, than let liquor touch
> these lips."
>
> The President then handed his drink back to the flight attendant and
> said,
> "My apologies, I didn't realize there was a choice... I'll have the
> same thing he's having."
--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5327. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BFE60D.E307E8F1@some.net>
Source record: 51810
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Nobody is cross posting your posts, you are doing it yourself. It is obvious
you don't know how Usenet newsgroups work. Here I'll paste in the header and
you can see for yourself which newsgroups you are posting to. Notice the last
lines where it says Newsgroups followed by the groups you are posting to.

Subject:
Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)
Date:
Wed, 13 Sep 2000 14:12:13 -0400
From:
"John Doe" <no.address@aol.com>
Reply-To:
"John Doe" <no.adress@aol.com>
Organization:
WebUseNet Corp http://www.usenetserver.com - Home of the fastest
NNTP servers on the Net.
Newsgroups:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest, rec.radio.amateur.misc,
rec.radio.amateur.policy, rec.radio.cb, rec.radio.scanner,
rec.radio.shortwave

John Doe wrote:

> If my messages are getting cross posted its because somone else is copyng
> them and cross posting. But if you think I am you better guess again.
>
> "JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39BF89EF.53D2C272@some.net...
> >
> >
> > John Doe wrote:
> >
> > > What sort of numbskull are you coming down here on a CB NG when you
> belong
> > > in the ham NG
> > >
> >
> > What sort of numbskull are you cross posting to the
> > alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest, rec.radio.amateur.misc,
> > rec.radio.amateur.policy, rec.radio.scanner, and the rec.radio.shortwave
> > newsgroups when you belong in the CB NG.

> >

5328. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8potjdnrb1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51811

In article <20000913160806.21495.00001127@ng-fp1.aol.com>,
timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82) wrote:
> i dont even think your a real ham. the problem of outbanders is
mostly on 12
> meters and hardly 10 and we havent heard you say a word about that.
your a goon
> and we all have kill files so post your heart away

I gotta agree with Tim....besides that 99 9/10 of the Hams couldn't
care less what goes on here.....
--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5329. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.1429b07c367628ed9896a9@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51812
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <20000913160806.21495.00001127@ng-fp1.aol.com>,
timnebo@aol.comDXisKing says...
> i dont even think your a real ham. the problem of outbanders is mostly on 12
> meters and hardly 10 and we havent heard you say a word about that. your a goon
> and we all have kill files so post your heart away

Now I'm curious. Where do you think the 12m band is?
I've never heard a "roger beep" on 12m.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

5330. Re: Test Equipment Question...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <T4Tv5.104$d5.13443@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51813

The BETA control is used for measuring a bipolar transistor's current gain.
The Gm control is for measuring a FET's conductance.
The LEAKAGE is about seeing what the leakage current is on a transistor
during a reverse bias condition.
I think you mean IDSS... this is a FET parameter that measures the current
from the drain to the source with the gate grounded.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"FeMaster" <FeMaster@hotmail.com_spam> wrote in message > I have never seem
a real transistor checker (only the $20 cheapy that Radio
> Shack sells), so this unit has some things on it that I have no idea
about.
> For instance, a BETA CAL knob, a Gm ZERO knob, and positions for checking
> LEAKAGE and 1 (superscript) DSS. If anybody can provide any info on these
> features, please feel free to send away...

5331. Re: clinton joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: poisenivy <franc1@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <IsTv5.6406$Zk.36039@news3.atl>
Source record: 51814

Jay Leno would like that one LOL good one

hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8pot05$n37$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>
>
> > Jerry Falwell was seated next to President Clinton on a recent
> > flight.
> >
> > Once the plane was airborne, the flight attendant came around for
> > drink orders. The President asked for a
> > whiskey and soda. The flight attendant then asked the minister if he
> > too would like a drink.
> >
> > Mr. Falwell replied in disgust, "Ma'am, I'd rather be savagely raped
> > by a brazen whore, than let liquor touch
> > these lips."
> >
> > The President then handed his drink back to the flight attendant and
> > said,
> > "My apologies, I didn't realize there was a choice... I'll have the
> > same thing he's having."
> --
> Dave KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> Ark/Mo State Line
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5332. Attention newbies!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C000B0.9F0CC83@hotmail.com>
Source record: 51815

The rec.radio.cb FAQ (frequently asked questions) can be found at:

http://www.indirect.com/www/sxi/cb_faq.htm

5333. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: markj <markj@cts.com>
Message-ID: <39C004CE.336BBD65@cts.com>
Source record: 51816
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

John Doe wrote:
>
> I would like to say that you made a good reply. For the safety aspect of it
> yes I can understand the need for some red tape now.

What safety aspect. You're not really gonna go *there* are you?

Chainsaws, electric hair dryers, microwave ovens, golf clubs etc....

Look, there was a valid reason in the past for testing and code. The
hams were the kinda of the "rescue rangers" of the airwaves. Now there
are plenty of non hams on non ham frequencies that do what hams have
done. You don't need hams to make skywarn work. If you dropped some red
tape you might be suprised at the quality of volunteers you get to help
out with club projects.

jus about nobody builds a radio from scratch, most folks can grasp the
concepts of buttons and readouts and most will learn not to place their
tounges on the center antenna conductor while transmitting.

Cut red tape...
Get some new members fast...
Of start loosing spectrum.

You have to please "da man" or else...

Markj
K4&%$#

Acquiring

5334. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pp27u$te5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51817

In article <Texv5.1536$SN6.75646@news4.giganews.com>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > do the math 2879's rated at 150 watts is it?
>
> No, they are rated at 100 watts PEP.
>
> RF Parts rates them at 120, since they use a higher voltage than
Toshiba
> does for testing (Tosh = 12 volts, RF Parts = 13.8 I believe)
>
> >.....you get 5000 .....you
>
> No, I don't get 5000 watts out of a 2879. I can see around 325 watts.
>
> Some others on this newsgroup have seen more than twice that, and
have the
> PEP values as well as the avg values to substantiate that claim, as
well as
> the AVG current draw to prove it.
>
> > a bad man sell me a 16 -pill for 600.00 bucks then.....im not
arguing or
> > anything but where are you gonna get a 16-pill for that price that
you can
> volt
> > up?
>
> Any Texas Star can be volted with little to no money being put in
it. Or,
> any OTHER 16 pill amplifier.
>
> I bought my 16 pill for the same price, knew the entire history of
the amp,
> and am completely happy with it.
>
> My point was that their are others out their.
>
> Toll Free
>
>

hey toll free how much forward and reflected do you have on your long
nose?,.....curious dan is curious and I am back quiet.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5335. Re: wanted cb base station antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: dekanblue@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000913193714.14706.00000457@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 51818

Hi Jack,

I have a Very Nice Uniden SSB Base.

Here is a copy of the posting.
This is a stock Uniden Madison SSB Base rig, it has large external speaker with "Madison" on it and comes with a Turner Power Desk Mike. Unit has been packed away for the last 7 years. Perfect working order, some dirt on case top. $170 plus shipping.
Please Email
dekanblue@aol.com

Link to see this unit
http://hometown.aol.com/dekanblue/myhomepage/index.html

5336. Sorry, thought you were looking for a rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: dekanblue@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000913193900.14706.00000458@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 51819

Too tired, thought you were looking for a base station.

5337. Re: wanted cb base station antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <ZfUv5.180807$c5.4274220@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 51820

DekanBlue <dekanblue@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000913193714.14706.00000457@ng-fn1.aol.com...
> Hi Jack,
>
> I have a Very Nice Uniden SSB Base.
>
> Here is a copy of the posting.
> This is a stock Uniden Madison SSB Base rig, it has large external
speaker
> with "Madison" on it and comes with a Turner Power Desk Mike. Unit has
been
> packed away for the last 7 years. Perfect working order, some dirt on
case
> top. $170 plus shipping.

Isn't the person looking for an antenna? LOL!!

5338. Re: Mongoose radio - mongoose.jpg (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <0RUv5.5419$SN6.126800@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51821

Exactly.

You get the envelope yet?

--Toll Free

"hillbilly" <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8pmlmk$2b6$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <Q6xv5.3617$XT1.66904@news5.giganews.com>,
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > Doesn't matter if it did or not.
> >
> > All the mongoose radios are junk.
> >
> > They where imported as "The Snake Killer" by Copper Electronics,
> prior to
> > the Wireless deal and the shit Eagle's they pawn off on people now.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "Tennessee Bassman" <bassman@truckdrivermail.com> wrote in message
> > news:m36rrscbhgc2j7q8iqb7ogied4deid53fe@4ax.com...
> >
> >
>
> -the only ones I've seen were junk....poor workmanship and real tinny
>
>
> Dave KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> Ark/Mo State Line
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5339. Re: RCI 6900F HP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <CWUv5.9904$XT1.145546@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51822

AOR and Yupiteru filled the "niche" market when it became illegal to sell scanners that received cell phones.

They can't come in the country as scanners, or RX the cell band, but they sell them as Wide Band Rceivers.

Just an easy way to get around the laws placed on the books.

And where I said Power below, that should read price.

Toll Free

"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message news:39BE8EE8.4AF697FC@qnet.com...
> Hello Toll Free: I certainly don't get that one?????
>
> Jay in thew Mojave
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > All you have to do is look at companies like AOR and Yupetiru to see that
> > they would still be bringing them in.
> >
> > Not to mention the fact my Kenwood instantly double in power.
> >
> > Guess that means I would also be able to run upper 12 meters to bottom 11
> > meters, as well.
> >
> > Some people just don't get it.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> > news:39BBFAB6.3AFC3D41@qnet.com...
> > > Hello Don k4kyv@hotmail.com
> > >
> > > Riiiiiiiiiiiiiiiight in your dreams turd jerk.
> > >
> > > Do you really think that the radio manufactures would want this type of
> > > idiotic type publicity. They have a hard enough time keeping what they
> > > got running. They would laugh in your face, Don you are a dreamer, and a
> > > first class goof ball. Your lack of technical reality is a joke, just

> > > like you.
> > >
> > > Notoriety at last .... "Bitchen"
> > >
> > > "volatile PC traces" I am in tears from laughter.
> > >
> > > Jay in the Great Mojave Desert ..... "hard core outlaw"
> > >
> > > X34956171135 wrote:
> > > >
> > > > LOL. It figures that the four hard core outlaws - Jay, Toll Free,
> > TimNebo, and
> > > > Twistedhed - would object the loudest.
> > > >
> > > > The plan (that Kenwood is already looking into) still allows 1 thru
30
> > Mhz
> > > > transceive for military and commercial applications. Only the
frequency
> > range
> > > > between 26.965 to 28.000 is locked out, similar to the cellular band
> > lockout in
> > > > scanners.
> > > >
> > > > However the design involves a set of volatile PC traces. If you try
and
> > > > unsolder (or solder to) the PROM (or one of it's legs) the
connections
> > in the
> > > > middle layer (sandwich) of the multilayer board are destroyed, and
the
> > only
> > > > recourse is to replace it with a new mother board. Replacing the
mother
> > board
> > > > gets very expensive very fast, discouraging further frequency
tampering.
> > > >
> > > > A very simple, elegant, easy to implement solution. No I didn't
invent
> > it. But
> > > > I do approve of it.

5340. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <CWUv5.9905$XT1.145546@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 51823

Forward totally depends on the amp being used. Currently I have nothing in it, as it is sitting waiting on the insurance adjuster.

With my 8 pill (the most common amp I run), I see about a thousand bird watts forward (I only drive it with a single 2290, since it is set up to drive the 32 or the 4CX5K) and see less than 5 watts reflected.

With the Messenger 16 pill, the same reflected, but forward power is about 2500 carrier.

At 5Kw PEP, it does around 5 watts reflected, PEP.

The Messenger is a LOT cleaner, since it still has bias on it, but has a completely reworked, regulated bias circuit that allows me the fun of running from stock voltage to 18 or so. I just never tried it any higher.

Toll Free

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8pp27u$te5$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <Texv5.1536$SN6.75646@news4.giganews.com>,
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > do the math 2879's rated at 150 watts is it?
> > >
> > > No, they are rated at 100 watts PEP.
> > >
> > > RF Parts rates them at 120, since they use a higher voltage than
> Toshiba
> > > does for testing (Tosh = 12 volts, RF Parts = 13.8 I believe)
> > >
> > > >.....you get 5000 .....you
> > >
> > > No, I don't get 5000 watts out of a 2879. I can see around 325 watts.
> > >
> > > Some others on this newsgroup have seen more than twice that, and
> have the
> > > PEP values as well as the avg values to substantiate that claim, as
> well as
> > > the AVG current draw to prove it.
> > >
> > > > a bad man sell me a 16 -pill for 600.00 bucks then.....im not
> arguing or
> > > > anything but where are you gonna get a 16-pill for that price that
> you can
> > > volt
> > > > up?

> >
> > Any Texas Star can be volted with little to no money being put in
> it. Or,
> > any OTHER 16 pill amplifier.
> >
> > I bought my 16 pill for the same price, knew the entire history of
> the amp,
> > and am completely happy with it.
> >
> > My point was that their are others out their.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
>
> hey toll free how much forward and reflected do you have on your long
> nose?,.....curious dan is curious and I am back quiet.......
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5341. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%XUv5.5431$SN6.156523@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 51824

<<<snip>>>
>
> Dick

Yes, you certainly live up to that name!

Toll Free

5342. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39C02223.C3E1961C@netzero.net>
Source record: 51825

Good post.
--
Jay in the Mojave wrote:
>
> Hello Cletus: Thats Don our new token ham radio goof ball, save the
> whales, follow the rules, be a geek, I'll tell the teacher, etc.
>
> We usually get three type of ham guys here on rec.radio.cb
>
> 1- Whinny, complacent, know it all, unfriendly, snotty, I'll show you
> guys, goof ball, lives with Mother still, Like Don here.
>
> 2- Selling a linear amplifier.
>
> 3- Friendly and helpful.
>
> Don is in the 1st stage now, but may soon drop off into stage number 2
> as soon as Mom throws him out. He will be friendly then.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
--
> Cletus Awreetus wrote:
> >
> > On 12 Sep 2000 19:12:18 GMT, x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135)
> > wrote:
> >
> > This dude folds his toilet paper in NEAT LITTLE SQUARES. The group is
> > rec.radio.cb - synonymous with "mods - golden screwdriver".
> > What are you doing here?
> >
> > ><< 24 mhz flat thru 32 mhz. >>
> > ><< Do you know if/where these boards would be available? Bear in mind this
> > >would be used for
> > >"receive-only" purposes, of course. ;-) >>
> > >
> > >So you want to transmit from 24 to 32 MHz. Flat, huh. Hey. I just had a great
> > >idea. How about having the FCC turn CB enforcement over to a private
> > >organization (say, the ARRL). And when they catch you and your RCI 2950DX out
> > >of band, they fine your ass $10,000? (Oh, you were just "receiving" with it?
> > >Shore, we understand. That'll be only $5,000 fine, then)
> > >
> > >Bear in mind the profits from fines (and there would be considerable profits
> > >once they got inta the swing of things, fellers) would get distributed among
> > >ARRL members and ultimately be used for "educational" purposes, of course. ;-)

> > >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

5343. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net.dontspamme>
Message-ID: <7690sskaki7hmha7j6698tejpiqreim6su@4ax.com>
Source record: 51826

The fact of the matter is this:

If CB'ers would stay out of the HAM's "areas" on the bands, and didn't bleed over into 10M, there wouldn't be a problem.

Yes, Freebanders would still be up between 27.405 and 27.999, but if they weren't causing interference, then what would cause the HAMs to look in the first place?

So, clean up your sets, get them transmitting on frequency, lose the overmodulation, and noone will have cause to search out where that interference is coming from... Get the picture?

Just my two cents.

-SSB

On or about 11 Sep 2000 00:00:22 GMT, x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:10 meters is opening almost daily after months of low solar activity. And the
:number of CB/unlicensed interlopers is increasing, too. No,they are not
:spanish-speaking stations. These boys are from the Good old USA and they
:should know better.
:
:Heard on 28.435 USB Mhz today while west coast hams were attempting to work a
:Japanese station, a southern accented voice broke in:
:
: "How bout it ya got that that one one one here. Anybody
: got a copy on that one one one out there?"
:
:A ham asked this guy to please move and informed him that he was on an amateur
:band. His reply:
:
: "You say ya want me to move to nuther channel? Where
: you at? This is that one one one here"
:
:They took to ignoring him. But he went on transmitting, often over amateur
:transmissions, blocking out the Japanese station in the process.
:
: "CQ DX this is one one one here, one one one, one one
: one, anybody copy?....."
:

5344. Variable power on Washington (8719)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: __Xo__ <exodus_@goodnet.com>
Message-ID: <_YVv5.636$L46.383526@news.uswest.net>
Source record: 51827

I want to put a variable power knob on my washington.

I want to do this without removing the functionality of my rf gain knob. I was thinking about rerouting the phone jack to the back of the radio and using that hole for the new knob.

On this model it uses VR6 for AM power.

Is it possible to take out VR6 and reroute the reads to a pot?

Thanks!

5345. Re: North Georgia Buckaroo 223?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C02C91.9D00E2F1@hotmail.com>
Source record: 51828

Have you heard Unit 69, Chesapeake Bay? I'm usually on 36LSB.

OT: Was I on 36LSB or 38LSB when I talked to Sydney, Australia about
5:15 PM Tuesday? I think his # was 909.

Buckaroo wrote:
>
> Has anyone heard me on 38 LSB?? I have been walking and talking lately, well
> see you guys later!!
>
> 223 in northwest GA
>
> North GA. Buckaroo "223"

5346. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C02D2D.DB5E721@hotmail.com>
Source record: 51829

Could it be the squarewave output that turns the carrier off 27 million
times a second? As they say: GIGO!!!

beaker wrote:
>
> if someone has a set up like a 2 pill , pushing a 4 pill , pushing a 18 pill .
> they are all call c amps which use 50% or less of the cycle . then the signal
> that is coming out of that lat amp is only 12.5% of the origional right ?
>
> is this what gives those big radios that crappy sound ?
>
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

5347. Re: Galaxy Dx99v $350

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39C02D9B.BD980F4F@netzero.net>
Source record: 51830

"TW." wrote:
>
> $350!!!!!!!!!! Too much!

I agree. I have a totally pumped (negative peak compression
mod included) 2970 for $350 that's only a month old. It'll
do 150 peak watts and the clarifier is unlockd and centered.
I can send pics to anyone who's interested.

The guy who owned it reversed the DC polarity. On a 2970
doing that takes out the amplifier transistors, shorts the
"idiot" diode, and makes the input filter cap explode.
When the owner learned of the repair fee, he decided to
trade the radio to me for my restored President Jackson.
Since then I have repaired and fully modified the 2970
and am offering it for sale.

> --
> <goldfinger_byu@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8pm5o7fdn1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > Bought this radio from export radios use once a month ago swings up to 40
> > watts asking $350.00
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

5348. Cobra 2000 GTL Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Reuben <ruby@cloud9.net>
Message-ID: <ss0c1fmict6166@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 51831

I just purchased an old Cobra 2000GTL. Both meters seem to stick terribly,
I'm pretty handy, can I fix this easy? Also Speaker #2 jack doesn't work.
Thanks.

Reuben

5349. Re: Mongoose radio - mongoose.jpg (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <mkg0sss0u0c87e0nlfa8uv4rnq7go8gtq5@4ax.com>
Source record: 51832

Bassman wrote: Man, I have never heard of a Mongoose either. I just found the picture for the dude.

I haul freight for a living. We all run Northstars, Galaxys and an occasional "old" Cobra. With the exception of the new Rangers, there is no other worth considering. I just don't know how the new technology of the Rangers would hold up to the beating we give a radio. We slipseat and a radio leads a hard life.

It is a very important tool in our trade. We use them to make our living and without them the road would be a much more dangerous place than it is already. "Citizens Band" radio contributes a lot to todays society wheither you realize it or not. Ham's are not exclusive to this even though they serve an important function as well. As radio lovers we should come together and try to understand each others wants and needs. Just a thought,

Tennessee Bassman

On Wed, 13 Sep 2000 19:22:13 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Exactly.
>
>
>You get the envelope yet?
>
>--Toll Free
>
>
>
>"hillbilly" <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message
>news:8pmlmk$2b6$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> In article <Q6xv5.3617$XT1.66904@news5.giganews.com>,
>> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>> > Doesn't matter if it did or not.
>> >
>> > All the mongoose radios are junk.
>> >
>> > They where imported as "The Snake Killer" by Copper Electronics,
>> prior to
>> > the Wireless deal and the shit Eagle's they pawn off on people now.
>> >
>> > Toll Free
>> >
>> > "Tennessee Bassman" <bassman@truckdrivermail.com> wrote in message

>> > news:m36rrscbhgc2j7q8iqb7ogied4deid53fe@4ax.com...
>> >
>> >
>>
>> -the only ones I've seen were junk....poor workmanship and real tinny
>>
>>
>> Dave KG5XR
>> Daves Radio Electronics
>> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>> Ark/Mo State Line
>>
>>
>> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> Before you buy.
>

5350. Palomar Linear Amplifier For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dennis Ragsdale <4rags@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <SnYv5.6930$Zk.40759@news3.atl>
Source record: 51833

FOR SALE: palomar two piece linear amplifier.

It has been completely retubed with approximately 120 hours of use since.
This is an excellent linear. I do not use it much and I am needing to sell.

This is a 6 tube unit.

$ 300.00 very firm..only serious need to reply....
Buyer will pay freight.

DandTRags@hotmail.com

5351. for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Piggin <d.piggin@zetnet.co.uk>
Message-ID: <20000913194111878333@zetnet.co.uk>
Source record: 51834

Ham International Multimode Tranciever in immaculate condition
usual spec,usb,lsb,fm,am,cw,pa,built in swr/power
metre,boxed,instructions,and includes solarcom 90a 28-32mhz antenna.
£175ono (manchester area)
contact geoff on 0161 747 0361 or gpiggin@cwctv.net

5352. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000913134315.22229.00000124@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 51889

>: "The Game" TheGame@aolhell.con
>Date: 9/10/00 6:49 PM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <O5Vu5.2726$xL6.129859@news3.voicenet.com>

>you had better get a big big radio to try and do that

I got one...its 2ft high by 8 ft wide and 10ft deep...big enough??

5353. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <IbPv5.28125$e8.310932@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51890

Sorry doc but I have to disagree Its no law saying you cant have the radio just to listen. But if you start tranmitting then you are breaking the law. I know the ham rigs from rat shack are not export but is says in the adds that you cant transmit without a tickit but they will sell you the rig, the last time I checked. I would also like to add that most people if they have the ability to transmit then they probably will sooner or later. So far I never transmitted off of 11 meters with my galaxy but cant say that I never will just to try it out in the future. Then I will be breaking the law. But so far I have not had much temptation. But before you say it I am still breaking the law by 6 watts. But I feel that not going to hurt anybody compared to all those megawatt stations out there No flame intended

Take care.

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39BF410D.6A596EA0@oio.net...
>
>
> klajr2 wrote:
> >
> > I know its wrong to tx off designated cb freqs and that a lot of people
do
> > it.
> >
> > Is it illegal just to have in your possession an "export" radio that has
> > been converted over to cb?
> >
> > If " Charlie" came to inspect my station, would I have to hide the radio
or
> > prove I only use it on the legal channels?
> >
> > Thanks,
> > uhhhhhhhh.............anonymous
>
> 'Fraid so... Export radios are not 'type accepted'(approved) by the
> FCC. So using one is illegal. I don't think possesion is enough to
> worry about, they do have to have reason to believe your using the
> radio,
> that's the 'probable cause' for legal procedings. No 'probable
> cause',
> no case...
> 'Doc

5354. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000913140117.28977.00002325@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 51891

>>4 - Determined to make life miserable for the slippery, slimy weasels who
>>spread and encourage the practice of unlicensed operation on the 10 meter
>ham
>>band using exported, modded "big radios" and splatterbox "mauls".>>
>>
>>
>>Oh, me oh my, I forgot....
>>
>>5 - Hams who have had their 10 meter QSO's interrupted by CBers using
>"export"
>>radios and
>>check out rec.radio.cb only to find that 80 or 90% of the newsgroup is
>devoted
>>to people helping each other get illegal radios working from 25 to 30 MHz.
>>
>>(And as the problem gets worse, there'll be more and more hams showing up
>here,
>>too :)

(This is not directed at Bassman, but at the selfrighteous ham guy quoted
above)

Another brilliant idea from ham guy. Throw gasoline on the fire by having hams
showing up here " Determined to make life miserable for the slippery, slimy
weasels" here on the CB ng. This will mean the weasels will have to go to the
ham ng group and make life even more miserable in response. I pick the weasels
as a slam dunk favorite to be way more annoying to the hams than the hams can
be to the weasels.

Old chinese proverb "choose your enemies carefully."

5355. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <aiPv5.28243$e8.312814@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51892
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

You have a good point yourself. And I would have to say that in most cases
that would work just as good. The morons would get bored and leave. But
their are a lot of hot heads out their that would give them what they want.

> That's an excellent point John. But they may soon find that no one is
> talking
> back. In most cases the "moron" will only keep transmitting if he/she is
> getting responses. (kind of like a troll on a newsgroup). A (good) ham op
> is taught early on to ignore these transmissions. It's just no fun for the
> illegal
> operators if they don't get someone to bite.
> And if the illegal op really just wants to make contacts, once again, no
> one
> is likely to respond to someone without a valid call sign.
>
> Steve
>
>
>

5356. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <4mPv5.28337$e8.314565@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51893
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

If my messages are getting cross posted its because somone else is copyng
them and cross posting. But if you think I am you better guess again.

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39BF89EF.53D2C272@some.net...
>
>
> John Doe wrote:
>
> > What sort of numbskull are you coming down here on a CB NG when you
belong
> > in the ham NG
> >
>
> What sort of numbskull are you cross posting to the
> alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest, rec.radio.amateur.misc,
> rec.radio.amateur.policy, rec.radio.scanner, and the rec.radio.shortwave
> newsgroups when you belong in the CB NG.
>

5357. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <XqPv5.28395$e8.308959@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51894
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

I would like to say that you made a good reply. For the safety aspect of it
yes I can understand the need for some red tape now. As the others said for
keeping the morons out I still dissagree.

Take care,

"Dwight Stewart" <stewartx@sccoast.net> wrote in message
news:39BEED02.2E8D5635@sccoast.net...
>
> John Doe wrote:
> >
> > I believe you can still have the
> > rules with out all that red tape.
>
>
> The license requirement is not 'red tape," John. The exam you take to
> get that license is designed to insure that you have the basic knowledge
> to operate a radio safely and that you know the rules concerning that
> radio operation. The license is proof that you have taken that exam.
>
> This differs from CB because the ham radio service differs from CB.
> Unlike CB, the ham radio service involves the possibility of very high
> powered radio equipment, a wider range of technologies (repeaters,
> satellite, digital modes, microwaves, etc.), a wider range of
> frequencies and frequency conditions, and a stated mandate of providing
> emergency communications in time of need.
>
> It is also for these very reasons that rule enforcement is much
> stronger in the ham radio service.
>
>
> Dwight Stewart (W5NET)
>
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5358. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000913151532.16842.00000634@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 51895

<< Another brilliant idea from ham guy. Throw gasoline on the fire by having hams showing up
here >>

Well, why not?

CBers show up on 10 meters annoying hams.

Why shouldn't hams show up in rec.radio.cb annoying cbers?

What if - for every roger beep heard on 28 MHz, a ham posted his displeasure in rec.radio.cb?

That sounds fair.

5359. qsl manager of 88 AT 105

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Frank J. Tomes" <f.tomes@atlas.cz>
Message-ID: <fXG+OVCyWAGshlEEaDtS+CJ1w0P0@4ax.com>
Source record: 51896

hi,
anybody has AT Directory and could send me his address? The qsl
manager is 1 AT 041 Loy.
tnx
frank

****
Mgr. Bc. Frank J. Tomes
Manesova 1667, 356 05 Sokolov, Czech Republic
tel./fax: +420 168 628844 GSM: ask me via e-mail
e-mail: f.tomes@atlas.cz ICQ number: 10175766
homepage: http://come.to/329RC106
Netscape AOL Instant Messenger: Franko CZ IRC: Franko
****

5360. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000913160806.21495.00001127@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 51897

i dont even think your a real ham. the problem of outbanders is mostly on 12
meters and hardly 10 and we havent heard you say a word about that. your a goon
and we all have kill files so post your heart away

>
><< Another brilliant idea from ham guy. Throw gasoline on the fire by having
>hams showing up
>here >>
>
>Well, why not?
>
>CBers show up on 10 meters annoying hams.
>
>Why shouldn't hams show up in rec.radio.cb annoying cbers?
>
>What if - for every roger beep heard on 28 MHz, a ham posted his displeasure
>in
>rec.radio.cb?
>
>That sounds fair.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5361. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:01:56 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BEB4D3.5FD6A32F@some.net>
Source record: 51858

Toll Free wrote:

> The conversation is over.
>
> I refuse to continue to waste bandwidth.
>
> You can believe that a coil of wire is 3 hundred different things, if you
> are so inclined.
>
> Again, I cited references, where NOBODY else did, showed tests made, and
> have proven my point.

NOT

5362. Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:02:09 UTC
From: klajr2 <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <fExv5.1053$q13.40914@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 51789

I know its wrong to tx off designated cb freqs and that a lot of people do it.

Is it illegal just to have in your possession an "export" radio that has been converted over to cb?

If " Charlie" came to inspect my station, would I have to hide the radio or prove I only use it on the legal channels?

Thanks,
uhhhhhhhh.....anonymous

5363. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:03:09 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39BEC43D.FF90827B@qnet.com>
Source record: 51877

Hello Cletus: Thats Don our new token ham radio goof ball, save the whales, follow the rules, be a geek, I'll tell the teacher, ect.

We usually get three type of ham guys here on rec.radio.cb

1- Whinny, complacent, know it all, unfriendly, snotty, I'll show you guys, goof ball, lives with Mother still, Like Don here.

2- Selling a linear amplifier.

3- Friendly and helpful.

Don is in the 1st stage now, but may soon drop off into stage number 2 as soon as Mom throws him out. He will be friendly then.

Jay in the Mojave

Cletus Awreetus wrote:
>
> On 12 Sep 2000 19:12:18 GMT, x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135)
> wrote:
>
> This dude folds his toilet paper in NEAT LITTLE SQUARES. The group is
> rec.radio.cb - synonymous with "mods - golden screwdriver".
> What are you doing here?
>
> ><< 24 mhz flat thru 32 mhz. >>
> ><< Do you know if/where these boards would be available? Bear in mind this
> >would be used for
> >"receive-only" purposes, of course. ;-) >>
> >
> >So you want to transmit from 24 to 32 MHz. Flat, huh. Hey. I just had a great
> >idea. How about having the FCC turn CB enforcement over to a private
> >organization (say, the ARRL). And when they catch you and your RCI 2950DX out
> >of band, they fine your ass $10,000? (Oh, you were just "receiving" with it?
> >Shore, we understand. That'll be only $5,000 fine, then)
> >
> >Bear in mind the profits from fines (and there would be considerable profits
> >once they got inta the swing of things, fellers) would get distributed among
> >ARRL members and ultimately be used for "educational" purposes, of course. ;-)
> >

5364. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:07:29 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BEB620.180EBC67@some.net>
Source record: 51859
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

I have no need for a doctorate, if I did I would do what is necessary for one and I would not consider the necessary requirements to obtain one to be unnecessary red tape.

Keith Wood wrote:

> JR wrote:
> >
> > John Doe wrote:
> >
> > > I would like to add my 2 cents to ham radio. I believe there are a lot of
> > > good people that would be interested in the hobby including myself if it was
> > > not for all that red tape. I got into CB because all I had to do was go to
> > > Kmart buy a CB and talk away after hooking it up.
> >
> > In other words, you just don't want to put forth any effort to obtain something,
> > you want it given to you.
>
> Or, in other words, the effort wasn't seen as cost-effective.
>
> Which is why you don't have a doctorate.

5365. Re: Galaxy and Ranger Base Stations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:14:15 UTC
From: rstr220@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912201415.04554.00000687@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 51860

Ever wonder wht a ford tauras and a mercury sable look alike and are identical?
It's called marketability my friend, it is a way to expand the sales of the
same product under a different name.

5366. Re: high output CBs, mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:15:33 UTC
From: rstr220@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912201533.04554.00000688@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 51861

go to radiomods.co.nz they are an excellant site which will help you allot.

5367. Re: Copper electronics? any place else to buy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:17:42 UTC
From: rstr220@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912201742.04554.00000690@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 51862

panther electronics.com

5368. Re: FS.TRD.FREQ.COUNTER/POWER/SWR.WAWASEE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:22:30 UTC
From: rstr220@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912202230.04554.00000692@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 51863

jack goog luck! Black Cat meters were sold in the 80"s and were made by wawasee in indiana and were worth about 80$ New. I just sold one for50$ and have another but yes they are good.

5369. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:24:12 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pmhentho1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51864

In article <39BD5E06.5E96@bellsouth.net>,
joxendi@bellsouth.net wrote:
> James,
>
> The domestic stations who do this are taking a real risk! While FCC
> can't stop every illegal station out there (sadly), they DO pay a lot
> of attention to such goings-on. I read about a few (such as the guy in
> Jupiter, Fla) who are wishing they hadn't done it. The Fla. guy first
> got an NAL for $20,000 which he ignored. A couple of months ago, the
> US Marshals paid him a visit and "invited" him to avail himself of
their
> accommodations. Now he's facing $10,000 PER offense and, perhaps, a
> jail sentence.
>
> The other thing that makes this risky is that the hams will do a "fox
> hunt" and turn the offender in. And, of course, they might run a few
> high-powered CW QSOs right on top of the guy. And there's no recourse
> the fellow would have being that he is illegal to start with. It is
> really sad, tho, that people think that they have to have ALL the
spec-
> trum there is. As to the hams being P.O.ed, can you really blame them?
> What if some entity came onto 11 meters with 1 million killowatts and
> jammed the entire band so nobody could use it? Wouldn't the people
try-
> ing to use 11 meters be pissed? Sure. I know that's a wild analogy,
> but it is true that the hams get really torqued to be on 10 meters and
> hear, "How 'bout hit, skipland (echo, echo, echo, echo), ya got a copy
> on this h'yar 891 Sideband-BEEP!" LOL!
>
> Jerry
>
Jerry, I was suggesting that the hams simply run a bunch of qsos on top
of the 'illegal' station. An amateur CANNOT, even to politely ask him
to move, contact any station not in the amateur service (with some
limited exceptions). My suggestion was that since the amateur station
would be protected from an unlicensed transmitter (such as the wireless
networking devices and anti-theft devices), the unlicensed facility
must accept any interference from a properly licensed and operating
station. Of course, we do not intentionally interfere with anyone.
You simply have a bunch of qsos which happen to fall within a 2KHz
spread of the offending carrier frequency on 10 meters. Whether a
digital mode or cw would depend upon the operating frequency. Not a
pleasant thought, to be sure, but I don't know of any other options
since you can't talk to the offender legally (and that might be most

anti-productive as well, just as answering Hotrod, cool, tron, etc on many boards has been). One possible answer (and legal) is to have the ARRL start some big contests with awards dedicated entirely to 10 meter activity. Make it digital down lower and CW in the phone band.

73s from Rochester,
Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5370. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 00:55:40 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <cejtrso9o0c59te9ecm724b9ffgiofujn4@4ax.com>
Source record: 51865

On Tue, 12 Sep 2000 16:18:59 -0700, "Ilko" <Wahzit@yahoo.com> wrote:

>Yes. It is illegal. There is a presumed use law. It is just like
>amplifier possession.
>The "export" radios do not carry type acceptance. An amateur radio (HF
>anyway) is not required to be type accepted, so you are ok with one in your
>possession, unless it has been modified to operate in a service where
>type-acceptance is required (CB) Presumed use again. There have been many
>old-wives-tale interpretations, but these are essentially the facts. There
>is no "burden of proof". It boils down to presumed use. You have it, and
>they assume you have used it. The constitutional issues are a little
>spooky, but noone reads that old thing anymore.

I'm sorry. You are wrong. Your explanation does not explain how I
walked into the FCC field office and demanded to get back my legally
possessed "export radio" that was modified. They complied with my
demand because they knew that I knew the rules concerning this.

Copied below is what the FCC goes by.

PUBLIC NOTICE
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
1919 M STREET NW
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20554

May 13, 1996

Extended Coverage High Frequency Transceivers

The purpose of this Public Notice is to clarify the
Commission's rules regarding equipment that is intended to operate in
various radio services in the high frequency radio spectrum, including
"10 meter" Amateur Radio Service (ARS) equipment

The Commission has noted that a number of transceivers
imported as ARS equipment are also capable of transmitting and are
being operated in nearby frequency bands allocated to other radio
services such as the Private Land Mobile Radio Services,Maritime
Services, Auxiliary Broadcast Services, International Broadcasting
Services, the Citizens Band Radio Service, and the U.S. Government.
Operation of this equipment causes interference to the authorized
users of these frequencies. Some of these transceivers are capable of
using output powers or emission types which are not permitted for the
radio services listed above and some are capable of transmitting in
the radio astronomy band where no two-way radiocommunication is
permitted. Some manufacturers are promoting the sale of conversion
kits, or have designed their transceivers such that they can easily be

modified by the users, to extend the operating frequency range into the frequency bands listed above. In addition, so called "export' radios which are deliberately designed to facilitate this capability are also being imported and marketed.

Manufacturers, importers, vendors and users of these transceivers are reminded that transmitters intended for operation on frequencies allocated to any of the FCC authorized radio services listed above, except the ARS, must be type accepted by the Commission for the particular radio service(s) in which they are intended to operate prior to their importation, marketing or use. The Commission considers that the transceivers discussed above are intended to be operated on frequencies where the use of type accepted equipment is required because of the simplicity of modifying them to extend their operating frequency range. Transmitters designed and intended for use only in the ARS must comply with the applicable technical standards contained in Part 97 of the Commission's Rules but are not required to be type accepted.

It is a violation of the Commission's regulations to: (1) import or market a transmitter that is designed or intended to operate on frequencies outside of the ARS bands, if it has not been issued a gn=rant of equipment authorization for the radio servce(s) in which the transmitter is capable of operating; (2) import, market or operate a transmitter that requires a grant of equipment authorization but for which no grant has been issued: or, (3) transmit on a frequency allocated to a licensed radio service without the appropriate Commission issued station license. Violation of the Commission's regulations will subject manufacturers, importers, vendors and users of this equipment to appropriate criminal penalties as provided for by federal law(s), including fines and/or imprisonment In addition, the equipment described above can be seized by, and forfeited to, the government

For further information concerning this Public Notice, contact Gary Hendrickson at the FCC Laboratory, 7435-A Oakland Mills Road. Columbia. Md. 21O46, (301) 725-1585, extension 223, or E-maiI: ghendric@fcc.gov.

5371. for trade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 01:02:45 UTC
From: swells8069@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912210245.24331.00000516@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 51866

I have A PC-122 Unidin radio(a 9 on 1 to 10 scale)
Excalibur SSB (a 5) has problems makes ticking noise thru speaker
it went in closet 10 yrs ago working came out ticking lol)
A Siltronix 1011c powers up no transmit,some one turned plate currant wide open
cooked the 8950 final.
A Radio Shack TRC-57 no power cord have not checked out.
will trade for 2 meter,440 or220 mh.
thanks
Steve

5372. wanted cb base station antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 01:35:09 UTC
From: kb9wit <kb9wit@owc.net>
Message-ID: <39BEDA9A.11F81931@owc.net>
Source record: 51867

looking for a cb base station antenna.
thanks jack

5373. Re: Mongoose radio - mongoose.jpg (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 01:36:22 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pmlmk$2b6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51869

In article <Q6xv5.3617$XT1.66904@news5.giganews.com>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> Doesn't matter if it did or not.
>
> All the mongoose radios are junk.
>
> They where imported as "The Snake Killer" by Copper Electronics,
prior to
> the Wireless deal and the shit Eagle's they pawn off on people now.
>
> Toll Free
>
> "Tennessee Bassman" <bassman@truckdrivermail.com> wrote in message
> news:m36rrscbhgc2j7q8iqb7ogied4deid53fe@4ax.com...
>
>

-the only ones I've seen were junk....poor workmanship and real tinny

Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5374. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 01:45:54 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.1428a65b7a95b41d9896a6@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51868
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article , tnom@mucks.net
says...
> I'm sorry. You are wrong. Your explanation does not explain how I
> walked into the FCC field office and demanded to get back my legally
> possessed "export radio" that was modified. They complied with my
> demand because they knew that I knew the rules concerning this.
>
> Copied below is what the FCC goes by.
>
>
> PUBLIC NOTICE
> FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
> 1919 M STREET NW
> WASHINGTON, D.C. 20554
>
>
>
> May 13, 1996
>
>
> Extended Coverage High Frequency Transceivers

> It is a violation of the Commission's regulations to: (1)
> import or market a transmitter that is designed or intended to operate
> on frequencies outside of the ARS bands, if it has not been issued
> a gn=rant of equipment authorization for the radio servce(s) in which
> the transmitter is capable of operating; (2) import, market or operate
> a transmitter that requires a grant of equipment authorization but for
> which no grant has been issued: or, (3) transmit on a frequency
> allocated to a licensed radio service without the appropriate
> Commission issued station license. Violation of the Commission's
> regulations will subject manufacturers, importers, vendors and users
> of this equipment to appropriate criminal penalties as provided for by
> federal law(s), including fines and/or imprisonment In addition, the
> equipment described above can be seized by, and forfeited to, the
> government

Sounds like it's illegal to sell, buy, own, or use one of these radios to
me.
If it can't be legally sold, then it can't be legally bought. If you
can't legally buy it, then you surly can't legally own it.
Others may see this differently. That's fine with me.
--
Charles Davis

K4SWB
<>

5375. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 01:53:54 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <86Bv5.82772$uh7.1319746@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51870

lol...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39BEB4D3.5FD6A32F@some.net...
>
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > The conversation is over.
> >
> > I refuse to continue to waste bandwidth.
> >
> > You can believe that a coil of wire is 3 hundred different things, if
you
> > are so inclined.
> >
> > Again, I cited references, where NOBODY else did, showed tests made, and
> > have proven my point.
>
> NOT
>

5376. Re: Realistic 457 40ch ssb- Help- (Long)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 01:55:21 UTC
From: Greg Williams <hayden_7@erinet.com>
Message-ID: <39bee3f2$0$35389$53a6afc1@news.erinet.com>
Source record: 51871

touch all speaker solder joints with a hot soldering iron.It's called a cold solder joint.

blackkojak wrote:

> Turned unit on and no audio out of speaker, though meter showed receive. Put
> an extension speaker jack in the ext. spkr. jack hole on the back of radio
> and nothing. Put a big plug in the Phone Jack on the front of radio,
> nothing. When I removed the Head Phone Jack, all of a sudden got audio from
> speaker. Radio worked like a charm for a couple of hours then I removed it
> from the test bench and put it on station. Hooked everything back up, turned
> it on, nothing from the speaker again. Tried the headphone jack trick again,
> no deal. I removed bottom cover to check connection and to see if the
> headphone jack was releasing ok when jack was removed. Seems ok. Radio very
> dirty inside so I cleaned the contacts on every switch and on the various
> jacks, etc. Let the radio sit overnight to "Dry out." Came down the next
> morning, turned her on, nothing. Tried the plug trick again and this time it
> worked. Radio worked for, oh, about 45 minutes and then, when I was
> switching from one radio to another, then back to the 457, it didn't come
> back up.
> Sorry for the length of this post but I'm trying to give all the
> information. I'm stumped!
>
> Jeff Mayner

5377. Re: FS. COBRA 139 XLR base whats it worth?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 02:04:43 UTC
From: Greg Williams <hayden_7@erinet.com>
Message-ID: <39bee625$0$35389$53a6afc1@news.erinet.com>
Source record: 51872

If you still have it,I will give 75 dollars for it .Let me know at
hayden_7@erinet.com.

CityGuyMacDaddy wrote:

> I have for sale a Cobra 139 XLR base cb radio and it came out of a friend of
> mines house...he past away with cancer and trying to clear out some of his
> things. has funny channels too. its a 40 channel.
>
> it comes with a black turner mic. its the kind that sets on a table.
>
> how does $75 sound? OBO.

5378. FS: Palomar 350Z for Parts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 02:47:30 UTC
From: ftoe <ftoe@aol.com>
Message-ID: <6VBv5.13296$CW2.138769@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>
Source record: 51873

Palomar 350Z does not work no tubes.
it worked fine till one day it quit, tubes were found to be bad
and tried good tubes from friend, and it still would not work.
$50?? and you ship.

5379. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 02:47:50 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39BEEAEB.5FE6BAF7@home.com>
Source record: 51874
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

What red tape?? A 35 question test with multiple guess answers, all of which is published and available for free?? The bulk of the red tape entails filling out a form requiring your name and address. What sort of numbskull are you anyway?

John Doe wrote:

> I believe you can still have the rules with out all that red tape. If I
> wanted to I could go through all that trouble to get my ticket and still act
> like an donkey on the air. once they found me then it would be over. But I
> just dont see how the red tape is going to stop the affenders. What you need
> is more enforcement. Like maybe let the local police help out when their are
> complaints, if the FCC does not have the manpower. and Yes the knowledge to
> tune your own radio would be helpful but their will always be people that
> will do that for you for a few bucks. As for the telephone yes the phone
> company would deal with morons. and the gov. would deal with them on the
> air. and we all know how they love to spend money.

5380. FS: Texas Star Sweet Sixteen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 02:48:48 UTC
From: ftoe <ftoe@aol.com>
Message-ID: <kWBv5.13297$CW2.138637@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>
Source record: 51875

```
Texas Star Sweet 16
Clean amp, little use
$500 you ship
```

5381. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 02:57:40 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39BEED02.2E8D5635@sccoast.net>
Source record: 51876
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

John Doe wrote:
>
> I believe you can still have the
> rules with out all that red tape.

The license requirement is not 'red tape," John. The exam you take to get that license is designed to insure that you have the basic knowledge to operate a radio safely and that you know the rules concerning that radio operation. The license is proof that you have taken that exam.

This differs from CB because the ham radio service differs from CB. Unlike CB, the ham radio service involves the possibility of very high powered radio equipment, a wider range of technologies (repeaters, satellite, digital modes, microwaves, etc.), a wider range of frequencies and frequency conditions, and a stated mandate of providing emergency communications in time of need.

It is also for these very reasons that rule enforcement is much stronger in the ham radio service.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5382. power cords 2510 2600 htx100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 03:16:51 UTC
From: kb9igg@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000912231651.18512.00000169@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 51878

replcement power cords for radios listed$10.00+ shipping

5383. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 03:30:16 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <QBCv5.102$JZ1.141114@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 51879

Very funny, thanks for the laugh, it made
my day.....

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
news:39BEC43D.FF90827B@qnet.com...
> Hello Cletus: Thats Don our new token ham radio goof ball, save the
> whales, follow the rules, be a geek, I'll tell the teacher, ect.
>
> We usually get three type of ham guys here on rec.radio.cb
>
> 1- Whinny, complacent, know it all, unfriendly, snotty, I'll show you
> guys, goof ball, lives with Mother still, Like Don here.
>
> 2- Selling a linear amplifier.
>
> 3- Friendly and helpful.
>
> Don is in the 1st stage now, but may soon drop off into stage number 2
> as soon as Mom throws him out. He will be friendly then.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
>
> Cletus Awreetus wrote:
> >
> > On 12 Sep 2000 19:12:18 GMT, x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135)
> > wrote:
> >
> > This dude folds his toilet paper in NEAT LITTLE SQUARES. The group is
> > rec.radio.cb - synonymous with "mods - golden screwdriver".
> > What are you doing here?
> >
> > ><< 24 mhz flat thru 32 mhz. >>
> > ><< Do you know if/where these boards would be available? Bear in mind
this

> > >would be used for
> > >"receive-only" purposes, of course. ;-) >>
> > >
> > >So you want to transmit from 24 to 32 MHz. Flat, huh. Hey. I just had a
great
> > >idea. How about having the FCC turn CB enforcement over to a private
> > >organization (say, the ARRL). And when they catch you and your RCI
2950DX out
> > >of band, they fine your ass $10,000? (Oh, you were just "receiving"
with it?
> > >Shore, we understand. That'll be only $5,000 fine, then)
> > >
> > >Bear in mind the profits from fines (and there would be considerable
profits
> > >once they got inta the swing of things, fellers) would get distributed
among
> > >ARRL members and ultimately be used for "educational" purposes, of
course. ;-)
> > >
>

5384. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 03:50:24 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-583CD0.23444912092000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 51880

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> The conversation is over.

You met your match.

> I refuse to continue to waste bandwidth.

Let's analyze that last statement. To "continue" to
waste bandwidth means that you must be currently wasting
bandwidth.

You got that right.

5385. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 03:56:04 UTC
From: gunner@cyberg8t.com
Message-ID: <39bef3b4.131182139@news.uia.net>
Source record: 51881
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Tue, 12 Sep 2000 07:58:27 -0600, Russ Williams <rvw2@email.byu.edu> wrote:

> Since we are all speculating here... what if the person is running high power and is
>blasting through his neighbor's TV? You know how cranky folks can get if they can't
>watch..."So You Want To Be A Bazillionoire". We had asomeone in our neighborhood
>whose radio was so bad it came through on my son's Electric guitar.
>Now that was strange.
>Russ
>PS
>If you are going to play, at least be subtle
>
>Gunner wrote:

Of course... and since we are speculating... a hypothetical neighbor of an
imaginary fellow whom looked a lot like me was this type of person. Lots and
Lots of power... no manners, no couth, no brains. After several nights where
this imaginary neibor put the mic on vox. and turned up the tv... it was
discovered that when a handfull of finishing nails get hammered into RG8 coax
while the imaginary owner of said coax was on a beer run... and then returns
home to do some more impolite stuff using LOTS of power.. the radio tends to
let out all the smoke packed into the components. And continued to do so for
some time.. each time the IN (imaginary neighbor) would find a nail and remove
it.. and then key up again.... Seems the IN was not bright enough to use an
ohm meter to check for shorts. Finally realizing it was a coax problem.. he
then replaced it. When his nonsense started up again.. it was found that the
smoke comes out just as well when the coax is clipped in half about 20ft up
the tower, then taped somewhat together so it looks sorta ok from the ground.

Hypotheticly speaking of course.

Gunner

"A human being should be able to change a diaper, plan an
invasion, butcher a hog, conn a ship, design a building, write
a sonnet, balance accounts, build a wall, set a bone, comfort
the dying, take orders, give orders, cooperate, act alone,
solve equations, analyze a new problem, pitch manure, program
a computer, cook a tasty meal, fight efficiently, die
gallantly. Specialization is for insects." Robert Heinlein

Rosies Page http://rosie.acmecity.com/flower/277/
homepage http://userzweb.lightspeed.net/gunner

5386. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 04:14:26 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000913001426.01765.00000290@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 51882

<< We usually get three type of ham guys here on rec.radio.cb

1- Whinny, complacent, know it all, unfriendly, snotty, I'll show you guys, goof ball, lives with Mother still, Like Don here.

2- Selling a linear amplifier.

3- Friendly and helpful. >>

Uhhh. You forgot...

4 - Determined to make life miserable for the slippery, slimy weasels who spread and encourage the practice of unlicensed operation on the 10 meter ham band using exported, modded "big radios" and splatterbox "mauls".

5387. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 04:39:08 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000913003908.02525.00000214@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 51883

<< We usually get three type of ham guys here on rec.radio.cb

1- Whinny, complacent, know it all, unfriendly, snotty, I'll show you guys, goof ball, lives with Mother still, Like Don here.

2- Selling a linear amplifier.

3- Friendly and helpful.

4 - Determined to make life miserable for the slippery, slimy weasels who spread and encourage the practice of unlicensed operation on the 10 meter ham band using exported, modded "big radios" and splatterbox "mauls".>>

Oh, me oh my, I forgot....

5 - Hams who have had their 10 meter QSO's interrupted by CBers using "export" radios and
check out rec.radio.cb only to find that 80 or 90% of the newsgroup is devoted to people helping each other get illegal radios working from 25 to 30 MHz.

(And as the problem gets worse, there'll be more and more hams showing up here, too :)

5388. Re: Need power cord for Cobra 20 Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 05:38:25 UTC
From: "J. Mayner" <bk43@pacbell.NSnet>
Message-ID: <DrEv5.83256$uh7.1374000@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51884

this is the one from ebay:

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=431800417

Jeff

"Sir Mildred Pierce" <mildredpierce@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8ph4hbhqn1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I have an old Cobra 20 Plus that is missing a power cord and I can't
> find anyone that carries it, is there anywhere online that I can buy
> one? It is a three prong male socket with what looks like three
> seperate holes for the corresponding female "prongs" and has the little
> nub thing on the top of the plastic casing where the cord would hook
> onto.. its is kind of hard to explain but I bet if you have seen what
> this socket looks like you will know what I am saying.. email me at:
> mp@popamericana.com
>
> --
> -- Sir Mildred Pierce
> -- sir@bananadine.com
> -- www.popamericana.com
> -- www.bananadine.com
> -- www.mp3.com/76
> -- icq 30816451
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5389. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 05:52:02 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7wEv5.4760$e8.154280@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51885
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

I see what you are trying to say but the logic does not make sense. If you want to do it legal their is a lot of red tape. If I wanted to I could go out and get me a ham rig tomarrow without even having a permit and talk away. So what good is all that red tape that you say is keeping morons off the air. CB has strict rules and requirements too. It not the red tape that gong to keep the morons off. Its enforcement of the rules. Plus you do not need a permit to own a ham rig. just one to transmit. All the red tape is doing is keeping the good law abideing people off. If morons want to talk on ham they will with or without a permit.

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39BE75D3.66DE2E07@some.net...
> First I never said anything about requiring anyone to build a radio, but
if you
> are going into a hobby that allows you to do so and put it on the air, you
need
> to pass certain minimum requirements that you have some knowledge of what
you
> are doing. How about not requiring a driver's license or age limit to
drive a
> car, just let anyone go buy a one and get on the road, no testing of
highway
> rules or driving skill. Do you have a driver's license or did you think it
just
> wasn't worth the trouble. If you think the requirements for getting a ham
> license is not worth it to you, fine, I have no problems with that, but
don't
> whine and cry because it isn't going to be given to you just because you
don't
> want to meet some minimum requirements.
>
> John Doe wrote:
>
> > With your logic in mind you say people should not drive cars if they
cant
> > build one from scratch. Same with ham radios. I guess you could call it
lazy
> > but to me its not worth the trouble.
> >
> > "
>

5390. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 06:17:26 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <3UEv5.5004$e8.160739@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51886
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

What sort of numbskull are you coming down here on a CB NG when you belong in the ham NG

P.S for you say it you started the name calling first.

"Gary Danaher" <gdanaher@home.com> wrote in message news:39BEEAEB.5FE6BAF7@home.com...
> What red tape?? A 35 question test with multiple guess answers, all of which is
> published and available for free?? The bulk of the red tape entails filling out
> a form requiring your name and address. What sort of numbskull are you anyway?
>

5391. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 06:21:21 UTC
From: Robert Casey <wa2ise@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <39BF1CE1.FD70D053@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 51887
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Didn't the navy use spotlights for ship to ship communications?
A handle on the side of the spotlight would be used to open
or block the light, and it would be controlled with something
like or maybe it was Morse code. Good for keeping the enemy
from receiving the comm on the radio, you aim the narrow beam
at the ship you want to talk with, and presumidly others off axis
the beam would see nothing.

CAM wrote:

> Set'em up Joe wrote:
> > Actually, I wondered about this too. The answer would be to vary
> > the spacing between characters and/or the tone. For instance, if you're
> > banging with a pipe, Y ou bang the end of the pipe to send a dit and the
> > broad(length) of the pipe to send a dah. How would they receiver know
> > which is which? A simple S-O-S would be all the clue you needed.
>
> I still doubt that I would be able to read it. And exactly how would
> the dot/dash function be performed with a mirror?
> --
> 73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5392. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 06:26:36 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <tf7urscatds8u5fdo360n65h1fmkd44n6g@4ax.com>
Source record: 51888

Dang buddy, maybe you need to switch to decaf?

On 13 Sep 2000 04:39:08 GMT, x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135)
wrote:

><< We usually get three type of ham guys here on rec.radio.cb
>
>1- Whinny, complacent, know it all, unfriendly, snotty, I'll show you
>guys, goof ball, lives with Mother still, Like Don here.
>
>2- Selling a linear amplifier.
>
>3- Friendly and helpful.
>
>4 - Determined to make life miserable for the slippery, slimy weasels who
>spread and encourage the practice of unlicensed operation on the 10 meter ham
>band using exported, modded "big radios" and splatterbox "mauls".>>
>
>
>Oh, me oh my, I forgot....
>
>5 - Hams who have had their 10 meter QSO's interrupted by CBers using "export"
>radios and
>check out rec.radio.cb only to find that 80 or 90% of the newsgroup is devoted
>to people helping each other get illegal radios working from 25 to 30 MHz.
>
>(And as the problem gets worse, there'll be more and more hams showing up here,
>too :)
>

5393. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 08:04:09 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <KsGv5.33621$3U2.1651071@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 51835

"Charles Davis" <k4swb@bellsouth.net> wrote in message ...

> > Aren't they updating the requirements to eliminate the No-code class?

No.... the recent FCC restructuring of Amateur rules eliminated the old Novice Class license as the 'beginner's' ticket. (Old Novices retain their privileges, but no new Novice licenses will be granted... same with the Advanced class license)

The new classes are Tech, General, & Extra... each with their own written exam. (Techs can opt to be 'Code' or No-Code') General and Extra Class licensees are required to pass a 5wpm CW exam (no longer multiple choice... now, 'fill in the blank')

5394. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 08:55:41 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39BF410D.6A596EA0@oio.net>
Source record: 51836

klajr2 wrote:
>
> I know its wrong to tx off designated cb freqs and that a lot of people do
> it.
>
> Is it illegal just to have in your possession an "export" radio that has
> been converted over to cb?
>
> If " Charlie" came to inspect my station, would I have to hide the radio or
> prove I only use it on the legal channels?
>
> Thanks,
> uhhhhhhhh.....anonymous

'Fraid so... Export radios are not 'type accepted'(approved) by the
FCC. So using one is illegal. I don't think possesion is enough to
worry about, they do have to have reason to believe your using the
radio,
that's the 'probable cause' for legal procedings. No 'probable
cause',
no case...
'Doc

5395. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 09:08:03 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39BF43F3.9FD5CB5B@oio.net>
Source record: 51837

Toll Free wrote:
>
> No, I wasn't buying into anything off any site.
>
> He quoted a reputable manufacturer of antennas and posted what they said
> about the points of voltage maxima on an antenna, which was in agreement
> with what I said.
>
> Or, do you really believe that voltage maxima is at the center of an
> antenna? (for a single band)
>
> Toll Free

Nice style. Obfuscate the issue (smoke and mirrors) by asking a
question that wasn't material to what was being discussed. Just
admit that your wrong. Your reference to the 'reputable' antenna
manufacturors is rediculous! I'm sure I'm going to believe them
after looking at their 'gain' figures.
'Doc

5396. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 09:48:59 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <k8jurs0633d3g1uhag30598uqvph1bob11@4ax.com>
Source record: 51838

snip
>
>Sounds like it's illegal to sell, buy, own, or use one of these radios to
>me.
>If it can't be legally sold, then it can't be legally bought. If you
>can't legally buy it, then you surly can't legally own it.
>Others may see this differently. That's fine with me.

Your interpretation is wrong. It is not illegal to possess.

5397. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 10:56:30 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Q2Jv5.85374$uh7.1422193@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51839

lol...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"George Warner" <warnergt@ptd.net> wrote in message
news:warnergt-583CD0.23444912092000@news.ptd.net...
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> > The conversation is over.
>
> You met your match.
>
> > I refuse to continue to waste bandwidth.
>
> Let's analyze that last statement. To "continue" to
> waste bandwidth means that you must be currently wasting
> bandwidth.
>
> You got that right.

5398. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 10:57:49 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <34Jv5.85376$uh7.1422067@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 51840

Yes... he's doing that a lot lately.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39BF43F3.9FD5CB5B@oio.net...
>
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > No, I wasn't buying into anything off any site.
> >
> > He quoted a reputable manufacturer of antennas and posted what they said
> > about the points of voltage maxima on an antenna, which was in agreement
> > with what I said.
> >
> > Or, do you really believe that voltage maxima is at the center of an
> > antenna? (for a single band)
> >
> > Toll Free
>
> Nice style. Obfuscate the issue (smoke and mirrors) by asking a
> question that wasn't material to what was being discussed. Just
> admit that your wrong. Your reference to the 'reputable' antenna
> manufacturors is rediculous! I'm sure I'm going to believe them
> after looking at their 'gain' figures.
> 'Doc

5399. Re: Radio Shack HTX-100 - any good ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 11:44:33 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <39BF68A1.50F0@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 51842

Hamm4fun wrote:
>
> >>
> >> I have noticed a number of Radio Shack HTX-100 radios going on Ebay quite
> >> reasonably. Are they any good ? When were they sold ? They look very
> >similar
> >> to a 2510.
> >>
> >> I am not sure if they were available up here in Canada, which is why I have
> >> probably not seen one before.
> >>
> >
> >
> >It's basically a "stripped down" 2510. It has only CW and USB modes.
> >While it can be easily modified to cover 11 meters in the same fashion
> >as the 2510, the mods to gain back the missing modes are extensive, and
> >not very cost effective. Unless you truly want it for 10 meters and are
> >satisfied with only CW and USB, I'd pass on the HTX, and look for a used
> >2510.
> >
> >Dave
> >"Sandbagger"
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> The cost to add LSB is the cost of a switch and small cap(47pf?). You do need a
> freq counter but it can be done without it. Takes about an hour or two to do
> the mod most of which is spent taking it apart and putting it back together. If
> you can find one for the right price I would go for it. Makes a nice SSB only
> radio.

'Tis true, but that does nothing to get you AM or FM, which is what (AM
at least) the majority of CB operators use.

If you are a strict SSB operator AND you can find an HTX-100 really
cheap, then, I'd agree that it might be a satisfying radio. Otherwise,
there are other exports and 10 meter radios for sale on the used market
that can be had for similar prices and not require all the work to use

on all the modes.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

5400. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 11:45:01 UTC
From: Steve Damelio <smdamelio@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <1NJv5.651$Mf5.49034@newsread1.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 51841
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

John Doe <no.address@aol.com> wrote in message
news:7wEv5.4760$e8.154280@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> I see what you are trying to say but the logic does not make sense. If you
> want to do it legal their is a lot of red tape. If I wanted to I could go
> out and get me a ham rig tomarrow without even having a permit and talk
> away. So what good is all that red tape that you say is keeping morons off
> the air. CB has strict rules and requirements too. It not the red tape
that
> gong to keep the morons off. Its enforcement of the rules. Plus you do not
> need a permit to own a ham rig. just one to transmit. All the red tape is
> doing is keeping the good law abideing people off. If morons want to talk
on
> ham they will with or without a permit.

That's an excellent point John. But they may soon find that no one is
talking
back. In most cases the "moron" will only keep transmitting if he/she is
getting responses. (kind of like a troll on a newsgroup). A (good) ham op
is taught early on to ignore these transmissions. It's just no fun for the
illegal
operators if they don't get someone to bite.
And if the illegal op really just wants to make contacts, once again, no
one
is likely to respond to someone without a valid call sign.

Steve

5401. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 13:33:35 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000913093335.15518.00000316@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 51844

who is going to police all the arrl members that are ruining the ham bands?
maybe that job should be given to us cb'ers :-) we can use the money from fines
to buy galaxies

>
><< 24 mhz flat thru 32 mhz. >>
><< Do you know if/where these boards would be available? Bear in mind this
>would be used for
>"receive-only" purposes, of course. ;-) >>
>
>So you want to transmit from 24 to 32 MHz. Flat, huh. Hey. I just had a great
>idea. How about having the FCC turn CB enforcement over to a private
>organization (say, the ARRL). And when they catch you and your RCI 2950DX out
>of band, they fine your ass $10,000? (Oh, you were just "receiving" with it?
>Shore, we understand. That'll be only $5,000 fine, then)
>
>Bear in mind the profits from fines (and there would be considerable profits
>once they got inta the swing of things, fellers) would get distributed among
>ARRL members and ultimately be used for "educational" purposes, of course.
>;-)
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5402. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 13:41:11 UTC
From: cathexis@erols.com
Message-ID: <39bf8392.303409293@news.erols.com>
Source record: 51843
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

On Wed, 13 Sep 2000 02:17:26 -0400, "John Doe" <no.address@aol.com> wrote:

>What sort of numbskull are you coming down here on a CB NG when you belong
>in the ham NG

This is a CB ng ???? Better get off the flame war threads and read some
on-topic postings before you make that statement.

Andrew
KG4JBM

>
>P.S for you say it you started the name calling first.
>
>"Gary Danaher" <gdanaher@home.com> wrote in message
>news:39BEEAEB.5FE6BAF7@home.com...
>> What red tape?? A 35 question test with multiple guess answers, all of
>which is
>> published and available for free?? The bulk of the red tape entails
>filling out
>> a form requiring your name and address. What sort of numbskull are you
>anyway?
>>
>
>
>

5403. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 14:00:14 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12821-39BF886E-13@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 51898

X, since you are being honest, why not admit everything.......snitch! Tell everyone (or should I post your email?) what you replied to me after I sent you a page attempting to show you the error of your ways and that all cbers are not ignorant just because they have keydowns? You probably didn't even read any of it..just reacted. You know, if you haven't figured it out yet, you don't seem too welcome here. I'm sure that last post alluding to "making life miserable" for people will win you lots of support. You even jumped on some poor guys case who was asking questions just because you didn't like the content. Quite the diplomat.

5404. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 14:02:24 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.142952fdfac7d1949896a7@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51845
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article , kcfamily@tir.com
says...
>
> "Charles Davis" wrote in message ...

No Charles Davis didn't wrote in message...
See how many quote marks.
Charles Davis answered the question below with a simple, No.

> > > Aren't they updating the requirements to eliminate the No-code class?
>
> No.... the recent FCC restructuring of Amateur rules eliminated the old
> Novice Class license as the 'beginner's' ticket. (Old Novices retain their
> privileges, but no new Novice licenses will be granted... same with the
> Advanced class license)
>
> The new classes are Tech, General, & Extra... each with their own written
> exam. (Techs can opt to be 'Code' or No-Code') General and Extra Class
> licensees are required to pass a 5wpm CW exam (no longer multiple choice...
> now, 'fill in the blank')
>
>
>

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

5405. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 14:03:56 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.1429535bf209c13d9896a8@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51846
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article , tnom@mucks.net
says...
> snip
> >
> >Sounds like it's illegal to sell, buy, own, or use one of these radios to
> >me.
> >If it can't be legally sold, then it can't be legally bought. If you
> >can't legally buy it, then you surly can't legally own it.
> >Others may see this differently. That's fine with me.
>
> Your interpretation is wrong. It is not illegal to possess.

This could go on, and on, and on.....................

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

5406. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 14:09:05 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12821-39BF8A81-14@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 51847

You are an ass! I hardly ever get personal, but you are a trolling ass! Most of the hammies in here get along just fine with the rest of us...give it a rest. Every once in awhile some small minded, adolescent suckass like you comes around and attempts to start the "ham vs. cb" thing again, because they have nothing else of importance to say. Like you so self-righteously pointed out to another poster..it says rec.radio.cb. So why are you here? You don't like the content? Get lost hypocrite!

5407. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 14:21:43 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39BF8D77.12AA8C2B@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 51899
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Robert Casey wrote:
> Didn't the navy use spotlights for ship to ship communications?
> A handle on the side of the spotlight would be used to open
> or block the light, and it would be controlled with something
> like or maybe it was Morse code.

I don't know exactly what code is/was used but obviously lights
would be capable of sending dits and dahs. I can imagine someone
using a flashlight at night to call for help using Morse code.
If I remember right, it happened fairly recently.

My point is that a method, like tapping or mirrors, that has no
natural way of sending both short and long sounds or pulses, is
virtually useless during emergency attempts to communicate with
hams who generally know only radio Morse and not telegraph Morse.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5408. Re: wanted cb base station antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 14:33:46 UTC
From: mr137@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8po388$lv2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51900

In article <39BEDA9A.11F81931@owc.net>,
kb9wit <kb9wit@owc.net> wrote:
> looking for a cb base station antenna.
> thanks jack
>
>

Say Jack,

You might want to contact "Jay in the Mohave" for a MASTADON5000 (newly refined 5/8wave ground plane). I'll be picking one up from him here shortly. It has the capabilty of going into 10 meter ARS if you wish (judging by your Ham Call).

From his research and from seeing his antenna farm, I believe that Jay has spent alot of time researching and refining the Avanti SigmaIV/Penetrator500 5/8 wave antennas. With his new Mastadon 5000, bandwidth is alot wider and efficient.

Otherwise, a Maco V5/8 wave ground plane will suit you just fine.

137

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5409. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 14:41:32 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39BF921C.D5B4CD04@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 51901
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Set'em up Joe wrote:
> This is a CB ng ???? Better get off the flame war threads and read some
> on-topic postings before you make that statement. Andrew KG4JBM

Did you know you are posting to rec.radio.cb?
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

5410. Re: Galaxy Dx99v $350

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 15:07:20 UTC
From: "TW." <tandb80No-Spm@home.com>
Message-ID: <IKMv5.196990$i5.2790854@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>
Source record: 51902

$350!!!!!!!!!! Too much!

<goldfinger_byu@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8pm5o7fdn1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Bought this radio from export radios use once a month ago swings up to 40
> watts asking $350.00
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5411. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 15:11:27 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39BF89EF.53D2C272@some.net>
Source record: 51903
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

John Doe wrote:

> What sort of numbskull are you coming down here on a CB NG when you belong
> in the ham NG
>

What sort of numbskull are you cross posting to the
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest, rec.radio.amateur.misc,
rec.radio.amateur.policy, rec.radio.scanner, and the rec.radio.shortwave
newsgroups when you belong in the CB NG.

5412. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 15:13:44 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39BF99A8.C46B4E98@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 51908
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

```
JR wrote:
>
> John Doe wrote:
> > What sort of numbskull are you coming down here on a CB NG when you belong
> > in the ham NG
>
> What sort of numbskull are you cross posting to the
> alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest, rec.radio.amateur.misc,
> rec.radio.amateur.policy, rec.radio.scanner, and the rec.radio.shortwave
> newsgroups when you belong in the CB NG.

Numbskulls from one newsgroup cannot interact with numbskulls
from another newsgroup without crossposting.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca
```

5413. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 15:22:59 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000913112259.18396.00000885@nso-fc.aol.com>
Source record: 51905

In article <Kxxv5.2814$xL6.138204@news3.voicenet.com>, "The Game"
<TheGame@aolhell.con> writes:

>yeah try talking into and see what happens either poof or backs up into the
>3's ...what are the watts it will hold on a bird meter talking .

Now that is the question that really counts. If this question isn't answered
then all the other talk is just crap!
What does the amp talk at (NOT DEAD KEY) ON A BIRD 43 and at what volts?

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

5414. SEXUAL HARRASSMENT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 15:23:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000913112300.18396.00000887@nso-fc.aol.com>
Source record: 51904

>SEXUAL HARRASSMENT
> A man walks up to a woman in his office each day, stands very close
>to
>her, draws in a large breath of air and tells her that her hair smells
>nice.
>After a week of this she can't stand it any longer! The woman goes into her
>supervisor's office and tell him that she wants to file a sexual harassment
>suit against the man and explains why. The supervisor is puzzled by this
>and
>says what's wrong with the coworker telling you your hair smells nice. The
>woman replies, "He's a midget."

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

5415. 2 STORIES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 15:23:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000913112300.18396.00000888@nso-fc.aol.com>
Source record: 51906

>> > HER STORY:
>> >
>> > He was in an odd mood when I got to the bar, I thought it might
>> > have been because I was a bit late but he didn't say anything
>> > much about it. The conversation was quite slow going so I
>> > thought we should go off somewhere more intimate so we could
>> > talk more privately. So we went to this restaurant and he's
>> > STILL acting a bit funny and I'm trying to cheer him up and
>> > start to wonder whether it's me or something else.
>> >
>> > I ask him, and he says no. But you know I'm not really sure.
>> > So anyway, in the cab back to his house, I say that I love him
>> > and he just puts his arm around me. I don't know what the heck
>> > this means because you know he doesn't say it back or anything.
>> > We finally get back to his place and I'm wondering if he's
>> > going to dump me!
>> >
>> > So I try to ask him about it but he just switches on the TV.
>> > Reluctantly, I say I'm going to go to sleep. Then, after about
>> > 10 minutes, he joins me and we have sex. But, he still seemed
>> > really distracted, so afterwards I just wanted to leave.
>> > I dunno, I just don't know, what he thinks anymore. I mean,
>> > do you think he's met someone else?
>> >
>> > HIS STORY:
>> >
>> > Lousy day at work. Tired. Got laid though.

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

5416. Another Joke from ICECOLD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 15:23:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000913112300.18396.00000886@nso-fc.aol.com>
Source record: 51907

A blonde walks into a bank in New York City and asks for the loan officer.
She says she's going to Europe on business for two weeks and needs to borrow
$5,000.

The bank officer says the bank will need some kind of security for the loan,
so the blonde hands over the keys to a new Rolls Royce. The car is parked on
the street in front of the bank, she has the title and everything checks out.The bank agrees to accept the car as collateral for the loan.

The bank's president and its officers all enjoy a good laugh at the blonde
for using a $250,000 Rolls as collateral against a $5,000 loan. An employee
of the bank then proceeds to drive the Rolls into the bank's underground garage and parks it there.

Two weeks later, the blonde returns, repays the $5,000 and the interest,
which comes to $15.41.
The loan officer says, "Miss, we are very happy to have had your business,
and this transaction has worked out very nicely, but we are a little puzzled. While you were away, we checked you out and found that you are a multimillionaire. What puzzles us is, why would you bother to borrow
$5,000?"

The blond replies....."where else in New York City can I park my car for two weeks for only $15.41 and expect it to be there when I return?"
Finally, a smart blonde.

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

5417. Test Equipment Question...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 15:40:53 UTC
From: FeMaster <FeMaster@hotmail.com_spam>
Message-ID: <srv81fjfct6146@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 51909

I have acquired three devices for what I am assuming to be some form of radio testing or likewise. If anybody can provide any information on the units (age, use, value, etc.), or point me to a site with info I would greatly appreciate it.

Items:

Conar Model 281 - Signal Generator
Conar Model 212 - Volt/Ohm Meter
Conar Model 214 - Transistor Tester

Generally I know what they are, but they have a few things that I have not seems before. Each unit is built into a steel case. Possibly they are home-build units, as the soldering inside resembles that of something that was assembled by hand.

I have never seem a real transistor checker (only the $20 cheapy that Radio Shack sells), so this unit has some things on it that I have no idea about. For instance, a BETA CAL knob, a Gm ZERO knob, and positions for checking LEAKAGE and 1 (superscript) DSS. If anybody can provide any info on these features, please feel free to send away...

I will add some pics to my website and provide links to them in another post.

Thanks for any help or info!

--
Power House - 823
U.P. of Michigan

http://www.geocities.com/femaster1/cbpage/

5418. Re: Realistic 457 40ch ssb- Help- (Long)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 15:54:31 UTC
From: y@y.com
Message-ID: <39bfa305.86247617@news.seimac>
Source record: 51910

The headphone and external speaker jacks become corroded from not
being used. REplace them.

Homer

>touch all speaker solder joints with a hot soldering iron.It's called a cold
>solder joint.
>
>blackkojak wrote:
>
>> Turned unit on and no audio out of speaker, though meter showed receive. Put
>> an extension speaker jack in the ext. spkr. jack hole on the back of radio
>> and nothing. Put a big plug in the Phone Jack on the front of radio,
>> nothing. When I removed the Head Phone Jack, all of a sudden got audio from
>> speaker. Radio worked like a charm for a couple of hours then I removed it
>> from the test bench and put it on station. Hooked everything back up, turned
>> it on, nothing from the speaker again. Tried the headphone jack trick again,
>> no deal. I removed bottom cover to check connection and to see if the
>> headphone jack was releasing ok when jack was removed. Seems ok. Radio very
>> dirty inside so I cleaned the contacts on every switch and on the various
>> jacks, etc. Let the radio sit overnight to "Dry out." Came down the next
>> morning, turned her on, nothing. Tried the plug trick again and this time it
>> worked. Radio worked for, oh, about 45 minutes and then, when I was
>> switching from one radio to another, then back to the 457, it didn't come
>> back up.
>> Sorry for the length of this post but I'm trying to give all the
>> information. I'm stumped!
>>
>> Jeff Mayner
>

5419. FS: Realistic TRC-212 40 ch Walkie-Talkie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 15:58:17 UTC
From: y@y.com
Message-ID: <39bfa403.86501192@news.seimac>
Source record: 51911
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I have a Realistic TRC-212 (21-1662) for sale. This is the full size 40 channel unit with carrying case. High/low TX power switch. Around 5 watts output on high. LCD display with TX and receive meters. Great shape. Original long (around 5 feet) center loaded antenna. Has external antenna, power and charging connections. Has an 5-pin external mic connection as well. Uses 8 'AA's or 10 'AA's rechargeables and you can recharge the batteries WITHOUT taking the batteries out. (Batteries and charger not included)

Asking only $ 45.00 (US$) INCLUDING shipping from Canada
Great deal ! ! !!
A Picture can be e-mailed.

Homer
glapierre@seimac.com

5420. Re: 2 STORIES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 16:03:19 UTC
From: poisenivy <franc1@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <KzNv5.5849$br1.51442@news4.atl>
Source record: 51912

'NUFF SAID"

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:20000913112300.18396.00000888@nso-fc.aol.com...
> >> > HER STORY:
> >> >
> >> > He was in an odd mood when I got to the bar, I thought it might
> >> > have been because I was a bit late but he didn't say anything
> >> > much about it. The conversation was quite slow going so I
> >> > thought we should go off somewhere more intimate so we could
> >> > talk more privately. So we went to this restaurant and he's
> >> > STILL acting a bit funny and I'm trying to cheer him up and
> >> > start to wonder whether it's me or something else.
> >> >
> >> > I ask him, and he says no. But you know I'm not really sure.
> >> > So anyway, in the cab back to his house, I say that I love him
> >> > and he just puts his arm around me. I don't know what the heck
> >> > this means because you know he doesn't say it back or anything.
> >> > We finally get back to his place and I'm wondering if he's
> >> > going to dump me!
> >> >
> >> > So I try to ask him about it but he just switches on the TV.
> >> > Reluctantly, I say I'm going to go to sleep. Then, after about
> >> > 10 minutes, he joins me and we have sex. But, he still seemed
> >> > really distracted, so afterwards I just wanted to leave.
> >> > I dunno, I just don't know, what he thinks anymore. I mean,
> >> > do you think he's met someone else?
> >> >
> >> > HIS STORY:
> >> >
> >> > Lousy day at work. Tired. Got laid though.
>
> COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
don't
> mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!

5421. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 16:09:34 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000913120934.17362.00000716@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 51913

i agree and would love to hear the answer myself. the 16 pills ive had here all did about 600 dead key and 20000-2500 pep on about 13 volts and could key all day and sound crystal clear running like that

>Now that is the question that really counts. If this question isn't answered
>then all the other talk is just crap!
>What does the amp talk at (NOT DEAD KEY) ON A BIRD 43 and at what volts?

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5422. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 16:32:07 UTC
From: an@ny.mous
Message-ID: <39bfabdc.222314221@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51914

x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:

><< 24 mhz flat thru 32 mhz. >>
><< Do you know if/where these boards would be available? Bear in mind this
>would be used for
>"receive-only" purposes, of course. ;-) >>
>
>So you want to transmit from 24 to 32 MHz. Flat, huh. Hey. I just had a great
>idea.

Hey, perhaps you should learn to read, cockroach.

Paul

5423. FA new Clearspeach DSP Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-13 18:24:57 UTC
From: Martyn <martyna@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <nAuv5.5359$XS1.32210@news2.atl>
Source record: 51751
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio,alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.amateur.swap,rec.radio.cb

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=434807318

5424. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39C0841E.96AF8142@sccoast.net>
Source record: 51937
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

markj wrote:
>
> What safety aspect. You're not really gonna go *there* are you?
>
> Chainsaws, electric hair dryers, microwave ovens, golf clubs etc....

Mark, with the exception of chain saws, all of these devices are designed so the average, unskilled, consumer can operate them safely without harm to himself or others. This is not so with high powered radio equipment, especially in the microwave frequencies.

More importantly, ham radio, under normal operating conditions, involves the risk of harming others (unlike the devices mentioned above, including the chainsaw). Radio signals don't just stop at your front door - you're neighbors are involved also. So are the children who happen across your antenna in the back yard. That is why ham operators are tested for knowledge about RF safety.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5425. AUCTION OF AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: galaxydoctor@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914040228.20552.00000305@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 51938

http://user.auctions.yahoo.com/show/auctions?userID=wizard00765

5426. WANTED PRIDE BASE AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: galaxydoctor@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914040849.20552.00000308@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 51939

I AM LOOKING FOR A PRIDE 350 OR 1000 THAT USES 4CX250B PLEASE LET ME KNOW PRICE AND CONDITION.

5427. Re: Variable power on Washington (8719)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: y@y.com
Message-ID: <39c0a7a1.152963369@news.seimac>
Source record: 51940

Yes you can do that. Use the same value pot (or higher).

homer

>I want to put a variable power knob on my washington.
>
>I want to do this without removing the functionality of my rf gain knob. I
>was thinking about rerouting the phone jack to the back of the radio and
>using that hole for the new knob.
>
>On this model it uses VR6 for AM power.
>
>Is it possible to take out VR6 and reroute the reads to a pot?
>
>Thanks!
>
>
>

5428. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pappy@sgi.net
Message-ID: <39C0B00D.A2FDA390@sgi.net>
Source record: 51941
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

If your NOT going to address the subject line that "YOU" started, don't start one.

As for the you go girl thing - stick it.

"You go girl!" wrote:

> A good move, although it should have been done 25 years ago
> in the USA. It's really too late anyway. The damage is already
> done. There are few, if any, 20 and younger people interested in
> ham radio. What young person today, apart from the offspring
> of hams, are interested in a ham licence? Really, ask yourself this
> question, HONESTLY, and put aside the pre-programmed obsolete
> mantra that ham radio is some kind of a vital and technologically
> active endeavor in 2000. Put a fully equipped Pentium-III MMX system
> next to an Icom and what do you think the majority of the young people
> will choose to play with in the Year 2000 and beyond...??
>
> Answer the question...be honest now ! (if you said ham radio, I wish you
> luck)
>
> "Walt" <walt@domain.com> wrote in message
> news:u14jrssr39ffiqhth4lallu7htqr684b72@news.mindspring.com...
> > In the ARRL news letter today:
> > --
> ---------------------
> > IARU REGION III CONFERENCE CALLS FOR MORSE EXAM PHASEOUT
> >
> > The 11th International Amateur Radio Union Region III Conference ended
> > September 1 by resolving to seek the ultimate removal of Morse code
> > proficiency as an International Telecommunication Union licensing
> > requirement for HF operation. As "an interim measure," the conference
> > agreed to support the reduction of all Morse code testing speeds to 5 WPM.
> >
> > "IARU Region III strongly supports Morse code as an effective and
> > efficient mode of communication," the resolution said in its preamble.
> > "However, it believes that the position of Morse as a qualifying criterion
> > for an HF amateur license is not relevant to the healthy future of amateur
> > radio."
> >
> > --
> ----------
> >

> > In a few years our region will adopt the same rules that region III will
> > adopt.
>
> Again - it's TOO LATE. Ham Radio will be DEAD and FORGOTTEN by 2020.
> Consigned to the relics locker of history with crand-starters, buggy
> lanterns
> and straight keys. Soyyr, but this IS the TRVTH if you care to take the
> blinders
> off and admit it to yourself. Still say no? They why does attendance at
> Dayton
> drop off each year and smaller club hamfests are not even being held much
> anymore?

5429. Re: BROWNING ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com>
Message-ID: <39c0b340@flexnet239.uunt.net>
Source record: 51942

I love the Brownings and Tram thats all I'll ever talk on but they are very
high maintenance. for 500 bucks I would the the advice of Chuck.
"chuck" <k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message
news:39c181d0.37117217@netnews.att.net...
> On Thu, 14 Sep 2000 01:14:07 GMT, Michael Caplan <plato61@home.com>
> wrote:
>
> >can someone tell me the difference between a golden eagle mark 3, mark 4
> >and mark 4a? is it better to have a mark 3 with 23 ch. and a vfo or a
> >mark 4 with 40 ch.?
> >also, what is the generally accepted opinion of which is better, the
> >tram or the browning?
> >and does it really make a difference if i just get a regular old base
> >station and kick it up with a big amp, or is it worth the 500+ bucks for
> >the big rig?
> >
>
>
>
> Mark 3 Was the 23 channel version
>
> Mark 4 was the first 40 Channel Version, but was PROBLEM CHILD from
> the word go... Mark 4A was thier major "bug" fix...
>
> To be perfectly honest, if your looking to spend $500.00 why not just
> get a solid state rig, those Browning Radios were GREAT, IN THIER
> DAY... Things have come so far ever sense Browning folded... I mean,
> parts for those rigs are hard as hell to find and when you do find
> one, you usually have to pay out the nose for parts.
>
>
>
> The Bottom Line?
>
> Take that $500.00 and buy a new, Realible Solid State Rig with a good
> warranty and save yourself alot of headaches...
>
> Take from a guy who owned a Tram D201A and wished he'd never traded
> his radio for it...
>
> 73 es CUL
>
>
> -Chuck K8CPA

>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

5430. 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cowboy <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pqdf9dbp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51943

What is the formula that identifies the length of an antenna as a particular wave?

If 1/4 wave is 102"(or is that 104"?), then how does a 1/2 wave come out at 18'(or 216") and a 5/8 wave at 24'(or 288")? If a 1/4 wave measured at 102" or 104", why wouldn't the 1/2 and 5/8 wave antennas be multiples of 51" or 52" (1/8 wave)?

For extra bonus points :^) - can someone explain to me the relationship of the wave length and its importance to signal efficiency?

--
73's
Cowboy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5431. Re: BROWNING ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <wdecker1@rochester.rr.com>
Message-ID: <hV2w5.1424$%h6.335269@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 51944

Eagles and Titans and Diamonds are wonderful old classic 5W CB radios,they are a blast to have, but are OLD, service/parts are almost a specialty item now, and any way you look at it are not a value in the $500 market unless you collect. There are a LOT of real live solid state 100W HF ham rigs that will run 11M AM/SSB and aren't that hard to run,and can be had from 300 on up, and also some 10/11M RCI clone bases,as well as Galaxy rigs if you are leery of learning to run a true HF rig. Get bigger power and modern technology for less $!!!!

Michael Caplan wrote in message <39C025D7.2C148640@home.com>...
>can someone tell me the difference between a golden eagle mark 3, mark 4
>and mark 4a? is it better to have a mark 3 with 23 ch. and a vfo or a
>mark 4 with 40 ch.?
>also, what is the generally accepted opinion of which is better, the
>tram or the browning?
>and does it really make a difference if i just get a regular old base
>station and kick it up with a big amp, or is it worth the 500+ bucks for
>the big rig?
>

5432. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Keith Wood <kw@bctv.com>
Message-ID: <39C0CB0E.EF653E98@bctv.com>
Source record: 51945
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> markj wrote:
> >
> > What safety aspect. You're not really gonna go *there* are you?
> >
> > Chainsaws, electric hair dryers, microwave ovens, golf clubs etc....
>
> Mark, with the exception of chain saws, all of these devices are
> designed so the average, unskilled, consumer can operate them safely
> without harm to himself or others. This is not so with high powered
> radio equipment, especially in the microwave frequencies.

I disagree. If you had met some of the hams and radio jox I've known
over the years, you would know that VERY-high-powered radio equipment
can be operated by utter idiots.

5433. Re: wanted cb base station antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Good Ol Boy <tennborn@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <thf1sskjs1jgdqck59hu1edav4mceeph5a@4ax.com>
Source record: 51946

Personally I still prefer the Starduster Base Antenna. Recently I
came across a few, new in the package, Starduster/Skylab antennas and
sold them all but one. If anyone is interested in it, e-mail me.

Good Ol Boy - Way down South in Dixie

On Wed, 13 Sep 2000 23:40:41 GMT, "Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com>
wrote:

>
>DekanBlue <dekanblue@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:20000913193714.14706.00000457@ng-fn1.aol.com...

>
>Isn't the person looking for an antenna? LOL!!
>

5434. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <s3h1ssge4363roduo30s313t5gnnre5gq4@4ax.com>
Source record: 51947

On or about Thu, 14 Sep 2000 11:40:28 GMT, Cowboy
<cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:What is the formula that identifies the length of an antenna as a
:particular wave?
:
:If 1/4 wave is 102"(or is that 104"?), then how does a 1/2 wave come
:out at 18'(or 216") and a 5/8 wave at 24'(or 288")? If a 1/4 wave
:measured at 102" or 104", why wouldn't the 1/2 and 5/8 wave antennas be
:multiples of 51" or 52" (1/8 wave)?
:
:For extra bonus points :^) - can someone explain to me the relationship
:of the wave length and its importance to signal efficiency?

Is this a test, or an actual question?

5435. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8pqj9l$k41$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51948

In article <s3h1ssge4363roduo30s313t5gnnre5gq4@4ax.com>,
sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> On or about Thu, 14 Sep 2000 11:40:28 GMT, Cowboy
> <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :What is the formula that identifies the length of an antenna as a
> :particular wave?
> :
> :If 1/4 wave is 102"(or is that 104"?), then how does a 1/2 wave come
> :out at 18'(or 216") and a 5/8 wave at 24'(or 288")? If a 1/4 wave
> :measured at 102" or 104", why wouldn't the 1/2 and 5/8 wave antennas
be
> :multiples of 51" or 52" (1/8 wave)?
> :
> :For extra bonus points :^) - can someone explain to me the
relationship
> :of the wave length and its importance to signal efficiency?
>
> Is this a test, or an actual question?
>
>
first off a 1/4 wave in cb frequencies is actually 108" from here you
should be able to figure out the rest.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5436. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000914085934.05103.00000172@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 51949

```
i thaught 1/4 wave was 108 inch's
------------------------
#22 north central illinois mobile
```

5437. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <p7j1ssg8eegs2istpu0b6fotqkdbf5sgoq@4ax.com>
Source record: 51950

108.672 inches for 27.385 Mhz, to be exact, but that's 1/2 wave, not
1/4

1/4 wave is 54.336 inches at 27.385 Mhz

On or about 14 Sep 2000 12:59:34 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
(beaker), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:i thaught 1/4 wave was 108 inch's
:------------------------
:#22 north central illinois mobile

5438. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <1cj1sssne51a206j6ue7o5f7r0vpnqgsu3@4ax.com>
Source record: 51951

er, no... I goofed...

replace 1/2 with 1/4 and 1/4 with 1/8

/me slaps himself in the forehead with a brick.

Ah. I'm back to normal now.

::grumble::

-SSB

On or about 14 Sep 2000 12:59:34 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
(beaker), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:i thaught 1/4 wave was 108 inch's
:------------------------
:#22 north central illinois mobile

5439. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39C0CE11.5BFA4195@sccoast.net>
Source record: 51952
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Keith Wood wrote:
>
> I disagree. If you had met some of
> the hams and radio jox I've known
> over the years, you would know that
> VERY-high-powered radio equipment
> can be operated by utter idiots.

Hey, I didn't say the system was perfect, Keith. Of course there are idiots who make their way into ham radio. We can only be thankful that they're not trying to trim coax with a chainsaw. But, overall, the system works, and that is probably about the best we can hope for it. And even a system that is only partly successful is better than no system at all (which is what some are advocating in the thread).

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5440. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5dh@raytheon.com
Message-ID: <B74w5.104$jJ5.10755@bos-service2.ext.raytheon.com>
Source record: 51953

In article <8pqdf9dbp1@nnrp1.deja.com>, cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com says...
>
>What is the formula that identifies the length of an antenna as a
>particular wave?

The formulas used to calculate wavelength are:

1/4 wave: 234 / Freq (in MHz) = Length (in feet)
1/2 wave: 468 / Freq (in MHz) = Length (in feet)
full wave: 936 / Freq (in MHz) = Length (in feet)

>If 1/4 wave is 102"(or is that 104"?), then how does a 1/2 wave come
>out at 18'(or 216") and a 5/8 wave at 24'(or 288")? If a 1/4 wave
>measured at 102" or 104", why wouldn't the 1/2 and 5/8 wave antennas be
>multiples of 51" or 52" (1/8 wave)?

1/4 wavelength on 27 MHz is about 108", not 102". The typical 1/4 wave
steel or fiberglas CB whip is 102" long because they are intended to be
used with a spring at the base, and the springs intended to be used with
those whips are 6" tall (giving you a total length of 108").

>For extra bonus points :^) - can someone explain to me the relationship
>of the wave length and its importance to signal efficiency?

Pick up a copy of the ARRL Antenna Book for a complete explanation of
antenna theory. It's one of the best sources of information on this
topic. You'll learn a lot by reading it, and it will dispell plenty
of rumours, urban legends, and out-and-out lies about antennas. You
would be surprised at some of the bullshit that CBers tend to believe
about antennas. It's not because CBers are stupid, but because there
is so much false information that's passed around the CB community.
Most CBers are not electrical engineers, so they believe the crap they
hear. I know I did too, before I got my ham ticket (and my degree in
EE) back in the mid 1970s. What a culture shock!

73,
Dean, K5DH
Visit my Raytheon CB radio web site:
http://www.qsl.net/k5dh/raytheon.html

5441. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8pqirk$i5k$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 51954

Ilko <Wahzit@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:968800768.184630@proxy.napanet.net...

> The constitutional issues are a little spooky, but noone reads that old
thing anymore.

This is the issue that should be discussed. Hearing someone take this
attitude is more frightening than the thought a visit from the FCC and IRS
at the same time. You always have to imagine they didn't come to collect
for United Way.....

5442. Re: 2 STORIES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8pqk49kvu1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51955

In article <20000913112300.18396.00000888@nso-fc.aol.com>,
icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) wrote:
> >> > HER STORY:
> >> >
> >> > He was in an odd mood when I got to the bar, I thought it might
> >> > have been because I was a bit late but he didn't say anything
> >> > much about it. The conversation was quite slow going so I
> >> > thought we should go off somewhere more intimate so we could
> >> > talk more privately. So we went to this restaurant and he's
> >> > STILL acting a bit funny and I'm trying to cheer him up and
> >> > start to wonder whether it's me or something else.
> >> >
> >> > I ask him, and he says no. But you know I'm not really sure.
> >> > So anyway, in the cab back to his house, I say that I love him
> >> > and he just puts his arm around me. I don't know what the heck
> >> > this means because you know he doesn't say it back or anything.
> >> > We finally get back to his place and I'm wondering if he's
> >> > going to dump me!
> >> >
> >> > So I try to ask him about it but he just switches on the TV.
> >> > Reluctantly, I say I'm going to go to sleep. Then, after about
> >> > 10 minutes, he joins me and we have sex. But, he still seemed
> >> > really distracted, so afterwards I just wanted to leave.
> >> > I dunno, I just don't know, what he thinks anymore. I mean,
> >> > do you think he's met someone else?
> >> >
> >> > HIS STORY:
> >> >
> >> > Lousy day at work. Tired. Got laid though.
>
> COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It
don't
> mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
>

LOL!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5443. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914092258.05610.00000580@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 51956

ALL I HAVE TO SAY IS...LOOK CD...A 16-PILL FOR SALE!!!!! AREN'T YOU GONNA JUMP ON THE GUY AND CALL HIM ALL KINDS OF NASTY THINGS AND SAY HIS AMP IS CRAP....LOL LOL

937

5444. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914092458.05610.00000582@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 51957

>"WildBill" wildbill@hose.com

>Sounds like its big enough to keep your bullshit pile covered ...

Yea...and everyone elses to boot!!!!!!

5445. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: markj <markj@cts.com>
Message-ID: <39C0D2EF.6032170F@cts.com>
Source record: 51958
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>

> Mark, with the exception of chain saws, all of these devices are
> designed so the average, unskilled, consumer can operate them safely
> without harm to himself or others. This is not so with high powered
> radio equipment, especially in the microwave frequencies.

100 watts of rf power does not create a major safety concern,heck I can
burn myself with a 100 watt lightbulb and suffer a greater burn. safety
is also not going to convince the fcc or congress...ranks do the
convincing.

> More importantly, ham radio, under normal operating conditions,
> involves the risk of harming others (unlike the devices mentioned above,
> including the chainsaw). Radio signals don't just stop at your front
> door - you're neighbors are involved also. So are the children who
> happen across your antenna in the back yard. That is why ham operators
> are tested for knowledge about RF safety.
>
If you have problems with kids around feed lines and antennas then they
should be raised and secured. If you are so close to the nieghbors that
stray rf becomes a safety issue the station in question has a big
problem.

markj
> Dwight Stewart (W5NET)
>
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5446. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <8qk1sso8g4eq46skhig259dvrglcre73f5@4ax.com>
Source record: 51959

On or about Thu, 14 Sep 2000 09:11:54 -0400, "David Little"
<dalite01@sprynet.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:
:This is the issue that should be discussed. Hearing someone take this
:attitude is more frightening than the thought a visit from the FCC and IRS
:at the same time. You always have to imagine they didn't come to collect
:for United Way.......

You forgot to mention the FBI, and the Jehovah's Witnesses...

::smirk::

-SSB

5447. Re: BROWNING ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8pqju7crr1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 51960

I will have to throw in with the others. I have a S23/R27 pair, A GE MKIII with AM only transmit, a GE MKIII AM/SSB Transmit, 2 Tram D201s, 2 ARF-2001, DAK Mark IX, and probably at least 20 tube-based rigs from that era Cobra, Lafayette, Teaberry, Robyn, Kris, Regency, Johnson, Shakespeare, Courier, Pacer, etc..). They look nice on the shelf, and it is nice to pull one down and talk on it for a few days. These rigs should not be relied upon as the primary rig. Once you get a setup that serves your needs, then is the time for considering owning a classic.

David

Michael Caplan <plato61@home.com> wrote in message news:39C025D7.2C148640@home.com...
> can someone tell me the difference between a golden eagle mark 3, mark 4
> and mark 4a? is it better to have a mark 3 with 23 ch. and a vfo or a
> mark 4 with 40 ch.?
> also, what is the generally accepted opinion of which is better, the
> tram or the browning?
> and does it really make a difference if i just get a regular old base
> station and kick it up with a big amp, or is it worth the 500+ bucks for
> the big rig?
>

5448. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pqmi2$o8h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51961

In article <20000914092258.05610.00000580@ng-fh1.aol.com>,
tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072) wrote:
> ALL I HAVE TO SAY IS...LOOK CD...A 16-PILL FOR SALE!!!!! AREN'T YOU
GONNA JUMP
> ON THE GUY AND CALL HIM ALL KINDS OF NASTY THINGS AND SAY HIS AMP IS
> CRAP....LOL LOL
>
> 937
>

hey cuz, tell you what. a 16 pill makes a damn good driver. so know
your role and shut your mouth, remember chitown, asshole . this is your
cb fwiend,.....cd is back quiet.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5449. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet Sixteen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pqmnooic1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51962

In article <kWBv5.13297$CW2.138637@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>,
"ftoe" <ftoe@aol.com> wrote:
> Texas Star Sweet 16
> Clean amp, little use
> $500 you ship
>
>

can you volt this unit ftoe?,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5450. FS: President Madison SSB Base w/Turner Desk Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: dekanblue@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914100007.16403.00000188@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 51963

This is a stock Uniden Madison SSB Base rig, it has large external speaker with "Madison" on it and comes with a Turner Power Desk Mike. Unit has been packed away for the last 7 years. Perfect working order, some dirt, light scratches on casetop. $170 plus shipping. 9 out of 10.
Please Email
dekanblue@aol.com

Link to see this unit
http://hometown.aol.com/dekanblue/myhomepage/index.html

5451. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <ta5w5.241$u6.4059@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 51964

great spelling did you graduate high school?

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000914085934.05103.00000172@ng-bk1.aol.com...
> i thaught 1/4 wave was 108 inch's
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

5452. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <0b5w5.21$T6.4398@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 51965

wrong answer ...

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:p7j1ssg8eegs2istpu0b6fotqkdbf5sgoq@4ax.com...
> 108.672 inches for 27.385 Mhz, to be exact, but that's 1/2 wave, not
> 1/4
>
> 1/4 wave is 54.336 inches at 27.385 Mhz
>
> On or about 14 Sep 2000 12:59:34 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
> (beaker), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :i thaught 1/4 wave was 108 inch's
> :------------------------
> :#22 north central illinois mobile
>

5453. FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <20000914102548.22810.00000140@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 51966

The FCC has just approved a new license free 2 watt CB service in the VHF band. This is slated to go into effect in October. There will be 6 channels -
151.82 , 151.88 , 151.94 , 154.57 , and 154.600. Some of these freqs were formerly licensed commercial "dot" channels. A new "Subpart J" has been added to the Part 95 Citezen's Band rules and regs to cover these new FM channels. Following the "FRS" example, they have decided to name the band "MURS" (Multiple user radio service) Unlike FRS, detachable & external base & mobile gain antennas will be allowed, & power is much higher at 2W vs 1/2 watt. Actual base & mobile radios will surley be made also. CTCSS, DCS and other coded squelch systems will be included in many of these radios. Repeaters will not be allowed. Stay Tuned.....
http://home.att.net/~advancedspec/

5454. Re: Opinions Please!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Morris <jmorris@cdnmedsys.com>
Message-ID: <lf5w5.87$t87.1881@read1>
Source record: 51967
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.noncomm,rec.radio.scanner

Ditto, you suck, stop the spam....

That one will cost ya $30

"Robert" <spamshield@on.com> wrote in message
news:brVv5.51312$58.6326816@typhoon.tampabay.rr.com...
> Here's one... You suck. Don't SPAM us! That one was
> free. ;-)
>
>
> <Hal.Turner@orn.com> wrote in message
> news:8pp5in$e7n@dispatch.concentric.net...
> >
> > Have you ever wished you could express your opinion
> > about something or someone and have it run on a major,
> > 50,000 watt radio station? Now you can, for $35. per 30 seconds!
> snipped
>
>

5455. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39c22e56.81239957@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 51968

On Thu, 14 Sep 2000 03:05:10 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

>
>
>hey chuckie , what brings you to town, i thought you gave us up for
>your big hambo shit,.....cd is out.....

Cause I like reading the posts of mindless ninnys, like yourself...

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

5456. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <vk5w5.24$T6.4640@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 51969

chuck looking at your stupid mugshot you had better keep your mouth shut
before i call GM to repo your little truck..

"chuck" <k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message
news:39c22e56.81239957@netnews.att.net...
> On Thu, 14 Sep 2000 03:05:10 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> > >
> > >
> > >hey chuckie , what brings you to town, i thought you gave us up for
> > >your big hambo shit,.....cd is out.....
> >
> >
> > Cause I like reading the posts of mindless ninnys, like yourself...
> >
> >
> >
> > -Chuck K8CPA
> >
> > Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> > http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
> >
> > How do you get your ham Ticket?
> > http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

5457. LOOKING FOR HELP ON 2510 PRESIDENT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: hitman1656@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914103325.22801.00000112@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 51970

HOW TO TURN OFF THE TALKBACK ON 2510 PRESIDENT

THANKS 73s

5458. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39C0E185.B85BDD40@zylay.com>
Source record: 51971
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"jsellers airmail.net" wrote:
>
> On Wed, 13 Sep 2000 16:18:23 -0400, Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
> wrote:
> >
> >if it controls the TX frequency, it is. Understand here that I've played
> >loose and fast with the rules myself...I'm not endorsing them, just
> >discussing them.
>
> It control BOTH the transmit and recieve frequency.
> V variable
> F frequency
> O oscillator
>
> Used to use it a lot. Had one on the base and in both
> mobiles. The radios had real good adjacent channel
> regection. Could use the VFO and slide in between
> the regular channels and talk real good.
>
> Looks like I better not get cought using it now. Oh well,,
>
> Later....Jim from Texas

My Galaxy Saturn had the same thing. Real handy along with the built-in freq counter; could get in between the channels and have everyone looking for us on. When I was working security in college, I kept a 12-volt lawn-tractor battery, battery charger, and 102" whip with a quick-release mount in my guardshack (it had a metal roof...perfect for the whip) and would bring my Galaxy and little Palomar 300 toaster in a backpack. We had a very active CB community in those days, incluiding my mom who was disabled but had a big ol' base station and sat up all night running her mouth and my bro-in-law who also worked security. Beat the hell out of sitting out on post all night staring at the wall clock. Did this for a couple of years until my mom died, my bro-in-law left my sister, and then I just lost interest in CB. I'd had my ham ticket for a couple of years by then, but had stayed on 11m because of all the friends I had there.

I know what a VFO is and what it does. Had one in an old Golden Eagle (Listen to the scream! LOL). I was just clarifying (pardon the bad pun) what was an was not legal according to the FCC.

5459. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39c23059.81754934@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 51972

On Thu, 14 Sep 2000 14:32:59 GMT, "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com>
wrote:

>chuck looking at your stupid mugshot you had better keep your mouth shut
>before i call GM to repo your little truck..
>

Repo it for what? I make my payments... so go get f***ed little boy.

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

5460. Re: LOOKING FOR HELP ON 2510 PRESIDENT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39c2308d.81806847@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 51973

On 14 Sep 2000 14:33:25 GMT, hitman1656@aol.com (Hitman1656) wrote:

>HOW TO TURN OFF THE TALKBACK ON 2510 PRESIDENT
>
>THANKS 73s

put a relay on the speaker

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

5461. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <lp5w5.2113$Rt3.93788@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 51974

"Cowboy" <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8pqdf9dbp1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> For extra bonus points :^) - can someone explain to me the relationship
> of the wave length and its importance to signal efficiency?
>
> --
> 73's
> Cowboy

Cowboy, you are in one of those areas that cause lots of hollering and not a lot of communication but I'll give it a try.

The basic difference among 1/4, 1/2, 5/8, and 3/4 once you get them matched is how the magnetic field arranges itself around the antenna and the direction of maximum radiation. The idea is that a low angle above the horizon is better for long-haul work. As an antenna gets longer, up to a point, the radiation angle decreases and it happens that 5/8 is the lowest of the batch. It requires a loading coil to bring it to resonance but then you can tap the coil and get a 50 ohm match so no big deal so it is said. In practice, the 5/8 has a few vices no one talks too loudly about. On CB freqs, this is a bit academic because you are not likely to put a 25 foot whip on your car.

I have a feeling you have been hanging around the VHF/UHF antenna section of your supermarket. When a quarter wave is 18 inches (VHF), or six inches (UHF), or 3 inches (cell phone and 800 MHz trunked repeaters) some incredible arrays are possible. One fairly standard one is a 5/8 above a 1/4 wave in what is called a collinear (along the same line) array. On 11 meters this beast would be something like 40 feet but on VHF it would look like a CB whip with a funny section in it, on UHF it would be about 26 inches, and it is the standard thru-the-glass cell array at about a foot.

The short answers to your questions (I think) are:

1. Frequency and wavelength are related. Minor matter called the speed-of-light.
2. Antennas are designed for a purpose, not in an ivory tower.

Any of this make any sense???

If you really get curious, the ARRL Antenna Book as Dean mentioned is a worthy investment.

Dick

5462. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39C0E7D4.15B7D45B@oio.net>
Source record: 51975

"Dean Hemphill, K5DH" wrote:
>
> In article <8pqdf9dbp1@nnrp1.deja.com>, cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com says...
> >
> >What is the formula that identifies the length of an antenna as a
> >particular wave?
>
> The formulas used to calculate wavelength are:
>
> 1/4 wave: 234 / Freq (in MHz) = Length (in feet)
> 1/2 wave: 468 / Freq (in MHz) = Length (in feet)
> full wave: 936 / Freq (in MHz) = Length (in feet)
>
> >If 1/4 wave is 102"(or is that 104"?), then how does a 1/2 wave come
> >out at 18'(or 216") and a 5/8 wave at 24'(or 288")? If a 1/4 wave
> >measured at 102" or 104", why wouldn't the 1/2 and 5/8 wave antennas be
> >multiples of 51" or 52" (1/8 wave)?
>
> 1/4 wavelength on 27 MHz is about 108", not 102". The typical 1/4 wave
> steel or fiberglas CB whip is 102" long because they are intended to be
> used with a spring at the base, and the springs intended to be used with
> those whips are 6" tall (giving you a total length of 108").
>
> >For extra bonus points :^) - can someone explain to me the relationship
> >of the wave length and its importance to signal efficiency?
>
> Pick up a copy of the ARRL Antenna Book for a complete explanation of
> antenna theory. It's one of the best sources of information on this
> topic. You'll learn a lot by reading it, and it will dispell plenty
> of rumours, urban legends, and out-and-out lies about antennas. You
> would be surprised at some of the bullshit that CBers tend to believe
> about antennas. It's not because CBers are stupid, but because there
> is so much false information that's passed around the CB community.
> Most CBers are not electrical engineers, so they believe the crap they
> hear. I know I did too, before I got my ham ticket (and my degree in
> EE) back in the mid 1970s. What a culture shock!
>
> 73,
> Dean, K5DH
> Visit my Raytheon CB radio web site:
> http://www.qsl.net/k5dh/raytheon.html

Dean,
One slight change. Full wave = 984 / f = feet

```
'Doc
```

5463. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: RicK Larson <Rick__Larson@Hotmail.Com>
Message-ID: <ss1qp0agct645@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 51976
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

I would suggest that you read up on microwave energy at 100 watts that is
feed into an antenna.
Rick

markj <markj@cts.com> wrote in message news:39C0D2EF.6032170F@cts.com...
>
>
> Dwight Stewart wrote:
> >
>
> > Mark, with the exception of chain saws, all of these devices are
> > designed so the average, unskilled, consumer can operate them safely
> > without harm to himself or others. This is not so with high powered
> > radio equipment, especially in the microwave frequencies.
>
> 100 watts of rf power does not create a major safety concern,heck I can
> burn myself with a 100 watt lightbulb and suffer a greater burn. safety
> is also not going to convince the fcc or congress...ranks do the
> convincing.
>
> > More importantly, ham radio, under normal operating conditions,
> > involves the risk of harming others (unlike the devices mentioned above,
> > including the chainsaw). Radio signals don't just stop at your front
> > door - you're neighbors are involved also. So are the children who
> > happen across your antenna in the back yard. That is why ham operators
> > are tested for knowledge about RF safety.
> >
> If you have problems with kids around feed lines and antennas then they
> should be raised and secured. If you are so close to the nieghbors that
> stray rf becomes a safety issue the station in question has a big
> problem.
>
> markj
> > Dwight Stewart (W5NET)
> >
> > http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5464. LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: hitman1656@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914111538.18401.00000602@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 51977

looking for a aluminum base load antenna

5465. Re: WILSON 5000-HOW BROADBANDED IS IT?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: hitman1656@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914113235.22801.00000124@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 51978

buy a ex-ant and cut one shorter

26.5mhz --28.0 mhz

one for cb bands
and one for 10 meter.
good antenna!!!!!!!

5466. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Az Pop-up Camping <azpopupcamping@home.com>
Message-ID: <hl6w5.24083$l6.132168@news1.rdc1.az.home.com>
Source record: 51979

I'll look around.

Thanks,
Dave

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39C02FD4.84322BC5@some.net...
> You will need to find a VEC (Volunteer Exam Coordinator) near you to take
the
> test. Often a local ham club will be a VEC. Look around on the ARRL web
site and
> see if they give a list of VECs and see if there is one in your area.
>
> Az Pop-up Camping wrote:
>
> > I looked on the ARRL site and I found the books to study but I can't see
> > where you go to take the test.
> >
> > Dave
> >
> > "JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39BE51F8.686DE80E@some.net...
> > >
> > >
> > > Az Pop-up Camping wrote:
> > >
> > > > Hi Group,
> > > > I got a question. I have talked on SSB from my Uniden PC122 all the
way
> > > > across the country and into some others. It is a stock radio. Am I
> > > > interferring with the HAMs by doing this. If I wanted to get
licensed
> > for
> > > > HAM where should I start? What is the best way to go for occasional
use
> > and
> > > > emergency communications, 2meter,etc. ??? I want to be legal and not
> > P.O.
> > > > anyone. Any help appreciated, thanks in advance.
> > > >
> > > > Dave
> > >
> > > As long as you are on the legal CB channels you will not interfere
with
> > ham
> > > radio or any other service. You can find information at Radio Shack
about

> > > getting your license or try the ARRL website at http://www.arrl.org
The
> > no-code
> > > tech license is a good way to start, this will give you access to 2
meters
> > and
> > > other VHF bands.
>

5467. Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: hitman1656@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914114655.22801.00000131@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 51980

1)-- ok. maybe putting to must in the amp put 3 or 4 watt in it.. it call for
4--8watts
2)---check power supply or car power..
3)----check radio if its tuneup right.!!!!!
4)----or a bad ground!!!!!

5468. Re: LOOKING FOR HELP ON 2510 PRESIDENT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C0CB77.E44AF2C7@home.com>
Source record: 51981

Try this 2510 mods page:

http://members.tripod.com/~Rogerbird/
--
Gordy Gale

Hitman1656 wrote:
>
> HOW TO TURN OFF THE TALKBACK ON 2510 PRESIDENT
>
> THANKS 73s

5469. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <aE6w5.185949$c5.4285687@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 51982

chuck <k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message
news:39c23059.81754934@netnews.att.net...
> On Thu, 14 Sep 2000 14:32:59 GMT, "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com>
> wrote:
>
> >chuck looking at your stupid mugshot you had better keep your mouth shut
> >before i call GM to repo your little truck..
> >
>
>
> Repo it for what? I make my payments... so go get f***ed little boy.
>
>
Little isn't a word decribe you is it Chuck? More chins than the hong kong
phone book!

LOL!!!

5470. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <cev1ssg5ebr049gtuhau0nj51v91e7p99p@4ax.com>
Source record: 51983

You'll note that I did correct myself, Bill....

-SSB

On or about Thu, 14 Sep 2000 14:22:52 GMT, "WildBill" <wildbill
@hose.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:wrong answer ...
:
:
:"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:news:p7j1ssg8eegs2istpu0b6fotqkdbf5sgoq@4ax.com...
:> 108.672 inches for 27.385 Mhz, to be exact, but that's 1/2 wave, not
:> 1/4
:>
:> 1/4 wave is 54.336 inches at 27.385 Mhz
:>
:> On or about 14 Sep 2000 12:59:34 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
:> (beaker), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>
:> :i thaught 1/4 wave was 108 inch's
:> :------------------------
:> :#22 north central illinois mobile
:>
:

5471. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pr12g$6gb$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51984

******

All figures are for a design frequency of 27.2 mhz.

1/4 wave = 9.044117647058823529411764705882352941176470588235 feet

1/2 wave = 18.088235294117647058823529411764705882352941176470588235 feet

5/8 wave = 22.610294117647058823529411764705882352941176470588235 feet

(figures above derived using formula #3)

1# 468/fmhz for 1/2 wave, end supported

2# 478/fmhz for 1/2 wave, center supported

3# 492/fmhz for 1/2 wave, no end effect/free space

When the ground wave field strength of vertical
antennas is examined, we find that IF a 1/4 wave
antenna has 100 mv. field strength at 1 mile, a half
wave vertical will produce 125 mv. and a 5/8 wave
will produce about 140 mv., again, all over a
distance of one mile.

73,
NAO911/Jack

In article <8pqdf9dbp1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
Cowboy <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com> wrote:
> What is the formula that identifies the length of an antenna as a
> particular wave?
>
> If 1/4 wave is 102"(or is that 104"?), then how does a 1/2 wave come
> out at 18'(or 216") and a 5/8 wave at 24'(or 288")? If a 1/4 wave
> measured at 102" or 104", why wouldn't the 1/2 and 5/8 wave antennas
be
> multiples of 51" or 52" (1/8 wave)?
>
> For extra bonus points :^) - can someone explain to me the
relationship
> of the wave length and its importance to signal efficiency?
>
> --
> 73's
> Cowboy
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/

> Before you buy.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5472. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pr1k8$78r$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51985

******

Hope this answers the question........

73,
NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <8pr12g$6gb$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> ******
>
> All figures are for a design frequency of 27.2 mhz.
>
> 1/4 wave = 9.044117647058823529411764705882 35 feet
>
> 1/2 wave = 18.088235294117647058823529411764 7 feet
>
> 5/8 wave = 22.610294117647058823529411764705 9 feet
>
> (figures above derived using formula #3)
>
> 1# 468/fmhz for 1/2 wave, end supported
>
> 2# 478/fmhz for 1/2 wave, center supported
>
> 3# 492/fmhz for 1/2 wave, no end effect/free space
>
> When the ground wave field strength of vertical
> antennas is examined, we find that IF a 1/4 wave
> antenna has 100 mv. field strength at 1 mile, a half
> wave vertical will produce 125 mv. and a 5/8 wave
> will produce about 140 mv., again, all over a
> distance of one mile.
>
> 73,
> NAO911/Jack
>
> In article <8pqdf9dbp1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> Cowboy <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com> wrote:
> > What is the formula that identifies the length of an antenna as a
> > particular wave?
> >
> > If 1/4 wave is 102"(or is that 104"?), then how does a 1/2 wave come

> > out at 18'(or 216") and a 5/8 wave at 24'(or 288")? If a 1/4 wave
> > measured at 102" or 104", why wouldn't the 1/2 and 5/8 wave antennas
> be
> > multiples of 51" or 52" (1/8 wave)?
> >
> > For extra bonus points :^) - can someone explain to me the
> relationship
> > of the wave length and its importance to signal efficiency?
> >
> > --
> > 73's
> > Cowboy
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5473. Re: palomar225 back swing HELP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000914131251.02767.00001233@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 51986

first thing try more than one meter , you meter may be broke

if its swinging backwords , have the amp looked at buy a tech .

if the amp is ok , your driving it to hard , over modulation will cause back swing .

try "small radio " see how it swings .

if none of these work , sell it all and get all new stuff

#22 north central illinois mobile

5474. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000914131705.02767.00001234@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 51987

isn't the nug-a-tron . and 55 aluminum ?

#22 north central illinois mobile

5475. (FA) CB Checker (Ten-2 CB By Knight

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914133058.06684.00001246@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 51988

Thanks for reading..
Listed a few items on ebay that you might be interested in,
please take a look...

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=436219760

Title of item: Realistic TRC-422A (40 Ch. CB Radio)
Minimum bid: $9.99
Reserve price (if any): $0.00
Quantity: 1
Auction Ends on: Tuesday, Sep 19, 2000 at 09:10:44 PDT

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=436222232

Title of item: CB Radio Checker(Ten-2 CB) By Knight(Allied)
Minimum bid: $5.00
Reserve price (if any): $0.00
Quantity: 1
Auction Ends on: Tuesday, Sep 19, 2000 at 09:14:28 PDT

Thanks again for taking a look & happy bidding...

5476. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39C11071.1E0B@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51989

Cowboy,

I'll give it a shot. The formula for wavelength in free space is 984/ freq. MHZ. And, of course, 1/2 of that is 492/freq. MHZ. BUT, the actual length of a 1/2 WL antenna will not be exactly equal to the half-wave length. There are a couple of reasons for this. Conductor size in relation to the wavelength, for example, and "end effect, which occurs with wire antennas supported by insulators at the ends. The insulators add capacitance to the ends which contributes to a shortening affect. To get a better formula which accounts for this shortening--and even it isn't 100% accurate---a percentile of 0.95 is factored in. This gives you a divisor of 468 for a half wave wire, or dipole if it is fed in the center. Thus, a full wave wire @ 27 MHZ would be about 36 feet plus or minus. One half wave wire would be just a tad less than 18 feet. One quarter would be around 9 feet. The reason 102" whips are cut that way is to allow for the spring the mfrs figure customers will want at the base.

Another thing that one has to figure in is the place where the wire will be installed. Antennas are affected by their surroundings such as buildings, metal structures like water tanks, silos, and radio towers, also by the integrity of the ground over which it is placed, and, finally, by its height above ground. So when you use the 468 formula (492 X 0.95=468), it likely will not come out "exactly" correct. You will still have to prune the antenna, or add to it, to achieve resonance at your favorite frequency.

I haven't tried to get really technical with this, but I hope I have helped you. I see lots of ops trying to use the 492 figure, but it is less accurate due to the factors I mentioned. Have fun!

73

Jerry

5477. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39C111BF.1010@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 51990
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Maybe so, but it still doesn't make it right.

Jerry
>
> I disagree. If you had met some of the hams and radio jox I've known
> over the years, you would know that VERY-high-powered radio equipment
> can be operated by utter idiots.

5478. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914135012.27629.00000294@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 51991
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

<< Hey, perhaps you should learn to read, cockroach.
>>

Get real, Paul. The original poster wanted to find out how to get his RCI to go from 24 MHz to 32 MHz. The "receive only" gag is just a ploy. He is surely going to use his RCI to transmit. Do you think we are all so stupid?

<>

Talkington, probably the reason you don't use ham radio is that you ain't got but a no-code tech license.

The 10 metere ham band is filled with outlaw CBers today. So why SHOULDN'T hams come to the rec.radio.cb newsgroup and complain? After all, this is the place that outlaws get amps and modded radios.

5479. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39C110C9.60E621DC@oio.net>
Source record: 51992

fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> ******
>
> Hope this answers the question........
>
> 73,
> NAO911/Jack

It would, if your looking for an isotropic antenna in free space. For practical purposes, your figures are about 2-5% too long. Stick with the 234, 468, 615, 984 figures, you'll much closer to the correct lengths.
'Doc

5480. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914140227.09206.00000184@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 51993

<< sales@exportradios.com
Date: Wed, Sep 13, 2000 1:49 AM
Message-id: <8ppb0lrur1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>

There are actually two different 2950DX models, if you purchased it from an amatuer radio outlet, it may very well be one of the DX1 which is intentionall made so it can not be converted. The CPU is not the same as the the DX2, which can be converted, and is often sold through different companies. Ranger USA sells the right radio to the right distributor to keep everybody happy. Unfortunately a lot of customers didn't know they were buying a radio that couldn't possibly be converted. >>

Doesn't it bother you that A LARGE NUMBER of the radios you sell are being used by unlicensed people on the 10 meter ham band?

5481. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914141743.25005.00000666@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 51994

check out wolfradio.com the best all around

5482. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cowboy <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pr672$d35$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51995

In article <s3h1ssge4363roduo30s313t5gnnre5gq4@4ax.com>,
sideband <sideband@cac.net> wrote:
> On or about Thu, 14 Sep 2000 11:40:28 GMT, Cowboy
> <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :What is the formula that identifies the length of an antenna as a
> :particular wave?
> :
> :If 1/4 wave is 102"(or is that 104"?), then how does a 1/2 wave come
> :out at 18'(or 216") and a 5/8 wave at 24'(or 288")? If a 1/4 wave
> :measured at 102" or 104", why wouldn't the 1/2 and 5/8 wave antennas
be
> :multiples of 51" or 52" (1/8 wave)?
> :
> :For extra bonus points :^) - can someone explain to me the
relationship
> :of the wave length and its importance to signal efficiency?
>
> Is this a test, or an actual question?
>
>
Absolutely! - Actually, Sideband, this was a real question. Someone
down below provided some formulas.
--
73's
Cowboy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5483. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000914142557.21154.00000144@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 51996

<< great spelling did you graduate high school? >>

you must be new to this group , i don't care about spelling , thats very clear
is all of my posts

#22 north central illinois mobile

5484. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Sohl <billsohl@interactive.net>
Message-ID: <39C116A7.4F5F@interactive.net>
Source record: 51997
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

John Doe wrote:
> I see what you are trying to say but the logic does not make sense.

It matters not if there is a logical defense, the
bottom line is that the reality of history has
shown that it (testing) is valid and works.

> If you want to do it legal their is a lot of red tape.

If passing a relatively simple test is "a lot
of red tape" then I wonder what it is you
really want. Indeed, my presumption of your
several postings over the last few days seems
to indicate (IMHO) that you want a NO test
license or perhaps even a no test/no license
amateur radio service.

> If I wanted to I could go
> out and get me a ham rig tomarrow without even having a permit and talk
> away.

You could try that, but you'd be caught at it.
Hams do not support such "pirate" operators.
Could you get away with it for some time? I guess so,
but you'd be a rogue operator and never accepted
by licensed hams and, more likly, pursued (
justifiably so) as a law breaker.

> So what good is all that red tape that you say is keeping morons off
> the air.

Let me make this perfectly clear. The "red
tape" you complain of (as minimal as such red
tape is) does work. It ain't perfect, but
just compare the CB land free for all frequencies
to ham bands and you can come to no other conclusion.

> CB has strict rules and requirements too.

Of which the FCC does nothing except in the
most severe cases. The FCC has abondoned CB
as far as rules enforcement (IMHO).

> It not the red tape that
> gong to keep the morons off.

Again, history proves you wrong on that point.

> Its enforcement of the rules.

Enforcement is absolutely needed to go
after the real offenders. Ham radio had
some real bad apples until a year or so
ago...BUT they were easy to identify BECAUSE
they were licenesed. The FCC began cracking
down and the worst are gone and many other
border-line cases have cleaned up their acts.
On CB, the FCC doesn't even know the name
and addresses of those that operate legally,
much less those that operate above the law.

> Plus you do not
> need a permit to own a ham rig. just one to transmit.

True. Your point to that is what?

> All the red tape is
> doing is keeping the good law abideing people off.

So how come there are over 1/2 million hams
of all sorts of backgrounds that managed to
get by the "red tape". Truly you can't
suggest that a single test (to get a technician
amateur license) is too much red tape for you?
But then, maybe you do and, if so, that is truly
a sad commentary on your personal commitments.

> If morons want to talk on
> ham they will with or without a permit.

They certainly can, and they will also then
face heavy fines and/or jail time. I'll happily
join in the pursuit of anyone that does so.

No cheers,
Bill K2UNK

5485. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Sohl <billsohl@interactive.net>
Message-ID: <39C11802.47C8@interactive.net>
Source record: 51998
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

John Doe wrote:
> You have a good point yourself. And I would have to say that in most cases
> that (ignoring pirate hams on the air)
> would work just as good. The morons would get bored and leave. But
> their are a lot of hot heads out their that would give them what they want.

Again, I point to history of ham radio which
has a track record of total opposition to
"pirate" hams on the ham bands. There has
been no such sub-element of "hot heads"
out their that would give them (pirate hams)
the time of day. More likly, the vast majority
would help "nail" the moron/pirate ham.

Cheers,
Bill K2UNK

5486. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cowboy <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pr7h8eta1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51999

I appreciate all of the information. That was just the detail I was looking for.

And yes, I'm going to order the ARRL handbook :^) Does the handbook go into what is involved in 'matching' the coax and antenna that I've heard mentioned?

--
73's
Cowboy

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5487. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <y59w5.15057$2z6.227763@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52000
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

No I am not an expert on how NGs work. I do try to keep an open mind Those news groups down below I dont even go to them. The ones I do goto does not have any messages that I post here. If by chance it is me then I seek info on how to stop it. I use outlook express and I see no options about cross posting. Im not even subscibed to those groups. may have visited them once maybe about 5 months ago. So if you or anyone else has info about how to stop it then please tell me.

Thanks,

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39BFE60D.E307E8F1@some.net...
> Nobody is cross posting your posts, you are doing it yourself. It is
obvious
> you don't know how Usenet newsgroups work. Here I'll paste in the header
and
> you can see for yourself which newsgroups you are posting to. Notice the
last
> lines where it says Newsgroups followed by the groups you are posting to.
>
> ---
>
> Subject:
> Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)
> Date:
> Wed, 13 Sep 2000 14:12:13 -0400
> From:
> "John Doe" <no.address@aol.com>
> Reply-To:
> "John Doe" <no.adress@aol.com>
> Organization:
> WebUseNet Corp http://www.usenetserver.com - Home of the
fastest
> NNTP servers on the Net.
> Newsgroups:
> alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest, rec.radio.amateur.misc,
> rec.radio.amateur.policy, rec.radio.cb, rec.radio.scanner,
> rec.radio.shortwave
>
> ---
>
> John Doe wrote:
>
> > If my messages are getting cross posted its because somone else is

copyng
> > them and cross posting. But if you think I am you better guess again.
> >
> > "JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39BF89EF.53D2C272@some.net...
> > >
> > >
> > > John Doe wrote:
> > >
> > > > What sort of numbskull are you coming down here on a CB NG when you
> > belong
> > > > in the ham NG
> > > >
> > >
> > > What sort of numbskull are you cross posting to the
> > > alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest, rec.radio.amateur.misc,
> > > rec.radio.amateur.policy, rec.radio.scanner, and the
rec.radio.shortwave
> > > newsgroups when you belong in the CB NG.
> > >
>
>
>

5488. Re: Navaho 457 finals part ##???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: JamesBond 007 <psereplyingrouptnx@net.com>
Message-ID: <rin2sso423cg0k6gjvcd6702sv4jbddh96@4ax.com>
Source record: 52001

Is someone looking for 1307 and 1306's geee I got lots of them here...

5489. Re: uniden PC-122 need schematic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: JamesBond 007 <psereplyingrouptnx@net.com>
Message-ID: <dnn2ssgae6jv221vnerdfv96chrrvv1alu@4ax.com>
Source record: 52002

its practically the same as the radio shack trc-453 ok,if u can get one,if u can't,lmk

5490. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <uG9w5.726$u6.7168@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 52003

that would be "in your posts "
you are correct your spelling is horrible

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000914142557.21154.00000144@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> << great spelling did you graduate high school? >>
>
>
> you must be new to this group , i don't care about spelling , thats very
clear
> is all of my posts
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

5491. Re: Cobra 2000 GTL Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: JamesBond 007 <psereplyingrouptnx@net.com>
Message-ID: <qtn2ss8h9omn9fkg7ljvkorm8v0uq4e15u@4ax.com>
Source record: 52004

On Thu, 14 Sep 2000 02:22:46 GMT, k8cpa@arrl.net (chuck) wrote:

>On Wed, 13 Sep 2000 21:58:10 -0400, "Reuben" <ruby@cloud9.net> wrote:
>
>>I just purchased an old Cobra 2000GTL. Both meters seem to stick terribly,
>>I'm pretty handy, can I fix this easy? Also Speaker #2 jack doesn't work.
>>Thanks.
>
>Hi Reuben,
>
>
>It depends on why they are sticking... if someone has been in there
>screw driver'in the thing... best thing to do is get the service
>manual and go through (or have a GOOD Tech, like Bill Nazdam at Bill's
>2 Way) go through and straighten out the B.S. in the radio... also,
>the speaker problem could be a loose or broken wire...
>
>
>BUT! please, don't take to some bullshit backyard tech and have him
>take it, keep it for 25 million days and then try to tell you it's
>beyond repair... happens everyday here in michigan and it makes me
>want to set up shop here in my house... but I won't because of the
>headaches... anyhow... bill's URL is http://www.bills2way.com he's the
>best dealer on the internet and a personal friend of mine... Go talk
>to him...
>
>73 es CUL
>
>
>

Ha thats ur opinion,there may be all kinds of good guys on the net
like myself !. Now...who wants to buy a old 2000 for parts huh,150
takes it and includes shipping anywhere
>
>
>
>-Chuck K8CPA
>
>Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
>How do you get your ham Ticket?
>http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

5492. Does anyone have a 4 element moonraker design/measurement manual around

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: JamesBond 007 <psereplyingrouptnx@net.com>
Message-ID: <h2o2ssgvdls8h0b4i2rpkv6cjj7kguhnsn@4ax.com>
Source record: 52005

Hi,I'm planning to build a moonraker 4 element beam,would anyone have the measurement etc of all the parts that can be scanned on a scanner and posted in here for me...tnx

5493. Want to modify that new CB out there like a PC122 or any other newer units,lmk in here

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: JamesBond 007 <psereplyingrouptnx@net.com>
Message-ID: <j8o2ssgu1rc88el1qlklkdk7gd3if9bo17@4ax.com>
Source record: 52006

```
planning to want xtra channels in your pc122 or other make,and can't
find a way,then get back to me in here,maybe I can help you..leave
your email address
```

5494. Jo-gunn Beam specs/measurements

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: barddas@spammerswpc.net
Message-ID: <39c12580.17563931@NEWS.zianet.com>
Source record: 52007

<------ remove "spammer" from email address to email------>
I have a Jo-gunn three element beam in a box got at a yard sale but
don't have any of the instructions. Anyone have the specs and
construction plans? I hear this antenna is the bees-knees so want to
check it out:)
Barddas
Barddas@spammerzianet.com

Truth Against the World & Love Against All Else!

5495. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <FU9w5.950$T6.10311@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 52008

what happened in chi town?/ who won what? did the home town heros win anything?

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8pqmi2$o8h$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <20000914092258.05610.00000580@ng-fh1.aol.com>,
> tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072) wrote:
> > ALL I HAVE TO SAY IS...LOOK CD...A 16-PILL FOR SALE!!!!! AREN'T YOU
> GONNA JUMP
> > ON THE GUY AND CALL HIM ALL KINDS OF NASTY THINGS AND SAY HIS AMP IS
> > CRAP....LOL LOL
> >
> > 937
> >
>
> hey cuz, tell you what. a 16 pill makes a damn good driver. so know
> your role and shut your mouth, remember chitown, asshole . this is your
> cb fwiend,.....cd is back quiet.....
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5496. Re: is the chicago meet still on???????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <gW9w5.954$T6.10251@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 52009

who won at the chi-town break.
<flim_flam_man@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8pcnqm$sb0$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <20000907093333.27890.00000005@ng-ci1.aol.com>,
> tj1072@aol.com (TJ1072) wrote:
> > >Subject: Re: is the chicago meet still on???????????
> > >From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)
> > >Date: 9/5/00 1:06 PM Central Daylight Time
> > >Message-id: <20000905140602.14458.00000140@nso-fe.aol.com>
> > >
> > >In article <0dFr5.1317$rG4.74827@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>, "1001"
> > ><1001@bellatlantic.netski> writes:
> > >
> > >>Is this the same one that Concrete Man went to and won every class
> with his
> > >>davemade pick up ?
> > >
> > >I think so!
> > >
> > >COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says..
> It don't
> > >mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> > Where was he this year?????????
> >
> > 937
> >
>
> hey tj , how did you like it when the flammer mobile put that wascally
> mike tyson on da back of da bus, can you smell what the flammer is
> cookin?
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5497. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39C11DB9.12EA7DC1@some.net>
Source record: 52010
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

John Doe wrote:

> . All the red tape is
> doing is keeping the good law abideing people off.

How is that? First of all it isn't "red tape", it is the requirements to obtain a license, which anyone with a little initiative can easily do. The amateur service allows those who are licensed to build and modify their own equipment if they choose to do so, however it isn't required (name some other radio services that allow this). Because of this the testing is to establish that the person requesting a license to operate in the amateur radio service has at least a basic understanding of theory and knowledge of the regulations so that if they do choose to construct a transmitter, they will hopefully have the knowledge to unsure that it will meet certain standards and not interfere with other services. Why do you think that radios used in the CB service must be type certified to meet certain FCC required stability, emission, and power output standards and no modification is legally allowed? It is because there is no "red tape" (requirements) to operate in the CB band thus anyone without the slightest knowledge of radio theory can operate there. Unfortunately adhering to those standards doesn't happen that way in CB and that is why the CB band is the sewer pit of radio communications and the FCC gave up on any enforcement except for special cases involving severe interference to other services. All one has to do to get on CB is run down to K-Mart, purchase a CB, hook it to an antenna and start shouting "aaaaaaauuuuuuuddddddiiiiiiooooo!!!" If passing some simple requirements is just to hard or those requirements are just not worth the effort to you to have access to the ham bands, then the CB band should work out just fine for you, but don't whine and cry and expect the privilege to operate in the amateur bands to be given to you without some effort on your part., just as many things in life come only after putting forth some effort.

>
>
> "JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39BE75D3.66DE2E07@some.net...
> > First I never said anything about requiring anyone to build a radio, but
> if you
> > are going into a hobby that allows you to do so and put it on the air, you
> need
> > to pass certain minimum requirements that you have some knowledge of what
> you
> > are doing. How about not requiring a driver's license or age limit to
> drive a
> > car, just let anyone go buy a one and get on the road, no testing of
> highway

> > rules or driving skill. Do you have a driver's license or did you think it
> just
> > wasn't worth the trouble. If you think the requirements for getting a ham
> > license is not worth it to you, fine, I have no problems with that, but
> don't
> > whine and cry because it isn't going to be given to you just because you
> don't
> > want to meet some minimum requirements.
> >
> > John Doe wrote:
> >
> > > With your logic in mind you say people should not drive cars if they
> cant
> > > build one from scratch. Same with ham radios. I guess you could call it
> lazy
> > > but to me its not worth the trouble.
> > >
> > > "

5498. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: JamesBond 007 <psereplyingrouptnx@net.com>
Message-ID: <sqq2ss4h95akuvch6bqj5pngsfg4mmkac2@4ax.com>
Source record: 52011

On Thu, 14 Sep 2000 11:40:28 GMT, Cowboy <cowboy_krs21208@my-deja.com>
wrote:

>What is the formula that identifies the length of an antenna as a
>particular wave?
>
>If 1/4 wave is 102"(or is that 104"?), then how does a 1/2 wave come
>out at 18'(or 216") and a 5/8 wave at 24'(or 288")? If a 1/4 wave
>measured at 102" or 104", why wouldn't the 1/2 and 5/8 wave antennas be
>multiples of 51" or 52" (1/8 wave)?
>
>For extra bonus points :^) - can someone explain to me the relationship
>of the wave length and its importance to signal efficiency?

theres a matching coil in a 1/2 and 5/8ths that adapt everything all
up,the closer you are to the full wave of the signal,the more your
receiver can grab ok...if u have a 1/4 wav,then ur only gonna get
getting about 1/4 the ss,theoretically speaking.For some odd reason a
1/2 wave antenna seems to work the best,and when they make 5/8th wav
antennas they are going just beyond and getting just a tad more better
signal,if they go any further towards a full wav,then it may not work
well,after all a vertical would not stand up very well,unless u have
strong metal,I have experimented with full wav dipoles for any
peticular band,and the swr never seems to wanna be 1:1 ok..so that is
basically the reasons,they can be spoken off in a lot more detail of
course...73

5499. Re: WANTED PRIDE BASE AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com>
Message-ID: <39c13620@flexnet239.uunt.net>
Source record: 52012

I believe it was a Pride DX -300 or the Pride KW-1.

"GALAXY DOCTOR" <galaxydoctor@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000914040849.20552.00000308@ng-ct1.aol.com...
> I AM LOOKING FOR A PRIDE 350 OR 1000 THAT USES 4CX250B PLEASE LET ME KNOW
PRICE
> AND CONDITION.

5500. Re: Cobra 2000 GTL Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22232-39C134C9-24@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52013

150 for PARTS? It OUGHT to include shipping, hell, you should hand deliver it for that.

5501. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9373-39C1386D-45@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52014

.and tell us again why you ain't on the air with your hammie buddies instead of in here messing with us? You know, I have never, EVER, deliberately interfered with anyone's qso or EVER strayed to the hambands. But following your own juvenile logic, it would be ok if I went to the hammie bands and started wreaking havoc, after all, I don't mess with you, but you are in here messing with us cbers, and somehow in your warped little pea-brain, you feel that you are psychic (can tell when someone is asking a question about receive and say they are lying), and that you have a "right" to hassle folks based solely on the content of their posts ('cause you know what they are REALLY up to) and what else....oh yea, does he think "we" are stupid?...No, no, no, my little chromosome challenged x, "we" think YOU are stupid. Pay attention junior! There are many hammies here on the ng, but they don't act like you.

5502. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9374-39C138CB-13@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52015

No. And furthermore, I feel it a welcome challenge whenever a decent radio is on the market and it supposedly can't be converted.

5503. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39C14224.3F7ED622@oio.net>
Source record: 52016

Cowboy wrote:
>
> I appreciate all of the information. That was just the detail I was
> looking for.
>
> And yes, I'm going to order the ARRL handbook :^) Does the handbook go
> into what is involved in 'matching' the coax and antenna that I've
> heard mentioned?
>
> --
> 73's
> Cowboy

The Handbook does explain impedance matching, although I don't
think it does the best job of doing it. There are a number of
other books around that does a better job...
'Doc

5504. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8prh8m$r68$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52017

> Doesn't it bother you that A LARGE NUMBER of the radios you sell are being used
> by unlicensed people on the 10 meter ham band?
>

once again you are talking out your ass. Have you done research on Express Electronics customers to find out what they use products bought from them for? I doubt it.

I would be willing to guess very few of the customers they have use 10 meter. Out of the thousands of export/modded radios out there there are WAY fewer people that talk on 10meters. I would have to suspect that the vast majority of owners with an export/modded radio stay away from 10 meters.

Everyday I listen to my radio that skip is high on the cb band I scan the "freeband" freqs and also go up to 10 meters to see what's out there. I here tons of people on the 27.415-27.995mhz region than I do 10 meters period. so if there is that little traffic on 10 meters altogether then how can "SOOOOOO MANY" people be invading 10 meters?

I really don't think you'll respond to this message. You never respond to my messages so I won't hold my breath for an answer to this but WHY have you chosen this battle. You have little to no support for your cause in this forum. Perhaps you should try a different venue to vent your anger. You aren't changing anyones mind that already has illegal radios and you aren't going to stop the majority of the people asking how/where to get or modify the radios they ask about.

You aren't making anyone's life miserable here. It is even easier to stop hearing what you have to say in these newsgroups than it would be if you were ranting away on the radio. If you were on the radio we would have to either turn the radio off, change freqs, or overpower you. Here all we have to do is turn on the filter to not even show your post. So the only people looking at the dribble you write are those of us amused by you.

now go play with your ham friends.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5505. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914174153.28983.00002896@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52018

>The original poster wanted to find out how to get his RCI to go
>from 24 MHz to 32 MHz. The "receive only" gag is just a ploy. He is surely
>going to use his RCI to transmit

Golly Ham Guy, thanks for explaining that to us. No one here would have ever thought that it was a ploy without your pointing it out to us.

5506. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: markj <markj@cts.com>
Message-ID: <39C14BB1.3DFDB4F@cts.com>
Source record: 52019
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

RicK Larson wrote:
>
> I would suggest that you read up on microwave energy at 100 watts that is
> feed into an antenna.
> Rick

You have hams usuing 100 watt microwave radios?

Do tell, cuase i'm willing to call myself stupid. The max the units I
use in 2ghz are limited to 10 watts. But if you say hams are allowed to
blast 100 watts on a microwave frequency I guess I would have to agree
that there is a safety issue.

So what do you get to do with 100 watts on a microwave freq..
I bet it's great for those short intercity hops :0.

markj
KQV-755

5507. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8pri44$dhm@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 52020

That is right the ones that come here have been shunned from the Ham NG

"hillbilly" <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8potjdnrb1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <20000913160806.21495.00001127@ng-fp1.aol.com>,
> timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82) wrote:
> > i dont even think your a real ham. the problem of outbanders is
> mostly on 12
> > meters and hardly 10 and we havent heard you say a word about that.
> your a goon
> > and we all have kill files so post your heart away
>
> I gotta agree with Tim....besides that 99 9/10 of the Hams couldn't
> care less what goes on here.....
> --
> Dave KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> Ark/Mo State Line
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5508. FA: 2- HR 2510s on Ebay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C128D8.1091837A@home.com>
Source record: 52021

good to go...

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=437917980

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=437915689

also have HTX 100 service manual (copy)

and Heathkit HM 102 manual (original)

check my other auctions.
--
Gordy Gale

5509. Re: Cobra 2000 GTL Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: JamesBond 007 <psereplyingrouptnx@net.com>
Message-ID: <0733ssgp6cnqrm660bnieacp4ftblnk2q3@4ax.com>
Source record: 52022

On Thu, 14 Sep 2000 16:27:53 -0400 (EDT), twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

>150 for PARTS? It OUGHT to include shipping, hell, you should hand
>deliver it for that.

thats the whole radio u geek,speaker,everything besides a mic

5510. Re: Davemade m400 new $300

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <aCcw5.34$R9.43949@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52023

Cd, what else needs to be done his old dc technology is still tops, i believe his focus is on some other electronic ideas and perhaps some big tube mobiles if some guys are willing to pay the cost to be the Boss. are you one of them ? do you have the cabbage to lay down to lite the filament of a big steel mobile? huh huh oh tell me old curious one... come come ....

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> hey protoazoac, you had better tell the namesake of davemade to get
> back in there and do what needs to be done, this shit of running on
> past reputation is a bunch of crap. this operator knows what i am
> talking about and they had better pay attention or the word will get
> out and they will be nothing but hasbeens. think about it,.......cd is
> out.........
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5511. More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914185016.18784.00000339@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 52024

Yep. It's true. Lot's of roger-beepin' USA CBers on 10 meters today. So go ahead boys, flame away. Tell me what I hear doesn't exist.

Or tell me people on this NG spend so much energy to convert their radios to 25 to 32 Mhz -- just to "receive".

....LOL!

5512. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <c9m2ssk47ea03e1sovqv42revo8ihhoo3h@4ax.com>
Source record: 52025

It happens. I used to get asked to 10-27 up there, and I'd tell the
fella it's illegal, and could we go someplace else and leave the HAM's
alone? Usually got laughed at, but thats life in a big truck.

-SSB

On or about 14 Sep 2000 22:50:16 GMT, x34956171135@aol.com
(X34956171135), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Yep. It's true. Lot's of roger-beepin' USA CBers on 10 meters today. So go
:ahead boys, flame away. Tell me what I hear doesn't exist.
:
:Or tell me people on this NG spend so much energy to convert their radios to 25
:to 32 Mhz -- just to "receive".
:
:....LOL!

5513. Re: North Georgia Buckaroo 223?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000914194540.11639.00000709@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 52026

I usually stay on channel 37 38 LSB. I'll try for ya tonite!

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

5514. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <ss2oul1oct6104@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 52027

"X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000914185016.18784.00000339@ng-cm1.aol.com...
> Yep. It's true. Lot's of roger-beepin' USA CBers on 10 meters today. So go
> ahead boys, flame away. Tell me what I hear doesn't exist.
>
> Or tell me people on this NG spend so much energy to convert their radios
to 25
> to 32 Mhz -- just to "receive".
>
> ....LOL!

You are laughing at yourself. It really is sad you have no other, more important things to do. Most of the folks in here could care less about you or your opinions. I find it interesting that you would seek to enforce your opinions on the cb'r population that resides in this newsgroup. I would hazard a guess and say that the majority of us do not play around out of band, but it would be a guess and I, unlike you, do not make a blanket statement about a population that I (and you), personally, know nothing about. Casting aspersions and making wild, unfounded accusations about a population, just because you "heard" what you assume to be a couple of cb'rs talking out of band is truly ignorant. I've spent enough time with you today.
Begone.

Jeff

5515. Re: BROWNING ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000914195040.11639.00000712@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 52028

they came out with 4 different radios one two three four

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

5516. Re: BROWNING ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: MikeInNeedmore <rmw@hiwaay.net>
Message-ID: <bLdw5.1681$qm4.88295@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52029

I think the mark IV was a solid state rig, or at least a hybrid. In my opinion the Mark III's were much better radios than the follow ups.

"Michael Caplan" <plato61@home.com> wrote in message news:39C025D7.2C148640@home.com...
> can someone tell me the difference between a golden eagle mark 3, mark 4
> and mark 4a? is it better to have a mark 3 with 23 ch. and a vfo or a
> mark 4 with 40 ch.?
> also, what is the generally accepted opinion of which is better, the
> tram or the browning?
> and does it really make a difference if i just get a regular old base
> station and kick it up with a big amp, or is it worth the 500+ bucks for
> the big rig?
>

5517. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39C13FE9.2887022D@qnet.com>
Source record: 52030

Hello Cowboy & Doc:

Thanks for the e-mail reply Doc!

Cowboy:
The subject on the vertical antennas you requested is not all that easy to answer. I am going to interpret the question as for elevated Vertical Ground Plane Antennas. Because 1/2 & 5/8 wavelength antennas just won't go on a car or truck being to long, ah!

This is the formula I use, which when divided by the frequency in MHz, will give the antennas wavelength in inches.
11212.85 divided by the frequency in MHz, Example:

11212.85 divided by 27.210 MHz = 412.23 inches

Then you can multiply this result by .25 for 1/4 WL, .5 for 1/2 WL, .625 for 5/8 WL, ect.

This figure is 5% less than the 11803, that is usually used to figure a antenna wavelength in inches. This 5% allows for velocity factor that slow down the energy in the antenna. Anyway its pretty dead nuts on for Vertical Ground Plane Antennas.

However, the differences in a few percentages won't be a big deal in the way the antenna squirts out its energy, or how the antenna radiates its energy into a pattern. Is not big deal G.I.

The differences between the 1/4, 1/2, and 5/8 wavelength antennas signal efficiency is a mixed bag. The answer must be explained, and shown in antenna pattern of the different wavelength antennas. Also the installation of these Ground Plane Antennas can change the way they work, "BIG TIME"!

There is a lot of reference material out there that shows the different wavelength antennas as having very different angle the antenna transmits or receives the energy in a tear drop type pattern. All this material is based on having a perfect ground plane surface, which none of the elevated or vehicle body mounted vertical antennas is mounted too, in the real world.

The Antenna Modling program Eznec shows a very different antenna pattern coming from the Elevated Ground Plane Antennas, as compared to the reference material, that is based on a perfect infinite ground plane.

>>For extra bonus points :^) - can someone explain to me the relationship of the wave length and its importance to signal efficiency?<<

Ok for extra bonus points here goes.

The different antenna gains would prove nothing here. Because there are so close to each other, and the different antenna installations can make a 1/4 WL antenna work better that a 5/8 WL antenna, in some cases.

The shorter antennas have a higher angle of radiation, which in some cases will have a stronger signal on short skip stations that arrive at the antenna, at this higher angle of radiation, that make a 1/4 WL or 1/2 WL antenna work better that a 5/8 WL antenna for short skip. But the 5/8 WL antenna will work slightly better than the shorter antennas for long haul skip and local stations.

But the over all higher performance will come with the longer antenna, the 5/8 wavelength antenna. Not from the higher gain, but from having a lower angle of radiation, or take off angle. In a nut shell.

Ok here's the poop that isn't in a lot of books and such:
The impedance matching circuit for these antennas has a certain amount of loss. If a antenna has several dB of insertion loss in its impedance matching circuit or system, then any gain that is had in the antenna is going to be down due to the loss in the impedance matching circuit.

Jay in the Mojave

Cowboy wrote:
>
> I appreciate all of the information. That was just the detail I was
> looking for.
>
> And yes, I'm going to order the ARRL handbook :^) Does the handbook go
> into what is involved in 'matching' the coax and antenna that I've
> heard mentioned?
>
> --
> 73's
> Cowboy
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5518. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <q4ew5.8673$SN6.226590@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 52031

I use Black Al Capone, Dr. Crow, and a Triple Deuce single coil.

All of them match about the same.

The burban was in a wreck :(Hope to get it fixed when I get back from
vacation in San Diego next week.

Toll Free

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8ppfhbcbq1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <CWUv5.9905$XT1.145546@news5.giganews.com>,
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > Forward totally depends on the amp being used. Currently I have
> nothing in
> > it, as it is sitting waiting on the insurance adjuster.
> >
> > With my 8 pill (the most common amp I run), I see about a thousand
> bird
> > watts forward (I only drive it with a single 2290, since it is set
> up to
> > drive the 32 or the 4CX5K) and see less than 5 watts reflected.
> >
> > With the Messenger 16 pill, the same reflected, but forward power is
> about
> > 2500 carrier.
> >
> > At 5Kw PEP, it does around 5 watts reflected, PEP.
> >
> > The Messenger is a LOT cleaner, since it still has bias on it, but
> has a
> > completely reworked, regulated bias circuit that allows me the fun of
> > running from stock voltage to 18 or so. I just never tried it any
> higher.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8pp27u$te5$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <Texv5.1536$SN6.75646@news4.giganews.com>,
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > do the math 2879's rated at 150 watts is it?
> > > > >
> > > > > No, they are rated at 100 watts PEP.
> > > > >

> > > > RF Parts rates them at 120, since they use a higher voltage than
> > > Toshiba
> > > > does for testing (Tosh = 12 volts, RF Parts = 13.8 I believe)
> > > >
> > > > >.....you get 5000 .....you
> > > >
> > > > No, I don't get 5000 watts out of a 2879. I can see around 325
> watts.
> > > >
> > > > Some others on this newsgroup have seen more than twice that, and
> > > have the
> > > > PEP values as well as the avg values to substantiate that claim,
> as
> > > well as
> > > > the AVG current draw to prove it.
> > > >
> > > > > a bad man sell me a 16 -pill for 600.00 bucks then.....im not
> > > arguing or
> > > > > anything but where are you gonna get a 16-pill for that price
> that
> > > you can
> > > > volt
> > > > > up?
> > > >
> > > > Any Texas Star can be volted with little to no money being put in
> > > it. Or,
> > > > any OTHER 16 pill amplifier.
> > > >
> > > > I bought my 16 pill for the same price, knew the entire history of
> > > the amp,
> > > > and am completely happy with it.
> > > >
> > > > My point was that their are others out their.
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > > hey toll free how much forward and reflected do you have on your
> long
> > > nose?,.....curious dan is curious and I am back quiet.......
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
> insurance adjuster, oh no, what happened? not bad, not bad at all. you
> have a very good match. whose antenna are you using?,.....cd is
> out......

>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5519. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <q9ew5.13233$XT1.213767@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 52032

I actually have two boxes... And move the tube from box to box.

One is connected as a triode (grid and screen together). I run it straight class B. Zero bias.

The other one is connected with both screen and grid bias.

I run the filament, screen and grid bias transformers off an intverter, therefore I can pull the amp out, bring it in the house, and only have to plug it into 110, and connect the HV power supply. Also maintains extreme linearity when I want to run the Class AB box... Since the fil voltage, bias and screen are all somewhat stabilized and psuedo-regulated.

The alternators (3) are all run with contactors, so they can either feed my transformers (3) or I can cut the transformers off, and run into a external diode bridge. This allows me to run either AC or DC, with the flip of a switch.

I typically see about 15 KW PEP out of the amp being driven by just the TS Modulator (run it at about 17 volts), with screen voltage.

When I put the tube in the Class B box, I can get about 20 thousand carrier, but it still backs up to about 15. PEP values are a bit higher, though, and I have to hit the TS Sweet Sixteen with 18 volts, which gives me a couple grand drive.

Toll Free

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8ppfnqcma1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <CWUv5.9905$XT1.145546@news5.giganews.com>,
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > Forward totally depends on the amp being used. Currently I have
> nothing in
> > it, as it is sitting waiting on the insurance adjuster.
> >
> > With my 8 pill (the most common amp I run), I see about a thousand
> bird
> > watts forward (I only drive it with a single 2290, since it is set
> up to
> > drive the 32 or the 4CX5K) and see less than 5 watts reflected.
> >
> > With the Messenger 16 pill, the same reflected, but forward power is
> about
> > 2500 carrier.
> >
> > At 5Kw PEP, it does around 5 watts reflected, PEP.

> >
> > The Messenger is a LOT cleaner, since it still has bias on it, but
> has a
> > completely reworked, regulated bias circuit that allows me the fun of
> > running from stock voltage to 18 or so. I just never tried it any
> higher.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8pp27u$te5$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <Texv5.1536$SN6.75646@news4.giganews.com>,
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > do the math 2879's rated at 150 watts is it?
> > > > >
> > > > No, they are rated at 100 watts PEP.
> > > > >
> > > > RF Parts rates them at 120, since they use a higher voltage than
> > > Toshiba
> > > > does for testing (Tosh = 12 volts, RF Parts = 13.8 I believe)
> > > > >
> > > > >.....you get 5000 .....you
> > > > >
> > > > No, I don't get 5000 watts out of a 2879. I can see around 325
> watts.
> > > > >
> > > > Some others on this newsgroup have seen more than twice that, and
> > > have the
> > > > PEP values as well as the avg values to substantiate that claim,
> as
> > > well as
> > > > the AVG current draw to prove it.
> > > > >
> > > > > a bad man sell me a 16 -pill for 600.00 bucks then.....im not
> > > arguing or
> > > > > anything but where are you gonna get a 16-pill for that price
> that
> > > you can
> > > > > volt
> > > > > up?
> > > > >
> > > > Any Texas Star can be volted with little to no money being put in
> > > it. Or,
> > > > any OTHER 16 pill amplifier.
> > > > >
> > > > I bought my 16 pill for the same price, knew the entire history of
> > > the amp,
> > > > and am completely happy with it.
> > > > >
> > > > My point was that their are others out their.

> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > > hey toll free how much forward and reflected do you have on your
> long
> > > nose?,.....curious dan is curious and I am back quiet.......
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
> by the way, are you running any biases on that 4cx5000a? or are you
> running strictly the grounded grid type thing? and una mas pregunta,
> ah, how many transformers are you running?,...cd is out....
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5520. Re: Does anyone have a 4 element moonraker design/measurement manual around

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Taew5.8696$SN6.227339@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 52033

This is not a binary posting newsgroup.

Don't be cheap.

Spend 10 dollars and get the original manual from Wilson, Mayco or AS.

Then, you get to see how they put it together, and can study it and if you have problems, have something to measure against.

Toll Free

"JamesBond 007" <psereplyingrouptnx@net.com> wrote in message news:h2o2ssgvdls8h0b4i2rpkv6cjj7kguhnsn@4ax.com...
> Hi,I'm planning to build a moonraker 4 element beam,would anyone
> have the measurement etc of all the parts that can be scanned on a
> scanner and posted in here for me...tnx

5521. Re: Jo-gunn Beam specs/measurements

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <bdew5.13235$XT1.216651@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 52034

Go to their website (however, the URL escapes me at the moment).

Something like www.jogunn.com ???

Toll Free

"barddas the bard" <barddas@spammerswpc.net> wrote in message
news:39c12580.17563931@NEWS.zianet.com...
> <------ remove "spammer" from email address to email------>
> I have a Jo-gunn three element beam in a box got at a yard sale but
> don't have any of the instructions. Anyone have the specs and
> construction plans? I hear this antenna is the bees-knees so want to
> check it out:)
> Barddas
> Barddas@spammerzianet.com
>
>
> Truth Against the World & Love Against All Else!

5522. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim Kelley <jwkelley@uci.edu>
Message-ID: <39C16FCD.6EA9218D@uci.edu>
Source record: 52035
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

JR wrote:
> tap, space, tap, tap, space, tap = EIE

Couldn't that just as easily be EAE or ER or TIE?

I think Cecil is right.

73, Jim AC6XG

5523. Re: Palomar Linear Amplifier For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8eew5.13240$XT1.216608@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 52036

Damn,

I like the 300A and all, but that is a bit steep bud.

Toll Free

"Dennis Ragsdale" <4rags@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:SnYv5.6930$Zk.40759@news3.atl...
> FOR SALE: palomar two piece linear amplifier.
>
> It has been completely retubed with approximately 120 hours of use since.
> This is an excellent linear. I do not use it much and I am needing to
sell.
>
> This is a 6 tube unit.
>
> $ 300.00 very firm..only serious need to reply....
> Buyer will pay freight.
>
> DandTRags@hotmail.com
>
>

5524. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Gqew5.8738$SN6.228221@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 52037

> Actually, any amplifier designed for AM or SSB is a LINEAR amplifier
> and CANNOT be a true class C amp.

Wrong.

People use Class C amps on CB all the time.

Listen to one of the DaveMade, Cookie, Pirate, Storm, etc. on SSB and
you will find that to be true.

It must be a class a, ab, or b. I
> have seen posts stating that the zero bias amp, since you need 3/4 to 1
> volt before anything comes out must copy less than 180 degrees of the
> sine wave.

Yep. Compounded in push pull amps, too.

Well, maybe 179.999 degrees. A class B amp conducts (in
> theory) for exactly 180 degrees. Who is measuring? I doubt you'll
> ever get an amp to conduct for EXACTLY 180 degrees, if for no other
> reason than quantum mechanics probably forbids it.

OK, your right, your math doesn't make it work, but lessee here...

A transistorized, grounded base amplifier takes about 4v PtoP (thats
Peak to Peak) to saturate.

4 volts.

You have two transistors that conduct on opposite ends of the drive cycle.

This means, that the crossover point will be extended to approximately 1.4
volts
(This is assuming you have two transistors who turn on at .7 volts...)

Therefore, your amp is conducting for 2.6 volts of the 4 volts of drive.

Now, you also have to figure in that most people overdrive their equipment
with
overmodulated, I am turned off for 50 percent of the time carrier drive
signals.

Then, figure in the "great" sound of crossover distortion.

A class C amp
> usually conducts for LESS than 90 degrees of the electrical cycle.

That is an arbitrary number, and you have to take in the linearity of
the exciter.

The
> big problem is overmodulation. People say you cannot overdrive an SSB
> signal. Well, you can flat-top. This is to say you drive the amp into
> saturation. On a single tone, this means as you increase the drive,
> what comes out approaches a SQUARE wave. Oh, the RF itself will remain
> a sinusoidal wave (due to the flywheel effect of inductance and
> capacitance), but the envelope will become a square wave

The envelope is RF. If you see a squarewave, you have generated a
squarewave.

The flywheel effect can't make up for a total squarewave.

- with the
> attendant distortion, splatter, and so forth. I've seen people claim
> their linear is 75% efficient. Sure. Drivin into saturation, the
> actual waveform (including the RF across the active device) approaches
> a square wave (the rf cycles will return to sinusoidal in the tank,

Your mistaken here... They don't. Look at a spec-an, and see the
bazillions of sidebands created by the squarewave to truly see what
is going on their.

but
> the active device is turned on or off - nothing in between). This is
> similar to a switchmode amplifier (which is NOT linear) and switchmode
> amps can achieve efficiencies in excess of 90% (even including the
> driving power into the calculations).

Agreed, however, with waveform shaping, they are getting better.

The inverter I got in my suburban to power the filament and screen / grid
bias transformers is a close sinewave.

>
> The problem with these amplifiers is the nut behind the controls.

And the idiots who design them using the wrong ferrite because it makes
the wattemeter go farther.

Toll Free

5525. bigradios.com is temp down

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Qtew5.613751$MB.9382342@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 52038

The Bigradios.com domain is temporarily down.

I apologize for this. Seems the weather has knocked out the feed that powers bigradios.com.

That means the www site, as well as email is temp down.

I have talked to Chris about it, and he was going to go look and see what was going on today. I will be giving him a call later on to find out what he found.

We are working on rectifying this problem. I am going to be setting up a second www server, as well as have a backup mail server in the works. That way, if the mail server ever goes down, all messages will be queued instead of being returned. I have tested the mail queuing, and it is working, however, until we can get the modify done with internic, we are dead in the water for email.

I apologize for any inconvenience this may cause (bigradios.com is my primary email address, so I am really fux0red), and hope we can get it back up speedily (I leave town for California for a week on Sunday).

I will keep y'all posted as to the progress.

Toll Free

5526. Re: Cobra 2000 GTL Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22232-39C176F3-45@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52039

Yea, yea..I heard you the first time, unless you stuttered..and it's still too much for something to be sold as "parts". If you would have said "needs repair"...maybe. But not as parts...

5527. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8pruo8$bn8$1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 52040

I hear them frequently on 28.525 and 28.535 running AM. It is usually "
mother fu____" " this and "mother fu____" that and other nonsense. They stick
out like sore thumbs with their carriers right in the middle of the band that
is always used by Hams for SSB. So they are easy to detect and I listen long
enough to ascertain they are truckers since I hear them talking about trucker
stuff like fuel costs or some babe they spotted a few miles back.

I just switch to AM...tell them this is where we run real radios with real
licenses and then politely tell them to get the fuck off the band. That
almost always does the trick. They don't belong there. I don't run on 11
meters (even though I could legally with 4 watts) and I sure as hell don't need
them cussing and splattering on 10M. I don't really care where a CB'r runs or
what gear he uses as long as he stays off the Ham Bands. It is a privilege
which is earned to operate there (Ham Bands) and freeloaders (freebanders) are
not welcome.

Before you tell me I don't know what it's like I was an electronics tech for
over 20 years and back in the 70's and 80's ran a 3-500Z everyday on 26.905 AM.
I also put 'extras' in many radios. Since those days I have gotten my head on
straight and have stopped being a criminal.

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000914203746.29882.00000017@ng-fr1.aol.com...
> Oh yeah, I hear you loud and clear, Jeff:
>
> "Hams, go back to sleep. There is noooo problem. None at all. Just ignore
those
> signals you hear on 10 meters. rec.radio.cb does not condone out-of-band
> emissions. All those folks with Galaxys just use them to receive with. Close
> your eyes, hams, sleep, sleeep...."
>
> LOL!
>
>

5528. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <7iv2ssoeru9tvl8mkn25qrisnomtkqbqm4@4ax.com>
Source record: 52041

If you have a problem with the truckers why don't you just go down to
the truck stop and ask them to stop?

On 14 Sep 2000 22:50:16 GMT, x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135)
wrote:

>Yep. It's true. Lot's of roger-beepin' USA CBers on 10 meters today. So go
>ahead boys, flame away. Tell me what I hear doesn't exist.
>
>Or tell me people on this NG spend so much energy to convert their radios to 25
>to 32 Mhz -- just to "receive".
>
>....LOL!

5529. test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39C17F06.D4872FE6@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52042

test
test
test
test
test

5530. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22234-39C17780-7@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52043

...if YOU are on 10 meters, why do I have the feeling you are going to hear more?

5531. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22232-39C17845-46@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52044

The feds have been receiving complaints from hypocrites like you for years. Unless it is a safety complaint or from a LEA, your complaint goes right where folks are beginning to place your posts.

5532. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kim W5TIT <kw5tit@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <FE72EF43189CCF3F.3C664E8D3794FBC5.4058B72614B8E8F3@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 52045
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

If you do not want to crosspost to a bunch of groups, double click on the post you are replying to, and delete the other groups. You *are* crossposting because the posts you are responding to have been crossposted.

For instance, I am replying to this message that I just saw posted in the rec.radio.amateur.policy newsgroup. When I double-click on the message, a separate window opens up (I use Outlook Express also). When you double-click on a message, look at all the addressees that appear. Here is what mine is showing right now:

alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest
rec.radio.amateur.misc
rec.radio.amateur.policy
rec.radio.cb
rec.radio.scanner
rec.radio.shortwave

I have deleted all but rec.radio.amateur.policy, because I don't read the others and try to catch crossposting whenever I can. Sometimes I miss, but, what the hell...I am only human. Double click, delete the cross-posting, or leave it in. Hell, I don't care what ya do...really don't. Just figured you'd like to have the info! :)

73 de W5TIT - Kim

"John Doe" <no.address@aol.com> wrote in message
news:y59w5.15057$2z6.227763@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> No I am not an expert on how NGs work. I do try to keep an open mind Those
> news groups down below I dont even go to them. The ones I do goto does not
> have any messages that I post here. If by chance it is me then I seek info
> on how to stop it. I use outlook express and I see no options about cross
> posting. Im not even subscibed to those groups. may have visited them once
> maybe about 5 months ago. So if you or anyone else has info about how to
> stop it then please tell me.
>
> Thanks,
>

5533. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: RicK Larson <Rick__Larson@Hotmail.Com>
Message-ID: <ss32a36rdc6168@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 52046
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Maybe this might help you understand Available Power Levels At Amateur
Frequencies including their microwve freq.
Have you ever heared of moonbounce on microwave freq..
Rick

§97.313 Transmitter power standards.
(a) An amateur station must use the minimum transmitter power necessary to carry out the desired
communications.
(b) No station may transmit with a transmitter power exceeding 1.5 kW PEP.
(c) No station may transmit with a transmitter power exceeding 200 W PEP on:
(1) The 3.675-3.725 MHz, 7.10-7.15 MHz, 10.10-10.15 MHz and 21.1-21.2 MHz segments;
(2) The 28.1-28.5 MHz segment when the control operator is a Novice Class operator or a Technician
Class operator who has received credit for proficiency in telegraphy in accordance with the
international requirements; or
(3) The 7.050-7.075 MHz segment when the station is within ITU Regions 1 or 3.
(d) No station may transmit with a transmitter power exceeding 25 W PEP on the VHF 1.25 m band when
the control operator is a Novice operator.
(e) No station may transmit with a transmitter power exceeding 5 W PEP on the UHF 23 cm band when the
control operator is a Novice operator.
(f) No station may transmit with a transmitter power exceeding 50 W PEP on the UHF 70 cm band from an
area specified in footnote US7 to § 2.106 of Part 2, unless expressly authorized by the FCC after
mutual agreement, on a case-by-case basis, between the District Director of the applicable field facility
and the military area frequency coordinator at the applicable military base. An Earth station or
telecommand station, however, may transmit on the 435-438 MHz segment with a maximum of 611 W
effective radiated power (1 kW equivalent isotropically radiated power) without the authorization
otherwise required. The transmitting antenna elevation angle between the lower half-power (-3 dB
relative to the peak or antenna bore sight) point and the horizon must always be greater than 10°.

(g) No station may transmit with a transmitter power exceeding 50 W PEP on the 33 cm band from within
241 km of the boundaries of the White Sands Missile Range. Its boundaries are those portions of Texas
and New Mexico bounded on the south by latitude 31° 41' North, on the east by longitude 104° 11'
West, on the north by latitude 34° 30' North, and on the west by longitude 107° 30' West.
(h) No station may transmit with a transmitter power exceeding 50 W PEP on the 219-220 MHz segment
of the 1.25 m band.
§97.315 Certification of external RF power amplifiers.
(a) No more than 1 unit of 1 model of an external RF power amplifier capable of operation below 144 MHz
may be constructed or modified during any calendar year by an amateur operator for use at a station
without a grant of certification. No amplifier capable of operation below 144 MHz may be constructed
or modified by a non-amateur operator without a grant of certification from the FCC.
(b) Any external RF power amplifier or external RF power amplifier kit (see §2.815 of the FCC Rules),
manufactured, imported or modified for use in a station or attached at any station must be certificated
for use in the amateur service in accordance with Subpart J of Part 2 of the FCC Rules. This
requirement does not apply if one or more of the following conditions are met:
(1) The amplifier is not capable of operation on frequencies below 144 MHz. For the purpose of this
part, an amplifier will be deemed to be incapable of operation below 144 MHz if it is not capable of
being easily modified to increase its amplification characteristics below 120 MHz and either:
(i) The mean output power of the amplifier decreases, as frequency decreases from 144 MHz, to a
point where 0 dB or less gain is exhibited at 120 MHz; or
(ii) The amplifier is not capable of amplifying signals below 120 MHz even for brief periods without
sustaining permanent damage to its amplification circuitry.
(2) The amplifier was manufactured before April 28, 1978, and has been issued a marketing waiver by
the FCC, or the amplifier was purchased before April 28, 1978, by an amateur operator for use at
that amateur operator's station.
(3) The amplifier was:
(i) Constructed by the licensee, not from an external RF power amplifier kit, for use at the licensee's
station; or

(ii) Modified by the licensee for use at the licensee's station.
(4) The amplifier is sold by an amateur operator to another amateur operator or to a dealer.
(5) The amplifier is purchased in used condition by an equipment dealer from an amateur operator and
the amplifier is further sold to another amateur operator for use at that operator's station.
(c) Any external RF power amplifier appearing in the Commission's database as certificated for use in the
amateur service may be marketed for use in the amateur service.
97.317 Standards for certification of external RF power amplifiers.
markj <markj@cts.com> wrote in message news:39C14BB1.3DFDB4F@cts.com...
>
>
> RicK Larson wrote:
> >
> > I would suggest that you read up on microwave energy at 100 watts that is
> > feed into an antenna.
> > Rick
>
> You have hams usuing 100 watt microwave radios?
>
> Do tell, cuase i'm willing to call myself stupid. The max the units I
> use in 2ghz are limited to 10 watts. But if you say hams are allowed to
> blast 100 watts on a microwave frequency I guess I would have to agree
> that there is a safety issue.
>
> So what do you get to do with 100 watts on a microwave freq..
> I bet it's great for those short intercity hops :0.
>
> markj
> KQV-755

5534. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12810-39C185F1-24@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52047

Most freebanders do not bother with the hammie bands.

5535. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <k143ssgjle2rktn29r2qd1mh1i2fr97rok@4ax.com>
Source record: 52098

Your right Nick. I just couldn't help myself ;-)

On 15 Sep 2000 02:50:38 GMT, nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:

>>If you have a problem with the truckers why don't you just go down to
>>the truck stop and ask them to stop?
>----------
>
>Bassman, it seems that ham guy is more interested in causing trouble and
>whinning than in finding solutions to the situation. So any practical comment
>falls on deaf ears.

5536. Re: Palomar Linear Amplifier For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39C19074.7D4938FC@netzero.net>
Source record: 52099

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Damn,
>
> I like the 300A and all, but that is a bit steep bud.

You really think so?

I think $300 is a decent price.
These days the 6 tubes will cost you that much unless
you scrounge around. The power transformer is worth
a few bucks too.

If nothing else there's $300 in parts there.

I remember Dennis telling me that good 300As command
$300 to $500 these days--and that was a year ago or
more.

> Toll Free
>
> "Dennis Ragsdale" <4rags@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
> news:SnYv5.6930$Zk.40759@news3.atl...
> > FOR SALE: palomar two piece linear amplifier.
> >
> > It has been completely retubed with approximately 120 hours of use since.
> > This is an excellent linear. I do not use it much and I am needing to
> sell.
> >
> > This is a 6 tube unit.
> >
> > $ 300.00 very firm..only serious need to reply....
> > Buyer will pay freight.
> >
> > DandTRags@hotmail.com
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

5537. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Nmgw5.254$Ip6.92841@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 52100

I feel for ya man, I can promise you it isn't me, now you know how we fell
when you nose into our group with your unwanted comments.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000914185016.18784.00000339@ng-cm1.aol.com...
> Yep. It's true. Lot's of roger-beepin' USA CBers on 10 meters today. So go
> ahead boys, flame away. Tell me what I hear doesn't exist.
>
> Or tell me people on this NG spend so much energy to convert their radios
to 25
> to 32 Mhz -- just to "receive".
>
> ....LOL!
>

5538. Re: Palomar Linear Amplifier For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <Dngw5.257$lp6.92859@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 52101

I agree.
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:8eew5.13240$XT1.216608@news5.giganews.com...
> Damn,
>
> I like the 300A and all, but that is a bit steep bud.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "Dennis Ragsdale" <4rags@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
> news:SnYv5.6930$Zk.40759@news3.atl...
> > FOR SALE: palomar two piece linear amplifier.
> >
> > It has been completely retubed with approximately 120 hours of use
since.
> > This is an excellent linear. I do not use it much and I am needing to
> sell.
> >
> > This is a 6 tube unit.
> >
> > $ 300.00 very firm..only serious need to reply....
> > Buyer will pay freight.
> >
> > DandTRags@hotmail.com
> >
> >
>
>
>

5539. Re: "Footwarmer" brand tube amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Bvgw5.8806$SN6.236514@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 52102

What tubes does it have in it?

If it is the smaller tubes with no plate cap, or a small 3/16 inch plate cap, a pair will take about 2 watts input, with a PEP of about 16

If it is the larger sweep tubes, like the 6LQ6 or 6LF6, I would drive a pair with about a 3 to 4 watt carrier, and as much PEP as a peaked radio can muster.

Footwarmer was a name like Palomar is today... Everyone and their brother stamped that name on it and sold under it.

Toll Free

"GMpartsdude" <GMpartsdude@home.com> wrote in message
news:CQew5.40796$7W2.1381587@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com...
> I still havent turned up anything on this two tube amp i picked up
> recently..Anyone know of a website that has info on the Footwarmer ?? Or
at
> least, whats the input wattage rated on it ? Im not gonna give it more
than
> a few watts till i know for sure (ill be surprised if its more than 5 or
> so).. thanks fer listening... 747
>
>

5540. Re: where to get ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <mwgw5.13807$XT1.225312@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 52103

Radio Shack will work fine for that antenna

70 bucks.

Toll Free

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000914203827.23662.00000015@ng-fp1.aol.com...
> need a rotor , not a big one , just a small 5 ' 2 element beam .
> online search was crazy , 4000 hits , none about the type of rotors i want
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

5541. Re: Palomar Linear Amplifier For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Zxgw5.8808$SN6.236652@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 52104

Well, each person has their own price.

I wouldn't pay that much, because as you said, the tubes would cost that to retube it...

And then you have to modify it to drop the tube sockets (pc board)....

And a plate transformer is in the hundred dollar range.

I just can't see spending that kinda money, when for another hundred (or less), you can get a quad 811A amp...

Toll Free

"Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message news:39C19074.7D4938FC@netzero.net...
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > Damn,
> >
> > I like the 300A and all, but that is a bit steep bud.
>
> You really think so?
>
> I think $300 is a decent price.
> These days the 6 tubes will cost you that much unless
> you scrounge around. The power transformer is worth
> a few bucks too.
>
> If nothing else there's $300 in parts there.
>
> I remember Dennis telling me that good 300As command
> $300 to $500 these days--and that was a year ago or
> more.
>
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "Dennis Ragsdale" <4rags@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
> > news:SnYv5.6930$Zk.40759@news3.atl...
> > > FOR SALE: palomar two piece linear amplifier.
> > >
> > > It has been completely retubed with approximately 120 hours of use since.
> > > This is an excellent linear. I do not use it much and I am needing to
> > sell.
> > >

> > > This is a 6 tube unit.
> > >
> > > $ 300.00 very firm..only serious need to reply....
> > > Buyer will pay freight.
> > >
> > > DandTRags@hotmail.com
> > >
> > >
>
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

5542. Re: Galaxy Dx99v $350

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%Mgw5.8811$SN6.237791@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 52105

Run the power through the 5 dollar radio shack 25 amp bridge...

That completely eliminates that problem from ever happening again (sans the bridge fucking up).

And then it doesn't matter which one goes positive and negative.

The radio always sees the correct polarity!

Toll Free

"Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message news:39C02D9B.BD980F4F@netzero.net...
> "TW." wrote:
> >
> > $350!!!!!!!!!! Too much!
>
> I agree. I have a totally pumped (negative peak compression
> mod included) 2970 for $350 that's only a month old. It'll
> do 150 peak watts and the clarifier is unlockd and centered.
> I can send pics to anyone who's interested.
>
> The guy who owned it reversed the DC polarity. On a 2970
> doing that takes out the amplifier transistors, shorts the
> "idiot" diode, and makes the input filter cap explode.
> When the owner learned of the repair fee, he decided to
> trade the radio to me for my restored President Jackson.
> Since then I have repaired and fully modified the 2970
> and am offering it for sale.
>
> > ----------
> > <goldfinger_byu@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8pm5o7fdn1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > Bought this radio from export radios use once a month ago swings up to 40
> > > watts asking $350.00
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
>
>
> --
> ----------
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>

> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ----------

5543. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <7%gw5.333$lp6.100905@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 52106

<jamesrhampton@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> Actually, any amplifier designed for AM or SSB is a >LINEAR amplifier

Bullshit, most RF amplifiers used on the CB are far from "linear"
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address

5544. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <N1hw5.338$lp6.101200@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 52107

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Gqew5.8738$SN6.228221@news4.giganews.com...

> And the idiots who design them using the wrong ferrite because it makes
> the wattemeter go farther.

Ahhh, how true.

5545. Re: X349561 Blah..Blah..Blah.. READ THIS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39C18FA5.8C5473CE@qnet.com>
Source record: 52108

Hello Big Dog 326: Oh he's a goof ball ham alright, who else would
make such unprecedented comments to all the CB NG guys.

Look at http://www.dejanews.com and look up X3239024562@aol.com in
rec.radio.cb for 08/05/2000. Theres two postings with that address. See
anything that looks familiar?

Don says: "See you all on 28.085"

Rockin & ah Rollin in the Great Mojave Desert, ... just down the road
ah way from the fillin station, Jay123a@qnet.com

Big Bob always says: "Life is to short, so guys has to grab all the
gusto he can. Thats why I always have ah back-up linear and ah 12 pack.
Use ta have a spear tare in the trunk, but I used it"

Big Dog 326 wrote:
>
> Read My post.."What amazes me about hams" After your done, E-mail me
> your call sign...I think your just a want-a-bee Ham! After I verify your
> call sign I will notify this NG if you are really a Ham operator. Don't,
> and we both know you are a fake. No risk..I will not post your call sign
> or in anyway give out who you are. I would not do that to a true fellow
> ham. If you are a ham..you know my posting "What amazes me about hams"
> is true!
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott!
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5546. Re: READING THIS WILL CHANGE YOUR LIFE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39C193D1.8E7840AA@qnet.com>
Source record: 52109

Hello yearight:

Please send ah findin fee of $300 to Jay in the Great Mojave Desert,
3rd trailer park on the right as U is goin into Edwards Air Force Base.

I need the Money real bad. I ah savin up fer a 1952 International
Pick-up truck, that has a old General Radiotelephone MC-11A and ah
Mustang 100 lineear amp. The paint is ah bit faded but runs like a top.
I all ready got a nice car, 1964 Buick with duel 102 inch whip antennas,
and fine rack of Bull Horns on the hood that was ah willed to me from my
people out back east, in Bullsgap Tenn. they got em from Mexico.

Now I figure it this way, If enough of you guys in your pyermiad send me
enough dollars I could be drivin this new 1952 International truck.
Lookin pretty good I might add.

Thanks ah million.

Jay in the Mojave

yearight wrote:
>
> READING THIS COULD CHANGE YOUR LIFE!
> I found this on a bulletin board and decided to try it. A little while

--Snipped for common good of all--

5547. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 00:14:53 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000913201453.05610.00000518@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 51915

2800 bird watts at 18 volts with 300 watts drive....ive seen it talk 3000 with 500 watts dead key into it bird 43....

5548. Re: Opinions Please!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 01:00:55 UTC
From: Robert <spamshield@on.com>
Message-ID: <brVv5.51312$58.6326816@typhoon.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 51916
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.noncomm,rec.radio.scanner

Here's one... You suck. Don't SPAM us! That one was
free. ;-)

<Hal.Turner@orn.com> wrote in message
news:8pp5in$e7n@dispatch.concentric.net...
>
> Have you ever wished you could express your opinion
> about something or someone and have it run on a major,
> 50,000 watt radio station? Now you can, for $35. per 30 seconds!
snipped

5549. BROWNING ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 01:14:07 UTC
From: Michael Caplan <plato61@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C025D7.2C148640@home.com>
Source record: 51917

can someone tell me the difference between a golden eagle mark 3, mark 4 and mark 4a? is it better to have a mark 3 with 23 ch. and a vfo or a mark 4 with 40 ch.?
also, what is the generally accepted opinion of which is better, the tram or the browning?
and does it really make a difference if i just get a regular old base station and kick it up with a big amp, or is it worth the 500+ bucks for the big rig?

5550. North Georgia Buckaroo 223?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 01:19:06 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000913211906.09512.00000985@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 51918

Has anyone heard me on 38 LSB?? I have been walking and talking lately, well see you guys later!!

223 in northwest GA

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

5551. Re: Davemade m400 new $300

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 01:19:39 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <LIVv5.67406$e11.488476@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 51919

since when did Dave put his amps in a box? Take a hike buddy.

--
VISIT
WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
AND YOU TO MAY GET 10-8 SOME DAY
<goldfinger_byu@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8pm5jdfbh1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Still in box that it was shipped in asking $300.00
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5552. one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 01:22:05 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000913212205.15883.00000085@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 51920

if someone has a set up like a 2 pill , pushing a 4 pill , pushing a 18 pill .
they are all call c amps which use 50% or less of the cycle . then the signal
that is coming out of that lat amp is only 12.5% of the origional right ?

is this what gives those big radios that crappy sound ?

#22 north central illinois mobile

5553. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 01:29:29 UTC
From: prozac <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <ZRVv5.67412$e11.488503@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 51921

Well If I run 30KW out of my house and the FCC knocks on the door. And I unkey to let him in im no longer using the amp so am I breaking the law? Come people use your heads. posession is 9/10th of the law

5554. RADIO SEARCH

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 01:57:10 UTC
From: Michael Caplan <plato61@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C02FEB.4A96977E@home.com>
Source record: 51922

STILL LOOKING FOR A NICE BASE STATION SETUP. SOMEONE RESPONDED TO ME
AND SAID THEY HAD A TRAM D201A AND A MOONRAKER4, WHICH IS WHAT I WANT. I
DON'T HAVE UR EMAIL ANY LONGER, PLEASE RESPOND AGAIN.
IF ANYONE ELSE HAS A SETUP, WITH MOONRAKER 4 OR 6, ROTOR, AMP, AND
RADIO, PREF A TRAM OR BROWNING, EMAIL ME AT ONCE!

5555. Re: clinton joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 01:58:34 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39c17ef1.36382163@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 51923

ROFL!

Good one Dave.

On Wed, 13 Sep 2000 21:53:19 GMT, hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
wrote:>
>
>> Jerry Falwell was seated next to President Clinton on a recent
>> flight.
>>
>> Once the plane was airborne, the flight attendant came around for
>> drink orders. The President asked for a
>> whiskey and soda. The flight attendant then asked the minister if he
>> too would like a drink.
>>
>> Mr. Falwell replied in disgust, "Ma'am, I'd rather be savagely raped
>> by a brazen whore, than let liquor touch
>> these lips."
>>
>> The President then handed his drink back to the flight attendant and
>> said,
>> "My apologies, I didn't realize there was a choice... I'll have the
>> same thing he's having."
>--
>Dave KG5XR
>Daves Radio Electronics
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>Ark/Mo State Line
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

5556. RE: SEARCH

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 01:59:55 UTC
From: Michael Caplan <plato61@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C03095.1BE23E84@home.com>
Source record: 51924

PLEASE LEAVE A PHONE NUMBER TOO !
I JUST GOT BACK AN EMAIL I REPLIED TO ONE OF YOU AND IT SAID NOT A GOOD
ACCOUNT ANY LONGER. IF U WANT $ FOR UR SETUP, LEAVE A NUMBER PLEASE!

5557. Re: BROWNING ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 02:15:11 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39c181d0.37117217@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 51925

On Thu, 14 Sep 2000 01:14:07 GMT, Michael Caplan <plato61@home.com>
wrote:

>can someone tell me the difference between a golden eagle mark 3, mark 4
>and mark 4a? is it better to have a mark 3 with 23 ch. and a vfo or a
>mark 4 with 40 ch.?
>also, what is the generally accepted opinion of which is better, the
>tram or the browning?
>and does it really make a difference if i just get a regular old base
>station and kick it up with a big amp, or is it worth the 500+ bucks for
>the big rig?
>

Mark 3 Was the 23 channel version

Mark 4 was the first 40 Channel Version, but was PROBLEM CHILD from
the word go... Mark 4A was thier major "bug" fix...

To be perfectly honest, if your looking to spend $500.00 why not just
get a solid state rig, those Browning Radios were GREAT, IN THIER
DAY... Things have come so far ever sense Browning folded... I mean,
parts for those rigs are hard as hell to find and when you do find
one, you usually have to pay out the nose for parts.

The Bottom Line?

Take that $500.00 and buy a new, Realible Solid State Rig with a good
warranty and save yourself alot of headaches...

Take from a guy who owned a Tram D201A and wished he'd never traded
his radio for it...

73 es CUL

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

5558. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 02:16:19 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39c18325.37458547@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 51926

On 14 Sep 2000 01:22:05 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker)
wrote:

>if someone has a set up like a 2 pill , pushing a 4 pill , pushing a 18 pill .
>they are all call c amps which use 50% or less of the cycle . then the signal
>that is coming out of that lat amp is only 12.5% of the origional right ?
>
>is this what gives those big radios that crappy sound ?
>

uh-huh...

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

5559. Re: Cobra 2000 GTL Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 02:22:46 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39c183a1.37582010@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 51927

On Wed, 13 Sep 2000 21:58:10 -0400, "Reuben" <ruby@cloud9.net> wrote:

>I just purchased an old Cobra 2000GTL. Both meters seem to stick terribly,
>I'm pretty handy, can I fix this easy? Also Speaker #2 jack doesn't work.
>Thanks.

Hi Reuben,

It depends on why they are sticking... if someone has been in there
screw driver'in the thing... best thing to do is get the service
manual and go through (or have a GOOD Tech, like Bill Nazdam at Bill's
2 Way) go through and straighten out the B.S. in the radio... also,
the speaker problem could be a loose or broken wire...

BUT! please, don't take to some bullshit backyard tech and have him
take it, keep it for 25 million days and then try to tell you it's
beyond repair... happens everyday here in michigan and it makes me
want to set up shop here in my house... but I won't because of the
headaches... anyhow... bill's URL is http://www.bills2way.com he's the
best dealer on the internet and a personal friend of mine... Go talk
to him...

73 es CUL

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

5560. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 02:43:37 UTC
From: Az Pop-up Camping <azpopupcamping@home.com>
Message-ID: <tXWv5.23343$I6.122203@news1.rdc1.az.home.com>
Source record: 51928

I looked on the ARRL site and I found the books to study but I can't see
where you go to take the test.

Dave

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39BE51F8.686DE80E@some.net...
>
>
> Az Pop-up Camping wrote:
>
> > Hi Group,
> > I got a question. I have talked on SSB from my Uniden PC122 all the way
> > across the country and into some others. It is a stock radio. Am I
> > interferring with the HAMs by doing this. If I wanted to get licensed
for
> > HAM where should I start? What is the best way to go for occasional use
and
> > emergency communications, 2meter,etc. ??? I want to be legal and not
P.O.
> > anyone. Any help appreciated, thanks in advance.
> >
> > Dave
>
> As long as you are on the legal CB channels you will not interfere with
ham
> radio or any other service. You can find information at Radio Shack about
> getting your license or try the ARRL website at http://www.arrl.org The
no-code
> tech license is a good way to start, this will give you access to 2 meters
and
> other VHF bands.
>

5561. Re: Why Hams Are Getting Even More Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 02:59:07 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39C02FD4.84322BC5@some.net>
Source record: 51929

You will need to find a VEC (Volunteer Exam Coordinator) near you to take the test. Often a local ham club will be a VEC. Look around on the ARRL web site and see if they give a list of VECs and see if there is one in your area.

Az Pop-up Camping wrote:

> I looked on the ARRL site and I found the books to study but I can't see
> where you go to take the test.
>
> Dave
>
> "JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39BE51F8.686DE80E@some.net...
> >
> >
> > Az Pop-up Camping wrote:
> >
> > > Hi Group,
> > > I got a question. I have talked on SSB from my Uniden PC122 all the way
> > > across the country and into some others. It is a stock radio. Am I
> > > interferring with the HAMs by doing this. If I wanted to get licensed
> for
> > > HAM where should I start? What is the best way to go for occasional use
> and
> > > emergency communications, 2meter,etc. ??? I want to be legal and not
> P.O.
> > > anyone. Any help appreciated, thanks in advance.
> > >
> > > Dave
> >
> > As long as you are on the legal CB channels you will not interfere with
> ham
> > radio or any other service. You can find information at Radio Shack about
> > getting your license or try the ARRL website at http://www.arrl.org The
> no-code
> > tech license is a good way to start, this will give you access to 2 meters
> and
> > other VHF bands.

5562. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 03:05:10 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ppf8r$c17$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51930

In article <39c18325.37458547@netnews.att.net>,
k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
> On 14 Sep 2000 01:22:05 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker)
> wrote:
>
> >if someone has a set up like a 2 pill , pushing a 4 pill , pushing a
18 pill .
> >they are all call c amps which use 50% or less of the cycle . then
the signal
> >that is coming out of that lat amp is only 12.5% of the origional
right ?
> >
> >is this what gives those big radios that crappy sound ?
> >
>

hey chuckie , what brings you to town, i thought you gave us up for
your big hambo shit,.....cd is out.....
> uh-huh...
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5563. Re: Davemade m400 new $300

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 03:07:34 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ppfdacal1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51931

In article <LIVv5.67406$e11.488476@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com>,
"prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote:
> since when did Dave put his amps in a box? Take a hike buddy.
>
> --
> VISIT
> WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
> AND YOU TO MAY GET 10-8 SOME DAY
> <goldfinger_byu@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8pm5jdfbh1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > Still in box that it was shipped in asking $300.00
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

hey protoazoac, you had better tell the namesake of davemade to get back in there and do what needs to be done, this shit of running on past reputation is a bunch of crap. this operator knows what i am talking about and they had better pay attention or the word will get out and they will be nothing but hasbeens. think about it,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5564. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 03:09:43 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ppfhbcbq1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51932

In article <CWUv5.9905$XT1.145546@news5.giganews.com>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> Forward totally depends on the amp being used. Currently I have
nothing in
> it, as it is sitting waiting on the insurance adjuster.
>
> With my 8 pill (the most common amp I run), I see about a thousand
bird
> watts forward (I only drive it with a single 2290, since it is set
up to
> drive the 32 or the 4CX5K) and see less than 5 watts reflected.
>
> With the Messenger 16 pill, the same reflected, but forward power is
about
> 2500 carrier.
>
> At 5Kw PEP, it does around 5 watts reflected, PEP.
>
> The Messenger is a LOT cleaner, since it still has bias on it, but
has a
> completely reworked, regulated bias circuit that allows me the fun of
> running from stock voltage to 18 or so. I just never tried it any
higher.
>
> Toll Free
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8pp27u$te5$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <Texv5.1536$SN6.75646@news4.giganews.com>,
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > do the math 2879's rated at 150 watts is it?
> > >
> > > No, they are rated at 100 watts PEP.
> > >
> > > RF Parts rates them at 120, since they use a higher voltage than
> > Toshiba
> > > does for testing (Tosh = 12 volts, RF Parts = 13.8 I believe)
> > >
> > > >.....you get 5000 .....you
> > >
> > > No, I don't get 5000 watts out of a 2879. I can see around 325
watts.
> > >
> > > Some others on this newsgroup have seen more than twice that, and

> > have the
> > > PEP values as well as the avg values to substantiate that claim,
as
> > well as
> > > the AVG current draw to prove it.
> > >
> > > > a bad man sell me a 16 -pill for 600.00 bucks then.....im not
> > arguing or
> > > > anything but where are you gonna get a 16-pill for that price
that
> > you can
> > > volt
> > > > up?
> > >
> > > Any Texas Star can be volted with little to no money being put in
> > it. Or,
> > > any OTHER 16 pill amplifier.
> > >
> > > I bought my 16 pill for the same price, knew the entire history of
> > the amp,
> > > and am completely happy with it.
> > >
> > > My point was that their are others out their.
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> >
> > hey toll free how much forward and reflected do you have on your
long
> > nose?,.....curious dan is curious and I am back quiet.......
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>
insurance adjuster, oh no, what happened? not bad, not bad at all. you
have a very good match. whose antenna are you using?,......cd is
out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5565. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 03:13:13 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ppfnqcma1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51933

In article <CWUv5.9905$XT1.145546@news5.giganews.com>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> Forward totally depends on the amp being used. Currently I have
nothing in
> it, as it is sitting waiting on the insurance adjuster.
>
> With my 8 pill (the most common amp I run), I see about a thousand
bird
> watts forward (I only drive it with a single 2290, since it is set
up to
> drive the 32 or the 4CX5K) and see less than 5 watts reflected.
>
> With the Messenger 16 pill, the same reflected, but forward power is
about
> 2500 carrier.
>
> At 5Kw PEP, it does around 5 watts reflected, PEP.
>
> The Messenger is a LOT cleaner, since it still has bias on it, but
has a
> completely reworked, regulated bias circuit that allows me the fun of
> running from stock voltage to 18 or so. I just never tried it any
higher.
>
> Toll Free
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8pp27u$te5$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <Texv5.1536$SN6.75646@news4.giganews.com>,
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > do the math 2879's rated at 150 watts is it?
> > >
> > > No, they are rated at 100 watts PEP.
> > >
> > > RF Parts rates them at 120, since they use a higher voltage than
> > Toshiba
> > > does for testing (Tosh = 12 volts, RF Parts = 13.8 I believe)
> > >
> > > >.....you get 5000 .....you
> > >
> > > No, I don't get 5000 watts out of a 2879. I can see around 325
watts.
> > >
> > > Some others on this newsgroup have seen more than twice that, and

> > have the
> > > PEP values as well as the avg values to substantiate that claim,
as
> > well as
> > > the AVG current draw to prove it.
> > >
> > > > a bad man sell me a 16 -pill for 600.00 bucks then.....im not
> > arguing or
> > > > anything but where are you gonna get a 16-pill for that price
that
> > you can
> > > volt
> > > > up?
> > >
> > > Any Texas Star can be volted with little to no money being put in
> > it. Or,
> > > any OTHER 16 pill amplifier.
> > >
> > > I bought my 16 pill for the same price, knew the entire history of
> > the amp,
> > > and am completely happy with it.
> > >
> > > My point was that their are others out their.
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> >
> > hey toll free how much forward and reflected do you have on your
long
> > nose?,.....curious dan is curious and I am back quiet.......
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

by the way, are you running any biases on that 4cx5000a? or are you
running strictly the grounded grid type thing? and una mas pregunta,
ah, how many transformers are you running?,...cd is out....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5566. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 03:26:45 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ppgh1dlt1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 51934

In article <20000913212205.15883.00000085@ng-bd1.aol.com>,
dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker) wrote:
> if someone has a set up like a 2 pill , pushing a 4 pill , pushing a
18 pill .
> they are all call c amps which use 50% or less of the cycle . then
the signal
> that is coming out of that lat amp is only 12.5% of the origional
right ?
>
> is this what gives those big radios that crappy sound ?
>
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile
>
Actually, any amplifier designed for AM or SSB is a LINEAR amplifier and CANNOT be a true class C amp. It must be a class a, ab, or b. I have seen posts stating that the zero bias amp, since you need 3/4 to 1 volt before anything comes out must copy less than 180 degrees of the sine wave. Well, maybe 179.999 degrees. A class B amp conducts (in theory) for exactly 180 degrees. Who is measuring? I doubt you'll ever get an amp to conduct for EXACTLY 180 degrees, if for no other reason than quantum mechanics probably forbids it. A class C amp usually conducts for LESS than 90 degrees of the electrical cycle. The big problem is overmodulation. People say you cannot overdrive an SSB signal. Well, you can flat-top. This is to say you drive the amp into saturation. On a single tone, this means as you increase the drive, what comes out approaches a SQUARE wave. Oh, the RF itself will remain a sinusoidal wave (due to the flywheel effect of inductance and capacitance), but the envelope will become a square wave - with the attendant distortion, splatter, and so forth. I've seen people claim their linear is 75% efficient. Sure. Drivin into saturation, the actual waveform (including the RF across the active device) approaches a square wave (the rf cycles will return to sinusoidal in the tank, but the active device is turned on or off - nothing in between). This is similar to a switchmode amplifier (which is NOT linear) and switchmode amps can achieve efficiencies in excess of 90% (even including the driving power into the calculations).

The problem with these amplifiers is the nut behind the controls.

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5567. Information needed on " 1412 " long distance driver.... Anyone??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 05:45:31 UTC
From: whimp@home.com
Message-ID: <39c065e6.62091586@news.uswest.net>
Source record: 51936

Any one got any info on this CB'er?

Goes by "1412" "in the Descil Car" <sp> Long distance Truck driver...

I believe his personal is "Tom" ... Not sure really....

Any information at all on this guy?

Thanks!

POTH!

5568. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-14 08:36:18 UTC
From: ron <nysleeper@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8ppo69$1b8m$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 51935

FCC needs to prove you were transmitting. I don't know. I read some where
that possession of a tricked out police scanner with the ability to receive
cell phone band is illegal. maybe its like owning a handgun without a
permit? if you do something stupid with it, you busted. but if you are in
possession, in your own home, then who's going to know? sorry we need more
research on the mater. any lawyers out here? but then again a good lawyer
can manipulate the justice system so you come out smelling like a rose.
Ron
"prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:ZRVv5.67412$e11.488503@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Well If I run 30KW out of my house and the FCC knocks on the door. And I
> unkey to let him in im no longer using the amp so am I breaking the law?
> Come people use your heads. posession is 9/10th of the law
>
>

5569. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000915194740.26583.00001524@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 52048

for some funny reason i never hear him. i hear a few of the other guys in the dome but never toll. i think he must be out there in the day when the dx is too high for me to hear the 50+ miles. the other guys are heard at night, plus my antenna isnt too high

>
>yeh but you know what timski, i bet he can put you in the red anyday
>anyhow, all the way down there in galveston, come on , come on,.....cd
>is out......
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
>yeh but you know what timski, i bet he can put you in the red anyday
>anyhow, all the way down there in galveston, come on , come on,.....cd
>is out......
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5570. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39C2B3F2.295352CA@oio.net>
Source record: 52049

fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> Doc,
>
> You're posturing again. An isotropic antenna is a
> perfect SPHERE with its feedline connected at the center.
> Since the feedline breaches the surface of the SPHERE on
> its way to the center, it only exists as a theoretical
> reference. You're off topic. I thought we were talking
> about hertz and marconi type antenna systems here. What
> the hell are you talking about?
>
> If you bothered to read my post instead of merely skimming
> over it you would see that I included the 468/ formula for
> antennas that are supported at the ends, as in the case
> of the antennas which are currently the subject of this
> discussion. As a matter of fact, I included the formulas
> for antennas supported at the center, as in the case of
> the dipole antenna, as well as the "unsupported" antenna
> in "free space".
>
> Come again?
> NAO911/Jack
>

Jack,
I'm just not sure where to start. From your reply, I
get the feeling that you are not that familiar with what
an isotropic antenna is, or what they are used for. Your
refering to a 'spherical' antenna shows that you may have
the antenna, and the shape of the radiation pattern confused.
As for classifying an antenna according to how it's being
suported, or if it's even supported at all, doesn't sound
like it's a very useful thing to know when your still trying
to figure out how long it's supposed to be. But then, who
knows... someone may find that usable, I guess.
I did read your original post carefully, at least I did
the second time through, 'cuz I wanted to make sure I was
not mis-reading what you said. Personally, I really don't
care if we're talking about a Hertzian, Marconi, vertical,
or horizontal antennas. Finding the length of a particular
'size' antenna is found in basically the same way. There
are 'short cut' formulas for finding the approximate lengths.
The number you quoted for a particular length, while correct,

isn't ~as~ 'correct' as the one I quoted. Both would get you into the 'ball park'. The one I quoted is just a bit 'closer' to 'home plate'.
The best suggestion I can give you is to review what you 'think' you know about isotropic antennas.
'Doc

5571. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39C2B6E1.E7948407@oio.net>
Source record: 52050

fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> Richard,
>
> Not a bad idea. Any antenna that is an odd number
> of quarter wavelengths long will provide an excellent
> match to 50 ohm coax. The antenna you mention would
> be 5/4 - five quarter wavelengths long. Try ground
> mounting over a buried wire - radial system for best
> results.
>
> 73,
> NAO911/Jack

I would think that ~where~ you fed the antenna would
have more to do with what it's input impedance is, than
how long the antenna was.... We're still talking about
Hertzian and Marconi type antennas, aren't we?
'Doc

5572. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <02f5ssctfn5oq03dlu0vnfc5vu4lv935vd@4ax.com>
Source record: 52051

I heard that, 10-4 Dave ;-)

On Fri, 15 Sep 2000 22:46:56 GMT, Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com>
wrote:

>
>> here, is that quite a few in this NG are encouraging it and becoming
>part of
>> the problem.
>
>Problem???????? A problem is your teenagers shooting each other in the
>classroom. A problem is Crackdealers selling crack to police spending 2
>hours in jail , and right back on the streets selling again.
>Transmitting on frequencies above or below 27MHZ is not a problem.It is
>a nusiance..... You guys waste more time in this NG bitching about
>this subject, in Vain! your posts are'nt gonna change a thing. Not
>everyone in this world follows the law as some of you guys do. Get over
>it!!!!! Some people choose to transmit out of band...that is their
>problem why should you care. If they get busted , they'll do the time.
>sheeeeeesh!!!!
>
>SmOkIn DaVei¿½
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

5573. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C2C012.11B3CCBD@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52052

Jack,

I would like to buy an isotropic antenna. Can you sell me one?

5574. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C2C228.535C4FEA@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52053

Ask Jay in the Mojave for a Mastodon 5000. He'll sell you one.

Hitman1656 wrote:
>
> looking for a aluminum base load antenna

5575. Re: Want to modify that new CB out there like a PC122 or any other newer units,lmk in here

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C2C3A6.DE8AD35E@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52054

You need an Expo "N" kit. Your choice of +/-. The upd2824 chip does not allow illegal n-codes. A upd2816 chip allows you to go down 455 KHz and you need to unlock the clarifier to get back to .xx50.

JamesBond 007 wrote:
>
> planning to want xtra channels in your pc122 or other make,and can't
> find a way,then get back to me in here,maybe I can help you..leave
> your email address

5576. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.142c9b70f55e6f259896b5@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52055
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article ,
g.m.mcadams@worldnet.att.net says...
> Huh?
>
> Please try to justify this statement. Why would somebody who is
> licensed for 10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80160 meters (not to mention
> UHF/VHF/SHF) squat on 11 meters?
>
> Please provide proof of your accusation. Names, Frequencies,
> recordings etc. so that we can see for ourselves the truth
> of your allegations.
>
> Thanks!
>
> Gary

I'm not taking sides, since I have been on both, and I feel that both sides have valid points.
It does happen a lot!!!!! I won't call names, or callsigns, but do a check on NALs and you'll find quite a few. Happened here in NC just recently. Frequency was 27.375 MHz, and the surrounding SSB channels. Area of the state was Salisbury, and surrounding places. MOST of the HAMs that I know of that still "squat" on CB are Techs. They don't have the HF priveleges that allow them VOICE long distance communications, so they use CB.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

5577. Re: Low Pass Filters - What happens if you cascade them ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39C2A8EB.E57178C1@qnet.com>
Source record: 52056

Hello Richard: If you can adjust your antenna for the lowest SWR on the channel you hang out on, and the use of the Low-Pass filter will attenuate the unwanted energy big time. A good ground on the antenna mast is a big plus also.

Jay in the Mojave

Richard Smith wrote:
>
> Just out of curiosity, what happens if you cascade low pass filters ? e.g.
> if I put two in series, would it reduce intereference more than using one
> alone, or would I start attenuating the "wanted" signal ? (I don't have TVI,
> it's just something I was thinking about).
>
> Richard.

5578. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: RicK Larson <Rick__Larson@Hotmail.Com>
Message-ID: <ss5lleunh3t67@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 52057
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

```
It is a Hams option to use that much power if conditions require it and it
is permitted.
If you are going to spout off about things like this you better do some
research.
You act like a child.
Rick

markj <markj@cts.com> wrote in message news:39C244A1.118C9F63@cts.com...
>
>
> Barry D wrote:
> >
> > > > 100 watts of rf power does not
> > > > create a major safety concern
> > >
> > >
> > > But we're talking about as much as 1500 watts, not 100 watts. That
is
> > > the limit legally allowed on some ham radio frequencies. And when
> > > you're talking about the higher frequencies, safety around 1500 watts
is
> > > a real major concern.
> >
> > Do people run 1500 watts at higher frequencies? Which frequencies are
you
> > talking about Dwight?
> >
> > Barry D.
>
>
> I just want to see some ham actually pumping a couple hundred watts into
> a moon microwave . Where do you buy one of those? Can't the moon be
> bounced with far less power.
>
> Oh the fun I could have with that.
>
> KML-441
```

5579. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: RicK Larson <Rick__Larson@Hotmail.Com>
Message-ID: <ss5m3n1vh3t116@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 52058
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

markj <markj@cts.com> wrote in message news:39C14BB1.3DFDB4F@cts.com...
>
>
> RicK Larson wrote:
> >
> > I would suggest that you read up on microwave energy at 100 watts that
is
> > feed into an antenna.
> > Rick
>
> You have hams usuing 100 watt microwave radios?
>

Ok you said it.
Just get a copy of QST and read about the activity in the microwave ranges.

> Do tell, cuase i'm willing to call myself stupid.

If you say so!!!!!!!!!!!1

The max the units I
> use in 2ghz are limited to 10 watts. But if you say hams are allowed to
> blast 100 watts on a microwave frequency I guess I would have to agree
> that there is a safety issue.
>
> So what do you get to do with 100 watts on a microwave freq..
> I bet it's great for those short intercity hops :0.
>
> markj
> KQV-755

5580. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: RicK Larson <Rick__Larson@Hotmail.Com>
Message-ID: <ss5msgaoh3t155@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 52059
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

```
Mark
Better listen up again to.
Rick

Ross Archer <archer@topnow.com> wrote in message
news:39C2D9EC.3380D4C7@topnow.com...
>
>
> Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> > markj wrote:
> > >
> > > 100 watts of rf power does not
> > > create a major safety concern
> >
> > But we're talking about as much as 1500 watts, not 100 watts. That is
> > the limit legally allowed on some ham radio frequencies. And when
> > you're talking about the higher frequencies, safety around 1500 watts is
> > a real major concern.
>
> Actually, the new ISO radiation safety standards for human exposure
> can kick in at 50 watts or even less, depending upon distance to the
source
> and frequency. Because different organs and parts of the body might
> "resonate" at different frequencies, it's not quite as simple as saying
> that X-watts are safe at any frequency.
>
> For example, at 1.2 Ghz, a 50 watt signal at close range may
> burn cells in your eyeballs and heat the vitreous fluids. Think
> of a 50 watt microwave beam vs. a 50 watt AM signal.
> Which would you rather stand next to? :)
>
> -- Ross
>
>
> -- Ross
>
>
> >
> >
> > Dwight Stewart (W5NET)
> >
> > http://www.qsl.net/w5net
```

>

5581. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <421-39C2D794-66@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52060

Gary, I believe that happened to you. We have all had our experiences. For every scenario you present about cbers, I can give you another about hammies. Like you say, no interference to you, no problem. Many freebanders are not necessarily looking for quiet channels, but DX channels. Quiet doesn't always coincide with this scenario. Many foreign countries have call freqs on the off channels and they are NOT quiet. I agree that more cbers cause interference when they are running amps than hammies, and that is due to operator ignorance..one reason that you already stated...dirty equipment. I also agree that hammie bands should be left to the hammies.

5582. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <421-39C2D830-68@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52061

Names of hammies that come to 11 meter with their modded rigs? By asking me for their names, you ASSume I have them, by me having them, you must ASSume they gave them to me. This isn't the mentality of the majority of hammies. You are damaging your cause.

5583. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39C2E413.65419294@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52062

Scot,
Here is another example of what you are saying.I know of about 8 hams here in my area that run illegal power.Two of them Have the Alpha amps that have the microprossesor controls I think they are the 87a model and they have them running at 2500 pep.Also what about the guys who run the henry amps they do 3 kw or more.I always thought the legal limit is 1500 watts pep.Am I wrong on this?I think that is correct.And another note to add is that the fcc says you shud run minuim power to make a contact.Well not all of us hams are d*cks.But most are getting that way.To be honest I have talked on the cb years before getting my ham ticket.And still talk on there.And this news group is a good place to learn.Almost all the cbers on here have helped me out when I have had a question.Later and cul Mike

Big Dog 326 wrote:

> I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put themselves
> above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section
> they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
> (freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still
> illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed how ham
> operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it. Yes,
> ham radio operators do modify there radios (example: UHF radio-mars mod-
> now used to talk on FRS radio freqs. and higher than legal output) Also,
> hams flip switches and cut diodes to make there HF radio all band
> transmit and talk on so called freeband freqs. everyday. Ham radio
> operators seem to think that holding a ham license somehow gives them
> more rights to violate FCC regulations-IT DOES NOT! If anything, those
> that have ham licenses should set the standard and live to a higher code
> than do 11 meter freebanders. I am always amazed how those hams that
> violate the law look down at CBers and try to tell those operators that
> THEY are violating the law. Trust when I say, that if you go to Ebay and
> bid on a radio such as a Yeasu FT-100 being sold by a lincensed ham
> operator, 9 times out of ten it has all ready been modified for out of
> band transmit. WHY? Is that not illegal? Why did he see fit to make
> this mod? The answer from a ham is for emergency only operation! Well I
> am glad that when the world is coming to an end, we have all these ham
> operators ready to rock with their illegal radios! Come on fellow hams,
> give CBers a break until you stop the mars mods and follow the letter of
> the law yourselves. I do, how about you? I know CBers with better
> equipment and better operating proceedures than do some fellow hams. I
> like CBers who run clean equipment, stay off the ham bands and operate in
> a professional manner. There are people on this NG that have more tech.
> knowledge than many hams. I like to read this NG and myself have picked
> up on some good tech. info. But, fellow hams, take a look around your
> own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made to your radios.

> You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5584. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39C2E4B1.7A06D577@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52063

I also hate what I call the repeater police they jump down ur throught if u ask for help on there with a radio prob.Or just want u to conform to their rulz

Barry D wrote:

> Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8ps68ojie1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put themselves
> > above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section
> > they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
> > (freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still
> > illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed how ham
> > operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it. Yes,
>
> >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>SNIP<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<
>
> Well said. I have been a ham for only one year and noticed the same thing.
> Luckly hams that consider themselves the "RF Police" are in the minority.
>
> Barry D.

5585. Re: X349561 Blah..Blah..Blah.. READ THIS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39C2E658.3D7A5962@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52064

Well scott here you go and all to the newsgroup
KC8FWD
Michael Joseph Talkington
408 south second street
Clarksburg WV 26301
Also that is my adrress in the qrz edtion of the call book
my new address is
KC8FWD
Michael Joseph Talkington
800 South Chestnut Street
Clarksburg WV 26301

I am active in the local club and i am active on 6 meters give me a shout on
6 some time ssb or cw

also check out my web page that is under construction for my local amatuer
radio club
www.geocities.com/kc8fwd

Big Dog 326 wrote:

> Read My post.."What amazes me about hams" After your done, E-mail me
> your call sign...I think your just a want-a-bee Ham! After I verify your
> call sign I will notify this NG if you are really a Ham operator. Don't,
> and we both know you are a fake. No risk..I will not post your call sign
> or in anyway give out who you are. I would not do that to a true fellow
> ham. If you are a ham..you know my posting "What amazes me about hams"
> is true!
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott!
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5586. Re: X349561 Blah..Blah..Blah.. READ THIS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39C2E764.B7415E59@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52065

i already replyed and I am taking ur challenge

David Little wrote:

> I'll cast my support for this suggestion, and challenge other Hams on the NG
> to do the same by including their Call Sign in a reply to this thread.
> Non-anonymity reduces the poster to near-human-like proportions.....
>
> David KD4NUE
>
> Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8ps7vm$l8a$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > Read My post.."What amazes me about hams" After your done, E-mail me
> > your call sign...I think your just a want-a-bee Ham! After I verify your
> > call sign I will notify this NG if you are really a Ham operator. Don't,
> > and we both know you are a fake. No risk..I will not post your call sign
> > or in anyway give out who you are. I would not do that to a true fellow
> > ham. If you are a ham..you know my posting "What amazes me about hams"
> > is true!
> >
> > --
> > THANK YOU: Scott!
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.

5587. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39C2E90E.B42695AA@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52066

if you quit freebanding a long time ago then why r u on this newsgroup

Charles wrote:

> Many commercially sold Ham HF amps will do 2500W easily with 100W drive or
> less. Yes I am sure some Hams run them that way too. However most do not (it
> is rarely really necessary anyway on uncrowded civilized bands) but they do
> run them at 1500W all day everyday and get great longevity from them due to the
> headroom the bigger amp offers. There are bad apples in every hobby. I am sure
> somewhere there are illegal stamp and coin collectors too so this issue of who
> runs what and where is a waste of time. All one can do is make sure their own
> house is clean .
>
> Some time ago I quit being a radio criminal (freebander) and am ever the
> better off for it. Now on the Ham Bands instead of trying to 'DX' across the
> country and thinking that is a big deal I can routinely work stations on the
> other side of the planet as often as conditions permit and completely legally.
> My DX logbook is always online at my website for public viewing.
>
> 73 / DX
>
> --
>
> Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
> charles@ab7sl.com
> AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
> http://www.ab7sl.com
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8ptvsokgj1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <EFuw5.2081$u6.51211@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>,
> > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote:
> > > Because they want to have full legal limit without running the tube
> > to death
> > > a 3cx3000a7 will last a lifetime running at the legal limit..
> > >
> > > What specific purpose is there for a cb operator to OWN ONE?
> > >
> > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8ptm2c$8n4$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > what specific purpose is there for a ham radio operator to own and
> > use
> > > > a 3000a7 amp, hmmmmmmmm??????????,,,.....cd is out......
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/

> > > > Before you buy.
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> > oh geez, now we see which side your bread is buttered on good buddy.
> > and oh yes , that is why they have them, of course we all realize they
> > neeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeevvverrrr
> > rrrrrrrrrrrrr.............break the rules. sure does help to have that
> > extra power at your finger tips to break through those pileups good
> > buddy. as far as your silly question about cb radio operators owning
> > one, is there really a need to answer that question pal??........cd is
> > out......
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.

5588. Re: beams with dual polarity ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39C2E9BE.EA9275DB@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52067

just circular polarize them

kc2elo wrote:

> In article <20000915164807.24777.00000581@ng-fr1.aol.com>,
> dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker) wrote:
> > what good does dual polarity do ?
>
> you can talk local with the vertical and have better reception with dx
> on horizontal.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5589. Re: beams with dual polarity ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39C2EA0D.9D16D4E8@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52068

in amatuer radio vertical is mainly used for FM,And AM.Horizontal is used for SSB and cw later Mike

beaker wrote:

> what good does dual polarity do ?
>
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

5590. CD What do you think of?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39C2EB00.FB82964@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52069

CD,
What do you think of X-Force amps?
Later Mike

5591. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8pshob$4pf$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52138

Good words to consider.... And here is another possibility looming in the near future....

With the advent of the MURS VHF CB (if the info I read is correct) on the old itinerant frequencies and limited to 2 watts, those 2 meter rigs are certainly going to become "Big Radios". Most of them are already MARS/CAP modified to be able to bring up most VHF high band Law Enforcement/Public Safety repeaters, even though they aren't type accepted for commercial use. Even something like a Yaesu FT-50 handhold at 5 watts will be 2.5 times the legal output, and I imagine the deviation will exceed the MURS spec just like the 70 cm HTs being used to play "channel master" on FRS do. Can you imagine what a 50 watt 2m mobile (not an uncommon power rating) would due to a band where power is limited to 2 watts.

Radio Shack, Mirage (and I am sure others) sell amplifiers for handhelds designed to boost the 1 to 5 watt 2 meter handhold up the 20 to 35 watt area. The next step up would be the 10 to 25 watt in and 160 watt out level of FM amps or any of the Motorola strips taken from their commercial VHF mobile product and converted for RF sense keying. It wouldn't be hard to imagine a station capable of 150 watts in the hand of those who are "legally licensed" operators displaying their penal envy on the CB bands; much like they do on this NewsGroup.

If the MURS band becomes reality, it will be the first aggressive step toward clearing out the 27 to 28 MHz spectrum for possible future auction; something I feel we will probably be hearing more about as time goes on....

David

Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8ps68ojie1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put themselves
> above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section
> they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
> (freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still
> illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed how ham
> operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it. Yes,
> ham radio operators do modify there radios (example: UHF radio-mars mod-
> now used to talk on FRS radio freqs. and higher than legal output) Also,
> hams flip switches and cut diodes to make there HF radio all band
> transmit and talk on so called freeband freqs. everyday. Ham radio
> operators seem to think that holding a ham license somehow gives them
> more rights to violate FCC regulations-IT DOES NOT! If anything, those
> that have ham licenses should set the standard and live to a higher code
> than do 11 meter freebanders. I am always amazed how those hams that
> violate the law look down at CBers and try to tell those operators that

> THEY are violating the law. Trust when I say, that if you go to Ebay and
> bid on a radio such as a Yeasu FT-100 being sold by a lincensed ham
> operator, 9 times out of ten it has all ready been modified for out of
> band transmit. WHY? Is that not illegal? Why did he see fit to make
> this mod? The answer from a ham is for emergency only operation! Well I
> am glad that when the world is coming to an end, we have all these ham
> operators ready to rock with their illegal radios! Come on fellow hams,
> give CBers a break until you stop the mars mods and follow the letter of
> the law yourselves. I do, how about you? I know CBers with better
> equipment and better operating proceedures than do some fellow hams. I
> like CBers who run clean equipment, stay off the ham bands and operate in
> a professional manner. There are people on this NG that have more tech.
> knowledge than many hams. I like to read this NG and myself have picked
> up on some good tech. info. But, fellow hams, take a look around your
> own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made to your radios.
> You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5592. Re: iceman!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce0827@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000915030929.25309.00000622@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 52139

white cloud back quiet

5593. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce0827@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000915031145.25309.00000623@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 52140

181 is the big man
and sugar sugar is the big lady
white cloud is somwhere in the middle and i'm back quiet

5594. Re: X349561 Blah..Blah..Blah.. READ THIS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8psi2i$7u$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52141

I'll cast my support for this suggestion, and challenge other Hams on the NG
to do the same by including their Call Sign in a reply to this thread.
Non-anonymity reduces the poster to near-human-like proportions.....

David KD4NUE

Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8ps7vm$l8a$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Read My post.."What amazes me about hams" After your done, E-mail me
> your call sign...I think your just a want-a-bee Ham! After I verify your
> call sign I will notify this NG if you are really a Ham operator. Don't,
> and we both know you are a fake. No risk..I will not post your call sign
> or in anyway give out who you are. I would not do that to a true fellow
> ham. If you are a ham..you know my posting "What amazes me about hams"
> is true!
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott!
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5595. Re: X349561 Blah..Blah..Blah.. READ THIS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8psifk$hb4$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52142

Good reading Jay....

This will make it even easier for finding out the man behind the mask...

http://x60.deja.com/getdoc.xp?AN=654648106&CONTEXT=969001961.1611726906&hitn
um=0

Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
news:39C18FA5.8C5473CE@qnet.com...
> Hello Big Dog 326: Oh he's a goof ball ham alright, who else would
> make such unprecedented comments to all the CB NG guys.
>
> Look at http://www.dejanews.com and look up X3239024562@aol.com in
> rec.radio.cb for 08/05/2000. Theres two postings with that address. See
> anything that looks familiar?
>
> Don says: "See you all on 28.085"
>
> Rockin & ah Rollin in the Great Mojave Desert, ... just down the road
> ah way from the fillin station, Jay123a@qnet.com
>
> Big Bob always says: "Life is to short, so guys has to grab all the
> gusto he can. Thats why I always have ah back-up linear and ah 12 pack.
> Use ta have a spear tare in the trunk, but I used it"
>
>
>
> Big Dog 326 wrote:
> >
> > Read My post.."What amazes me about hams" After your done, E-mail me
> > your call sign...I think your just a want-a-bee Ham! After I verify
your
> > call sign I will notify this NG if you are really a Ham operator. Don't,
> > and we both know you are a fake. No risk..I will not post your call
sign
> > or in anyway give out who you are. I would not do that to a true fellow
> > ham. If you are a ham..you know my posting "What amazes me about hams"
> > is true!
> >
> > --
> > THANK YOU: Scott!
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.

5596. Danita 640

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: fedtmule1980@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8psks7$34h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52143

Hi all.

I would like to make a Danita 640 send with more than 4W, how can I do that? I'v heard things like changening the powertransistor in the outputstage?

Kind Regards

Jan

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5597. More Whining Heard On Rec. CB Today. Was: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <err3sso12vrdeiuqpj60knrcipvue08sod@4ax.com>
Source record: 52144

On 14 Sep 2000 22:50:16 GMT, x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135)
wrote:

>Yep. It's true. Lot's of roger-beepin' USA CBers on 10 meters today. So go
>ahead boys, flame away. Tell me what I hear doesn't exist.
>
>Or tell me people on this NG spend so much energy to convert their radios to 25
>to 32 Mhz -- just to "receive".
>
>....LOL!

Troll

5598. Re: The "legality" Question Revisited

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <j2s3ssssrgusd1da3ptg7e5j7mqt28qejd@4ax.com>
Source record: 52145

On Fri, 15 Sep 2000 04:02:15 GMT, an@ny.mous wrote:

>Once again, I'd like to make a point in regards to the legality of owning particular
>models of radios. The Galaxy radios sold within the United States that are not
>specifically type accepted CB radios, are 10 meter tranceivers. If someone gets one, and
>modifies it to transmit on non ARS frequencies

"If you do this to transmit". You said it yourself. Mere possession is
not illegal. Modified or not.

>, then they are in posession of a modified
>10 meter tranceiver. If this is in fact illegal, then there are many, many hams that own
>modified tranceivers, and in fact the modification information is freely available at many
>popular amateur radio websites. Are the licensed amateur radio operators breaking the law
>by posessing 10 meter radios modified to transmit on non ARS frequencies?
>
>Paul

5599. Re: The "legality" Question Revisited

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <h9s3ss4tso5f1aafjceptnjj29jjk5101f@4ax.com>
Source record: 52146

snip
>Ahh....that's right....keep the issue hazy....spread some doubt.....keep the
>newbies from asking too many questions.....keep the hams
>asleep...sleep.....don't no one rock the boat...it might disturb sales of 25 to
>32 MHz radios designed for the CB market and all the illegal activity on 10
>meters.....
>
>(You guys are so transparent, LOL)
>
Your not. Troll

5600. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Wgnw5.2645$P7.132857@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52147

lol...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
Windows2000 Powered
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
news:37ew5.11$du2.545@news3.voicenet.com...
> what are you gonna do tuff guy?
>
> "chuck" <k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message
> news:39c2b5ee.9846906@netnews.att.net...
> > On Thu, 14 Sep 2000 16:02:14 GMT, "Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com>
> > wrote:
> >
> > >>
> > >Little isn't a word decribe you is it Chuck? More chins than the hong
> kong
> > >phone book!
> > >
> > >LOL!!!
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> > come say it to my face dickhead.
> >
> >
> >
> > -Chuck K8CPA
> >
> > Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> > http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
> >
> > How do you get your ham Ticket?
> > http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>
>

5601. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8ptt4r$g10$1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 52148

Well then if the radio actually was enabled to operate illegally that Ham has a problem. Thanks for the clarification

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"Richard Smith" <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com> wrote in message
news:Lzuw5.6164$YG5.11888@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
> The radio in question had a frequency chart taped to the lid. As well as the
> regular CB channels, it allowed the radio to go from 27.415Mhz up in blocks
> of 40 channels (0.01Mhz apart if I remember correctly).
>
> Richard.
>
>
> "Charles" <charles@ab7sl.com> wrote in message
> news:8ptk3udjb1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net...
> > You don't mention just what kind of channel mods the Ham had done to the
> CB
> > rig. It is perfectly legal for a US Ham to mod any CB rig to go on any
> Ham
> > band but usually 10M. There is nothing wrong with that and it is done
> all the
> > time.
> >
> > --
> >
> > Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
> > charles@ab7sl.com
> > AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
> > http://www.ab7sl.com
> >
> >
> >
> > "Richard Smith" <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com> wrote in message
> > news:e0sw5.6020$YG5.11675@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
> > > I went to local HAM Flea market last Saturday morning. Among the usual
> items
> > > for sale, most HAMs were selling modified CBs. The worst part is that
> they
> > > were quite blatent about it too, with signs on top of the radios stating

> > > "out of band modified" or "includes extra channels".
> > >
> > > One HAM was giving his sales pitch to a bunch of kids how his modified
> > > Washington that he had for sale allowed him to talk to Europe. I asked
> him
> > > if this was illegal. He just looked at me, and then started telling the
> > > prospective buyers about how the modulation had been improved to make
> them
> > > sound "louder".
> > >
> > > It is somewhat hypocritical. I guess they feel it's okay if they can
> make
> > > money out of it, but wrong if they catch a non-ham using it.
> > >
> > > Richard.
> > > Remove the NOSPAM from my email address to reply.
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>
>
>

5602. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8pttbo$g2q$1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 52149

Your criminal attitude is exactly what sours most Hams about CB in the first place. If you disregard the FCC laws what other laws do you disregard? How about breaking into your neighbors house and raping his wife and children. According to your seriously flawed logic since other people do this crime it is automatically OK for you to do so too.

You and your kind are a bunch of seriously mixed up fuckers.

- plonk -

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000915151222.21151.00000331@ng-fo1.aol.com...
> and i am sure every body goes 45 Mph , in a 45 Mph zone .
> you never take more than 20 items in the fats lane in the stores .
>
>
> people this is real life , few people follow rules , why should the fcc's
rules
> be any different ?
>
> do you hams actually think your rules are more important than any other rules
> we all break ?
>
> i don't know what kind of fantacy world you guys live in but it must be nice
.
> you guys need to get a grip
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

5603. Re: X349561 Blah..Blah..Blah.. READ THIS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Martin D. or Tunisia G. WADE" <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <39C246DF.2047@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 52150

Big Dog 326 wrote:
>
> Read My post.."What amazes me about hams" After your done, E-mail me
> your call sign...I think your just a want-a-bee Ham! After I verify your
> call sign I will notify this NG if you are really a Ham operator. Don't,
> and we both know you are a fake. No risk..I will not post your call sign
> or in anyway give out who you are. I would not do that to a true fellow
> ham. If you are a ham..you know my posting "What amazes me about hams"
> is true!
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott!
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

As an ocassional poster to this news group and user of CB Radios, I AM A HAM, yes siree, a BONA FIDE AMATEUR RADIO OPERATOR! Some Hams are not quite sparkling clean but then un-id'd operators on 10, 2 and some other meters are giving the Radio Hobby (The General Public thinks all radios are CB?!!!) fits. The proliferation of wideband transcievers are giving police and fire depts headaches and this doesn't bode well for the radio hobby in general.

Any one who values his or her ability to communicate in a free society will see that the proliferation of "illegal" "wideband" or other types of radio Trancievers will just allow the politicos to call for their banning (see HR 2346).

As a HAM, I have made a choice to folow the rules, as a MARS op, I use my radios on MARS Freq ONLY and as a CB Operator I run 4 watts stock stuff and .5 w FRS is a godsend to anybody with small kids on a camping trip.

By staying legal I avoid any hassle (I cross the US-Mexican-Canadian border quite frequently) and therefore simplify things.

Sincerely,

Martin N5PZJ (Landman)

5604. Heathkit "Warrior"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8pttorrfu1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 52151

Can somone answer me this question. I am working on a old Heathkit "Warrior" and I just replace a broken rectifier tube, Is it supposed to light up? There not illuminated at all. I checked pins #1&4 at the bottom of the tube and they are getting 2.5 V AC. After I turn off I feel the tube and it feels warm, is it working?

Also how do you key this boat anchor? There are some plugs in the back, do I need to hook up a foot pedal. Thanks for any help you can give me thanks.

KRS

5605. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <6Yuw5.5349$Rt3.242057@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 52152

<fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8ptrkoesm1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Richard,
>
> Aren't you just the wizard? You must be able to
> remote view antenna sites from thousands of miles
> away to be able to ascertain all of the variables
> that effect the radiation lobes of an antenna system.
>
> Such as:
>
> 1# feedpoint height above ground
> 2# conductivity of soil at site
> 3# local topography/"lay of the land"
> 4# elevation
>
> I could go on, but what would be the point.
> I'm satisfied that I've made mine....
>
> And what is this endfire crap? An antenna
> that is 5/4 wavelengths long in the vertical
> plane, end fed, produces an omnidirectional,
> vertically polarized signal.
>
>
> What a guy. What a bunch of bull.
>
>
> 73,
> NA0911/Jack]
>

Feel free to build one and find out.
1) where you choose to feed it has no effect unless you open it.
2) Soil conductivity certainly has an effect on efficiency, does not have much of an effect on radiation angle unless you got chintzy with radials
3) Unless you enjoy installing antennas at the bottom of wells
4) elevation doesnt change the direction of the maximum lobe.

Look up the Hy-Gain HyTower which functions as a 7/4 vertical on 10 and a 5/4 on 15, 3/4 on 20 and a 1/4 on 40 & 80. They will tell you the same thing in the manual.

The tendency of long antennas to end-fire is the basis of such antennas as the rhombic and long wire designs whether terminated or not.

Now that we both have vented our respective spleens, let us get to the root of the misunderstanding. You say, correctly, that it will give a vertically-polarized, more or less omnidirectional signal. Nothing I mentioned favors East, North-Northwest or anything of the sort. What you will find is that the main lobe will be concentrated at some angle above the horizon. The lowest radiation angle will occur with a 5/8 radiator (loaded of course) although the performance at 3/4 is not different enough to buy lunch. Low angles are generally considered to be better for longer distance work; the experimental proof was done in the 20s on this score.

Now sit down, cool off, and consider that antenna radiation takes place in three dimensions, not just two. Yes, there is an up-down dimension as well and it is this one which is affected greatly by the length of the radiator. No bigger deal than that.

Dick -- no Red S on my sweatshirt

5606. FS: Chipswitched Uniden HR-2600

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: bbwolf@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ptv9jjoj1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52153
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

FS: Chipswitched Uniden (President) HR-2600 in very good cond. Radio is continuous coverage from 24.800mhz to 29.9999mhz. Modes of operation are AM,FM,CW,USB and LSB. Radio has offsets and CTCSS for 10m repeater work. MRF-477 final was replaced with a new tougher MRF-497. 12m mod was performed and radio aligned. ALL work on this rig was performed by the best in the business "Valley West Electronics" who was a consultant in the development of the Chipswitch. Rig comes in the original box with stock mic, mobile bracket, DC Power cord, Radio and chipswitch instruction booklets, and I'll even throw in a brand new front panel and knobs so you can refresh it once you bang it around for a while. $175.00+Shipping e-mail me at: bbwolf@mailcity.com if interested.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5607. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ptvsokgj1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52154

In article <EFuw5.2081$u6.51211@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>,
"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote:
> Because they want to have full legal limit without running the tube
to death
> a 3cx3000a7 will last a lifetime running at the legal limit..
>
> What specific purpose is there for a cb operator to OWN ONE?
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8ptm2c$8n4$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > what specific purpose is there for a ham radio operator to own and
use
> > a 3000a7 amp, hmmmmmmmm??????????,,,.....cd is out......
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

oh geez, now we see which side your bread is buttered on good buddy.
and oh yes , that is why they have them, of course we all realize they
neeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeevvverrrr
rrrrrrrrrrrrr.............break the rules. sure does help to have that
extra power at your finger tips to break through those pileups good
buddy. as far as your silly question about cb radio operators owning
one, is there really a need to answer that question pal??........cd is
out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5608. Re: Heathkit "Warrior"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <tevw5.6172$is5.234799@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 52155

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8pttorrfu1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Can somone answer me this question. I am working on a old Heathkit
"Warrior"
> and I just replace a broken rectifier tube, Is it supposed to
> light up? There not illuminated at all. I checked pins #1&4 at the
bottom
> of the tube and they are getting 2.5 V AC. After I turn off I feel the
tube
> and it feels warm, is it working?
>
> Also how do you key this boat anchor? There are some plugs in the back, do
I
> need to hook up a foot pedal. Thanks for any help you can give me thanks.
>
> KRS

In the long run of things you are going to be a lot happier replacing the tube rectifiers with some good 1 amp 1000 Volt diodes. But they should be getting 5 volts AC on the filaments, not 2.5. Might this rig have 120/240 provision on the power transformers. Are the transformers any good? The yellow wires from the xfmr should be 5 volts, the green 6.3 or so, the reds something you do not want to deal with. Pull the tube and check some voltages.

Be careful KRS!!!!

5609. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000915161428.24777.00000573@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 52156

do you think your ham ticket makes you better than cb'ers ?

we deal with the same shit , thats just as illegal on 11 meters . you cannot go any where near chicago without some ratchet jaw on channel 6 , 11 or 20 bleeding over all 40 channels . so deal with it .

do you really think your the only people that get pissed off about some of the bullshit that goes on ?

why is your being pissed more important than anyone else ?

its not , thats why the fcc doesn't even bother to get involved in 95% of the cases .

i'll tell ya what , you write your congressmen ask him to ad a monthly tax for all them hams to fund the manpower to get all the bullshit off the radio .

or when you complain , you flip the bill for the equipment time used and the hourly wages .

get real and quit your crying , your no more important than anyone else
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

5610. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18268-39C27BDB-43@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52157

Well, some of what you put forth certainly has merit. I do not advocate squatting on any hammie band. I haven't listened to 10 meter in so long, so I'm not aware if the problem you allude to is so prevalent. I'm gonna take myself a listen tonight and see if hear anything. I'm not comparing hammies to cbers, YOU are. I have friends that are both. Bad operating procedures are not limited to either party. What I do see and hear all quite oftenly, is the hammie with his modded big rig, NOT on the freeband, but on the cb band. But you know what? We don't care. We'll talk to him just the same. This is extremely common where I reside and I live in one of the most active cb metros in the country. I've lived all over the country when I was younger and still do a great amount of traveling, and I can state without predjudice that I have heard many more hammies on freeband AND cb bands than I have heard squatters on hammie bands. Part of the problem, as you say, is the rules are wrong. Plain and simple. Not all of them mind you, but some of them. They are outdated (no dx) and make lawbreakers out of unintentional and unwitting ops. The crux of my argument here, is that if an op is shooting DX on a frequency that a hammie is not permitted on, why the hell should that hammie give two sh*ts? If two hammies are on frequency in the 10 meter band, in the same town, each running 100 watts, (happens all the time, I can point you to a net right now where this takes place daily) what justification do you have to cry about it when 2 cbers do it on an "off" frequency other than the "I got my ticket so you should have to also" mentality that seems to prevail among the freebanders biggest critics?

5611. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18269-39C27C5A-19@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52158

C'mon JR! CB "types"? You know darn well most hammies got there start
in cb today. Not all, but most.

5612. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pu18o$m56$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52159

In article <7%gw5.333$Ip6.100905@nnrp3.sbc.net>,
"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
>
> <jamesrhampton@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > Actually, any amplifier designed for AM or SSB is a >LINEAR
amplifier
>
> Bullshit, most RF amplifiers used on the CB are far from "linear"
> --
> -=PEAKABOO=-
> "Trying Not To Choke,
> On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
> http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
>
> To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
>
>
Sorry, I had a brain cramp. Let me restate - any amplifier designed
for AM or SSB is SUPPOSED to be a linear amplifier. Heh heh ....
73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5613. Re: Heathkit "Warrior"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8pu0n3$1c70$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 52160

Richard are we talking about the same amp? The print I have for the Warrior reflects single transformer with 110V primary and a secondary voltage to the filiment of the rectifier tube @ 2.5 VAC. I see no other taps. I think you are referring to the 811 tube filiment Xformer. It has multi taps. As far as the other voltages and such, I still haven't investigated them yet. All the 811a filaments light up, and when I go to HV there is a loud hum. So I suspect the HV xformer is working. But yes going to solid stated diodes is something to consider.

I will be careful, thanks for the warning.

KRS

Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote in message
news:tevw5.6172$is5.234799@nntp1.onemain.com...
>
> "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> news:8pttorrfu1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> >
> > Can somone answer me this question. I am working on a old Heathkit
> "Warrior"
> > and I just replace a broken rectifier tube, Is it supposed to
> > light up? There not illuminated at all. I checked pins #1&4 at the
> bottom
> > of the tube and they are getting 2.5 V AC. After I turn off I feel the
> tube
> > and it feels warm, is it working?
> >
> > Also how do you key this boat anchor? There are some plugs in the back,
do
> I
> > need to hook up a foot pedal. Thanks for any help you can give me
thanks.
> >
> > KRS
>
> In the long run of things you are going to be a lot happier replacing the
> tube rectifiers with some good 1 amp 1000 Volt diodes. But they should be
> getting 5 volts AC on the filaments, not 2.5. Might this rig have 120/240
> provision on the power transformers. Are the transformers any good? The
> yellow wires from the xfmr should be 5 volts, the green 6.3 or so, the
reds
> something you do not want to deal with. Pull the tube and check some
> voltages.
>

> Be careful KRS!!!!
>
>

5614. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pu1vn$mt9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52161

> So, I seriously doubt that licensed hams are using their unlocked
Yaesu's to
> impersonate CBers on 28.435 USB. No, those are people with RCI's and

Once again you are wrong in your thinking. I've heard plenty of folks
both locally and around the world using kenwoods, icoms, etc. What
cber in his right mind would spend over $1000 just to freeband
or "invade" 10 meters from time to time. NO these guys are hams and do
the same thing the outlaw cb'ers you seem to hate so much do.

>Galaxy's
> and whatnots who have gotten 'deals' from some online dealer or
truckstop or
> mod master. They turn the bandswitch and transmit, totally unaware
of what

yep there are several folks out there that see a "big and fancy" radio
and buy it just because it's "sooooo much better than a plain old cobra
or uniden" and play with all the freqs. You also have the truck
drivers out there that buy the export radios etc just to get away from
the noise on the cb band and want a more private channel to talk on and
just don't give a damn where they are. I've seen them personally, guys
that just go and buy a galaxy 44v and keep it planted on channel 19 and
just flip the band switch to talk on a "quiet channel" if skip is high
they just keep flipping the switch higher and higher until it's quiet,
normally that's right in the middle of 10 meters.

so there are dumb ass people everywhere. big fucking deal. You find
them in the cb band, ham bands, on the internet, driving in front of
you, at work, at school, in line at the grocery store. Dumb people
break the law sometimes out of thier own stupidity, deal with and stop
who you can but you'll never be able to stop all the stupid people in
the world.

> frequency they are on. And what I am saying folks, the crux of my
argument
> here, is that quite a few in this NG are encouraging it and becoming
part of
> the problem.
>

perhaps.... but you aren't going to stop those people. and most people
that ask how to mod this or where to buy that are not going to listen
to what you say anyway. They are going to find the information they
are looking for regardless of your postings. About the only people you
will be stopping by all your posts are those who are totally ignorant

about radio and honestly don't know the difference between a "walmart special" cb and a modded ft-100 or rci 2950.

you are wasting your time. choose your battles, this isn't one you will win.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5615. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8pu1np$h5j$1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 52162

No I don't think my Ham ticket makes me better then anyone else but evidently
it sure bothers you.

BTW it is an Extra Class ticket. 73 / DX

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000915161428.24777.00000573@ng-fr1.aol.com...
> do you think your ham ticket makes you better than cb'ers ?
>
> we deal with the same shit , thats just as illegal on 11 meters . you cannot
go
> any where near chicago without some ratchet jaw on channel 6 , 11 or 20
> bleeding over all 40 channels . so deal with it .
>
> do you really think your the only people that get pissed off about some of
the
> bullshit that goes on ?
>
> why is your being pissed more important than anyone else ?
>
> its not , thats why the fcc doesn't even bother to get involved in 95% of the
> cases .
>
> i'll tell ya what , you write your congressmen ask him to ad a monthly tax
for
> all them hams to fund the manpower to get all the bullshit off the radio .
>
> or when you complain , you flip the bill for the equipment time used and the
> hourly wages .
>
>
> get real and quit your crying , your no more important than anyone else
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

5616. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <nh25ss8ff0qsroevjm6lla6dceb15u0rsi@4ax.com>
Source record: 52163

fire:

When he speaks of radiation angles, he's speaking of the angle in the
Z axis (from the ground up). Not 55 degrees east of north, or any such
nonsense.

Your statement implies two dimensional thought, which, although
common, leaves out an important component.

Yes, a 5/8, or even a 5/4 vertical is omnidirectional, in two
dimensions, but the signal strength at an angle above the horizon
changes. 5/8 has a lower radiation angle than 5/4.

Just my two cents

-SSB

On or about Fri, 15 Sep 2000 19:00:52 GMT, fire228@my-deja.com, using
the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

: Richard,
:
: Aren't you just the wizard? You must be able to
:remote view antenna sites from thousands of miles
:away to be able to ascertain all of the variables
:that effect the radiation lobes of an antenna system.
:
: Such as:
:
: 1# feedpoint height above ground
: 2# conductivity of soil at site
: 3# local topography/"lay of the land"
: 4# elevation
:
: I could go on, but what would be the point.
: I'm satisfied that I've made mine....
:
: And what is this endfire crap? An antenna
:that is 5/4 wavelengths long in the vertical
:plane, end fed, produces an omnidirectional,
:vertically polarized signal.
:
:
: What a guy. What a bunch of bull.
:
:

: 73,
: NAO911/Jack]
:
: http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
:
:
:
:
:
:
:
:In article <6vsw5.6906$0y5.213991@nntp3.onemain.com>,
: "Richard McCollum" <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote:
:>
:> "Richard Smith" <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com> wrote in message
:> news:f0sw5.6021$YG5.11675@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
:> > What would happen if you had an antenna that was longer than 1
:wavelength.
:> > For example a 10/8 wave antenna, the equivalent length of two 5/8
:wave
:> > antennas ?
:> >
:> > Richard.
:> > Remove the NOSPAM to reply via email.
:>
:> At 5/4 it would be resonant but have its major radiation lobe about 55
:> degrees above the horizon if memory serves. Long antennas tend to
:end-fire
:> whether vertical or horizontal.
:>
:> Impressive on your roof, though :-)
:>
:> Dick
:>
:>
:
:
:Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:Before you buy.

5617. beams with dual polarity ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000915164807.24777.00000581@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 52164

what good does dual polarity do ?

#22 north central illinois mobile

5618. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8pu22t$h86$1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 52165

Well I got my start on CB. Got my first love for DX on CB channel 4 one day with 4 W out and a ground plane when someone in North Carolina broke in and told me that my barefoot Kansas based station was covering up their locals. Right then and there I was an unwilling lawbreaker by working DX without any intention. I agree there needs to be something done about CB but enforcement is the problem. Shortly after that I became a freebander (1973) and was a radio criminal for the next 15 years and had complete disregard for the FCC rules even after getting warnings from them.

Then I got my head on straight, gained respect for the law, got my ham ticket and stopped being a criminal.

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:18269-39C27C5A-19@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> C'mon JR! CB "types"? You know darn well most hammies got there start
> in cb today. Not all, but most.
>

5619. Re: The "legality" Question Revisited

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000915165029.24777.00000582@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 52166

>>>On the contrary pea brain, there is no attempt at transparency. It seems
you
have less common sense than the average geranium. I dont think its possible
for the posters of this NG to be more open in what they think. It would be
hard find a more outspoken group of people. Anyway its clear to me that you
are a whinning twit and have nothing of value to offer the CB NG, so your
postings are going in the kill file. End of story.<<<

actually i have like some of nicks posts . asking good questiond , giving good
answers .

not at all like the bullshit i spread.

#22 north central illinois mobile

5620. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8pu2i4$hb5$1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 52167

Many commercially sold Ham HF amps will do 2500W easily with 100W drive or less. Yes I am sure some Hams run them that way too. However most do not (it is rarely really necessary anyway on uncrowded civilized bands) but they do run them at 1500W all day everyday and get great longevity from them due to the headroom the bigger amp offers. There are bad apples in every hobby. I am sure somewhere there are illegal stamp and coin collectors too so this issue of who runs what and where is a waste of time. All one can do is make sure their own house is clean .

Some time ago I quit being a radio criminal (freebander) and am ever the better off for it. Now on the Ham Bands instead of trying to 'DX' across the country and thinking that is a big deal I can routinely work stations on the other side of the planet as often as conditions permit and completely legally. My DX logbook is always online at my website for public viewing.

73 / DX

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8ptvsokgj1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <EFuw5.2081$u6.51211@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>,
> "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote:
> > Because they want to have full legal limit without running the tube
> to death
> > a 3cx3000a7 will last a lifetime running at the legal limit..
> >
> > What specific purpose is there for a cb operator to OWN ONE?
> >
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8ptm2c$8n4$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > what specific purpose is there for a ham radio operator to own and
> use
> > > a 3000a7 amp, hmmmmmmmm??????????,,,,.....cd is out......
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
>

> oh geez, now we see which side your bread is buttered on good buddy.
> and oh yes , that is why they have them, of course we all realize they
> neeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeevvverrrr
> rrrrrrrrrrrrr.............break the rules. sure does help to have that
> extra power at your finger tips to break through those pileups good
> buddy. as far as your silly question about cb radio operators owning
> one, is there really a need to answer that question pal??........cd is
> out......
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5621. Re: beams with dual polarity ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pu3mj$p3p$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52168

In article <20000915164807.24777.00000581@ng-fr1.aol.com>,
dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker) wrote:
> what good does dual polarity do ?

you can talk local with the vertical and have better reception with dx
on horizontal.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5622. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000915170734.24199.00000131@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 52169

then why not run it with about a 13,000 watt carrier and clean it up? i dont see the point of having a huge key and swinging back. theres not too much difference in actual signal between 20 backing to 15 and 13 up to 15 but there should be a noticeable difference in audio qaulity.

>When I put the tube in the Class B box, I can get about 20 thousand carrier,
>but it still backs up to about 15. PEP values are a bit higher, though, and
>I have to hit the TS Sweet Sixteen with 18 volts, which gives me a couple
>grand drive.

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5623. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39C29275.73D6@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52170

Charles,

I was at the Shelby, NC hamfest a couple of weeks ago and there was an ample supply of illegal equipment available including the modded CB rigs that would go from 25****MHZ all the way up into the 10 meter band. There was a group of CBers selling everything from "BIG COIL" antennas to those "DAVEMADE" amps. This year was the worst I've seen there--and Riley Hollingsworth said it was bad last yr. This is also the reason I know the FCC agents will be at Shelby in '01. I'm not trolling, just stating the facts. So what I saw does support the thread about hams not caring who they sell to just so they get the money.

Last year at Shelby, I had an Amateur amp. And knowing that Mr. Hollingsworth was there, I put a sign on it stating that I would only sell to a licensed ham, and a copy of the license must be presented. That was (1) to comply with the law, (2) to prevent it falling into the wrong hands due to my carelessness, and (3)to keep from being cited for violating the law for selling amps to non-hams.

That's not being exclusive. I just do not want to get into trouble, and I want to keep the license I worked hard for. I, like you, had to pass more stringent tests than are now required. I see the need for change, but it shouldn't be watered down or just handed out like candy. That's the impression I get from some of the posts--they want it given to them. If anything, the technical questions such as RF Safety, frequency allocations, emergency procedures, and on-air etiquette should be made harder.

73

Jerry

5624. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39C2932E.76B6D0C7@willinet.net>
Source record: 52171

No, it's not illegal to modify radios for MARS/CAP use. Sorry, you're wrong. It's not illegal to have a radio capable of TXing out of band, etc. It would only be illegal if it needed to be type accepted by the FCC, and FCC rules state you can modify up to 1 of each model of a radio each year (ie. I could modify a TH-78 for mars, and a th-79, but not 2 th-79's without getting type acceptance). I did the MARS/CAP mod to my th-79a because I wanted access to the rest of the UHF band (which belongs to hams....420-450...before the radio only went 438-450)

Big Dog 326 wrote:

> I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put themselves
> above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section
> they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
> (freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still
> illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed how ham
> operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it. Yes,
> ham radio operators do modify there radios (example: UHF radio-mars mod-
> now used to talk on FRS radio freqs. and higher than legal output) Also,
> hams flip switches and cut diodes to make there HF radio all band
> transmit and talk on so called freeband freqs. everyday. Ham radio
> operators seem to think that holding a ham license somehow gives them
> more rights to violate FCC regulations-IT DOES NOT! If anything, those
> that have ham licenses should set the standard and live to a higher code
> than do 11 meter freebanders. I am always amazed how those hams that
> violate the law look down at CBers and try to tell those operators that
> THEY are violating the law. Trust when I say, that if you go to Ebay and
> bid on a radio such as a Yeasu FT-100 being sold by a lincensed ham
> operator, 9 times out of ten it has all ready been modified for out of
> band transmit. WHY? Is that not illegal? Why did he see fit to make
> this mod? The answer from a ham is for emergency only operation! Well I
> am glad that when the world is coming to an end, we have all these ham
> operators ready to rock with their illegal radios! Come on fellow hams,
> give CBers a break until you stop the mars mods and follow the letter of
> the law yourselves. I do, how about you? I know CBers with better
> equipment and better operating proceedures than do some fellow hams. I
> like CBers who run clean equipment, stay off the ham bands and operate in
> a professional manner. There are people on this NG that have more tech.
> knowledge than many hams. I like to read this NG and myself have picked
> up on some good tech. info. But, fellow hams, take a look around your
> own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made to your radios.
> You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott

>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

5625. Re: beams with dual polarity ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <ic55ss098kddclf6fnt8tbt3qp7ag9subb@4ax.com>
Source record: 52172

It lets you choose horizontal or vertical polarization, each has its benefits.

-SSB

On or about 15 Sep 2000 20:48:07 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:what good does dual polarity do ?
:
:
:------------------------
:#22 north central illinois mobile

5626. Re: beams with dual polarity ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <tzww5.63$R9.85123@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52173

For someone who comes out here trying to act like he knows something ...
that is a stupid question...

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000915164807.24777.00000581@ng-fr1.aol.com...
> what good does dual polarity do ?
>
>
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

5627. Re: Heathkit "Warrior"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <CBww5.7297$0y5.235833@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 52174

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8pu0n3$1c70$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Richard are we talking about the same amp? The print I have for the
Warrior
> reflects single transformer with 110V primary and a secondary voltage to
the
> filiment of the rectifier tube @ 2.5 VAC. I see no other taps. I think
you
> are referring to the 811 tube filiment Xformer. It has multi taps. As far
as
> the other voltages and such, I still haven't investigated them yet. All
the
> 811a filaments light up, and when I go to HV there is a loud hum. So I
> suspect the HV xformer is working. But yes going to solid stated diodes
is
> something to consider.
>
> I will be careful, thanks for the warning.
>
> KRS
>
>

You can tell what I know of Heathkit Warriors :-)

What sort of rectifier does it use? Sounds like a MV type. In which case
you are going to have to use stacks. If it is a good one, then you might as
well stay with it.

I had the Warrior pictured as something else, not even an amp. So I will
withdraw all comment and slink into the weeds

Dick

5628. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <NEww5.29$du2.1540@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52175

Very Good question Mr.Bill.

"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
news:ylow5.1598$T6.43575@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> what mix of ferrite do your amps use ? Can't wait to hear this answer....
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:N1hw5.338$Ip6.101200@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:Gqew5.8738$SN6.228221@news4.giganews.com...
> >
> >
> > > And the idiots who design them using the wrong ferrite because it
makes
> > > the wattemeter go farther.
> >
> > Ahhh, how true.
> >
> >
> >
>
>

5629. Re: Davemade m400 new $300

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <yNww5.30$du2.1745@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52176

Cd, what do you mean he is dropping the ball ? and who was building them before? certainly not dvae at least for quite awhile now .. does it really matter hell the boys in chitown are building them its just not that hard if you have all the parts and 1/2 a brain. i do know that concrete man made a damn good looking amp for dave and that #425 made a sloppy looking amp but they all did pretty much the same watts, so what is the correction in quality you are speaking of ? Are you saying you are in the market since you have a fistful of money. why not just go ac this way you will be assured that dave will do his handiwork on it for you.
..... I am The Game....

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> well i have heard that he is dropping the ball on all of his projects.
> Just who in the hell is building their units these days?,.hmmmmm??, i
> think they are farming out their stuff, and a lot of crappy work is
> being sold under his banner. game , smell the coffee and admit it. the
> days of davemade are coming to a end, unless of course they make
> corrections in quality. I am not going to plunk down a bunch of money
> for junk,.....cd is out.....
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5630. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <3Pww5.65$R9.85690@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52177

why is 181 the big man?

"XForce0827" <xforce0827@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000915031145.25309.00000623@ng-ff1.aol.com...
> 181 is the big man
> and sugar sugar is the big lady
> white cloud is somwhere in the middle and i'm back quiet

5631. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <mSww5.31$du2.1455@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52178

the point is it wont swing forward as high as what it backs up to... just an example ..20 backing to 15 or swinging it forward more like 10 to 13 is about what to expect

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message news:20000915170734.24199.00000131@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> then why not run it with about a 13,000 watt carrier and clean it up? i dont
> see the point of having a huge key and swinging back. theres not too much
> difference in actual signal between 20 backing to 15 and 13 up to 15 but there
> should be a noticeable difference in audio qaulity.
>
> >When I put the tube in the Class B box, I can get about 20 thousand carrier,
> >but it still backs up to about 15. PEP values are a bit higher, though, and
> >I have to hit the TS Sweet Sixteen with 18 volts, which gives me a couple
> >grand drive.
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

5632. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000915175847.13946.00001466@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52179

>>what mix of ferrite do your amps use ? Can't wait to hear this answer....<<

i like to mix the southern reticulated ferrite , with the westerd diamond backed ferrite .
that mix usually does good , those elbino ferrites are good too . never get those pit ferrites , pit ferrites were bred to fight , they are to mean .

#22 north central illinois mobile

5633. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39C28FEE.B955B72A@some.net>
Source record: 52180

Just because one got their start on CB does not mean they have to keep
acting like a CBer after getting a ham license.

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

> C'mon JR! CB "types"? You know darn well most hammies got there start
> in cb today. Not all, but most.

5634. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smokin Dave <69mobile@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8pu8sq$vc4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52181

> here, is that quite a few in this NG are encouraging it and becoming part of
> the problem.

Problem???????? A problem is your teenagers shooting each other in the classroom. A problem is Crackdealers selling crack to police spending 2 hours in jail , and right back on the streets selling again. Transmitting on frequencies above or below 27MHZ is not a problem.It is a nusiance..... You guys waste more time in this NG bitching about this subject, in Vain! your posts are'nt gonna change a thing. Not everyone in this world follows the law as some of you guys do. Get over it!!!!! Some people choose to transmit out of band...that is their problem why should you care. If they get busted , they'll do the time. sheeeeeesh!!!!

SmOkIn DaVe&#65533;

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5635. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19621-39C2A3D4-16@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52182

Well, I'm not going to generalize by discriminating against an entire group. The gist of your statement is really that since one was an idiot on cb, once they become hammies, they are no longer to act like idiots. People don't change.

5636. Re: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <vNxw5.11071$SN6.292809@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 52183

Thank you kind sir.

You can wait until the paper clears, iffin ya want :)

--Toll Free

"hillbilly" <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8ptfnm$b6$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> its on its way....
>
> --
> Dave KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> Ark/Mo State Line
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5637. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <fOxw5.11073$SN6.292804@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 52184

So does a single 3CX1200 or a 8877.

The only reason for a 3CX3000 is to have 8 Kw PEP at their fingertips
whenever they want.

Toll Free

"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
news:EFuw5.2081$u6.51211@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> Because they want to have full legal limit without running the tube to
death
> a 3cx3000a7 will last a lifetime running at the legal limit..
>
> What specific purpose is there for a cb operator to OWN ONE?
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8ptm2c$8n4$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > what specific purpose is there for a ham radio operator to own and use
> > a 3000a7 amp, hmmmmmmmm??????????,,,,.....cd is out......
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

5638. Re: Heathkit "Warrior"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <yPxw5.11074$SN6.292888@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 52185

hehe

Another project for Toll to help on when he is their.

Flying into Dago on Sunday bra.

Toll Free

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8pu0n3$1c70$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Richard are we talking about the same amp? The print I have for the
Warrior
> reflects single transformer with 110V primary and a secondary voltage to
the
> filiment of the rectifier tube @ 2.5 VAC. I see no other taps. I think
you
> are referring to the 811 tube filiment Xformer. It has multi taps. As far
as
> the other voltages and such, I still haven't investigated them yet. All
the
> 811a filaments light up, and when I go to HV there is a loud hum. So I
> suspect the HV xformer is working. But yes going to solid stated diodes
is
> something to consider.
>
> I will be careful, thanks for the warning.
>
> KRS
>
>
> Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote in message
> news:tevw5.6172$is5.234799@nntp1.onemain.com...
> >
> > "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> > news:8pttorrfu1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> > >
> > > Can somone answer me this question. I am working on a old Heathkit
> > "Warrior"
> > > and I just replace a broken rectifier tube, Is it supposed to
> > > light up? There not illuminated at all. I checked pins #1&4 at the
> > bottom
> > > of the tube and they are getting 2.5 V AC. After I turn off I feel
the
> > tube

> > > and it feels warm, is it working?
> > >
> > > Also how do you key this boat anchor? There are some plugs in the
back,
> do
> > I
> > > need to hook up a foot pedal. Thanks for any help you can give me
> thanks.
> > >
> > > KRS
> >
> > In the long run of things you are going to be a lot happier replacing
the
> > tube rectifiers with some good 1 amp 1000 Volt diodes. But they should
be
> > getting 5 volts AC on the filaments, not 2.5. Might this rig have
120/240
> > provision on the power transformers. Are the transformers any good?
The
> > yellow wires from the xfmr should be 5 volts, the green 6.3 or so, the
> reds
> > something you do not want to deal with. Pull the tube and check some
> > voltages.
> >
> > Be careful KRS!!!!
> >
> >
>
>

5639. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8pu9kjiqv1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 52186

Who would really think changing hobbies would change a persons value system or their respect for the law or their fellow man. All those virtues come from growing -up, accepting responsibility for your own actions and becoming a responsible and respectable citizen.

There are plenty of CB'rs -and- Hams who will never do any of the above mentioned character building exercises. Either they feel they don't need to because they see other similar low-lifers all around them or they take a weird sense of pride in being a law-breaking risk-taker. Some get caught but most don't. All one can do is get their own act together.

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:19621-39C2A3D4-16@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Well, I'm not going to generalize by discriminating against an entire
> group. The gist of your statement is really that since one was an idiot
> on cb, once they become hammies, they are no longer to act like idiots.
> People don't change.
>

5640. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <HXxw5.11094$SN6.293248@news4.giganews.com>
Source record: 52187

Nearly exclusively, type 43... If using a wideband transformer.

Designs for RFI suppression or other take different mixes.

Anything else?

Toll Free

"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
news:ylow5.1598$T6.43575@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net...
> what mix of ferrite do your amps use ? Can't wait to hear this answer....
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:N1hw5.338$Ip6.101200@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:Gqew5.8738$SN6.228221@news4.giganews.com...
> >
> >
> > > And the idiots who design them using the wrong ferrite because it
makes
> > > the wattemeter go farther.
> >
> > Ahhh, how true.
> >
> >
> >
>
>

5641. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <_Yxw5.67$R9.89082@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52188

that would be this type of ferret. again your ignorance shows.

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000915175847.13946.00001466@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> >>what mix of ferrite do your amps use ? Can't wait to hear this
answer....<<
>
> i like to mix the southern reticulated ferrite , with the westerd diamond
> backed ferrite .
> that mix usually does good , those elbino ferrites are good too . never
get
> those pit ferrites , pit ferrites were bred to fight , they are to mean .
>
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

5642. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <z%xw5.616297$MB.9433242@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 52189

Depends on the drive level, which makes the difference on amperage draw. I also use WAY small pulleys on my AC alternators, which causes me to get better voltage output at a given rpm.

I CAN quote you numbers, but they will be totally meaningless, since each box behaves differently... The grounded grid / screen box is a hell of a lot more efficient than the grid driven box, as far as plate efficiency goes.

However, for drive level, the screen voltage one will draw more overall current from the power supplies, but it also needs less drive (like the diff between a volted 8 pill and a single pill driver)..

Toll Free

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8ptkbj$6fl$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <q9ew5.13233$XT1.213767@news5.giganews.com>,
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > I actually have two boxes... And move the tube from box to box.
> >
> > One is connected as a triode (grid and screen together). I run it
> straight
> > class B. Zero bias.
> >
> > The other one is connected with both screen and grid bias.
> >
> > I run the filament, screen and grid bias transformers off an
> intverter,
> > therefore I can pull the amp out, bring it in the house, and only
> have to
> > plug it into 110, and connect the HV power supply. Also maintains
> extreme
> > linearity when I want to run the Class AB box... Since the fil
> voltage,
> > bias and screen are all somewhat stabilized and psuedo-regulated.
> >
> > The alternators (3) are all run with contactors, so they can either
> feed my
> > transformers (3) or I can cut the transformers off, and run into a
> external
> > diode bridge. This allows me to run either AC or DC, with the flip
> of a
> > switch.
> >

> > I typically see about 15 KW PEP out of the amp being driven by just
> the TS
> > Modulator (run it at about 17 volts), with screen voltage.
> >
> > When I put the tube in the Class B box, I can get about 20 thousand
> carrier,
> > but it still backs up to about 15. PEP values are a bit higher,
> though, and
> > I have to hit the TS Sweet Sixteen with 18 volts, which gives me a
> couple
> > grand drive.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8ppfnqcma1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <CWUv5.9905$XT1.145546@news5.giganews.com>,
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > Forward totally depends on the amp being used. Currently I have
> > > nothing in
> > > > it, as it is sitting waiting on the insurance adjuster.
> > > >
> > > > With my 8 pill (the most common amp I run), I see about a thousand
> > > bird
> > > > watts forward (I only drive it with a single 2290, since it is
> set
> > > up to
> > > > drive the 32 or the 4CX5K) and see less than 5 watts reflected.
> > > >
> > > > With the Messenger 16 pill, the same reflected, but forward power
> is
> > > about
> > > > 2500 carrier.
> > > >
> > > > At 5Kw PEP, it does around 5 watts reflected, PEP.
> > > >
> > > > The Messenger is a LOT cleaner, since it still has bias on it, but
> > > has a
> > > > completely reworked, regulated bias circuit that allows me the
> fun of
> > > > running from stock voltage to 18 or so. I just never tried it any
> > > higher.
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:8pp27u$te5$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > In article <Texv5.1536$SN6.75646@news4.giganews.com>,
> > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > > > do the math 2879's rated at 150 watts is it?

> > > > > >
> > > > > > No, they are rated at 100 watts PEP.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > RF Parts rates them at 120, since they use a higher voltage
> than
> > > > > Toshiba
> > > > > > does for testing (Tosh = 12 volts, RF Parts = 13.8 I believe)
> > > > > >
> > > > > > >.....you get 5000 .....you
> > > > > >
> > > > > > No, I don't get 5000 watts out of a 2879. I can see around
> 325
> > > watts.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Some others on this newsgroup have seen more than twice that,
> and
> > > > > have the
> > > > > > PEP values as well as the avg values to substantiate that
> claim,
> > > as
> > > > > well as
> > > > > > the AVG current draw to prove it.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > > a bad man sell me a 16 -pill for 600.00 bucks then.....im
> not
> > > > > arguing or
> > > > > > > anything but where are you gonna get a 16-pill for that
> price
> > > that
> > > > > you can
> > > > > > volt
> > > > > > > up?
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Any Texas Star can be volted with little to no money being
> put in
> > > > > it. Or,
> > > > > > any OTHER 16 pill amplifier.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > I bought my 16 pill for the same price, knew the entire
> history of
> > > > > the amp,
> > > > > > and am completely happy with it.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > My point was that their are others out their.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > hey toll free how much forward and reflected do you have on your

> > > long
> > > > > nose?,.....curious dan is curious and I am back
> quiet.....
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > by the way, are you running any biases on that 4cx5000a? or are you
> > > > running strictly the grounded grid type thing? and una mas
> pregunta,
> > > > ah, how many transformers are you running?,...cd is out....
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > >
> > >
> >
> hmmm, are you running 3 - three phase 250's? or are you using any
> electrodynes? at idle you get about 12 volts ac perhaps, at 2200 rpms
> what kind of ac volts are you getting,.....cd is out......
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5643. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <o0yw5.16268$XT1.281271@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 52190

Because at 13 grand carrier, I would need about 19 grand total output.

I prefer to run the screen voltage enabled box, and have it dead key about 5 thousand watts.

Needs about 50 watts for that to happen :)

Toll Free

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message news:20000915170734.24199.00000131@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> then why not run it with about a 13,000 watt carrier and clean it up? i dont
> see the point of having a huge key and swinging back. theres not too much
> difference in actual signal between 20 backing to 15 and 13 up to 15 but there
> should be a noticeable difference in audio qaulity.
>
> >When I put the tube in the Class B box, I can get about 20 thousand carrier,
> >but it still backs up to about 15. PEP values are a bit higher, though, and
> >I have to hit the TS Sweet Sixteen with 18 volts, which gives me a couple
> >grand drive.
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

5644. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <w1yw5.16276$XT1.281205@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 52191

Exactly.

You CAN get total overall power in far excess if you run a high carrier, and let it come back (if you have the electric power to run it).

However, it isn't all about what that Bird will tell you... You can have shit average power, but still run extremely high peak envelopes and key on someone who makes the Bird go over farther.

Toll Free

"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message news:mSww5.31$du2.1455@news3.voicenet.com...
> the point is it wont swing forward as high as what it backs up to... just an
> example ..20 backing to 15 or swinging it forward more like 10 to 13 is
> about what to expect
>
>
> "Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
> news:20000915170734.24199.00000131@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> > then why not run it with about a 13,000 watt carrier and clean it up? i
> dont
> > see the point of having a huge key and swinging back. theres not too
much
> > difference in actual signal between 20 backing to 15 and 13 up to 15 but
> there
> > should be a noticeable difference in audio qaulity.
> >
> > >When I put the tube in the Class B box, I can get about 20 thousand
> carrier,
> > >but it still backs up to about 15. PEP values are a bit higher,
though,
> and
> > >I have to hit the TS Sweet Sixteen with 18 volts, which gives me a
couple
> > >grand drive.
> >
> >
> > Best Wishes And Good DX,
> > Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
> >
> > Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> > http://www.dxnews.de
> >

> > Kp Main Site:
> > http://www.gate.net/~kp
> >
> > Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> > http://www.dxzone.com
>
>

5645. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.142c74d5ec252c6f9896b3@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52192
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <8pu1vn$mt9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, kirk_mefford@my-deja.com
says...
> Once again you are wrong in your thinking. I've heard plenty of folks
> both locally and around the world using kenwoods, icoms, etc. What
> cber in his right mind would spend over $1000 just to freeband
> or "invade" 10 meters from time to time. NO these guys are hams and do
> the same thing the outlaw cb'ers you seem to hate so much do.

I'm not sure that I was in my right mind, but I did just that. LONG
before I decided to become an Amateur, I purchased a NEW Kenwood rig,
just to "freeband" with. I had already tried the Galaxies, and other
junk, and was sorely disappointed.
Once I had the abilities to listen to the Amateur bands, I realized that
I would be much happier there. Sure there is crap on the HAM bands, but
it is much, much easier to get away from, than it is on CB.
Now when I decide to operate CB, I use a box stock CB rig. Most times
I'll listen on the Kenwood, and transmit on the stock radio. I don't talk
there much, because of all the noise, but when it is quiet in my area, I
still enjoy CB.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

5646. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: lifeflight1@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29430-39C2A68B-24@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52193

You are funny and if you check a little
more we also build our own transmitters
and receivers.. Build antennas, build
amateur tv stations.....That is what ham
radio is all about.......

5647. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pubi9$2fc$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52194

In article <20000915170734.24199.00000131@ng-ba1.aol.com>,
timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82) wrote:
> then why not run it with about a 13,000 watt carrier and clean it up?
i dont
> see the point of having a huge key and swinging back. theres not too
much
> difference in actual signal between 20 backing to 15 and 13 up to 15
but there
> should be a noticeable difference in audio qaulity.
>
> >When I put the tube in the Class B box, I can get about 20 thousand
carrier,
> >but it still backs up to about 15. PEP values are a bit higher,
though, and
> >I have to hit the TS Sweet Sixteen with 18 volts, which gives me a
couple
> >grand drive.
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com
>

yeh but you know what timski, i bet he can put you in the red anyday
anyhow, all the way down there in galveston, come on , come on,.....cd
is out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5648. Heath HA-10 Warrior

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <Wjyw5.5434$Rt3.262370@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 52195

You can get a capsule description at
http://www.heathkit-museum.com/ham/ha-10.html

Now that I know what it is, no the 866s aren't going to get warm until you start pulling some current thru them. The filament in a MV rectifier doesn't do all that much heating.

It appears you heard all the right sounds for a startup but you should have just a tad of resting current when you figure out how to key the high voltage; I don't think 811s are generally biased right to cut-off. You may get some interesting noises out of the swinging choke that is used.

These amps were generally keyed from the exciter with a defeat switch to allow barefoot operation. The high-voltage is interlocked with the filament and bias supplies to prevent applying HV before the tubes are ready.

The web site I gave you has sources for poop sheets. Sounds like a worthy investment particularly if you have to go thru the neutralization procedure.

Good Luck. You have a potential jewel on your hands no matter how old it is.

Dick

5649. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <%pyw5.33$du2.1905@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52196

What is the wrong ferrite mix ? why does the wattmeter go further if it is wrong .?

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:Gqew5.8738

> And the idiots who design them using the wrong ferrite because it makes
> the wattemeter go farther.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>

5650. Re: Galaxy Dx99v $350

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C2B48B.63AEE08D@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52197

I thought of doing that once, but the thought of a 1.4 volt drop
changed my mind.

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Run the power through the 5 dollar radio shack 25 amp bridge...
>
> That completely eliminates that problem from ever happening again (sans the
> bridge fucking up).
>
> And then it doesn't matter which one goes positive and negative.
>
> The radio always sees the correct polarity!
>
> Toll Free
>
> "Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> news:39C02D9B.BD980F4F@netzero.net...
> > "TW." wrote:
> > >
> > > $350!!!!!!!!!! Too much!
> >
> > I agree. I have a totally pumped (negative peak compression
> > mod included) 2970 for $350 that's only a month old. It'll
> > do 150 peak watts and the clarifier is unlockd and centered.
> > I can send pics to anyone who's interested.
> >
> > The guy who owned it reversed the DC polarity. On a 2970
> > doing that takes out the amplifier transistors, shorts the
> > "idiot" diode, and makes the input filter cap explode.
> > When the owner learned of the repair fee, he decided to
> > trade the radio to me for my restored President Jackson.
> > Since then I have repaired and fully modified the 2970
> > and am offering it for sale.
> >
> > > ----------
> > > <goldfinger_byu@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8pm5o7fdn1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > Bought this radio from export radios use once a month ago swings up to
> 40
> > > > watts asking $350.00
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/

> > > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
> > --
> > ---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > ---

5651. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <kTnw5.187350$c5.4299932@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 52198
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

> > 100 watts of rf power does not
> > create a major safety concern
>
>
> But we're talking about as much as 1500 watts, not 100 watts. That is
> the limit legally allowed on some ham radio frequencies. And when
> you're talking about the higher frequencies, safety around 1500 watts is
> a real major concern.

Do people run 1500 watts at higher frequencies? Which frequencies are you
talking about Dwight?

Barry D.

5652. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: an@ny.mous
Message-ID: <39c20a69.95719135@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52199

"David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote:

>Good words to consider.... And here is another possibility looming in the
>near future....
>
>With the advent of the MURS VHF CB (if the info I read is correct) on the
>old itinerant frequencies and limited to 2 watts, those 2 meter rigs are
>certainly going to become "Big Radios".

Where can one find more information on this MURS band? I need to catch up! Is this proposed for within the US?

Paul

5653. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <ylow5.1598$T6.43575@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 52200

what mix of ferrite do your amps use ? Can't wait to hear this answer....

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:N1hw5.338$Ip6.101200@nnrp3.sbc.net...
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:Gqew5.8738$SN6.228221@news4.giganews.com...
>
>
> > And the idiots who design them using the wrong ferrite because it makes
> > the wattemeter go farther.
>
> Ahhh, how true.
>
>
>

5654. Re: Davemade m400 new $300

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <lnow5.1804$u6.42048@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 52201

cd, dave has not built the dc amps for quite sometime... Just because of
this why would quality slip. Any 10 year olds can build these amps if given
a working copy ...
<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8ps9f5msa1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <aCcw5.34$R9.43949@news2.voicenet.com>,
> "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote:
> > Cd, what else needs to be done his old dc technology is still tops, i
> > believe his focus is on some other electronic ideas and perhaps some
> big
> > tube mobiles if some guys are willing to pay the cost to be the Boss.
> are
> > you one of them ? do you have the cabbage to lay down to lite the
> filament
> > of a big steel mobile? huh huh oh tell me old curious one... come
> come ....
> >
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > hey protoazoac, you had better tell the namesake of davemade to get
> > > back in there and do what needs to be done, this shit of running on
> > > past reputation is a bunch of crap. this operator knows what i am
> > > talking about and they had better pay attention or the word will get
> > > out and they will be nothing but hasbeens. think about it,.......cd
> is
> > > out.........
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
> well i have heard that he is dropping the ball on all of his projects.
> Just who in the hell is building their units these days?,.hmmmmm??, i
> think they are farming out their stuff, and a lot of crappy work is
> being sold under his banner. game , smell the coffee and admit it. the
> days of davemade are coming to a end, unless of course they make
> corrections in quality. I am not going to plunk down a bunch of money
> for junk,........cd is out........
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5655. Re: where to get ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: CitySlicker <manno_d@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8pt3ss$dhe@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 52202

Or check the garage sales or curbs with all the cable and dishes now the antennas and rotors are coming off the roofs.

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:mwgw5.13807$XT1.225312@news5.giganews.com...
> Radio Shack will work fine for that antenna
>
> 70 bucks.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
> news:20000914203827.23662.00000015@ng-fp1.aol.com...
> > need a rotor , not a big one , just a small 5 ' 2 element beam .
> > online search was crazy , 4000 hits , none about the type of rotors i want
> > ------------------------
> > #22 north central illinois mobile
>
>

5656. Re: FS: Texas Star Sweet Sixteen

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe <ftoe@home.com>
Message-ID: <fQow5.13875$CW2.165758@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>
Source record: 52203

I dont think you can volt it past 15V without modifications

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8pqmnooic1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <kWBv5.13297$CW2.138637@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>,
> "ftoe" <ftoe@aol.com> wrote:
> > Texas Star Sweet 16
> > Clean amp, little use
> > $500 you ship
> >
> >
>
> can you volt this unit ftoe?,.....cd is out.....
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5657. Re: Does anyone have a 4 element moonraker design/measurement manual around

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39C1F389.734C5650@qnet.com>
Source record: 52204

Hello James Bond 007: May I suggest, you find a Moonraker 4 on E-bay or look around the CB shops and locals for a new one, or even a used one.

The Moonraker 4 has kind of a special design, in that all the elements except the reflector use a not so common arrangement of parts and pieces to make up these elements, the directors and driven element are made up of aluminum tubing, that fit inside each other, or telescope inside each other, and a stainless steel end piece, that is approx. 12 gauge in diameter.

Trying to duplicate these elements can be done, but you half to realize that in the reproducing effort, you will not probably get all the exact materials, that will mean the length of these elements will half to be changed to compensate for the different lengths vs the different diameters. This called length correction for tapered elements.

The Moonraker 4 directors and driven elements use 5/8 inch aluminum tubing mounted into a square hub mounting bracket, and then have a piece of 1/2 inch aluminum tubing telescoping into the 5/8 AT. the end of the 1/2 inch aluminum tubing is flattened and has the piece of stainless steel 12 gauge rod attached to it. If you use for example 5/8 then 1/2 and then 3/8 aluminum tubing, the element will half to be made shorter, to be electromagnetlly equivalent to the original Moonraker 4 element.

Or you can simply find the original type materials, such as in the 12 gauge stainless steel ends, and duplicate the element dead nuts on, as to what the Moonraker 4 has.

The 4 each element mounting support brackets that the Moonraker 4 uses is a piss poor design. These brackets are cast aluminum. There have a notch in them for having a 1/4 inch screw to tighten down against the 1 3/4 inch diameter boom. Because these are cast aluminum, they are not made to be severely tighten, and result too many times in breaking.

I would suggest using 6061-T6 aluminum sheet metal, .080 or .070 thickness
as the sides for a new bracket. And "L" brackets bolted to the element mounting bracket, and use hose clamps to clamp against the "L" brackets to the boom. Some Moonrakers 4 and 6's have had a problem with having the element support bracket spin on the boom which will throw a lot of things out of adjustment.

E-mail me your US mailing address and I'll send you the assembly instructions.

Jay in the Mojave

JamesBond 007 wrote:
>
> Hi,I'm planning to build a moonraker 4 element beam,would anyone
> have the measurement etc of all the parts that can be scanned on a
> scanner and posted in here for me...tnx

5658. FS: Texas Star Sweet Sixteen & ModV Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe <ftoe@home.com>
Message-ID: <icpw5.13876$CW2.165573@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>
Source record: 52205

```
FS: Texas Star Sweet Sixteen (8X2879)
clean amp, little use
Internal wiring upgraded (very nicely done)
with Texas Star ModV Plus
$550 + you ship
Thanks
```

5659. Re: Cherokee AH100 for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: corryATeburgDOTcom
Message-ID: <39c22196.45427953@news.elltel.net>
Source record: 52206

On Tue, 12 Sep 2000 06:42:54 GMT, corryATeburgDOTcom wrote:

>FS AH100 excellant shape. Clarifier modified, frequency modification.
>With box and stock accessories. $250 obo.
>corryATeburgDOTcom
>
>
>-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
>http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
>-----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
-----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

5660. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39C22368.4F44DCB7@sccoast.net>
Source record: 52207
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Barry D wrote:
>
> Do people run 1500 watts at higher
> frequencies? Which frequencies are you
> talking about Dwight?

I've personally seen a few operating the limit on 2m and 440 (and hear
of others), so I'm sure more than a few have tried operating at the
limits on frequencies higher than that. In other words, if the rules
allow it, I'm sure someone has tried it. And that is why safe operation
on those higher frequencies is covered in the license exams.

But, what is the purpose of your question? There are a lot of ham
operators out there, and a lot of frequencies available to ham operators
in the VHF, UHF, and higher, bands. Therefore, I can't possibly know
which frequencies each ham operator, using higher power levels, is
using. Since that is rather obvious, your question seem more rhetorical
than an honest attempt to seek an answer.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5661. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ron <nysleeper@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8pt8ip$3fqa$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 52208

I agree with most of your post. But doing the modification and owning a modified radio are not illegal.
Ron

"Big Dog 326" <scott_326@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8ps68ojie1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put themselves
> above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section
> they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
> (freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still
> illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed how ham
> operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it. Yes,
> ham radio operators do modify there radios (example: UHF radio-mars mod-
> now used to talk on FRS radio freqs. and higher than legal output) Also,
> hams flip switches and cut diodes to make there HF radio all band
> transmit and talk on so called freeband freqs. everyday. Ham radio
> operators seem to think that holding a ham license somehow gives them
> more rights to violate FCC regulations-IT DOES NOT! If anything, those
> that have ham licenses should set the standard and live to a higher code
> than do 11 meter freebanders. I am always amazed how those hams that
> violate the law look down at CBers and try to tell those operators that
> THEY are violating the law. Trust when I say, that if you go to Ebay and
> bid on a radio such as a Yeasu FT-100 being sold by a lincensed ham
> operator, 9 times out of ten it has all ready been modified for out of
> band transmit. WHY? Is that not illegal? Why did he see fit to make
> this mod? The answer from a ham is for emergency only operation! Well I
> am glad that when the world is coming to an end, we have all these ham
> operators ready to rock with their illegal radios! Come on fellow hams,
> give CBers a break until you stop the mars mods and follow the letter of
> the law yourselves. I do, how about you? I know CBers with better
> equipment and better operating proceedures than do some fellow hams. I
> like CBers who run clean equipment, stay off the ham bands and operate in
> a professional manner. There are people on this NG that have more tech.
> knowledge than many hams. I like to read this NG and myself have picked
> up on some good tech. info. But, fellow hams, take a look around your
> own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made to your radios.
> You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5662. FS: JoGunn 3+3 Star 3 element beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe <ftoe@home.com>
Message-ID: <WGpw5.13880$CW2.165822@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>
Source record: 52209

FS: JoGunn 3+3 Star 3 element Beam
In used, but in very good condition
Includes a machined sleeve to reduce mast diameter to 1 1/2"
also have instructions.
$180 + you ship

Here are the specs
TYPE: Horz. & Vert. Polarization Twin Feed
GAIN: 14.5 DB
FRONT TO BACK RATIO: 40 DB True
SIDE REJECTION: 40-45 DB True
BACK REJECTION: 40 DB True
WEIGHT: 28 lbs.
LENGTH: 8 feet
SWR: 1.1
HORZ. to VERT. SEPARATION: 20-25 DB
WIND SURVIVAL: 100 MPH
POWER MULTIPLICATION: 40X
AUDIO GAIN: 18 DB
WIND LOAD: 2.8

5663. FA: Uniden Madison SSB w/Turner +3

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: dekanblue@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000915094210.26256.00000100@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 52210

This radio is in great shape, it is STOCK, and barely used.

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?MfcISAPICommand=ViewItem&item=439
098663

5664. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5dh@raytheon.com
Message-ID: <zQpw5.115$jJ5.11300@bos-service2.ext.raytheon.com>
Source record: 52211

Hi all,

Scott makes a lot of valid points. For years, I've wondered why hams are always clamoring for mods for their rigs, especially those which permit their gear to transmit outside the ham bands. The so-called "MARS" mods are a perfect example. If a ham is actually an active participant in a MARS program, fine. If not, there's only one real reason to make such a mod... to transmit outside the ham bands. I suppose I'm the exception to this. I have owned many synthsized HF rigs (all Kenwoods) over the years, and I've modified all of them for general coverage transmit. My reason? They make a really fine, stable, accurate RF signal generator! I can't afford expensive test equipment, and the general coverage transmit modification allowed my rigs to serve two purposes. No, I honestly did not use any of them to transmit outside the ham bands (I have no interest in doing so). As I said, I am the exception. I know many hams, most of whom are holders of Extra class tickets, who "freeband" as much as, or even more, than they operate on the ham bands. As for modifying their VHF and UHF rigs to transmit outside the band limits, there's no real reason except to operate somewhere they're not supposed to. I know one ham who's an auxilliary Sheriff's deputy, and he uses his modified Kenwood TM-241A to talk to the Sheriff's Department. Practical? Yes. Illegal? Definitely! I will admit that I once use my opened-up Alinco DJ-F1T 2m handheld to communicate with my other VHF handhelds on 151.625 MHz. Practical? Yes. Illegal? Definitely. I did it on one occasion, because we were short one radio (my car club uses them at car shows to keep staff members in touch during the shows). I haven't done it since, and I won't do it again. I am not "on a high horse", so please don't flame me. There is indeed a lot of hipocrisy among hams. They think they're being sneaky by not letting anyone know that they're operating illegally. What they usually don't know is that they're not fooling anyone but themselves.

73,
Dean, K5DH -- Extra class ticket, licensed since 1977
Visit my amateur radio web site at http://www.qsl.net/k5dh

In article <8ps68ojie1@nnrp1.deja.com>, scott_326@my-deja.com says...
>
> I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put themselves
>above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section
>they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
>(freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still
>illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed how ham

>operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it. Yes,
>ham radio operators do modify there radios (example: UHF radio-mars mod-
>now used to talk on FRS radio freqs. and higher than legal output) Also,
>hams flip switches and cut diodes to make there HF radio all band
>transmit and talk on so called freeband freqs. everyday. Ham radio
>operators seem to think that holding a ham license somehow gives them
>more rights to violate FCC regulations-IT DOES NOT! If anything, those
>that have ham licenses should set the standard and live to a higher code
>than do 11 meter freebanders. I am always amazed how those hams that
>violate the law look down at CBers and try to tell those operators that
>THEY are violating the law. Trust when I say, that if you go to Ebay and
>bid on a radio such as a Yeasu FT-100 being sold by a lincensed ham
>operator, 9 times out of ten it has all ready been modified for out of
>band transmit. WHY? Is that not illegal? Why did he see fit to make
>this mod? The answer from a ham is for emergency only operation! Well I
>am glad that when the world is coming to an end, we have all these ham
>operators ready to rock with their illegal radios! Come on fellow hams,
>give CBers a break until you stop the mars mods and follow the letter of
>the law yourselves. I do, how about you? I know CBers with better
>equipment and better operating proceedures than do some fellow hams. I
>like CBers who run clean equipment, stay off the ham bands and operate in
>a professional manner. There are people on this NG that have more tech.
>knowledge than many hams. I like to read this NG and myself have picked
>up on some good tech. info. But, fellow hams, take a look around your
>own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made to your radios.
>You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!
>
>--
>THANK YOU: Scott

5665. Re: READING THIS WILL CHANGE YOUR LIFE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: smokeyhillmobile <333@railbuggies.com>
Message-ID: <39C22FD2.17C1E383@railbuggies.com>
Source record: 52212

ah, been there, just up the road ah ways, exit 23 I believes, good racin down at the dirt track...

Triple 3's back down

> Jay in the Mojave wrote:
>
> people out back east, in Bullsgap Tenn.ï¿½

5666. WTB: Chromme covers for export radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe <ftoe@home.com>
Message-ID: <V%qw5.13883$CW2.166974@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>
Source record: 52213

Does anyone know where I can get a set of Chrome covers for export radio.
I rather have chrome than stainless if possible.
Thanks

5667. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15029-39C23ACA-10@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52214

HA! Heard of the kettle and the pot being black? You are the epitome of that post, only you are too dense too comprehend it there, lil' chromo-challenged X.

5668. toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8ptfnm$b6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52215

its on its way....

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5669. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <s6rw5.5245$is5.211684@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 52216

"Dean Hemphill, K5DH" <k5dh@raytheon.com> wrote in message
news:zQpw5.115$jJ5.11300@bos-service2.ext.raytheon.com...
> Hi all,
>
> Scott makes a lot of valid points. For years, I've wondered why hams
> are always clamoring for mods for their rigs, especially those which
> permit their gear to transmit outside the ham bands. The so-called
> "MARS" mods are a perfect example. If a ham is actually an active
> participant in a MARS program, fine. If not, there's only one real
> reason to make such a mod... to transmit outside the ham bands. I
> suppose I'm the exception to this. I have owned many synthsized HF
> rigs (all Kenwoods) over the years, and I've modified all of them
> for general coverage transmit. My reason? They make a really fine,
> stable, accurate RF signal generator! I can't afford expensive test
> equipment, and the general coverage transmit modification allowed my
> rigs to serve two purposes. No, I honestly did not use any of them
> to transmit outside the ham bands (I have no interest in doing so).
> As I said, I am the exception. I know many hams, most of whom are
> holders of Extra class tickets, who "freeband" as much as, or even
> more, than they operate on the ham bands. As for modifying their
> VHF and UHF rigs to transmit outside the band limits, there's no
> real reason except to operate somewhere they're not supposed to.
> I know one ham who's an auxilliary Sheriff's deputy, and he uses
> his modified Kenwood TM-241A to talk to the Sheriff's Department.
> Practical? Yes. Illegal? Definitely! I will admit that I once
> use my opened-up Alinco DJ-F1T 2m handheld to communicate with my
> other VHF handhelds on 151.625 MHz. Practical? Yes. Illegal?
> Definitely. I did it on one occasion, because we were short one
> radio (my car club uses them at car shows to keep staff members in
> touch during the shows). I haven't done it since, and I won't do
> it again. I am not "on a high horse", so please don't flame me.
> There is indeed a lot of hipocrisy among hams. They think they're
> being sneaky by not letting anyone know that they're operating
> illegally. What they usually don't know is that they're not
> fooling anyone but themselves.
>
> 73,
> Dean, K5DH -- Extra class ticket, licensed since 1977

I doubt if any of us old enough to have a 1x2 -- note yours has your
initials -- have not done something on the dubious side of legality in our
careers. One of the 17th District FCC engineers was pretty well known to
consider that the old 1kw limit applied only to the filaments. I am
probably among the few who ever used 11 meters as an amateur band, on a Tech

license to be sure, but WTH; it was the only band where SSTV/Fax was legal.

But there is a difference between a quiet disregard for the law and disregard of the law for its own sake. Modding a rig for no better purpose than listening (or talking) to the staff at the local Mac&Dons or just to be a rebel without a clue is just not in the same league with what you are talking about. At least there was a purpose to it that did not involve "Look at me, I'm Sandra Dee, lousy with virginity". As you said, no real purpose except to transmit where they're not supposed to.

In the 27 MHz range, it is no big deal; these are garbage frequencies to begin with and the band was cleared to 28 MHz years ago. Unfortunately, the ease of freebanding has given a lot of people the idea that it is as easy and acceptable everywhere; people talking about opening up their Marine radio to get the non-existent channels 29-62 gives anyone with any knowledge the creeping willies. A bit of TVI is one thing, killing people or interfering with making a living is something else entirely.

The difference is attitude and unfortunately the acquisition of a Amateur license doesn't make a whole lot of difference in that arena. Point well made, Dean.

Dick McCollum N0BK -- first licensed November 1954

5670. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15029-39C24040-12@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52217

Ok X. That is the first serious attempt you made at real dialogue. I understand your position and just for the record, I do not agree with talking on the hammie bands if one is not licensed. But badmouthing all folks who own export radios is not the answer. There are WAY more hammies with modded rigs on 11 meter than there are outlaws who squat on 10 meter, and to borrow part of your own post, you can't change the facts. You keep this issue "hazy" and keep reverting back to the hammie band subject. Why not put your efforts into that as well? Doesn't appear that you are concerned with any hammie radio violators, just cbers who talk out of band with their modded radios. Sounds like selective enforcement on your behalf.

5671. Re: The "legality" Question Revisited

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15031-39C23CF5-2@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52218

Again, I say pay attention junior. You are the one asleep. Hell, folks have been trying to open your eyes since you appeared here.

5672. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: markj <markj@cts.com>
Message-ID: <39C244A1.118C9F63@cts.com>
Source record: 52219
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Barry D wrote:
>
> > > 100 watts of rf power does not
> > > create a major safety concern
> >
> >
> > But we're talking about as much as 1500 watts, not 100 watts. That is
> > the limit legally allowed on some ham radio frequencies. And when
> > you're talking about the higher frequencies, safety around 1500 watts is
> > a real major concern.
>
> Do people run 1500 watts at higher frequencies? Which frequencies are you
> talking about Dwight?
>
> Barry D.

I just want to see some ham actually pumping a couple hundred watts into
a moon microwave . Where do you buy one of those? Can't the moon be
bounced with far less power.

Oh the fun I could have with that.

KML-441

5673. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <QKrw5.188612$c5.4303060@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 52220
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net> wrote in message
news:39C22368.4F44DCB7@sccoast.net...
>
> Barry D wrote:
> >
> > Do people run 1500 watts at higher
> > frequencies? Which frequencies are you
> > talking about Dwight?
>
>
> I've personally seen a few operating the limit on 2m and 440 (and hear
> of others), so I'm sure more than a few have tried operating at the
> limits on frequencies higher than that. In other words, if the rules
> allow it, I'm sure someone has tried it. And that is why safe operation
> on those higher frequencies is covered in the license exams.
>
> But, what is the purpose of your question? There are a lot of ham
> operators out there, and a lot of frequencies available to ham operators
> in the VHF, UHF, and higher, bands. Therefore, I can't possibly know
> which frequencies each ham operator, using higher power levels, is
> using. Since that is rather obvious, your question seem more rhetorical
> than an honest attempt to seek an answer.
>

Gee who pissed in your Corn Flakes? I was interested in what you were
saying and wanted you to elaborate. I have read posts of yours before and
have picked up useful pieces of information. I have only been licenced for
a year and am always looking to learn. Sorry I asked Dwight ....guess I did
learn something today.

Barry D.

5674. Re: X349561 Blah..Blah..Blah.. READ THIS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15030-39C24388-11@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52221

No. Anonymous postings are what undermines your credibility. And lies.
No "attempts" to expose you. It's already done.

5675. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com>
Message-ID: <e0sw5.6020$YG5.11675@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 52222

I went to local HAM Flea market last Saturday morning. Among the usual items for sale, most HAMs were selling modified CBs. The worst part is that they were quite blatent about it too, with signs on top of the radios stating "out of band modified" or "includes extra channels".

One HAM was giving his sales pitch to a bunch of kids how his modified Washington that he had for sale allowed him to talk to Europe. I asked him if this was illegal. He just looked at me, and then started telling the prospective buyers about how the modulation had been improved to make them sound "louder".

It is somewhat hypocritical. I guess they feel it's okay if they can make money out of it, but wrong if they catch a non-ham using it.

Richard.
Remove the NOSPAM from my email address to reply.

5676. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com>
Message-ID: <f0sw5.6021$YG5.11675@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 52223

What would happen if you had an antenna that was longer than 1 wavelength.
For example a 10/8 wave antenna, the equivalent length of two 5/8 wave
antennas ?

Richard.
Remove the NOSPAM to reply via email.

5677. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ptk60$6cb$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52224

Doc,

You're posturing again. An isotropic antenna is a
perfect SPHERE with its feedline connected at the center.
Since the feedline breaches the surface of the SPHERE on
its way to the center, it only exists as a theoretical
reference. You're off topic. I thought we were talking
about hertz and marconi type antenna systems here. What
the hell are you talking about?

If you bothered to read my post instead of merely skimming
over it you would see that I included the 468/ formula for
antennas that are supported at the ends, as in the case
of the antennas which are currently the subject of this
discussion. As a matter of fact, I included the formulas
for antennas supported at the center, as in the case of
the dipole antenna, as well as the "unsupported" antenna
in "free space".

Come again?
NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <39C110C9.60E621DC@oio.net>,
'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
>
> fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > ******
> >
> > Hope this answers the question........
> >
> > 73,
> > NAO911/Jack
>
> It would, if your looking for an isotropic antenna in free
> space. For practical purposes, your figures are about 2-5%
> too long. Stick with the 234, 468, 615, 984 figures, you'll
> much closer to the correct lengths.
> 'Doc
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5678. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ptkbj$6fl$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52225

In article <q9ew5.13233$XT1.213767@news5.giganews.com>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> I actually have two boxes... And move the tube from box to box.
>
> One is connected as a triode (grid and screen together). I run it
straight
> class B. Zero bias.
>
> The other one is connected with both screen and grid bias.
>
> I run the filament, screen and grid bias transformers off an
intverter,
> therefore I can pull the amp out, bring it in the house, and only
have to
> plug it into 110, and connect the HV power supply. Also maintains
extreme
> linearity when I want to run the Class AB box... Since the fil
voltage,
> bias and screen are all somewhat stabilized and psuedo-regulated.
>
> The alternators (3) are all run with contactors, so they can either
feed my
> transformers (3) or I can cut the transformers off, and run into a
external
> diode bridge. This allows me to run either AC or DC, with the flip
of a
> switch.
>
> I typically see about 15 KW PEP out of the amp being driven by just
the TS
> Modulator (run it at about 17 volts), with screen voltage.
>
> When I put the tube in the Class B box, I can get about 20 thousand
carrier,
> but it still backs up to about 15. PEP values are a bit higher,
though, and
> I have to hit the TS Sweet Sixteen with 18 volts, which gives me a
couple
> grand drive.
>
> Toll Free
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8ppfnqcma1@nnrp1.deja.com...

> > In article <CWUv5.9905$XT1.145546@news5.giganews.com>,
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > Forward totally depends on the amp being used. Currently I have
> > nothing in
> > > it, as it is sitting waiting on the insurance adjuster.
> > >
> > > With my 8 pill (the most common amp I run), I see about a thousand
> > bird
> > > watts forward (I only drive it with a single 2290, since it is
set
> > up to
> > > drive the 32 or the 4CX5K) and see less than 5 watts reflected.
> > >
> > > With the Messenger 16 pill, the same reflected, but forward power
is
> > about
> > > 2500 carrier.
> > >
> > > At 5Kw PEP, it does around 5 watts reflected, PEP.
> > >
> > > The Messenger is a LOT cleaner, since it still has bias on it, but
> > has a
> > > completely reworked, regulated bias circuit that allows me the
fun of
> > > running from stock voltage to 18 or so. I just never tried it any
> > higher.
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8pp27u$te5$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > In article <Texv5.1536$SN6.75646@news4.giganews.com>,
> > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > do the math 2879's rated at 150 watts is it?
> > > > >
> > > > > No, they are rated at 100 watts PEP.
> > > > >
> > > > > RF Parts rates them at 120, since they use a higher voltage
than
> > > > Toshiba
> > > > > does for testing (Tosh = 12 volts, RF Parts = 13.8 I believe)
> > > > >
> > > > > >.....you get 5000 .....you
> > > > >
> > > > > No, I don't get 5000 watts out of a 2879. I can see around
325
> > watts.
> > > > >
> > > > > Some others on this newsgroup have seen more than twice that,
and

> > > > have the
> > > > > PEP values as well as the avg values to substantiate that
claim,
> > as
> > > > well as
> > > > > the AVG current draw to prove it.
> > > > >
> > > > > > a bad man sell me a 16 -pill for 600.00 bucks then.....im
not
> > > > arguing or
> > > > > > anything but where are you gonna get a 16-pill for that
price
> > that
> > > > you can
> > > > > volt
> > > > > > up?
> > > > >
> > > > > Any Texas Star can be volted with little to no money being
put in
> > > > it. Or,
> > > > > any OTHER 16 pill amplifier.
> > > > >
> > > > > I bought my 16 pill for the same price, knew the entire
history of
> > > the amp,
> > > > > and am completely happy with it.
> > > > >
> > > > > My point was that their are others out their.
> > > > >
> > > > > Toll Free
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > hey toll free how much forward and reflected do you have on your
> > long
> > > > nose?,.....curious dan is curious and I am back
quiet.......
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > >
> > >
> >
> > by the way, are you running any biases on that 4cx5000a? or are you
> > running strictly the grounded grid type thing? and una mas
pregunta,
> > ah, how many transformers are you running?,...cd is out....
> >
> >

> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

hmmm, are you running 3 - three phase 250's? or are you using any electrodynes? at idle you get about 12 volts ac perhaps, at 2200 rpms what kind of ac volts are you getting,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5679. Re: READING THIS WILL CHANGE YOUR LIFE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39C2282A.85E9D6B1@qnet.com>
Source record: 52226

Hello Smokey Hill Mobile:

Ain't been back home for some time now, so I don't remember the off ramp.
Most of my family there are farmers and ranchers type ah guys.

There was a old boy there who made a really mean base linear amp. I can't remember his name. He was a ham, and community radio technican and all. This amp had two Eimac 4CX250's or 4CX350's that would do a grand in a hart beat. The tubes where in a class B push-pull circuit, and could be drived from a stock radio to a 100 watt ham radio. I saw one at the TRW swap meet in Los Angles a few years ago, but it didn't stay unsold for very long. I think his name was Guss, or Buford and he was just a gold person and all. I'd sure like to get in contatc with this guy.

I am due back home this next spring, and I am going to look him up.

Jay in the Mojave

smokeyhillmobile wrote:
>
> ah, been there, just up the road ah ways, exit 23 I believes, good racin
> down at the dirt track...
>
> Triple 3's back down
>
> > Jay in the Mojave wrote:
> >
> > people out back east, in Bullsgap Tenn.ï¿½

5680. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8ptk3udjb1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 52227

You don't mention just what kind of channel mods the Ham had done to the CB rig. It is perfectly legal for a US Ham to mod any CB rig to go on any Ham band but usually 10M. There is nothing wrong with that and it is done all the time.

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"Richard Smith" <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com> wrote in message news:e0sw5.6020$YG5.11675@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
> I went to local HAM Flea market last Saturday morning. Among the usual items
> for sale, most HAMs were selling modified CBs. The worst part is that they
> were quite blatent about it too, with signs on top of the radios stating
> "out of band modified" or "includes extra channels".
>
> One HAM was giving his sales pitch to a bunch of kids how his modified
> Washington that he had for sale allowed him to talk to Europe. I asked him
> if this was illegal. He just looked at me, and then started telling the
> prospective buyers about how the modulation had been improved to make them
> sound "louder".
>
> It is somewhat hypocritical. I guess they feel it's okay if they can make
> money out of it, but wrong if they catch a non-ham using it.
>
> Richard.
> Remove the NOSPAM from my email address to reply.
>
>

5681. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39C253E2.DF37FD2D@sccoast.net>
Source record: 52228
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Barry D wrote:
>
> Gee who pissed in your Corn Flakes? I
> was interested in what you were
> saying and wanted you to elaborate.
> I have read posts of yours before and
> have picked up useful pieces of information.
> I have only been licenced for a year
> and am always looking to learn. Sorry
> I asked Dwight ....guess I did learn
> something today.

Well, I'm sorry you took it that way, Barry. I answered your question the only way I could - I don't know. But, again, that would seem rather obvious (without study, how can anyone know what a large number of people are doing), which is why I was left wondering about the intent of the question.

Perhaps you misunderstood the content of my previous comments. I never said that I knew of anyone using high powered equipment on any frequency. My comments were limited strictly to the rules, which would allow such operation. And the need for a license exam because of that possibility (and other reasons).

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5682. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: polehead@aol.complete
Message-ID: <20000915125540.05214.00000116@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 52229

Many hams are hippocrites. What bothers me is the fact that not only are most current 2/440 radios modified illegally by their Ham owners, what's worse is that they will go to a Hamfest or Ebay & proudly sell it to any Stranger when they want to unload it. They don't know the dude they are selling it to, and a modified 2M rig can do a lot more harm on Police/fire/ambulance frequencies than a modified CB on "channel 58 or 47 27Mhz" could ever do. These same idiots "make fun of" & talk down about CB owners with extra channels...........

5683. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <6vsw5.6906$0y5.213991@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 52230

"Richard Smith" <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com> wrote in message
news:f0sw5.6021$YG5.11675@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
> What would happen if you had an antenna that was longer than 1 wavelength.
> For example a 10/8 wave antenna, the equivalent length of two 5/8 wave
> antennas ?
>
> Richard.
> Remove the NOSPAM to reply via email.

At 5/4 it would be resonant but have its major radiation lobe about 55
degrees above the horizon if memory serves. Long antennas tend to end-fire
whether vertical or horizontal.

Impressive on your roof, though :-)

Dick

5684. WANTED!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Caplan <plato61@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C25663.59A817E5@home.com>
Source record: 52231

Looking for a complete base station setup--prefer a TRAM D201A,
moonraker4 or 6, rotor, amp. if u have any or all, email me immediately!

5685. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ptlun$8kd$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52232

In article <8prs7e$843$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote:
> he'll get his mommy to come whip you....
> --
> Dave KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> Ark/Mo State Line
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

you had better watch it hillbilly, chuckie will come over to the shop
and break your porch monkies with his baseball bat,.....cd is
out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5686. ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ptm2c$8n4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52233

what specific purpose is there for a ham radio operator to own and use
a 3000a7 amp, hmmmmmmmm??????????,,,.....cd is out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5687. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8ptl6sdtm1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 52234

>What bothers me is the fact that not only are
>most current 2/440 radios modified illegally by their Ham owners

OK I challenge you then. What is your source to - back up - this allegation?

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"Polehead" <polehead@aol.complete> wrote in message
news:20000915125540.05214.00000116@ng-ce1.aol.com...
>
> Many hams are hippocrites. What bothers me is the fact that not only
are
> most current 2/440 radios modified illegally by their Ham owners, what's
worse
> is that they will go to a Hamfest or Ebay & proudly sell it to any Stranger
> when they want to unload it. They don't know the dude they are selling it to,
> and a modified 2M rig can do a lot more harm on Police/fire/ambulance
> frequencies than a modified CB on "channel 58 or 47 27Mhz" could ever do.
> These same idiots "make fun of" & talk down about CB owners with extra
> channels.....

5688. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39C25AEE.283@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52235

Scott,

What about those of who ARE licensed for other services such as MARS,
CAP, and FEMA? My Icom 706s are modded and I am licensed for those
other services.

Jerry

But, fellow hams, take a look around your
> own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made to your radios.
> You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!
>
> --

5689. Re: The "legality" Question Revisited

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000915131454.23438.00003569@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 52236

>Ahh....that's right....keep the issue hazy....spread some doubt.....keep the
>newbies from asking too many questions.....keep the hams
>asleep...sleep.....don't no one rock the boat...it might disturb sales of 25
>to
>32 MHz radios designed for the CB market and all the illegal activity on 10
>meters.....
>
>(You guys are so transparent, LOL)

On the contrary pea brain, there is no attempt at transparency. It seems you have less common sense than the average geranium. I dont think its possible for the posters of this NG to be more open in what they think. It would be hard find a more outspoken group of people. Anyway its clear to me that you are a whinning twit and have nothing of value to offer the CB NG, so your postings are going in the kill file. End of story.

5690. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ptnf5$ac0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52237

Richard,

Not a bad idea. Any antenna that is an odd number
of quarter wavelengths long will provide an excellent
match to 50 ohm coax. The antenna you mention would
be 5/4 - five quarter wavelengths long. Try ground
mounting over a buried wire - radial system for best
results.

73,
NAO911/Jack

In article <f0sw5.6021$YG5.11675@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>,
"Richard Smith" <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com> wrote:
> What would happen if you had an antenna that was longer than 1
wavelength.
> For example a 10/8 wave antenna, the equivalent length of two 5/8 wave
> antennas ?
>
> Richard.
> Remove the NOSPAM to reply via email.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5691. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39C25276.6DF78449@some.net>
Source record: 52238

Yes, unfortunately there are a lot of CB types that also hold an amateur radio license.

Richard Smith wrote:

> I went to local HAM Flea market last Saturday morning. Among the usual items
> for sale, most HAMs were selling modified CBs. The worst part is that they
> were quite blatent about it too, with signs on top of the radios stating
> "out of band modified" or "includes extra channels".
>
> One HAM was giving his sales pitch to a bunch of kids how his modified
> Washington that he had for sale allowed him to talk to Europe. I asked him
> if this was illegal. He just looked at me, and then started telling the
> prospective buyers about how the modulation had been improved to make them
> sound "louder".
>
> It is somewhat hypocritical. I guess they feel it's okay if they can make
> money out of it, but wrong if they catch a non-ham using it.
>
> Richard.
> Remove the NOSPAM from my email address to reply.

5692. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000915141211.21688.00000242@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 52239

<< Ok X. That is the first serious attempt you made at real dialogue. I understand your position and just for the record, I do not agree with talking on the hammie bands if one is not licensed. But badmouthing all folks who own export radios is not the answer. There are WAY more hammies with modded rigs on 11 meter than there are outlaws who squat on 10 meter, and to borrow part of your own post, you can't change the facts. You keep this issue "hazy" and keep reverting back to the hammie band subject. Why not put your efforts into that as well? Doesn't appear that you are concerned with any hammie radio violators, just cbers who talk out of band with their modded radios. Sounds like selective enforcement on your behalf. >>

If hams mod their radios and use them to talk out of band they are wrong and should get popped. If hams use modded radios and high power to talk on CB they should get popped, too. And there is a much better chance of them getting popped than the average Joe.

Problem is, you are trying to compare a licensed ham who posesses a transmitter capable of operation on frequencies from 1 to 30 MHz to a totally unlicensed person with a modded transceiver.

You probably already know this, but the legal basis and purpose of amateur radio includes technical experimentation. Quite a few hams build transmitters to use on HF, VHF and UHF. There are some that even buy old broadcast transmitters to convert to 160 and 75. They have ample opportunity to make this equipment transmit on many unauthorized frequencies. There usually isn't a problem with hams straying into other services. And when there is, serious attempts are made to stop it.

Now here is the truth. All the hams I've ever talked to that have the wideband transmit mod on their transceivers have tested it once and then never used it again. Having it just makes them feel good and prepared and ready for some national emergency or Armageddon or something. LOL.

However the unlicensed person buys the modded tranceiver (Galaxy, Ranger, etc) specifically to use it on unauthorized frequencies (25 to 32 MHz) or at unauthorized power levels.

In this NG I was surprised to see an attitude of absolute 'indignance' - that anyone would dare infringe on the right to use any frequency available and as much power as one wants in a CB radio.

There is no such right. The legal basis and purpose of the Citizens Radio Service is short range communications. The plain and simple fact is that 4 watts and 26.965 to 27.405 is the only privilege you have as a CBer.

So, I seriously doubt that licensed hams are using their unlocked Yaesu's to impersonate CBers on 28.435 USB. No, those are people with RCI's and Galaxy's and whatnots who have gotten 'deals' from some online dealer or truckstop or mod master. They turn the bandswitch and transmit, totally unaware of what frequency they are on. And what I am saying folks, the crux of my argument here, is that quite a few in this NG are encouraging it and becoming part of the problem.

5693. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ptrkoesm1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52240

Richard,

Aren't you just the wizard? You must be able to
remote view antenna sites from thousands of miles
away to be able to ascertain all of the variables
that effect the radiation lobes of an antenna system.

Such as:

1# feedpoint height above ground
2# conductivity of soil at site
3# local topography/"lay of the land"
4# elevation

I could go on, but what would be the point.
I'm satisfied that I've made mine....

And what is this endfire crap? An antenna
that is 5/4 wavelengths long in the vertical
plane, end fed, produces an omnidirectional,
vertically polarized signal.

What a guy. What a bunch of bull.

73,
NAO911/Jack]

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <6vsw5.6906$0y5.213991@nntp3.onemain.com>,
"Richard McCollum" <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote:
>
> "Richard Smith" <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com> wrote in message
> news:f0sw5.6021$YG5.11675@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
> > What would happen if you had an antenna that was longer than 1
wavelength.
> > For example a 10/8 wave antenna, the equivalent length of two 5/8
wave
> > antennas ?
> >
> > Richard.
> > Remove the NOSPAM to reply via email.
>
> At 5/4 it would be resonant but have its major radiation lobe about 55
> degrees above the horizon if memory serves. Long antennas tend to
end-fire
> whether vertical or horizontal.

>
> Impressive on your roof, though :-)
>
> Dick
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5694. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <8ptrm0$et9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52241

In article <39C25AEE.283@bellsouth.net>,
joxendi@bellsouth.net wrote:
> Scott,
>
> What about those of who ARE licensed for other services such as MARS,
> CAP, and FEMA? My Icom 706s are modded and I am licensed for those
> other services.
>
> Jerry
>Don't miss the point! I have been licensed since 1976. We all know that ham radios are being modified for out of band transmission. It is not a question if the mod is legal. It is a fact that we hams know that these radios are being modified for illegal use. Many Hams modify Ft-100's for use on CB bands when on the road. They do not just listen, and that is a fact you and I both know. I have heard for years the excuses for such mods. I am only defending the CBer against an equally guilty offender. My interest in radio started with CB in the late 60's to early 70's. I see both sides of the story. It is the attitude of many hams that give CBers a bad attitude towards ham radio in general. We should work to move CBers interest to legal operation of HF radios. Legal use of mods with the correct licenses are not the issue. You are the exception to the rule!

> But, fellow hams, take a look around your
> > own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made to your radios.
> > You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!
> >
> > --
>

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5695. Re: X349561 Blah..Blah..Blah.. READ THIS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <8pts7dfkr1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52242

In article <8psifk$hb4$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>,
"David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote:
> Good reading Jay....
>
> This will make it even easier for finding out the man behind the mask...
>
> http://x60.deja.com/getdoc.xp?AN=654648106&CONTEXT=969001961.1611726906&hitn
> um=0
> Thanks, I needed that! To bad he was not man enough to come clean himself! But then it is easy to be a tough guy on a key board. As far as him being a licensed ham, I am embarrassed to have him in the same hobby as I! No more to be said on this issue.
> Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> news:39C18FA5.8C5473CE@qnet.com...
> > Hello Big Dog 326: Oh he's a goof ball ham alright, who else would
> > make such unprecedented comments to all the CB NG guys.
> >
> > Look at http://www.dejanews.com and look up X3239024562@aol.com in
> > rec.radio.cb for 08/05/2000. Theres two postings with that address. See
> > anything that looks familiar?
> >
> > Don says: "See you all on 28.085"
> >
> > Rockin & ah Rollin in the Great Mojave Desert, ... just down the road
> > ah way from the fillin station, Jay123a@qnet.com
> >
> > Big Bob always says: "Life is to short, so guys has to grab all the
> > gusto he can. Thats why I always have ah back-up linear and ah 12 pack.
> > Use ta have a spear tare in the trunk, but I used it"
> >
> >
> >
> > Big Dog 326 wrote:
> > >
> > > Read My post.."What amazes me about hams" After your done, E-mail me
> > > your call sign...I think your just a want-a-bee Ham! After I verify
> your
> > > call sign I will notify this NG if you are really a Ham operator. Don't,
> > > and we both know you are a fake. No risk..I will not post your call
> sign
> > > or in anyway give out who you are. I would not do that to a true fellow
> > > ham. If you are a ham..you know my posting "What amazes me about hams"
> > > is true!
> > >
> > > --

> > > THANK YOU: Scott!
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
>
>

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5696. CommtronCXX120ch Export radio FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: sales@theaudiosource.net
Message-ID: <sales-ya023080001509001334280001@news.flashcom.com>
Source record: 52243

I have a Commtron Cxx 120 channel AM/FM export radio for sale $65- buyer pays shipping. Pictures and more info at:
http://www.execpc.com/~jsmail/radioFS.html

Thanks,

John
e-mail: studio@theaudiosource.net

5697. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000915150723.21151.00000329@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 52244

>> I hear them frequently on 28.525 and 28.535 running AM. It is usually " mother fu____" " this and "mother fu____" that and other nonsense. They stick out like sore thumbs with their carriers right in the middle of the band that is always used by Hams for SSB. So they are easy to detect and I listen long enough to ascertain they are truckers since I hear them talking about trucker stuff like fuel costs or some babe they spotted a few miles back.

I just switch to AM...tell them this is where we run real radios with real licenses and then politely tell them to get the fuck off the band. That almost always does the trick. They don't belong there. I don't run on 11 meters (even though I could legally with 4 watts) and I sure as hell don't need them cussing and splattering on 10M. I don't really care where a CB'r runs or what gear he uses as long as he stays off the Ham Bands. It is a privilege which is earned to operate there (Ham Bands) and freeloaders (freebanders) are not welcome.

Before you tell me I don't know what it's like I was an electronics tech for over 20 years and back in the 70's and 80's ran a 3-500Z everyday on 26.905 AM. I also put 'extras' in many radios. Since those days I have gotten my head on straight and have stopped being a criminal. <<

another cry baby

#22 north central illinois mobile

5698. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000915151222.21151.00000331@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 52245

and i am sure every body goes 45 Mph , in a 45 Mph zone .
you never take more than 20 items in the fats lane in the stores .

people this is real life , few people follow rules , why should the fcc's rules
be any different ?

do you hams actually think your rules are more important than any other rules
we all break ?

i don't know what kind of fantacy world you guys live in but it must be nice .
you guys need to get a grip

#22 north central illinois mobile

5699. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com>
Message-ID: <Lzuw5.6164$YG5.11888@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 52246

The radio in question had a frequency chart taped to the lid. As well as the regular CB channels, it allowed the radio to go from 27.415Mhz up in blocks of 40 channels (0.01Mhz apart if I remember correctly).

Richard.

"Charles" <charles@ab7sl.com> wrote in message news:8ptk3udjb1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net...
> You don't mention just what kind of channel mods the Ham had done to the CB
> rig. It is perfectly legal for a US Ham to mod any CB rig to go on any Ham
> band but usually 10M. There is nothing wrong with that and it is done all the
> time.
>
> --
>
> Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
> charles@ab7sl.com
> AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
> http://www.ab7sl.com
>
>
>
> "Richard Smith" <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com> wrote in message
> news:e0sw5.6020$YG5.11675@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
> > I went to local HAM Flea market last Saturday morning. Among the usual items
> > for sale, most HAMs were selling modified CBs. The worst part is that they
> > were quite blatent about it too, with signs on top of the radios stating
> > "out of band modified" or "includes extra channels".
> >
> > One HAM was giving his sales pitch to a bunch of kids how his modified
> > Washington that he had for sale allowed him to talk to Europe. I asked him
> > if this was illegal. He just looked at me, and then started telling the
> > prospective buyers about how the modulation had been improved to make them
> > sound "louder".
> >
> > It is somewhat hypocritical. I guess they feel it's okay if they can make
> > money out of it, but wrong if they catch a non-ham using it.

> >
> > Richard.
> > Remove the NOSPAM from my email address to reply.
> >
> >
>
>

5700. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <EFuw5.2081$u6.51211@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 52247

Because they want to have full legal limit without running the tube to death
a 3cx3000a7 will last a lifetime running at the legal limit..

What specific purpose is there for a cb operator to OWN ONE?

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8ptm2c$8n4$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> what specific purpose is there for a ham radio operator to own and use
> a 3000a7 amp, hmmmmmmmm??????????,,,.....cd is out......
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5701. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:05:24 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39c2b5ee.9846906@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 52110

On Thu, 14 Sep 2000 16:02:14 GMT, "Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com>
wrote:

>>
>Little isn't a word decribe you is it Chuck? More chins than the hong kong
>phone book!
>
>LOL!!!
>
>

come say it to my face dickhead.

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

5702. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:11:31 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914201131.02474.00001364@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 52111

MONKY158@AOL.COM

5703. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:13:48 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000914201348.22368.00000894@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 52112

> Yep. It's true. Lot's of roger-beepin' USA CBers on 10 meters today. So go
> ahead boys, flame away. Tell me what I hear doesn't exist.
>
> Or tell me people on this NG spend so much energy to convert their radios
to 25
> to 32 Mhz -- just to "receive".

cry baby

#22 north central illinois mobile

5704. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:33:03 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <37ew5.11$du2.545@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52113

what are you gonna do tuff guy?

"chuck" <k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message
news:39c2b5ee.9846906@netnews.att.net...
> On Thu, 14 Sep 2000 16:02:14 GMT, "Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com>
> wrote:
>
> >>
> >Little isn't a word decribe you is it Chuck? More chins than the hong
kong
> >phone book!
> >
> >LOL!!!
> >
> >
>
>
> come say it to my face dickhead.
>
>
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

5705. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:37:46 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914203746.29882.00000017@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 52114

Oh yeah, I hear you loud and clear, Jeff:

"Hams, go back to sleep. There is noooo problem. None at all. Just ignore those signals you hear on 10 meters. rec.radio.cb does not condone out-of-band emissions. All those folks with Galaxys just use them to receive with. Close your eyes, hams, sleep, sleeep...."

LOL!

5706. where to get ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:38:27 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000914203827.23662.00000015@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 52115

need a rotor , not a big one , just a small 5 ' 2 element beam .
online search was crazy , 4000 hits , none about the type of rotors i want
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

5707. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 00:58:31 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8prs7e$843$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52116

he'll get his mommy to come whip you....
--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5708. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 01:01:29 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8prscv$8dv$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52117

In article <8pri44$dhm@dispatch.concentric.net>,
"CitySlicker" <manno_d@hotmail.com> wrote:
> That is right the ones that come here have been shunned from the Ham
NG

I bet your pardon... they don't shun me..
--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5709. "Footwarmer" brand tube amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 01:21:38 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <CQew5.40796$7W2.1381587@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 52118

I still havent turned up anything on this two tube amp i picked up recently..Anyone know of a website that has info on the Footwarmer ?? Or at least, whats the input wattage rated on it ? Im not gonna give it more than a few watts till i know for sure (ill be surprised if its more than 5 or so).. thanks fer listening... 747

5710. Re: Does anyone have a 4 element moonraker design/measurement manual around

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 01:42:46 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <q8fw5.40800$7W2.1382543@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 52119

i had fun rebuilding a seriously crashed Jo-Gunn 4V from scratch.. All that i really had was the Gamma which survived (otherwise i wouldnt have looked twice), and the boom section...The rest was a call to The Dillsburg Aeroplane Works in Dillsburg PA...Only cost me 80 bucks for all the parts to rebuild the elements, plus get the rubber caps and gamma hardware from Jo Gunn... Not bad considering the price new.. I havent checked lately, but i thought Moonwrecker 4's were still around 200-220 bucks..Are you building it for shits and grins and to say you did, or trying to build a sleeper budget antenna ?? :) Just curious. Time fer a beer.. 747

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Taew5.8696$SN6.227339@news4.giganews.com...
> This is not a binary posting newsgroup.
>
> Don't be cheap.
>
> Spend 10 dollars and get the original manual from Wilson, Mayco or AS.
>
> Then, you get to see how they put it together, and can study it and if you
> have problems, have something to measure against.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> "JamesBond 007" <psereplyingrouptnx@net.com> wrote in message
> news:h2o2ssgvdls8h0b4i2rpkv6cjj7kguhnsn@4ax.com...
> > Hi,I'm planning to build a moonraker 4 element beam,would anyone
> > have the measurement etc of all the parts that can be scanned on a
> > scanner and posted in here for me...tnx
>
>

5711. Re: Jo-gunn Beam specs/measurements

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 01:53:38 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <Cifw5.40802$7W2.1383371@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 52120

Sounds like a Tri-Star.. I helped my neighbor put one up a couple years ago..Works real spiffy..Just curious, how much u get it for ? I think they are still around 300 bucks still (its been a while)..Gotta go... 747
"barddas the bard" <barddas@spammerswpc.net> wrote in message news:39c12580.17563931@NEWS.zianet.com...
> <------ remove "spammer" from email address to email------>
> I have a Jo-gunn three element beam in a box got at a yard sale but
> don't have any of the instructions. Anyone have the specs and
> construction plans? I hear this antenna is the bees-knees so want to
> check it out:)
> Barddas
> Barddas@spammerzianet.com
>
>
> Truth Against the World & Love Against All Else!

5712. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 02:50:38 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914225038.24975.00000490@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 52121

>If you have a problem with the truckers why don't you just go down to
>the truck stop and ask them to stop?

Bassman, it seems that ham guy is more interested in causing trouble and whinning than in finding solutions to the situation. So any practical comment falls on deaf ears.

5713. Ranger rci6900Ftb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 02:53:47 UTC
From: Jay <n2kpk@optonline.net>
Message-ID: <%agw5.2223$4d.728385@news02.optonline.net>
Source record: 52122

Ranger rci6900Ftb
Once you do mod on Ranger rci6900Ftb how do you get it into 27mhz. Anyone know????

5714. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 03:06:40 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000914230640.24777.00000525@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 52123

<< The feds have been receiving complaints from hypocrites like you for years. Unless it is a safety complaint or from a LEA, your complaint goes right where folks are beginning to place your posts. >>

Threats and name calling can't change the facts. More crap is showing up on 10 Meters every day. If you're on 10 meters without a license - you're a poacher, plain and simple. As evidenced by the questions in this newsgroup, many newbies have no idea what frequencies, power levels or modes they can legally transmit on. So if you're selling or helping to enable equipment that covers 25 to 32 MHz for/to people who don't know any better, then you're a contributor to the problem.

Of course, it sounds like a few people are "enthusiastic" contributors. You can drag out all the "hams" you want to testify that export radios are no big deal. Bear in mind, many of them have a stake in keeping those export radios on the market, either because they are dealers or repairers of such equipment themselves. Or they are selling and building CB linears and rules don't matter to them. Or they are casual no-code techs with very little investment in ham radio. Either way, they are not typical hams.

I can't believe with all the crap I hear from CBers on 10 meters there's not MORE hams complaining here in rec.radio.cb.

5715. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 03:39:35 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <XRgw5.187313$c5.4296757@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 52125

> >Little isn't a word decribe you is it Chuck? More chins than the hong
kong
> >phone book!
> >
> >LOL!!!
> >
> >
>
>
> come say it to my face dickhead.

Sorry Chunk,

I couldn't resist after seeing your mugshot @
http://www.qrz.com/callsign.html?callsign=K8CPA

HEHE...

Barry D.

5716. It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 03:49:49 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8ps68ojie1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52126

I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put themselves above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit (freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed how ham operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it. Yes, ham radio operators do modify there radios (example: UHF radio-mars mod-now used to talk on FRS radio freqs. and higher than legal output) Also, hams flip switches and cut diodes to make there HF radio all band transmit and talk on so called freeband freqs. everyday. Ham radio operators seem to think that holding a ham license somehow gives them more rights to violate FCC regulations-IT DOES NOT! If anything, those that have ham licenses should set the standard and live to a higher code than do 11 meter freebanders. I am always amazed how those hams that violate the law look down at CBers and try to tell those operators that THEY are violating the law. Trust when I say, that if you go to Ebay and bid on a radio such as a Yeasu FT-100 being sold by a lincensed ham operator, 9 times out of ten it has all ready been modified for out of band transmit. WHY? Is that not illegal? Why did he see fit to make this mod? The answer from a ham is for emergency only operation! Well I am glad that when the world is coming to an end, we have all these ham operators ready to rock with their illegal radios! Come on fellow hams, give CBers a break until you stop the mars mods and follow the letter of the law yourselves. I do, how about you? I know CBers with better equipment and better operating proceedures than do some fellow hams. I like CBers who run clean equipment, stay off the ham bands and operate in a professional manner. There are people on this NG that have more tech. knowledge than many hams. I like to read this NG and myself have picked up on some good tech. info. But, fellow hams, take a look around your own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made to your radios. You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!

--
THANK YOU: Scott

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5717. The "legality" Question Revisited

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 04:02:15 UTC
From: an@ny.mous
Message-ID: <39c19cd7.67665542@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52127

Once again, I'd like to make a point in regards to the legality of owning particular models of radios. The Galaxy radios sold within the United States that are not specifically type accepted CB radios, are 10 meter tranceivers. If someone gets one, and modifies it to transmit on non ARS frequencies, then they are in posession of a modified 10 meter tranceiver. If this is in fact illegal, then there are many, many hams that own modified tranceivers, and in fact the modification information is freely available at many popular amateur radio websites. Are the licensed amateur radio operators breaking the law by posessing 10 meter radios modified to transmit on non ARS frequencies?

Paul

5718. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 04:12:28 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39C1A1A7.4ACAF5A4@sccoast.net>
Source record: 52128
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

markj wrote:
>
> 100 watts of rf power does not
> create a major safety concern

But we're talking about as much as 1500 watts, not 100 watts. That is
the limit legally allowed on some ham radio frequencies. And when
you're talking about the higher frequencies, safety around 1500 watts is
a real major concern.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5719. X349561 Blah..Blah..Blah.. READ THIS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 04:19:16 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8ps7vm$l8a$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52129

Read My post.."What amazes me about hams" After your done, E-mail me your call sign...I think your just a want-a-bee Ham! After I verify your call sign I will notify this NG if you are really a Ham operator. Don't, and we both know you are a fake. No risk..I will not post your call sign or in anyway give out who you are. I would not do that to a true fellow ham. If you are a ham..you know my posting "What amazes me about hams" is true!

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5720. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 04:29:31 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39C1A5A4.BBF02C72@sccoast.net>
Source record: 52130
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

RicK Larson wrote:
>
> ï¿½97.313 Transmitter power standards.
> (a) An amateur station must use the
> minimum transmitter power necessary to
> carry out the desired communications.
> (b) No station may transmit with a
> transmitter power exceeding 1.5 kW PEP.
> (c) No station may transmit with a
> transmitter power exceeding 200 W PEP on:
> (1) The 3.675-3.725 MHz, 7.10-7.15 MHz,
> 10.10-10.15 MHz and 21.1-21.2 MHz
> segments;
>
> [snip]
>
> (f) No station may transmit with a
> transmitter power exceeding 50 W PEP on
> the UHF 70 cm band from an area specified
> in footnote US7 to ï¿½ 2.106 of Part 2,
> unless expressly authorized by the FCC after
> mutual agreement, on a case-by-case basis,
> between the District Director of the
> applicable field facility and the military
> area frequency coordinator at the applicable
> military base.
>
> [snip]
>
> (g) No station may transmit with a
> transmitter power exceeding 50 W PEP on
> the 33 cm band from within 241 km of the
> boundaries of the White Sands Missile
> Range. Its boundaries are those portions
> of Texas and New Mexico bounded on the
> south by latitude 31ï¿½ 41' North, on the
> east by longitude 104ï¿½ 11' West, on the
> north by latitude 34ï¿½ 30' North, and on
> the west by longitude 107ï¿½ 30' West.
>
> [snip]

Good post, Rick. And, Mark, thats why ham radio operators are tested on the rules, radio safety, and proper equipment operation. The rules we have to live by are enough to make a person's head swim. And the equipment we are capable of using does pose a great risk if not use properly. With that in mind, it is entirely reasonable to require a license exam and license.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5721. READING THIS WILL CHANGE YOUR LIFE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 04:41:09 UTC
From: americancruiser@aol.comocozzy
Message-ID: <20000915004109.14219.00000318@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 52131

READING THIS COULD CHANGE YOUR LIFE!
I found this on a bulletin board and decided to try it. A little while back, I was browsing through newsgroups, just like you are now, and came across an article similar to this that said you could make thousands of dollars within weeks with only an initial investment of $6.00! So I thought, "Yeah right, this must be a scam", but like most of us, I was dubious, so I kept reading. Anyway, it said that you send $1.00 to each of the 6 names and address stated in the article. You then place your own name and address in the bottom of the list at #6, and post the article in at least 200 newsgroups. (There are thousands) No catch, that was it. So after thinking it over, and talking to a few people first, I thought about trying it. I figured: "what have I got to lose except 6 stamps and $6.00, right?"
Then I invested the measly $6.00. Well GUESS WHAT!!... within 7 days, I started getting money in the mail! I was shocked! I figured it would end soon, but the money just kept coming in. In my first week, I made about $25.00. By the end of the second week I had made a total of over $1,000.00! In the third week I had over $10,000.00 and it's still growing. This is now my fourth week and I have made a total of just over $42,000.00 and it's still coming in rapidly. It's certainly worth $6.00, and 6 stamps, I have spent more than that on the lottery!! Let me tell you how this works and most importantly, why it works....Also, make sure you print a copy of this article NOW, so you can get the information off of it as you need it. I promise you that if you follow the directions exactly, that you will start making more money than you thought possible by doing something so easy!

Suggestion: Read this entire message carefully! (print it out or download it.) Follow the simple directions and watch the money come in! It's easy. It's legal. And, your investment is only $6.00 (Plus postage) IMPORTANT: This is not a rip-off; it is not indecent; it is not illegal; and it is virtually no risk - it really works!!!! If all of the following instructions are adhered to, you will receive extraordinary dividends.
PLEASE NOTE:
Please follow these directions EXACTLY, and $50,000 or more can be yours in 20 to 60 days. This program remains successful because of the honesty and integrity of the participants. Please continue its success by carefully adhering to the instructions. You will now become part of the Mail Order business. In this business your product is not solid and tangible, it's a service. You are in the business of developing Mailing Lists. Many large corporations are happy to pay big bucks for quality lists. However, the money made from the mailing lists is secondary to the income which is made from people like you and me asking to be included in that list.
Here are the 4 easy steps to success:
--STEP 1:-- Get 6 separate pieces of paper and write the following on each piece of paper "PLEASE PUT ME ON YOUR MAILING LIST."

Now get 6 US $1.00 bills and place ONE inside EACH of the 6 pieces of paper so the bill will not be seen through the envelope (to prevent thievery). Next, place one paper in each of the 6 envelopes and seal them. You should now have 6 sealed envelopes, each with a piece of paper stating the above phrase, your name and address, and a $1.00 bill. What you are doing is creating a service. THIS IS ABSOLUTELY LEGAL! You are requesting a legitimate service and you are paying for it! Like most of us I was a little skeptical and a little worried about the legal aspects of it all. So I checked it out with the U.S. Post Office (1-800-725-2161) and they confirmed that it is indeed legal! Mail the 6 envelopes to the following addresses:

#1)R.L.
1601 Lakeside Ave. #108
Richmond, Va 23228

#2)Liz
2904 Laurel Cherry Way
The Woodlands TX, 77380

#3)S.A.
65 Brunswick Blvd. #223
D.D.O, QC Canada (use $0.45 stamp)
H9B 2N4

#4) D.B.
5411 Shirlington
Memphis, TN 38115

#5) NVC. 9017 DENISON AVE
CLEVELAND ,OHIO .
44102 (33 CENT STAMP)

#6) TONI, 5910 DEERING AVE
PARMA HTS OHIO 44130
(33 CENT STAMP)

--STEP 2:-- Now take the #1 name off the list that you see above, move the other names up (6 becomes 5, 5 becomes 4, etc...) and add YOUR Name as number 6 on the list.
--STEP 3:-- Change anything you need to, but try to keep this article as close to original as possible. Now, post your amended article to at least 200 newsgroups. (I think there are close to 24,000 groups) All you need is 200, but remember, the more you post, the more money you make! This is perfectly legal! If you have any doubts, refer to Title 18 Sec. 1302 & 1341 of the Postal lottery laws. Keep a copy of these steps for yourself and, whenever you need money, you can use it again, and again. PLEASE REMEMBER that this program remains successful because of the Honesty and integrity of the participants and by their carefully adhering to the directions. Look at it this way. If you are of integrity, the program will continue and the money that so many others have received will come your way.
NOTE: You may want to retain every name and address sent to you, either on a computer or hard copy and keep the notes people send you. This VERIFIES that

you are truly providing a service. (Also, it might be a good idea to wrap the $1 bill in dark paper to reduce the risk of mail theft.)
So, as each post is downloaded and the directions carefully followed, six members will be reimbursed for their participation as a List Developer with one dollar each. Your name will move up the list geometrically so that when your name reaches the #1 position you will be receiving thousands of dollars in CASH!!! What an opportunity for only $6.00 ($1.00 for each of the first six people listed above) Send it now, add your own name to the list and you're in business!

---DIRECTIONS ----- FOR HOW TO POST TO NEWSGROUPS----------

--Step 1)-- You do not need to re-type this entire letter to do your own posting. Simply put your cursor at the beginning of this letter and drag your cursor to the bottom of this document, and select 'copy' from the edit menu. This will copy the entire letter into the computer's memory.
--Step 2)-- Open a blank 'notepad' file and place your cursor at the top of the blank page. From the 'edit' menu select 'paste'. This will paste a copy of the letter into notepad so that you can add your name to the list.
--Step 3)-- Save your new notepad file as a .txt file. If you want to do your postings in different settings, you'll always have this file to go back to.
--Step 4)-- Use Netscape or Internet explorer and try searching for various newsgroups (on-line forums, message boards, chat sites, discussions.)
--Step 5)-- Visit these message boards and post this article as a new message by highlighting the text of this letter and selecting paste from the edit menu. Fill in the Subject, this will be the header that everyone sees as they scroll through the list of postings in a particular group, click the post message button. You're done with your first one!
Congratulations...THAT'S IT! All you have to do is jump to different newsgroups and post away, after you get the hang of it, it will take about 30 seconds for each newsgroup! **REMEMBER,THE MORE NEWSGROUPS YOU POST IN, THE MORE MONEY YOU WILL MAKE!! BUT YOU HAVE TO POST AMINIMUM OF 200** That's it! You will begin receiving money from around the world within days! You may eventually want to rent a P.O.Box due to the large amount of mail you will receive. If you wish to stay anonymous, you can invent a name to use, as long as the postman will deliver it. **JUST MAKE SURE ALL THEADDRESSES ARE CORRECT.** Now the WHY part: Out of 200 postings, say I receive only 5 replies (a very low example). So then I made $5.00 with my name at #6 on the letter. Now, each of the 5 persons who just sent me $1. make the MINIMUM 200 postings, each with my name at #5 and only 5 persons respond to each of the original 5, that is another $25.00 for me, now those 25 each make 200 MINIMUM posts with my name at #4 and only 5 replies each, I will bring in an additional $125.00! Now, those 125 persons turn around and post the MINIMUM 200 with my name at #3 and only receive 5 replies each, I will make an additional $626.00! OK, now here is the fun part, each of those 625 persons post a MINIMUM 200 letters with my name at #2 and they each only receive 5 replies, that just made me $3,125.00!!! Those 3,125 persons will all deliver this message to 200 newsgroups with my name at #1 and if still 5 persons per 200 newsgroups react I will receive $15,625,00! With an original investment of only $6.00! AMAZING! When your name is no longer on the list, you just

take the latest posting in the newsgroups, and send out another $6.00 to names on the list, putting your name at number 6 again. And start posting again. The thing to remember is: do you realize that thousands of people all over the world are joining the internet and reading these articles everyday?, JUST LIKE YOU are now!! So, can you afford $6.00 and see if it really works?? I think so... People have said, "what if the plan is played out and no one sends you the money? So what! What are the chances of that happening when there are tons of new honest users and new honest people who are joining the internet and newsgroups everyday and are willing to give it a try? Estimates are at 20,000 to 50,000 new users, every day, with thousands of those joining the actual internet. Remember, play FAIRLY and HONESTLY and this will really work. Don't let this exciting opportunity pass you by!

I
aohell.commocozzy

5722. Re: X349561 Blah..Blah..Blah.. READ THIS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 04:43:56 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000915004356.29367.00000486@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 52132

<< E-mail me your call sign. I will notify this NG if you are really a Ham operator. Don't, and we both know you are a fake>>

LOL! Nice try, Gomer.

5723. Re: Davemade m400 new $300

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 04:44:25 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ps9f5msa1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52133

In article <aCcw5.34$R9.43949@news2.voicenet.com>,
"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote:
> Cd, what else needs to be done his old dc technology is still tops, i
> believe his focus is on some other electronic ideas and perhaps some
big
> tube mobiles if some guys are willing to pay the cost to be the Boss.
are
> you one of them ? do you have the cabbage to lay down to lite the
filament
> of a big steel mobile? huh huh oh tell me old curious one... come
come ....
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > hey protoazoac, you had better tell the namesake of davemade to get
> > back in there and do what needs to be done, this shit of running on
> > past reputation is a bunch of crap. this operator knows what i am
> > talking about and they had better pay attention or the word will get
> > out and they will be nothing but hasbeens. think about it,.......cd
is
> > out.........
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

well i have heard that he is dropping the ball on all of his projects.
Just who in the hell is building their units these days?,.hmmmmm??, i
think they are farming out their stuff, and a lot of crappy work is
being sold under his banner. game , smell the coffee and admit it. the
days of davemade are coming to a end, unless of course they make
corrections in quality. I am not going to plunk down a bunch of money
for junk,........cd is out........

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5724. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 05:00:30 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <O1iw5.187325$c5.4297290@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 52135

Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8ps68ojie1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put themselves
> above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section
> they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
> (freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still
> illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed how ham
> operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it. Yes,

>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>SNIP<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<

Well said. I have been a ham for only one year and noticed the same thing.
Luckly hams that consider themselves the "RF Police" are in the minority.

Barry D.

5725. Re: LOOKING FOR HELP ON 2510 PRESIDENT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 05:00:55 UTC
From: George Warner <warnergt@ptd.net>
Message-ID: <warnergt-3D401C.00551715092000@news.ptd.net>
Source record: 52134

In article <39C0CB77.E44AF2C7@home.com>, Gordy Gale
<gordygale@home.com> wrote:

> Try this 2510 mods page:
>
> http://members.tripod.com/~Rogerbird/

I did MOD 3 and it works great. While that website above shows
the correct wiring, it has the pinouts for Q127 (2SC3242A-E)
labeled backward.
The diode cathode is connected to the transistor emitter (not
base as shown).

5726. Re: The "legality" Question Revisited

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 05:03:17 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000915010317.24822.00000118@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 52136

<< Once again, I'd like to make a point in regards to the legality of owning particular
models of radios. The Galaxy radios sold within the United States that are not specifically type accepted CB radios, are 10 meter tranceivers. If someone gets one, and
modifies it to transmit on non ARS frequencies, then they are in posession of a modified
10 meter tranceiver. If this is in fact illegal, then there are many, many hams that own
modified tranceivers, and in fact the modification information is freely available at many
popular amateur radio websites. Are the licensed amateur radio operators breaking the law
by posessing 10 meter radios modified to transmit on non ARS frequencies?

Paul >>

Ahh....that's right....keep the issue hazy....spread some doubt.....keep the newbies from asking too many questions.....keep the hams
asleep...sleep.....don't no one rock the boat...it might disturb sales of 25 to 32 MHz radios designed for the CB market and all the illegal activity on 10 meters.....

(You guys are so transparent, LOL)

5727. Mobile solid-state amp for sale or trade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 05:21:42 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <8ps56q$fq2$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52124

Remember it is illegal to use this device on citizen's band radio frequencies!

This was bought from someone in this newsgroup about a year and a half ago:
Messenger 175 with professional pill-swap to make it a 250 (yes it is a two-pill), three-position power switch, preamp, nice condition. Works great, I will have a professional shop put it on the bench tomorrow to check the output.
Just had the preamp rebuilt (it did not work) and this unit has had less than five minutes of use between the time I bought it and now! Only a minute last week to check the preamp and it works great!
Sold "as is" with no warranty or guarantee, but I will guarantee this arrives in working order unless it is smashed during transit. I am a private party and not a shop.

No set asking price, will ship to USA only, will consider giving the amp plus some cash in exchange for a nice used 2950.

5728. Re: X349561 Blah..Blah..Blah.. READ THIS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-15 06:23:39 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000915022339.17566.00000090@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 52137

<< Look at http://www.dejanews.com and look up X3239024562@aol.com in rec.radio.cb for 08/05/2000. Theres two postings with that address. See anything that looks familiar? >>

Personal attacks and desperate attempts to "expose" the poster are the sure sign of a poor argument weak on facts. Jay et al, sorry to burst your bubble - but I'm not Don. I copied Don's especially relevant comments from another forum in a two-part post on 08/05.

5729. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000916033628.27620.00000626@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 52097

<< Ok. I understand your stated position on the export radios and you are certainly entitled to your opinion. But isn't that a little like suing the gun manufacturers and tobacco companies, for lack of a better analogy? It isn't the product, it is the people who buy these products and what they do with them. Which in turn would lead us back to enforcement issues. If the feds were to take cb ops to task for violation, going after safety infractions, interference, dirty equipment, splatter, I would have no problem supporting that. There is enough spectrum out there to accomodate most radio ops. Even the keydowns and competitions, can be assigned space where noone would be affected. But splatter sometimes cannot be avoided. Conditions dictate that even barefoot ops across the country sometimes can bleed you a channel or two away. >>

Uh oh, I think we are coming to terms and respecting each other! God help us! LOL!

I agree you can't legislate everything, but such things as drivers licenses and traffic signals are regulated and do keep the roads from becoming chaos. And notice that the tobacco companies -did- get sued and were made to pay. I think that although everyone is responsible for themselves, any society requires some regulations, especially when it comes to substances, products or practices that undermine the common good or limit the freedom of all.

It is a touchy and difficult subject, similar to the gun issue in some aspects. The problem as I see it is that while firearm ownership is protected under the constitution, a citizen's use of the radio spectrum is not. The fact that the freeband is not legally recognized as a legitimate venue is a big hurdle for those that want to operate there. And it doesn't look as if the FCC will reverse its policy towards this anytime soon. Meanwhile, the bozos who show up on 10 meters with export radios make you all look bad.

5730. Re: Heathkit "Warrior"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8pvbfl$8jh0$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 52248

Yeah Toll Free to the rescue!!!!!! For the umpthteen time :) Give me a 21
when you get here.

KRS

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:yPxw5.11074$SN6.292888@news4.giganews.com...
> hehe
>
> Another project for Toll to help on when he is their.
>
> Flying into Dago on Sunday bra.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> news:8pu0n3$1c70$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> >
> > Richard are we talking about the same amp? The print I have for the
> Warrior
> > reflects single transformer with 110V primary and a secondary voltage to
> the
> > filiment of the rectifier tube @ 2.5 VAC. I see no other taps. I think
> you
> > are referring to the 811 tube filiment Xformer. It has multi taps. As
far
> as
> > the other voltages and such, I still haven't investigated them yet. All
> the
> > 811a filaments light up, and when I go to HV there is a loud hum. So I
> > suspect the HV xformer is working. But yes going to solid stated diodes
> is
> > something to consider.
> >
> > I will be careful, thanks for the warning.
> >
> > KRS
> >
> >
> > Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote in message
> > news:tevw5.6172$is5.234799@nntp1.onemain.com...
> > >
> > > "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message

> > > news:8pttorrfu1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
> > > >
> > > > Can somone answer me this question. I am working on a old Heathkit
> > > "Warrior"
> > > > and I just replace a broken rectifier tube, Is it supposed to
> > > > light up? There not illuminated at all. I checked pins #1&4 at the
> > > bottom
> > > > of the tube and they are getting 2.5 V AC. After I turn off I feel
> the
> > > tube
> > > > and it feels warm, is it working?
> > > >
> > > > Also how do you key this boat anchor? There are some plugs in the
> back,
> > do
> > > I
> > > > need to hook up a foot pedal. Thanks for any help you can give me
> > thanks.
> > > >
> > > > KRS
> > >
> > > In the long run of things you are going to be a lot happier replacing
> the
> > > tube rectifiers with some good 1 amp 1000 Volt diodes. But they
should
> be
> > > getting 5 volts AC on the filaments, not 2.5. Might this rig have
> 120/240
> > > provision on the power transformers. Are the transformers any good?
> The
> > > yellow wires from the xfmr should be 5 volts, the green 6.3 or so, the
> > reds
> > > something you do not want to deal with. Pull the tube and check some
> > > voltages.
> > >
> > > Be careful KRS!!!!
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

5731. Re: Antenna height

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39C332BC.412099A0@oio.net>
Source record: 52249

> Ray Brown wrote:
>
> -----BEGIN PGP SIGNED MESSAGE-----
> Hash: SHA1
>
> Here's the facts:
>
> The highest point on the building my antenna is attached to is 21
> feet. The antenna pole is attached to the side of the building with
> 12" stand-off brackets and extends up from the ground.
> (I'm not within two miles of an airport.)
>
> And here's the question:
>
> How high can the tallest point of my antenna extend?
>
> What part of CB Rule 8 applies?:
>
> 95.408(c)(1) 20 feet higher then the building.
> or
> 95.408(c)(2) 60 feet above the ground.
>
> Thanks in advance,
> Arby
> - --
> Take care of the little things and the big things take care of
> themselves.

Door # 1...
'Doc

5732. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C338E2.3648B5BD@home.com>
Source record: 52250

Sorry pal,
that dog won't hunt!

Toll Free wrote:

> Good.
>
> Problem solved.
>
> Their was no frustration, other than trying to educate people who are as
> closed minded as can be.
>
> Just like 2 years ago, when you tried to tell us that when the voltage on
> the collector of a transistor was increased, you WOULDN'T have a substantial
> increase in current draw.
>
> --Me

5733. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39C336A7.B6223A0F@oio.net>
Source record: 52251

fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> Doc,
>
> I already have a working understanding of an isotropic source/antenna,
> but obviously you don't. And it doesn't have a thing to do with the
> formulas or the 1/4 wave, 1/2 wave or 5/8 wave antennas that were being
> discussed here in this thread. The only thing that I don't understand
> is what the isotropic source has to do with this discussion. And you
> can't explain this in any way that will prove to anyone that it has
> anthing to do with this message thread, either.
>
> You brought it up, not me.
>
> Hope this answers the question........
>
> 73,
> NAO911/Jack
---clipped---
>
> No Doc, I am not confused at all. An isotropic
> source/radiator/antenna is an antenna that radiates
> equally well in all directions. Again, it exists
> only in theory until the technology exists to attach
> a feedline to the center of the sphere without interrupting
> the radiator surface. (Real funny, Scott)
>
> Let me reiterate once more with regard to the formulas.
>
> 1# 468/fmhz for 1/2 wave, end supported antenna
>
> 2# 478/fmhz for 1/2 wave, center supported antenna
>
> 3# 492/fmhz for 1/2 wave, no end effect/free space
>
> The only thing I'm confused about is why you find yourself
> unable to stay on topic. Again, just in case you forgot,
> the thread is:
>
> "1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question"
>
> 73,
> NAO911/Jack
---clipped---

I think I am staying on topic. Your "#3" formula is one normally associated with an isotropic antenna, because it does not take the velocity factor of wire into account. In the real world, your "#1" formula is the one normally used to find a 1/2 wave length , no matter how the antenna is supported. No idea where you got the figure for formula "#2", since it seems to have no relation to any practical 'real world' measurement.
I am well aware of what the topic of this thread is. Attempting to understand your misleading and meaningless distinction between end-supported, and center-supported antenna lengths is probably the only 'mistake' that I've made.
'Doc

PS - Hint: 1/4 = 234, 1/2 = 468, 5/8 = 615.

5734. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39C336E2.8C3B2814@oio.net>
Source record: 52252

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>
> Jack,
>
> I would like to buy an isotropic antenna. Can you sell me one?

Sure! Please remit a theoretical $1.00 per meter.
'Doc

5735. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C33B18.C09DE23C@home.com>
Source record: 52253

AH!
good question!

A "trap" is a parallel tuned circuit that changes the loading characteristics
of an antenna, based on its initial design resonance.. if you are a little low
on
the band you are working, the trap imparts some inductance to allow the antenna

to work more efficiently... since it is also a tuned circuit with a capacitance
in it,
it will appear to be a high impeadance at the 2nd or third band the antenna is
deigned to work (its as though you took the ends beyond the trap and removed
them).

say the anteannis designed such that you have 2 bands you can work (80/40
meters
for example). this can be a single trap design where the total length of the
antenna
BEFORE the trap is a resonant 1/2 wave (as a dipole) at 40 meters... now, as
you tune
down to the lower band, the trap starts to act in such a manner as to become
almost invisible
tbetween the 2 lengths of wire it sepperates (a dead short circuit). for the
bands in question,
such a trap would have a natural resonant frequency in the range of megahertz.

I think I may be starting to ramble, so I'll sum up:
its basically a lot like a switch that allows you to either add or remove the
extra wiire elements
in a dipole antenna so that it functions correctly on the 2 bands you are using
it for.

DE N7ZZT

The Game wrote:

> Eric then what is a "trap" in regards to a multiband antenna?
> Every antenna the tip is the point of highest voltage and the base is the
> highest current. Firestick antennas do nothing more than any other antenna
> doesnt do high voltage at the tip.
> If you actually think by winding 22 feet of wire on an antenna makes it a
> 5/8 wave you are a gullibale person.

5736. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8pvdil$3l3s$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 52254

I am not very technical at exsplaining things so here it goes but this is what I have gathered about why different ferrit mixes. The different ferrite mixes have different permability, meaning they assist in creating different magnetic fields strengths. When you have a ferrite with a high permabilty it will cause the transistors to conduct more because the magnetic field is stronger, again this is because of the different properties making up the mix. This is why you can get away with less wraps on the transformers when dealing with a mix that has a higher permability. The only problem with that is that with less turns on the transformers there is a higher chance of having a impeadence mismatch to the low impeadence device. So that where the turn ratio comes in, its usually five wraps and will put it within a couple of ohms. So there is pros and cons to all this.

KRS

The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
news:%pyw5.33$du2.1905@news3.voicenet.com...
> What is the wrong ferrite mix ? why does the wattmeter go further if it is
> wrong .?
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:Gqew5.8738
>
> > And the idiots who design them using the wrong ferrite because it makes
> > the wattemeter go farther.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
>
>

5737. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C33BAF.13CBA012@home.com>
Source record: 52255

ever hear of conservation of energy.
sure, you can generate huge voltages in such a design, but without the current (so your power is still the same). P=I*V change volts up and you have to change current down by the equivalent amount.

DE N7ZZT

Hamm4fun wrote:

>
> Sounds like someone visited the Firstick site and actually bought into their
> BS. If all it takes is voltage you can generate megavolts with only a few watts
> of power and we would not need linears.

5738. Re: Heath HA-10 Warrior

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8pveur$5vv4$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 52256

All right you redeemed yourself :)

Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote in message
news:Wjyw5.5434$Rt3.262370@nntp2.onemain.com...
> You can get a capsule description at
> http://www.heathkit-museum.com/ham/ha-10.html
>
> Now that I know what it is, no the 866s aren't going to get warm until you
> start pulling some current thru them.

Do they light up?? Mine are getting warm but not lighting. One of the tubes
is new as well.

The filament in a MV rectifier
> doesn't do all that much heating.

yes but does it illuminate at all?

>
> It appears you heard all the right sounds for a startup but you should
have
> just a tad of resting current when you figure out how to key the high
> voltage; I don't think 811s are generally biased right to cut-off. You may
> get some interesting noises out of the swinging choke that is used.

weird noises, now your getting me worried.

>
> These amps were generally keyed from the exciter with a defeat switch to
> allow barefoot operation. The high-voltage is interlocked with the
filament
> and bias supplies to prevent applying HV before the tubes are ready.

sorry I dont follow you, I opologize for my ignorance I dont know much about
tube amps. Is the keying circuit a physical relay thats keys up?
Sound like I am going to need a manual to go through a series of adjustments
before operation.

Ok thaks Dick. Yes it is a jewel, very clean for its age.

P.S. Great post on coil antennas by the way, I learned alot.

>
> The web site I gave you has sources for poop sheets. Sounds like a worthy
> investment particularly if you have to go thru the neutralization
procedure.
>
> Good Luck. You have a potential jewel on your hands no matter how old it

> is.
>
> Dick
>
>

5739. Re: Lou Franklin's "Screwdriver Expert's Guide" book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000916062812.28965.00003425@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52257

>
>No, I wasn't buying into anything off any site.
>
>He quoted a reputable manufacturer of antennas and posted what they said
>about the points of voltage maxima on an antenna, which was in agreement
>with what I said.
>
>
>Or, do you really believe that voltage maxima is at the center of an
>antenna? (for a single band)
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>"Hamm4fun" <hamm4fun@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:20000912002005.10979.00001698@ng-ch1.aol.com...
>> >> > In some cases, the coil would have a continuous
>> >> > taper (increasing windings per inch over the length
>> >> > of the antenna). Such a system is employed by
>> >> > Firestik antennas as a means of fitting a 5/8 wave
>> >> > antenna into a form that is physically smaller.
>> >> > Incidently, the Firestik antenna system also acts as
>> >> > a voltage impeadance transformer (which can
>> >> > generate extreme voltages near the antena's "tip".).
>> >> > This voltage is what greats the EMF that is what radiates
>> >> > energy off the antenna.
>>
>> Sounds like someone visited the Firstick site and actually bought into
>their
>> BS. If all it takes is voltage you can generate megavolts with only a few
>watts
>> of power and we would not need linears.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
>

Nope, just saying that voltage at the tip has nothing to do with an antennas ability to radiate and the reference that states otherwise is wrong. No reason you could not have the voltage maxima in the middle of an antenna. It would not be a 1/4 wl mobile CB antenna though. For example if you center feed a doublet and each leg is 1/2 wl long the center of the antenna is a voltage node. No big deal. It is done all the time.

5740. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C35715.4CF7C@home.com>
Source record: 52258

So you are saying that an 87a will do 2.5 kw and a Henry will do 3 kw? Which model? Better take a close look at the tube specs before jumping to conclusions. Henry DOES make a couple models capable of this--generally not sold to non-corporate accounts because they cost as much as a new car. There is no benefit in running 2500 watts as opposed to 1500 watts. A guy listening a thousand or ten thousand miles away would not hear a difference, and everyone should know that the strength of the signal is determined more by the nature of the antenna than the pep of ths signal. This thread is sounding like a convention of crybabies.

"Michael J.Talkington" wrote:

> Scot,
> Here is another example of what you are saying.I know of about 8 hams here in
> my area that run illegal power.Two of them Have the Alpha amps that have the
> microprossesor controls I think they are the 87a model and they have them
> running at 2500 pep.Also what about the guys who run the henry amps they do 3
> kw or more.I always thought the legal limit is 1500 watts pep.Am I wrong on
> this?I think that is correct.And another note to add is that the fcc says you
> shud run minuim power to make a contact.Well not all of us hams are d*cks.But
> most are getting that way.To be honest I have talked on the cb years before
> getting my ham ticket.And still talk on there.And this news group is a good
> place to learn.Almost all the cbers on here have helped me out when I have
> had a question.Later and cul Mike
>
> Big Dog 326 wrote:
>
> > I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put themselves
> > above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section
> > they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
> > (freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still
> > illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed how ham
> > operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it. Yes,
> > ham radio operators do modify there radios (example: UHF radio-mars mod-
> > now used to talk on FRS radio freqs. and higher than legal output) Also,
> > hams flip switches and cut diodes to make there HF radio all band
> > transmit and talk on so called freeband freqs. everyday. Ham radio
> > operators seem to think that holding a ham license somehow gives them
> > more rights to violate FCC regulations-IT DOES NOT! If anything, those
> > that have ham licenses should set the standard and live to a higher code
> > than do 11 meter freebanders. I am always amazed how those hams that
> > violate the law look down at CBers and try to tell those operators that
> > THEY are violating the law. Trust when I say, that if you go to Ebay and
> > bid on a radio such as a Yeasu FT-100 being sold by a lincensed ham
> > operator, 9 times out of ten it has all ready been modified for out of

> > band transmit. WHY? Is that not illegal? Why did he see fit to make
> > this mod? The answer from a ham is for emergency only operation! Well I
> > am glad that when the world is coming to an end, we have all these ham
> > operators ready to rock with their illegal radios! Come on fellow hams,
> > give CBers a break until you stop the mars mods and follow the letter of
> > the law yourselves. I do, how about you? I know CBers with better
> > equipment and better operating proceedures than do some fellow hams. I
> > like CBers who run clean equipment, stay off the ham bands and operate in
> > a professional manner. There are people on this NG that have more tech.
> > knowledge than many hams. I like to read this NG and myself have picked
> > up on some good tech. info. But, fellow hams, take a look around your
> > own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made to your radios.
> > You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!
> >
> > --
> > THANK YOU: Scott
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.

5741. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C35C4D.E9C2532D@home.com>
Source record: 52259

Part of the problem though is abject ignorance of the bandwidth. Most of these radios are channelized and often lack a display of the actual tranmitted frequency, so the user has no idea without a counter where his signal is going. Secondly, the user may not know what frequencies are legal or illegal. Remember, there is no expertise presumed in the sale of a cb. The use of a gun is somewhat more obvious than the use of one of these radios. Presumably you know what you are generally aiming at with the gun, and if you are close enough you might even hit the entended target, but you certainly can't see, feel, or hear the signal of the radio when it is transmitted.

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

> Ok. I understand your stated position on the export radios and you are
> certainly entitled to your opinion. But isn't that a little like suing
> the gun manufacturers and tobacco companies, for lack of a better
> analogy? It isn't the product, it is the people who buy these products
> and what they do with them. Which in turn would lead us back to
> enforcement issues. If the feds were to take cb ops to task for
> violation, going after safety infractions, interference, dirty
> equipment, splatter, I would have no problem supporting that. There is
> enough spectrum out there to accomodate most radio ops. Even the
> keydowns and competitions, can be assigned space where noone would be
> affected. But splatter sometimes cannot be avoided. Conditions dictate
> that even barefoot ops across the country sometimes can bleed you a
> channel or two away.

5742. Re: A New Reponse to X349-All NGers Read!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8pvn6mqcu1@slb2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52260

Damn......This whole little diatribe sounds like an ode to Chuckie!!!!!!!
Train
"Big Dog 326" <scott_326@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8puihl$a72$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In the hobby of CB radio, X349 (Also known as:Still-living-with-mom and
> I can't find a job thats pays over minimum wage!) would be termed an
> "agitator"! His whole purpose is to degrade others in response to his own
> short comings (such as fat, stupid and could not find a date if his life
> depended on it)! As you all know, if you do not respond to his agitation
> he will slink back into his poor empty life and go away for awhile.
> During that time we can hope he meets a blind girl who may have pitty
> enough to go out with him until she learns through a seeing friend how
> butt ugly he really is. In reality we should feel sorry for X349. How
> would you like to come home at 2 A.M. from your shift at Taco Bell and
> turn the corner going into your room, only to scare the hell out of
> yourself when to catch a glimpse of your butt ugly image in your hallway
> mirror. As in all agitators: If not reponded to, they all go away! It
> is the fact that we respond to his mindless banter that he exists on this
> NG. Some day when he is 42 years old and he moves out of mom's basement
> he will be gone for ever from the world of agitation. Until then, lets
> all make a pact not to respond to his low self esteem driven commentary.
> And always remember than when you meet a short fat little boy, who lives
> with his mommy and smells like a soft shell taco, you may have just met
> the one that calls himself X349!
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott!
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5743. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C36154.EC123000@home.com>
Source record: 52261

So you have to be a freebander to read this group? What a dufus.

"Michael J.Talkington" wrote:

> if you quit freebanding a long time ago then why r u on this newsgroup
>
> Charles wrote:
>
> > Many commercially sold Ham HF amps will do 2500W easily with 100W drive or
> > less. Yes I am sure some Hams run them that way too. However most do not (it
> > is rarely really necessary anyway on uncrowded civilized bands) but they do
> > run them at 1500W all day everyday and get great longevity from them due to the
> > headroom the bigger amp offers. There are bad apples in every hobby. I am sure
> > somewhere there are illegal stamp and coin collectors too so this issue of who
> > runs what and where is a waste of time. All one can do is make sure their own
> > house is clean .
> >
> > Some time ago I quit being a radio criminal (freebander) and am ever the
> > better off for it. Now on the Ham Bands instead of trying to 'DX' across the
> > country and thinking that is a big deal I can routinely work stations on the
> > other side of the planet as often as conditions permit and completely legally.
> > My DX logbook is always online at my website for public viewing.
> >
> > 73 / DX
> >
> > --
> >
> > Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
> > charles@ab7sl.com
> > AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
> > http://www.ab7sl.com
> >
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8ptvsokgj1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <EFuw5.2081$u6.51211@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>,
> > > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote:
> > > > Because they want to have full legal limit without running the tube
> > > to death
> > > > a 3cx3000a7 will last a lifetime running at the legal limit..
> > > >
> > > > What specific purpose is there for a cb operator to OWN ONE?
> > > >
> > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:8ptm2c$8n4$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > what specific purpose is there for a ham radio operator to own and
> > > use

> > > > > a 3000a7 amp, hmmmmmmmm??????????,,,.....cd is out......
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > > oh geez, now we see which side your bread is buttered on good buddy.
> > > and oh yes , that is why they have them, of course we all realize they
> > > neeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeevvverrrr
> > > rrrrrrrrrrrrr.............break the rules. sure does help to have that
> > > extra power at your finger tips to break through those pileups good
> > > buddy. as far as your silly question about cb radio operators owning
> > > one, is there really a need to answer that question pal??........cd is
> > > out......
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.

5744. Re: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chuckie <muncie@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <i1Kw5.172$e96.15137@news.direcpc.com>
Source record: 52262

Why do you guys insist on tying up newsgroup bandwidth with a personal message that should have been sent via e-mail? Are you compelled to have everyone on the ng know you personal business??

5745. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chuckie <muncie@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <T5Kw5.173$e96.15119@news.direcpc.com>
Source record: 52263

MACO make a 5/8 wave vertical dipole. Most antenna retailers market it them as a "commercial only" antenna. Try www.copper.com or go directly to MACO.

5746. Re: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <gjr6ss0phbjkdlk461o4he38v9ntbkj6kc@4ax.com>
Source record: 52264

On or about Sat, 16 Sep 2000 08:51:01 -0400, "Chuckie"
<muncie@earthlink.net>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Why do you guys insist on tying up newsgroup bandwidth with a personal
:message that should have been sent via e-mail? Are you compelled to have
:everyone on the ng know you personal business??
:

Oh, come on, chuckie, leave 'em be. They chose this method for
communication. It's not like they're sending love letters to their
girlfriends or anything.

Sheesh! Some people are so picky!

-SSB

5747. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39C366B3.DD1E31BB@some.net>
Source record: 52265

So what is illegal about a ham owing a transmitter that will transmit out of band? Every "ham band" transmitter I have ever owned would transmit several kHz either side of the ham band frequencies. My Collins 32V-3 AM transmitter covers the following frequencies:

Band Ham Band Coverage
80M 3.5 - 4.0 3.2 - 4.0
40M 7.0 - 7.3 6.4 - 8.0
20M 14.0 - 14.35 12.8 - 16,0
15M 21.0 - 21.450 19.2 - 24.0
10M 28.0 - 29.7 25.6 - 32.0

So you want to tell me that Collins sold an illegal transmitter for amateur radio use? I suggest you need to spec up on the regulations a bit more.

Big Dog 326 wrote:

> I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put themselves
> above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section
> they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
> (freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still
> illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed how ham
> operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it. Yes,
> ham radio operators do modify there radios (example: UHF radio-mars mod-
> now used to talk on FRS radio freqs. and higher than legal output) Also,
> hams flip switches and cut diodes to make there HF radio all band
> transmit and talk on so called freeband freqs. everyday. Ham radio
> operators seem to think that holding a ham license somehow gives them
> more rights to violate FCC regulations-IT DOES NOT! If anything, those
> that have ham licenses should set the standard and live to a higher code
> than do 11 meter freebanders. I am always amazed how those hams that
> violate the law look down at CBers and try to tell those operators that
> THEY are violating the law. Trust when I say, that if you go to Ebay and
> bid on a radio such as a Yeasu FT-100 being sold by a lincensed ham
> operator, 9 times out of ten it has all ready been modified for out of
> band transmit. WHY? Is that not illegal?

NO!

> Why did he see fit to make
> this mod? The answer from a ham is for emergency only operation! Well I
> am glad that when the world is coming to an end, we have all these ham
> operators ready to rock with their illegal radios! Come on fellow hams,
> give CBers a break until you stop the mars mods and follow the letter of
> the law yourselves. I do, how about you? I know CBers with better
> equipment and better operating proceedures than do some fellow hams. I

> like CBers who run clean equipment, stay off the ham bands and operate in
> a professional manner. There are people on this NG that have more tech.
> knowledge than many hams. I like to read this NG and myself have picked
> up on some good tech. info. But, fellow hams, take a look around your
> own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made to your radios.
> You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott

5748. for sale cherokee 40 channel ssb base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: jack <kb9wit@owc.net>
Message-ID: <39C37DF9.5B523E27@owc.net>
Source record: 52266

```
model cbs-1000 cherokee base,works good........$125.00 shipped
thanks jack
```

5749. Information needed on " 1412 " long distance driver.... Anyone??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: whimp@home.com
Message-ID: <39c37d62.43702454@news.uswest.net>
Source record: 52267

Any one got any info on this CB'er?

Goes by "1412" "in the Descil Car" <sp> Long distance Truck driver...

I believe his personal is "Tom" ... Not sure really....

Any information at all on this guy?

Thanks!

POTH!

5750. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000916100645.15615.00000587@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 52268

at the moment none. damn gulf storms always mess me up. gonna go up with a yagi next month or so

>what kind of antenna are you using,.....cd is out....
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5751. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000916100954.15615.00000590@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 52269

if y'all used it more there wouldnt be so many clear freqs. how come when the dx activity is high theres not a freeband freq that goes unused yet ten meters is almost if not completely dead. use it or lose it. it may not be fair and it may not be legal but it is life.

>Problem is, those rigs are the ones that are to blame for the spate of 10
>meter
>"invaders". Those truckers and other boneheads are twisting knobs till they
>get a clear channel, and you know where they end up, smack in the middle of
>the amateur band.

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5752. FS: HR2600, Connex 4800 DXL, Texas Star 350, Boomer 250

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darren Ream <reamesq@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <39C3800D.CA7D416@swbell.net>
Source record: 52270

New baby (and wife) forces sale!
I have the following equipment for sale:

1) Uniden HR2600 with Chipswitch installed. 12 meters through 10 meters. Near new condition, little used, never mobile, non-smoker. Comes with Mic, bracket, power cord, original manual (including for the Chipswitch) and box.
-$225 shipped Conus
2) Connex 4800 DXL. 12 through 10 meters. Export model. 40+ watts output. Brand new, in the box. Extra cost power tweak, frequency alignment. and clarifier unlock performed by Left Coast Radio. Paid over $380 3 months ago.
-$325 shipped Conus
3) Texas Star 350 HDV (High Drive Variable). 2 x 2879's. Designed to be driven by 15-30 watts. Perfect for either of the above two radios. Brand new, in the box. Never used except once to verify operation.
-$185 shipped Conus
4) Boomer 250 Deluxe High Drive. 2 x 3749's. New, in the box. Adjustable power settings.
-$110 shipped Conus

All of this equipment is in top shape and the best you will find anywhere. Always indoors in climate controlled environment. Never around cigarette smoke or bumped around. If any items are not as advertised, I will refund your money (less shipping back to me). This equipment has not been tinkered with and is fully stock condition unless otherwise noted.
Feel free to e-mail me with any questions.
-Darren

Disclaimer: Some of the above equipment is illegal for use in the U.S.. Buyer is responsible for complying with all laws in his jurisdiction.

5753. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8q011rqgi1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52271

In article <mSww5.31$du2.1455@news3.voicenet.com>,
"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote:
> the point is it wont swing forward as high as what it backs up to...
just an
> example ..20 backing to 15 or swinging it forward more like 10 to 13
is
> about what to expect

Do you know why this happens?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5754. Re: FS: HR2600, Connex 4800 DXL, Texas Star 350, Boomer 250

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darren Ream <reamesq@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <39C38483.3C214C77@swbell.net>
Source record: 52272

I forgot to mention that the Connex also comes with a new service manual and schematics.
Thanks
-Darren

5755. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <NGLw5.7715$is5.323864@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 52273

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000916100954.15615.00000590@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> if y'all used it more there wouldnt be so many clear freqs. how come when
the
> dx activity is high theres not a freeband freq that goes unused yet ten
meters
> is almost if not completely dead. use it or lose it. it may not be fair
and it
> may not be legal but it is life.
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

For what it's worth, Riley Hollingsworth agrees with you.

5756. Re: JOHN D BEGONIA of Ewa Beach Hawaii is....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q02al$rv8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52274

In article <8pudbv$4js$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com wrote:
> John D Begonia is a liar and a cheat and if I lived near him , this
> would be a done deal. Don't buy anything from this boy. He will learn
> that what goes around comes around.
>
> Bill.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

damn i thought somebody was supposed to help you get your box. well i
guess that fell through, my , my,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5757. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000916105108.08015.00000054@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52275

>>>that would be this type of ferret. again your ignorance shows.<<<

the game , can't you tell that that was a joke ?

i thaught that was clearly not a serious post .

come on and you call me ignorant ?

"thegame" if you cannot tell that my post was a joke , man , your sad .

a pit ferrite ? bred to fight ? did you really think i was serious ?

and i am supposed to think your smart ?

#22 north central illinois mobile

5758. Re: CD What do you think of?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000916105311.08015.00000055@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52276

troll

don't start that shit , there has to me a few hundred posts in this group about xforce amps , take the time to go back while and find them
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

5759. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000916110249.03135.00000138@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 52277

hi charles, i have 112 countries confirmed and over 200 contacted on 11 meters alone. seems like you were thinking small at the time by just talking across the country. i hear those "around the world contacts" you talk about on the ham band. rarely are they anything more than a repeat of your callsign and a signal report. oh what fun that is.

>> Many commercially sold Ham HF amps will do 2500W easily with 100W drive
>or
>> less. Yes I am sure some Hams run them that way too. However most do not (
>it
>> is rarely really necessary anyway on uncrowded civilized bands) but they
>do
>> run them at 1500W all day everyday and get great longevity from them due to
>the
>> headroom the bigger amp offers. There are bad apples in every hobby. I am
>sure
>> somewhere there are illegal stamp and coin collectors too so this issue of
>who
>> runs what and where is a waste of time. All one can do is make sure their
>own
>> house is clean .
>>
>> Some time ago I quit being a radio criminal (freebander) and am ever
>the
>> better off for it. Now on the Ham Bands instead of trying to 'DX' across
>the
>> country and thinking that is a big deal I can routinely work stations on
>the
>> other side of the planet as often as conditions permit and completely
>legally.
>> My DX logbook is always online at my website for public viewing.
>>
>> 73 / DX
>>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5760. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: deathbyrf@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000916110833.17281.00002891@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 52278

yes for 1/2 an arm and 1/2 a leg, plus your first new born.. almost $300.00 for a 5/8 vertical is highway robbery

5761. Re: one of my usual stupid questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: deathbyrf@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000916111435.17281.00002895@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 52279

thats funny because i have used 43,61,77 material and the turns ratio has not changed and output power was very close to each other. So what does that mean?

5762. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2446-39C393D0-5@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52280

Heheh...yea.have to agree with ya' on the bad ops. As you say, just like anything else, there are always bad apples to rain on someones parade. Just last night I checked those freqs,but I couldn't hear anything. We are in the bead of a tropical storm (might be a hurricane by now, I didn't check the weather today yet) so that could affect our coditions, but I did hear some conversation on another AM station that just happens to be a DX call station on the upper side. And..yea, they were definitely truckers..talking about hauling rocks..faded out real quick though. As I stated previously, I can't believe...scratch that...I am not aware that the problem is that prevalent on 10 meter, but then again, I hardly ever go there. Wouldn't matter a bit to me if my radio didn't even get the 10 meter band. Hollingsworth did say the 11 meter band is his next target for enforcement, but ops have been hearing this for so many years it has desensitized them from any fear of real reprisals. Seeing how Hollingsworth has actually stepped up enforcement of the hammies, it may just be a matter of time IF they decide to actually persue the matter.

5763. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2444-39C3903C-11@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52281

Maco makes a 5/8 groundplane that costs between 80 and 120 bucks,
depending on where you purchase.

5764. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8q04ua$i1j$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 52282

I thought this group was rec.radio.cb instead of rec.radio.freebander

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:39C2E90E.B42695AA@iolinc.net...
> if you quit freebanding a long time ago then why r u on this newsgroup
>
> Charles wrote:
>
> > Many commercially sold Ham HF amps will do 2500W easily with 100W drive
or
> > less. Yes I am sure some Hams run them that way too. However most do not
(it
> > is rarely really necessary anyway on uncrowded civilized bands) but they
do
> > run them at 1500W all day everyday and get great longevity from them due to
the
> > headroom the bigger amp offers. There are bad apples in every hobby. I am
sure
> > somewhere there are illegal stamp and coin collectors too so this issue of
who
> > runs what and where is a waste of time. All one can do is make sure their
own
> > house is clean .
> >
> > Some time ago I quit being a radio criminal (freebander) and am ever
the
> > better off for it. Now on the Ham Bands instead of trying to 'DX' across
the
> > country and thinking that is a big deal I can routinely work stations on
the
> > other side of the planet as often as conditions permit and completely
legally.
> > My DX logbook is always online at my website for public viewing.
> >
> > 73 / DX
> >
> > --
> >

> > Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
> > charles@ab7sl.com
> > AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
> > http://www.ab7sl.com
> >
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8ptvsokgj1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <EFuw5.2081$u6.51211@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>,
> > > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote:
> > > > Because they want to have full legal limit without running the tube
> > > to death
> > > > a 3cx3000a7 will last a lifetime running at the legal limit..
> > > >
> > > > What specific purpose is there for a cb operator to OWN ONE?
> > > >
> > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:8ptm2c$8n4$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > what specific purpose is there for a ham radio operator to own and
> > > use
> > > > > a 3000a7 amp, hmmmmmmmm??????????,,,.....cd is out......
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > > oh geez, now we see which side your bread is buttered on good buddy.
> > > and oh yes , that is why they have them, of course we all realize they
> > > neeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeevvverrrr
> > > rrrrrrrrrrrrr.............break the rules. sure does help to have that
> > > extra power at your finger tips to break through those pileups good
> > > buddy. as far as your silly question about cb radio operators owning
> > > one, is there really a need to answer that question pal??........cd is
> > > out......
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
>

5765. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8q054i$i1q$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 52283

Well there are many DX contacts that last for quite some time depending on conditions and how rare the DX is. Also some operators in certain countries are more prone to being long-winded then others. Australians especially are well-known for being rag-chewers.

I would suggest that if the style of DX'ing on the Ham Bands doesn't suit you then just stick to 11 M.

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000916110249.03135.00000138@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> hi charles, i have 112 countries confirmed and over 200 contacted on 11
meters
> alone. seems like you were thinking small at the time by just talking across
> the country. i hear those "around the world contacts" you talk about on the
ham
> band. rarely are they anything more than a repeat of your callsign and a
signal
> report. oh what fun that is.
>
> >> Many commercially sold Ham HF amps will do 2500W easily with 100W
drive
> >or
> >> less. Yes I am sure some Hams run them that way too. However most do not
(
> >it
> >> is rarely really necessary anyway on uncrowded civilized bands) but they
> >do
> >> run them at 1500W all day everyday and get great longevity from them due
to
> >the
> >> headroom the bigger amp offers. There are bad apples in every hobby. I am
> >sure
> >> somewhere there are illegal stamp and coin collectors too so this issue of
> >who
> >> runs what and where is a waste of time. All one can do is make sure their
> >own
> >> house is clean .
> >>

> >> Some time ago I quit being a radio criminal (freebander) and am ever
> >the
> >> better off for it. Now on the Ham Bands instead of trying to 'DX' across
> >the
> >> country and thinking that is a big deal I can routinely work stations on
> >the
> >> other side of the planet as often as conditions permit and completely
> >legally.
> >> My DX logbook is always online at my website for public viewing.
> >>
> >> 73 / DX
> >>
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

5766. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2446-39C394F0-6@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52284

Ok. Poor analogy with the gun issue. What I was getting at is personal responsibility and yes, I agree many ops do not know where they are transmitting many times. Speaking of freq counters, Radio Shack had a blowout sale on their discontinued TRC-485 mobile radio with 40 channels upper and lower for 59 bucks. Grabbed one for a spare, and it has a freq counter. What do you think THAT was put there for?

5767. Re: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q07tn$1pc$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52285

In article <i1Kw5.172$e96.15137@news.direcpc.com>,
"Chuckie" <muncie@earthlink.net> wrote:
> Why do you guys insist on tying up newsgroup bandwidth with a personal
> message that should have been sent via e-mail? Are you compelled to
have
> everyone on the ng know you personal business??
>
>
no coment @#$&$#*@ !
--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5768. WTD: Lafayette Telsat SSB 140

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C37909.E95C596C@home.com>
Source record: 52286

Anyone have one of these 40 channel SSB/AM base stations from the 70s?
--
Gordy Gale

5769. Re: Heath HA-10 Warrior

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <5yNw5.7348$Rt3.361487@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 52287

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8pveur$5vv4$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> All right you redeemed yourself :)
>
> Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net> wrote in message
> news:Wjyw5.5434$Rt3.262370@nntp2.onemain.com...
> > You can get a capsule description at
> > http://www.heathkit-museum.com/ham/ha-10.html
> >
> > Now that I know what it is, no the 866s aren't going to get warm until
you
> > start pulling some current thru them.
>
> Do they light up?? Mine are getting warm but not lighting. One of the
tubes
> is new as well.
>
> The filament in a MV rectifier
> > doesn't do all that much heating.
>
> yes but does it illuminate at all?

It has been a century or two since I dealt with 866s. Six of them (3-phase supply) got a lot of sleep supplying 6kw to an FM transmitter. They are brutes.

In SSB linear service, voltage regulation under load is a big issue. Your amp uses a swinging choke that goes from 5 to 50 henries depending on current demand and has a good sized output cap to iron things out. But the biggest item is forward voltage drop across a rectifier. High vacuum rectumfriers have a significant forward resistance so mercury vapor rectifiers were used instead; they are a kind of glorified fluorescent tube. This is not your average 5U4. In a lot of ways they behave like solid-state diodes with a fairly fixed drop across a column of mercury vapor that glows a neat blue under load.

The purpose of a filament in an MV rectifier is simply to heat the mercury vapor a bit. In no way shape or form does it resemble a tube filament. I don't recall ever seeing anything resembling a regular tube glow. If you are getting some warmth, call it even and move on.

I do suggest getting the poop sheets if at all possible. In the meantime, can I suggest a line of attack. You have four power supplies:
1. A 2.5 volt for the 866's. The main HV + lead will come from there so be

careful already. You seem to have verified that this works.
2. Filaments for the 811's. Don't move the tap but understand that 811s are a bit pissy about adequate filament voltage. Each one draws four amps and you have four of them so the filament wiring will be some serious wire gauge. The r.f. input circuitry will involve these leads. In a grounded-grid (that means the grids are at rf ground and the input is thru the directly-heated cathode) so the rf input is in this somewhere.
3. Bias for the 811's. The grids are at rf ground but have some sort of stiff dc bias. They would run dead grounded in Class B so I have no good idea just what or how it is being accomplished.
4. The main B+ which should be in the vicinity of 1250 jolts. Deal with that after figuring out how it is keyed.

In this order:
1. verify that you have the 6.3 for the 811s and some sort of bias. Does this rig have a switch for mode? Because of the plate dissipation ratings of the 811 you are limited to 400 watts of Ancient Modulation, 650 in continuous carrier service (FM or RTTY) but can go the full gallon on CW or SSB. That might be what the bias supply is for.

2. The keying circuitry is as much a mystery to me as it is to you. Pull the plug and trace the B+ lead from the 866 heaters and the B- (the red/yellow lead on the power transformer) and figure it out. Unless the B- is bolted firmly to ground, it would not be surprising to see the rig keyed here so begin with B-. They may also key the 120 volts to the power xfmr. So your next assignment is to trace it out and make your own schematic.

This unit has what they call an interlocked keying circuit. All this means is that before plate voltage can be applied, filament and bias voltages must be available. I suspect you are going to find a small relay in the 6.3 line which keys the bias supply which powers some moose relay that actually does the job. The actual keying I would guess is done by completing a ground to the moose relay coil. I notice the terminal strip on the back that kind of leads to that idea.

This amp does not appear to have an ALC circuit but rather gives you a scope output for monitoring linearity. Might be wrong tho.

3. For yours and everyone elses convenience, list out the knobs on the front and be sure you understand their functions then every terminal on the back.

If you don't want to continue this on the group, feel free to e-mail me. You kind of have me curious. From what you describe so far, I have the feeling the old beast is going to fire up and work good.

BTW, you are aware that this will take about 75watts to drive it aren't you?

Dick

5770. Re: Test Equipment Question...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power House <Power__House@hotmail.com_spam>
Message-ID: <ss7a1ecvh3t11@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 52288

Here are the URls to the images. They didn't turn out real great, but I
think you'll get the gist...

http://www.geocities.com/femaster1/images/Volt-Ohm.jpg
http://www.geocities.com/femaster1/images/TransCheck.jpg
http://www.geocities.com/femaster1/images/SigGen.jpg

--

"FeMaster" <FeMaster@hotmail.com_spam> wrote in message
news:srv81fjfct6146@corp.supernews.com...
> I have acquired three devices for what I am assuming to be some form of
> radio testing or likewise. If anybody can provide any information on the
> units (age, use, value, etc.), or point me to a site with info I would
> greatly appreciate it.
>
> Items:
>
> Conar Model 281 - Signal Generator
> Conar Model 212 - Volt/Ohm Meter
> Conar Model 214 - Transistor Tester
>
> Generally I know what they are, but they have a few things that I have not
> seems before. Each unit is built into a steel case. Possibly they are
> home-build units, as the soldering inside resembles that of something that
> was assembled by hand.
>
> I have never seem a real transistor checker (only the $20 cheapy that
Radio
> Shack sells), so this unit has some things on it that I have no idea
about.
> For instance, a BETA CAL knob, a Gm ZERO knob, and positions for checking
> LEAKAGE and 1 (superscript) DSS. If anybody can provide any info on these
> features, please feel free to send away...
>
> I will add some pics to my website and provide links to them in another
> post.
>
> Thanks for any help or info!
>
> --
> Power House - 823
> U.P. of Michigan
>
> http://www.geocities.com/femaster1/cbpage/

>
>
>

5771. Re: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C3AAFF.553CC306@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52289

That is the same difference as picking up a mike or the telephone
to talk to a neighbor.

Chuckie wrote:
>
> Why do you guys insist on tying up newsgroup bandwidth with a personal
> message that should have been sent via e-mail? Are you compelled to have
> everyone on the ng know you personal business??

5772. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C3AC50.E4178E29@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52290

Quality doesn't come cheap.

DeathByRF wrote:
>
> yes for 1/2 an arm and 1/2 a leg, plus your first new born.. almost $300.00 for
> a 5/8 vertical is highway robbery

5773. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: toomanyradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000916140359.20965.00004687@nso-cg.aol.com>
Source record: 52291

In article <MPG.142c9b70f55e6f259896b5@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>, Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net> writes:

>Happened here in NC just
>recently. Frequency was 27.375 MHz, and the surrounding SSB channels.
>Area of the state was Salisbury, and surrounding places.

The FCC would do better with their time to bring some LONG overdue enforcement to the 2m machines in that area. 145.350 in particular often gets out-of-hand. The Concord machine is no church picnic late at night, either.

5774. Re: Chromme covers for export radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Express Electronics Inc." <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <OQOw5.108$Y24.28078@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 52292

There are chrome cases available for export radios and for regular 40
channels at this site.

http://www.exportradios.com/specials.htm

"ftoe" <ftoe@home.com> wrote in message
news:V%qw5.13883$CW2.166974@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com...
> Does anyone know where I can get a set of Chrome covers for export radio.
> I rather have chrome than stainless if possible.
> Thanks
>
>
>
>

5775. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39C3B8A7.A13C2602@oio.net>
Source record: 52293

```
sideband wrote:
>
> You'll note that I did correct myself, Bill....
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Thu, 14 Sep 2000 14:22:52 GMT, "WildBill" <wildbill
> @hose.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :wrong answer ...
> :
> :
> :"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :news:p7j1ssg8eegs2istpu0b6fotqkdbf5sgoq@4ax.com...
> :> 108.672 inches for 27.385 Mhz, to be exact, but that's 1/2 wave, not
> :> 1/4
> :>
> :> 1/4 wave is 54.336 inches at 27.385 Mhz
> :>
> :> On or about 14 Sep 2000 12:59:34 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
> :> (beaker), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :>
> :> :i thaught 1/4 wave was 108 inch's
> :> :------------------------
> :> :#22 north central illinois mobile
> :>
> :
----------------------------------------------

1/4 wave @ 27.385 = 8.5' ~ 102.53"
1/2 wave @ 27.385 = 17.08' ~ 205.07"
'Doc
```

5776. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39C3B903.578523C9@oio.net>
Source record: 52294

sideband wrote:
>
> er, no... I goofed...
>
> replace 1/2 with 1/4 and 1/4 with 1/8
>
> /me slaps himself in the forehead with a brick.
>
> Ah. I'm back to normal now.
>
> ::grumble::
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about 14 Sep 2000 12:59:34 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
> (beaker), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :i thaught 1/4 wave was 108 inch's
> :------------------------
> :#22 north central illinois mobile

Glad I'm not the only one having days like that!(lol)
(disregard preceding post.)
'Doc

5777. f.s. cherokee cbs-1000 40 channel am/ssb base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: jack <kb9wit@owc.net>
Message-ID: <39C3BC32.C37E82EE@owc.net>
Source record: 52295

```
excellent cherokee am/ssb 40 channel am/ssb covers 10/11
meters....$100.00 shipped
thanks jack
```

5778. news SSB/AM Club

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "webmaster@blitz.org" <webmaster@blitz.org>
Message-ID: <39C37E81.33F372F8@blitz.org>
Source record: 52296

Hello all,
I am cordially inviting all of you to my new ssb/am dx
club. November Whiskey, come on over and join.

http://clubs.yahoo.com/clubs/novemberwhiskeydxclub

5779. Siltronix 1011D Power and Manual?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: RiverTy <riverty@riverty.com>
Message-ID: <ss7guverh3t156@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 52297

Thanks for reading!

While perusing through the local hamfest this past weekend I happened on a nice looking Siltronix 1011D. This unit was purchased for a small amount of money and is in good shape however, it did not come with a power cord (mobile or home AC). I wondered if anyone out there could assist me in getting this rig up and running by providing me a little insight on the pin-out for powering this rig on 120V AC. Would also like to get the modification to allow this unit to transmit on 11 meters. I have searched the net looking for this information to no avail. Anyone with some insight on this could e-mail me at:

riverty@ntslink.net

Thank you in advance!

RT...

5780. Re: JOHN D BEGONIA of Ewa Beach Hawaii is....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lady 219 ~~~(((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((" <lady219@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <wFPw5.27917$d4.105384@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 52348

did you try calling him like i told you? if not why don't you give ME your phone# and i'll make a three way call to resolve this pathetic problem. i live just up the fucking road from him.

5781. Does anybody Know the New faxback # for expo kits?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: rckman@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q0jg2ekb1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52349

Does anybody Know the New faxback # for expo kits?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5782. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q0kbv$fi4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52350

In article <39C366B3.DD1E31BB@some.net>,
JR <jr@some.net> wrote:
> So what is illegal about a ham owing a transmitter that will transmit out of
> band? Every "ham band" transmitter I have ever owned would transmit several
> kHz either side of the ham band frequencies. My Collins 32V-3 AM transmitte>

ONCE AGAIN:

You still missed the point! Answer these questions: Why do hams modify
their HF gear for all band transmit?
Why do hams modify UHF handhelds and use on FRS freqs. It is not if the
mod is legal or not. It is the use of the
modified radio on unauthorized freqs. and at power levels above those
allowed by the FCC. 5 watts+ are not legal
on FRS freqs.! It is hams who try to split hairs and find loop holes in
FCC regs. to justify what they know is
illegal and at the least unethical.
This is why when a fellow ham trys to tell the honest truth about the
violations within our own hobby, you
always get those who sight chapter and verse of FCC regs.. You and I
both know what is right and what is wrong.
There is always room for interpretation of FCC regs.. Trust me when I
say that a ham who fires up his 5 watt
handheld to talk on FRS freqs. is in violation of the law. Common sense
always rules in our hobby. Don't site
FCC regs. to justify what you know is wrong. Next time you see an FT-
100 in a fellow hams car, spin the dial
and see if it will transmit on 27Mhz. And then ask him why he had the
6kHz A.M. filter installed in this unit. As
I said, common sense always rules. The same splitting of hairs is used
by manufacturers of export radios and
11 meter linears. Is a texas star a CW transmitter? Does ranger
produce radios to be used in the 10-12 meter
ham bands? We all find the same loop holes to justify what we know is
not the intent of FCC regs.!

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5783. Re: Lafayette Telsat SSB 140

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8q0k0h$6l$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52351

I WISH, What a great radio !
"Remember the Comstat 25B with the Penetrator"

Gordy Gale wrote in message <39C37909.E95C596C@home.com>...
>Anyone have one of these 40 channel SSB/AM base stations from the 70s?
>--
>Gordy Gale

5784. New Cobra 148NW/ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <39C3D5E8.681D8D92@mpinet.net>
Source record: 52352

Cobra 148NW/ST , Tracking Clarifier/Power/Mod/Channels....Used about an hour...Buyer wanted to upgrade...

$140 shipped to you...

Bill

5785. Recommendations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: kschroed@columbus.rr.com
Message-ID: <39c3d606.26924113@news-server>
Source record: 52353

I would like to get a CB that I would only use on long car trips to mostly avoid speed traps and maybe have an conversation or two on a longer trip. I don't really have room to install a unit in the car and was wondering if a handheld with decent magnetic antenna for the roof would be good enough for me.

I was looking at either a midland or cobra handheld. Would this work okay for what I want to do? Any suggestions/comments appreciated.

5786. Re: Siltronix 1011D Power and Manual?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <sdm7ssoa93qfphpsindn5p48sss98f8heu@4ax.com>
Source record: 52354

On Sat, 16 Sep 2000 14:05:15 -0500, "RiverTy" <riverty@riverty.com>
wrote:

> Thanks for reading!
>
> While perusing through the local hamfest this past weekend I happened on
>a nice looking Siltronix 1011D. This unit was purchased for a small amount
>of money and is in good shape however, it did not come with a power cord
>(mobile or home AC). I wondered if anyone out there could assist me in
>getting this rig up and running by providing me a little insight on the
>pin-out for powering this rig on 120V AC. Would also like to get the
>modification to allow this unit to transmit on 11 meters. I have searched
>the net looking for this information to no avail. Anyone with some insight
>on this could e-mail me at:
>
> riverty@ntslink.net
>
> Thank you in advance!
>
> RT...
>

I believe the plug you are looking for is called a "jones plug".
Search for that term. I think jones plugs are still available.

5787. Re: JOHN D BEGONIA of Ewa Beach Hawaii is....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: bigmanmoney@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q0nim$j4j$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52355

Lady219 talk to the boy because he is giving us a bad name,and I mean the word boy literally. $$$BIG MONEY$$$ In The Mini Grass Got Down

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5788. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39C3E099.536C@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52356

But, Gary, you'll never convince the "BIG RADIO" CROWD of that! More naturally seems better in the estimation of the uneducated, so it's crank up the watts, turn all the knobs hard to the right, and blast away! Like you said, the real secret is the antenna.

Jerry

5789. Re: Siltronix 1011D Power and Manual?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <8fn7ss49v5m3unlii6qf5tfbv8erudeb1n@4ax.com>
Source record: 52357

snip
>I believe the plug you are looking for is called a "jones plug".
>Search for that term. I think jones plugs are still available.
>
Jones plugs are made by Cinch manufacturing Santa Anna Ca.

5790. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39C3E24B.2BE2@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52358

Tool Man,

You must be in the Charlotte area like me, huh?

Jerry

5791. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39C3E0D0.682B54DF@willinet.net>
Source record: 52359

could you explain that? Why would they care if you asked for help on a repeater?

"Michael J.Talkington" wrote:

> I also hate what I call the repeater police they jump down ur throught if u ask
> for help on there with a radio prob.Or just want u to conform to their rulz
>
> Barry D wrote:
>
> > Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8ps68ojie1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put themselves
> > > above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section
> > > they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
> > > (freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still
> > > illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed how ham
> > > operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it. Yes,
> >
> > >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>SNIP<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<
> >
> > Well said. I have been a ham for only one year and noticed the same thing.
> > Luckly hams that consider themselves the "RF Police" are in the minority.
> >
> > Barry D.

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

5792. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.142da96e2c70ea529896ba@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52360
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <20000916140359.20965.00004687@nso-cg.aol.com>,
toomanyradios@aol.com says...

> The FCC would do better with their time to bring some LONG overdue enforcement
> to the 2m machines in that area. 145.350 in particular often gets out-of-hand.
> The Concord machine is no church picnic late at night, either.

I can't hear those machines from here. I do very little VHF. A lot of the
2m repeater crowd are Technicians, and still play around on CB a lot.
Anyone that judges Amateur radio by only listening to 2m repeaters, or 75
phone is not really getting the real picture.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

5793. Re: Recommendations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.142daa422ca72b479896bb@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52361
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39c3d606.26924113@news-server>, kschroed@columbus.rr.com
says...
> I would like to get a CB that I would only use on long car trips to
> mostly avoid speed traps and maybe have an conversation or two on a
> longer trip. I don't really have room to install a unit in the car
> and was wondering if a handheld with decent magnetic antenna for the
> roof would be good enough for me.

Maybe. Depends on what "good enough" means to you.
>
> I was looking at either a midland or cobra handheld. Would this work
> okay for what I want to do? Any suggestions/comments appreciated.

You will probably be happier in the long run with a small mobile rig.
I won't get into details here, as I'm sure the others will confuse you
enough.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

5794. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39C3E688.7762@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52362

TW,

You are right--it is only a matter of time. I am not going to start insulting people over what they do, but, on the other hand, I do oppose the illegals ops up on 10. I don't even care about the freebanders above Ch 40 (I do about the ones below), they are responsible for their own actions. From your posts, I think we both agree that it is wrong for 11 meter ops to be on 10 meters, and wrong for hams to take their ham equipment onto 11M.

Riley Hollingsworth's home town is just 25 miles south of me. I once had the opportunity to talk with him personally, and the reason I believe that more enforcement is coming is that it came straight from him. The equipment has been installed, and he is still dealing with the bad apples in ham, and as soon has the enforcement on the ham bands is done, you'll see more in other areas. There was one ham, for example, that called himself "Captain Truth" on CB and ham freqs. I'm not sure if he got an NAL, but he lost his Extra Ticket. I know they hit a truck stop about 10 miles from here on I-85 and confiscated some equipment (export rigs and amps) from about 8 truckers. The wheels turn slowly sometimes, but when the initiative comes, it'll probably take a few folks by surprise!

Incidently, I tuned thru the lower end of 10 yesterday and heard a constant stream of those "squeaks, squawks, and roger beeps". Most of what I heard was Spanish, but there were some stateside ones, too.

Jerry

5795. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39C3E7A7.6AD@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52363

Tim,

That's odd--I had a nice QSO with Sydney, AU yesterday on 10. Seriously,
I hear quite a bit of activity on 10--I'm one of them.

Jerry

5796. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39C3EA45.9077AA30@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52364

well I remember a guy asking another person how to wire a d104 to a yaesu 101 ee and let me tell you about five people keyed up and told him he was stupid and needs to go back tot he cb.Now u figure I thought hams were supposed to help not make fun of others?

Daniel Friedrichs wrote:

> could you explain that? Why would they care if you asked for help on a repeater?
>
> "Michael J.Talkington" wrote:
>
> > I also hate what I call the repeater police they jump down ur throught if u ask
> > for help on there with a radio prob.Or just want u to conform to their rulz
> >
> > Barry D wrote:
> >
> > > Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8ps68ojie1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put themselves
> > > > above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section
> > > > they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
> > > > (freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still
> > > > illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed how ham
> > > > operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it. Yes,
> > >
> > > >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>SNIP<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<
> > >
> > > Well said. I have been a ham for only one year and noticed the same thing.
> > > Luckly hams that consider themselves the "RF Police" are in the minority.
> > >
> > > Barry D.
>
> --
> -----
> Dan Friedrichs
> dan@willinet.net
> KC0IPG

5797. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39C3EB2A.52CA53@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52365

well I guess then that their bird meters are just as good as the ole dosy meters.I have heard and seen what their bird meters are saying.U sound uptight maybe u are the crybaby.I am just pointing out that why shud the hams get upset about illegal cbers when the hams are doing illegal activites also.Just cause we have a ham ticket does not mean we can break the rulz later Mike

Gary Danaher wrote:

> So you are saying that an 87a will do 2.5 kw and a Henry will do 3 kw? Which
> model? Better take a close look at the tube specs before jumping to conclusions.
> Henry DOES make a couple models capable of this--generally not sold to
> non-corporate accounts because they cost as much as a new car. There is no
> benefit in running 2500 watts as opposed to 1500 watts. A guy listening a
> thousand or ten thousand miles away would not hear a difference, and everyone
> should know that the strength of the signal is determined more by the nature of
> the antenna than the pep of ths signal. This thread is sounding like a convention
> of crybabies.
>
> "Michael J.Talkington" wrote:
>
> > Scot,
> > Here is another example of what you are saying.I know of about 8 hams here in
> > my area that run illegal power.Two of them Have the Alpha amps that have the
> > microprossesor controls I think they are the 87a model and they have them
> > running at 2500 pep.Also what about the guys who run the henry amps they do 3
> > kw or more.I always thought the legal limit is 1500 watts pep.Am I wrong on
> > this?I think that is correct.And another note to add is that the fcc says you
> > shud run minuim power to make a contact.Well not all of us hams are d*cks.But
> > most are getting that way.To be honest I have talked on the cb years before
> > getting my ham ticket.And still talk on there.And this news group is a good
> > place to learn.Almost all the cbers on here have helped me out when I have
> > had a question.Later and cul Mike
> >
> > Big Dog 326 wrote:
> >
> > > I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put themselves
> > > above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section
> > > they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
> > > (freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still
> > > illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed how ham
> > > operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it. Yes,
> > > ham radio operators do modify there radios (example: UHF radio-mars mod-
> > > now used to talk on FRS radio freqs. and higher than legal output) Also,
> > > hams flip switches and cut diodes to make there HF radio all band
> > > transmit and talk on so called freeband freqs. everyday. Ham radio

> > > operators seem to think that holding a ham license somehow gives them
> > > more rights to violate FCC regulations-IT DOES NOT! If anything, those
> > > that have ham licenses should set the standard and live to a higher code
> > > than do 11 meter freebanders. I am always amazed how those hams that
> > > violate the law look down at CBers and try to tell those operators that
> > > THEY are violating the law. Trust when I say, that if you go to Ebay and
> > > bid on a radio such as a Yeasu FT-100 being sold by a lincensed ham
> > > operator, 9 times out of ten it has all ready been modified for out of
> > > band transmit. WHY? Is that not illegal? Why did he see fit to make
> > > this mod? The answer from a ham is for emergency only operation! Well I
> > > am glad that when the world is coming to an end, we have all these ham
> > > operators ready to rock with their illegal radios! Come on fellow hams,
> > > give CBers a break until you stop the mars mods and follow the letter of
> > > the law yourselves. I do, how about you? I know CBers with better
> > > equipment and better operating proceedures than do some fellow hams. I
> > > like CBers who run clean equipment, stay off the ham bands and operate in
> > > a professional manner. There are people on this NG that have more tech.
> > > knowledge than many hams. I like to read this NG and myself have picked
> > > up on some good tech. info. But, fellow hams, take a look around your
> > > own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made to your radios.
> > > You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!
> > >
> > > --
> > > THANK YOU: Scott
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.

5798. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39C3EC40.CE2B5B20@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52366

no my point is he thinks he is better than most people on the newsgroup then why is he here putting his moronic 2 cents in here later Mike

Gary Danaher wrote:

> So you have to be a freebander to read this group? What a dufus.
>
> "Michael J.Talkington" wrote:
>
> > if you quit freebanding a long time ago then why r u on this newsgroup
> >
> > Charles wrote:
> >
> > > Many commercially sold Ham HF amps will do 2500W easily with 100W drive or
> > > less. Yes I am sure some Hams run them that way too. However most do not (it
> > > is rarely really necessary anyway on uncrowded civilized bands) but they do
> > > run them at 1500W all day everyday and get great longevity from them due to the
> > > headroom the bigger amp offers. There are bad apples in every hobby. I am sure
> > > somewhere there are illegal stamp and coin collectors too so this issue of who
> > > runs what and where is a waste of time. All one can do is make sure their own
> > > house is clean .
> > >
> > > Some time ago I quit being a radio criminal (freebander) and am ever the
> > > better off for it. Now on the Ham Bands instead of trying to 'DX' across the
> > > country and thinking that is a big deal I can routinely work stations on the
> > > other side of the planet as often as conditions permit and completely legally.
> > > My DX logbook is always online at my website for public viewing.
> > >
> > > 73 / DX
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
> > > charles@ab7sl.com
> > > AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
> > > http://www.ab7sl.com
> > >
> > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8ptvsokgj1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > In article <EFuw5.2081$u6.51211@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>,
> > > > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote:
> > > > > Because they want to have full legal limit without running the tube
> > > > to death
> > > > > a 3cx3000a7 will last a lifetime running at the legal limit..
> > > > >
> > > > > What specific purpose is there for a cb operator to OWN ONE?

> > > > >
> > > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:8ptm2c$8n4$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > what specific purpose is there for a ham radio operator to own and
> > > > use
> > > > > > a 3000a7 amp, hmmmmmmmm??????????,,,.....cd is out......
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > oh geez, now we see which side your bread is buttered on good buddy.
> > > > and oh yes , that is why they have them, of course we all realize they
> > > > neeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeevvverrrr
> > > > rrrrrrrrrrrrr.....break the rules. sure does help to have that
> > > > extra power at your finger tips to break through those pileups good
> > > > buddy. as far as your silly question about cb radio operators owning
> > > > one, is there really a need to answer that question pal??........cd is
> > > > out......
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.

5799. Re: Mongoose radio - mongoose.jpg (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Express Electronics Inc." <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <n5Sw5.140$Y24.73790@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 52367

I have to agree that Mongoose radios are not manufactured as well as the top three. Bassman had mentioned that he was not sure how the new Rangers would hold up in trucks. We work on hundreds of units each week, and the new Ranger radios have the least repairs of all. Ranger has designed their 6900 series and the DX series on a SMD board. These radios are the most durable radios on the market. There is nothing that comes close. You may want to check out one of these sites.
http://www.exportradios.com/rci6900.shtml

http://www.exportradios.com/2950dx.htm

David

"Tennessee Bassman" <bassman@truckdrivermail.com> wrote in message news:mkg0sss0u0c87e0nlfa8uv4rnq7go8gtq5@4ax.com...
> Bassman wrote: Man, I have never heard of a Mongoose either. I just
> found the picture for the dude.
>
> I haul freight for a living. We all run Northstars, Galaxys and an
> occasional "old" Cobra. With the exception of the new Rangers, there
> is no other worth considering. I just don't know how the new
> technology of the Rangers would hold up to the beating we give a
> radio. We slipseat and a radio leads a hard life.
>
> It is a very important tool in our trade. We use them to make our
> living and without them the road would be a much more dangerous place
> than it is already. "Citizens Band" radio contributes a lot to todays
> society wheither you realize it or not. Ham's are not exclusive to
> this even though they serve an important function as well. As radio
> lovers we should come together and try to understand each others wants
> and needs. Just a thought,
>
> Tennessee Bassman
>
>
> On Wed, 13 Sep 2000 19:22:13 -0500, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >Exactly.
> > >
> > >
> > >You get the envelope yet?
> > >
> > >--Toll Free
> > >

> >
> >
> >"hillbilly" <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> >news:8pmlmk$2b6$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> >> In article <Q6xv5.3617$XT1.66904@news5.giganews.com>,
> >> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> >> > Doesn't matter if it did or not.
> >> >
> >> > All the mongoose radios are junk.
> >> >
> >> > They where imported as "The Snake Killer" by Copper Electronics,
> >> prior to
> >> > the Wireless deal and the shit Eagle's they pawn off on people now.
> >> >
> >> > Toll Free
> >> >
> >> > "Tennessee Bassman" <bassman@truckdrivermail.com> wrote in message
> >> > news:m36rrscbhgc2j7q8iqb7ogied4deid53fe@4ax.com...
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >> -the only ones I've seen were junk....poor workmanship and real tinny
> >>
> >>
> >> Dave KG5XR
> >> Daves Radio Electronics
> >> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >> Ark/Mo State Line
> >>
> >>
> >> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >> Before you buy.
> >
>
>

5800. Re: Recommendations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39C3EC2F.5EFF0914@oio.net>
Source record: 52368

Kurt,
in general, hand-held receivers are not the 'best' in the world.
A small mobile radio used with a cigarette lighter power plug and
a mag-mount antenna may work out better for you.
'Doc

5801. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000916183340.03135.00000216@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 52369

thanks. thats what i been doing for years.

>
>I would suggest that if the style of DX'ing on the Ham Bands doesn't suit you
>then just stick to 11 M.

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5802. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20596-39C3FD54-33@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52370

Yea...we see eye to eye on the issue as far as squatters on 10 meter. I went to the 10 meter band today and I heard a bunch of AM'ers but as you say, they were Spanish stations..whch isn't rare here in the 'pile. We hear them routinely just about everywhere on the spectrum. Since we are on the subject, what is it that you object to on the lower band? The military monitoring thing? I know much (not all) of these frequencies are pretty much dead, even though they are assigned to petroleum services, forest, etc. I do hear an op in Burns, Oregon down there on a fairly regular basis who works for the forest service on the swing shift and DXes all night long.

5803. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q109r$si1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52371

In article <q4zw5.29654$M37.711784@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>,
"Gary McAdams" <g.m.mcadams@worldnet.att.net> wrote:

> As it is, you have no basis for your complaint and no ground to
> stand on with
> your arguments that "Hams all do it so get off my back!" Sorry,
> this self-justification
> just won't wash.

Gary: In no way did I state that all hams mod radios and use in an illegal manner! But it may be bigger than you think. The whole intent of my post is for hams to realize that many of the things that CBers do, many hams are doing with some mightier than thou attitude. I too started in CB in the late 60's. I became licensed for much the same reasons you did. As all hams don't violate FCC regs., either do all CBers. Only a small portion of CBers venture into 10 meters. If you have retained your interest in CB for this many years, you must have heard a ham or 2 on 11 meters. Do you think they turn off their Yeasu 767GX and flip on their Cobra base to talk CB. Or is it they just spin the dial to 27Mhz and talk away at higher than legal power with a non type accepted transmitter. I have been licensed since the 1970's. I have bought and sold many radios. Been to-two-to many hamfests to count. Known 100's of hams through the years. What we would like to think does not happen by those who are licensed, does not change the fact that mods are being done, hams talk on 11 meters and freebands with moded ham radios, handhelds are mars-moded and used on FRS freqs. If you know no one that is into this side of ham, then you need to get out a little more often! P.S. A good friend of mine has owned a CB store in ND since 1976. He sells no linears or exports to CBers (Never has and Never Will)! But he has a big market to ham radio operators. Ask him what they are truly using them for! It must be his imagination also!!!!!!!!!

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5804. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Sanford <sanford1@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <r428ssordg1osif25r502qeoi4dtpka78p@4ax.com>
Source record: 52372
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

On Sun, 10 Sep 2000 21:42:01 GMT, "Robert" <spamshield@on.com> wrote:

>Ham radio shows its need everytime there is a disaster and
>all the "technology" fails. All the phone lines, power lines, TV
>cable, etc., get knocked down everytime we have a serious
>hurricane in FL. BTW, our local police, fire, and medical all
>use an EDACS system, which is computer controlled. If the
>central station takes a hit, there will be no communication.
>There are plenty of instances across the country where this
>has already happened. Our local Ham radio operators
>work with local officials to maintain communications. Every
>week Ham radio operators participating in disaster preparedness
>call in on the net.
>
>It is a real shame CW is now gone. Again, when technology
>fails, what are you going to do? With nothing more than a
>reflective piece of metal I can communicate with someone
>miles away, provided they aren't too technologically advanced!
>
>Yes, technology is wonderful. Many Ham radio operators are
>deep into the latest toys, as I am. However, we don't fool
>ourselves into thinking it can't all be taken away with 1 storm.
>A small, category 1 hurricane (Erin) knocked out power to
>18,000 homes for more than 3 days. This was a tiny storm
>compared to hurricane Andrew.
>
>Been there, done that.
>
>Robert
>http://home.cfl.rr.com/scan/hurricane.html

Nobody is stopping _anyone_ from communicating on CW. This issue is
whether it should be a licensing restriction. Face it, it's going
away. Maybe the technical tests should be toughened up, but the hurdle
of CW hasn't kept sleezeballs off the air. It was the lack of FCC
oversight that let the bands get polluted. Now that they are back on
the ball things may get better. If we ever get to the level of
technological and social collapse that renders CW as the only comm
mode available , the availability of CW is probably the _last_ thing
on you're agenda

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Gary Sanford
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

sanford1@spectradyne.com (pgp public key available)

5805. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18328-39C4142D-81@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52373

This is true, but just to clarify a thought, when DX is running on 11,
it's running on 10. They are very similar bands.

5806. Hygen-505 Handheld

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Robbie \"Dale\" Jackson" <mcyclemem@pipeline.com>
Message-ID: <8q16j1lte1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52374

I have recently found a handheld Hygen 505 on ebay that I couldn't do without. Of course it is used but seems like a really nice radio. Problem is it has a'lot of feature I don't know how to use or get too. Can anybody point to a website or place I can find info. on this radio.

If anybody has a manual I will be happy to pay a resonable fee for a copy.

All help is appreciated.
Dale Jackson
mcyclemem@pipeline.com

5807. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8q17tjbrb1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 52375

No that is not always the case twisted. 10M is an odd band that can have DX
even when lower bands (such as 11 M) are dead.
There is quite a bit about propagation in the ARRL Handbook.

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:18328-39C4142D-81@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> This is true, but just to clarify a thought, when DX is running on 11,
> it's running on 10. They are very similar bands.
>

5808. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39C42417.6511E0C0@oio.net>
Source record: 52376

Big Dog,
I'll have you know that I am fully baked! I also
enjoy both NG's, what's wrong with that?
'Doc

5809. FS: Uniden Washington base w/ D 104 & External speakers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephanie Sandlin <ss351@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C42E45.F1704306@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52377

Hello,

I have a base station that a friend would like to sell.. It is a Uniden Washington base rig. The radio is in mint condition. It comes with 2 president matching external speakers and a Astatic D 104 Silver Eagle.

The asking price is $350. Any questions please email me.

Thanks,
Stephanie.

5810. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.142e08f78a2948c9896bc@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52378
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <8q13a7$vm6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, scott_326@my-deja.com says...
> I am a Ham! The reason Hams are at this NG is for the same reasons that
> CBers go to Ham groups. CBers go to Ham groups for tech info, mods and
> radio purchases. Hams go to CB groups to buy and to sell not so legal
> equipment (if you have noticed-some of the best tech heads on exports and
> amps on this NG are also on Ham news groups with call signs) and to
> further their interest in CB and freebanding. Thank God there is one
> honest Ham among us. Watch..Now here comes all the excuses and 1/2 baked
> responses....
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott!

The reason I'm here, is that occasionally someone will ask a question
that needs a straightforward answer. I try to answer them. There are
times when answers are totally wrong, and someone needs to offer an
alternate viewpoint.
I don't buy, or sell here.
I don't care what others practice, as I don't have to pay the fine.
Almost forgot. I enjoy the hell out of Ice Cold's jokes!!!!!

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

5811. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39C41C95.1BA33C15@qnet.com>
Source record: 52379
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Hello Don: Now that is the pot calling the kettle black!

I really enjoy the Don type of hams, goofy and totally disconnected with reality. I once went to a ham radio club meeting that was put together to help out the local city for disasters such as earth quakes, fires, power outages, floods, all that kinds of bad stuff. Well one of the goof balls stands up and says that the special disaster helpin hams should have VIP parking, special Licence Plates, and get this, a card to be identified as a disaster communications coordinater so that they won't get traffic tickets, and a uniform! I couldn't help but to laugh out load, what a goof ball.

But I felt sorry for the other real type of people who where hams, red cross guys, county & city communication guys, and there was even a local private radio communication service guy offering his help for free.

The group finally got all the people coordinated and everyone is singing from the same song sheet. During the last big desert deluge rain the emergency group acted quit fast and efficient, good going to all those great guys.

I still hear the old goof ball on the local 2 meter repeater, and yes he's a mono tone, know it all, whiner. One of the new guys will say Ten-4 on the repeater, and Mr. Goof Ball gets wrapped around the axle in a New York second. Funny, now everybody says Ten-4 on the repeater now.

I ah gonna ware up me echo mic for the 2 meter radio, just for him.

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert.

X34956171135 wrote:
>
> < Yeasu Ham Radidio.>>
>
> You're the kind of ham that gives other hams a bad name.

5812. PC122xl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew <akocsar@smartt.com>
Message-ID: <8q1l9v$uj7$1@newsfeed.smartt.com>
Source record: 52380

Hope I didn't come in at a bad time .... Any comments on the quality,
performance etc. of this set would be appreciated.
Thanks,
Andrew

5813. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <2rZw5.208$Q66.363735@nnrp5-w.sbc.net>
Source record: 52381
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Again, Thanks for the laugh Jay.
On another note, anyone remember the person
that was out here about 1 1/2 to 2 years ago with
the same attitude towards CBrs. I can't remember
his name, but he used to come out here and whine
the exact same way.

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Jay in the Mojave" wrote in message
news:39C41C95.1BA33C15@qnet.com...
> Hello Don: Now that is the pot calling the kettle black!
>
> I really enjoy the Don type of hams, goofy and totally disconnected with
> reality. I once went to a ham radio club meeting that was put together
> to help out the local city for disasters such as earth quakes, fires,
> power outages, floods, all that kinds of bad stuff. Well one of the goof
> balls stands up and says that the special disaster helpin hams should
> have VIP parking, special Licence Plates, and get this, a card to be
> identified as a disaster communications coordinater so that they won't
> get traffic tickets, and a uniform! I couldn't help but to laugh out
> load, what a goof ball.
>
> But I felt sorry for the other real type of people who where hams, red
> cross guys, county & city communication guys, and there was even a local
> private radio communication service guy offering his help for free.
>
> The group finally got all the people coordinated and everyone is singing
> from the same song sheet. During the last big desert deluge rain the
> emergency group acted quit fast and efficient, good going to all those
> great guys.
>
> I still hear the old goof ball on the local 2 meter repeater, and yes
> he's a mono tone, know it all, whiner. One of the new guys will say
> Ten-4 on the repeater, and Mr. Goof Ball gets wrapped around the axle in
> a New York second. Funny, now everybody says Ten-4 on the repeater now.

>
> I ah gonna ware up me echo mic for the 2 meter radio, just for him.
>
> Jay in the Great Mojave Desert.
>
>
>
> X34956171135 wrote:
> >
> > < > Yeasu Ham Radidio.>>
> >
> > You're the kind of ham that gives other hams a bad name.
>

5814. Re: Palomar Linear Amplifier For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: 044 <jf95417@alltel.net>
Message-ID: <8q3t7m$b9c$1@iac5.navix.net>
Source record: 52382

That's less than they've been bringing here in excellent condition. Usually
$300-350 around here.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:8eew5.13240$XT1.216608@news5.giganews.com...
> Damn,
>
> I like the 300A and all, but that is a bit steep bud.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> "Dennis Ragsdale" <4rags@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
> news:SnYv5.6930$Zk.40759@news3.atl...
> > FOR SALE: palomar two piece linear amplifier.
> >
> > It has been completely retubed with approximately 120 hours of use
since.
> > This is an excellent linear. I do not use it much and I am needing to
> sell.
> >
> > This is a 6 tube unit.
> >
> > $ 300.00 very firm..only serious need to reply....
> > Buyer will pay freight.
> >
> > DandTRags@hotmail.com
> >
> >
>
>

5815. JOHN D BEGONIA of Ewa Beach Hawaii is....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:03:20 UTC
From: bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pudbv$4js$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52070

John D Begonia is a liar and a cheat and if I lived near him , this would be a done deal. Don't buy anything from this boy. He will learn that what goes around comes around.

Bill.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5816. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:15:20 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pue2b$5ah$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52072

In article <20000915194740.26583.00001524@ng-bh1.aol.com>,
timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82) wrote:
> for some funny reason i never hear him. i hear a few of the other
guys in the
> dome but never toll. i think he must be out there in the day when the
dx is too
> high for me to hear the 50+ miles. the other guys are heard at night,
plus my
> antenna isnt too high
>
> >
> >yeh but you know what timski, i bet he can put you in the red anyday
> >anyhow, all the way down there in galveston, come on , come
on,.....cd
> >is out......
> >
> >
> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >Before you buy.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> >
> >yeh but you know what timski, i bet he can put you in the red anyday
> >anyhow, all the way down there in galveston, come on , come
on,.....cd
> >is out......
> >
> >
> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >Before you buy.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com
>

what kind of antenna are you using,......cd is out....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5817. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:23:50 UTC
From: Gary McAdams <g.m.mcadams@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <q4zw5.29654$M37.711784@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 52071

Scott,

Jerry is NOT an exception to the rule. I'm sitting here with
two HF rigs, and three vhf/uhf rigs and NONE of
them are modified.

There goes that theory.

Having said that, I know that many hams do modify their rigs, and
for
many reasons. The only one that I can speak for is myself.

Personally, I did start on CB and still retain an interest in the
band.
I'm not ashamed of that, its no secret that may hams started
there and many
still use CB. I finally got my ticket and one of the reasons why
was that I wanted
something better and did not want to keep looking over my
shoulder for
the dreaded FCC van.

What reallly hacks me off is the spreading of CB/freeband radio
operators
to every frequency range. Why should I, who are licensed for a
particular band,
have to put up with CB'ers infiltrating, say, 10 meters? Why
should I have to
put up with interference originating on 27.125 wiping out my SSB
conversation
on 28.350? Why am I blamed for TVI/RFI/BCI originating from CB
stations? If you
guys could contain the mess to the 11 meter band say from 26.965
to 27.995, I
would have no complaint.

As it is, you have no basis for your complaint and no ground to
stand on with
your arguments that "Hams all do it so get off my back!" Sorry,
this self-justification
just won't wash.

Just my $.02

Gary...

Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:8ptrm0$et9$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
move CBers interest to legal operation of HF radios. Legal use
of mods with the correct licenses are not the issue. You are the
exception to the rule!
>
> > But, fellow hams, take a look around your
> > > own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made
to your radios.
> > > You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!
> > >
> > > --
> >
>
> --

5818. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:31:59 UTC
From: Gary McAdams <g.m.mcadams@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <3czw5.29712$M37.712904@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 52073

Scott,

Jerry is NOT an exception to the rule. I'm sitting here with
two HF rigs, and three vhf/uhf rigs and NONE of
them are modified.

There goes that theory.

Having said that, I know that many hams do modify their rigs, and
for many reasons. The only one that I can speak for is myself.

Personally, I did start on CB and still retain an interest in the
band. I'm not ashamed of that, its no secret that may
hams started there and many still use CB. I finally got
my ticket and one of the reasons why was that I wanted
something better and did not want to keep looking over my
shoulder for the dreaded FCC van.

What really hacks me off is the spreading of CB/freeband radio
operators to every frequency range. Why should I, who is
licensed for a particular band, have to put up with CB'ers
infiltrating, say, 10 meters? Why should I have to
put up with interference originating on 27.125 wiping out my SSB
conversation on 28.350? Why am I blamed for TVI/RFI/BCI
originating from CB stations? If you guys could contain the
mess to the 11 meter band say from 26.965 to 27.995, I
would have no complaint.

As it is, you have no basis for your complaint and no ground to
stand on with your arguments that "Hams all do it so get off my
back!"
Sorry, this self-justification just won't wash.

Some hams do violate the rules. So do some CB'ers
This still does not justify YOU or ME breaking the rules.
Remember when you were young and wanted to run free
with your buddies, and mom kept asking: "If Johnny wants
to jump off a bridge would you jump too?"

Mom was a smart 'ol gal. Remember that.
Just my $.02

Gary...

Big Dog 326 <scottz326@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:8ptrm0$et9$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
move CBers interest to legal operation of HF radios. Legal use

of mods with the correct licenses are not the issue. You are the exception to the rule!
>
> > But, fellow hams, take a look around your
> > > own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made to your radios.
> > > You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!
> > >
> > > --
> >
>
> --

5819. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 00:43:30 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pufne$767$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52074

In article <39C2932E.76B6D0C7@willinet.net>,
Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net> wrote:
> No, it's not illegal to modify radios for MARS/CAP use. Sorry, you're wrong.
> It's not illegal to have a radio capable of TXing out of band, etc. It would
> only be illegal if it needed to be type accepted by the FCC, and FCC rules
> state you can modify up to 1 of each model of a radio each year (ie. I could
> modify a TH-78 for mars, and a th-79, but not 2 th-79's without getting type
> acceptance). I did the MARS/CAP mod to my th-79a because I wanted access to
> the rest of the UHF band (which belongs to hams....420-450...before the radio
> only went 438-450)

> You still missed the point! Answer these questions: Why do hams modify their HF gear for all band transmit? Why do hams modify UHF handhelds and use on FRS freqs. It is not if the mod is legal or not. It is the use of the modified radio on unauthorized freqs. and at power levels above those allowed by the FCC. 5 watts+ are not legal on FRS freqs.! It is hams who try to split hairs and find loop holes in FCC regs. to justify what they know is illegal and at the least unethical.
This is why when a fellow ham trys to tell the honest truth about the violations within our own hobby, you always get those who sight chapter and verse of FCC regs.. You and I both know what is right and what is wrong. There is always room for interpretation of FCC regs.. Trust me when I say that a ham who fires up his 5 watt handheld to talk on FRS freqs. is in violation of the law. Common sense always rules in our hobby. Don't site FCC regs. to justify what you know is wrong. Next time you see an FT-100 in a fellow hams car, spin the dial and see if it will transmit on 27Mhz. And then ask him why he had the 6kHz A.M. filter installed in this unit. As I said, common sense always rules. The same splitting of hairs is used my manufacturers of export radios and 11 meter linears. Is a texas star a CW transmitter? Does ranger produce radios to used in the 10-12 meter ham bands? We all find the same loop holes to justify what we know is not the intent of FCC regs.!

> Big Dog 326 wrote:
>
> > I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put themselves
> > above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section
> > they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
> > (freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still
> > illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed how ham
> > operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it. Yes,
> > ham radio operators do modify there radios (example: UHF radio-mars mod-
> > now used to talk on FRS radio freqs. and higher than legal output) Also,
> > hams flip switches and cut diodes to make there HF radio all band
> > transmit and talk on so called freeband freqs. everyday. Ham radio
> > operators seem to think that holding a ham license somehow gives them

> > more rights to violate FCC regulations-IT DOES NOT! If anything, those
> > that have ham licenses should set the standard and live to a higher code
> > than do 11 meter freebanders. I am always amazed how those hams that
> > violate the law look down at CBers and try to tell those operators that
> > THEY are violating the law. Trust when I say, that if you go to Ebay and
> > bid on a radio such as a Yeasu FT-100 being sold by a lincensed ham
> > operator, 9 times out of ten it has all ready been modified for out of
> > band transmit. WHY? Is that not illegal? Why did he see fit to make
> > this mod? The answer from a ham is for emergency only operation! Well I
> > am glad that when the world is coming to an end, we have all these ham
> > operators ready to rock with their illegal radios! Come on fellow hams,
> > give CBers a break until you stop the mars mods and follow the letter of
> > the law yourselves. I do, how about you? I know CBers with better
> > equipment and better operating proceedures than do some fellow hams. I
> > like CBers who run clean equipment, stay off the ham bands and operate in
> > a professional manner. There are people on this NG that have more tech.
> > knowledge than many hams. I like to read this NG and myself have picked
> > up on some good tech. info. But, fellow hams, take a look around your
> > own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made to your radios.
> > You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!
> >
> > --
> > THANK YOU: Scott
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
> --
> -----
> Dan Friedrichs
> dan@willinet.net
> KC0IPG
>
>

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5820. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 01:01:43 UTC
From: Gary McAdams <g.m.mcadams@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <XDzw5.29741$M37.715349@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 52075

Huh?

Please try to justify this statement. Why would somebody who is
licensed for 10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80160 meters (not to mention
UHF/VHF/SHF) squat on 11 meters?

Please provide proof of your accusation. Names, Frequencies,
recordings etc. so that we can see for ourselves the truth
of your allegations.

Thanks!

Gary

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:15029-39C24040-12@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
l
> . There are WAY more
> hammies with modded rigs on 11 meter than there are outlaws who
squat on
> 10 meter
>

5821. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 01:01:43 UTC
From: Gary McAdams <g.m.mcadams@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <XDzw5.29742$M37.714866@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 52076

OK, since you asked, I'll tell you.

If the QSO described below was happening on 11 meters,
and NO interference to any other service occurred then no
problem.

What has happened is that the two 11 meter operators are
generating interference and are totally uncaring about it.
Either their amps are oscillating and generating spurs
on my or other frequencies or the usage of the amps causes
interference to local TV's and radios. Both of these
have happened and are happening. This is a fact.

Then there is the all-too-frequent "lost" CB'er. All he knows
is that he bought his radio and It has a channel selector
and band knob, and by golly, if his radio transmits on
channel 57a that is all he cares about. He does not
know or care that channel 57a is actually 28085 and
FM transmissions there obliterate the legal CW QSO's
there.

So, I say again, as long as 11 meters operators keep the
hash and trash on 11 meters, great! Have at it!

But you and I both know the reason your two 11 meter
operators are on the freeband in the first place is that
you can't control the trash on the lower 40 either. You
are looking for a quiet place to have a chat.

SO AM I !?!

SO, to reiterate, just keep the freeband outta MY band!

Thanks es 73

Gary
,
<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:18268-39C27BDB-43@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> ops. The crux of my argument here, is that if an op is shooting
DX on a
> frequency that a hammie is not permitted on, why the hell
should that
> hammie give two sh*ts? If two hammies are on frequency in the
10 meter
> band, in the same town, each running 100 watts, (happens all
the time, I

> can point you to a net right now where this takes place daily)
what
> justification do you have to cry about it when 2 cbers do it on
an "off"
> frequency other than the "I got my ticket so you should have to
also"
> mentality that seems to prevail among the freebanders biggest
critics?
>

5822. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 01:04:40 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39C2B801.E0D41108@some.net>
Source record: 52077

Big Dog 326 wrote:

>
> Common sense always rules in our
> hobby.

The problems is common sense isn't very common.

5823. ? about model n expander kit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 01:19:35 UTC
From: rckman@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8puhqn$99e$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52078

Does any one know what the rf choke in this kit is? I lost mine. Also does anyone have the directions on how to install it in a pro 640e. My instructions dont cover this radio.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5824. A New Reponse to X349-All NGers Read!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 01:31:33 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8puihl$a72$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52079

In the hobby of CB radio, X349 (Also known as:Still-living-with-mom and I can't find a job thats pays over minimum wage!) would be termed an "agitator"! His whole purpose is to degrade others in response to his own short comings (such as fat, stupid and could not find a date if his life depended on it)! As you all know, if you do not respond to his agitation he will slink back into his poor empty life and go away for awhile. During that time we can hope he meets a blind girl who may have pitty enough to go out with him until she learns through a seeing friend how butt ugly he really is. In reality we should feel sorry for X349. How would you like to come home at 2 A.M. from your shift at Taco Bell and turn the corner going into your room, only to scare the hell out of yourself when to catch a glimpse of your butt ugly image in your hallway mirror. As in all agitators: If not reponded to, they all go away! It is the fact that we respond to his mindless banter that he exists on this NG. Some day when he is 42 years old and he moves out of mom's basement he will be gone for ever from the world of agitation. Until then, lets all make a pact not to respond to his low self esteem driven commentary. And always remember than when you meet a short fat little boy, who lives with his mommy and smells like a soft shell taco, you may have just met the one that calls himself X349!

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5825. Re: A New Response to X349-All NGers Read!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 01:52:18 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pujobbgp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52080

In article <8puihl$a72$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com> wrote:
> In the hobby of CB radio, X349 (Also known as:Still-living-with-mom and
> I can't find a job thats pays over minimum wage!) would be termed an
> "agitator"! His whole purpose is to degrade others in response to his own
> short comings (such as fat, stupid and could not find a date if his life
> depended on it)! As you all know, if you do not respond to his agitation
> he will slink back into his poor empty life and go away for awhile.
> During that time we can hope he meets a blind girl who may have pitty
> enough to go out with him until she learns through a seeing friend how
> butt ugly he really is. In reality we should feel sorry for X349. How
> would you like to come home at 2 A.M. from your shift at Taco Bell and
> turn the corner going into your room, only to scare the hell out of
> yourself when to catch a glimpse of your butt ugly image in your hallway
> mirror. As in all agitators: If not reponded to, they all go away! It
> is the fact that we respond to his mindless banter that he exists on this
> NG. Some day when he is 42 years old and he moves out of mom's basement
> he will be gone for ever from the world of agitation. Until then, lets
> all make a pact not to respond to his low self esteem driven commentary.
> And always remember than when you meet a short fat little boy, who lives
> with his mommy and smells like a soft shell taco, you may have just met
> the one that calls himself X349!
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott!
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
> SORRY FOR LEAVING THE S OUT OF RESPONSE!!

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5826. Re: A New Reponse to X349-All NGers Read!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 02:06:34 UTC
From: Matt Deremo <mderemo@cinci.rr.com>
Message-ID: <KAAw5.97409$d9.531915@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 52081

C'mon.....
This isn't what the NG is all about.
You're the type that waits untl someone's on the ground to kick 'em ya pus.....

Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8puihl$a72$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In the hobby of CB radio, X349 (Also known as:Still-living-with-mom and
> I can't find a job thats pays over minimum wage!) would be termed an
> "agitator"! His whole purpose is to degrade others in response to his own
> short comings (such as fat, stupid and could not find a date if his life
> depended on it)! As you all know, if you do not respond to his agitation
> he will slink back into his poor empty life and go away for awhile.
> During that time we can hope he meets a blind girl who may have pitty
> enough to go out with him until she learns through a seeing friend how
> butt ugly he really is. In reality we should feel sorry for X349. How
> would you like to come home at 2 A.M. from your shift at Taco Bell and
> turn the corner going into your room, only to scare the hell out of
> yourself when to catch a glimpse of your butt ugly image in your hallway
> mirror. As in all agitators: If not reponded to, they all go away! It
> is the fact that we respond to his mindless banter that he exists on this
> NG. Some day when he is 42 years old and he moves out of mom's basement
> he will be gone for ever from the world of agitation. Until then, lets
> all make a pact not to respond to his low self esteem driven commentary.
> And always remember than when you meet a short fat little boy, who lives
> with his mommy and smells like a soft shell taco, you may have just met
> the one that calls himself X349!
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott!
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5827. Re: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 02:17:46 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pul7r$d5l$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52084

didn't take you for that kind.... its done shipped

tnx
dave

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5828. HR 2510s for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 02:22:42 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C2B021.877C9DA2@home.com>
Source record: 52082

Just got these back from the repair tech and they are good to go. Both come with box, manual, stock up/down mic, mounting bracket (but no thumbscrews), and power cables. One has mini speaker jack mod on back, the other is stock with accessory plug. MRF 477 finals, and 26.000-29.666 AM/FM/SSB/CW and really talk. $150/each plus priority mail and insurance and tracking. US Post Office money orders or Paypal only. NO CODs.
--
Gordy Gale

5829. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 02:27:39 UTC
From: Ross Archer <archer@topnow.com>
Message-ID: <39C2D9EC.3380D4C7@topnow.com>
Source record: 52083
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Dwight Stewart wrote:

> markj wrote:
> >
> > 100 watts of rf power does not
> > create a major safety concern
>
> But we're talking about as much as 1500 watts, not 100 watts. That is
> the limit legally allowed on some ham radio frequencies. And when
> you're talking about the higher frequencies, safety around 1500 watts is
> a real major concern.

Actually, the new ISO radiation safety standards for human exposure
can kick in at 50 watts or even less, depending upon distance to the source
and frequency. Because different organs and parts of the body might
"resonate" at different frequencies, it's not quite as simple as saying
that X-watts are safe at any frequency.

For example, at 1.2 Ghz, a 50 watt signal at close range may
burn cells in your eyeballs and heat the vitreous fluids. Think
of a 50 watt microwave beam vs. a 50 watt AM signal.
Which would you rather stand next to? :)

-- Ross

-- Ross

>
>
> Dwight Stewart (W5NET)
>
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5830. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 02:31:13 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8pum1h$e3d$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52085

Doc,

I already have a working understanding of an isotropic source/antenna,
but obviously you don't. And it doesn't have a thing to do with the
formulas or the 1/4 wave, 1/2 wave or 5/8 wave antennas that were being
discussed here in this thread. The only thing that I don't understand
is what the isotropic source has to do with this discussion. And you
can't explain this in any way that will prove to anyone that it has
anthing to do with this message thread, either.

You brought it up, not me.

Hope this answers the question........

73,
NAO911/Jack

It would, if your looking for an isotropic antenna in free
space. Now I ask you, what do any of these formulas have to do
with an isotropic source/antenna/radiator?

Here are a few urls for your further study.

http://www.ee.surrey.ac.uk/Personal/D.Jefferies/antennas.html
http://www.ee.surrey.ac.uk/Personal/D.Jefferies/antprobscollected.html
http://ewhdbks.mugu.navy.mil/Glossary.htm
http://web2.airmail.net/gerryc/newham/nhp2.html
http://www.antennex.com/preview/Folder03/Jul6/cfameas3.htm
http://www.cebik.com/p.html
http://www.njin.net/~magliaco/slot.html
http://www.khaltex.net/glossary/satellite.htm
http://www.sdtv.com/Glossary/glosstext1.html
http://www.intersat.com/glossary.html

No Doc, I am not confused at all. An isotropic
source/radiator/antenna is an antenna that radiates
equally well in all directions. Again, it exists
only in theory until the technology exists to attach
a feedline to the center of the sphere without interrupting
the radiator surface. (Real funny, Scott)

Let me reiterate once more with regard to the formulas.

1# 468/fmhz for 1/2 wave, end supported antenna

2# 478/fmhz for 1/2 wave, center supported antenna

3# 492/fmhz for 1/2 wave, no end effect/free space

The only thing I'm confused about is why you find yourself
unable to stay on topic. Again, just in case you forgot,
the thread is:

"1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question"

73,
NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <39C2B3F2.295352CA@oio.net>,
'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
>
> fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> > Doc,
> >
> > You're posturing again. An isotropic antenna is a
> > perfect SPHERE with its feedline connected at the center.
> > Since the feedline breaches the surface of the SPHERE on
> > its way to the center, it only exists as a theoretical
> > reference. You're off topic. I thought we were talking
> > about hertz and marconi type antenna systems here. What
> > the hell are you talking about?
> >
> > If you bothered to read my post instead of merely skimming
> > over it you would see that I included the 468/ formula for
> > antennas that are supported at the ends, as in the case
> > of the antennas which are currently the subject of this
> > discussion. As a matter of fact, I included the formulas
> > for antennas supported at the center, as in the case of
> > the dipole antenna, as well as the "unsupported" antenna
> > in "free space".
> >
> > Come again?
> > NAO911/Jack
> >
>
> Jack,
> I'm just not sure where to start. From your reply, I
> get the feeling that you are not that familiar with what
> an isotropic antenna is, or what they are used for. Your
> refering to a 'spherical' antenna shows that you may have
> the antenna, and the shape of the radiation pattern confused.
> As for classifying an antenna according to how it's being
> suported, or if it's even supported at all, doesn't sound
> like it's a very useful thing to know when your still trying
> to figure out how long it's supposed to be. But then, who
> knows... someone may find that usable, I guess.
> I did read your original post carefully, at least I did

> the second time through, 'cuz I wanted to make sure I was
> not mis-reading what you said. Personally, I really don't
> care if we're talking about a Hertzian, Marconi, vertical,
> or horizontal antennas. Finding the length of a particular
> 'size' antenna is found in basically the same way. There
> are 'short cut' formulas for finding the approximate lengths.
> The number you quoted for a particular length, while correct,
> isn't ~as~ 'correct' as the one I quoted. Both would get
> you into the 'ball park'. The one I quoted is just a bit
> 'closer' to 'home plate'.
> The best suggestion I can give you is to review what you
> 'think' you know about isotropic antennas.
> 'Doc
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5831. Re: A New Reponse to X349-All NGers Read!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 02:39:18 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8pumgkedr1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52086

In article <KAAw5.97409$d9.531915@typhoon.kc.rr.com>,
"Matt Deremo" <mderemo@cinci.rr.com> wrote:
> C'mon.....
> This isn't what the NG is all about.
> You're the type that waits untl someone's on the ground to kick 'em ya
> pus.....
>
> I only pull out the big guns when I am provoked!

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

> Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8puihl$a72$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In the hobby of CB radio, X349 (Also known as:Still-living-with-mom and
> > I can't find a job thats pays over minimum wage!) would be termed an
> > "agitator"! His whole purpose is to degrade others in response to his own
> > short comings (such as fat, stupid and could not find a date if his life
> > depended on it)! As you all know, if you do not respond to his agitation
> > he will slink back into his poor empty life and go away for awhile.
> > During that time we can hope he meets a blind girl who may have pitty
> > enough to go out with him until she learns through a seeing friend how
> > butt ugly he really is. In reality we should feel sorry for X349. How
> > would you like to come home at 2 A.M. from your shift at Taco Bell and
> > turn the corner going into your room, only to scare the hell out of
> > yourself when to catch a glimpse of your butt ugly image in your hallway
> > mirror. As in all agitators: If not reponded to, they all go away! It
> > is the fact that we respond to his mindless banter that he exists on this
> > NG. Some day when he is 42 years old and he moves out of mom's basement
> > he will be gone for ever from the world of agitation. Until then, lets
> > all make a pact not to respond to his low self esteem driven commentary.
> > And always remember than when you meet a short fat little boy, who lives
> > with his mommy and smells like a soft shell taco, you may have just met
> > the one that calls himself X349!
> >
> > --
> > THANK YOU: Scott!
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
> I only pull out the big guns when I am provoked!

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5832. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 03:34:47 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000915233447.22781.00000030@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 52087

If you want to hear truckers and outlaw CBers on 10 meters, listen during the day at 28.000, 28.0025, 28.050, 28.075, 28.100, 28.150, 28.200, 28.225, 28, 275, 28.350, 28.375, 29.000 and up.

I appreciate all those who've encouraged others to stay away from the 10 meter ham band. It's called peer pressure and it's not a bad thing.

OK, it sounds like what you are saying is that you'd like to be left alone to "freeband" from 27.405 to 27.995 without hams complaining. Fine. I could care less what you do in that band segment (although it sounds like the linear thing is getting a bit out of hand. We can hear your splatter up on 10 quite often).

And I can almost understand why you want those illegal quasi-10-meter "ham" radios like the RCI's and Galaxys and what-nots to remain available on the market.

Problem is, those rigs are the ones that are to blame for the spate of 10 meter "invaders". Those truckers and other boneheads are twisting knobs till they get a clear channel, and you know where they end up, smack in the middle of the amateur band.

I blame those that sell them, manufacture them, fix them, mod them, swap them, and help keep them on the market, whether they are hams or not. Nothing personal, that's just the way it is.

As the10 meter interloper problem worsens, more hams will start to sit up and take notice. They (or the League) could even begin to explore ways to put pressure on the manufacturers of these "export" CB rigs. I certainly hope so.

5833. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 04:20:26 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8pusf8rcb1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52088

Here is a great place for the info and a link for the MURS Mailing list.....

http://www.provide.net/~prsg/murshome.htm

Very complete rundown, including NPRM. FAQ, Citation and Abstract.

also a link to the eGroups MURS Mailing List and the MURS / FRS websites..

Looks interesting

David

Paul <an@ny.mous> wrote in message
news:39c20a69.95719135@news1.lig.bellsouth.net...
> "David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote:
>
> >Good words to consider.... And here is another possibility looming in the
> >near future....
> >
> >With the advent of the MURS VHF CB (if the info I read is correct) on the
> >old itinerant frequencies and limited to 2 watts, those 2 meter rigs are
> >certainly going to become "Big Radios".
>
> Where can one find more information on this MURS band? I need to catch
up! Is this
> proposed for within the US?
>
> Paul

5834. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 04:30:11 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8put0n$g62$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52089

Good points here also. Even without the subject of freeband usage or unauthorized access to public safety frequencies comes the subject of type acceptance. A CB is type accepted, a commercial VHF or UHF rig is type accepted, marine band is also type accepted and the list includes more than these few examples. A Ham transceiver HF, VHF or UHF is not type accepted. Ham rigs have never been required to meet type acceptance (that I know of), and their use in commercial spectrum or that designated for type accepted devices only is just as "illegal" as freebanding with an export radio or Ham rig. It's like being "Kinda Pregnant"; either you are or you aren't. I recall the advice often offered: "People in Glass Houses should not throw stones".... We have a society based on governance that uses a large percentage of it's resources to make criminals out of a large percentage of the public. It is hard not to violate some type of law; even with the best intentions guiding your actions....

David
KD4NUE

Dean Hemphill, K5DH <k5dh@raytheon.com> wrote in message
news:zQpw5.115$jJ5.11300@bos-service2.ext.raytheon.com...
> Hi all,
>
> Scott makes a lot of valid points. For years, I've wondered why hams
> are always clamoring for mods for their rigs, especially those which
> permit their gear to transmit outside the ham bands. The so-called
> "MARS" mods are a perfect example. If a ham is actually an active
> participant in a MARS program, fine. If not, there's only one real
> reason to make such a mod... to transmit outside the ham bands. I
> suppose I'm the exception to this. I have owned many synthsized HF
> rigs (all Kenwoods) over the years, and I've modified all of them
> for general coverage transmit. My reason? They make a really fine,
> stable, accurate RF signal generator! I can't afford expensive test
> equipment, and the general coverage transmit modification allowed my
> rigs to serve two purposes. No, I honestly did not use any of them
> to transmit outside the ham bands (I have no interest in doing so).
> As I said, I am the exception. I know many hams, most of whom are
> holders of Extra class tickets, who "freeband" as much as, or even
> more, than they operate on the ham bands. As for modifying their
> VHF and UHF rigs to transmit outside the band limits, there's no
> real reason except to operate somewhere they're not supposed to.
> I know one ham who's an auxilliary Sheriff's deputy, and he uses
> his modified Kenwood TM-241A to talk to the Sheriff's Department.
> Practical? Yes. Illegal? Definitely! I will admit that I once
> use my opened-up Alinco DJ-F1T 2m handheld to communicate with my
> other VHF handhelds on 151.625 MHz. Practical? Yes. Illegal?

> Definitely. I did it on one occasion, because we were short one
> radio (my car club uses them at car shows to keep staff members in
> touch during the shows). I haven't done it since, and I won't do
> it again. I am not "on a high horse", so please don't flame me.
> There is indeed a lot of hipocrisy among hams. They think they're
> being sneaky by not letting anyone know that they're operating
> illegally. What they usually don't know is that they're not
> fooling anyone but themselves.
>
> 73,
> Dean, K5DH -- Extra class ticket, licensed since 1977
> Visit my amateur radio web site at http://www.qsl.net/k5dh
>
> In article <8ps68ojie1@nnrp1.deja.com>, scott_326@my-deja.com says...
> >
> > I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put themselves
> >above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section
> >they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
> >(freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still
> >illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed how ham
> >operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it. Yes,
> >ham radio operators do modify there radios (example: UHF radio-mars mod-
> >now used to talk on FRS radio freqs. and higher than legal output) Also,
> >hams flip switches and cut diodes to make there HF radio all band
> >transmit and talk on so called freeband freqs. everyday. Ham radio
> >operators seem to think that holding a ham license somehow gives them
> >more rights to violate FCC regulations-IT DOES NOT! If anything, those
> >that have ham licenses should set the standard and live to a higher code
> >than do 11 meter freebanders. I am always amazed how those hams that
> >violate the law look down at CBers and try to tell those operators that
> >THEY are violating the law. Trust when I say, that if you go to Ebay and
> >bid on a radio such as a Yeasu FT-100 being sold by a lincensed ham
> >operator, 9 times out of ten it has all ready been modified for out of
> >band transmit. WHY? Is that not illegal? Why did he see fit to make
> >this mod? The answer from a ham is for emergency only operation! Well I
> >am glad that when the world is coming to an end, we have all these ham
> >operators ready to rock with their illegal radios! Come on fellow hams,
> >give CBers a break until you stop the mars mods and follow the letter of
> >the law yourselves. I do, how about you? I know CBers with better
> >equipment and better operating proceedures than do some fellow hams. I
> >like CBers who run clean equipment, stay off the ham bands and operate in
> >a professional manner. There are people on this NG that have more tech.
> >knowledge than many hams. I like to read this NG and myself have picked
> >up on some good tech. info. But, fellow hams, take a look around your
> >own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made to your radios.
> >You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!
> >
> >--
> >THANK YOU: Scott
>

5835. Re: beams with dual polarity ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 04:47:24 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8puu2j$5fp$1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52091

You can have horizontal polarization for SSB and Vertical for AM. There is also the chance to narrow the bandwidth for the SSB portion of the Band on the horizontal (textbook 27.365 to 27.405 MHz) and on the vertical optimize it for 27.965 to 27 355 MHz. it may even be possible to set the vertical up for CB and the horizontal up for 10 meters, since the antenna length gets shorter as the frequency goes up. I have seen 11 meter beam antennas cut down for 6 meter 50 - 54 MHz operation ......

David

beaker <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000915164807.24777.00000581@ng-fr1.aol.com...
> what good does dual polarity do ?
>
>
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

5836. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 04:48:12 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39C2FB8B.A785F766@sccoast.net>
Source record: 52090
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Ross Archer wrote:
>
> Actually, the new ISO radiation safety
> standards for human exposure can kick
> in at 50 watts or even less, depending
> upon distance to the source and frequency.
> Because different organs and parts of the
> body might "resonate" at different
> frequencies, it's not quite as simple as
> saying that X-watts are safe at any frequency.

And I agree, Ross. But I never said anything about the safety of wattage at any frequency. All I said is that the rules allow to use of high wattage, so the exams test for safey concerning high wattage.

So, if some guy can figure out how to do it safely on the higher frequencies (and the technology is available), than the rules allow him to try it. But, the FCC also thought it was a good idea to point out, in the exam, that he might be frying his eyeballs (and everything else) if he does not do it safely.

In other words, given the possible capabilities at our disposal, the exam and license serves a serious purpose.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5837. FS: Johnson Messenger 250

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 04:49:02 UTC
From: profile1x@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000916004902.03687.00000792@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 52092

23 channel base station in like new condition in original box with mic and manual. $65 shipped.

5838. Well it's true!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 04:51:48 UTC
From: BTS111@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18339-39C2FC64-30@storefull-145.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52093

Run any kind of power through a mag mount antenna and you stand a very good chance of burning the hell out of you're paint.
I just today took delivery of my new pickup,and because I was trading in my old one I stripped all the radio gear out of it last night.As it happens the Wilson 5000 mag mount was the last to come off,and it didn't come of very easy either.The paint looked like hell (thank god it's gone)
One thing I forgot to do was check underneath the mount and see what the foil looks like.Paint cooking aside I have been very pleased with the 5000's performance.
It's time to move on though,I just sent an e-mail to *55* about a longer masted open coil antenna.I'll have to wait and see what he says

Two Five Seven NH.on the wheels
26.915--------26.835

5839. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 05:41:19 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <XDDw5.30273$qm4.837041@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52094
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Thank you for the info. I am really glad you took the time to tell me
because I did not know that.

Thanks again,

"Kim W5TIT" <kw5tit@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:FE72EF43189CCF3F.3C664E8D3794FBC5.4058B72614B8E8F3@lp.airnews.net...
> If you do not want to crosspost to a bunch of groups, double click on the
> post you are replying to, and delete the other groups. You *are*
> crossposting because the posts you are responding to have been
crossposted.
>
> For instance, I am replying to this message that I just saw posted in the
> rec.radio.amateur.policy newsgroup. When I double-click on the message, a
> separate window opens up (I use Outlook Express also). When you
> double-click on a message, look at all the addressees that appear. Here
is
> what mine is showing right now:
>
> alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest
> rec.radio.amateur.misc
> rec.radio.amateur.policy
> rec.radio.cb
> rec.radio.scanner
> rec.radio.shortwave
>
> I have deleted all but rec.radio.amateur.policy, because I don't read the
> others and try to catch crossposting whenever I can. Sometimes I miss,
but,
> what the hell...I am only human. Double click, delete the cross-posting,
or
> leave it in. Hell, I don't care what ya do...really don't. Just figured
> you'd like to have the info! :)
>
> 73 de W5TIT - Kim
>
> "John Doe" <no.address@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:y59w5.15057$2z6.227763@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> > No I am not an expert on how NGs work. I do try to keep an open mind
Those
> > news groups down below I dont even go to them. The ones I do goto does
not
> > have any messages that I post here. If by chance it is me then I seek

info
> > on how to stop it. I use outlook express and I see no options about
cross
> > posting. Im not even subscibed to those groups. may have visited them
once
> > maybe about 5 months ago. So if you or anyone else has info about how to
> > stop it then please tell me.
> >
> > Thanks,
> >
>
>
>

5840. Re: Radio Shack HTX-100 - any good ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 05:44:46 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000916014446.11027.00003347@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 52095

>
>Hamm4fun wrote:
>>
>> >>
>> >> I have noticed a number of Radio Shack HTX-100 radios going on Ebay
>quite
>> >> reasonably. Are they any good ? When were they sold ? They look very
>> >similar
>> >> to a 2510.
>> >>
>> >> I am not sure if they were available up here in Canada, which is why I
>have
>> >> probably not seen one before.
>> >>
>> >
>> >
>> >It's basically a "stripped down" 2510. It has only CW and USB modes.
>> >While it can be easily modified to cover 11 meters in the same fashion
>> >as the 2510, the mods to gain back the missing modes are extensive, and
>> >not very cost effective. Unless you truly want it for 10 meters and are
>> >satisfied with only CW and USB, I'd pass on the HTX, and look for a used
>> >2510.
>> >
>> >Dave
>> >"Sandbagger"
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>>
>> The cost to add LSB is the cost of a switch and small cap(47pf?). You do
>need a
>> freq counter but it can be done without it. Takes about an hour or two to
>do
>> the mod most of which is spent taking it apart and putting it back
>together. If
>> you can find one for the right price I would go for it. Makes a nice SSB
>only
>> radio.

>
>'Tis true, but that does nothing to get you AM or FM, which is what (AM
>at least) the majority of CB operators use.
>
>If you are a strict SSB operator AND you can find an HTX-100 really
>cheap, then, I'd agree that it might be a satisfying radio. Otherwise,
>there are other exports and 10 meter radios for sale on the used market
>that can be had for similar prices and not require all the work to use
>on all the modes.
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Yes , if you want ALL the modes. I have been thinking of getting one just to finish designing the AM mod. I was almost there when I was side tracked by other things. AM tx is easy to get on one. I had thought them to have a sensitivity problem on AM. I dont really think so now. I think I made the mistake of comparing the sensitivity of SSB to AM. My Icom and HR2600 both seem to lose a lot of sensitivity when I go to AM just like the HTX-100. If I am right about the sensitivity issue putting the rx on AM is no big deal either.

5841. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 05:59:37 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17401-39C30C49-74@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52096

Ok. I understand your stated position on the export radios and you are certainly entitled to your opinion. But isn't that a little like suing the gun manufacturers and tobacco companies, for lack of a better analogy? It isn't the product, it is the people who buy these products and what they do with them. Which in turn would lead us back to enforcement issues. If the feds were to take cb ops to task for violation, going after safety infractions, interference, dirty equipment, splatter, I would have no problem supporting that. There is enough spectrum out there to accomodate most radio ops. Even the keydowns and competitions, can be assigned space where noone would be affected. But splatter sometimes cannot be avoided. Conditions dictate that even barefoot ops across the country sometimes can bleed you a channel or two away.

5842. EMPEROR SHOGUN MODS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 22:36:00 UTC
From: Saw Loser! <sawloser@surfrider.worldonline.co.uk>
Message-ID: <39c3f5ea@news.server.worldonline.co.uk>
Source record: 52597

DOES ANY ONE KNOW HOW TO OPEN UP THIS RADIO TO OPERATE BELOW 26.500MHZ IF POSSIBLE.
ALSO CAN THE POWER BE INCREASED WITH BIGGER OUTPUTS IN ANY WAY?
can IT BE MODIFIED TO TRANSMIT DUPLEX?
I CAN ONLY FIND A HANDFUL OF SITES OUT ON THE WWW.

5843. wanted old cobra 148

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-16 23:23:03 UTC
From: "p.churchill" <p.churchill@ntlworld.com>
Message-ID: <RdTw5.3643$6T1.44854@news2-win.server.ntlworld.com>
Source record: 52383

Wanted an old Cobra 148gtl dx please contact me with details at p.churchill@ntlworld.com thankyou.

5844. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <owfx5.438$s45.138154@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 52298
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

And you're saying?..... Surname?

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote in message
news:39C526F0.33054803@hotmail.com...
> Mark Something???
>
> The Landshark wrote:
> >
> > Again, Thanks for the laugh Jay.
> > On another note, anyone remember the person
> > that was out here about 1 1/2 to 2 years ago with
> > the same attitude towards CBrs. I can't remember
> > his name, but he used to come out here and whine
> > the exact same way.
> >
> > The Landshark
> >
> > --
> > It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
> > through the Canyons.
> >
> > 1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
> > 1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
> > 1983 Honda 1100F
> > BFD #666
> > "Jay in the Mojave" wrote in message
> > news:39C41C95.1BA33C15@qnet.com...
> > > Hello Don: Now that is the pot calling the kettle black!
> > >
> > > I really enjoy the Don type of hams, goofy and totally disconnected
with
> > > reality. I once went to a ham radio club meeting that was put together
> > > to help out the local city for disasters such as earth quakes, fires,
> > > power outages, floods, all that kinds of bad stuff. Well one of the

goof
> > > balls stands up and says that the special disaster helpin hams should
> > > have VIP parking, special Licence Plates, and get this, a card to be
> > > identified as a disaster communications coordinater so that they won't
> > > get traffic tickets, and a uniform! I couldn't help but to laugh out
> > > load, what a goof ball.
> > >
> > > But I felt sorry for the other real type of people who where hams, red
> > > cross guys, county & city communication guys, and there was even a
local
> > > private radio communication service guy offering his help for free.
> > >
> > > The group finally got all the people coordinated and everyone is
singing
> > > from the same song sheet. During the last big desert deluge rain the
> > > emergency group acted quit fast and efficient, good going to all those
> > > great guys.
> > >
> > > I still hear the old goof ball on the local 2 meter repeater, and yes
> > > he's a mono tone, know it all, whiner. One of the new guys will say
> > > Ten-4 on the repeater, and Mr. Goof Ball gets wrapped around the axle
in
> > > a New York second. Funny, now everybody says Ten-4 on the repeater
now.
> > >
> > > I ah gonna ware up me echo mic for the 2 meter radio, just for him.
> > >
> > > Jay in the Great Mojave Desert.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > X34956171135 wrote:
> > > >
> > > > < > new
> > > > Yeasu Ham Radidio.>>
> > > >
> > > > You're the kind of ham that gives other hams a bad name.
> > >
>

5845. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39C55AAA.E2DD765E@qnet.com>
Source record: 52299

Hello Landshark: Oh yeah..... it took 104 1/2 MPH winds while mounted in the back of my pick up truck, hauling ass down one the highways here in the Mojave Desert. The film didn't come out on that one so we are going to do it again with a video camera, and still camera for the web site. The chase car was a new Ford Mustang that had plenty of gettie up and go, but the pick-up truck just wasn't made for full out race, and high speed antenna testing.

The antenna was really blown over but didn't have any damage, and is now installed on top of my garage roof.

We wanted to get to 125 MPH, but my Ford F250 just didn't make it that fast. And we was running out of free unobstructed road in a mile or two. Looking for a Hy-po big block pick up truck for the 125 MPH run. Boy I sure wish we wouldn't have screwed up the film that day.

We didn't see any California Highway Patrol, that day either, I am sure they would had a field day writtin up that one. "What you red necks doin now, and out of the truck Boy!"

Jay in the Mojave

The Landshark wrote:
>
> Yeah but can it handle 60 + mph
> winds?
>
> The Landshark
>
> --
> It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
> through the Canyons.
>
> 1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
> 1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
> 1983 Honda 1100F
> BFD #666
> "Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
> news:39C4BF10.CCB2BF69@qnet.com...
> > Hello Death By RF: Yes I agree the 279.95 introductory price is steep
> > and quit a few of the people have told me that.
> >
> > This introductory price of 279.95 is twenty dollars less than the in
> > production and running Jo-Gunn Son of a Gun, Ground Plane Antenna
> >
> > The aircraft grade high quality materials, machine shop, injection

> > moulding, and stainless steel hardware, purchased in small non
> > production quantities is very expensive. Also all the antennas are hand
> > built by me in my garage, while listing to Rock & Roll Music. (93.1 MHz
> > out of LA)
> >
> > The Mastodon 5000, and the Mastodon Interceptor 5000 is in a Proto-Type
> > stage status. Meaning that if enough interest is shown, production will
> > start in larger quantities and this will drive the price down
> > significantly.
> > The Mastodon is a commercial grade antenna, and isn't for everyone. It
> > will work from 24.8 to 33 MHz, simply adjust to where you want it to
> > work at. And I feel very confident it would stand the nasty weather
> > conditions on a mountain top repeater site, say for 10 meter FM
> > operation.
> >
> > >>"almost $300.00 for a 5/8 vertical is highway robbery"<<
> >
> > I'll half to disagree with this statement. Look at the new antennas that
> > out there. A good example is the Hustler 2 meter model G7-144 (its 14 or
> > 15 feet tall) it goes for $180 dollars and doesn't use half the material
> > I use in the Mastodon Antennas. Also look at the going prices of the
> > other type of antennas that almost use the same amount of material that
> > I use, like in the all band verticals for the ham bands, the prices
> > start around $279 to around $400 dollars and more. And again these are
> > current in production antennas.
> >
> > The days of having a good high quality Ground Plane Antenna, that has
> > great performance and low or no TVI interference problems for around
> > $49.99 are gone.
> >
> > Look at whats available today, and make a comparison of the quality,
> > materials, and performance.
> >
> > All the Mastodon 5000 antennas out there (about ten of them) haven't put
> > one cent into my pocket at this date. Most are still being tested for
> > Reduced TVI Interference, Performance, Power handling capability, and
> > assembly instruction verification. The testing continues, and feedback
> > is pretty good. It will be able to be read in a web site soon to be put
> > up.
> >
> > If you can come up with a better antenna that has a significantly
> > reduced TVI interference, that can take 10KW (tested for 15 minuets
> > straight), can be tuned from 24.8 to 33 MHz, and out shines all the
> > others on the market today, I'll buy it in a heart beat.
> >
> > Jay in the Great Mojave Desert.
> >
> > PS: Wait till the beams come out.
> >
> >

> >
> > DeathByRF wrote:
> > >
> > > yes for 1/2 an arm and 1/2 a leg, plus your first new born.. almost
> $300.00 for
> > > a 5/8 vertical is highway robbery

5846. Re: Ground Plane Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39C598DC.AC5C57E@oio.net>
Source record: 52300

Andrew wrote:
>
> I would like to install an antenna on a pick up truck and have the following
> questions. I was considering a box stake hole type mount and was wondering
> if this would work less or equally well as say a hood / fender lip mount. I
> guess the question would be, is a large flat expanse of metal (the hood) at
> the base of the antenna a better ground plane than a narrow strip like the
> top of the box rail even though the box in total is a larger area. I'd even
> listen to theory on this one.
>
> Any comments on the fire-stik antennas would also be appreciated.
> Thanks,
> Andrew

Andrew,
I wouldn't worry about it too much, there really won't be much
difference between your mounting locations. I think it will depend
more on where ~you~ want to mount it. There's some difference in
radiation pattern according to where the antenna is mounted, but not
enough to matter. If you only drove in one direction all the time,
I might worry about it. But you don't do that, do you...
'Doc

5847. a good day for dx!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Lumpy <lumpy64_@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <jchx5.1910$o6.15345@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52301

hey , i drive big truck up and down I-5 in northern cal and sat night about 8 pm i was bored and scanning on LSB and all the channels had alot of traffic once the mexican stations quit covering everyone up. ch 37 had a very strong signal so i clarified and its hitting me about 8 db . the operater is 308 out of australia!!! so i kick my amp up { running a 148ltd with a 150 silver streak and a 5 ft wilson silverload all matched but nothing really big} and actually made contact with him! the conditions on that night must have been just right and lasted only 10-15 min for that contact. so i finish with him and a station in NZ hits me a little weaker and i can hear him talking to so cal, then fresno and ha its my turn. lost him real quick. so on and on until about 930pm or so then it all went away. i forgot how much fun this stuff can be!
anyway just wanted to share that with you all.
BTW is it normal for a cobra to recieve better than a dx88 around a electronic engine{cummins} ?
i really fell back in love with my 148 again. i just cant hear myself :}
73's.....
Lumpy
dx # 984 nor cal mobile

5848. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <ssbf9oiqsqhac3@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 52302

Smart.
Get the guy to not only break the law but get shot while doing it. Judging by his post he seems unlikely to be the type of person who would do something so silly.

Besides, all he really has to do is find out what freq. the guy likes to TX on then go to Radio Shack, buy a cheap walkie-talkie, put it on that freq., tape the TX PTT switch closed and lob it up on the roof under the antenna, or at least in the bushes near the antenna. Plug his ears good. It doesn't even have to be on the same freq, just close. ;-)

Jeff

"Daniel Friedrichs" <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message news:39C54BD7.C39C7ED5@willinet.net...
> You should note, that because your radio is classified as a "part 15" device, it
> has to accept any interference it receives. Therefor, unless you can prove he's
> running illegal amounts of power, he has no responsibily to fix the problem or
> help you fix the problem. Here's some ideas though:
>
> 1. Go to radio shack and see if they have some filters you can use on the radio
> 2. Get a new radio (does it just effect this radio or every radio you have? If
> it's every radio, I'd say you'd want to contact the FCC - it's very unlikely
> that it's "your problem" if it's affecting more then one radio)
> 3. (not that I think this is ethical or anything, but it's obvious this guy is
> complete jerk, and if nothing else works) Find a pair of wire snippers and a
> knife. When it's really dark out, go to his house and find a black wire that's
> running up to the antenna. Cut the wire in half. Take the knife, use it to
> remove the outer plastic coating from the cable, now you'll see a metal "braid
> like material". Fold that back out of the way. Now use the knife to remove the
> 2nd layer of white plastic material. Now there'll be a wire sticking out of the
> middle of that. Take the braid, and make sure it's touching the wire very
> firmly. :) He won't be transmitting again for awhile :)

>
> Francisco Hernandez wrote:
>
> > Hi,
> >
> > My next door neighbor has some type of radio/ham system.. but causes
> > interference to our receiving of radio signals (am/fm), Id like to know
if
> > there is anything I could do to stop the interference because of it we
cant
> > listen to radio (am/fm)
> > I am unsure of what kind of system he's using.. or the type.. he has a
large
> > antenna going straight up from his garage, I've tried speaking to him
but he
> > refuses to try and cooperate to resolve this issue, if I cannot do
anything
> > to stop this interference is there any kind of legal authority I could
be
> > able to contact for help?
> >
> > Any help is greatly appreciated.
>
> --
> -----
> Dan Friedrichs
> dan@willinet.net
> KC0IPG
>
>

5849. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <TL6x5.445$Q66.455117@nnrp5-w.sbc.net>
Source record: 52398

Gheezzz Scott, taking my reply to
Jay a little personally, aren't you? No it
wasn't pointed at you, this was a Ham
in Southern Cal, Jay will probably remember
him.

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Big Dog 326" <scott_326@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8q1qaankq1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <2rZw5.208$Q66.363735@nnrp5-w.sbc.net>,
> "The Landshark" <s3buell@pacbell.net> wrote:
>
> > On another note, anyone remember the person
> > that was out here about 1 1/2 to 2 years ago with
> > the same attitude towards CBrs. I can't remember
> > his name, but he used to come out here and whine
> > the exact same way.
>
> The Landshark
>
>
> If yee is talkin about me den you ain't to smart, since everything I have
> posted is is in defense of Cbers. U all readen skills must be at da
> kindergarden level. Ya must take da time to read da words and nut just
> lick da pretty pictures. If you warnt referin ta me, DEN SORRY!!
> THANK YOU: Scott!
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

5850. Re: 11.000 mhz synthesizer crystal need for Courier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39C4FDB7.20C6A099@willinet.net>
Source record: 52399

Oh, you mean the catolog? :)

Jay in the Mojave wrote:

> Hello Sideband (SSB): Yes good point!
>
> I was talking with the local Radio Shack guy, while I was in the city.
> He showed me a very large book, with all kinds of radio stuff you can
> order from them to save you a trip into the "BIG City"
>
> If ya goes into one of them Radio Shack, make the sale dude show ya the
> big book from which to order stuff from.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> sideband wrote:
> >
> > Radio Shack carries crystals of just about any frequency. You might
> > have to order it thru them at the store, but at least you can get one
> > there.
> >
> > HTH
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> > On or about Sun, 17 Sep 2000 08:47:22 GMT, vfo1@juno.com, using the
> > forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> >
> > :Hi,
> > :
> > :I am in need of a 11.000 mhz synthesizer crystal for a Courier
> > :Centurian SSB base. Somebody removed it and installed one that is
> > :11.400. I want to get get it back to the correct one. Please e-mail me
> > :if you have one.
> > :
> > :Thanks in advance,
> > :
> > :
> > :Bill
> > :vfo1@juno.com

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net

KC0IPG

5851. Re: 11.000 mhz synthesizer crystal need for Courier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <u50assc5s309ta5kc6fhaquc1gnjqsrduc@4ax.com>
Source record: 52400

Another thing you might try is hitting www.radioshack.com and doing a
search for crystal or xtal. You might even be able to order the
doggone thing right there from the comfort of your computer chair!

Just a thought

-SSB

On or about Sun, 17 Sep 2000 09:03:51 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
<jay123a@qnet.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Hello Sideband (SSB): Yes good point!
:
:I was talking with the local Radio Shack guy, while I was in the city.
:He showed me a very large book, with all kinds of radio stuff you can
:order from them to save you a trip into the "BIG City"
:
:If ya goes into one of them Radio Shack, make the sale dude show ya the
:big book from which to order stuff from.
:
:Jay in the Mojave
:
:sideband wrote:
:>
:> Radio Shack carries crystals of just about any frequency. You might
:> have to order it thru them at the store, but at least you can get one
:> there.
:>
:> HTH
:>
:> -SSB
:>
:> On or about Sun, 17 Sep 2000 08:47:22 GMT, vfo1@juno.com, using the
:> forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>
:> :Hi,
:> :
:> :I am in need of a 11.000 mhz synthesizer crystal for a Courier
:> :Centurian SSB base. Somebody removed it and installed one that is
:> :11.400. I want to get get it back to the correct one. Please e-mail me
:> :if you have one.
:> :
:> :Thanks in advance,
:> :
:> :

:> :Bill
:> :vfo1@juno.com

5852. Re: FS: Uniden Washington base w/ D 104 & External speakers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000917133629.08843.00000168@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 52401

200.00 to 250.00 would be more like it 350.00 no way

5853. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000917134605.12528.00000511@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 52402

Hey Scott, it's funny, but I get the idea you dislike hams. LOL.

You say you've been on the air 30 years. Me too. Then how come I have totally different experiences than you do? Reading your post about knowing hams through 'real world contact', I can echo the same sentiment. But your first reaction is to say I have a closed mind. Maybe you ought to examine your own blinders.I'm not trying to bullshit you, this is really what I've experienced: the majority of hams I've run into in 31 years are not rebellious lawbreakers, cheats, and liars. Neither do they go around pompously quoting rules, (as some would have you believe).

And no, I never claimed that there are no CB/hams or that hams who hang out in rec.radio.cb are here "for info only". There are quite a few hams in here who are into CB linears and/or freebanding. It figures they will hang out in rec.radio.cb.

But if you hang out mostly in rec.radio.cb, just about the only hams you'll meet are the ones who are into CB linears and freebanding.

I don't think you can form a judgement about the majority of hams on that basis.

<< In article <20000917003920.16743.00000047@ng-bh1.aol.com>, x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:

> Well Scott, I can't speak for CBers, but there IS a typical ham, as determined
> by polls and statistical data. He is between 38 and 55 years of age. His
> average power is 100 watts using a barefoot transceiver. His antenna height is
> around 40 feet. His favorite band is 20 meters. His favorite modes are phone
> and CW. (Source: QRZ.com, FCC database, QST polls)

And per statistics the average American household has 2.5 Children. That would make you the 1/2 person in your family. Sorry, you have a one track mind that is not open to other veiw points. I live in the real world and have been in radio while you still watched scooby dooby dooo. What you need to do is spend more time on the air and less time telling this NG how many truckers you heard on 10 meters today. You know ham radio through books and magazines. I know ham through real world contact with fellow hams for over 30 years. Go ahead a kid yourself that all the hams down on this NG are here just to gather information. If in doubt, see the ones that post their call signs and search back through old posts and see what they talk about (Linears,Exports,Pills,Mods,Modulators,etc.).
I have no problem with hams on this news group, but I don't lie to myself why they are here. If you had real world experience you would know that

some of the best CB mods are being done by licensed hams, for CBers, for the all mighty dollar! Who do you think is doing it..Radio Shack? As for your complaints about truckers on 10 meters...try some other HF bands and quit the bitchen or get a job at the FCC and do something about it. I'm sure that freebanding will stop because you came to this NG and pitched a bitch. Remember what I said? Radio is suppose to be fun..so get on the air and have fun with it! Or get another hobby...SEE YA

--
THANK YOU: Scott!
>>

5854. Re: Drug running hams LOL!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Orb <orb@sphere.org>
Message-ID: <V_7x5.3648$eo6.660315@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 52403
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

You know, life sucks so much that I don't blame people for wanting drugs to make life bearable.
On the other hand, the only radio operators I hear doing drug smuggling is mexicans and columbians
at night on the shortwave bands.

5855. Re: Drug running hams LOL!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39C4F69E.38F628B8@zylay.com>
Source record: 52404
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

> The CW mobile stations are something else. It appears that
> individuals of southern European heritage are transmitting some
> type of number messages for whatever purpose. Given that there
> are a number of Serbians in and around Chicago, who knows. But
> hams have seen, and heard, transmissions while on the Indiana Toll
> road.

How do we know that these individuals are of Souther European heritage? I was under the impression that these messages were CW. Does his fist have an accent? LOL

5856. Realistic TRC-441 Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18827-39C4F4F1-30@storefull-131.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52405

Would anyone happen to know the peak mod for this base ? Any help s
greatly appreciated. Thankyou for any help in advance.

5857. Re: Want to modify that new CB out there like a PC122 or any other newer units,lmk in here

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C512BE.DA4DCA73@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52406

This mail was bounced back to me when I replied to it:

From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
To: mkrumrey@frontiernet.net@frontiernet.net
Subject: Re: Want to modify that new CB out there like a PC122 or any other newer units,lmk in
here
Date: Sat, 16 Sep 2000 22:16:15 EDT

I work on PC-122's and similar radios. For information on your
chassis, look for Grant XL/Cobra 148 Mods. You should have an
MB8719 or an RCI8719 in that radio. You can search Deja.com for
that info and there are many web sites that contain modification
info. Good luck. Try asking "JamesBond 007".

From: "Mark C Krumrey" <mkrumrey@frontiernet.net@frontiernet.net>
To: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Subject: Re: Want to modify that new CB out there like a PC122 or any other
newer units,lmk in here
Date: Sat, 16 Sep 2000 18:15:35 -0700

I just bought a Cobra 148 NW ST CB and I want to get more channels can you
help.
-----Original Message-----
From: Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com>
Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
Date: Friday, September 15, 2000 5:49 PM
Subject: Re: Want to modify that new CB out there like a PC122 or any other
newer units,lmk in here

>You need an Expo "N" kit. Your choice of +/-. The upd2824 chip does not
>allow illegal n-codes. A upd2816 chip allows you to go down 455 KHz and
>you need to unlock the clarifier to get back to .xx50.
>
>JamesBond 007 wrote:
>>
>> planning to want xtra channels in your pc122 or other make,and can't
>> find a way,then get back to me in here,maybe I can help you..leave
>> your email address

5858. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2121d@gte.net
Message-ID: <39c514de.7663462@news.gte.net>
Source record: 52407
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

```
:> My state just gave local police the authority to make arrests for
:> violations of FCC regulations. Just as local cops can make arrests
:> for federal drug crimes or illegal aliens, all it takes is to have a
:> matching state law. Besides, we now have multi jurisdiction units
:> that are made up of federal, state and local LEOs that can arrest
:> for any crime.
:
:What state? I would be interested in following any constitutional
:implications or cases that arise from this.
:
:-Dave, NF2G
```

```
This is about Indiana. But every state has similar laws, mostly for
anti drug enforcement. And every state has multi jurisdictional
law enforcement units.
```

5859. Re: Realistic TRC-441 Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000917152620.27481.00001645@ng-mg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52408

>>>Would anyone happen to know the peak mod for this base ? Any help s
greatly appreciated. Thankyou for any help in advance. <<<

ok , this one is a little rough , its kinds hard .

www.cbmods.com

#22 north central illinois mobile

5860. Re: Lemmings in training now have place to call their own

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: poisenivy <franc1@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <x_8x5.889$sz.6312@news2.atl>
Source record: 52409
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.family,rec.radio.amateur.policy,alt.aol

I'm sure we all know someone that can benefit from this. LOL

Hans Gunther VonSchtubenpopin <majordomo@toad.com> wrote in message
news:5j4ass41j2ur74k0sroqjp4pschc503519@4ax.com...
> Lemmings in training now have place to call their own
>
> > Sunday June 25, 2000 1:49 PM EDT
> > AOLTV Targets Not So Bright Internet Users
> >
> > Dulles, VA - AOL announced the roll out of their new AOLTV service.
> > The service allows customers to access instant messaging, chat and
> > e-mail services from their TV. AOLTV also incorporates the new
> > LifeMinders technology which was acquired by AOL in its purchase of
> > Netscape.
>
> > Steve Case said, "We're targeting AOLTV for the internet user who is a
> > little less web savvy then the current AOL user, so LifeMinders
> > technology is a must have feature." LifeMinders will use the familiar
> > "You've got mail," voice for announcements such as "Don't forget to
> > eat," "Go to sleep now," and "Did you remember to wipe?". These
> > reminders will repeat at random intervals. "If they can figure it
> > out, AOLTV subscribers can customize the interval, and also configure
> > which reminders they need," added Case. LifeMinders technology also
> > incorporates a sensor which will turn on the TV when the user enters
> > the room. No more having to figure out that confusing remote control
> > with all those buttons.
> >
> > No shiny surfaces or blinking lights are visible on the AOLTV set top
> > box. "That was a result of exhaustive testing in focus groups," said
> > AOL COO Bob Pittman. "We found that the shiny surfaces frightened
> > some users and the blinking lights caused dizziness and disorientation
> > in others. While we have included a keyboard with AOLTV we think that
> > may only be used by current AOL subscribers who are familiar with such
> > complicated technology."
> >
> > Prospective user Sean Hinton said, "I'm glad AOL has finally made
> > using the internet simple enough for people like me. The LifeMinders
> > technology will really help me in my day to day life. I hope future
> > versions can tell me how to turn the lights on. I'm getting tired of
> > sitting in the dark."
> >
> > Wall street is very cautious about the prospects for AOLTV. Fred
> > Williams of CIBC Oppenheimer said, "I'm not sure how AOLTV will

> > succeed where other interactive TV ventures have failed. Targeting
> > people who are less internet savvy than current AOL subscribers may
> > sound like a great strategy, but we have yet to see if those people
> > actually exist."
> >
> > AOLTV is being rolled out in a few test markets and should be widely
> > available by the third quarter.
> >
> > (C) 2000 BBspot.
>
> Read more...
> <http://www.zdnet.com/zdnn/stories/news/0,4586,2589830,00.html>

5861. AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Francisco Hernandez <xy0xy0@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <m29x5.2843$nk3.192727@newsread03.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 52410

Hi,

My next door neighbor has some type of radio/ham system.. but causes interference to our receiving of radio signals (am/fm), Id like to know if there is anything I could do to stop the interference because of it we cant listen to radio (am/fm)
I am unsure of what kind of system he's using.. or the type.. he has a large antenna going straight up from his garage, I've tried speaking to him but he refuses to try and cooperate to resolve this issue, if I cannot do anything to stop this interference is there any kind of legal authority I could be able to contact for help?

Any help is greatly appreciated.

5862. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <5f7assgagl0bnoursvhql87qcqhsc2cjkk@4ax.com>
Source record: 52411

If, after you've tried talking with him and working out some kind of an arrangement to reduce or eliminate the problem, he still refuses to attempt to fix the problem, you should then try to contact the police about his "distrubing the peace". If the police refuse to act on it, you should then contact the FCC at http://www.fcc.gov/eb/Public_Notices/heee1.html or fccinfo@fcc.gov or 1-888-CALL FCC. Be sure to follow all the steps in their complaint process to the letter.

If after some time nothing is done by the FCC, you're probably out of luck, legally... it's time to consider other methods. Be advised I am not condoning clipping or pinning someone's coax, pulling down their antenna, or any other such actions.

HTH

-SSB

On or about Sun, 17 Sep 2000 19:35:46 GMT, "Francisco Hernandez" <xy0xy0@earthlink.net>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Hi,
:
: My next door neighbor has some type of radio/ham system.. but causes
:interference to our receiving of radio signals (am/fm), Id like to know if
:there is anything I could do to stop the interference because of it we cant
:listen to radio (am/fm)
:I am unsure of what kind of system he's using.. or the type.. he has a large
:antenna going straight up from his garage, I've tried speaking to him but he
:refuses to try and cooperate to resolve this issue, if I cannot do anything
:to stop this interference is there any kind of legal authority I could be
:able to contact for help?
:
:Any help is greatly appreciated.
:
:

5863. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000917155637.27501.00001633@ng-mg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52412

```
:
: My next door neighbor has some type of radio/ham system.. but causes
:interference to our receiving of radio signals (am/fm), Id like to know if
:there is anything I could do to stop the interference because of it we cant
:listen to radio (am/fm)
:I am unsure of what kind of system he's using.. or the type.. he has a large
:antenna going straight up from his garage, I've tried speaking to him but he
:refuses to try and cooperate to resolve this issue, if I cannot do anything
:to stop this interference is there any kind of legal authority I could be
:able to contact for help?
:

ssb is right , also talk to the local police you may be able to press some
kind of disturbance charge against him
------------------------
#22 north central illinois mobile
```

5864. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <ne9x5.93$du2.4992@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52413

Sounds like the rest of the clowns in chicago all talk and self proclaimed
at that
"TJ1072" <tj1072@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000917101902.11127.00000277@ng-fv1.aol.com...
> > "The Game" TheGame@aolhell.con
> >Date: 9/15/00 4:48 PM Central Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <3Pww5.65$R9.85690@news2.voicenet.com>
> >
>
> >why is 181 the big man?
> >
>
>
>
> Cause he fuckin said so

5865. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q39fd$9qt$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52414

In article <z%xw5.616297$MB.9433242@news6.giganews.com>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> Depends on the drive level, which makes the difference on amperage
draw. I
> also use WAY small pulleys on my AC alternators, which causes me to
get
> better voltage output at a given rpm.
>
> I CAN quote you numbers, but they will be totally meaningless, since
each
> box behaves differently... The grounded grid / screen box is a hell
of a
> lot more efficient than the grid driven box, as far as plate
efficiency
> goes.
>
> However, for drive level, the screen voltage one will draw more
overall
> current from the power supplies, but it also needs less drive (like
the diff
> between a volted 8 pill and a single pill driver)..
>
> Toll Free
>
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8ptkbj$6fl$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <q9ew5.13233$XT1.213767@news5.giganews.com>,
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > I actually have two boxes... And move the tube from box to box.
> > >
> > > One is connected as a triode (grid and screen together). I run it
> > straight
> > > class B. Zero bias.
> > >
> > > The other one is connected with both screen and grid bias.
> > >
> > > I run the filament, screen and grid bias transformers off an
> > intverter,
> > > therefore I can pull the amp out, bring it in the house, and only
> > have to
> > > plug it into 110, and connect the HV power supply. Also maintains
> > extreme
> > > linearity when I want to run the Class AB box... Since the fil
> > voltage,

> > > bias and screen are all somewhat stabilized and psuedo-regulated.
> > >
> > > The alternators (3) are all run with contactors, so they can
either
> > feed my
> > > transformers (3) or I can cut the transformers off, and run into a
> > external
> > > diode bridge. This allows me to run either AC or DC, with the
flip
> > of a
> > > switch.
> > >
> > > I typically see about 15 KW PEP out of the amp being driven by
just
> > the TS
> > > Modulator (run it at about 17 volts), with screen voltage.
> > >
> > > When I put the tube in the Class B box, I can get about 20
thousand
> > carrier,
> > > but it still backs up to about 15. PEP values are a bit higher,
> > though, and
> > > I have to hit the TS Sweet Sixteen with 18 volts, which gives me a
> > couple
> > > grand drive.
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8ppfnqcma1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > In article <CWUv5.9905$XT1.145546@news5.giganews.com>,
> > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > Forward totally depends on the amp being used. Currently I
have
> > > > nothing in
> > > > > it, as it is sitting waiting on the insurance adjuster.
> > > > >
> > > > > With my 8 pill (the most common amp I run), I see about a
thousand
> > > > bird
> > > > > watts forward (I only drive it with a single 2290, since it
is
> > set
> > > > up to
> > > > > drive the 32 or the 4CX5K) and see less than 5 watts
reflected.
> > > > >
> > > > > With the Messenger 16 pill, the same reflected, but forward
power
> > is

> > > > about
> > > > > 2500 carrier.
> > > > >
> > > > > At 5Kw PEP, it does around 5 watts reflected, PEP.
> > > > >
> > > > > The Messenger is a LOT cleaner, since it still has bias on
it, but
> > > > has a
> > > > > completely reworked, regulated bias circuit that allows me the
> > fun of
> > > > > running from stock voltage to 18 or so. I just never tried
it any
> > > > higher.
> > > > >
> > > > > Toll Free
> > > > >
> > > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:8pp27u$te5$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > In article <Texv5.1536$SN6.75646@news4.giganews.com>,
> > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > > > do the math 2879's rated at 150 watts is it?
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > No, they are rated at 100 watts PEP.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > RF Parts rates them at 120, since they use a higher
voltage
> > than
> > > > > > > Toshiba
> > > > > > > does for testing (Tosh = 12 volts, RF Parts = 13.8 I
believe)
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >.....you get 5000 .....you
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > No, I don't get 5000 watts out of a 2879. I can see
around
> > 325
> > > > > watts.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Some others on this newsgroup have seen more than twice
that,
> > and
> > > > > > have the
> > > > > > > PEP values as well as the avg values to substantiate that
> > claim,
> > > > > as
> > > > > > well as
> > > > > > > the AVG current draw to prove it.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > a bad man sell me a 16 -pill for 600.00 bucks
then.....im

> > not
> > > > > > arguing or
> > > > > > > > anything but where are you gonna get a 16-pill for that
> > price
> > > > that
> > > > > > you can
> > > > > > > volt
> > > > > > > > up?
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Any Texas Star can be volted with little to no money being
> > put in
> > > > > > it. Or,
> > > > > > > any OTHER 16 pill amplifier.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > I bought my 16 pill for the same price, knew the entire
> > history of
> > > > > the amp,
> > > > > > > and am completely happy with it.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > My point was that their are others out their.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > hey toll free how much forward and reflected do you have on
your
> > > > long
> > > > > > nose?,.....curious dan is curious and I am back
> > quiet.......
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > by the way, are you running any biases on that 4cx5000a? or are
you
> > > > running strictly the grounded grid type thing? and una mas
> > pregunta,
> > > > > ah, how many transformers are you running?,...cd is out....
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > hmmm, are you running 3 - three phase 250's? or are you using any

> > electrodynes? at idle you get about 12 volts ac perhaps, at 2200
rpms
> > what kind of ac volts are you getting,.....cd is out.....
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

well i have yet to test it for myself , but i always heard that a leece neville will only put out a certain amount of maximum volts, so i don't understand how smaller pulleys will change the equation. are you running 500 volts on the screen as recommended in the eimac book? on the grid voltage, what is the determining factor on the size of the negative bias? is it the amount you want to drive it with coupled with classification? i am still chewing on this and reading on it, and it will be only a matter of time before i figure it out. perhaps theoretically it can be determined by formulae. i think the use of contactors is a good idea, but i think i will run twin systems thereby negating the need for them , i got the room and the juice. still chewing on how to turn this bug a boo on and off and make sure it is off and other saftey considerations such as possible ground fault problems. as you know, it will take just one time and that is the end of life as i know it,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5866. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C526F0.33054803@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52415
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Mark Something???

The Landshark wrote:
>
> Again, Thanks for the laugh Jay.
> On another note, anyone remember the person
> that was out here about 1 1/2 to 2 years ago with
> the same attitude towards CBrs. I can't remember
> his name, but he used to come out here and whine
> the exact same way.
>
> The Landshark
>
> --
> It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
> through the Canyons.
>
> 1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
> 1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
> 1983 Honda 1100F
> BFD #666
> "Jay in the Mojave" wrote in message
> news:39C41C95.1BA33C15@qnet.com...
> > Hello Don: Now that is the pot calling the kettle black!
> >
> > I really enjoy the Don type of hams, goofy and totally disconnected with
> > reality. I once went to a ham radio club meeting that was put together
> > to help out the local city for disasters such as earth quakes, fires,
> > power outages, floods, all that kinds of bad stuff. Well one of the goof
> > balls stands up and says that the special disaster helpin hams should
> > have VIP parking, special Licence Plates, and get this, a card to be
> > identified as a disaster communications coordinater so that they won't
> > get traffic tickets, and a uniform! I couldn't help but to laugh out
> > load, what a goof ball.
> >
> > But I felt sorry for the other real type of people who where hams, red
> > cross guys, county & city communication guys, and there was even a local
> > private radio communication service guy offering his help for free.
> >
> > The group finally got all the people coordinated and everyone is singing
> > from the same song sheet. During the last big desert deluge rain the
> > emergency group acted quit fast and efficient, good going to all those
> > great guys.

> >
> > I still hear the old goof ball on the local 2 meter repeater, and yes
> > he's a mono tone, know it all, whiner. One of the new guys will say
> > Ten-4 on the repeater, and Mr. Goof Ball gets wrapped around the axle in
> > a New York second. Funny, now everybody says Ten-4 on the repeater now.
> >
> > I ah gonna ware up me echo mic for the 2 meter radio, just for him.
> >
> > Jay in the Great Mojave Desert.
> >
> >
> >
> > X34956171135 wrote:
> > >
> > > < new
> > > Yeasu Ham Radidio.>>
> > >
> > > You're the kind of ham that gives other hams a bad name.
> >

5867. Re: Realistic TRC-441 Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8q39v2$f4j$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52416

D109 is the limiter component. Do not disturb D110.

Peak: L104 and L107

If adding the variable power circuit, remove the red wire going from point "A" near the modulation transformer to point "A" near the final. The transformer side provides the source of carrier current that goes to the driver/final collector junction at the final side of the wire.

Also if adding the variable power mod, disabling the limiter is not necessary and don't use a power Mic (If you want the audio quality to be natural sounding).

Looks to be the same basic board as the TRC-443.

The link below will take you to the CBTricks file area. There you will find trc433.jpg and TRC433.txt which outline varipower for this board.

Also varipwr.pdf and Varipwr.txt for the schematic and description.

http://www.egroups.com/files/cbtricks/

Hope this fills in some gaps.

Charles Haines <Chippin64@webtv.net> wrote in message news:18827-39C4F4F1-30@storefull-131.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Would anyone happen to know the peak mod for this base ? Any help s
> greatly appreciated. Thankyou for any help in advance.
>

5868. Re: FS: Uniden Washington base w/ D 104 & External speakers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <wdecker1@rochester.rr.com>
Message-ID: <GY9x5.5093$O37.1220463@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 52417

Nice washingtons go every day on eBay's inflated prices for well under 200.

Kpredwolf wrote in message <20000917133629.08843.00000168@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
>200.00 to 250.00 would be more like it 350.00 no way

5869. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <khbasssk43uq3gsvl0nrivjroncciskfcv@4ax.com>
Source record: 52418

On or about 17 Sep 2000 19:56:37 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
(beaker), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:
:ssb is right , also talk to the local police you may be able to press some
:kind of disturbance charge against him
:------------------------
:#22 north central illinois mobile

I said that... It was step one. ::grin::

But it is good advice.

-SSB

5870. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: D Stark <dave@nf2g.com>
Message-ID: <4Hax5.5116$O37.1236350@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 52419
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"N9NWO" <2121d@gte.net> wrote in message
news:39c514de.7663462@news.gte.net...
>
> :> My state just gave local police the authority to make arrests for
> :> violations of FCC regulations. Just as local cops can make arrests
> :> for federal drug crimes or illegal aliens, all it takes is to have a
> :> matching state law. Besides, we now have multi jurisdiction units
> :> that are made up of federal, state and local LEOs that can arrest
> :> for any crime.
> :
> :What state? I would be interested in following any constitutional
> :implications or cases that arise from this.
> :
> :-Dave, NF2G
>
> This is about Indiana. But every state has similar laws, mostly for
> anti drug enforcement. And every state has multi jurisdictional
> law enforcement units.

No, every state does NOT have laws giving local cops jurisdiction over
RADIO. Indiana appears to be the first. (V&T regulations on police
scanners are not the same thing.)

-Dave, NF2G

5871. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C53829.D90C32A0@home.com>
Source record: 52420

Read the instruction manual to your am/fm radio and you will find a disclaimer/warning that it is a Part 15 device which must not generate any harmful interference to any other service but must tolerate interference from other services. To cut the legalese, if your neighbor is operating a CB or amateur station and is operating within the limits of the law regarding frequencies used, clarity of signal, power output, etc., then the problem is not with your neighbor but with your radio. From that point, you need to contact the manufacturer of the radio, because by definition, it is not operating properly.

Don't bother the police. They have no authority to cite your neighbor for disturbing the peace or anything else. This isn't a law class, but it has already been litigated and the case law defines disturbing the peace (in this situation) as something like your neighbor having a massive stereo system that you can't avoid. You can avoid your neighbor's radio signal by turning off your receiver. You might be inconvenienced by this, but if your neighbor is operating legally, it isn't his problem that you have a defective radio.

Francisco Hernandez wrote:

> Hi,
>
> My next door neighbor has some type of radio/ham system.. but causes
> interference to our receiving of radio signals (am/fm), Id like to know if
> there is anything I could do to stop the interference because of it we cant
> listen to radio (am/fm)
> I am unsure of what kind of system he's using.. or the type.. he has a large
> antenna going straight up from his garage, I've tried speaking to him but he
> refuses to try and cooperate to resolve this issue, if I cannot do anything
> to stop this interference is there any kind of legal authority I could be
> able to contact for help?
>
> Any help is greatly appreciated.

5872. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q3emcfir1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52421

In article <22056-39C4E43F-2@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> .and I agree. MOST of the time 10 dead. I scanned the hell out of 10
> last night and all I heard were Spanish and some cw.
>
>

psssssss, you guys don't tell them that, they may wake up, let them
think they own 10 meters,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5873. Re: FS: Uniden Washington base w/ D 104 & External speakers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000917180143.13741.00000263@ng-me1.aol.com>
Source record: 52422

100.00 to 250.00 not no 350.00 like the guy said he wants for it

5874. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <lgbx5.107$du2.5332@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52423

cd, i know a leece 250 you can see 100 volts+
<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8q39fd$9qt$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <z%xw5.616297$MB.9433242@news6.giganews.com>,
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > Depends on the drive level, which makes the difference on amperage
> draw. I
> > also use WAY small pulleys on my AC alternators, which causes me to
> get
> > better voltage output at a given rpm.
> >
> > I CAN quote you numbers, but they will be totally meaningless, since
> each
> > box behaves differently... The grounded grid / screen box is a hell
> of a
> > lot more efficient than the grid driven box, as far as plate
> efficiency
> > goes.
> >
> > However, for drive level, the screen voltage one will draw more
> overall
> > current from the power supplies, but it also needs less drive (like
> the diff
> > between a volted 8 pill and a single pill driver)..
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8ptkbj$6fl$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <q9ew5.13233$XT1.213767@news5.giganews.com>,
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > I actually have two boxes... And move the tube from box to box.
> > > >
> > > > One is connected as a triode (grid and screen together). I run it
> > > straight
> > > > class B. Zero bias.
> > > >
> > > > The other one is connected with both screen and grid bias.
> > > >
> > > > I run the filament, screen and grid bias transformers off an
> > > intverter,
> > > > therefore I can pull the amp out, bring it in the house, and only
> > > have to
> > > > plug it into 110, and connect the HV power supply. Also maintains

> > > extreme
> > > > linearity when I want to run the Class AB box... Since the fil
> > > voltage,
> > > > bias and screen are all somewhat stabilized and psuedo-regulated.
> > > >
> > > > The alternators (3) are all run with contactors, so they can
> either
> > > feed my
> > > > transformers (3) or I can cut the transformers off, and run into a
> > > external
> > > > diode bridge. This allows me to run either AC or DC, with the
> flip
> > > of a
> > > > switch.
> > > >
> > > > I typically see about 15 KW PEP out of the amp being driven by
> just
> > > the TS
> > > > Modulator (run it at about 17 volts), with screen voltage.
> > > >
> > > > When I put the tube in the Class B box, I can get about 20
> thousand
> > > carrier,
> > > > but it still backs up to about 15. PEP values are a bit higher,
> > > though, and
> > > > I have to hit the TS Sweet Sixteen with 18 volts, which gives me a
> > > couple
> > > > grand drive.
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:8ppfnqcma1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > In article <CWUv5.9905$XT1.145546@news5.giganews.com>,
> > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > Forward totally depends on the amp being used. Currently I
> have
> > > > nothing in
> > > > > > it, as it is sitting waiting on the insurance adjuster.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > With my 8 pill (the most common amp I run), I see about a
> thousand
> > > > bird
> > > > > > watts forward (I only drive it with a single 2290, since it
> is
> > > set
> > > > > up to
> > > > > > drive the 32 or the 4CX5K) and see less than 5 watts
> reflected.
> > > > > >

> > > > > > With the Messenger 16 pill, the same reflected, but forward
> power
> > > is
> > > > > about
> > > > > > 2500 carrier.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > At 5Kw PEP, it does around 5 watts reflected, PEP.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > The Messenger is a LOT cleaner, since it still has bias on
> it, but
> > > > > has a
> > > > > > completely reworked, regulated bias circuit that allows me the
> > > fun of
> > > > > > running from stock voltage to 18 or so. I just never tried
> it any
> > > > > higher.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > >
> > > > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > news:8pp27u$te5$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > > In article <Texv5.1536$SN6.75646@news4.giganews.com>,
> > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > > > > do the math 2879's rated at 150 watts is it?
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > No, they are rated at 100 watts PEP.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > RF Parts rates them at 120, since they use a higher
> voltage
> > > than
> > > > > > > Toshiba
> > > > > > > > does for testing (Tosh = 12 volts, RF Parts = 13.8 I
> believe)
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >.....you get 5000 .....you
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > No, I don't get 5000 watts out of a 2879. I can see
> around
> > > 325
> > > > > > watts.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Some others on this newsgroup have seen more than twice
> that,
> > > and
> > > > > > have the
> > > > > > > PEP values as well as the avg values to substantiate that
> > > claim,
> > > > > > as
> > > > > > well as
> > > > > > > the AVG current draw to prove it.

> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > a bad man sell me a 16 -pill for 600.00 bucks
> then.....im
> > > not
> > > > > > > arguing or
> > > > > > > > > > anything but where are you gonna get a 16-pill for that
> > > price
> > > > > that
> > > > > > > you can
> > > > > > > > > volt
> > > > > > > > > up?
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Any Texas Star can be volted with little to no money being
> > > put in
> > > > > > > it. Or,
> > > > > > > > > any OTHER 16 pill amplifier.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > I bought my 16 pill for the same price, knew the entire
> > > history of
> > > > > > > the amp,
> > > > > > > > > and am completely happy with it.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > My point was that their are others out their.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > hey toll free how much forward and reflected do you have on
> your
> > > > > > long
> > > > > > > > nose?,.....curious dan is curious and I am back
> > > quiet.......
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > by the way, are you running any biases on that 4cx5000a? or are
> you
> > > > > > running strictly the grounded grid type thing? and una mas
> > > pregunta,
> > > > > > > ah, how many transformers are you running?,...cd is out....
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > >

> > > >
> > >
> > > hmmm, are you running 3 - three phase 250's? or are you using any
> > > electrodynes? at idle you get about 12 volts ac perhaps, at 2200
> rpms
> > > what kind of ac volts are you getting,.....cd is out.....
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
>
> well i have yet to test it for myself , but i always heard that a leece
> neville will only put out a certain amount of maximum volts, so i don't
> understand how smaller pulleys will change the equation. are you
> running 500 volts on the screen as recommended in the eimac book? on
> the grid voltage, what is the determining factor on the size of the
> negative bias? is it the amount you want to drive it with coupled with
> classification? i am still chewing on this and reading on it, and it
> will be only a matter of time before i figure it out. perhaps
> theoretically it can be determined by formulae. i think the use of
> contactors is a good idea, but i think i will run twin systems thereby
> negating the need for them , i got the room and the juice. still
> chewing on how to turn this bug a boo on and off and make sure it is
> off and other saftey considerations such as possible ground fault
> problems. as you know, it will take just one time and that is the end
> of life as i know it,.......cd is out.......
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5875. Re: Siltronix 1011D Power and Manual?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <ssah524lb3s917@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 52424

It may already be modified for 11 meters.

Jeff

"RiverTy" <riverty@riverty.com> wrote in message
news:ss7guverh3t156@corp.supernews.com...
> Thanks for reading!
>
> While perusing through the local hamfest this past weekend I happened
on
> a nice looking Siltronix 1011D. This unit was purchased for a small amount
> of money and is in good shape however, it did not come with a power cord
> (mobile or home AC). I wondered if anyone out there could assist me in
> getting this rig up and running by providing me a little insight on the
> pin-out for powering this rig on 120V AC. Would also like to get the
> modification to allow this unit to transmit on 11 meters. I have searched
> the net looking for this information to no avail. Anyone with some insight
> on this could e-mail me at:
>
> riverty@ntslink.net
>
> Thank you in advance!
>
> RT...
>
>

5876. Re: Recommendations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <ssah7sa4cg411b@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 52425

Sure. Either one.

Jeff

"Kurt Schroeder" <kschroed@columbus.rr.com> wrote in message
news:39c3d606.26924113@news-server...
> I would like to get a CB that I would only use on long car trips to
> mostly avoid speed traps and maybe have an conversation or two on a
> longer trip. I don't really have room to install a unit in the car
> and was wondering if a handheld with decent magnetic antenna for the
> roof would be good enough for me.
>
> I was looking at either a midland or cobra handheld. Would this work
> okay for what I want to do? Any suggestions/comments appreciated.
>

5877. What are other GREAT radio News Groups?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q3hph$j3s$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52426

I love this NG! What are some other Great ones for CB and/or Amateur?

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5878. Re: PC122xl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <ssahi4a2sftj31@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 52427

A fine little radio.
Great for "tight" spaces.
Works well and is reasonably sturdy.

Jeff

"Andrew" <akocsar@smartt.com> wrote in message
news:8q1l9v$uj7$1@newsfeed.smartt.com...
> Hope I didn't come in at a bad time .... Any comments on the quality,
> performance etc. of this set would be appreciated.
> Thanks,
> Andrew
>
>

5879. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <ssahr7977u6i48@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 52428

Hassling the guy isn't worth it. Go to Radio Shack or some other place and ask for some filters. They'll know what your talking about after you explain the problem (hopefully the Radio Shack Sales person too!). Not very expensive and it'll save you grief. Also, now you know what kind of an asshole you live next door to. Think of it as a learning experience.

Jeff

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message news:5f7assgagl0bnoursvhql87qcqhsc2cjkk@4ax.com...
> If, after you've tried talking with him and working out some kind of
> an arrangement to reduce or eliminate the problem, he still refuses to
> attempt to fix the problem, you should then try to contact the police
> about his "distrubing the peace". If the police refuse to act on it,
> you should then contact the FCC at
> http://www.fcc.gov/eb/Public_Notices/heee1.html or fccinfo@fcc.gov or
> 1-888-CALL FCC. Be sure to follow all the steps in their complaint
> process to the letter.
>
> If after some time nothing is done by the FCC, you're probably out of
> luck, legally... it's time to consider other methods. Be advised I am
> not condoning clipping or pinning someone's coax, pulling down their
> antenna, or any other such actions.
>
> HTH
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Sun, 17 Sep 2000 19:35:46 GMT, "Francisco Hernandez"
> <xy0xy0@earthlink.net>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :Hi,
> :
> : My next door neighbor has some type of radio/ham system.. but causes
> :interference to our receiving of radio signals (am/fm), Id like to know
if
> :there is anything I could do to stop the interference because of it we
cant
> :listen to radio (am/fm)
> :I am unsure of what kind of system he's using.. or the type.. he has a
large
> :antenna going straight up from his garage, I've tried speaking to him but
he
> :refuses to try and cooperate to resolve this issue, if I cannot do
anything

> :to stop this interference is there any kind of legal authority I could be
> :able to contact for help?
> :
> :Any help is greatly appreciated.
> :
> :
>

5880. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <ssahuk603lb352@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 52429

"Gary Danaher" <gdanaher@home.com> wrote in message
news:39C53829.D90C32A0@home.com...
> Read the instruction manual to your am/fm radio and you will find a
> disclaimer/warning that it is a Part 15 device which must not generate any
> harmful interference to any other service but must tolerate interference
from
> other services. To cut the legalese, if your neighbor is operating a CB or
> amateur station and is operating within the limits of the law regarding
> frequencies used, clarity of signal, power output, etc., then the problem
is not
> with your neighbor but with your radio. From that point, you need to
contact the
> manufacturer of the radio, because by definition, it is not operating
properly.
>
> Don't bother the police. They have no authority to cite your neighbor for
> disturbing the peace or anything else. This isn't a law class, but it has
> already been litigated and the case law defines disturbing the peace (in
this
> situation) as something like your neighbor having a massive stereo system
that
> you can't avoid. You can avoid your neighbor's radio signal by turning off
your
> receiver. You might be inconvenienced by this, but if your neighbor is
> operating legally, it isn't his problem that you have a defective radio.

And if he's running an Antron, well, that's the problem, isn't it? ;-)

Jeff

>
>
>
> Francisco Hernandez wrote:
>
> > Hi,
> > >
> > My next door neighbor has some type of radio/ham system.. but causes
> > interference to our receiving of radio signals (am/fm), Id like to know
if
> > there is anything I could do to stop the interference because of it we
cant
> > listen to radio (am/fm)
> > I am unsure of what kind of system he's using.. or the type.. he has a
large

> > antenna going straight up from his garage, I've tried speaking to him
but he
> > refuses to try and cooperate to resolve this issue, if I cannot do
anything
> > to stop this interference is there any kind of legal authority I could
be
> > able to contact for help?
> >
> > Any help is greatly appreciated.
>

5881. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C54938.D70CB77F@home.com>
Source record: 52430

If the neighbor's radio station is legal, then the problem is with the am/fm receiving radio, and toroids and capacitors might help, but the manufacturer needs to be contacted first for their recommendation.

Jeff Mayner wrote:
And if he's running an Antron, well, that's the problem, isn't it? ;-)

>
> Jeff
>

5882. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <6Rbx5.41710$7W2.1713772@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 52431

Seriously Bubba, why do you care what other people read about?? No need to get all anal-retentive about it. Do me a big favor and assume more stuff about me, it makes you look even sillier than than your original post..didnt take you long to come up with that 1/2 baked response..
And just for a bonus clue Bubba, i dont have a linear in my truck, and if i did, leaving it on will take a long time to drain a battery.(If you really are a ham, which i doubt now, you would not have said something as dumb as that). Im gonna sit back and watch you troll some more there Bubba. Dont strain yourself too much doing it
"Big Dog 326" <scott_326@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8q1h9iekj1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <npWw5.41478$7W2.1611541@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>,
> "GMpartsdude" <GMpartsdude@home.com> wrote:
> > that same theory can be used for motorcycle versus dirtbike NG's, also car
> > versus truck NG's, trains versus trolley NG's, square versus circle NG's,
> > surf versus turf...You get the point. People want to soak up info, whether
> > they fit into multi groups or not..
>
> Well I guess you are right! Hams need to know more about Texas Star
> linears, roger beeps, noise toys and echo mikes! I have all these hooked
> up to my Yeasu! I other words: Lame..Lame..Lame! I suppose all your
> radios are box stock and unmodded too..eh? Don't forget to turn the
> linear off tonight in your truck so you don't run da battery down!
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott!
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

5883. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q3ikg$k24$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52432

In article <Igbx5.107$du2.5332@news3.voicenet.com>,
"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote:
> cd, i know a leece 250 you can see 100 volts+
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8q39fd$9qt$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <z%xw5.616297$MB.9433242@news6.giganews.com>,
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > Depends on the drive level, which makes the difference on amperage
> > draw. I
> > > also use WAY small pulleys on my AC alternators, which causes me
to
> > get
> > > better voltage output at a given rpm.
> > >
> > > I CAN quote you numbers, but they will be totally meaningless,
since
> > each
> > > box behaves differently... The grounded grid / screen box is a
hell
> > of a
> > > lot more efficient than the grid driven box, as far as plate
> > efficiency
> > > goes.
> > >
> > > However, for drive level, the screen voltage one will draw more
> > overall
> > > current from the power supplies, but it also needs less drive
(like
> > the diff
> > > between a volted 8 pill and a single pill driver)..
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > news:8ptkbj$6fl$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > In article <q9ew5.13233$XT1.213767@news5.giganews.com>,
> > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > I actually have two boxes... And move the tube from box to
box.
> > > > >
> > > > > One is connected as a triode (grid and screen together). I
run it
> > > straight
> > > > > class B. Zero bias.

> > > > >
> > > > > The other one is connected with both screen and grid bias.
> > > > >
> > > > > I run the filament, screen and grid bias transformers off an
> > > > intverter,
> > > > > therefore I can pull the amp out, bring it in the house, and
only
> > > > have to
> > > > > plug it into 110, and connect the HV power supply. Also
maintains
> > > > extreme
> > > > > linearity when I want to run the Class AB box... Since the
fil
> > > > voltage,
> > > > > bias and screen are all somewhat stabilized and psuedo-
regulated.
> > > > >
> > > > > The alternators (3) are all run with contactors, so they can
> > either
> > > > feed my
> > > > > transformers (3) or I can cut the transformers off, and run
into a
> > > > external
> > > > > diode bridge. This allows me to run either AC or DC, with the
> > flip
> > > > of a
> > > > > switch.
> > > > >
> > > > > I typically see about 15 KW PEP out of the amp being driven by
> > just
> > > > the TS
> > > > > Modulator (run it at about 17 volts), with screen voltage.
> > > > >
> > > > > When I put the tube in the Class B box, I can get about 20
> > thousand
> > > > carrier,
> > > > > but it still backs up to about 15. PEP values are a bit
higher,
> > > > though, and
> > > > > I have to hit the TS Sweet Sixteen with 18 volts, which gives
me a
> > > > couple
> > > > > grand drive.
> > > > >
> > > > > Toll Free
> > > > >
> > > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:8ppfnqcma1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > In article <CWUv5.9905$XT1.145546@news5.giganews.com>,
> > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> > > > > > > Forward totally depends on the amp being used. Currently
I
> > have
> > > > > > > nothing in
> > > > > > > > it, as it is sitting waiting on the insurance adjuster.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > With my 8 pill (the most common amp I run), I see about a
> > thousand
> > > > > > > bird
> > > > > > > > watts forward (I only drive it with a single 2290, since
it
> > is
> > > > > set
> > > > > > > > up to
> > > > > > > > drive the 32 or the 4CX5K) and see less than 5 watts
> > reflected.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > With the Messenger 16 pill, the same reflected, but
forward
> > power
> > > > > is
> > > > > > > > about
> > > > > > > > 2500 carrier.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > At 5Kw PEP, it does around 5 watts reflected, PEP.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > The Messenger is a LOT cleaner, since it still has bias on
> > it, but
> > > > > > > has a
> > > > > > > > completely reworked, regulated bias circuit that allows
me the
> > > > > fun of
> > > > > > > > running from stock voltage to 18 or so. I just never
tried
> > it any
> > > > > > > higher.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > news:8pp27u$te5$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > > > > In article <Texv5.1536$SN6.75646@news4.giganews.com>,
> > > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > > > > > do the math 2879's rated at 150 watts is it?
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > No, they are rated at 100 watts PEP.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > RF Parts rates them at 120, since they use a higher
> > voltage
> > > > > than

> > > > > > > > Toshiba
> > > > > > > > > > does for testing (Tosh = 12 volts, RF Parts = 13.8 I
> > believe)
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >.....you get 5000 .....you
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > No, I don't get 5000 watts out of a 2879. I can see
> > around
> > > > > 325
> > > > > > > watts.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Some others on this newsgroup have seen more than
twice
> > that,
> > > > > and
> > > > > > > > > > have the
> > > > > > > > > > PEP values as well as the avg values to substantiate
that
> > > > claim,
> > > > > > > as
> > > > > > > > > > well as
> > > > > > > > > > the AVG current draw to prove it.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > a bad man sell me a 16 -pill for 600.00 bucks
> > then.....im
> > > > > not
> > > > > > > > > > arguing or
> > > > > > > > > > > anything but where are you gonna get a 16-pill for
that
> > > > price
> > > > > > > that
> > > > > > > > > > you can
> > > > > > > > > > > volt
> > > > > > > > > > > up?
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Any Texas Star can be volted with little to no money
being
> > > > put in
> > > > > > > it. Or,
> > > > > > > > > > any OTHER 16 pill amplifier.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > I bought my 16 pill for the same price, knew the
entire
> > > > history of
> > > > > > > the amp,
> > > > > > > > > > and am completely happy with it.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > My point was that their are others out their.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Toll Free

> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > hey toll free how much forward and reflected do you
have on
> > your
> > > > > > long
> > > > > > > > > nose?,.....curious dan is curious and I am back
> > > > quiet.......
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > by the way, are you running any biases on that 4cx5000a? or
are
> > you
> > > > > > running strictly the grounded grid type thing? and una mas
> > > > pregunta,
> > > > > > > > ah, how many transformers are you running?,...cd is out....
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > hmmm, are you running 3 - three phase 250's? or are you using
any
> > > > electrodynes? at idle you get about 12 volts ac perhaps, at
2200
> > rpms
> > > > > what kind of ac volts are you getting,.....cd is out......
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> > well i have yet to test it for myself , but i always heard that a
leece
> > neville will only put out a certain amount of maximum volts, so i
don't
> > understand how smaller pulleys will change the equation. are you
> > running 500 volts on the screen as recommended in the eimac book?
on

> > the grid voltage, what is the determining factor on the size of the
> > negative bias? is it the amount you want to drive it with coupled
with
> > classification? i am still chewing on this and reading on it, and
it
> > will be only a matter of time before i figure it out. perhaps
> > theoretically it can be determined by formulae. i think the use of
> > contactors is a good idea, but i think i will run twin systems
thereby
> > negating the need for them , i got the room and the juice. still
> > chewing on how to turn this bug a boo on and off and make sure it is
> > off and other saftey considerations such as possible ground fault
> > problems. as you know, it will take just one time and that is the
end
> > of life as i know it,.......cd is out.......
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

aw heck , i thought the most you could see out of those things
unregulated was about 20 volts or so, oh well, learn something new
every day. hmmmmm, kind of makes you wonder if a primary designed to
take 11 - 15 and a secondary of about 1500 to 2000 volts dc, then what
will that much on the primary give you ?,.......cd is out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5884. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39C54BD7.C39C7ED5@willinet.net>
Source record: 52433

You should note, that because your radio is classified as a "part 15" device, it has to accept any interference it receives. Therefor, unless you can prove he's running illegal amounts of power, he has no responsibily to fix the problem or help you fix the problem. Here's some ideas though:

1. Go to radio shack and see if they have some filters you can use on the radio
2. Get a new radio (does it just effect this radio or every radio you have? If it's every radio, I'd say you'd want to contact the FCC - it's very unlikely that it's "your problem" if it's affecting more then one radio)
3. (not that I think this is ethical or anything, but it's obvious this guy is complete jerk, and if nothing else works) Find a pair of wire snippers and a knife. When it's really dark out, go to his house and find a black wire that's running up to the antenna. Cut the wire in half. Take the knife, use it to remove the outer plastic coating from the cable, now you'll see a metal "braid like material". Fold that back out of the way. Now use the knife to remove the 2nd layer of white plastic material. Now there'll be a wire sticking out of the middle of that. Take the braid, and make sure it's touching the wire very firmly. :) He won't be transmitting again for awhile :)

Francisco Hernandez wrote:

> Hi,
>
> My next door neighbor has some type of radio/ham system.. but causes
> interference to our receiving of radio signals (am/fm), Id like to know if
> there is anything I could do to stop the interference because of it we cant
> listen to radio (am/fm)
> I am unsure of what kind of system he's using.. or the type.. he has a large
> antenna going straight up from his garage, I've tried speaking to him but he
> refuses to try and cooperate to resolve this issue, if I cannot do anything
> to stop this interference is there any kind of legal authority I could be
> able to contact for help?
>
> Any help is greatly appreciated.

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

5885. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1784-39C54BD6-57@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52434

So would I. Unless I missed something, Kingston, NY is the only TOWN in the country that enacted ordinances and laws STRICTLY for cb. To date, no state has enacted similar legislation.

5886. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39C556B4.30FF@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52435
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

I'm a little bit confused about the following post. If the Communications Act of 1934 created the FCC and gave it exclusive powers to regulate radio, how can a state decide on its own to enforce FCC regulations? My impression has been that they can't without Congressional action. This, I understood, was the reason for the House Bill of a couple years ago that was to give such authority. However, it failed. So if it is OK for states to enforce FCC rules, why was that initiative necessary? It would seem that Indiana is looking for some constitutional troubles if they were to pursue this. Are they suffering from paranoia? Here in NC, I know of NO statutes against scanners in vehicles, nor anyone hassled just because they have an antenna on their car.

Jerry

N9NWO wrote:
>
> :> My state just gave local police the authority to make arrests for
> :> violations of FCC regulations. Just as local cops can make arrests
> :> for federal drug crimes or illegal aliens, all it takes is to have a
> :> matching state law. Besides, we now have multi jurisdiction units
> :> that are made up of federal, state and local LEOs that can arrest
> :> for any crime.
> :
> :What state? I would be interested in following any constitutional
> :implications or cases that arise from this.
> :
> :-Dave, NF2G
>
> This is about Indiana. But every state has similar laws, mostly for
> anti drug enforcement. And every state has multi jurisdictional
> law enforcement units.

5887. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Francisco Hernandez <xy0xy0@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <THcx5.3405$Vu5.194397@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 52436

Thanks for yout time!

I forgot to mention that this interference only affects the radios in the garage.. (my neighbors garage is next to mine) not radios inside the living room, ive tried 2 cdplays, and 2 radios on the same set of speakers.. plus one self-contained portable stereo unit.. those are all affected.. those units were the only ones I tried
ill stop by radio shack and see what i can find for filters and ill approach my neighbor again.. then ill see what happens..

thanks again

"Daniel Friedrichs" <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message news:39C54BD7.C39C7ED5@willinet.net...
> You should note, that because your radio is classified as a "part 15" device, it
> has to accept any interference it receives. Therefor, unless you can prove he's
> running illegal amounts of power, he has no responsibily to fix the problem or
> help you fix the problem. Here's some ideas though:
>
> 1. Go to radio shack and see if they have some filters you can use on the radio
> 2. Get a new radio (does it just effect this radio or every radio you have? If
> it's every radio, I'd say you'd want to contact the FCC - it's very unlikely
> that it's "your problem" if it's affecting more then one radio)
> 3. (not that I think this is ethical or anything, but it's obvious this guy is
> complete jerk, and if nothing else works) Find a pair of wire snippers and a
> knife. When it's really dark out, go to his house and find a black wire that's
> running up to the antenna. Cut the wire in half. Take the knife, use it to
> remove the outer plastic coating from the cable, now you'll see a metal "braid
> like material". Fold that back out of the way. Now use the knife to remove the
> 2nd layer of white plastic material. Now there'll be a wire sticking out of the
> middle of that. Take the braid, and make sure it's touching the wire very
> firmly. :) He won't be transmitting again for awhile :)
>

> Francisco Hernandez wrote:
>
> > Hi,
> >
> > My next door neighbor has some type of radio/ham system.. but causes
> > interference to our receiving of radio signals (am/fm), Id like to know
if
> > there is anything I could do to stop the interference because of it we
cant
> > listen to radio (am/fm)
> > I am unsure of what kind of system he's using.. or the type.. he has a
large
> > antenna going straight up from his garage, I've tried speaking to him
but he
> > refuses to try and cooperate to resolve this issue, if I cannot do
anything
> > to stop this interference is there any kind of legal authority I could
be
> > able to contact for help?
> >
> > Any help is greatly appreciated.
>
> --
> -----
> Dan Friedrichs
> dan@willinet.net
> KC0IPG
>
>
>

5888. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C55996.F244FEF2@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52437

Check the grounding on your outlets if it only occurs on
one branch.

Francisco Hernandez wrote:
>
> Thanks for yout time!
>
> I forgot to mention that this interference only affects the radios in the
> garage.. (my neighbors garage is next to mine) not radios inside the living
> room, ive tried 2 cdplays, and 2 radios on the same set of speakers.. plus
> one self-contained portable stereo unit.. those are all affected.. those
> units were the only ones I tried
> ill stop by radio shack and see what i can find for filters and ill approach
> my neighbor again.. then ill see what happens..
>
> thanks again
>
> "Daniel Friedrichs" <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
> news:39C54BD7.C39C7ED5@willinet.net...
> > You should note, that because your radio is classified as a "part 15"
> device, it
> > has to accept any interference it receives. Therefor, unless you can prove
> he's
> > running illegal amounts of power, he has no responsibily to fix the
> problem or
> > help you fix the problem. Here's some ideas though:
> >
> > 1. Go to radio shack and see if they have some filters you can use on the
> radio
> > 2. Get a new radio (does it just effect this radio or every radio you
> have? If
> > it's every radio, I'd say you'd want to contact the FCC - it's very
> unlikely
> > that it's "your problem" if it's affecting more then one radio)
> > 3. (not that I think this is ethical or anything, but it's obvious this
> guy is
> > complete jerk, and if nothing else works) Find a pair of wire snippers and
> a
> > knife. When it's really dark out, go to his house and find a black wire
> that's
> > running up to the antenna. Cut the wire in half. Take the knife, use it to
> > remove the outer plastic coating from the cable, now you'll see a metal
> "braid
> > like material". Fold that back out of the way. Now use the knife to remove

> the
> > 2nd layer of white plastic material. Now there'll be a wire sticking out
> of the
> > middle of that. Take the braid, and make sure it's touching the wire very
> > firmly. :) He won't be transmitting again for awhile :)
> >
> > Francisco Hernandez wrote:
> >
> > > Hi,
> > >
> > > My next door neighbor has some type of radio/ham system.. but causes
> > > interference to our receiving of radio signals (am/fm), Id like to know
> if
> > > there is anything I could do to stop the interference because of it we
> cant
> > > listen to radio (am/fm)
> > > I am unsure of what kind of system he's using.. or the type.. he has a
> large
> > > antenna going straight up from his garage, I've tried speaking to him
> but he
> > > refuses to try and cooperate to resolve this issue, if I cannot do
> anything
> > > to stop this interference is there any kind of legal authority I could
> be
> > > able to contact for help?
> > >
> > > Any help is greatly appreciated.
> >
> > --
> > -----
> > Dan Friedrichs
> > dan@willinet.net
> > KC0IPG
> >
> >
> >

5889. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <atnass88gjrl65ig92oes6o11jl1ros8en@4ax.com>
Source record: 52438

That's different

If it's affecting only radios in your garage, and your garage is right
next to his, then you're in the near field, and there's nothing you
can do about it.

-SSB

On or about Sun, 17 Sep 2000 23:44:51 GMT, "Francisco Hernandez"
<xy0xy0@earthlink.net>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Thanks for yout time!
:
:I forgot to mention that this interference only affects the radios in the
:garage.. (my neighbors garage is next to mine) not radios inside the living
:room, ive tried 2 cdplays, and 2 radios on the same set of speakers.. plus
:one self-contained portable stereo unit.. those are all affected.. those
:units were the only ones I tried
:ill stop by radio shack and see what i can find for filters and ill approach
:my neighbor again.. then ill see what happens..
:
:thanks again
:
:"Daniel Friedrichs" <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
:news:39C54BD7.C39C7ED5@willinet.net...
:> You should note, that because your radio is classified as a "part 15"
:device, it
:> has to accept any interference it receives. Therefor, unless you can prove
:he's
:> running illegal amounts of power, he has no responsibily to fix the
:problem or
:> help you fix the problem. Here's some ideas though:
:>
:> 1. Go to radio shack and see if they have some filters you can use on the
:radio
:> 2. Get a new radio (does it just effect this radio or every radio you
:have? If
:> it's every radio, I'd say you'd want to contact the FCC - it's very
:unlikely
:> that it's "your problem" if it's affecting more then one radio)
:> 3. (not that I think this is ethical or anything, but it's obvious this
:guy is
:> complete jerk, and if nothing else works) Find a pair of wire snippers and
:a
:> knife. When it's really dark out, go to his house and find a black wire

:that's
:> running up to the antenna. Cut the wire in half. Take the knife, use it to
:> remove the outer plastic coating from the cable, now you'll see a metal
:"braid
:> like material". Fold that back out of the way. Now use the knife to remove
:the
:> 2nd layer of white plastic material. Now there'll be a wire sticking out
:of the
:> middle of that. Take the braid, and make sure it's touching the wire very
:> firmly. :) He won't be transmitting again for awhile :)
:>
:> Francisco Hernandez wrote:
:>
:> > Hi,
:> >
:> > My next door neighbor has some type of radio/ham system.. but causes
:> > interference to our receiving of radio signals (am/fm), Id like to know
:if
:> > there is anything I could do to stop the interference because of it we
:cant
:> > listen to radio (am/fm)
:> > I am unsure of what kind of system he's using.. or the type.. he has a
:large
:> > antenna going straight up from his garage, I've tried speaking to him
:but he
:> > refuses to try and cooperate to resolve this issue, if I cannot do
:anything
:> > to stop this interference is there any kind of legal authority I could
:be
:> > able to contact for help?
:> >
:> > Any help is greatly appreciated.
:>
:> --
:> -----
:> Dan Friedrichs
:> dan@willinet.net
:> KC0IPG
:>
:>
:>
:

5890. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39C56167.D9B1D89B@oio.net>
Source record: 52439

Daniel Friedrichs wrote:
>
> You should note, that because your radio is classified as a "part 15" device, it
> has to accept any interference it receives. Therefor, unless you can prove he's
> running illegal amounts of power, he has no responsibily to fix the problem or
> help you fix the problem. Here's some ideas though:
>
> 1. Go to radio shack and see if they have some filters you can use on the radio
> 2. Get a new radio (does it just effect this radio or every radio you have? If
> it's every radio, I'd say you'd want to contact the FCC - it's very unlikely
> that it's "your problem" if it's affecting more then one radio)
> 3. (not that I think this is ethical or anything, but it's obvious this guy is
> complete jerk, and if nothing else works) Find a pair of wire snippers and a
> knife. When it's really dark out, go to his house and find a black wire that's
> running up to the antenna. Cut the wire in half. Take the knife, use it to
> remove the outer plastic coating from the cable, now you'll see a metal "braid
> like material". Fold that back out of the way. Now use the knife to remove the
> 2nd layer of white plastic material. Now there'll be a wire sticking out of the
> middle of that. Take the braid, and make sure it's touching the wire very
> firmly. :) He won't be transmitting again for awhile :)
>

Daniel,
You started out giving good advice till you got to #3. From
there,
you've changed from giving good advice, to getting the man in trouble.
Everyone's making the assumption that the neighbor is a 'jerk'. I
think Francisco needs to talk to the neighbor before doing anything
very drastic. He may not know that anyone has a problem (encluding
him
self).
Since the radios inside the house do not seem to be affected (only
the things in the garage), I would suspect some difference in wiring
in
the garage. That's something to consider. Or, it could just be
because
of proximity also.
The best thing to do is request the Interference Handbook from the
FCC, and findout exactly what each party is responsible for. Makes a
'hell of a lot' more sense than 'pinning' some one's coax.
'Doc

5891. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39C536D5.F84263A5@qnet.com>
Source record: 52440

Hello Brian: I wonder why it is that you never stand up for the CB
type of guys. You always seem to agree with the hams and others. Kind of
a brown nosing effect.

I love it when you reply with one of the guys you brown nose up to and
just say: "I agree" or "Right on" because you don't want to walked by
the facts. Or you think the guys right. Stands out like a big ol sore
thumb.

Whaaats up with dat?

Jay in the Mojave

Credentials:
Super CB'er.
Rock & Roll fan.
1964 Buick owner.
also have Mercury 100 HP outboard Motor, but no boat.
live just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

Trainin:
10 th grade graduate, have 20 years, went twice.
Ogden Radio Operational Engineering School, graudate.
a bunch of stuff set on fire.
worked at fillin station fer about 6 months, until invited not back.

Professor wrote:
>
> Why don't you just take your dilapidated motor bike out to the desert and
> give Jay a big wet kiss...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "The Landshark" <s3buell@pacbell.net> wrote in message
> news:2rZw5.208$Q66.363735@nnrp5-w.sbc.net...
> > Again, Thanks for the laugh Jay.

5892. Re: 11.000 mhz synthesizer crystal need for Courier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39C5375B.3EB64183@qnet.com>
Source record: 52441

Hello Daniel: No!

The big book about 1 1/5 feet wide with all the catalogs glued together.

Jay in the Mojave

Daniel Friedrichs wrote:
>
> Oh, you mean the catolog? :)
>
> Jay in the Mojave wrote:
>
> > Hello Sideband (SSB): Yes good point!
> >
> > I was talking with the local Radio Shack guy, while I was in the city.
> > He showed me a very large book, with all kinds of radio stuff you can
> > order from them to save you a trip into the "BIG City"
> >
> > If ya goes into one of them Radio Shack, make the sale dude show ya the
> > big book from which to order stuff from.
> >
> > Jay in the Mojave
> >
> > sideband wrote:
> > >
> > > Radio Shack carries crystals of just about any frequency. You might
> > > have to order it thru them at the store, but at least you can get one
> > > there.
> > >
> > > HTH
> > >
> > > -SSB
> > >
> > > On or about Sun, 17 Sep 2000 08:47:22 GMT, vfo1@juno.com, using the
> > > forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> > >
> > > :Hi,
> > > :
> > > :I am in need of a 11.000 mhz synthesizer crystal for a Courier
> > > :Centurian SSB base. Somebody removed it and installed one that is
> > > :11.400. I want to get get it back to the correct one. Please e-mail me
> > > :if you have one.
> > > :
> > > :Thanks in advance,
> > > :

> > > :
> > > :Bill
> > > :vfo1@juno.com
>
> --
> -----
> Dan Friedrichs
> dan@willinet.net
> KC0IPG

5893. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39C57450.F35EAA5F@sccoast.net>
Source record: 52442
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Jerry Oxendine wrote:
>
> I'm a little bit confused about
> the following post. If the Communica-
> tions Act of 1934 created the FCC
> and gave it exclusive powers to regu-
> late radio, how can a state decide
> on its own to enforce FCC regula-
> tions? My impression has been that
> they can't without Congressional
> action. This, I understood, was
> the reason for the House Bill of a
> couple years ago that was to give
> such authority. [snip]

Any law enforcement officer can make an arrest for violations of
federal laws and regulations (assuming the regulation allows for arrest
of violators). It is then up to the federal government to seek a
conviction of that person in the courts.

In the past, the federal government often failed to seek convictions,
so the house bill was an attempt to give direct enforcement of federal
regulations concerning radio, without federal involvement, to local law
enforcement. That bill was defeated.

The key between the two is the level of federal involvement. Under
the present system, there is a requirement for federal involvement.
Under the failed house bill, there would have been no need for federal involvement.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5894. Re: Does anyone have a 4 element moonraker design/measurement manual around

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: JamesBond 007 <psereplyingrouptnx@net.com>
Message-ID: <opcbsskpbt4qkqfmtdk2t1qve74t1p6uul@4ax.com>
Source record: 52443

On Fri, 15 Sep 2000 06:01:45 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
<jay123a@qnet.com> wrote:

>Hello James Bond 007: May I suggest, you find a Moonraker 4 on E-bay
>or look around the CB shops and locals for a new one, or even a used
>one.
>
>The Moonraker 4 has kind of a special design, in that all the elements
>except the reflector use a not so common arrangement of parts and pieces
>to make up these elements, the directors and driven element are made up
>of aluminum tubing, that fit inside each other, or telescope inside each
>other, and a stainless steel end piece, that is approx. 12 gauge in
>diameter.
>
>Trying to duplicate these elements can be done, but you half to realize
>that in the reproducing effort, you will not probably get all the exact
>materials, that will mean the length of these elements will half to be
>changed to compensate for the different lengths vs the different
>diameters. This called length correction for tapered elements.
>
>The Moonraker 4 directors and driven elements use 5/8 inch aluminum
>tubing mounted into a square hub mounting bracket, and then have a piece
>of 1/2 inch aluminum tubing telescoping into the 5/8 AT. the end of the
>1/2 inch aluminum tubing is flattened and has the piece of stainless
>steel 12 gauge rod attached to it. If you use for example 5/8 then 1/2
>and then 3/8 aluminum tubing, the element will half to be made shorter,
>to be electromagnetlly equivalent to the original Moonraker 4 element.
>
>Or you can simply find the original type materials, such as in the 12
>gauge stainless steel ends, and duplicate the element dead nuts on, as
>to what the Moonraker 4 has.
>
>The 4 each element mounting support brackets that the Moonraker 4 uses
>is a piss poor design. These brackets are cast aluminum. There have a
>notch in them for having a 1/4 inch screw to tighten down against the 1
>3/4 inch diameter boom. Because these are cast aluminum, they are not
>made to be severely tighten, and result too many times in breaking.
>
>I would suggest using 6061-T6 aluminum sheet metal, .080 or .070
>thickness
>as the sides for a new bracket. And "L" brackets bolted to the element
>mounting bracket, and use hose clamps to clamp against the "L" brackets
>to the boom. Some Moonrakers 4 and 6's have had a problem with having

>the element support bracket spin on the boom which will throw a lot of
>things out of adjustment.
>
>E-mail me your US mailing address and I'll send you the assembly
>instructions.
>
>Jay in the Mojave
>
>

Thanks a lot Jay,I'll do that in the email.Since the other two folks above do not even know if I have all kinds of spare Al sections,and all kinds of copper wire,then I am just ignoring replying to them cause you were the right person to reply to.And the one who said this is not a binaries group,who said it was! if a person replied to me and could send it in as text and or email me with pics then great,that would be our bizness.Thanks Jay

5895. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39C57D9D.EED12225@willinet.net>
Source record: 52444

I know, that probably wasn't very smart. Everyone assumes he was a jerk because he wouldn't talk about the problem. And now that we know the interference is only in the garage I'd also recommend this:
1. Try pluging the radio into an extension cord, that's pluged into an outlet in the house. See if that helps (if it does, you have bad ground in the garage)
2. Do the same thing as #1, but start at the house, and walk to the garage. Determine exactly where you start to get RFI (and if it just comes on suddenly or if it gradually comes across the radio). Tell us what happens.

'Doc wrote:

> Daniel Friedrichs wrote:
> >
> > You should note, that because your radio is classified as a "part 15" device, it
> > has to accept any interference it receives. Therefor, unless you can prove he's
> > running illegal amounts of power, he has no responsibily to fix the problem or
> > help you fix the problem. Here's some ideas though:
> >
> > 1. Go to radio shack and see if they have some filters you can use on the radio
> > 2. Get a new radio (does it just effect this radio or every radio you have? If
> > it's every radio, I'd say you'd want to contact the FCC - it's very unlikely
> > that it's "your problem" if it's affecting more then one radio)
> > 3. (not that I think this is ethical or anything, but it's obvious this guy is
> > complete jerk, and if nothing else works) Find a pair of wire snippers and a
> > knife. When it's really dark out, go to his house and find a black wire that's
> > running up to the antenna. Cut the wire in half. Take the knife, use it to
> > remove the outer plastic coating from the cable, now you'll see a metal "braid
> > like material". Fold that back out of the way. Now use the knife to remove the
> > 2nd layer of white plastic material. Now there'll be a wire sticking out of the
> > middle of that. Take the braid, and make sure it's touching the wire very
> > firmly. :) He won't be transmitting again for awhile :)
> >
>
> Daniel,
> You started out giving good advice till you got to #3. From
> there,
> you've changed from giving good advice, to getting the man in trouble.
> Everyone's making the assumption that the neighbor is a 'jerk'. I
> think Francisco needs to talk to the neighbor before doing anything
> very drastic. He may not know that anyone has a problem (encluding
> him
> self).
> Since the radios inside the house do not seem to be affected (only
> the things in the garage), I would suspect some difference in wiring
> in

> the garage. That's something to consider. Or, it could just be
> because
> of proximity also.
> The best thing to do is request the Interference Handbook from the
> FCC, and findout exactly what each party is responsible for. Makes a
> 'hell of a lot' more sense than 'pinning' some one's coax.
> 'Doc

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

5896. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <S5fx5.433$s45.132444@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 52445

Yeah but can it handle 60 + mph
winds?

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Jay in the Mojave" <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message
news:39C4BF10.CCB2BF69@qnet.com...
> Hello Death By RF: Yes I agree the 279.95 introductory price is steep
> and quit a few of the people have told me that.
>
> This introductory price of 279.95 is twenty dollars less than the in
> production and running Jo-Gunn Son of a Gun, Ground Plane Antenna
>
> The aircraft grade high quality materials, machine shop, injection
> moulding, and stainless steel hardware, purchased in small non
> production quantities is very expensive. Also all the antennas are hand
> built by me in my garage, while listing to Rock & Roll Music. (93.1 MHz
> out of LA)
>
> The Mastodon 5000, and the Mastodon Interceptor 5000 is in a Proto-Type
> stage status. Meaning that if enough interest is shown, production will
> start in larger quantities and this will drive the price down
> significantly.
> The Mastodon is a commercial grade antenna, and isn't for everyone. It
> will work from 24.8 to 33 MHz, simply adjust to where you want it to
> work at. And I feel very confident it would stand the nasty weather
> conditions on a mountain top repeater site, say for 10 meter FM
> operation.
>
> >>"almost $300.00 for a 5/8 vertical is highway robbery"<<
>
> I'll half to disagree with this statement. Look at the new antennas that
> out there. A good example is the Hustler 2 meter model G7-144 (its 14 or
> 15 feet tall) it goes for $180 dollars and doesn't use half the material
> I use in the Mastodon Antennas. Also look at the going prices of the
> other type of antennas that almost use the same amount of material that
> I use, like in the all band verticals for the ham bands, the prices

> start around $279 to around $400 dollars and more. And again these are
> current in production antennas.
>
> The days of having a good high quality Ground Plane Antenna, that has
> great performance and low or no TVI interference problems for around
> $49.99 are gone.
>
> Look at whats available today, and make a comparison of the quality,
> materials, and performance.
>
> All the Mastodon 5000 antennas out there (about ten of them) haven't put
> one cent into my pocket at this date. Most are still being tested for
> Reduced TVI Interference, Performance, Power handling capability, and
> assembly instruction verification. The testing continues, and feedback
> is pretty good. It will be able to be read in a web site soon to be put
> up.
>
> If you can come up with a better antenna that has a significantly
> reduced TVI interference, that can take 10KW (tested for 15 minuets
> straight), can be tuned from 24.8 to 33 MHz, and out shines all the
> others on the market today, I'll buy it in a heart beat.
>
> Jay in the Great Mojave Desert.
>
> PS: Wait till the beams come out.
>
>
>
> DeathByRF wrote:
> >
> > yes for 1/2 an arm and 1/2 a leg, plus your first new born.. almost
$300.00 for
> > a 5/8 vertical is highway robbery

5897. Re: Lemmings in training now have place to call their own

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39C57F19.38CED157@sccoast.net>
Source record: 52446
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.family,rec.radio.amateur.policy,alt.aol

Hans Gunther VonSchtubenpopin wrote:
>
> Lemmings in training now have place to
> call their own
>
> > Sunday June 25, 2000 1:49 PM EDT
> > AOLTV Targets Not So Bright Internet Users
> >
> > Dulles, VA - AOL announced the roll out
> > of their new AOLTV service. The service
> > allows customers to access instant messaging,
> > chat and e-mail services from their TV.
> > AOLTV also incorporates the new LifeMinders
> > technology which was acquired by AOL in its
> > purchase of Netscape. [big snip]
> >
> > Wall street is very cautious about the
> > prospects for AOLTV. Fred Williams of CIBC
> > Oppenheimer said, "I'm not sure how AOLTV will
> > succeed where other interactive TV ventures
> > have failed. Targeting people who are less
> > internet savvy than current AOL subscribers may
> > sound like a great strategy, but we have yet
> > to see if those people actually exist." [snip]

It will never work. Repeated studies have shown that there simply are no "people less internet savvy than current AOL subscribers." In fact, repeated studies have shown that there are no people less savvy than current AOL subscribers when it comes to anything. ;-)

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

5898. Ground Plane Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andrew <akocsar@smartt.com>
Message-ID: <8q3ve5$3i0$1@newsfeed.smartt.com>
Source record: 52447

I would like to install an antenna on a pick up truck and have the following questions. I was considering a box stake hole type mount and was wondering if this would work less or equally well as say a hood / fender lip mount. I guess the question would be, is a large flat expanse of metal (the hood) at the base of the antenna a better ground plane than a narrow strip like the top of the box rail even though the box in total is a larger area. I'd even listen to theory on this one.

Any comments on the fire-stik antennas would also be appreciated.
Thanks,
Andrew

5899. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q1qaankq1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52458

In article <2rZw5.208$Q66.363735@nnrp5-w.sbc.net>,
"The Landshark" <s3buell@pacbell.net> wrote:

> On another note, anyone remember the person
> that was out here about 1 1/2 to 2 years ago with
> the same attitude towards CBrs. I can't remember
> his name, but he used to come out here and whine
> the exact same way.

The Landshark

If yee is talkin about me den you ain't to smart, since everything I have posted is is in defense of Cbers. U all readen skills must be at da kindergarden level. Ya must take da time to read da words and nut just lick da pretty pictures. If you warnt referin ta me, DEN SORRY!!
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5900. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q1rvlqdf1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52459

In article <20000917003920.16743.00000047@ng-bh1.aol.com>,
x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:

> Well Scott, I can't speak for CBers, but there IS a typical ham, as determined
> by polls and statistical data. He is between 38 and 55 years of age. His
> average power is 100 watts using a barefoot transceiver. His antenna height is
> around 40 feet. His favorite band is 20 meters. His favorite modes are phone
> and CW. (Source: QRZ.com, FCC database, QST polls)

And per statistics the average American household has 2.5 Children. That
would make you the 1/2 person in your family. Sorry, you have a one track
mind that is not open to other veiw points. I live in the real world and
have been in radio while you still watched scooby dooby dooo. What you
need to do is spend more time on the air and less time telling this NG
how many truckers you heard on 10 meters today. You know ham radio
through books and magazines. I know ham through real world contact with
fellow hams for over 30 years. Go ahead a kid yourself that all the hams
down on this NG are here just to gather information. If in doubt, see
the ones that post their call signs and search back through old posts and
see what they talk about (Linears,Exports,Pills,Mods,Modulators,etc.).
I have no problem with hams on this news group, but I don't lie to myself
why they are here. If you had real world experience you would know that
some of the best CB mods are being done by licensed hams, for CBers, for
the all mighty dollar! Who do you think is doing it..Radio Shack? As
for your complaints about truckers on 10 meters...try some other HF bands
and quit the bitchen or get a job at the FCC and do something about it.
I'm sure that freebanding will stop because you came to this NG and
pitched a bitch. Remember what I said? Radio is suppose to be fun..so
get on the air and have fun with it! Or get another hobby...SEE YA

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5901. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q1t3i$ri1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52460

In article <8q13a7$vm6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com> wrote:

Here is a copy of my original post in case you still don't get it! As
you can see, I am defending CBers against what I see is an unfair
attitude of many hams! I don't see how anyone gets "Whining about CBers
out of this".

I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put themselves
above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section
they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
(freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it may still be
illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!)
and I am amazed how ham operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as
soon as they buy it. Yes, ham radio
operators do modify there radios (example: UHF radio-mars mod- now used
to talk on FRS radio freqs. and higher
than legal output) Also, hams flip switches and cut diodes to make
there HF radio all band transmit and talk on so
called freeband freqs. everyday. Ham radio operators seem to think that
holding a ham license somehow gives them
more rights to violate FCC regulations-IT DOES NOT! If anything, those
that have ham licenses should set the
standard and live to a higher code than do 11 meter freebanders. I am
always amazed how those hams that violate the
law look down at CBers and try to tell those operators that THEY are
violating the law. Trust when I say, that if you
go to Ebay and bid on a radio such as a Yeasu FT-100 being sold by a
licensed ham operator, 9 times out of ten it has
all ready been modified for out of band transmit. WHY? Is that not
illegal? Why did he see fit to make this mod?
The answer from a ham is for emergency only operation! Well I am glad
that when the world is coming to an end, we
have all these ham operators ready to rock with their illegal radios!
Come on fellow hams, give CBers a break until
you stop the mars mods and follow the letter of the law yourselves.
I know CBers with better
equipment and better operating proceedures than do some fellow hams. I
like CBers who run clean equipment, stay
off the ham bands and operate in a professional manner. There are
people on this NG that have more tech. knowledge
than many hams. I like to read this NG and myself have picked up on
some good tech. info. But, fellow hams, take a
look around your own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have
made to your radios. You can't, you won't, end

of story!!!!
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott!
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5902. 11.000 mhz synthesizer crystal need for Courier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: vfo1@juno.com
Message-ID: <39c4845d.2281061@news-server>
Source record: 52461

Hi,

I am in need of a 11.000 mhz synthesizer crystal for a Courier Centurian SSB base. Somebody removed it and installed one that is 11.400. I want to get get it back to the correct one. Please e-mail me if you have one.

Thanks in advance,

Bill
vfo1@juno.com

5903. Re: 11.000 mhz synthesizer crystal need for Courier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <9v19ss892auk59mq5esfibcjvdvld1t8q1@4ax.com>
Source record: 52462

Radio Shack carries crystals of just about any frequency. You might
have to order it thru them at the store, but at least you can get one
there.

HTH

-SSB

On or about Sun, 17 Sep 2000 08:47:22 GMT, vfo1@juno.com, using the
forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Hi,
:
:I am in need of a 11.000 mhz synthesizer crystal for a Courier
:Centurian SSB base. Somebody removed it and installed one that is
:11.400. I want to get get it back to the correct one. Please e-mail me
:if you have one.
:
:Thanks in advance,
:
:
:Bill
:vfo1@juno.com

5904. Re: wanted old cobra 148

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: JamesBond 007 <psereplyingrouptnx@net.com>
Message-ID: <q7a9ssok406l0k602og43rkiu0hp7221qv@4ax.com>
Source record: 52463

how about a full cobra 2000 with a 148 board in it,almost all wired up,just needed the swr/pwr meters hooked up,I gave up,all for 150 US,pays shipping

5905. Re: FS Moonraker 4

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: maniac9188@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000917062944.24484.00000757@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 52464

intrested in the Moonraker 4.....I will cover the shipping, and give you $150
for the antenna.... Assuming the box is factory-sealed, and unopened.....
Email back if intrested..
Charles Castle
Maniac9188@aol.com

5906. Re: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q28oj$6vi$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52465

well chuckie, he's right. this isn't the place for that. but it seemed quick and easy at the time... and I think he took up more bandspace complaining about it that I did with the original post. surely there are better things to discuss here.
I'm trying to figure out where I can buy the new Superstar Base units. (wholesale) I havn't had any flyers on them yet.

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5907. Re: WANTED!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q2959$74l$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52466

In article <39C4343E.DB814C2A@home.com>,
Michael Caplan <plato61@home.com> wrote:

> Still looking for a base station setup. Want a TRAM D201A or Browning,
> amp, moonraker 4 or 6, rotor. If u have any or all, email me
> immediately!!. Quick sale!
>

you would be far ahead to get one of the new state of the art units..
the old Trams are classics and in a class by thier self....but most of
them have a few problems in them by now and are hard to work on for
some of the new tech's. the moonrakers are still on the market new..
--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5908. Re: Uniden Washington base w/ D 104 & External speakers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8q294grmo1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52467

Dreamer!!!!!!

"Stephanie Sandlin" <ss351@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:39C42E45.F1704306@hotmail.com...
> Hello,
>
> I have a base station that a friend would like to sell.. It is a Uniden
> Washington base rig. The radio is in mint condition. It comes with 2
> president matching external speakers and a Astatic D 104 Silver Eagle.
>
> The asking price is $350. Any questions please email me.
>
> Thanks,
> Stephanie.
>

5909. Re: The Silence Of The Minds

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000917073120.28106.00000708@nso-mg.aol.com>
Source record: 52468

In article <frg5ss4fubd8lsr5i13d0vqo4ktl0bo8ef@4ax.com>, Hans Gunther VonSchtubenpopin <majordomo@toad.com> writes:

>The Silence Of The Minds
>
>Why Does Everybody Look Down on AOL Users?
>
>Find out at:
>http://www.mindspring.com/~lindellj/aol/silence/#Internet
>

How do you feel about WEB TV??????????

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

5910. Re: WTD: Lafayette Telsat SSB 140

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: rwhitefang@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000917075833.29007.00003804@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52469

Gordy,

>Re: Anyone have one of these 40 channel SSB/AM base stations from the 70s?

Yes, I have one. Fully modified...

-wf

5911. Re: wanted old cobra 148

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8q2cpk$4g5$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52470

If you don't get any takers, I need a working counter module for a 2000..

JamesBond 007 <psereplyingrouptnx@net.com> wrote in message
news:q7a9ssok406l0k602og43rkiu0hp7221qv@4ax.com...
> how about a full cobra 2000 with a 148 board in it,almost all wired
> up,just needed the swr/pwr meters hooked up,I gave up,all for 150
> US,pays shipping

5912. Re: high output CBs, mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <MI2x5.5486$uQ.32071@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52471

More like "milking"...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Robert J.N. Speirs" <speirs@primus.ca> wrote in message
news:a0_u5.1293$Lc.7026@news1.tor.primus.ca...
> Seek source of high output CB radios, mods for increasing output wattage
> ("juicing").

5913. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <dK2x5.5494$uQ.30993@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52472

Why don't you just take your dilapidated motor bike out to the desert and
give Jay a big wet kiss...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"The Landshark" <s3buell@pacbell.net> wrote in message
news:2rZw5.208$Q66.363735@nnrp5-w.sbc.net...
> Again, Thanks for the laugh Jay.

5914. Re: Siltronix 1011D Power and Manual?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000917092040.17977.00000675@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 52473

i have the manual and a original plug for the siltronix that i will sell for
$30 plus shipping from here in texas.

>
> Thanks for reading!
>
> While perusing through the local hamfest this past weekend I happened on
>a nice looking Siltronix 1011D. This unit was purchased for a small amount
>of money and is in good shape however, it did not come with a power cord
>(mobile or home AC). I wondered if anyone out there could assist me in
>getting this rig up and running by providing me a little insight on the
>pin-out for powering this rig on 120V AC. Would also like to get the
>modification to allow this unit to transmit on 11 meters. I have searched
>the net looking for this information to no avail. Anyone with some insight
>on this could e-mail me at:
>
> riverty@ntslink.net
>
> Thank you in advance!
>
> RT...
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5915. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000917092255.17977.00000676@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 52474

the throw that messenger right out of your car and get a big antenna!

>
>But, Gary, you'll never convince the "BIG RADIO" CROWD of that! More
>naturally seems better in the estimation of the uneducated, so it's
>crank up the watts, turn all the knobs hard to the right, and blast
>away! Like you said, the real secret is the antenna.
>
>Jerry
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5916. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000917092916.17977.00000677@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 52475

the 87a will do 2500 pep no problem and there are a lot of the henry's running more then that on the band. have you a nice listen to the california guys on 14.295 they are all running those big amps you say cost more than a car. remeber not everybody is on a tight budget. these guys with huge antenna farms and four or five multi thousand dollar radios can sure afford that big amp too. a ham ticket does not automatically make a person better, there no more likely to follow the rules then a cb'er is the break the rules. were all people witht he same down falls and the same desires. people get there ham license and start feeling all high and mighty, if a ticket does that to them i bet they were unbearable when they first got there drivers license as a kid

>
>> So you are saying that an 87a will do 2.5 kw and a Henry will do 3 kw?
>Which
>> model? Better take a close look at the tube specs before jumping to
>conclusions.
>> Henry DOES make a couple models capable of this--generally not sold to
>> non-corporate accounts because they cost as much as a new car. There is no
>> benefit in running 2500 watts as opposed to 1500 watts. A guy listening a
>> thousand or ten thousand miles away would not hear a difference, and
>everyone
>> should know that the strength of the signal is determined more by the
>nature of
>> the antenna than the pep of ths signal. This thread is sounding like a
>convention
>> of crybabies.
>>
>> "Michael J.Talkington" wrote:
>>
>> > Scot,
>> > Here is another example of what you are saying.I know of about 8 hams
>here in
>> > my area that run illegal power.Two of them Have the Alpha amps that have
>the
>> > microprossesor controls I think they are the 87a model and they have them
>> > running at 2500 pep.Also what about the guys who run the henry amps they
>do 3
>> > kw or more.I always thought the legal limit is 1500 watts pep.Am I wrong
>on
>> > this?I think that is correct.And another note to add is that the fcc says
>you
>> > shud run minuim power to make a contact.Well not all of us hams are
>d*cks.But
>> > most are getting that way.To be honest I have talked on the cb years

>before
>> > getting my ham ticket.And still talk on there.And this news group is a
>good
>> > place to learn.Almost all the cbers on here have helped me out when I
>have
>> > had a question.Later and cul Mike
>> >
>> > Big Dog 326 wrote:
>> >
>> > > I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put
>themselves
>> > > above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section
>> > > they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
>> > > (freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still
>> > > illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed how
>ham
>> > > operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it. Yes,
>> > > ham radio operators do modify there radios (example: UHF radio-mars
>mod-
>> > > now used to talk on FRS radio freqs. and higher than legal output)
>Also,
>> > > hams flip switches and cut diodes to make there HF radio all band
>> > > transmit and talk on so called freeband freqs. everyday. Ham radio
>> > > operators seem to think that holding a ham license somehow gives them
>> > > more rights to violate FCC regulations-IT DOES NOT! If anything, those
>> > > that have ham licenses should set the standard and live to a higher
>code
>> > > than do 11 meter freebanders. I am always amazed how those hams that
>> > > violate the law look down at CBers and try to tell those operators that
>> > > THEY are violating the law. Trust when I say, that if you go to Ebay
>and
>> > > bid on a radio such as a Yeasu FT-100 being sold by a lincensed ham
>> > > operator, 9 times out of ten it has all ready been modified for out of
>> > > band transmit. WHY? Is that not illegal? Why did he see fit to make
>> > > this mod? The answer from a ham is for emergency only operation! Well
>I
>> > > am glad that when the world is coming to an end, we have all these ham
>> > > operators ready to rock with their illegal radios! Come on fellow
>hams,
>> > > give CBers a break until you stop the mars mods and follow the letter
>of
>> > > the law yourselves. I do, how about you? I know CBers with better
>> > > equipment and better operating proceedures than do some fellow hams. I
>> > > like CBers who run clean equipment, stay off the ham bands and operate
>in
>> > > a professional manner. There are people on this NG that have more
>tech.
>> > > knowledge than many hams. I like to read this NG and myself have
>picked
>> > > up on some good tech. info. But, fellow hams, take a look around your

>> > > own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made to your
>radios.
>> > > You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!
>> > >
>> > > --
>> > > THANK YOU: Scott
>> > >
>> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> > > Before you buy.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5917. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000917093304.17977.00000679@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 52476

good for you jerry. the same night i was on 11 meters having about 15 qso's with australia, new zealend, and new caledonia. even had a short one to doug down on lord howe island. ten is never as active as 11. on days where there is superp dx levels there will be some dx working on 10 but still never like 11. i've heard many many evenings after sunset when the band is wide open to the south pacific and far east with no hams to be heard on 10 at all while were sitting on 11 working the world. guess the hams were off having fun talking to old charlie or whoever down the road on 80 meters.

>Tim,
>
>That's odd--I had a nice QSO with Sydney, AU yesterday on 10. Seriously,
>I hear quite a bit of activity on 10--I'm one of them.
>
>Jerry

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5918. Re: Mongoose radio - mongoose.jpg (1/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000917093630.17977.00000681@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 52477

the power amplifier unit is surface mount as well???? please let us know if these amps are as unstable as the 2970's or not.

>I have to agree that Mongoose radios are not manufactured as well as the top
>three. Bassman had mentioned that he was not sure how the new Rangers would
>hold up in trucks. We work on hundreds of units each week, and the new
>Ranger radios have the least repairs of all. Ranger has designed their 6900
>series and the DX series on a SMD board. These radios are the most durable
>radios on the market. There is nothing that comes close. You may want to
>check out one of these sites.
>http://www.exportradios.com/rci6900.shtml
>
>http://www.exportradios.com/2950dx.htm
>
>David
>
>
>
>"Tennessee Bassman" <bassman@truckdrivermail.com> wrote in message
>news:mkg0sss0u0c87e0nlfa8uv4rnq7go8gtq5@4ax.com...
>> Bassman wrote: Man, I have never heard of a Mongoose either. I just
>> found the picture for the dude.
>>
>> I haul freight for a living. We all run Northstars, Galaxys and an
>> occasional "old" Cobra. With the exception of the new Rangers, there
>> is no other worth considering. I just don't know how the new
>> technology of the Rangers would hold up to the beating we give a
>> radio. We slipseat and a radio leads a hard life.
>>
>> It is a very important tool in our trade. We use them to make our
>> living and without them the road would be a much more dangerous place
>> than it is already. "Citizens Band" radio contributes a lot to todays
>> society wheither you realize it or not. Ham's are not exclusive to
>> this even though they serve an important function as well. As radio
>> lovers we should come together and try to understand each others wants
>> and needs. Just a thought,
>>
>> Tennessee Bassman
>>
>>
>> On Wed, 13 Sep 2000 19:22:13 -0500, "Toll Free"
>> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>>
>> >Exactly.

>> >
>> >
>> >You get the envelope yet?
>> >
>> >--Toll Free
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >"hillbilly" <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message
>> >news:8pmlmk$2b6$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>> >> In article <Q6xv5.3617$XT1.66904@news5.giganews.com>,
>> >> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>> >> > Doesn't matter if it did or not.
>> >> >
>> >> > All the mongoose radios are junk.
>> >> >
>> >> > They where imported as "The Snake Killer" by Copper Electronics,
>> >> prior to
>> >> > the Wireless deal and the shit Eagle's they pawn off on people now.
>> >> >
>> >> > Toll Free
>> >> >
>> >> > "Tennessee Bassman" <bassman@truckdrivermail.com> wrote in message
>> >> > news:m36rrscbhgc2j7q8iqb7ogied4deid53fe@4ax.com...
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >>
>> >> -the only ones I've seen were junk....poor workmanship and real tinny
>> >>
>> >>
>> >> Dave KG5XR
>> >> Daves Radio Electronics
>> >> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>> >> Ark/Mo State Line
>> >>
>> >>
>> >> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> >> Before you buy.
>> >
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5919. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000917094001.17977.00000682@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 52478

great post scott, now the guys will come and claim your not really a ham.
hahaha.

>
>In article <20000916202858.00356.00000164@ng-cm1.aol.com>,
> x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:
>
>
>> Scott: You must admit that if a ham spends most of his time trying to get
>more
>> watts out of stock CB's, modding export radios to work on 11 meters, and
>> evaluating the merits of davemade vs. noname CB amps, then they're not
>exactly
>> a typical ham.
>
>Now this is the type of civil discussion I like to have! In reply:
>There is no typical ham of CBer. Never has and never will be! My
>interest in radio started in the late 60's in CB (license and all).
>I obeyed all the rules (In fact I was real red neck about anything that
>broke the official FCC rules). Then it happened in CB. We heard DX
>rolling in and gave em a shout. Pushed our antennas up past legal
>limits. Found a thing called a "Black Tube" to put in our tube type
>radios to add a watt or 3. And then along came the business band linear
>that "just happened" to work on 11 meters. And believe it or not I WAS
>THE AVERAGE CBer in those days.
>
>Let me explain to you why CB will not die and why CBers do what they do
>(and why you even find many hams doing it). CB is the wild-wild-west of
>radio. That is what makes it fun. Is that not what hobby radio is
>suppose to be-FUN?
>
>The reason I get upset with fellow hams is that group all CBers in a
>lump. Here are some simple truths: Do most CBers run power over 4 watts?
>YES! Do most CBers run a KW? NO! Do most CBers freeband? YES! Do most
>CBers talk on Ham Bands? NO! Do some Hams freeband? YES! Do some Hams
>mod radios with illegal intent? YES! Do Hams talk on CB band with modded
>Ham radios? Very Yes! Have Hams always put themselves above CBers and
>sometimes even above the law? YES!
>
>Next time you hear truck drivers on 10 meters, don't blame all CBers!
>Truck drivers have always been the wildest in the wild-wild-west. They
>are not what you would call the average CBer.
>
>Trust me when I say that there is things on this NG that scares the hell

>out of me! Things such as "Negative Compression Mods" and "Competition"
>class C linears. There is a trend right now towards this nasty, dirty RF
>creating crap. I come from the old school of keep your RF clean and
>conservative.
>
>I hope you will take a moment to open your mind to a different way of
>thinking about CB and CBers. We hams have our own sins to worry about!
>Lets have honest conversations with CBers. I love the wild-wild-west of
>radio that is called CB, and I love ham radio too. The first place to be
>honest is for hams to tell the truth about why they hang around this NG.
>Do ya know what I mean????
>
>--
>THANK YOU: Scott!
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5920. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2121d@gte.net
Message-ID: <39c4cab4.3930091@news.gte.net>
Source record: 52479
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

:> Only if there was a law in the US Code or a state law outlawing
:> possession of a ham radio by a non-licensed person. The comparison
:> isn't valid if no such law exists, since there is a law against
:> possession of pot.
:>
:> It's sort of like a person violating a part of the UCMJ while they
:> aren't in the military. The UCMJ only applies to military personnel.
:
:Several participants in this thread have their laws, rules and regulations,
:and levels of authority and jurisdiction mixed up.
:
:CB - no individual or station license required, but technical regulations
:are still in force and apply to anyone within the FCC's area of jurisdiction
:(USA and territories).
:
:This means that possession of an external RF power amplifier ("linear" -
:although that is only one kind of amplification and is the main type used
:for AM mode) that is designed or adjusted to work in the CB band is NOT
:PERMITTED FOR ANYONE in the above-mentioned areas. If you are a ham and
:have an 11-meter "footwarmer" and it is tuned to be maximally efficient in
:the 11-meter band, you are in violation. However, if your
:originally-11-meter amplifier is tuned to 10 meters or some other band,
:there is no apparent violation for a licensed ham operator. (The FCC might
:still ask for some form of certification or proof that the amplifier cannot
:be operated on 10 meters.)
:
:FCC has authority to regulate radios and their use all over the United
:States and its possessions and territories. It doesn't matter if any
:individual is licensed or not; the regs apply to everyone. If you're
:unlicensed, transmitting is prohibited. If you're licensed, the other
:regulations regarding proper operation and technical specs apply to you.
:
:Local police departments do not have jurisdiction to enforce FCC
:regulations. That is a Federal function, usually carried out by (depending
:on circumstances) the FCC itself, the FBI, and/or the United States
:Marshalls. A knowledgeable police officer may bring your unauthorized radio
:to the FCC or DOJ's attention, but he may not make an arrest or confiscate
:the equipment UNLESS there is a violation of some other statute that is
:within his power to enforce. If the officer knows that much about radio,
:she should also know all about the jurisdictional issues.

My state just gave local police the authority to make arrests for
violations of FCC regulations. Just as local cops can make arrests

for federal drug crimes or illegal aliens, all it takes is to have a
matching state law. Besides, we now have multi jurisdiction units
that are made up of federal, state and local LEOs that can arrest
for any crime.

:In the case of an 11 meter amplifier, a local officer could charge you with
:a relevant motor vehicle equipment violation if such regulation exists. If
:your radio transmissions are causing interference with audio or radio
:equipment belonging to someone else, you could be charged with some sort of
:"disturbing the peace" or "disorderly conduct" offense. Naturally, if you
:fail to cooperate fully with the officer to the extent required by law under
:the circumstances of your encounter, you can be charged with disorderly
:conduct or even some form of obstruction of justice regardless of
:jurisdiction on any radio issues.
:
:So, in short, while the police do not have jurisdiction over your CB radio,
:it will not be productive to rub their noses in the fact.
:
:73 de Dave, NF2G
:Graduate Student
:University at Albany School of Criminal Justice
:
:
:

5921. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000917094426.17977.00000683@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 52480

even at the very bottom of the cycle around 1996 i was still able to talk to my friends in south america and practice my spanish but even better it gave me the chance to work locals around 50 or so miles from me that i couldnt hear before. for a person to have any longevity in this radio hobby you have to be versatile. the dx will always return.

>
>Only when the sunspot cycle is high you will make those rare long dx
>contacts on 11 meters but on the lower and declining years find another
>hobbyif your into just dx or become a ham and still be able to work dx
>because you can't fool old mother nature

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5922. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000917094555.17977.00000685@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 52481

true but many many nights i have sit down and listened to the aussies booming in on 27.555 and scanned to 10 meters to find it deserted. the hams rarely bother top use it after dark even though its still wide open till around midnight here in my location

>
>This is true, but just to clarify a thought, when DX is running on 11,
>it's running on 10. They are very similar bands.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5923. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000917094946.17977.00000686@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 52482
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

well arent you the good samaritan

>
>In article <8q13a7$vm6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, scott_326@my-deja.com says...
>> I am a Ham! The reason Hams are at this NG is for the same reasons that
>> CBers go to Ham groups. CBers go to Ham groups for tech info, mods and
>> radio purchases. Hams go to CB groups to buy and to sell not so legal
>> equipment (if you have noticed-some of the best tech heads on exports and
>> amps on this NG are also on Ham news groups with call signs) and to
>> further their interest in CB and freebanding. Thank God there is one
>> honest Ham among us. Watch..Now here comes all the excuses and 1/2 baked
>> responses....
>>
>> --
>> THANK YOU: Scott!
>
>The reason I'm here, is that occasionally someone will ask a question
>that needs a straightforward answer. I try to answer them. There are
>times when answers are totally wrong, and someone needs to offer an
>alternate viewpoint.
>I don't buy, or sell here.
>I don't care what others practice, as I don't have to pay the fine.
>Almost forgot. I enjoy the hell out of Ice Cold's jokes!!!!!
>
>--
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

5924. KRIS CB RADIOS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: twentyonefootbed@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000917101515.22722.00001385@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 52483

I HAVE A KRIS MOBILE CB RADIO, I DONT HAVE A MICROPHONE WITH IT, WAS WONDERING IF ANYBODY HAS THE MICROPHONE WIRING DIAGRAM, BENN TRYING TO WIRE UP A MIC TO IT, (FRUSTRATING).

THANKS: CHRISTOPHER

5925. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2121d@gte.net
Message-ID: <39c4cf8a.5168681@news.gte.net>
Source record: 52484
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

```
:
:Same thing goes if you have a big finned box sitting on your tranny
:hump that says "Texas Star" on the front of it. Have never heard of a cop
:actually enforcing FCC laws

My state has authorized the police to enforce FCC rules. That is
why the state cops are openingly going after illegal CBers and
scanner operators. Just like drug laws, it only takes a state law
that matches federal law and regulations.

::Me either I got a careless for changing lanes near a st.pd
::<3 car lengths it was unfortunate situation driven by the
: : pace near 62 mile post in stafford fines were paid> I
:: was new to the route.Credit to the trooper he could
::drive like the dickens.
::GARDENSTATE PARKWAY IS THERE ANY
::WAY YOU CAN REMOVE THOSE
::STUPID TREES THAT BLOCK YOUR VIEW OF
:: All incoming ramp traffic?MHO
:: he didnt say anything.Stopped for confusing inspection
:: sticker freehold suburban that sits in rt 34/35 area
:: no problem either.
:: Twice monthly inspection checkpoints on rt 30 Atlantic
:: City.Either the 25 ltd/texas star combo with 96 whip on
:: mirror.Or Bc245xlt vertical next to ashtray.
:: Contrary to popular opinion some leo's
:: Aren't out to bust nads.Theres a whole
:: lot of other stuff for them to do.Praise the gung-ho ones
:: they can spot the bad drivers by eye from like a mile
:: away. hey It's only pre-emptive.I
:: dont want to
:: be near some of the drivers out there,and have
::them like snooze off and veer into me or crash into
:: something in front of me.
:
:blah blah blah
:Gene Floyd wrote in message >
:
:
```

5926. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Karl <karljb@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <39C4D22E.7FA0F5DA@earthlink.net>
Source record: 52485

I also am a ham and i agree with Scott. also be aware that just because some one is a ham don't meen there honest. i have been burned by more than one ham. if a ham tells you that he is not sure if something works because he just hasn't had the time to check it out. thats bull. hams always check it out then if they can't fix it or it cost to much to fix they sell it. AND THEY SAY JUST DIDN'T HAVE THE TIME TO CHECK IT OUT.
karl

Big Dog 326 wrote:

> I am a Ham! The reason Hams are at this NG is for the same reasons that
> CBers go to Ham groups. CBers go to Ham groups for tech info, mods and
> radio purchases. Hams go to CB groups to buy and to sell not so legal
> equipment (if you have noticed-some of the best tech heads on exports and
> amps on this NG are also on Ham news groups with call signs) and to
> further their interest in CB and freebanding. Thank God there is one
> honest Ham among us. Watch..Now here comes all the excuses and 1/2 baked
> responses....
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott!
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

--
(*~*) Karl

5927. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000917101902.11127.00000277@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 52486

> "The Game" TheGame@aolhell.con
>Date: 9/15/00 4:48 PM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <3Pww5.65$R9.85690@news2.voicenet.com>
>

>why is 181 the big man?
>

Cause he fuckin said so

5928. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000917102049.11127.00000278@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 52487

> curious_dan@my-deja.com
>Date: 9/15/00 6:32 PM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <8pubi9$2fc$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
>
>

>yeh but you know what timski, i bet he can put you in the red anyday
>anyhow, all the way down there in galveston, come on , come on,.....cd
>is out......

If yer so big and bad danny then go put us all "in the red"..

5929. Re: Drug running hams LOL!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2121d@gte.net
Message-ID: <39c4d320.6086856@news.gte.net>
Source record: 52488
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

:> :>What concerns me is that we are seeing an increase of people using
:> :>radios, as guns were used before, to commit crimes. Drug runners are
:> :>using scanners and CB radios in chase vehicles to let the mules avoid
:> :>the cops.
:> . That is what
:> they are arresting people for. Using CBs and scanners to avoid
:> detection by the police. Look at this thread. Several people have
:> reported being stopped by the cops for having radios, all because the
:> drug runners are using them.
:
:Please people...those of us here that have experience with both sides of
:the dope trade are just plain laughing right now.
:
:Domestic drug numbers stations based in Indiana
: and using mobiles on CW???

Two seperate issues. The drug runners are using scanners and
out of band CBs in the escort vehicles.

The CW mobile stations are something else. It appears that
individuals of southern European heritage are transmitting some
type of number messages for whatever purpose. Given that there
are a number of Serbians in and around Chicago, who knows. But
hams have seen, and heard, transmissions while on the Indiana Toll
road.

:Hams being arrested or detained???

N9VKS was ticketed for illegal scanner usage
according to Popular Communications in the
Sept issue.

:Drug runners in and around the ham bands???
:
:And the cops in Indiana are stupid enough to believe it???
:
:First off.....
:The Indiana cops probably turned the musings of a tweaker (meth user)
:into a pretty tall tale, after finding a CB in his truck after a search
:and arrest.
:
:Second...
:NO drug cartel worth a 10 spot of crack is going to use CW (smoke
:signals) to move the product around in the states. If they are stupid
:enough to use a ham radio then they must really be amateur.

:
:Third...
:Ham radio operators make crappy drug runners. Do I really have to
:qualify that.

But ham radio would make a good cover for having a scanner if you
were a drug runner. Or involved in some sort of spying.

:Fourth...
:Felix Areallano and his brother can afford to buy encrypted astros from
:Motorola S.A de C.V. with no questions asked if needed.

Therefore the cops would be looking for any type of radio activity.

:> :>And it looks like someone in the Chicago area is using their ham
:> :>license to cover a spying network. Too many in the Gary-South Bend
:> :>-Mishawaka-Elkhart area are hearing mobile ham stations trainsmitting
:> :>number type broadcast, in and around the ham bands.
:
: Sunspots playing tricks.

Not when the car passes you on the toll road and overloads
the front end of your radio.

:
:> I personally saw a guy with ham plates
:> blow by me, jamming the front end of my receiver with
:> a number type mesage in CW on the lower end of 20.
:> Others upstate are reporting the same thing.
:
:Or just another idiot jammer...
:>
:> :>Therefore the cops are looking hard at anyone with a radio.
:
:At the most the cops are dealing with a major meth problem in the
:midwest and some of the tweakers have been arrested and in possession of
:some box with a mic attached...the word spread among the patrol ranks
:that "the tweakers were on CB"(big surpass eh).
:
:When the DEA and FCC start pulling over cars with antennas then you
:MIGHT have something to really worry about.
:
:There are plenty other reasons why this is nothing more than a fantasy
:in it's current form.
:
:I'm not saying that radios are NOT used...but any decent smuggler knows
:the proper use of radio equipment and freq spectrum for any give
:task.
:
:Remember they have a lot more money and resources than the Indiana cops.
:Except for the tweakers...they are poor and stupid.
:

:If you put a "tweakers suck" bumper sticker on you car, they would most
:likely leave you alone.
:
:> :The Cops wouldn't know a numbers station if it was transmitting
:> :in their car!
:
:Yah Huh....they have a special doggie for that.
:
:> There are a number of ISP troopers who are also military intelligence
:> analysts in the Guard or the Reserves. I would expect that they have
:> some exposure to signal intelligence.
:
:They can probably tune in a signal and listen...but the military is not
:really trained real well in drug interdiction, let alone domestic drug
:interdiction. The fact the police have those people on staff does little
:good if the PD does not provide monitoring hours and a shitload of
:equipment.

That is why reserve Intel folks are being put on active duty and
loaned to the DEA and FBI to help the locals. Plus if a cop is also
a member of the Guard or Reserves and is trained as intelligence
analyst then the cops get the best of both worlds. And there are a
number of cops who are 96Bs in the state of Indiana.

As far as the equipment, just hook a AOR8200 into a laptop computer.
Or use an Optoelectronics Scout.

:>
:> :And they have LITTLE authority to do anything about it even if
:> :they find such a station.
:
:And trying to prove it was used to evade cops would be fun also.

No they use it as an excuse to pull you over. Then search the car.
The radios are destroyed if you do not have a license. And you
get a ticket for a class B misdomeanor ($500 fine). Plus whatever
else they find.

:>
:> They can gun you down if you mouth off. It is called resisting
:> arrest.
:
:Jee
:In california the cops just beat you.

The California cops have gunned down their share.
One black woman who was sleeping in her car (I think
it was in Riverside). Then the LAPD was having a contest
to see who could shoot the most gang bangers.

5930. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <6Q4x5.194979$c5.4330516@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 52489

Karl <karljb@earthlink.net> wrote in message
news:39C4D22E.7FA0F5DA@earthlink.net...
> I also am a ham and i agree with Scott. also be aware that just because
some
> one is a ham don't meen there honest. i have been burned by more than one
> ham. if a ham tells you that he is not sure if something works because he
> just hasn't had the time to check it out. thats bull. hams always check it
> out then if they can't fix it or it cost to much to fix they sell it. AND
> THEY SAY JUST DIDN'T HAVE THE TIME TO CHECK IT OUT.
> karl
>
> Big Dog 326 wrote:
>

Another favorite phrase seems to be: "It worked last time I used xx years
ago." or " It's not mine I am selling it for a friend."

Barry D.

5931. Re: antenna for cobra 18?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: twentyonefootbed@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000917105451.22722.00001388@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 52490

try twin 5 by 5s

5932. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <R75x5.8604$Rt3.475328@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 52491

"GMpartsdude" <GMpartsdude@home.com> wrote in message
news:npWw5.41478$7W2.1611541@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com...
> that same theory can be used for motorcycle versus dirtbike NG's, also car
> versus truck NG's, trains versus trolley NG's, square versus circle NG's,
> surf versus turf...You get the point. People want to soak up info, whether
> they fit into multi groups or not..
> If yer a ham, and admit to it on the NG, be a man and use your call.
That's
> the only thing 1/2 baked i see..
> KB1CIH. (if ya drive by, dont forget to honk)

I have never used a call sign here because I don't think it is particularly relevant. It also allows typecasting and slotting to detract from an interesting discussion. Believe me, ending sequential call-signs was the greatest idea in the history of amateur radio. As Baron Munchhausen used to say on the radio, "I vas dere, Sharlie".

But if it is a manhood issue -- strikes me that not hiding behind some silly alias is more of one -- then for the record, I am:

Dick McCollum N0BK ex-P1-17-15936 and aging Boy Wonder.

5933. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22056-39C4E43F-2@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52492

.and I agree. MOST of the time 10 dead. I scanned the hell out of 10 last night and all I heard were Spanish and some cw.

5934. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39C4BF10.CCB2BF69@qnet.com>
Source record: 52493

Hello Death By RF: Yes I agree the 279.95 introductory price is steep and quit a few of the people have told me that.

This introductory price of 279.95 is twenty dollars less than the in production and running Jo-Gunn Son of a Gun, Ground Plane Antenna

The aircraft grade high quality materials, machine shop, injection moulding, and stainless steel hardware, purchased in small non production quantities is very expensive. Also all the antennas are hand built by me in my garage, while listing to Rock & Roll Music. (93.1 MHz out of LA)

The Mastodon 5000, and the Mastodon Interceptor 5000 is in a Proto-Type stage status. Meaning that if enough interest is shown, production will start in larger quantities and this will drive the price down significantly.
The Mastodon is a commercial grade antenna, and isn't for everyone. It will work from 24.8 to 33 MHz, simply adjust to where you want it to work at. And I feel very confident it would stand the nasty weather conditions on a mountain top repeater site, say for 10 meter FM operation.

>>"almost $300.00 for a 5/8 vertical is highway robbery"<<

I'll half to disagree with this statement. Look at the new antennas that out there. A good example is the Hustler 2 meter model G7-144 (its 14 or 15 feet tall) it goes for $180 dollars and doesn't use half the material I use in the Mastodon Antennas. Also look at the going prices of the other type of antennas that almost use the same amount of material that I use, like in the all band verticals for the ham bands, the prices start around $279 to around $400 dollars and more. And again these are current in production antennas.

The days of having a good high quality Ground Plane Antenna, that has great performance and low or no TVI interference problems for around $49.99 are gone.

Look at whats available today, and make a comparison of the quality, materials, and performance.

All the Mastodon 5000 antennas out there (about ten of them) haven't put one cent into my pocket at this date. Most are still being tested for Reduced TVI Interference, Performance, Power handling capability, and assembly instruction verification. The testing continues, and feedback is pretty good. It will be able to be read in a web site soon to be put up.

If you can come up with a better antenna that has a significantly reduced TVI interference, that can take 10KW (tested for 15 minuets straight), can be tuned from 24.8 to 33 MHz, and out shines all the others on the market today, I'll buy it in a heart beat.

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert.

PS: Wait till the beams come out.

DeathByRF wrote:
>
> yes for 1/2 an arm and 1/2 a leg, plus your first new born.. almost $300.00 for
> a 5/8 vertical is highway robbery

5935. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: D Stark <dave@nf2g.com>
Message-ID: <HO5x5.5997$%h6.1900291@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 52494
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"N9NWO" <2121d@gte.net> wrote in message
news:39c4cab4.3930091@news.gte.net...
>
> My state just gave local police the authority to make arrests for
> violations of FCC regulations. Just as local cops can make arrests
> for federal drug crimes or illegal aliens, all it takes is to have a
> matching state law. Besides, we now have multi jurisdiction units
> that are made up of federal, state and local LEOs that can arrest
> for any crime.

What state? I would be interested in following any constitutional
implications or cases that arise from this.

-Dave, NF2G

5936. Re: 11.000 mhz synthesizer crystal need for Courier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39C4C137.3A4A8BF8@qnet.com>
Source record: 52495

Hello Sideband (SSB): Yes good point!

I was talking with the local Radio Shack guy, while I was in the city.
He showed me a very large book, with all kinds of radio stuff you can
order from them to save you a trip into the "BIG City"

If ya goes into one of them Radio Shack, make the sale dude show ya the
big book from which to order stuff from.

Jay in the Mojave

sideband wrote:
>
> Radio Shack carries crystals of just about any frequency. You might
> have to order it thru them at the store, but at least you can get one
> there.
>
> HTH
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Sun, 17 Sep 2000 08:47:22 GMT, vfo1@juno.com, using the
> forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :Hi,
> :
> :I am in need of a 11.000 mhz synthesizer crystal for a Courier
> :Centurian SSB base. Somebody removed it and installed one that is
> :11.400. I want to get get it back to the correct one. Please e-mail me
> :if you have one.
> :
> :Thanks in advance,
> :
> :
> :Bill
> :vfo1@juno.com

5937. FA: AMPLIFIED MOBILE SPEAKER (eBay)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000917125121.28696.00001551@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 52496

http://cgi6.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=elcam

5938. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <6l6x5.444$Q66.454607@nnrp5-w.sbc.net>
Source record: 52497

Oh Brian, you still pissed because Jay &
I know more than you, and I drive around
vehicles that are less than 2 years of age,
not like you're Pinto!.

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:dK2x5.5494$uQ.30993@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Why don't you just take your dilapidated motor bike out to the desert and
> give Jay a big wet kiss...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "The Landshark" <s3buell@pacbell.net> wrote in message
> news:2rZw5.208$Q66.363735@nnrp5-w.sbc.net...
> > Again, Thanks for the laugh Jay.
>
>
>
>
>
>

5939. Re: The "legality" Question Revisited

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:02:24 UTC
From: discipio <discipio@home.net>
Message-ID: <kSTw5.211004$i5.2918846@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>
Source record: 52384

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
news:h9s3ss4tso5f1aafjceptnjj29jjk5101f@4ax.com...
<snip>
> Your not. Troll

You're is the approprate contraction of you are.

>
>

5940. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:27:38 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <_dUw5.65$du2.3244@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52385

Only when the sunspot cycle is high you will make those rare long dx
contacts on 11 meters but on the lower and declining years find another
hobbyif your into just dx or become a ham and still be able to work dx
because you can't fool old mother nature
"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000916183340.03135.00000216@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> thanks. thats what i been doing for years.
>
> >
> >I would suggest that if the style of DX'ing on the Ham Bands doesn't suit
you
> >then just stick to 11 M.
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

5941. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:28:58 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000916202858.00356.00000164@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 52386

<< What we would like to think does not happen by
those who are licensed, does not change the fact that mods are being
done, hams talk on 11 meters and freebands with moded ham radios,
handhelds are mars-moded and used on FRS freqs. If you know no one that
is into this side of ham, then you need to get out a little more often!>>

Scott: You must admit that if a ham spends most of his time trying to get more
watts out of stock CB's, modding export radios to work on 11 meters, and
evaluating the merits of davemade vs. noname CB amps, then they're not exactly
a typical ham.

5942. CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 00:30:15 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q13a7$vm6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52387

I am a Ham! The reason Hams are at this NG is for the same reasons that CBers go to Ham groups. CBers go to Ham groups for tech info, mods and radio purchases. Hams go to CB groups to buy and to sell not so legal equipment (if you have noticed-some of the best tech heads on exports and amps on this NG are also on Ham news groups with call signs) and to further their interest in CB and freebanding. Thank God there is one honest Ham among us. Watch..Now here comes all the excuses and 1/2 baked responses....

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5943. HUMOR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 01:04:18 UTC
From: bobr19@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000916210418.17986.00001518@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 52388

THE AMISH GIRL

An Amish woman and her daughter were riding in an old buggy one cold, blustery January day. The daughter said to the mother, "My hands are freezing cold." The mother replied, "Put your hands between your legs.
The body heat will warm them up."

So the daughter did, and her hands warmed up. The next day, the daughter was riding with her boyfriend, and he said, "My hands are freezing cold." The daughter replied, "Put them between my legs, they'll warm up." The next day, the boyfriend was again driving in the buggy with the Daughter. He said, "My nose is freezing cold." The daughter replied, "Put it between my legs. It will warm up." He did, and his nose warmed up.

The next day, the boyfriend was once again driving with the daughter and he said, "My penis is frozen solid." The next day, the daughter is driving in the buggy with her mother, and she says to her mother, "Have you ever heard of a penis?" The slightly concerned mother says, "Sure, why do you ask?"

The daughter replies, "Well, they make one hell of a mess when they defrost.
>>

5944. Re: Hygen-505 Handheld

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 01:42:25 UTC
From: user7902@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000916214225.08603.00000097@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 52389

I have one too I bought it brand new they come in a plain white bow with nothing at all on or in the box there is no manual the buttons on the front do as follows Power =switches betwen hi &low power on hi when pwr is in display,Scan =activates scan when unit is squelched,am/fm = self explanatory switches from am/fm,ch 19=NOT for ch 19 switches bands when arrow on display is to left 40 channels lower than CB no arrow in display reg 40CB channels ,arrow to right 40 channels higher than CB e-mail if more questions. Gordon

5945. Re: Want to modify that new CB out there like a PC122 or any other newer units,lmk in here

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 02:10:23 UTC
From: leonard bailey <lb2754@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <jKVw5.102571$d9.565309@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 52390

lb2754@hotmail.com
"JamesBond 007" <psereplyingrouptnx@net.com> wrote in message
news:j8o2ssgu1rc88el1qlklkdk7gd3if9bo17@4ax.com...
> planning to want xtra channels in your pc122 or other make,and can't
> find a way,then get back to me in here,maybe I can help you..leave
> your email address

5946. Re: HUMOR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 02:29:53 UTC
From: leonard bailey <lb2754@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <B0Ww5.102580$d9.565758@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 52391

booooo
"BobR19" <bobr19@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000916210418.17986.00001518@ng-cl1.aol.com...
> THE AMISH GIRL
>
> An Amish woman and her daughter were riding in an old buggy one cold,
blustery
> January day. The daughter said to the mother, "My hands are freezing
cold."
> The mother replied, "Put your hands between your legs.
> The body heat will warm them up."
>
> So the daughter did, and her hands warmed up. The next day, the daughter
was
> riding with her boyfriend, and he said, "My hands are freezing cold." The
> daughter replied, "Put them between my legs, they'll warm up." The next
day,
> the boyfriend was again driving in the buggy with the Daughter. He said,
"My
> nose is freezing cold." The daughter replied, "Put it between my legs. It
will
> warm up." He did, and his nose warmed up.
>
> The next day, the boyfriend was once again driving with the daughter and
he
> said, "My penis is frozen solid." The next day, the daughter is driving in
the
> buggy with her mother, and she says to her mother, "Have you ever heard of
a
> penis?" The slightly concerned mother says, "Sure, why do you ask?"
>
> The daughter replies, "Well, they make one hell of a mess when they
defrost.
> >>

5947. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 02:56:19 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <npWw5.41478$7W2.1611541@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 52392

that same theory can be used for motorcycle versus dirtbike NG's, also car versus truck NG's, trains versus trolley NG's, square versus circle NG's, surf versus turf...You get the point. People want to soak up info, whether they fit into multi groups or not..
If yer a ham, and admit to it on the NG, be a man and use your call. That's the only thing 1/2 baked i see..
KB1CIH. (if ya drive by, dont forget to honk)

5948. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 03:01:29 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <duWw5.41481$7W2.1610965@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 52393

i own a car..does that mean i cant ride on a bus ??? I give the golden
stupid retort award to you ..<presents recipient with cheap trinket>
"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:39C2E90E.B42695AA@iolinc.net...
> if you quit freebanding a long time ago then why r u on this newsgroup
>
> Charles wrote:
>
> > Many commercially sold Ham HF amps will do 2500W easily with 100W
drive or
> > less. Yes I am sure some Hams run them that way too. However most do
not (it
> > is rarely really necessary anyway on uncrowded civilized bands) but
they do
> > run them at 1500W all day everyday and get great longevity from them due
to the
> > headroom the bigger amp offers. There are bad apples in every hobby. I
am sure
> > somewhere there are illegal stamp and coin collectors too so this issue
of who
> > runs what and where is a waste of time. All one can do is make sure
their own
> > house is clean .
> >
> > Some time ago I quit being a radio criminal (freebander) and am ever
the
> > better off for it. Now on the Ham Bands instead of trying to 'DX'
across the
> > country and thinking that is a big deal I can routinely work stations on
the
> > other side of the planet as often as conditions permit and completely
legally.
> > My DX logbook is always online at my website for public viewing.
> >
> > 73 / DX
> >
> > --
> >
> > Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
> > charles@ab7sl.com
> > AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
> > http://www.ab7sl.com
> >
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message

news:8ptvsokgj1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <EFuw5.2081$u6.51211@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>,
> > > "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote:
> > > > Because they want to have full legal limit without running the tube
> > > to death
> > > > a 3cx3000a7 will last a lifetime running at the legal limit..
> > > >
> > > > What specific purpose is there for a cb operator to OWN ONE?
> > > >
> > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:8ptm2c$8n4$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > what specific purpose is there for a ham radio operator to own and
> > > use
> > > > > a 3000a7 amp, hmmmmmmmm??????????,,,.....cd is out......
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > oh geez, now we see which side your bread is buttered on good buddy.
> > > and oh yes , that is why they have them, of course we all realize they
> > >
neeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeevvverrrr
> > > rrrrrrrrrrrrr.....break the rules. sure does help to have
that
> > > extra power at your finger tips to break through those pileups good
> > > buddy. as far as your silly question about cb radio operators owning
> > > one, is there really a need to answer that question pal??.....cd is
> > > out......
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
>

5949. WANTED!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 03:04:31 UTC
From: Michael Caplan <plato61@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C4343E.DB814C2A@home.com>
Source record: 52394

Still looking for a base station setup. Want a TRAM D201A or Browning, amp, moonraker 4 or 6, rotor. If u have any or all, email me immediately!!. Quick sale!

5950. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 03:06:13 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q1cet$9dm$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52395

In article <39C42417.6511E0C0@oio.net>,
'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
>
> Big Dog,
> I'll have you know that I am fully baked! I also
> enjoy both NG's, what's wrong with that?
> 'Doc

Doc: ABSOLUTELY NOTHING, and that is the whole point! It is just that some of my fellow hams scold the CBer while partaking in the same or similar activities. I know both hobbies and enjoy both. I was amazed how many hams responded to my other posts. Sure a lot of hams down here for a NG involved in high power CB and freebanding. I forgot, since we hams have an official FCC license we can break any laws we want. You CBers better watch your step though, because we are the grand "rule makers" and "rule breakers"! 10-4444444444444

P.S. I'll be back after I go talk some skip on 11 meters with my brand new Yeasu Ham Radidio.
--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5951. Re: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 03:28:02 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39c4369d.4147408@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 52396

> no coment @#$&$#*@ !
>--
>Dave KG5XR
>Daves Radio Electronics
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>Ark/Mo State Line

Oh come now davie.... you've never been one to mence words...

:-)

-Chuck

P.S. You mean there's TWO Chuckie's in this NG Now... Yikes!

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

5952. Re: Galaxy Dx99v $350

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 03:42:55 UTC
From: oneqck76ta@aol.comSpAmSuX
Message-ID: <20000916234255.18798.00000254@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 52397

I can buy a new one for about the same money, Give or take a few pennies.

oneqck76ta@aol.com
http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta

You've got '459' out of Minneapolis Minnesota and i'm back quiet!

****Hippie Freak****
http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio

5953. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 03:46:51 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000916234651.25022.00000199@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 52448
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

<>

You're the kind of ham that gives other hams a bad name.

5954. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 04:02:08 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q1fnpcrc1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52450

In article <20000916202858.00356.00000164@ng-cm1.aol.com>,
x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:

> Scott: You must admit that if a ham spends most of his time trying to get more
> watts out of stock CB's, modding export radios to work on 11 meters, and
> evaluating the merits of davemade vs. noname CB amps, then they're not exactly
> a typical ham.

Now this is the type of civil discussion I like to have! In reply:
There is no typical ham of CBer. Never has and never will be! My
interest in radio started in the late 60's in CB (license and all).
I obeyed all the rules (In fact I was real red neck about anything that
broke the official FCC rules). Then it happened in CB. We heard DX
rolling in and gave em a shout. Pushed our antennas up past legal
limits. Found a thing called a "Black Tube" to put in our tube type
radios to add a watt or 3. And then along came the business band linear
that "just happened" to work on 11 meters. And believe it or not I WAS
THE AVERAGE CBer in those days.

Let me explain to you why CB will not die and why CBers do what they do
(and why you even find many hams doing it). CB is the wild-wild-west of
radio. That is what makes it fun. Is that not what hobby radio is
suppose to be-FUN?

The reason I get upset with fellow hams is that group all CBers in a
lump. Here are some simple truths: Do most CBers run power over 4 watts?
YES! Do most CBers run a KW? NO! Do most CBers freeband? YES! Do most
CBers talk on Ham Bands? NO! Do some Hams freeband? YES! Do some Hams
mod radios with illegal intent? YES! Do Hams talk on CB band with modded
Ham radios? Very Yes! Have Hams always put themselves above CBers and
sometimes even above the law? YES!

Next time you hear truck drivers on 10 meters, don't blame all CBers!
Truck drivers have always been the wildest in the wild-wild-west. They
are not what you would call the average CBer.

Trust me when I say that there is things on this NG that scares the hell
out of me! Things such as "Negative Compression Mods" and "Competition"
class C linears. There is a trend right now towards this nasty, dirty RF
creating crap. I come from the old school of keep your RF clean and
conservative.

I hope you will take a moment to open your mind to a different way of
thinking about CB and CBers. We hams have our own sins to worry about!
Lets have honest conversations with CBers. I love the wild-wild-west of
radio that is called CB, and I love ham radio too. The first place to be

honest is for hams to tell the truth about why they hang around this NG.
Do ya know what I mean????

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5955. rci 6900f

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 04:05:04 UTC
From: omega <mrdave@mrdave.com>
Message-ID: <tmg8ss42lp972v4guhlda8i08ulop9knel@4ax.com>
Source record: 52449

for sale
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=440633515

5956. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 04:14:56 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q1gfmdfn1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52451

In article <20000916234651.25022.00000199@ng-bh1.aol.com>,
x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:

> You're the kind of ham that gives other hams a bad name.

That statement was a joke! I was referring to Hams that talk on CB bands using their All band tx modded ham radios and then scold CBers for doing the same! Hams are much to serious. I bet a CBer would have understood the joke!

P.S. I talk CB mobile using a legal 40 channel Cobra radio. None of my ham equipment has been modded in any way. You are missing the point of what I am trying to say. It is not illegal CB I condone. I just don't like the ham radio operators " I'm better than you are attitude".

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5957. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 04:23:39 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20595-39C4474B-94@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52454

Yea, you're right. I should have said USUALLY.

5958. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 04:28:49 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q1h9iekj1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52452

In article <npWw5.41478$7W2.1611541@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>,
"GMpartsdude" <GMpartsdude@home.com> wrote:
> that same theory can be used for motorcycle versus dirtbike NG's, also car
> versus truck NG's, trains versus trolley NG's, square versus circle NG's,
> surf versus turf...You get the point. People want to soak up info, whether
> they fit into multi groups or not..

Well I guess you are right! Hams need to know more about Texas Star
linears, roger beeps, noise toys and echo mikes! I have all these hooked
up to my Yeasu! I other words: Lame..Lame..Lame! I suppose all your
radios are box stock and unmodded too..eh? Don't forget to turn the
linear off tonight in your truck so you don't run da battery down!

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5959. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 04:39:20 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000917003920.16743.00000047@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 52453

<<There is no typical ham or CBer. Never has and never will be! >>

Well Scott, I can't speak for CBers, but there IS a typical ham, as determined by polls and statistical data. He is between 38 and 55 years of age. His average power is 100 watts using a barefoot transceiver. His antenna height is around 40 feet. His favorite band is 20 meters. His favorite modes are phone and CW. (Source: QRZ.com, FCC database, QST polls)

The vast majority of hams I've talked to over the years have fit this profile, and to my knowledge, they didn't seem particularly obsessed with "putting themselves above CBers", and not many seemed particularly anxious to get on 11 meters and operate "above the law" either.

5960. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 05:29:17 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <2kl8ssg2mrped7kmjmtvi8gd670p24lpi2@4ax.com>
Source record: 52455

Doc:

We all screw up from time to time. I'm no exception. ::grin::

73's

-SSB

On or about Sat, 16 Sep 2000 13:16:35 -0500, 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>,
using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:
: Glad I'm not the only one having days like that!(lol)
: (disregard preceding post.)
: 'Doc

5961. Re: Lafayette Telsat SSB 140

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 05:46:13 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <wOYw5.4033$5n6.301810@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52456

No but I got the 23 channel ssb 100. Been a few years sense I powered mine up but it worked great for me. Also have the Lafayette 23 channel Dyna-com hand held. I need to find a finel with the marking F-8 on it. It too was a great CB when it worked.

"Gordy Gale" <gordygale@home.com> wrote in message
news:39C37909.E95C596C@home.com...
> Anyone have one of these 40 channel SSB/AM base stations from the 70s?
> --
> Gordy Gale

5962. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-17 05:47:09 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <0mm8ssg4fmv4tgm5alq9nce7toc4ggnugf@4ax.com>
Source record: 52457
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Yea Jay! And one of them "roger farts" too ;-)

On Sat, 16 Sep 2000 21:21:25 -0400, Jay in the Mojave
wrote:

>Hello Don: Now that is the pot calling the kettle black!
>
>I really enjoy the Don type of hams, goofy and totally disconnected with
>reality. I once went to a ham radio club meeting that was put together
>to help out the local city for disasters such as earth quakes, fires,
>power outages, floods, all that kinds of bad stuff. Well one of the goof
>balls stands up and says that the special disaster helpin hams should
>have VIP parking, special Licence Plates, and get this, a card to be
>identified as a disaster communications coordinater so that they won't
>get traffic tickets, and a uniform! I couldn't help but to laugh out
>load, what a goof ball.
>
>But I felt sorry for the other real type of people who where hams, red
>cross guys, county & city communication guys, and there was even a local
>private radio communication service guy offering his help for free.
>
>The group finally got all the people coordinated and everyone is singing
>from the same song sheet. During the last big desert deluge rain the
>emergency group acted quit fast and efficient, good going to all those
>great guys.
>
>I still hear the old goof ball on the local 2 meter repeater, and yes
>he's a mono tone, know it all, whiner. One of the new guys will say
>Ten-4 on the repeater, and Mr. Goof Ball gets wrapped around the axle in
>a New York second. Funny, now everybody says Ten-4 on the repeater now.
>
>I ah gonna ware up me echo mic for the 2 meter radio, just for him.
>
>Jay in the Great Mojave Desert.
>
>
>
>X34956171135 wrote:
>>
>> <> Yeasu Ham Radidio.>>
>>
>> You're the kind of ham that gives other hams a bad name.

Mark W. Repass "Tennessee Bassman"
bassman@truckdrivermail.com
<><

5963. Re: Drug running hams LOL!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <ssbfl32vqvho31@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 52327
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"Set'em up Joe" <cathexis@erols.com> wrote in message
news:39c5a140.358170372@news.erols.com...
> On Mon, 18 Sep 2000 03:20:34 GMT, "Orb" <orb@sphere.org> wrote:
>
> >What's that supposed to mean?
>
> What's the frequency, Kenneth ??

This is the first "Dan Rather" reference I've seen in a long time!

Jeff

> >
> >> Don't hold your breath. Probably thinks Cumbre is head of the
> >> Cali Cartel.
> >
> >
>

5964. Re: Realistic TRC-441 Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <3057-39C5B9BE-7@storefull-136.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52328

T/y for everyone s help . I am greatly appreciative and I got my 441 working really good. Thanks again.

5965. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <ikjx5.9851$Rt3.575573@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 52329

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000916100954.15615.00000590@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> if y'all used it more there wouldnt be so many clear freqs. how come when
the
> dx activity is high theres not a freeband freq that goes unused yet ten
meters
> is almost if not completely dead. use it or lose it. it may not be fair
and it
> may not be legal but it is life.

You make a good point Tim. To some extent, there is some ham politics involved in this. Ten is legal for Tech Pluses in the 28.3 to 28.5 range which is the favored area for DX. Since this was done, the DX stations got tired of working newbies and the Tech Pluses became Generals either instantly or with little effort after 15 April. The net result was desertion of 10 in favor of lower bands. CW ops gave it up years ago. Unfortunately, the freebanding will probably prevent a comeback.

This is really kind of silly on the part of the Amateur community because when the propagation gods allow it, the power required over a path goes down with frequency. In the great 1958 sunspot cycle it was not unusual to have 100 countries over a weekend with a rig powered by two D cells, on 6 meters it took a resonant Zippo. Shortwave broadcasters learned the truth of the relationship eons ago and are generally eager to follow the sunspots onto higher freqs.

Wish you weren't right but you are.

Dick

5966. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <o3hbssghrf6h9th878n625nnthuvqla6b5@4ax.com>
Source record: 52330

Speaking of that, in 1992 I worked Australia from North San Diego
county on 11 meters with 3 watts on a dummy load in my second story
apartment. ::grin::

Some funny things can happen sometimes.

-SSB

On or about Mon, 18 Sep 2000 02:18:55 -0500, "Richard McCollum"
<rmccoll@radiks.net>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:
:"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
:news:20000916100954.15615.00000590@ng-bj1.aol.com...
:> if y'all used it more there wouldnt be so many clear freqs. how come when
:the
:> dx activity is high theres not a freeband freq that goes unused yet ten
:meters
:> is almost if not completely dead. use it or lose it. it may not be fair
:and it
:> may not be legal but it is life.
:
:You make a good point Tim. To some extent, there is some ham politics
:involved in this. Ten is legal for Tech Pluses in the 28.3 to 28.5 range
:which is the favored area for DX. Since this was done, the DX stations got
:tired of working newbies and the Tech Pluses became Generals either
:instantly or with little effort after 15 April. The net result was
:desertion of 10 in favor of lower bands. CW ops gave it up years ago.
:Unfortunately, the freebanding will probably prevent a comeback.
:
:This is really kind of silly on the part of the Amateur community because
:when the propagation gods allow it, the power required over a path goes down
:with frequency. In the great 1958 sunspot cycle it was not unusual to have
:100 countries over a weekend with a rig powered by two D cells, on 6 meters
:it took a resonant Zippo. Shortwave broadcasters learned the truth of the
:relationship eons ago and are generally eager to follow the sunspots onto
:higher freqs.
:
:Wish you weren't right but you are.
:
:Dick
:

5967. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@AOL.COM>
Message-ID: <8q4i1q$6fl$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 52331
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

.....and Mr. Goof Ball gets wrapped around the axle in
a New York second.

Jay, I need to borrow this line for about a day. I'll give it back to you
when I'm done. LOL

"Jay in the Mojave" wrote in message
news:39C41C95.1BA33C15@qnet.com...
> Hello Don: Now that is the pot calling the kettle black!
>
> I really enjoy the Don type of hams, goofy and totally disconnected with
> reality. I once went to a ham radio club meeting that was put together
> to help out the local city for disasters such as earth quakes, fires,
> power outages, floods, all that kinds of bad stuff. Well one of the goof
> balls stands up and says that the special disaster helpin hams should
> have VIP parking, special Licence Plates, and get this, a card to be
> identified as a disaster communications coordinater so that they won't
> get traffic tickets, and a uniform! I couldn't help but to laugh out
> load, what a goof ball.
>
> But I felt sorry for the other real type of people who where hams, red
> cross guys, county & city communication guys, and there was even a local
> private radio communication service guy offering his help for free.
>
> The group finally got all the people coordinated and everyone is singing
> from the same song sheet. During the last big desert deluge rain the
> emergency group acted quit fast and efficient, good going to all those
> great guys.
>
> I still hear the old goof ball on the local 2 meter repeater, and yes
> he's a mono tone, know it all, whiner. One of the new guys will say
> Ten-4 on the repeater, and Mr. Goof Ball gets wrapped around the axle in
> a New York second. Funny, now everybody says Ten-4 on the repeater now.
>
> I ah gonna ware up me echo mic for the 2 meter radio, just for him.
>
> Jay in the Great Mojave Desert.
>
>
>
> X34956171135 wrote:
> >
> > < > Yeasu Ham Radidio.>>
> >

> > You're the kind of ham that gives other hams a bad name.

5968. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@AOL.COM>
Message-ID: <8q4i6r$6gk$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 52332
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

```
Mark Fuller.
"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote in message
news:39C526F0.33054803@hotmail.com...
> Mark Something???
>
> The Landshark wrote:
> >
> > Again, Thanks for the laugh Jay.
> > On another note, anyone remember the person
> > that was out here about 1 1/2 to 2 years ago with
> > the same attitude towards CBrs. I can't remember
> > his name, but he used to come out here and whine
> > the exact same way.
> >
> > The Landshark
> >
> > --
> > It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
> > through the Canyons.
> >
> > 1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
> > 1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
> > 1983 Honda 1100F
> > BFD #666
> > "Jay in the Mojave" wrote in message
> > news:39C41C95.1BA33C15@qnet.com...
> > > Hello Don: Now that is the pot calling the kettle black!
> > >
> > > I really enjoy the Don type of hams, goofy and totally disconnected
with
> > > reality. I once went to a ham radio club meeting that was put together
> > > to help out the local city for disasters such as earth quakes, fires,
> > > power outages, floods, all that kinds of bad stuff. Well one of the
goof
> > > balls stands up and says that the special disaster helpin hams should
> > > have VIP parking, special Licence Plates, and get this, a card to be
> > > identified as a disaster communications coordinater so that they won't
> > > get traffic tickets, and a uniform! I couldn't help but to laugh out
> > > load, what a goof ball.
> > >
> > > But I felt sorry for the other real type of people who where hams, red
> > > cross guys, county & city communication guys, and there was even a
local
```

> > > private radio communication service guy offering his help for free.
> > >
> > > The group finally got all the people coordinated and everyone is
singing
> > > from the same song sheet. During the last big desert deluge rain the
> > > emergency group acted quit fast and efficient, good going to all those
> > > great guys.
> > >
> > > I still hear the old goof ball on the local 2 meter repeater, and yes
> > > he's a mono tone, know it all, whiner. One of the new guys will say
> > > Ten-4 on the repeater, and Mr. Goof Ball gets wrapped around the axle
in
> > > a New York second. Funny, now everybody says Ten-4 on the repeater
now.
> > >
> > > I ah gonna ware up me echo mic for the 2 meter radio, just for him.
> > >
> > > Jay in the Great Mojave Desert.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > X34956171135 wrote:
> > > >
> > > > < > new
> > > > Yeasu Ham Radidio.>>
> > > >
> > > > You're the kind of ham that gives other hams a bad name.
> > >

5969. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@AOL.COM>
Message-ID: <8q4ijf$6gr$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 52333

I just take a ZOLOFT before I go to the TRW swapmeet.
"Karl" <karljb@earthlink.net> wrote in message
news:39C4D22E.7FA0F5DA@earthlink.net...
> I also am a ham and i agree with Scott. also be aware that just because
some
> one is a ham don't meen there honest. i have been burned by more than one
> ham. if a ham tells you that he is not sure if something works because he
> just hasn't had the time to check it out. thats bull. hams always check it
> out then if they can't fix it or it cost to much to fix they sell it. AND
> THEY SAY JUST DIDN'T HAVE THE TIME TO CHECK IT OUT.
> karl
>
> Big Dog 326 wrote:
>
> > I am a Ham! The reason Hams are at this NG is for the same reasons that
> > CBers go to Ham groups. CBers go to Ham groups for tech info, mods and
> > radio purchases. Hams go to CB groups to buy and to sell not so legal
> > equipment (if you have noticed-some of the best tech heads on exports
and
> > amps on this NG are also on Ham news groups with call signs) and to
> > further their interest in CB and freebanding. Thank God there is one
> > honest Ham among us. Watch..Now here comes all the excuses and 1/2
baked
> > responses....
> >
> > --
> > THANK YOU: Scott!
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
> --
> (*~*) Karl
>
>

5970. FS Uniden PC76 w/connex echo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <wdecker1@rochester.rr.com>
Message-ID: <llnx5.9275$%h6.2379060@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 52334

Nice Uniden PC76XL 40 ch AM full featured mobile, with nicely installed Connex dual pot echo (no extra holes), peaked and tuned, plenty loud, stock mike, no extra channels.

$80 plus USPS, ppd MO only, email replies please.

5971. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <oLox5.751$PW2.254053@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 52335

No, no, no..... This is way before Mark Fuller.
He was here before it was windows & it was
Unix commands. I just can't remember the
doorknobs name.
Oh well, no big deal.....................

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:39C5B4D4.9641FB70@hotmail.com...
> Don't make me dredge up that repressed memory...
>
> You think X349... is him? Naaa.
>
> The Landshark wrote:
> >
> > And you're saying?.............. Surname?
> >
> >
> > "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> >
> > > Mark Something???
> > >
> > > The Landshark wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Again, Thanks for the laugh Jay.
> > > > On another note, anyone remember the person
> > > > that was out here about 1 1/2 to 2 years ago with
> > > > the same attitude towards CBrs. I can't remember
> > > > his name, but he used to come out here and whine
> > > > the exact same way.
>

5972. goodguy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: klajr2 <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <egpx5.1166$ei5.204384@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 52336

Just a note that HVYTRUKER@aol.com is a honest guy. Did a long dx trade with the guy and received all equipment as promised.
Ken
488 Central TX

5973. ABS-1600 grounding question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com>
Message-ID: <39C62239.BB1E31A5@nortelnetworks.com>
Source record: 52337

does anyone know what the best method to ground this antenna would be? Where would you connect the ground wire? Lightning arrester, masting pipe??

Thanks in advance,
Jeff

5974. Info on Craig 101 CB 40CH

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: --RyanS-- <ryans26@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <sscajer5h3t59@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 52338

Just got this radio in a trade and want to know if anyone has seen of any info on this radio. I do believe the model is LT101. It's a 40 channel AM. It's an old radio, and it does work, but needs some adjustments. I've searched quite a few sites, but nothing on this rig
TIA
--
--RyanS--

Please respond to the group

5975. For Sale In Twin Cities Area Of Minnesota...Cobra 29 LTD Classic $50

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: SwTempo <swtempo@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <Pk3GOcLEErSkvmTn+1jayjNKGoi=@4ax.com>
Source record: 52339

I have a Cobra 29 LTD Classic that's been peaked and tweaked, echo board installed and variable talk back. The only problem it has is one of the led's for the channel display is funky and doesn't light up. Other than that, the radio performs flawlessly. It's currently installed in my car so you'd be able to check it out if so desired. I'm asking 50 bucks for this radio and will travel half way to deliver in the Twin Cities. I live in northern Anoka county.
If interested you can email me at swtempo@yahoo.com

5976. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Frye <km6ab@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <39C6355C.A22E200A@pacbell.net>
Source record: 52340

Sounds like the price is not out of line considering the materials. In the early 70's I remember paying $54.00 for my Hy-Gain Penetrator 500 and that was hard to scrape up back then. The Penetrator is still up and working well after all this time. If the Mastodon thing is made in So. Cal I would like to take a look at one.
M.

5977. What happened to JCRE.COM?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: sumrnitz@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000918112949.10627.00000212@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 52341

Howdy Folks,
Does anyone have current contact info for www.jcre.com? This
address doesnt seem to work any longer. I bought a radio from them earlier this
year (Had excellent service. Jerry was fantastic!) and would like to be able to
find them again. Any info would be greatly appreciated.

73's,

Chris

5978. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Frye <km6ab@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <39C636F2.3DE4059F@pacbell.net>
Source record: 52342

Oh yea, when I was in high school we hauled our fully assembled 5/8 ground plane antennas to various locations on a motorcycle, and I still occasionally stick a 32 ft military whip on my truck just to freak out the neighbors.

5979. Re: For Sale In Twin Cities Area Of Minnesota...Cobra 29 LTD Classic $50

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: oneqck76ta@aol.comSpAmSuX
Message-ID: <20000918115809.07499.00000393@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52343

Is it the SoundTracker model? Let me know. Talk to ya on the radio!!

N.Anoka here saying hello!!

oneqck76ta@aol.com
http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta

You've got '459' out of Minneapolis Minnesota and i'm back quiet!

****Hippie Freak****
http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio

5980. Feed back problem on GrantXL/148gtl??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: oneqck76ta@aol.comSpAmSuX
Message-ID: <20000918120845.07499.00000400@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52344

I was wondering, I had a connex Echo board installed in my Grant XL and it made this terible HUM, not a squeel but a hum. the tech that put it in was able to eleminate the hum but I can't turn my mic gain past 2:00. Also, I installed one in my 148 and the same thing but this hum will not go away unless the mic gain is preaty mutch all the way off. I was told that 148's and grant's are famous for this. I have installed number of echo bordes in 4pin (cobra 25's, 29's, Uniden Pc76's and so on) and never had any problems with feed back. They all have talkback but very very quiet.(You have to yell into the mic to really hear it good. Just to adjust echo levels). I have even trien disabling the talkback with no luck. Anyone know how to stop this? Even when I tried to put an echo mic and just an aftermarket (Except for my astatic) mic they all do the same hum. Is there some circut in these radios that cause this problem. Any input would be great. Thanks in advance.

oneqck76ta@aol.com
http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta

You've got '459' out of Minneapolis Minnesota and i'm back quiet!

****Hippie Freak****
http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio

5981. rci 6900f

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: *TW* <tandb80No-Spm@home.com>
Message-ID: <c8rx5.217566$i5.2991175@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>
Source record: 52345

for auction
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=440633515

5982. Re: Just a theory?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5736-39C63D1A-26@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52346

I find ignoring the profanity and/or switching the channel is way more effective than attempting to point out the error of one's ways.

5983. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39C61641.DC024C20@qnet.com>
Source record: 52347

Hello Scott: Yeah will maybe we'll hook the antenna up to the truck radio and shoot skip the next time we do it. I'll give ya ah call on 38 LSB.

What I need is a solid excuse for the Highway Patrol that will cut us loose if we get caught. Like: "We didn't do it" or "Where just CB'ers out running loose, without adult supervision"!

I am open to suggestions.....

Jay in the Mojave

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>
> It never amazes me just what the folks on the Left Coast do for entertainment! <g>

5984. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8q5gti$qb7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52498

WHO THE HELL IS THIS ICEMAN ANYWAY. I MEAN DAMN!
THERE IS AN ICEMAN IN EVERY STATE OF THE UNION.

ICEMAN ICEMEN WHATEVER!
DONT MEAN A THING!

AT LEAST BE AN ICE CUBE OR AN ICECOLD.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5985. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: nospam@nospam.com
Message-ID: <39c642e1.11717302@news.csinet.net>
Source record: 52499

On Mon, 18 Sep 2000 02:08:39 GMT, JR <jr@some.net> wrote:

>I have never understood why someone with a ham license that has all the ham bands to operate on with
>the different modes and power levels that ham radio offers would want to operate on other frequencies
>(CB and/or the so-called "freeband") illegally.

Well, one reason I am selling out of my amateur radio is that people won't talk to you. When I got into Amateur Radio, I learned CW, because I wanted to operate phone on 10 meters.(How stupid is that....you have to learn CW to operate phone) I hoped that it would be fun. I found out that many people won't return your call or talk to you if they don't know you. I don't find ham radio operators to be very friendly, especially to newcomers. I stayed around the CB band, because people there were friendly, and I actually got to *talk* once in a while. The problem with CB, though, is all the hillbilly trash talk and illegal garbage, so I pretty much have given up on the radio hobby in general. I sold off nearly all of my radios.

Scott K.

5986. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5738-39C63E7A-4@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52500

Speaking for a few hammies around these parts, many cbers turned
hammies get bored with the hammie freqs and return to the others where
they began because they miss the agressive style, nature, and traffic
that they were used to.

5987. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <rKrx5.4998$T6.175178@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 52501

JR, they do it because they can and they can act like idiots on the cb bands without much recourse. It is not accepted behaviour on the ham bands. i am a ham for 22 years i don't free band, but i do run a fair amount of wattage on the cb band, i don't do this on the ham bands because i respect the bands and those that are on but the cb band is like being able to drive down a road at 90 miles an hour with no cops in sight. Why would you need to freeband if you are a ham

"JR" <jr@some.net> wrote in message news:39C569FF.77AD750B@some.net...
> I have never understood why someone with a ham license that has all the ham bands to operate on with
> the different modes and power levels that ham radio offers would want to operate on other frequencies
> (CB and/or the so-called "freeband") illegally.
>
> Big Dog 326 wrote:
>
> > In article <20000917134605.12528.00000511@ng-fc1.aol.com>,
> > x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:
> > > Hey Scott, it's funny, but I get the idea you dislike hams. LOL.
> >
> > Not at all! Some of my best friends are Hams and CBers!
> >
> > > Then how come I have totally different experiences than you do?
> >
> > I hang with all types of radio operators with different interests!
> >
> > >the majority of hams I've run into in 31 years are not rebellious lawbreakers, cheats, and liars.
> >
> > Those hams who venture into the gray areas do not advertise themselves!
> >
> > > I don't think you can form a judgement about the majority of hams on that basis.
> >
> > Why with hams it is all or nothing? I never said all! But mods and
> > freebanding may be bigger than you think!
> >
> > Do not get me wrong X349, I think many of your concerns are valid. But
> > what exists today has always been a part of 11 meters. As we grow older
> > we should grow in wisdom and become more tolerant of others. I live in a
> > large city and freebanders with big amps have always been around. I have

> > very little problem with locals on 10 meters. I also never get CBers
> > coming through my phones or TV. Alot of what drives hams against CBers
> > is the "I had to learn and study to get HF privileges and CBers just do
> > it" attitude. Hams tend to make the problem much bigger than it is. If
> > it was not for CB, hams could not buy a 10 meter rig for under $300.00.
> > I tend to find some positives in everything!
> >
> > --
> > THANK YOU: Scott!
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>
>

5988. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matt Deremo <mderemo@mpowernet.com>
Message-ID: <8q5hc9$pt0@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 52502

Hmmm.... Maybe you could tell the HP that you just washed the antenna and hooked it up on the truck to dry it off?

This one might only get the fine doubled!

Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message news:39C61641.DC024C20@qnet.com...
> Hello Scott: Yeah will maybe we'll hook the antenna up to the truck
> radio and shoot skip the next time we do it. I'll give ya ah call on 38
> LSB.
>
> What I need is a solid excuse for the Highway Patrol that will cut us
> loose if we get caught. Like: "We didn't do it" or "Where just CB'ers
> out running loose, without adult supervision"!
>
> I am open to suggestions.........
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> "Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
> >
> > It never amazes me just what the folks on the Left Coast do for entertainment! <g>

5989. Re: Just a theory?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q5j3u$t4a$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52503

******

CB Radio was never intended to be an "enjoyable family hobby".

And also, because of the particular part of the spectrum which it
occupies, it has not been, is not now and never will be a short-
distance voice communications service either.

Read Part 95:
(excerpt)

The Citizens Band Radio Service (CB) is a private, two-way,
short-distance voice communications service for personal or
business activities. The CB Radio Service may also be used
for voice paging.

CB Radio was not conceived as a "hobby"!

73,
NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <20000917221637.09267.00000021@ng-bh1.aol.com>,
ssb139q@aol.com (SSB139Q) wrote:
> HI
>
> There are still many good CB operators out there, many who still
want [and
> dare i say, still believe in] the CB "brotherhood".
>
> But the problem is that we don't do anything about it and are
letting the
> idiots and hell raisers control OUR airways.
>
> But we can improve CB and restore it to it's former glory by doing 4
simple
> things:
>
> 1] If everyone who reads this post gets atleast 3 people to become
CBers.
>
> 2] Everyone who reads this post agrees to monitor Cb channel nine
atleast once
> a week.
>
> 3] Everyone who reads this post agrees to NO profanity on the air.

>
> 4] Let the foul- mouths know that they aren't wanted.
>
> Then the CB hobby will grow and return to an enjoyable family hobby.
>
> I already know that within a few days there will be posts saying I am
wrong,
> But this is only my opinion on how we can improve the hobby.
>
> 73's
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5990. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C64E17.C0E88E50@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52504

I saw a guy driving around with an Antron 99 on the front bumper.
No kidding! He was driving real slow watching out for wires. LOL!!

Mike Frye wrote:
>
> Oh yea, when I was in high school we hauled our fully assembled 5/8
> ground plane antennas to various locations on a motorcycle, and I still
> occasionally stick a 32 ft military whip on my truck just to freak out
> the neighbors.

5991. Re: Just a theory?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q5jj3$tm2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52505

twistedhed,

Standard Operating Procedure. Want some control?
Control your rig, not the other operator.

73,
NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <5736-39C63D1A-26@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> I find ignoring the profanity and/or switching the channel is way
more
> effective than attempting to point out the error of one's ways.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5992. Re: Feed back problem on GrantXL/148gtl??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q5jvk$u3e$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52506

HF,

The board is incorrectly wired. Check out these 2 files
in my tech file database.

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/connex.txt
http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/talkbk.txt

73,
NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <20000918120845.07499.00000400@ng-fg1.aol.com>,
oneqck76ta@aol.comSpAmSuX (Hippie Freak) wrote:
> I was wondering, I had a connex Echo board installed in my Grant XL
and it made
> this terible HUM, not a squeel but a hum. the tech that put it in was
able to
> eleminate the hum but I can't turn my mic gain past 2:00. Also, I
installed one
> in my 148 and the same thing but this hum will not go away unless the
mic gain
> is preaty mutch all the way off. I was told that 148's and grant's are
famous
> for this. I have installed number of echo bordes in 4pin (cobra 25's,
29's,
> Uniden Pc76's and so on) and never had any problems with feed back.
They all
> have talkback but very very quiet.(You have to yell into the mic to
really hear
> it good. Just to adjust echo levels). I have even trien disabling the
talkback
> with no luck. Anyone know how to stop this? Even when I tried to put
an echo
> mic and just an aftermarket (Except for my astatic) mic they all do
the same
> hum. Is there some circut in these radios that cause this problem. Any
input
> would be great. Thanks in advance.
>
> oneqck76ta@aol.com
> http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta
>
> You've got '459' out of Minneapolis Minnesota and i'm back quiet!
>

> ****Hippie Freak****
> http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5993. Re: Feed back problem on GrantXL/148gtl??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C6500A.BEDCB493@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52507

Analog delays leak their sample frequency and when coupled with a
radio with too much audio gain, you hear a muffled tone. Try putting
a resistor in the audio out wire, or turning back the radio (gasp!).

Hippie Freak wrote:
>
> I was wondering, I had a connex Echo board installed in my Grant XL and it made
> this terible HUM, not a squeel but a hum. the tech that put it in was able to
> eleminate the hum but I can't turn my mic gain past 2:00. Also, I installed one
> in my 148 and the same thing but this hum will not go away unless the mic gain
> is preaty mutch all the way off. I was told that 148's and grant's are famous
> for this. I have installed number of echo bordes in 4pin (cobra 25's, 29's,
> Uniden Pc76's and so on) and never had any problems with feed back. They all
> have talkback but very very quiet.(You have to yell into the mic to really hear
> it good. Just to adjust echo levels). I have even trien disabling the talkback
> with no luck. Anyone know how to stop this? Even when I tried to put an echo
> mic and just an aftermarket (Except for my astatic) mic they all do the same
> hum. Is there some circut in these radios that cause this problem. Any input
> would be great. Thanks in advance.
>
> oneqck76ta@aol.com
> http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta
>
> You've got '459' out of Minneapolis Minnesota and i'm back quiet!
>
> ****Hippie Freak****
> http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio

5994. VDS TS50-S + AT-50

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charly <charly@visitmail.com>
Message-ID: <8q5jghkvi1@wanadoo.fr>
Source record: 52508
Cross-posted to: fr.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb

VENDS KENWOOD TS50-S + Boite Accord AUTO AT-50
E/R 500 Khz ~ 30 Mhz
complet : Boite, cordon, doc origine...

ETAT NEUF = que quelques heures de service !

PRIX : 5800 FRS

charly@visimail.com

5995. Re: Feed back problem on GrantXL/148gtl??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Express Electronics Inc." <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <Uosx5.249$UN4.21314@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 52509

I agree, try adding a resistor to the audio wire. Also, make sure that absolutely no parts are clipped or removed. There is a hum waiting to happen in a Grant with removed or clipped parts.

David

"Hippie Freak" <oneqck76ta@aol.comSpAmSuX> wrote in message news:20000918120845.07499.00000400@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> I was wondering, I had a connex Echo board installed in my Grant XL and it made
> this terible HUM, not a squeel but a hum. the tech that put it in was able to
> eleminate the hum but I can't turn my mic gain past 2:00. Also, I installed one
> in my 148 and the same thing but this hum will not go away unless the mic gain
> is preaty mutch all the way off. I was told that 148's and grant's are famous
> for this. I have installed number of echo bordes in 4pin (cobra 25's, 29's,
> Uniden Pc76's and so on) and never had any problems with feed back. They all
> have talkback but very very quiet.(You have to yell into the mic to really hear
> it good. Just to adjust echo levels). I have even trien disabling the talkback
> with no luck. Anyone know how to stop this? Even when I tried to put an echo
> mic and just an aftermarket (Except for my astatic) mic they all do the same
> hum. Is there some circut in these radios that cause this problem. Any input
> would be great. Thanks in advance.
>
>
>
> oneqck76ta@aol.com
> http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta
>
> You've got '459' out of Minneapolis Minnesota and i'm back quiet!
>
> ****Hippie Freak****
> http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio
>

5996. Re: ABS-1600 grounding question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39C62940.B93835E7@qnet.com>
Source record: 52510

Hello Jeff: Some of the old now out of business antenna manufactures, use to say to connect the ground wire to the mounting U-Bolts on the antenna, and run the wire down the mast. I prefer to connect to the bottom of the mast, and then run the wire to a ground rod. Having the coax go thru a double female (bullet) SO-239 connector, at the base of the mast, so that the ground wire can also be connected to the coax outer shield wire is a good call also.

I have seen lightning arresters installed on a metal bracket or plate just outside a window. The lightning arrester has another ground wire connected to it, and going to its own ground rod. And the operator just dis-connects the radio side PL-259 connector at the out side mounted lightning arrester. This keeps all the lightning energy outside, and does not allow the lightning energy to enter the house, during a lightning storm.

Jay in the Mojave

Jeff wrote:
>
> does anyone know what the best method to ground this antenna would be?
> Where would you connect the ground wire? Lightning arrester, masting
> pipe??
>
> Thanks in advance,
> Jeff

5997. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28859-39C65102-6@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52511

Same reason the hammies come to the cb band...a more colorful and wider array of folks than on hammie freqs.

5998. Co-Phase Harness? (Other than Copper!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Exhaust-Pipe@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19705-39C65A47-3@storefull-132.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52512

Anyone know where I can get a co-phase harness other than Copper Electronics?

I just tried to order for the first time with them, and was met with the rudest woman I think I've ever run into when mail ordering. I got the impression Copper is using some ordering service. If they are, they might better consider finding another company to contract their order taking. This woman chewed/snapped gum, didn't say "May I help you", but "What do you want...?" Acted like I was a big-ass bother to her. I finally said..."I changed my mind" and hung up.

Anyway...I'm looking for a 9 foot co-phase harness. Any help would be greatly appreciated.

73's, "Horse"

5999. Re: Just a theory?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <e4ncss8v4k4mp627a48uot9b0nv04t2cej@4ax.com>
Source record: 52513

Boy I sure am glad you straightened us out on that. I forgot, the
government does not want us to "enjoy" our radios unless we send them
fifty bucks and ask their permission first.
Still living in the the land of the free! Tennessee Bassman

On Mon, 18 Sep 2000 17:24:39 GMT, fire228@my-deja.com wrote:

> ******
>
> CB Radio was never intended to be an "enjoyable family hobby".
>
> And also, because of the particular part of the spectrum which it
>occupies, it has not been, is not now and never will be a short-
>distance voice communications service either.
>
> Read Part 95:
> (excerpt)
>
> The Citizens Band Radio Service (CB) is a private, two-way,
>short-distance voice communications service for personal or
>business activities. The CB Radio Service may also be used
>for voice paging.
>
> CB Radio was not conceived as a "hobby"!
>
>
> 73,
> NAO911/Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
>
>
>
>
>In article <20000917221637.09267.00000021@ng-bh1.aol.com>,
> ssb139q@aol.com (SSB139Q) wrote:
>> HI
>>
>> There are still many good CB operators out there, many who still
>want [and
>> dare i say, still believe in] the CB "brotherhood".
>>
>> But the problem is that we don't do anything about it and are
>letting the

>> idiots and hell raisers control OUR airways.
>>
>> But we can improve CB and restore it to it's former glory by doing 4
>simple
>> things:
>>
>> 1] If everyone who reads this post gets atleast 3 people to become
>CBers.
>>
>> 2] Everyone who reads this post agrees to monitor Cb channel nine
>atleast once
>> a week.
>>
>> 3] Everyone who reads this post agrees to NO profanity on the air.
>>
>> 4] Let the foul- mouths know that they aren't wanted.
>>
>> Then the CB hobby will grow and return to an enjoyable family hobby.
>>
>> I already know that within a few days there will be posts saying I am
>wrong,
>> But this is only my opinion on how we can improve the hobby.
>>
>> 73's
>>
>>
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

Mark W. Repass "Tennessee Bassman"
bassman@truckdrivermail.com
<><
"Of all the things I've lost I miss my mind the most".
"Ozzy Osborne"

6000. Re: Co-Phase Harness? (Other than Copper!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: oneqck76ta@aol.comSpAmSuX
Message-ID: <20000918142657.27451.00001845@ng-mg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52514

Express Electronics, Bills 2 Ways, or your local truckstop or if you are really desperate, your local Radio Shack.

oneqck76ta@aol.com
http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta

You've got '459' out of Minneapolis Minnesota and i'm back quiet!

****Hippie Freak****
http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio

6001. Re: Ground Plane Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Express Electronics Inc." <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <Gktx5.350$UN4.32838@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 52515

Before I started working for our internet company, I was the lead installer at our retail shop in Texas. First off, it really depends on the make of truck. Ford(although I love them) and Dodge are the worst for having poor grounds; especially on the bed. On a few occasions where the customer insisted on the antenna being mounted on the bed, I spent many hours trying every trick in the book. Sometimes the SWR's came down, but often they didn't. I have found that a magnet mount is the best way to go. By placing a magnet mount on the roof, you will have a very good ground and will use the entire truck as a ground plane. I realise that this often is not possible, so my recommendation for bed mounting is to mount it on the driver's side of the bed. Buy a 3-way mirror mount, use only the stud mount side, and screw it into the side of your bed. I also recommend sanding or filing the paint down so you have a metal to metal contact. The Wilson Silver Load will often work better than the Firestik II. The Firestik II will set easier if you have a good ground, though. I hope this information helps.

David
"Andrew" <akocsar@smartt.com> wrote in message
news:8q3ve5$3i0$1@newsfeed.smartt.com...
> I would like to install an antenna on a pick up truck and have the
following
> questions. I was considering a box stake hole type mount and was
wondering
> if this would work less or equally well as say a hood / fender lip mount.
I
> guess the question would be, is a large flat expanse of metal (the hood)
at
> the base of the antenna a better ground plane than a narrow strip like the
> top of the box rail even though the box in total is a larger area. I'd
even
> listen to theory on this one.
>
> Any comments on the fire-stik antennas would also be appreciated.
> Thanks,
> Andrew
>
>
>

6002. Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com>
Message-ID: <fmtx5.6999$YG5.15601@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 52516

Can anybody tell me if radios with a frequency display are accurate ? For example, if an RCI 2950 displays "27.3850", is it actually on 27.3850 or can there be some drift depending upon if the radio is hot or cold or due to manufacturing tolerances ?

I guess what I am asking, is the frequency display actually measured from the signal output and then displayed, or is it just a number that is displayed to indicate what the radio computer thinks the frequency output should be based on what it has told the PLL/VCO (or whatever) to do ?

Thanks,

Richard.
9013 Ontario Canada
(Remove the "NOSPAM" to reply by email)

6003. Galaxy FC-250 Frequency Counter - Power Rating ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com>
Message-ID: <fmtx5.7000$YG5.15601@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 52517

Anybody know how much power you can put through a Galaxy FC-250 frequency counter ?

Thanks,

Richard.
9013 Ontario Canada
(Remove the "NOSPAM" to reply by email).

6004. Re: Uniden Washington base w/ D 104 & External speakers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com>
Message-ID: <gmtx5.7001$YG5.15601@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 52518

> The asking price is $350. Any questions please email me.

Hello Stephanie,

That seems to be very high for that radio. Have a look through old postings in this newsgroup and on Ebay or Yahoo Auctions etc. for a more "realistic" idea of what the price should be.

Richard.
9013 Ontario Canada

6005. Re: Tube Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: rh3333@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000918144350.25723.00000096@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52519

Contact me for your need needs.

Richard Hale
THE TUBE MAN
850 386-2729

6006. Re: WANTED!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: rh3333@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000918144507.25723.00000097@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52520

I have a Browning 170 mobile tube amp- $200

6007. Re: WANTED PRIDE BASE AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: rh3333@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000918145022.25723.00000099@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52521

I have a real nice John Boy with two 4CX250B ~~>has a larger transformer installed and you can upgrade to 4CX350's if you want ...transformer can power them

$750 FIRM + Freight

6008. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000918145502.07824.00000227@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 52522

<< i am a
ham for 22 years i don't free band, but i do run a fair amount of wattage on
the cb band, i don't do this on the ham bands because i respect the bands
and those that are on but the cb band is like being able to drive down a
road at 90 miles an hour with no cops in sight. Why would you need to
freeband if you are a ham
>>

On the one hand I agree with you; there should be a small amount of radio spectrum set aside for people to act like idiots within if they want to. But on the other hand, Hams should know better than to treat CB like "shore leave". Like going to some other town and crapping in the streets to let off steam. You would not want to get your own town dirty but as long as it's someone elses town, that's okay. When you're done playing, you can leave for greener pastures, but the residents have to live there and deal with it.

6009. Re: a good day for dx!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000918152304.17064.00000073@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 52523

PUT TALKBACK IN THAT 148

6010. HUMOR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: bobr19@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000918152543.17717.00000597@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 52524

A Variety of.....

If you love something, set it free. If it comes back, it will always be yours. If it doesn't come back, it was never yours to begin with.

But, if it just sits in your living room, messes up your stuff, eats your food, uses your telephone, takes your money, and doesn't appear to realize that you had set it free ....You either married it or gave birth to it.

Insanity is my only means of relaxation.

Reason to smile: Every 7 minutes of every day, someone in an aerobics class pulls a hamstring.

Women over 50 don't have babies because they would put them down and forget where they left them.

One of life's mysteries is how a 2 pound box of candy can make a woman gain 5lbs.

My mind not only wanders, it sometime leaves completely.

The best way to forget all your troubles is to wear tight shoes.

The nice part about living in a small town is that when you don't know what you're doing, someone else does.

The older you get, the tougher it is to lose weight because by then, your body and your fat are really good friends.

Just when I was getting used to yesterday, along came today.

Sometimes I think I understand everything, then I regain consciousness.

I gave up jogging for my health when my thighs kept rubbing together and setting my pantyhose on fire.

Amazing! You hang something in your closet for a while
and it shrinks two sizes!

If we are what we eat, I'm cheap, fast, and easy.

6011. Re: What happened to JCRE.COM?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <chas0001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q5rfu$7t7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52525

In article <20000918112949.10627.00000212@ng-fm1.aol.com>,
sumrnitz@aol.com (Sumr Nitz) wrote:
> Howdy Folks,
> Does anyone have current contact info for
www.jcre.com? This
> address doesnt seem to work any longer. I bought a radio from them
earlier this
> year (Had excellent service. Jerry was fantastic!) and would like to
be able to
> find them again. Any info would be greatly appreciated.
>
> 73's,
>
> Chris

I don't know. I am kind of curious myself. Left Colorado Springs in Jan
of this year and went up to there store just before I left and they
were going strong. Talked to Al, Jerry's co-worker and things seemed
fine then.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6012. Re: Just a theory?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000918153304.10973.00004091@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 52526

>
> ******
>
> CB Radio was never intended to be an "enjoyable family hobby".
>
> And also, because of the particular part of the spectrum which it
>occupies, it has not been, is not now and never will be a short-
>distance voice communications service either.
>
> Read Part 95:
> (excerpt)
>
> The Citizens Band Radio Service (CB) is a private, two-way,
>short-distance voice communications service for personal or
>business activities. The CB Radio Service may also be used
>for voice paging.
>
> CB Radio was not conceived as a "hobby"!
>
>
>
> 73,
> NAO911/Jack

Thanks Jackl for straightening us out on the scoundrels who are using CB as a hobby. I will put them on my list of scofflaws hobbyists along with stamp collectors (stamps are made to used for postage on US mail, not collecting!) and the coin collector hobbyists. Keeping perfectly usable coins out of circulation. That is NOT what the US government meant them to be used for. Harumph, the very idea. Call the cops and throw them in jail!

6013. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000918154254.17911.00000652@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 52527

read the damn manual or goto the website and read the specs , it will tell you
the amount of drift

#22 north central illinois mobile

6014. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.14303baeef9b42f99896c2@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52528
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article ,
xy0xy0@earthlink.net says...
> Hi,
>
> My next door neighbor has some type of radio/ham system.. but causes
> interference to our receiving of radio signals (am/fm), Id like to know if
> there is anything I could do to stop the interference because of it we cant
> listen to radio (am/fm)
> I am unsure of what kind of system he's using.. or the type.. he has a large
> antenna going straight up from his garage, I've tried speaking to him but he
> refuses to try and cooperate to resolve this issue, if I cannot do anything
> to stop this interference is there any kind of legal authority I could be
> able to contact for help?
>
> Any help is greatly appreciated.

Neighbor Sounds like a butthole.
Try checking the area for an Amateur (HAM) radio club, or at least some
operators. Look at www.arrl.org, and see if there is a club in your area.
If there is, someone there will probably be able to offer some things to
try.
Remember, it is easy to assign blame, but in reality, it is most likely
the the equipment that is receiving the interference, and not the
transmitter that has the trouble. FWIW, the local police, and courts have
no authority in these matters. It is the sole jurisdiction of the FCC in
matters of this kind.
Feel free to email me, if you need any more advice.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

6015. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000918155000.26446.00000206@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 52529

>
>Can anybody tell me if radios with a frequency display are accurate ? For
>example, if an RCI 2950 displays "27.3850", is it actually on 27.3850 or can
>there be some drift depending upon if the radio is hot or cold or due to
>manufacturing tolerances ?
>
>I guess what I am asking, is the frequency display actually measured from
>the signal output and then displayed, or is it just a number that is
>displayed to indicate what the radio computer thinks the frequency output
>should be based on what it has told the PLL/VCO (or whatever) to do ?
>
>Thanks,
>
> Richard.
> 9013 Ontario Canada
> (Remove the "NOSPAM" to reply by email)
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

On most of these radios PLL data is feed to the the diplay and the display shows what freq it is "supposed to be on" according to the freq the VCO is operating on. The VCO is usually mixed with a couple of other freqs to get the final freq. If these are a little off so will the final freq.

6016. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com>
Message-ID: <7yux5.7008$YG5.15468@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 52530

> read the damn manual or goto the website and read the specs , it will tell
you
> the amount of drift

Thanks for the "kind" response. Just asking a question and trying to learn
something, which I thought was what this NG was for. I don't own a radio
with a frequency display so I can't "read the manual".

Richard.
(Remove the "NOSPAM" to reply by email).

6017. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <q1tcssoc1i0ab5fgvggkag8iadqu4vb80q@4ax.com>
Source record: 52531

On Mon, 18 Sep 2000 14:32:13 -0400, "Richard Smith"
<rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com> wrote:

>Can anybody tell me if radios with a frequency display are accurate ? For
>example, if an RCI 2950 displays "27.3850", is it actually on 27.3850 or can
>there be some drift depending upon if the radio is hot or cold or due to
>manufacturing tolerances ?
>
>I guess what I am asking, is the frequency display actually measured from
>the signal output and then displayed, or is it just a number that is
>displayed to indicate what the radio computer thinks the frequency output
>should be based on what it has told the PLL/VCO (or whatever) to do ?
>
>Thanks,
>
> Richard.
> 9013 Ontario Canada
> (Remove the "NOSPAM" to reply by email)
>
>

I believe on the 2950 the display uses digital info that the frequency
generating portion of the radio also uses. In other words the display
itself can not drift in numbers but the radio itself can.

6018. Re: Co-Phase Harness? (Other than Copper!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <7ltcsssvpp1nn4rna0o43e9q9rkrgtm3fc@4ax.com>
Source record: 52532

On Mon, 18 Sep 2000 14:09:11 -0400 (EDT), Exhaust-Pipe@webtv.net
(Horse-With- No-Name) wrote:

>Anyone know where I can get a co-phase harness other than Copper
>Electronics?
>
>I just tried to order for the first time with them, and was met with the
>rudest woman I think I've ever run into when mail ordering. I got the
>impression Copper is using some ordering service. If they are, they
>might better consider finding another company to contract their order
>taking. This woman chewed/snapped gum, didn't say "May I help you", but
>"What do you want...?" Acted like I was a big-ass bother to her. I
>finally said..."I changed my mind" and hung up.
>
>Anyway...I'm looking for a 9 foot co-phase harness. Any help would be
>greatly appreciated.
>
>73's, "Horse"

Make one.

For a short harness use an electrical 1/4 wave sections of 75 ohm
coax for each antenna.Then run any appropriate length of 50 ohm
coax between the T connector and the radio.

1/4 wave 66% velocity = 70 inches
1/4 wave 78% velocity = 82.5 inches

6019. ? 27.535 lsb ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: klajr2 <klajr2@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <r_ux5.106$eX6.37406@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 52533

Is 27.535 lsb the freq most ssb's use on the upper channels?
Like 27.385 lsb is kind of the "standard" on the regular 40 ?
Ken
488 Central Texas

6020. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.14303f9db0b738769896c4@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52534
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article ,
rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com says...
> Can anybody tell me if radios with a frequency display are accurate ? For
> example, if an RCI 2950 displays "27.3850", is it actually on 27.3850 or can
> there be some drift depending upon if the radio is hot or cold or due to
> manufacturing tolerances ?

These are not frequency counters, just displays. The rigs will drift
around, and you'll never know it until someone else transmits. Come to
think of it, you may not know it then, as they are probably drifting
around also. Either way, it's just a ballpark reading.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

6021. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <TEvx5.155$du2.8935@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52535

Another brilliant reply from a chicago jackass it must be something in the water up there...
"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message news:20000918154254.17911.00000652@ng-fo1.aol.com...
> read the damn manual or goto the website and read the specs , it will tell you
> the amount of drift
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

6022. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <_Ivx5.156$du2.8831@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52536
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Finally Charles, someone answers the guys question without a song and a dance. It is not a freq counter just a display of the channel or freq you should be on ..

"Charles Davis" wrote in message news:MPG.14303f9db0b738769896c4@news1.lig.bellsouth.net...
> In article ,
> rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com says...
> > Can anybody tell me if radios with a frequency display are accurate ? For
> > example, if an RCI 2950 displays "27.3850", is it actually on 27.3850 or can
> > there be some drift depending upon if the radio is hot or cold or due to
> > manufacturing tolerances ?
>
> These are not frequency counters, just displays. The rigs will drift
> around, and you'll never know it until someone else transmits. Come to
> think of it, you may not know it then, as they are probably drifting
> around also. Either way, it's just a ballpark reading.
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

6023. Re: Co-Phase Harness? (Other than Copper!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9709-39C68EA7-51@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52537

Hehehe..welcome to the wonderful world of rude, arrogant, disorganized, lying customer service types, brought to you courtesy of Copper electronics. Stay away from Copper. They suck all the way around. There are many good, reliable dealers here. If someone doesn't get back to you with a supplier, email e and I'll try to help.

6024. Re: ? 27.535 lsb ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9709-39C68D70-50@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52538

There really is no "standard" in the freeband. There are various call freqs, but noone talks on one more than any other, except for nets, etc.

6025. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q65t2kpe1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52539

Hmmm ... the legal limit is 1500 watts pep OUTPUT. Bear in mind that the linears will be running somewhere a bit over 60% efficiency. This means that 3000 watts input will give you around 1800 watts output. I have seen posts from people claiming 3000 or even 5000 watts output. You'd need 8000 watts input to develop that kind of power. Also, that 60 percent efficiency is the finals ONLY. This does not take into consideration filiment power (if a tube amp) or losses in the transformer and power supply. Now the service to a house is 220 volts. You're talking a 40 amp 220 line to run that kind of linear. Maybe there are a few nuts running that, but most likely, IF they are, the gear is homebrew. Most amplifier companies are going to sell those things to legitimate customers only (not hams).

As far as the modified equipment, I was first licensed in 1962 and have NEVER had modified equipment (although my first rig was a Johnson Ranger which had 11 meter capability since 11 meters was a ham band when it was built - but I never used it on 11 meters, nor 10 either). I have a number of ham buddies and none of us have modified equipment. So, although I am sure there may be a FEW hams that do this (both services have plenty of nuts and fruitcakes), until someone proves there are a substantial number of them I'll doubt it is a problem. Remember, they are the ones who have more to lose.

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim AA2QA

In article <39C2E413.65419294@iolinc.net>,
"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> Scot,
> Here is another example of what you are saying.I know of about 8 hams here in
> my area that run illegal power.Two of them Have the Alpha amps that have the
> microprossesor controls I think they are the 87a model and they have them
> running at 2500 pep.Also what about the guys who run the henry amps they do 3
> kw or more.I always thought the legal limit is 1500 watts pep.Am I wrong on
> this?I think that is correct.And another note to add is that the fcc says you
> shud run minuim power to make a contact.Well not all of us hams are d*cks.But
> most are getting that way.To be honest I have talked on the cb years before

> getting my ham ticket.And still talk on there.And this news group is
a good
> place to learn.Almost all the cbers on here have helped me out when I
have
> had a question.Later and cul Mike
>
> Big Dog 326 wrote:
>
> > I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put
themselves
> > above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a
section
> > they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
> > (freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still
> > illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed
how ham
> > operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it.
Yes,
> > ham radio operators do modify there radios (example: UHF radio-mars
mod-
> > now used to talk on FRS radio freqs. and higher than legal output)
Also,
> > hams flip switches and cut diodes to make there HF radio all band
> > transmit and talk on so called freeband freqs. everyday. Ham radio
> > operators seem to think that holding a ham license somehow gives
them
> > more rights to violate FCC regulations-IT DOES NOT! If anything,
those
> > that have ham licenses should set the standard and live to a higher
code
> > than do 11 meter freebanders. I am always amazed how those hams
that
> > violate the law look down at CBers and try to tell those operators
that
> > THEY are violating the law. Trust when I say, that if you go to
Ebay and
> > bid on a radio such as a Yeasu FT-100 being sold by a lincensed ham
> > operator, 9 times out of ten it has all ready been modified for out
of
> > band transmit. WHY? Is that not illegal? Why did he see fit to
make
> > this mod? The answer from a ham is for emergency only operation!
Well I
> > am glad that when the world is coming to an end, we have all these
ham
> > operators ready to rock with their illegal radios! Come on fellow
hams,
> > give CBers a break until you stop the mars mods and follow the
letter of
> > the law yourselves. I do, how about you? I know CBers with better

> > equipment and better operating proceedures than do some fellow
hams. I
> > like CBers who run clean equipment, stay off the ham bands and
operate in
> > a professional manner. There are people on this NG that have more
tech.
> > knowledge than many hams. I like to read this NG and myself have
picked
> > up on some good tech. info. But, fellow hams, take a look around
your
> > own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made to your
radios.
> > You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!
> >
> > --
> > THANK YOU: Scott
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6026. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: D Stark <dave@nf2g.com>
Message-ID: <Y0xx5.9723$%h6.2608010@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 52540
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"Dwight Stewart" <stewartx@sccoast.net> wrote in message
news:39C57450.F35EAA5F@sccoast.net...
>
> Any law enforcement officer can make an arrest for violations of
> federal laws and regulations (assuming the regulation allows for arrest
> of violators). It is then up to the federal government to seek a
> conviction of that person in the courts.

That might not be exactly true. At the very least, it would involve a risk by the officer. If a police officer arrests me for some violation of a CFR or USC statute where there is no clear local jurisdiction, and the Federal agency with actual enforcement power declines to prosecute me, I will be suing the officer for false arrest.

-Dave, NF2G

6027. Re: Co-Phase Harness? (Other than Copper!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Exhaust-Pipe@webtv.net
Message-ID: <25692-39C6AEAF-52@storefull-131.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52541

Well I don't know about all that Twistedhed. It did sounded like an order taking service that companies contract out to. A recording answered the phone and transferred me to "sales" where another recording greeted me and told me to hang on, someone would be right with me.

If this was a service, you can't really fault Copper since it wasn't one of their staff members. And the owner of Copper has already approached me with the offer of a co-phase harness for free as a good will gesture. But I think I'll pass. I've already had enough e-mails mixing me up on what size to get, what impedance, what length, what velocity, what brand. Think I'll just go back to my "squirrel spanker" 102 inch whip...

73's, "Horse"

6028. Cobra 148 NW/ST as new....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <39C6B6E5.F88B0469@mpinet.net>
Source record: 52542

Cobra 148NW/ST , Tracking Clarifier/Power/Mod/Channels....Used about an hour...Buyer wanted to upgrade...

$140 shipped to you...

Bill

6029. Re: Tube Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C6C9F6.2008D659@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52543

I like the messages that I can't read normally. I have to verbally
make the sounds they have typed to understand their concepts. <g>

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> In article <20000917200502.02222.00000014@ng-fh1.aol.com>,
> rstr220@aol.com (RSTR220) wrote:
> > I've got two tubes (6KD6) that have three shorts other than the
> normal ones.
> > Are these tubes salvageable? They test good on emission and grid
> leakage. And
> > does any one know of a good source to goe tubes. I would rather use
> 6KN6 tubes
> > in there place.
>
> the english grammar skills around here are just incredibly awful
> sometimes. i am going to tell you something my friend. if you want to
> go out in the real world and get a good job when you get out of
> screwal, you had better learn how to read and write correctly. of
> course maybe you have already graduated , i don't know, but for you to
> get on here and display a patent butchering of the english language is
> a bit unpalatable. and you ask me why i hate paying taxes for these
> people to go to school and this is the result of all my money being
> wasted. it is really incredible. no wonder a guy like al gore has a
> chance to be the next president. with people like this running around
> breathing my air, and actually having the right to vote, is rediculous.
> i don't think you should be able to vote unless you understand the
> issues and anyone who cannot read and write correctly certainly does
> not. we had better wake up and smell the coffee. the dumbing down of
> america is actually taking place. just look around,........cd is
> out......
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6030. Re: a good day for dx!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C6CA83.FE343B22@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52544

Does that make the radio transmit better, or just increase the tendency
for feedback?

Punisha413fl wrote:
>
> PUT TALKBACK IN THAT 148

6031. Re: Co-Phase Harness? (Other than Copper!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C6CBA9.17CB1F72@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52545

You're better off with one antenna. Unless you can space the antennas 1/4 wave apart, co-phase is a big waste of time and money.

Horse-With- No-Name wrote:
>
> Think I'll just go back to my "squirrel spanker" 102 inch
> whip...
>
> 73's, "Horse"

6032. Re: Co-Phase Harness? (Other than Copper!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <hmkdss0qn2ohd2ckhctvu0vdach5l1uuu7@4ax.com>
Source record: 52546

>Check the SWR to each antenna. If it is low(less than 1.3:1) use the 75 ohm
>cable to make the harness, if it is more like 1.5:1 use 50 ohm cable.

If the single antenna is <37.5 ohms at resonance then use 50 ohm coax.
If the single antenna is >37.5 ohms at resonance then use 75 ohm coax.

Antennas that are free and clear of obstruction, like a roof mounted
antenna will most likely be above 37.5 ohms. Antennas mounted
around obstructions, like bumper mounted, or even mirror mounted
will most likely be below 37.5 ohms.

6033. Re: Uniden Washington base w/ D 104 & External speakers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephanie Sandlin <ss351@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C6D3C8.D10EF1D9@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52547

Thank you everyone for the replys.

I was aware the asking price was very high. The individual who owns the equipment wanted that price for the package. I didn't debate it with him.

Everyone's emails have served as brutal gauge of the market value of this set up. My friend will need to decide whether he'll take less or sit on it for a long time.

Thanks,
Stephanie

Richard Smith wrote:

> > The asking price is $350. Any questions please email me.
>
> Hello Stephanie,
>
> That seems to be very high for that radio. Have a look through old postings
> in this newsgroup and on Ebay or Yahoo Auctions etc. for a more "realistic"
> idea of what the price should be.
>
> Richard.
> 9013 Ontario Canada

6034. Re: HUMOR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C6D893.2C69203A@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52598

BobR19 wrote:

> ---
> I gave up jogging for my health when my thighs kept
> rubbing together and setting my pantyhose on fire.
> ---

Damn! I think I know her! She'll never get in my pants!

6035. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <jfndss8ees6eqo340grj37nli2nl45ksk5@4ax.com>
Source record: 52599

On or about Tue, 19 Sep 2000 03:04:59 GMT, kc2elo
<kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:as "most" everyone else has told you.. it's just a display. but out of
:my experiences with the 2950 it's about the most stable ssb radio I've
:ever had. it will drift a little (as with any ssb radio) but the
:tolerance is a lot better than most radios. if it's alligned properly
:you should be very happy with a 2950. beats a cobra/galaxy/uniden/ you
:name it.
:
:just my opinion but take it as you will.

Interesting...

My Grant XL drifts while its warming up, for about 10 minutes. After
that, it MIGHT wobble 10 cycles in 10 minutes, here and there,
depending on the stability of the power input.

But then again, any radio, properly tuned, should be relatively
stable.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

6036. Re: Just a theory?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20927-39C6DABE-76@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52600

Don't sweat the small stuff, SSB139q. Although not ever intended as such, a hobby is exactly what has evolved with cb over the years. Some just have a harder time adapting to changes n reality.

6037. Re: Co-Phase Harness? (Other than Copper!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20928-39C6DBE9-36@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52601

I've dealt with Copper enough in the past to know when they are full of it. Besides, last time someone bad mouthed Copper, one of their "reps" came here to defend some questionable practices. He disappeared after one post. I'd like to see him back. I have many questions, like why do they continually advertise merchandise they don't have in stock and can't even tell when they will....

6038. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Boatanchor Bob NA4G <na4g@weedcon3.cropsci.ncsu.edu>
Message-ID: <8q5b1bdeh1@uni00nw.unity.ncsu.edu>
Source record: 52602
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

In rec.radio.amateur.misc Gary Sanford <sanford1@sprynet.com> wrote:
> Maybe the technical tests should be toughened up, but the hurdle
> of CW hasn't kept sleezeballs off the air.

No, but for sure, it has kept the sleazeballs off CW! Yeah! They
are up in the fone bands.

Never have I not worked a gentleman/woman on CW. On fone, well.....
thats another story....

73/ZUT DE NA4G/Bob UP

6039. Tube Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:05:02 UTC
From: rstr220@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000917200502.02222.00000014@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 52303

I've got two tubes (6KD6) that have three shorts other than the normal ones. Are these tubes salvageable? They test good on emission and grid leakage. And does any one know of a good source to goe tubes. I would rather use 6KN6 tubes in there place.

6040. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 00:33:59 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C562FA.5D63B40D@home.com>
Source record: 52304

Almost agree here, but you can check RS for a package of split toroids which you can wrap the speaker wire through several turns. There are no instructions with them, so wind as many turns through the material as possible and still snap it to. If it is practical for you, there is such a thing as shielded speaker wire, and though pricey, it might well help thiss situation.

sideband wrote:

> That's different
>
> If it's affecting only radios in your garage, and your garage is right
> next to his, then you're in the near field, and there's nothing you
> can do about it.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Sun, 17 Sep 2000 23:44:51 GMT, "Francisco Hernandez"
> <xy0xy0@earthlink.net>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :Thanks for yout time!
> :
> :I forgot to mention that this interference only affects the radios in the
> :garage.. (my neighbors garage is next to mine) not radios inside the living
> :room, ive tried 2 cdplays, and 2 radios on the same set of speakers.. plus
> :one self-contained portable stereo unit.. those are all affected.. those
> :units were the only ones I tried
> :ill stop by radio shack and see what i can find for filters and ill approach
> :my neighbor again.. then ill see what happens..
> :
> :thanks again
> :
> :"Daniel Friedrichs" <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
> :news:39C54BD7.C39C7ED5@willinet.net...
> :> You should note, that because your radio is classified as a "part 15"
> :device, it
> :> has to accept any interference it receives. Therefor, unless you can prove
> :he's
> :> running illegal amounts of power, he has no responsibily to fix the
> :problem or
> :> help you fix the problem. Here's some ideas though:
> :>
> :> 1. Go to radio shack and see if they have some filters you can use on the
> :radio
> :> 2. Get a new radio (does it just effect this radio or every radio you
> :have? If

> :> it's every radio, I'd say you'd want to contact the FCC - it's very
> :unlikely
> :> that it's "your problem" if it's affecting more then one radio)
> :> 3. (not that I think this is ethical or anything, but it's obvious this
> :guy is
> :> complete jerk, and if nothing else works) Find a pair of wire snippers and
> :a
> :> knife. When it's really dark out, go to his house and find a black wire
> :that's
> :> running up to the antenna. Cut the wire in half. Take the knife, use it to
> :> remove the outer plastic coating from the cable, now you'll see a metal
> :"braid
> :> like material". Fold that back out of the way. Now use the knife to remove
> :the
> :> 2nd layer of white plastic material. Now there'll be a wire sticking out
> :of the
> :> middle of that. Take the braid, and make sure it's touching the wire very
> :> firmly. :) He won't be transmitting again for awhile :)
> :>
> :> Francisco Hernandez wrote:
> :>
> :> > Hi,
> :> >
> :> > My next door neighbor has some type of radio/ham system.. but causes
> :> > interference to our receiving of radio signals (am/fm), Id like to know
> :if
> :> > there is anything I could do to stop the interference because of it we
> :cant
> :> > listen to radio (am/fm)
> :> > I am unsure of what kind of system he's using.. or the type.. he has a
> :large
> :> > antenna going straight up from his garage, I've tried speaking to him
> :but he
> :> > refuses to try and cooperate to resolve this issue, if I cannot do
> :anything
> :> > to stop this interference is there any kind of legal authority I could
> :be
> :> > able to contact for help?
> :> >
> :> > Any help is greatly appreciated.
> :>
> :> --
> :> -----
> :> Dan Friedrichs
> :> dan@willinet.net
> :> KC0IPG
> :>
> :>
> :>
> :

6041. FS: 2 HR2510s

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 01:22:50 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C543F3.F0D5F033@home.com>
Source record: 52305

Just got these back from the repair tech and they are good to go. Both come with box, manual, stock up/down mic, mounting bracket (but no thumbscrews), and power cables. One has mini speaker jack mod on back, the other is stock with accessory plug. MRF 477 finals, and 26.000-29.666 AM/FM/SSB/CW and really talk. $150/each plus priority mail and insurance and tracking. US Post Office money orders or Paypal only. NO CODs
--
Gordy Gale

6042. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 01:38:43 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q3rn1tsp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52306

In article <20000917134605.12528.00000511@ng-fc1.aol.com>,
x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:
> Hey Scott, it's funny, but I get the idea you dislike hams. LOL.

Not at all! Some of my best friends are Hams and CBers!

> Then how come I have totally different experiences than you do?

I hang with all types of radio operators with different interests!

>the majority of hams I've run into in 31 years are not rebellious lawbreakers, cheats, and liars.

Those hams who venture into the gray areas do not advertise themselves!

> I don't think you can form a judgement about the majority of hams on that basis.

Why with hams it is all or nothing? I never said all! But mods and
freebanding may be bigger than you think!

Do not get me wrong X349, I think many of your concerns are valid. But
what exists today has always been a part of 11 meters. As we grow older
we should grow in wisdom and become more tolerant of others. I live in a
large city and freebanders with big amps have always been around. I have
very little problem with locals on 10 meters. I also never get CBers
coming through my phones or TV. Alot of what drives hams against CBers
is the "I had to learn and study to get HF privileges and CBers just do
it" attitude. Hams tend to make the problem much bigger than it is. If
it was not for CB, hams could not buy a 10 meter rig for under $300.00.
I tend to find some positives in everything!

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6043. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 02:08:39 UTC
From: JR <jr@some.net>
Message-ID: <39C569FF.77AD750B@some.net>
Source record: 52307

I have never understood why someone with a ham license that has all the ham bands to operate on with
the different modes and power levels that ham radio offers would want to operate on other frequencies
(CB and/or the so-called "freeband") illegally.

Big Dog 326 wrote:

> In article <20000917134605.12528.00000511@ng-fc1.aol.com>,
> x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:
> > Hey Scott, it's funny, but I get the idea you dislike hams. LOL.
>
> Not at all! Some of my best friends are Hams and CBers!
>
> > Then how come I have totally different experiences than you do?
>
> I hang with all types of radio operators with different interests!
>
> >the majority of hams I've run into in 31 years are not rebellious lawbreakers, cheats, and liars.
>
> Those hams who venture into the gray areas do not advertise themselves!
>
> > I don't think you can form a judgement about the majority of hams on that basis.
>
> Why with hams it is all or nothing? I never said all! But mods and
> freebanding may be bigger than you think!
>
> Do not get me wrong X349, I think many of your concerns are valid. But
> what exists today has always been a part of 11 meters. As we grow older
> we should grow in wisdom and become more tolerant of others. I live in a
> large city and freebanders with big amps have always been around. I have
> very little problem with locals on 10 meters. I also never get CBers
> coming through my phones or TV. Alot of what drives hams against CBers
> is the "I had to learn and study to get HF privileges and CBers just do
> it" attitude. Hams tend to make the problem much bigger than it is. If
> it was not for CB, hams could not buy a 10 meter rig for under $300.00.
> I tend to find some positives in everything!
>
> --
> THANK YOU: Scott!
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6044. Re: Just a theory?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 02:16:37 UTC
From: ssb139q@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000917221637.09267.00000021@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 52308

HI

There are still many good CB operators out there, many who still want [and dare i say, still believe in] the CB "brotherhood".

But the problem is that we don't do anything about it and are letting the idiots and hell raisers control OUR airways.

But we can improve CB and restore it to it's former glory by doing 4 simple things:

1] If everyone who reads this post gets atleast 3 people to become CBers.

2] Everyone who reads this post agrees to monitor Cb channel nine atleast once a week.

3] Everyone who reads this post agrees to NO profanity on the air.

4] Let the foul- mouths know that they aren't wanted.

Then the CB hobby will grow and return to an enjoyable family hobby.

I already know that within a few days there will be posts saying I am wrong, But this is only my opinion on how we can improve the hobby.

73's

6045. Re: Just a theory?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 02:20:53 UTC
From: ssb139q@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000917222053.09267.00000023@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 52309

HI

=)

A CB "family" does still exists, one that promotes proper CB use and friendship among operators. It's U.S.E.R.M
U.S.E.R.M is a volunteer radio club which is really active in promoting CB.

Check out their main site:
www.userm.com.tj

Also, if you get a chance, check out my local chapters website.
www.angelfire.com/or2/userm/index.html

73's

6046. Re: KRIS CB RADIOS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 02:38:19 UTC
From: jscotty@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000917223819.29110.00000345@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 52310

what is the model number.73,Scotty

6047. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 02:39:59 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C58082.E39A3B10@home.com>
Source record: 52311

Better, try using a battery driven transistor radio to determine if the problem is in the wiring or the result of front end overload. I understood that he had tried multiple radios with the same speakers, so my inclination is to guess that the length of the wiring for the speakers is contributing to the problem by being cut to a resonant length. That's why I suggested toroids earlier--cuts the rf as well as changing the electrical length of the wire.

I guess he could also wrap the garage in aluminum foil......

Daniel Friedrichs wrote:

> I know, that probably wasn't very smart. Everyone assumes he was a jerk because he
> wouldn't talk about the problem. And now that we know the interference is only in the
> garage I'd also recommend this:
> 1. Try pluging the radio into an extension cord, that's pluged into an outlet in the
> house. See if that helps (if it does, you have bad ground in the garage)
> 2. Do the same thing as #1, but start at the house, and walk to the garage. Determine
> exactly where you start to get RFI (and if it just comes on suddenly or if it
> gradually comes across the radio). Tell us what happens.
>
> 'Doc wrote:
>
> > Daniel Friedrichs wrote:
> > >
> > > You should note, that because your radio is classified as a "part 15" device, it
> > > has to accept any interference it receives. Therefor, unless you can prove he's
> > > running illegal amounts of power, he has no responsibily to fix the problem or
> > > help you fix the problem. Here's some ideas though:
> > >
> > > 1. Go to radio shack and see if they have some filters you can use on the radio
> > > 2. Get a new radio (does it just effect this radio or every radio you have? If
> > > it's every radio, I'd say you'd want to contact the FCC - it's very unlikely
> > > that it's "your problem" if it's affecting more then one radio)
> > > 3. (not that I think this is ethical or anything, but it's obvious this guy is
> > > complete jerk, and if nothing else works) Find a pair of wire snippers and a
> > > knife. When it's really dark out, go to his house and find a black wire that's
> > > running up to the antenna. Cut the wire in half. Take the knife, use it to
> > > remove the outer plastic coating from the cable, now you'll see a metal "braid
> > > like material". Fold that back out of the way. Now use the knife to remove the
> > > 2nd layer of white plastic material. Now there'll be a wire sticking out of the
> > > middle of that. Take the braid, and make sure it's touching the wire very
> > > firmly. :) He won't be transmitting again for awhile :)
> > >
> >
> > Daniel,

> > You started out giving good advice till you got to #3. From
> > there,
> > you've changed from giving good advice, to getting the man in trouble.
> > Everyone's making the assumption that the neighbor is a 'jerk'. I
> > think Francisco needs to talk to the neighbor before doing anything
> > very drastic. He may not know that anyone has a problem (encluding
> > him
> > self).
> > Since the radios inside the house do not seem to be affected (only
> > the things in the garage), I would suspect some difference in wiring
> > in
> > the garage. That's something to consider. Or, it could just be
> > because
> > of proximity also.
> > The best thing to do is request the Interference Handbook from the
> > FCC, and findout exactly what each party is responsible for. Makes a
> > 'hell of a lot' more sense than 'pinning' some one's coax.
> > 'Doc
>
> --
> -----
> Dan Friedrichs
> dan@willinet.net
> KC0IPG

6048. Re: Drug running hams LOL!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 02:45:00 UTC
From: nada@na.da
Message-ID: <ssb0dcqpdpm61c@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 52312
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

In article <V_7x5.3648$eo6.660315@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>, orb@sphere.org says...
>
>You know, life sucks so much that I don't blame people for wanting drugs to make life bearable.
>On the other hand, the only radio operators I hear doing drug smuggling is mexicans and columbians
>at night on the shortwave bands.
>
Do you have freqs for this?

6049. Re: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 02:51:45 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39c57fca.1307356@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 52313

On Sun, 17 Sep 2000 11:09:12 GMT, hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
wrote:

>well chuckie, he's right. this isn't the place for that. but it
>seemed quick and easy at the time... and I think he took up more
>bandspace complaining about it that I did with the original post.
>surely there are better things to discuss here.
> I'm trying to figure out where I can buy the new Superstar Base
>units. (wholesale) I havn't had any flyers on them yet.

See Thou e-mail thine radio dealer.

(sent it to your my-deja address...)

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6050. Re: Ground Plane Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 02:58:01 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C584BC.B3229A09@home.com>
Source record: 52314

The critical consideration here is that you DO HAVE a ground plane. Either way, from the stake hole or from the fender lip, the signal will be somewhat directional because you have more metal on one side of the antenna than the other, so to that extent it doesn't matter much. You just don't want to put the antenna right up behind the cab where it will interact with the metal from the cab's vertical surface. Use good coax, route it away from any known electrical wiring, and wire the radio electrical to the battery directly, fusing both positive and negative. Yes, fuse the negative. It costs 2 bucks and if something weird happens, like an accident, that wire might serve as the source of some high amperage flow, rendering the radio toast. Fuses are cheap. Even cheaper if they save the radio.

Andrew wrote:

> I would like to install an antenna on a pick up truck and have the following
> questions. I was considering a box stake hole type mount and was wondering
> if this would work less or equally well as say a hood / fender lip mount. I
> guess the question would be, is a large flat expanse of metal (the hood) at
> the base of the antenna a better ground plane than a narrow strip like the
> top of the box rail even though the box in total is a larger area. I'd even
> listen to theory on this one.
>
> Any comments on the fire-stik antennas would also be appreciated.
> Thanks,
> Andrew

6051. Re: Drug running hams LOL!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 03:20:34 UTC
From: Orb <orb@sphere.org>
Message-ID: <6Sfx5.1496$W93.341868@paloalto-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 52316
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

What's that supposed to mean?

> Don't hold your breath. Probably thinks Cumbre is head of the
> Cali Cartel.

6052. Re: AM FM Radio Interference - Thanks

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 03:24:38 UTC
From: Francisco Hernandez <xy0xy0@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <WVfx5.3882$Vu5.207843@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 52317

Thanks for everyones input!

"Francisco Hernandez" <xy0xy0@earthlink.net> wrote in message
news:m29x5.2843$nk3.192727@newsread03.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> Hi,
>
> My next door neighbor has some type of radio/ham system.. but causes
> interference to our receiving of radio signals (am/fm), Id like to know if
> there is anything I could do to stop the interference because of it we
cant
> listen to radio (am/fm)
> I am unsure of what kind of system he's using.. or the type.. he has a
large
> antenna going straight up from his garage, I've tried speaking to him but
he
> refuses to try and cooperate to resolve this issue, if I cannot do
anything
> to stop this interference is there any kind of legal authority I could be
> able to contact for help?
>
> Any help is greatly appreciated.
>
>
>
>

6053. Re: Drug running hams LOL!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 03:26:29 UTC
From: cathexis@erols.com
Message-ID: <39c58b22.352507496@news.erols.com>
Source record: 52315
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Mon, 18 Sep 2000 02:45:00 -0000, nada@na.da (redrum) wrote:

>In article <V_7x5.3648$eo6.660315@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>, orb@sphere.org
>says...
>>
>>You know, life sucks so much that I don't blame people for wanting
>drugs to make life bearable.
>>On the other hand, the only radio operators I hear doing drug smuggling
>is mexicans and columbians
>>at night on the shortwave bands.
>>
>Do you have freqs for this?

Don't hold your breath. Probably thinks Cumbre is head of the
Cali Cartel.
>

6054. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 03:37:20 UTC
From: Major Tom <mjrtom@no-crap.home.com>
Message-ID: <Q5gx5.93617$Ur3.1102973@news1.sttls1.wa.home.com>
Source record: 52318

Hi Everyone:

Several years ago I had the same problem and fixed it for less than 2
bucks.
The Stereo receiver I have is an old Technics SA-222 and 2 large speakers
in the same room with all my Transmitting gear and the stereo is always on
with the volume
down most of the time.
I did the disc ceramic capacitor trick. .01uF disc capacitor, Radio Shack
part #272-131.
One capacitor for each speaker lead so for a stereo you will need four. Just
connect one
side of the capacitor to stereo chassis ground and the other side to one of
the speaker leads.
Once I realized it worked I took the top cover off the stereo and soldered
the caps in place
inside. I have run over a kilowatt on all the other bands with a multiband
dipole over the shack and
the stereo does not flinch a bit.

Hope this helps.
Tom

For direct reply remove the no-crap..
mjrtom@no-crap.home.com

"Francisco Hernandez" <xy0xy0@earthlink.net> wrote in message
news:THcx5.3405$Vu5.194397@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> Thanks for yout time!
>
> I forgot to mention that this interference only affects the radios in the
> garage.. (my neighbors garage is next to mine) not radios inside the
living
> room, ive tried 2 cdplays, and 2 radios on the same set of speakers.. plus
> one self-contained portable stereo unit.. those are all affected.. those
> units were the only ones I tried
> ill stop by radio shack and see what i can find for filters and ill
approach
> my neighbor again.. then ill see what happens..
>
> thanks again
>
> "Daniel Friedrichs" <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
> news:39C54BD7.C39C7ED5@willinet.net...
> > You should note, that because your radio is classified as a "part 15"

> device, it
> > has to accept any interference it receives. Therefor, unless you can
prove
> he's
> > running illegal amounts of power, he has no responsibily to fix the
> problem or
> > help you fix the problem. Here's some ideas though:
> >
> > 1. Go to radio shack and see if they have some filters you can use on
the
> radio
> > 2. Get a new radio (does it just effect this radio or every radio you
> have? If
> > it's every radio, I'd say you'd want to contact the FCC - it's very
> unlikely
> > that it's "your problem" if it's affecting more then one radio)
> > 3. (not that I think this is ethical or anything, but it's obvious this
> guy is
> > complete jerk, and if nothing else works) Find a pair of wire snippers
and
> a
> > knife. When it's really dark out, go to his house and find a black wire
> that's
> > running up to the antenna. Cut the wire in half. Take the knife, use it
to
> > remove the outer plastic coating from the cable, now you'll see a metal
> "braid
> > like material". Fold that back out of the way. Now use the knife to
remove
> the
> > 2nd layer of white plastic material. Now there'll be a wire sticking out
> of the
> > middle of that. Take the braid, and make sure it's touching the wire
very
> > firmly. :) He won't be transmitting again for awhile :)
> >
> > Francisco Hernandez wrote:
> >
> > > Hi,
> > >
> > > My next door neighbor has some type of radio/ham system.. but
causes
> > > interference to our receiving of radio signals (am/fm), Id like to
know
> if
> > > there is anything I could do to stop the interference because of it we
> cant
> > > listen to radio (am/fm)
> > > I am unsure of what kind of system he's using.. or the type.. he has a
> large

> > > antenna going straight up from his garage, I've tried speaking to him
> but he
> > > refuses to try and cooperate to resolve this issue, if I cannot do
> anything
> > > to stop this interference is there any kind of legal authority I could
> be
> > > able to contact for help?
> > >
> > > Any help is greatly appreciated.
> >
> > --
> > -----
> > Dan Friedrichs
> > dan@willinet.net
> > KC0IPG
> >
> >
> >
>
>

6055. for sale Cobra 139xlr

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 03:55:29 UTC
From: citynightlife@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000917235529.20739.00000432@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 52321

I have a cobra 139xlr for sale in pretty good condition. it does have extra channels 40 up and 40 down. it does have a few scratches. it is in A1 condition on the inside or thats what the cb shop said. has been out of use and stored for about 5 years but took to the shop to make sure it was still tickin.

6056. Re: Recommendations?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 04:05:30 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000918000530.04393.00000781@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 52322

The smaller CB radios would not take up any more space than a hand held and I suspect will perform much better. By far the most importent link in the system is the antenna. Get a Wilson 1000 mag mount for about $60.00. Express Electronics has a small Texas Ranger CB TR 121 WX for $69.99 peaked and tuned. It even has the national weather channels on it. Just put it on the seat beside you (upside down so you can hear the speaker properly) and plug it into the cig lighter. I've done this alot when I had to switch between different cars. It works fine. I think you would be far happier with the results and ease of use of this solution compared to using a hand held. Dont forget to get the antenna adjusted for your best SWR. Webb site for Express Electronics below.

http://www.exportradios.com/

Good Luck, Nick

6057. Re: WTD: Lafayette Telsat SSB 140

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 04:11:06 UTC
From: wite007@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15708-39C595DA-18@storefull-117.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52323

check out EBAY they go for 50.00 to 120.00 i think theres 1 up for
auction now

6058. Re: Drug running hams LOL!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 05:00:03 UTC
From: cathexis@erols.com
Message-ID: <39c5a140.358170372@news.erols.com>
Source record: 52324
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Mon, 18 Sep 2000 03:20:34 GMT, "Orb" <orb@sphere.org> wrote:

>What's that supposed to mean?

What's the frequency, Kenneth ??
>
>> Don't hold your breath. Probably thinks Cumbre is head of the
>> Cali Cartel.
>
>

6059. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 06:16:22 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C5B336.A4B73D69@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52325

It never amazes me just what the folks on the Left Coast do for entertainment! <g>

Jay in the Mojave wrote:
>
> Hello Landshark: Oh yeah..... it took 104 1/2 MPH winds while mounted
> in the back of my pick up truck, hauling ass down one the highways here
> in the Mojave Desert. The film didn't come out on that one so we are
> going to do it again with a video camera, and still camera for the web
> site. The chase car was a new Ford Mustang that had plenty of gettie up
> and go, but the pick-up truck just wasn't made for full out race, and
> high speed antenna testing.
>
> The antenna was really blown over but didn't have any damage, and is now
> installed on top of my garage roof.
>
> We wanted to get to 125 MPH, but my Ford F250 just didn't make it that
> fast. And we was running out of free unobstructed road in a mile or two.
> Looking for a Hy-po big block pick up truck for the 125 MPH run. Boy I
> sure wish we wouldn't have screwed up the film that day.
>
> We didn't see any California Highway Patrol, that day either, I am sure
> they would had a field day writtin up that one. "What you red necks doin
> now, and out of the truck Boy!"
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> The Landshark wrote:
> >
> > Yeah but can it handle 60 + mph
> > winds?

6060. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 06:23:16 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C5B4D4.9641FB70@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52326

Don't make me dredge up that repressed memory...

You think X349... is him? Naaa.

The Landshark wrote:
>
> And you're saying?.............. Surname?
>
>
> "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>
> > Mark Something???
> >
> > The Landshark wrote:
> > >
> > > Again, Thanks for the laugh Jay.
> > > On another note, anyone remember the person
> > > that was out here about 1 1/2 to 2 years ago with
> > > the same attitude towards CBrs. I can't remember
> > > his name, but he used to come out here and whine
> > > the exact same way.

6061. Re: Want to modify that new CB out there like a PC122 or any other newer units,lmk in here

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 07:42:05 UTC
From: JamesBond 007 <psereplyingrouptnx@net.com>
Message-ID: <qohbssc1isv4mru5bobi042iaa473hjbnf@4ax.com>
Source record: 52319

On Fri, 15 Sep 2000 20:49:42 -0400, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:

>You need an Expo "N" kit. Your choice of +/-. The upd2824 chip does not
>allow illegal n-codes. A upd2816 chip allows you to go down 455 KHz and
>you need to unlock the clarifier to get back to .xx50.
>
heck yeahhh ur right! yeahhh I build them ha.anyone want to buy some
kits...lets go

6062. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-18 07:45:30 UTC
From: JamesBond 007 <psereplyingrouptnx@net.com>
Message-ID: <0shbsskbgj87t7l2unatbbb2bfrbjfhtee@4ax.com>
Source record: 52320

On 14 Sep 2000 22:50:16 GMT, x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135)
wrote:

>Yep. It's true. Lot's of roger-beepin' USA CBers on 10 meters today. So go
>ahead boys, flame away. Tell me what I hear doesn't exist.
>
>Or tell me people on this NG spend so much energy to convert their radios to 25
>to 32 Mhz -- just to "receive".
>
>....LOL!

sure there is more use by illigal users on the low end of the 10 mtr
ham band,and I bet if hams were to come around and try to getrid of
them,they(the truckers,and a bunch of others) would prolly tell them
to go pound sand...first the cbers overran some bizness freqs on 11
mtrs just above the old ch 23,and now they are coming right into more
space reserved for hams...my moded radios stay well below 28
mhz...cheers

6063. Re: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q818h$ok3$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52548

In article <39c57fca.1307356@netnews.att.net>,
k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
> On Sun, 17 Sep 2000 11:09:12 GMT, hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
> wrote:
>
> >well chuckie, he's right. this isn't the place for that. but it
> >seemed quick and easy at the time... and I think he took up more
> >bandspace complaining about it that I did with the original post.
> >surely there are better things to discuss here.
> > I'm trying to figure out where I can buy the new Superstar Base
> >units. (wholesale) I havn't had any flyers on them yet.
>
> See Thou e-mail thine radio dealer.
>
> (sent it to your my-deja address...)
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

oh geez, chuckie is helping out hillybilly, a marriage made in heaven,
no doubt,.....cd is out....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6064. Re: FS: PAL 351

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: mr137@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q81gvovu1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52549

My fault. Its a PAL 321. Not a 351. Sorry.

137

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6065. FS: PAL 321

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: mr137@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q81i1$p0k$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52550

PAL 321 forsale. All (4) 8950 tubes checked good anywhere between 90-95%. Puts out about 200-250 watts off my Cobra2000 with a 3.5 watt carrier and 20 watt pep. I've seen this unit do more off of my AR3500 with a 4 watt carrier and a 55 watt pep (around 350 watts or so). Excellent driver for a big box or use by itself.

Selling for $250.00 firm just for the cost of re-tubing this unit. I'll even throw in an extra 8950 for shits and grins. Email me if interested and thanks for looking.

137

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6066. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8q83boraq1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52551

Yes... it's a new product I came up with.

In article <8q8115$o94$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
> hey professor what is that gizmo you are selling on your website?,
> seems like a pretty good idea, did you come up with that
> yourself?,......cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6067. Re: im looking for an emporer 5010 used

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8q86ga$vf2$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52552

Glad yours is still working...

In article <39C77D69.1143B320@nortelnetworks.com>,
Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com> wrote:
> I've got one thats been used mobile for years..no probs yet!
>
> Jeff
>
> Professor wrote:
> >
> > Geez... why would would you want one of those. I hope for parts...
> > because I'm sure there's not many left working at this point. They
were
> > terrible radios. Never did see any schematic for that radio... don't
> > think they even exist!
> >
> > In article <22294-39C75FEE-15@storefull-263.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
> > tr535@webtv.net (TR535) wrote:
> > > hello if anyone has an emporer 5010 they wanna get rid of please
email
> > > me at tr535@webtv.net
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6068. HUMOR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: bobr19@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000919130122.01793.00001232@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52553

Subj: Friendly Southern Advice
Date: 9/18/2000 3:39:23 PM Eastern Daylight Time
From: BobR19
To: NOAA CO OP, NamraC 44, fchampeau@peoplepc.com
To: CDraper395, roseernst@netzero.com
To: bud782@gate.net, DMiddle280, lmiddleton@arrow.com
To: MidMAG25, MaJoe69, Catpete7, Jntrow, Sarg R
To: savage_b@popmail.firn.edu, BobR19, Bevelyw

>>Friendly Southern Advice
>>
>>1) Don't order steak at the Waffle House. They serve breakfast 24 hours a
>>day, so let them cook something they know.
>>
>>2) Don't laugh at southern people names. (Merleen, Bodie, Luther, Ray,
>>Tammy Ann, Maribeth, Inex, etc.) These people have been
>> known to whip a man's ass for less.
>>
>>3) Don't order a bottle of pop or a can of soda.
>> This can lead to a whipping. Down south its called Coke. It don't
>> make a damn whether it is Pepsi, 7-Up or whatever else, it's a Coke.
>>
>>4) Don't show allegiance to any college football team
>> that isn't in the SEC. (Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, LSU,
>> Florida, etc).
>> All the others are just a bunch of pansies that play teams like Wyoming.
>>
>>5) Don't refer to Southerners as a bunch of
>> hillbillies.
>> We know our heritage. Most of us are more literate than you
>> (e.g.,Welty, Williams, Faulkner, and Twain). We are also better
>> educated, and generally lots nicer. We have plenty of business sense
>>(e.g.,
>> Fred Smith of FedEx, Ted Turner of Turner Broadcasting, Sam Walton of
>> Walmart, MTV, Netscape).
>> Naturally, we do sometimes have a small lapse in judgment (e.g., Bill
>> Clinton, David Duke, and Hee Haw.). We don't care if you think we're
>>dumb
>> because we will and can whip your ass.
>>
>>6) We are fully aware of how high the humidity
>> is, so shut the hell up, spend your money, and get the hell out of
>>here.
>>

>>7) Don't order wheat toast at Cracker Barrel.
>> Everyone will instantly know that you're from Ohio. Eat your biscuits
>>like God
>> intended and don't put sugar on your grits.
>>
>>8) Don't fake a southern accent. This will incite a riot.
>>
>>9) Don't talk about how much better things are at home because we don't
>>give
>>
>>a damn. If you don't like it here, take your ass home.
>>
>>10) We don't play lacrosse, hockey, or any of those other sissy northern
>>games, so don't come down here asking the score because we don't give a
>>damn.
>>
>>11) We know how to speak proper English. We talk this way because we want
>>to and because we can. We don't care if you don't understand what we're
>>saying. All other southerners do understand what we're saying, and that's
>>all that matters. Now, go home.
>>
>>12) Last, but not least. DO NOT come down here trying to tell us how to
>>Bar-B-Q. This will get your ass shot. You're lucky we let you come down
>>here. Question our Bar-B-Q ...and go home in a pine box.

6069. Virus warning.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C7A233.63654517@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52554

This was sent to my email from RSTR220@aol.com:

----- Forwarded Message -----
"tymed melissa,,,gottcha"
----- End Forwarded Message -----

If you get mail from RSTR220@aol.com, don't open it,
delete it!

RSTR220@aol.com can't infect my computer when I read my mail from
a web browser, I don't POP my mail. What a dork.

6070. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000919140500.06139.00000144@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 52555

nope not me

my eyes are greenish hazel

#22 north central illinois mobile

6071. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000919141140.06139.00000145@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 52556

>>>in other words beaker doesn't know.<<<

like i am gonna memorizethe factory tolerances on all the major radio types for freq. drift .

but every radios specs is on the website for the company that made it .

people call me stupid , when ever week you will see one post asking about noise on a radio from a fuel pump . asking about the specs on a antenna shit a simple search engine would solve . hell even simple common sence , your looking for the mod on a radio , maby try cbmods.com . you want to know the freq tolerance on a rci . find the ranger website .

and like i said many times , i am admittedly an asshole and full of shit .

at least i am honest about it

#22 north central illinois mobile

6072. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000919142544.06139.00000146@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 52557

>>>Oh yea, when I was in high school we hauled our fully assembled 5/8 ground plane antennas to various locations on a motorcycle, and I still occasionally stick a 32 ft military whip on my truck just to freak out the neighbors.<<<

i could use one of those on my cavalier , now that would be a sight
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

6073. Re: ? 27.535 lsb ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000919144259.06756.00002025@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 52558

>Is 27.535 lsb the freq most ssb's use on the upper channels?

LSB is mainly used around the US. USB is used by the US and other international stations. Few countries use LSB except Mexico. 27.555 USB is the "international calling frequency". If you wanna talk around the US, try below 27.555LSB. You can also try 26.285 USB - That is the other "international calling frequency".
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode

6074. Yosan Hand Held - Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <ssfduve2d03j26@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 52559

I have a Yosan JC-1103N hand held that I picked up at auction. Anyone have any information on this radio? Kinda interesting 'cause it has 4 bands of 40 channels. Made by our fine friends in Korea, well, that's the name of the Company that markets it.
Any help would be appreciated.

Thanks,

Jeff

6075. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14388-39C7B5EB-39@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52560

.jes wonderin' 'cause I hit this guy on the bowl once in awhile who says "#22 the man with the big blue eyes"......guess it's a different 22.

6076. Re: LOOKING FOR ANTENNA MAKERS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: lzboyz@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000919153053.04474.00001406@nso-fa.aol.com>
Source record: 52561

>
>>>>Oh yea, when I was in high school we hauled our fully assembled 5/8
>ground plane antennas to various locations on a motorcycle, and I still
>occasionally stick a 32 ft military whip on my truck just to freak out
>the neighbors.<<<
>

I would of liked to have seen that 5/8 assembled on a motorcycle.
That should have been an interesting sight.

73
Randy

6077. come on in &check us out

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <39c7efad.23594511@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 52562

need info - radios - help with a problem go check us out
R-T Electronics
complete c.b sales and service.
tech. help center also.
313-291-1345
www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

6078. Re: ? 27.535 lsb ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1144-39C7C4E7-52@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52563

New Zealand has a call freq. @ 26.720 lsb.

6079. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000919161716.11879.00000467@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 52564

why ice cube or icecold??

6080. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000919161907.11879.00000468@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 52565

> curious_dan@my-deja.com Wrote:>hey slick, why don't you go back in your 'shop' and build some of your
>junk and don't worry about it,.....cd is out.....

827....Build something real crappy this time so danny can have some talk time too....

6081. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <O_Px5.8311$u6.240153@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 52566

WEll what is the address

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8q8115$o94$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <8q7punfbp1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> > Texas Star 667V for sale.
> > Brand new in unopened box!
> > Only one left... $300 + shipping
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
> hey professor what is that gizmo you are selling on your website?,
> seems like a pretty good idea, did you come up with that
> yourself?,......cd is out.....
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6082. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <q1Qx5.8317$u6.240351@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 52567

You and 827 are one in the same ...

"TJ1072" <tj1072@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000919161907.11879.00000468@ng-cn1.aol.com...
> > curious_dan@my-deja.com Wrote:>hey slick, why don't you go back in your
> 'shop' and build some of your
> >junk and don't worry about it,......cd is out.......
>
>
>
> 827....Build something real crappy this time so danny can have some talk
time
> too....

6083. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000919162459.11879.00000470@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 52568

>BRAND SPANKIN' NEW brandnew@hotmail.com
>Date: 9/18/00 11:46 AM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <8q5gti$qb7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>

>WHO THE HELL IS THIS ICEMAN ANYWAY. I MEAN DAMN!
>THERE IS AN ICEMAN IN EVERY STATE OF THE UNION.

Well he finally got his mobile going and i was just givin him some crap because i know he reads this group. However, i forgot that you can't say anything without all you fuckin freaks gettin all bent out of shape. If all of your radio setups are so "big and bad" then why do you worry so much whenever someone gets an amp goin??...And if you think all the chi-town guys are ducks as most of you say...try comin around and puttin the hammer on 181 or 321. Keep talkin yer smack on this group cause there is no way anyone in dx will hear you..

937...chicago

6084. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q8ju3ggb1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52569

ADVANCESPEC,

You only listed 5 of the frequencies........
Do you have a url @ www.fcc.gov/ where we can
find out more about this?

73,
NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <20000914102548.22810.00000140@ng-ce1.aol.com>,
advanspec@aol.comburger (ADVANSPEC) wrote:
> The FCC has just approved a new license free 2 watt CB service
in the
> VHF band. This is slated to go into effect in October. There will be
6
> channels -
> 151.82 , 151.88 , 151.94 , 154.57 , and 154.600. Some of these freqs
were
> formerly licensed commercial "dot" channels. A new "Subpart J" has
been added
> to the Part 95 Citezen's Band rules and regs to cover these new FM
channels.
> Following the "FRS" example, they have decided to name the band
"MURS" (
> Multiple user radio service) Unlike FRS, detachable & external base
& mobile
> gain antennas will be allowed, & power is much higher at 2W vs 1/2
watt.
> Actual base & mobile radios will surley be made also. CTCSS, DCS and
other
> coded squelch systems will be included in many of these radios.
Repeaters will
> not be allowed. Stay Tuned.....................
> http://home.att.net/~advancedspec/
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6085. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q8ktehrt1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52570

add to that 151.625
--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6086. Antenna Rx

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000919171336.23438.00004810@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 52571

I understand that far and away most important factor in radio transmission is a properly tuned antenna. Does the antenna hold equal standing in radio reception? Or does the radios capabilities come more into play in reception than the transmission. I am talking mobile operation in a car if it makes a difference.

TIA Nick

6087. Re: ? 27.535 lsb ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: knightpatrol82@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000919171909.05879.00000104@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 52572

i hear more of them on 780

>New Zealand has a call freq. @ 26.720 lsb.

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter And Amateur Radio Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6088. FS: Texas star Swet Sixteen + ModV Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe <ftoe@home.com>
Message-ID: <kWQx5.671$pP.53924@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>
Source record: 52573

```
FS: Texas Star Sweet Sixteen (8X2879)
clean amp, little use
Internal wiring upgraded (very nicely done)
with Texas Star ModV Plus
$550
```

6089. FS: JoGunn 3+3 Star 3 element beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe <ftoe@home.com>
Message-ID: <VXQx5.672$pP.54365@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>
Source record: 52574

FS: JoGunn 3+3 Star 3 element Beam
Is used, but in very good condition
Includes a machined sleeve to reduce mast diameter to 1 1/2"
also have instructions.
$180

Here are the specs
TYPE: Horz. & Vert. Polarization Twin Feed
GAIN: 14.5 DB
FRONT TO BACK RATIO: 40 DB True
SIDE REJECTION: 40-45 DB True
BACK REJECTION: 40 DB True
WEIGHT: 28 lbs.
LENGTH: 8 feet
SWR: 1.1
HORZ. to VERT. SEPARATION: 20-25 DB
WIND SURVIVAL: 100 MPH
POWER MULTIPLICATION: 40X
AUDIO GAIN: 18 DB
WIND LOAD: 2.8

6090. BROWNING MARK 3 (GOLDEN EAGLE) EXCELLENT 9+

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: dwight136@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000919173654.05462.00000100@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 52575

HAVE A BROWNING GOLDEN EAGLE IN EXCELLENT CONDITION CLEAN INSIDE OUT ..I RATE
THIS A 9+ AS NICE AS I HAVE SEEN..IF YOU WANT A COLLECTORS RADIO BY BROWNING
HERE IT IS . $600.00

6091. For Sale or Trade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe <ftoe@home.com>
Message-ID: <b1Rx5.674$pP.54448@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>
Source record: 52576

FS: Texas Star Sweet Sixteen (8X2879)
clean amp, little use
Internal wiring upgraded (very nicely done)
with Texas Star ModV Plus
$550

FS: JoGunn 3+3 Star 3 element Beam
In used, but in very good condition
Includes a machined sleeve to reduce mast diameter to 1 1/2"
also have instructions.
$180 + you ship

Here are the specs
TYPE: Horz. & Vert. Polarization Twin Feed
GAIN: 14.5 DB
FRONT TO BACK RATIO: 40 DB True
SIDE REJECTION: 40-45 DB True
BACK REJECTION: 40 DB True
WEIGHT: 28 lbs.
LENGTH: 8 feet
SWR: 1.1
HORZ. to VERT. SEPARATION: 20-25 DB
WIND SURVIVAL: 100 MPH
POWER MULTIPLICATION: 40X
AUDIO GAIN: 18 DB
WIND LOAD: 2.8

Looking for HR-2510 or Galaxy 99V in VG condition

6092. Re: Tube Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <m4Rx5.3537$Xo6.184503@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52577

Let them learn how to spell first...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

<mr137@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8q7tb2$jo4$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> How 'bout capitalizing letters that needed to be capitalized...
>
> What a concept!
>
> 137
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6093. Re: PC122xl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <0tRx5.82945$NH2.657234@typhoon.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 52578

Great radio. Uniden discontinued them in January. If you can find one get
it.
"Andrew" <akocsar@smartt.com> wrote in message
news:8q1l9v$uj7$1@newsfeed.smartt.com...
> Hope I didn't come in at a bad time .... Any comments on the quality,
> performance etc. of this set would be appreciated.
> Thanks,
> Andrew
>
>

6094. Re: Uniden Washington base w/ D 104 & External speakers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: ngabuckaroo223@aol.com.net.com
Message-ID: <20000919182149.27510.00001912@ng-mg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52579

the silver eagle is worth 70 bucks at the most. washington is worth 135 to 145 at the most, and the external speaker is worth 35 .... there's 250 right there... bye

North GA. Buckaroo "223"

6095. Closed the remainder of the week

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000919185230.03504.00000078@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 52580

We will be closed the remaining part of this week and will re-open Monday Sept 25th. We'lll be in Strafford, Mo. at Travel Centers of America, TA Truckstop for their annual Truck Drivers Appreciation Day. We'll have new sample products on display and will be giving away many prizes from the hourly drawings. If your around the Strafford, Mo. TA Truckstop Sept 21st, stop in and veiw whats new and some of the hottest Items that will be on the market very soon.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
www.xportsrus.com
We also have the best wholesale prices for cb shops and dealers.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

6096. Re: Antenna Rx

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <ssftddhm2cvv86@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 52581

Repeat after me:

Antenna (Type)
Antenna (Mount Type)
Antenna (Location)

Jeff

"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000919171336.23438.00004810@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> I understand that far and away most important factor in radio transmission
is a
> properly tuned antenna. Does the antenna hold equal standing in radio
> reception? Or does the radios capabilities come more into play in
reception
> than the transmission. I am talking mobile operation in a car if it makes
a
> difference.
>
> TIA Nick

6097. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <6MSx5.231$du2.13706@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52582

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
>
> funny how you didn't have much more to say about my post about the western
> reticulated ferret . lol
==========
this isnt a ferret NG why should I give a fly shit about commenting on
them.. funny isnt it ..

>
> at least I admit that I am an asshole and full of bullshit
==========
you have no choice but to admit it the truth will set you free...

> I went to school with a kid like you , big mouth , always calling
everybody
> names . >
==========
i doubt you went to school with a guy like me because i would have stole
your lunch money on a daily basis

They found out he couldn't read then he started to be the butt of every
> bodies jokes . He couldn't handle it and had to be homeschooled .
==========
Are you talking about yourself since you have shown you cannot read or
write.

>
> when someone acts like you they are over compensating for something . I
wonder
> what it is ?
==========
And when someone acts like you its called Stupididity.

> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

6098. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <HSSx5.233$du2.13748@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52583

Well you had better call 181 or somebody since you arent going to be the one dropping the hammer on anyone... And I hope 181 got himself a big tube

TJ1072 wrote:
> Well he finally got his mobile going and i was just givin him some crap because
> i know he reads this group. However, i forgot that you can't say anything
> without all you fuckin freaks gettin all bent out of shape. If all of your
> radio setups are so "big and bad" then why do you worry so much whenever
> someone gets an amp goin??...And if you think all the chi-town guys are ducks
> as most of you say...try comin around and puttin the hammer on 181 or 321. Keep
> talkin yer smack on this group cause there is no way anyone in dx will hear
> you..
>
> 937...chicago

6099. fa: yaesu ft-757gx + extras

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: KF6FFZ@webtv.net
Message-ID: <671-39C7FF68-79@storefull-257.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52584

hi every one, i know this is a cb news groupe but there is all so some hams here, 73 de kf6ffz

eBay item 440880114 (Ends Sep-24-00 09:10:30 PDT) - yaesu ft-757 gx & accessories

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=440880114

thank you for looking.

6100. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <JzTx5.1528$xT1.73546@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52585

The LED's come on the vehicle... they are already there.
My product is the electronic module...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Wild Bill" <willdbl@yoohoo.comi> wrote in message
news:zaTx5.8642$u6.254255@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> Which part of this "new product' are you taking credit for ..? Leds are
> widely being used in Saftey related vehicles long ago , in items such as
> school buses , ambulances , firetrucks , police cars, construction
vehicles
> what is your patent # , what type of LED's are you using?
>
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:8q83boraq1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > Yes... it's a new product I came up with.
> >
> >
> > In article <8q8115$o94$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> > curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
> > > hey professor what is that gizmo you are selling on your website?,
> > > seems like a pretty good idea, did you come up with that
> > > yourself?,......cd is out.....
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

6101. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8q90p0trf1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52586

Try this one. There are links from it to other sites with additional info.

http://www.provide.net/~prsg/murshome.htm

<fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8q8ju3ggb1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> ADVANCESPEC,
>
> You only listed 5 of the frequencies........
> Do you have a url @ www.fcc.gov/ where we can
> find out more about this?
>
>
> 73,
> NAO911/Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
>
> In article <20000914102548.22810.00000140@ng-ce1.aol.com>,
> advanspec@aol.comburger (ADVANSPEC) wrote:
> > The FCC has just approved a new license free 2 watt CB service
> in the
> > VHF band. This is slated to go into effect in October. There will be
> 6
> > channels -
> > 151.82 , 151.88 , 151.94 , 154.57 , and 154.600. Some of these freqs
> were
> > formerly licensed commercial "dot" channels. A new "Subpart J" has
> been added
> > to the Part 95 Citezen's Band rules and regs to cover these new FM
> channels.
> > Following the "FRS" example, they have decided to name the band
> "MURS" (
> > Multiple user radio service) Unlike FRS, detachable & external base
> & mobile
> > gain antennas will be allowed, & power is much higher at 2W vs 1/2
> watt.
> > Actual base & mobile radios will surley be made also. CTCSS, DCS and
> other
> > coded squelch systems will be included in many of these radios.
> Repeaters will
> > not be allowed. Stay Tuned.....................
> > http://home.att.net/~advancedspec/
> >
>

>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6102. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <KUTx5.1955$xT1.60180@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52587

chances are they will have the proof before they knock on your door. But this has reminded me of something I thought about a while back even though it has nothing to do with CB. We all know if a cop looks in your car and finds dope laying in plain sight its yours. So with that in mind if they put locks on your tires would that mean they are yours to cut off or do whatever you want with them. sense they are in your posession. Just a thought.

"prozac" <prozac@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message news:ZRVv5.67412$e11.488503@news1.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Well If I run 30KW out of my house and the FCC knocks on the door. And I
> unkey to let him in im no longer using the amp so am I breaking the law?
> Come people use your heads. posession is 9/10th of the law
>
>

6103. Re: Antenna Rx

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39C80B29.FD4A2731@oio.net>
Source record: 52588

Nick250 wrote:
>
> I understand that far and away most important factor in radio transmission is a
> properly tuned antenna. Does the antenna hold equal standing in radio
> reception? Or does the radios capabilities come more into play in reception
> than the transmission. I am talking mobile operation in a car if it makes a
> difference.
>
> TIA Nick

Nick,
The quick and dirty answer is, yes. There is a property called
'reciprosity', which is just a fancy name meaning that a good
transmitting antenna is normally a good receive antenna. Although
the opposite isn't always true.
A mobile antenna just doesn't have to be as good as one used in
a fixed location. Most mobiles, even those using amplifiers, may
not be heard by those that they can hear, since most mobile antennas
receive better than they 'talk'.
'Doc

6104. Re: Uniden Washington base w/ D 104 & External speakers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28531-39C8107E-40@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52589

Hey buckaroo, not a bad appraisal. Maybe ya' ought to open a pawn shop in that there Peach state!

6105. Re: Antenna Rx

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.1431ce24ad2149d09896c9@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52590
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <20000919171336.23438.00004810@ng-fi1.aol.com>,
nick250@aol.com says...
> I understand that far and away most important factor in radio transmission is a
> properly tuned antenna. Does the antenna hold equal standing in radio
> reception? Or does the radios capabilities come more into play in reception
> than the transmission. I am talking mobile operation in a car if it makes a
> difference.
>
> TIA Nick

The antenna is equally important for tx, and rx. The best radio will not
overcome a poor antenna, while a good antenna will help even a so so
radio.
In a car, you may have more trouble overcoming RFI coming from
electronics outside the radio. When this happens, even a good antenna is
not much help.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

6106. Re: Antenna Rx

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <ni6gss8uan2fanfb3vpim0k34tvdes1u5k@4ax.com>
Source record: 52591

I've explained it thusly:

Equate your CB with your Stereo, and your antenna with your speakers.

A Sparkomatic stereo can sound really good on Bose or Klipsch
speakers, but doesn't sound so good on the stock speakers from a
Pacer.

An Alpine stereo counds really good on Bose or Klipsch speakers, but
doesn't sound so good on the aforementioned Pacer speakers.

So, a not so good stereo will get great performance from a good
antenna, though a great stereo will sound even better.

Transfer this over: a little Cobra 25 on a properly tuned, efficient
antenna system can sound louder and cleaner than even a properly tuned
Galaxy 88 on a not-so-good antenna system.

Receive is the same way. If the antenna is more resonant, it will be
more sensitive to the particular frequencies desired, and your ears
will be better.

On receive, think of the antenna as a Microphone. That stock mic
works, but the Astatic 636L works better. In a noise-free environment
(a home base station, for example), even that D104 will sound much
better than that stock mic...

You still need to make sure your radio is properly tuned, not to
overmodulate/bleed over, and to receive properly. Many techs ignore
the receiver section during tuneup. The good ones won't.

I hope I didn't cloud the issue with this.

-SSB

On or about 19 Sep 2000 21:13:36 GMT, nick250@aol.com (Nick250), using
the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:I understand that far and away most important factor in radio transmission is a
:properly tuned antenna. Does the antenna hold equal standing in radio
:reception? Or does the radios capabilities come more into play in reception
:than the transmission. I am talking mobile operation in a car if it makes a
:difference.
:
:TIA Nick

6107. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net>
Message-ID: <39C8244C.6FE379E9@willinet.net>
Source record: 52592

So.....
1. What's happening to the "dot" frequencys
2. What's the point of this new service?
3. (IMHO) this is a bad idea. You're going to get CBers going out and buying 2m HTs so they can modify them for use on this (like the TH78 and 79 can be). And, as in most things, they are going to "accidently" be using a 2m frequency more often then not.....

fire228@my-deja.com wrote:

> ADVANCESPEC,
>
> You only listed 5 of the frequencies........
> Do you have a url @ www.fcc.gov/ where we can
> find out more about this?
>
> 73,
> NAO911/Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> In article <20000914102548.22810.00000140@ng-ce1.aol.com>,
> advanspec@aol.comburger (ADVANSPEC) wrote:
> > The FCC has just approved a new license free 2 watt CB service
> in the
> > VHF band. This is slated to go into effect in October. There will be
> 6
> > channels -
> > 151.82 , 151.88 , 151.94 , 154.57 , and 154.600. Some of these freqs
> were
> > formerly licensed commercial "dot" channels. A new "Subpart J" has
> been added
> > to the Part 95 Citezen's Band rules and regs to cover these new FM
> channels.
> > Following the "FRS" example, they have decided to name the band
> "MURS" (
> > Multiple user radio service) Unlike FRS, detachable & external base
> & mobile
> > gain antennas will be allowed, & power is much higher at 2W vs 1/2
> watt.
> > Actual base & mobile radios will surley be made also. CTCSS, DCS and
> other
> > coded squelch systems will be included in many of these radios.
> Repeaters will
> > not be allowed. Stay Tuned.....................

> > http://home.att.net/~advancedspec/
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

--

Dan Friedrichs
dan@willinet.net
KC0IPG

6108. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39C80220.1622EDDB@qnet.com>
Source record: 52593

Hello Daniel: Yep your right!

But this may intis a bunch of guys to get their ham license. It sure
can't hurt, compared to your chicken shit whining about CB'ers.

I figure if you hams was a little bit more friendly, the ham bands won't
be is such sad shape.

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ... just down the road ah ways from the
fillin station. A good friend to Big Bob Famous CB'er and flosifer.

Big Bob would always say: "U always catch more flies with honey than
with vinegar, and keep an extra 12 pack and ah linear in ur trunk"

Daniel Friedrichs wrote:
>
> So.....
> 1. What's happening to the "dot" frequencys
> 2. What's the point of this new service?
> 3. (IMHO) this is a bad idea. You're going to get CBers going out and buying
> 2m HTs so they can modify them for use on this (like the TH78 and 79 can
> be). And, as in most things, they are going to "accidently" be using a 2m
> frequency more often then not.......
>
> fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> > ADVANCESPEC,
> >
> > You only listed 5 of the frequencies........
> > Do you have a url @ www.fcc.gov/ where we can
> > find out more about this?
> >
> > 73,
> > NAO911/Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> > In article <20000914102548.22810.00000140@ng-ce1.aol.com>,
> > advanspec@aol.comburger (ADVANSPEC) wrote:
> > > The FCC has just approved a new license free 2 watt CB service
> > in the
> > > VHF band. This is slated to go into effect in October. There will be
> > 6
> > > channels -
> > > 151.82 , 151.88 , 151.94 , 154.57 , and 154.600. Some of these freqs
> > were

> > > formerly licensed commercial "dot" channels. A new "Subpart J" has
> > been added
> > > to the Part 95 Citezen's Band rules and regs to cover these new FM
> > channels.
> > > Following the "FRS" example, they have decided to name the band
> > "MURS" (
> > > Multiple user radio service) Unlike FRS, detachable & external base
> > & mobile
> > > gain antennas will be allowed, & power is much higher at 2W vs 1/2
> > watt.
> > > Actual base & mobile radios will surley be made also. CTCSS, DCS and
> > other
> > > coded squelch systems will be included in many of these radios.
> > Repeaters will
> > > not be allowed. Stay Tuned.....
> > > http://home.att.net/~advancedspec/
> > >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
> --
> -----
> Dan Friedrichs
> dan@willinet.net
> KC0IPG

6109. Re: Heath HA-10 Warrior

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39C82EF1.A82@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52594

Do you remember 807s? LOL!

Jerry
>
> It has been a century or two since I dealt with 866s.

6110. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39C83175.201A@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52595

OK,

Let's say that I am driving thru Indiana. I am a licensed ham and have
my license in my posession. A cop stops me because I have an antenna on
my car (there are 3). In spite of the fact that I produce my license,
he confiscates my equipment (which at this time does not include a
scanner), what then? I have no recourse as the return or replace-
ment of this equipment? I must return to Indiana to face a trial for
a non-existent crime, fight to get my equipment back, and have no legal
course against the officer who falsely arrested me? That SUCKS! And it
sounds like "Sieg Heil" shit to me!!!

Jerry
>
> People seem to think that if they are arrested and either 1) the govt. decides
> not to prosecute or 2) you are cleared of charges through a trialor other means
> that you may sue for false arrest. That is not the case and your lawsuit
> would fail.

6111. Re: 2 HR 2510s for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <ssglaf30ad3gaa@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 52596

And I have seen these radios and they are good. If somebody has 150.00
laying around in the "But a radio" cookie jar they should consider Gordy's.
Like I said, I've seen 'em and they are nice.

Jeff Mayner
Ventura, CA
019

"hillbilly" <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8q7v4glvr1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <39C73923.BEDBE43A@home.com>,
> Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com> wrote:
> > Just got these back from the repair tech and they are good to go. Both
> > come with box, manual, stock up/down mic, mounting bracket (but no
> > thumbscrews), and power cables. One has mini speaker jack mod on back,
> > the other is stock with accessory plug. MRF 477 finals, and
> > 26.000-29.666 AM/FM/SSB/CW and really talk. $150/each plus priority
> mail
> > and insurance and tracking. US Post Office money orders or Paypal
> only.
> > NO CODs. PRICE IS FIRM.
> > --
> > Gordy Gale
> >
>
>
> thats a good price for a good radio...
>
> --
> Dave KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> Ark/Mo State Line
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6112. hello james

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: MARK LUCAS <mark222@iprimus.com.au>
Message-ID: <39c715bf@news.iprimus.com.au>
Source record: 52616

is this the same james 007 out of bendigo if so mark from bridge water here
so email me cya !

6113. Re: Q: Cobra 148GTL (old) final bias setting: How?!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: AudioControl525@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23654-39C71CE1-85@storefull-614.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52617

You connect one probe to TP (7 or 8) the other to the wire that came
from corresponding test point if no reading reverse probes.

6114. Re: Q: Cobra 148GTL (old) final bias setting: How?!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C72955.F647F568@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52618

Are you measuring volts or milliamps?

> MD wrote:
>
> Howdy,
>
>
> I was a CB nut years ago and loved it. A friend gave me her old 148GTL yesterday to play
> with. It's about ten years old and needs work. The first thing I was going to do is set
the
> bias on the driver and final. All the info I found on the net says use TP7 and 8. Found
them
> easy. Now what? Connect meter to TP7 and to ground. Key the radio. Meter reads zero.
Supposed
> to read ~100ma's. External RF watt meter reads 5 watts output so the radio works well
enough.
> I tested the meter with a AA battery. A OK.
>
> It's has to be how I have the 148GTL connected to my DVM that's the problem. Any ideas?
>
>
> Thanks,
>
>
> MD
>
> --
> Reply here or spell check my email address.
>
> **
> root@localhost postmaster@localhost admin@localhost
> abuse@localhost postmaster@127.0.0.1
> **

6115. Re: Q: Cobra 148GTL (old) final bias setting: How?!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <g6cessc93dh7tlq21p0u1pe7ermn6dd0nr@4ax.com>
Source record: 52619

Driver bias needs to be around 35mA. Final should be 50 mA. Both
tested on USB, channel 19.

One lead on the ammeter should go to TP7/8, and the other lead goes to
the wire that was on TP7/8.

HTH

-SSB

On or about Tue, 19 Sep 2000 06:50:01 GMT, "MD" <medic@bigfot.com>,
using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Howdy,
:
:
: I was a CB nut years ago and loved it. A friend gave me her old 148GTL yesterday to play with. It's about ten years old and needs work. The first thing I was going to do is set the bias on the driver and final. All the info I found on the net says use TP7 and 8. Found them easy. Now what? Connect meter to TP7 and to ground. Key the radio. Meter reads zero. Supposed to read ~100ma's. External RF watt meter reads 5 watts output so the radio works well enough. I tested the meter with a AA battery. A OK.
:
:It's has to be how I have the 148GTL connected to my DVM that's the problem. Any ideas?
:
:
:Thanks,
:
:
:MD

6116. Re: VDS TS50-S + AT-50

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ron Austin <daustin@kalnet.net>
Message-ID: <39C760E2.9733FBED@kalnet.net>
Source record: 52620
Cross-posted to: fr.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb

anhaaa what'd the say

Charly wrote:

> VENDS KENWOOD TS50-S + Boite Accord AUTO AT-50
> E/R 500 Khz ~ 30 Mhz
> complet : Boite, cordon, doc origine...
>
> ETAT NEUF = que quelques heures de service !
>
> PRIX : 5800 FRS
>
> charly@visimail.com

6117. 2 HR 2510s for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C73923.BEDBE43A@home.com>
Source record: 52621

Just got these back from the repair tech and they are good to go. Both come with box, manual, stock up/down mic, mounting bracket (but no thumbscrews), and power cables. One has mini speaker jack mod on back, the other is stock with accessory plug. MRF 477 finals, and 26.000-29.666 AM/FM/SSB/CW and really talk. $150/each plus priority mail and insurance and tracking. US Post Office money orders or Paypal only. NO CODs. PRICE IS FIRM.
--
Gordy Gale

6118. Re: CW to be officially abolished for ham (was ...)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39C763E5.1FFD742A@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 52622
Cross-posted to:
alt.radio.scanner.flame_fest,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Boatanchor Bob NA4G wrote:
> Never have I not worked a gentleman/woman on CW. On fone, well.....
> thats another story....

Yeah, on fone, CW is used for jamming. :-)
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

6119. im looking for an emporer 5010 used

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tr535@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22294-39C75FEE-15@storefull-263.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52623

hello if anyone has an emporer 5010 they wanna get rid of please email me at tr535@webtv.net

thanks
dan

6120. im also looking for used rohn 25g tower

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tr535@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22296-39C76173-1@storefull-263.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52624

hello again ppl.im looking for rohn 25g tower sections 10' and top section for a moonraker4 beam ant and i hve a ham III rotor.will the ham III rotor be big enough to turn the moonraker4 or not please email me at tr535@webtv.net with ur opions plz and have a wonderful day or nite.

6121. No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8q7punfbp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52625

Texas Star 667V for sale.
Brand new in unopened box!
Only one left... $300 + shipping

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6122. Re: im looking for an emporer 5010 used

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8q7q4uflt1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52626

Geez... why would would you want one of those. I hope for parts...
because I'm sure there's not many left working at this point. They were
terrible radios. Never did see any schematic for that radio... don't
think they even exist!

In article <22294-39C75FEE-15@storefull-263.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
tr535@webtv.net (TR535) wrote:
> hello if anyone has an emporer 5010 they wanna get rid of please email
> me at tr535@webtv.net

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6123. Re: Q: Cobra 148GTL (old) final bias setting: How?!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8q7qbefvm1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52627
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Remeber that you are measuring current here and must hook the meter in
series with the collector supply. Are you doing that?

In article ,
"MD" wrote:
> This is a multi-part message in MIME format.
>
> ------=_NextPart_000_0012_01C021CB.23E594E0
> Content-Type: text/plain;
> charset="iso-8859-1"
> Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
>
> Howdy,
>
> I was a CB nut years ago and loved it. A friend gave me her old
148GTL =
> yesterday to play with. It's about ten years old and needs work. The =
> first thing I was going to do is set the bias on the driver and
final. =
> All the info I found on the net says use TP7 and 8. Found them easy.
Now =
> what? Connect meter to TP7 and to ground. Key the radio. Meter reads =
> zero. Supposed to read ~100ma's. External RF watt meter reads 5 watts
=
> output so the radio works well enough. I tested the meter with a AA =
> battery. A OK.
>
> It's has to be how I have the 148GTL connected to my DVM that's the =
> problem. Any ideas?
>
> Thanks,
>
> MD
>
> --=20
> Reply here or spell check my email address.
>
>
****
*=
> ***
> root@localhost postmaster@localhost admin@localhost
> abuse@localhost postmaster@127.0.0.1

>
****
*=
> ***
>
> ------=_NextPart_000_0012_01C021CB.23E594E0
> Content-Type: text/html;
> charset="iso-8859-1"
> Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
>
>
>
>
>
Howdy,

>

>

>
I was a CB nut years ago and loved it. A =
> friend gave me=20
> her old 148GTL yesterday to play with. It's about ten years old and =
> needs work.=20
> The first thing I was going to do is set the
bias =
> on the=20
> driver and final. All the info I found on the net says use TP7 and 8.
=
> Found them=20
> easy. Now what? Connect meter to TP7 and to ground. Key the
radio. =
> Meter=20
> reads zero. Supposed to read ~100ma's. External RF watt meter
reads =
> 5 watts=20
> output so the radio works well enough. I tested the meter
with =
> a AA=20
> battery. A OK.

>

>
It's has to be how I have the =
> 148GTL connected=20
> to my DVM that's the problem. Any ideas?

>

>

>
Thanks,

>

>

>
MD

>

--
Reply here or spell check my email=20
> address.

>

>

size=3D2>**
*=
> ************
href=3D"mailto:root@localhost"> size=3D2>root@localhost size=3D2>
href=3D"mailto:postmaster@localhost"> size=3D2>postmaster@localhost =
> href=3D"mailto:admin@localhost"> size=3D2>admin@localhost
href=3D"mailto:abuse@localhost"> size=3D2>abuse@localhost size=3D2>
href=3D"mailto:postmaster@127.0.0.1"> size=3D2>postmaster@127.0.0.1

size=3D2>**
*=
> ************

>
> ------=_NextPart_000_0012_01C021CB.23E594E0--
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6124. Re: Galaxy FC-250 Frequency Counter - Power Rating ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8q7r93$h4u$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52628

Frequency counters are very high impedances as a rule...
That means that the RF power is not passing through the counter area...
it's being "picked off" that line. You should really be looking at the
coaxial line inside the counter to get an idea of the power handling
capability of that transmission line.

In article <fmtx5.7000$YG5.15601@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>,
"Richard Smith" <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com> wrote:
> Anybody know how much power you can put through a Galaxy FC-250
frequency
> counter ?
>
> Thanks,
>
> Richard.
> 9013 Ontario Canada
> (Remove the "NOSPAM" to reply by email).
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6125. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com>
Message-ID: <37Kx5.7285$YG5.16504@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 52629

Thanks guys for all of your answers.

Richard.
9013 Ontario, Canada
(Remove the "NOSPAM" when replying by email).

6126. Re: ? 27.535 lsb ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com>
Message-ID: <47Kx5.7286$YG5.16504@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 52630

I have heard many international callers on 27.555USB, however the Caribbean seems to use 27.515LSB.

Richard.

"klajr2" <klajr2@swbell.net> wrote in message news:r_ux5.106$eX6.37406@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> Is 27.535 lsb the freq most ssb's use on the upper channels?
> Like 27.385 lsb is kind of the "standard" on the regular 40 ?
> Ken
> 488 Central Texas
>
>

6127. FS: PAL 351

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: mr137@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q7srb$j14$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52631

PAL 351 forsale. All (4) 8950 tubes checked good anywhere between 90-95%. Puts out about 200-250 watts off my Cobra2000 with a 3.5 watt carrier and 20 watt pep. I've seen this unit do more off of my AR3500 with a 4 watt carrier and a 55 watt pep (around 350 watts or so). Excellent driver for a big box or use by itself.

Selling for $250.00 firm just for the cost of re-tubing this unit. I'll even throw in an extra 8950 for shits and grins. Email me if interested and thanks for looking.

137

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6128. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000919101041.04674.00000128@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 52632

>>>Another brilliant reply from a chicago jackass it must be something in the water up there...<<<

funny how you didn't have much more to say about my post about the western reticulated ferret . lol

at least I admit that I am an asshole and full of bullshit

I went to school with a kid like you , big mouth , always calling everybody names . They found out he couldn't read then he started to be the butt of every bodies jokes . He couldn't handle it and had to be homeschooled .

when someone acts like you they are over compensating for something . I wonder what it is ?

#22 north central illinois mobile

6129. Magnum 257 for sell

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: philk@bellsouth.net
Message-ID: <39c75875.4868880@news.cha.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52633

Have a mint 257 10 meter Fm/Am/SSb transceiver with the 11 meter mod
for 200 dollars.If interested email.Phil

6130. Re: Tube Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: mr137@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q7tb2$jo4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52634

How 'bout capitalizing letters that needed to be capitalized...

What a concept!

137

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6131. Re: Need power cord for Cobra 20 Plus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cory Papenfuss <papenfus@juneau.ece.uiuc.edu>
Message-ID: <GMKx5.702$rr.15100@vixen.cso.uiuc.edu>
Source record: 52635

It looks to me like it's a Molex plug. Try Newark or Digikey if you want
to brew one up. I've got the same radio, and it doesn't have that
plug. You can always solder on your own plug or just wires and remove the
plug.

-Cory

J. Mayner <bk43@pacbell.nsnet> wrote:

: this is the one from ebay:

: http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=431800417

: Jeff

: "Sir Mildred Pierce" <mildredpierce@my-deja.com> wrote in message
: news:8ph4hbhqn1@nnrp1.deja.com...
:> I have an old Cobra 20 Plus that is missing a power cord and I can't
:> find anyone that carries it, is there anywhere online that I can buy
:> one? It is a three prong male socket with what looks like three
:> seperate holes for the corresponding female "prongs" and has the little
:> nub thing on the top of the plastic casing where the cord would hook
:> onto.. its is kind of hard to explain but I bet if you have seen what
:> this socket looks like you will know what I am saying.. email me at:
:> mp@popamericana.com
:>
:> --
:> -- Sir Mildred Pierce
:> -- sir@bananadine.com
:> -- www.popamericana.com
:> -- www.bananadine.com
:> -- www.mp3.com/76
:> -- icq 30816451
:>
:>
:> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:> Before you buy.

--

6132. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q7ujk$l8u$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52636

In article <20000919025903.26615.00000325@ng-cb1.aol.com>,
xforce0827@aol.com (XForce0827) wrote:
> >From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
> >Date: Mon, Sep 18, 2000 12:46 EDT
> >Message-id: <8q5gti$qb7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
> >
> >WHO THE HELL IS THIS ICEMAN ANYWAY. I MEAN DAMN!
> >THERE IS AN ICEMAN IN EVERY STATE OF THE UNION.
> >
> >ICEMAN ICEMEN WHATEVER!
> >DONT MEAN A THING!
> >
> >AT LEAST BE AN ICE CUBE OR AN ICECOLD.
> >
> >
>
> ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES WHERE ARE YOU????
>

hey slick, why don't you go back in your 'shop' and build some of your
junk and don't worry about it,......cd is out.......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6133. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q7umg$l9v$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52637

In article <20000918154254.17911.00000652@ng-fo1.aol.com>,
dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker) wrote:
> read the damn manual or goto the website and read the specs , it
will tell you
> the amount of drift
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile
>

--
in other words beaker doesn't know.

Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6134. Re: a good day for dx!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Lumpy <lumpy64_@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <WUKx5.43$Lf6.4737@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52638

i had talkback but didnt like the way it sounded. i dont run a connex so got
no worries.......... if it aint broke dont fix it!
lump
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:39C6CA83.FE343B22@hotmail.com...
> Does that make the radio transmit better, or just increase the tendency
> for feedback?
>
> Punisha413fl wrote:
> >
> > PUT TALKBACK IN THAT 148

6135. Re: VDS TS50-S + AT-50

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.143135f82a0df6bf9896c6@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52639
Cross-posted to: fr.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39C760E2.9733FBED@kalnet.net>, daustin@kalnet.net says...
> anhaaa what'd the say

He said he has a fairly new Kenwood TS-50s, with matching antenna tuner,
box, and all papers for sale. I think.

> Charly wrote:
>
> > VENDS KENWOOD TS50-S + Boite Accord AUTO AT-50
> > E/R 500 Khz ~ 30 Mhz
> > complet : Boite, cordon, doc origine...
> >
> > ETAT NEUF = que quelques heures de service !
> >
> > PRIX : 5800 FRS
> >
> > charly@visimail.com
>
>

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

6136. Re: 2 HR 2510s for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q7v4glvr1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52640

In article <39C73923.BEDBE43A@home.com>,
Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com> wrote:
> Just got these back from the repair tech and they are good to go. Both
> come with box, manual, stock up/down mic, mounting bracket (but no
> thumbscrews), and power cables. One has mini speaker jack mod on back,
> the other is stock with accessory plug. MRF 477 finals, and
> 26.000-29.666 AM/FM/SSB/CW and really talk. $150/each plus priority
mail
> and insurance and tracking. US Post Office money orders or Paypal
only.
> NO CODs. PRICE IS FIRM.
> --
> Gordy Gale
>

thats a good price for a good radio...

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6137. Re: im looking for an emporer 5010 used

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff <dupuisj@nortelnetworks.com>
Message-ID: <39C77D69.1143B320@nortelnetworks.com>
Source record: 52641

I've got one thats been used mobile for years..no probs yet!

Jeff

Professor wrote:
>
> Geez... why would would you want one of those. I hope for parts...
> because I'm sure there's not many left working at this point. They were
> terrible radios. Never did see any schematic for that radio... don't
> think they even exist!
>
> In article <22294-39C75FEE-15@storefull-263.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
> tr535@webtv.net (TR535) wrote:
> > hello if anyone has an emporer 5010 they wanna get rid of please email
> > me at tr535@webtv.net
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6138. Re: 1/4 vs 1/2 vs 5/8 Wave - Theoretical Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000919110443.03529.00002703@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52642

>> Not a bad idea. Any antenna that is an odd number
>> of quarter wavelengths long will provide an excellent
>> match to 50 ohm coax. The antenna you mention would
>> be 5/4 - five quarter wavelengths long. Try ground
>> mounting over a buried wire - radial system for best
>> results.
>>
>> 73,
>> NAO911/Jack
>
> I would think that ~where~ you fed the antenna would
> have more to do with what it's input impedance is, than
> how long the antenna was.... We're still talking about
> Hertzian and Marconi type antennas, aren't we?
> 'Doc
>
>
>
>
>
>

A 5/4 vertical antenna sux for the most part. I speak from experience. On the lesserr part it has some interesting skip characteristics. The high radiation angle will let you skip into areas where others are not leting you work places that are not so crowed when the skip opens. It is an intereseting antenna to have around. Mount one at ground level and be ready to hook it up when the band opens. Sometimes you will see openings on it before you see them using other antennas.

6139. Re: Lemmings in training now have place to call their own

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: smokyhillmobile <333@railbuggies.com>
Message-ID: <39C7817C.6C775ED8@railbuggies.com>
Source record: 52643

...and many people who travel extensively use it for the massive network
of local numbers.

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> ..and some of us have it in ADDITION to our main pc terminals for many
> reasons. Young children being a prime example.

6140. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5156-39C77E18-29@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52644

Hey beaker, tell me you ain't the same 22 with "the big blue eyes".

6141. FS: Realistic TRC-212 40 ch Walkie-Talkie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: y@y.com
Message-ID: <39c78423.89244877@news.seimac>
Source record: 52645
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I have a Realistic TRC-212 (21-1662) for sale. This is the full size 40 channel unit with carrying case. High/low TX power switch. Around 5 watts output on high. LCD display with TX and receive meters. Great shape. Original long (around 5 feet) center loaded antenna. Has external antenna, power and charging connections. Has an 5-pin external mic connection as well. Uses 8 'AA's or 10 'AA's rechargeables and you can recharge the batteries WITHOUT taking the batteries out. (Batteries and charger not included)

Asking only $ 45.00 (US$) INCLUDING shipping from Canada
Great deal ! ! !!
A Picture can be e-mailed.

Homer
glapierre@seimac.com

6142. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q8115$o94$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52646

In article <8q7punfbp1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> Texas Star 667V for sale.
> Brand new in unopened box!
> Only one left... $300 + shipping
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>
hey professor what is that gizmo you are selling on your website?,
seems like a pretty good idea, did you come up with that
yourself?,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6143. Re: im also looking for used rohn 25g tower

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q814fobo1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52647

In article <22296-39C76173-1@storefull-263.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
tr535@webtv.net (TR535) wrote:
> hello again ppl.im looking for rohn 25g tower sections 10' and top
> section for a moonraker4 beam ant and i hve a ham III rotor.will the
ham
> III rotor be big enough to turn the moonraker4 or not please email me
at
> tr535@webtv.net with ur opions plz and have a wonderful day or nite.
>
>

well go to the hygain website, and look at this rotor and its specs,
and compare to the windload resistance of that particular beam, it will
probably hold it ,but don't know,......cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6144. Re: Tube Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 01:04:21 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q6e29$uc4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52603

In article <20000917200502.02222.00000014@ng-fh1.aol.com>,
rstr220@aol.com (RSTR220) wrote:
> I've got two tubes (6KD6) that have three shorts other than the
normal ones.
> Are these tubes salvageable? They test good on emission and grid
leakage. And
> does any one know of a good source to goe tubes. I would rather use
6KN6 tubes
> in there place.

the english grammar skills around here are just incredibly awful sometimes. i am going to tell you something my friend. if you want to go out in the real world and get a good job when you get out of screwal, you had better learn how to read and write correctly. of course maybe you have already graduated , i don't know, but for you to get on here and display a patent butchering of the english language is a bit unpalatable. and you ask me why i hate paying taxes for these people to go to school and this is the result of all my money being wasted. it is really incredible. no wonder a guy like al gore has a chance to be the next president. with people like this running around breathing my air, and actually having the right to vote, is rediculous. i don't think you should be able to vote unless you understand the issues and anyone who cannot read and write correctly certainly does not. we had better wake up and smell the coffee. the dumbing down of america is actually taking place. just look around,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6145. Re: Co-Phase Harness? (Other than Copper!)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 01:32:30 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000918213230.17305.00003685@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 52604

>
>>Anyone know where I can get a co-phase harness other than Copper
>>Electronics?
>>
>>I just tried to order for the first time with them, and was met with the
>>rudest woman I think I've ever run into when mail ordering. I got the
>>impression Copper is using some ordering service. If they are, they
>>might better consider finding another company to contract their order
>>taking. This woman chewed/snapped gum, didn't say "May I help you", but
>>"What do you want...?" Acted like I was a big-ass bother to her. I
>>finally said..."I changed my mind" and hung up.
>>
>>Anyway...I'm looking for a 9 foot co-phase harness. Any help would be
>>greatly appreciated.
>>
>>73's, "Horse"
>
>Make one.
>
>For a short harness use an electrical 1/4 wave sections of 75 ohm
>coax for each antenna.Then run any appropriate length of 50 ohm
>coax between the T connector and the radio.
>
>1/4 wave 66% velocity = 70 inches
>1/4 wave 78% velocity = 82.5 inches
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Check the SWR to each antenna. If it is low(less than 1.3:1) use the 75 ohm
cable to make the harness, if it is more like 1.5:1 use 50 ohm cable.

6146. Re: Ground Plane Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 01:42:12 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000918214212.17305.00003688@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 52605

No advice, just my favorite position on a truck. On top of the cab, centered from side to side, about 3 inches from the back of the cab. Punch a hole and mount your favorite 5 ft or longer antenna. Usually not to hard to snake the coax in next to the windshield and over to the dome light.

6147. Re: Does anyone have a 4 element moonraker design/measurement manual around

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 01:51:24 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000918215124.17305.00003690@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 52607

I have a Moonraker IV beam that is circa 70s. Every element on it has been replaced, Boom too for that matter due mostly to damage incurred whenever I had to move. Did not like the size of tubing used for origional elements so I used some larger tubing with no problems. I think the origional was 1/2 and 3/8. I used 5/8 and 1/2. I just did some pricing on tubing at Home Depot and they have some that should work fine and it would probably cost about $50 per element pair at there prices.

6148. FS..BOOK"BREAKER,BREAKER,10-4"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 01:55:36 UTC
From: bobco@i-2000.com
Message-ID: <39cac795.85063325@news.i-2000.com>
Source record: 52606

FS..Very nice copy of 25 year old book entitled 'BREAKER,
BREAKER, TEN-FOUR"...This is the book that got many of us started in
;CB radio...in very fine condition...$10.00 to your door via priority
mail.....please remove the (ns) from my adr when responding, or
just click on bobco@i-2000.com

6149. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 01:56:57 UTC
From: zeeeeeeee3@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000918215657.11764.00000278@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 52608

>If a police officer arrests me for some violation of a CFR
>or USC statute where there is no clear local jurisdiction, and the Federal
>agency with actual enforcement power declines to prosecute me, I will be
>suing the officer for false arrest.
>
>-Dave, NF2G

People seem to think that if they are arrested and either 1) the govt. decides not to prosecute or 2) you are cleared of charges through a trialor other means that you may sue for false arrest. That is not the case and your lawsuit would fail.

6150. Re: Just a theory?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 02:59:25 UTC
From: ssb139q@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000918225925.00356.00000439@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 52609

HI

I use CB mostly for when i travel, monitoring Ch.09 and shooting ship.
Sometimes i'll use it for base to mobile and mobile to mobile communciations
with my family members when we are in seperate cars on trips or when one of us
goes out shopping.

But what i meant by CB should be an "enjoyable family hobby" was that CB
should be in a state where little kids and their parents can use / listen to a
CB transmission without hearing profanity.

[As i said in my other post, this is only my opinion on the matter.]

I knew someone was gonna say something about me calling CB a hobby. LOL
I noticed that some people consider CB a hobby and others don't, so I had
wanted to avoid the term and was reluctant to put it in my post, but for lack
of a better word I used it.

=)
Keep Safe & warm

73's

KFP11204 <----- AM Call sign
SSB139Q <----- SSB call sign

6151. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 03:04:59 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q6l4g$6c6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52610

In article <fmtx5.6999$YG5.15601@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>,
"Richard Smith" <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com> wrote:
> Can anybody tell me if radios with a frequency display are accurate ?
For
> example, if an RCI 2950 displays "27.3850", is it actually on 27.3850
or can
> there be some drift depending upon if the radio is hot or cold or due
to
> manufacturing tolerances ?

as "most" everyone else has told you.. it's just a display. but out of my experiences with the 2950 it's about the most stable ssb radio I've ever had. it will drift a little (as with any ssb radio) but the tolerance is a lot better than most radios. if it's alligned properly you should be very happy with a 2950. beats a cobra/galaxy/uniden/ you name it.

just my opinion but take it as you will.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6152. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 05:11:57 UTC
From: Ohara Sensei <ka9dhz@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q6sih$eg7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52612
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

Indiana code makes it illegal to posess a "portable police radio" anywhere but in your residence or business.

A number of persons are xempt from the law.Among those are anyone posessing an Amateur Radio License. I cary a copy of the current section of the Indiana code in my vehicle.

The police officer making the bust was obviously unaware of the exemption.I have been questioned on it several times as I have bolted a scnner into my cars since about 1983

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6153. Re: Lemmings in training now have place to call their own

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 05:15:29 UTC
From: sylvandb@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <slrn8sdjgl.65.Zsylvan+noZs_0009@p100.dbutler.org>
Source record: 52611
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.family,rec.radio.amateur.policy,alt.aol,alt.online-service.webtv

On Sun, 17 Sep 2000 22:34:32 -0400, Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net> wrote:
> It will never work. Repeated studies have shown that there simply are
>no "people less internet savvy than current AOL subscribers." In

Man, your sources are out of date by at least 3 years, maybe 5 years. A lot
of AOL users started to grow up when you could actually use normal Internet
apps on AOL, instead of just AOL'ized versions.

The current low-ebb on the net award is held by the webtv'ers. :)

sdb
--
More guns means less crime. ISBN:0-226-49363-6
***
Watch out for munged e-mail address.
User should be sylvan and host is cyberhighway.net.
Do NOT send me unsolicited commercial e-mail (UCE)!

6154. Re: Lemmings in training now have place to call their own

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 06:02:30 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20927-39C70176-89@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52613

..and some of us have it in ADDITION to our main pc terminals for many reasons. Young children being a prime example.

6155. Q: Cobra 148GTL (old) final bias setting: How?!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 06:50:01 UTC
From: MD <medic@bigfot.com>
Message-ID: <t0Ex5.9962$ks.335478@newsread1.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 52614

Howdy,

I was a CB nut years ago and loved it. A friend gave me her old 148GTL yesterday to play with. It's about ten years old and needs work. The first thing I was going to do is set the bias on the driver and final. All the info I found on the net says use TP7 and 8. Found them easy. Now what? Connect meter to TP7 and to ground. Key the radio. Meter reads zero. Supposed to read ~100ma's. External RF watt meter reads 5 watts output so the radio works well enough. I tested the meter with a AA battery. A OK.

It's has to be how I have the 148GTL connected to my DVM that's the problem. Any ideas?

Thanks,

MD

--
Reply here or spell check my email address.

****
root@localhost postmaster@localhost admin@localhost
abuse@localhost postmaster@127.0.0.1
****

6156. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-19 06:59:03 UTC
From: xforce0827@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000919025903.26615.00000325@ng-cb1.aol.com>
Source record: 52615

>From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
>Date: Mon, Sep 18, 2000 12:46 EDT
>Message-id: <8q5gti$qb7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
>
>WHO THE HELL IS THIS ICEMAN ANYWAY. I MEAN DAMN!
>THERE IS AN ICEMAN IN EVERY STATE OF THE UNION.
>
>ICEMAN ICEMEN WHATEVER!
>DONT MEAN A THING!
>
>AT LEAST BE AN ICE CUBE OR AN ICECOLD.
>
>

ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES WHERE ARE YOU????

6157. Toll Free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8q9q69$7hje$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 52669

Does anyone have Toll Free cell #? He is in town and I am trying to get a hold of him.
If so please send it to me personally and not on the news group thanks.

KRS

6158. CB/Whip install questions.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Ron R. II" <r-riekens-ii@juno.com>
Message-ID: <8qa2t2$5np$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52670

Hello,
I am trying to find out if I installed my rig correctly, local radio shack was somewhat ahem, helpful <G..

I have the unit floor mounted in my 4x4, red to power, black grounded to a dash screw (steel dash in 78 chevy), coax runs out of cab to whip.

Whip is a firestick, I have it mounted in a modified window hanger mount that is wedged into the stake pocket of the bed with one of those twist in tie downs.

I have the center lead running to a loop terminal that is bolted to the end of the whip and the whip is isolated from the mount by plastic washers.

I pulled back the insulator around the outer braid, and wound a ground wire around that and ran it to a bolt on the bed.

Weird part is that this setup generated a ton of ignition noise, but if outer braid was in contact with center lead I get no noise and was able to talk with a trucker at short range for a radio check, that being so I took the braid and crimped it into the ring terminal with the center lead running to the base of the whip.

Does this sound right?

I had started by putting a 4 watt noise filter into the system but that did nothing.

Unit is an old 40ch realistic with volumne and squelch, barefoot.

Any idea what sort of range I should get out of this?

What if anything do I need to change/redo on my wiring?

Hard to get radio checks as seems like not many people out her in Oregon City, OR are on air, or I'm missing the common chanels during high traffic time.....

Any info/advice appreciated as setting this up to replace dead cell phone for emergency commo when out in woods with the missus for some target practice.

Thanks
Ron

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6159. Re: Closed the remainder of the week

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8qa4favdm1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52671

Dave, Seeing that Steve will be working, why don't you drive up to see him?
Train
"hillbilly" <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8q93rr$3dg$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> you better come on down to Harrison and see me....
>
>
> --
> Dave KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> Ark/Mo State Line
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6160. Re: CB/Whip install questions.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <4v4hssc1i0ed4dvvvgkmeu8uq9q0amqb36@4ax.com>
Source record: 52672

Ron:

I'll comment in the body of your post.

On or about Wed, 20 Sep 2000 10:18:24 GMT, Ron R. II
<r-riekens-ii@juno.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Hello,
:I am trying to find out if I installed my rig correctly, local radio
:shack was somewhat ahem, helpful <G..

They usually are "helpful".
:
:I have the unit floor mounted in my 4x4, red to power, black grounded
:to a dash screw (steel dash in 78 chevy), coax runs out of cab to whip.
:
That sounds right.
:
:Whip is a firestick, I have it mounted in a modified window hanger
:mount that is wedged into the stake pocket of the bed with one of those
:twist in tie downs.
:
Not the greatest antenna, but it will do.
This mounting situation sounds "hinky" to me... Maybe you could rig up
a piece of flat steel or thick sheetmetal that you could attach to the
bed insde thru the steel on the stake post. That would at least give
a better ground, and at the most would provide a more stable mount in
the bed.
:
:I have the center lead running to a loop terminal that is bolted to the
:end of the whip and the whip is isolated from the mount by plastic
:washers.
:
I hope you mean the base end of the whip. Usually the attachment for
the center lead of the coax is made on the bottom of the mount, but
this isn't the only way to do it.
:
:I pulled back the insulator around the outer braid, and wound a ground
:wire around that and ran it to a bolt on the bed.
:
Solder works better, or better yet, drill a hole on the inside of the
bed, crimp a connector on the braid, solder the connecter to the braid
(yes, even after crimping it on. Trust me.) and put a screw thru the
connector and into the bed. Decent ground, and a better arrangement.
:

:Weird part is that this setup generated a ton of ignition noise,

If you have ignition noise, the problem is your ignition. Put resistor type spark plugs in, and get a set of decent plug wires. The silicon noise repression type are nice, and they work well. This will cost a few bucks, but it will help the ignition noise.
Also, check your ground on your coil, make sure all the contacts to your ignition system, and on your battery, are clean, and rust/corrosion free. Use steel wool to clean the faces of any eyelet or knife-edge connectors in the ignition system, and baking soda and hot water to get that nasty white junk off the battery terminals.

: but if
:outer braid was in contact with center lead I get no noise and was able
:to talk with a trucker at short range for a radio check, that being so
:I took the braid and crimped it into the ring terminal with the center
:lead running to the base of the whip.
:
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEK! Aaaaaaaaah! Yikes! Zowie!
Um. Sorry... got a bit carried away there. ::chuckle::

Connecting the braid to the center lead is a bad thing. a VERY bad thing. (Ok, under certain controlled circumstances, it works, but this situation isn't one of them!) Work on suppressing your ignition noise at the source, the ignition. If you can't get it down far enough to talk 3 or 4 miles on a barefoot radio, and hear that far as well, then you'll need to take other actions (besides connecting the shield and center directly together) to suppress the noise.

:Does this sound right?
No. See above.
:
:I had started by putting a 4 watt noise filter into the system but that
:did nothing.

Power lead filter or coax filter? I suggest putting a power filter in to every CB installation, regardless of wether there's noise or not. It's just good practice, and they only cost around $15. I suggest the 4 lead type, and not the 3 lead. +/- in and +/- out. They seem to work better, in my experience.

Most of the coax-installed filters that I've run into are nothing but attenuators, and all they do is cut down your ability to receive...not just interference, but signals as well. Fix your ignition system, not the radio/antenna system.

:
:Unit is an old 40ch realistic with volumne and squelch, barefoot.
:
:Any idea what sort of range I should get out of this?

3-4 miles, maybe more, maybe less, on a noisy day. 15 miles on a quiet one. Just guesses, of course.

:
:What if anything do I need to change/redo on my wiring?
See above
:
:Hard to get radio checks as seems like not many people out her in
:Oregon City, OR are on air, or I'm missing the common chanels during
:high traffic time.......

Well, you've killed your output signal by connecting the braid with
the center lead, Most of your RF is going right back to the radio on
the braid of the coax, so you're not going to get out very far, or
hear very well either.
:
:Any info/advice appreciated as setting this up to replace dead cell
:phone for emergency commo when out in woods with the missus for some
:target practice.
:
:Thanks
:Ron
:
:
:Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:Before you buy.

Hope this helps

-SSB

6161. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <WO0y5.3431$VU3.128590@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52673

I have talked with local police here and they say since it's a safety
enhancing device... they certainly have no objection.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"chuck" <k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message
news:39c815bf.9596724@netnews.att.net...
> On Tue, 19 Sep 2000 19:34:26 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com>
> wrote:
>
> >The LED's come on the vehicle... they are already there.
> >My product is the electronic module...
>
>
> Hi Brian,
>
> One little minor problem, anything that flickers, can be called a
> "distraction" by police in some citys... (or states for that
> matter...)....
>
> just letting you know...
>
> (for instace... in michigan Neon lights are against the law... under
> cars... also, anything that flashes... other than normal turning
> signals.... are cause for charges of impersanting a police car... (as
> a freind of mine found out...)

6162. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <9R0y5.3432$VU3.128633@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52674

Good point... since the patent is pending... I may be somewhat premature.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Donnie" <n4jzh@knology.net> wrote in message
> My question is how do you TM something without a patent?

6163. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <3r1y5.258$du2.16008@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52675

But the police arent the ones who make the rules they just enforce them...

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:WO0y5.3431$VU3.128590@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> I have talked with local police here and they say since it's a safety
> enhancing device... they certainly have no objection.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "chuck" <k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message
> news:39c815bf.9596724@netnews.att.net...
> > On Tue, 19 Sep 2000 19:34:26 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com>
> > wrote:
> >
> > >The LED's come on the vehicle... they are already there.
> > >My product is the electronic module...
> >
> >
> > Hi Brian,
> >
> > One little minor problem, anything that flickers, can be called a
> > "distraction" by police in some citys... (or states for that
> > matter...)....
> >
> > just letting you know...
> >
> > (for instace... in michigan Neon lights are against the law... under
> > cars... also, anything that flashes... other than normal turning
> > signals.... are cause for charges of impersanting a police car... (as
> > a freind of mine found out...)
>
>
>

6164. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <Fu1y5.259$du2.16132@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52676

what are you going to get a patent for certainly there are led drivers
already that make leds blink , turn on, random patterns... I don't see where
you invented anything... you are using the existing lights on the car and
are adding a type of electronic voltage control..

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:9R0y5.3432$VU3.128633@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> Good point... since the patent is pending... I may be somewhat premature.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Donnie" <n4jzh@knology.net> wrote in message
> > My question is how do you TM something without a patent?
>
>

6165. Re: Closed the remainder of the week

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <wdecker1@rochester.rr.com>
Message-ID: <MD1y5.14948$%h6.3382929@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 52677

Y'mean there's somone in Harrison besides AF???

hillbilly wrote in message <8q93rr$3dg$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>you better come on down to Harrison and see me....
>
>
>--
>Dave KG5XR
>Daves Radio Electronics
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>Ark/Mo State Line
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

6166. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8qabeafas1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52678

You obviously don't know much about patents... (or anything else for
that matter). You can patent an idea! I know you haven't had an idea
in about twenty years but some of us have. You can take existing
electronics and have a unique application for it... and patent that...
you putz!

In article <Fu1y5.259$du2.16132@news3.voicenet.com>,
"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote:
> what are you going to get a patent for certainly there are led drivers
> already that make leds blink , turn on, random patterns... I don't
see where
> you invented anything... you are using the existing lights on the car
and
> are adding a type of electronic voltage control..

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6167. Ebay in Reverse...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8qabo7fes1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52679

Price reduced to $280 + shipping!

In article <8q7punfbp1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> Texas Star 667V for sale.
> Brand new in unopened box!
> Only one left... $300 + shipping

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6168. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000920091817.26632.00000013@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 52680

ok, i dont doubt anything. maybe they heard you with the dummy load but how did you hear him??? hahaha

>Speaking of that, in 1992 I worked Australia from North San Diego
>county on 11 meters with 3 watts on a dummy load in my second story
>apartment. ::grin::
>
>Some funny things can happen sometimes.
>
>-SSB

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6169. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000920092047.26632.00000014@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 52681

its only a display, not a real counter

>
>Can anybody tell me if radios with a frequency display are accurate ? For
>example, if an RCI 2950 displays "27.3850", is it actually on 27.3850 or can
>there be some drift depending upon if the radio is hot or cold or due to
>manufacturing tolerances ?
>
>I guess what I am asking, is the frequency display actually measured from
>the signal output and then displayed, or is it just a number that is
>displayed to indicate what the radio computer thinks the frequency output
>should be based on what it has told the PLL/VCO (or whatever) to do ?
>
>Thanks,
>
> Richard.
> 9013 Ontario Canada
> (Remove the "NOSPAM" to reply by email)
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6170. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000920092325.26632.00000016@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 52682

if hams acan modify them for frs then we can too

>
>
>So.....
>1. What's happening to the "dot" frequencys
>2. What's the point of this new service?
>3. (IMHO) this is a bad idea. You're going to get CBers going out and buying
>2m HTs so they can modify them for use on this (like the TH78 and 79 can
>be). And, as in most things, they are going to "accidently" be using a 2m
>frequency more often then not.......
>
>fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
>
>> ADVANCESPEC,
>>
>> You only listed 5 of the frequencies........
>> Do you have a url @ www.fcc.gov/ where we can
>> find out more about this?
>>
>> 73,
>> NAO911/Jack
>>
>> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>>
>> In article <20000914102548.22810.00000140@ng-ce1.aol.com>,
>> advanspec@aol.comburger (ADVANSPEC) wrote:
>> > The FCC has just approved a new license free 2 watt CB service
>> in the
>> > VHF band. This is slated to go into effect in October. There will be
>> 6
>> > channels -
>> > 151.82 , 151.88 , 151.94 , 154.57 , and 154.600. Some of these freqs
>> were
>> > formerly licensed commercial "dot" channels. A new "Subpart J" has
>> been added
>> > to the Part 95 Citezen's Band rules and regs to cover these new FM
>> channels.
>> > Following the "FRS" example, they have decided to name the band
>> "MURS" (
>> > Multiple user radio service) Unlike FRS, detachable & external base
>> & mobile
>> > gain antennas will be allowed, & power is much higher at 2W vs 1/2
>> watt.

>> > Actual base & mobile radios will surley be made also. CTCSS, DCS and
>> other
>> > coded squelch systems will be included in many of these radios.
>> Repeaters will
>> > not be allowed. Stay Tuned.....
>> > http://home.att.net/~advancedspec/
>> >
>>
>> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> Before you buy.
>
>--
>-----
>Dan Friedrichs
>dan@willinet.net
>KC0IPG
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6171. Re: Closed the remainder of the week

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qaeop$j9f$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52683

In article <MD1y5.14948$%h6.3382929@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>,
"Bill" <wdecker1@rochester.rr.com> wrote:
> Y'mean there's somone in Harrison besides AF???

yes, but not very many....ha ha
My Daughter is one of the managers at AF... she is in charge of
pricing or something like that...

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6172. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000920092732.26632.00000019@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 52684

the reason those 49 mhz handheld were not popular is because they are toys. 100 milli watt levels and no real antenna. with this service 2 watts is plenty and would do a lot better than frs or gmrs (whick are popular) for a certain amount of peoples needs. this is hardly a competition to CB on 27 mhz and it wasnt intended to be.

>
>My personal opinion is that this "service" is going to fail. After reading a
>lot about it, I can't see it being any more popular than those 49mhz hand
>helds
>that you can buy - there will be very few people into it and it'll probably
>be
>just another "FRS"... I don't think CB is going to go anywhere.. it's on 27
>mhz
>to stay.
>=-=-=-=-=

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6173. Re: Closed the remainder of the week

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qaet8$ji1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52685

In article <8qa4favdm1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>,
"Train" <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote:
> Dave, Seeing that Steve will be working, why don't you drive up to
see him?
> Train

well I would but I'll be working also....I'm not a wealthy man. and a
tight wad to boot... I'll be in the shop. hi

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6174. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <j6fhssgvhcfr5nc5m83uufegj5kgeug6sp@4ax.com>
Source record: 52686

On or about 20 Sep 2000 13:18:17 GMT, timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim
Kp82), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:ok, i dont doubt anything. maybe they heard you with the dummy load but how did
:you hear him??? hahaha
:
:
:Best Wishes And Good DX,
:Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
:
:Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
:http://www.dxnews.de
:
:Kp Main Site:
:http://www.gate.net/~kp
:
:Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
:http://www.dxzone.com

Tim:

Try a little expirament. Put some coax on the SO239 on back of a radio
in your home, hook it up to a meter, then hook your dummy load onto
the meter, power it on, and have someone go out to the mobile in the
parking lot, key up on the same channel, and transmit.

See if you hear them.

Odd conditions beget odd occurrances. It does happen.

-SSB

6175. Re: Antenna Rx

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.14327211576e93589896ca@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52687
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <20000920004520.21634.00000111@ng-fp1.aol.com>,
nick250@aol.com says...
> Hmmm interesting point about RFI in a mobile setting. So if I spend an extra
> $150 for a mobile radio with the super dupe tuned up recieving capabilites and
> I end up recieving extra "noise" along with the signals I want thus negating
> any advantage the superior recieving capabilities provide. Is that what the
> problem may be?

That would be correct.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

6176. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qagt4lsd1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52688

In article <8qabeafas1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> You obviously don't know much about patents... (or anything else for
> that matter). You can patent an idea! I know you haven't had an idea
> in about twenty years but some of us have. You can take existing
> electronics and have a unique application for it... and patent that...
> you putz!
>
> In article <Fu1y5.259$du2.16132@news3.voicenet.com>,
> "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote:
> > what are you going to get a patent for certainly there are led
drivers
> > already that make leds blink , turn on, random patterns... I don't
> see where
> > you invented anything... you are using the existing lights on the
car
> and
> > are adding a type of electronic voltage control..
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

hmmm, haven't heard the word putz, since Alfonse D'amato called Charles Schumer that during his ill fated new york senate race. why don't you tell us southern boys what that term means there professor,.....cd is out....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6177. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8qahetmkp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52689

lol...
Putz is Yiddish for knucklehead, dope, or dunce. Someone who repeatedly
does or says dumb things. I thought it was a perfect description
of "game"...

> hmmm, haven't heard the word putz, since Alfonse D'amato called
Charles
> Schumer that during his ill fated new york senate race. why don't you
> tell us southern boys what that term means there professor,.....cd is
> out....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6178. Re: Toll Free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: smogcontrol317@cs.com
Message-ID: <20000920113030.08319.00000039@ng-ft1.news.cs.com>
Source record: 52690

This is the number he gave me awhile back dont knowif its still good.Check your email.

TJ BORDER

6179. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qapmj$l6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52691

its my understanding that the deveation on the new band will be 2.5 khz./... the Ham 2 mtr rigs are 5 khz. they will sound real crappy if they can understand them at all.

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6180. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8qard1$2sk$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52692

It's not that the sound quality will be crappy... but the modulation
level will be rather low at only 2.5KHZ deviation. It would be like
talking on a stock AM radio with a stock mic. Getting a 5KHZ shift
would pep up the modulation considerably...

What frequency is this new band supposed to be located on?

In article <8qapmj$l6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote:
> its my understanding that the deveation on the new band will be 2.5
> khz./... the Ham 2 mtr rigs are 5 khz. they will sound real crappy
> if they can understand them at all.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6181. Has anybody Alfa Tango radio group directory?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Frank J. Tomes" <f.tomes@atlas.cz>
Message-ID: <eurIOcnlzrT5cL=1WwyejKFwSoQp@4ax.com>
Source record: 52693

Hi,
I am looking for coordinations of the:
1 AT 351 Marco (qsl manager of 72 AT ID, Guatemala)
1 AT 041 Loy (qsl manager of 88 AT 105, Cuba)

If you can, please send me this info via e-mail.
Thanks a lot,
frank 329 RC 106

****
Mgr. Bc. Frank J. Tomes
Manesova 1667, 356 05 Sokolov, Czech Republic
tel./fax: +420 168 628844 GSM: ask me via e-mail
e-mail: f.tomes@atlas.cz ICQ number: 10175766
homepage: http://come.to/329RC106
Netscape AOL Instant Messenger: Franko CZ IRC: Franko
****

6182. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <sshv1rfscv9t49@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 52694

Yes. They are a good bunch of folks.
As is Coax Kid at left Coast Radio.

Jeff

"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000920023422.29681.00000088@ng-bd1.aol.com...
> I just took a look at their web site and they have really good prices on
> radios. Anyone have any experiecnce dealing with Exportsrus?

6183. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <sshvd89nnvn6df@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 52695

Professor "Smack."
I love it!

Jeff

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:8qabeafas1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> You obviously don't know much about patents... (or anything else for
> that matter). You can patent an idea! I know you haven't had an idea
> in about twenty years but some of us have. You can take existing
> electronics and have a unique application for it... and patent that...
> you putz!
>
> In article <Fu1y5.259$du2.16132@news3.voicenet.com>,
> "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote:
> > what are you going to get a patent for certainly there are led drivers
> > already that make leds blink , turn on, random patterns... I don't
> see where
> > you invented anything... you are using the existing lights on the car
> and
> > are adding a type of electronic voltage control..
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6184. Re: CB/Whip install questions.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39C90349.F7951D94@oio.net>
Source record: 52696

Ron,
I'm suprized you've had anyone answer you at all. There is
one thing that is wrong, and a couple that are 'sort of' wrong
with how you have the antenna installed.
Do NOT connect the braid to the center conductor of the coax.
What this does is 'short out' the antenna, it's like it isn't
there at all. Effectively, the only antenna you have is the
coax feed line from the radio to the 'short'. Not good, and
the radio doesn't 'like' it at al.
While you got a lot of ignition noise, the first way you had
it hooked up was correct. The noise is a seperate problem.
Center wire of coax to the 'screw connection on the center of
the antenna, at the bottom. Braid connection to 'ground', and
as close to the base of the antenna as possible. A bolt through
the body at the base of the antenna would be best (use lock-
washers). This will get you into the 'ball park', you can 'tweak'
the antenna later (if it needs it).
Ignition noise:
All the noise you heard is almost 'normal' for most vehicles.
To get rid of it requires that you shield the radio/antenna system
from it. Resistor plugs, or ignition wires, may help, and there
are a couple of other things that will reduce the amount of noise,
or eliminate it.
The 'mainest' thing is to seperate the center conductor and braid
of the coax feed line.
'Doc

6185. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000920144338.13178.00000032@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 52697

most times the deviation can be adjusted by a small pot in the radio right? it wouldnt be hard to do at all.

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6186. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8043-39C90992-13@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52698

I have minimal experience with FM (mostly low power) and agree most of the extra junk is useless, but if power mics are no good for FM why do so many broadcast (DJs, newscasters) commercial FM radio stations utilize power amplified mics? I have seen amplified boom mics in studios with enough sound effects to rival a Hollywood set, echo included. Many pirate radio stations also have power amplified mics and the such and the sound and effects produced are conveyed to the listener with amazing clarity.

6187. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8043-39C90A14-14@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52699

What am I missing here? How does deviation of the frequency depress the modulation?

6188. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: movieguy@yearight.com
Message-ID: <39c90a60.8967954@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 52700

On Wed, 20 Sep 2000 03:04:26 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

>hey chuckie what about you going down the road in a drunken stupor, is
>that a major distraction??????,.....cd is out.....
>
>

Sorry, I don't drink... More bullshit from an idiot.

>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6189. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8qb41e$e1p$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52701

That is how the modulation is applied in FM. It directly correlates to what's called in FM the "modulation index"...

In article <8043-39C90A14-14@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>, twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> What am I missing here? How does deviation of the frequency depress the
> modulation?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6190. Re: Lemmings in training now have place to call their own

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qb67c$h23$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52702
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.family,rec.radio.amateur.policy,alt.aol

```
In article <x_8x5.889$sz.6312@news2.atl>,
"poisenivy" <franc1@bellsouth.net> wrote:
> I'm sure we all know someone that can benefit from this. LOL
>
> Hans Gunther VonSchtubenpopin <majordomo@toad.com> wrote in message
> news:5j4ass41j2ur74k0sroqjp4pschc503519@4ax.com...
> > Lemmings in training now have place to call their own
> >
> > > Sunday June 25, 2000 1:49 PM EDT
> > > AOLTV Targets Not So Bright Internet Users
> > >
> > > Dulles, VA - AOL announced the roll out of their new AOLTV
service.
> > > The service allows customers to access instant messaging, chat
and
> > > e-mail services from their TV. AOLTV also incorporates the new
> > > LifeMinders technology which was acquired by AOL in its purchase
of
> > > Netscape.
> >
> > > Steve Case said, "We're targeting AOLTV for the internet user who
is a
> > > little less web savvy then the current AOL user, so LifeMinders
> > > technology is a must have feature." LifeMinders will use the
familiar
> > > "You've got mail," voice for announcements such as "Don't forget
to
> > > eat," "Go to sleep now," and "Did you remember to wipe?". These
> > > reminders will repeat at random intervals. "If they can figure it
> > > out, AOLTV subscribers can customize the interval, and also
configure
> > > which reminders they need," added Case. LifeMinders technology
also
> > > incorporates a sensor which will turn on the TV when the user
enters
> > > the room. No more having to figure out that confusing remote
control
> > > with all those buttons.
> > >
> > > No shiny surfaces or blinking lights are visible on the AOLTV set
top
> > > box. "That was a result of exhaustive testing in focus groups,"
said
```

> > > AOL COO Bob Pittman. "We found that the shiny surfaces frightened
> > > some users and the blinking lights caused dizziness and
disorientation
> > > in others. While we have included a keyboard with AOLTV we think
that
> > > may only be used by current AOL subscribers who are familiar with
such
> > > complicated technology."
> > >
> > > Prospective user Sean Hinton said, "I'm glad AOL has finally made
> > > using the internet simple enough for people like me. The
LifeMinders
> > > technology will really help me in my day to day life. I hope
future
> > > versions can tell me how to turn the lights on. I'm getting
tired of
> > > sitting in the dark."
> > >
> > > Wall street is very cautious about the prospects for AOLTV. Fred
> > > Williams of CIBC Oppenheimer said, "I'm not sure how AOLTV will
> > > succeed where other interactive TV ventures have failed.
Targeting
> > > people who are less internet savvy than current AOL subscribers
may
> > > sound like a great strategy, but we have yet to see if those
people
> > > actually exist."
> > >
> > > AOLTV is being rolled out in a few test markets and should be
widely
> > > available by the third quarter.
> > >
> > > (C) 2000 BBspot.
> >
> > Read more...
> > <http://www.zdnet.com/zdnn/stories/news/0,4586,2589830,00.html>
>
>

hmmmmm, lemmings in training, sounds like the hillsboro
connection,....cd is out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6191. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: lagniappe <lagniappe@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qb9lllas1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52703

There's a lot of precedent for this being
acceptable, as similar devices have been
sold for years as aftermarket accessories
for motorcycles. Both headlight and
brakelight modulators have been common
for nearly two decades. The first such
device I remember, from the '80s, was
trademarked "Q-Switch". For the same reason,
I wouldn't hold my breath on being granted
a basic design patent on something that
has been in the public domain for 20 years.
It's a little late to be "inventing" headlight/
brakelight modulators.

You might obtain a patent on a particular
circuit detail for a modulator, if it is
truly new and unique, but that would only
give you protection against one of the
other makers using your particular circuit.

Martin

In article <WO0y5.3431$VU3.128590@news-east.usenetserver.com>,
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> I have talked with local police here and they say since it's a safety
> enhancing device... they certainly have no objection.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
> "chuck" <k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message
> news:39c815bf.9596724@netnews.att.net...
> > On Tue, 19 Sep 2000 19:34:26 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com>
> > wrote:
> >
> > >The LED's come on the vehicle... they are already there.
> > >My product is the electronic module...
> >
> >
> > Hi Brian,
> >

> > One little minor problem, anything that flickers, can be called a
> > "distraction" by police in some citys... (or states for that
> > matter...)....
> >
> > just letting you know...
> >
> > (for instace... in michigan Neon lights are against the law... under
> > cars... also, anything that flashes... other than normal turning
> > signals.... are cause for charges of impersanting a police car...
(as
> > a freind of mine found out...)
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6192. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qb8h3$3qn$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52704

For AM CB communications, power mics are an aid to fully modulate the carrier (or overmodulate it) AM stands for Amplitude Modulated; the higher the amplitude up to 100% or beyond that to the point of intelligibility, the louder the signal sounds in comparison to one less modulated.

FM is Frequency Modulated. The frequency deviates (swings below and above base carrier frequency) when modulated. The more it is allowed to deviate, the louder or clearer it is perceived (again within reason). There is absolutely no need for more than 100% modulation, as the deviation controls the presence of the signal. The more the deviation, the wider the bandwidth the signal can occupy and the higher quality the sound can be. As far as studio effects for the Mic, the higher quality the signal sent to the transmitter, the higher quality the signal is available for reception. In this case volume or amplitude has nothing to do with it as long as the mixing board/console sends audio to the transmitter at or near 0 vu or what would be looked at as 100% on AM.

Ham rigs are set for +/- 5 KHz deviation. The FRS/MURS units are only allowed 2.5 KHz. If both signals were of equal power at the antenna (ERP=Effective Radiated Power) and received by the same radio which was capable of 5 KHz deviation on receive, the one that had the most deviation (5KHz as opposed to 2.5 KHz) would have higher signal to noise ratio, therefore seeming louder locally and more range as the distance increased. The higher the signal to noise ratio, the better chance the signal can be received on the fringe of it's effective signal.

Probably not the best explanation, but at least touches on the differences. I am sure there are some inaccuracies in my comparisons.

David

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:8043-39C90992-13@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I have minimal experience with FM (mostly low power) and agree most of
> the extra junk is useless, but if power mics are no good for FM why do
> so many broadcast (DJs, newscasters) commercial FM radio stations
> utilize power amplified mics? I have seen amplified boom mics in studios
> with enough sound effects to rival a Hollywood set, echo included. Many
> pirate radio stations also have power amplified mics and the such and
> the sound and effects produced are conveyed to the listener with amazing
> clarity.
>

6193. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39C925C8.8FCF396B@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52705

I just ordered a amp from Express electronics and they were great to deal with.They even answered all my dumb and stupid questions no prob !

Nick250 wrote:

> I just took a look at their web site and they have really good prices on
> radios. Anyone have any experiecnce dealing with Exportsrus?

6194. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28647-39C9248A-22@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52706

Maybe this is so simple I just don't get it.(It's happened before) If a fixed transmitter is at, say, 86.9 on your FM dial, and your intended listener is say, a half mile away, and the transmitter drifts 2.5 either way, yes I understand it wil sound bad, but depressed? Isn't this just a clarifier (tuning) issue, or is there more to it than that?

6195. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000920173833.01392.00000214@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52707

>Putz is Yiddish for knucklehead, dope, or dunce. Someone who repeatedly
>does or says dumb things.

The literal definition is Yiddish for "penis".

6196. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Teay5.1292$tl.84161@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52708

You forgot the "Cyberlight" for motorcycles.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"lagniappe" <lagniappe@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8qb9lllas1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> There's a lot of precedent for this being
> acceptable, as similar devices have been
> sold for years as aftermarket accessories
> for motorcycles. Both headlight and
> brakelight modulators have been common
> for nearly two decades. The first such
> device I remember, from the '80s, was
> trademarked "Q-Switch". For the same reason,
> I wouldn't hold my breath on being granted
> a basic design patent on something that
> has been in the public domain for 20 years.
> It's a little late to be "inventing" headlight/
> brakelight modulators.
>
> You might obtain a patent on a particular
> circuit detail for a modulator, if it is
> truly new and unique, but that would only
> give you protection against one of the
> other makers using your particular circuit.
>
>
> Martin
>
> In article <WO0y5.3431$VU3.128590@news-east.usenetserver.com>,
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> > I have talked with local police here and they say since it's a safety
> > enhancing device... they certainly have no objection.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> >
> > "chuck" <k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message
> > news:39c815bf.9596724@netnews.att.net...
> > > On Tue, 19 Sep 2000 19:34:26 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com>
> > > wrote:
> > >
> > > >The LED's come on the vehicle... they are already there.
> > > >My product is the electronic module...
> > >
> > >
> > > Hi Brian,
> > >
> > > One little minor problem, anything that flickers, can be called a
> > > "distraction" by police in some citys... (or states for that
> > > matter...)....
> > >
> > > just letting you know...
> > >
> > > (for instace... in michigan Neon lights are against the law... under
> > > cars... also, anything that flashes... other than normal turning
> > > signals.... are cause for charges of impersanting a police car...
> (as
> > > a freind of mine found out...)
> >
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6197. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <ogay5.1293$tl.111650@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52709

Incorrect... that would be "schmuck".

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000920173833.01392.00000214@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> >Putz is Yiddish for knucklehead, dope, or dunce. Someone who repeatedly
> >does or says dumb things.
>
> The literal definition is Yiddish for "penis".

6198. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39C92C47.420A@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52710

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> Liken it to forfeiture and/or a revenue generator. Been going on for
> years, only now it's hitting the radio community. Like pulled over for
> speeding out of state, even though you weren't. You are on your way home
> from vacation, are you going to return to the state to fight a ticket
> for less than a hundred bucks?

I might not go back to fight a $100 ticket, but you better damn well
believe I'll fight some idiot "sturmsoldaten" cop in court over my legal
radios!

Jerry

6199. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <KFay5.5$G3.43989@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52711

I know enough that the simple idea you are trying to do is not any electronic breakthrough or a great invention. A bar graph driver with a rc network will do what you are trying to do. The first step in obtaining a patent is that they do a patent search for anything related to what you are trying to patent then your item must be unique from all other items currently patented So your patent possibly could be good for a flickering brake light that blinks 20 times a second.i highly doubt the electronics since there are plenty of these out on the market already..

"lagniappe" <lagniappe@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8qb9lllas1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> There's a lot of precedent for this being
> acceptable, as similar devices have been
> sold for years as aftermarket accessories
> for motorcycles. Both headlight and
> brakelight modulators have been common
> for nearly two decades. The first such
> device I remember, from the '80s, was
> trademarked "Q-Switch". For the same reason,
> I wouldn't hold my breath on being granted
> a basic design patent on something that
> has been in the public domain for 20 years.
> It's a little late to be "inventing" headlight/
> brakelight modulators.
>
> You might obtain a patent on a particular
> circuit detail for a modulator, if it is
> truly new and unique, but that would only
> give you protection against one of the
> other makers using your particular circuit.
>
>
> Martin
>
> In article <WO0y5.3431$VU3.128590@news-east.usenetserver.com>,
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:
> > I have talked with local police here and they say since it's a safety
> > enhancing device... they certainly have no objection.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/

> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >

6200. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <635-39C9330C-21@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52712

Thanks for the explanation. The deviation is what threw me into the void. I was directly associating this with the modulation process in itself. Haven't done a whole lot of reading up on FM, just the basics and what I've learned from some pirate radio around here. I'll keep reading.

6201. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <Pjby5.8$4s5.753@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52713

Odd people beget Bullshit stories...

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> Odd conditions beget odd occurrances. It does happen.
>
> -SSB
>

6202. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <Jkby5.9$4s5.770@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52714

haha thats too funny ... go take your medicine...

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:o3hbssghrf6h9th878n625nnthuvqla6b5@4ax.com...
> Speaking of that, in 1992 I worked Australia from North San Diego
> county on 11 meters with 3 watts on a dummy load in my second story
> apartment. ::grin::
>
> Some funny things can happen sometimes.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Mon, 18 Sep 2000 02:18:55 -0500, "Richard McCollum"
> <rmccoll@radiks.net>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :
> :"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
> :news:20000916100954.15615.00000590@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> :> if y'all used it more there wouldnt be so many clear freqs. how come
when
> :the
> :> dx activity is high theres not a freeband freq that goes unused yet ten
> :meters
> :> is almost if not completely dead. use it or lose it. it may not be fair
> :and it
> :> may not be legal but it is life.
> :
> :You make a good point Tim. To some extent, there is some ham politics
> :involved in this. Ten is legal for Tech Pluses in the 28.3 to 28.5 range
> :which is the favored area for DX. Since this was done, the DX stations
got
> :tired of working newbies and the Tech Pluses became Generals either
> :instantly or with little effort after 15 April. The net result was
> :desertion of 10 in favor of lower bands. CW ops gave it up years ago.
> :Unfortunately, the freebanding will probably prevent a comeback.
> :
> :This is really kind of silly on the part of the Amateur community because
> :when the propagation gods allow it, the power required over a path goes
down
> :with frequency. In the great 1958 sunspot cycle it was not unusual to
have
> :100 countries over a weekend with a rig powered by two D cells, on 6
meters
> :it took a resonant Zippo. Shortwave broadcasters learned the truth of

the
> :relationship eons ago and are generally eager to follow the sunspots onto
> :higher freqs.
> :
> :Wish you weren't right but you are.
> :
> :Dick
> :
>

6203. FS: Only One HR 2510 Left

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C917E1.9EBC7F92@home.com>
Source record: 52715

Just got this back from the repair tech and it is good to go. Comes with box, manual, stock up/down mic, mounting bracket (but no thumbscrews), and power cables, accessory plug. MRF 477 finals, and 26.000-29.666 AM/FM/SSB/CW and really talks. $150 plus priority mail and insurance and tracking. US Post Office money orders or Paypal only. NO CODs.
--
Gordy Gale

6204. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000920190721.24581.00000109@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 52716

these are novelties used to attract attention to there station versus the competition. they do nothing for the qaulity of the transmission

>
> I have minimal experience with FM (mostly low power) and agree most of
>the extra junk is useless, but if power mics are no good for FM why do
>so many broadcast (DJs, newscasters) commercial FM radio stations
>utilize power amplified mics? I have seen amplified boom mics in studios
>with enough sound effects to rival a Hollywood set, echo included. Many
>pirate radio stations also have power amplified mics and the such and
>the sound and effects produced are conveyed to the listener with amazing
>clarity.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6205. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000920192102.24581.00000116@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 52717

were not talking about drifting. deviation is the amount of modulation to the fm signal. if your listening to a commercial fm station which i believe is a 12.5khz signal on a 20khz deviated reciever then it will sound weak just like a 2.5khz will sound week on a 5khz reciever
Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6206. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <aSby5.12$G3.47111@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52718

We all know you know what a
schmuck is you are called it everyday .....
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:ogay5.1293$tI.111650@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> Incorrect... that would be "schmuck".
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000920173833.01392.00000214@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> > >Putz is Yiddish for knucklehead, dope, or dunce. Someone who repeatedly
> > >does or says dumb things.
> >
> > The literal definition is Yiddish for "penis".
>
>

6207. Re: CB/Whip install questions.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39C950C4.92DE3349@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52719

Did you turn the ANL or NB on?

"Ron R. II" wrote:

>
> Weird part is that this setup generated a ton of ignition noise, but if
> outer braid was in contact with center lead I get no noise and was able
> to talk with a trucker at short range for a radio check, that being so
> I took the braid and crimped it into the ring terminal with the center
> lead running to the base of the whip.
>
> Does this sound right?
>

NOOOOO!!!!

6208. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <oNcy5.15192$is5.861589@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 52720

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:8043-39C90992-13@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I have minimal experience with FM (mostly low power) and agree most of
> the extra junk is useless, but if power mics are no good for FM why do
> so many broadcast (DJs, newscasters) commercial FM radio stations
> utilize power amplified mics? I have seen amplified boom mics in studios
> with enough sound effects to rival a Hollywood set, echo included. Many
> pirate radio stations also have power amplified mics and the such and
> the sound and effects produced are conveyed to the listener with amazing
> clarity.

What I think you mean is what is called audio compression. It goes back to a gizwidget called a Gates Sta-Level that let the rock-jock bounce all over the studio with no one the wiser. In its simplest form it is a lot like AGC in your receiver; the gain is adjusted depending on the last few moments of signal. The odds are that some form of compression is already in most rigs, AM, FM, or SSB, and more than likely in your church PA system. Even the very early CB rigs (a Lafayette if that is old enough) had it built in. The reason for it is that if you arrange voice modulation so that the peaks are at '100%' whatever that may be in a given application, the average will be about 35%. Compression raises it to about 60 or so. Tune your FM receiver to the local classical station and then to the local rock or CW station and you can hear the effects of compression (the classical buffs would remove the head from anyone using compression on Mozart). This is not done without cost. It puts a strain on power supplies in audio and linear service. Of course finals get warmer as well. It is all in what you like.

Where you put the mic preamp is of no significance so long as you do not do it twice and get your levels screwed up. The argument for putting it in the mike is that you do not have long runs of low-level audio to pick up noise, hum, etc. It happens that high-quality mikes have low output so the argument is even better in broadcast circles. Catch Radio Spain BTW if you want to hear first-class AM audio. Sound effects are just a matter of what you want the listener to hear. Remember George Carlin's WINO?

To do it with clarity requires ruthless attention to level, impedance matching, and system design. Give your engineers credit for what you hear. Having two preamps, one in the rig and one in the mike, is a formula for cruddy audio.

FM is a receiver dependent system. It is the receiver that determines what '100% modulation' is. On the tube or FM broadcast, it is an apparent 75 KHz deviation. When CB came into existence, 15 KHz was standard for voice work and frequency stability was so bad that the receiver had to have a 40-50 KHz passband to compensate for transmitter and receiver drift. So most channels

were on 50-60 KHz spacing. As life moved on, the channels were split (leaving a pile of good surplus equipment to start Amateur FM which was originally wide-band) and have in fact been split again. In the meantime, PLL has made frequency stability just all kinds better so receiver passbands have been tightened up as well. So when the receiver will only admit about an 8 KHZ bandwidth, there ain't just a lot of sense of feeding it a wider signal. Those thinking that if 2.5 deviation is good, five is better are in for sore disappointment. BTW a good 'rule of thumb' is that a signal is three times wider than the apparent deviation.

Audio in general and FM audio in particular is a matter of using what the receiver gives you to perform a task. AM having been around a little longer and not being quite so receiver-dependent in the first place has spawned cute stunts that generally accomplish not a lot. The 'swing kits' are a rehash of Taylor Modulation from the 40s, for example.

The short message is that the 'AM attitude' applied to FM will produce fiascoes by the bucketful.

Dick

6209. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <lfmiss010sgkdcr8g1l463t5j8402v5s46@4ax.com>
Source record: 52721

In a frequency modulated tranmitter, the more deviation from the carrier frequency, the higher the modulation level. If that deviation is limited to 2.5khz, but someone runs 5khz, and the receiver is capable of understanding and decoding that much deviation, the 5khz deviation radio will be "louder" than the 2.5khz one.

-SSB

On or about Wed, 20 Sep 2000 15:03:48 -0400 (EDT), twistedhed@webtv.net, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:What am I missing here? How does deviation of the frequency depress the
:modulation?

6210. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <5kmiss8v4o5o8o603mhta50unrtplkveud@4ax.com>
Source record: 52722

You're thinking AM... FM is a different animal.

in FM the deviation is intentional, and it's how the modulation is
transmitted, as opposed to varying power output on the same frequency,
which is how AM is transmitted.

-SSB

On or about Wed, 20 Sep 2000 16:56:42 -0400 (EDT),
twistedhed@webtv.net, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Maybe this is so simple I just don't get it.(It's happened before) If a
:fixed transmitter is at, say, 86.9 on your FM dial, and your intended
:listener is say, a half mile away, and the transmitter drifts 2.5 either
:way, yes I understand it wil sound bad, but depressed? Isn't this just a
:clarifier (tuning) issue, or is there more to it than that?

6211. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <hnmisssjdukqsoq2gscpkab4penoigpnpj@4ax.com>
Source record: 52723

I'm not even going to justify that with a comment.

-SSB

On or about Wed, 20 Sep 2000 23:00:57 GMT, "The Game"
<TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:haha thats too funny ... go take your medicine...
:
:"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:news:o3hbssghrf6h9th878n625nnthuvqla6b5@4ax.com...
:> Speaking of that, in 1992 I worked Australia from North San Diego
:> county on 11 meters with 3 watts on a dummy load in my second story
:> apartment. ::grin::
:>
:> Some funny things can happen sometimes.
:>
:> -SSB

6212. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <e8dy5.15206$is5.864293@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 52724

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000920192102.24581.00000116@ng-fr1.aol.com...
> were not talking about drifting. deviation is the amount of modulation to
the
> fm signal. if your listening to a commercial fm station which i believe is
a
> 12.5khz signal on a 20khz deviated reciever then it will sound weak just
like a
> 2.5khz will sound week on a 5khz reciever

FM theory has gone thru a lot of development over the years. In days of old, it was thought that deviation (more on that subject later) had to be at least five times the maximum modulating frequency (dev/max mod freq = modulation index). This meant 75 KHz apparent deviation was the norm for hi-fi audio systems doing up to 15 KHZ audio while communication FM with a 3KHz max audio used 15 KHz deviation. Communication is now done with 2.5 KHz deviation.
The 75 is still current on FM and TV audio. That is why we use 200 KHz spacing on FM.

The frequency of the carrier does not in fact change. What does happen is that power is taken from the carrier to produce sidebands at multiples of the audio frequency modulating it. The center of power moves plus and minus making it look that way. It was a while before anyone really realized what was happening. Depending on when the book was written, you might get several explanations of FM.

Dick

6213. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <lbdy5.13090$Rt3.917650@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 52725

"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
news:Jkby5.9$4s5.770@news3.voicenet.com...
> haha thats too funny ... go take your medicine...
>
> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:o3hbssghrf6h9th878n625nnthuvqla6b5@4ax.com...
> > Speaking of that, in 1992 I worked Australia from North San Diego
> > county on 11 meters with 3 watts on a dummy load in my second story
> > apartment. ::grin::
> >
> > Some funny things can happen sometimes.
> >
> > -SSB
> >

You might want to stock up on Prozac yourself. There are few Amateurs who have not had this happen. Heathkit dummy loads are better radiators than you think.

Dick

6214. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39C96806.936747F0@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52726

I got a new amp it is a x-force xt-400 with ssb option and rec amp option.

The Game wrote:

> what did you get?
>
> "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> news:39C925C8.8FCF396B@iolinc.net...
> > I just ordered a amp from Express electronics and they were great to deal
> > with.They even answered all my dumb and stupid questions no prob !
> >
> > Nick250 wrote:
> >
> > > I just took a look at their web site and they have really good prices on
> > > radios. Anyone have any experiecnce dealing with Exportsrus?
> >

6215. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22312-39C96350-12@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52727

Yea, I'm hip to what they are used for and I am aware they do nothing for the QUALITY of transmission, what I inferred from the post was that they actually degraded FM sound, but I think I got a grip on it now.

6216. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22311-39C96396-15@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52728

Again, I realized that after the other post responding with the explanation. Thanks Tim.

6217. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22312-39C965B2-13@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52729

Thnaks Dick for explaining it in a laymans language that this non-tech can understand. From what I read here I am under the impression AM is much more forgiving than FM. Sounds like you know what I was referring to in the studio. I scan plenty of FM, but was never interested in the transmit aspect until a few high school kids took over a portion of the commercial FM spectrum band this summer and rocked an entire weekend from a boat in the Gulf before ceasing their broadcast.

6218. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22310-39C965EE-40@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52730

Understood, sideband. Thanks.

6219. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39C96B99.A1A84080@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52731

Well it is junk just like the Dave made job.I got a dave made m400 and the only difrence is that my xforce has 2 driving 4
also they look the same inside later mike

k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:

> On Wed, 20 Sep 2000 21:44:38 -0400, "Michael J.Talkington"
> <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
>
> >I got a new amp it is a x-force xt-400 with ssb option and rec amp option.
>
> Junk.
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6220. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22311-39C96776-17@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52732

Some of us don't have the resources to do that. Unless I had a really high end, high $$ legal radio in my vehicle, I would not. I could not justify the cost. (gas, lodging, time off work, food,) Plus, if you do happen to lose, you are out way more than the cost of an average radio or scanner.

6221. Need Browning III transmitter meter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Scott <buzzards@mail.idt.net>
Message-ID: <8qbtij$8es@nnrp2.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 52733

I need a meter for a Golden Eagle III transmitter... Can anyone help?
Thank you.

6222. Re: Toll Free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8qbuo8enu1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52734

I talked to him tonight on the number I sent you in e-mail......Regards,
Train
"SmogControl317" <smogcontrol317@cs.com> wrote in message
news:20000920113030.08319.00000039@ng-ft1.news.cs.com...
> This is the number he gave me awhile back dont knowif its still good.Check
your
> email.
>
>
> TJ BORDER

6223. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:04:47 UTC
From: Wild Bill <willdbl@yoohoo.comi>
Message-ID: <zaTx5.8642$u6.254255@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 52648

Which part of this "new product' are you taking credit for ..? Leds are widely being used in Saftey related vehicles long ago , in items such as school buses , ambulances , firetrucks , police cars, construction vehicles what is your patent # , what type of LED's are you using?

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:8q83boraq1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Yes... it's a new product I came up with.
>
>
> In article <8q8115$o94$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
> > hey professor what is that gizmo you are selling on your website?,
> > seems like a pretty good idea, did you come up with that
> > yourself?,......cd is out.....
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6224. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 00:09:51 UTC
From: kc2elo <kirk_mefford@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q8v81$u46$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52649

> My Grant XL drifts while its warming up, for about 10 minutes. After
> that, it MIGHT wobble 10 cycles in 10 minutes, here and there,
> depending on the stability of the power input.

not bad... you got a good radio.

>
> But then again, any radio, properly tuned, should be relatively
> stable.

true very true. just saying some are more stable than others. I've
seen grants and 148gtls that were pretty stable when tuned and others
that were tuned by the same tech and run with the same power input (ie
same car/power supply etc) and not work worth shit. guess it's just
the way it goes sometimes...

> Just my two cents.

just my 3 cents. :}

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6225. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 01:26:21 UTC
From: Kenwood@sky.net
Message-ID: <39c811ac.99020201@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 52650

On Mon, 18 Sep 2000 16:39:06 GMT, nospam@nospam.com (Scott K) wrote:

>On Mon, 18 Sep 2000 02:08:39 GMT, JR <jr@some.net> wrote:
>
>>I have never understood why someone with a ham license that has all the ham bands to operate on with
>>the different modes and power levels that ham radio offers would want to operate on other frequencies
>>(CB and/or the so-called "freeband") illegally.
>
>Well, one reason I am selling out of my amateur radio is that people
>won't talk to you. When I got into Amateur Radio, I learned CW,
>because I wanted to operate phone on 10 meters.(How stupid is
>that....you have to learn CW to operate phone) I hoped that it would
>be fun. I found out that many people won't return your call or talk
>to you if they don't know you. I don't find ham radio operators to be
>very friendly, especially to newcomers. I stayed around the CB band,
>because people there were friendly, and I actually got to *talk* once
>in a while. The problem with CB, though, is all the hillbilly trash
>talk and illegal garbage, so I pretty much have given up on the radio
>hobby in general. I sold off nearly all of my radios.
>
>Scott K.

You're completely full of shit. You know it and I know it. EVERY ham I've talked to on 10 or any other band has been very friendly. When I got my general upgrade I was welcomed to the HF bands by EVERYONE I talked to. They've all been fantastic.

You are totally full of shit.

6226. Re: Closed the remainder of the week

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 01:28:45 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8q93rr$3dg$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52654

you better come on down to Harrison and see me....

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6227. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 01:30:36 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000919213036.28983.00004439@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52651

> "WildBill" wildbill@hose.com
>Date: 9/19/00 3:30 PM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <q1Qx5.8317$u6.240351@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>

>You and 827 are one in the same ...
>

Yea cause we talk...quit yer cryin and start yer buyin

6228. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 01:35:20 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000919213520.28983.00004441@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52652

> "The Game" TheGame@aolhell.con
>Date: 9/19/00 6:43 PM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <HSSx5.233$du2.13748@news3.voicenet.com>

>Well you had better call 181 or somebody since you arent going to be the one
>dropping the hammer on anyone... And I hope 181 got himself a big tube
>
>

Well at least i get out and talk and guess what??? People hear me...what a
concept. you should try it some time. Do it when you hear me out there bad man.

937...chicago

6229. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 01:37:18 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000919213718.28983.00004442@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52653

> "WildBill" wildbill@hose.com
>Date: 9/19/00 3:30 PM Central Daylight Time
>Message-id: <q1Qx5.8317$u6.240351@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
>

>You and 827 are one in the same ...

Are you another cb'er thats mad because we both key on you?????

6230. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 01:58:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39c815bf.9596724@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 52655

On Tue, 19 Sep 2000 19:34:26 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com>
wrote:

>The LED's come on the vehicle... they are already there.
>My product is the electronic module...

Hi Brian,

One little minor problem, anything that flickers, can be called a
"distraction" by police in some citys... (or states for that
matter...)....

just letting you know...

(for instace... in michigan Neon lights are against the law... under
cars... also, anything that flashes... other than normal turning
signals.... are cause for charges of impersanting a police car... (as
a freind of mine found out...)

73

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6231. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 03:04:26 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8q99ff$9mn$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52657

In article <39c815bf.9596724@netnews.att.net>,
k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
> On Tue, 19 Sep 2000 19:34:26 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com>
> wrote:
>
> >The LED's come on the vehicle... they are already there.
> >My product is the electronic module...
>
> Hi Brian,
>
> One little minor problem, anything that flickers, can be called a
> "distraction" by police in some citys... (or states for that
> matter...)....
>
> just letting you know...
>
> (for instace... in michigan Neon lights are against the law... under
> cars... also, anything that flashes... other than normal turning
> signals.... are cause for charges of impersanting a police car... (as
> a freind of mine found out...)
>
> 73
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

hey chuckie what about you going down the road in a drunken stupor, is
that a major distraction??????,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6232. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 03:06:04 UTC
From: n4jzh@knology.net
Message-ID: <39c82978.115009836@news.knology.net>
Source record: 52656

On Tue, 19 Sep 2000 13:33:11 GMT, Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote:

>Texas Star 667V for sale.
>Brand new in unopened box!
>Only one left... $300 + shipping
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
My question is how do you TM something without a patent?

6233. Re: Antenna Rx

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 04:15:53 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000920001553.21634.00000109@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 52658

>Repeat after me:
>
>Antenna (Type)
>Antenna (Mount Type)
>Antenna (Location)
>
>Jeff

Wilson 1000
Mag Mount
Center of the roof

6234. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 04:44:39 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8q9fdcvir1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52660

Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
news:39C8244C.6FE379E9@willinet.net...
> So.....
> 1. What's happening to the "dot" frequencys
> 2. What's the point of this new service?
> 3. (IMHO) this is a bad idea. You're going to get CBers going out and
buying
> 2m HTs so they can modify them for use on this (like the TH78 and 79 can
> be). And, as in most things, they are going to "accidently" be using a 2m
> frequency more often then not.......
>
> fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> > ADVANCESPEC,
> >
> > You only listed 5 of the frequencies........
> > Do you have a url @ www.fcc.gov/ where we can
> > find out more about this?
> >
> > 73,
> > NAO911/Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> > In article <20000914102548.22810.00000140@ng-ce1.aol.com>,
> > advanspec@aol.comburger (ADVANSPEC) wrote:
> > > The FCC has just approved a new license free 2 watt CB service
> > in the
> > > VHF band. This is slated to go into effect in October. There will be
> > 6
> > > channels -
> > > 151.82 , 151.88 , 151.94 , 154.57 , and 154.600. Some of these freqs
> > were
> > > formerly licensed commercial "dot" channels. A new "Subpart J" has
> > been added
> > > to the Part 95 Citezen's Band rules and regs to cover these new FM
> > channels.
> > > Following the "FRS" example, they have decided to name the band
> > "MURS" (
> > > Multiple user radio service) Unlike FRS, detachable & external base
> > & mobile
> > > gain antennas will be allowed, & power is much higher at 2W vs 1/2
> > watt.
> > > Actual base & mobile radios will surley be made also. CTCSS, DCS and

> > other
> > > coded squelch systems will be included in many of these radios.
> > Repeaters will
> > > not be allowed. Stay Tuned.....................
> > > http://home.att.net/~advancedspec/
> > >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
> --
> -----
> Dan Friedrichs
> dan@willinet.net
> KC0IPG
>
>

6235. Re: Antenna Rx

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 04:45:20 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000920004520.21634.00000111@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 52659
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Hmmm interesting point about RFI in a mobile setting. So if I spend an extra $150 for a mobile radio with the super dupe tuned up recieving capabilites and I end up recieving extra "noise" along with the signals I want thus negating any advantage the superior recieving capabilities provide. Is that what the problem may be?

>In a car, you may have more trouble overcoming RFI coming from
>electronics outside the radio. When this happens, even a good antenna is
>not much help.
>
>--
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>
>

6236. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 04:52:05 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8q9frb$e4e$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52661

Actually, I mentioned these points last week when the news first came out.
The link I listed for the info will also link to the FCC citation and NPRM
concerning the previous use of this spectrum and their rational behind the
restructuring for public use.

http://www.provide.net/~prsg/murshome.htm

Actually, there is probably more chance of abuse from hams who already have
MARS/CAP mobiles and HTs than from CB ops who would have to purchase
additional gear just to work a line of sight band with QRP HTs. Think about
it.

A 50 watt 2m mobile would make you the "channel master" in addition to the 5
KHz deviation in a 2.5 KHz allowable deviation service.
The same abuses can be counted on as have surfaced in the FRS spectrum due
to Hams or CBers using 70cm gear. Is it an epidemic in your part of the
woods, or are you just thinking outloud?

David
KD4NUE

Daniel Friedrichs <dan@willinet.net> wrote in message
news:39C8244C.6FE379E9@willinet.net...
> So.....
> 1. What's happening to the "dot" frequencys
> 2. What's the point of this new service?
> 3. (IMHO) this is a bad idea. You're going to get CBers going out and
buying
> 2m HTs so they can modify them for use on this (like the TH78 and 79 can
> be). And, as in most things, they are going to "accidently" be using a 2m
> frequency more often then not.......
>
> fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> > ADVANCESPEC,
> >
> > You only listed 5 of the frequencies........
> > Do you have a url @ www.fcc.gov/ where we can
> > find out more about this?
> >
> > 73,
> > NAO911/Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> > In article <20000914102548.22810.00000140@ng-ce1.aol.com>,

> > advanspec@aol.comburger (ADVANSPEC) wrote:
> > > The FCC has just approved a new license free 2 watt CB service
> > in the
> > > VHF band. This is slated to go into effect in October. There will be
> > 6
> > > channels -
> > > 151.82 , 151.88 , 151.94 , 154.57 , and 154.600. Some of these freqs
> > were
> > > formerly licensed commercial "dot" channels. A new "Subpart J" has
> > been added
> > > to the Part 95 Citezen's Band rules and regs to cover these new FM
> > channels.
> > > Following the "FRS" example, they have decided to name the band
> > "MURS" (
> > > Multiple user radio service) Unlike FRS, detachable & external base
> > & mobile
> > > gain antennas will be allowed, & power is much higher at 2W vs 1/2
> > watt.
> > > Actual base & mobile radios will surley be made also. CTCSS, DCS and
> > other
> > > coded squelch systems will be included in many of these radios.
> > Repeaters will
> > > not be allowed. Stay Tuned.....
> > > http://home.att.net/~advancedspec/
> > >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
> --
> -----
> Dan Friedrichs
> dan@willinet.net
> KC0IPG
>
>

6237. Re: Antenna Rx

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 05:15:56 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000920011556.21634.00000112@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 52662

Thanks for your response SSB. The antenna radio relationship while transmitting I think I understand pretty well. The recieving thing still a bit cloudy. The specific situation I am trying to figure out is the following. Mobile use, mostly used while on the road on 11 meter ch 19 mobile in a car using a wilson 1000 mag mount. Occasional ssb use for fun, but thats secondary. In that "on the road setting", does the recieving part of a more expensive radio (a new RCI 2950 EX for example) pick up extra "noise" to cancel out its superior capabilities? Or will there be a real world benefit to the radio with the better reciever.

Thanks for your help and patience while I learn (obsessing my be more like it) what I need to know before plunking down my money for my new radio.

Nick

>I've explained it thusly:
>
>Equate your CB with your Stereo, and your antenna with your speakers.
>
>A Sparkomatic stereo can sound really good on Bose or Klipsch
>speakers, but doesn't sound so good on the stock speakers from a
>Pacer.
>
>An Alpine stereo counds really good on Bose or Klipsch speakers, but
>doesn't sound so good on the aforementioned Pacer speakers.
>
>So, a not so good stereo will get great performance from a good
>antenna, though a great stereo will sound even better.
>
>
>Transfer this over: a little Cobra 25 on a properly tuned, efficient
>antenna system can sound louder and cleaner than even a properly tuned
>Galaxy 88 on a not-so-good antenna system.
>
>Receive is the same way. If the antenna is more resonant, it will be
>more sensitive to the particular frequencies desired, and your ears
>will be better.
>
>On receive, think of the antenna as a Microphone. That stock mic
>works, but the Astatic 636L works better. In a noise-free environment
>(a home base station, for example), even that D104 will sound much
>better than that stock mic...
>
>You still need to make sure your radio is properly tuned, not to

>overmodulate/bleed over, and to receive properly. Many techs ignore
>the receiver section during tuneup. The good ones won't.
>
>I hope I didn't cloud the issue with this.
>
>-SSB
>
>On or about 19 Sep 2000 21:13:36 GMT, nick250@aol.com (Nick250), using
>the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
>:I understand that far and away most important factor in radio transmission
>is a
>:properly tuned antenna. Does the antenna hold equal standing in radio
>:reception? Or does the radios capabilities come more into play in reception
>:than the transmission. I am talking mobile operation in a car if it makes a
>:difference.
>:
>:TIA Nick

6238. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 05:19:17 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000920011917.06732.00002272@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 52663

My personal opinion is that this "service" is going to fail. After reading a lot about it, I can't see it being any more popular than those 49mhz hand helds that you can buy - there will be very few people into it and it'll probably be just another "FRS"... I don't think CB is going to go anywhere.. it's on 27 mhz to stay.

=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=

To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode

6239. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 05:21:24 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000920012124.06732.00002273@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 52664

>OK,
>
>Let's say that I am driving thru Indiana. I am a licensed ham and have
>my license in my posession
> A cop stops me because I have an antenna on
>my car (there are 3).

The first thing you do is get a lawyer because there has to be probable cause
and having antennas on your car is no probable cause.

>and have no legal
>course against the officer who falsely arrested me?

You can sue him, the department and the municipality/state in civil court...
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode

6240. Re: Heath HA-10 Warrior

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 05:29:04 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <QUXx5.11459$0y5.756135@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 52665

Brown ones or white ones???

"Jerry Oxendine" <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:39C82EF1.A82@bellsouth.net...
> Do you remember 807s? LOL!
>
> Jerry
> >
> > It has been a century or two since I dealt with 866s.
>
>

6241. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 05:36:27 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5157-39C84CDB-44@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52667

Liken it to forfeiture and/or a revenue generator. Been going on for years, only now it's hitting the radio community. Like pulled over for speeding out of state, even though you weren't. You are on your way home from vacation, are you going to return to the state to fight a ticket for less than a hundred bucks?

6242. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 05:43:45 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <87Yx5.10936$Rt3.824349@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 52666

"David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote in message
news:8q9frb$e4e$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net...
> it.
>
> A 50 watt 2m mobile would make you the "channel master" in addition to the
5
> KHz deviation in a 2.5 KHz allowable deviation service.
> David
> KD4NUE
>
>

You are probably right about the 50 watts but assuming the receivers are expecting 2.5 KHz deviation, the 5+ common on the ham bands would simply sound like unintelligible crap. An awful lot of confirmed AMers are going to learn the hard way that FM is a receiver-dependent mode. Now you know why CB is FM in a lot of places that went to it when 10KHz spacing became possible (standard FM spacing in 1958 was 50-60 KHz); over-deviation is not only useless, it is counter-productive.

Power mikes, echoes, and the rest of the schtick on FM are about as useless as a third tit and not nearly as decorative.

Dick

6243. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-20 06:34:22 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000920023422.29681.00000088@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 52668

I just took a look at their web site and they have really good prices on radios. Anyone have any experiecnce dealing with Exportsrus?

6244. Re: FS: Only One HR 2510 Left

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C92F19.F09D9735@home.com>
Source record: 52735

Sorry description should read:

(1) final MRF477 (not "finals" as in two)

Freq. range 26.000 - 29.6999 (not 26.000-29.666)

--
Gordy Gale

6245. Re: Antenna Rx

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000920210322.24484.00000097@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 52736

>>>In that "on the road setting", does the recieving part of a more expensive radio (a new RCI 2950 EX for example) pick up extra "noise" to cancel out its superior capabilities? Or will there be a real world benefit to the radio with the better reciever. <<<

your cb don't know background noise from signal , if you have a better recieve you get everything . there are some cb's and add-on's that claim to cut only the noise , i have seen one called "the noise chopper" my friends said it stunk . cobra has something that claims to reduce noise , but i have never used one . maby someone in the group has used a radio with it , and can comment on it.

#22 north central illinois mobile

6246. Re: Galaxy FC-250 Frequency Counter - Power Rating ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000920210625.24484.00000099@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 52737

have you tried to get the specs of the galaxy web site ?

#22 north central illinois mobile

6247. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <Gddy5.15$G3.51435@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52738

what did you get?

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:39C925C8.8FCF396B@iolinc.net...
> I just ordered a amp from Express electronics and they were great to deal
> with.They even answered all my dumb and stupid questions no prob !
>
> Nick250 wrote:
>
> > I just took a look at their web site and they have really good prices on
> > radios. Anyone have any experiecnce dealing with Exportsrus?
>

6248. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000920214048.02128.00000102@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 52739

Check the facts before you shoot off your mouth. Both "putz" and "schmuck" are derived from Yiddish words for penis.

>Subject: Re: No Beating this Deal...
>From: "Professor" bgriffey@kwom.com
>Date: 9/20/00 5:50 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <ogay5.1293$tI.111650@news-east.usenetserver.com>
>
>Incorrect... that would be "schmuck".
>
>--
>
>||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>"Professor"
>http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
>||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
>"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:20000920173833.01392.00000214@ng-cg1.aol.com...
>> >Putz is Yiddish for knucklehead, dope, or dunce. Someone who repeatedly
>> >does or says dumb things.
>>
>> The literal definition is Yiddish for "penis".
>

6249. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39c96605.599727@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 52740

On Wed, 20 Sep 2000 21:44:38 -0400, "Michael J.Talkington"
<kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:

>I got a new amp it is a x-force xt-400 with ssb option and rec amp option.

Junk.

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6250. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <Ovey5.22$G3.54367@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52741

what are the watts you see from both of them
"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:39C96B99.A1A84080@iolinc.net...
> Well it is junk just like the Dave made job.I got a dave made m400 and the
only
> difrence is that my xforce has 2 driving 4
> also they look the same inside later mike
>
>
> k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
>
> > On Wed, 20 Sep 2000 21:44:38 -0400, "Michael J.Talkington"
> > <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> >
> > >I got a new amp it is a x-force xt-400 with ssb option and rec amp
option.
> >
> > Junk.
> >
> > -Chuck K8CPA
> >
> > Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> > http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
> >
> > How do you get your ham Ticket?
> > http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

6251. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <Ewey5.23$G3.54666@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52742

he is pretty good at shooting off at the mouth with out really knowing Nick
since he is the professor he thinks we should believe him I guess..
lol

...
"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000920214048.02128.00000102@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> Check the facts before you shoot off your mouth. Both "putz" and
"schmuck" are
> derived from Yiddish words for penis.
>
>
> >Subject: Re: No Beating this Deal...
> >From: "Professor" bgriffey@kwom.com
> >Date: 9/20/00 5:50 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <ogay5.1293$tI.111650@news-east.usenetserver.com>
> >
> >Incorrect... that would be "schmuck".
> >
> >--
> >
> >|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >"Professor"
> >http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> >|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> >"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
> >news:20000920173833.01392.00000214@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> >> >Putz is Yiddish for knucklehead, dope, or dunce. Someone who
repeatedly
> >> >does or says dumb things.
> >>
> >> The literal definition is Yiddish for "penis".
> >

6252. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Az Pop-up Camping <azpopupcamping@home.com>
Message-ID: <lufy5.3310$1_.257731@news1.rdc1.az.home.com>
Source record: 52743

OK Guys,

I am new to alot of this. I have had a CB for quite some time. Just recently I have inquired about some things from this NG because I am litterally quite ignorant about alot of these issues. I decided I wanted to get a HAM license, I have wanted to for awhile but the recent change in the dropping of the Code test really gave me incentive. So I started looking around on the web checking out sites referred to me by members of this group. Anyway I downloaded the Q&As for the tests and ordered the first book from the ARRL web site to start studying for the Technician test. Now to my question. I was looking for a mobile radio to get started with. Well as I do most things I figured I would just spend the money up front and get a good radio instead of a R.S. model to get by. I checked out the radios at Export Radios and liked what I saw with the new Rangers. I thought I may go that way. Now I am reading this discussion about Export Radios being questionable as far as the FCC is concerned. Do I need to stay away from these ?? If so what do I go with? I do not want to break the law even if I am the only one who knows it. What do I do? Thanks guys.

Dave

6253. Re: Closed the remainder of the week

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <wdecker1@rochester.rr.com>
Message-ID: <Wtfy5.16537$%h6.3719676@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 52744

Steer city P & D for them here in Rochester NY, good folks to work for!

hillbilly wrote in message <8qaeop$j9f$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>In article <MD1y5.14948$%h6.3382929@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>,
> "Bill" <wdecker1@rochester.rr.com> wrote:
>> Y'mean there's somone in Harrison besides AF???
>
>yes, but not very many....ha ha
>My Daughter is one of the managers at AF... she is in charge of
>pricing or something like that...
>
>--
>Dave KG5XR
>Daves Radio Electronics
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>Ark/Mo State Line
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

6254. FS: ** Amperex PQ 7534 tubes **

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ovrreactor@aol.com-nospam
Message-ID: <20000921000550.23540.00000015@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 52745

I am selling four (4) Amperex PQ 7534 tubes. These have just been tested for emissions and leakage on a B&K 667 tube tester, and all test strong. They are used tubes, but show no physical sign of hard use. I donï¿½t have any equipment that uses these, so I canï¿½t verify that they will work in any specific application. I will warrant these tubes against DOA, and that they will test good on a similar tube tester, but otherwise the buyer accepts these tubes ï¿½as-isï¿½.

All 4 for $75, (shipping included for US).

If interested, please respond by email.

Regards,
Tom Mitchell
email - OvrReactor@aol.com

6255. FS: ** GE 8068 tubes **

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ovrreactor@aol.com-nospam
Message-ID: <20000921000609.23540.00000016@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 52746

I am selling eight (8) GE 8068 tubes. These have just been tested for emissions and leakage on a B&K 667 tube tester, and all test strong. They are used tubes, and with the exception of one tube that is missing a keyway, all are in good physical shape. I doni¿½t have any equipment that uses these, so I cani¿½t verify that they will work in any specific application. I will warrant these tubes against DOA, and that they will test good on a similar tube tester, but otherwise the buyer accepts these tubes ï¿½as-isï¿½.

All 8 for $200, (shipping included for US).

If interested, please respond by email.

Regards,
Tom Mitchell
email - OvrReactor@aol.com

6256. Re: Toll Free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000921003801.15370.00000129@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 52747

>Does anyone have Toll Free cell #?

Which Toll Free? There are so many of them.. there's one guy out in Phoenix
that hangs out on 27.555 USB causing trouble that calls himself Toll-Free, AKA
"Big Time Radio Operator Bob"... take your pick of Toll Free's!
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode

6257. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <z3hy5.15325$is5.895486@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 52748

"Az Pop-up Camping" wrote...
> OK Guys,
> I am new to alot of this. I have had a CB for quite some time. Just
recently
> I have inquired about some things from this NG because I am litterally
quite
> ignorant about alot of these issues. I decided I wanted to get a HAM
> license, I have wanted to for awhile but the recent change in the dropping
> of the Code test really gave me incentive. So I started looking around on
> the web checking out sites referred to me by members of this group. Anyway
I
> downloaded the Q&As for the tests and ordered the first book from the ARRL
> web site to start studying for the Technician test.........

1st off..... the FCC didn't DROP the Code requirement.... they LOWERED it for the higher class licenses (to 5wpm). Although Code is NOT required for the Technician class license (only a written exam), it is STILL a requirement for Amateur HF operation below 30Mhz..... in order to LEGALLY use that Ranger you were looking at, you'll need to pass a 5wpm code exam too (even then you'll only be able to use it between 28.1 & 28.5Mhz... ONLY in CW, digital, and SSB modes, NO AM or FM)

> Now to my question. I
> was looking for a mobile radio to get started with. Well as I do most
things
> I figured I would just spend the money up front and get a good radio
instead
> of a R.S. model to get by. I checked out the radios at Export Radios and
> liked what I saw with the new Rangers. I thought I may go that way.

The price on the RS 10m rig is hard to beat, but it IS a compromise radio (only FM and SSB)... as an operator who likes to fool around with many different modes, I personally wouldn't buy ANY radio that's not an ALL-MODE rig... CW/SSB/AM/FM/FSK. And further..... for what you'll pay for a NEW Ranger (or some of the other 'export' models, $100-200 more'll buy ya' an ALL-BAND (160-10m), ALL-MODE, 100 watt rig (granted, it'll be a used one.. not new).

BTW........ good luck on the exams!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

6258. Pee Wee

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Speedbuggy714 <galaxy1@zoomnet.net>
Message-ID: <t4hy5.15327$is5.895537@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 52749

Check your Email Please..... If you have more than 1 check them
all. I sent you an email that I would like you to answer but
don't know which email you currently use.

Thanks!

Mike

6259. Super Penetrator antenna available?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: MD <medic@bigfot.com>
Message-ID: <cciy5.10748$nk3.509161@newsread03.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 52750

Howdy all,

The best omni base antenna of years ago was the Super Penetrator 5/8ths wave vertical. Can anyone tell me where to get another SP or perhaps something better in the gain dept these days?

Thanks all!!!

MD

--
Reply here or spell check my email address.

****
root@localhost postmaster@localhost admin@localhost
abuse@localhost postmaster@127.0.0.1
****

6260. Wanted-Largest linear for $150

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Kingsland <audiowizard@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <Akiy5.8385$hl5.1652235@typhoon.we.rr.com>
Source record: 52751

Looking for the largest/best linear for 11meter I can get my hands on in the $150 area.

New, used whatever, must be in good working condition with DOA warranty.

Prefer to pay by Paypal.

Respond audiowizard@yahoo.com

--
Thankyou-
www.theaudiowizard.com
Call 1-559-237-9554 for questions or credit card orders.
Send payment to:
Audio Wizard
2162 n lomita ave
Fresno, ca 93703

We are looking for affiliates, we will pay $8 per sale for customers driven to our site. Contact us asap.

6261. Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barbequed Chicken <Squeezehack@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8qcij2$7do$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 52752

Anyone ever try using a D104 or other mic on the Delta Force?
Also, are there any mods or kits available for the receive? It's a little noisy.
Thanks

6262. UPDATE: was: Re: CB/Whip install questions.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Ron R. II" <r-riekens-ii@juno.com>
Message-ID: <8qckn4$6o9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52753

Ok,
I seperated the braid from the core lead.
Noise is back, will get to that.

My ground wire is about 4-5" long.

On the noise, I switched from the seperate choke/capacitor 4 amp filter setup, $3, to the $15 4 lead, no diff.

I can eliminate the noise, but only with squelch at about 40%.

It is a combo of ignition (hei on chevy) and fan moter since you can't turn the wonderful thing off.

Will go to resitor plugs and shielded wires if need to, pain since just put new wires on 3 months ago <G..

Will have a shop do plugs as these babies are only 12k old, but also 15 years old from when rebuilt while was Dads truck, only got about 2-500mi a year on it till 2 ago, so I suspect they are rather well seated <G..

On the fan noise, is there a way to make it so you can totaly shut off a GM fan?

IF not, will running power and ground leads for unit direct from battery help, or do I have to roof mount the unit?

Hoping to stay floor mount if possible.

I did, after fixing the whip wiring tonight manage to sorta talk with someone, but couldn't get a range check as they could hear me clear but they came in real garbled, could only make out about 1 in 8 words.

This was in an area ranging from on top of the hill, down to bottom and back up the 213 bypass in Oregon City, OR in case any of you are in that area.

Will be doing a short (1/4mi) check around noon or 2pm with a guy that works dayshift where I work Thursday, will let you know how it went and update things around this time thursday night if dont make it by here at my lunch break.

Thanks for all the help so far, I *am* gonna get this thing working <G..
Ron

(ps: anyone notice that the word "liniear" seems to get funny looks at radio shack when combined with a whip spring on the counter? Couldn't resist asking about one just to see if they'd react like I suspected,

they did <G..)

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6263. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000921053250.26650.00000344@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 52754

The D104M6b sounds excellent on the DF.
Two things you can do for the noisy rx, three if you have an early model.
Early models had an incorrect filter in the IF stage, RF Limited will send you the replacement.
The whine you get with the volume all the way down is through the power wire, a line filter or some caps on the power lead will cure that.
Finally, the "Channel Guard" (TM) will help with the rejection.
Too bad RF didn't (hasn't) cured these problems, but cool radio anyway, and they're selling. They'd sell alot more of them (truckers) if they'd cure these problems.
Wm.

6264. Re: Mods for RCI 2950DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39C9E199.45F667AC@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52755
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

X34956171135 wrote:

> << Hey, perhaps you should learn to read, cockroach.
> >>
>
> Get real, Paul. The original poster wanted to find out how to get his RCI to go
> from 24 MHz to 32 MHz. The "receive only" gag is just a ploy. He is surely
> going to use his RCI to transmit. Do you think we are all so stupid?
>
> < it more
> than amatuer radio.>>
>
> Talkington, probably the reason you don't use ham radio is that you ain't got
> but a no-code tech license.
>
> --------------
>
> The 10 metere ham band is filled with outlaw CBers today. So why SHOULDN'T
> hams come to the rec.radio.cb newsgroup and complain? After all, this is the
> place that outlaws get amps and modded radios.

I do have to say that this is the lace for amps.I also am a no code tech that uses cw on 6 meters and 2 meters during vhf sprints later Mike

6265. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <4Gly5.2363$av3.120931@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52756

OK, then why bothering commenting on it any further.
Let it go... it has nothing to do with CB.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
news:KFay5.5$G3.43989@news2.voicenet.com...
> I know enough that the simple idea you are trying to do is not any
> electronic breakthrough or a great invention. A bar graph driver with a rc
> network will do what you are trying to do. The first step in obtaining a
> patent is that they do a patent search for anything related to what you
are
> trying to patent then your item must be unique from all other items
> currently patented So your patent possibly could be good for a
flickering
> brake light that blinks 20 times a second.i highly doubt the electronics
> since there are plenty of these out on the market already..

6266. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <kHly5.2364$av3.25246@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52757

hehehehee, now I know I got your goat!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
news:aSby5.12$G3.47111@news2.voicenet.com...
> We all know you know what a
> schmuck is you are called it everyday .....
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:ogay5.1293$tI.111650@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> > Incorrect... that would be "schmuck".
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000920173833.01392.00000214@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> > > >Putz is Yiddish for knucklehead, dope, or dunce. Someone who
repeatedly
> > > >does or says dumb things.
> > >
> > > The literal definition is Yiddish for "penis".
> >
> >
>
>

6267. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <1lly5.2365$av3.120999@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52758

Anything you say...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000920214048.02128.00000102@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> Check the facts before you shoot off your mouth. Both "putz" and
"schmuck" are
> derived from Yiddish words for penis.
>
>
> >Subject: Re: No Beating this Deal...
> >From: "Professor" bgriffey@kwom.com
> >Date: 9/20/00 5:50 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <ogay5.1293$tI.111650@news-east.usenetserver.com>
> >
> >Incorrect... that would be "schmuck".
> >
> >--
> >
> >||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >"Professor"
> >http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> >||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> >"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
> >news:20000920173833.01392.00000214@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> >> >Putz is Yiddish for knucklehead, dope, or dunce. Someone who
repeatedly
> >> >does or says dumb things.
> >>
> >> The literal definition is Yiddish for "penis".
> >

6268. Re: UPDATE: was: Re: CB/Whip install questions.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <ibqjss86biqlshhd9n627sq1jhj8kl14rq@4ax.com>
Source record: 52759

Plugs and wires will help. GM's HEI is a real bastard to get clean,
but it can be done.

As for the fan. You can solder a capacitor across the power terminals
on the fan to help filter out the noise. I don't recall the value of
the cap. I've never had to do it (not even in my '81 GMC pickup I used
to own). I'm sure someone here on the group could make some
suggestions. Of course, that means you'll probably have to take part
of the dash apart to get to it. If you really want to run a switch to
turn it off, that would be a good time to do it.

The power filter you put in was the Radio Shack brand? I've always
gone out to the truckstop and bought the Deisel brand ones. They work
very well for power filtering. But you've proven that the noise is
coming in thru the antenna, so power filtering isn't the problem.

While we're talking about it, have you checked the SWR of your antenna
system? It might be a good idea to throw a meter on there and make
sure its safe. What's "safe" varies from person to person. I
personally believe anything below 2:1 is safe. Others say 3, others
say 1.5, etc. Of course, getting the SWR as close to 1:1 as you can,
on all 40 channels, is ideal. That's another can of worms, especially
with the firestik you have.

If worse comes to worse, and everyone still sounds garbled, etc, on
your receive, it might be a good idea to take the radio to a qualified
tech for a tune-up. Tell him/her the problems you're having with the
noise from your ignition and fan. He may have suggestions the others
here and I haven't thought of. Also make sure to tell him you would
like the radio loud, but clean, and not overmodulated.

Oh, when you walk in, ask the tech if they have an oscilliscope. If
the answer is no, grab your radio, turn around, and walk out. Any tech
worth their salt will have a scope, and will use it to tune your
radio.

Hope this helps.

-SSB

On or about Thu, 21 Sep 2000 09:34:29 GMT, Ron R. II
<r-riekens-ii@juno.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Ok,
:I seperated the braid from the core lead.
:Noise is back, will get to that.
:

:My ground wire is about 4-5" long.
:
:On the noise, I switched from the seperate choke/capacitor 4 amp filter
:setup, $3, to the $15 4 lead, no diff.
:
:I can eliminate the noise, but only with squelch at about 40%.
:
:It is a combo of ignition (hei on chevy) and fan moter since you can't
:turn the wonderful thing off.
:
:Will go to resitor plugs and shielded wires if need to, pain since just
:put new wires on 3 months ago <G..
:
:Will have a shop do plugs as these babies are only 12k old, but also 15
:years old from when rebuilt while was Dads truck, only got about 2-
:500mi a year on it till 2 ago, so I suspect they are rather well seated
:<G..
:
:On the fan noise, is there a way to make it so you can totaly shut off
:a GM fan?
:
:IF not, will running power and ground leads for unit direct from
:battery help, or do I have to roof mount the unit?
:
:Hoping to stay floor mount if possible.
:
:I did, after fixing the whip wiring tonight manage to sorta talk with
:someone, but couldn't get a range check as they could hear me clear but
:they came in real garbled, could only make out about 1 in 8 words.
:
:This was in an area ranging from on top of the hill, down to bottom and
:back up the 213 bypass in Oregon City, OR in case any of you are in
:that area.
:
:Will be doing a short (1/4mi) check around noon or 2pm with a guy that
:works dayshift where I work Thursday, will let you know how it went and
:update things around this time thursday night if dont make it by here
:at my lunch break.
:
:Thanks for all the help so far, I *am* gonna get this thing working <G..
:Ron
:
:(ps: anyone notice that the word "liniear" seems to get funny looks at
:radio shack when combined with a whip spring on the counter? Couldn't
:resist asking about one just to see if they'd react like I suspected,
:they did <G..)
:
:
:Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:Before you buy.

6269. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39C9F835.F8E03799@home.com>
Source record: 52760

As previously stated, the no-code Technician license will get you 6 meters and up. 10 meter operation requires code competence. Look at equipment manufactured by Icom, Yaesu, Kenwood, and Ten-Tec. These companies build 95 percent of the commercially manufactured transceivers used by amateurs. Radios such as Ranger are CB radios, regardless of how they are marketed. Their resale value in the ham community would be nil although resale in the CB community would be much higher. Very few amateurs actually operate HF mobile. Of this group, very few of them would be found operating strictly 10 meters mobile--perhaps a holdover from the pre-April 15 date when the Tech Plus license was good for 10 meter operation but no lower.

Az Pop-up Camping wrote:

> OK Guys,
>
> I am new to alot of this. I have had a CB for quite some time. Just recently
> I have inquired about some things from this NG because I am litterally quite
> ignorant about alot of these issues. I decided I wanted to get a HAM
> license, I have wanted to for awhile but the recent change in the dropping
> of the Code test really gave me incentive. So I started looking around on
> the web checking out sites referred to me by members of this group. Anyway I
> downloaded the Q&As for the tests and ordered the first book from the ARRL
> web site to start studying for the Technician test. Now to my question. I
> was looking for a mobile radio to get started with. Well as I do most things
> I figured I would just spend the money up front and get a good radio instead
> of a R.S. model to get by. I checked out the radios at Export Radios and
> liked what I saw with the new Rangers. I thought I may go that way. Now I am
> reading this discussion about Export Radios being questionable as far as the
> FCC is concerned. Do I need to stay away from these ?? If so what do I go
> with? I do not want to break the law even if I am the only one who knows it.
> What do I do? Thanks guys.
>
> Dave

6270. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <39CA00A0.7F1A@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 52761
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

jsellers airmail.net wrote:
>
> On Fri, 01 Sep 2000 05:27:23 -0400, Gene Floyd <webmaster@zylay.com>
> wrote:
>
> >> What is an outlaw CB? Since they dropped the Licensing requirements a bunch
> >> of years ago..
> >>
> >> Gunner
> >
> >A CB that can transmit more than 5 watts, or can transmit on any other
> >frequency (including those between the channels) than the allocated 40 channels,
> >or use methods other than CW, AM, or SSB. If you use a ham radio as a CB, then
> >it is considered an illegal CB as would a linear or modulator.
>
> So....does this mean that my old HyGain II with a SLIDER is now
> illegel? Also known as a VFO.
>
> It was all legal when I bought it. But that was a number of years
> ago.
>

The Hy-Gain "slider" was designed to plug into a jack in the rear of
certain Hy-Gain radios. When activated, it allowed the RECEIVER to tune
through the bands. Since, out of box, it did not allow VFO on transmit,
it was considered legal. However, cutting just one wire inside allowed
it to function on transmit as well, which is what most people, who owned
them, did. But THAT was definitely NOT legal.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

6271. Re: Toll Free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <eroy5.943$XD3.183051@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 52762

I doubt you have either one of their phone numbers.

"Andy in RI" <riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux> wrote in message
news:20000921003801.15370.00000129@ng-df1.aol.com...
> >Does anyone have Toll Free cell #?
>
> Which Toll Free? There are so many of them.. there's one guy out in
Phoenix
> that hangs out on 27.555 USB causing trouble that calls himself Toll-Free,
AKA
> "Big Time Radio Operator Bob"... take your pick of Toll Free's!
> =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
> To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
> Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
> Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
> or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode
>

6272. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <osoy5.944$XD3.183451@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 52763

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39c96605.599727@netnews.att.net...
> On Wed, 20 Sep 2000 21:44:38 -0400, "Michael J.Talkington"
> <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
>
> >I got a new amp it is a x-force xt-400 with ssb option and rec amp
option.
>
>
> Junk.

So is your comments ding dong!
>
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

6273. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@AOL.COM>
Message-ID: <8qd5ps$9tg$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 52764

My Delta Force was purchased in june of this year and I'm not sure what version it is. I use it in my suburban and find that I have a background noise level that is way too high. The fact that I run the mike audio knob at around 7 o'clock (it can go to 5 o'clock) tells me there is more audio than I can use. I know there are at least three radios known as Delta Force and yours my be different than mine but, a D-104 is the last thing I need for mine. I plan on getting a noise cancelling mike and using the radio to bring the audio level back up to normal. If this does not work then I'm back too the drawing board!
"Barbequed Chicken" <Squeezehack@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:8qcij2$7do$1@bob.news.rcn.net...
> Anyone ever try using a D104 or other mic on the Delta Force?
> Also, are there any mods or kits available for the receive? It's a little
> noisy.
> Thanks
>
>
>

6274. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <20000921102644.08182.00000173@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 52765

> Quote"....If that deviation
>is limited to 2.5khz, but someone runs 5khz, and the receiver is
>capable of understanding and decoding that much deviation, the 5khz
>deviation radio will be "louder" than the 2.5khz one......."
THAT's the big "IF"-- if the receiver is capable of "understanding" 5Khz deviation.....Many FRS radios are designed for 2.5 xmi & rcv, & many Hams complain that their modified ham rig is distorted or unintelligable on an FRS radio unless they talk soft or "back off" from the mike. Turning up the deviation on an FRS (or the new MURS) radio is probably not a good idea unless the primary use would be to communicate with non-2.5k rigs, such as GMRS or commercial/Ham gear.......I know someone that turned up the deviation in his FRS... It was no problem & sounded better talking back to his Maxon GMRS radio...but when he went camping with a few people that all brought FRS rigs, he was the one with the almost useless "distorted audio" radio.....

6275. Mulitple Antennas on a Vehicle???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW&#65533;
Message-ID: <t4py5.234192$i5.3161098@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>
Source record: 52766

Yesterday, I was driving to work and saw a pickup that had a Tram Skyhawk antenna mounted on the toolbox. As it went by, I noticed that it had about 6 different stainless steel whips mounted on the tailgate. All were different lengths. None were over 4 or 5 feet tall. What are these used for? Are they used for like beam antennas?

6276. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10840-39C9BB72-51@storefull-133.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52767

Real simple ..... Ask him kindly to help you solve this problem or punch him in his mouth everytime you see him outside.

6277. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000921105133.18750.00000056@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 52768

they degrade any modes sound. it sure aint helping all those truckers with echo
and beeps be more intelligable.

>
>Yea, I'm hip to what they are used for and I am aware they do nothing
>for the QUALITY of transmission, what I inferred from the post was that
>they actually degraded FM sound, but I think I got a grip on it now.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6278. Re: Super Penetrator antenna available?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000921105910.24082.00000144@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 52769
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

jay from this news group is the penetrator expert. he makes a superply beefed up version called the mastadon2000. youll have to pay a high price but it will last a life time. its not a throw away disposable antenna like a antron

>
>This is a multi-part message in MIME format.
>
>------=_NextPart_000_002C_01C0235D.7DCB9AC0
>Content-Type: text/plain;
> charset="iso-8859-1"
>Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
>
>Howdy all,
>
>
>The best omni base antenna of years ago was the Super Penetrator 5/8ths =
>wave vertical. Can anyone tell me where to get another SP or perhaps =
>something better in the gain dept these days?
>
>Thanks all!!!
>
>MD
>
>--=20
>Reply here or spell check my email address.
>
>**=
>***
>root@localhost postmaster@localhost admin@localhost
>abuse@localhost postmaster@127.0.0.1
>**=
>***
>
>
>------=_NextPart_000_002C_01C0235D.7DCB9AC0
>Content-Type: text/html;
> charset="iso-8859-1"
>Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
>
>
>
>
>

Howdy all,

>

>

>
The best omni base antenna of years ago was the =
>Super=20
>Penetrator 5/8ths wave vertical. Can anyone tell me where to get another =
>SP or=20
>perhaps something better in the gain dept these days?

>

>
Thanks all!!!

>

>
MD

>

>--
>Reply here or spell check my
>email=20address.

****
**********=**********
>
>root@localhost

>postmaster@localhost
>=admin@localhost
>
>abuse@localhost&nbs
p;
>postmaster@127.0.0.1
>
>**********
********=**********
>

>
>------=_NextPart_000_002C_01C0235D.7DCB9AC0--
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6279. Re: Super Penetrator antenna available?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20695-39CA194E-20@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52770

Check out the Maco line of groundplanes. Been running one for years with no problems. Or you can check with Jay in the Mojave, he makes what appears to be a good groundplane. Jay, where are you?

6280. Re: WTB: Chromme covers for export radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000921121617.24514.00000165@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 52771

These guys sell them for some models of export radios.

http://www.exportradios.com/

>Does anyone know where I can get a set of Chrome covers for export radio.
>I rather have chrome than stainless if possible.
> Thanks

6281. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000921123732.01094.00000153@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 52772

if anyone in the group has put that channel gaurd in there delta force ,
please tell me how it works .

and i am pretty sure a d104 would squeal constantly , since you can never turn
the talkback 100% off .

and i too have more audio than i need , i keep my mic gain about 10 o'clock ,
and i am loud .

i saw a funny thing on mine , on band J , i have 44 channels . kinda wierd ,
wonder if they are all like that

#22 north central illinois mobile

6282. Re: Mulitple Antennas on a Vehicle???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000921124521.01094.00000154@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 52773

<< Yesterday, I was driving to work and saw a pickup that had a Tram Skyhawk antenna mounted on the toolbox. As it went by, I noticed that it had about 6 different stainless steel whips mounted on the tailgate. All were different lengths. None were over 4 or 5 feet tall. What are these used for? Are they used for like beam antennas? >>

he was probable a ham operator , different antenna's for different bands
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

6283. FS. Cobra 139 xlr base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: citynightlife@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000921125037.05678.00000013@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 52774

Hi I have a nice cobra 139xlr base station for sale it has been well taken care of but due to the owners passing and the need for more space we need to get rid of it. It has a turner desk mic with it. It has those extra funny channels and i got to looking and it has a RF power knob on it too. so if you are interisted we will take 75 plus shipping

6284. Re: Wanted-Largest linear for $150

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39CA3D39.32DAC53C@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52775

$150 will get you a junky 2 pill. If you want good, clear audio, get
a Texas Star. If you want crappy sound that bleeds your neighbor,
go cheap.

Charles Kingsland wrote:
>
> Looking for the largest/best linear for 11meter I can get my hands on in the
> $150 area.
>
> New, used whatever, must be in good working condition with DOA warranty.
>
> Prefer to pay by Paypal.
>
> Respond audiowizard@yahoo.com
>
> --
> Thankyou-
> www.theaudiowizard.com
> Call 1-559-237-9554 for questions or credit card orders.
> Send payment to:
> Audio Wizard
> 2162 n lomita ave
> Fresno, ca 93703
>
> We are looking for affiliates, we will pay $8 per sale for customers driven
> to our site. Contact us asap.

6285. Re: FLASH-* FCC Announces NEW FM CB SERVICE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <s7ry5.15777$Rt3.998704@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 52776

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000921105133.18750.00000056@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> they degrade any modes sound. it sure aint helping all those truckers with
echo
> and beeps be more intelligable.

Good point Tim. There is a good reason why broadcast studios are padded
cells.

In the olden days, most mobile mikes were carbon -- like a telephone. Kept
the frequency response neatly in the 300-3000 hz range and were so
insensitive that traffic noise, etc never had a prayer. Worked good.

Dick

6286. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <7nry5.16519$0y5.929111@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 52777

"Gary Danaher" wrote in message ....
<snip>
> Very few amateurs actually operate HF mobile.

... that may have been the case a few years ago when rigs were larger and harder to install in vehicles, but with the advent of the smaller rigs and remote head rigs (TS50, FT900, IC706, FT100, etc, etc), mobile operation is becoming far more common. In my local club of over 250, we've gone from just a dedicated few mobileers to well over 40 who are now HF mobile & portable on a regular basis.

> Of this group, very few of
> them would be found operating strictly 10 meters mobile------

.....Not if the DX is running strong!... although for LOCAL (city/county/area-wide) communcations, you're right, very few use 10m (VHF and UHF serve better).

> perhaps a holdover from
> the pre-April 15 date when the Tech Plus license was good for 10 meter operation
> but no lower.

The 'old' Tech Plus (pre-April) offers EXACTLY the same priveleges as the 'new' Tech license (WITH a 5wpm code certificate). A Tech with code has access to more then 10m as well.... with CW privileges on 80, 40, &15m (in what were called the 'Novice' bands)...all bands that allow county/state/country/world-wide communications. The only difference between the 'old' and 'new' Codeless Tech licenses is the written exams..... you now take one instead of two.

6287. FS. Solid State Base Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: citynightlife@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000921132311.05666.00000025@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 52778

Hi I have also a Solid state GB 150 amp for sale. do not know anything about it cause I never have used one trying to get it out of the way also. But if anyone is interisted then please contact me.

asking price is 75 plus shipping.

and if you want the cobra 139xlr with the amp I will take 125.00 shipped.

6288. Wanted: Emperor TS-5010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <39CA40D8.36EC1E3D@mpinet.net>
Source record: 52779

Looking for an Emperor TS-5010 . Must be MINT and in the box. I need this radio for something other than using it....

Bill

6289. Re: Wanted: Emperor TS-5010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <sskIv1d380n3b1@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 52780

You could use id as a door stop.
You throw it in the trunk for more traction if you like to drag race.
You could use it as a "Boat Anchor."

:-)

Jeff

"Bill Grassa" <grassa@mpinet.net> wrote in message
news:39CA40D8.36EC1E3D@mpinet.net...
> Looking for an Emperor TS-5010 . Must be MINT and in the box. I need
> this radio for something other than using it....
>
> Bill
>

6290. Re: Toll Free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <x@x.x>
Message-ID: <sHty5.13684$W45.1535859@typhoon.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 52781

602-966-3506

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
news:eroy5.943$XD3.183051@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> I doubt you have either one of their phone numbers.
>
>
> "Andy in RI" <riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux> wrote in message
> news:20000921003801.15370.00000129@ng-df1.aol.com...
> > >Does anyone have Toll Free cell #?
> >
> > Which Toll Free? There are so many of them.. there's one guy out in
> Phoenix
> > that hangs out on 27.555 USB causing trouble that calls himself
Toll-Free,
> AKA
> > "Big Time Radio Operator Bob"... take your pick of Toll Free's!
> > =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
> > To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
> > Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
> > Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
> > or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode
> >
>
>
>

6291. Re: Wanted-Largest linear for $150

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Kingsland <audiowizard@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <r5uy5.8719$hl5.1737477@typhoon.we.rr.com>
Source record: 52782

All of the texas stars Ive seen are too fat to slide under the seat. Is
there a model slim enough?

--
Thankyou-
www.theaudiowizard.com
Call 1-559-237-9554 for questions or credit card orders.
Send payment to:
Audio Wizard
2162 n lomita ave
Fresno, ca 93703

We are looking for affiliates, we will pay $8 per sale for customers driven
to our site. Contact us asap.
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:39CA3D39.32DAC53C@hotmail.com...
> $150 will get you a junky 2 pill. If you want good, clear audio, get
> a Texas Star. If you want crappy sound that bleeds your neighbor,
> go cheap.
>
> Charles Kingsland wrote:
> >
> > Looking for the largest/best linear for 11meter I can get my hands on in
the
> > $150 area.
> >
> > New, used whatever, must be in good working condition with DOA warranty.
> >
> > Prefer to pay by Paypal.
> >
> > Respond audiowizard@yahoo.com
> >
> > --
> > Thankyou-
> > www.theaudiowizard.com
> > Call 1-559-237-9554 for questions or credit card orders.
> > Send payment to:
> > Audio Wizard
> > 2162 n lomita ave
> > Fresno, ca 93703
> >
> > We are looking for affiliates, we will pay $8 per sale for customers
driven
> > to our site. Contact us asap.

6292. Re: Mulitple Antennas on a Vehicle???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39CA6EFB.E550AD9D@oio.net>
Source record: 52783

"TWï¿½",
It's almost impossible to tell what freq/band an antenna is for
just by length. I would suspect that they were for different bands.
The likelyhood of having a beam antenna on a vehicle is pretty slim.
(Not impossible, but why would you want one?)
'Doc

6293. FS: PAL 321

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: mr137@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qdsavnni1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52784

PAL 321 forsale. All (4) 8950 tubes checked good anywhere between 90-95%. Puts out about 200-250 watts off my Cobra2000 with a 3.5 watt carrier and 20 watt pep. I've seen this unit do more off of my AR3500 with a 4 watt carrier and a 55 watt pep (around 350 watts or so). Excellent driver for a big box or use by itself.

Selling for $250.00 firm just for the cost of re-tubing this unit. I'll even throw in an extra 8950 for shits and grins. Email me if interested and thanks for looking.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6294. help- galaxy 77hml

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Kingsland <audiowizard@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <houy5.8721$hl5.1739425@typhoon.we.rr.com>
Source record: 52785

Ive been told I need to have my galaxy 77hml supermoded, to deadkey at 2w and swing to 40 in order to work nicely with a pal600 Im looking at to purchase. Who can do this type of work, what all would need to be done and at what cost?

--
Thankyou-
www.theaudiowizard.com
Call 1-559-237-9554 for questions or credit card orders.
Send payment to:
Audio Wizard
2162 n lomita ave
Fresno, ca 93703

We are looking for affiliates, we will pay $8 per sale for customers driven to our site. Contact us asap.

6295. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39CA7243.3D7C7EBF@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52786

he he he he he lmao thanx

-=PEAKABOO=- wrote:

> <k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39c96605.599727@netnews.att.net...
> > On Wed, 20 Sep 2000 21:44:38 -0400, "Michael J.Talkington"
> > <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> >
> > >I got a new amp it is a x-force xt-400 with ssb option and rec amp
> option.
> >
> >
> > Junk.
>
> So is your comments ding dong!
> >
> >
> > -Chuck K8CPA
> >
> > Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> > http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
> >
> > How do you get your ham Ticket?
> > http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
> >

6296. Re: FS: Only One HR 2510 Left

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39CA4E45.279A925F@home.com>
Source record: 52787

SOLD!
--
Gordy Gale

6297. Re: FS: Only One HR 2510 Left

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39CA4E50.22DD9A9B@home.com>
Source record: 52788

SOLD!
--
Gordy Gale

6298. MOD SQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: mr137@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qdu7epvs1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52789

Eh Squad? Email me when you get a chance.

137

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6299. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <xSuy5.90$G3.90292@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52790

haha your silly comments like that don't get my goat in the least.. I just consider the source..

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:kHly5.2364$av3.25246@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> hehehehee, now I know I got your goat!
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> news:aSby5.12$G3.47111@news2.voicenet.com...
> > We all know you know what a
> > schmuck is you are called it everyday .....
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:ogay5.1293$tI.111650@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> > > Incorrect... that would be "schmuck".
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:20000920173833.01392.00000214@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> > > > >Putz is Yiddish for knucklehead, dope, or dunce. Someone who
> repeatedly
> > > > >does or says dumb things.
> > > >
> > > > The literal definition is Yiddish for "penis".
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

6300. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <ZSuy5.91$G3.90345@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52791

No its anything you say ....
LoL

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:1Ily5.2365$av3.120999@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> Anything you say...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000920214048.02128.00000102@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> > Check the facts before you shoot off your mouth. Both "putz" and
> "schmuck" are
> > derived from Yiddish words for penis.
> >
> >
> > >Subject: Re: No Beating this Deal...
> > >From: "Professor" bgriffey@kwom.com
> > >Date: 9/20/00 5:50 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> > >Message-id: <ogay5.1293$tI.111650@news-east.usenetserver.com>
> > >
> > >Incorrect... that would be "schmuck".
> > >
> > >--
> > >
> > >||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >"Professor"
> > >http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > >||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > >"Nick250" <nick250@aol.com> wrote in message
> > >news:20000920173833.01392.00000214@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> > >> >Putz is Yiddish for knucklehead, dope, or dunce. Someone who
> repeatedly
> > >> >does or says dumb things.
> > >>
> > >> The literal definition is Yiddish for "penis".

> > >
>
>

6301. Re: Mulitple Antennas on a Vehicle???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000921171723.08254.00000056@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 52792

i have seen a yagi style beam on a suburban . had 3 horizontal elements spaced about 3 feet apart was only about 3 feet taller that the truck .

was odd , never saw it again only once .

#22 north central illinois mobile

6302. Re: Mulitple Antennas on a Vehicle???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <chris@moonco.com>
Message-ID: <39CA7C10.30BDD7EF@moonco.com>
Source record: 52793

darn those low hanging trees
lol

Chris

beaker wrote:

> i have seen a yagi style beam on a suburban . had 3 horizontal elements spaced
> about 3 feet apart was only about 3 feet taller that the truck .
>
> was odd , never saw it again only once .
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

6303. Re: Toll Free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <4qvy5.49$ey4.45928@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 52794

What is this #?
"Bill" <x@x.x> wrote in message
news:sHty5.13684$W45.1535859@typhoon.tampabay.rr.com...
> 602-966-3506
>
>
> "-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message
> news:eroy5.943$XD3.183051@nnrp3.sbc.net...
> > I doubt you have either one of their phone numbers.
> >
> >
> > "Andy in RI" <riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux> wrote in message
> > news:20000921003801.15370.00000129@ng-df1.aol.com...
> > > >Does anyone have Toll Free cell #?
> > >
> > > Which Toll Free? There are so many of them.. there's one guy out in
> > Phoenix
> > > that hangs out on 27.555 USB causing trouble that calls himself
> Toll-Free,
> > AKA
> > > "Big Time Radio Operator Bob"... take your pick of Toll Free's!
> > > =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
> > > To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
> > > Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
> > > Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
> > > or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode
> > >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

6304. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39CA8792.2964@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52795

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> Some of us don't have the resources to do that. Unless I had a really
> high end, high $$ legal radio in my vehicle, I would not. I could not
> justify the cost. (gas, lodging, time off work, food,) Plus, if you do
> happen to lose, you are out way more than the cost of an average radio
> or scanner.
Twisted,

I'd be out $1200.00! You damn tootin' I'd go to Indiana to fight for that! I used to go to Indiana often (family), but I never had any trouble over my antennas. Passed quite a few cops, too. So it's probably not as bad as it sounds. I know that (thank God), here in NC, we don't have any "Scanner Laws" that I am aware of. Makes me glad to be a Tar Heel! LOL!

Jerry

6305. FA Uniden Madison SSB Base w/Turner 3 Days left!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: dekanblue@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000921183520.14036.00000170@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 52796

LAST 3 DAYS!!!!

The Uniden Madison SSB CB Base Station is a STOCK, 120 Channel radio. 40 AM, 40 LSB, and 40 USB. The radio features a Digital Clock, Automatic Noise Limiting, SWR, RF Gain, Mic Gain and more. The radio is being sold with a TURNER PLUS THREE POWER DESK MIC. The radio comes with Huge External SPEAKER.

This operation of the radio is PERFECT. It has only two slight cosmetic issues. A few light scratches on the plastic trim and some small stains on the top of the case.

It has been packed away for the last seven years and cannot be set up because of "no external antennas" policy in my Condo. Make my lose your gain.

I will ship anywhere in the lower 48 for $20 (buyer pays). Good Luck and Happy Bidding.

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=439098663

6306. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12614-39CA8998-15@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52797

Yea, I'd fight for that too. But you must admit, 1200 bucks is not the cost of the average radio or scanner on the road.

6307. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <EDwy5.95$G3.94403@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52798

Why let it go alot of your post are un cb related. and besides you are
acting like you just discovered electricity. And you havent invented
anything except an idea of something that has already been done many moons
ago with a basic circuit you could find in a book at radio shack or at a
local science project.
.

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:4Gly5.2363$av3.120931@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> OK, then why bothering commenting on it any further.
> Let it go... it has nothing to do with CB.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> news:KFay5.5$G3.43989@news2.voicenet.com...
> > I know enough that the simple idea you are trying to do is not any
> > electronic breakthrough or a great invention. A bar graph driver with a
rc
> > network will do what you are trying to do. The first step in obtaining a
> > patent is that they do a patent search for anything related to what you
> are
> > trying to patent then your item must be unique from all other items
> > currently patented So your patent possibly could be good for a
> flickering
> > brake light that blinks 20 times a second.i highly doubt the
electronics
> > since there are plenty of these out on the market already..
>
>
>

6308. FS: 10M Linear Amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: mystique224@home.com
Message-ID: <39CA9AA9.69CB765C@home.com>
Source record: 52799

I am selling an amp from my uncle's estate. I have had this amp for about 5 yrs. now. I got it from my uncle estate, he in which bought it new; so it has been in the family since it was new. I don't know exactly how much my uncle used it, but I know it wasn't much. I guess in the five yrs. that I have had it, I have put maybe 40 hrs. on it (most of which were at idle). It went three yrs. sitting in my closet. It is in good condition and I would guess the tubes to be still around 80-85%. It uses four 8950's (I believe two matched pairs). It has plate and antenna tuning controls and a bias adjust on the back panel. As far as power out, it puts out around 300 W on AM and about 500W on SSB (that is on high drive of course). The inside is clean and the front face is almost mint. The only cosmetic blemishes are on the cover which could easily be repainted to make the amp look mint again. I will only ship to the U.S. and the tubes will be shipped separate. I will guarantee the amp not D.O.A. as long as the buyer pays for insurance. I don't really know what the amp is worth, so I am going to take offers for a couple of weeks. I include a link so you could view some pics of the amp. Thanks.

J.R.

Linear Amplifier

6309. What's it worth?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Angle <bangle28@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <uzxy5.267$Te7.78794@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 52800

Cobra 142GTL with following modifications:

1. Clarifier modified such that transmitter tracks with receive (no additional slide).
2. AMC adjusted to achieve 100% modulation without overmodulating.
3. MB8719 PLL removed and replaced with Redco Digiscan UFO. (25.999-28.000 in 5KHz increments). Original PLL included.

All other adjustments/components are stock. Standard 5W AM, 12W SSB.

6310. Re: What's it worth?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Angle <bangle28@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <gBxy5.3934$Q66.1617699@nnrp5-w.sbc.net>
Source record: 52801

Forgot to mention, includes instruction manual and Cobra Dynamike plus desk
mic.

"Bob Angle" <bangle28@pacbell.net> wrote in message
news:uzxy5.267$Te7.78794@news.pacbell.net...
> Cobra 142GTL with following modifications:
>
> 1. Clarifier modified such that transmitter tracks with receive (no
> additional slide).
> 2. AMC adjusted to achieve 100% modulation without overmodulating.
> 3. MB8719 PLL removed and replaced with Redco Digiscan UFO.
(25.999-28.000
> in 5KHz increments). Original PLL included.
>
> All other adjustments/components are stock. Standard 5W AM, 12W SSB.
>
>
>

6311. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barbequed Chicken <Squeezehack@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8qed9sjau1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 52802

In my manual it says that inside the mic there is a pot to adjust the mic output, maybe that would be helpful to you for the background noise problem.

The reason I curious about the D104 is not really because the radio needs more modulation or anything. It is plenty loud. I just really like the punchy tone of the D104. From what I can hear the stock mic is a little bassy.

"Miles Davis" <MDD327@AOL.COM> wrote in message
news:8qd5ps$9tg$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net...
> My Delta Force was purchased in june of this year and I'm not sure what
> version it is. I use it in my suburban and find that I have a background
> noise level that is way too high. The fact that I run the mike audio knob
at
> around 7 o'clock (it can go to 5 o'clock) tells me there is more audio
than
> I can use. I know there are at least three radios known as Delta Force and
> yours my be different than mine but, a D-104 is the last thing I need for
> mine. I plan on getting a noise cancelling mike and using the radio to
bring
> the audio level back up to normal. If this does not work then I'm back too
> the drawing board!
> "Barbequed Chicken" <Squeezehack@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:8qcij2$7do$1@bob.news.rcn.net...
> > Anyone ever try using a D104 or other mic on the Delta Force?
> > Also, are there any mods or kits available for the receive? It's a
little
> > noisy.
> > Thanks
> >
> >
> >
>
>

6312. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barbequed Chicken <Squeezehack@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8qedmblei1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 52803

> and i am pretty sure a d104 would squeal constantly , since you can never
turn
> the talkback 100% off .

My talkback goes off completely. Strange

> and i too have more audio than i need , i keep my mic gain about 10
o'clock ,
> and i am loud .

That is where I have been running mine

> i saw a funny thing on mine , on band J , i have 44 channels . kinda wierd
,
> wonder if they are all like that

Haven't had mine but a few days but me likes, alot.

6313. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barbequed Chicken <Squeezehack@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8qedubmqr1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 52804

> Finally, the "Channel Guard" (TM) will help with the rejection.

Which type of Channel Guard does the DF take?

Thanks

6314. Re: Wanted-Largest linear for $150

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39CAC14F.771F9EFB@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52805

How do you get 65+ watts out of a single 2SC1969?

Irbncowboy wrote:
>
> The only other suggestion I have is try to find a "Misquito". That is a 1 pill
> modulator that can get you around 65+ watts with a relatively low dead key.
> You could then use this same gadget if you ever got a custom made high
> drive.......

That's Mosquito. Made by CTE in Italy. Tuned RF amplifier. Junque.

6315. Re: Wanted-Largest linear for $150

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <tNzy5.136$ey4.102992@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 52806

"Irbncowboy" <irbncowboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000921205512.13121.00000127@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> Audiowizard wrote:
>I have seen some used 4 pills for $200
> that needed a few resistors replaced because they were >run too hot,
How would running an amp too "hot" cause resistors to fail?
Solder would melt before resistors would go bad.

6316. Re: Wanted-Largest linear for $150

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <fUzy5.137$ey4.104674@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 52807

He has some of those "truck-stop" watt meters.
--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:39CAC14F.771F9EFB@hotmail.com...
> How do you get 65+ watts out of a single 2SC1969?
>
> Irbncowboy wrote:
> >
> > The only other suggestion I have is try to find a "Misquito". That is a
1 pill
> > modulator that can get you around 65+ watts with a relatively low dead
key.
> > You could then use this same gadget if you ever got a custom made high
> > drive.......
>
> That's Mosquito. Made by CTE in Italy. Tuned RF amplifier. Junque.
>

6317. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <I1Ay5.141$ey4.107349@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 52808

It seems that the professor has a lot of "book" theory. I don't blame the man for trying to make a buck. The reason he no longer posted his homepage under his signature is the fear of the flames that he would most defiantly receive. I believe that the flames come because he sometimes puts his feet in shoes that are way too big for them.

--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html
To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address

"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
news:EDwy5.95$G3.94403@news2.voicenet.com...
> Why let it go alot of your post are un cb related. and besides you are
> acting like you just discovered electricity. And you havent invented
> anything except an idea of something that has already been done many moons
> ago with a basic circuit you could find in a book at radio shack or at a
> local science project.
> .
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:4Gly5.2363$av3.120931@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> > OK, then why bothering commenting on it any further.
> > Let it go... it has nothing to do with CB.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> > news:KFay5.5$G3.43989@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > I know enough that the simple idea you are trying to do is not any
> > > electronic breakthrough or a great invention. A bar graph driver with
a
> rc
> > > network will do what you are trying to do. The first step in obtaining
a
> > > patent is that they do a patent search for anything related to what
you

> > are
> > > trying to patent then your item must be unique from all other items
> > > currently patented So your patent possibly could be good for a
> > flickering
> > > brake light that blinks 20 times a second.i highly doubt the
> electronics
> > > since there are plenty of these out on the market already..
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

6318. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <46Ay5.142$ey4.108564@nnrp1.sbc.net>
Source record: 52809

He will not Troll for a little while, he is taking a fishing break.
"GMpartsdude" <GMpartsdude@home.com> wrote in message
news:t%yy5.42564$7W2.2128476@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com...
> thats funny, i thought it was a perfect description of curious_dope..Im
> surprised i havent seen danny boy on one of the TNN fishing shows yet.. He
> sure is an experienced troller..
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:8qahetmkp1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > lol...
> > Putz is Yiddish for knucklehead, dope, or dunce. Someone who repeatedly
> > does or says dumb things. I thought it was a perfect description
> > of "game"...
> >
> >
> > > hmmm, haven't heard the word putz, since Alfonse D'amato called
> > Charles
> > > Schumer that during his ill fated new york senate race. why don't you
> > > tell us southern boys what that term means there professor,.....cd is
> > > out....
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>
>

6319. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <ZNGy5.1893$Oy4.154478@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52810

There you go... talking about it again.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
news:EDwy5.95$G3.94403@news2.voicenet.com...
> Why let it go alot of your post are un cb related. and besides you are
> acting like you just discovered electricity. And you havent invented
> anything except an idea of something that has already been done many moons
> ago with a basic circuit you could find in a book at radio shack or at a
> local science project.
> .
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:4Gly5.2363$av3.120931@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> > OK, then why bothering commenting on it any further.
> > Let it go... it has nothing to do with CB.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> > news:KFay5.5$G3.43989@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > I know enough that the simple idea you are trying to do is not any
> > > electronic breakthrough or a great invention. A bar graph driver with
a
> rc
> > > network will do what you are trying to do. The first step in obtaining
a
> > > patent is that they do a patent search for anything related to what
you
> > are
> > > trying to patent then your item must be unique from all other items
> > > currently patented So your patent possibly could be good for a
> > flickering

> > > brake light that blinks 20 times a second.i highly doubt the
> electronics
> > > since there are plenty of these out on the market already..
> >
> >
> >
>
>

6320. Re: Mulitple Antennas on a Vehicle???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@AOL.COM>
Message-ID: <8qf039$196$1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 52821

The next time you talk to Lucky Boy ask him.
"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39CA6EFB.E550AD9D@oio.net...
>
>
> "TW&#65533;",
> It's almost impossible to tell what freq/band an antenna is for
> just by length. I would suspect that they were for different bands.
> The likelyhood of having a beam antenna on a vehicle is pretty slim.
> (Not impossible, but why would you want one?)
> 'Doc

6321. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000922051734.26620.00000633@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 52822

>From: k8cpa@arrl.net
>Those so-called amps are harmonic generating pieces of junk.

I think you may be surprised were you to acually test an X-Force XT400 on a spectrum analyzer. They're alot cleaner than you think.

>Get a real amp, like a Alpha, Henry or Drake, then come talk to me
>about power!
>A friend of mine has thier "Sweet 16" in this car.... I could step on
>him with something with a pair of 3-500Z's in it all day long! >

Not many people (that I know of) run base tube amps in their cars, and Texas Stars are much "dirtier" amps than X-Force or Daves.

I keep
>asking him to let me bring over my buddies BIRD watts meter and see
>what the amp REALLY does..
>(might be becuase his so called 1600 watt amp does about 800 watts on
>a GOOD DAY!)

A sweet 16 run at stock voltage may do 600 bird.

6322. Re: MOD SQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cougar <r-riekens-ii@juno.com>
Message-ID: <8qfa66blc1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52823

Say, I've been catching some faint tx's coming from a "mod squad" over
on channel 6 or 11 (can't remember which).

I'm out here in Oregon, don't know where it's coming in from.

In article <8qdu7epvs1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
mr137@my-deja.com wrote:
> Eh Squad? Email me when you get a chance.
>
> 137
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6323. Linears.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cougar <r-riekens-ii@juno.com>
Message-ID: <8qfa9qbnf1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52824

Where, and how does one find/buy linears at?

Got a guy at work who isn't on net trying to find a linear or
preferably a bi-linear mobile.

Thanks
Cougar

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6324. FS 148NW/ST $110 shipped

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <39CB3454.D2F5549F@mpinet.net>
Source record: 52825

Cobra 148NW/ST , Tracking Clarifier/Power/Mod/Channels....Used about an hour...Buyer wanted to upgrade...

http://home.mpinet.net/grassa

$110 shipped to you...

Bill

6325. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <MYGy5.2031$Oy4.157240@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52826

It's not that I mind the flames... (you know very well I don't care anything about what they say here)... it's just that it has nothing to do whatsoever with this topic of CB.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote in message news:I1Ay5.141$ey4.107349@nnrp1.sbc.net...
> It seems that the professor has a lot of "book" theory. I don't blame the
> man for trying to make a buck. The reason he no longer posted his homepage
> under his signature is the fear of the flames that he would most defiantly
> receive. I believe that the flames come because he sometimes puts his feet
> in shoes that are way too big for them.

6326. Re: Mulitple Antennas on a Vehicle???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39CB3DFC.55D2F0C8@oio.net>
Source record: 52827

Miles Davis wrote:
>
> The next time you talk to Lucky Boy ask him.
> "'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39CA6EFB.E550AD9D@oio.net...
> >
> >
> > "TWï¿½",
> > It's almost impossible to tell what freq/band an antenna is for
> > just by length. I would suspect that they were for different bands.
> > The likelyhood of having a beam antenna on a vehicle is pretty slim.
> > (Not impossible, but why would you want one?)
> > 'Doc

I probably won't ever hear him, and don't much care why anyone
would want a mobile beam on HF...
'Doc

6327. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39CB47D8.BB190816@home.com>
Source record: 52828

Like you say here---40 out of 250 are using HF mobile. That computes to 16%, and by most standards is a low number of guys using HF mobile. Thanks for making my case.

Cap'n Crunch wrote:

> "Gary Danaher" wrote in message ....
> <snip>
> > Very few amateurs actually operate HF mobile.
>
> ... that may have been the case a few years ago when rigs were larger and
> harder to install in vehicles, but with the advent of the smaller rigs and
> remote head rigs (TS50, FT900, IC706, FT100, etc, etc), mobile operation is
> becoming far more common. In my local club of over 250, we've gone from
> just a dedicated few mobileers to well over 40 who are now HF mobile &
> portable on a regular basis.
>
> > Of this group, very few of
> > them would be found operating strictly 10 meters mobile------
>
> .....Not if the DX is running strong!... although for LOCAL
> (city/county/area-wide) communcations, you're right, very few use 10m (VHF
> and UHF serve better).
>
> > perhaps a holdover from
> > the pre-April 15 date when the Tech Plus license was good for 10 meter
> operation
> > but no lower.
>
> The 'old' Tech Plus (pre-April) offers EXACTLY the same priveleges as the
> 'new' Tech license (WITH a 5wpm code certificate). A Tech with code has
> access to more then 10m as well.... with CW privileges on 80, 40, &15m (in
> what were called the 'Novice' bands)...all bands that allow
> county/state/country/world-wide communications. The only difference between
> the 'old' and 'new' Codeless Tech licenses is the written exams....... you
> now take one instead of two.

6328. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qflonodc1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52829

you folks have to overlook ole Chuckie..... he's like a goose. He wakes up in a brand new world every morning.... duh!

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6329. F.S. Uniden HR-2600, Connex 4800 DXL, Texas Star 359 and Boomer 250

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darren Ream <reamesq@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <39CB573C.E0AA1DC2@swbell.net>
Source record: 52830

New baby (and wife) forces sale!
I have the following equipment for sale:

1) Uniden HR2600 with Chipswitch installed. This radio is the same as the 2510 but has an RIT on/off switch in place of the PA switch. It was manufactured after the 2510 and was supposedly "11 meter mod-proof" and designed for hams only. The Chipswitch mod however allows use on 12 meters through 10 meters (24.500 - 29.999 mHz) as well as adds other features such as scanning, split operation and a host of other programmable features not available on the 2510. Works perfectly. Near new condition, little used, never mobile. Comes with mic, bracket, power cord, original manual (including for the
Chipswitch) and box.
-$225 shipped Conus
2) Connex 4800 DXL. 12 through 10 meters. Export model. 40+ watts output. Brand new, in the box. Extra cost power tweak, frequency alignment, and clarifier unlock performed by Left Coast Radio. Service manual and schematics included. Paid over $380 3 months ago.
-$325 shipped Conus
3) Texas Star 350 HDV (High Drive Variable). 2 x 2879's. Designed to be driven by 15-30 watts. Perfect for either of the above two radios. Brand new, in the box. Never used except once to verify operation.
-$185 shipped Conus
4) Boomer 250 Deluxe High Drive. 2 x 3749's. New, in the box. Adjustable power settings.
-$110 shipped Conus

All of this equipment is in top shape and the best you will find anywhere. Always indoors in climate controlled environment. Never around cigarette smoke or bumped around. If any items are not as advertised, I will refund your money (less shipping back to me). This equipment has not been tinkered with and is fully stock condition unless

otherwise noted.
Feel free to e-mail me with any questions.
-Darren

Disclaimer: Some of the above equipment is illegal for use in the U.S..

Buyer is responsible for complying with all laws in his jurisdiction.

6330. Re: Mulitple Antennas on a Vehicle???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000922094219.00899.00000161@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 52831

i dont know doc, a lot of the keydown guys run mobile beams. i've seen more
than one ride around with them too

>
>
>"TWï¿½",
> It's almost impossible to tell what freq/band an antenna is for
>just by length. I would suspect that they were for different bands.
>The likelyhood of having a beam antenna on a vehicle is pretty slim.
> (Not impossible, but why would you want one?)
> 'Doc
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6331. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qfp95sob1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52832

In article <39cacd79.679981@netnews.att.net>,
k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
> On Thu, 21 Sep 2000 08:58:09 -0500, "-=PEAKABOO=-"
> <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
>
> >
> ><k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message
news:39c96605.599727@netnews.att.net...
> >> On Wed, 20 Sep 2000 21:44:38 -0400, "Michael J.Talkington"
> >> <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> >>
> >> >I got a new amp it is a x-force xt-400 with ssb option and rec amp
> >option.
> >>
> >>
> >> Junk.
> >
> >So is your comments ding dong!
>
> Who cares what you think?
>
> Those so-called amps are harmonic generating pieces of junk.
>
> Get a real amp, like a Alpha, Henry or Drake, then come talk to me
> about power!
>
> Same goes for Texas "stepped on" Star
>
> A friend of mine has thier "Sweet 16" in this car.... I could step on
> him with something with a pair of 3-500Z's in it all day long! I keep
> asking him to let me bring over my buddies BIRD watts meter and see
> what the amp REALLY does... he keeps avoiding me... Gee, I wonder why?
>
> (might be becuase his so called 1600 watt amp does about 800 watts on
> a GOOD DAY!)
>
> hehehehehee.... I love being the pin that bursts people CB Radio Head
> bubble!
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>

> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

hey chuckie, why don't you come down here and bust this bubble good buddy,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6332. Re: What's it worth?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ron Austin <daustin@kalnet.net>
Message-ID: <39CB6A74.15A11AC2@kalnet.net>
Source record: 52833

$75 ????? gotta start some where

Bob Angle wrote:

> Cobra 142GTL with following modifications:
>
> 1. Clarifier modified such that transmitter tracks with receive (no
> additional slide).
> 2. AMC adjusted to achieve 100% modulation without overmodulating.
> 3. MB8719 PLL removed and replaced with Redco Digiscan UFO. (25.999-28.000
> in 5KHz increments). Original PLL included.
>
> All other adjustments/components are stock. Standard 5W AM, 12W SSB.

6333. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <39cb97b3.656029@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 52834

On Fri, 22 Sep 2000 14:11:03 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

>In article <39cacd79.679981@netnews.att.net>,
> k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
>> On Thu, 21 Sep 2000 08:58:09 -0500, "-=PEAKABOO=-"
>> <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
>>
>> >
>> ><k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message
>news:39c96605.599727@netnews.att.net...
>> >> On Wed, 20 Sep 2000 21:44:38 -0400, "Michael J.Talkington"
>> >> <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
>> >>
>> >> >

come on guy's you have to forgive ol chuckie boy , because he just
got him up date ham ticket not to long ago. his head is still very
large right now. so give chuckie a break.

PS almost forgot , chuck if you keep braging so much about talking
around the world LEGALLY, you should stop trying to sell all those
ILLEGALLY
11 meter linear amps.
well just a word of thought
73 and good bless

>>
>> A friend of mine has thier "Sweet 16" in this car.... I could step on
>> him with something with a pair of 3-500Z's in it all day long! I keep
>> asking him to let me bring over my buddies BIRD watts meter and see
>> what the amp REALLY does... he keeps avoiding me... Gee, I wonder why?
>>
>> (might be becuase his so called 1600 watt amp does about 800 watts on
>> a GOOD DAY!)
>>
>> hehehehehee.... I love being the pin that bursts people CB Radio Head
>> bubble!
>>
>> -Chuck K8CPA
>>
>> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>>
>> How do you get your ham Ticket?
>> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

>>
>
>hey chuckie, why don't you come down here and bust this bubble good
>buddy,.....cd is out.....
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

R-T Electronics
complete c.b sales and service.
tech. help center also.
313-291-1345
www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

6334. Re: Linears.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "--����-I Mr. Pain I-����--" <mrpain@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8qfsbnrm1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52835

coughing ......NARC!!!!

In article <8qfa9qbnf1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
Cougar <r-riekens-ii@juno.com> wrote:
> Where, and how does one find/buy linears at?
>
> Got a guy at work who isn't on net trying to find a linear or
> preferably a bi-linear mobile.
>
> Thanks
> Cougar
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

--
MR.PAIN�

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6335. Re: Wanted-Largest linear for $150

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "--����-I Mr. Pain I-����--" <mrpain@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8qft5p$1nm$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52836

```
In article <39CB01F2.2F13630C@hotmail.com>,
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:
> Ahhhhh yes ..... that MAGICAL TEN OHM SMOKE!!!!!!!!
>
> -=PEAKABOO=- wrote:
> >
> > "Irbncowboy" <irbncowboy@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:20000921205512.13121.00000127@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> > > Audiowizard wrote:
> > >I have seen some used 4 pills for $200
> > > that needed a few resistors replaced because they were >run too
hot,
> > How would running an amp too "hot" cause resistors to fail?
> > Solder would melt before resistors would go bad.
>
> Once you let out that TEN OHM SMOKE, the pills are bad!!!
>

--
MR.PAIN�

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.
```

6336. Re: Linears.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39CB7D1E.88BF5A2E@oio.net>
Source record: 52837

Cougar wrote:
>
> Where, and how does one find/buy linears at?
>
> Got a guy at work who isn't on net trying to find a linear or
> preferably a bi-linear mobile.
>
> Thanks
> Cougar
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

Your on the internet. Why don't you tell him
where to find one/buy one?
'Doc

6337. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: ka9dhz/W Birdsall <ka9dhz@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qfvos$54r$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52838
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

CUT> through the bands. Since, out of box, it did not allow VFO on transmit,
> it was considered legal. However, cutting just one wire inside allowed
> it to function on transmit as well, which is what most people, who owned
> them, did. But THAT was definitely NOT legal.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>
<CUT

The sliders,digiscans,"export" radios,Over power,over modulation,echo
noismakers ect were and are illegal.

Freebanders are getting popped on a regular basis as are stores who sell
"export" radios.

--
Federal agent asks directions
How do I get to Lexington or Concord?

A Patriot answers
Dont push it! Your really don't want to go there.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6338. Re: MOD SQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000922120321.21852.00000165@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 52839

theres only one. he's in hawaii

>
>Say, I've been catching some faint tx's coming from a "mod squad" over
>on channel 6 or 11 (can't remember which).
>
>I'm out here in Oregon, don't know where it's coming in from.
>
>
>In article <8qdu7epvs1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> mr137@my-deja.com wrote:
>> Eh Squad? Email me when you get a chance.
>>
>> 137
>>
>> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> Before you buy.
>>
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6339. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: primetime355chi@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000922121607.08646.00000226@ng-mg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52840

primetime is in the middle and cloud is behind me

6340. Re: MOD SQUAD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qg35e$9k0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52841

In article <20000922120321.21852.00000165@ng-cc1.aol.com>,
timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82) wrote:
> theres only one. he's in hawaii
>
> >
> >Say, I've been catching some faint tx's coming from a "mod squad"
over
> >on channel 6 or 11 (can't remember which).
> >
> >I'm out here in Oregon, don't know where it's coming in from.
> >
> >
> >In article <8qdu7epvs1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> > mr137@my-deja.com wrote:
> >> Eh Squad? Email me when you get a chance.
> >>
> >> 137
> >>
> >> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >> Before you buy.
> >>
> >
> >
> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >Before you buy.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com
>

Is he a sheriff or something? He told me he would arrest that thief that stold my money , you know that asshole 925, aka, John D. Begonia Jr. of Ewa Beach , Hi. Haven't heard anything yet. If he lived around here I would take care of the matter myself, I assure you.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6341. Re: What's it worth?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Angle <bangle28@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <21My5.91$9p6.18425@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 52842

Thanks! Glad I didn't buy it at $150!

"Ron Austin" <daustin@kalnet.net> wrote in message
news:39CB6A74.15A11AC2@kalnet.net...
> $75 ????? gotta start some where
>
> Bob Angle wrote:
>
> > Cobra 142GTL with following modifications:
> >
> > 1. Clarifier modified such that transmitter tracks with receive (no
> > additional slide).
> > 2. AMC adjusted to achieve 100% modulation without overmodulating.
> > 3. MB8719 PLL removed and replaced with Redco Digiscan UFO.
(25.999-28.000
> > in 5KHz increments). Original PLL included.
> >
> > All other adjustments/components are stock. Standard 5W AM, 12W SSB.
>
>

6342. Re: Linears.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "--����-I Mr. Pain I-����--" <mrpain@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8qg5kbcme1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52843

Lol........you first Paul, be my guest!!

In article <39CB7D1E.88BF5A2E@oio.net>,
'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
>
> Cougar wrote:
> >
> > Where, and how does one find/buy linears at?
> >
> > Got a guy at work who isn't on net trying to find a linear or
> > preferably a bi-linear mobile.
> >
> > Thanks
> > Cougar
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
> Your on the internet. Why don't you tell him
> where to find one/buy one?
> 'Doc
>

--
MR.PAIN�

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6343. Re: Linears.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Ron R. II" <r-riekens-ii@juno.com>
Message-ID: <8qg86a$g1m$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52844

Hell guys, this is worse than Radio Shack.

I don't care if someone sets up a dummy hotmail and runs *that* through an anon remailer, all I'm doing is trying to help someone out and have discovered that search engines find some info, but nothing I can sort through being less than CB literate for now.

Narc no less! HAH! If you knew what the boys in blue out this way were like you'd have a hard time believing anyone would assist them with what time of what day it is, it's starting to remind me of New Orleans out here <G..

#&@^, if I was a narc instead of a plain ole machinist dn't you think I'd be able to afford something better than the little realistic I been totin around for 10 years? <chuckle> Hell boys, my friend has a better rig than me, and his probably works about as well as a 2 way crystal radio kit for 7 year olds LOL

--
Cougar
Oregon City, OR.
Ch. 5-17-22

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6344. Re: SOUNDS LIKE ICEMAN IS 10-8

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000922141807.26867.00000336@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 52845

>primetime355chi@aol.com (Primetime355chi)

>primetime is in the middle and cloud is behind me

Yea..we're gonna have to look out for that primetime guy.....Wassssuup
prime...snow is gonnnnnne

6345. unuden 2510/2600

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: 682scmobile@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qg9a2heh1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52846

Why did Uniden stop producing these radios? Where on the net can one find the list of features? Were they exactly like the Lincons? IF so It looks like they may not have a RF gain adjustment, do they?

thanks

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6346. Re: Linears.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "--����-I Mr. Pain I-����--" <mrpain@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8qg9h5hip1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52847

I was just Jokin around, don't take it personal.Check out
http://www.keydowns.com/~69mobile/boxes.html .....you should be
able to find something there !! Take it easy! Pain is gone.....

In article <8qg86a$g1m$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
Ron R. II <r-riekens-ii@juno.com> wrote:
> Hell guys, this is worse than Radio Shack.
>
> I don't care if someone sets up a dummy hotmail and runs *that*
through
> an anon remailer, all I'm doing is trying to help someone out and have
> discovered that search engines find some info, but nothing I can sort
> through being less than CB literate for now.
>
> Narc no less! HAH! If you knew what the boys in blue out this way were
> like you'd have a hard time believing anyone would assist them with
> what time of what day it is, it's starting to remind me of New Orleans
> out here <G..
>
> #&@^, if I was a narc instead of a plain ole machinist dn't you think
> I'd be able to afford something better than the little realistic I
been
> totin around for 10 years? <chuckle> Hell boys, my friend has a better
> rig than me, and his probably works about as well as a 2 way crystal
> radio kit for 7 year olds LOL
>
> --
> Cougar
> Oregon City, OR.
> Ch. 5-17-22
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

--
MR.PAIN�

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6347. Re: Wanted-Largest linear for $150

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Kingsland <audiowizard@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <CANy5.10185$hl5.1965404@typhoon.we.rr.com>
Source record: 52848

Well cowboy, I dont understand why DOA warranty and good working condition would contradict each other. Lamen terms- It must work.

As to your pricing idea, used pieces are all over. I have looked at many TS, messenger, and pals in my price range most over 250w

It is definitely a buyers market, I dont see how anyone would buy a 4 pill unit that doesnt work for $200???

--
Thankyou-
www.theaudiowizard.com
Call 1-559-237-9554 for questions or credit card orders.
Send payment to:
Audio Wizard
2162 n lomita ave
Fresno, ca 93703

We are looking for affiliates, we will pay $8 per sale for customers driven to our site. Contact us asap.
"Irbncowboy" <irbncowboy@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000921205512.13121.00000127@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> Audiowizard wrote:
> >New, used whatever, must be in good working condition with DOA warranty.
>
>
> A slight contradiction of terms here gentlemen. I want it warrantied that it
> will be DOA, but in good working condition.....hmmmmm. Well fellow radio
> junkies, we all know what he meant, but for that kind of money you aren't going
> to get too much bang for your buck. I have seen some used 4 pills for $200
> that needed a few resistors replaced because they were run too hot, but for
> $150 you might be able to sweet talk some poor serf out of a decent 2 pill if
> he didn't know what it was.
>
> The only other suggestion I have is try to find a "Misquito". That is a 1 pill
> modulator that can get you around 65+ watts with a relatively low dead key.
> You could then use this same gadget if you ever got a custom made high
> drive.......

>
>

6348. RCI 2990

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cliff Nadiger <cliffn@balista.com>
Message-ID: <39CBA570.9488827A@balista.com>
Source record: 52849

Anyone have any mods to beef up the Power Supply in this Radio??

Cliff

6349. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000922155046.26670.00000186@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 52850

both the ssb and am/fm , have a 10.695 IF filter on it , and th am has a 455 also .

the guy at CBC intl. told at me that the way the delta force is wired you cannot have a single channel gaurd on all modes or the Nb/anl will not work . (don't know if thats true)

channel gaurd has a 10.695 , so that will work at least on AM , maby on SSB also , dunno , haven't actually talked to a tech about it yet . if someone knows about this please post on it .

#22 north central illinois mobile

6350. Solacon Mobile Ant and VSWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Ramon V. Samson" <rvsamson@vcn.bc.ca>
Message-ID: <8qgdbdbm1@sylvester.vcn.bc.ca>
Source record: 52851

Hi,

I have a Cobra 29 LTDST with a Solacon 43-in mobile antenna (whihc you have to twist a ring at the base to adjust for min VSWR). Lately I noticed that intermittently, my VSWR which is very low normally, goes as high as more than 2:1. I tried wiggling the cable expecially near the ant base but could not duplicate the condition. I remember that I had another radio before and intermittently the VSWR also appears to be high onn the same antenna.

Has anybody had the same experience with this antenna? I suspect it has something to do with the base/ring assembly (what is the rpinciple in this?)?

I would apprecaite anyn tips or advise.

--
Regards,

Ramon
E-mail: rvsamson@vcn.bc.ca

6351. Re: Linears.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39CBBA9E.45F78622@oio.net>
Source record: 52852

No, no. I meant the original poster. He must not
know how to do a simple search.
'Doc

6352. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.14358a94d2806c019896cf@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52853
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article , bk43@pacbell.net says...
> And if he's running an Antron, well, that's the problem, isn't it? ;-)
> Jeff

No.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

6353. Re: Linears.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "--����-I Mr. Pain I-����--" <ww69mobile@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qggegqbr1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52854

Oh ok Doc, I see. I re-read it. Take it easy.

In article <39CBBA9E.45F78622@oio.net>,
'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
> No, no. I meant the original poster. He must not
> know how to do a simple search.
> 'Doc
>

--

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6354. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39CBC638.CCD0FA20@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52855

Well chuck,
I hate to tell ya if I want I have access to a Kenwood 950sdx a alpha 87a.Also this guy has 4 other rigs and amps to match it.His antenna tuner is a nye viking.His main tower is 110 feet tall it is rohn 45.It has a 4 element 40 meter antena a 4 element 20 meter.His 60 foot crank up has a tribander and numerous rotatable dipoles.He has a 80 meter super loop.A 160 meter dipole.so dont tell me about radio equipment.i have access to all his equipment.next my amp that is in the closet here for the cb is a blackcat jb-2000 and it has 2 3-500z's.and from what I was told it is a copy of a ham amp I think a heath kit.so dont tell me about equipment!Well toodle loo moron later Mike

k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:

> On Thu, 21 Sep 2000 08:58:09 -0500, "-=PEAKABOO=-"
> <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:
>
> >
> ><k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39c96605.599727@netnews.att.net...
> >> On Wed, 20 Sep 2000 21:44:38 -0400, "Michael J.Talkington"
> >> <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> >>
> >> >I got a new amp it is a x-force xt-400 with ssb option and rec amp
> >option.
> >>
> >>
> >> Junk.
> >
> >So is your comments ding dong!
>
> Who cares what you think?
>
> Those so-called amps are harmonic generating pieces of junk.
>
> Get a real amp, like a Alpha, Henry or Drake, then come talk to me
> about power!
>
> Same goes for Texas "stepped on" Star
>
> A friend of mine has thier "Sweet 16" in this car.... I could step on
> him with something with a pair of 3-500Z's in it all day long! I keep
> asking him to let me bring over my buddies BIRD watts meter and see
> what the amp REALLY does... he keeps avoiding me... Gee, I wonder why?
>
> (might be becuase his so called 1600 watt amp does about 800 watts on
> a GOOD DAY!)

>
> hehehehehee.... I love being the pin that bursts people CB Radio Head
> bubble!
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6355. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39cbc568.817819@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 52856

On Fri, 22 Sep 2000 13:11:04 GMT, hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
wrote:

>you folks have to overlook ole Chuckie..... he's like a goose. He
>wakes up in a brand new world every morning.... duh!

Fuck you, another no knowledge dumb ass with a callsign.

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6356. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39cbc5b5.894918@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 52857

>
>come on guy's you have to forgive ol chuckie boy , because he just
>got him up date ham ticket not to long ago. his head is still very
>large right now. so give chuckie a break.
>

Fuck you too. asshole... you can't even fix a goddamn radio without fucking it up... if I'm wrong, why is scotty's tech fixing your radios?
and at least I had the knowledge to get MY General ticket... you can't even pass the fucking no-code test! I proved that in this newsgroup ages ago...

>
>PS almost forgot , chuck if you keep braging so much about talking
>around the world LEGALLY, you should stop trying to sell all those
>ILLEGALLY
>11 meter linear amps.
>well just a word of thought
What the hell are you talking about? I haven't sold one of those in over two years!

>73 and good bless

Hehe, What a DUMBASS, can't even Spell the word GOD properly, and he claims to be a damned radio tech! HA! Everybody knows that SCOTTY (jscotty@aol.com BTW) fixes ALL of Robert Thrashers Radios! dude, hit the road, You can't even get along with White Dove, I heard her bitching your dumbass out, and saying she was going to bar and getting laid, I heard the whole thing.... and another thing, if you're such a wonderful tech, Why is MY buddy, "Wizard" Fixing your Radios as well??? HUH? HUH? Ain't got much to say now, do ya?

Have a Nice day!

-Chuck

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6357. Re: Linears.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000922172458.26876.00000530@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 52858

Here are two places that sell what you are looking for.

http://www.xportsrus.com/

http://www.exportradios.com/

6358. Re: Cherokee AH100 for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: corryATeburgDOTcom
Message-ID: <39cbce8a.56285199@news.elltel.net>
Source record: 52859

On Tue, 12 Sep 2000 06:42:54 GMT, corryATeburgDOTcom wrote:

>FS AH100 excellant shape. Clarifier modified, frequency modification.
>With box and stock accessories. $250 obo.
>corryATeburgDOTcom
>
>
>-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
>http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
>------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

6359. dear riley hollingsworth.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qgk4nunp1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52860

dear mr hollingsworth, please be advised that our chuckie has admitted going around dropping the maul on unsuspecting cbers on the cb 11 meter band. he is using his two holer 500 z box to do this and i find it appalling that one of your general class licensees is stooping to such lows all the while laughing at us poor cbers trying to do the right thing. i trust you will find this information interesting and enlightening and we of the 11 meter band would hope that you strip this dork of his license and put him on the back of the bus where he belongs the mudduck,....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6360. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <aMQy5.3058$W8.252661@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52861

Chuckie... chill out a little.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39cbc568.817819@netnews.att.net...
> On Fri, 22 Sep 2000 13:11:04 GMT, hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
> wrote:
>
> >you folks have to overlook ole Chuckie..... he's like a goose. He
> >wakes up in a brand new world every morning.... duh!
>
>
> Fuck you, another no knowledge dumb ass with a callsign.
>
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6361. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <XMQy5.3061$W8.242457@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52862

Chuckie, please try a sentence without the "F" word...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39cbc5b5.894918@netnews.att.net...
> >
> >come on guy's you have to forgive ol chuckie boy , because he just
> >got him up date ham ticket not to long ago. his head is still very
> >large right now. so give chuckie a break.
> >
>
> Fuck you too. asshole... you can't even fix a goddamn radio without
> fucking it up... if I'm wrong, why is scotty's tech fixing your
> radios?
> and at least I had the knowledge to get MY General ticket... you can't
> even pass the fucking no-code test! I proved that in this newsgroup
> ages ago...
>
>
>
> >
> >PS almost forgot , chuck if you keep braging so much about talking
> >around the world LEGALLY, you should stop trying to sell all those
> >ILLEGALLY
> >11 meter linear amps.
> >well just a word of thought
> What the hell are you talking about? I haven't sold one of those in
> over two years!
>
>
> >73 and good bless
>
>
> Hehe, What a DUMBASS, can't even Spell the word GOD properly, and he
> claims to be a damned radio tech! HA! Everybody knows that SCOTTY
> (jscotty@aol.com BTW) fixes ALL of Robert Thrashers Radios! dude, hit
> the road, You can't even get along with White Dove, I heard her
> bitching your dumbass out, and saying she was going to bar and getting
> laid, I heard the whole thing.... and another thing, if you're such a
> wonderful tech, Why is MY buddy, "Wizard" Fixing your Radios as

> well??? HUH? HUH? Ain't got much to say now, do ya?
>
>
>
> Have a Nice day!
>
> -Chuck
>
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6362. Re: Solacon Mobile Ant and VSWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39CBDD39.710C6F7F@oio.net>
Source record: 52863

Ramon,
Do you remember what's been near you when this has happened?
Driving down the road? People walking by? Vulture landing on
the car?
'Doc

6363. Re: dear riley hollingsworth.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39cbe0ce.7832593@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 52864

On Fri, 22 Sep 2000 21:49:18 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

>dear mr hollingsworth, please be advised that our chuckie has admitted
>going around dropping the maul on unsuspecting cbers on the cb 11 meter
>band. he is using his two holer 500 z box to do this and i find it
>appalling that one of your general class licensees is stooping to such
>lows all the while laughing at us poor cbers trying to do the right
>thing. i trust you will find this information interesting and
>enlightening and we of the 11 meter band would hope that you strip this
>dork of his license and put him on the back of the bus where he belongs
>the mudduck,....cd is out.......
>
>

fuck you, i never admitted to doing anything so take your dumb nigger
ass back to channel 6 where you belong...

I ought to get W8CH after you...

>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6364. Re: dear riley hollingsworth.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")======}||||||||||||||||||||)>----------" <drdoolittle@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8qgpjo$fokop$1@ID-26551.news.cis.dfn.de>
Source record: 52865

Now Chuck that was a nice response, I especially like the racist add in. Do
you really get that offended?

--

)=====}||||||||||||||||||}>---------- ?

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39cbe0ce.7832593@netnews.att.net...
> On Fri, 22 Sep 2000 21:49:18 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> >dear mr hollingsworth, please be advised that our chuckie has admitted
> >going around dropping the maul on unsuspecting cbers on the cb 11 meter
> >band. he is using his two holer 500 z box to do this and i find it
> >appalling that one of your general class licensees is stooping to such
> >lows all the while laughing at us poor cbers trying to do the right
> >thing. i trust you will find this information interesting and
> >enlightening and we of the 11 meter band would hope that you strip this
> >dork of his license and put him on the back of the bus where he belongs
> >the mudduck,....cd is out.......
> >
> >
>
>
> fuck you, i never admitted to doing anything so take your dumb nigger
> ass back to channel 6 where you belong...
>
>
> I ought to get W8CH after you...
>
>
> >Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >Before you buy.
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

6365. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")======}||||||||||||||||||||)>----------" <drdoolittle@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8qgpkv$fc5v9$1@ID-26551.news.cis.dfn.de>
Source record: 52866

Kinda like you huh.
--

)=====}||||||||||||||||||}>---------- &#65533;

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39cbc568.817819@netnews.att.net...
> On Fri, 22 Sep 2000 13:11:04 GMT, hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
> wrote:
>
> >you folks have to overlook ole Chuckie..... he's like a goose. He
> >wakes up in a brand new world every morning.... duh!
>
>
> Fuck you, another no knowledge dumb ass with a callsign.
>
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

6366. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")======}||||||||||||||||||||)>----------" <drdoolittle@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8qgpph$fcq38$1@ID-26551.news.cis.dfn.de>
Source record: 52867

Do you transmit in the same fashion you type? That sure doesn't look good,
especially with a @arrl.net email address. grow up ding dong!
--

)=====}||||||||||||||||||}>---------- &#65533;

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39cbc5b5.894918@netnews.att.net...
> >
> >come on guy's you have to forgive ol chuckie boy , because he just
> >got him up date ham ticket not to long ago. his head is still very
> >large right now. so give chuckie a break.
> >
>
> Fuck you too. asshole... you can't even fix a goddamn radio without
> fucking it up... if I'm wrong, why is scotty's tech fixing your
> radios?
> and at least I had the knowledge to get MY General ticket... you can't
> even pass the fucking no-code test! I proved that in this newsgroup
> ages ago...
>
>
>
> >
> >PS almost forgot , chuck if you keep braging so much about talking
> >around the world LEGALLY, you should stop trying to sell all those
> >ILLEGALLY
> >11 meter linear amps.
> >well just a word of thought
> What the hell are you talking about? I haven't sold one of those in
> over two years!
>
>
> >73 and good bless
>
>
> Hehe, What a DUMBASS, can't even Spell the word GOD properly, and he
> claims to be a damned radio tech! HA! Everybody knows that SCOTTY
> (jscotty@aol.com BTW) fixes ALL of Robert Thrashers Radios! dude, hit
> the road, You can't even get along with White Dove, I heard her
> bitching your dumbass out, and saying she was going to bar and getting
> laid, I heard the whole thing.... and another thing, if you're such a
> wonderful tech, Why is MY buddy, "Wizard" Fixing your Radios as
> well??? HUH? HUH? Ain't got much to say now, do ya?
>
>

>
> Have a Nice day!
>
> -Chuck
>
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

6367. F/S JPS NIR-10 DSP noise reduction unit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: amfone@concentric.net
Message-ID: <8qgrmg$7g9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52868

As new , mint DSP noise reduction unit, made by JPS. Comes with
original manual and all packing material. Excellent for eliminating or
reducing all types of noise including power line noise and other man
made noise. Original cost $379.00 .
Make offer..
tim

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6368. Re: Question Turner 254 Microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <danay@primenet.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.BSI.4.02.10009222027080.29008-100000@usr05.primenet.com>
Source record: 52869

How many wires is in the cord?

On Tue, 5 Sep 2000, André wrote:

> Hello,
>
> Since short I own a Turner 254 HI-Z Microphone.
> I would like to know if I can hook it up to modern tranceivers or do I have
> to make a modification to the mike to get it to work?
> It transmits but does not give any modulation.
>
> 73's
> André
> The Hague
> The Netherlands
>
> --
> Email: nl4bzh@hetnet.nl
> Url: http://www.casema.net/~ga3dhg
>
>
>
>

6369. Re: F/S JPS NIR-10 DSP noise reduction unit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39CC066E.CECFF48D@oio.net>
Source record: 52870

amfone@concentric.net wrote:
>
> As new , mint DSP noise reduction unit, made by JPS. Comes with
> original manual and all packing material. Excellent for eliminating or
> reducing all types of noise including power line noise and other man
> made noise. Original cost $379.00 .
> Make offer..
> tim
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

Odd, mine won't touch power line noise...
'Doc

6370. yaesu 2100b vrs ameritron811a

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: cat <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <sso2094foq4121@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 52871

hi guys, what are your opions on these 2 amps , would I be better off with a yaesu 2100b with 2 new 572bs, for 300.00 or a ameritron 811a with new 811 tubes 450.00, thanks for info, 73s cat

6371. opinions sorry for typo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: cat <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <sso27pjmfih9f@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 52872

sorry was typing in a hurry

6372. Re: yaesu 2100b vrs ameritron811a

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39CC0992.D9698A3E@oio.net>
Source record: 52873

cat wrote:
>
> hi guys, what are your opions on these 2 amps , would I be better off with a
> yaesu 2100b with 2 new 572bs, for 300.00 or a ameritron 811a with new 811
> tubes 450.00, thanks for info, 73s cat

They're about equal, the FT-2100b having slightly more power. What
I'd look at is the replacement cost of the tubes. Don't know what
either one is going for right now, but the AL-811A may have the 'edge'
there.
'Doc

6373. Re: FS: Courier BL100 With New Tubes!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.net>
Message-ID: <8qh1la$5gm$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 52874

The B is the base amp. To the original poster, how many watts are you seeing out of this thing?

dana <dana@randomc.com> wrote in message news:Pine.GSO.4.10.10009222026540.20847-100000@cluster2...
> What are you asking for the amp? I remember that amp verry well. Is that
> the moble amp or the base? Think the b was the base amp.
>
> On Fri, 22 Sep 2000, Rag Chew 442 wrote:
>
> > Date: Fri, 22 Sep 2000 05:47:59 GMT
> > From: Rag Chew 442 <sezfamily@email.com>
> > Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> > Subject: FS: Courier BL100 With New Tubes!
> >
> > This BL100 has brand new tubes and I will include the old tubes
> > that are 2 years old as back up. The condition of this unit is an 9
> > out of ten. Some slight wear on front panel-otherwise perfect!
> > This unit has been modified for SSB. These are hard to find and
> > makes a nice collectors item. I am selling this unit on a make
> > offer basis. E-mail me if you would like to make an offer. You will
> > pay for actual shipping to your door in addition to your offer.
> >
> > --
> > Thanks for your response! SEZ
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>

6374. Re: dear riley hollingsworth.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39CBEC21.427FDF07@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52875

Hey CD you hit the nail on the head later and 73's de mike

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

> dear mr hollingsworth, please be advised that our chuckie has admitted
> going around dropping the maul on unsuspecting cbers on the cb 11 meter
> band. he is using his two holer 500 z box to do this and i find it
> appalling that one of your general class licensees is stooping to such
> lows all the while laughing at us poor cbers trying to do the right
> thing. i trust you will find this information interesting and
> enlightening and we of the 11 meter band would hope that you strip this
> dork of his license and put him on the back of the bus where he belongs
> the mudduck,....cd is out.......
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6375. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39CC2411.5C1A@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52876

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> Yea, I'd fight for that too. But you must admit, 1200 bucks is not the
> cost of the average radio or scanner on the road.

TH,

LOL! Now you know why I'd definitely be a-fightin'! It's an Icom 706
MKIIG with additional filters, etc. Unfortunately, it has to meet
NTIA standards for US Gov't operations. The rig alone was $979. I'd
fight over that, too!

73

Jerry

6376. Re: Wanted-Largest linear for $150

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 00:55:12 UTC
From: irbncowboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000921205512.13121.00000127@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 52811

Audiowizard wrote:
>New, used whatever, must be in good working condition with DOA warranty.

A slight contradiction of terms here gentlemen. I want it warrantied that it will be DOA, but in good working condition.....hmmmmm. Well fellow radio junkies, we all know what he meant, but for that kind of money you aren't going to get too much bang for your buck. I have seen some used 4 pills for $200 that needed a few resistors replaced because they were run too hot, but for $150 you might be able to sweet talk some poor serf out of a decent 2 pill if he didn't know what it was.

The only other suggestion I have is try to find a "Misquito". That is a 1 pill modulator that can get you around 65+ watts with a relatively low dead key. You could then use this same gadget if you ever got a custom made high drive.......

6377. *** IT'S THIS WEEKEND! LARC HAMFEST SUN SEP 24

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 01:04:48 UTC
From: KB Sites <kirk@kbsites.com>
Message-ID: <Qeyy5.39028$m7.18710283@news3.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 52812

In London Ontario Canada...

--- There are still a few tables left! ---

London Amateur Radio Club has another hamfest on the way. This is expected to be the biggest and best ever at our new location! Computers, radio equipment and electronics flea market! See the web site for more details!

www.larc.on.ca

Lot's of free parking! Food on site! Almost out of vendor tables!!
Reserve tickets early! Slots next door!

LARC HAMFEST 2000
SUNDAY, SEPT. 24TH
9:00 AM TO 1:00 PM
VENDORS SETUP 8:00 AM
ADMISSION: $6.00, TABLES: $8.00

More details at http://www.larc.on.ca

6378. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 01:56:41 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <t%yy5.42564$7W2.2128476@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 52813

thats funny, i thought it was a perfect description of curious_dope..Im surprised i havent seen danny boy on one of the TNN fishing shows yet.. He sure is an experienced troller..
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:8qahetmkp1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> lol...
> Putz is Yiddish for knucklehead, dope, or dunce. Someone who repeatedly
> does or says dumb things. I thought it was a perfect description
> of "game"...
>
>
> > hmmm, haven't heard the word putz, since Alfonse D'amato called
> Charles
> > Schumer that during his ill fated new york senate race. why don't you
> > tell us southern boys what that term means there professor,.....cd is
> > out....
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6379. Re: No Wonder Why Hams Are Pissed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 02:13:28 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <39cdbfa6.1362218596@goliath.newsfeeds.com>
Source record: 52814

But using the fishing hole analogy, as far as the other services who
use the "off" frequencies are concerned, those fishing holes are
polluted and or dry. The military doesn't use them because the
propogation sucks(its too unpredicable) The few commercial channels
are not in use due to lack of equipment and interference due to
skywave and those $%#$Q% mexicans. Therefore, the freebanders are
basically using somebody elses trash.... the FCC is the only one
that cares because Riley has a (cow) chip on his shoulder and likes to

wave his stick around like he's doing something.

-Mike

>On Fri, 25 Aug 2000 02:27:08 GMT, JR <jr@some.net> wrote:
>But those "off channels" are allocated to other services, so how is that any
>different than operating on the ham frequencies without a ham license? To
>operate on those channels is to "pirate" as well.
>
>twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
>> I almost tend to agree with you, Jerry, on the pirates parking on ten
>> meter, hence my preference of the word "freebander". To me, a freebander
>> is one who talks on the "off" channels, the channels that are not
>> allocated to any amateur. To talk on the allocated channels is to
>> "pirate" and I can empathize to a point the hammies reaction.

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

6380. Re: Mulitple Antennas on a Vehicle???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 02:20:38 UTC
From: TW&#65533;
Message-ID: <Wlzy5.235932$i5.3175304@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>
Source record: 52815

beaker <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000921124521.01094.00000154@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> he was probable a ham operator , different antenna's for different bands
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

well, I was thinking that at first, but I'm not really sure. This was not the
first time I have seen this truck. Maybe next time, I can catch up with the
person and just ask.

6381. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 03:28:25 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39cacd79.679981@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 52816

On Thu, 21 Sep 2000 08:58:09 -0500, "-=PEAKABOO=-"
<tappingdatass@hotmail.comode> wrote:

>
><k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39c96605.599727@netnews.att.net...
>> On Wed, 20 Sep 2000 21:44:38 -0400, "Michael J.Talkington"
>> <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
>>
>> >I got a new amp it is a x-force xt-400 with ssb option and rec amp
>option.
>>
>>
>> Junk.
>
>So is your comments ding dong!

Who cares what you think?

Those so-called amps are harmonic generating pieces of junk.

Get a real amp, like a Alpha, Henry or Drake, then come talk to me
about power!

Same goes for Texas "stepped on" Star

A friend of mine has thier "Sweet 16" in this car.... I could step on
him with something with a pair of 3-500Z's in it all day long! I keep
asking him to let me bring over my buddies BIRD watts meter and see
what the amp REALLY does... he keeps avoiding me... Gee, I wonder why?

(might be becuase his so called 1600 watt amp does about 800 watts on
a GOOD DAY!)

hehehehehee.... I love being the pin that bursts people CB Radio Head
bubble!

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6382. Re: Toll Free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 05:23:51 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000922012351.23540.00000184@ng-df1.aol.com>
Source record: 52817

>I doubt you have either one of their phone numbers.

Nope, why would I want to call any of them?
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode

6383. FS: Courier BL100 With New Tubes!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 05:47:59 UTC
From: Rag Chew 442 <sezfamily@email.com>
Message-ID: <8qerqb$ro5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52818

This BL100 has brand new tubes and I will include the old tubes
that are 2 years old as back up. The condition of this unit is an 9
out of ten. Some slight wear on front panel-otherwise perfect!
This unit has been modified for SSB. These are hard to find and
makes a nice collectors item. I am selling this unit on a make
offer basis. E-mail me if you would like to make an offer. You will
pay for actual shipping to your door in addition to your offer.

--
Thanks for your response! SEZ

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6384. Re: Super Penetrator antenna available?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 06:50:35 UTC
From: MD <medic@bigfot.com>
Message-ID: <%iDy5.15524$ks.594260@newsread1.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 52819
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

"Mastadon2000"??!! Yikes. Well what's in a name. How's the gain on this elephant? As good as the old Penetrator 500? Also how expensive are we talking about? $100?

MD

"Tim Kp82" wrote in message news:20000921105910.24082.00000144@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> jay from this news group is the penetrator expert. he makes a superply beefed
> up version called the mastadon2000. youll have to pay a high price but it will
> last a life time. its not a throw away disposable antenna like a antron
>
> >
> >This is a multi-part message in MIME format.
> >
> >------=_NextPart_000_002C_01C0235D.7DCB9AC0
> >Content-Type: text/plain;
> > charset="iso-8859-1"
> >Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
> >
> >Howdy all,
> >
> >
> >The best omni base antenna of years ago was the Super Penetrator 5/8ths =
> >wave vertical. Can anyone tell me where to get another SP or perhaps =
> >something better in the gain dept these days?
> >
> >Thanks all!!!
> >
> >MD
> >
> >--=20
> >Reply here or spell check my email address.
> >
>
>**=
> >***
> >root@localhost postmaster@localhost admin@localhost
> >abuse@localhost postmaster@127.0.0.1
>
>**=
> >***

> >
> >
> >------=_NextPart_000_002C_01C0235D.7DCB9AC0
> >Content-Type: text/html;
> > charset="iso-8859-1"
> >Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
Howdy all,

> >

> >

> >
The best omni base antenna of years ago was the =
> >Super=20
> >Penetrator 5/8ths wave vertical. Can anyone tell me where to get another
=
> >SP or=20
> >perhaps something better in the gain dept these days?

> >

> >
Thanks all!!!

> >

> >
MD

> >

> >--
> >Reply here or spell check my
> >email=20address.

****
> **********=************
> >
> >root@localhost
>
> >postmaster@localhost
> >=admin@localhost
> >
> >abuse@localhost&nbs
> p;
> >postmaster@127.0.0.1
> >

> >**********
> ********=**********
> >

> >
> >------=_NextPart_000_002C_01C0235D.7DCB9AC0--
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com
>

6385. Re: Wanted-Largest linear for $150

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-22 06:53:38 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39CB01F2.2F13630C@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52820

-=PEAKABOO=- wrote:
>
> "Irbncowboy" <irbncowboy@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000921205512.13121.00000127@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> > Audiowizard wrote:
> >I have seen some used 4 pills for $200
> > that needed a few resistors replaced because they were >run too hot,
> How would running an amp too "hot" cause resistors to fail?
> Solder would melt before resistors would go bad.

Once you let out that TEN OHM SMOKE, the pills are bad!!!

6386. Receive amps and filtering

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mario Mitchell <OS@Freedom.usa.com>
Message-ID: <39CC6C66.4E0FF4E8@Freedom.usa.com>
Source record: 52892

Got a few questions regaurding receive amplifiers and filtering.
First off, how does a receive amp amplifiy the incomming signal and not over power the Radio used such as when you are close to someone and they key up and nearly burn your radio up? and second how does a receive handle
such an event.

also the noise.
does a receive amp amplifiy all the noise that comes into the radio or does it have
many stages of filtering and band pass filtering in it. What is a low pass filter used for?

and last.
What are some brands of receive amplifiers and pre amps and where can I find them to look at and do my research on.?

This is for 20-40Mhz band.

thanks
Reply by email also plz.
This email not to be used for any other purpose other than the content in this email!

6387. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qi6kbkmi1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52893

it sure doesn't take much to push ole chuckie over the edge does it?.....he needs to start theropy again...

Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6388. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <39ccc315.386095@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 52894

On Fri, 22 Sep 2000 21:10:27 GMT, k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:

>>
>>come on guy's you have to forgive ol chuckie boy , because he just
>>got him up date ham ticket not to long ago. his head is still very
>>large right now. so give chuckie a break.
>>
>
>Fuck you too. asshole... you can't even fix a goddamn radio without
>fucking it up... if I'm wrong, why is scotty's tech fixing your
>radios?
>and at least I had the knowledge to get MY General ticket... you can't
>even pass the fucking no-code test! I proved that in this newsgroup
>ages ago...
>
My dearest chuckie boy #1 asshole you can call scotty and ask him
yourself , i have not seen or have talked to scotty in about 1 year
smartass , #2 I dont know where you get your info from chuckie but as
always your dead wrong again as you put it asshole. , #3 if i where
you i would not brag to much about your fucked up peice of shit
general ticket one phone call and it will go as fast as it came dick
weed. #4 it's asshole ham guys that give the rest of the guys a bad
name . you should go shoot yourself, moran, duh duh duhhhhhhhh.
#5 chuckie if i dont know how to repair radios them why am i still in
business and you are not , and who is the person sitting at the bench
will all the customers standing behind them watching them getting
their radios repaired duh duhhhhh. . it sure is not santa clause.
#6 chuckie everyone on this NG knows what you are all about and what a
big bull shiter you are , go lay down you little troll.
and last but not least to all the other ham guys out here , the good
one dont take this to heart but ol chuckie boy and all his so called
butt buddy ham boys and the fcc, cia, fbi, naacp the mgb.and so on
,you all can be stuck right up chuckies big ol fat ASS
So chuck you had better go recheck your fact's again and you sure will
be surpized haaaaaaaaaa haaaaaaaaa
nuf said for the moment.
have a good day

>
>
>>
>>PS almost forgot , chuck if you keep braging so much about talking
>>around the world LEGALLY, you should stop trying to sell all those
>>ILLEGALLY
>>11 meter linear amps.

>>well just a word of thought
>What the hell are you talking about? I haven't sold one of those in
>over two years!
>
>
>>73 and good bless
>
>
>Hehe, What a DUMBASS, can't even Spell the word GOD properly, and he
>claims to be a damned radio tech! HA! Everybody knows that SCOTTY
>(jscotty@aol.com BTW) fixes ALL of Robert Thrashers Radios! dude, hit
>the road, You can't even get along with White Dove, I heard her
>bitching your dumbass out, and saying she was going to bar and getting
>laid, I heard the whole thing.... and another thing, if you're such a
>wonderful tech, Why is MY buddy, "Wizard" Fixing your Radios as
>well??? HUH? HUH? Ain't got much to say now, do ya?
>
>
>
>Have a Nice day!
>
>-Chuck
>
>
>-Chuck K8CPA
>
>Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
>How do you get your ham Ticket?
>http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6389. Re: dear riley hollingsworth.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <1l1z5.207969$c5.4418259@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 52895

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39cbe0ce.7832593@netnews.att.net...
> On Fri, 22 Sep 2000 21:49:18 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> >dear mr hollingsworth, please be advised that our chuckie has admitted
> >going around dropping the maul on unsuspecting cbers on the cb 11 meter
> >band. he is using his two holer 500 z box to do this and i find it
> >appalling that one of your general class licensees is stooping to such
> >lows all the while laughing at us poor cbers trying to do the right
> >thing. i trust you will find this information interesting and
> >enlightening and we of the 11 meter band would hope that you strip this
> >dork of his license and put him on the back of the bus where he belongs
> >the mudduck,....cd is out.......
> >
> >
>
>
> fuck you, i never admitted to doing anything so take your dumb nigger
> ass back to channel 6 where you belong...
>

So Chunkies fat and a racist.

6390. Re: Receive amps and filtering

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000923093800.07582.00000389@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 52896

>>>Got a few questions regaurding receive amplifiers and filtering.
First off, how does a receive amp amplifiy the incomming signal and not
over power the Radio used such as when you are close to someone and
they key up and nearly burn your radio up?<<<

answer : turn it off when someone close is talking , if anything the amount of
gain makes then very hrd to understand , as for harming the radio , dunno .

>>>also the noise.
does a receive amp amplifiy all the noise that comes into the radio<<<

recieve amps amplify everything , signal and noise .

>>>What is a low
pass filter used for?<<<
low pass filter is often used on base radio's when the neibors complain of tv
interferance .

>>>What are some brands of receive amplifiers and pre amps and where can I
find them to look at and do my research on.?<<<

RF limited is who made the one i got . i think the site is ... um ......
rflimited.com

#22 north central illinois mobile

6391. Re: No Beating this Deal...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000923093905.07582.00000390@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 52897

```
i would gladly beat beat it gimme the box and a bat
------------------------
#22 north central illinois mobile
```

6392. Re: Super Penetrator antenna available?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39CC8988.1231C923@qnet.com>
Source record: 52898
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Hello MD: Replied by E-mail.

Jay in the Mojave

MD wrote:
>
> "Mastadon2000"??!! Yikes. Well what's in a name. How's the gain on this
> elephant? As good as the old Penetrator 500? Also how expensive are we
> talking about? $100?
>
> MD
>
> "Tim Kp82" wrote in message
> news:20000921105910.24082.00000144@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> > jay from this news group is the penetrator expert. he makes a superply
> beefed
> > up version called the mastadon2000. youll have to pay a high price but it
> will
> > last a life time. its not a throw away disposable antenna like a antron
> >
> > >
> > >This is a multi-part message in MIME format.
> > >
> > >------=_NextPart_000_002C_01C0235D.7DCB9AC0
> > >Content-Type: text/plain;
> > > charset="iso-8859-1"
> > >Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
> > >
> > >Howdy all,
> > >
> > >
> > >The best omni base antenna of years ago was the Super Penetrator 5/8ths =
> > >wave vertical. Can anyone tell me where to get another SP or perhaps =
> > >something better in the gain dept these days?
> > >
> > >Thanks all!!!
> > >
> > >MD
> > >
> > >--=20
> > >Reply here or spell check my email address.
> > >
> >
> >**********=

> > >***
> > >root@localhost postmaster@localhost admin@localhost
> > >abuse@localhost postmaster@127.0.0.1
> >
> >**********=
> > >***
> > >
> > >
> > >------=_NextPart_000_002C_01C0235D.7DCB9AC0
> > >Content-Type: text/html;
> > > charset="iso-8859-1"
> > >Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
Howdy all,

> > >

> > >

> > >
The best omni base antenna of years ago was the =
> > >Super=20
> > >Penetrator 5/8ths wave vertical. Can anyone tell me where to get another
> =
> > >SP or=20
> > >perhaps something better in the gain dept these days?

> > >

> > >
Thanks all!!!

> > >

> > >
MD

> > >

> > >--
> > >Reply here or spell check my
> > >email=20address.

****
> > **********=**********
> > >
> > >root@localhost
> >
> > >postmaster@localhost

> > >=admin@localhost
> > >
> > >abuse@localhost&nbs
> > p;
> > >postmaster@127.0.0.1
> > >
> > >**
> > ********=************
> > >

> > >
> > >------=_NextPart_000_002C_01C0235D.7DCB9AC0--
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> > Best Wishes And Good DX,
> > Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
> >
> > Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> > http://www.dxnews.de
> >
> > Kp Main Site:
> > http://www.gate.net/~kp
> >
> > Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> > http://www.dxzone.com
> >

6393. Re: yaesu 2100b vrs ameritron811a

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000923100943.13454.00000310@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 52899

is it the three or four tube 811a?

>
>hi guys, what are your opions on these 2 amps , would I be better off with a
>yaesu 2100b with 2 new 572bs, for 300.00 or a ameritron 811a with new 811
>tubes 450.00, thanks for info, 73s cat
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6394. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39CC9580.F05616DC@qnet.com>
Source record: 52900
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Hello Charles: I sure get a kick out of you, when you give a answer,
that you really don't know what the answer is.

Time to hit the books, or better yat a little hands on, ah?

Jay in the Mojave

Charles Davis wrote:
>
> In article , bk43@pacbell.net says...
> > And if he's running an Antron, well, that's the problem, isn't it? ;-)
> > Jeff
>
> No.
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

6395. Re: Super Penetrator antenna available?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <Uj3z5.184$G3.148198@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 52901
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

try more like $279.00 ..

"MD" wrote in message
news:%iDy5.15524$ks.594260@newsread1.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> "Mastadon2000"??!! Yikes. Well what's in a name. How's the gain on this
> elephant? As good as the old Penetrator 500? Also how expensive are we
> talking about? $100?
>
>
>
> MD
>
>
>
>
> "Tim Kp82" wrote in message
> news:20000921105910.24082.00000144@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> > jay from this news group is the penetrator expert. he makes a superply
> beefed
> > up version called the mastadon2000. youll have to pay a high price but
it
> will
> > last a life time. its not a throw away disposable antenna like a antron
> >
> > >
> > >This is a multi-part message in MIME format.
> > >
> > >------=_NextPart_000_002C_01C0235D.7DCB9AC0
> > >Content-Type: text/plain;
> > > charset="iso-8859-1"
> > >Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
> > >
> > >Howdy all,
> > >
> > >
> > >The best omni base antenna of years ago was the Super Penetrator 5/8ths
=
> > >wave vertical. Can anyone tell me where to get another SP or perhaps =
> > >something better in the gain dept these days?
> > >
> > >Thanks all!!!
> > >
> > >MD

> > >
> > >--=20
> > >Reply here or spell check my email address.
> > >
> >
>
>**********=
> > >***
> > >root@localhost postmaster@localhost admin@localhost
> > >abuse@localhost postmaster@127.0.0.1
> >
>
>**********=
> > >***
> > >
> > >
> > >------=_NextPart_000_002C_01C0235D.7DCB9AC0
> > >Content-Type: text/html;
> > > charset="iso-8859-1"
> > >Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
Howdy all,

> > >

> > >

> > >
The best omni base antenna of years ago was the =
> > >Super=20
> > >Penetrator 5/8ths wave vertical. Can anyone tell me where to get
another
> =
> > >SP or=20
> > >perhaps something better in the gain dept these days?

> > >

> > >
Thanks all!!!

> > >

> > >
MD

> > >

> > >--
> > >Reply here or spell check my
> >
>email=20address.

****
> > **********=**********
> > >
> >
>root@localhost
> >
> > >postmaster@localhost
> > >=admin@localhost
> > >
> >
>abuse@localhost&nbs
> > p;
> > >postmaster@127.0.0.1
> > >
> >
>**********
> > ********=**********
> > >

> > >
> > >------=_NextPart_000_002C_01C0235D.7DCB9AC0--
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> > Best Wishes And Good DX,
> > Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
> >
> > Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> > http://www.dxnews.de
> >
> > Kp Main Site:
> > http://www.gate.net/~kp
> >
> > Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> > http://www.dxzone.com
> >
>
>

6396. Re: yaesu 2100b vrs ameritron811a

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39CC9A19.2AC96D76@qnet.com>
Source record: 52902

Hello Cat: I'd go with the Yaesu 2100B. Its a time proven amp, and the tubes are still available. I put a fan on the top of the unit to help remove the hot air.

Adjust the 10 meter input tuning adjustment in the back of the amp for max output on your frequency.

Jay in the Mojave

cat wrote:
>
> hi guys, what are your opions on these 2 amps , would I be better off with a
> yaesu 2100b with 2 new 572bs, for 300.00 or a ameritron 811a with new 811
> tubes 450.00, thanks for info, 73s cat

6397. Re: Super Penetrator antenna available?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39CC9C4B.538C32FA@qnet.com>
Source record: 52903
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

```
Hello Game: It's $279.95

Jay in the Mojave

The Game wrote:
>
> try more like $279.00 ..
>
> "MD" wrote in message
> news:%iDy5.15524$ks.594260@newsread1.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> > "Mastadon2000"??!! Yikes. Well what's in a name. How's the gain on this
> > elephant? As good as the old Penetrator 500? Also how expensive are we
> > talking about? $100?
> >
> >
> >
> > MD
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "Tim Kp82" wrote in message
> > news:20000921105910.24082.00000144@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> > > jay from this news group is the penetrator expert. he makes a superply
> > beefed
> > > up version called the mastadon2000. youll have to pay a high price but
> it
> > will
> > > last a life time. its not a throw away disposable antenna like a antron
> > >
> > > >
> > > >This is a multi-part message in MIME format.
> > > >
> > > >------=_NextPart_000_002C_01C0235D.7DCB9AC0
> > > >Content-Type: text/plain;
> > > > charset="iso-8859-1"
> > > >Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
> > > >
> > > >Howdy all,
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >The best omni base antenna of years ago was the Super Penetrator 5/8ths
> =
> > > >wave vertical. Can anyone tell me where to get another SP or perhaps =
```

> > > >something better in the gain dept these days?
> > > >
> > > >Thanks all!!!
> > > >
> > > >MD
> > > >
> > > >--=20
> > > >Reply here or spell check my email address.
> > > >
> > >
> >
> >**********=
> > > >***
> > > >root@localhost postmaster@localhost admin@localhost
> > > >abuse@localhost postmaster@127.0.0.1
> > >
> >
> >**********=
> > > >***
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >------=_NextPart_000_002C_01C0235D.7DCB9AC0
> > > >Content-Type: text/html;
> > > > charset="iso-8859-1"
> > > >Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
Howdy all,

> > > >

> > > >

> > > >
The best omni base antenna of years ago was the =
> > > >Super=20
> > > >Penetrator 5/8ths wave vertical. Can anyone tell me where to get
> another
> > =
> > > >SP or=20
> > > >perhaps something better in the gain dept these days?

> > > >

> > > >
Thanks all!!!

> > > >

> > > >
MD

> > > >

> > > >--
> > > >Reply here or spell check my
> > >
> >email=20address.

****
> > > **********=**********
> > > >
> > >
> >root@localhost
> > >
> > > >postmaster@localhost
> > > >=admin@localhost
> > > > >
> > >
> >abuse@localhost&nbs
> > > p;
> > > >postmaster@127.0.0.1
> > > > >
> > >
> >**********
> > > ********=**********
> > > >

> > > >
> > > >------=_NextPart_000_002C_01C0235D.7DCB9AC0--
> > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Best Wishes And Good DX,
> > > Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
> > >
> > > Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> > > http://www.dxnews.de
> > >
> > > Kp Main Site:
> > > http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > >
> > > Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> > > http://www.dxzone.com
> > >

> >
> >

6398. FS TexasSar Sweet Sixteen & ModVplus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe <ftoe@home.com>
Message-ID: <tJ3z5.2504$P82.140539@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>
Source record: 52904

FS: Texas Star Sweet Sixteen (8X2879)
clean amp, little use
Internal wiring upgraded (very nicely done)
with Texas Star ModV Plus
$525 shipped CONUS

6399. FS JoGunn 3+3 Star 3 element Beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe <ftoe@home.com>
Message-ID: <uK3z5.2505$P82.140672@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>
Source record: 52905

FS: JoGunn 3+3 Star 3 element Beam
Is used, but in very good condition
Includes a machined sleeve to reduce mast diameter to 1 1/2"
also have instructions.
$180

Here are the specs
TYPE: Horz. & Vert. Polarization Twin Feed
GAIN: 14.5 DB
FRONT TO BACK RATIO: 40 DB True
SIDE REJECTION: 40-45 DB True
BACK REJECTION: 40 DB True
WEIGHT: 28 lbs.
LENGTH: 8 feet
SWR: 1.1
HORZ. to VERT. SEPARATION: 20-25 DB
WIND SURVIVAL: 100 MPH
POWER MULTIPLICATION: 40X
AUDIO GAIN: 18 DB
WIND LOAD: 2.8

6400. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.14369265c87194289896d0@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52906
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39CC9580.F05616DC@qnet.com>, jay123a@qnet.com says...
> Hello Charles: I sure get a kick out of you, when you give a answer,
> that you really don't know what the answer is.
> Time to hit the books, or better yat a little hands on, ah?

The guy stated that running an Antron is the problem, isn't it.
I answered, no.
Show me where I misstated, or gave a wrong answer.

Someone besides me said.

> > In article , bk43@pacbell.net says...
> > > And if he's running an Antron, well, that's the problem, isn't it? ;-)
> > > Jeff

And then I said.

> > No.
> > --
> > Charles Davis
> > K4SWB
> > <>

Learn to read quoted messages.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

6401. FS: 4 Texas Stars

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe <ftoe@home.com>
Message-ID: <qQ3z5.2506$P82.141600@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>
Source record: 52907

```
FS: 4 Texas Stars
1- Sweet Sixteen DX1600
1- DX500 HDV (variable power)
1- Killer Bee DX250HDV (variable power)
1- ModV Plus (variable power)

all in VG condition with little use
all for $850 + shipping
```

6402. Re: Donington "Leicester" Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Test <noone@btinternet.co.uk>
Message-ID: <8qiida$ak7$1@uranium.btinternet.com>
Source record: 52908
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.radio.amateur

Your fantastic. You post rude stuff and never write anything
sensibel and post from a made up name just like us.

RU on CH17?

Your the GREATEST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

"Ged" <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
news:aIKKghALLLz5EwXt@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk...
> There is some awful American creeping into this NG.

6403. FUNNY!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000923114209.13478.00000347@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 52909

i am hearing a guy messing with the hams on the intercontinental net on 14.300usb right now. he's asking for a break and radio checks and saying he doesnt have a call. what a trip. the old geezers cant handle it.
Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6404. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.14369b6b8cdc5fa19896d1@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52910
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39CC9580.F05616DC@qnet.com>, jay123a@qnet.com says...
> Hello Charles: I sure get a kick out of you, when you give a answer,
> that you really don't know what the answer is.
> Time to hit the books, or better yat a little hands on, ah?

The guy stated that running an Antron is the problem, isn't it.
I answered, no.
Show me where I misstated, or gave a wrong answer.

Someone besides me said.

> > In article , bk43@pacbell.net says...
> > > And if he's running an Antron, well, that's the problem, isn't it? ;-)
> > > Jeff

And then I said.

> > No.
> > --
> > Charles Davis
> > K4SWB
> > <>

Learn to read quoted messages.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

6405. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39ccd159.1785314@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 52911

On Sat, 23 Sep 2000 12:08:01 GMT, wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
wrote:

>On Fri, 22 Sep 2000 21:10:27 GMT, k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
>
>>>
>>>come on guy's you have to forgive ol chuckie boy , because he just
>>>got him up date ham ticket not to long ago. his head is still very
>>>large right now. so give chuckie a break.
>>>
>>
>>Fuck you too. asshole... you can't even fix a goddamn radio without
>>fucking it up... if I'm wrong, why is scotty's tech fixing your
>>radios?
>>and at least I had the knowledge to get MY General ticket... you can't
>>even pass the fucking no-code test! I proved that in this newsgroup
>>ages ago...
>>
>My dearest chuckie boy #1 asshole you can call scotty and ask him
>yourself , i have not seen or have talked to scotty in about 1 year
>smartass , #2 I dont know where you get your info from chuckie but as
>always your dead wrong again as you put it asshole. , #3 if i where
>you i would not brag to much about your fucked up peice of shit
>general ticket one phone call and it will go as fast as it came dick
>weed.
yeah, right!

you got a inside connection at the FCC huh, don't make me fucking
laugh.

#4 it's asshole ham guys that give the rest of the guys a bad
>name . you should go shoot yourself, moran, duh duh duhhhhhhhh.
>#5 chuckie if i dont know how to repair radios them why am i still in
>business and you are not , and who is the person sitting at the bench
>will all the customers standing behind them watching them getting
>their radios repaired duh duhhhhh. . it sure is not santa clause.
>#6 chuckie everyone on this NG knows what you are all about and what a
>big bull shiter you are , go lay down you little troll.
>and last but not least to all the other ham guys out here , the good
>one dont take this to heart but ol chuckie boy and all his so called
>butt buddy ham boys and the fcc, cia, fbi, naacp the mgb.and so on
>,you all can be stuck right up chuckies big ol fat ASS
>So chuck you had better go recheck your fact's again and you sure will
>be surpized haaaaaaaaaa haaaaaaaaa
>nuf said for the moment.

>have a good day
>
>
>
>
>>
>>
>>>
>>>PS almost forgot , chuck if you keep braging so much about talking
>>>around the world LEGALLY, you should stop trying to sell all those
>>>ILLEGALLY
>>>11 meter linear amps.
>>>well just a word of thought
>>What the hell are you talking about? I haven't sold one of those in
>>over two years!
>>
>>
>>>73 and good bless
>>
>>
>>Hehe, What a DUMBASS, can't even Spell the word GOD properly, and he
>>claims to be a damned radio tech! HA! Everybody knows that SCOTTY
>>(jscotty@aol.com BTW) fixes ALL of Robert Thrashers Radios! dude, hit
>>the road, You can't even get along with White Dove, I heard her
>>bitching your dumbass out, and saying she was going to bar and getting
>>laid, I heard the whole thing.... and another thing, if you're such a
>>wonderful tech, Why is MY buddy, "Wizard" Fixing your Radios as
>>well??? HUH? HUH? Ain't got much to say now, do ya?
>>
>>
>>
>>Have a Nice day!
>>
>>-Chuck
>>
>>
>>-Chuck K8CPA
>>
>>Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>>http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>>
>>How do you get your ham Ticket?
>>http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6406. Re: PMR446 tones... calling...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Burner <noone@btinternet.co.uk>
Message-ID: <8qiklrgle1@uranium.btinternet.com>
Source record: 52912
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,uk.rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner.uk,alt.radio.family,rec.radio.cb

Hes better than that. Hes my hero for saying rude stuff like that.

You must be a boring grownup.

"Just Me" <justme389@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8qig9u$v05$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <6bIyEJAChIz5Ewix@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk>,
> Ged <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk> wrote:
>
> > Especially those who are mentally deficient and need 'reports' that
> > attempt to prove sanity.
>
> Are you a qualified psychologist Ged?

6407. Lafayette LM-300 CB radio for auction on EBAY

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike <manselmo@optonline.net>
Message-ID: <Yk5z5.33707$4d.4631384@news02.optonline.net>
Source record: 52913

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=445762918

6408. Re: Donington "Leicester" Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ged <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <I9tedoAUbOz5EwHX@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk>
Source record: 52914
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb

In article <8qiida$ak7$1@uranium.btinternet.com>, Test
<noone@btinternet.co.uk> writes
>Your fantastic. You post rude stuff and never write anything
>sensibel and post from a made up name just like us.
>
>RU on CH17?
>
>Your the GREATEST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
Another semi-literate from CB. The word is SENSIBLE not sensibel.
--
Ged

6409. Re: Donington "Leicester" Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ged <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <odhWVDBmhOz5EwBW@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk>
Source record: 52915
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb

In article <I9tedoAUbOz5EwHX@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk>, Ged
<ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk> writes
>In article <8qiida$ak7$1@uranium.btinternet.com>, Test
><noone@btinternet.co.uk> writes
>>Your fantastic. You post rude stuff and never write anything
>>sensibel and post from a made up name just like us.
>>
>>RU on CH17?
>>
>>Your the GREATEST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>Another semi-literate from CB. The word is SENSIBLE not sensibel.
P.S What the hell is CH17?
--
Ged

6410. Re: Receive amps and filtering

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000923133709.26824.00000847@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 52916

>Subject: Receive amps and filtering
>From: Mario Mitchell OS@Freedom.usa.com
>Date: 9/23/00 4:34 AM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <39CC6C66.4E0FF4E8@Freedom.usa.com>
>
>Got a few questions regaurding receive amplifiers and filtering.
>First off, how does a receive amp amplifiy the incomming signal and not
>over power the Radio used such as when you are close to someone and
>they key up and nearly burn your radio up? and second how does a receive
>handle
>such an event.
>
>also the noise.
>does a receive amp amplifiy all the noise that comes into the radio or
>does it have
>many stages of filtering and band pass filtering in it. What is a low
>pass filter used for?
>
>and last.
>What are some brands of receive amplifiers and pre amps and where can I
>find them to look at and do my research on.?
>
>This is for 20-40Mhz band.
>
>thanks
>Reply by email also plz.
>This email not to be used for any other purpose other than the content
>in this email!
>

Sometimes they are overloaded and the radio does not "handle" it. This is when you switch it out of the circuit. All amps also produce noise. Hopefully the external amp ypu add will produce less noise than is already in the rx and adding it will improve your signal to noise ratio. Unfortunately this is not aways the case. I recently tried a Hamtronics amp and it made an improvement on my rx.

6411. Re: FUNNY!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000923133749.24125.00000475@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 52917

<< i am hearing a guy messing with the hams on the intercontinental net on 14.300usb right now. he's asking for a break and radio checks and saying he doesnt have a call. what a trip. the old geezers cant handle it.
Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de >>

Doesn't sound like "best wishes" and "good dx" to me, Tim.

6412. Re: Donington "Leicester" Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000923134050.24125.00000476@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 52918

<<"Ged" <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
news:aIKKghALLLz5EwXt@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk...
> There is some awful American creeping into this NG.>>

Awful American? Creeping? How dreadful. :)

6413. Re: dear riley hollingsworth.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000923134320.24125.00000477@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 52919

<k8cpa@arrl.net>

Ugh. Citizens arrest. Turn in your ham license.

6414. Re: Donington "Leicester" Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Burner <noone@btinternet.co.uk>
Message-ID: <8qiq4n$20r$1@plutonium.btinternet.com>
Source record: 52920

Oh my! This man hates CB operators.

I hope no one emails him their windows swap file ;-)

"Ged" <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
news:I9tedoAUbOz5EwHX@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk...
> In article <8qiida$ak7$1@uranium.btinternet.com>, Test
> Another semi-literate from CB.

6415. Re: Receive amps and filtering

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39CCF3B5.F2A8F206@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52921

Mario,

Preamplifiers are not all created equally. The gain, in dB, is of primary importance of course. To answer your question though one would need to know the -compression point- of the preamplifier this is usually measured in dB or dBm. Not too surprisingly, better preamplifiers have higher compression points. If a compression point is reached by an undesirable signal, it will effect the desired signal severely, to the point of it being difficult or impossible to hear. Will it damage your receiver? Probably not - unless the preamplifier has enough output energy to damage the first RF amplifier in the radio.

If someone with a powerful stations keys up beside you it is possible that they will damage your receiver. You'll know it though. Receivers don't normally go -soft-, they either work perfectly or pathetically (after they've been damaged). There are low-cost diodes placed in the receiver path that exist to protect more expensive components.

Receiver amplifiers amplify anything that is within their pass band - inlcuding noise.

A low pass filter is normally used to remove 2nd order harmonics from your transmitter. In the case of CB, the operating frequency is 27MHz so the 2nd order harmonics will be on 54MHz - channel 2 on NTSC televisions. Low pass filters are normally a waste of money on a stock CB setup but beneficial when using an outboard amplifier. Single-device amplifiers are notorious for 2nd order harmonic products. The name -dirty boot- is well earned.

Motorola makes some receive preamplifiers, but all the ones I've used have been constructed either by myself or others. Thankfully, 27MHz RF circuitry is quite forgiving for hobbyist designers.

MC

Mario Mitchell wrote:
>
> Got a few questions regaurding receive amplifiers and filtering.
> First off, how does a receive amp amplifiy the incomming signal and not
> over power the Radio used such as when you are close to someone and
> they key up and nearly burn your radio up? and second how does a receive
> handle
> such an event.
>
> also the noise.
> does a receive amp amplifiy all the noise that comes into the radio or

> does it have
> many stages of filtering and band pass filtering in it. What is a low
> pass filter used for?
>
> and last.
> What are some brands of receive amplifiers and pre amps and where can I
> find them to look at and do my research on.?
>
> This is for 20-40Mhz band.
>
> thanks
> Reply by email also plz.
> This email not to be used for any other purpose other than the content
> in this email!

6416. Re: Donington "Leicester" Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Burner <noone@btinternet.co.uk>
Message-ID: <8qiuh4$e65$1@plutonium.btinternet.com>
Source record: 52922
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb

Its the one between CH16 and CH18.

"Ged" <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
news:odhWVDBmhOz5EwBW@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk...
> P.S What the hell is CH17?

6417. 'porch-monkey'

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: FRG9600 <frg9600@home.com>
Message-ID: <I97z5.242249$i5.3271982@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>
Source record: 52923

http://www.editorialcartoons.net/porchmonkey.html

6418. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Burner <noone@btinternet.co.uk>
Message-ID: <8qiuuu$f06$1@uranium.btinternet.com>
Source record: 52924
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

ged cant read (or even think v. well), he just makes up a name and says rood things.

Thats why hes my hero.

I love ged.

"Stan Mould" <adhd@ukgateway.net> wrote in message news:8qiturjfk1@lure.pipex.net...
>
> Ged <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
> news:IZmekKAKTKv5Ewlv@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk...
> > In article <8pgolg$4n4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, toxic_waste@my-deja.com
> writes
> >
> > > What really pleases me though, is seeing all you CB'ers struggling to
> > > defend each other...you, Notham and old Mouldy.
> >
> > If you could read as well as you are able to be snide, you'd have read
> > that I have never been on CB in my life

6419. Superstar 4900B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20073-39CCFB9B-2@storefull-112.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52925

Can anyone point me to a radio dealer other than Bills 2 Way who sells the Superstar 4900B Base Station 10 Meter radio. Thank You

6420. Re: FUNNY!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39CD0C3B.5669@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52926

Tim,

How can you think that is funny? When you and I have disagreed, it is about this very thing (for the most part). Do you know what the Maritime Mobile Service Net is for? It is to assist mariners and military personel in getting traffic to the states, and to assist boaters in trouble. On one of those nets, I listened to a yacht shipping water in heavy seas off the coast of S. America. Thru the efforts of those "old geezers", as you call them, help was rapidly deployed. The boat was taken under tow and the people were saved. To interfere with such legitimate communications is criminal, and people who interefere with nets should be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law!! Our communications regulations aren't perfect, but they are designed to protect necessary and useful communications, as well as permitting the maximum use of the spectrum for such business AND personal business. I find it hard to believe that a mature individual would find such interference amusing. It is NOT funny! And the fellow who is doing that today WILL get caught if he keeps it up.

We had a case of malicious interference on a local 2 meter repeater just last night. Seems someone "locked" down their mike and kept the repeater transmitting for 3 hours. People who do this thinking they can not be found are just plain stupid. Three of us with beams triangulated the location within 2 miles. Other hams took to their mobiles and, using portable DF equipment, narrowed it down. They followed the signal right into the guy's driveway! As soon as they saw the cars, the signal "mysteriously" went away. Wouldn't answer the door, either. Hmmm. Wonder why. It's up to the authorities now.

So the people who do this needn't worry. They can get away with it for a time, but that's all it is--a matter of time.

Jerry

6421. Re: dear riley hollingsworth.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39CD0B9B.8028ACBE@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52927

from what I gathered here chuckie just aquired his general class ham ticket right?Well if that is true then he must not have been able to pass the 13 wpm and or 20 wpm and waited for them to restructure the ham ticket to only have 5 wpm.oh well just my thought.And before you go to qrz.com and look me up my class is no code and I do know the code and can pass 13 wpm.but choose not to.I dont care for hf I like the VHF UHF SHF bands I will catch u on 6 or 2 meters cw later chuckie

curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

> In article <20000922202740.26864.00000645@ng-md1.aol.com>,
> nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:
> > Mr. k8cpa, at this point I think the ng would be better off without
> you. So as
> > to not have a viod in your life I have fowarded your qualificationst
> to the kkk
> > and they are intersted in having you come to their meetingss. Dont
> let the door
> > hit you on the ass on your way out.
> >
> > >Subject: Re: dear riley hollingsworth........
> > >From: k8cpa@arrl.net
> > >Date: 9/22/00 6:59 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> > >Message-id: <39cbe0ce.7832593@netnews.att.net>
> > >
> > >On Fri, 22 Sep 2000 21:49:18 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
> > >
> > >>dear mr hollingsworth, please be advised that our chuckie has
> admitted
> > >>going around dropping the maul on unsuspecting cbers on the cb 11
> meter
> > >>band. he is using his two holer 500 z box to do this and i find it
> > >>appalling that one of your general class licensees is stooping to
> such
> > >>lows all the while laughing at us poor cbers trying to do the right
> > >>thing. i trust you will find this information interesting and
> > >>enlightening and we of the 11 meter band would hope that you strip
> this
> > >>dork of his license and put him on the back of the bus where he
> belongs
> > >>the mudduck,....cd is out.......
> > >>
> > >>
> > >
> > >

> > >fuck you, i never admitted to doing anything so take your dumb nigger
> > >ass back to channel 6 where you belong...
> > >
> > >
> > >I ought to get W8CH after you...
> > >
> > >
> > >>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > >>Before you buy.
> > >
> > >-Chuck K8CPA
> > >
> > >Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> > >http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
> > >
> > >How do you get your ham Ticket?
> > >http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
> > >
> > >
> >
>
> aw heck , he likes it here , he ain't leavin. if you will remember , he
> was recently bragging how he had acquired his general class ham license
> and was going to be going for his extra class licensure. then he said ,
> he was leaving and basically for all of us to get sexual penetrations
> or something to that effect. he made some extravagant claims that he
> was interested in learning a lot more than he could around here. funny
> isn't it. how all these ex cb ham types keep coming around here and
> hanging around. geez, i wonder why i don't want to go hamming. but,
> nooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo!!!!!!!!! now he comes on here like
> nothing has changed. well , well, hey chuckie, some of us are copying
> your mail good buddy, no doubt about it,.......cd is out...
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6422. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39CD0F22.551F@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 52928

JamesBond 007 wrote:
>
> On 14 Sep 2000 22:50:16 GMT, x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135)
> wrote:
>
> >Yep. It's true. Lot's of roger-beepin' USA CBers on 10 meters today. So go
> >ahead boys, flame away. Tell me what I hear doesn't exist.
> >
> >Or tell me people on this NG spend so much energy to convert their radios to 25
> >to 32 Mhz -- just to "receive".
> >
> >....LOL!
>
> sure there is more use by illigal users on the low end of the 10 mtr
> ham band,and I bet if hams were to come around and try to getrid of
> them,they(the truckers,and a bunch of others) would prolly tell them
> to go pound sand...first the cbers overran some bizness freqs on 11
> mtrs just above the old ch 23,and now they are coming right into more
> space reserved for hams...my moded radios stay well below 28
> mhz...cheers

Yeah,

But I betcha those truckers won't tell the US Marshals to "go pound
sand". Don't believe it? Just ask William Flippo ("Rabbit Ears") of
Jupiter Farms, Fl. what happened to him. Go to www.rainreport.com and
read the letters. Mr. Flippo operated on 10 meters and received a
Notice of Liability for $20,000. He ignored it. FCC, US Marshals,
and local law enforcement went to Mr. Flippo's home and "invited" him
to visit their facilities---uh, rather insistently, I understand. He now
faces the $20,000, plus $10,000 per offense, and up to 4 years in jail.
They might not catch you right away, but they WILL catch you. My ques-
tion is: is it worth it?

Jerry

6423. Re: 'porch-monkey'

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: r8500@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000923164310.16170.00001005@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52929

>Subject: 'porch-monkey'
>From: "FRG9600" frg9600@home.com
>Date: 9/23/00 1:05 PM Mountain Daylight Time
>Message-id: <I97z5.242249$i5.3271982@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>
>
>http://www.editorialcartoons.net/porchmonkey.html

So what's the connection with CB radio here? Care to explain?

6424. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qj64pmrv1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52930

Chuck is a disgrace to the HAM comunity. he would be tared and feathered, then put in a sink hole as a sign to others here in the ozarks

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6425. Re: Receive amps and filtering

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mario Mitchell <OS@Freedom.usa.com>
Message-ID: <39CD1A33.FAA6E949@Freedom.usa.com>
Source record: 52931

Well Thank you that clears alot up.
and as far as say I did get damaged by someone transimitting to hard nearby I could
alway replace the diodes, if that is the only thing damaged or even minor damage as
I am also an electronics hobbiest with studies in anolog currently.
I was looking at my Galaxy 250 and I does have a pre-amp and in the last day or
so of owning it I found out how to receive better then just the radio would by tuning the rf gain just right.
Although I can only get around 150 Watts from this 250watt Galaxy, why is that?
I thought I checked to make sure it was a low drive and my President P220 runs at around 4.5-5watt.

MC 10kW Jesus wrote:

> Mario,
>
> Preamplifiers are not all created equally. The gain, in dB, is of
> primary importance of course. To answer your question though one would
> need to know the -compression point- of the preamplifier this is usually
> measured in dB or dBm. Not too surprisingly, better preamplifiers have
> higher compression points. If a compression point is reached by an
> undesirable signal, it will effect the desired signal severely, to the
> point of it being difficult or impossible to hear. Will it damage your
> receiver? Probably not - unless the preamplifier has enough output
> energy to damage the first RF amplifier in the radio.
>
> If someone with a powerful stations keys up beside you it is possible
> that they will damage your receiver. You'll know it though. Receivers
> don't normally go -soft-, they either work perfectly or pathetically
> (after they've been damaged). There are low-cost diodes placed in the
> receiver path that exist to protect more expensive components.
>
> Receiver amplifiers amplify anything that is within their pass band -
> inlcuding noise.
>
> A low pass filter is normally used to remove 2nd order harmonics from
> your transmitter. In the case of CB, the operating frequency is 27MHz so
> the 2nd order harmonics will be on 54MHz - channel 2 on NTSC
> televisions. Low pass filters are normally a waste of money on a stock
> CB setup but beneficial when using an outboard amplifier. Single-device
> amplifiers are notorious for 2nd order harmonic products. The name
> -dirty boot- is well earned.

>
> Motorola makes some receive preamplifiers, but all the ones I've used
> have been constructed either by myself or others. Thankfully, 27MHz RF
> circuitry is quite forgiving for hobbyist designers.
>
> MC
>
> Mario Mitchell wrote:
> >
> > Got a few questions regaurding receive amplifiers and filtering.
> > First off, how does a receive amp amplifiy the incomming signal and not
> > over power the Radio used such as when you are close to someone and
> > they key up and nearly burn your radio up? and second how does a receive
> > handle
> > such an event.
> >
> > also the noise.
> > does a receive amp amplifiy all the noise that comes into the radio or
> > does it have
> > many stages of filtering and band pass filtering in it. What is a low
> > pass filter used for?
> >
> > and last.
> > What are some brands of receive amplifiers and pre amps and where can I
> > find them to look at and do my research on.?
> >
> > This is for 20-40Mhz band.
> >
> > thanks
> > Reply by email also plz.
> > This email not to be used for any other purpose other than the content
> > in this email!

6426. FS: Sola Power Conditioner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: michaeljacob@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qj69b$mu8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52932

SOLA Power Conditioner/Regulator. Do you want your computers/amateur radio equipment to run on super-clean power? Does your monitor flicker when the washing machine kicks in? This is not a UPS, but a heavy duty power conditioner (Condition a whole room!) Price: $75

Check out these pictures:

http://www.novagate.com/~pfire/powerco2.jpg
http://www.novagate.com/~pfire/powercon.jpg

Email michaeltjacob@yahooNOSPAM.com (remove NOSPAM From email to send)

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6427. FS: CB Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: michaeljacob@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qj6pn$ng8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52933

CB "helper" device. Used very little. Runs on 110V. Can be used with
power inverter in vehicle. I have pictures of inside the unit - email
if desired. Email if interested. Price: $80 + buyer pays shipping.
PS: Not a tube unit.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6428. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ged <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <VRyZmLArOSz5Ewmh@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk>
Source record: 52934
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

In article <8qiuuu$f06$1@uranium.btinternet.com>, Burner
<noone@btinternet.co.uk> writes
>ged cant read (or even think v. well), he just makes up a name and says rood things.
>
>Thats why hes my hero.
>
>I love ged.
Damn CB poofter ;-)

--
Ged

6429. Re: FUNNY!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39CCFA39.78D2235A@qnet.com>
Source record: 52935

Hello Tim: Good one that pulled Don out of the wood work big time.

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert, ... just down the road ah ways from the
fillin sttaion.

X34956171135 wrote:
>
> << i am hearing a guy messing with the hams on the intercontinental net on
> 14.300usb right now. he's asking for a break and radio checks and saying he
> doesnt have a call. what a trip. the old geezers cant handle it.
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de >>
>
> Doesn't sound like "best wishes" and "good dx" to me, Tim.

6430. Re: Donington "Leicester" Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ged <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <DBQcC3AiXSz5EwEk@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk>
Source record: 52936
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb

In article <8qiuh4$e65$1@plutonium.btinternet.com>, Burner
<noone@btinternet.co.uk> writes
>Its the one between CH16 and CH18.
>
>"Ged" <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
>news:odhWVDBmhOz5EwBW@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk...
>> P.S What the hell is CH17?
The question was WHAT not WHERE. Get back to CB you semi-literate fool.
--
Ged

6431. Re: Superstar 4900B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000923180047.16209.00000735@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52937

exportradios.com

6432. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000923181702.24768.00000264@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 52938

>>>In my manual it says that inside the mic there is a pot to adjust the mic output, maybe that would be helpful to you for the background noise problem.<<<

i am gonna have to look at that one , i might turn mine up if i can , i have to stand on the damn mic , i was used to a d104 , those things hear a flea fart at 50 paces .

#22 north central illinois mobile

6433. Re: FS: CB Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000923181850.24768.00000265@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 52939

who made it , whats in it , what does it swing ?

#22 north central illinois mobile

6434. WANTED FOR FELONY THEFT JOHN D BEGONIA JR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: bubblepuppy73@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qje62$vf1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52940

WANTED FOR FELONY THEFT . JOHN D BEGONIA JR , EWA BEACH HAWAII, WANTED FOR FELONY THEFT. IF YOU SEE HIM LET THE AUTHORITIES KNOW. HE IS A FUGITIVE FROM JUSTICE. HIS DAY IS COMING SOON.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6435. Re: FUNNY!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000923191128.22510.00000478@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 52941

<< Hello Tim: Good one that pulled Don out of the wood work big time.

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert>>

Funny you should mention Don. I was on 10 meter AM the other day and answered a CQ from a K4KYV in Woodlawn, Tennessee. His name was Don. We exchanged signal reports and talked for a while about10 meter propagation, boatanchor AM rigs, and whatnot. There were no breaking stations or any QRM to speak of. My output was about 30 watts. His was, I believe 100 watts. Neither of us used echo mikes. There were no threats, vendettas, or profanity involved. It was all completely squeaky-clean legal. We didn't rais our voices to yell, we just used normal tone of voice, so I guess you could say we talked in a monotone. Now this may sound rather boring to you, but we both enjoyed it immensely. It was only later that I realized that I had just spoken to the guy that you think I am. (What a concept. LOL)

6436. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000923193453.24496.00000690@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 52942

<< Chuck is a disgrace to the HAM comunity. He would be tarred and feathered, then put in a sink hole as a sign to others here in the Ozarks >>

Yes, for the public good. Chuck: please report to the nearest HRO store and turn in your license.

6437. APPLICATION FOR AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE (FCC FORM 605"dd")

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39CD4E32.F36AB637@hotmail.com>
Source record: 52943

APPLICATION FOR AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE (FCC FORM 605"dd")

NOTE: FCC Form 605 will not be accepted after April 15, 2000. Please use forms with the "dd" ("dumbed down") suffix after that date.

Your name (or mark):
Your street (if unable to write, attach pictogram or map with red "X"):
Your city:
Your state (choose from drop down menu if testing on-line):

Are you in Florida or California ?

If you answer "yes" to the above, would you consider getting licensed in Canada or Mexico to reduce the FCC's callsign allocation burden for these two states ?

I am applying for (circle) :

No-code, quasi-Marine VHF ticket
General Radiotelephone Permit
Formerly "Extra Class", now "No Class"
Political Asylum at ARRL as a holder of a former UA or RA license
(please attach license or contester testimonials or your "character")

I have (circle all that apply):

Memorized all queries and answers
Paid for ARRL Life Membership in cash
Bought a new Voice only CB from YaKenComSu and found this form inside
Donated to WB6NOA's Publishing House
Bought off my W5YI Examiner
Amassed over 1500 Hours on the SETI screensaver

In case of electrocution from the 1500 watt amp you have will no knowledge of the workings of, give name of next of kin (not related by inbreeding):

Do you participate in any of the following ?

Web server hacking (attach references from N6NHG or FBI)
Bass fishin' Skeet shootin'
Yugo parts Swappin' Gremlin Refurbishin' Gas Passin'
Smokin' (Reefer, Cigarettes, Crack pipe ?) Microphonium Solderin'
Scanner listenin' Wire phreakin' Antron 99 Modifyin'
Monster Truck Rallies Weather Watchin'

Do you live in a :

Cadaverlac School bus Parents' Cellar Apartment
VW Beetle Van Mobile home "Big Rig" Duplex
Dunkin' Donuts (while open ?) Burger King (while open ?)

If you live in an apartment, why do you want a welfare incentive based ham license ?

Can't afford college or technical school
Think generating TVI is cool harassment tool
Radios don't bitch like girls do
Want to play State Trooper when mobile

Does the value of your tower exceed the value of automobiles registered in your name ?

Does the value of your CBs and scanner equipment exceed the value of your present dormicile ?

Are you :
Married
Divorced (Once Twice Thrice)
Gay (please apply for "Satellite only" license)
Lesbian (please apply for "CW-contest-only" license)

NOTE: If you circled Thrice, please attach statement indicating you have not participated in a SSB contest in the past 10 years)

Does your wife's hair present an electrical fire hazard ?
Does yours ?

Does your wife's hair present a hazard to Al Gore's campaign platform ?

6438. Re: Is it illegal ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <YVcz5.23363$Rt3.1312555@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 52944

"Gary Danaher" <gdanaher@home.com> wrote in message
news:39CB47D8.BB190816@home.com...
> Like you say here---40 out of 250 are using HF mobile. That computes to
16%,
> and by most standards is a low number of guys using HF mobile. Thanks for
> making my case.

....Wasn't exactly trying to prove your point, but that 40 or so who are now HF/mobile is a far cry from what used to be only 5 or 6. ....the POINT I was making was that with rig-downsizing of the last few years (more to come), more and more are doing the 'mobile' thing.

6439. Re: 'porch-monkey'

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: cat <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <ssqn451mpvkue0@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 52945

scared of what, in leading all the polls, bush doesn't have a chance to win
this election
Shephed wrote in message <20000923205243.07958.00000424@ng-ba1.aol.com>...
>>So what's the connection with CB radio here? Care to explain?
>>
>
>None at all, the Al Whore camp is getting scared.
>
>

6440. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: OldGrandaddy@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2158-39CD5760-99@storefull-251.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52946

Ask at Radio Shack for a resister that will eliminate the interference.I did,and it worked.

6441. Re: sideband

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <daoqss05rf1c4d2si9gmtl0rvu8gjtklrp@4ax.com>
Source record: 52947

On Sun, 24 Sep 2000 01:56:23 GMT, "leonard bailey"
<lb2754@hotmail.com> wrote:

>hello all
>i am receiving broadcast programs on my
>cb when on sideband; any help in removing this would be very helpful
> thanks 141,73
>
A possible explanation could be that you are using a
pre-amp with a mis-adjusted/tuned input. This can cause
a unwanted self resonant condition. This will allow you to
hear oddball frequencies that you are not tuned to.

Are you using a pre-amp? If so turn it off and check it again.

6442. Re: sideband

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39CD663F.E4F71216@oio.net>
Source record: 52948

leonard bailey wrote:
>
> hello all
> i am receiving broadcast programs on my
> cb when on sideband; any help in removing this would be very helpful
> thanks 141,73

How close are you to the broadcast station when you hear it?
If your not very close, I would agree with the pre-amp thing.
'Doc

6443. SIDEBANDERS ONLY !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A.E. 352" <americaneagle352@iwon.com>
Message-ID: <39cd75d0@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 52949

If you would like to join the American Eagle Single-Sideband CB'ers Club, just drop me an email at: americaneagle352@iwon.com All I need is you FIRST name and QTH. (City and State) Also...feel-free to check-out our web-site at: http://www.american-eagle.homepage.com

Happy DX'ing !!!!!!!!

A.E. 352

6444. FA: HTX-100 36-30 MHz Upper/Lower Sideband Rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: bwinstead <winstead@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <39CD838C.66D9F438@swbell.net>
Source record: 52950

Will consider offers for a direct sale as long as no bids exist.

Please take a quick look:

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=441714415

Thanks.

6445. Re: FUNNY!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39CD5B48.A96F0C8A@qnet.com>
Source record: 52951

Hello Don: With all the bull shit asinine comments that you have made,
do you think any body believes anything you say?

Jay in the Mojave

X34956171135 wrote:
>
> << Hello Tim: Good one that pulled Don out of the wood work big time.
>
> Jay in the Great Mojave Desert>>
>
> Funny you should mention Don. I was on 10 meter AM the other day and answered a
> CQ from a K4KYV in Woodlawn, Tennessee. His name was Don. We exchanged signal
> reports and talked for a while about10 meter propagation, boatanchor AM rigs,
> and whatnot. There were no breaking stations or any QRM to speak of. My
> output was about 30 watts. His was, I believe 100 watts. Neither of us used
> echo mikes. There were no threats, vendettas, or profanity involved. It was all
> completely squeaky-clean legal. We didn't rais our voices to yell, we just
> used normal tone of voice, so I guess you could say we talked in a monotone.
> Now this may sound rather boring to you, but we both enjoyed it immensely. It
> was only later that I realized that I had just spoken to the guy that you think
> I am. (What a concept. LOL)

6446. Re: FA: HTX-100 26-30 MHz Upper/Lower Sideband Rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: bwinstead <winstead@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <39CD8631.23D6F83B@swbell.net>
Source record: 52952

er, that would be 26-30 MHz.

bwinstead wrote:
>
> Will consider offers for a direct sale as long as no bids exist.
>
> Please take a quick look:
>
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=441714415
>
> Thanks.

6447. Re: Radio Frequency Displays and Drift

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Doe <no.address@aol.com>
Message-ID: <4Vfz5.4440$ie7.588944@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 52953

anyone out there know how good those radio shack hand held freq counters are. From what I have seen you just hold it next to a transmitter and it gives you a reading. Plus how close do you have to be to the transmitter. I thought about getting one just to find out what freq the big shots at work talk on. cant carry a scanner to work and scan for them. That would get me fired.

6448. Re: APPLICATION FOR AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE (FCC FORM 605"dd")

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39CD6188.91B63B14@qnet.com>
Source record: 52954

Hello Scott: Good one!

Jay in the Mojave

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>
> APPLICATION FOR AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE (FCC FORM 605"dd")
>
> NOTE: FCC Form 605 will not be accepted after April 15, 2000. Please use
> forms with the "dd" ("dumbed down") suffix after that date.
>
> Your name (or mark):
> Your street (if unable to write, attach pictogram or map with red "X"):
> Your city:
> Your state (choose from drop down menu if testing on-line):
>
> Are you in Florida or California ?
>
> If you answer "yes" to the above, would you consider getting licensed
> in Canada or Mexico to reduce the FCC's callsign allocation burden for
> these two states ?
>
> I am applying for (circle) :
>
> No-code, quasi-Marine VHF ticket
> General Radiotelephone Permit
> Formerly "Extra Class", now "No Class"
> Political Asylum at ARRL as a holder of a former UA or RA license
> (please attach license or contester testimonials or your "character")
>
> I have (circle all that apply):
>
> Memorized all queries and answers
> Paid for ARRL Life Membership in cash
> Bought a new Voice only CB from YaKenComSu and found this form inside
> Donated to WB6NOA's Publishing House
> Bought off my W5YI Examiner
> Amassed over 1500 Hours on the SETI screensaver
>
> In case of electrocution from the 1500 watt amp you have will no
> knowledge of the workings of, give name of next of kin (not related
> by inbreeding):
>
> Do you participate in any of the following ?
>

> Web server hacking (attach references from N6NHG or FBI)
> Bass fishin' Skeet shootin'
> Yugo parts Swappin' Gremlin Refurbishin' Gas Passin'
> Smokin' (Reefer, Cigarettes, Crack pipe ?) Microphonium Solderin'
> Scanner listenin' Wire phreakin' Antron 99 Modifyin'
> Monster Truck Rallies Weather Watchin'
>
> Do you live in a :
>
> Cadaverlac School bus Parents' Cellar Apartment
> VW Beetle Van Mobile home "Big Rig" Duplex
> Dunkin' Donuts (while open ?) Burger King (while open ?)
>
> If you live in an apartment, why do you want a welfare incentive based
> ham license ?
>
> Can't afford college or technical school
> Think generating TVI is cool harassment tool
> Radios don't bitch like girls do
> Want to play State Trooper when mobile
>
> Does the value of your tower exceed the value of automobiles registered
> in your name ?
>
> Does the value of your CBs and scanner equipment exceed the value of
> your present dormicile ?
>
> Are you :
> Married
> Divorced (Once Twice Thrice)
> Gay (please apply for "Satellite only" license)
> Lesbian (please apply for "CW-contest-only" license)
>
> NOTE: If you circled Thrice, please attach statement indicating you have
> not participated in a SSB contest in the past 10 years)
>
> Does your wife's hair present an electrical fire hazard ?
> Does yours ?
>
> Does your wife's hair present a hazard to Al Gore's campaign platform ?

6449. Re: Does anyone have a 4 element moonraker design/measurement manual around

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39CCC8C2.26AE9400@qnet.com>
Source record: 52955

Hello Ham 4 Fun: I stock 6060-T8, .058 wall thickness aluminum tubing
in these sizes:
1 1/4"
1 1/8"
1"
7/8"
3/4"
5/8"
1/2"
3/8"

And 3/8" aluminum rod. Which fits into 1/2" tubing.

And could probably beat the price of $50 dollars per replacement of a
pair of elements.

Jay in the Mojave

Hamm4fun wrote:
>
> I have a Moonraker IV beam that is circa 70s. Every element on it has been
> replaced, Boom too for that matter due mostly to damage incurred whenever I had
> to move. Did not like the size of tubing used for origional elements so I used
> some larger tubing with no problems. I think the origional was 1/2 and 3/8. I
> used 5/8 and 1/2. I just did some pricing on tubing at Home Depot and they have
> some that should work fine and it would probably cost about $50 per element
> pair at there prices.

6450. Re: Does anyone have a 4 element moonraker design/measurement manual around

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39CCCA6D.7C9581D8@qnet.com>
Source record: 52956

Correction: 6063-T8

Jay in the Mojave wrote:
>
> Hello Ham 4 Fun: I stock 6060-T8, .058 wall thickness aluminum tubing
> in these sizes:
> 1 1/4"
> 1 1/8"
> 1"
> 7/8"
> 3/4"
> 5/8"
> 1/2"
> 3/8"
>
> And 3/8" aluminum rod. Which fits into 1/2" tubing.
>
> And could probably beat the price of $50 dollars per replacement of a
> pair of elements.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> Hamm4fun wrote:
> >
> > I have a Moonraker IV beam that is circa 70s. Every element on it has been
> > replaced, Boom too for that matter due mostly to damage incurred whenever I had
> > to move. Did not like the size of tubing used for origional elements so I used
> > some larger tubing with no problems. I think the origional was 1/2 and 3/8. I
> > used 5/8 and 1/2. I just did some pricing on tubing at Home Depot and they have
> > some that should work fine and it would probably cost about $50 per element
> > pair at there prices.

6451. Re: dear riley hollingsworth.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:27:40 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000922202740.26864.00000645@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 52877

Mr. k8cpa, at this point I think the ng would be better off without you. So as to not have a viod in your life I have fowarded your qualificationst to the kkk and they are intersted in having you come to their meetingss. Dont let the door hit you on the ass on your way out.

>Subject: Re: dear riley hollingsworth.....
>From: k8cpa@arrl.net
>Date: 9/22/00 6:59 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <39cbe0ce.7832593@netnews.att.net>
>
>On Fri, 22 Sep 2000 21:49:18 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
>
>>dear mr hollingsworth, please be advised that our chuckie has admitted
>>going around dropping the maul on unsuspecting cbers on the cb 11 meter
>>band. he is using his two holer 500 z box to do this and i find it
>>appalling that one of your general class licensees is stooping to such
>>lows all the while laughing at us poor cbers trying to do the right
>>thing. i trust you will find this information interesting and
>>enlightening and we of the 11 meter band would hope that you strip this
>>dork of his license and put him on the back of the bus where he belongs
>>the mudduck,....cd is out.......
>>
>>
>
>
>fuck you, i never admitted to doing anything so take your dumb nigger
>ass back to channel 6 where you belong...
>
>
>I ought to get W8CH after you...
>
>
>>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>>Before you buy.
>
>-Chuck K8CPA
>
>Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
>How do you get your ham Ticket?
>http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>
>

6452. Re: FS: Courier BL100 With New Tubes!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:37:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.10009222026540.20847-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 52878

What are you asking for the amp? I remember that amp verry well. Is that
the moble amp or the base? Think the b was the base amp.

On Fri, 22 Sep 2000, Rag Chew 442 wrote:

> Date: Fri, 22 Sep 2000 05:47:59 GMT
> From: Rag Chew 442 <sezfamily@email.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: FS: Courier BL100 With New Tubes!
>
> This BL100 has brand new tubes and I will include the old tubes
> that are 2 years old as back up. The condition of this unit is an 9
> out of ten. Some slight wear on front panel-otherwise perfect!
> This unit has been modified for SSB. These are hard to find and
> makes a nice collectors item. I am selling this unit on a make
> offer basis. E-mail me if you would like to make an offer. You will
> pay for actual shipping to your door in addition to your offer.
>
> --
> Thanks for your response! SEZ
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>
>

6453. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:47:50 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.10009222038310.20847-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 52879

I hear ya.

On Fri, 22 Sep 2000, Professor wrote:

> Date: Fri, 22 Sep 2000 17:13:32 -0500
> From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Exportsrus
>
> Chuckie, please try a sentence without the "F" word...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> <k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39cbc5b5.894918@netnews.att.net...
> > >
> > >come on guy's you have to forgive ol chuckie boy , because he just
> > >got him up date ham ticket not to long ago. his head is still very
> > >large right now. so give chuckie a break.
> > >
> >
> > Fuck you too. asshole... you can't even fix a goddamn radio without
> > fucking it up... if I'm wrong, why is scotty's tech fixing your
> > radios?
> > and at least I had the knowledge to get MY General ticket... you can't
> > even pass the fucking no-code test! I proved that in this newsgroup
> > ages ago...
> >
> >
> >
> > >
> > >PS almost forgot , chuck if you keep braging so much about talking
> > >around the world LEGALLY, you should stop trying to sell all those
> > >ILLEGALLY
> > >11 meter linear amps.
> > >well just a word of thought
> > What the hell are you talking about? I haven't sold one of those in
> > over two years!
> >
> >

> > >73 and good bless
> >
> >
> > Hehe, What a DUMBASS, can't even Spell the word GOD properly, and he
> > claims to be a damned radio tech! HA! Everybody knows that SCOTTY
> > (jscotty@aol.com BTW) fixes ALL of Robert Thrashers Radios! dude, hit
> > the road, You can't even get along with White Dove, I heard her
> > bitching your dumbass out, and saying she was going to bar and getting
> > laid, I heard the whole thing.... and another thing, if you're such a
> > wonderful tech, Why is MY buddy, "Wizard" Fixing your Radios as
> > well??? HUH? HUH? Ain't got much to say now, do ya?
> >
> >
> >
> > Have a Nice day!
> >
> > -Chuck
> >
> >
> > -Chuck K8CPA
> >
> > Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> > http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
> >
> > How do you get your ham Ticket?
> > http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>
>
>
>

6454. Re: dear riley hollingsworth.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 00:49:22 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.10009222039260.20847-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 52880

Dropping the "maul" bet he wouldn't even know what you are talking about.

6455. Re: www.ifccfbi.gov

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 01:09:04 UTC
From: rgray@kc.rr.com
Message-ID: <QoTy5.6732$K5.19700@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 52881

I have used this site listed above. Belive me they do get back to you fairly quickly. I was pretty impressed with it myself. The problem I had took care of itself but they were there if I needed them they said!!!

In article <20000911190214.13334.00000006@ng-cu1.aol.com>, rted821836@aol.com (RTed821836) wrote:
>Maybe this will help to deter those that choose to rip people off.
>Good web site to report.

6456. ghost-talking 127

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 02:25:44 UTC
From: egabr127@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000922222544.14125.00000371@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 52882

Greeting Greeting Greeting from the Bayou

Ghost-talking 127 is gone

6457. Leson TW232 to Yaesu

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 02:42:42 UTC
From: Troy Javelin <javelin@nss.aunz.net>
Message-ID: <8qh5l1$405$1@news.interpacket.net>
Source record: 52883

Have an old Leson TW232 Mic, need wiring instructions to suit a Yaesu FT707 Mobile rig, anyone help????

6458. Re: dear riley hollingsworth.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 02:56:15 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qh648$j19$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52885

In article <20000922202740.26864.00000645@ng-md1.aol.com>,
nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:
> Mr. k8cpa, at this point I think the ng would be better off without
you. So as
> to not have a viod in your life I have fowarded your qualificationst
to the kkk
> and they are intersted in having you come to their meetingss. Dont
let the door
> hit you on the ass on your way out.
>
> >Subject: Re: dear riley hollingsworth.....
> >From: k8cpa@arrl.net
> >Date: 9/22/00 6:59 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <39cbe0ce.7832593@netnews.att.net>
> >
> >On Fri, 22 Sep 2000 21:49:18 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
> >
> >>dear mr hollingsworth, please be advised that our chuckie has
admitted
> >>going around dropping the maul on unsuspecting cbers on the cb 11
meter
> >>band. he is using his two holer 500 z box to do this and i find it
> >>appalling that one of your general class licensees is stooping to
such
> >>lows all the while laughing at us poor cbers trying to do the right
> >>thing. i trust you will find this information interesting and
> >>enlightening and we of the 11 meter band would hope that you strip
this
> >>dork of his license and put him on the back of the bus where he
belongs
> >>the mudduck,....cd is out.......
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
> >fuck you, i never admitted to doing anything so take your dumb nigger
> >ass back to channel 6 where you belong...
> >
> >
> >I ought to get W8CH after you...
> >
> >
> >>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >>Before you buy.

> >
> >-Chuck K8CPA
> >
> >Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> >http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
> >
> >How do you get your ham Ticket?
> >http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
> >
> >
>

aw heck , he likes it here , he ain't leavin. if you will remember , he was recently bragging how he had acquired his general class ham license and was going to be going for his extra class licensure. then he said , he was leaving and basically for all of us to get sexual penetrations or something to that effect. he made some extravagant claims that he was interested in learning a lot more than he could around here. funny isn't it. how all these ex cb ham types keep coming around here and hanging around. geez, i wonder why i don't want to go hamming. but, nooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo!!!!!!!!! now he comes on here like nothing has changed. well , well, hey chuckie, some of us are copying your mail good buddy, no doubt about it,.....cd is out...

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6459. Re: yaesu 2100b vrs ameritron811a

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 02:58:29 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39CC1C58.6CEFA047@home.com>
Source record: 52884

FYI. Ameritron builds the AL811 and AL811H. It has never built an AL811A. Both amps use varying numbers of 811a tubes, hence the confusion. This tube is no longer manufactured in Russia and the Chinese version can't be run at full output. It is advisable when retubing an AL811 to use 572b's. Given the lower voltages of the AL811, this tube should last for decades.

cat wrote:

> hi guys, what are your opions on these 2 amps , would I be better off with a
> yaesu 2100b with 2 new 572bs, for 300.00 or a ameritron 811a with new 811
> tubes 450.00, thanks for info, 73s cat

6460. Re: FS: Courier BL100 With New Tubes!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 03:37:32 UTC
From: Rag Chew 442 <sezfamily@email.com>
Message-ID: <8qh8hrlkc1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52887

In article <8qh1la$5gm$1@bob.news.rcn.net>,
"Frizz" <senorpurpl@hotmail.net> wrote:
> To the original poster, how many watts are you
> seeing out of this thing?
>
A modest and most importantly CLEAN 30 watt deadkey with a
swing to 100 with a stock 3 watt output radio. Would do more with
a double final export that would key at 10 and swing to 30watt thus
producing a higher deadkey and swing out of amp! Nice amp for
neighberhood happiness.

--
Thanks for your response! SEZ

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6461. Re: unuden 2510/2600

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 03:38:37 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39CBFB3B.27BB26BE@home.com>
Source record: 52886

I don't know why they stopped making them. You can see the mods available for each at the site listed below, which will give you some backround into each one. The 2510 did not have the CTCSS tone to access repeaters on 10 meters. The 2600 and the Lincoln did. Both the 2510 and 2600 have the RF gain (receive) adjustment, the Lincoln had a varible RF power (transmit) instead. The 2510 has a roger beep, the 2600 does not. The Lincoln has three colored buttons. The 2600 has an on off switch for the RIT. Get a Chipswitch installed if you get ANY of them. Be aware that on the links below, there is no actual picture of a 2600, they use the Lincoln pic instead. The last link has an actual photo of a 2510.

HR 2600:

http://members.tripod.com/~Malzev/cb-radio/hr2600.htm

HR 2510 and 2600 mods:

http://www.members.tripod.com/~Rogerbird/

Lincoln page:

http://www.bills2way.com/equip/lincoln.html

HR 2510 page:

http://incolor.inetnebr.com/jshorney/2510.htm
--
Gordy Gale

6462. Re: dear riley hollingsworth.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 04:11:54 UTC
From: Barbequed Chicken <Squeezehack@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8qhaii$cl5$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 52888

Wonder what mode that maul comes in, CW, SSB hehehe, FM, RTTY?
Surely not AM oh no say it ain't so.
New hams are funny heheeeeeeeeeeeheeeeeeee!!!!

"I have been ordained, and I shall cleanse thee, lowly CB scum."
Excretions 3:2
New Ham Bible

"dana" <dana@randomc.com> wrote in message
news:Pine.GSO.4.10.10009222039260.20847-100000@cluster2...
> Dropping the "maul" bet he wouldn't even know what you are talking about.
>
>

6463. Re: yaesu 2100b vrs ameritron811a

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 05:29:43 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39CC3FC7.7D2D686D@oio.net>
Source record: 52890

Gary,
Your right, the 572b tubes would probably last forever. But
there's
a problem when you do that, two problems depending on how you look at
it.
First, power output would be nowhere near the 600 watts rating when
using
811a tubes in that amplifier. The second is that running the 572bs at
a plate voltage of around 1500-1700 volts makes the amplifier 'mushy',
the
tubes are being run at less than normal efficiency. The tubes are
being
run at less than normal linearity, producing a crumby signal. Been
there,
done that, and quit while I was ahead by going back to 811a's. (Serial
Number 13, by the way.)
To use 572b's in an AL-811 correctly, your going to do more than
just
swapping tubes. With the 'buck-boost' transformer in the AL-811, it
isn't
difficult to 'bump' the plate voltage to the 1900-2400 volts needed
for
the 572b's. Then reducing the filament voltage to the normal range.
It
would also call for replacing a few capacitors because of the higher
voltage ratings. Ain't worth it...
As long as Ameritron produces the AL-811 or AL-811H, they will have
a
source for tubes. They are happy to be your source for tubes, too, so
don't
worry it.
'Doc

6464. Re: Microphone Wiring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 05:43:27 UTC
From: creamer@ky.freei.net
Message-ID: <39cc41c1.10966933@news.iglou.com>
Source record: 52889

On Tue, 12 Sep 2000 19:53:23 +0100, "Jason Shaughnessy"
<jasonshaughnessy@utvinternet.com> wrote:

>Hello,
>
>I am trying to wire a microphone to use with a President JFK CB. Does anyone
>know a diagram for how the mic should be wired with this rig.
>
>Many Thanks
>Jason
>
>
Goto this page http://internetjunk.com/users/creamer/
Click on the wireing code link then click on uniden 4 pin find the
model adams and this will wire up the JFK also
goodluck
creamer

6465. Re: FS: Courier BL100 With New Tubes!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-23 06:34:50 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qhj00ssu1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52891

The power supply has taps for 30 and 100 watt output. It is a nice small amp...

Rag Chew 442 <sezfamily@email.com> wrote in message news:8qh8hrlkc1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <8qh1la$5gm$1@bob.news.rcn.net>,
> "Frizz" <senorpurpl@hotmail.net> wrote:
> > To the original poster, how many watts are you
> > seeing out of this thing?
> >
> A modest and most importantly CLEAN 30 watt deadkey with a
> swing to 100 with a stock 3 watt output radio. Would do more with
> a double final export that would key at 10 and swing to 30watt thus
> producing a higher deadkey and swing out of amp! Nice amp for
> neighberhood happiness.
>
> --
> Thanks for your response! SEZ
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6466. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: WIZARD-DRAGON_@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29554-39CDACB6-114@storefull-101.private.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 52978

SAW YOUR POST~>LMFAO!!!
Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today
Help
Group: rec.radio.cb Date: Thu, Sep 14, 2000, 9:42pm From:
bassman@truckdrivermail.com (Tennessee Bassman)
If you have a problem with the truckers why don't you just go down to
the truck stop and ask them to stop?
<~>NOW YOU KNOW THAT HE WONT DARE TO STEP NEAR A TRUCKSTOP EVEN TO
TAKE A WIZZ OR BUY A CUP OF JOE LOL I LIKE TO SEE THESE NERDS HAMMERS
TRY TO TELL A TRUCK DRIVER TO STOP USING ANY CHANNEL !!! YOU KNOW AS
WELL AS I DO THEY WILL HIDE THEMSELFS BEHIND THE MIC`OR THERE
KEYBOARDS!! `CAUSE THEY`RE "CRACKERHEADS"

6467. Upping my drive from 4 to 8 watts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: HellTriX <HellTriX@Why.is.everyone.putting.no.email.addess.com>
Message-ID: <39CDC09D.77BE6D33@Why.is.everyone.putting.no.email.addess.com>
Source record: 52979

Hello all,

HellTriX here Ch. 36 (WA)
I have a President P220 (Regency Model P220) driving a Galaxy 250 liner with preamp. I think I have heard that this amp works from 2-8 watts best..

Well my current measurments are kinda low.
Radio output
4.5-5 watts dead key
22-25 Amp on low
50 +- on medium
75 +- on high

My radio does go a little dimmer when i have the amp on high while transmitting, and with the amp on my TX meter on the radio stays around 4db, but with the amp
off it goes into red around 6-9db if this means anything and also if you talk load it kinda dims that display alittle.

Is there a problem here?
How can I get my drive to like 6-8 watts so the amp will transmitt closer to the 200 range? I am running about 20+ feet of #10 wire from my battery with a 30 amp fuse that was originally used for my audio car amp that is where the radio is hooked to also.
One mor thing to add, When I dead key with amp on high, it is around the 70 watt mark, and when I start talking into the mic it will drop xmit power to like 50W or so. This is with the swr/power tester set on either avg., or pep.

Any input would be greatly appreciated.

6468. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39CDD56F.8B1609C4@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52980

Wow now he keeps a log book!Hey by the way did you ever make contact with
mir?
I did and have the qsl to prove it later
Dumbfuckie Chuckie

k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:

> Here is my complete log sense upgrading to a General:
>
> Date Time Call Freq. Mode Prefix RST-Out RST-In
> Z# QSL-Sent QSL-Rcvd QSL-Via/QTH/Name/Notes
>
> ? 0000 W1LLV 18.160 SSB W 59 59
> 05 ? ? - - fairfield,ct
> 01/09/00 2135 AB0JB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - don
> 06/11/00 1434 KB4KKQ 7.227 SSB W 57 57
> 05 ? ? - - Paul : My first QSO On 40 Meters! :
> 06/13/00 0000 4X6TT 14.000 SSB 4X 55 55
> 20 ? ? - - <
> 06/13/00 0000 LZ2VV 14.000 SSB LZ 59 55
> 20 ? ? - - <
> 06/14/00 0000 UX0ZZ 14.000 SSB UR 59 59
> 16 ? ? - - <
> 06/14/00 0000 EU7SA 14.000 SSB EU 55 55
> 16 ? ? - - <
> 06/15/00 2200 RV3DB 14.000 SSB UA 52 53
> 16 ? ? - - <
> 06/15/00 2230 JY4NE 14.270 SSB JY 59 55
> 20 ? ? - - ALI : JORDON
> 06/16/00 0000 LZ1UO 14.260 SSB LZ 55 55
> 20 ? ? - - George Nikolov Terezov : SOFIA, BUL
> 06/17/00 0000 KB0STT 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 04 ? ? - - Steve : MS
> 06/17/00 0000 KC4VXE 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 05 ? ? - - albert
> 06/17/00 0000 N5AMM 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 04 ? ? - - GREGORY E. MORRIS : MUSTANG
> 06/17/00 0000 N8HCM 14.328 SSB W 59 54
> 04 ? ? - - WILLIAM A. TOTH : MELVINDALE
> 06/17/00 0000 N5PGL 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 04 ? ? - - LEONARD R. ABADIE, JR : WESTWEGO
> 06/17/00 0000 W0HOG 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 04 ? ? - - ABERDEEN
> 06/17/00 0000 N2SE 14.328 SSB W 59 59

> 05 ? ? - - 10-70 REPEATER ASSN INC : Special E
> 06/17/00 0000 WX2M 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 05 ? ? - - HILLIARD T. GRANT : BEACH HAVEN
> 06/17/00 0000 KE4SAF 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 04 ? ? - - RAY E. DOTSON : NORTHPORT
> 06/17/00 0000 KS4JA 14.328 SSB W 59 59
> 05 ? ? - - WILLIAM A. BOKLAN : PLANTATION
> 06/17/00 0000 KB0LLZ 14.328 SSB W 53 53
> 04 ? ? - - HOWARD B. WATSON : ALBION
> 06/17/00 1152 IK4GRO 21.000 SSB I 59 59
> 15 ? ? - - <
> 06/18/00 2135 CT3BX 28.493 SSB CT3 55 55
> 33 ? ? - - HERN Freitas Correia : MADERIA ISLA
> 07/01/00 1233 AB2EZ 14.280 SSB W 56 57
> 05 ? ? - - stu : antenna held up by a baloon!!
> 07/01/00 1416 WA2OYK 14.000 SSB W 56 57
> 05 ? ? - - <
> 07/05/00 1633 K3NUP 14.060 CW W 589 589
> 05 ? ? - - bob : solebury,pa
> 07/23/00 1828 AA3EU 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ?
> 07/23/00 1840 N4CU 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> 05 ? ?
> 07/23/00 2120 K5ZZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ?
> 07/24/00 0030 WB5FCO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ?
> 07/24/00 2148 WA9OFM 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ?
> 07/25/00 0000 4X6UO 14.070 RTTY 4X 589 589
> 20 ? ? - - ARIE : ISREAL
> 07/26/00 0000 WB4WFH 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - JIM
> 07/27/00 0128 VE3JJA 14.070 RTTY VE 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - woody : Canada
> 07/27/00 0201 KF4YUZ 14.070 RTTY W 509 599
> 05 ? ? - - paul : horrible band conditions! hi
> 07/27/00 0213 K5EV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - Jeff : Dallas, TX
> 07/27/00 0241 W5RAN 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 04 ? ? - - harry : houston, tx
> 07/27/00 1800 ZF1DG 14.233 SSTV ZF 599 599
> 08 ? ? - - DURL
> 07/27/00 2148 SP2RXG 14.070 RTTY SP 539 599
> 15 ? ? - - Woy : Worked with only 10 watts! :
> 07/27/00 2252 KG9PH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ?
> 07/29/00 0000 XE1L 14.070 RTTY XE 599 599
> 06 ? ? - - luis : mexico
> 07/29/00 0000 KI7SHI 14.070 RTTY W 599 599

> 03 ? ? - - jack
> 07/29/00 0000 W7DAS 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - dick
> 07/29/00 0000 F5TBA 14.070 RTTY F 599 599
> 14 ? ? - - joel
> 07/29/00 0000 XE1E 14.050 CW XE 599 599
> 06 ? ? - - mike
> 07/29/00 0150 VE3HPL/VE6 14.070 RTTY VE 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - ted
> 07/29/00 1907 I1MNN 21.000 RTTY I 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - tony : italy
> 07/29/00 2153 XE1E 14.050 CW XE 599 599
> 06 ? ? - - Mike : Mexico
> 07/30/00 0320 AB5GC 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - joe
> 07/30/00 1028 KB0E 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 04 ? ? - - ray : Battlefield, mo
> 07/30/00 1050 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 04 ? ? - - Jim : Ark
> 07/30/00 1106 NN3V/6 14.070 RTTY W 579 579
> 03 ? ? - - CHARLIE : LOST HIM AT THE END... :
> 07/30/00 1116 N4WYK 14.070 RTTY W 539 539
> 05 ? ? - - DIDN'T GET HIS NAME
> 07/30/00 1135 KG4GCD 14.070 RTTY KG4 539 539
> 05 ? ? - - PAUL
> 07/30/00 1230 WB3D 14.070 RTTY W 559 559
> 05 ? ? - - MEL
> 07/30/00 1450 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - jim
> 07/30/00 1508 NN3V/6 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - charlie : california
> 07/30/00 1535 KG4GCD 14.070 RTTY KG4 599 599
> 08 ? ? - - PAUL
> 07/30/00 1746 WB3D 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - MEL
> 07/30/00 2141 WX7M 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - Patrick : other is ei5ie : Reno, Na
> 08/01/00 0130 N4TTJ 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - Pat
> 08/01/00 2042 K0TN 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - gil
> 08/02/00 2106 K5VNK 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - tom
> 08/03/00 2138 EA8BIB 14.070 RTTY EA8 599 599
> 33 ? ? - - JUAN CARLOS : weird signoff (hehehe
> 08/03/00 2147 KD7JUV 14.000 RTTY W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - chuck
> 08/05/00 0126 N5IXA 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - Randell : I'm his first contact on
> 08/05/00 0157 KA1IXG 14.000 psk31 W 599 599

> 05 ? ? - - ruban : rig had a problem..
> 08/05/00 1821 W7FE 14.000 psk31 W 439 439
> 03 ? ? - - stu : Phoenix, AZ
> 08/05/00 1851 KM4AF 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - chip
> 08/05/00 1906 W9ATV 14.070 psk31 W 599 589
> 05 ? ? - - ed : nokomis, fl
> 08/06/00 0334 WA5YZD 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - roy
> 08/06/00 0351 KF6FZV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - lost him... but did contact...
> 08/06/00 1706 K4IZN 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - mike /never did come back with a final
> 08/06/00 1838 N5WG 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 04 ? ? - - walt
> 08/06/00 2203 IZ0ASK 14.070 psk31 I 599 559
> 15 ? ? - - MARIO
> 08/06/00 2229 KG9V 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - CHUCK
> 08/08/00 0114 WA5OLT 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - will
> 08/08/00 2342 KD7JPR/AC7IB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - SABRA - 11 YEARS OLD!!! WOW! 0
> 08/09/00 0040 KB7NO 14.070 psk31 W 529 529
> 03 ? ? - - JACK 0
> 08/09/00 0055 IZ2AEW 14.070 psk31 I 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - ROBERTO 0
> 08/09/00 0127 W4RRD 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> 05 ? ? - - FRANK 0
> 08/09/00 0201 VE6CMM/7 14.070 psk31 VE 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - CLINT 0
> 08/09/00 0225 WA7UGS 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - A DICK HEAD! 0
> 08/10/00 2213 K7KJ 14.070 psk31 W 539 539
> 03 ? ? - - GREG 0
> 08/10/00 2227 K0BJ 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
> 04 ? ? - - BRUCE 0
> 08/12/00 0159 AF9Q 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
> 04 ? ? - - WARREN
> 08/12/00 0241 XE1M 14.070 psk31 XE 599 599
> 06 ? ? - - VALENTIN
> 08/12/00 1727 N5FIA 14.070 psk31 W 559 539
> 04 ? ? - - george
> 08/12/00 1927 K2AKV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - gene
> 08/12/00 1934 WB4YEX 14.070 psk31 W 539 539
> 05 ? ? - - jason
> 08/12/00 1950 N2IW 14.070 psk31 W 529 599
> 05 ? ? - - JOHN
> 08/12/00 2006 WB8NNJ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599

> 04 ? ? - - JIM
> 08/18/00 0037 N5ODV 14.070 psk31 W 559 579
> 04 ? ? - - JOHN
> 08/18/00 0047 K5AVH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - TRAVIS
> 08/18/00 0106 LU5BB 14.070 psk31 LU 589 589
> 13 ? ? - - TONY
> 08/19/00 0121 W6NBI 14.070 psk31 W 539 559
> 03 ? ? - - BOB
> 08/19/00 0139 W4FO 14.070 psk31 W 579 569
> 05 ? ? - - PAT
> 08/19/00 0203 W1FJS 14.070 psk31 W 599 559
> 05 ? ? - - ANDY
> 08/19/00 1717 W1RWB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - Ray
> 08/19/00 1801 K5WTA 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - JAKE
> 08/19/00 1838 W5SBH 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 04 ? ? - - CARL
> 08/19/00 1914 W4GLR 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - GEORGE
> 08/20/00 0022 WB4QAY 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - bill
> 08/20/00 0045 W6EOA 14.070 psk31 W 559 529
> 03 ? ? - - SAM - LOST HIM DUE TO BAD CONDITIONS
> 08/20/00 0141 WN1OTV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ?
> 08/20/00 1459 N2BWQ 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> 05 ? ? - - FRED
> 08/24/00 1904 K5COX 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ?
> 08/24/00 1949 HI8NJN 14.070 psk31 HI 529 529
> 08 ? ? - - dIDN'T GET HIS NAME SIGS VY BAD TONIGHT.
> 08/24/00 2114 WY3T 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 05 ? ? - - JOE
> 09/04/00 1028 K2SB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - STEVE
> 09/04/00 2044 WA0EIR 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> 04 ? ? - - Ted
> 09/04/00 2116 K0EYO 14.070 psk31 W 559 579
> 04 ? ? - - bob
> 09/04/00 2143 KG6AO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - TOM
> 09/05/00 2041 KA1KHM 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> 05 ? ? - - dick
> 09/05/00 2105 KH6TY/4 14.070 psk31 KH4 559 579
> 31 ? ? - - SKIP
> 09/05/00 2128 KC0FCP 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - TIM
> 09/07/00 1820 PY1MET 14.070 psk31 PY 599 599

> 11 ? ? - - VENILDO
> 09/07/00 2103 K6WL 140.835 RTTY W 599 599
> 03 ? ?
> 09/07/00 2105 YV5AAX 14.070 psk31 YV 599 599
> 09 ? ? - - ALDO
> 09/09/00 1205 N5URL 14.070 psk31 W 529 529
> 04 ? ? - - BOB
> 09/09/00 2042 DL6NO 14.070 psk31 DL 599 599
> 14 ? ? - - GUENTER
> 09/09/00 2052 AG5T 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> 04 ? ? - - MARTY
> 09/09/00 2113 YO2LBV 14.070 psk31 YO 559 559
> 20 ? ? - - EMIL
> 09/09/00 2130 W5RJG 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - ARLAN
> 09/11/00 2336 KN6OX 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> 03 ? ? - - STEVE
> 09/12/00 2329 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 589 579
> 04 ? ? - - jim
> 09/12/00 2358 ON4KGL 21.070 psk31 ON 599 599
> 14 ? ? - - eloi
> 09/13/00 0309 K4FAZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - dick
> 09/13/00 1700 KF4WOJ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - dave
> 09/13/00 1708 W5SBH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - CARL
> 09/13/00 1843 WB5MXO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - GUY
> 09/13/00 2052 KA7STK 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - WALT
> 09/14/00 0321 KE4EMR 14.070 psk31 W 579 549
> 05 ? ? - - KEN
> 09/14/00 0427 W0DRL 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
> 04 ? ? - - AL
> 09/14/00 0434 KE4YZE 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> 05 ? ? - - KEITH
> 09/14/00 1645 W6PNW 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
> 03 ? ? - - RAY
> 09/14/00 2003 W1HY 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
> 05 ? ? - - paul
> 09/15/00 1514 W0DRL 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
> 04 ? ? - - AL
> 09/17/00 2343 XQ5BIB 14.070 psk31 CE 599 599
> 12 ? ? - - emilio
> 09/18/00 2318 WA8LCZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - byron
> 09/18/00 2349 LU5FT 14.070 psk31 LU 599 599
> 13 ? ? - - luc = LOST HIM IN THE NOISE
> 09/19/00 0049 HK1RRL 14.070 psk31 HK 569 569

> 09 ? ? - - jose
> 09/19/00 1929 KC5ESS 14.070 psk31 W 579 559
> 04 ? ? - - Wendall
> 09/19/00 2005 EA8BIB 14.070 psk31 EA8 599 599
> 33 ? ? - - JUAN CARLOS :
> 09/21/00 1727 W7TY/4 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 05 ? ? - - HOWIE
> 09/21/00 2118 W2IDX 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - bernie
> 09/23/00 1410 K2IBH 14.070 psk31 W 579 599
> 05 ? ? - - IVAN
> 09/23/00 1655 PA3CMA 14.070 psk31 PA 599 599
> 14 ? ?
> 09/23/00 1747 LW2DNP 28.120 psk31 LU 599 599
> 13 ? ? - - RUBEN
> 09/23/00 1928 W1FZY 10.110 CW W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - PAUL]
> 09/23/00 2024 VP5JM 14.082 RTTY VP5 599 599
> 08 ? ? - - worked him during a contest
> 09/23/00 2027 OM7M 14.082 RTTY OM 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - another during a rtty contest
> 09/23/00 2030 ON4UN 14.082 RTTY ON 599 599
> 14 ? ? - - contest
> 09/23/00 2041 AA5AU 14.082 RTTY W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - another tester
> 09/23/00 2044 HG3DX 14.082 RTTY HA 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - contest
> 09/23/00 2046 LZ2WF 14.082 RTTY LZ 599 599
> 20 ? ? - - contest
> 09/23/00 2050 YL4U 14.082 RTTY YL 529 529
> 15 ? ? - - weak one! contest
> 09/23/00 2053 I2SVA 14.082 RTTY I 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - contest
> 09/23/00 2056 OL5Q 14.082 RTTY OK 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - contest
> 10/03/00 1315 N7VQN 28.325 SSB W 5-7 5-7
> 04 ? ? - - WAYNE TISDALE : BILLINGS, MT
>
> =======
>
> Not bad for a dumb ham operator... Huh?
>
> and most of these contacts were made on psk31 with less than 50 watts!
> how's that for impressive?
>
> try that on CB!
>
> 73
>
> -Chuck K8CPA

>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6469. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39CDD69E.FB8AA6FF@iolinc.net>
Source record: 52981

Also this was done with a circular polarized cushcraft 2 meter antenna and a yaesu
elevation rotor and logsat to track it and a yaesu ft 736 r.with the kansas city tracker rotor interface.I thought I wud give u this info cause I dont have any good radios.later dumbfuckie chukie

"Michael J.Talkington" wrote:

> Wow now he keeps a log book!Hey by the way did you ever make contact with
> mir?
> I did and have the qsl to prove it later
> Dumbfuckie Chuckie
>
> k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
>
> > Here is my complete log sense upgrading to a General:
> >
> > Date Time Call Freq. Mode Prefix RST-Out RST-In
> > Z# QSL-Sent QSL-Rcvd QSL-Via/QTH/Name/Notes
> >
> > ? 0000 W1LLV 18.160 SSB W 59 59
> > 05 ? ? - - fairfield,ct
> > 01/09/00 2135 AB0JB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - don
> > 06/11/00 1434 KB4KKQ 7.227 SSB W 57 57
> > 05 ? ? - - Paul : My first QSO On 40 Meters! :
> > 06/13/00 0000 4X6TT 14.000 SSB 4X 55 55
> > 20 ? ? - - <
> > 06/13/00 0000 LZ2VV 14.000 SSB LZ 59 55
> > 20 ? ? - - <
> > 06/14/00 0000 UX0ZZ 14.000 SSB UR 59 59
> > 16 ? ? - - <
> > 06/14/00 0000 EU7SA 14.000 SSB EU 55 55
> > 16 ? ? - - <
> > 06/15/00 2200 RV3DB 14.000 SSB UA 52 53
> > 16 ? ? - - <
> > 06/15/00 2230 JY4NE 14.270 SSB JY 59 55
> > 20 ? ? - - ALI : JORDON
> > 06/16/00 0000 LZ1UO 14.260 SSB LZ 55 55
> > 20 ? ? - - George Nikolov Terezov : SOFIA, BUL
> > 06/17/00 0000 KB0STT 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> > 04 ? ? - - Steve : MS
> > 06/17/00 0000 KC4VXE 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> > 05 ? ? - - albert
> > 06/17/00 0000 N5AMM 14.328 SSB W 55 55

> > 04 ? ? - - GREGORY E. MORRIS : MUSTANG
> > 06/17/00 0000 N8HCM 14.328 SSB W 59 54
> > 04 ? ? - - WILLIAM A. TOTH : MELVINDALE
> > 06/17/00 0000 N5PGL 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> > 04 ? ? - - LEONARD R. ABADIE, JR : WESTWEGO
> > 06/17/00 0000 W0HOG 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> > 04 ? ? - - ABERDEEN
> > 06/17/00 0000 N2SE 14.328 SSB W 59 59
> > 05 ? ? - - 10-70 REPEATER ASSN INC : Special E
> > 06/17/00 0000 WX2M 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> > 05 ? ? - - HILLIARD T. GRANT : BEACH HAVEN
> > 06/17/00 0000 KE4SAF 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> > 04 ? ? - - RAY E. DOTSON : NORTHPORT
> > 06/17/00 0000 KS4JA 14.328 SSB W 59 59
> > 05 ? ? - - WILLIAM A. BOKLAN : PLANTATION
> > 06/17/00 0000 KB0LLZ 14.328 SSB W 53 53
> > 04 ? ? - - HOWARD B. WATSON : ALBION
> > 06/17/00 1152 IK4GRO 21.000 SSB I 59 59
> > 15 ? ? - - <
> > 06/18/00 2135 CT3BX 28.493 SSB CT3 55 55
> > 33 ? ? - - HERN Freitas Correia : MADERIA ISLA
> > 07/01/00 1233 AB2EZ 14.280 SSB W 56 57
> > 05 ? ? - - stu : antenna held up by a baloon!!
> > 07/01/00 1416 WA2OYK 14.000 SSB W 56 57
> > 05 ? ? - - <
> > 07/05/00 1633 K3NUP 14.060 CW W 589 589
> > 05 ? ? - - bob : solebury,pa
> > 07/23/00 1828 AA3EU 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 05 ? ?
> > 07/23/00 1840 N4CU 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> > 05 ? ?
> > 07/23/00 2120 K5ZZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ?
> > 07/24/00 0030 WB5FCO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ?
> > 07/24/00 2148 WA9OFM 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ?
> > 07/25/00 0000 4X6UO 14.070 RTTY 4X 589 589
> > 20 ? ? - - ARIE : ISREAL
> > 07/26/00 0000 WB4WFH 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> > 05 ? ? - - JIM
> > 07/27/00 0128 VE3JJA 14.070 RTTY VE 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - woody : Canada
> > 07/27/00 0201 KF4YUZ 14.070 RTTY W 509 599
> > 05 ? ? - - paul : horrible band conditions! hi
> > 07/27/00 0213 K5EV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - Jeff : Dallas, TX
> > 07/27/00 0241 W5RAN 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> > 04 ? ? - - harry : houston, tx
> > 07/27/00 1800 ZF1DG 14.233 SSTV ZF 599 599

> > 08 ? ? - - DURL
> > 07/27/00 2148 SP2RXG 14.070 RTTY SP 539 599
> > 15 ? ? - - Woy : Worked with only 10 watts! :
> > 07/27/00 2252 KG9PH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ?
> > 07/29/00 0000 XE1L 14.070 RTTY XE 599 599
> > 06 ? ? - - luis : mexico
> > 07/29/00 0000 KI7SHI 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> > 03 ? ? - - jack
> > 07/29/00 0000 W7DAS 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> > 03 ? ? - - dick
> > 07/29/00 0000 F5TBA 14.070 RTTY F 599 599
> > 14 ? ? - - joel
> > 07/29/00 0000 XE1E 14.050 CW XE 599 599
> > 06 ? ? - - mike
> > 07/29/00 0150 VE3HPL/VE6 14.070 RTTY VE 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - ted
> > 07/29/00 1907 I1MNN 21.000 RTTY I 599 599
> > 15 ? ? - - tony : italy
> > 07/29/00 2153 XE1E 14.050 CW XE 599 599
> > 06 ? ? - - Mike : Mexico
> > 07/30/00 0320 AB5GC 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - joe
> > 07/30/00 1028 KB0E 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> > 04 ? ? - - ray : Battlefield, mo
> > 07/30/00 1050 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> > 04 ? ? - - Jim : Ark
> > 07/30/00 1106 NN3V/6 14.070 RTTY W 579 579
> > 03 ? ? - - CHARLIE : LOST HIM AT THE END... :
> > 07/30/00 1116 N4WYK 14.070 RTTY W 539 539
> > 05 ? ? - - DIDN'T GET HIS NAME
> > 07/30/00 1135 KG4GCD 14.070 RTTY KG4 539 539
> > 05 ? ? - - PAUL
> > 07/30/00 1230 WB3D 14.070 RTTY W 559 559
> > 05 ? ? - - MEL
> > 07/30/00 1450 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - jim
> > 07/30/00 1508 NN3V/6 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> > 03 ? ? - - charlie : california
> > 07/30/00 1535 KG4GCD 14.070 RTTY KG4 599 599
> > 08 ? ? - - PAUL
> > 07/30/00 1746 WB3D 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> > 05 ? ? - - MEL
> > 07/30/00 2141 WX7M 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> > 03 ? ? - - Patrick : other is ei5ie : Reno, Na
> > 08/01/00 0130 N4TTJ 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> > 05 ? ? - - Pat
> > 08/01/00 2042 K0TN 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - gil
> > 08/02/00 2106 K5VNK 14.070 RTTY W 599 599

> > 04 ? ? - - tom
> > 08/03/00 2138 EA8BIB 14.070 RTTY EA8 599 599
> > 33 ? ? - - JUAN CARLOS : weird signoff (hehehe
> > 08/03/00 2147 KD7JUV 14.000 RTTY W 599 599
> > 03 ? ? - - chuck
> > 08/05/00 0126 N5IXA 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - Randell : I'm his first contact on
> > 08/05/00 0157 KA1IXG 14.000 psk31 W 599 599
> > 05 ? ? - - ruban : rig had a problem..
> > 08/05/00 1821 W7FE 14.000 psk31 W 439 439
> > 03 ? ? - - stu : Phoenix, AZ
> > 08/05/00 1851 KM4AF 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 05 ? ? - - chip
> > 08/05/00 1906 W9ATV 14.070 psk31 W 599 589
> > 05 ? ? - - ed : nokomis, fl
> > 08/06/00 0334 WA5YZD 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - roy
> > 08/06/00 0351 KF6FZV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 03 ? ? - - lost him... but did contact...
> > 08/06/00 1706 K4IZN 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 05 ? ? - - mike /never did come back with a final
> > 08/06/00 1838 N5WG 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> > 04 ? ? - - walt
> > 08/06/00 2203 IZ0ASK 14.070 psk31 I 599 559
> > 15 ? ? - - MARIO
> > 08/06/00 2229 KG9V 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - CHUCK
> > 08/08/00 0114 WA5OLT 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - will
> > 08/08/00 2342 KD7JPR/AC7IB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 03 ? ? - - SABRA - 11 YEARS OLD!!! WOW! 0
> > 08/09/00 0040 KB7NO 14.070 psk31 W 529 529
> > 03 ? ? - - JACK 0
> > 08/09/00 0055 IZ2AEW 14.070 psk31 I 599 599
> > 15 ? ? - - ROBERTO 0
> > 08/09/00 0127 W4RRD 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> > 05 ? ? - - FRANK 0
> > 08/09/00 0201 VE6CMM/7 14.070 psk31 VE 599 599
> > 03 ? ? - - CLINT 0
> > 08/09/00 0225 WA7UGS 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 03 ? ? - - A DICK HEAD! 0
> > 08/10/00 2213 K7KJ 14.070 psk31 W 539 539
> > 03 ? ? - - GREG 0
> > 08/10/00 2227 K0BJ 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
> > 04 ? ? - - BRUCE 0
> > 08/12/00 0159 AF9Q 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
> > 04 ? ? - - WARREN
> > 08/12/00 0241 XE1M 14.070 psk31 XE 599 599
> > 06 ? ? - - VALENTIN
> > 08/12/00 1727 N5FIA 14.070 psk31 W 559 539

> > 04 ? ? - - george
> > 08/12/00 1927 K2AKV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 05 ? ? - - gene
> > 08/12/00 1934 WB4YEX 14.070 psk31 W 539 539
> > 05 ? ? - - jason
> > 08/12/00 1950 N2IW 14.070 psk31 W 529 599
> > 05 ? ? - - JOHN
> > 08/12/00 2006 WB8NNJ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - JIM
> > 08/18/00 0037 N5ODV 14.070 psk31 W 559 579
> > 04 ? ? - - JOHN
> > 08/18/00 0047 K5AVH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - TRAVIS
> > 08/18/00 0106 LU5BB 14.070 psk31 LU 589 589
> > 13 ? ? - - TONY
> > 08/19/00 0121 W6NBI 14.070 psk31 W 539 559
> > 03 ? ? - - BOB
> > 08/19/00 0139 W4FO 14.070 psk31 W 579 569
> > 05 ? ? - - PAT
> > 08/19/00 0203 W1FJS 14.070 psk31 W 599 559
> > 05 ? ? - - ANDY
> > 08/19/00 1717 W1RWB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 05 ? ? - - Ray
> > 08/19/00 1801 K5WTA 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - JAKE
> > 08/19/00 1838 W5SBH 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> > 04 ? ? - - CARL
> > 08/19/00 1914 W4GLR 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 05 ? ? - - GEORGE
> > 08/20/00 0022 WB4QAY 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 05 ? ? - - bill
> > 08/20/00 0045 W6EOA 14.070 psk31 W 559 529
> > 03 ? ? - - SAM - LOST HIM DUE TO BAD CONDITIONS
> > 08/20/00 0141 WN1OTV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 05 ? ?
> > 08/20/00 1459 N2BWQ 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> > 05 ? ? - - FRED
> > 08/24/00 1904 K5COX 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ?
> > 08/24/00 1949 HI8NJN 14.070 psk31 HI 529 529
> > 08 ? ? - - dIDN'T GET HIS NAME SIGS VY BAD TONIGHT.
> > 08/24/00 2114 WY3T 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> > 05 ? ? - - JOE
> > 09/04/00 1028 K2SB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 05 ? ? - - STEVE
> > 09/04/00 2044 WA0EIR 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> > 04 ? ? - - Ted
> > 09/04/00 2116 K0EYO 14.070 psk31 W 559 579
> > 04 ? ? - - bob
> > 09/04/00 2143 KG6AO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599

> > 03 ? ? - - TOM
> > 09/05/00 2041 KA1KHM 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> > 05 ? ? - - dick
> > 09/05/00 2105 KH6TY/4 14.070 psk31 KH4 559 579
> > 31 ? ? - - SKIP
> > 09/05/00 2128 KC0FCP 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - TIM
> > 09/07/00 1820 PY1MET 14.070 psk31 PY 599 599
> > 11 ? ? - - VENILDO
> > 09/07/00 2103 K6WL 140.835 RTTY W 599 599
> > 03 ? ?
> > 09/07/00 2105 YV5AAX 14.070 psk31 YV 599 599
> > 09 ? ? - - ALDO
> > 09/09/00 1205 N5URL 14.070 psk31 W 529 529
> > 04 ? ? - - BOB
> > 09/09/00 2042 DL6NO 14.070 psk31 DL 599 599
> > 14 ? ? - - GUENTER
> > 09/09/00 2052 AG5T 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> > 04 ? ? - - MARTY
> > 09/09/00 2113 YO2LBV 14.070 psk31 YO 559 559
> > 20 ? ? - - EMIL
> > 09/09/00 2130 W5RJG 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - ARLAN
> > 09/11/00 2336 KN6OX 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> > 03 ? ? - - STEVE
> > 09/12/00 2329 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 589 579
> > 04 ? ? - - jim
> > 09/12/00 2358 ON4KGL 21.070 psk31 ON 599 599
> > 14 ? ? - - eloi
> > 09/13/00 0309 K4FAZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 05 ? ? - - dick
> > 09/13/00 1700 KF4WOJ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 05 ? ? - - dave
> > 09/13/00 1708 W5SBH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - CARL
> > 09/13/00 1843 WB5MXO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - GUY
> > 09/13/00 2052 KA7STK 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 03 ? ? - - WALT
> > 09/14/00 0321 KE4EMR 14.070 psk31 W 579 549
> > 05 ? ? - - KEN
> > 09/14/00 0427 W0DRL 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
> > 04 ? ? - - AL
> > 09/14/00 0434 KE4YZE 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> > 05 ? ? - - KEITH
> > 09/14/00 1645 W6PNW 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
> > 03 ? ? - - RAY
> > 09/14/00 2003 W1HY 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
> > 05 ? ? - - paul
> > 09/15/00 1514 W0DRL 14.070 psk31 W 589 589

> > 04 ? ? - - AL
> > 09/17/00 2343 XQ5BIB 14.070 psk31 CE 599 599
> > 12 ? ? - - emilio
> > 09/18/00 2318 WA8LCZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - byron
> > 09/18/00 2349 LU5FT 14.070 psk31 LU 599 599
> > 13 ? ? - - luc = LOST HIM IN THE NOISE
> > 09/19/00 0049 HK1RRL 14.070 psk31 HK 569 569
> > 09 ? ? - - jose
> > 09/19/00 1929 KC5ESS 14.070 psk31 W 579 559
> > 04 ? ? - - Wendall
> > 09/19/00 2005 EA8BIB 14.070 psk31 EA8 599 599
> > 33 ? ? - - JUAN CARLOS :
> > 09/21/00 1727 W7TY/4 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> > 05 ? ? - - HOWIE
> > 09/21/00 2118 W2IDX 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> > 05 ? ? - - bernie
> > 09/23/00 1410 K2IBH 14.070 psk31 W 579 599
> > 05 ? ? - - IVAN
> > 09/23/00 1655 PA3CMA 14.070 psk31 PA 599 599
> > 14 ? ?
> > 09/23/00 1747 LW2DNP 28.120 psk31 LU 599 599
> > 13 ? ? - - RUBEN
> > 09/23/00 1928 W1FZY 10.110 CW W 599 599
> > 05 ? ? - - PAUL]
> > 09/23/00 2024 VP5JM 14.082 RTTY VP5 599 599
> > 08 ? ? - - worked him during a contest
> > 09/23/00 2027 OM7M 14.082 RTTY OM 599 599
> > 15 ? ? - - another during a rtty contest
> > 09/23/00 2030 ON4UN 14.082 RTTY ON 599 599
> > 14 ? ? - - contest
> > 09/23/00 2041 AA5AU 14.082 RTTY W 599 599
> > 04 ? ? - - another tester
> > 09/23/00 2044 HG3DX 14.082 RTTY HA 599 599
> > 15 ? ? - - contest
> > 09/23/00 2046 LZ2WF 14.082 RTTY LZ 599 599
> > 20 ? ? - - contest
> > 09/23/00 2050 YL4U 14.082 RTTY YL 529 529
> > 15 ? ? - - weak one! contest
> > 09/23/00 2053 I2SVA 14.082 RTTY I 599 599
> > 15 ? ? - - contest
> > 09/23/00 2056 OL5Q 14.082 RTTY OK 599 599
> > 15 ? ? - - contest
> > 10/03/00 1315 N7VQN 28.325 SSB W 5-7 5-7
> > 04 ? ? - - WAYNE TISDALE : BILLINGS, MT
> >
> > =======
> >
> > Not bad for a dumb ham operator... Huh?
> >

> > and most of these contacts were made on psk31 with less than 50 watts!
> > how's that for impressive?
> >
> > try that on CB!
> >
> > 73
> >
> > -Chuck K8CPA
> >
> > Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> > http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
> >
> > How do you get your ham Ticket?
> > http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6470. FA: Uniden "TRUCKER" CB Modified Needs Work

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: T&T Monroe <ttjmonroe@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <_6lz5.15381$Vu5.751491@newsread2.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 52982

Needs a bit of attention. Previous owner said rig was "powered up?
Low starting bid of $5.00

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=447411465

Thanks for reading.

6471. FA: UNIDEN MADISON SSB BASE-LAST DAY

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: dekanblue@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000924072318.03062.00000328@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 52983

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=439098663

6472. Re: come on in &check us out

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8qkqqc$rp2$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52984

Isn't it time to cough up the few bucks required and buy a REAL domain on
the net? Angelfire just another pop-up hell on the net.
Train
<wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:39c7efad.23594511@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> need info - radios - help with a problem go check us out
> R-T Electronics
> complete c.b sales and service.
> tech. help center also.
> 313-291-1345
> www.angelfire.com/mi/WILDCATRADIOS

6473. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39CDF8E2.258F626F@home.com>
Source record: 52985

I panicked for a moment there because I thought that I might have also worked this self proclaimed racist. Fortunately I didn't appear in his log nor he in mine. I can't imagine posting a log book for this purpose in a newsgroup. This is what happens to some guy who has enough money to buy a radio and computer but doesn't have enough sense to behave like a gentleman.

k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:

> Here is my complete log sense upgrading to a General:
>
> Date Time Call Freq. Mode Prefix RST-Out RST-In
> Z# QSL-Sent QSL-Rcvd QSL-Via/QTH/Name/Notes
>
> ? 0000 W1LLV 18.160 SSB W 59 59
> 05 ? ? - - fairfield,ct
> 01/09/00 2135 AB0JB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - don

6474. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qkv3h$if5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52986

hum, not good chuckie, your log says you've been working SSB on
14.000.... thats CW only area, and for extra class. even if SSB was
allowed its too close to the band edge. .... Bad Boy!
--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6475. Scanner Dweeb #79 (Presidential Dweeb)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: scannerdweeb@aol.comicstrip
Message-ID: <20000924091025.21271.00000393@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 52987

The 79th episode of
The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb comic strip
titled " Presidential Dweeb "
is ready for your viewing pleasure at:
http://www.ScannerDweeb.com
And thanks for your support of the hobby of radio scanning !

The Adventures of Scanner Dweeb comic strip
http://www.ScannerDweeb.com
http://scannerdweeb.netfirms.com
http://www.ScanShack.com
Special monthly episodes, not shown
on the web site, can ONLY be seen
in Popular Communications magazine !

6476. RE: Where to Buy Handheld CB Antenna Replacement ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: benlin1@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ql0lr$jv4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52988

Hi, this might be a dumb question but I looked through Radio Shack and could not find a replacement antenna for my Cobra handheld CB radio. I searched the web also without much success (most are long antenna for mobiles). I live in Houston, Texas, and would be interested in knowing if there is a place that carries CB accessories. If anyone has a spare one that fits Cobra handhled, I will be happy to buy from you too. Please e-mail me since I do not read this group regularly. Thanks in advance.

Ben (Houston, TX)

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6477. Re: Mr. Hollingsworth (part 2)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: mr_leonard@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8ql42m$n9u$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52989

In article <39cd9037@dnews.gisco.net>,
"GEEEEEZ" <yo_Mama@yahoo.com> wrote:
> Gee Mr. H,
> Unfortunately, CD doesn't want the CB world to know that he is
also a
> ham. He is guilty of the same rhetoric on 40 meters that he spews on
this
> NG. Tisk...tisk....
>
>
THE HILLSBORO HUMPER IS ON 40 METERS. TELL ME ITS NOT SO. HA HA HA HA
HA HA HA!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6478. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39CE111C.84FF0C22@home.com>
Source record: 52990

Well, the entry for 14.000 MHz for a phone contact is acceptable because many logging programs only list the primary frequency by band, BUT, I did note a contact at 14.233. Since he is a general, his band limit is 14.250, and yes by his own admission, he has been operating illegally.

hillbilly wrote:

> hum, not good chuckie, your log says you've been working SSB on
> 14.000.... thats CW only area, and for extra class. even if SSB was
> allowed its too close to the band edge. .... Bad Boy!
> --
> Dave KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> Ark/Mo State Line
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6479. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39CE122B.6852492A@home.com>
Source record: 52991

Woops, I'll reply to my own post. His band limit is 14.225,. and that one contact was legal. My error. Still seems awfully odd that anyone would be posting logs like this.

Gary Danaher wrote:

> Well, the entry for 14.000 MHz for a phone contact is acceptable because
> many logging programs only list the primary frequency by band, BUT, I did
> note a contact at 14.233. Since he is a general, his band limit is 14.250,
> and yes by his own admission, he has been operating illegally.
>
> hillbilly wrote:
>
> > hum, not good chuckie, your log says you've been working SSB on
> > 14.000.... thats CW only area, and for extra class. even if SSB was
> > allowed its too close to the band edge. .... Bad Boy!
> > --
> > Dave KG5XR
> > Daves Radio Electronics
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> > Ark/Mo State Line
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.

6480. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39CDE90E.222FA82D@qnet.com>
Source record: 52992
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Hello Charles: I am typing this slowly and using one and two syllable words for you.

Yes I know who posted what. It is clearly marked with the > and >> symbols.

Your answer to the question "NO" is wrong, in the sense that it's impossible to make a call like that from behind your computer.

I have seen to many TVI complaints, from being a TVI committee member in the local radio group. One thing I know for certain is when we look into a TVI complaint, there is a interference problem, and no one knows what the cause is until the equipment is looked at.

And I have heard way to many CB'ers, local and skip stations say how they eliminated or significantly reduce their TVI problems by replacing their A99 antenna with a beam or ground plane antenna.

Had a older gentleman CB type ah guy who lived in a trailer park, he interfered with everyone's everything. The station was barefoot and very well grounded. Replacing the A99 antenna with a MaCo V 5/8 cured all the interference.

And a other interference problem, we found a dirty and electrically intermittent volume pot. Not the A99 antenna.

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert.

Charles Davis wrote:
>
> In article <39CC9580.F05616DC@qnet.com>, jay123a@qnet.com says...
> > Hello Charles: I sure get a kick out of you, when you give a answer,
> > that you really don't know what the answer is.
> > Time to hit the books, or better yat a little hands on, ah?
>
> The guy stated that running an Antron is the problem, isn't it.
> I answered, no.
> Show me where I misstated, or gave a wrong answer.
>
> Someone besides me said.
>
> > > In article , bk43@pacbell.net says...
> > > > And if he's running an Antron, well, that's the problem, isn't it? ;-)
> > > > Jeff
>
> And then I said.

>
> > > No.
> > > --
> > > Charles Davis
> > > K4SWB
> > > <>
>
> Learn to read quoted messages.
>
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

6481. Re: The "legality" Question Revisited

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39CE15A0.1E8C55A8@oio.net>
Source record: 52993

an@ny.mous wrote:
>
> Once again, I'd like to make a point in regards to the legality of owning particular
> models of radios. The Galaxy radios sold within the United States that are not
> specifically type accepted CB radios, are 10 meter tranceivers. If someone gets one, and
> modifies it to transmit on non ARS frequencies, then they are in posession of a modified
> 10 meter tranceiver. If this is in fact illegal, then there are many, many hams that own
> modified tranceivers, and in fact the modification information is freely available at
many
> popular amateur radio websites. Are the licensed amateur radio operators breaking the law
> by posessing 10 meter radios modified to transmit on non ARS frequencies?
>
> Paul

I know it's a bit late to be replying to this, but I think you may
have lost sight of something. The radios your speaking of are not
'illegal' for hams to have, only CB'ers. Using them on non-ars
frequencies
~is~ illegal for hams. Different radio services, different rules...
'Doc

6482. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000924105846.09025.00000296@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 52994

nothing sounds worse then when a person cranks up the d104 real high and sits
about 5 feet back and yells into it.

>
>>>>In my manual it says that inside the mic there is a pot to adjust the mic
>output, maybe that would be helpful to you for the background noise
>problem.<<<
>
>i am gonna have to look at that one , i might turn mine up if i can , i have
>to
>stand on the damn mic , i was used to a d104 , those things hear a flea fart
>at 50 paces .
>
>------------------------
>#22 north central illinois mobile
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6483. Voyager 9000 radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gregory Edgecomb <s.edgecomb@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <pFoz5.5139$tl2.396750@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 52995

--
Sandy Can anyone give me the channel conversion for this radio? Any help would be greatly appreciated.
Thank you.

6484. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000924110312.09025.00000299@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 52996

if we use your logic then we must assume there are not large scale rule violations on 11 meters either. we dont see large numbers of tickets being issued to anybody

>None of the hams I know who own modified gear use it illegally. I
>think if as many hams violated the rules and regs as you suggest,
>there would be tons more FCC Citations, and Riley Holllingsworth of
>the FCC would be putting in some very long hours.

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6485. Re: Upping my drive from 4 to 8 watts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39CE179B.F18D70D6@oio.net>
Source record: 52997

HellTriX wrote:
>
> Hello all,
>
> HellTriX here Ch. 36 (WA)
> I have a President P220 (Regency Model P220) driving a Galaxy 250 liner
> with preamp. I think I have heard that this amp works from 2-8 watts
> best..
>
> Well my current measurments are kinda low.
> Radio output
> 4.5-5 watts dead key
> 22-25 Amp on low
> 50 +- on medium
> 75 +- on high
>
> My radio does go a little dimmer when i have the amp on high while
> transmitting, and with the amp on my TX meter on the radio stays around
> 4db, but with the amp
> off it goes into red around 6-9db if this means anything and also if you
> talk load it kinda dims that display alittle.
>
> Is there a problem here?
> How can I get my drive to like 6-8 watts so the amp will transmitt
> closer to the 200 range? I am running about 20+ feet of #10 wire from my
> battery with a 30 amp fuse that was originally used for my audio car amp
> that is where the radio is hooked to also.
> One mor thing to add, When I dead key with amp on high, it is around the
> 70 watt mark, and when I start talking into the mic it will drop xmit
> power to like 50W or so. This is with the swr/power tester set on either
> avg., or pep.
>
> Any input would be greatly appreciated.

Sounds like you need a larger power supply. The lights shouldn't
dim at all, that's usually a sign of 'loading down' the PS. I'd leave
the power output of your radio alone, you won't gain any significant
amount of output by going from 4 to 8 watts. Over driving the
amplifier
doesn't gain you any ~useful~ power, just a crappy signal.
'Doc
PS - #10 is too small for the distance and current draw. Think BIG!

6486. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000924111013.09025.00000302@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 52998

next time your around 27 megacycles fire up the psk-31 on 27.700

your list isnt impressive at all chuckie. most of the contacts were other guys
in america. i did see a couple dx stations but whats so impressive about that?
i'm sure you were logged and got a quick 73. it sure wasnt a real qso.

>and most of these contacts were made on psk31 with less than 50 watts!
>how's that for impressive?
>
>try that on CB!
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6487. Re: Upping my drive from 4 to 8 watts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000924111646.09025.00000305@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 52999

set that amp for a 30 watt dead key and then however high it will swing. you wont see any where close to 200 dead key out of this amp. they like a drive level of 1 or 2 watts

>
>Hello all,
>
>HellTriX here Ch. 36 (WA)
>I have a President P220 (Regency Model P220) driving a Galaxy 250 liner
>with preamp. I think I have heard that this amp works from 2-8 watts
>best..
>
>Well my current measurments are kinda low.
>Radio output
>4.5-5 watts dead key
>22-25 Amp on low
>50 +- on medium
>75 +- on high
>
>My radio does go a little dimmer when i have the amp on high while
>transmitting, and with the amp on my TX meter on the radio stays around
>4db, but with the amp
>off it goes into red around 6-9db if this means anything and also if you
>talk load it kinda dims that display alittle.
>
>Is there a problem here?
>How can I get my drive to like 6-8 watts so the amp will transmitt
>closer to the 200 range? I am running about 20+ feet of #10 wire from my
>battery with a 30 amp fuse that was originally used for my audio car amp
>that is where the radio is hooked to also.
>One mor thing to add, When I dead key with amp on high, it is around the
>70 watt mark, and when I start talking into the mic it will drop xmit
>power to like 50W or so. This is with the swr/power tester set on either
>avg., or pep.
>
>Any input would be greatly appreciated.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6488. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <39ce1db2.6268151@news.gate.net>
Source record: 53000

I just hope your SSB contacts on 14.000 were not SSB but CW!

The General phone band does not start until 14.225 Mhz. for transmitting SSB.
Now if you were listiening on 14.000 that maybe another case, but You should
have not been transmitting on 14.000 with SSB. So I hope your log is incorrect
about the actual transmit frequency. Then if that is wrong, what other mistakes
have you made?

james

On Sun, 24 Sep 2000 03:41:33 GMT, k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:

*Here is my complete log sense upgrading to a General:
*
* Date Time Call Freq. Mode Prefix RST-Out RST-In
*Z# QSL-Sent QSL-Rcvd QSL-Via/QTH/Name/Notes
*
* ? 0000 W1LLV 18.160 SSB W 59 59
*05 ? ? - - fairfield,ct
*01/09/00 2135 AB0JB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - don
*06/11/00 1434 KB4KKQ 7.227 SSB W 57 57
*05 ? ? - - Paul : My first QSO On 40 Meters! :
*06/13/00 0000 4X6TT 14.000 SSB 4X 55 55
*20 ? ? - - <
*06/13/00 0000 LZ2VV 14.000 SSB LZ 59 55
*20 ? ? - - <
*06/14/00 0000 UX0ZZ 14.000 SSB UR 59 59
*16 ? ? - - <
*06/14/00 0000 EU7SA 14.000 SSB EU 55 55
*16 ? ? - - <
*06/15/00 2200 RV3DB 14.000 SSB UA 52 53
*16 ? ? - - <
*06/15/00 2230 JY4NE 14.270 SSB JY 59 55
*20 ? ? - - ALI : JORDON
*06/16/00 0000 LZ1UO 14.260 SSB LZ 55 55
*20 ? ? - - George Nikolov Terezov : SOFIA, BUL
*06/17/00 0000 KB0STT 14.328 SSB W 55 55
*04 ? ? - - Steve : MS
*06/17/00 0000 KC4VXE 14.328 SSB W 55 55
*05 ? ? - - albert
*06/17/00 0000 N5AMM 14.328 SSB W 55 55
*04 ? ? - - GREGORY E. MORRIS : MUSTANG
*06/17/00 0000 N8HCM 14.328 SSB W 59 54
*04 ? ? - - WILLIAM A. TOTH : MELVINDALE

*06/17/00 0000 N5PGL 14.328 SSB W 55 55
*04 ? ? - - LEONARD R. ABADIE, JR : WESTWEGO
*06/17/00 0000 W0HOG 14.328 SSB W 55 55
*04 ? ? - - ABERDEEN
*06/17/00 0000 N2SE 14.328 SSB W 59 59
*05 ? ? - - 10-70 REPEATER ASSN INC : Special E
*06/17/00 0000 WX2M 14.328 SSB W 55 55
*05 ? ? - - HILLIARD T. GRANT : BEACH HAVEN
*06/17/00 0000 KE4SAF 14.328 SSB W 55 55
*04 ? ? - - RAY E. DOTSON : NORTHPORT
*06/17/00 0000 KS4JA 14.328 SSB W 59 59
*05 ? ? - - WILLIAM A. BOKLAN : PLANTATION
*06/17/00 0000 KB0LLZ 14.328 SSB W 53 53
*04 ? ? - - HOWARD B. WATSON : ALBION
*06/17/00 1152 IK4GRO 21.000 SSB I 59 59
*15 ? ? - - <
*06/18/00 2135 CT3BX 28.493 SSB CT3 55 55
*33 ? ? - - HERN Freitas Correia : MADERIA ISLA
*07/01/00 1233 AB2EZ 14.280 SSB W 56 57
*05 ? ? - - stu : antenna held up by a baloon!!
*07/01/00 1416 WA2OYK 14.000 SSB W 56 57
*05 ? ? - - <
*07/05/00 1633 K3NUP 14.060 CW W 589 589
*05 ? ? - - bob : solebury,pa
*07/23/00 1828 AA3EU 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*05 ? ?
*07/23/00 1840 N4CU 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
*05 ? ?
*07/23/00 2120 K5ZZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ?
*07/24/00 0030 WB5FCO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ?
*07/24/00 2148 WA9OFM 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ?
*07/25/00 0000 4X6UO 14.070 RTTY 4X 589 589
*20 ? ? - - ARIE : ISREAL
*07/26/00 0000 WB4WFH 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
*05 ? ? - - JIM
*07/27/00 0128 VE3JJA 14.070 RTTY VE 599 599
*04 ? ? - - woody : Canada
*07/27/00 0201 KF4YUZ 14.070 RTTY W 509 599
*05 ? ? - - paul : horrible band conditions! hi
*07/27/00 0213 K5EV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - Jeff : Dallas, TX
*07/27/00 0241 W5RAN 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
*04 ? ? - - harry : houston, tx
*07/27/00 1800 ZF1DG 14.233 SSTV ZF 599 599
*08 ? ? - - DURL
*07/27/00 2148 SP2RXG 14.070 RTTY SP 539 599
*15 ? ? - - Woy : Worked with only 10 watts! :

*07/27/00 2252 KG9PH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ?
*07/29/00 0000 XE1L 14.070 RTTY XE 599 599
*06 ? ? - - luis : mexico
*07/29/00 0000 KI7SHI 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
*03 ? ? - - jack
*07/29/00 0000 W7DAS 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
*03 ? ? - - dick
*07/29/00 0000 F5TBA 14.070 RTTY F 599 599
*14 ? ? - - joel
*07/29/00 0000 XE1E 14.050 CW XE 599 599
*06 ? ? - - mike
*07/29/00 0150 VE3HPL/VE6 14.070 RTTY VE 599 599
*04 ? ? - - ted
*07/29/00 1907 I1MNN 21.000 RTTY I 599 599
*15 ? ? - - tony : italy
*07/29/00 2153 XE1E 14.050 CW XE 599 599
*06 ? ? - - Mike : Mexico
*07/30/00 0320 AB5GC 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - joe
*07/30/00 1028 KB0E 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
*04 ? ? - - ray : Battlefield, mo
*07/30/00 1050 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
*04 ? ? - - Jim : Ark
*07/30/00 1106 NN3V/6 14.070 RTTY W 579 579
*03 ? ? - - CHARLIE : LOST HIM AT THE END... :
*07/30/00 1116 N4WYK 14.070 RTTY W 539 539
*05 ? ? - - DIDN'T GET HIS NAME
*07/30/00 1135 KG4GCD 14.070 RTTY KG4 539 539
*05 ? ? - - PAUL
*07/30/00 1230 WB3D 14.070 RTTY W 559 559
*05 ? ? - - MEL
*07/30/00 1450 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - jim
*07/30/00 1508 NN3V/6 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
*03 ? ? - - charlie : california
*07/30/00 1535 KG4GCD 14.070 RTTY KG4 599 599
*08 ? ? - - PAUL
*07/30/00 1746 WB3D 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
*05 ? ? - - MEL
*07/30/00 2141 WX7M 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
*03 ? ? - - Patrick : other is ei5ie : Reno, Na
*08/01/00 0130 N4TTJ 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
*05 ? ? - - Pat
*08/01/00 2042 K0TN 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - gil
*08/02/00 2106 K5VNK 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - tom
*08/03/00 2138 EA8BIB 14.070 RTTY EA8 599 599
*33 ? ? - - JUAN CARLOS : weird signoff (hehehe

*08/03/00 2147 KD7JUV 14.000 RTTY W 599 599
*03 ? ? - - chuck
*08/05/00 0126 N5IXA 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - Randell : I'm his first contact on
*08/05/00 0157 KA1IXG 14.000 psk31 W 599 599
*05 ? ? - - ruban : rig had a problem..
*08/05/00 1821 W7FE 14.000 psk31 W 439 439
*03 ? ? - - stu : Phoenix, AZ
*08/05/00 1851 KM4AF 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*05 ? ? - - chip
*08/05/00 1906 W9ATV 14.070 psk31 W 599 589
*05 ? ? - - ed : nokomis, fl
*08/06/00 0334 WA5YZD 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - roy
*08/06/00 0351 KF6FZV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*03 ? ? - - lost him... but did contact...
*08/06/00 1706 K4IZN 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*05 ? ? - - mike /never did come back with a final
*08/06/00 1838 N5WG 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
*04 ? ? - - walt
*08/06/00 2203 IZ0ASK 14.070 psk31 I 599 559
*15 ? ? - - MARIO
*08/06/00 2229 KG9V 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - CHUCK
*08/08/00 0114 WA5OLT 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - will
*08/08/00 2342 KD7JPR/AC7IB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*03 ? ? - - SABRA - 11 YEARS OLD!!! WOW! 0
*08/09/00 0040 KB7NO 14.070 psk31 W 529 529
*03 ? ? - - JACK 0
*08/09/00 0055 IZ2AEW 14.070 psk31 I 599 599
*15 ? ? - - ROBERTO 0
*08/09/00 0127 W4RRD 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
*05 ? ? - - FRANK 0
*08/09/00 0201 VE6CMM/7 14.070 psk31 VE 599 599
*03 ? ? - - CLINT 0
*08/09/00 0225 WA7UGS 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*03 ? ? - - A DICK HEAD! 0
*08/10/00 2213 K7KJ 14.070 psk31 W 539 539
*03 ? ? - - GREG 0
*08/10/00 2227 K0BJ 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
*04 ? ? - - BRUCE 0
*08/12/00 0159 AF9Q 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
*04 ? ? - - WARREN
*08/12/00 0241 XE1M 14.070 psk31 XE 599 599
*06 ? ? - - VALENTIN
*08/12/00 1727 N5FIA 14.070 psk31 W 559 539
*04 ? ? - - george
*08/12/00 1927 K2AKV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*05 ? ? - - gene

*08/12/00 1934 WB4YEX 14.070 psk31 W 539 539
*05 ? ? - - jason
*08/12/00 1950 N2IW 14.070 psk31 W 529 599
*05 ? ? - - JOHN
*08/12/00 2006 WB8NNJ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - JIM
*08/18/00 0037 N5ODV 14.070 psk31 W 559 579
*04 ? ? - - JOHN
*08/18/00 0047 K5AVH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - TRAVIS
*08/18/00 0106 LU5BB 14.070 psk31 LU 589 589
*13 ? ? - - TONY
*08/19/00 0121 W6NBI 14.070 psk31 W 539 559
*03 ? ? - - BOB
*08/19/00 0139 W4FO 14.070 psk31 W 579 569
*05 ? ? - - PAT
*08/19/00 0203 W1FJS 14.070 psk31 W 599 559
*05 ? ? - - ANDY
*08/19/00 1717 W1RWB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*05 ? ? - - Ray
*08/19/00 1801 K5WTA 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - JAKE
*08/19/00 1838 W5SBH 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
*04 ? ? - - CARL
*08/19/00 1914 W4GLR 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*05 ? ? - - GEORGE
*08/20/00 0022 WB4QAY 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*05 ? ? - - bill
*08/20/00 0045 W6EOA 14.070 psk31 W 559 529
*03 ? ? - - SAM - LOST HIM DUE TO BAD CONDITIONS
*08/20/00 0141 WN1OTV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*05 ? ?
*08/20/00 1459 N2BWQ 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
*05 ? ? - - FRED
*08/24/00 1904 K5COX 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ?
*08/24/00 1949 HI8NJN 14.070 psk31 HI 529 529
*08 ? ? - - dIDN'T GET HIS NAME SIGS VY BAD TONIGHT.
*08/24/00 2114 WY3T 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
*05 ? ? - - JOE
*09/04/00 1028 K2SB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*05 ? ? - - STEVE
*09/04/00 2044 WA0EIR 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
*04 ? ? - - Ted
*09/04/00 2116 K0EYO 14.070 psk31 W 559 579
*04 ? ? - - bob
*09/04/00 2143 KG6AO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*03 ? ? - - TOM
*09/05/00 2041 KA1KHM 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
*05 ? ? - - dick

*09/05/00 2105 KH6TY/4 14.070 psk31 KH4 559 579
*31 ? ? - - SKIP
*09/05/00 2128 KC0FCP 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - TIM
*09/07/00 1820 PY1MET 14.070 psk31 PY 599 599
*11 ? ? - - VENILDO
*09/07/00 2103 K6WL 140.835 RTTY W 599 599
*03 ? ?
*09/07/00 2105 YV5AAX 14.070 psk31 YV 599 599
*09 ? ? - - ALDO
*09/09/00 1205 N5URL 14.070 psk31 W 529 529
*04 ? ? - - BOB
*09/09/00 2042 DL6NO 14.070 psk31 DL 599 599
*14 ? ? - - GUENTER
*09/09/00 2052 AG5T 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
*04 ? ? - - MARTY
*09/09/00 2113 YO2LBV 14.070 psk31 YO 559 559
*20 ? ? - - EMIL
*09/09/00 2130 W5RJG 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - ARLAN
*09/11/00 2336 KN6OX 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
*03 ? ? - - STEVE
*09/12/00 2329 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 589 579
*04 ? ? - - jim
*09/12/00 2358 ON4KGL 21.070 psk31 ON 599 599
*14 ? ? - - eloi
*09/13/00 0309 K4FAZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*05 ? ? - - dick
*09/13/00 1700 KF4WOJ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*05 ? ? - - dave
*09/13/00 1708 W5SBH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - CARL
*09/13/00 1843 WB5MXO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - GUY
*09/13/00 2052 KA7STK 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*03 ? ? - - WALT
*09/14/00 0321 KE4EMR 14.070 psk31 W 579 549
*05 ? ? - - KEN
*09/14/00 0427 W0DRL 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
*04 ? ? - - AL
*09/14/00 0434 KE4YZE 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
*05 ? ? - - KEITH
*09/14/00 1645 W6PNW 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
*03 ? ? - - RAY
*09/14/00 2003 W1HY 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
*05 ? ? - - paul
*09/15/00 1514 W0DRL 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
*04 ? ? - - AL
*09/17/00 2343 XQ5BIB 14.070 psk31 CE 599 599
*12 ? ? - - emilio

*09/18/00 2318 WA8LCZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - byron
*09/18/00 2349 LU5FT 14.070 psk31 LU 599 599
*13 ? ? - - luc = LOST HIM IN THE NOISE
*09/19/00 0049 HK1RRL 14.070 psk31 HK 569 569
*09 ? ? - - jose
*09/19/00 1929 KC5ESS 14.070 psk31 W 579 559
*04 ? ? - - Wendall
*09/19/00 2005 EA8BIB 14.070 psk31 EA8 599 599
*33 ? ? - - JUAN CARLOS :
*09/21/00 1727 W7TY/4 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
*05 ? ? - - HOWIE
*09/21/00 2118 W2IDX 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
*05 ? ? - - bernie
*09/23/00 1410 K2IBH 14.070 psk31 W 579 599
*05 ? ? - - IVAN
*09/23/00 1655 PA3CMA 14.070 psk31 PA 599 599
*14 ? ?
*09/23/00 1747 LW2DNP 28.120 psk31 LU 599 599
*13 ? ? - - RUBEN
*09/23/00 1928 W1FZY 10.110 CW W 599 599
*05 ? ? - - PAUL]
*09/23/00 2024 VP5JM 14.082 RTTY VP5 599 599
*08 ? ? - - worked him during a contest
*09/23/00 2027 OM7M 14.082 RTTY OM 599 599
*15 ? ? - - another during a rtty contest
*09/23/00 2030 ON4UN 14.082 RTTY ON 599 599
*14 ? ? - - contest
*09/23/00 2041 AA5AU 14.082 RTTY W 599 599
*04 ? ? - - another tester
*09/23/00 2044 HG3DX 14.082 RTTY HA 599 599
*15 ? ? - - contest
*09/23/00 2046 LZ2WF 14.082 RTTY LZ 599 599
*20 ? ? - - contest
*09/23/00 2050 YL4U 14.082 RTTY YL 529 529
*15 ? ? - - weak one! contest
*09/23/00 2053 I2SVA 14.082 RTTY I 599 599
*15 ? ? - - contest
*09/23/00 2056 OL5Q 14.082 RTTY OK 599 599
*15 ? ? - - contest
*10/03/00 1315 N7VQN 28.325 SSB W 5-7 5-7
*04 ? ? - - WAYNE TISDALE : BILLINGS, MT
*
*
*=======
*
*Not bad for a dumb ham operator... Huh?
*
*and most of these contacts were made on psk31 with less than 50 watts!
*how's that for impressive?

*
*try that on CB!
*
*73
*
*
*-Chuck K8CPA
*
*Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
*http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
*
*How do you get your ham Ticket?
*http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6489. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.1437ef2b877dac149896d2@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53001
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39CDE90E.222FA82D@qnet.com>, jay123a@qnet.com says...
> Hello Charles: I am typing this slowly and using one and two syllable
> words for you.

Thanks for typing slowly.
The correct answer to the original question, is still no.
Antennas do not cause RFI.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

6490. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39ce225c.816139@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 53002

On Sun, 24 Sep 2000 13:20:59 GMT, hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
wrote:

>hum, not good chuckie, your log says you've been working SSB on
>14.000.... thats CW only area, and for extra class. even if SSB was
>allowed its too close to the band edge. .... Bad Boy!

Not hardly chief.. it's an error that happens when importing logs from
one logging program to another...

73

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6491. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39ce22a6.889870@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 53003

On Sun, 24 Sep 2000 14:35:26 GMT, Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
wrote:

>Well, the entry for 14.000 MHz for a phone contact is acceptable because
>many logging programs only list the primary frequency by band, BUT, I did
>note a contact at 14.233. Since he is a general, his band limit is 14.250,
>and yes by his own admission, he has been operating illegally.

wrong again, I once imported my logs from Mlog to logger and it
basically got the frequency's on some entrys screwed up...

73

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6492. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39ce2300.979878@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 53004

On Sun, 24 Sep 2000 15:35:06 GMT, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:

>I just hope your SSB contacts on 14.000 were not SSB but CW!
>
>The General phone band does not start until 14.225 Mhz. for transmitting SSB.
>Now if you were listiening on 14.000 that maybe another case, but You should
>have not been transmitting on 14.000 with SSB. So I hope your log is incorrect
>about the actual transmit frequency. Then if that is wrong, what other mistakes
>have you made?

I made no mistakes, it's a error casued from importing logs from one
program to another...

73

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6493. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <b6qz5.209540$c5.4437683@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 53005

I don't now why he is bragging this is all he's got in 10 months?

Barry D.
<jdaggett@gate.net> wrote in message news:39ce1db2.6268151@news.gate.net...
> I just hope your SSB contacts on 14.000 were not SSB but CW!
>
> The General phone band does not start until 14.225 Mhz. for transmitting
SSB.
> Now if you were listiening on 14.000 that maybe another case, but You
should
> have not been transmitting on 14.000 with SSB. So I hope your log is
incorrect
> about the actual transmit frequency. Then if that is wrong, what other
mistakes
> have you made?
>
> james
>
> On Sun, 24 Sep 2000 03:41:33 GMT, k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
>
> *Here is my complete log sense upgrading to a General:
> *
> * Date Time Call Freq. Mode Prefix RST-Out RST-In
> *Z# QSL-Sent QSL-Rcvd QSL-Via/QTH/Name/Notes
> *
> * ? 0000 W1LLV 18.160 SSB W 59 59
> *05 ? ? - - fairfield,ct
> *01/09/00 2135 AB0JB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - don
> *06/11/00 1434 KB4KKQ 7.227 SSB W 57 57
> *05 ? ? - - Paul : My first QSO On 40 Meters! :
> *06/13/00 0000 4X6TT 14.000 SSB 4X 55 55
> *20 ? ? - - <
> *06/13/00 0000 LZ2VV 14.000 SSB LZ 59 55
> *20 ? ? - - <
> *06/14/00 0000 UX0ZZ 14.000 SSB UR 59 59
> *16 ? ? - - <
> *06/14/00 0000 EU7SA 14.000 SSB EU 55 55
> *16 ? ? - - <
> *06/15/00 2200 RV3DB 14.000 SSB UA 52 53
> *16 ? ? - - <
> *06/15/00 2230 JY4NE 14.270 SSB JY 59 55
> *20 ? ? - - ALI : JORDON
> *06/16/00 0000 LZ1UO 14.260 SSB LZ 55 55

> *20 ? ? - - George Nikolov Terezov : SOFIA, BUL
> *06/17/00 0000 KB0STT 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> *04 ? ? - - Steve : MS
> *06/17/00 0000 KC4VXE 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> *05 ? ? - - albert
> *06/17/00 0000 N5AMM 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> *04 ? ? - - GREGORY E. MORRIS : MUSTANG
> *06/17/00 0000 N8HCM 14.328 SSB W 59 54
> *04 ? ? - - WILLIAM A. TOTH : MELVINDALE
> *06/17/00 0000 N5PGL 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> *04 ? ? - - LEONARD R. ABADIE, JR : WESTWEGO
> *06/17/00 0000 W0HOG 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> *04 ? ? - - ABERDEEN
> *06/17/00 0000 N2SE 14.328 SSB W 59 59
> *05 ? ? - - 10-70 REPEATER ASSN INC : Special E
> *06/17/00 0000 WX2M 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> *05 ? ? - - HILLIARD T. GRANT : BEACH HAVEN
> *06/17/00 0000 KE4SAF 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> *04 ? ? - - RAY E. DOTSON : NORTHPORT
> *06/17/00 0000 KS4JA 14.328 SSB W 59 59
> *05 ? ? - - WILLIAM A. BOKLAN : PLANTATION
> *06/17/00 0000 KB0LLZ 14.328 SSB W 53 53
> *04 ? ? - - HOWARD B. WATSON : ALBION
> *06/17/00 1152 IK4GRO 21.000 SSB I 59 59
> *15 ? ? - - <
> *06/18/00 2135 CT3BX 28.493 SSB CT3 55 55
> *33 ? ? - - HERN Freitas Correia : MADERIA ISLA
> *07/01/00 1233 AB2EZ 14.280 SSB W 56 57
> *05 ? ? - - stu : antenna held up by a baloon!!
> *07/01/00 1416 WA2OYK 14.000 SSB W 56 57
> *05 ? ? - - <
> *07/05/00 1633 K3NUP 14.060 CW W 589 589
> *05 ? ? - - bob : solebury,pa
> *07/23/00 1828 AA3EU 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *05 ? ?
> *07/23/00 1840 N4CU 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> *05 ? ?
> *07/23/00 2120 K5ZZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ?
> *07/24/00 0030 WB5FCO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ?
> *07/24/00 2148 WA9OFM 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ?
> *07/25/00 0000 4X6UO 14.070 RTTY 4X 589 589
> *20 ? ? - - ARIE : ISREAL
> *07/26/00 0000 WB4WFH 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> *05 ? ? - - JIM
> *07/27/00 0128 VE3JJA 14.070 RTTY VE 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - woody : Canada
> *07/27/00 0201 KF4YUZ 14.070 RTTY W 509 599

> *05 ? ? - - paul : horrible band conditions! hi
> *07/27/00 0213 K5EV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - Jeff : Dallas, TX
> *07/27/00 0241 W5RAN 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> *04 ? ? - - harry : houston, tx
> *07/27/00 1800 ZF1DG 14.233 SSTV ZF 599 599
> *08 ? ? - - DURL
> *07/27/00 2148 SP2RXG 14.070 RTTY SP 539 599
> *15 ? ? - - Woy : Worked with only 10 watts! :
> *07/27/00 2252 KG9PH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ?
> *07/29/00 0000 XE1L 14.070 RTTY XE 599 599
> *06 ? ? - - luis : mexico
> *07/29/00 0000 KI7SHI 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> *03 ? ? - - jack
> *07/29/00 0000 W7DAS 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> *03 ? ? - - dick
> *07/29/00 0000 F5TBA 14.070 RTTY F 599 599
> *14 ? ? - - joel
> *07/29/00 0000 XE1E 14.050 CW XE 599 599
> *06 ? ? - - mike
> *07/29/00 0150 VE3HPL/VE6 14.070 RTTY VE 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - ted
> *07/29/00 1907 I1MNN 21.000 RTTY I 599 599
> *15 ? ? - - tony : italy
> *07/29/00 2153 XE1E 14.050 CW XE 599 599
> *06 ? ? - - Mike : Mexico
> *07/30/00 0320 AB5GC 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - joe
> *07/30/00 1028 KB0E 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> *04 ? ? - - ray : Battlefield, mo
> *07/30/00 1050 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> *04 ? ? - - Jim : Ark
> *07/30/00 1106 NN3V/6 14.070 RTTY W 579 579
> *03 ? ? - - CHARLIE : LOST HIM AT THE END... :
> *07/30/00 1116 N4WYK 14.070 RTTY W 539 539
> *05 ? ? - - DIDN'T GET HIS NAME
> *07/30/00 1135 KG4GCD 14.070 RTTY KG4 539 539
> *05 ? ? - - PAUL
> *07/30/00 1230 WB3D 14.070 RTTY W 559 559
> *05 ? ? - - MEL
> *07/30/00 1450 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - jim
> *07/30/00 1508 NN3V/6 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> *03 ? ? - - charlie : california
> *07/30/00 1535 KG4GCD 14.070 RTTY KG4 599 599
> *08 ? ? - - PAUL
> *07/30/00 1746 WB3D 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> *05 ? ? - - MEL
> *07/30/00 2141 WX7M 14.070 RTTY W 599 599

> *03 ? ? - - Patrick : other is ei5ie : Reno, Na
> *08/01/00 0130 N4TTJ 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> *05 ? ? - - Pat
> *08/01/00 2042 K0TN 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - gil
> *08/02/00 2106 K5VNK 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - tom
> *08/03/00 2138 EA8BIB 14.070 RTTY EA8 599 599
> *33 ? ? - - JUAN CARLOS : weird signoff (hehehe
> *08/03/00 2147 KD7JUV 14.000 RTTY W 599 599
> *03 ? ? - - chuck
> *08/05/00 0126 N5IXA 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - Randell : I'm his first contact on
> *08/05/00 0157 KA1IXG 14.000 psk31 W 599 599
> *05 ? ? - - ruban : rig had a problem..
> *08/05/00 1821 W7FE 14.000 psk31 W 439 439
> *03 ? ? - - stu : Phoenix, AZ
> *08/05/00 1851 KM4AF 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *05 ? ? - - chip
> *08/05/00 1906 W9ATV 14.070 psk31 W 599 589
> *05 ? ? - - ed : nokomis, fl
> *08/06/00 0334 WA5YZD 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - roy
> *08/06/00 0351 KF6FZV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *03 ? ? - - lost him... but did contact...
> *08/06/00 1706 K4IZN 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *05 ? ? - - mike /never did come back with a final
> *08/06/00 1838 N5WG 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> *04 ? ? - - walt
> *08/06/00 2203 IZ0ASK 14.070 psk31 I 599 559
> *15 ? ? - - MARIO
> *08/06/00 2229 KG9V 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - CHUCK
> *08/08/00 0114 WA5OLT 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - will
> *08/08/00 2342 KD7JPR/AC7IB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *03 ? ? - - SABRA - 11 YEARS OLD!!! WOW! 0
> *08/09/00 0040 KB7NO 14.070 psk31 W 529 529
> *03 ? ? - - JACK 0
> *08/09/00 0055 IZ2AEW 14.070 psk31 I 599 599
> *15 ? ? - - ROBERTO 0
> *08/09/00 0127 W4RRD 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> *05 ? ? - - FRANK 0
> *08/09/00 0201 VE6CMM/7 14.070 psk31 VE 599 599
> *03 ? ? - - CLINT 0
> *08/09/00 0225 WA7UGS 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *03 ? ? - - A DICK HEAD! 0
> *08/10/00 2213 K7KJ 14.070 psk31 W 539 539
> *03 ? ? - - GREG 0
> *08/10/00 2227 K0BJ 14.070 psk31 W 589 589

> *04 ? ? - - BRUCE 0
> *08/12/00 0159 AF9Q 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
> *04 ? ? - - WARREN
> *08/12/00 0241 XE1M 14.070 psk31 XE 599 599
> *06 ? ? - - VALENTIN
> *08/12/00 1727 N5FIA 14.070 psk31 W 559 539
> *04 ? ? - - george
> *08/12/00 1927 K2AKV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *05 ? ? - - gene
> *08/12/00 1934 WB4YEX 14.070 psk31 W 539 539
> *05 ? ? - - jason
> *08/12/00 1950 N2IW 14.070 psk31 W 529 599
> *05 ? ? - - JOHN
> *08/12/00 2006 WB8NNJ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - JIM
> *08/18/00 0037 N5ODV 14.070 psk31 W 559 579
> *04 ? ? - - JOHN
> *08/18/00 0047 K5AVH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - TRAVIS
> *08/18/00 0106 LU5BB 14.070 psk31 LU 589 589
> *13 ? ? - - TONY
> *08/19/00 0121 W6NBI 14.070 psk31 W 539 559
> *03 ? ? - - BOB
> *08/19/00 0139 W4FO 14.070 psk31 W 579 569
> *05 ? ? - - PAT
> *08/19/00 0203 W1FJS 14.070 psk31 W 599 559
> *05 ? ? - - ANDY
> *08/19/00 1717 W1RWB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *05 ? ? - - Ray
> *08/19/00 1801 K5WTA 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - JAKE
> *08/19/00 1838 W5SBH 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> *04 ? ? - - CARL
> *08/19/00 1914 W4GLR 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *05 ? ? - - GEORGE
> *08/20/00 0022 WB4QAY 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *05 ? ? - - bill
> *08/20/00 0045 W6EOA 14.070 psk31 W 559 529
> *03 ? ? - - SAM - LOST HIM DUE TO BAD CONDITIONS
> *08/20/00 0141 WN1OTV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *05 ? ?
> *08/20/00 1459 N2BWQ 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> *05 ? ? - - FRED
> *08/24/00 1904 K5COX 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ?
> *08/24/00 1949 HI8NJN 14.070 psk31 HI 529 529
> *08 ? ? - - dIDN'T GET HIS NAME SIGS VY BAD TONIGHT.
> *08/24/00 2114 WY3T 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> *05 ? ? - - JOE
> *09/04/00 1028 K2SB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599

> *05 ? ? - - STEVE
> *09/04/00 2044 WA0EIR 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> *04 ? ? - - Ted
> *09/04/00 2116 K0EYO 14.070 psk31 W 559 579
> *04 ? ? - - bob
> *09/04/00 2143 KG6AO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *03 ? ? - - TOM
> *09/05/00 2041 KA1KHM 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> *05 ? ? - - dick
> *09/05/00 2105 KH6TY/4 14.070 psk31 KH4 559 579
> *31 ? ? - - SKIP
> *09/05/00 2128 KC0FCP 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - TIM
> *09/07/00 1820 PY1MET 14.070 psk31 PY 599 599
> *11 ? ? - - VENILDO
> *09/07/00 2103 K6WL 140.835 RTTY W 599 599
> *03 ? ?
> *09/07/00 2105 YV5AAX 14.070 psk31 YV 599 599
> *09 ? ? - - ALDO
> *09/09/00 1205 N5URL 14.070 psk31 W 529 529
> *04 ? ? - - BOB
> *09/09/00 2042 DL6NO 14.070 psk31 DL 599 599
> *14 ? ? - - GUENTER
> *09/09/00 2052 AG5T 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> *04 ? ? - - MARTY
> *09/09/00 2113 YO2LBV 14.070 psk31 YO 559 559
> *20 ? ? - - EMIL
> *09/09/00 2130 W5RJG 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - ARLAN
> *09/11/00 2336 KN6OX 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> *03 ? ? - - STEVE
> *09/12/00 2329 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 589 579
> *04 ? ? - - jim
> *09/12/00 2358 ON4KGL 21.070 psk31 ON 599 599
> *14 ? ? - - eloi
> *09/13/00 0309 K4FAZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *05 ? ? - - dick
> *09/13/00 1700 KF4WOJ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *05 ? ? - - dave
> *09/13/00 1708 W5SBH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - CARL
> *09/13/00 1843 WB5MXO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - GUY
> *09/13/00 2052 KA7STK 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *03 ? ? - - WALT
> *09/14/00 0321 KE4EMR 14.070 psk31 W 579 549
> *05 ? ? - - KEN
> *09/14/00 0427 W0DRL 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
> *04 ? ? - - AL
> *09/14/00 0434 KE4YZE 14.070 psk31 W 589 599

> *05 ? ? - - KEITH
> *09/14/00 1645 W6PNW 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
> *03 ? ? - - RAY
> *09/14/00 2003 W1HY 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
> *05 ? ? - - paul
> *09/15/00 1514 W0DRL 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
> *04 ? ? - - AL
> *09/17/00 2343 XQ5BIB 14.070 psk31 CE 599 599
> *12 ? ? - - emilio
> *09/18/00 2318 WA8LCZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - byron
> *09/18/00 2349 LU5FT 14.070 psk31 LU 599 599
> *13 ? ? - - luc = LOST HIM IN THE NOISE
> *09/19/00 0049 HK1RRL 14.070 psk31 HK 569 569
> *09 ? ? - - jose
> *09/19/00 1929 KC5ESS 14.070 psk31 W 579 559
> *04 ? ? - - Wendall
> *09/19/00 2005 EA8BIB 14.070 psk31 EA8 599 599
> *33 ? ? - - JUAN CARLOS :
> *09/21/00 1727 W7TY/4 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> *05 ? ? - - HOWIE
> *09/21/00 2118 W2IDX 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> *05 ? ? - - bernie
> *09/23/00 1410 K2IBH 14.070 psk31 W 579 599
> *05 ? ? - - IVAN
> *09/23/00 1655 PA3CMA 14.070 psk31 PA 599 599
> *14 ? ?
> *09/23/00 1747 LW2DNP 28.120 psk31 LU 599 599
> *13 ? ? - - RUBEN
> *09/23/00 1928 W1FZY 10.110 CW W 599 599
> *05 ? ? - - PAUL]
> *09/23/00 2024 VP5JM 14.082 RTTY VP5 599 599
> *08 ? ? - - worked him during a contest
> *09/23/00 2027 OM7M 14.082 RTTY OM 599 599
> *15 ? ? - - another during a rtty contest
> *09/23/00 2030 ON4UN 14.082 RTTY ON 599 599
> *14 ? ? - - contest
> *09/23/00 2041 AA5AU 14.082 RTTY W 599 599
> *04 ? ? - - another tester
> *09/23/00 2044 HG3DX 14.082 RTTY HA 599 599
> *15 ? ? - - contest
> *09/23/00 2046 LZ2WF 14.082 RTTY LZ 599 599
> *20 ? ? - - contest
> *09/23/00 2050 YL4U 14.082 RTTY YL 529 529
> *15 ? ? - - weak one! contest
> *09/23/00 2053 I2SVA 14.082 RTTY I 599 599
> *15 ? ? - - contest
> *09/23/00 2056 OL5Q 14.082 RTTY OK 599 599
> *15 ? ? - - contest
> *10/03/00 1315 N7VQN 28.325 SSB W 5-7 5-7

> *04 ? ? - - WAYNE TISDALE : BILLINGS, MT
> *
> *
> *=======
> *
> *Not bad for a dumb ham operator... Huh?
> *
> *and most of these contacts were made on psk31 with less than 50 watts!
> *how's that for impressive?
> *
> *try that on CB!
> *
> *73
> *
> *
> *-Chuck K8CPA
> *
> *Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> *http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
> *
> *How do you get your ham Ticket?
> *http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

6494. Re: APPLICATION FOR AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE (FCC FORM 605"dd")

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39CE2DC7.EF61D73C@hotmail.com>
Source record: 53006

Ticket. I have no stinkin' ticket... Most of the hammies around
here have their head up their ass.

"A.E. 352" wrote:
>
> WOW Scott....You must be an Extra then !

6495. DAVE or Debby IS back !!!!! Also NY HILLARY and RED Necks !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39ce3877@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 53007

Yep, I is back. Where have I been? Workin' and newsgroup pooter problems, and a quick trip to NY state. What have I seen & heard? Lots. What have I learned? Some. Has anything changed? Nothing, other than my neck is getting REDDER & redder. And I ain't out in da sun either, sunny!

I went to NY for a day recently. I encouraged all on audio (my mouth) AND on the CB to NOT vote for Hillary. Everyone was in agreement, BUT they are afraid that NYC (aka frozen apple man) and all his buddies may vote for her, putting her in office. I said that I didn't think that they were so stupid. They said NYC may put her in for a joke or something. Here is a joke for NY people: How do you know that you are in NY state? They demand payment BEFORE you pump your 4 wheeler gas! Or do they just do that on the Indian reservations? Actually it happened in Buffalo too. The anti-Hillary commercials on da potty band were great! I hope you NY people do the RIGHT thing and send Hillary and GORE away to their final resting places, even though there is NO rest for the wicked!!!!! Dave!!!!!!!!!!

6496. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39CE13B6.C4375F86@qnet.com>
Source record: 53008
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Hello Charles: I'll disagree with ya here.

If a antenna like the A99 squirts to much energy below the horizon, and
it does, as compared to a ground plane antenna, then the A99 is designed
wrong in my book.

Just because the SWR can be adjusted to a low value, does not mean the
antenna is properly radiating.

Jay in the Mojave

Charles Davis wrote:
>
> In article <39CDE90E.222FA82D@qnet.com>, jay123a@qnet.com says...
> > Hello Charles: I am typing this slowly and using one and two syllable
> > words for you.
>
> Thanks for typing slowly.
> The correct answer to the original question, is still no.
> Antennas do not cause RFI.
>
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

6497. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <u8rz5.24258$0y5.1299184@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 53009

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39ce2300.979878@netnews.att.net...
> On Sun, 24 Sep 2000 15:35:06 GMT, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
>
> >I just hope your SSB contacts on 14.000 were not SSB but CW!
> >
> >The General phone band does not start until 14.225 Mhz. for transmitting
SSB.
> >Now if you were listiening on 14.000 that maybe another case, but You
should
> >have not been transmitting on 14.000 with SSB. So I hope your log is
incorrect
> >about the actual transmit frequency. Then if that is wrong, what other
mistakes
> >have you made?
>
>
> I made no mistakes, it's a error casued from importing logs from one
> program to another...
>
> 73
>
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>

I would suspect that you have not gotten the reception you expected on this newsgripe. Proselytes rarely do. Your log looks a lot like most 20 meter General logs. But 19 Kb messages are really stretching things.

Let me give you a slightly different outlook. First off, there is no inherent conflict between the services. CB frequencies are generally considered garbage freqs for serious radio but as it has developed these garbage freqs serve the purpose of getting a lot of people into a hobby fairly inexpensively and with a minimum of technical expertise required. Now before I get stoned:

1. Single-band capability is always easier than multi-band capability. Cheaper, too.

2. Things are people-sized at 27 Megs. A nine-foot quarter-wave is a hell of a lot easier to deal with than the 33 foot quarter-wave of 40 meters. At VHF, things get lossy and parts get really small. By and large, 27 megs is a good place to screw around.

You should also be reminded that people use CB for a myriad of purposes as they do on the ham bands. The codeless Tech is admirable for talkers and

local intercom use but of no giant value to the DXer. Two meters is admirable for getting the local glueheads to coffee but DX it ain't. Everyone is looking for the 'private channel'; VHF makes more sense for this use than CB and certainly 10 meters. Maybe we need a channelized service that requires a CDL to operate on. Not everyone is on 27 Megs to work DX. But the experience of multiple usages probably is also part of the education.

There are also some unique aspects of 11 meters that have to be somewhere. The infamous bowl comes to mind. I am not a great fan of beeps and bloops but when the average 2 meter repeater sounds like a calliope who are we to judge?

The code requirement for the ham bands is likely temporary but temporary is likely to be a few years. But as you can see, it is not the only barrier to getting legal. There has to be a bit of a commitment (perhaps even a situation in which commitment is an option :-)) to changing rigs, antenna structures, and friends. The social aspect is probably a stronger deterrent than the code.

I guess the major item is that a 19 Kb posting doesn't really tell anyone a whole lot they didn't already know.

Might I suggest a few projects for your amateur activity.
1. Get the Extra.
2. Fire up on the 40 meter Novice band. This seems to be the place to get your code speed up to a level that won't put the DX stations to sleep.
3. Listen on 160 this winter. Because you can't buy hardware at your local truck stop for this band, it is a friendly fraternity unto itself -- the Gentleman's Band. When you get up the cajones to fail miserably a few times, get a transmitter on it.
4. Twenty and 75 are the crown jewels of amateur radio. But try 15, for example. Whole different group of ops. Try the WARC bands for shits and giggles.

Unfortunately, Chuck, shooting fish in a barrel on the high end of 20 is not particularly impressive to either the CBer or experienced amateur.

Go ye and sin some more.

Dick McCollum N0BK -- first licensed November 1954

6498. Re: The "legality" Question Revisited

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000924142525.07272.00000668@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 53010

<<
I know it's a bit late to be replying to this, but I think you may
have lost sight of something. The radios your speaking of are not
'illegal' for hams to have, only CB'ers. Using them on non-ars
frequencies
~is~ illegal for hams. Different radio services, different rules...
'Doc >>

These radios are sold as "10 meter ham radios". But they are not designed to appeal to hams. They are channelized and equipped with talk-back, roger beep, and turbo echo boards.

I have heard a handful of hams using them legitimately on 10 meter SSB (sans beeps or echo), but the rigs are generally shunned because of poor TX/RX calibration - among other things.

6499. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: GG <vintage_radio@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qli3d$6jb$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53011

The FCC is eventually going to lower the hammer on the truckers using
10 meters illegally. May even fine the company they drive for.

In article <0shbsskbgj87t7l2unatbbb2bfrbjfhtee@4ax.com>,
psereplyingrouptnx@net.com wrote:
> On 14 Sep 2000 22:50:16 GMT, x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135)
> wrote:
>
> >Yep. It's true. Lot's of roger-beepin' USA CBers on 10 meters today.
So go
> >ahead boys, flame away. Tell me what I hear doesn't exist.
> >
> >Or tell me people on this NG spend so much energy to convert their
radios to 25
> >to 32 Mhz -- just to "receive".
> >
> >....LOL!
>
> sure there is more use by illigal users on the low end of the 10 mtr
> ham band,and I bet if hams were to come around and try to getrid of
> them,they(the truckers,and a bunch of others) would prolly tell them
> to go pound sand...first the cbers overran some bizness freqs on 11
> mtrs just above the old ch 23,and now they are coming right into more
> space reserved for hams...my moded radios stay well below 28
> mhz...cheers
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6500. Re: DAVE or Debby IS back !!!!! Also NY HILLARY and RED Necks !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")======}||||||||||||||||||||)>----------" <drdoolittle@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8qlips$fjn8f$1@ID-26551.news.cis.dfn.de>
Source record: 53012

Why don't you go polish your M16 and talk on your red china cobra 29 you
bent back helmet buffer!!!!!!

--

)=====}||||||||||||||||||}>---------- &#65533;

"Dave or Debby" <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
news:39ce3877@news.planetc.com...
> Yep, I is back. Where have I been? Workin' and newsgroup pooter
problems,
> and a quick trip to NY state. What have I seen & heard? Lots. What have
I
> learned? Some. Has anything changed? Nothing, other than my neck is
> getting REDDER & redder. And I ain't out in da sun either, sunny!
>
> I went to NY for a day recently. I encouraged all on audio (my mouth) AND
> on the CB to NOT vote for Hillary. Everyone was in agreement, BUT they
are
> afraid that NYC (aka frozen apple man) and all his buddies may vote for
her,
> putting her in office. I said that I didn't think that they were so
stupid.
> They said NYC may put her in for a joke or something. Here is a joke for
NY
> people: How do you know that you are in NY state? They demand payment
> BEFORE you pump your 4 wheeler gas! Or do they just do that on the Indian
> reservations? Actually it happened in Buffalo too. The anti-Hillary
> commercials on da potty band were great! I hope you NY people do the
RIGHT
> thing and send Hillary and GORE away to their final resting places, even
> though there is NO rest for the wicked!!!!! Dave!!!!!!!!!!
>
>
>

6501. Re: The "legality" Question Revisited

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qlkj6$97d$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53013

X34956171135

You wrote:

I have heard a handful of hams using them
legitimately on 10 meter SSB (sans beeps or echo),
but the rigs are generally shunned because of poor
TX/RX calibration - among other things.

I wholeheartedly concur.

The only thing more pathetic is that over 90%
of the so-called cb/radio shops in this country are
unable, for whatever reason, to make the necessary
adjustments to the lsb/usb tx/rcve offsets so that
would not be the case. Another contributing factor
is the inability to properly unlock and expand the
clarifier circuit. Many using "bad mods", or otherwise
unable to to this job properly wind up with a rather
distinct "split" between the transmitter and the receiver
frequencies. These stations are extremely simple to spot
on ssb. They and their "potential contacts" end up
chasing each other around the dial for a few minutes and
then move on. Sometimes I follow them and listen in,
just to see how long it takes them to "figure it out".

73,
NAO911/Jack

"Are you a sideband operator"? "Are you taking advantage of
the benefits gained from using receiver/audio level digital
signal processing"? "Can you see the advantage of being
able to eliminate another ssb station 1 kc above or below
your operating frequency"? Try DSP Today........

Email for additional information

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <20000924142525.07272.00000668@ng-fr1.aol.com>,
x34956171135@aol.com (X34956171135) wrote:
> <<
> I know it's a bit late to be replying to this, but I think you may
> have lost sight of something. The radios your speaking of are not
> 'illegal' for hams to have, only CB'ers. Using them on non-ars
> frequencies
> ~is~ illegal for hams. Different radio services, different rules...

> 'Doc >>
>
> These radios are sold as "10 meter ham radios". But they are not
designed to
> appeal to hams. They are channelized and equipped with talk-back,
roger beep,
> and turbo echo boards.
>
> I have heard a handful of hams using them legitimately on 10 meter SSB
(sans
> beeps or echo), but the rigs are generally shunned because of poor
TX/RX
> calibration - among other things.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6502. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.14381f9add5bc1b79896d3@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53014
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39CE13B6.C4375F86@qnet.com>, jay123a@qnet.com says...
> Hello Charles: I'll disagree with ya here.
>
> If a antenna like the A99 squirts to much energy below the horizon, and
> it does, as compared to a ground plane antenna, then the A99 is designed
> wrong in my book.

The problem is that you have a dislike for me.
You have already said as much.
I don't really care.
The fact remains that antennas do not cause RFI.
The original post was about someone that had a stereo, (I think) that was picking up interference from somewhere. After I answered the first question, someone else said that if the person operating the radio was running an Antron, then that was the problem, wasn't it.
Again the answer is no.
Lots of people, including myself, run an A-99, (which by the way does not say Antron anywhere on it that I could find) and have no problem with RFI. Therefore it is wrong to say that the antenna is the problem.
Most times the RFI is caused because the device that is being "interfered" with is actually performing a function that it was not designed for. If it was not designed to pick up radio transmissions on the frequency that it is doing so on, it is malfunctioning.

> Just because the SWR can be adjusted to a low value, does not mean the
> antenna is properly radiating.

SWR has nothing to do with RFI, nor proper radiation of an antenna.
I have said enough to you about this now. I will read your reply, but if you can't convince me that anything I have said is wrong, I'll not reply.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

6503. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000924153159.16814.00000795@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 53015

>The FCC is eventually going to lower the hammer on the truckers using
>10 meters illegally. May even fine the company they drive for.

6504. OLE ICEMAN!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: tj1072@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000924153307.26124.00000622@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 53016

I'm only gonna warn you guys one more time....watch out for that iceman...he's got his lip choppers all sharpened up!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

6505. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000924154507.16814.00000803@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 53017

I am not disputing that it is happening, but what are the reasons for the truckers to use 10 meters instead of using 11 meters? Around where I am (eastern mass) there are always seem to be plenty of unused 11 meter channels available to chat without being bothered. I cant comment on what is happening on 10 meters around here cuz I just have a regular old 11 meter cb at the moment.

Nick

>The FCC is eventually going to lower the hammer on the truckers using
>10 meters illegally. May even fine the company they drive for.

6506. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10834-39CE56AF-17@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53018

Been there, done that on LESS. Your log looks similar to many AT members. 12 whiskey SSB, worldwide, over 100 confirmed countries. When you have to toot your own horn as being impressive, it usually isn't.

6507. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10834-39CE574B-18@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53019

Someone like you can't be heard on the bowl. Anonymous posts are full of it. Shot your credibility before you even get started.

6508. Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39CE5C11.E496591C@iolinc.net>
Source record: 53020

what would 12 2sc2879's do power wise when u use 100 watts input?
thanks mike

6509. wanted..... Heathkit SB 220 3-500z tube amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight & Lina Zerkle <lmzerkle@dklb.net>
Message-ID: <O%sz5.4128$M25.573236@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 53021

wanted.. Heathkit SB 220... In good cond with good tubes.... reasonable..

6510. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <n3tz5.26375$0y5.1311819@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 53022

"Barry D" wrote in message.....
> I don't now why he is bragging this is all he's got in 10 months?

...Think I'd have to agree.... in my first 12 months of 'excited newbie' operation, I filled up two log books (about 2500 QSO's), worked 'All States', and worked over 100 countries..... ALL on the NOVICE HF bands.

6511. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8qlmr5$l87$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53023

Is this multiple choice or are you going to tell us the voltages and amps
available to the unit.
Train

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
news:39CE5C11.E496591C@iolinc.net...
> what would 12 2sc2879's do power wise when u use 100 watts input?
> thanks mike
>

6512. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <5etz5.26382$0y5.1313278@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 53024

<TLNixon@home.com> wrote in message.....

> None of the hams I know who own modified gear use it illegally. I
> think if as many hams violated the rules and regs as you suggest,
> there would be tons more FCC Citations, and Riley Holllingsworth of
> the FCC would be putting in some very long hours.
>
> To many hams, I think it was a case of just desiring to have the
> capabilities which lead them to do the mods, or simply the "IN" thing
> to do to prove their technicial abilities.
> Terry-WB0VQP

It is NOT illegal for an Amateur to modify amateur equipment... Out of band mods or otherwise, as long as he operates his equipment within the regs of the amateur service.

6513. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10833-39CE5B13-39@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53025

Hey Terry! Tell the whole story (if you know it). The 26 megahertz deal was abandoned long ago. You are a hammie and you don't see tons of enforcement? You obviously did not research this comment. Log on to www.rainreport.com and you will see an impressive number of actions taken by Hollingsworth and company each and every week, and yes, they are putting time into this recent endeavor. The frequency directional finding center in Laurel (Hill?) Maryland takes the credit for the majority of current action taken against hammies.

6514. Re: sideband

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10833-39CE5F46-41@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53026

Another explanation can be broadcast remotes. There is a TV station not too far from me that I can hear clear as day on a certain frequency. Called the station and they confirmed that they do indeed transmit occasionally to their remote units for traffic, publicity appearances, etc.

6515. Re: FA: HTX-100 26-30 MHz Upper/Lower Sideband Rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: asrteck@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000924161947.26534.00001552@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 53027

Does the readout read the right freq when you are on LSB?

6516. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qlorqdvq1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53028

Michael J.Talkington,

1440 watts cw, 2160 pep, at manuf. rated
drive and operating voltage. If I find that
somewhere I will forward it later.

73,
NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <39CE5C11.E496591C@iolinc.net>,
"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> what would 12 2sc2879's do power wise when u use 100 watts input?
> thanks mike
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6517. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000924163647.05599.00000786@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 53029

>>>nothing sounds worse then when a person cranks up the d104 real high and sits
about 5 feet back and yells into it. <<<

your right thats why you just talk at a normal lever and keep it about 12 inch's away
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

6518. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39CE668E.D857C26D@home.com>
Source record: 53030

You of all people should know not to make such an absolute statement. What perhaps you wanted to say was that an antenna may not be the cause of RFI. In fact, some RFI is the result of the antenna's near field radiation pattern, it's height above ground, and the location of the offended device in relation to the antenna. Note the absence of terms here like all, always, or every time.

Charles Davis wrote:

>
> The fact remains that antennas do not cause RFI.

6519. Re: sideband

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000924164008.05599.00000787@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 53031

there is a radio station called , radio for peace international , that use's 27.930 usb . is that what your hearing ?

#22 north central illinois mobile

6520. Re: OLE ICEMAN!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000924164258.05599.00000790@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 53032

warn us all ya want , each time you tell us i give a shit less and less
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

6521. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6260-39CE621D-58@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53033

Then there are better cb shops to be considered. Personally, I prefer to know exactly who is inside my radio and exactly what they are doing. I wouldn't deal with a shop that had to send my CB to someone else. There are exceptions to all rules, but if this shop has to frequently utilize outside techs for cb repair, I'd find another.

6522. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6260-39CE63C7-59@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53034

Hell yea, I think I'd make the trip for that one.

6523. Re: FUNNY!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6261-39CE62F0-22@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53035

The authorities can't do jack to him, Jerry, unless he does it again and gets caught.

6524. Re: The "legality" Question Revisited

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6260-39CE657B-60@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53036

90%? Damn, you gotta quit slumming!

6525. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39CE689B.AF2CC880@oio.net>
Source record: 53037

"Michael J.Talkington" wrote:
>
> what would 12 2sc2879's do power wise when u use 100 watts input?
> thanks mike

The '2879' will commonly run between 100 and 150 watts comfortably.
12 of them would give you something between 1000 and 1800 watts. You
~can~ get more than that, but not cleanly, and at the expense of part
life.
'Doc
PS - That's at a nominal '12 volts'.

6526. Re: Where to Buy Handheld CB Antenna Replacement ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: JOHN L TOOTELIAN <JLTOOT21@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8qlpkh$27h6$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 53038

Why not try COBRA in Chicago????????? Simple fix!
<benlin1@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8ql0lr$jv4$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Hi, this might be a dumb question but I looked through Radio Shack and
could
> not find a replacement antenna for my Cobra handheld CB radio. I searched
the
> web also without much success (most are long antenna for mobiles). I live
in
> Houston, Texas, and would be interested in knowing if there is a place
that
> carries CB accessories. If anyone has a spare one that fits Cobra
handhled, I
> will be happy to buy from you too. Please e-mail me since I do not read
this
> group regularly. Thanks in advance.
>
> Ben (Houston, TX)
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6527. Re: The "legality" Question Revisited

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qlqqd$g64$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53039

twistedhed,

Hahaha....

73,
NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <6260-39CE657B-60@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> 90%? Damn, you gotta quit slumming!
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6528. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.143836d8cf08cbbf9896d4@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53040
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39CE668E.D857C26D@home.com>, gdanaher@home.com says...
> You of all people should know not to make such an absolute statement. What
> perhaps you wanted to say was that an antenna may not be the cause of RFI. In
> fact, some RFI is the result of the antenna's near field radiation pattern,
> it's height above ground, and the location of the offended device in relation
> to the antenna. Note the absence of terms here like all, always, or every
> time.

Looks like I've been out voted.
I still can't see why the antenna, by itself, causes RFI.
Poor installation, of the whole system is another thing, but antennas
causing RFI? I just don't see it.
I've read a lot of books, AND installed a lot of antenna systems. I can
think of no book that I've read that states, "antennas cause RFI."
Neither have I ever had an RFI problem that could be traced back to just
the antenna.
Someone please point me to a book or something to help me out. I hate to
be one of the ignorant.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

6529. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.14383736dfda7d689896d5@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53041
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39CE668E.D857C26D@home.com>, gdanaher@home.com says...
> You of all people should know not to make such an absolute statement.

Sorry. I meant to ask, why should I know?

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

6530. Southern Ontario Scanning

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeff_scannerdude@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <8qlrd8$gr6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53042

Southern Ontario Scanning
Scanning the air waves from 25 MHz to 1.00 GHz List
For Sharing of Scanner Information and Scanning Radio
Frequencies in the Southern Ontario The People in this
list are nice and I moderate that so it stays that way
This is a specialized list dedicated to the
Trunktracking Radio Scanning and Conventional Scanning
Any thing to do will Scanning or Trunktracking in the
Southern Ontario In the Region
Toronto,Peel,York,Halton,Durham,Simcoe,Dufferin,Osprey,Helancthon,Nari
pose,Manvers,Wellington,Hamilton
Wentworth, Niagara and any place in the World if you
what to talk about the subject of Scanning or Southern
Ontario and the list has information on the BC235XLT
BC895XLT BC245XLT BC780XLT !! And more!!

Also any one that like to lisen to the police fire or EMS

Also CB and hama are also wolcome
To join the list go to this site UR:
http://www.egroups.com/group/southscan

Happy scanning :)
Bob and Jeff

Note to go to the site URL to this page:
http://www.egroups.com/group/southscan

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6531. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000924171056.02163.00000586@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 53043

>>>Someone like you can't be heard on the bowl. <<<

most people on the bowl cannot be heard .
6 people talking all at once , and back swinging .

any idiot can buy a big amp and talk far till it blows up

the challange is taking a lil ole two pill and talking to yugoslovia for half an hour , then to sussex england , italy , germany .

#22 north central illinois mobile

6532. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qlsg6$i5c$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53044

Michael J.Talkington,

Here are the manuf. specs:

Vcc = 12 Vdc.

Drive = 4w. am/fm, 15w.ssb (per device)

Output = 120w. cw, 180w. pep (per device)

With 12 devices, maximum drive would be:

48w. am/fm, 180w. ssb.

Do the math....

73,
NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <8qlorqdvq1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> Michael J.Talkington,
>
> 1440 watts cw, 2160 pep, at manuf. rated
> drive and operating voltage. If I find that
> somewhere I will forward it later.
>
> 73,
> NAO911/Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> In article <39CE5C11.E496591C@iolinc.net>,
> "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> > what would 12 2sc2879's do power wise when u use 100 watts input?
> > thanks mike
> >
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6533. Re: The "legality" Question Revisited

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: an@ny.mous
Message-ID: <39ce730c.5634736@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53045

'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:

> I know it's a bit late to be replying to this, but I think you may
>have lost sight of something. The radios your speaking of are not
>'illegal' for hams to have, only CB'ers. Using them on non-ars
>frequencies
>~is~ illegal for hams. Different radio services, different rules...
> 'Doc

That's great! I am a licensed ham, and now I don't have to worry about getting in any legal complications for posession of a modified 10 meter transceiver, should I decide to obtain one. Glad to hear the answer I was looking for.

Paul

6534. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39CE73F3.8B6820F9@home.com>
Source record: 53046

RFI can come from a number of sources, most of them indicative of a poorly designed or installed station. If you presume that your station is properly grounded, spectrally clean, operating within legal limits, then the only signal is coming from the antenna. The location, height above ground, and the radiation pattern of the antenna, etc, all relate to whether the guy next door is going to have his tv wiped out when you key down. Example: our local school district operates an FM station on the commercial band and produces a 60 KW signal heard over several counties. I can operate all sorts of electronic equipment within a couple hundred feet of the tower because the radiating antenna is at the top, 500 feet up, and the signal is going outward, not downward.

Charles Davis wrote:

>
> I still can't see why the antenna, by itself, causes RFI.
> Poor installation, of the whole system is another thing, but antennas
> causing RFI? I just don't see it.

6535. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barbequed Chicken <Squeezehack@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8qludlbam1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 53047

I went inside and turned mine down. Now the talkback is actually usable.
Instead of the feedback fest I had before.

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000923181702.24768.00000264@ng-fo1.aol.com...
> >>>In my manual it says that inside the mic there is a pot to adjust the
mic
> output, maybe that would be helpful to you for the background noise
problem.<<<
>
> i am gonna have to look at that one , i might turn mine up if i can , i
have to
> stand on the damn mic , i was used to a d104 , those things hear a flea
fart
> at 50 paces .
>
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

6536. Re: sideband

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000924182039.07000.00000552@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 53048

its 25.930

>there is a radio station called , radio for peace international , that
>use's
>27.930 usb . is that what your hearing ?

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6537. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000924182943.29782.00000749@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 53049

>>>Someone like you can't be heard on the bowl<<<

Hm. You won't like to hear this, but here it is anyway.

Except for local contacts, "who can be heard on the bowl" is entirely related to the effects of propagation - and not transmitter power.

If 11 meters is not "open", no amount of power will allow (for example) a station in Atlanta to be heard in Denver.

However, if the band is open and conditions are right, a guy with 20 watts can do it easily. And his signal strength will be nominally the same as guy using 1000 watts.

So all those stations that think their big power is the reason why they are being heard across the country are kidding themselves.

What many folks think sounds like "a powerful big radio" is essentially a "dirty" radio (one modified to generate spectral impurity and excessive modulation) amplified and splattering a wide chunk of band...whose signal is being temporarily propagated over long distances by multiple f2 layer hops.

Told ya you wouldn't like it....

6538. info needed for Signal Engineering "White Lightning 4"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: maniac9188@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000924185407.13535.00000597@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 53050

A friend of mine told me this one will outperform the Moonraker, and will handle more power....., along with having better front-to-back rejection.. Anyone have any "real world" gain figures, or specifications for this one?? I've never seen one, so I'm kinda starting from scratch..... Any comments, or opinions, are also welcome....

Maniac..

6539. Re: F.S. Uniden HR-2600, Connex 4800 DXL, Texas Star 359 and Boomer 250

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darren Ream <reamesq@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <39CE86E7.BD2B12FE@swbell.net>
Source record: 53051

The HR-2600 is sold. Thanks to everyone who e-mailed me regarding this
radio.
-Darren

Darren Ream wrote:

> New baby (and wife) forces sale!
> I have the following equipment for sale:
>
> 1) Uniden HR2600 with Chipswitch installed. This radio is the same as
> the 2510 but has an RIT on/off switch in place of the PA switch. It was
> manufactured after the 2510 and was supposedly "11 meter mod-proof" and
> designed for hams only. The Chipswitch mod however allows use on 12
> meters through 10 meters (24.500 - 29.999 mHz) as well as adds other
> features such as scanning, split operation and a host of other
> programmable features not available on the 2510. Works perfectly. Near
> new condition, little used, never mobile. Comes with mic, bracket, power
> cord, original manual (including for the
> Chipswitch) and box.
> -$225 shipped Conus
> 2) Connex 4800 DXL. 12 through 10 meters. Export model. 40+ watts
> output. Brand new, in the box. Extra cost power tweak, frequency
> alignment, and clarifier unlock performed by Left Coast Radio. Service
> manual and schematics included. Paid over $380 3 months ago.
> -$325 shipped Conus
> 3) Texas Star 350 HDV (High Drive Variable). 2 x 2879's. Designed to
> be driven by 15-30 watts. Perfect for either of the above two radios.
> Brand new, in the box. Never used except once to verify operation.
> -$185 shipped Conus
> 4) Boomer 250 Deluxe High Drive. 2 x 3749's. New, in the box.
> Adjustable power settings.
> -$110 shipped Conus
>
> All of this equipment is in top shape and the best you will find
> anywhere. Always indoors in climate controlled environment. Never
> around cigarette smoke or bumped around. If any items are not as
> advertised, I will refund your money (less shipping back to me). This
> equipment has not been tinkered with and is fully stock condition unless
>
> otherwise noted.
> Feel free to e-mail me with any questions.
> -Darren
>

> Disclaimer: Some of the above equipment is illegal for use in the U.S..
>
> Buyer is responsible for complying with all laws in his jurisdiction.

6540. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6261-39CE855E-25@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53052

Hell, I do my share of worldwide DXing and then some, and it's barefoot. But the bowl is fun, too.

6541. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6260-39CE8623-70@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53053

Yea, I know what yer saying x, ya' can't create yer own conditions. No argument there. But if the DX is running in his hometown to mine, he still won't be heard on the bowl. Too many good folks will key on his type...can you say "quack"? I stand by my original statement.

6542. Re: sideband

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6260-39CE864A-71@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53054

Nope.

6543. Re: sideband

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6261-39CE8904-26@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53055

Dammit. Wasn't done typing when I inadvertantly sent that. No, the one's I hear are 26.105 Cincinnatti, 25.930 with an ID as Radio International based in Costa Rica or Californa, and another local station.

6544. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.143857a7d3d62fd99896d7@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53056
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39CE73F3.8B6820F9@home.com>, gdanaher@home.com says...
> RFI can come from a number of sources, most of them indicative of a poorly designed
> or installed station. If you presume that your station is properly grounded,
> spectrally clean, operating within legal limits, then the only signal is coming
> from the antenna. The location, height above ground, and the radiation pattern of
> the antenna, etc, all relate to whether the guy next door is going to have his tv
> wiped out when you key down. Example: our local school district operates an FM
> station on the commercial band and produces a 60 KW signal heard over several
> counties. I can operate all sorts of electronic equipment within a couple hundred
> feet of the tower because the radiating antenna is at the top, 500 feet up, and the
> signal is going outward, not downward.

OK.
I can do the same right under my antenna, (an A-99).
Now how does this prove that antennas cause RFI?

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

6545. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: ron <nysleeper@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8qm39s$6nvi$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 53057

Wow! All them contacts! ....with all the same mindless exchanges...qth,
rst,name . talk about wasted bandwidth.
Ron

6546. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <1iwz5.210522$c5.4462025@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 53058

beaker <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000924171056.02163.00000586@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> >>>Someone like you can't be heard on the bowl. <<<
>
> most people on the bowl cannot be heard .
> 6 people talking all at once , and back swinging .
>
> any idiot can buy a big amp and talk far till it blows up
>
> the challange is taking a lil ole two pill and talking to yugoslovia for
half
> an hour , then to sussex england , italy , germany .

If you need an amp to talk to yugoslovia and england then you have radio problems. Been talking to both for long QSO's on 12 watts the last two weeks no probs.

Barry D

6547. Re: THIS IS WHY i love being a CB'er!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39ce934b@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 53059

Illya McCullum:
Are you related to Illya, from the Man from U. N.C. L. E. ? ! Not to be cornfused with Eeelian GONEzolas!

Good blast against this proud Hambo, but what he really is IGNORANT of the CB band, which NO OTHER BAND has done what CB has:

1. Main reason WHY I like CB is because I get to MASH MY MOTOR and hide from the "bears" because I can't go what the insurance companies want me to travel @ ! I obey the Constitutional "speed" limit of infinity!!!!!
2. CB is for people using THE ROADS, mainly the interstates, to warn OTHERS of DANGER AHEAD (slow downs, accidents, jam ups, and so on). Not even an 870 mc communist cell phone can do that! And the propagandists say that cell phones took the place of CB? Never will! CB keepes YOU awake and prevents big time accidents & DEATH. Are you pro-death? You ARE IF you are anti-CB !!!!!!
3. It truly must be a VERY SMALL MIND that degrades CB to try to puff up some other band! You (punk) are surely a small peon that isn't worthy to key up on 27.185 heterodyne, sunny! Throw away your hambo radios and get a life AND a CB ! Then you will learn what it is to be a CITIZEN, band!
4. And 4thly and not lastly, GET OFF of my CB newsgroup! I won't listen to your QRM on the hambo freqs. or on the pooter newsgroup! If you must cut down CB because you are pro-death, then do it on your hambo newsgroup or freqs., freak! Also get a haircut, get your earrings removed, and if you be a man, you'll put a 108" whip on your wife's car!!!!
Dave!!!!!!!!!

Richard McCollum wrote in message ...

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39ce2300.979878@netnews.att.net...
> On Sun, 24 Sep 2000 15:35:06 GMT, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
>
> >I just hope your SSB contacts on 14.000 were not SSB but CW!
> >
> >The General phone band does not start until 14.225 Mhz. for transmitting SSB.
> >Now if you were listiening on 14.000 that maybe another case, but You should
> >have not been transmitting on 14.000 with SSB. So I hope your log is incorrect
> >about the actual transmit frequency. Then if that is wrong, what other mistakes
> >have you made?
>
>

> I made no mistakes, it's a error casued from importing logs from one
> program to another...
>
> 73
>
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>

I would suspect that you have not gotten the reception you expected on this newsgripe. Proselytes rarely do. Your log looks a lot like most 20 meter General logs. But 19 Kb messages are really stretching things.

Let me give you a slightly different outlook. First off, there is no inherent conflict between the services. CB frequencies are generally considered garbage freqs for serious radio but as it has developed these garbage freqs serve the purpose of getting a lot of people into a hobby fairly inexpensively and with a minimum of technical expertise required. Now before I get stoned:

1. Single-band capability is always easier than multi-band capability. Cheaper, too.

2. Things are people-sized at 27 Megs. A nine-foot quarter-wave is a hell of a lot easier to deal with than the 33 foot quarter-wave of 40 meters. At VHF, things get lossy and parts get really small. By and large, 27 megs is a good place to screw around.

You should also be reminded that people use CB for a myriad of purposes as they do on the ham bands. The codeless Tech is admirable for talkers and local intercom use but of no giant value to the DXer. Two meters is admirable for getting the local glueheads to coffee but DX it ain't. Everyone is looking for the 'private channel'; VHF makes more sense for this use than CB and certainly 10 meters. Maybe we need a channelized service that requires a CDL to operate on. Not everyone is on 27 Megs to work DX. But the experience of multiple usages probably is also part of the education.

There are also some unique aspects of 11 meters that have to be somewhere. The infamous bowl comes to mind. I am not a great fan of beeps and bloops but when the average 2 meter repeater sounds like a calliope who are we to judge?

The code requirement for the ham bands is likely temporary but temporary is likely to be a few years. But as you can see, it is not the only barrier to getting legal. There has to be a bit of a commitment (perhaps even a situation in which commitment is an option :-)) to changing rigs, antenna structures, and friends. The social aspect is probably a stronger deterrent than the code.

I guess the major item is that a 19 Kb posting doesn't really tell anyone a whole lot they didn't already know.

Might I suggest a few projects for your amateur activity.
1. Get the Extra.
2. Fire up on the 40 meter Novice band. This seems to be the place to get your code speed up to a level that won't put the DX stations to sleep.
3. Listen on 160 this winter. Because you can't buy hardware at your local truck stop for this band, it is a friendly fraternity unto itself -- the Gentleman's Band. When you get up the cajones to fail miserably a few times, get a transmitter on it.
4. Twenty and 75 are the crown jewels of amateur radio. But try 15, for example. Whole different group of ops. Try the WARC bands for shits and giggles.

Unfortunately, Chuck, shooting fish in a barrel on the high end of 20 is not particularly impressive to either the CBer or experienced amateur.

Go ye and sin some more.

Dick McCollum N0BK -- first licensed November 1954

6548. Re: OLE ICEMAN!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39ce9411$1@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 53060

Is that the NYC iceman? Didn't they do a song about MR. Iceman in '55?
Did it go "Mr. Iceman, (yes) lend me your liniker, I want to key
down, like you've never seen,..." !!!!!! I guess that the ICE hit Denver &
da interwest recently!
Dave!!!!!!!!!!

TJ1072 wrote in message <20000924153307.26124.00000622@ng-ce1.aol.com>...
I'm only gonna warn you guys one more time....watch out for that
iceman...he's
got his lip choppers all sharpened up!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

6549. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39ce95f3@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 53061

Actually, if I had a customer with a Twisted Head, I would send him to the competition. My Job as a CB super Field Tech is to UN-screw twisted heads that are cornfused of what the IDIOT BUTCHER modulation kit installing alleged CB shops are doing to people's radios! And to point them away from RED Chinese made CB's, like Cobras & RAT Shacks! Not to mention the idiots that put in "talk back" when there is NO echo board in the CB !!!!!!! NO THINK CB shops do that!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
Dave!!!!!!!!

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote in message
<6260-39CE621D-58@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
Then there are better cb shops to be considered. Personally, I prefer to know exactly who is inside my radio and exactly what they are doing. I wouldn't deal with a shop that had to send my CB to someone else. There are exceptions to all rules, but if this shop has to frequently utilize outside techs for cb repair, I'd find another.

6550. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <7g5tss0glh3sj8tpp7ee9u44o6hivq4cft@4ax.com>
Source record: 53062

Or you say to hell with the D104 and get an ASTATIC 636 or an RK56,
set your mic gain for a sane level, and sound absolutely awesome on
your properly tuned radio.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

On or about 24 Sep 2000 20:36:47 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
(beaker), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:>>>nothing sounds worse then when a person cranks up the d104 real high and
:sits
:about 5 feet back and yells into it. <<<
:
:your right thats why you just talk at a normal lever and keep it about 12
:inch's away
:------------------------
:#22 north central illinois mobile

6551. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.14386118feb741f99896d8@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53063
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39CE95E9.32D7C541@home.com>, gdanaher@home.com says...
> Charles, I just don't think we are thinking on the same plain here. Ask yourself the
> following questions: What is RFI? How did the RF get into the great ether? Did it not
> radiate from some device, and if so, what was that device?

I know what we're talking about. RF, and RFI are not exactly the same
thing. While the antenna may transmit RF, it does not CAUSE RFI.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

6552. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.1438768bdb8432e19896d9@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53064
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <72xz5.210844$c5.4462997@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>,
x123x123@yahoo.com says...
> So Chucky,

You don't know me that well.

> How do you explain my situation. I am creating RFI with my neighbors stereo
> and I am using a Solarcon A-99 antenna. So I switch to a Mosely T33 Jr.
> someone gave me and the problem goes away and everyone is happy?

OK. I give.
Antennas cause RFI.

> Barry D.

> <>

Feel better now?
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

6553. Re: sideband

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39CEAFF8.629FC338@hotmail.com>
Source record: 53065

I know the lower portion of 26 megs is allocated for broadcast remote.

beaker wrote: (corrected spelling)

> Maybe small local stations use the bottom of 11 meters for mobile feeds? Might be
> worth looking at FCC site to see what the freq assignments are around the
> bottom of 11 meters .

6554. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39CEB0FC.C670E821@hotmail.com>
Source record: 53066

Shifts rapidly? In 5 minutes It can swing over 180 degrees. Go from Texas
to Quebec in minutes. Humboldt fades out and Montreal takes over!

X34956171135 wrote:

> This is more of a myth than you might realize. 11 meter propagation shifts
> rapidly during a 24 hour period. It changes who is heard, where they are heard,
> and how strong they are heard. Many people mistakenly believe it is the
> "watts" that make big signals, but what you are actually hearing on channel 6
> is the f-layer shifting as it favors reception of one station over another.

6555. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6261-39CEB8EB-33@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53067

Ok. Let me put it into perspective. You are somewhat preaching to the choir, here, as I am aware of tropospheric ducting, ionospere and atmospheric conditions, in other words, I understand propagation just fine. What I am saying, is if he is in, lets say DC, and the skip is running my way on the bowl from DC, he's getting squashed by a big maul that happens to be in the DC area! In this scenario, watts matter.....and he's qucked.

6556. Re: sideband

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6263-39CEB96A-4@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53068

Do you know what part of Fla. that feed goes to?

6557. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6260-39CEB90B-95@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53069

....er, make that quacked!

6558. Re: OLE ICEMAN!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frank <TJ1072@firstworld.net>
Message-ID: <39CECA3C.852616D1@firstworld.net>
Source record: 53070

LOL.....cool

beaker wrote:

> warn us all ya want , each time you tell us i give a shit less and less
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

6559. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6262-39CEBC66-19@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53071

Ahhh, so we have taken to attacking the nics we use, instead of examining the issue on it's own merits, have we? Truth..is an oxymoron with your self-appointed, cross breed style of preachy commie crap tied with radio, half-truths, and waped paranoias. Not once have I disagreed with your position on the China made goods, but I seem to have hit upon something. Maybe the part about sending out your radios? "Super cb field tech", huh? Bet ya' even have a plaque in your shop that says so. Look Dave (or Deb), if it doesn't apply, it's like water off a duck's back. But a fox usually smells his own hole.....

6560. Re: sideband

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephanie Sandlin <ss351@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39CED4E7.747C6C7C@hotmail.com>
Source record: 53072

Hello Leonard,

I've encountered that problem on my Galaxy DX 2527 base where I used to live. Except I expierenced it on the AM side on 4 - 5 channels across the band. I remember it being worst on 32, where I used to talk most.

leonard bailey wrote:

> hello all
> i am receiving broadcast programs on my
> cb when on sideband; any help in removing this would be very helpful
> thanks 141,73

6561. Re: sideband

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephanie Sandlin <ss351@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39CED641.3CAA7224@hotmail.com>
Source record: 53073

Damn netscape, didn't finish composing my msg before it sent.

To finish my thought. It was two different broadcasts I would hear. One sounded like a British broadcast. Other times I'd hear what sounded like Japanese or Chinese.

I wasn't using a preamp at all. It would come straight off the Spectrum 1600's coax with nothing in line.

:)
Stephanie

Stephanie Sandlin wrote:

> Hello Leonard,
>
> I've encountered that problem on my Galaxy DX 2527 base where I used to
> live. Except I expierenced it on the AM side on 4 - 5 channels across the
> band. I remember it being worst on 32, where I used to talk most.
>
> leonard bailey wrote:
>
> > hello all
> > i am receiving broadcast programs on my
> > cb when on sideband; any help in removing this would be very helpful
> > thanks 141,73

6562. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <Z4Gz5.1843$ve5.166691@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53074

All depends... on how your DC source is... and how is the amp tuned? With a well tuned amp and a "no-sag" source... I would expect to see about 1000W dead key capable.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message news:39CE5C11.E496591C@iolinc.net...
> what would 12 2sc2879's do power wise when u use 100 watts input?
> thanks mike
>

6563. Re: 'porch-monkey'

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 00:52:43 UTC
From: shephed@aol.comno2nci
Message-ID: <20000923205243.07958.00000424@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 52957

>So what's the connection with CB radio here? Care to explain?
>

None at all, the Al Whore camp is getting scared.

6564. sideband

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 01:56:23 UTC
From: leonard bailey <lb2754@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <bbdz5.125102$d9.717995@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 52958

hello all
i am receiving broadcast programs on my
cb when on sideband; any help in removing this would be very helpful
thanks 141,73

6565. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 02:08:53 UTC
From: TLNixon@home.com
Message-ID: <39cd5f15.42508771@news.moline1.il.home.com>
Source record: 52959

As a ham for over 20 years, I partially agree with you.

There are however, some other factors to consider.

MARS is not the only service what requires modification of equipment.

I was heavily involved in Civil Air Patrol Communications for 15 years, and served as the State Director of Communications for our state for 5 1/2 years. CAP also operates on HF and VHF Frequencies belonging to the Air Force.

On VHF, we used frequencies on 143, 148, and 149 mHz.

On HF, we operated on 2,4.5,7,9,11,14.9 22, and 26.620.

CAP units were authorized a power lever well above the 4 watts legal for CB on the 26.620 mHz.(As long as it was obtained with a self contained HF unit, and not an external amplifier)

CAP also participated in a multi-jurisdictional HF interoperability service known as "SHARES" made up of numerous other Federal agencies and hams. Many times CAP stations were authorized operation on these other governmental frequencies during operational tests and drills., as well as actual emergencies.

Most of my legally modified equipment was modified by the dealer from which it was purchased) for CAP purposes.

Did I go back and "Unmodify" the stuff when I got out of CAP? No!

None of the hams I know who own modified gear use it illegally. I think if as many hams violated the rules and regs as you suggest, there would be tons more FCC Citations, and Riley Holllingsworth of the FCC would be putting in some very long hours.

To many hams, I think it was a case of just desiring to have the capabilities which lead them to do the mods, or simply the "IN" thing to do to prove their technicial abilities.

Don't get me wrong, I am sure there are probably abuses by some hams, as we know there are abuses of ham frequencies by unlicensed operations, but I just do not think it is as large a problem as you think it may be.

Terry-WB0VQP

On Fri, 15 Sep 2000 03:49:49 GMT, Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com> wrote:

> I have always been amazed how ham radio operators always put themselves
>above the law. For example: the majority of ham sites have a section
>they call mods. These modifications cause out of band transmit
>(freebanding!) and just because you call it a mars mod-it is still
>illegal. I have known hams for years (I am one!) and I am amazed how ham
>operators modify their radios (mars mod!) as soon as they buy it. Yes,
>ham radio operators do modify there radios (example: UHF radio-mars mod-
>now used to talk on FRS radio freqs. and higher than legal output) Also,
>hams flip switches and cut diodes to make there HF radio all band
>transmit and talk on so called freeband freqs. everyday. Ham radio
>operators seem to think that holding a ham license somehow gives them
>more rights to violate FCC regulations-IT DOES NOT! If anything, those
>that have ham licenses should set the standard and live to a higher code
>than do 11 meter freebanders. I am always amazed how those hams that
>violate the law look down at CBers and try to tell those operators that
>THEY are violating the law. Trust when I say, that if you go to Ebay and
>bid on a radio such as a Yeasu FT-100 being sold by a lincensed ham
>operator, 9 times out of ten it has all ready been modified for out of
>band transmit. WHY? Is that not illegal? Why did he see fit to make
>this mod? The answer from a ham is for emergency only operation! Well I
>am glad that when the world is coming to an end, we have all these ham
>operators ready to rock with their illegal radios! Come on fellow hams,
>give CBers a break until you stop the mars mods and follow the letter of
>the law yourselves. I do, how about you? I know CBers with better
>equipment and better operating proceedures than do some fellow hams. I
>like CBers who run clean equipment, stay off the ham bands and operate in
>a professional manner. There are people on this NG that have more tech.
>knowledge than many hams. I like to read this NG and myself have picked
>up on some good tech. info. But, fellow hams, take a look around your
>own radio room and justify the illegal mods you have made to your radios.
>You can't, you won't, end of story!!!!
>
>--
>THANK YOU: Scott
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

6566. Re: CBers-Don't let Hams kid ya!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 02:16:59 UTC
From: TLNixon@home.com
Message-ID: <39cd650f.44038651@news.moline1.il.home.com>
Source record: 52960

Hello again,
I just posted to another of your posts I think.

Another reason I read this group is I am interested in RADIO, not just ham radio.
I also assist a local CB shop in some of the more technicial repairs, of rigs where the troubleshooting required is a bit beyond their abilities and knwledge. In fact one commercial two way shop in our area started out as a CB shop, and the area's nicest and best stocked CB shop is owned nd operated by a ham, with at least one additional ham employee that I know of.

A few years ago, Wayne Greene of "73 Magazine" wrote concerning hams ignoring thje CB repair and installation business as a source of employment.

Terry-WB0VQP

n Sun, 17 Sep 2000 00:30:15 GMT, Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com> wrote:

>I am a Ham! The reason Hams are at this NG is for the same reasons that
>CBers go to Ham groups. CBers go to Ham groups for tech info, mods and
>radio purchases. Hams go to CB groups to buy and to sell not so legal
>equipment (if you have noticed-some of the best tech heads on exports and
>amps on this NG are also on Ham news groups with call signs) and to
>further their interest in CB and freebanding. Thank God there is one
>honest Ham among us. Watch..Now here comes all the excuses and 1/2 baked
>responses....
>
>--
>THANK YOU: Scott!
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

6567. Re: FS: Courier BL100 With New Tubes!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 02:41:42 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qjpl3$bn0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52961

In article <8qerqb$ro5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
Rag Chew 442 <sezfamily@email.com> wrote:
> This BL100 has brand new tubes and I will include the old tubes
> that are 2 years old as back up. The condition of this unit is an 9
> out of ten. Some slight wear on front panel-otherwise perfect!
> This unit has been modified for SSB. These are hard to find and
> makes a nice collectors item. I am selling this unit on a make
> offer basis. E-mail me if you would like to make an offer. You will
> pay for actual shipping to your door in addition to your offer.
>
> --
> Thanks for your response! SEZ
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>
I ran one of these back in the 70's! It was a great clean amp that never
bothered the neighbors. If I remember right this was an amp that was
designed for business band. This would make a nice collectors piece for
someone. The last time I ever came across one was in the 80's! Good
luck on your sale.....
--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6568. Re: Closed the remainder of the week

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 02:57:33 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qjqil$cm1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 52962

enjoyed the visit steve..... hope you had a safe trip home..

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6569. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 03:27:55 UTC
From: Burner <noone@btinternet.co.uk>
Message-ID: <8qjsc0$333$1@uranium.btinternet.com>
Source record: 52963
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

it takes one so i luv brainless ged
"Ged" <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
news:VRyZmLArOSz5Ewmh@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk...
> In article <8qiuuu$f06$1@uranium.btinternet.com>, Burner
> >I love ged.
> Damn CB poofter ;-)

6570. Re: Donington "Leicester" Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 03:33:21 UTC
From: Burner <noone@btinternet.co.uk>
Message-ID: <8qjsm4$3jf$1@plutonium.btinternet.com>
Source record: 52964
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb

the where is the wot i luv you ged cos you aint got no brain
"Ged" <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
news:DBQcC3AiXSz5EwEk@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk...
> >"Ged" <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
> >news:odhWVDBmhOz5EwBW@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk...
> >> P.S What the hell is CH17?
> The question was WHAT not WHERE. Get back to CB you semi-literate fool.

6571. this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 03:41:33 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39cd742d.35252643@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 52965

Here is my complete log sense upgrading to a General:

Date Time Call Freq. Mode Prefix RST-Out RST-In
Z# QSL-Sent QSL-Rcvd QSL-Via/QTH/Name/Notes

? 0000 W1LLV 18.160 SSB W 59 59
05 ? ? - - fairfield,ct
01/09/00 2135 AB0JB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ? - - don
06/11/00 1434 KB4KKQ 7.227 SSB W 57 57
05 ? ? - - Paul : My first QSO On 40 Meters! :
06/13/00 0000 4X6TT 14.000 SSB 4X 55 55
20 ? ? - - <
06/13/00 0000 LZ2VV 14.000 SSB LZ 59 55
20 ? ? - - <
06/14/00 0000 UX0ZZ 14.000 SSB UR 59 59
16 ? ? - - <
06/14/00 0000 EU7SA 14.000 SSB EU 55 55
16 ? ? - - <
06/15/00 2200 RV3DB 14.000 SSB UA 52 53
16 ? ? - - <
06/15/00 2230 JY4NE 14.270 SSB JY 59 55
20 ? ? - - ALI : JORDON
06/16/00 0000 LZ1UO 14.260 SSB LZ 55 55
20 ? ? - - George Nikolov Terezov : SOFIA, BUL
06/17/00 0000 KB0STT 14.328 SSB W 55 55
04 ? ? - - Steve : MS
06/17/00 0000 KC4VXE 14.328 SSB W 55 55
05 ? ? - - albert
06/17/00 0000 N5AMM 14.328 SSB W 55 55
04 ? ? - - GREGORY E. MORRIS : MUSTANG
06/17/00 0000 N8HCM 14.328 SSB W 59 54
04 ? ? - - WILLIAM A. TOTH : MELVINDALE
06/17/00 0000 N5PGL 14.328 SSB W 55 55
04 ? ? - - LEONARD R. ABADIE, JR : WESTWEGO
06/17/00 0000 W0HOG 14.328 SSB W 55 55
04 ? ? - - ABERDEEN
06/17/00 0000 N2SE 14.328 SSB W 59 59
05 ? ? - - 10-70 REPEATER ASSN INC : Special E
06/17/00 0000 WX2M 14.328 SSB W 55 55
05 ? ? - - HILLIARD T. GRANT : BEACH HAVEN
06/17/00 0000 KE4SAF 14.328 SSB W 55 55
04 ? ? - - RAY E. DOTSON : NORTHPORT
06/17/00 0000 KS4JA 14.328 SSB W 59 59
05 ? ? - - WILLIAM A. BOKLAN : PLANTATION

06/17/00 0000 KB0LLZ 14.328 SSB W 53 53
04 ? ? - - HOWARD B. WATSON : ALBION
06/17/00 1152 IK4GRO 21.000 SSB I 59 59
15 ? ? - - <
06/18/00 2135 CT3BX 28.493 SSB CT3 55 55
33 ? ? - - HERN Freitas Correia : MADERIA ISLA
07/01/00 1233 AB2EZ 14.280 SSB W 56 57
05 ? ? - - stu : antenna held up by a baloon!!
07/01/00 1416 WA2OYK 14.000 SSB W 56 57
05 ? ? - - <
07/05/00 1633 K3NUP 14.060 CW W 589 589
05 ? ? - - bob : solebury,pa
07/23/00 1828 AA3EU 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
05 ? ?
07/23/00 1840 N4CU 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
05 ? ?
07/23/00 2120 K5ZZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ?
07/24/00 0030 WB5FCO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ?
07/24/00 2148 WA9OFM 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ?
07/25/00 0000 4X6UO 14.070 RTTY 4X 589 589
20 ? ? - - ARIE : ISREAL
07/26/00 0000 WB4WFH 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
05 ? ? - - JIM
07/27/00 0128 VE3JJA 14.070 RTTY VE 599 599
04 ? ? - - woody : Canada
07/27/00 0201 KF4YUZ 14.070 RTTY W 509 599
05 ? ? - - paul : horrible band conditions! hi
07/27/00 0213 K5EV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ? - - Jeff : Dallas, TX
07/27/00 0241 W5RAN 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
04 ? ? - - harry : houston, tx
07/27/00 1800 ZF1DG 14.233 SSTV ZF 599 599
08 ? ? - - DURL
07/27/00 2148 SP2RXG 14.070 RTTY SP 539 599
15 ? ? - - Woy : Worked with only 10 watts! :
07/27/00 2252 KG9PH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ?
07/29/00 0000 XE1L 14.070 RTTY XE 599 599
06 ? ? - - luis : mexico
07/29/00 0000 KI7SHI 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
03 ? ? - - jack
07/29/00 0000 W7DAS 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
03 ? ? - - dick
07/29/00 0000 F5TBA 14.070 RTTY F 599 599
14 ? ? - - joel
07/29/00 0000 XE1E 14.050 CW XE 599 599
06 ? ? - - mike

07/29/00 0150 VE3HPL/VE6 14.070 RTTY VE 599 599
04 ? ? - - ted
07/29/00 1907 I1MNN 21.000 RTTY I 599 599
15 ? ? - - tony : italy
07/29/00 2153 XE1E 14.050 CW XE 599 599
06 ? ? - - Mike : Mexico
07/30/00 0320 AB5GC 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
04 ? ? - - joe
07/30/00 1028 KB0E 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
04 ? ? - - ray : Battlefield, mo
07/30/00 1050 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
04 ? ? - - Jim : Ark
07/30/00 1106 NN3V/6 14.070 RTTY W 579 579
03 ? ? - - CHARLIE : LOST HIM AT THE END... :
07/30/00 1116 N4WYK 14.070 RTTY W 539 539
05 ? ? - - DIDN'T GET HIS NAME
07/30/00 1135 KG4GCD 14.070 RTTY KG4 539 539
05 ? ? - - PAUL
07/30/00 1230 WB3D 14.070 RTTY W 559 559
05 ? ? - - MEL
07/30/00 1450 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ? - - jim
07/30/00 1508 NN3V/6 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
03 ? ? - - charlie : california
07/30/00 1535 KG4GCD 14.070 RTTY KG4 599 599
08 ? ? - - PAUL
07/30/00 1746 WB3D 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
05 ? ? - - MEL
07/30/00 2141 WX7M 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
03 ? ? - - Patrick : other is ei5ie : Reno, Na
08/01/00 0130 N4TTJ 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
05 ? ? - - Pat
08/01/00 2042 K0TN 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
04 ? ? - - gil
08/02/00 2106 K5VNK 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
04 ? ? - - tom
08/03/00 2138 EA8BIB 14.070 RTTY EA8 599 599
33 ? ? - - JUAN CARLOS : weird signoff (hehehe
08/03/00 2147 KD7JUV 14.000 RTTY W 599 599
03 ? ? - - chuck
08/05/00 0126 N5IXA 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ? - - Randell : I'm his first contact on
08/05/00 0157 KA1IXG 14.000 psk31 W 599 599
05 ? ? - - ruban : rig had a problem..
08/05/00 1821 W7FE 14.000 psk31 W 439 439
03 ? ? - - stu : Phoenix, AZ
08/05/00 1851 KM4AF 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
05 ? ? - - chip
08/05/00 1906 W9ATV 14.070 psk31 W 599 589
05 ? ? - - ed : nokomis, fl

08/06/00 0334 WA5YZD 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ? - - roy
08/06/00 0351 KF6FZV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
03 ? ? - - lost him... but did contact...
08/06/00 1706 K4IZN 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
05 ? ? - - mike /never did come back with a final
08/06/00 1838 N5WG 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
04 ? ? - - walt
08/06/00 2203 IZ0ASK 14.070 psk31 I 599 559
15 ? ? - - MARIO
08/06/00 2229 KG9V 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ? - - CHUCK
08/08/00 0114 WA5OLT 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ? - - will
08/08/00 2342 KD7JPR/AC7IB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
03 ? ? - - SABRA - 11 YEARS OLD!!! WOW! 0
08/09/00 0040 KB7NO 14.070 psk31 W 529 529
03 ? ? - - JACK 0
08/09/00 0055 IZ2AEW 14.070 psk31 I 599 599
15 ? ? - - ROBERTO 0
08/09/00 0127 W4RRD 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
05 ? ? - - FRANK 0
08/09/00 0201 VE6CMM/7 14.070 psk31 VE 599 599
03 ? ? - - CLINT 0
08/09/00 0225 WA7UGS 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
03 ? ? - - A DICK HEAD! 0
08/10/00 2213 K7KJ 14.070 psk31 W 539 539
03 ? ? - - GREG 0
08/10/00 2227 K0BJ 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
04 ? ? - - BRUCE 0
08/12/00 0159 AF9Q 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
04 ? ? - - WARREN
08/12/00 0241 XE1M 14.070 psk31 XE 599 599
06 ? ? - - VALENTIN
08/12/00 1727 N5FIA 14.070 psk31 W 559 539
04 ? ? - - george
08/12/00 1927 K2AKV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
05 ? ? - - gene
08/12/00 1934 WB4YEX 14.070 psk31 W 539 539
05 ? ? - - jason
08/12/00 1950 N2IW 14.070 psk31 W 529 599
05 ? ? - - JOHN
08/12/00 2006 WB8NNJ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ? - - JIM
08/18/00 0037 N5ODV 14.070 psk31 W 559 579
04 ? ? - - JOHN
08/18/00 0047 K5AVH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ? - - TRAVIS
08/18/00 0106 LU5BB 14.070 psk31 LU 589 589
13 ? ? - - TONY

08/19/00 0121 W6NBI 14.070 psk31 W 539 559
03 ? ? - - BOB
08/19/00 0139 W4FO 14.070 psk31 W 579 569
05 ? ? - - PAT
08/19/00 0203 W1FJS 14.070 psk31 W 599 559
05 ? ? - - ANDY
08/19/00 1717 W1RWB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
05 ? ? - - Ray
08/19/00 1801 K5WTA 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ? - - JAKE
08/19/00 1838 W5SBH 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
04 ? ? - - CARL
08/19/00 1914 W4GLR 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
05 ? ? - - GEORGE
08/20/00 0022 WB4QAY 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
05 ? ? - - bill
08/20/00 0045 W6EOA 14.070 psk31 W 559 529
03 ? ? - - SAM - LOST HIM DUE TO BAD CONDITIONS
08/20/00 0141 WN1OTV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
05 ? ?
08/20/00 1459 N2BWQ 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
05 ? ? - - FRED
08/24/00 1904 K5COX 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ?
08/24/00 1949 HI8NJN 14.070 psk31 HI 529 529
08 ? ? - - dIDN'T GET HIS NAME SIGS VY BAD TONIGHT.
08/24/00 2114 WY3T 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
05 ? ? - - JOE
09/04/00 1028 K2SB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
05 ? ? - - STEVE
09/04/00 2044 WA0EIR 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
04 ? ? - - Ted
09/04/00 2116 K0EYO 14.070 psk31 W 559 579
04 ? ? - - bob
09/04/00 2143 KG6AO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
03 ? ? - - TOM
09/05/00 2041 KA1KHM 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
05 ? ? - - dick
09/05/00 2105 KH6TY/4 14.070 psk31 KH4 559 579
31 ? ? - - SKIP
09/05/00 2128 KC0FCP 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ? - - TIM
09/07/00 1820 PY1MET 14.070 psk31 PY 599 599
11 ? ? - - VENILDO
09/07/00 2103 K6WL 140.835 RTTY W 599 599
03 ? ?
09/07/00 2105 YV5AAX 14.070 psk31 YV 599 599
09 ? ? - - ALDO
09/09/00 1205 N5URL 14.070 psk31 W 529 529
04 ? ? - - BOB

09/09/00 2042 DL6NO 14.070 psk31 DL 599 599
14 ? ? - - GUENTER
09/09/00 2052 AG5T 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
04 ? ? - - MARTY
09/09/00 2113 YO2LBV 14.070 psk31 YO 559 559
20 ? ? - - EMIL
09/09/00 2130 W5RJG 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ? - - ARLAN
09/11/00 2336 KN6OX 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
03 ? ? - - STEVE
09/12/00 2329 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 589 579
04 ? ? - - jim
09/12/00 2358 ON4KGL 21.070 psk31 ON 599 599
14 ? ? - - eloi
09/13/00 0309 K4FAZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
05 ? ? - - dick
09/13/00 1700 KF4WOJ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
05 ? ? - - dave
09/13/00 1708 W5SBH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ? - - CARL
09/13/00 1843 WB5MXO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ? - - GUY
09/13/00 2052 KA7STK 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
03 ? ? - - WALT
09/14/00 0321 KE4EMR 14.070 psk31 W 579 549
05 ? ? - - KEN
09/14/00 0427 W0DRL 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
04 ? ? - - AL
09/14/00 0434 KE4YZE 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
05 ? ? - - KEITH
09/14/00 1645 W6PNW 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
03 ? ? - - RAY
09/14/00 2003 W1HY 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
05 ? ? - - paul
09/15/00 1514 W0DRL 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
04 ? ? - - AL
09/17/00 2343 XQ5BIB 14.070 psk31 CE 599 599
12 ? ? - - emilio
09/18/00 2318 WA8LCZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
04 ? ? - - byron
09/18/00 2349 LU5FT 14.070 psk31 LU 599 599
13 ? ? - - luc = LOST HIM IN THE NOISE
09/19/00 0049 HK1RRL 14.070 psk31 HK 569 569
09 ? ? - - jose
09/19/00 1929 KC5ESS 14.070 psk31 W 579 559
04 ? ? - - Wendall
09/19/00 2005 EA8BIB 14.070 psk31 EA8 599 599
33 ? ? - - JUAN CARLOS :
09/21/00 1727 W7TY/4 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
05 ? ? - - HOWIE

09/21/00 2118 W2IDX 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
05 ? ? - - bernie
09/23/00 1410 K2IBH 14.070 psk31 W 579 599
05 ? ? - - IVAN
09/23/00 1655 PA3CMA 14.070 psk31 PA 599 599
14 ? ?
09/23/00 1747 LW2DNP 28.120 psk31 LU 599 599
13 ? ? - - RUBEN
09/23/00 1928 W1FZY 10.110 CW W 599 599
05 ? ? - - PAUL]
09/23/00 2024 VP5JM 14.082 RTTY VP5 599 599
08 ? ? - - worked him during a contest
09/23/00 2027 OM7M 14.082 RTTY OM 599 599
15 ? ? - - another during a rtty contest
09/23/00 2030 ON4UN 14.082 RTTY ON 599 599
14 ? ? - - contest
09/23/00 2041 AA5AU 14.082 RTTY W 599 599
04 ? ? - - another tester
09/23/00 2044 HG3DX 14.082 RTTY HA 599 599
15 ? ? - - contest
09/23/00 2046 LZ2WF 14.082 RTTY LZ 599 599
20 ? ? - - contest
09/23/00 2050 YL4U 14.082 RTTY YL 529 529
15 ? ? - - weak one! contest
09/23/00 2053 I2SVA 14.082 RTTY I 599 599
15 ? ? - - contest
09/23/00 2056 OL5Q 14.082 RTTY OK 599 599
15 ? ? - - contest
10/03/00 1315 N7VQN 28.325 SSB W 5-7 5-7
04 ? ? - - WAYNE TISDALE : BILLINGS, MT

=======

Not bad for a dumb ham operator... Huh?

and most of these contacts were made on psk31 with less than 50 watts!
how's that for impressive?

try that on CB!

73

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6572. Re: Superstar 4900B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 04:36:38 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qk0ck$9m5$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52966

Advanced Specialties 1-800-926-9426 or 201-843-2067

I would like to know if the radio has small enough tuning steps to be an effective SSB rig without having the clarifier modded for transmit. It would be nice to get a set that could talk to more than one person on a frequency and still be on their frequency; both transmit or receive... From what I have been able to gather the steps are 1,10 and 100 kHz and the specs I have seen refer to the tuning as VFO rather than channelized.

Also, export radios sells the "turbo tuned" version which is supposed to do 65 watts peak AM and SSB . They give it a 1 year warranty while the stock unit has a 90 day warranty. I can't tell any difference in the radios from the description other than possibly opening it up and moving a jumper and clipping a diode, but don't know that for a fact. That option is $69.00 more. They don't mention updating the finals or any hardware additions. The stock output is compared at 8 RMS on AM and 22 on SSB

Bills has as good a price as anyone I have seen with it(doesn't include shipping). Advanced offers a very reasonable price including shipping. Neither revealed much tech info on it or had knowledge of a schematic for it telling the exact board it used (there is probably good reasoning in this stance, and my mentioning it is not meant to deter from the rig or the dealer, just general info from the inquiries I have made on the rig).. Rumored to be the same as the Magnum 257.

Firmware features from the manual scan available from Bills are similar to the CPU Masked LC7232 in the Cherokee CBS-1000, Albrecht 497 and others, but this is just a hunch; no confirmation.

Coverage looks to be from the middle of the 12m band to the upper edge of the 10m band.

Packet output on rear panel offers some interesting possibilities.

If anyone has actually seen one perform, I would like to hear what they thought of it and any negative features observed. I am looking to buy one in the next 10 days, if I can confirm it will be a good SSB performer and frequency agile enough to allow the clarifier to operate as a RIT control and not affect transmit frequency.

If anyone has a link to an evaluation, review or performance report, please list it on the NG.

David

<Bendthelite@webtv.net> wrote in message news:20073-39CCFB9B-2@storefull-112.iap.bryant.webtv.net...

> Can anyone point me to a radio dealer other than Bills 2 Way who sells
> the Superstar 4900B Base Station 10 Meter radio. Thank You
>

6573. Re: Superstar 4900B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 04:55:11 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000924005511.16158.00001070@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 52968

Is it true that this rig is the same as President George inside? If so one 1969 driving two 1969's could peak around 65...
,.....................Mobile 51.........................
.....////////////////\\\\\\\\\\\\\/...................

Subject: Re: Superstar 4900B
From: "David Little" dalite01@sprynet.com
Date: 09/24/2000 12:36 AM Eastern Daylight Time
Message-id: <8qk0ck$9m5$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>

Advanced Specialties 1-800-926-9426 or 201-843-2067

I would like to know if the radio has small enough tuning steps to be an effective SSB rig without having the clarifier modded for transmit. It would be nice to get a set that could talk to more than one person on a frequency and still be on their frequency; both transmit or receive...
From what I have been able to gather the steps are 1,10 and 100 kHz and the specs I have seen refer to the tuning as VFO rather than channelized.

Also, export radios sells the "turbo tuned" version which is supposed to do 65 watts peak AM and SSB . They give it a 1 year warranty while the stock unit has a 90 day warranty. I can't tell any difference in the radios from the description other than possibly opening it up and moving a jumper and clipping a diode, but don't know that for a fact. That option is $69.00 more. They don't mention updating the finals or any hardware additions.
The stock output is compared at 8 RMS on AM and 22 on SSB

6574. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 04:58:26 UTC
From: Eddie Haskell <harleybum@easyriders.com>
Message-ID: <SRfz5.21303$jD2.2573861@typhoon.we.rr.com>
Source record: 52970

Hummm....PSK31 should work just fine on CB......

6575. Re: APPLICATION FOR AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE (FCC FORM 605"dd")

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 04:58:41 UTC
From: "A.E. 352" <americaneagle352@iwon.com>
Message-ID: <39cd8a2c@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 52967

WOW Scott....You must be an Extra then !

Scott (Unit 69) wrote in message <39CD4E32.F36AB637@hotmail.com>...
>APPLICATION FOR AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE (FCC FORM 605"dd")
>
>NOTE: FCC Form 605 will not be accepted after April 15, 2000. Please use
>forms with the "dd" ("dumbed down") suffix after that date.
>
>Your name (or mark):
>Your street (if unable to write, attach pictogram or map with red "X"):
>Your city:
>Your state (choose from drop down menu if testing on-line):
>
>Are you in Florida or California ?
>
>If you answer "yes" to the above, would you consider getting licensed
>in Canada or Mexico to reduce the FCC's callsign allocation burden for
>these two states ?
>
>I am applying for (circle) :
>
>No-code, quasi-Marine VHF ticket
>General Radiotelephone Permit
>Formerly "Extra Class", now "No Class"
>Political Asylum at ARRL as a holder of a former UA or RA license
>(please attach license or contester testimonials or your "character")
>
>I have (circle all that apply):
>
>Memorized all queries and answers
>Paid for ARRL Life Membership in cash
>Bought a new Voice only CB from YaKenComSu and found this form inside
>Donated to WB6NOA's Publishing House
>Bought off my W5YI Examiner
>Amassed over 1500 Hours on the SETI screensaver
>
>In case of electrocution from the 1500 watt amp you have will no
>knowledge of the workings of, give name of next of kin (not related
>by inbreeding):
>
>Do you participate in any of the following ?
>
>Web server hacking (attach references from N6NHG or FBI)
>Bass fishin' Skeet shootin'

>Yugo parts Swappin' Gremlin Refurbishin' Gas Passin'
>Smokin' (Reefer, Cigarettes, Crack pipe ?) Microphonium Solderin'
>Scanner listenin' Wire phreakin' Antron 99 Modifyin'
>Monster Truck Rallies Weather Watchin'
>
>Do you live in a :
>
>Cadaverlac School bus Parents' Cellar Apartment
>VW Beetle Van Mobile home "Big Rig" Duplex
>Dunkin' Donuts (while open ?) Burger King (while open ?)
>
>If you live in an apartment, why do you want a welfare incentive based
>ham license ?
>
>Can't afford college or technical school
>Think generating TVI is cool harassment tool
>Radios don't bitch like girls do
>Want to play State Trooper when mobile
>
>Does the value of your tower exceed the value of automobiles registered
>in your name ?
>
>Does the value of your CBs and scanner equipment exceed the value of
>your present dormicile ?
>
>Are you :
>Married
>Divorced (Once Twice Thrice)
>Gay (please apply for "Satellite only" license)
>Lesbian (please apply for "CW-contest-only" license)
>
>NOTE: If you circled Thrice, please attach statement indicating you have
>not participated in a SSB contest in the past 10 years)
>
>Does your wife's hair present an electrical fire hazard ?
>Does yours ?
>
>Does your wife's hair present a hazard to Al Gore's campaign platform ?

6576. Re: FS: CB Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 05:02:32 UTC
From: GEEEEEZ <yo_Mama@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <39cd8b12@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 52969

Made by some porch-monkey in Alabama....Nuff said

beaker wrote in message <20000923181850.24768.00000265@ng-fo1.aol.com>...
>who made it , whats in it , what does it swing ?
>------------------------
>#22 north central illinois mobile

6577. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 05:06:09 UTC
From: GEEEEEZ <yo_Mama@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <39cd8bed@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 52971

Keep-up the good work Chuck ! Maybe dem-dar 'folks' on the 'Stupidbowl' will SOMEDAY get smart enough to get a ticket. But DON'T hold your breath!
Flame-on my peasants....

k8cpa@arrl.net wrote in message <39cd742d.35252643@netnews.att.net>...
>Here is my complete log sense upgrading to a General:
>
> Date Time Call Freq. Mode Prefix RST-Out RST-In
>Z# QSL-Sent QSL-Rcvd QSL-Via/QTH/Name/Notes
>
> ? 0000 W1LLV 18.160 SSB W 59 59
>05 ? ? - - fairfield,ct
>01/09/00 2135 AB0JB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - don
>06/11/00 1434 KB4KKQ 7.227 SSB W 57 57
>05 ? ? - - Paul : My first QSO On 40 Meters! :
>06/13/00 0000 4X6TT 14.000 SSB 4X 55 55
>20 ? ? - - <
>06/13/00 0000 LZ2VV 14.000 SSB LZ 59 55
>20 ? ? - - <
>06/14/00 0000 UX0ZZ 14.000 SSB UR 59 59
>16 ? ? - - <
>06/14/00 0000 EU7SA 14.000 SSB EU 55 55
>16 ? ? - - <
>06/15/00 2200 RV3DB 14.000 SSB UA 52 53
>16 ? ? - - <
>06/15/00 2230 JY4NE 14.270 SSB JY 59 55
>20 ? ? - - ALI : JORDON
>06/16/00 0000 LZ1UO 14.260 SSB LZ 55 55
>20 ? ? - - George Nikolov Terezov : SOFIA, BUL
>06/17/00 0000 KB0STT 14.328 SSB W 55 55
>04 ? ? - - Steve : MS
>06/17/00 0000 KC4VXE 14.328 SSB W 55 55
>05 ? ? - - albert
>06/17/00 0000 N5AMM 14.328 SSB W 55 55
>04 ? ? - - GREGORY E. MORRIS : MUSTANG
>06/17/00 0000 N8HCM 14.328 SSB W 59 54
>04 ? ? - - WILLIAM A. TOTH : MELVINDALE
>06/17/00 0000 N5PGL 14.328 SSB W 55 55
>04 ? ? - - LEONARD R. ABADIE, JR : WESTWEGO
>06/17/00 0000 W0HOG 14.328 SSB W 55 55
>04 ? ? - - ABERDEEN
>06/17/00 0000 N2SE 14.328 SSB W 59 59
>05 ? ? - - 10-70 REPEATER ASSN INC : Special E

>06/17/00 0000 WX2M 14.328 SSB W 55 55
>05 ? ? - - HILLIARD T. GRANT : BEACH HAVEN
>06/17/00 0000 KE4SAF 14.328 SSB W 55 55
>04 ? ? - - RAY E. DOTSON : NORTHPORT
>06/17/00 0000 KS4JA 14.328 SSB W 59 59
>05 ? ? - - WILLIAM A. BOKLAN : PLANTATION
>06/17/00 0000 KB0LLZ 14.328 SSB W 53 53
>04 ? ? - - HOWARD B. WATSON : ALBION
>06/17/00 1152 IK4GRO 21.000 SSB I 59 59
>15 ? ? - - <
>06/18/00 2135 CT3BX 28.493 SSB CT3 55 55
>33 ? ? - - HERN Freitas Correia : MADERIA ISLA
>07/01/00 1233 AB2EZ 14.280 SSB W 56 57
>05 ? ? - - stu : antenna held up by a baloon!!
>07/01/00 1416 WA2OYK 14.000 SSB W 56 57
>05 ? ? - - <
>07/05/00 1633 K3NUP 14.060 CW W 589 589
>05 ? ? - - bob : solebury,pa
>07/23/00 1828 AA3EU 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>05 ? ?
>07/23/00 1840 N4CU 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
>05 ? ?
>07/23/00 2120 K5ZZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ?
>07/24/00 0030 WB5FCO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ?
>07/24/00 2148 WA9OFM 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ?
>07/25/00 0000 4X6UO 14.070 RTTY 4X 589 589
>20 ? ? - - ARIE : ISREAL
>07/26/00 0000 WB4WFH 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
>05 ? ? - - JIM
>07/27/00 0128 VE3JJA 14.070 RTTY VE 599 599
>04 ? ? - - woody : Canada
>07/27/00 0201 KF4YUZ 14.070 RTTY W 509 599
>05 ? ? - - paul : horrible band conditions! hi
>07/27/00 0213 K5EV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - Jeff : Dallas, TX
>07/27/00 0241 W5RAN 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
>04 ? ? - - harry : houston, tx
>07/27/00 1800 ZF1DG 14.233 SSTV ZF 599 599
>08 ? ? - - DURL
>07/27/00 2148 SP2RXG 14.070 RTTY SP 539 599
>15 ? ? - - Woy : Worked with only 10 watts! :
>07/27/00 2252 KG9PH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ?
>07/29/00 0000 XE1L 14.070 RTTY XE 599 599
>06 ? ? - - luis : mexico
>07/29/00 0000 KI7SHI 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
>03 ? ? - - jack

>07/29/00 0000 W7DAS 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
>03 ? ? - - dick
>07/29/00 0000 F5TBA 14.070 RTTY F 599 599
>14 ? ? - - joel
>07/29/00 0000 XE1E 14.050 CW XE 599 599
>06 ? ? - - mike
>07/29/00 0150 VE3HPL/VE6 14.070 RTTY VE 599 599
>04 ? ? - - ted
>07/29/00 1907 I1MNN 21.000 RTTY I 599 599
>15 ? ? - - tony : italy
>07/29/00 2153 XE1E 14.050 CW XE 599 599
>06 ? ? - - Mike : Mexico
>07/30/00 0320 AB5GC 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - joe
>07/30/00 1028 KB0E 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
>04 ? ? - - ray : Battlefield, mo
>07/30/00 1050 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
>04 ? ? - - Jim : Ark
>07/30/00 1106 NN3V/6 14.070 RTTY W 579 579
>03 ? ? - - CHARLIE : LOST HIM AT THE END... :
>07/30/00 1116 N4WYK 14.070 RTTY W 539 539
>05 ? ? - - DIDN'T GET HIS NAME
>07/30/00 1135 KG4GCD 14.070 RTTY KG4 539 539
>05 ? ? - - PAUL
>07/30/00 1230 WB3D 14.070 RTTY W 559 559
>05 ? ? - - MEL
>07/30/00 1450 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - jim
>07/30/00 1508 NN3V/6 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
>03 ? ? - - charlie : california
>07/30/00 1535 KG4GCD 14.070 RTTY KG4 599 599
>08 ? ? - - PAUL
>07/30/00 1746 WB3D 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
>05 ? ? - - MEL
>07/30/00 2141 WX7M 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
>03 ? ? - - Patrick : other is ei5ie : Reno, Na
>08/01/00 0130 N4TTJ 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
>05 ? ? - - Pat
>08/01/00 2042 K0TN 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - gil
>08/02/00 2106 K5VNK 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - tom
>08/03/00 2138 EA8BIB 14.070 RTTY EA8 599 599
>33 ? ? - - JUAN CARLOS : weird signoff (hehehe
>08/03/00 2147 KD7JUV 14.000 RTTY W 599 599
>03 ? ? - - chuck
>08/05/00 0126 N5IXA 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - Randell : I'm his first contact on
>08/05/00 0157 KA1IXG 14.000 psk31 W 599 599
>05 ? ? - - ruban : rig had a problem..

>08/05/00 1821 W7FE 14.000 psk31 W 439 439
>03 ? ? - - stu : Phoenix, AZ
>08/05/00 1851 KM4AF 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>05 ? ? - - chip
>08/05/00 1906 W9ATV 14.070 psk31 W 599 589
>05 ? ? - - ed : nokomis, fl
>08/06/00 0334 WA5YZD 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - roy
>08/06/00 0351 KF6FZV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>03 ? ? - - lost him... but did contact...
>08/06/00 1706 K4IZN 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>05 ? ? - - mike /never did come back with a final
>08/06/00 1838 N5WG 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
>04 ? ? - - walt
>08/06/00 2203 IZ0ASK 14.070 psk31 I 599 559
>15 ? ? - - MARIO
>08/06/00 2229 KG9V 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - CHUCK
>08/08/00 0114 WA5OLT 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - will
>08/08/00 2342 KD7JPR/AC7IB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>03 ? ? - - SABRA - 11 YEARS OLD!!! WOW! 0
>08/09/00 0040 KB7NO 14.070 psk31 W 529 529
>03 ? ? - - JACK 0
>08/09/00 0055 IZ2AEW 14.070 psk31 I 599 599
>15 ? ? - - ROBERTO 0
>08/09/00 0127 W4RRD 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
>05 ? ? - - FRANK 0
>08/09/00 0201 VE6CMM/7 14.070 psk31 VE 599 599
>03 ? ? - - CLINT 0
>08/09/00 0225 WA7UGS 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>03 ? ? - - A DICK HEAD! 0
>08/10/00 2213 K7KJ 14.070 psk31 W 539 539
>03 ? ? - - GREG 0
>08/10/00 2227 K0BJ 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
>04 ? ? - - BRUCE 0
>08/12/00 0159 AF9Q 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
>04 ? ? - - WARREN
>08/12/00 0241 XE1M 14.070 psk31 XE 599 599
>06 ? ? - - VALENTIN
>08/12/00 1727 N5FIA 14.070 psk31 W 559 539
>04 ? ? - - george
>08/12/00 1927 K2AKV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>05 ? ? - - gene
>08/12/00 1934 WB4YEX 14.070 psk31 W 539 539
>05 ? ? - - jason
>08/12/00 1950 N2IW 14.070 psk31 W 529 599
>05 ? ? - - JOHN
>08/12/00 2006 WB8NNJ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - JIM

>08/18/00 0037 N5ODV 14.070 psk31 W 559 579
>04 ? ? - - JOHN
>08/18/00 0047 K5AVH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - TRAVIS
>08/18/00 0106 LU5BB 14.070 psk31 LU 589 589
>13 ? ? - - TONY
>08/19/00 0121 W6NBI 14.070 psk31 W 539 559
>03 ? ? - - BOB
>08/19/00 0139 W4FO 14.070 psk31 W 579 569
>05 ? ? - - PAT
>08/19/00 0203 W1FJS 14.070 psk31 W 599 559
>05 ? ? - - ANDY
>08/19/00 1717 W1RWB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>05 ? ? - - Ray
>08/19/00 1801 K5WTA 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - JAKE
>08/19/00 1838 W5SBH 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
>04 ? ? - - CARL
>08/19/00 1914 W4GLR 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>05 ? ? - - GEORGE
>08/20/00 0022 WB4QAY 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>05 ? ? - - bill
>08/20/00 0045 W6EOA 14.070 psk31 W 559 529
>03 ? ? - - SAM - LOST HIM DUE TO BAD CONDITIONS
>08/20/00 0141 WN1OTV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>05 ? ?
>08/20/00 1459 N2BWQ 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
>05 ? ? - - FRED
>08/24/00 1904 K5COX 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ?
>08/24/00 1949 HI8NJN 14.070 psk31 HI 529 529
>08 ? ? - - dIDN'T GET HIS NAME SIGS VY BAD TONIGHT.
>08/24/00 2114 WY3T 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
>05 ? ? - - JOE
>09/04/00 1028 K2SB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>05 ? ? - - STEVE
>09/04/00 2044 WA0EIR 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
>04 ? ? - - Ted
>09/04/00 2116 K0EYO 14.070 psk31 W 559 579
>04 ? ? - - bob
>09/04/00 2143 KG6AO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>03 ? ? - - TOM
>09/05/00 2041 KA1KHM 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
>05 ? ? - - dick
>09/05/00 2105 KH6TY/4 14.070 psk31 KH4 559 579
>31 ? ? - - SKIP
>09/05/00 2128 KC0FCP 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - TIM
>09/07/00 1820 PY1MET 14.070 psk31 PY 599 599
>11 ? ? - - VENILDO

>09/07/00 2103 K6WL 140.835 RTTY W 599 599
>03 ? ?
>09/07/00 2105 YV5AAX 14.070 psk31 YV 599 599
>09 ? ? - - ALDO
>09/09/00 1205 N5URL 14.070 psk31 W 529 529
>04 ? ? - - BOB
>09/09/00 2042 DL6NO 14.070 psk31 DL 599 599
>14 ? ? - - GUENTER
>09/09/00 2052 AG5T 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
>04 ? ? - - MARTY
>09/09/00 2113 YO2LBV 14.070 psk31 YO 559 559
>20 ? ? - - EMIL
>09/09/00 2130 W5RJG 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - ARLAN
>09/11/00 2336 KN6OX 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
>03 ? ? - - STEVE
>09/12/00 2329 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 589 579
>04 ? ? - - jim
>09/12/00 2358 ON4KGL 21.070 psk31 ON 599 599
>14 ? ? - - eloi
>09/13/00 0309 K4FAZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>05 ? ? - - dick
>09/13/00 1700 KF4WOJ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>05 ? ? - - dave
>09/13/00 1708 W5SBH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - CARL
>09/13/00 1843 WB5MXO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - GUY
>09/13/00 2052 KA7STK 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>03 ? ? - - WALT
>09/14/00 0321 KE4EMR 14.070 psk31 W 579 549
>05 ? ? - - KEN
>09/14/00 0427 W0DRL 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
>04 ? ? - - AL
>09/14/00 0434 KE4YZE 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
>05 ? ? - - KEITH
>09/14/00 1645 W6PNW 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
>03 ? ? - - RAY
>09/14/00 2003 W1HY 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
>05 ? ? - - paul
>09/15/00 1514 W0DRL 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
>04 ? ? - - AL
>09/17/00 2343 XQ5BIB 14.070 psk31 CE 599 599
>12 ? ? - - emilio
>09/18/00 2318 WA8LCZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - byron
>09/18/00 2349 LU5FT 14.070 psk31 LU 599 599
>13 ? ? - - luc = LOST HIM IN THE NOISE
>09/19/00 0049 HK1RRL 14.070 psk31 HK 569 569
>09 ? ? - - jose

>09/19/00 1929 KC5ESS 14.070 psk31 W 579 559
>04 ? ? - - Wendall
>09/19/00 2005 EA8BIB 14.070 psk31 EA8 599 599
>33 ? ? - - JUAN CARLOS :
>09/21/00 1727 W7TY/4 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
>05 ? ? - - HOWIE
>09/21/00 2118 W2IDX 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
>05 ? ? - - bernie
>09/23/00 1410 K2IBH 14.070 psk31 W 579 599
>05 ? ? - - IVAN
>09/23/00 1655 PA3CMA 14.070 psk31 PA 599 599
>14 ? ?
>09/23/00 1747 LW2DNP 28.120 psk31 LU 599 599
>13 ? ? - - RUBEN
>09/23/00 1928 W1FZY 10.110 CW W 599 599
>05 ? ? - - PAUL]
>09/23/00 2024 VP5JM 14.082 RTTY VP5 599 599
>08 ? ? - - worked him during a contest
>09/23/00 2027 OM7M 14.082 RTTY OM 599 599
>15 ? ? - - another during a rtty contest
>09/23/00 2030 ON4UN 14.082 RTTY ON 599 599
>14 ? ? - - contest
>09/23/00 2041 AA5AU 14.082 RTTY W 599 599
>04 ? ? - - another tester
>09/23/00 2044 HG3DX 14.082 RTTY HA 599 599
>15 ? ? - - contest
>09/23/00 2046 LZ2WF 14.082 RTTY LZ 599 599
>20 ? ? - - contest
>09/23/00 2050 YL4U 14.082 RTTY YL 529 529
>15 ? ? - - weak one! contest
>09/23/00 2053 I2SVA 14.082 RTTY I 599 599
>15 ? ? - - contest
>09/23/00 2056 OL5Q 14.082 RTTY OK 599 599
>15 ? ? - - contest
>10/03/00 1315 N7VQN 28.325 SSB W 5-7 5-7
>04 ? ? - - WAYNE TISDALE : BILLINGS, MT
>
>
>=======
>
>Not bad for a dumb ham operator... Huh?
>
>and most of these contacts were made on psk31 with less than 50 watts!
>how's that for impressive?
>
>try that on CB!
>
>73
>
>

>-Chuck K8CPA
>
>Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
>How do you get your ham Ticket?
>http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6578. Re: 'porch-monkey'

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 05:07:47 UTC
From: GEEEEEZ <yo_Mama@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <39cd8c4d@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 52972

YEP....Done heard them "Porch-Monkeys" down there on channel six. Wanna be "Porch-Monkeys" too!.

cat wrote in message ...
>scared of what, in leading all the polls, bush doesn't have a chance to win
>this election
>Shephed wrote in message <20000923205243.07958.00000424@ng-ba1.aol.com>...
>>>So what's the connection with CB radio here? Care to explain?
>>>
>>
>>None at all, the Al Whore camp is getting scared.
>>
>>
>
>

6579. Re: ghost-talking 127

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 05:12:19 UTC
From: GEEEEEZ <yo_Mama@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <39cd8d5e@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 52973

WOW...I'm impressed !!!

EGABR127 wrote in message <20000922222544.14125.00000371@ng-ct1.aol.com>...
>Greeting Greeting Greeting from the Bayou
>
>Ghost-talking 127 is gone

6580. Re: dear riley hollingsworth.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 05:14:31 UTC
From: GEEEEEZ <yo_Mama@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <39cd8de2@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 52974

Hey CD...the band was crowded tonight! I'll catch you on the "old freq"
tomorrow. The one on 80 meters.

73

Michael J.Talkington wrote in message <39CBEC21.427FDF07@iolinc.net>...
>Hey CD you hit the nail on the head later and 73's de mike
>
>curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:
>
>> dear mr hollingsworth, please be advised that our chuckie has admitted
>> going around dropping the maul on unsuspecting cbers on the cb 11 meter
>> band. he is using his two holer 500 z box to do this and i find it
>> appalling that one of your general class licensees is stooping to such
>> lows all the while laughing at us poor cbers trying to do the right
>> thing. i trust you will find this information interesting and
>> enlightening and we of the 11 meter band would hope that you strip this
>> dork of his license and put him on the back of the bus where he belongs
>> the mudduck,....cd is out.......
>>
>> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> Before you buy.
>

6581. Mr. Hollingsworth (part 2)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 05:24:29 UTC
From: GEEEEEZ <yo_Mama@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <39cd9037@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 52975

Gee Mr. H,
Unfortunately, CD doesn't want the CB world to know that he is also a ham. He is guilty of the same rhetoric on 40 meters that he spews on this NG. Tisk...tisk....

6582. Re: Superstar 4900B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 05:36:20 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qk3u2$j49$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52976

Mobile 51 <mobile51@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000924005511.16158.00001070@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> Is it true that this rig is the same as President George inside? If so one
1969
> driving two 1969's could peak around 65...
> ,.....................Mobile 51.........................
> ....////////////////\\\\\\\\\\\\/...................
>
> Subject: Re: Superstar 4900B
> From: "David Little" dalite01@sprynet.com
> Date: 09/24/2000 12:36 AM Eastern Daylight Time
> Message-id: <8qk0ck$9m5$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
>
> Advanced Specialties 1-800-926-9426 or 201-843-2067
>
> I would like to know if the radio has small enough tuning steps to be an
> effective SSB rig without having the clarifier modded for transmit. It
> would be nice to get a set that could talk to more than one person on a
> frequency and still be on their frequency; both transmit or receive...
> From what I have been able to gather the steps are 1,10 and 100 kHz and
the
> specs I have seen refer to the tuning as VFO rather than channelized.
>
> Also, export radios sells the "turbo tuned" version which is supposed to
do
> 65 watts peak AM and SSB . They give it a 1 year warranty while the stock
> unit has a 90 day warranty. I can't tell any difference in the radios
from
> the description other than possibly opening it up and moving a jumper and
> clipping a diode, but don't know that for a fact. That option is $69.00
> more. They don't mention updating the finals or any hardware additions.
> The stock output is compared at 8 RMS on AM and 22 on SSB
>

6583. Re: Superstar 4900B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-24 05:37:13 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qk3vv$9ha$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 52977

That is the first I have heard. If it is, at least some service info is
available.

Mobile 51 <mobile51@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000924005511.16158.00001070@ng-cg1.aol.com...

> Is it true that this rig is the same as President George inside? If so one
1969
> driving two 1969's could peak around 65...
> ,.....................Mobile 51.........................
> ..../////////////////\\\\\\\\\\\\/...................
>
> Subject: Re: Superstar 4900B
> From: "David Little" dalite01@sprynet.com
> Date: 09/24/2000 12:36 AM Eastern Daylight Time
> Message-id: <8qk0ck$9m5$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
>
> Advanced Specialties 1-800-926-9426 or 201-843-2067
>
> I would like to know if the radio has small enough tuning steps to be an
> effective SSB rig without having the clarifier modded for transmit. It
> would be nice to get a set that could talk to more than one person on a
> frequency and still be on their frequency; both transmit or receive...
> From what I have been able to gather the steps are 1,10 and 100 kHz and
the
> specs I have seen refer to the tuning as VFO rather than channelized.
>
> Also, export radios sells the "turbo tuned" version which is supposed to
do
> 65 watts peak AM and SSB . They give it a 1 year warranty while the stock
> unit has a 90 day warranty. I can't tell any difference in the radios
from
> the description other than possibly opening it up and moving a jumper and
> clipping a diode, but don't know that for a fact. That option is $69.00
> more. They don't mention updating the finals or any hardware additions.
> The stock output is compared at 8 RMS on AM and 22 on SSB
>

6584. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39CF0564.732ED856@oio.net>
Source record: 53104

Richard McCollum wrote:
>
> "Eddie Haskell" <harleybum@easyriders.com> wrote in message
> news:BgBz5.23237$jD2.2855833@typhoon.we.rr.com...
> > Try using some REAL wire to the amp......like at least #8 from the battery
> > to the amplifier. If the voltage STILL drops get a decent battery.
> >
>
> Easy to tell you never dealt with an old Ford Courier.

Your right, I haven't. But I have dealt with a Nisson p/u
with a 35 am alternator. Running radio (20A), amplifier (40A),
and a second battery. Headlights dimmed at night, engine lost
RPM, and sitting still with the engine off, the left turn signal
and oil light came on... Got rid of the amplifier... Then the
pickup. (Miss the p/u, not the amp.)
'Doc

6585. Midland 77-099

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bojan <lboban@EUnet.yu>
Message-ID: <8qmvr1$6rs$1@SOLAIR2.EUnet.yu>
Source record: 53105

Hi to all. I got Midland CB radio 77-099 and I need sheme for that or if somebody know number of IC (kia) inside of radio?

6586. Re: cobra 148gtl no tx/rx light weird osololating sound from speaker?help please

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8qn5rj$j8g$1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53106

Not only that did you abserve the different TO-142 pin layout *and or note*
inside that "little green box" ?
.............hope it didn't mess up the analog switch blowing the PLL,
tunnel diode or synth related parts.
Never use a ECG or NTE get a OEM from Bills or Mouser

Alan wrote in message <39cee714.344769@news-server>...
>On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 02:53:18 GMT, "Jamezz" <jvbargen@home.com> wrote:
>
>>i have a spare 148gtl not my main radio.i replaced the regulator with a
>>nte1722 i think it was what ever there part # was at nte worked for a few
>>mins.now i have this prob.can anyone help me?it now has no tx/rx light and
>>there is a weird osololating sound from speaker the voltage regulator gets
>>warm should i try agian?i did clean the traces around the audio chip and
>>voltage regulator.i have a spare cam89xlr and well its same as the 142case
i
>>can add 2 switch's for the pll mod and a db25port on the back so i can run
>>the dti4 software.for pc vfo so im putting it in the case when it
works.but
>>back to the question should i try new vr (going to tommarow)or is
something
>>else wrong?
>>
>>I seem to remember that the NTE replacement for that device did not hold
up as
> well as the origional type or at least I have been told that.
>I have also run into that exact symptom when the regulator was bad,it
>would oscillate between transmit and recieve as evidenced by the tx/rx
>led having an orange color and flickering.
>You would do best to try and get an origional MB3756 or the ECG
>replacement.My main repair experience is in audio and video equipment
>and I only use NTE products as a last resort if at all.I have had a
>lot of problems over the years with improper cross,poor specs and
>higher failure rates as compared to origional,sk and ecg replacements
>for the same applications.The nte brand is more widely availabe
>because of lower costs and higher profit margins.
>Thats just my opinion and experience,but either way,try to get an
>origional part#.
>Alan
>
>

6587. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <OMFz5.26717$0y5.1389115@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 53107

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39CF0564.732ED856@oio.net...
>
>
> Richard McCollum wrote:
> >
> > "Eddie Haskell" <harleybum@easyriders.com> wrote in message
> > news:BgBz5.23237$jD2.2855833@typhoon.we.rr.com...
> > > Try using some REAL wire to the amp......like at least #8 from the
battery
> > > to the amplifier. If the voltage STILL drops get a decent battery.
> > >
> >
> > Easy to tell you never dealt with an old Ford Courier.
>
>
> Your right, I haven't. But I have dealt with a Nisson p/u
> with a 35 am alternator. Running radio (20A), amplifier (40A),
> and a second battery. Headlights dimmed at night, engine lost
> RPM, and sitting still with the engine off, the left turn signal
> and oil light came on... Got rid of the amplifier... Then the
> pickup. (Miss the p/u, not the amp.)
> 'Doc

Amen, brother. Only vehicle I ever owned that with the lites and blower on,
who needs an amp, could discharge the battery.

6588. Re: cobra 148gtl no tx/rx light weird osololating sound from speaker?help please

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qn9sh$7he$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53108

Jamezz <jvbargen@home.com> wrote in message
news:y6zz5.113402$Ur3.1367661@news1.sttls1.wa.home.com...
> i have a spare 148gtl not my main radio.i replaced the regulator with a
> nte1722 i think it was what ever there part # was at nte worked for a few
> mins.now i have this prob.can anyone help me?it now has no tx/rx light and
> there is a weird osololating sound from speaker the voltage regulator gets
> warm should i try agian?i did clean the traces around the audio chip and
> voltage regulator.i have a spare cam89xlr and well its same as the 142case
i
> can add 2 switch's for the pll mod and a db25port on the back so i can run
> the dti4 software.for pc vfo so im putting it in the case when it
works.but
> back to the question should i try new vr (going to tommarow)or is
something
> else wrong?
>
>

6589. Re: Need Help with superstar 121 120ch am/fm radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qnaa2$v7$1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53109

Your Mic amp (or half of it if a dual op amp) is good for FM to function.

Look for a bad AM regulator if you have dead key on AM and no modulation.

Here is a good site for export chassis schematics.

http://members.nbci.com/annemor/sch-cb/index.htm

Jamezz <jvbargen@home.com> wrote in message
news:rMyz5.113288$Ur3.1366780@news1.sttls1.wa.home.com...
> I have a superstar 121 think galaxy makes it.Well i have my 148 for am/ssb
> and the superstar for fm and it works great on fm.BUT i get no mod no beep
> just deadkey on am.The is a trasistor missing by the mic section of the
> board up on the fron right corner when placed upside down knobs faceing
> you.i was looking for schmatics for this radio the board # is ept120110 if
> this helps any i was told there were many versions of this radio.All the
> info i have found was the radio fir sale and a channel mod nothing
> else.please if you can help PLEASE HELP ME...Thanks for anysort of help.
>
>

6590. Re: ham guy selling 3000a7 amp.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <u7Gz5.22311$A4.670900@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53110

> Gary Danaher wrote:
>
> > So you have to be a freebander to read this group? What a dufus.
> >
> > "Michael J.Talkington" wrote:
> >
> > > if you quit freebanding a long time ago then why r u on this newsgroup
> > >
> > > Charles wrote:

A: I NEVER said I quit freebanding.
B: I NEVER said I didn't run illegal power.
C: I NEVER said what you claimed I was saying.
D: WTF is the name of this newsgroup? rec.radio.cb? I believe it is..
Therefore, ALL CB radio related topics are fair game.

Stop being a troll..

Toll Free

6591. Re: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <57Gz5.13561$Q_2.440366@news2.giganews.com>
Source record: 53111

It appears to have arrived while I was on vacation.

I will check it out when I can get in the office.

Toll Free

"hillbilly" <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8pul7r$d5l$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> didn't take you for that kind.... its done shipped
>
> tnx
> dave
>
> --
> Dave KG5XR
> Daves Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> Ark/Mo State Line
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6592. Re: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <f9Gz5.22393$A4.672148@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53112

Yes,

And besides that, if someone didn't give you the intro to a bitch, we would have to listen to mundane shit you normally spew.

I, for one, like seeing the personal sales shit in the newsgroup. It lets you know who the people are you CAN trust.

Toll Free

"Chuckie" <muncie@earthlink.net> wrote in message news:i1Kw5.172$e96.15137@news.direcpc.com...
> Why do you guys insist on tying up newsgroup bandwidth with a personal
> message that should have been sent via e-mail? Are you compelled to have
> everyone on the ng know you personal business??
>
>
>
>
>

6593. Re: toll free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <9aGz5.22399$A4.672268@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53113

Yeah, but that was a personal reply.

Chuck can't even follow his own advice.

Dick.

Toll Free

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8q818h$ok3$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <39c57fca.1307356@netnews.att.net>,
> k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
> > On Sun, 17 Sep 2000 11:09:12 GMT, hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
> > wrote:
> >
> > >well chuckie, he's right. this isn't the place for that. but it
> > >seemed quick and easy at the time... and I think he took up more
> > >bandspace complaining about it that I did with the original post.
> > >surely there are better things to discuss here.
> > > I'm trying to figure out where I can buy the new Superstar Base
> > >units. (wholesale) I havn't had any flyers on them yet.
> >
> > See Thou e-mail thine radio dealer.
> >
> > (sent it to your my-deja address...)
> >
> > -Chuck K8CPA
> >
> > Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> > http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
> >
> > How do you get your ham Ticket?
> > http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
> >
>
> oh geez, chuckie is helping out hillybilly, a marriage made in heaven,
> no doubt,.....cd is out....
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

6594. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <EbGz5.13572$Q_2.440428@news2.giganews.com>
Source record: 53114

> Your right, I haven't. But I have dealt with a Nisson p/u
> with a 35 am alternator. Running radio (20A),

Which would be 276 watts of input (nice radio!!!) (this giving you the benefit of the doubt figuring at 13.8)

>amplifier (40A),

You where driving a 350 watt linear (MAX) with a radio capable of around 100 watts?

Wow.

> and a second battery. Headlights dimmed at night, engine lost
> RPM, and sitting still with the engine off, the left turn signal
> and oil light came on... Got rid of the amplifier... Then the
> pickup. (Miss the p/u, not the amp.)
> 'Doc

6595. Re: PAL 321

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <diGz5.22443$A4.673045@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53115

That first 8950 should only need about 15 watts PEP for full power output.

Either amp bad, tube tester bad, something wired wrong (that is a 110 amp only) or someone wired all 4 tubes as finals.

In that case, hit it with 60, and you should see about 750 to a grand PEP.

However, you should see about 450 to 500 watts with 15 to 25 watts of drive in stock configuration (PEP)

Toll Free

<mr137@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8q81i1$p0k$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> PAL 321 forsale. All (4) 8950 tubes checked good anywhere between 90-
> 95%. Puts out about 200-250 watts off my Cobra2000 with a 3.5 watt
> carrier and 20 watt pep. I've seen this unit do more off of my AR3500
> with a 4 watt carrier and a 55 watt pep (around 350 watts or so).
> Excellent driver for a big box or use by itself.
>
> Selling for $250.00 firm just for the cost of re-tubing this unit. I'll
> even throw in an extra 8950 for shits and grins. Email me if
> interested and thanks for looking.
>
> 137
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6596. Re: WANTED PRIDE BASE AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <NiGz5.13589$Q_2.440863@news2.giganews.com>
Source record: 53116

What do you see out of that box?

Carrier / PEP with 250Bs or Rs in it?

What kind of plate volts is he running? Screen? Grid? Filament? (If ya
don't know, thats kewlio, too)

Toll Free

"RH3333" <rh3333@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000918145022.25723.00000099@ng-bg1.aol.com...
> I have a real nice John Boy with two 4CX250B ~~>has a larger transformer
> installed and you can upgrade to 4CX350's if you want ...transformer can
power
> them
>
> $750 FIRM + Freight

6597. Re: What happened to JCRE.COM?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <hlGz5.22455$A4.673158@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53117

Morons didn't pay their bill, so the ISP cut them off.

Toll Free

"Sumr Nitz" <sumrnitz@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000918112949.10627.00000212@ng-fm1.aol.com...
> Howdy Folks,
> Does anyone have current contact info for www.jcre.com?
This
> address doesnt seem to work any longer. I bought a radio from them earlier
this
> year (Had excellent service. Jerry was fantastic!) and would like to be
able to
> find them again. Any info would be greatly appreciated.
>
>
> 73's,
>
>
> Chris

6598. Re: Tube Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <5nGz5.22462$A4.673329@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53118

Maybe.

But, you would need a centrifuge.

And that word is too big and long for you to know how to spell, much less know what it is, or how to use it.

Toll Free

"RSTR220" <rstr220@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000917200502.02222.00000014@ng-fh1.aol.com...
> I've got two tubes (6KD6) that have three shorts other than the normal ones.
> Are these tubes salvageable? They test good on emission and grid leakage. And
> does any one know of a good source to goe tubes. I would rather use 6KN6 tubes
> in there place.

6599. Re: Palomar Linear Amplifier For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ZpGz5.22474$A4.638969@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53119

Ouch.

I would much prefer a Pride DX-300 or KW-1 for that kind of money!

I paid 75 dollars for my Pride :) But, all you sellers out their, I am
looking for another for a friend here in Houston.

Toll Free

"044" <jf95417@alltel.net> wrote in message
news:8q3t7m$b9c$1@iac5.navix.net...
> That's less than they've been bringing here in excellent condition.
Usually
> $300-350 around here.
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:8eew5.13240$XT1.216608@news5.giganews.com...
> > Damn,
> >
> > I like the 300A and all, but that is a bit steep bud.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "Dennis Ragsdale" <4rags@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
> > news:SnYv5.6930$Zk.40759@news3.atl...
> > > FOR SALE: palomar two piece linear amplifier.
> > >
> > > It has been completely retubed with approximately 120 hours of use
> since.
> > > This is an excellent linear. I do not use it much and I am needing to
> > sell.
> > >
> > > This is a 6 tube unit.
> > >
> > > $ 300.00 very firm..only serious need to reply....
> > > Buyer will pay freight.
> > >
> > > DandTRags@hotmail.com
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>

>
>

6600. Re: info needed for Signal Engineering "White Lightning 4"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lil' Bump (In the middle of the road)" <zip406@peoplepc.com>
Message-ID: <39cf34c9$1@flexnet239.uunt.net>
Source record: 53120

The white lightning is a quad the moonraker is considered a yagi style beam.
and by the books a quad will outperform a yagi of the same element number.
Hense a 4 element quad will outperform a 4 element yagi
"Maniac9188" <maniac9188@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000924185407.13535.00000597@ng-cf1.aol.com...
> A friend of mine told me this one will outperform the Moonraker, and
will
> handle more power....., along with having better front-to-back
rejection..
> Anyone have any "real world" gain figures, or specifications for this
one??
> I've never seen one, so I'm kinda starting from scratch..... Any comments,
or
> opinions, are also welcome....
>
> Maniac..

6601. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gDGz5.47448$XT1.731879@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 53121

> well i have yet to test it for myself , but i always heard that a leece
> neville will only put out a certain amount of maximum volts,

Your right, when the shaft (rotor) is at its designed rotational speed,
you will get max current.

A. Keep the alternator cool (run external diode packs). This allows for mo
amps
B. Use the alternator sparingly (shut down the power supplies in between
keys.. Keeps shyt kewler)
C. When using a smaller pully, you can get more current out of the
alternator than
when using the stock pulley..

I put C in here, because you asked what my idle voltage from alternators
is.. To be honest,
I would have to go outside, fire the burban up and check.. Been a while.

But, mine is still slightly more than normal, since I use a smaller pully on
the rotors.

so i don't
> understand how smaller pulleys will change the equation.

See above.

are you
> running 500 volts on the screen as recommended in the eimac book?

Eh?

On the spec sheet, it states up to 1600V DC on the screen.

I run slightly more than 1250 (bounces between 1200 and 1300, honestly)..
Not the best for linearity, but what do you expect from a cheezy inverter.

on
> the grid voltage, what is the determining factor on the size of the
> negative bias? is it the amount you want to drive it with coupled with
> classification?

I don't follow you, so my interpretation below might be a bit off.... :(

You set the grid bias to give you the operating point (and when running a
tetrode as a tetrode, screen voltage plays a part, as well) you want to run
in.

Set screen voltage to give you the wanted (designed for) ZSAC (that means
Zero Signal Anode Current, or IOW, key the amp with no drive, and all other

voltages going)

i am still chewing on this and reading on it, and it
> will be only a matter of time before i figure it out. perhaps
> theoretically it can be determined by formulae.

There are fairly good modeling programs out in shareware.

Go to QRZ.com and check them out.

i think the use of
> contactors is a good idea, but i think i will run twin systems thereby
> negating the need for them ,

I couldn't fit all those alternators under the hood.. I plan on 2 to 32
pill
and the ACs.. Too many alternators to haul around, especially since I
haven't keyed in a keydown in 10 years. This is all for fun for me..

The thrill of building, not operating anymore... :-\

i got the room and the juice. still
> chewing on how to turn this bug a boo on and off and make sure it is
> off

What do you mean? When the alternators stop spinning, the amp is off :)

If you really want a bulletproof amp in the mobile, stick with either a 3CX
tube
or a 4CX strapped over as a 3CX. Those 4CX strapovers will allow more
drive,
increasing feedthrough power in most cases.

Or, if you mean, in between keys, you want to shut the amp down, thats
easy...
Just stuff 5 to 600 volts on the grid (if you running screen volts, that
is).

My box that is the Class C version runs different. The power supplies are
all brought down
on that boxwhenever it isn't keyed. The only thing that stays running is
the filament transformer.

>and other saftey considerations such as possible ground fault
> problems. as you know, it will take just one time and that is the end
> of life as i know it,.......cd is out.......
>

You got that right, it takes time.

If you want more hints or help, drop me a email.

Toll Free

>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

6602. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UEGz5.22528$A4.674475@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53122

A Leece 165 amp 14 volt alternator will do 60 to 80 volts stock, run full field.

That is with little to no current draw (like 7 amps, just enough to turn on the field)

I typically see about 17 to 20 volts from a Leece, when cold, at 200 amps from
the 165ers.

It will eventually drop to about 165 to 175 when the alternator / diode pack get
to operating temperature.

Toll Free

"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
news:Igbx5.107$du2.5332@news3.voicenet.com...
> cd, i know a leece 250 you can see 100 volts+
> <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8q39fd$9qt$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <z%xw5.616297$MB.9433242@news6.giganews.com>,
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > Depends on the drive level, which makes the difference on amperage
> > draw. I
> > > also use WAY small pulleys on my AC alternators, which causes me to
> > get
> > > better voltage output at a given rpm.
> > >
> > > I CAN quote you numbers, but they will be totally meaningless, since
> > each
> > > box behaves differently... The grounded grid / screen box is a hell
> > of a
> > > lot more efficient than the grid driven box, as far as plate
> > efficiency
> > > goes.
> > >
> > > However, for drive level, the screen voltage one will draw more
> > overall
> > > current from the power supplies, but it also needs less drive (like
> > the diff
> > > between a volted 8 pill and a single pill driver)..
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message

> > > news:8ptkbj$6fl$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > In article <q9ew5.13233$XT1.213767@news5.giganews.com>,
> > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > I actually have two boxes... And move the tube from box to box.
> > > > >
> > > > > One is connected as a triode (grid and screen together). I run it
> > > straight
> > > > > class B. Zero bias.
> > > > >
> > > > > The other one is connected with both screen and grid bias.
> > > > >
> > > > > I run the filament, screen and grid bias transformers off an
> > > intverter,
> > > > > therefore I can pull the amp out, bring it in the house, and only
> > > have to
> > > > > plug it into 110, and connect the HV power supply. Also maintains
> > > extreme
> > > > > linearity when I want to run the Class AB box... Since the fil
> > > voltage,
> > > > > bias and screen are all somewhat stabilized and psuedo-regulated.
> > > > >
> > > > > The alternators (3) are all run with contactors, so they can
> > either
> > > > feed my
> > > > > transformers (3) or I can cut the transformers off, and run into a
> > > external
> > > > > diode bridge. This allows me to run either AC or DC, with the
> > flip
> > > > of a
> > > > > switch.
> > > > >
> > > > > I typically see about 15 KW PEP out of the amp being driven by
> > just
> > > > the TS
> > > > > Modulator (run it at about 17 volts), with screen voltage.
> > > > >
> > > > > When I put the tube in the Class B box, I can get about 20
> > thousand
> > > > carrier,
> > > > > but it still backs up to about 15. PEP values are a bit higher,
> > > though, and
> > > > > I have to hit the TS Sweet Sixteen with 18 volts, which gives me a
> > > couple
> > > > > grand drive.
> > > > >
> > > > > Toll Free
> > > > >
> > > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:8ppfnqcma1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > In article <CWUv5.9905$XT1.145546@news5.giganews.com>,

> > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > > Forward totally depends on the amp being used. Currently I
> > have
> > > > > > > nothing in
> > > > > > > > it, as it is sitting waiting on the insurance adjuster.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > With my 8 pill (the most common amp I run), I see about a
> > thousand
> > > > > > bird
> > > > > > > > watts forward (I only drive it with a single 2290, since it
> > is
> > > > > set
> > > > > > > > up to
> > > > > > > > drive the 32 or the 4CX5K) and see less than 5 watts
> > reflected.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > With the Messenger 16 pill, the same reflected, but forward
> > power
> > > > > is
> > > > > > > > about
> > > > > > > > 2500 carrier.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > At 5Kw PEP, it does around 5 watts reflected, PEP.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > The Messenger is a LOT cleaner, since it still has bias on
> > it, but
> > > > > > has a
> > > > > > > > completely reworked, regulated bias circuit that allows me the
> > > > > fun of
> > > > > > > > running from stock voltage to 18 or so. I just never tried
> > it any
> > > > > > higher.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > news:8pp27u$te5$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > > > > In article <Texv5.1536$SN6.75646@news4.giganews.com>,
> > > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > > > > > > > do the math 2879's rated at 150 watts is it?
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > No, they are rated at 100 watts PEP.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > RF Parts rates them at 120, since they use a higher
> > voltage
> > > > > > than
> > > > > > > > > > Toshiba
> > > > > > > > > > does for testing (Tosh = 12 volts, RF Parts = 13.8 I
> > believe)
> > > > > > > > > >

> > > > > > > > > >.....you get 5000 .....you
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > No, I don't get 5000 watts out of a 2879. I can see
> > around
> > > > 325
> > > > > > watts.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Some others on this newsgroup have seen more than twice
> > that,
> > > > and
> > > > > > > > have the
> > > > > > > > > > PEP values as well as the avg values to substantiate that
> > > > claim,
> > > > > > > as
> > > > > > > > > well as
> > > > > > > > > > the AVG current draw to prove it.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > a bad man sell me a 16 -pill for 600.00 bucks
> > then.....im
> > > > not
> > > > > > > arguing or
> > > > > > > > > > anything but where are you gonna get a 16-pill for that
> > > > price
> > > > > > that
> > > > > > > > you can
> > > > > > > > > volt
> > > > > > > > > > up?
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Any Texas Star can be volted with little to no money being
> > > > put in
> > > > > > > it. Or,
> > > > > > > > > any OTHER 16 pill amplifier.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > I bought my 16 pill for the same price, knew the entire
> > > > history of
> > > > > > > the amp,
> > > > > > > > > and am completely happy with it.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > My point was that their are others out their.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > hey toll free how much forward and reflected do you have on
> > your
> > > > > > long
> > > > > > > > > nose?,.....curious dan is curious and I am back
> > > > quiet.......
> > > > > > > > > >

> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > by the way, are you running any biases on that 4cx5000a? or are
> > you
> > > > > > > running strictly the grounded grid type thing? and una mas
> > > > > pregunta,
> > > > > > > ah, how many transformers are you running?,...cd is out....
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > hmmm, are you running 3 - three phase 250's? or are you using any
> > > > > electrodynes? at idle you get about 12 volts ac perhaps, at 2200
> > rpms
> > > > > what kind of ac volts are you getting,.....cd is out......
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > well i have yet to test it for myself , but i always heard that a leece
> > neville will only put out a certain amount of maximum volts, so i don't
> > understand how smaller pulleys will change the equation. are you
> > running 500 volts on the screen as recommended in the eimac book? on
> > the grid voltage, what is the determining factor on the size of the
> > negative bias? is it the amount you want to drive it with coupled with
> > classification? i am still chewing on this and reading on it, and it
> > will be only a matter of time before i figure it out. perhaps
> > theoretically it can be determined by formulae. i think the use of
> > contactors is a good idea, but i think i will run twin systems thereby
> > negating the need for them , i got the room and the juice. still
> > chewing on how to turn this bug a boo on and off and make sure it is
> > off and other saftey considerations such as possible ground fault
> > problems. as you know, it will take just one time and that is the end
> > of life as i know it,.......cd is out.......
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>

>

6603. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <9GGz5.22534$A4.674804@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53123

Use a simple 1N4003 diode trio, and sample the voltage, then regulate the alternator to
give you whatever you want out of it.

And your figures are correct for a Leece Neville operating under load, at operating
temperature.

Toll Free

<curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8q3ikg$k24$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <Igbx5.107$du2.5332@news3.voicenet.com>,
> "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote:
> > cd, i know a leece 250 you can see 100 volts+
> > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > news:8q39fd$9qt$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > In article <z%xw5.616297$MB.9433242@news6.giganews.com>,
> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > Depends on the drive level, which makes the difference on amperage
> > > draw. I
> > > > also use WAY small pulleys on my AC alternators, which causes me
> to
> > > get
> > > > better voltage output at a given rpm.
> > > >
> > > > I CAN quote you numbers, but they will be totally meaningless,
> since
> > > each
> > > > box behaves differently... The grounded grid / screen box is a
> hell
> > > of a
> > > > lot more efficient than the grid driven box, as far as plate
> > > efficiency
> > > > goes.
> > > >
> > > > However, for drive level, the screen voltage one will draw more
> > > overall
> > > > current from the power supplies, but it also needs less drive
> (like
> > > the diff
> > > > between a volted 8 pill and a single pill driver)..
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >

> > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:8ptkbj$6fl$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > In article <q9ew5.13233$XT1.213767@news5.giganews.com>,
> > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > I actually have two boxes... And move the tube from box to
> box.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > One is connected as a triode (grid and screen together). I
> run it
> > > > > straight
> > > > > > class B. Zero bias.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > The other one is connected with both screen and grid bias.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > I run the filament, screen and grid bias transformers off an
> > > > > intverter,
> > > > > > therefore I can pull the amp out, bring it in the house, and
> only
> > > > > have to
> > > > > > plug it into 110, and connect the HV power supply. Also
> maintains
> > > > > extreme
> > > > > > linearity when I want to run the Class AB box... Since the
> fil
> > > > > voltage,
> > > > > > bias and screen are all somewhat stabilized and psuedo-
> regulated.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > The alternators (3) are all run with contactors, so they can
> > > > either
> > > > > feed my
> > > > > > transformers (3) or I can cut the transformers off, and run
> into a
> > > > > external
> > > > > > diode bridge. This allows me to run either AC or DC, with the
> > > > flip
> > > > > of a
> > > > > > switch.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > I typically see about 15 KW PEP out of the amp being driven by
> > > > just
> > > > > the TS
> > > > > > Modulator (run it at about 17 volts), with screen voltage.
> > > > > >
> > > > > > When I put the tube in the Class B box, I can get about 20
> > > > thousand
> > > > > carrier,
> > > > > > but it still backs up to about 15. PEP values are a bit
> higher,
> > > > > though, and

> > > > > > I have to hit the TS Sweet Sixteen with 18 volts, which gives
> me a
> > > > > > couple
> > > > > > > grand drive.
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > news:8ppfnqcma1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > > > In article <CWUv5.9905$XT1.145546@news5.giganews.com>,
> > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > > > > Forward totally depends on the amp being used. Currently
> I
> > > > have
> > > > > > > > > nothing in
> > > > > > > > > it, as it is sitting waiting on the insurance adjuster.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > With my 8 pill (the most common amp I run), I see about a
> > > > thousand
> > > > > > > > > bird
> > > > > > > > > watts forward (I only drive it with a single 2290, since
> it
> > > > is
> > > > > > > > > set
> > > > > > > > > up to
> > > > > > > > > drive the 32 or the 4CX5K) and see less than 5 watts
> > > > reflected.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > With the Messenger 16 pill, the same reflected, but
> forward
> > > > power
> > > > > > > > > is
> > > > > > > > > about
> > > > > > > > > 2500 carrier.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > At 5Kw PEP, it does around 5 watts reflected, PEP.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > The Messenger is a LOT cleaner, since it still has bias on
> > > > it, but
> > > > > > > > > has a
> > > > > > > > > completely reworked, regulated bias circuit that allows
> me the
> > > > > > > > > fun of
> > > > > > > > > running from stock voltage to 18 or so. I just never
> tried
> > > > it any
> > > > > > > > > higher.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > >

> > > > > > > > <curious_dan@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > > news:8pp27u$te5$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > > > > > In article <Texv5.1536$SN6.75646@news4.giganews.com>,
> > > > > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > > > > > > do the math 2879's rated at 150 watts is it?
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > No, they are rated at 100 watts PEP.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > RF Parts rates them at 120, since they use a higher
> > > voltage
> > > > > > > than
> > > > > > > > > > Toshiba
> > > > > > > > > > does for testing (Tosh = 12 volts, RF Parts = 13.8 I
> > > believe)
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >.....you get 5000 .....you
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > No, I don't get 5000 watts out of a 2879. I can see
> > > around
> > > > > > > 325
> > > > > > > > > > watts.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Some others on this newsgroup have seen more than
> twice
> > > that,
> > > > > > and
> > > > > > > > > > have the
> > > > > > > > > > PEP values as well as the avg values to substantiate
> that
> > > > > > claim,
> > > > > > > > > > as
> > > > > > > > > > well as
> > > > > > > > > > the AVG current draw to prove it.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > a bad man sell me a 16 -pill for 600.00 bucks
> > > then.....im
> > > > > > not
> > > > > > > > > > arguing or
> > > > > > > > > > anything but where are you gonna get a 16-pill for
> that
> > > > > > price
> > > > > > > > > > that
> > > > > > > > > > you can
> > > > > > > > > > volt
> > > > > > > > > > up?
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > Any Texas Star can be volted with little to no money
> being
> > > > > > put in
> > > > > > > > > > it. Or,

> > > > > > > > > > any OTHER 16 pill amplifier.
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > I bought my 16 pill for the same price, knew the
> entire
> > > > > history of
> > > > > > > > > > > the amp,
> > > > > > > > > > > and am completely happy with it.
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > My point was that their are others out their.
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > hey toll free how much forward and reflected do you
> have on
> > > > your
> > > > > > > > > long
> > > > > > > > > > > > nose?,.....curious dan is curious and I am back
> > > > > quiet.......
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > by the way, are you running any biases on that 4cx5000a? or
> are
> > > > you
> > > > > > > > > running strictly the grounded grid type thing? and una mas
> > > > > pregunta,
> > > > > > > > > > > ah, how many transformers are you running?,...cd is out....
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > > hmmm, are you running 3 - three phase 250's? or are you using
> any
> > > > > > > > > electrodynes? at idle you get about 12 volts ac perhaps, at
> 2200
> > > > rpms
> > > > > > > > > what kind of ac volts are you getting,.....cd is out......
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > > > Before you buy.

> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > > well i have yet to test it for myself , but i always heard that a
> leece
> > > neville will only put out a certain amount of maximum volts, so i
> don't
> > > understand how smaller pulleys will change the equation. are you
> > > running 500 volts on the screen as recommended in the eimac book?
> on
> > > the grid voltage, what is the determining factor on the size of the
> > > negative bias? is it the amount you want to drive it with coupled
> with
> > > classification? i am still chewing on this and reading on it, and
> it
> > > will be only a matter of time before i figure it out. perhaps
> > > theoretically it can be determined by formulae. i think the use of
> > > contactors is a good idea, but i think i will run twin systems
> thereby
> > > negating the need for them , i got the room and the juice. still
> > > chewing on how to turn this bug a boo on and off and make sure it is
> > > off and other saftey considerations such as possible ground fault
> > > problems. as you know, it will take just one time and that is the
> end
> > > of life as i know it,.......cd is out.......
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
>
> aw heck , i thought the most you could see out of those things
> unregulated was about 20 volts or so, oh well, learn something new
> every day. hmmmmm, kind of makes you wonder if a primary designed to
> take 11 - 15 and a secondary of about 1500 to 2000 volts dc, then what
> will that much on the primary give you ?,.......cd is out......
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

6604. Re: Need Help with superstar 121 120ch am/fm radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <tHGz5.13646$Q_2.441604@news2.giganews.com>
Source record: 53124

www.rfparts.com

You will find the Uniden Export Service Manual on that page.

Get it

Good

You now have a schematic.

Toll Free

"Jamezz" <jvbargen@home.com> wrote in message
news:rMyz5.113288$Ur3.1366780@news1.sttls1.wa.home.com...
> I have a superstar 121 think galaxy makes it.Well i have my 148 for am/ssb
> and the superstar for fm and it works great on fm.BUT i get no mod no beep
> just deadkey on am.The is a trasistor missing by the mic section of the
> board up on the fron right corner when placed upside down knobs faceing
> you.i was looking for schmatics for this radio the board # is ept120110 if
> this helps any i was told there were many versions of this radio.All the
> info i have found was the radio fir sale and a channel mod nothing
> else.please if you can help PLEASE HELP ME...Thanks for anysort of help.
>
>

6605. Re: Toll Free

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_RGz5.22619$A4.675463@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53125

Train took care of it.

Sorry to have missed ya Chris, but I was busy the latter part of the week, and I forgot your addy on the computer desk when I left (was late to the airport).

Next time... Next time... :)

Toll Free

"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message news:8q9q69$7hje$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com...
>
> Does anyone have Toll Free cell #? He is in town and I am trying to get a
> hold of him.
> If so please send it to me personally and not on the news group thanks.
>
> KRS
>
>

6606. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UUGz5.22658$A4.675762@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53126

> Who cares what you think?
>
> Those so-called amps are harmonic generating pieces of junk.

The class C shitboxes, Yes.

The Messengers, Blue Face amps, and the Magnums of yesteryear would
put any Henry SS amp to shame. So do the Texas Stars.

>
> Get a real amp, like a Alpha,

Tube, base amp

>Henry

Tube, base amp.

>or Drake,

Tube, base amp

then come talk to me
> about power!

And when you get a tube that has handles on it, come talk to me.

Get off that glass shit, and step up to the steel!

>
> Same goes for Texas "stepped on" Star
>
> A friend of mine has thier "Sweet 16" in this car.... I could step on
> him with something with a pair of 3-500Z's in it all day long!

So, lets see...

We are talking about 8 transistors that are rated at 100 PEP watts

Against you two tuber, rated at 2Kw PEP input or better.

The Texas Star is in a mobile

Your 2 tuber is on a base.

No wonder why you could key on him!

I keep
> asking him to let me bring over my buddies BIRD watts meter and see
> what the amp REALLY does...

On the Bird, with the recommended driver (a Mod series amp), it will show
about 4 to 500 Bird.

>he keeps avoiding me... Gee, I wonder why?
>
>

That comment would be good pointing it to any sane individual.

>
> (might be becuase his so called 1600 watt amp does about 800 watts on
> a GOOD DAY!)

No, because his 1600 watt amp is rated to do 1400 watts PEP, and you are
going to compare ratings wrong (model #s Vs. suspected output) and use a
meter that won't even come close to measuring what you want.

Even with your arrl.net email, your still a moron Chucky.

>
>
> hehehehehee.... I love being the pin that bursts people CB Radio Head
> bubble!

Yes, you and Pinhead have MUCH in common.

>
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!

Yes, use the LOWfers license free band!

> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?

Someone posted the 610 form in the last couple days, the new up to date one.

Toll Free

> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6607. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <qXGz5.22688$A4.675169@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53127

>
>
> PS almost forgot , chuck if you keep braging so much about talking
> around the world LEGALLY, you should stop trying to sell all those
> ILLEGALLY
> 11 meter linear amps.
> well just a word of thought

What caught my eye was when he used his amateur radio 2X3-500Z box to
ILLEGALLY test it against the Sweet Sixteen.

Either the Sweet Sixteen was being operated on the amateur bands (which it
will do)
and they where purposefully causing interference to each other, or Chucky
was
kickin it ILLEGALLY on the 11 meter band using too much power.

Get legal

Get a life.

Got beer?

Toll Free

6608. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39CF3BE5.D5D36F3C@home.com>
Source record: 53128
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

RF causes RFI. RFI occurs when the offended item receives the RF in such a manner that it can't properly deal with. Each antenna has a different angle of radiation. If the item incapable of dealing with RFI is not getting hit, then it won't react becasue it sees nothing to react to. In other words, if the RF is being shot over, above, or in another direction, then there is no problem with that one item. If it is getting a full direct dose, then it reacts to the RF, hence, RFI.

Charles Davis wrote:

>
>
> I know what we're talking about. RF, and RFI are not exactly the same
> thing. While the antenna may transmit RF, it does not CAUSE RFI.
>
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

6609. CB Gear for Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qnf0e$o9n$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53129

Time to make some room for more new toys and old gear.....

BASE RADIOS:

1..... Browning R27/S23 with Banana Mic and stand $200.00 plus shipping
In working condition, but receive fades after warm up. Sounds good on transmit and receive is sensitive until fading occurs. I think it needs a nuvistor in the front end, but not sure. Transmitter meter has been replaced with non-standard meter. I bought a replacement meter for it, but received a receiver meter instead.Dial would have to be changed to use it. Some documentation included

2..... Browning MKIII AM/SSB Receiver and AM transmitter with G-Stand D104 $250.00 Plus shipping
In working condition, sounds good on transmit and receive, Some crystals out of tolerance on Transmitter. Some documentation included

3..... Browning MKIII AM/SSB Receiver and AM/SSB Transmitter w/bananna Mic $250.00 plus shipping
Rig is barely working, but repairable. Have extra AM/SSB RX and AM/SSB TX chassis for parts units to go with this pair. Banana mic is complete with original cord and plug (incorrect setscrews on plug), no stand and mic not working (possible bad element). Some documentation included

4..... Two Cherokee CBS-1000 one box and one Cherokee stock hand mic $150.00 plus shipping for pair
inop/repairable - I have seen both of these rigs talk at various times. Each time further repair was attempted, much further repair was needed. They have lost their charm..... .PDF File included with service information

5..... Cherokee CBS-500 w/Cherokee Hand Mic $125.00 plus shipping
110 VAC or 12 VDC. Has old, non epoxy-shrouded firmware with exposed and functional option jumper header strip. Variable power has been added and modulation limiter circuit not modified. Internal adjustment for dead key of 0 to 4 watts, now set at 2 watts. Very respectable audio quality with hand Mic and a real performer with a power mic. Has 4 memory presets, Dual Watch, NB, ANL, Auto Scan, Memory Scan, Instant channel 9/19, RF Gain, Headphone Jack, External Speaker Jack, 12VDC power jack and Front facing speaker for limited space installations. This is a very nice compact base with interesting performance.. .PDF file of service info included, also documentation of vari-power addition.

6..... Cherokee CBS-500 w/Aires (Sadelta) Power Hand Mic with Echo $140.00 plus shipping
See description above..... Has same treatment on Variable power circuit addition and exposed option jumper header strip and accessible firmware on

display board. This unit has a 20 turn pot mounted in one of the case screw holes (left front) for variable talkback that allows precise setting without feedback for any operating combination. I can provide the option of switchable vari-power if buyer desires, as rig has 2 mounting positions for mini-toggle switches on right front side of cabinet that are not occupied. Very solid performer, and with the old Display board treatment no longer available in newer models. .PDF file of service info included also documentation of vari-power addition

7..... Johnson 250 50th Anniversary / mic $50.00 plus shipping
In working condition with stock hand mic.

8..... Lafayette Comstat 25B $45.00 Plus shipping
Working but not collector quality. Good for parts unit to restore another rig

9.....President Dwight-T (No Outer Case or bottom cover) $35.00 plus shipping
Good talker, uPD858 PLL, Clock and meters working. Note case or bottom cover. Sheetmetal around fuse holder distorted where previous service attempted to replace fuse holder. It has since been replaced and the chassis straightened as much as possible. Would be a good project for a nice wooden case.

10.... Robyn T-123B $50.00 plus shipping
Working, no apparent mods. Good for adding to the collection, but has signs of wear on front and paint chips on cabinet where bracket was mounted. Do not have tilt mount base stand that was an original accessory for this radio. A nice one, but not a great one.

11.... Two (2) Tram D201 $200.00 plus shipping for the pair
One complete (minus relay) and I have had it working to some degree in the past but would consider it to be inop for the purpose of this description. Second rig missing receive VFO and SSB indicator lamp, Audio and final tubes. Were purchased represented as complete and repairable... I will list them as almost enough to make one good working unit. Complete unit has Silver ID Tag with Yellow Diamond containing the "T" of Tram. Other unit has Black ID Plate with Tram in Silver and D201 in orange. I think at least one of them is referred as the "Ratsnest" version of the 201. Use for parts, repair or restore......

MOBILE RADIOS:

12..... Three Cobra 29 $45.00 plus shipping for all
One complete, one minus channel selector and covers, one missing covers. Usable for parts or repair.

13..... Two (2) Palomar Digicom 100 $150.00 plus shipping for pair
These are Mobile rigs with dual channel selector switches made for Palomar by CPI. Have service info with interesting possibilities. Rigs considered to be usable for parts or repair. No mics included,,,,

14..... Two (2) Midland 13-857 w/ stock hand mics $40.00 plus shipping for pair
Were working when packed away. Crystal rigs, not the later "B" model with PLL02A. Usable for parts or repair; may still work, but 23 channel and not to be sold for on-air use.

15.... Uniden HR-2600 w/2510 firmware and stock hand mic $175.00 plus shipping
2600 firmware has been removed and board socketed, Has 2510 firmware installed and could accept Chipswitch if buyer wants to upgraded it at a later date. Modulation improvement addition made and Variable power (using SWR Calibrate knob) had been added. These changes can be reversed prior to shipping if buyer desires. With original mic (up/down buttons) and manual copy.

MICROPHONES and ACCESSORIES:

Demco Modulator $50.00 plus shipping
Working.... 4 pin and 5 pin mic jacks have been added to front panel, along with a 3 position/center off toggle switch to allow selecting original, large 4 pin mic jack or either of the 2 newer style mic jacks. Add some Audio to your vintage tube rig.

AMPLIFIER PARTS:

Mako 300 tubes good - needs tuned input circuit $200.00 plus shipping
This one was taken in trade after suddenly going dead. Found past owner had replaced relay on Keyer/Preamp board with a relay external to the PCB and wires at relay weren't insulated. Also, tuned input circuit had been hacked and melted coil-form at rear-panel input match adjustment. Has good tubes, was doing claimed 450 watt output. Relay wires have been reworked and insulated, relay has been secured to chassis. Will provide inefficient amplification when input applied directly to drivers, so my guess is a tuned input circuit will get it back going. I am selling it for the value of the transformer, tube, cabinet and RF part content; not for use on the air. Use for home-brew conversion to Ham or repair parts.

Palomar 300A - no tubes, parts robbed - w/power supply $100.00 plus shipping
Power connector (Jones plug) on amp rear missing. Plate choke missing, one Cap in power board of amp missing. Power supply complete and assumed working. All controls, switches, meter, cabinet look in good shape. 10, 15, 20, 40 meter band select. Black base with Chrome top. No Tubes. Use for repair parts or home-brew project. Selling for part content and power supply value.

Speculation in NewsGroup is great, but would prefer serious offers via email.

6610. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000925100644.21735.00000702@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 53130

i tell you what x. when i sit here and listen to 20 stations all out of new york city, half the time i cant hear anybody because there all running kneck and kneck. but when the big man over there keys down he wipes my radio clean and no heterodynes or weaker signals are heard, you cant tell me it isnt about watts. surely propagation has something to do with it but these guys on the bowl are competing with there fellow locals and its the watts that do matter. i will agree with you though that say a station here in texas and a station in arkansas or somewhere cant really compete fairly because of conditions but when there are 50 guys in houston trying to talk and only a couple being heard daily the watts and antenna are going to make the difference every time. theres a reason there are only a small amount of big guns that are heard on the bowl consistantly. sure somebody can get there numbers called once in a while if the dx is right but to do it day in and day out on 27.025 you have to have the numbers on the bird. your example about the 1 s-unit a amp may add to the signal doesnt hold water. evidently you really dont know how big the amps some of these guys are using. there putting alot more then 6 db extra inline wih those big ceramics they use

>
><< Ok. Let me put it into perspective. You are somewhat preaching to the
>choir, here, as I am aware of tropospheric ducting, ionospere and
>atmospheric conditions, in other words, I understand propagation just
>fine. What I am saying, is if he is in, lets say DC, and the skip is
>running my way on the bowl from DC, he's getting squashed by a big maul
>that happens to be in the DC area! In this scenario, watts matter.....and
>he's
>qucked.>>
>
>The truth is that the 1 s-unit or so gain that a big amp adds to an AM signal
>is not enough to rise above the hetrodyne produced by a dozen other AM
>signals
>transmitted on the same frequency simultaneously during skip conditions.
>Even
>2 s-units gain would not add significantly to readability in this situation.
>Again, what you are hearing when one signal overcomes another one is the
>effect
>of the f layer.
>
>But no one (especially the folks who plunk down their hard-earned cash on a
>'big' amp) wants to believe this.
>
>
>
>

>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6611. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <7vmuss8ffam5rbk3rq35oba6cuinf2d5eu@4ax.com>
Source record: 53131

If you're getting voltage drop like that, you need to put bigger wire in, before you think about volting the amp. I would say 10 guage at an absolute minimum 6 or larger would be better, but don't go overboard. 0 guage or welding wire would be too much.

Also, a 35 amp alternator? Try to find a larger unit. that alternator just won't keep up with the amp and the motor running at the same time.

You'll get more out of the amp with less voltage drop.

If you want more after that, THEN you'll have to think about multiple alternators, regulators, custom braces and mounts, extra batteries, and alot of work.. and a 250HD, in my opinion, just isn't worth THAT much effort.

Get the voltage drop problem taken care of, then see how you feel about volting the amp.

Just my two cents.

-SSB

On or about Mon, 25 Sep 2000 03:44:06 GMT, HellTriX <me@where.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
:say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
:i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when running
:is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
:Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
:new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
:mazda engine.
:I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more out
:put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and drops
:power then talking.
:
:Thanks

6612. Re: OLE ICEMAN!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8qno0q$in8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53132

In article <39ce9411$1@news.planetc.com>,
"Dave or Debby" <truth@planetc.com> wrote:
> Is that the NYC iceman?

THERE ARE A WHOLE LOT OF ICEMEN ALL OVER THIS DAMN COUNTRY OF OURS.
WE EVEN GOT AN ICEMAN IN NORTH CAROLINA!!!
BUT THAT AINT ICECOLD FROM NYC.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6613. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.143927b5245592b89896da@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53133
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39CF3BE5.D5D36F3C@home.com>, gdanaher@home.com says...
> RF causes RFI. RFI occurs when the offended item receives the RF in such a manner that it
> can't properly deal with. Each antenna has a different angle of radiation. If the item
> incapable of dealing with RFI is not getting hit, then it won't react becasue it sees
> nothing to react to. In other words, if the RF is being shot over, above, or in another
> direction, then there is no problem with that one item. If it is getting a full direct
> dose, then it reacts to the RF, hence, RFI.

OK Gary. I give.
Antennas cause RFI.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

6614. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000925101536.21735.00000704@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 53134

boy, i sure would hate to see what funny looking creature would call 4 eyed,
living at home, talking on the radio, racist chuckie her man

>
>On Sun, 24 Sep 2000 16:06:20 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com>
>wrote:
>
>>
>>"Barry D" wrote in message...........
>>> I don't now why he is bragging this is all he's got in 10 months?
>>
>>...Think I'd have to agree.... in my first 12 months of 'excited newbie'
>>operation, I filled up two log books (about 2500 QSO's), worked 'All
>>States', and worked over 100 countries..... ALL on the NOVICE HF bands.
>>
>>
>
>
>might be because i have a life, a girlfriend and a job.
>
>
>
>-Chuck K8CPA
>
>Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
>How do you get your ham Ticket?
>http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6615. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000925102007.21735.00000706@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 53135

i'm sticking with my +2 on the yaesu and doing just fine

>Or you say to hell with the D104 and get an ASTATIC 636 or an RK56,
>set your mic gain for a sane level, and sound absolutely awesome on
>your properly tuned radio.
>
>
>Just my two cents.
>
>-SSB
>
>On or about 24 Sep 2000 20:36:47 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
>(beaker), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
>:>>>nothing sounds worse then when a person cranks up the d104 real high and
>:sits
>:about 5 feet back and yells into it. <<<
>:
>:your right thats why you just talk at a normal lever and keep it about 12
>:inch's away
>:------------------------
>:#22 north central illinois mobile
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6616. Re: Mulitple Antennas on a Vehicle???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8qno7qirv1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53136

In article <20000922094219.00899.00000161@ng-fl1.aol.com>,
timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82) wrote:
> i dont know doc, a lot of the keydown guys run mobile beams. i've
seen more
> than one ride around with them too

OF COURSE THEY DO. THEY ALL RUN MOBIL BEAMS!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6617. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000925102421.21735.00000708@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 53137

your dead keying that amp too high in the first place. its only made to run
about a 30 to 40 watt dead key at the most.

>
>How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
>say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
>i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when running
>is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
>Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
>new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
>mazda engine.
>I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more out
>put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and drops
>power then talking.
>
>Thanks
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6618. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <uaousskvnmuvjo114keg54iqirf4m66esi@4ax.com>
Source record: 53138

I run a +2 on my 2000 at home, too... "at home" being the key words here. The Delta Force is a mobile radio, and in a mobile, reducing background noise, which, especially in a truck, can be VERY loud, aids immensely in transmitting a readable clean signal.

I always have, and always will, advocate a noise cancelling mic in a mobile.

Power mic's for the base station are great. Personal choice there.

Again, just my two cents.

-SSB

On or about 25 Sep 2000 14:20:07 GMT, timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:i'm sticking with my +2 on the yaesu and doing just fine
:
:>Or you say to hell with the D104 and get an ASTATIC 636 or an RK56,
:>set your mic gain for a sane level, and sound absolutely awesome on
:>your properly tuned radio.
:>
:>
:>Just my two cents.
:>
:>-SSB
:>
:>On or about 24 Sep 2000 20:36:47 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
:>(beaker), using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>
:>:>>>nothing sounds worse then when a person cranks up the d104 real high and
:>:sits
:>:about 5 feet back and yells into it. <<<
:>:
:>:your right thats why you just talk at a normal lever and keep it about 12
:>:inch's away
:>:------------------------
:>:#22 north central illinois mobile
:>
:>
:>
:>
:>
:>
:>

:
:
:Best Wishes And Good DX,
:Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
:
:Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
:http://www.dxnews.de
:
:Kp Main Site:
:http://www.gate.net/~kp
:
:Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
:http://www.dxzone.com

6619. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000925103546.21735.00000709@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 53139

hahahaha now that is some funny shit

>hen come talk to me
>> about power!
>
>
>And when you get a tube that has handles on it, come talk to me.
>
>Get off that glass shit, and step up to the steel!

>>
>> -Chuck K8CPA
>>
>> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>
>
>Yes, use the LOWfers license free band!

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6620. Re: DAVE or Debby IS back !!!!! Also NY HILLARY and RED Necks !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39cf60ea@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 53140

Learned how to get them all the way up when you were in diapers, sunny!
Pornography invites GOD's Judgment, BIG time.
Dave

Programbo5 wrote in message
<20000924205258.00261.00000733@ng-fx1.aol.com>...
>From: "Dave or Debby"
>What have I
>learned? Some.

Learned how to peak and tune a radio yet?

The internet is more than a global pornography network

6621. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000925110820.15151.00000868@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 53141

also don't forget about the antenna , if you want to get out farther make sure you have a nice big antenna with the lowest swr's you can .

it doesn't matter how big your amp is , if you have a crappy antenna you are not doing anything .

and i agree with every one else , got the junk yard , get a bigger alternator , and get bigger wire to that amp . " volting-up " isn't worth it if your just a talker , its not worth the damage it can do to the amp .unless you plan to goto some keydowns , leave the volys alone
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

6622. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qnri4$n97$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53142

In article <20000925101536.21735.00000704@ng-cc1.aol.com>,
timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82) wrote:
> boy, i sure would hate to see what funny looking creature would call
4 eyed,
> living at home, talking on the radio, racist chuckie her man
>
> >
> >On Sun, 24 Sep 2000 16:06:20 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com>
> >wrote:
> >
> >>
> >>"Barry D" wrote in message.....
> >>> I don't now why he is bragging this is all he's got in 10 months?
> >>
> >>...Think I'd have to agree.... in my first 12 months of 'excited
newbie'
> >>operation, I filled up two log books (about 2500 QSO's), worked 'All
> >>States', and worked over 100 countries..... ALL on the NOVICE HF
bands.
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
> >might be because i have a life, a girlfriend and a job.
> >
> >
> >
> >-Chuck K8CPA
> >
> >Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> >http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
> >
> >How do you get your ham Ticket?
> >http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>

> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com
>

what i can't figure out is why chuckie thinks anyone would give a rat's behind about looking at his cotton picken log books. chuckie is a bonafide idiot and a credit to the great state of michigan and to the ham radio art,......cd is out......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6623. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39cf74e0.8525544@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 53143

On 25 Sep 2000 14:15:36 GMT, timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82) wrote:

>boy, i sure would hate to see what funny looking creature would call 4 eyed,
>living at home, talking on the radio, racist chuckie her man

yeah, well at least I ain't a welfare recieving, Child Molesting, Dumb
ass nigger on the CB radio.

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6624. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39cf7538.8612781@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 53144

On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 15:38:48 GMT, curious_dan@my-deja.com wrote:

>
>
>what i can't figure out is why chuckie thinks anyone would give a rat's
>behind about looking at his cotton picken log books. chuckie is a
>bonafide idiot and a credit to the great state of michigan and to the
>ham radio art,......cd is out......
>

and your any better there, nigger boy?

Hardly, I heard you and idiot freinds on 75 meters.

>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6625. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39cf762c.8857386@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 53145

On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 11:44:52 GMT, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
wrote:

>> Who cares what you think?
>>
>> Those so-called amps are harmonic generating pieces of junk.
>
>
>The class C shitboxes, Yes.
>

I agree.

>The Messengers, Blue Face amps, and the Magnums of yesteryear would
>put any Henry SS amp to shame. So do the Texas Stars.
>

Oh Bullshit.

>

t>
>>
>> Get a real amp, like a Alpha,
>
>Tube, base amp
>
>

yeah? your point?

>>Henry
>
>

your point?

>Tube, base amp.
>
>

your point bitch boy?

>>or Drake,
>
>
>Tube, base amp
>

>

again, I ask you your point?

>then come talk to me
>> about power!
>
>
>And when you get a tube that has handles on it, come talk to me.
>
>Get off that glass shit, and step up to the steel!
>
>

shit, those transister boxes are junk and you know it shane...

>
>>
>> Same goes for Texas "stepped on" Star
>>
>> A friend of mine has thier "Sweet 16" in this car.... I could step on
>> him with something with a pair of 3-500Z's in it all day long!
>
>
>So, lets see...
>
>We are talking about 8 transistors that are rated at 100 PEP watts
>
>Against you two tuber, rated at 2Kw PEP input or better.
>
>The Texas Star is in a mobile
>
>Your 2 tuber is on a base.
>
>No wonder why you could key on him!
>
>

I don't own one, I was making a point...

>I keep
>> asking him to let me bring over my buddies BIRD watts meter and see
>> what the amp REALLY does...
>
>
>On the Bird, with the recommended driver (a Mod series amp), it will show
>about 4 to 500 Bird.
>

True.

>
>>he keeps avoiding me... Gee, I wonder why?

>>
>>
>
>That comment would be good pointing it to any sane individual.
>
>

Oh, now were getting personal.

>>
>> (might be becuase his so called 1600 watt amp does about 800 watts on
>> a GOOD DAY!)
>
>
>No, because his 1600 watt amp is rated to do 1400 watts PEP, and you are
>going to compare ratings wrong (model #s Vs. suspected output) and use a
>meter that won't even come close to measuring what you want.
>
>
>Even with your arrl.net email, your still a moron Chucky.
>
>

Yeah? well, if you're gonna get peronal SHANE, I'll tell you asshole,
you ain't nothing but a fucking computer geek fucking network admin,
that acts like he's fucking God when it comes to building amps and I
gotta tel ya asshole, you AIN'T SHIT! I know more than you! I've done
MORE than you and I BET I COULD FUCK YOUR OLD LADY BETTER THAN YOU,
DICKHEAD... AND YOU KNOW WHAT MOTHERFUCKER, I'D EVEN LET YOU WATCH!!!!

HAHAHAHAHA!

NOW GO PLAY WITH YOUR CB BULLSHIT AND HAVE A NICE DAY!

>>
>>
>> hehehehehee.... I love being the pin that bursts people CB Radio Head
>> bubble!
>
>
>Yes, you and Pinhead have MUCH in common.
>
>
>>
>>
>> -Chuck K8CPA
>>
>> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>
>
>Yes, use the LOWfers license free band!
>

>
>> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>>
>> How do you get your ham Ticket?
>
>
>Someone posted the 610 form in the last couple days, the new up to date one.
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>
>

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6626. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39cf77c7.9268371@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 53146

On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 11:47:34 GMT, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
wrote:

>
>>
>>
>> PS almost forgot , chuck if you keep braging so much about talking
>> around the world LEGALLY, you should stop trying to sell all those
>> ILLEGALLY
>> 11 meter linear amps.
>> well just a word of thought
>
>
>
>What caught my eye was when he used his amateur radio 2X3-500Z box to
>ILLEGALLY test it against the Sweet Sixteen.
>
>Either the Sweet Sixteen was being operated on the amateur bands (which it
>will do)
>and they where purposefully causing interference to each other, or Chucky
>was
>kickin it ILLEGALLY on the 11 meter band using too much power.
>
>

first off, Shane, (hmph, sounds like a FAG's name to me!) I don't own
one, wouldn't own one that was made for CB, I was making a point, that
those Texas Star amps are in fact overrated pieces of SHIT, I've owned
one, I ought to know...

>Get legal

I am Legal, More Than I can say for you there, Buddy...(and I use the
term loosely....)

>
>Get a life.

I Have one of those... obviously, you don't BITCH BOY!

>
>
>
>Got beer?

I don't drink, I don't need to intake substances to deal with my state
of reality.... obviously you aren't as much of a man as I.

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>Toll Free

AKA Dumb Ass

>
>
>

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6627. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <6uLz5.212564$c5.4475550@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 53147

> >what i can't figure out is why chuckie thinks anyone would give a rat's
> >behind about looking at his cotton picken log books. chuckie is a
> >bonafide idiot and a credit to the great state of michigan and to the
> >ham radio art,.....cd is out.....
> >
>
>
> and your any better there, nigger boy?
>
> Hardly, I heard you and idiot freinds on 75 meters.
>
>

Funny talk for a guy that goes to the Detroit World Outreach Church. Hey Chunkie do use the "N" word when your at church? You say in your bio at http://www.qrz.com/callsign.html?callsign=K8CPA

4. Attending Detroit World Outreach! - Found at Http://www.dwo.org

(this Church is the real deal!)

So whats the story Chunkie? I would say CD was right, your a bonafide idiot.

Barry D.

6628. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18889-39CFBFA1-20@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53148

I hear ya' Tim! When I scan the dial, I hear more DX on the high end of 26 than above 40(Am..not ssb) Also have a scanner (with super-duper Kryptonite, hyper-extended, cosmic signal grabbing antenna that touches the milky way) going 24 7 and I can count on one hand the number of times I heard ANY activity there besides DX in years. And, I know, Jerry, I know, just because I can't hear them doesn't mean they aren't there. Guess what? If my antenna can't hear it, they aren't there. DX isn't just one way. Not that I care that much anyways 'cause I have enough fun on the bowl and sideband.

6629. HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: ki5ss@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qojum$m7s$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53149
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES ON PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 2 of rule XIII, reports of committees were delivered to the Clerk for printing and reference to the proper calendar, as follows:

Mr. BLILEY: Committee on Commerce. H.R. 2346. A bill to authorize the enforcement by State and local governments of certain Federal Communications Commission regulations regarding use of citizens band radio equipment (Rept. 106-883). Referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union.

CONGRESS: 9/22/2000 12:27pm: Placed on the Union Calendar, Calendar No. 533.

Okay all you CB'ers, this is major movement in Congress on CB Radio Regulations by the FCC. Y'all might want to either pitch your bitch to Congress and start chucking your illegal linear amp wall bangers!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6630. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39cfcae4.11873596@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 53150

On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 21:30:07 GMT, wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
wrote:

>On Sat, 23 Sep 2000 16:05:42 GMT, k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
>
>>On Sat, 23 Sep 2000 12:08:01 GMT, wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
>>wrote:
>>
>>>On Fri, 22 Sep 2000 21:10:27 GMT, k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
>>>
>>>>
>>>>>come on guy's you have to forgive ol chuckie boy , because he just
>>>>>got him up date ham ticket not to long ago. his head is still very
>>>>>large right now. so give chuckie a break.
>>>>>
>>>>
>>>>Fuck you too. asshole... you can't even fix a goddamn radio without
>>>>fucking it up... if I'm wrong, why is scotty's tech fixing your
>>>>radios?
>>>>and at least I had the knowledge to get MY General ticket... you can't
>>>>even pass the fucking no-code test! I proved that in this newsgroup
>>>>ages ago...
>>>>
>>>My dearest chuckie boy #1 asshole you can call scotty and ask him
>>>yourself , i have not seen or have talked to scotty in about 1 year
>>>smartass , #2 I dont know where you get your info from chuckie but as
>>>always your dead wrong again as you put it asshole. , #3 if i where
>>>you i would not brag to much about your fucked up peice of shit
>>>general ticket one phone call and it will go as fast as it came dick
>>>weed.
>>yeah, right!
>>
>>
>>you got a inside connection at the FCC huh, don't make me fucking
>>laugh.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>#4 it's asshole ham guys that give the rest of the guys a bad
>>>name . you should go shoot yourself, moran, duh duh duhhhhhhhh.
>>>#5 chuckie if i dont know how to repair radios them why am i still in
>>>business and you are not , and who is the person sitting at the bench

>>>will all the customers standing behind them watching them getting
>>>their radios repaired duh duhhhhh. . it sure is not santa clause.
>>>#6 chuckie everyone on this NG knows what you are all about and what a
>>>big bull shiter you are , go lay down you little troll.
>>>and last but not least to all the other ham guys out here , the good
>>>one dont take this to heart but ol chuckie boy and all his so called
>>>butt buddy ham boys and the fcc, cia, fbi, naacp the mgb.and so on
>>>,you all can be stuck right up chuckies big ol fat ASS
>>>So chuck you had better go recheck your fact's again and you sure will
>>>be surpized haaaaaaaaaa haaaaaaaaa
>>>nuf said for the moment.
>>>have a good day
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>>PS almost forgot , chuck if you keep braging so much about talking
>>>>>around the world LEGALLY, you should stop trying to sell all those
>>>>>ILLEGALLY
>>>>>11 meter linear amps.
>>>>>well just a word of thought
>>>>What the hell are you talking about? I haven't sold one of those in
>>>>over two years!
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>oh i have a lot to say chuckie boy.
>
>chuck you are such a fuckin moran asshole
>your so called buddy wizard cant stand the looks of you and he comes
>up here to keep out of his wifes hair dick licker.
>you think you no it all but let me tell everyone what a low life
>dickhead and child you fuckin are an asshole you are a low life
>fuckin pin dick that still lives with mommy and daddy , hiding under
>her dress and sucking your daddys fuckin DICK
>keep fuckin with me chuck and i will come over to your mommy and
>daddys house and beat the fuck out of you . your such a fuckin dube.
>so go fuck yourself and never mind , who i know , the list is very
>long my son.
>oh by the way why dont you go rape somemore little girls you fuckin
>pervert maybe you might get cought this time.low life.
>wer no all about that one chuckie boy.
>so have a nice day and go fuck yourself. dickhead.
>>>>

Ah, Death Threats... reported to ISP..

73

>>>>
>>>>Have a Nice day!
>>>>
>>>>-Chuck
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>-Chuck K8CPA
>>>>
>>>>Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>>>>http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>>>>
>>>>How do you get your ham Ticket?
>>>>http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>>>
>>
>>-Chuck K8CPA
>>
>>Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>>http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>>
>>How do you get your ham Ticket?
>>http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6631. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <QgQz5.213366$c5.4479836@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 53151

<>
>
>
> Ah, Death Threats... reported to ISP..
>

Chunkie I thought you are a big tough guy! Why not go over and beat the guy up. Instead you are going to report the guy to his ISP!!!
You still live with your parents at 28 years old?

LOL

Barry D.

6632. Re: 1011-D Mic Wiring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: swells8069@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000925183859.20194.00000834@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 53152

send me your address and Ill send you a copy of the manule on a 1011c.They are basically the same

6633. HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qomsvqib1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53153
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Full Text from a search of GPO via Thomas

To authorize the enforcement by State and local governments of certain Federal Communications Commission regulations regarding use of citizens band radio equipment. (Introduced in the House)

HR 2346 IH
106th CONGRESS
1st Session

H. R. 2346
To authorize the enforcement by State and local governments of certain Federal Communications Commission regulations regarding use of citizens band radio equipment.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
June 24, 1999
Mr. EHLERS (for himself, Mr. COBLE, Mr. DINGELL, Mr. UPTON, Mr. HOBSON, Mr. HOEKSTRA, Mr. TRAFICANT, and Mr. CAMPBELL) introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on Commerce

A BILL
To authorize the enforcement by State and local governments of certain Federal Communications Commission regulations regarding use of citizens band radio equipment.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. ENFORCEMENT OF REGULATIONS REGARDING CITIZENS BAND RADIO EQUIPMENT.

Section 302 of the Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. 302a) is amended by adding at the end the following:

`(f)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), a State or local government may enact a statute or ordinance that prohibits a violation of the following regulations of the Commission under this section:

`(A) A regulation that prohibits a use of citizens band radio equipment not authorized by the Commission.

`(B) A regulation that prohibits the unauthorized operation of citizens band radio equipment on a frequency between 24 MHz and 35 MHz.

`(2) A station that is licensed by the Commission pursuant to section 301 in any radio service for the operation at issue shall not be subject to action

by a State or local government under this subsection. A State or local government statute or ordinance enacted for purposes of this subsection shall identify the exemption available under this paragraph.

`(3) The Commission shall provide technical guidance to State and local governments regarding the detection and determination of violations of the regulations specified in paragraph (1).

`(4)(A) In addition to any other remedy authorized by law, a person affected by the decision of a State or local government enforcing a statute or ordinance under paragraph (1) may submit to the Commission an appeal of the decision on the grounds that the State or local government, as the case may be, enacted a statute or ordinance outside the authority provided in this subsection.

`(B) A person shall submit an appeal on a decision of a State or local government to the Commission under this paragraph, if at all, not later than 30 days after the date on which the decision by the State or local government becomes final, but prior to seeking judicial review of such decision.

`(C) The Commission shall make a determination on an appeal submitted under subparagraph (B) not later than 180 days after its submittal.

`(D) If the Commission determines under subparagraph (C) that a State or local government has acted outside its authority in enforcing a statute or ordinance, the Commission shall preempt the decision enforcing the statute or ordinance.

`(5) The enforcement of statute or ordinance that prohibits a violation of a regulation by a State or local government under paragraph (1) in a particular case shall not preclude the Commission from enforcing the regulation in that case concurrently.

`(6) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to diminish or otherwise affect the jurisdiction of the Commission under this section over devices capable of interfering with radio communications.

`(7) The enforcement of a statute or ordinance by a State or local government under paragraph (1) with regard to citizens band radio equipment on board a `commercial motor vehicle,' as defined in section 31101 of title 49, United States Code, shall require probable cause to find that the commercial motor vehicle or the individual operating the vehicle is in violation of the regulations described in paragraph (1). Probable cause shall be defined in accordance with the technical guidance provided by the Commission under paragraph (3).'.

6634. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skateboard'n <Skateboard'n@thelonghighway.com>
Message-ID: <8qongr$89v6$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 53154
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

<ki5ss@my-deja.com> wrote in message
><snip>
> Okay all you CB'ers, this is major movement in Congress on CB Radio
> Regulations by the FCC. Y'all might want to either pitch your bitch to
> Congress and start chucking your illegal linear amp wall bangers!

WHOOOOOOOOOO!!!

Hot damn, get that over powered, over modulated & totally distorted crap off
the air waves!!!

--
--

_____l Tom Go Colts !!!
__/ l gofast24@prodigy.net Go Pacers !!!
/________l__________________ Go Gordon !!!
O OO\ O O\

6635. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000925193722.03612.00000461@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 53155

>>>(7) The enforcement of a statute or ordinance by a State or local
government under paragraph (1) with regard to citizens band radio equipment
on board a `commercial motor vehicle,' as defined in section 31101 of title
49, United States Code, shall require probable cause to find that the
commercial motor vehicle or the individual operating the vehicle is in
violation of the regulations described in paragraph (1). Probable cause
shall be defined in accordance with the technical guidance provided by the
Commission under paragraph (3).'.<<<

this makes it sound like they are restricting this law to commercial vehicals ,
not private vehicals . did i read it right ?

#22 north central illinois mobile

6636. FS or Trade: Lambda EMI TCR 20S50 Power Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: mystique224@home.com
Message-ID: <39CFE4BA.EBC39169@home.com>
Source record: 53156

This is a industrial quality 0-20V 0-50A power supply. It is in almost mint condition with less than 15 hrs. of use on it. These sale for $1500 new from Lambda. Tucker electronics offer them reconditioned for a $1000. The only flaw on this unit is a scratch on the top cover. Other than that, you cannot tell it has been used. I will guarantee the unit 100% functional or your money back (that is of course, that the buyer agrees to pay for insurance during shipping). This unit is pretty heavy and I would expect around 75-80 lbs. of shipping weight. I might be willing to trade for a good HF rig. I have included a link to Lambda's homepage which includes the specs for this unit. This unit looks exactly as the ones at this link, except it is only about 4" tall. I am asking $800 for the unit and I will split S&H costs (not insurance). Again, if you are looking for a power supply that means business, look no further. And you are getting it at almost half the price at which I bought it. All serious inquirers please email direct.
Thanks,
J.R.

http://www.emipower.com/tcrpower.htm

6637. Re: sideband

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: ron <nysleeper@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8qorg9$n3c$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 53157

Is it USB and LSB? If not maybe the Local Oscillator circuit for one or the other is bad, causing spurs and mixing in the broadcast band. We need more information, i.e.. are you receiving anyone on channel along with the broadcasts? USB, LSB or both? Is it local AM BC band or SW BC Band? If it was a preamp, or front end problem as others have suggested, why aren't you getting the BC on AM mode?
Ron

"leonard bailey" <lb2754@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:bbdz5.125102$d9.717995@typhoon.kc.rr.com...
> hello all
> i am receiving broadcast programs on my
> cb when on sideband; any help in removing this would be very helpful
> thanks 141,73
>
>

6638. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adam Froehlig <froggie@mississippi.net>
Message-ID: <39CFFF2C.BADD6920@mississippi.net>
Source record: 53158
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

"Jason L. Bennett" wrote:

> Yes. I don't need to hear "Gladiator2000" from Pitchchawatcha,
> Alabama or where ever the hell up here in New York State! Get rid of
> those foot warmers boys! You want to talk long distance, go Amateur.

Disagreed......CB radios are hardly what I'd consider "long distance". They have
their uses....and serve them quite well.

I have one myself....in a little Dodge Neon to boot...

Froggie

6639. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qov9u$3p1$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53159

Only that topic, the rest pertains to CB in general (public use and non-commercial). The UCC already has it's own regulations for all things involved with Commercial Carriers. Keep in mind when the Clinton Crime Bill passed early in his first term there was a lot of money dedicated to Law Enforcement (on the surface). Soon after that, law enforcement agencies began to get "accredited" in order to qualify for these funds. Part of the requirements was to drop state sovereignty and cross deputize federal agencies for jurisdiction in the local area. Now there are no jurisdictional boundaries. Just as DNR (Department of Natural Resources) is now writing speeding tickets and using the local city and county frequencies with a local unit number assigned, other agencies are now enabled to enforce or regulate areas never intended by their charter and implementing legislation that created them.

Since the FCC was sharply downsized in the last decade, the ability to impose much higher fines was awarded to them as a means to create revenue. Now, despite that, they have gone back to the feeding trough to get state and local enforcement of what their department was created for. Never mind that the FCC was only chartered to regulate intra-state communications (Federal enforcement operations are only allowed at the invitation or permission of the State in a Representative Republic, which is the form of Governance specified by our Founding Fathers). Inter-State matters are and always have been the responsibility of the representatives of law enforcement approved by the citizens via local election, as the individual citizen is the sole source of power in a Representative Republic such as ours. We give power to our representatives; local, regional and federal. Power is an inverted pyramid; with the largest portion belonging to the citizen (as birthrights), and progressively less power at each step of the representative trail, where the peak of the pyramid (Federal) has the least amount of power. In a matter of years, all remaining forms of Sovergnity and State's Rights will be a fading memory, and this is just one of many new forms of enforcement currently ongoing with more being penned each day by a governing body that is clearly out of control. Remember, we are a Representative Republic; not a Democracy. We have never been a Democracy (Mobocracy). In a Democracy, 51% of the public could vote to eat the remaining 49%, and it hasn't come to that .... yet ...

We give up a large percentage of our paychecks to support a governing body that devotes 99% or it's resources trying to make criminals of 100% of the population.

Greetings Comrade

David
beaker <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message

news:20000925193722.03612.00000461@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> >>>(7) The enforcement of a statute or ordinance by a State or local
> government under paragraph (1) with regard to citizens band radio
equipment
> on board a `commercial motor vehicle,' as defined in section 31101 of
title
> 49, United States Code, shall require probable cause to find that the
> commercial motor vehicle or the individual operating the vehicle is in
> violation of the regulations described in paragraph (1). Probable cause
> shall be defined in accordance with the technical guidance provided by the
> Commission under paragraph (3).'.<<<
>
> this makes it sound like they are restricting this law to commercial
vehicals ,
> not private vehicals . did i read it right ?
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

6640. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qovpt$r35$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53160
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Anyone who has ever witnessed local law enforcement using a sound pressure meter to enforce "sound ordinances" can appreciate the skill level in technical matters exhibited by the rank and file LEO (Law Enforcement Officer). We also had a good example when window tint was first limited to a certain level. We can only hope that the power, if awarded, can be understood and not abused. I would hate to have a door kicked in by a "cowboy", with gun drawn, that is thrilled beyond description to be the new "Frequency Police" in town, especially if the interference emanated from my neighbor's "industrial strength" bug zapper. With the extensive training that local law enforcement will receive prior to making spectrum the new revenue profit center, the officer would not know the difference between a linear and a UPS; both have wires coming out of them.....

D. Stussy <kd6lvw@bde-arc.ampr.org> wrote in message
news:Pine.LNX.4.10.10009260039100.1261-100000@exp.bde-arc.ampr.org...
> On Mon, 25 Sep 2000, Skateboard'n wrote:
> > <ki5ss@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > ><snip>
> > > Okay all you CB'ers, this is major movement in Congress on CB Radio
> > > Regulations by the FCC. Y'all might want to either pitch your bitch to
> > > Congress and start chucking your illegal linear amp wall bangers!
> >
> > Hot damn, get that over powered, over modulated & totally distorted crap
off
> > the air waves!!!
>
> I believe that this is a bad idea for one reason only:
>
> Most members of the public, law enforcement among them, don't understand
the
> difference between citizen's band radio, unlicensed business band
("jobcom"),
> and licensed services such as GMRS or amateur radio. Should this be
enacted, I
> forsee some radio licenseholder having his equipment confiscated (even if
> temporarily) due to local law enforcement ignorance on the services. This
> makes it bad law.
>
> I do agree that 11m needs to be "cleaned-up." However, it should not be
done
> in such a manner that harasses other [licensed] radio services.
>

6641. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qp0bq$a1q$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53161
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

A little humor is always appreciated. Keep in mind that the folks bringing this new measure don't know the difference between Channel 19 and 80 meters. Just imagine what may happen if they are advanced enough to use a Field Strength meter and come up on a 80 meter (or 160, 40, 20 - any ham communication) in which the operator is running under legal limit.

Imagine, if Ole Teddybear was worth a C-Note when the meter went 1/4 of the way over, just guess what this guy with the aluminum farm on top of that metal pole will be worth with this ole meter laying over in the corner.

I know that there is a certain animosity between some hams and some 11m ops, but this door swings both ways. It doesn't take a lot of imagination to realize that possible abuses of this measure will affect the ham community as well.

You can vote with your silence, and let this go through.

(Pete Cresswell) <trans@fatbelly.com> wrote in message news:h6rvsskgptf47b95a5c31od892ip2460ki@4ax.com...
> RE/
> >Hot damn, get that over powered, over modulated & totally distorted crap off
> >the air waves!!!
>
>
> Sounds good! Maybe there'll even be a $50 ticket for using a pinger...
> ----------
> Pete Cresswell

6642. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18888-39D001DB-48@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53162

Before y'all start drooling and wagging your tails, remember it is only a bill and we all know the chances of this thing actually passing. Even if Hollingsworth himself squeals the loudest, my prediction is this will fail, and fail miserably. The FCC is not one of the governments favorite entities and this goes back to the Nixon administration. Don't bother calling or writing your congressman (unless you are really paranoid, like me) because this bill is dead before it hits the floor. Trust me. If I'm wrong, y'all can feed me the biggest plate of crow y'all can dish up and I'll eat it like a man, but this bill is dead for many obvious reasons. I can almost guarantee you the LEO organizations themselves will oppose this vehemently, let alone some of the more savvy lobbyists. Simply not a priority. Nice thought, but so is a pot of gold at the end of the rainbow.....

6643. Hello! Still looking for a Tram D-80

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <H2Uz5.1639$R6.6687@insync>
Source record: 53163

It's been months since I have visited this newsgroup.
I still want a Tram D-80! Still looking!

I scanned through the messages and low and behold I ran across the "Whinings of Chucky" I have included here the reference where Chunky Boy thinks he can take on Toll Free's Lady!

--see this post referenced here:--
----- Original Message -----
From: <k8cpa@arrl.net>
Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
Sent: Monday, September 25, 2000 11:18 AM
Subject: Re: Exportsrus

Well, here's my perception of this poor Whiner:
Chunky Boy, with his small defective little organ couldn't handle it!
Chunky is sounding more and more like a "gutter slut" every time he post's a message.

What a waste of a Ham License.

Chunky,

BTW.....The name "Shane" has so much more sophistication than Chucky! And Chunky....I promise you Shane is not gay!
Much more of a man than you'll ever be. He does not have to brag about his accomplishments like you so desperately seem to need to do.
hehehe

I have been away way too long!!! Give it your best shot Chunky and do without profanity.
I can't wait for this one!!! Let's see if he can do it!

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

6644. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <ovUz5.437$qx6.119556@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 53164

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39cd742d.35252643@netnews.att.net...
> Here is my complete log sense upgrading to a General:

> 08/09/00 0225 K8CPA 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - A DICK HEAD! 0

You must of had a "mirror" QSO, you know talked around the world and heard
yourself when you logged this QSO.

6645. RE: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.todd@todd.bungi.com
Message-ID: <969933181@todd.bungi.com>
Source record: 53165

On Sep 25, 2000 05:35pm, KI5SS@MY-DEJA.COM wrote to ALL:

> REPORTS OF COMMITTEES ON PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

> Under clause 2 of rule XIII, reports of committees were delivered to the
> Clerk for printing and reference to the proper calendar, as follows:

> Mr. BLILEY: Committee on Commerce. H.R. 2346. A bill to authorize the
> enforcement by State and local governments of certain Federal
> Communications Commission regulations regarding use of citizens band
> radio equipment (Rept. 106-883). Referred to the Committee of the Whole
> House on the State of the Union.

Mind posting what it is this bill is supposed to do?

... Platinum Xpress & Wildcat!..... Nice!!!!

6646. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <st0jv3nggu6v38@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 53166

"HellTriX" <Me@somewhere.else.com> wrote in message
news:39D00EAB.335C6035@somewhere.else.com...
> Ok, I just re-ran my 10 gauge wire from 25 feet or so to 5-6 feet max.
> Now I am getting a bit more power, as far as the alternator goes, that
> will most likely stay the same, I will just buy a new one when this one
> dies from the abuse ($26) cuz I can't afford a bigger one, if one will
> fit.

I found a great replacement at my local "Pic-your-Part", or as some folks
call it, the junk yard. Maybe I was lucky. I noticed a big difference right
away. I also had to add a couple of noise reducing measures too that I
didn't seem to need before. Trade off but it's worth it!

> As for dead key what do I do? How can I make my dead key on my radio
> around 1.25-2watt with a pep of 10-12 watts (RMS) I have electronics
> experience but this old President P220 has alot of circuity in it, and
> some of the adjusters are for frequency only. What would it cost to have
> my radio re-tuned and moded for this amp to produce what the amp likes
> or is it worth it for this radio with the larger finals.

Variable power "kits" are sold all over. I've seen some funky ones though.
If you buy from a reputable company they'll usually tell you what works and
what doesn't. Try Left Coast Radio, Bill's Two Way, Exports 'r Us or
Panther.

>
> Thanks
>
> HellTriX wrote:
>
> > How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
> > say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
> > i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when running
> > is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
> > Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
> > new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
> > mazda engine.
> > I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more out
> > put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and drops
> > power then talking.
> >
> > Thanks
>

6647. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: bg <don@simnet.com>
Message-ID: <39d031b3_3@news.sisna.com>
Source record: 53167
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

I don't see the local police gearing up to measure field strength or PEP any time soon , they still don't have a handle on the calibration of radar yet (if you have a good lawyer)!
bg
ki5ss@my-deja.com wrote in message <8qojum$m7s$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>REPORTS OF COMMITTEES ON PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

6648. Re: Voyager 9000 radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: sales@theaudiosource.net
Message-ID: <sales-ya023080002509001151300001@news.flashcom.com>
Source record: 53198

0

> Sandy Can anyone give me the channel conversion for this radio? =
> Any help would be greatly appreciated.
> Thank you.

Isnt that the same board as a Galaxy 88?

John

6649. Re: OLE ICEMAN!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39CF8AFF.661@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53199

Dave or Debby wrote:
>
> Is that the NYC iceman? Didn't they do a song about MR. Iceman in '55?
> Did it go "Mr. Iceman, (yes) lend me your liniker, I want to key

What on earth is a "liniker"? LOL!

Jerry

6650. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39CF8DE0.1123@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53200

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> Yea, I know what yer saying x, ya' can't create yer own conditions. No
> argument there. But if the DX is running in his hometown to mine, he
> still won't be heard on the bowl. Too many good folks will key on his
> type...can you say "quack"? I stand by my original statement.

TH,

I must be missing something here. What is the purpose of "keying" on somebody? Is that their only claim to "bigness"? I mean, I truly can't understand such goings-on. I mean no harm, but on the surface, it seems infantile and childish behavior. What purpose is served by it?

Jerry

6651. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <V0Mz5.716$G3.209690@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53201

What class of operation would this be in Class C ? Class Ab-1 ? Would this not make a difference to the output seen with only "x" amount of drive available. How can you say he will see 1000 watt dead key, does his current amp produce 100 watts rms or peak? Is he looking for 1000 peak or 1000 rms watts ... What if he keys the "driver amp " at 50 watts swinging forward to 100 rms still think it deadkeys 1000?

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:Z4Gz5.1843$ve5.166691@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> All depends... on how your DC source is... and how is the amp tuned? With
a
> well tuned amp and a "no-sag" source... I would expect to see about 1000W
> dead key capable.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> news:39CE5C11.E496591C@iolinc.net...
> > what would 12 2sc2879's do power wise when u use 100 watts input?
> > thanks mike
> >
>
>

6652. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <ssv39n4lju4406@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 53202

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39cf77c7.9268371@netnews.att.net...
> On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 11:47:34 GMT, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
> wrote:
>
> >
> >>
> >>
> >> PS almost forgot , chuck if you keep braging so much about talking
> >> around the world LEGALLY, you should stop trying to sell all those
> >> ILLEGALLY
> >> 11 meter linear amps.
> >> well just a word of thought
> >
> >
> >
> >What caught my eye was when he used his amateur radio 2X3-500Z box to
> >ILLEGALLY test it against the Sweet Sixteen.
> >
> >Either the Sweet Sixteen was being operated on the amateur bands (which
it
> >will do)
> >and they where purposefully causing interference to each other, or Chucky
> >was
> >kickin it ILLEGALLY on the 11 meter band using too much power.
> >
> >
>
>
> first off, Shane, (hmph, sounds like a FAG's name to me!) I don't own
> one, wouldn't own one that was made for CB, I was making a point, that
> those Texas Star amps are in fact overrated pieces of SHIT, I've owned
> one, I ought to know...
>
>
> >Get legal
>
> I am Legal, More Than I can say for you there, Buddy...(and I use the
> term loosely....)
>
> >
> >Get a life.
>
>
> I Have one of those... obviously, you don't BITCH BOY!

>
>
> >
> >
> >
> >Got beer?
>
>
> I don't drink, I don't need to intake substances to deal with my state
> of reality.... obviously you aren't as much of a man as I.
>
>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
>
> AKA Dumb Ass
>
>
> >
> >
> >
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

Chuck said:

I don't own one

And then he said:

wouldn't own one that was made for CB

And then followed that up with:

I've owned one, I ought to know...

What a dork in the truest sense of the word. Not only that, he's a
hypocritical, rascist dork. :-D

Jeff

6653. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <y6Mz5.717$G3.209786@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53203

I have to agree 100%, the watts will make a difference if 2 guys are both in
the same area he who has the most watts or he who can put out the highest
ERP will win it is that simple
<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:6261-39CEB8EB-33@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Ok. Let me put it into perspective. You are somewhat preaching to the
> choir, here, as I am aware of tropospheric ducting, ionospere and
> atmospheric conditions, in other words, I understand propagation just
> fine. What I am saying, is if he is in, lets say DC, and the skip is
> running my way on the bowl from DC, he's getting squashed by a big maul
> that happens to be in the DC area! In this scenario, watts
> matter.....and he's qucked.
>

6654. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <ssv3is77t9a058@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 53204

Stop swearing and threatening people on this newsgroup or I will send all the data to the proper authorities and have you removed from your isp. Arrl will get all the info as well.

Have a nice day, K8CPA.

Jeff Mayner

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39cf762c.8857386@netnews.att.net...
> On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 11:44:52 GMT, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
> wrote:
>
> >> Who cares what you think?
> >>
> >> Those so-called amps are harmonic generating pieces of junk.
> >
> >
> >The class C shitboxes, Yes.
> >
>
> I agree.
>
>
> >The Messengers, Blue Face amps, and the Magnums of yesteryear would
> >put any Henry SS amp to shame. So do the Texas Stars.
> >
>
>
> Oh Bullshit.
>
>
> >
>
>
>
> t>
> >>
> >> Get a real amp, like a Alpha,
> >
> >Tube, base amp
> >
> >
>
> yeah? your point?
>

>
> >>Henry
> >
> >
>
> your point?
>
>
> >Tube, base amp.
> >
> >
>
>
> your point bitch boy?
>
>
> >>or Drake,
> >
> >
> >Tube, base amp
> >
> >
>
>
> again, I ask you your point?
>
>
> >then come talk to me
> >> about power!
> >
> >
> >And when you get a tube that has handles on it, come talk to me.
> >
> >Get off that glass shit, and step up to the steel!
> >
> >
>
>
> shit, those transister boxes are junk and you know it shane...
>
>
> >
> >>
> >> Same goes for Texas "stepped on" Star
> >>
> >> A friend of mine has thier "Sweet 16" in this car.... I could step on
> >> him with something with a pair of 3-500Z's in it all day long!
> >
> >
> >So, lets see...

> >
> >We are talking about 8 transistors that are rated at 100 PEP watts
> >
> >Against you two tuber, rated at 2Kw PEP input or better.
> >
> >The Texas Star is in a mobile
> >
> >Your 2 tuber is on a base.
> >
> >No wonder why you could key on him!
> >
> >
>
>
> I don't own one, I was making a point...
>
>
> >I keep
> >> asking him to let me bring over my buddies BIRD watts meter and see
> >> what the amp REALLY does...
> >
> >
> >On the Bird, with the recommended driver (a Mod series amp), it will show
> >about 4 to 500 Bird.
> >
>
>
> True.
>
>
> >
> >>he keeps avoiding me... Gee, I wonder why?
> >>
> >>
> >
> >That comment would be good pointing it to any sane individual.
> >
> >
>
>
> Oh, now were getting personal.
>
>
> >>
> >> (might be becuase his so called 1600 watt amp does about 800 watts on
> >> a GOOD DAY!)
> >
> >
> >No, because his 1600 watt amp is rated to do 1400 watts PEP, and you are
> >going to compare ratings wrong (model #s Vs. suspected output) and use a

> >meter that won't even come close to measuring what you want.
> >
> >
> >Even with your arrl.net email, your still a moron Chucky.
> >
> >
>
>
> Yeah? well, if you're gonna get peronal SHANE, I'll tell you asshole,
> you ain't nothing but a fucking computer geek fucking network admin,
> that acts like he's fucking God when it comes to building amps and I
> gotta tel ya asshole, you AIN'T SHIT! I know more than you! I've done
> MORE than you and I BET I COULD FUCK YOUR OLD LADY BETTER THAN YOU,
> DICKHEAD... AND YOU KNOW WHAT MOTHERFUCKER, I'D EVEN LET YOU WATCH!!!!
>
> HAHAHAHAHA!
>
> NOW GO PLAY WITH YOUR CB BULLSHIT AND HAVE A NICE DAY!
>
>
> >>
> >>
> >> hehehehehee.... I love being the pin that bursts people CB Radio Head
> >> bubble!
> >
> >
> >Yes, you and Pinhead have MUCH in common.
> >
> >
> >>
> >>
> >> -Chuck K8CPA
> >>
> >> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> >
> >
> >Yes, use the LOWfers license free band!
> >
> >
> >> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
> >>
> >> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> >
> >
> >Someone posted the 610 form in the last couple days, the new up to date
one.
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free

> >
> >
> >> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
> >
> >
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6655. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <59Mz5.718$G3.209618@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53205

So what you are saying is that when me and another station are battleing it out on the bowl and we both are coming in "heads-up" to a station in dx that if i go to the pump and put some more fire in the wire it is the f- layer doing it and not the extra few k's that i might be putting out
"X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message news:20000925014938.29474.00000705@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> << Ok. Let me put it into perspective. You are somewhat preaching to the
> choir, here, as I am aware of tropospheric ducting, ionospere and
> atmospheric conditions, in other words, I understand propagation just
> fine. What I am saying, is if he is in, lets say DC, and the skip is
> running my way on the bowl from DC, he's getting squashed by a big maul
> that happens to be in the DC area! In this scenario, watts matter.....and he's
> qucked.>>
>
> The truth is that the 1 s-unit or so gain that a big amp adds to an AM signal
> is not enough to rise above the hetrodyne produced by a dozen other AM signals
> transmitted on the same frequency simultaneously during skip conditions. Even
> 2 s-units gain would not add significantly to readability in this situation.
> Again, what you are hearing when one signal overcomes another one is the effect
> of the f layer.
>
> But no one (especially the folks who plunk down their hard-earned cash on a
> 'big' amp) wants to believe this.
>

6656. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39cf8c53.14529450@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 53206

On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 10:41:31 -0700, "Jeff Mayner" <bk43@pacbell.net>
wrote:

>Stop swearing and threatening people on this newsgroup or I will send all
>the data to the proper authorities and have you removed from your isp. Arrl
>will get all the info as well.
>
>Have a nice day, K8CPA.
>
>Jeff Mayner

I never threatened anyone... and further more, ever heard of free
speach?

have a day.

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6657. 1011-D Mic Wiring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <ssv40jr9sn9jb8@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 53207

Could one of you kind sirs point me in the direction of a wiring diagram for this radio? I guess I just don't have the smarts to do it on my own. The wiring that is. I've searched all over the darn 'net.

TIA,

Jeff
Ventura, CA
"019"

6658. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <GgMz5.720$G3.210050@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53208

It is like bragging rights, big penis envy, what ever you want to call it
but it is just the same as when locals keyup on certain individuals when
they are talking and say your not talking, no one hears you, go lay down
mudduck, your on the back of the bus, he's on hold, tell him who you hear,
etc It is called superiority , but it is the same in ham radio when you are
contesting you want your call to be heard and if there is a pile up how do
you break the pile up usually you go to the pump .. if you have an amp that
is capable of more than 1500 watts and you arent busting the pile up I would
expect the knob to go a little more to the right until they call your
numbers ...

know
"Jerry Oxendine" <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:39CF8DE0.1123@bellsouth.net...
> twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> >
> > Yea, I know what yer saying x, ya' can't create yer own conditions. No
> > argument there. But if the DX is running in his hometown to mine, he
> > still won't be heard on the bowl. Too many good folks will key on his
> > type...can you say "quack"? I stand by my original statement.
>
> TH,
>
> I must be missing something here. What is the purpose of "keying" on
> somebody? Is that their only claim to "bigness"? I mean, I truly can't
> understand such goings-on. I mean no harm, but on the surface, it seems
> infantile and childish behavior. What purpose is served by it?
>
> Jerry

6659. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39CF94FA.5CEC@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53209

Many people mistakenly believe it is the
> "watts" that make big signals. <<snip>>

Guys,

All this talk reminds me of something that happened several years ago. I am telling this all in fun and with the hope that everybody will get a little giggle out of it. Seems I was at work one day when one of our contract truck drivers arrived to take a load. He saw my little 2 meter hand held on my belt and began to make fun of it. "Why, that little 'piss ant' radio wouldn't get out two miles! Now my 600 watt 'leenyer' would squash that l'il ole thang!" I dunno, but it kinda caught me wrong, and since I hadn't said anything to him, I decided to play a little trick. I "baited" him by telling him that I just betcha I can talk farther with this "l'il ole thang" than he could with all them "big" watts. He bet me $100.00. So, I picked up my little 2 watt hand held and put out a call. Clear as a bell, Lexington, Ky promptly returned as clear as if he were standing with us. (yes, I've omitted something-we'll get to that shortly). Now we are in Charlotte, NC, and when the Kentucky station told his QTH, the driver's eyes got big, he turned several shades of green, red, finally blanching pale as a ghost. It was all I could do to keep from bustin' out laughin', but I held my composure. It literally floored the guy! "H-h-h-how did you DO that?" He knew he had lost the bet, for at that time of day, and knowing the conditions on 11M at the time, he also knew there was no way he'd get to Kentucky. OK, here's the trick. He pissed me off, right? He made fun of my radio. OK. What I failed--no, deliberately did--was to omit the repeater. It was on Mt. Mitchell, NC--the highest peak east of the Mississippi. With that repeater and a little handheld, one can talk to seven states with telephone quality. The driver left quite unhappy with his system. BTW, I didn't take his money. It would been grossly unfair to have done so. I didn't want money--I just wanted to get even with him for mocking me! LOL! I truly hope everybody gets a chuckle from it. Radio is lots of fun and in many ways. Please don't take offense because none is intended.

Jerry

6660. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39CF9270.E3A2AFE8@oio.net>
Source record: 53210

Toll Free,
Close... But you forgot the efficiency of the radio.
Actually about 100 out. Amplifier, about 600wPEP. To a
bugcatcher that tended to short if you ~did~ have a few
bugs on it. Very nasty amplifier... okay if you were
mobile, but if you were sitting still, where they could find
you... bad news!
'Doc

6661. Re: Feed back problem on GrantXL/148gtl??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qo5ie$420$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53211

******

Anyone interested in having access to a
huge database with well-written and accurate
technical articles such as these can leave
their email address with the autoresponder
on the following page:

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/main.html

73,
NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <8q5jvk$u3e$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> HF,
>
> The board is incorrectly wired. Check out these 2 files
> in my tech file database.
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/connex.txt
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/talkbk.txt
>
> 73,
> NAO911/Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> In article <20000918120845.07499.00000400@ng-fg1.aol.com>,
> oneqck76ta@aol.comSpAmSuX (Hippie Freak) wrote:
> > I was wondering, I had a connex Echo board installed in my Grant XL
> and it made
> > this terible HUM, not a squeel but a hum. the tech that put it in
was
> able to
> > eleminate the hum but I can't turn my mic gain past 2:00. Also, I
> installed one
> > in my 148 and the same thing but this hum will not go away unless
the
> mic gain
> > is preaty mutch all the way off. I was told that 148's and grant's
are
> famous
> > for this. I have installed number of echo bordes in 4pin (cobra

25's,
> 29's,
> > Uniden Pc76's and so on) and never had any problems with feed back.
> They all
> > have talkback but very very quiet.(You have to yell into the mic to
> really hear
> > it good. Just to adjust echo levels). I have even trien disabling
the
> talkback
> > with no luck. Anyone know how to stop this? Even when I tried to put
> an echo
> > mic and just an aftermarket (Except for my astatic) mic they all do
> the same
> > hum. Is there some circut in these radios that cause this problem.
Any
> input
> > would be great. Thanks in advance.
> >
> > oneqck76ta@aol.com
> > http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta
> >
> > You've got '459' out of Minneapolis Minnesota and i'm back quiet!
> >
> > ****Hippie Freak****
> > http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6662. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qo6ds$565$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53212

Hell,

You need two things:

1# An alternator with working voltage regulation
2# An alternator that produces a bit more than 35
amps of current.

The fact that the voltage drops when you activate
the amplifier should tell you.

You don't need more V/voltage, you need more I/current.

That amp is going to draw 20 - 25 amps of current
before it starts to produce the rated power, and you
expect a 35 amp alternator to do the job? How much
current do you think it takes to run that trucks
electrical and charging systems?

Go buy an alternator.....

73,
NAO911/Jack

In article <39CECA19.DCE6790D@where.com>,
HellTriX <me@where.com> wrote:
> How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
> say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
> i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when running
> is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
> Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
> new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
> mazda engine.
> I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more out
> put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and drops
> power then talking.
>
> Thanks
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6663. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: me <k8cpa@arrl.net*noSPAM*>
Message-ID: <5OMz5.86$7I4.1661@bgtnsc04-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53213

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39cf8c53.14529450@netnews.att.net...
> On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 10:41:31 -0700, "Jeff Mayner" <bk43@pacbell.net>
> wrote:
>
> >Stop swearing and threatening people on this newsgroup or I will send all
> >the data to the proper authorities and have you removed from your isp.
Arrl
> >will get all the info as well.
> >
> >Have a nice day, K8CPA.
> >
> >Jeff Mayner

While am at it.... if you'll go back and read this entire thread the ONLY reason I got into this fray was because I stated my opinion on the X-force amps... which is my personal opinion of ALL of these amps on the market. and except for the one's that are ham radio use... further more, you people are trying to make a liar out of me, and it'll never work, I owned a Taxas Star Amp, This was BEFORE I upgraded to General. and I used it on CB in my car. Not to Step on people, and not to be an asshole, just to extend my range... I also used it on 10 meters. (once and a while) I've never owned and will never own, a 3-500Z box, not in this house, at least not one designed for CB use. Might get me a box designed for Ham Radio Use down the road, as far as my flaming of TOLL FREE? He started it, I didn't I stated my opinion and he got personal and started calling me an idiot. and that's why I did what *I* did. BTW: I am keeping copies of all message leading up and after all that I did say... and if MY ISP has any questions, I will be more than happy to show that what *really* happened here and not what *YOU* people want them to beleive what happened... My point? Just because *YOU* don't agree with *MY* opinion, doesn't give *YOU* the right to call *ME* names... just becuase *MY* opinion throws a rock into *YOUR* livelyhood (of building amps)...

have a good one...

-chuck

K8CPA

Http://www.qsl.net/k8cpa

6664. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39CF9BAC.270F@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53214

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> Hey Terry! Tell the whole story (if you know it). The 26 megahertz deal
> was abandoned long ago. <<snip>>

Twistedhed,

The 26 MHZ area is NOT abandoned as you might think. Regardless of how much they use it or don't use it, it is still assigned to the military. FCC doesn't govern these assignments. The allotment of military spectrum is handled by NTIA (National Telecommunications Information Agency). One user of this area is Civil Air Patrol. While the exact frequency(s) is in the public domain, as a member of this organization, I am not permitted to reveal the exact one. This particular frequency is used for short range comms and is known as a "reliever" frequency. This is to keep local traffic from interfering with other areas on repeaters, and is sometimes used on USAF SAR missions to prevent scanners from monitoring us. Why so "secretive"? For example, it would be a horrible way to find out that your relative has crashed in a light plane and did not survive. How would you like to hear of your loved ones dying just by hearing it on a scanner?

Now (didn't we have this conversation before?). Military comms (and CAP comms ARE military comms, are governed by USAF, and operate on USAF frequencies) are usually short and to the point-sometimes lasting only a couple of sentences. To hear traffic on these freqs, you'd have to be johnny-on-the-spot, so to speak, to catch it. Regardless of the "squatter" mentality, those 26 MHZ freqs ARE assigned and ARE used. CB stations have no right to be there. Period. This is a problem that WILL be dealt with. Overseas stations we can't help. Domestic "bootleggers" CAN be dealt with. And, as a licensed user of the 26 MHZ USAF frequencies, if I am prevented from passing legitimate traffic by a domestic "bootlegger", do not think for a minute that I won't pass it up thru channels to USAF Frequency Management. Indeed, if it is local, I will provide his location as well--in a heartbeat! And to Hollingsworth as well. If that sounds like I'm being an a##hole, so be it. There is no worse a##hole than someone who thinks his jabberjaw hobby is worth more than someone's life! And that's what those frequencies are for. No matter what anyone thinks of the propogation characteristics of 26MHZ, they have legitimate uses, and ARE used. The concept and philosophy of the users (and the "bootleggers") are different. After all, if you, the readers, were being interferred with, or were aware of the possibility, YOU wouldn't like it either!

Jerry

6665. Re: FUNNY!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39CFA12C.2B1C@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53215

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> The authorities can't do jack to him, Jerry, unless he does it again and
> gets caught.
TH,

Actually, they can. You are right that the first offense most likely will bring only a warning. The point I was trying to make is that some people, knowing little about DF technology, think they can't be found. But, you and I know that they can--even if they are mobile. A small amount of MI probably won't bring down the roof. But if he keeps it up, it will. BTW, we had been hearing a MI on the repeater that I call the "Music Man"--liked to play loud rock music. Strange. I haven't heard him since we found him.

73

Jerry

6666. Re: info needed for Signal Engineering "White Lightning 4"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qo8gv$7ps$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53216

Maniac9188,

Your friend knows what he's talking about
and so does Lil'Bump. The White Lightning
4 Element Quad will literally "run circles"
around the 4 Element Moonaker.

I'll soon be installing the SE Lightning 8
Element Quad on a tower at a boom height of
precisely 74 feet. Anyone interested in being
involved with on-the-air testing of this system
is directed to contact me via email for further
details.

All heard will be welcome!

73,
NAO911/Jack

"UP HERE IN THE HIGH PLAINS DESERT OF NORTHEASTERN AIZONA"

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <20000924185407.13535.00000597@ng-cf1.aol.com>,
maniac9188@aol.com (Maniac9188) wrote:
> A friend of mine told me this one will outperform the Moonraker, and
will
> handle more power......, along with having better front-to-back
rejection..
> Anyone have any "real world" gain figures, or specifications for this
one??
> I've never seen one, so I'm kinda starting from scratch..... Any
comments, or
> opinions, are also welcome....
>

> Maniac..
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6667. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39CFA373.76C4@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53217

The Game wrote:
>
> It is like bragging rights, big penis envy, what ever you want to call it
> but it is just the same as when locals keyup on certain individuals when
> they are talking and say your not talking, no one hears you, go lay down
> mudduck, your on the back of the bus, he's on hold, tell him who you hear,
> etc It is called superiority , but it is the same in ham radio when you are
> contesting you want your call to be heard and if there is a pile up how do
> you break the pile up usually you go to the pump .. if you have an amp that
> is capable of more than 1500 watts and you arent busting the pile up I would
> expect the knob to go a little more to the right until they call your
> numbers ...
>
Game,

I still don't get it. Doesn't make anyone "better" than the other. It's just like arguing about cars. One time the Ford wins the race, another the Chevrolet. One time the Ford breaks down, another the Chevy. I'd say they are both about equal, but I happen to prefer the Chevrolet for my own reasons. It is a moot point.

I would likely take more pride in my ability to build nice oak cabinet-try in my shop, or the nice landing I made in a Cessna 172 than the ability to key out somebody who's trying to use their radio. It still seems like a small, infantile way to feel "big". Just my .02.

73

Jerry

6668. Re: info needed for Signal Engineering "White Lightning 4"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qo8t1$8fv$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53218

******

Anyone have any contact cleaner handy for this
damn "R" key?

LOL
NAO911/Jack

"UP HERE IN THE HIGH PLAINS DESERT OF NORTHEASTERN ARIZONA"

.....that's betterrrrrrrrrrrrrrr

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <8qo8gv$7ps$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> Maniac9188,
>
> Your friend knows what he's talking about
> and so does Lil'Bump. The White Lightning
> 4 Element Quad will literally "run circles"
> around the 4 Element Moonaker.
>
> I'll soon be installing the SE Lightning 8
> Element Quad on a tower at a boom height of
> precisely 74 feet. Anyone interested in being
> involved with on-the-air testing of this system
> is directed to contact me via email for further
> details.
>
> All heard will be welcome!
>
> 73,
> NAO911/Jack
>
> "UP HERE IN THE HIGH PLAINS DESERT OF NORTHEASTERN AIZONA"
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> In article <20000924185407.13535.00000597@ng-cf1.aol.com>,
> maniac9188@aol.com (Maniac9188) wrote:
> > A friend of mine told me this one will outperform the Moonraker,
and
> will
> > handle more power......, along with having better front-to-back
> rejection..

> > Anyone have any "real world" gain figures, or specifications for
this
> one??
> > I've never seen one, so I'm kinda starting from scratch..... Any
> comments, or
> > opinions, are also welcome....
> >
>
> > Maniac..
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6669. Re: FUNNY!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39CFA432.4ED2@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53219

> heard him since we found him.
>
> 73
>
> Jerry

Drat!

Bad and misleading grammar. I should've said, "found THIS guy". I
don't know it's the same one.

Jerry

6670. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000925150538.00944.00000918@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 53220

tim you also will not hear a good sounding radio on 27.025 .

strong radios , yes , but not good sounding ones . buy the time they are done
driving there 32 pills , they are only using about 13 % of the origional signal
.

#22 north central illinois mobile

6671. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qo984$8lt$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53221

In article <39cf74e0.8525544@netnews.att.net>,
k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
> On 25 Sep 2000 14:15:36 GMT, timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82) wrote:
>
> >boy, i sure would hate to see what funny looking creature would call
4 eyed,
> >living at home, talking on the radio, racist chuckie her man
>
> yeah, well at least I ain't a welfare recieving, Child Molesting, Dumb
> ass nigger on the CB radio.
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

hmm, go tell frank nitty that good buddy, and see what happens, he is
your home boy from detroit, go ahead , i dare ya, cd is out.......

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6672. Re: FUNNY!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <25101-39CFA0F0-14@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53222

HA! Yea, when ya' tend to square in on their locale, sometimes that fixes the problem. No doubt the Feds can pinpoint him in no time...who knows? Maybe they have a fix on everyone out of band and it's only a matter of time till that letter comes. Enforcement has stepped up, I'll give ya' that.

6673. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39CFA5F5.DF42D265@oio.net>
Source record: 53223

The Game wrote:
>
> i don't think 48 watts of drive will yield 100 watts per device at 12
> volts. i dont think many people run anything at 12 volts most power supplies
> run at 13.8 or higher
> <fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8qlsg6$i5c$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
---clipped---

Sure it will! Actually, it takes a lot less than 48 watts of
drive to get 100 watts from a '2879'. 13.8 volts in a 'normal'
no-load voltage reading from a 12 volt battery (and power supply).
Nit-picking over 1.8 volts is a bit silly isn't it? Especially
when that 1.8 volts makes such a small difference in final out-
put. If you use the transistor per manufacturor's specs', you
are ~always~ ahead of the game...
'Doc

6674. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <BENz5.33$qx6.35512@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 53224

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39cf7538.8612781@netnews.att.net...

> and your any better there, nigger boy?
I bet you only use that word in private.

6675. Cobra 142GTL for sale??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Phillip Hughes <phughe13@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39CF6145.CF48B800@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53225

Would like to sell a Cobra 142GTL ssb-am base in good condition asking 150.00$ with stock mic. 175.00$ with desk mic. Got too many radios not anough room on bench used very little. Thanks for serious replys.The Shadow<

6676. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000925152853.10955.00000943@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 53226

<<So what you are saying is that when me and another station are battleing it out on the bowl and we both are coming in "heads-up" to a station in dx that if i go to the pump and put some more fire in the wire it is the f- layer doing it and not the extra few k's that i might be putting out>>

Exactly, dude. If by "k's" you mean watts, that is correct. The whole channel 6 skip phenomenon has less to do with power output than it does with the shifting f-layer.

Don't take my word for it, check it out for yourself.

As each new station seems to bust through the pileup, it is soon submerged by another new station. No station will stay on 'top' for more than a couple of hours, and in reality, it's often more like a couple of minutes.

So does this mean that every station you hear coming out 'on top' has increased his power to overcome the previous station that was 'on top'?

It doesn't take a genius to figure out that there soon would not be enough power in the world to do things that way. So there has to be another factor at work. And it is none other than our friend, the ionosphere and its associated f-layers.

You can go back to believing this fire in the wire nonsense, or you can check out the real deal, it's up to you.

6677. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000925154116.03582.00000233@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 53227

what would you have done if he had used a 148 with a texas star 667v on 27.555
and somebody in canada or overseas came back to him? wouldnt be chuckles then.

>
>Many people mistakenly believe it is the
>> "watts" that make big signals. <<snip>>
>
>Guys,
>
>All this talk reminds me of something that happened several years ago. I
>am telling this all in fun and with the hope that everybody will get a
>little giggle out of it. Seems I was at work one day when one of our
>contract truck drivers arrived to take a load. He saw my little 2 meter
>hand held on my belt and began to make fun of it. "Why, that little
>'piss ant' radio wouldn't get out two miles! Now my 600 watt 'leenyer'
>would squash that l'il ole thang!" I dunno, but it kinda caught me
>wrong, and since I hadn't said anything to him, I decided to play a
>little trick. I "baited" him by telling him that I just betcha I can
>talk farther with this "l'il ole thang" than he could with all them
>"big" watts. He bet me $100.00. So, I picked up my little 2 watt hand
>held and put out a call. Clear as a bell, Lexington, Ky promptly
>returned as clear as if he were standing with us. (yes, I've omitted
>something-we'll get to that shortly). Now we are in Charlotte, NC, and
>when the Kentucky station told his QTH, the driver's eyes got big, he
>turned several shades of green, red, finally blanching pale as a ghost.
>It was all I could do to keep from bustin' out laughin', but I held my
>composure. It literally floored the guy! "H-h-h-how did you DO that?"
>He knew he had lost the bet, for at that time of day, and knowing the
>conditions on 11M at the time, he also knew there was no way he'd get to
>Kentucky. OK, here's the trick. He pissed me off, right? He made fun
>of my radio. OK. What I failed--no, deliberately did--was to omit the
>repeater. It was on Mt. Mitchell, NC--the highest peak east of the
>Mississippi. With that repeater and a little handheld, one can talk to
>seven states with telephone quality. The driver left quite unhappy with
>his system. BTW, I didn't take his money. It would been grossly unfair
>to have done so. I didn't want money--I just wanted to get even with
>him for mocking me! LOL! I truly hope everybody gets a chuckle from it.
>Radio is lots of fun and in many ways. Please don't take offense
>because none is intended.
>
>Jerry
>
>
>

>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6678. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <25100-39CFA700-33@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53228

Heheh..I started to smile when I was reading that, Jerry, thinking "didn't we do this before?" Then you remembered too. Yea, I should have been more clear...allocations are still assigned and I shouldn't have used the word, "abandoned". What I should have said was most were nearly abandoned. Technology reached a vantage point that almost renders that type of communication extinct in true emergencies and before you cite a specific incident, I concede and believe that it does occur....RARELY. I also have respect for doing what you think is right, regardless of who thinks what. In a life and death situation, there are many more reliable modes of communication than on the 26 megahertz band. I am not advocating it is ok to squat here, either. Point I am making here is that one should be prepared to take responsibility for one's action and the actual chance of one being caught or turned in by someone like yourself is almost nonexistent among the thousands of dxers that occupy this space. The exception to that would be as you say, someone unfortunate and ignorant enough to do it around you locally, from a base station, or one who interferes with an extreme emergency situation, one that would warrant a location fix and then follow through with both barrels. How many times have you turned someone in? What is the percentage of convictions from your efforts? I am not attempting to be facetious in any way, but am trying to point out that your fears are exaggerated and the scenario you describe occurring is just not the norm and that the chances of someone actually preventing your communications, well...lets just say that if our military is incommunicado due to the occasional errant Dxer, well, what exactly does this say for the agency that employs you?

6679. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <25102-39CFA9A3-3@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53229

No offense taken Jerry. Good story. It also serves to remind many of us why we never were interested in getting on the hammie bands. Not interested in repeaters rebroadcasting our signals. Rather do it ourselves.

6680. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <25103-39CFA8C4-3@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53230

(sigh) Go back and read where this applied, Jerry. An anonymous poster said some things about the bowl and I said he coudn't be heard on the bowl and he'd be keyed on. Why? Cause noone on the bowl is gonna let a nobody like him spew forth his venom without getting keyed on. Thats why.

6681. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000925154822.03582.00000234@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 53231

thats bullshit. i hear a lot of good sounding radios on channel 6; i hear a lot of bad sounding ones too. hell one of the most famous and consistent guys heard on the bowl is modsqaud and he's on this newsgroup. mod sounds good so does prime minister, long distance 21, iron mike, mr gunn, ghostrider and a bunch of the other heavywights that are heard daily regardless of whether the dx is s9+20db or s3 youll hear them on top the others. alot of the guys on the bowl run plate modulated collins radios and others similar ham rigs

>tim you also will not hear a good sounding radio on 27.025 .
>
>strong radios , yes , but not good sounding ones . buy the time they are done
>driving there 32 pills , they are only using about 13 % of the origional
>signal

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6682. Visit http://clik.to/n0vfp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. Davies" <n0SPAMvfp@BELL_SOUTH_RED_DWARF_.net>
Message-ID: <R2Oz5.2877$103.18806@news1.atl>
Source record: 53232
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.pirate,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

On my page, You will find:

Radio Shack webpages
MW DX page
Politics Pages
Message Board
Free for Links pages

--
LLoyd Davies, N0VFP /4 NCI 2841
http://clik.to/n0vfp
http://members.tripod.com/~N0VFP/radioshack.htm

6683. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000925155341.03582.00000236@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 53233

twisted head,
better listen to jerry. regardless how dumb of a choice it is to use 26 megs for CAP or anything else these days there are on occasions CO's silly enough to try and use it and then get offended because a cb'er is there. now granted we all know it is not a wise choice for them but in there little minds since they have official permission to work there they feel everybody will just clear off for them. this is the real world and people dont always do what you want. i would advise of staying clear of the CAP freq on 26 megs because as i said somebody is dumb enough once in a while to try and use it and you really could do some harm

>twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>>
>> Hey Terry! Tell the whole story (if you know it). The 26 megahertz deal
>> was abandoned long ago. <<snip>>
>
>Twistedhed,
>
>The 26 MHZ area is NOT abandoned as you might think. Regardless of how
>much they use it or don't use it, it is still assigned to the military.
>FCC doesn't govern these assignments. The allotment of military spec-
>trum is handled by NTIA (National Telecommunications Information Agen-
>cy). One user of this area is Civil Air Patrol. While the exact freq-
>uency(s) is in the public domain, as a member of this organization, I
>am not permitted to reveal the exact one. This particular frequency is
>used for short range comms and is known as a "reliever" frequency. This
>is to keep local traffic from interfering with other areas on repeaters,
>and is sometimes used on USAF SAR missions to prevent scanners from mon-
>itoring us. Why so "secretive"? For example, it would be a horrible
>way to find out that your relative has crashed in a light plane and did
>not survive. How would you like to hear of your loved ones dying just
>by hearing it on a scanner?
>
>Now (didn't we have this conversation before?). Military comms (and CAP
>comms ARE military comms, are governed by USAF, and operate on USAF
>frequencies) are usually short and to the point-sometimes lasting only
>a couple of sentences. To hear traffic on these freqs, you'd have to
>be johnny-on-the-spot, so to speak, to catch it. Regardless of the
>"squatter" mentality, those 26 MHZ freqs ARE assigned and ARE used. CB
>stations have no right to be there. Period. This is a problem that
>WILL be dealt with. Overseas stations we can't help. Domestic "boot-
>leggers" CAN be dealt with. And, as a licensed user of the 26 MHZ USAF
>frequencies, if I am prevented from passing legitimate traffic by a do-
>mestic "bootlegger", do not think for a minute that I won't pass it up

>thru channels to USAF Frequency Management. Indeed, if it is local, I
>will provide his location as well--in a heartbeat! And to Hollingsworth
>as well. If that sounds like I'm being an a##hole, so be it. There is
>no worse a##hole than someone who thinks his jabberjaw hobby is worth
>more than someone's life! And that's what those frequencies are for.
>No matter what anyone thinks of the propogation characteristics of
>26MHZ, they have legitimate uses, and ARE used. The concept and philos-
>ophy of the users (and the "bootleggers") are different. After all, if
>you, the readers, were being interferred with, or were aware of the
>possibility, YOU wouldn't like it either!
>
>Jerry
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6684. Re: FA: HTX-100 26-30 MHz Upper/Lower Sideband Rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: bwinstead <winstead@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <39CFAD1B.91832C51@swbell.net>
Source record: 53234

Asrteck wrote:
>
> Does the readout read the right freq when you are on LSB?

Not exactly. You have to retune a bit for channelized operation. The
LSB must be tuned -2.5 KHz.

6685. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000925161127.26882.00001670@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 53235

Isnt there a moderator for this NG so he prevent k8cap from posting here?

>From: k8cpa@arrl.net
>Date: 9/25/00 12:07 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <39cf74e0.8525544@netnews.att.net>
>
>On 25 Sep 2000 14:15:36 GMT, timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82) wrote:
>
>>boy, i sure would hate to see what funny looking creature would call 4 eyed,
>>living at home, talking on the radio, racist chuckie her man
>
>
>yeah, well at least I ain't a welfare recieving, Child Molesting, Dumb
>ass nigger on the CB radio.
>
>
>
>-Chuck K8CPA
>
>Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
>How do you get your ham Ticket?
>http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

6686. Turner JM+2U Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris Maltese <chris@maltese.net>
Message-ID: <NOOz5.10969$dr3.216229@news1.mia>
Source record: 53236

Hi,

I have a Turner JM+2U power mic that I want to connect to my Fox CB 340.
Does anyone know the wiring diagram, or, do I have to ohm it out?

CLM

--

_____
Chris Maltese, chris@maltese.net, Boynton Beach, FL
"I got a Ni-i-i-i-i-kon camera; I love to take pho-o-o-o-tographs,
so mama don't take my Provia away!"

6687. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39cfb49b.6171306@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 53237

On 25 Sep 2000 20:11:27 GMT, nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:

>Isnt there a moderator for this NG so he prevent k8cap from posting here?

nope, and i never boke any "rules".... (what rules?)

no worse than anyone else in here...

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6688. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <25100-39CFB3E0-39@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53238

..and that is your interest Jerry. Some of us have no interest in Cessnas (I'd prefer a piper cub) Ever been to a keydown competition, Jerry? Noone said it makes anyone "better". A great time is had by all and one gets bragging rights for awhile, just like in sports.

6689. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000925165122.10991.00000832@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 53239

<< nope, and i never boke any "rules".... (what rules?)

no worse than anyone else in here...

-Chuck K8CPA >>

Ugh. Ham radio disowns you. Please turn in your callsign and destroy your equipment.

6690. Want to buy first CB, don't know what to get

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Alex Miller <pmiller@traverse.net>
Message-ID: <ssvego23h9kt76@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 53240

I want to get a CB for my truck (Nissan Pathfinder), and I have no clue as to what is good and what is junk. I want a good radio, not some cheap piece of crap that will just piss me off. I'm looking to spend about $150~$200. At first, I'll mostly just be using it on the highway, as I've gone on trips with friends who had an old one and found it very useful, as well as entertaining. So I don't need something that will broadcast halfway across the country, yet. Just something reliable, that will keep me interested, let me know what's going on up ahead, and allow me to possibly expand in the future, if I'd like.

I'd like to have this in time for an upcoming trip I am taking, where I will be going to Canada, which brings up another question. Do I need to do anything special to enter Canada with a CB? I can't imagine I would, but I'd rather not get to the border and find that I have to remove the radio or something.

Thanks for any help you all can provide.

Alex

6691. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris Maltese <chris@maltese.net>
Message-ID: <yWOz5.10979$dr3.216287@news1.mia>
Source record: 53241

So what... I'm a ham and a CB'er. If you feel that it is so important to come to this NG and brag, you're one shallow son-of-a-bitch. Furthermore... while yes, CB is kind of wild, it is fun. Hams take themselves *way* too seriously. BTW... I have yet to drive down the highway and have a ham tell me where all the traffic is.... Even with those rolling earth stations that we sometimes drive with the rooftop antenna farms. Lighten up, Geek.

CLM, WA2MOY

--

Chris Maltese, chris@maltese.net, Boynton Beach, FL
"I got a Ni-i-i-i-i-kon camera; I love to take pho-o-o-o-tographs,
so mama don't take my Provia away!"

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39cd742d.35252643@netnews.att.net...
> Here is my complete log sense upgrading to a General:
>
> Date Time Call Freq. Mode Prefix RST-Out RST-In
> Z# QSL-Sent QSL-Rcvd QSL-Via/QTH/Name/Notes
>
> ? 0000 W1LLV 18.160 SSB W 59 59
> 05 ? ? - - fairfield,ct
> 01/09/00 2135 AB0JB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - don
> 06/11/00 1434 KB4KKQ 7.227 SSB W 57 57
> 05 ? ? - - Paul : My first QSO On 40 Meters! :
> 06/13/00 0000 4X6TT 14.000 SSB 4X 55 55
> 20 ? ? - - <
> 06/13/00 0000 LZ2VV 14.000 SSB LZ 59 55
> 20 ? ? - - <
> 06/14/00 0000 UX0ZZ 14.000 SSB UR 59 59
> 16 ? ? - - <
> 06/14/00 0000 EU7SA 14.000 SSB EU 55 55
> 16 ? ? - - <
> 06/15/00 2200 RV3DB 14.000 SSB UA 52 53
> 16 ? ? - - <
> 06/15/00 2230 JY4NE 14.270 SSB JY 59 55
> 20 ? ? - - ALI : JORDON
> 06/16/00 0000 LZ1UO 14.260 SSB LZ 55 55
> 20 ? ? - - George Nikolov Terezov : SOFIA, BUL
> 06/17/00 0000 KB0STT 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 04 ? ? - - Steve : MS
> 06/17/00 0000 KC4VXE 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 05 ? ? - - albert

> 06/17/00 0000 N5AMM 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 04 ? ? - - GREGORY E. MORRIS : MUSTANG
> 06/17/00 0000 N8HCM 14.328 SSB W 59 54
> 04 ? ? - - WILLIAM A. TOTH : MELVINDALE
> 06/17/00 0000 N5PGL 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 04 ? ? - - LEONARD R. ABADIE, JR : WESTWEGO
> 06/17/00 0000 W0HOG 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 04 ? ? - - ABERDEEN
> 06/17/00 0000 N2SE 14.328 SSB W 59 59
> 05 ? ? - - 10-70 REPEATER ASSN INC : Special E
> 06/17/00 0000 WX2M 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 05 ? ? - - HILLIARD T. GRANT : BEACH HAVEN
> 06/17/00 0000 KE4SAF 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 04 ? ? - - RAY E. DOTSON : NORTHPORT
> 06/17/00 0000 KS4JA 14.328 SSB W 59 59
> 05 ? ? - - WILLIAM A. BOKLAN : PLANTATION
> 06/17/00 0000 KB0LLZ 14.328 SSB W 53 53
> 04 ? ? - - HOWARD B. WATSON : ALBION
> 06/17/00 1152 IK4GRO 21.000 SSB I 59 59
> 15 ? ? - - <
> 06/18/00 2135 CT3BX 28.493 SSB CT3 55 55
> 33 ? ? - - HERN Freitas Correia : MADERIA ISLA
> 07/01/00 1233 AB2EZ 14.280 SSB W 56 57
> 05 ? ? - - stu : antenna held up by a baloon!!
> 07/01/00 1416 WA2OYK 14.000 SSB W 56 57
> 05 ? ? - - <
> 07/05/00 1633 K3NUP 14.060 CW W 589 589
> 05 ? ? - - bob : solebury,pa
> 07/23/00 1828 AA3EU 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ?
> 07/23/00 1840 N4CU 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> 05 ? ?
> 07/23/00 2120 K5ZZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ?
> 07/24/00 0030 WB5FCO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ?
> 07/24/00 2148 WA9OFM 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ?
> 07/25/00 0000 4X6UO 14.070 RTTY 4X 589 589
> 20 ? ? - - ARIE : ISREAL
> 07/26/00 0000 WB4WFH 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - JIM
> 07/27/00 0128 VE3JJA 14.070 RTTY VE 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - woody : Canada
> 07/27/00 0201 KF4YUZ 14.070 RTTY W 509 599
> 05 ? ? - - paul : horrible band conditions! hi
> 07/27/00 0213 K5EV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - Jeff : Dallas, TX
> 07/27/00 0241 W5RAN 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 04 ? ? - - harry : houston, tx

> 07/27/00 1800 ZF1DG 14.233 SSTV ZF 599 599
> 08 ? ? - - DURL
> 07/27/00 2148 SP2RXG 14.070 RTTY SP 539 599
> 15 ? ? - - Woy : Worked with only 10 watts! :
> 07/27/00 2252 KG9PH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ?
> 07/29/00 0000 XE1L 14.070 RTTY XE 599 599
> 06 ? ? - - luis : mexico
> 07/29/00 0000 KI7SHI 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - jack
> 07/29/00 0000 W7DAS 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - dick
> 07/29/00 0000 F5TBA 14.070 RTTY F 599 599
> 14 ? ? - - joel
> 07/29/00 0000 XE1E 14.050 CW XE 599 599
> 06 ? ? - - mike
> 07/29/00 0150 VE3HPL/VE6 14.070 RTTY VE 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - ted
> 07/29/00 1907 I1MNN 21.000 RTTY I 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - tony : italy
> 07/29/00 2153 XE1E 14.050 CW XE 599 599
> 06 ? ? - - Mike : Mexico
> 07/30/00 0320 AB5GC 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - joe
> 07/30/00 1028 KB0E 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 04 ? ? - - ray : Battlefield, mo
> 07/30/00 1050 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 04 ? ? - - Jim : Ark
> 07/30/00 1106 NN3V/6 14.070 RTTY W 579 579
> 03 ? ? - - CHARLIE : LOST HIM AT THE END... :
> 07/30/00 1116 N4WYK 14.070 RTTY W 539 539
> 05 ? ? - - DIDN'T GET HIS NAME
> 07/30/00 1135 KG4GCD 14.070 RTTY KG4 539 539
> 05 ? ? - - PAUL
> 07/30/00 1230 WB3D 14.070 RTTY W 559 559
> 05 ? ? - - MEL
> 07/30/00 1450 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - jim
> 07/30/00 1508 NN3V/6 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - charlie : california
> 07/30/00 1535 KG4GCD 14.070 RTTY KG4 599 599
> 08 ? ? - - PAUL
> 07/30/00 1746 WB3D 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - MEL
> 07/30/00 2141 WX7M 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - Patrick : other is ei5ie : Reno, Na
> 08/01/00 0130 N4TTJ 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - Pat
> 08/01/00 2042 K0TN 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - gil

> 08/02/00 2106 K5VNK 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - tom
> 08/03/00 2138 EA8BIB 14.070 RTTY EA8 599 599
> 33 ? ? - - JUAN CARLOS : weird signoff (hehehe
> 08/03/00 2147 KD7JUV 14.000 RTTY W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - chuck
> 08/05/00 0126 N5IXA 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - Randell : I'm his first contact on
> 08/05/00 0157 KA1IXG 14.000 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - ruban : rig had a problem..
> 08/05/00 1821 W7FE 14.000 psk31 W 439 439
> 03 ? ? - - stu : Phoenix, AZ
> 08/05/00 1851 KM4AF 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - chip
> 08/05/00 1906 W9ATV 14.070 psk31 W 599 589
> 05 ? ? - - ed : nokomis, fl
> 08/06/00 0334 WA5YZD 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - roy
> 08/06/00 0351 KF6FZV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - lost him... but did contact...
> 08/06/00 1706 K4IZN 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - mike /never did come back with a final
> 08/06/00 1838 N5WG 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 04 ? ? - - walt
> 08/06/00 2203 IZ0ASK 14.070 psk31 I 599 559
> 15 ? ? - - MARIO
> 08/06/00 2229 KG9V 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - CHUCK
> 08/08/00 0114 WA5OLT 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - will
> 08/08/00 2342 KD7JPR/AC7IB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - SABRA - 11 YEARS OLD!!! WOW! 0
> 08/09/00 0040 KB7NO 14.070 psk31 W 529 529
> 03 ? ? - - JACK 0
> 08/09/00 0055 IZ2AEW 14.070 psk31 I 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - ROBERTO 0
> 08/09/00 0127 W4RRD 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> 05 ? ? - - FRANK 0
> 08/09/00 0201 VE6CMM/7 14.070 psk31 VE 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - CLINT 0
> 08/09/00 0225 WA7UGS 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - A DICK HEAD! 0
> 08/10/00 2213 K7KJ 14.070 psk31 W 539 539
> 03 ? ? - - GREG 0
> 08/10/00 2227 K0BJ 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
> 04 ? ? - - BRUCE 0
> 08/12/00 0159 AF9Q 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
> 04 ? ? - - WARREN
> 08/12/00 0241 XE1M 14.070 psk31 XE 599 599
> 06 ? ? - - VALENTIN

> 08/12/00 1727 N5FIA 14.070 psk31 W 559 539
> 04 ? ? - - george
> 08/12/00 1927 K2AKV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - gene
> 08/12/00 1934 WB4YEX 14.070 psk31 W 539 539
> 05 ? ? - - jason
> 08/12/00 1950 N2IW 14.070 psk31 W 529 599
> 05 ? ? - - JOHN
> 08/12/00 2006 WB8NNJ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - JIM
> 08/18/00 0037 N5ODV 14.070 psk31 W 559 579
> 04 ? ? - - JOHN
> 08/18/00 0047 K5AVH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - TRAVIS
> 08/18/00 0106 LU5BB 14.070 psk31 LU 589 589
> 13 ? ? - - TONY
> 08/19/00 0121 W6NBI 14.070 psk31 W 539 559
> 03 ? ? - - BOB
> 08/19/00 0139 W4FO 14.070 psk31 W 579 569
> 05 ? ? - - PAT
> 08/19/00 0203 W1FJS 14.070 psk31 W 599 559
> 05 ? ? - - ANDY
> 08/19/00 1717 W1RWB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - Ray
> 08/19/00 1801 K5WTA 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - JAKE
> 08/19/00 1838 W5SBH 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 04 ? ? - - CARL
> 08/19/00 1914 W4GLR 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - GEORGE
> 08/20/00 0022 WB4QAY 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - bill
> 08/20/00 0045 W6EOA 14.070 psk31 W 559 529
> 03 ? ? - - SAM - LOST HIM DUE TO BAD CONDITIONS
> 08/20/00 0141 WN1OTV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ?
> 08/20/00 1459 N2BWQ 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> 05 ? ? - - FRED
> 08/24/00 1904 K5COX 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ?
> 08/24/00 1949 HI8NJN 14.070 psk31 HI 529 529
> 08 ? ? - - dIDN'T GET HIS NAME SIGS VY BAD TONIGHT.
> 08/24/00 2114 WY3T 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 05 ? ? - - JOE
> 09/04/00 1028 K2SB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - STEVE
> 09/04/00 2044 WA0EIR 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> 04 ? ? - - Ted
> 09/04/00 2116 K0EYO 14.070 psk31 W 559 579
> 04 ? ? - - bob

> 09/04/00 2143 KG6AO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - TOM
> 09/05/00 2041 KA1KHM 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> 05 ? ? - - dick
> 09/05/00 2105 KH6TY/4 14.070 psk31 KH4 559 579
> 31 ? ? - - SKIP
> 09/05/00 2128 KC0FCP 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - TIM
> 09/07/00 1820 PY1MET 14.070 psk31 PY 599 599
> 11 ? ? - - VENILDO
> 09/07/00 2103 K6WL 140.835 RTTY W 599 599
> 03 ? ?
> 09/07/00 2105 YV5AAX 14.070 psk31 YV 599 599
> 09 ? ? - - ALDO
> 09/09/00 1205 N5URL 14.070 psk31 W 529 529
> 04 ? ? - - BOB
> 09/09/00 2042 DL6NO 14.070 psk31 DL 599 599
> 14 ? ? - - GUENTER
> 09/09/00 2052 AG5T 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> 04 ? ? - - MARTY
> 09/09/00 2113 YO2LBV 14.070 psk31 YO 559 559
> 20 ? ? - - EMIL
> 09/09/00 2130 W5RJG 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - ARLAN
> 09/11/00 2336 KN6OX 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> 03 ? ? - - STEVE
> 09/12/00 2329 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 589 579
> 04 ? ? - - jim
> 09/12/00 2358 ON4KGL 21.070 psk31 ON 599 599
> 14 ? ? - - eloi
> 09/13/00 0309 K4FAZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - dick
> 09/13/00 1700 KF4WOJ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - dave
> 09/13/00 1708 W5SBH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - CARL
> 09/13/00 1843 WB5MXO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - GUY
> 09/13/00 2052 KA7STK 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - WALT
> 09/14/00 0321 KE4EMR 14.070 psk31 W 579 549
> 05 ? ? - - KEN
> 09/14/00 0427 W0DRL 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
> 04 ? ? - - AL
> 09/14/00 0434 KE4YZE 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> 05 ? ? - - KEITH
> 09/14/00 1645 W6PNW 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
> 03 ? ? - - RAY
> 09/14/00 2003 W1HY 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
> 05 ? ? - - paul

> 09/15/00 1514 W0DRL 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
> 04 ? ? - - AL
> 09/17/00 2343 XQ5BIB 14.070 psk31 CE 599 599
> 12 ? ? - - emilio
> 09/18/00 2318 WA8LCZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - byron
> 09/18/00 2349 LU5FT 14.070 psk31 LU 599 599
> 13 ? ? - - luc = LOST HIM IN THE NOISE
> 09/19/00 0049 HK1RRL 14.070 psk31 HK 569 569
> 09 ? ? - - jose
> 09/19/00 1929 KC5ESS 14.070 psk31 W 579 559
> 04 ? ? - - Wendall
> 09/19/00 2005 EA8BIB 14.070 psk31 EA8 599 599
> 33 ? ? - - JUAN CARLOS :
> 09/21/00 1727 W7TY/4 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 05 ? ? - - HOWIE
> 09/21/00 2118 W2IDX 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - bernie
> 09/23/00 1410 K2IBH 14.070 psk31 W 579 599
> 05 ? ? - - IVAN
> 09/23/00 1655 PA3CMA 14.070 psk31 PA 599 599
> 14 ? ?
> 09/23/00 1747 LW2DNP 28.120 psk31 LU 599 599
> 13 ? ? - - RUBEN
> 09/23/00 1928 W1FZY 10.110 CW W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - PAUL]
> 09/23/00 2024 VP5JM 14.082 RTTY VP5 599 599
> 08 ? ? - - worked him during a contest
> 09/23/00 2027 OM7M 14.082 RTTY OM 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - another during a rtty contest
> 09/23/00 2030 ON4UN 14.082 RTTY ON 599 599
> 14 ? ? - - contest
> 09/23/00 2041 AA5AU 14.082 RTTY W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - another tester
> 09/23/00 2044 HG3DX 14.082 RTTY HA 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - contest
> 09/23/00 2046 LZ2WF 14.082 RTTY LZ 599 599
> 20 ? ? - - contest
> 09/23/00 2050 YL4U 14.082 RTTY YL 529 529
> 15 ? ? - - weak one! contest
> 09/23/00 2053 I2SVA 14.082 RTTY I 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - contest
> 09/23/00 2056 OL5Q 14.082 RTTY OK 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - contest
> 10/03/00 1315 N7VQN 28.325 SSB W 5-7 5-7
> 04 ? ? - - WAYNE TISDALE : BILLINGS, MT
>
>
> =======
>

> Not bad for a dumb ham operator... Huh?
>
> and most of these contacts were made on psk31 with less than 50 watts!
> how's that for impressive?
>
> try that on CB!
>
> 73
>
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6692. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul uk86 <paul.m11@virgin.net>
Message-ID: <UaPz5.11228$6b2.204274@news6-win.server.ntlworld.com>
Source record: 53242
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

"Burner" <noone@btinternet.co.uk> wrote in message
news:8qjsc0$333$1@uranium.btinternet.com...
> it takes one so i luv brainless ged
> "Ged" <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
> news:VRyZmLArOSz5Ewmh@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk...
> > In article <8qiuuu$f06$1@uranium.btinternet.com>, Burner
> > >I love ged.
> > Damn CB poofter ;-)
>
>

Can I come to the wedding ?

6693. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6nPz5.7422$NS5.71080@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 53243

Sounds like a varmint early transistor amp :)

Toll Free

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39CF9270.E3A2AFE8@oio.net...
>
>
> Toll Free,
> Close... But you forgot the efficiency of the radio.
> Actually about 100 out. Amplifier, about 600wPEP. To a
> bugcatcher that tended to short if you ~did~ have a few
> bugs on it. Very nasty amplifier... okay if you were
> mobile, but if you were sitting still, where they could find
> you... bad news!
> 'Doc

6694. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <39cfebe6.23909375@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53244

On Sat, 23 Sep 2000 16:05:42 GMT, k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:

>On Sat, 23 Sep 2000 12:08:01 GMT, wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
>wrote:
>
>>On Fri, 22 Sep 2000 21:10:27 GMT, k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
>>
>>>>
>>>>come on guy's you have to forgive ol chuckie boy , because he just
>>>>got him up date ham ticket not to long ago. his head is still very
>>>>large right now. so give chuckie a break.
>>>>
>>>
>>>Fuck you too. asshole... you can't even fix a goddamn radio without
>>>fucking it up... if I'm wrong, why is scotty's tech fixing your
>>>radios?
>>>and at least I had the knowledge to get MY General ticket... you can't
>>>even pass the fucking no-code test! I proved that in this newsgroup
>>>ages ago...
>>>
>>My dearest chuckie boy #1 asshole you can call scotty and ask him
>>yourself , i have not seen or have talked to scotty in about 1 year
>>smartass , #2 I dont know where you get your info from chuckie but as
>>always your dead wrong again as you put it asshole. , #3 if i where
>>you i would not brag to much about your fucked up peice of shit
>>general ticket one phone call and it will go as fast as it came dick
>>weed.
>yeah, right!
>
>
>you got a inside connection at the FCC huh, don't make me fucking
>laugh.
>
>
>
>
>
>#4 it's asshole ham guys that give the rest of the guys a bad
>>name . you should go shoot yourself, moran, duh duh duhhhhhhhh.
>>#5 chuckie if i dont know how to repair radios them why am i still in
>>business and you are not , and who is the person sitting at the bench
>>will all the customers standing behind them watching them getting
>>their radios repaired duh duhhhhh. . it sure is not santa clause.
>>#6 chuckie everyone on this NG knows what you are all about and what a

>>big bull shiter you are , go lay down you little troll.
>>and last but not least to all the other ham guys out here , the good
>>one dont take this to heart but ol chuckie boy and all his so called
>>butt buddy ham boys and the fcc, cia, fbi, naacp the mgb.and so on
>>,you all can be stuck right up chuckies big ol fat ASS
>>So chuck you had better go recheck your fact's again and you sure will
>>be surpized haaaaaaaaaa haaaaaaaaa
>>nuf said for the moment.
>>have a good day
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>>
>>>
>>>>
>>>>PS almost forgot , chuck if you keep braging so much about talking
>>>>around the world LEGALLY, you should stop trying to sell all those
>>>>ILLEGALLY
>>>>11 meter linear amps.
>>>>well just a word of thought
>>>What the hell are you talking about? I haven't sold one of those in
>>>over two years!
>>>
>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>>
>>oh i have a lot to say chuckie boy.

chuck you are such a fuckin moran asshole
your so called buddy wizard cant stand the looks of you and he comes
up here to keep out of his wifes hair dick licker.
you think you no it all but let me tell everyone what a low life
dickhead and child you fuckin are an asshole you are a low life
fuckin pin dick that still lives with mommy and daddy , hiding under
her dress and sucking your daddys fuckin DICK
keep fuckin with me chuck and i will come over to your mommy and
daddys house and beat the fuck out of you . your such a fuckin dube.
so go fuck yourself and never mind , who i know , the list is very
long my son.
oh by the way why dont you go rape somemore little girls you fuckin
pervert maybe you might get cought this time.low life.
wer no all about that one chuckie boy.
so have a nice day and go fuck yourself. dickhead.
>>>
>>>
>>>Have a Nice day!
>>>
>>>-Chuck

>>>
>>>
>>>-Chuck K8CPA
>>>
>>>Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>>>http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>>>
>>>How do you get your ham Ticket?
>>>http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>>
>
>-Chuck K8CPA
>
>Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
>How do you get your ham Ticket?
>http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6695. Re: yaesu 2100b vrs ameritron811a

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ZtPz5.47720$XT1.741264@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 53245

> As long as Ameritron produces the AL-811 or AL-811H, they will have
> a
> source for tubes. They are happy to be your source for tubes, too, so
> don't
> worry it.
> 'Doc

As referenced as to how long they kept that piece of shit AL-600 4X6MJ6 amp
on the market!

Toll Free

6696. Re: yaesu 2100b vrs ameritron811a

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <msPz5.24941$A4.746925@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53246

The AL-811A was dropped by Svetlana, as well.

Cetron and a couple other manufacturers all make them as well.

When it comes to replacement, you have more options with the 811A amps,
since they can run the 811A tubes, as well as the more rugged 572B.

However, don't just get a quad 811A amp, replace the tubes with 572Bs, and
expect gargantuan power increases. I see about 10 percent, but the box runs
a hell of a lot nicer (cooler, and the tubes are just loafing)

Toll Free

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39CC0992.D9698A3E@oio.net...
>
>
> cat wrote:
> >
> > hi guys, what are your opions on these 2 amps , would I be better off
with a
> > yaesu 2100b with 2 new 572bs, for 300.00 or a ameritron 811a with new
811
> > tubes 450.00, thanks for info, 73s cat
>
> They're about equal, the FT-2100b having slightly more power. What
> I'd look at is the replacement cost of the tubes. Don't know what
> either one is going for right now, but the AL-811A may have the 'edge'
> there.
> 'Doc

6697. Re: yaesu 2100b vrs ameritron811a

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <VsPz5.24943$A4.747001@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53247

I had decent luck with Cetron 811s as well.

They are damn near a clone of the earlier RCA bottles.

Toll Free

"Gary Danaher" <gdanaher@home.com> wrote in message
news:39CC1C58.6CEFA047@home.com...
> FYI. Ameritron builds the AL811 and AL811H. It has never built an AL811A.
Both
> amps use varying numbers of 811a tubes, hence the confusion. This tube is
no
> longer manufactured in Russia and the Chinese version can't be run at full
> output. It is advisable when retubing an AL811 to use 572b's. Given the
lower
> voltages of the AL811, this tube should last for decades.
>
> cat wrote:
>
> > hi guys, what are your opions on these 2 amps , would I be better off
with a
> > yaesu 2100b with 2 new 572bs, for 300.00 or a ameritron 811a with new
811
> > tubes 450.00, thanks for info, 73s cat
>

6698. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:02:05 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39CE95E9.32D7C541@home.com>
Source record: 53075
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Charles, I just don't think we are thinking on the same plain here. Ask yourself the following questions: What is RFI? How did the RF get into the great ether? Did it not radiate from some device, and if so, what was that device?

Charles Davis wrote:
OK.

> I can do the same right under my antenna, (an A-99).
> Now how does this prove that antennas cause RFI?
>
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

6699. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:32:03 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <72xz5.210844$c5.4462997@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 53076

> The fact remains that antennas do not cause RFI.
> The original post was about someone that had a stereo, (I think) that was
> picking up interference from somewhere. After I answered the first
> question, someone else said that if the person operating the radio was
> running an Antron, then that was the problem, wasn't it.
> Again the answer is no.
> Lots of people, including myself, run an A-99, (which by the way does not
> say Antron anywhere on it that I could find) and have no problem with
> RFI. Therefore it is wrong to say that the antenna is the problem.
> Most times the RFI is caused because the device that is being
> "interfered" with is actually performing a function that it was not
> designed for. If it was not designed to pick up radio transmissions on
> the frequency that it is doing so on, it is malfunctioning.

So Chucky,

How do you explain my situation. I am creating RFI with my neighbors stereo
and I am using a Solarcon A-99 antenna. So I switch to a Mosely T33 Jr.
someone gave me and the problem goes away and everyone is happy?

Barry D.

<<If your the NRA I feel sorry for the NRA>>

6700. Re: 'porch-monkey'

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:38:40 UTC
From: Jobob <Jobob5215@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <h8xz5.10923$Q_2.404173@news2.giganews.com>
Source record: 53077

FWIW the man who made that remark died of cancer last week.

"FRG9600" <frg9600@home.com> wrote in message
news:I97z5.242249$i5.3271982@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com...
> http://www.editorialcartoons.net/porchmonkey.html
>
>

6701. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:42:05 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000924204205.00978.00000713@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 53078

lol , actually the stock mic sounds perfect , it has just taken me a while to have to keep the mic so damn close .

#22 north central illinois mobile

6702. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:49:19 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000924204919.00978.00000715@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 53079

>>If you need an amp to talk to yugoslovia and england then you have radio problems. Been talking to both for long QSO's on 12 watts the last two weeks no probs.<<

no radio problems , works fine . dunno if i can do it without the amp , never tried it , i have the two pill so i use it . its just habit , i get in my car i turn on the two pill . guess maby it would ba a challange to keep it off and see what a stock delta force can do . thos qso with england is actually the first time i have even heard europe on 38 lsb . i used to hear europe on 55 , but you all know about bob . poor ole boy never got attention from him mom i guess , he is making up for lost time . cannot hear anybody but him any more .

#22 north central illinois mobile

6703. Re: DAVE or Debby IS back !!!!! Also NY HILLARY and RED Necks !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:52:58 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000924205258.00261.00000733@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 53080

>From: "Dave or Debby"
>What have I
>learned? Some.

Learned how to peak and tune a radio yet?

The internet is more than a global pornography network

6704. Re: sideband

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 00:54:50 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000924205450.00978.00000721@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 53081

>>Dammit. Wasn't done typing when I inadvertantly sent that. No, the one's I hear are 26.105 Cincinnatti, 25.930 with an ID as Radio International based in Costa Rica or Californa, and another local station. <<

i have a qsl card from radio free press international , in costa rica , somewhere . from listening on 25.930 thats a feed to florida for rebroadcast on shortwave.

maby small local stations use the bottom of 11 meters mobile feed ? might be worth looking at fcc sight to see what the freq assignments are around the bottem of 11 meters .

#22 north central illinois mobile

6705. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 01:18:02 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qm93ruvc1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53083

The word is since, not sense. I knew the tests were getting easy, but this is insane. Who cares? Half of the problems on CB and ham radio are the idiots devoted to 'DX'. Ok, Barry Goldwater handled a bunch of our phone patches back to the states from Guam. God bless him. We appreciated it. So what is your contribution to amateur radio?

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim AA2QA

In article <39cd742d.35252643@netnews.att.net>,
k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
> Here is my complete log sense upgrading to a General:
>
> Date Time Call Freq. Mode Prefix RST-Out RST-In
> Z# QSL-Sent QSL-Rcvd QSL-Via/QTH/Name/Notes
>
> ? 0000 W1LLV 18.160 SSB W 59 59
> 05 ? ? - - fairfield,ct
> 01/09/00 2135 AB0JB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - don
> 06/11/00 1434 KB4KKQ 7.227 SSB W 57 57
> 05 ? ? - - Paul : My first QSO On 40 Meters! :
> 06/13/00 0000 4X6TT 14.000 SSB 4X 55 55
> 20 ? ? - - <
> 06/13/00 0000 LZ2VV 14.000 SSB LZ 59 55
> 20 ? ? - - <
> 06/14/00 0000 UX0ZZ 14.000 SSB UR 59 59
> 16 ? ? - - <
> 06/14/00 0000 EU7SA 14.000 SSB EU 55 55
> 16 ? ? - - <
> 06/15/00 2200 RV3DB 14.000 SSB UA 52 53
> 16 ? ? - - <
> 06/15/00 2230 JY4NE 14.270 SSB JY 59 55
> 20 ? ? - - ALI : JORDON
> 06/16/00 0000 LZ1UO 14.260 SSB LZ 55 55
> 20 ? ? - - George Nikolov Terezov : SOFIA, BUL
> 06/17/00 0000 KB0STT 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 04 ? ? - - Steve : MS
> 06/17/00 0000 KC4VXE 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 05 ? ? - - albert
> 06/17/00 0000 N5AMM 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 04 ? ? - - GREGORY E. MORRIS : MUSTANG
> 06/17/00 0000 N8HCM 14.328 SSB W 59 54
> 04 ? ? - - WILLIAM A. TOTH : MELVINDALE
> 06/17/00 0000 N5PGL 14.328 SSB W 55 55

> 04 ? ? - - LEONARD R. ABADIE, JR : WESTWEGO
> 06/17/00 0000 W0HOG 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 04 ? ? - - ABERDEEN
> 06/17/00 0000 N2SE 14.328 SSB W 59 59
> 05 ? ? - - 10-70 REPEATER ASSN INC : Special E
> 06/17/00 0000 WX2M 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 05 ? ? - - HILLIARD T. GRANT : BEACH HAVEN
> 06/17/00 0000 KE4SAF 14.328 SSB W 55 55
> 04 ? ? - - RAY E. DOTSON : NORTHPORT
> 06/17/00 0000 KS4JA 14.328 SSB W 59 59
> 05 ? ? - - WILLIAM A. BOKLAN : PLANTATION
> 06/17/00 0000 KB0LLZ 14.328 SSB W 53 53
> 04 ? ? - - HOWARD B. WATSON : ALBION
> 06/17/00 1152 IK4GRO 21.000 SSB I 59 59
> 15 ? ? - - <
> 06/18/00 2135 CT3BX 28.493 SSB CT3 55 55
> 33 ? ? - - HERN Freitas Correia : MADERIA ISLA
> 07/01/00 1233 AB2EZ 14.280 SSB W 56 57
> 05 ? ? - - stu : antenna held up by a baloon!!
> 07/01/00 1416 WA2OYK 14.000 SSB W 56 57
> 05 ? ? - - <
> 07/05/00 1633 K3NUP 14.060 CW W 589 589
> 05 ? ? - - bob : solebury,pa
> 07/23/00 1828 AA3EU 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ?
> 07/23/00 1840 N4CU 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> 05 ? ?
> 07/23/00 2120 K5ZZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ?
> 07/24/00 0030 WB5FCO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ?
> 07/24/00 2148 WA9OFM 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ?
> 07/25/00 0000 4X6UO 14.070 RTTY 4X 589 589
> 20 ? ? - - ARIE : ISREAL
> 07/26/00 0000 WB4WFH 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - JIM
> 07/27/00 0128 VE3JJA 14.070 RTTY VE 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - woody : Canada
> 07/27/00 0201 KF4YUZ 14.070 RTTY W 509 599
> 05 ? ? - - paul : horrible band conditions! hi
> 07/27/00 0213 K5EV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - Jeff : Dallas, TX
> 07/27/00 0241 W5RAN 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 04 ? ? - - harry : houston, tx
> 07/27/00 1800 ZF1DG 14.233 SSTV ZF 599 599
> 08 ? ? - - DURL
> 07/27/00 2148 SP2RXG 14.070 RTTY SP 539 599
> 15 ? ? - - Woy : Worked with only 10 watts! :
> 07/27/00 2252 KG9PH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599

> 04 ? ?
> 07/29/00 0000 XE1L 14.070 RTTY XE 599 599
> 06 ? ? - - luis : mexico
> 07/29/00 0000 KI7SHI 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - jack
> 07/29/00 0000 W7DAS 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - dick
> 07/29/00 0000 F5TBA 14.070 RTTY F 599 599
> 14 ? ? - - joel
> 07/29/00 0000 XE1E 14.050 CW XE 599 599
> 06 ? ? - - mike
> 07/29/00 0150 VE3HPL/VE6 14.070 RTTY VE 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - ted
> 07/29/00 1907 I1MNN 21.000 RTTY I 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - tony : italy
> 07/29/00 2153 XE1E 14.050 CW XE 599 599
> 06 ? ? - - Mike : Mexico
> 07/30/00 0320 AB5GC 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - joe
> 07/30/00 1028 KB0E 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 04 ? ? - - ray : Battlefield, mo
> 07/30/00 1050 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 04 ? ? - - Jim : Ark
> 07/30/00 1106 NN3V/6 14.070 RTTY W 579 579
> 03 ? ? - - CHARLIE : LOST HIM AT THE END... :
> 07/30/00 1116 N4WYK 14.070 RTTY W 539 539
> 05 ? ? - - DIDN'T GET HIS NAME
> 07/30/00 1135 KG4GCD 14.070 RTTY KG4 539 539
> 05 ? ? - - PAUL
> 07/30/00 1230 WB3D 14.070 RTTY W 559 559
> 05 ? ? - - MEL
> 07/30/00 1450 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - jim
> 07/30/00 1508 NN3V/6 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - charlie : california
> 07/30/00 1535 KG4GCD 14.070 RTTY KG4 599 599
> 08 ? ? - - PAUL
> 07/30/00 1746 WB3D 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - MEL
> 07/30/00 2141 WX7M 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - Patrick : other is ei5ie : Reno, Na
> 08/01/00 0130 N4TTJ 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - Pat
> 08/01/00 2042 K0TN 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - gil
> 08/02/00 2106 K5VNK 14.070 RTTY W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - tom
> 08/03/00 2138 EA8BIB 14.070 RTTY EA8 599 599
> 33 ? ? - - JUAN CARLOS : weird signoff (hehehe
> 08/03/00 2147 KD7JUV 14.000 RTTY W 599 599

> 03 ? ? - - chuck
> 08/05/00 0126 N5IXA 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - Randell : I'm his first contact on
> 08/05/00 0157 KA1IXG 14.000 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - ruban : rig had a problem..
> 08/05/00 1821 W7FE 14.000 psk31 W 439 439
> 03 ? ? - - stu : Phoenix, AZ
> 08/05/00 1851 KM4AF 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - chip
> 08/05/00 1906 W9ATV 14.070 psk31 W 599 589
> 05 ? ? - - ed : nokomis, fl
> 08/06/00 0334 WA5YZD 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - roy
> 08/06/00 0351 KF6FZV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - lost him... but did contact...
> 08/06/00 1706 K4IZN 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - mike /never did come back with a final
> 08/06/00 1838 N5WG 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 04 ? ? - - walt
> 08/06/00 2203 IZ0ASK 14.070 psk31 I 599 559
> 15 ? ? - - MARIO
> 08/06/00 2229 KG9V 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - CHUCK
> 08/08/00 0114 WA5OLT 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - will
> 08/08/00 2342 KD7JPR/AC7IB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - SABRA - 11 YEARS OLD!!! WOW! 0
> 08/09/00 0040 KB7NO 14.070 psk31 W 529 529
> 03 ? ? - - JACK 0
> 08/09/00 0055 IZ2AEW 14.070 psk31 I 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - ROBERTO 0
> 08/09/00 0127 W4RRD 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> 05 ? ? - - FRANK 0
> 08/09/00 0201 VE6CMM/7 14.070 psk31 VE 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - CLINT 0
> 08/09/00 0225 WA7UGS 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - A DICK HEAD! 0
> 08/10/00 2213 K7KJ 14.070 psk31 W 539 539
> 03 ? ? - - GREG 0
> 08/10/00 2227 K0BJ 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
> 04 ? ? - - BRUCE 0
> 08/12/00 0159 AF9Q 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
> 04 ? ? - - WARREN
> 08/12/00 0241 XE1M 14.070 psk31 XE 599 599
> 06 ? ? - - VALENTIN
> 08/12/00 1727 N5FIA 14.070 psk31 W 559 539
> 04 ? ? - - george
> 08/12/00 1927 K2AKV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - gene
> 08/12/00 1934 WB4YEX 14.070 psk31 W 539 539

> 05 ? ? - - jason
> 08/12/00 1950 N2IW 14.070 psk31 W 529 599
> 05 ? ? - - JOHN
> 08/12/00 2006 WB8NNJ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - JIM
> 08/18/00 0037 N5ODV 14.070 psk31 W 559 579
> 04 ? ? - - JOHN
> 08/18/00 0047 K5AVH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - TRAVIS
> 08/18/00 0106 LU5BB 14.070 psk31 LU 589 589
> 13 ? ? - - TONY
> 08/19/00 0121 W6NBI 14.070 psk31 W 539 559
> 03 ? ? - - BOB
> 08/19/00 0139 W4FO 14.070 psk31 W 579 569
> 05 ? ? - - PAT
> 08/19/00 0203 W1FJS 14.070 psk31 W 599 559
> 05 ? ? - - ANDY
> 08/19/00 1717 W1RWB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - Ray
> 08/19/00 1801 K5WTA 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - JAKE
> 08/19/00 1838 W5SBH 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 04 ? ? - - CARL
> 08/19/00 1914 W4GLR 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - GEORGE
> 08/20/00 0022 WB4QAY 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - bill
> 08/20/00 0045 W6EOA 14.070 psk31 W 559 529
> 03 ? ? - - SAM - LOST HIM DUE TO BAD CONDITIONS
> 08/20/00 0141 WN1OTV 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ?
> 08/20/00 1459 N2BWQ 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> 05 ? ? - - FRED
> 08/24/00 1904 K5COX 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ?
> 08/24/00 1949 HI8NJN 14.070 psk31 HI 529 529
> 08 ? ? - - dIDN'T GET HIS NAME SIGS VY BAD TONIGHT.
> 08/24/00 2114 WY3T 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 05 ? ? - - JOE
> 09/04/00 1028 K2SB 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - STEVE
> 09/04/00 2044 WA0EIR 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> 04 ? ? - - Ted
> 09/04/00 2116 K0EYO 14.070 psk31 W 559 579
> 04 ? ? - - bob
> 09/04/00 2143 KG6AO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - TOM
> 09/05/00 2041 KA1KHM 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> 05 ? ? - - dick
> 09/05/00 2105 KH6TY/4 14.070 psk31 KH4 559 579

> 31 ? ? - - SKIP
> 09/05/00 2128 KC0FCP 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - TIM
> 09/07/00 1820 PY1MET 14.070 psk31 PY 599 599
> 11 ? ? - - VENILDO
> 09/07/00 2103 K6WL 140.835 RTTY W 599 599
> 03 ? ?
> 09/07/00 2105 YV5AAX 14.070 psk31 YV 599 599
> 09 ? ? - - ALDO
> 09/09/00 1205 N5URL 14.070 psk31 W 529 529
> 04 ? ? - - BOB
> 09/09/00 2042 DL6NO 14.070 psk31 DL 599 599
> 14 ? ? - - GUENTER
> 09/09/00 2052 AG5T 14.070 psk31 W 559 559
> 04 ? ? - - MARTY
> 09/09/00 2113 YO2LBV 14.070 psk31 YO 559 559
> 20 ? ? - - EMIL
> 09/09/00 2130 W5RJG 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - ARLAN
> 09/11/00 2336 KN6OX 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> 03 ? ? - - STEVE
> 09/12/00 2329 K0JMP 14.070 psk31 W 589 579
> 04 ? ? - - jim
> 09/12/00 2358 ON4KGL 21.070 psk31 ON 599 599
> 14 ? ? - - eloi
> 09/13/00 0309 K4FAZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - dick
> 09/13/00 1700 KF4WOJ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - dave
> 09/13/00 1708 W5SBH 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - CARL
> 09/13/00 1843 WB5MXO 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - GUY
> 09/13/00 2052 KA7STK 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 03 ? ? - - WALT
> 09/14/00 0321 KE4EMR 14.070 psk31 W 579 549
> 05 ? ? - - KEN
> 09/14/00 0427 W0DRL 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
> 04 ? ? - - AL
> 09/14/00 0434 KE4YZE 14.070 psk31 W 589 599
> 05 ? ? - - KEITH
> 09/14/00 1645 W6PNW 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
> 03 ? ? - - RAY
> 09/14/00 2003 W1HY 14.070 psk31 W 559 589
> 05 ? ? - - paul
> 09/15/00 1514 W0DRL 14.070 psk31 W 589 589
> 04 ? ? - - AL
> 09/17/00 2343 XQ5BIB 14.070 psk31 CE 599 599
> 12 ? ? - - emilio
> 09/18/00 2318 WA8LCZ 14.070 psk31 W 599 599

> 04 ? ? - - byron
> 09/18/00 2349 LU5FT 14.070 psk31 LU 599 599
> 13 ? ? - - luc = LOST HIM IN THE NOISE
> 09/19/00 0049 HK1RRL 14.070 psk31 HK 569 569
> 09 ? ? - - jose
> 09/19/00 1929 KC5ESS 14.070 psk31 W 579 559
> 04 ? ? - - Wendall
> 09/19/00 2005 EA8BIB 14.070 psk31 EA8 599 599
> 33 ? ? - - JUAN CARLOS :
> 09/21/00 1727 W7TY/4 14.070 psk31 W 579 579
> 05 ? ? - - HOWIE
> 09/21/00 2118 W2IDX 14.070 psk31 W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - bernie
> 09/23/00 1410 K2IBH 14.070 psk31 W 579 599
> 05 ? ? - - IVAN
> 09/23/00 1655 PA3CMA 14.070 psk31 PA 599 599
> 14 ? ?
> 09/23/00 1747 LW2DNP 28.120 psk31 LU 599 599
> 13 ? ? - - RUBEN
> 09/23/00 1928 W1FZY 10.110 CW W 599 599
> 05 ? ? - - PAUL]
> 09/23/00 2024 VP5JM 14.082 RTTY VP5 599 599
> 08 ? ? - - worked him during a contest
> 09/23/00 2027 OM7M 14.082 RTTY OM 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - another during a rtty contest
> 09/23/00 2030 ON4UN 14.082 RTTY ON 599 599
> 14 ? ? - - contest
> 09/23/00 2041 AA5AU 14.082 RTTY W 599 599
> 04 ? ? - - another tester
> 09/23/00 2044 HG3DX 14.082 RTTY HA 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - contest
> 09/23/00 2046 LZ2WF 14.082 RTTY LZ 599 599
> 20 ? ? - - contest
> 09/23/00 2050 YL4U 14.082 RTTY YL 529 529
> 15 ? ? - - weak one! contest
> 09/23/00 2053 I2SVA 14.082 RTTY I 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - contest
> 09/23/00 2056 OL5Q 14.082 RTTY OK 599 599
> 15 ? ? - - contest
> 10/03/00 1315 N7VQN 28.325 SSB W 5-7 5-7
> 04 ? ? - - WAYNE TISDALE : BILLINGS, MT
>
> =======
>
> Not bad for a dumb ham operator... Huh?
>
> and most of these contacts were made on psk31 with less than 50 watts!
> how's that for impressive?
>
> try that on CB!

>
> 73
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6706. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 01:25:12 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <YPxz5.211121$c5.4464621@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 53082

beaker <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000924204919.00978.00000715@ng-fp1.aol.com...
> >>If you need an amp to talk to yugoslovia and england then you have radio
> problems. Been talking to both for long QSO's on 12 watts the last two
> weeks no probs.<<
>
> no radio problems , works fine . dunno if i can do it without the amp ,
never
> tried it , i have the two pill so i use it . its just habit , i get in my
car i
> turn on the two pill . guess maby it would ba a challange to keep it off
and
> see what a stock delta force can do . thos qso with england is actually
the
> first time i have even heard europe on 38 lsb . i used to hear europe on
55 ,
> but you all know about bob . poor ole boy never got attention from him mom
i
> guess , he is making up for lost time . cannot hear anybody but him any
more .
>

Ya I hear you, Bob isn't always on and I sure you could reach across the
pond with a delta force and a vertical antenna. I agree with you about
hearing europe on #38 LSB most of the european operators are on USB.

Barry D.
#61 Ontario

6707. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 01:36:39 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000924213639.10967.00000899@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 53084

<< Yea, I know what yer saying x, ya' can't create yer own conditions. No argument there. But if the DX is running in his hometown to mine, he still won't be heard on the bowl. Too many good folks will key on his type...can you say "quack"? I stand by my original statement. >>

This is more of a myth than you might realize. 11 meter propagation shifts rapidly during a 24 hour period. It changes who is heard, where they are heard, and how strong they are heard. Many people mistakenly believe it is the "watts" that make big signals, but what you are actually hearing on channel 6 is the f-layer shifting as it favors reception of one station over another.

6708. Please HELP Me!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 01:36:42 UTC
From: fdemb11716@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000924213642.21098.00000178@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 53085

I wanting to purchase a mobile cb radio , I am going to be in and out of different vehicles and and wanting one that is good for that and has all the bells and whistles and that can be hooked up to a DC source.

and also what is a good cb antenna for the car is it the K40??
please email me directly

thanks in advance
gregg

6709. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 01:44:27 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39ceaac1.1249539@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 53086

On Sun, 24 Sep 2000 16:06:20 -0400, "Cap'n Crunch" <kcfamily@tir.com>
wrote:

>
>"Barry D" wrote in message...........
>> I don't now why he is bragging this is all he's got in 10 months?
>
>...Think I'd have to agree.... in my first 12 months of 'excited newbie'
>operation, I filled up two log books (about 2500 QSO's), worked 'All
>States', and worked over 100 countries..... ALL on the NOVICE HF bands.
>
>

might be because i have a life, a girlfriend and a job.

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6710. Need Help with superstar 121 120ch am/fm radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 02:29:43 UTC
From: Jamezz <jvbargen@home.com>
Message-ID: <rMyz5.113288$Ur3.1366780@news1.sttls1.wa.home.com>
Source record: 53087

I have a superstar 121 think galaxy makes it.Well i have my 148 for am/ssb and the superstar for fm and it works great on fm.BUT i get no mod no beep just deadkey on am.The is a trasistor missing by the mic section of the board up on the fron right corner when placed upside down knobs faceing you.i was looking for schmatics for this radio the board # is ept120110 if this helps any i was told there were many versions of this radio.All the info i have found was the radio fir sale and a channel mod nothing else.please if you can help PLEASE HELP ME...Thanks for anysort of help.

6711. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 02:39:17 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <pVyz5.326$G3.193216@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53088

i don't think 48 watts of drive will yield 100 watts per device at 12
volts. i dont think many people run anything at 12 volts most power supplies
run at 13.8 or higher
<fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8qlsg6$i5c$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Michael J.Talkington,
>
> Here are the manuf. specs:
>
> Vcc = 12 Vdc.
>
> Drive = 4w. am/fm, 15w.ssb (per device)
>
> Output = 120w. cw, 180w. pep (per device)
>
> With 12 devices, maximum drive would be:
>
> 48w. am/fm, 180w. ssb.
>
> Do the math....
>
>
>
> 73,
> NAO911/Jack
>
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> In article <8qlorqdvq1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> > Michael J.Talkington,
> >
> > 1440 watts cw, 2160 pep, at manuf. rated
> > drive and operating voltage. If I find that
> > somewhere I will forward it later.
> >
> > 73,
> > NAO911/Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> > In article <39CE5C11.E496591C@iolinc.net>,
> > "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> > > what would 12 2sc2879's do power wise when u use 100 watts input?

> > > thanks mike
> > >
> > >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6712. cobra 148gtl no tx/rx light weird osololating sound from speaker?help please

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 02:53:18 UTC
From: Jamezz <jvbargen@home.com>
Message-ID: <y6zz5.113402$Ur3.1367661@news1.sttls1.wa.home.com>
Source record: 53089

i have a spare 148gtl not my main radio.i replaced the regulator with a nte1722 i think it was what ever there part # was at nte worked for a few mins.now i have this prob.can anyone help me?it now has no tx/rx light and there is a weird osololating sound from speaker the voltage regulator gets warm should i try agian?i did clean the traces around the audio chip and voltage regulator.i have a spare cam89xlr and well its same as the 142case i can add 2 switch's for the pll mod and a db25port on the back so i can run the dti4 software.for pc vfo so im putting it in the case when it works.but back to the question should i try new vr (going to tommarow)or is something else wrong?

6713. More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 03:44:06 UTC
From: HellTriX <me@where.com>
Message-ID: <39CECA19.DCE6790D@where.com>
Source record: 53090

How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when running
is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
mazda engine.
I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more out
put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and drops
power then talking.

Thanks

6714. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 04:34:33 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <RvAz5.26637$0y5.1361372@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 53091

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message...
> might be because i have a life, a girlfriend and a job.

Big deal.....

6715. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 05:20:33 UTC
From: Eddie Haskell <harleybum@easyriders.com>
Message-ID: <BgBz5.23237$jD2.2855833@typhoon.we.rr.com>
Source record: 53092

Try using some REAL wire to the amp......like at least #8 from the battery
to the amplifier. If the voltage STILL drops get a decent battery.

6716. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 05:49:21 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qmp0t$g6c$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53094

Game,

Argue your point with the device manufacturers, I'm
just the message boy. The specs are theirs, not mine.

73,
NAO911/Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <pVyz5.326$G3.193216@news2.voicenet.com>,
"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote:
> i don't think 48 watts of drive will yield 100 watts per device at
12
> volts. i dont think many people run anything at 12 volts most power
supplies
> run at 13.8 or higher
> <fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8qlsg6$i5c$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > Michael J.Talkington,
> >
> > Here are the manuf. specs:
> >
> > Vcc = 12 Vdc.
> >
> > Drive = 4w. am/fm, 15w.ssb (per device)
> >
> > Output = 120w. cw, 180w. pep (per device)
> >
> > With 12 devices, maximum drive would be:
> >
> > 48w. am/fm, 180w. ssb.
> >
> > Do the math....
> >
> >
> >
> > 73,
> > NAO911/Jack
> >
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> > In article <8qlorqdvq1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> > fire228@my-deja.com wrote:

> > > Michael J.Talkington,
> > >
> > > 1440 watts cw, 2160 pep, at manuf. rated
> > > drive and operating voltage. If I find that
> > > somewhere I will forward it later.
> > >
> > > 73,
> > > NAO911/Jack
> > >
> > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> > >
> > > In article <39CE5C11.E496591C@iolinc.net>,
> > > "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> > > > what would 12 2sc2879's do power wise when u use 100 watts
input?
> > > > thanks mike
> > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6717. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 05:49:38 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000925014938.29474.00000705@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 53093

<< Ok. Let me put it into perspective. You are somewhat preaching to the choir, here, as I am aware of tropospheric ducting, ionospere and atmospheric conditions, in other words, I understand propagation just fine. What I am saying, is if he is in, lets say DC, and the skip is running my way on the bowl from DC, he's getting squashed by a big maul that happens to be in the DC area! In this scenario, watts matter.....and he's qucked.>>

The truth is that the 1 s-unit or so gain that a big amp adds to an AM signal is not enough to rise above the hetrodyne produced by a dozen other AM signals transmitted on the same frequency simultaneously during skip conditions. Even 2 s-units gain would not add significantly to readability in this situation. Again, what you are hearing when one signal overcomes another one is the effect of the f layer.

But no one (especially the folks who plunk down their hard-earned cash on a 'big' amp) wants to believe this.

6718. Re: cobra 148gtl no tx/rx light weird osololating sound from speaker?help please

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 06:04:59 UTC
From: Look@This.com
Message-ID: <39cee714.344769@news-server>
Source record: 53095

On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 02:53:18 GMT, "Jamezz" <jvbargen@home.com> wrote:

>i have a spare 148gtl not my main radio.i replaced the regulator with a
>nte1722 i think it was what ever there part # was at nte worked for a few
>mins.now i have this prob.can anyone help me?it now has no tx/rx light and
>there is a weird osololating sound from speaker the voltage regulator gets
>warm should i try agian?i did clean the traces around the audio chip and
>voltage regulator.i have a spare cam89xlr and well its same as the 142case i
>can add 2 switch's for the pll mod and a db25port on the back so i can run
>the dti4 software.for pc vfo so im putting it in the case when it works.but
>back to the question should i try new vr (going to tommarow)or is something
>else wrong?
>
>I seem to remember that the NTE replacement for that device did not hold up as
well as the origional type or at least I have been told that.
I have also run into that exact symptom when the regulator was bad,it
would oscillate between transmit and recieve as evidenced by the tx/rx
led having an orange color and flickering.
You would do best to try and get an origional MB3756 or the ECG
replacement.My main repair experience is in audio and video equipment
and I only use NTE products as a last resort if at all.I have had a
lot of problems over the years with improper cross,poor specs and
higher failure rates as compared to origional,sk and ecg replacements
for the same applications.The nte brand is more widely availabe
because of lower costs and higher profit margins.
Thats just my opinion and experience,but either way,try to get an
origional part#.
Alan

6719. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 06:09:31 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39CEEC1B.B7003E39@oio.net>
Source record: 53096

Eddie Haskell wrote:
>
> Try using some REAL wire to the amp......like at least #8 from the battery
> to the amplifier. If the voltage STILL drops get a decent battery.

Start by using a power line that is ~large~, as in #4, or
larger. The 35 A alternator too small for powering the truck
and a large amplifier. Figure 35 A for the truck and at least
that much for an amplifier. That way you will only be 'getting'
into the battery part of the time, instead of all the time.
Increasing the voltage is not the way to do it. When you
reach the limit of the amplifier at standard voltages, get a
larger amplifier.
'Doc

6720. Tuning my cb antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 06:17:38 UTC
From: Bob <wilsonrj@cgocable.net>
Message-ID: <66Cz5.211947$c5.4472530@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 53097

I have just purchased a cb radio for installation in my van. I am going to do the installation myself and I want to 'tune' the antenna to get the best reception/transmission. The antenna comes with an adjustment on the whip portion but I have never used a SWR meter before. Can some one please tell me where I can find instructions for doing this?

Bob Wilson

6721. Re: Tuning my cb antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 06:33:11 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000925023311.26906.00001272@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 53098

>
>I have just purchased a cb radio for installation in my van. I am going to
>do the installation myself and I want to 'tune' the antenna to get the best
>reception/transmission. The antenna comes with an adjustment on the whip
>portion but I have never used a SWR meter before. Can some one please tell
>me where I can find instructions for doing this?
>
>Bob Wilson
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Instructions should come with the SWR meter if you buy one. If you borrow one
the person you borrow it from probably knows.

6722. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 06:33:59 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6260-39CEF1D7-117@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53101

Au' contraire! Read the propagation literature that is available and you can interpret it any way you choose, that doesn't make it so. Don't tell me that an "s" unit doesn't make a difference. Just for the record, I don't blast a big amp. I went through this once before with someone who told me what I do isn't possible. Antenna, location, radio, (with the occasional variable). But there are plenty of amps that do blast, and they DO rise above the heterodyne.

6723. Re: sideband -- lo end freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 06:38:00 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <nnCz5.26674$0y5.1373741@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 53099

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000924205450.00978.00000721@ng-fp1.aol.com...
> >>Dammit. Wasn't done typing when I inadvertantly sent that. No, the one's
I
> hear are 26.105 Cincinnatti, 25.930 with an ID as Radio International
based in
> Costa Rica or Californa, and another local station. <<
>
> i have a qsl card from radio free press international , in costa rica ,
> somewhere . from listening on 25.930 thats a feed to florida for
rebroadcast on
> shortwave.
>
> maby small local stations use the bottom of 11 meters mobile feed ?
might be
> worth looking at fcc sight to see what the freq assignments are around the
> bottem of 11 meters .
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

It's Radio for Peace International. Out of Costa Rica

25.85-26.40 is the range for Broadcast Auxiliary. It overlaps the 25.6-26.1
11 meter SW broadcast band. There is a marine allocation at 26.100-26.175.

The part above 26.4 is allocated Fixed and non-Aero mobile (which the legal
part of CB is as well) and is CB in some parts of the world.

I would doubt there have been new STLs (studio-transmitter link) built in
that range in years. FM stations would not because the bandwidth won't
support FM fidelity. AM and SW are another matter.

Were I doing it, I would steer clear of the area below 26.4 (actually, I
wouldn't do it at all) first to avoid being a pain in the drain and second
to respect the political clout of the broadcast people. I would remember
that the FCC was tracking German subs in the Atlantic within a square mile
in 1940 from Grand Island NE (putting the data on the cable to Bermuda to
look like the Royal Navy). I don't know any more than you do but I would
suspect the state of the art has improved a bit since then. Do not wake
sleeping giants.

Same could probably be said for the SW band but the spots are so bad that
even the 21 meg band is not used all that much

Dick

6724. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 06:39:49 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <BpCz5.26469$Rt3.1467670@nntp2.onemain.com>
Source record: 53100

"Eddie Haskell" <harleybum@easyriders.com> wrote in message
news:BgBz5.23237$jD2.2855833@typhoon.we.rr.com...
> Try using some REAL wire to the amp......like at least #8 from the battery
> to the amplifier. If the voltage STILL drops get a decent battery.
>

Easy to tell you never dealt with an old Ford Courier.

6725. Re: cobra 148gtl no tx/rx light weird osololating sound from speaker?help please

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 06:49:46 UTC
From: Richard McCollum <rmccoll@radiks.net>
Message-ID: <pyCz5.26678$0y5.1374476@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 53103

"Alan" <Look@This.com> wrote in message news:39cee714.344769@news-server...
> On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 02:53:18 GMT, "Jamezz" <jvbargen@home.com> wrote:
>
> >i have a spare 148gtl not my main radio.i replaced the regulator with a
> >nte1722 i think it was what ever there part # was at nte worked for a few
> >mins.now i have this prob.can anyone help me?it now has no tx/rx light
and
> >there is a weird osololating sound from speaker the voltage regulator
gets
> >warm should i try agian?i did clean the traces around the audio chip and
> >voltage regulator.i have a spare cam89xlr and well its same as the
142case i
> >can add 2 switch's for the pll mod and a db25port on the back so i can
run
> >the dti4 software.for pc vfo so im putting it in the case when it
works.but
> >back to the question should i try new vr (going to tommarow)or is
something
> >else wrong?
> >
> >I seem to remember that the NTE replacement for that device did not hold
up as
> well as the origional type or at least I have been told that.
> I have also run into that exact symptom when the regulator was bad,it
> would oscillate between transmit and recieve as evidenced by the tx/rx
> led having an orange color and flickering.
> You would do best to try and get an origional MB3756 or the ECG
> replacement.My main repair experience is in audio and video equipment
> and I only use NTE products as a last resort if at all.I have had a
> lot of problems over the years with improper cross,poor specs and
> higher failure rates as compared to origional,sk and ecg replacements
> for the same applications.The nte brand is more widely availabe
> because of lower costs and higher profit margins.
> Thats just my opinion and experience,but either way,try to get an
> origional part#.
> Alan
>

May I second Alan's opinion? If you think about it, a voltage regulator is
basically an amp with a feedback loop. In other clothing, they are called
oscillators. They do require some effort to quiet them down even when they
are good. My guess is that the nte takes a lot more taming than the
designer of the radio had in mind.

6726. Re: Tuning my cb antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-25 07:46:10 UTC
From: Roger Cooper <rogerco@ozemail.com.au>
Message-ID: <OxCz5.5536$O7.93785@ozemail.com.au>
Source record: 53102

Try this web site they have a link (just below the FAQ link)

http://www.mobileone.com.au/

Roger

Bob <wilsonrj@cgocable.net> wrote in message
news:66Cz5.211947$c5.4472530@news2.rdc1.on.home.com...
> I have just purchased a cb radio for installation in my van. I am going to
> do the installation myself and I want to 'tune' the antenna to get the
best
> reception/transmission. The antenna comes with an adjustment on the whip
> portion but I have never used a SWR meter before. Can some one please
tell
> me where I can find instructions for doing this?
>
> Bob Wilson
>
>

6727. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <st0kq9s3e17h38@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 53191

Vote Libertarian and all this BS will cease.

www.harrybrowne2000.com

Jeff

"David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote in message
news:8qov9u$3p1$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net...
> Only that topic, the rest pertains to CB in general (public use and
> non-commercial). The UCC already has it's own regulations for all things
> involved with Commercial Carriers. Keep in mind when the Clinton Crime
> Bill passed early in his first term there was a lot of money dedicated to
> Law Enforcement (on the surface). Soon after that, law enforcement
agencies
> began to get "accredited" in order to qualify for these funds. Part of
the
> requirements was to drop state sovereignty and cross deputize federal
> agencies for jurisdiction in the local area. Now there are no
> jurisdictional boundaries. Just as DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
is
> now writing speeding tickets and using the local city and county
frequencies
> with a local unit number assigned, other agencies are now enabled to
enforce
> or regulate areas never intended by their charter and implementing
> legislation that created them.
>
> Since the FCC was sharply downsized in the last decade, the ability to
> impose much higher fines was awarded to them as a means to create revenue.
> Now, despite that, they have gone back to the feeding trough to get state
> and local enforcement of what their department was created for. Never
mind
> that the FCC was only chartered to regulate intra-state communications
> (Federal enforcement operations are only allowed at the invitation or
> permission of the State in a Representative Republic, which is the form of
> Governance specified by our Founding Fathers). Inter-State matters are
and
> always have been the responsibility of the representatives of law
> enforcement approved by the citizens via local election, as the individual
> citizen is the sole source of power in a Representative Republic such as
> ours. We give power to our representatives; local, regional and federal.
> Power is an inverted pyramid; with the largest portion belonging to the
> citizen (as birthrights), and progressively less power at each step of the
> representative trail, where the peak of the pyramid (Federal) has the
least

> amount of power. In a matter of years, all remaining forms of Sovergnity
> and State's Rights will be a fading memory, and this is just one of many
new
> forms of enforcement currently ongoing with more being penned each day by
a
> governing body that is clearly out of control. Remember, we are a
> Representative Republic; not a Democracy. We have never been a Democracy
> (Mobocracy). In a Democracy, 51% of the public could vote to eat the
> remaining 49%, and it hasn't come to that .... yet ...
>
> We give up a large percentage of our paychecks to support a governing body
> that devotes 99% or it's resources trying to make criminals of 100% of the
> population.
>
> Greetings Comrade
>
> David
> beaker <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
> news:20000925193722.03612.00000461@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> > >>>(7) The enforcement of a statute or ordinance by a State or local
> > government under paragraph (1) with regard to citizens band radio
> equipment
> > on board a `commercial motor vehicle,' as defined in section 31101 of
> title
> > 49, United States Code, shall require probable cause to find that the
> > commercial motor vehicle or the individual operating the vehicle is in
> > violation of the regulations described in paragraph (1). Probable cause
> > shall be defined in accordance with the technical guidance provided by
the
> > Commission under paragraph (3).'.<<<
> >
> > this makes it sound like they are restricting this law to commercial
> vehicals ,
> > not private vehicals . did i read it right ?
> > ------------------------
> > #22 north central illinois mobile
>
>

6728. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <ekn0tsovseq8dv3c9iagpjuh5slanr5kj7@4ax.com>
Source record: 53192

Game:

IF you had bothered to read my entire post, I addressed the alternator
issue in the second paragraph.

Reach down between your legs... Feel those two humps? They're called
shoulders. Grab ahold of them, pull really hard, and get your head out
of your ass.

-SSB

On or about Tue, 26 Sep 2000 01:42:24 GMT, "The Game"
<TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:a voltage drop is occuring because he does not have a big enough power
:supply"read that as alternator" he never said what size wire he is using he
:could be using 1/0 and still will have the voltage drop without a big enough
:alternator.
:"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:news:7vmuss8ffam5rbk3rq35oba6cuinf2d5eu@4ax.com...
:> If you're getting voltage drop like that, you need to put bigger wire
:> in, before you think about volting the amp. I would say 10 guage at an
:> absolute minimum 6 or larger would be better, but don't go overboard.
:> 0 guage or welding wire would be too much.
:>
:> Also, a 35 amp alternator? Try to find a larger unit. that alternator
:> just won't keep up with the amp and the motor running at the same
:> time.
:>
:> You'll get more out of the amp with less voltage drop.
:>
:> If you want more after that, THEN you'll have to think about multiple
:> alternators, regulators, custom braces and mounts, extra batteries,
:> and alot of work.. and a 250HD, in my opinion, just isn't worth THAT
:> much effort.
:>
:> Get the voltage drop problem taken care of, then see how you feel
:> about volting the amp.
:>
:> Just my two cents.
:>
:> -SSB
:>
:> On or about Mon, 25 Sep 2000 03:44:06 GMT, HellTriX <me@where.com>,
:> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>

:> :How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
:> :say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
:> :i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when running
:> :is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
:> :Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
:> :new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
:> :mazda engine.
:> :I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more out
:> :put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and drops
:> :power then talking.
:> :
:> :Thanks
:>
:

6729. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ged <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <l1wVPPB8vG05Ew65@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk>
Source record: 53193
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

In article <UaPz5.11228$6b2.204274@news6-win.server.ntlworld.com>, Paul uk86 <paul.m11@virgin.net> writes
>Can I come to the wedding ?

Hello Paul. Are you still upset that the recent RA ruling on single band transceivers means that you, as a mere CB'er, cannot operate on 10 mtrs as you thought?.....har har. What a plonker.
--
Ged

6730. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: BigWez <BigWez@adelphia.net>
Message-ID: <to_z5.2771$Q15.28207156@news2.news.adelphia.net>
Source record: 53194

NO NO this just says they must have probable cause. In other words they
can't just stop trucks and check them at random. The question is what will
be probable cause?
"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000925193722.03612.00000461@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> >>>(7) The enforcement of a statute or ordinance by a State or local
> government under paragraph (1) with regard to citizens band radio
equipment
> on board a `commercial motor vehicle,' as defined in section 31101 of
title
> 49, United States Code, shall require probable cause to find that the
> commercial motor vehicle or the individual operating the vehicle is in
> violation of the regulations described in paragraph (1). Probable cause
> shall be defined in accordance with the technical guidance provided by the
> Commission under paragraph (3).'.<<<
>
> this makes it sound like they are restricting this law to commercial
vehicals ,
> not private vehicals . did i read it right ?
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

6731. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: BigWez <BigWez@adelphia.net>
Message-ID: <gw_z5.2772$Q15.28217970@news2.news.adelphia.net>
Source record: 53195

EXCELLENT POST David
"David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote in message
news:8qov9u$3p1$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net...
> Only that topic, the rest pertains to CB in general (public use and
> non-commercial). The UCC already has it's own regulations for all things
> involved with Commercial Carriers. Keep in mind when the Clinton Crime
> Bill passed early in his first term there was a lot of money dedicated to
> Law Enforcement (on the surface). Soon after that, law enforcement
agencies
> began to get "accredited" in order to qualify for these funds. Part of
the
> requirements was to drop state sovereignty and cross deputize federal
> agencies for jurisdiction in the local area. Now there are no
> jurisdictional boundaries. Just as DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
is
> now writing speeding tickets and using the local city and county
frequencies
> with a local unit number assigned, other agencies are now enabled to
enforce
> or regulate areas never intended by their charter and implementing
> legislation that created them.
>
> Since the FCC was sharply downsized in the last decade, the ability to
> impose much higher fines was awarded to them as a means to create revenue.
> Now, despite that, they have gone back to the feeding trough to get state
> and local enforcement of what their department was created for. Never
mind
> that the FCC was only chartered to regulate intra-state communications
> (Federal enforcement operations are only allowed at the invitation or
> permission of the State in a Representative Republic, which is the form of
> Governance specified by our Founding Fathers). Inter-State matters are
and
> always have been the responsibility of the representatives of law
> enforcement approved by the citizens via local election, as the individual
> citizen is the sole source of power in a Representative Republic such as
> ours. We give power to our representatives; local, regional and federal.
> Power is an inverted pyramid; with the largest portion belonging to the
> citizen (as birthrights), and progressively less power at each step of the
> representative trail, where the peak of the pyramid (Federal) has the
least
> amount of power. In a matter of years, all remaining forms of Sovergnity
> and State's Rights will be a fading memory, and this is just one of many
new
> forms of enforcement currently ongoing with more being penned each day by

a
> governing body that is clearly out of control. Remember, we are a
> Representative Republic; not a Democracy. We have never been a Democracy
> (Mobocracy). In a Democracy, 51% of the public could vote to eat the
> remaining 49%, and it hasn't come to that .... yet ...
>
> We give up a large percentage of our paychecks to support a governing body
> that devotes 99% or it's resources trying to make criminals of 100% of the
> population.
>
> Greetings Comrade
>
> David
> beaker <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
> news:20000925193722.03612.00000461@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> > >>>(7) The enforcement of a statute or ordinance by a State or local
> > government under paragraph (1) with regard to citizens band radio
> equipment
> > on board a `commercial motor vehicle,' as defined in section 31101 of
> title
> > 49, United States Code, shall require probable cause to find that the
> > commercial motor vehicle or the individual operating the vehicle is in
> > violation of the regulations described in paragraph (1). Probable cause
> > shall be defined in accordance with the technical guidance provided by
the
> > Commission under paragraph (3).'.<<<
> >
> > this makes it sound like they are restricting this law to commercial
> vehicals ,
> > not private vehicals . did i read it right ?
> > ------------------------
> > #22 north central illinois mobile
>
>

6732. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: BigWez <BigWez@adelphia.net>
Message-ID: <YA_z5.2773$Q15.28221423@news2.news.adelphia.net>
Source record: 53196

Where does it say it's limited to commercial vehicles?
"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000925231938.04756.00000962@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> <<`(B) A regulation that prohibits the unauthorized operation of citizens
band
> radio equipment on a frequency between 24 MHz and 35 MHz.>>
>
> <<Thank God.....At Last!>>
>
> sure am glad it don't say anything about 10 meter ham equipment on
citizens
> band frequencies .
>
> don't thank god yet X34956171135 , making something illegal don't mean
people
> are not still gonna use the stuff .
>
> anyway X34956171135 the bil specifies commercial vehicals , and they must
have
> just cause to search .
>
> so the cop cannot knock on your door and ask to see your equipment . i
have
> not let a cop search my car in years , cause i don't have anything , the
most
> he can do is have a dog walk around your car , and when the dog doesn't
smell
> anything he has no reason to search your vehicle .
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

6733. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qpues$l69$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53197

Thanks for the Kudos. I don't think that a lot of folks realize how much the law has been altered in the past 8 years concerning probable cause and the issuance of warrants where certain aspects of law enforcement are involved.

In the "hot spots" of current law enforcement, equipment or funds can be "arrested" (confiscated) without probable cause, no charges have to be filed and no warrant is necessary for the action. This broad ranging power was issued as a weapon for law enforcement in the "war for drugs" and the "anti-terrorism" measures implemented into law. In the case of law and interpretation, once a precedent has been made, vast shades of gray are spawned in the shadow of it's execution. All that has to be done for this to be the subject of the next no-knock, dynamic entry massacre is for a correlation to be drawn between any aspect of CB radio, or any action of a CB radio operator to an incident involving children's safety, domestic terrorism, drug trafficking or any of the new "Renoisms"; no matter how thinly associated the CB ops actions can be exaggerated to be.

I too, used to argue that law enforcement couldn't do certain things without proper preliminary steps, which would usually make the enforcement too difficult to execute. However, after watching the congressional record for a 3 month period, I found that this is no longer true. The worst thing about this realization is the fact that many bills are voted in without our representatives having actually read them all the way through, implementing law that they will violently deny until actually reading the legislation. A prime example is H.R.1491 passed May 9th, 1933 in an "emergency session" of congress from a single copy of the resolution red to the congress by the speaker of the house. No member of congress actually had the bill to review and the discussion was limited to 40 minutes before a vote was taken. Among the things in the bill: Adoption of Emergency Powers by the president which circumvented the constitution in times or :National Emergency" (We have been in a state of constant "National Emergency" every second of recorded time since, and the Emergency Powers Act has been re-extended yearly by every president since F.D.R. implemented it, making the Constitution not necessary to rule the actions of government). In addition, this bill made gold illegal to own (later amended by Nixon for limited gold ownership), took us off the gold standard and placed the equity in all of our personal holdings (mainly land ownership) as collateral for the money system since gold no longer backed it. It was shortly there after that most of our gold reserves were sold to the foreign market to fund the meteoric expansion of governmental departments that came in with the "New Steal, I mean New Deal"

Remember, there is no true freedom without the responsibility of the people to monitor what our representatives are doing to us (supposed to be for us).

I truly hope this bill doesn't go though. However counting on that to be fact, before the fact, is the reason that things like this are even a possibility. I wish I could count the legislation currently in action that were labeled "Not a chance of this happening" by key people in the loop of making things like this possible.

Sit back and watch history being made, or get involved and make history. Your choice. The first option limits the duration of freedom as we know it, while the second one insures its continuance.

David

BigWez <BigWez@adelphia.net> wrote in message
news:gw_z5.2772$Q15.28217970@news2.news.adelphia.net...
> EXCELLENT POST David
> "David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote in message
> news:8qov9u$3p1$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net...
> > Only that topic, the rest pertains to CB in general (public use and
> > non-commercial). The UCC already has it's own regulations for all things
> > involved with Commercial Carriers. Keep in mind when the Clinton Crime
> > Bill passed early in his first term there was a lot of money dedicated
to
> > Law Enforcement (on the surface). Soon after that, law enforcement
> agencies
> > began to get "accredited" in order to qualify for these funds. Part of
> the
> > requirements was to drop state sovereignty and cross deputize federal
> > agencies for jurisdiction in the local area. Now there are no
> > jurisdictional boundaries. Just as DNR (Department of Natural
Resources)
> is
> > now writing speeding tickets and using the local city and county
> frequencies
> > with a local unit number assigned, other agencies are now enabled to
> enforce
> > or regulate areas never intended by their charter and implementing
> > legislation that created them.
> >
> > Since the FCC was sharply downsized in the last decade, the ability to
> > impose much higher fines was awarded to them as a means to create
revenue.
> > Now, despite that, they have gone back to the feeding trough to get
state
> > and local enforcement of what their department was created for. Never
> mind
> > that the FCC was only chartered to regulate intra-state communications
> > (Federal enforcement operations are only allowed at the invitation or
> > permission of the State in a Representative Republic, which is the form
of
> > Governance specified by our Founding Fathers). Inter-State matters are
> and
> > always have been the responsibility of the representatives of law

> > enforcement approved by the citizens via local election, as the
individual
> > citizen is the sole source of power in a Representative Republic such
as
> > ours. We give power to our representatives; local, regional and
federal.
> > Power is an inverted pyramid; with the largest portion belonging to the
> > citizen (as birthrights), and progressively less power at each step of
the
> > representative trail, where the peak of the pyramid (Federal) has the
> least
> > amount of power. In a matter of years, all remaining forms of
Sovergnity
> > and State's Rights will be a fading memory, and this is just one of many
> new
> > forms of enforcement currently ongoing with more being penned each day
by
> a
> > governing body that is clearly out of control. Remember, we are a
> > Representative Republic; not a Democracy. We have never been a
Democracy
> > (Mobocracy). In a Democracy, 51% of the public could vote to eat the
> > remaining 49%, and it hasn't come to that .... yet ...
> >
> > We give up a large percentage of our paychecks to support a governing
body
> > that devotes 99% or it's resources trying to make criminals of 100% of
the
> > population.
> >
> > Greetings Comrade
> >
> > David
> > beaker <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
> > news:20000925193722.03612.00000461@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> > > >>>(7) The enforcement of a statute or ordinance by a State or local
> > > government under paragraph (1) with regard to citizens band radio
> > equipment
> > > on board a `commercial motor vehicle,' as defined in section 31101 of
> > title
> > > 49, United States Code, shall require probable cause to find that the
> > > commercial motor vehicle or the individual operating the vehicle is in
> > > violation of the regulations described in paragraph (1). Probable
cause
> > > shall be defined in accordance with the technical guidance provided by
> the
> > > Commission under paragraph (3).'.<<<
> > >
> > > this makes it sound like they are restricting this law to commercial
> > vehicals ,

> > > not private vehicals . did i read it right ?
> > > ------------------------
> > > #22 north central illinois mobile
> >
> >
>
>

6734. Uniden PC76 w/connex echo FS/swap

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <wdecker1@rochester.rr.com>
Message-ID: <XS%z5.32032$%h6.6196348@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 53248

Nice clean 76 (same as orig. 29) w/internal dual pot Connex echo board, no extra holes, peaked and tuned, 40 AM CH. only, stock mike, good loud radio, $75 plus shipping, ppd. MO only, email replies please. Consider swaps for radios, scanners,SW,etc.

6735. FS: VERY NICE EQUIP.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: timothygnagy <timothygnagy@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <#Dg3qC7JAHA.233@cpmsnbbsa07>
Source record: 53249
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

1. 50 Amp Walt power supply dual meter 14 volt out stainless very nice 125$ plus shipping
2. Palomar 250 hd comes with fan does 300 easy with 15 watt drive looks new never mobile 75$ plus shipping
3. Syncron watt meter 1000 5 / 50 / 100/ watt scale looks new 10$ plus shipping

all shipping is from 77520 all equip is in exellent looking and working condition THANKS timgnagy@msn.com

6736. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <39D08CAC.42F8@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 53250

Jerry Oxendine wrote:
>
> twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> >
> > Hey Terry! Tell the whole story (if you know it). The 26 megahertz deal
> > was abandoned long ago. <<snip>>
>
> Twistedhed,
>
> The 26 MHZ area is NOT abandoned as you might think. Regardless of how
> much they use it or don't use it, it is still assigned to the military.
> FCC doesn't govern these assignments. The allotment of military spec-
> trum is handled by NTIA (National Telecommunications Information Agen-
> cy). One user of this area is Civil Air Patrol. While the exact freq-
> uency(s) is in the public domain, as a member of this organization, I
> am not permitted to reveal the exact one. This particular frequency is
> used for short range comms and is known as a "reliever" frequency. This
> is to keep local traffic from interfering with other areas on repeaters,
> and is sometimes used on USAF SAR missions to prevent scanners from mon-
> itoring us. Why so "secretive"? For example, it would be a horrible
> way to find out that your relative has crashed in a light plane and did
> not survive. How would you like to hear of your loved ones dying just
> by hearing it on a scanner?
>
> Now (didn't we have this conversation before?). Military comms (and CAP
> comms ARE military comms, are governed by USAF, and operate on USAF
> frequencies) are usually short and to the point-sometimes lasting only
> a couple of sentences. To hear traffic on these freqs, you'd have to
> be johnny-on-the-spot, so to speak, to catch it. Regardless of the
> "squatter" mentality, those 26 MHZ freqs ARE assigned and ARE used. CB
> stations have no right to be there. Period. This is a problem that
> WILL be dealt with. Overseas stations we can't help. Domestic "boot-
> leggers" CAN be dealt with. And, as a licensed user of the 26 MHZ USAF
> frequencies, if I am prevented from passing legitimate traffic by a do-
> mestic "bootlegger", do not think for a minute that I won't pass it up
> thru channels to USAF Frequency Management. Indeed, if it is local, I
> will provide his location as well--in a heartbeat! And to Hollingsworth
> as well. If that sounds like I'm being an a##hole, so be it. There is
> no worse a##hole than someone who thinks his jabberjaw hobby is worth
> more than someone's life! And that's what those frequencies are for.
> No matter what anyone thinks of the propogation characteristics of
> 26MHZ, they have legitimate uses, and ARE used. The concept and philos-
> ophy of the users (and the "bootleggers") are different. After all, if
> you, the readers, were being interferred with, or were aware of the

> possibility, YOU wouldn't like it either!
>

What's so secretive about 26.620? At least it wasn't secretive in the
70's when everyone knew to avoid it.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

6737. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <8qq7p1$gd3$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53251

First of all... class of operation does not dictate output power. It may have a slight effect on gain but does NOT impact the maximum power out. My figure was based on an adequate input drive to the amp and if you noticed... I did say 1KW dead key. That means no modulation. That is probably a realistic figure at regular voltage considering losses in transformers and such.

In article <V0Mz5.716$G3.209690@news2.voicenet.com>,
"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote:
> What class of operation would this be in Class C ? Class Ab-1 ?
Would this
> not make a difference to the output seen with only "x" amount of drive
> available. How can you say he will see 1000 watt dead key, does his
current
> amp produce 100 watts rms or peak? Is he looking for 1000 peak or
1000 rms
> watts ... What if he keys the "driver amp " at 50 watts swinging
forward to
> 100 rms still think it deadkeys 1000?
>
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:Z4Gz5.1843$ve5.166691@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> > All depends... on how your DC source is... and how is the amp
tuned? With
> a
> > well tuned amp and a "no-sag" source... I would expect to see about
1000W
> > dead key capable.
> >
> > --
> >
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > "Professor"
> > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> >
> >
> > "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> > news:39CE5C11.E496591C@iolinc.net...
> > > what would 12 2sc2879's do power wise when u use 100 watts input?
> > > thanks mike

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6738. What channels?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: dbjarnas@toronto.cbc.ca
Message-ID: <h091ts0ahp53capqgj88tcfhbm1gnmtofl@4ax.com>
Source record: 53252

Is there any general rule about who uses what channel? Ive just got a
CB unit and havent a clue where to begin.
Thanks

6739. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000926093206.22956.00000829@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 53253

A 35 amp alternator?..Thats your main problem right there

The internet is more than a global pornography network

6740. Re: What channels?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <rF1A5.215359$c5.4490468@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 53254

> Is there any general rule about who uses what channel? Ive just got a
> CB unit and havent a clue where to begin.
> Thanks

No rules really. You will find the truckers generally on Ch 19. The
Toronto React Group is on channel 9. 37-40 are generally used for USB &
LSB. Lately the skip has been coming in and you can hear the Superbowl on
Ch 6. I would say that's about it.

Barry
#61 Ontario

6741. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <39d0d7bc.1713954@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53255

On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 22:24:48 GMT, "Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com>
wrote:

>
><>
>>
>>
>> Ah, Death Threats... reported to ISP..
>>
>
>
>Chunkie I thought you are a big tough guy! Why not go over and beat the guy
>up. Instead you are going to report the guy to his ISP!!!
>You still live with your parents at 28 years old?
>
>LOL
>
>Barry D.
>
>
>
ya barry not only does he live with his mommy and daddy, he also does
not date women just tries to pick up on little girls13-16 years old.
this is the lowest form of scum you can get.
these are the facts. and i have proof its all on tape.
have a good one.

6742. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve Hurley <hurley@cableinet.co.uk>
Message-ID: <uc2A5.6620$gw4.817316@news1.cableinet.net>
Source record: 53256
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

I think that's a no!

6743. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39d15687.3308576@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 53257

On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 14:07:10 GMT, wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
wrote:

>On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 22:24:48 GMT, "Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com>
>wrote:
>
>>
>><>
>>>
>>>
>>> Ah, Death Threats... reported to ISP..
>>>
>>
>>
>>Chunkie I thought you are a big tough guy! Why not go over and beat the guy
>>up. Instead you are going to report the guy to his ISP!!!
>>You still live with your parents at 28 years old?
>>
>>LOL
>>
>>Barry D.
>>
>>
>>
>ya barry not only does he live with his mommy and daddy, he also does
>not date women just tries to pick up on little girls13-16 years old.
>this is the lowest form of scum you can get.
>these are the facts. and i have proof its all on tape.
>have a good one.
>
>
>
What tape?

I wanna hear it.

have a day.

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6744. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul uk86 <paul.m11@virgin.net>
Message-ID: <Bw2A5.898$616.12270@news6-win.server.ntlworld.com>
Source record: 53258
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

"Ged" <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
news:l1wVPPB8vG05Ew65@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk...
> In article <UaPz5.11228$6b2.204274@news6-win.server.ntlworld.com>, Paul
> uk86 <paul.m11@virgin.net> writes
> >Can I come to the wedding ?
>
> Hello Paul. Are you still upset that the recent RA ruling on single band

Could not give a 4 X

> transceivers means that you, as a mere CB'er, cannot operate on 10 mtrs

Hahaha, was I ever upset about it? No, you thicko.

> as you thought?.....har har. What a plonker.

Oh, you're majesty, please may I lick your boots and order you a big mack,
would you like fries with that sir?

> --
> Ged

As a mere cb'er I can sit back and use cb if I want for as long as I want
while your frequencies are slowly but surely taken off you. 2m and 70cms,
very quiet and 10 metres, no life at all. I wonder how long you will have
these bands before they get the chop and given to someone else? Who is the
plonker now?

6745. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: me <k8cpa@arrl.net*noSPAM*>
Message-ID: <Ky2A5.4974$s76.367316@bgtnsc06-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53259

<wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:39d0d7bc.1713954@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 22:24:48 GMT, "Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com>
> wrote:
>
> >
> ><>
> >>
> >>
> >> Ah, Death Threats... reported to ISP..
> >>
> >
> >
> >Chunkie I thought you are a big tough guy! Why not go over and beat the
guy
> >up. Instead you are going to report the guy to his ISP!!!
> >You still live with your parents at 28 years old?
> >
> >LOL
> >
> >Barry D.
> >
> >
> >
> ya barry not only does he live with his mommy and daddy, he also does
> not date women just tries to pick up on little girls13-16 years old.
> this is the lowest form of scum you can get.
> these are the facts. and i have proof its all on tape.
> have a good one.
>
>
>

Again, I ask you, What tape?!?!?!

and further more, you accused Allen Park Roadrunner of the same thing. and it was proven to be false...

Truth is folks, I have only had sex with two women in my entire life, Laura Gentry of Marshall, Mi. Whom I was dating about 4 years ago, and She's now remarried. and Pamela Walton, A Lady, I went to High School with, and whom is currently single, (because I choose not to get involved with her) Both whom were WELL over the age of 21, So, you see wilddumbass, you have absolutely not creditability here, so hit the road and stop the bullshit before I get a lawyer involved...

have a day, idiot.

-

6746. Re: APPLICATION FOR AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE (FCC FORM 605"dd")

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39D0B7BF.C99119C7@hotmail.com>
Source record: 53260

Received via email:

>From: Karl <karljb@earthlink.net>
>To: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
>Subject: Re: APPLICATION FOR AMATEUR RADIO LICENSE (FCC FORM 605"dd")
>Date: Tue, 26 Sep 2000 04:50:24 -0700
>
>i am sure glad we have people like you in the hobby. it sure shows your
>brain power when you do things like this.

I didn't write this. I removed all the ">"'s first so you didn't have
to read italics. I found it saved on my hard drive so I reposted it
just to piss you off. Glad I could be of service. Have a nice day.

6747. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39D0BA67.F6826898@hotmail.com>
Source record: 53261

I had my 78 amp alternator rebuilt to a 125 amp. That thing holds
14.5 volts at full tilt on a 667V! It was worth every penny. Now my
stereo doesn't dim my lights, and the wipers don't drop the voltage.

The difference? Cheapo rebuilds from Pep Boys are made by handicapped
people. They put the alternators together without regard to the way
the ends are turned. The same guts are placed in a 63 amp and a 94 amp.

After killing 4 in a year, I went to a local starter and alternator place.
Nothing like full voltage at a red light in gear with the AC on MAX!

Programbo5 wrote:
>
> A 35 amp alternator?..Thats your main problem right there
>
> The internet is more than a global pornography network

6748. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000926111355.18418.00000921@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 53262

for some reason this isnt very suprising. i dont see the count rising anytime soon either

>
>Truth is folks, I have only had sex with two women in my entire life,

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6749. Re: What channels?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39D0BB98.63F07896@hotmail.com>
Source record: 53263

Make that 36 - 40 for sideband.

Barry D wrote:

> 37-40 are generally used for USB & LSB.

6750. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <st1gp2kcdck3c0@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 53264

Suggested Reading:

"Unintended Consequences"
By John Ross.
Illuminating to say the least.

Jeff

"David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote in message
news:8qpues$l69$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> Thanks for the Kudos. I don't think that a lot of folks realize how much
> the law has been altered in the past 8 years concerning probable cause and
> the issuance of warrants where certain aspects of law enforcement are
> involved.
>
> In the "hot spots" of current law enforcement, equipment or funds can be
> "arrested" (confiscated) without probable cause, no charges have to be
filed
> and no warrant is necessary for the action. This broad ranging power was
> issued as a weapon for law enforcement in the "war for drugs" and the
> "anti-terrorism" measures implemented into law. In the case of law and
> interpretation, once a precedent has been made, vast shades of gray are
> spawned in the shadow of it's execution. All that has to be done for this
> to be the subject of the next no-knock, dynamic entry massacre is for a
> correlation to be drawn between any aspect of CB radio, or any action of a
> CB radio operator to an incident involving children's safety, domestic
> terrorism, drug trafficking or any of the new "Renoisms"; no matter how
> thinly associated the CB ops actions can be exaggerated to be.
>
> I too, used to argue that law enforcement couldn't do certain things
without
> proper preliminary steps, which would usually make the enforcement too
> difficult to execute. However, after watching the congressional record
for
> a 3 month period, I found that this is no longer true. The worst thing
> about this realization is the fact that many bills are voted in without
our
> representatives having actually read them all the way through,
implementing
> law that they will violently deny until actually reading the legislation.
A
> prime example is H.R.1491 passed May 9th, 1933 in an "emergency session"
of
> congress from a single copy of the resolution red to the congress by the
> speaker of the house. No member of congress actually had the bill to

review
> and the discussion was limited to 40 minutes before a vote was taken.
Among
> the things in the bill: Adoption of Emergency Powers by the president
which
> circumvented the constitution in times or :National Emergency" (We have
been
> in a state of constant "National Emergency" every second of recorded time
> since, and the Emergency Powers Act has been re-extended yearly by every
> president since F.D.R. implemented it, making the Constitution not
necessary
> to rule the actions of government). In addition, this bill made gold
> illegal to own (later amended by Nixon for limited gold ownership), took
us
> off the gold standard and placed the equity in all of our personal
holdings
> (mainly land ownership) as collateral for the money system since gold no
> longer backed it. It was shortly there after that most of our gold
reserves
> were sold to the foreign market to fund the meteoric expansion of
> governmental departments that came in with the "New Steal, I mean New
Deal"
>
> Remember, there is no true freedom without the responsibility of the
people
> to monitor what our representatives are doing to us (supposed to be for
us).
>
> I truly hope this bill doesn't go though. However counting on that to be
> fact, before the fact, is the reason that things like this are even a
> possibility. I wish I could count the legislation currently in action
that
> were labeled "Not a chance of this happening" by key people in the loop of
> making things like this possible.
>
> Sit back and watch history being made, or get involved and make history.
> Your choice. The first option limits the duration of freedom as we know
it,
> while the second one insures its continuance.
>
> David
>
>
> BigWez <BigWez@adelphia.net> wrote in message
> news:gw_z5.2772$Q15.28217970@news2.news.adelphia.net...
> > EXCELLENT POST David
> > "David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote in message
> > news:8qov9u$3p1$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net...
> > > Only that topic, the rest pertains to CB in general (public use and
> > > non-commercial). The UCC already has it's own regulations for all

things
> > > involved with Commercial Carriers. Keep in mind when the Clinton
Crime
> > > Bill passed early in his first term there was a lot of money dedicated
> to
> > > Law Enforcement (on the surface). Soon after that, law enforcement
> > agencies
> > > began to get "accredited" in order to qualify for these funds. Part
of
> > the
> > > requirements was to drop state sovereignty and cross deputize federal
> > > agencies for jurisdiction in the local area. Now there are no
> > > jurisdictional boundaries. Just as DNR (Department of Natural
> Resources)
> > is
> > > now writing speeding tickets and using the local city and county
> > frequencies
> > > with a local unit number assigned, other agencies are now enabled to
> > enforce
> > > or regulate areas never intended by their charter and implementing
> > > legislation that created them.
> > >
> > > Since the FCC was sharply downsized in the last decade, the ability to
> > > impose much higher fines was awarded to them as a means to create
> revenue.
> > > Now, despite that, they have gone back to the feeding trough to get
> state
> > > and local enforcement of what their department was created for. Never
> > mind
> > > that the FCC was only chartered to regulate intra-state communications
> > > (Federal enforcement operations are only allowed at the invitation or
> > > permission of the State in a Representative Republic, which is the
form
> of
> > > Governance specified by our Founding Fathers). Inter-State matters
are
> > and
> > > always have been the responsibility of the representatives of law
> > > enforcement approved by the citizens via local election, as the
> individual
> > > citizen is the sole source of power in a Representative Republic such
> as
> > > ours. We give power to our representatives; local, regional and
> federal.
> > > Power is an inverted pyramid; with the largest portion belonging to
the
> > > citizen (as birthrights), and progressively less power at each step of
> the
> > > representative trail, where the peak of the pyramid (Federal) has the
> > least

> > > amount of power. In a matter of years, all remaining forms of
> Sovergnity
> > > and State's Rights will be a fading memory, and this is just one of
many
> > new
> > > forms of enforcement currently ongoing with more being penned each day
> by
> > a
> > > governing body that is clearly out of control. Remember, we are a
> > > Representative Republic; not a Democracy. We have never been a
> Democracy
> > > (Mobocracy). In a Democracy, 51% of the public could vote to eat the
> > > remaining 49%, and it hasn't come to that .... yet ...
> > >
> > > We give up a large percentage of our paychecks to support a governing
> body
> > > that devotes 99% or it's resources trying to make criminals of 100% of
> the
> > > population.
> > >
> > > Greetings Comrade
> > >
> > > David
> > > beaker <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
> > > news:20000925193722.03612.00000461@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> > > > >>>(7) The enforcement of a statute or ordinance by a State or local
> > > > government under paragraph (1) with regard to citizens band radio
> > > equipment
> > > > on board a `commercial motor vehicle,' as defined in section 31101
of
> > > title
> > > > 49, United States Code, shall require probable cause to find that
the
> > > > commercial motor vehicle or the individual operating the vehicle is
in
> > > > violation of the regulations described in paragraph (1). Probable
> cause
> > > > shall be defined in accordance with the technical guidance provided
by
> > the
> > > > Commission under paragraph (3).'.<<<
> > > >
> > > > this makes it sound like they are restricting this law to commercial
> > > vehicals ,
> > > > not private vehicals . did i read it right ?
> > > > ------------------------
> > > > #22 north central illinois mobile
> > >
> > >
> > >

> >
>
>

6751. Re: What channels?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <5qg1tsof4gfh77buh16nevhkdm6j8bm5ak@4ax.com>
Source record: 53265

Make that 35-40... ya'all forgot about the Transworld Sidebanders (The X-ray) Club. Call is 35LSB

-SSB, Former 45X008, Davis County, Utah, controller.

On or about Tue, 26 Sep 2000 11:07:04 -0400, "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Make that 36 - 40 for sideband.
:
:Barry D wrote:
:
:> 37-40 are generally used for USB & LSB.

6752. Re: What channels?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <st1guem9q7k105@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 53266

"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:39D0BB98.63F07896@hotmail.com...
> Make that 36 - 40 for sideband.
>
> Barry D wrote:
>
> > 37-40 are generally used for USB & LSB.

In my area (Southern California) there are no SSB specific channels. Radio Mexico uses them ALL.

Jeff

6753. Re: What channels?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <39d0c951@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 53267

SSB is Ch. 35-40, isn't it? You begin on Channel 19. That is the Travelling or Freeway (big road) Channel. Here you find out what is going on on the roads. The rest are for talking base to base & car to car. Ch. 9 is emergency only, and only use 35-40 if you have LSB or USB on your CB. Dave

Barry D wrote in message ...
> Is there any general rule about who uses what channel? Ive just got a
> CB unit and havent a clue where to begin.
> Thanks

No rules really. You will find the truckers generally on Ch 19. The Toronto React Group is on channel 9. 37-40 are generally used for USB & LSB. Lately the skip has been coming in and you can hear the Superbowl on Ch 6. I would say that's about it.

Barry
#61 Ontario

6754. Re: Hello! Still looking for a Tram D-80

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <hK3A5.10$ez6.3288@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 53268

Your gonna make his little funny face turn red.

--
-=PEAKABOO=-
"Trying Not To Choke,
On That 10 Ohm Smoke"
http://www.geocities.com/MotorCity/Highway/5648/boos_page.html

To Send Mail Remove "ode" from the email address
"Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:H2Uz5.1639$R6.6687@insync...
> It's been months since I have visited this newsgroup.
> I still want a Tram D-80! Still looking!
>
> I scanned through the messages and low and behold I ran across the
"Whinings
> of Chucky" I have included here the reference where Chunky Boy thinks he
> can take on Toll Free's Lady!
>
> --see this post referenced here:--
> ----- Original Message -----
> From: <k8cpa@arrl.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Sent: Monday, September 25, 2000 11:18 AM
> Subject: Re: Exportsrus
>
>
> Well, here's my perception of this poor Whiner:
> Chunky Boy, with his small defective little organ couldn't handle it!
> Chunky is sounding more and more like a "gutter slut" every time he post's
a
> message.
>
> What a waste of a Ham License.
>
>
>
>
> Chunky,
>
> BTW.....The name "Shane" has so much more sophistication than Chucky!
And
> Chunky....I promise you Shane is not gay!
> Much more of a man than you'll ever be. He does not have to brag about
his

> accomplishments like you so desperately seem to need to do.
> hehehe
>
> I have been away way too long!!! Give it your best shot Chunky and do
> without profanity.
> I can't wait for this one!!! Let's see if he can do it!
>
>
>
> --
> ttyl
> Shadow :)
>
> www.bigradios.com/shadow
>
>
>

6755. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D0CAB7.12A3@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53269

X34956171135 wrote:
>
> <<`(B) A regulation that prohibits the unauthorized operation of citizens band
> radio equipment on a frequency between 24 MHz and 35 MHz.>>
>
> Thank God.....At Last!

Mr. Xblank-blank-whatever,

It is ALREADY prohibited! YOU don't know what you are asking for, bud.
I can see it now: A legal ham being hassled, arrested, his equipment
seized by some ignorant, fat bubba sheriff who wouldn't know a ham radio
from a cell phone. The legislation isn't designed to have that happen,
but it WILL. It will become another way for corrupt cops to hassle
people they don't like--whether you've done anything or not. I HATE
this! It will open the door for restrictions on ham radio as well as
CB. If Congress is going to do anything, they should restore funding
to FCC and let them do the work they were created for, not open the door
for storm trooper tactics by local cops!

Jerry

6756. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39D0C57D.F6EB24@hotmail.com>
Source record: 53270

This is the written version of "As The Stomach Turns". Better then any
soap opera. Keep it up, it's very entertaining.

me wrote:

> Truth is folks, I have only had sex with two women in my entire life, Laura
> Gentry of Marshall, Mi. Whom I was dating about 4 years ago, and She's now
> remarried. and Pamela Walton, A Lady, I went to High School with, and whom
> is currently single, (because I choose not to get involved with her) Both
> whom were WELL over the age of 21, So, you see wilddumbass, you have
> absolutely not creditability here, so hit the road and stop the bullshit
> before I get a lawyer involved...

Better hope those women don't sue you for defamation of character!

> have a day, idiot.

Glad you said it...

6757. Uniden Washington at Radio Shack

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <st1ia6rom0u308@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 53271

I was surprised to see you can get a Washington Base from Radio Shack, through their catalogue. A little pricey but a good radio none the less. $225.00 or so. I guess I haven't looked through a Radio Shack catalogue in a while.

Jeff

6758. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D0CD06.4242@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53272

> >
>
> What's so secretive about 26.620? At least it wasn't secretive in the
> 70's when everyone knew to avoid it.
>
Since the '70s, that frequency is no longer the only 26 MHZ frequency--
there are more.

J
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

6759. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <5V3A5.11$ez6.4231@nnrp3.sbc.net>
Source record: 53273

I don't believe the mistake came from a logging program. How would you know someone was dickhead By listening to him code? You refer to one of your contacts on 20 meters. Explain this one chunky, unless maybe you were a little higher up on the band and sent him an image. Then of course he would be a Dickhead after seeing a photo of you.
<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39ce2300.979878@netnews.att.net...
> On Sun, 24 Sep 2000 15:35:06 GMT, jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
>
> >I just hope your SSB contacts on 14.000 were not SSB but CW!
> >
> >The General phone band does not start until 14.225 Mhz. for transmitting SSB.
> >Now if you were listiening on 14.000 that maybe another case, but You should
> >have not been transmitting on 14.000 with SSB. So I hope your log is incorrect
> >about the actual transmit frequency. Then if that is wrong, what other mistakes
> >have you made?
>
>
> I made no mistakes, it's a error casued from importing logs from one
> program to another...
>
> 73
>
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>

6760. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D0CE2E.1CF@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53274

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> No offense taken Jerry. Good story. It also serves to remind many of us
> why we never were interested in getting on the hammie bands. Not
> interested in repeaters rebroadcasting our signals. Rather do it
> ourselves.

That's just on the VHF bands. I seldom use VHF. I have always been
partial to the HF frequencies. There are repeaters on 29 MHZ. They
make so much noise and beat heads together so badly, I can only stand
to listen to it for about 20 minutes--if that.

J

6761. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <934A5.215430$c5.4492147@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 53275

> >
> ya barry not only does he live with his mommy and daddy, he also does
> not date women just tries to pick up on little girls13-16 years old.
> this is the lowest form of scum you can get.
> these are the facts. and i have proof its all on tape.
> have a good one.
>

I gather these women are blind.

Barry D.

6762. Re: What channels?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <S34A5.215431$c5.4491998@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 53276

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:39D0BB98.63F07896@hotmail.com...
> Make that 36 - 40 for sideband.
>
> Barry D wrote:
>
> > 37-40 are generally used for USB & LSB.

Yep your right thanks for the correction.

Barry D

6763. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "--����-I Mr. Pain I-����--" <mrpain@keydowns.com>
Message-ID: <8qqjnq$3k9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53277

Get you A bigger Alternator First, Then buy you three 6volt batteries,
and a motor maul. then you can volt that Amp to 18 volts, just remember
one thing, If that box is not designed to volt it wont hold together
very long.

MR.PAIN�

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6764. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D0D028.21DA@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53278

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> ..and that is your interest Jerry. Some of us have no interest in
> Cessnas (I'd prefer a piper cub) Ever been to a keydown competition,
> Jerry? Noone said it makes anyone "better". A great time is had by all
> and one gets bragging rights for awhile, just like in sports.

You know--I'd have to agree with you about the Cub. I have no fonder memories than flying one with the door panels open over the lake looking at the bee-you-tee-ful girls in their bikinis. WOW! Just cruisin' around at 65 per with the wind in yer hair on a nice summer evening. Or--------doing snap rolls and lazy 8s in a Stearman. Ah, those were the days. It's gotten too expensive nowadays.

Jerry

6765. What can you tell me about he the "Hunter Bandit 2000b"?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: pencilpusher@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qqkdt$3v0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53279

I picked this unit up at a garage sale and I don't know a thing about it. It's obviously a milti-band amplifier, but What are the specs? What is it worth on todays market. Thanks, Terry G.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6766. Items for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: GW <weatherguy@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <GC4A5.7520$tl2.579536@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53280

1. Paradynamics PDC 600. This meter is in very excellent condition. $45 shipped, includes manual, sorry no box.

2. Astatic Buckeye stock mic, very good condition, and I can wire it to any radio for you, with instructions. $10 shipped.

3. Johnson matchbox, 26-28 Mhz, from the 70's, in very good condition, works perfect $15 shipped.

Thanks.....
Gary

6767. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul uk86 <paul.m11@virgin.net>
Message-ID: <aF4A5.1200$616.17728@news6-win.server.ntlworld.com>
Source record: 53281
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

"Steve Hurley" <hurley@cableinet.co.uk> wrote in message
news:uc2A5.6620$gw4.817316@news1.cableinet.net...
>
> I think that's a no!
>
>

But you can never tell with the RA, I mean who would of thought that 934 would of been ripped from under our noses and given to someone else, nothing is safe, money talks and if the RA get a better deal then thats the beginning of the end. Nothing is safe.

6768. Re: What channels?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39D0DC0F.6F9AFA40@hotmail.com>
Source record: 53282

Radio Mexico has taken over!!! Surrender peacefully and lay your mikes down...

Jeff Mayner wrote:

> In my area (Southern California) there are no SSB specific channels. Radio
> Mexico uses them ALL.
>
> Jeff

6769. Lafayette ML-300 CB radio for auction on EBAY

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike <manselmo@optonline.net>
Message-ID: <n%4A5.41499$4d.6093546@news02.optonline.net>
Source record: 53283

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=445762918

6770. Dead Key, Swing etc. - Terminology Explanation Please

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com>
Message-ID: <oA5A5.11057$YG5.23696@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 53284

Can somebody please tell me what "dead-key" "swing" etc. mean ? or if possible point me to a website with output waveform diagrams to illustrate what these measurements are ?

My guesses are that dead-key is an output power measurement for AM with no modulation (being as SSB unmodulated is probably zero or near enough), and swing is a measurement of the output power for a 100% modulated AM signal. Is this correct or am I off the wall ?

Thanks in advance,

Richard.
(Please remove the "NOSPAM" if replying by email)

6771. Re: What channels?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com>
Message-ID: <pA5A5.11058$YG5.23696@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 53285

> No rules really. You will find the truckers generally on Ch 19. The
> Toronto React Group is on channel 9. 37-40 are generally used for USB &
> LSB. Lately the skip has been coming in and you can hear the Superbowl on
> Ch 6. I would say that's about it.
>
>
> Barry
> #61 Ontario

You can also find the Trans Canada Radio Club operating every morning on 38USB, with guys joining in from Toronto, Pickering, Ajax, Newmarket, Barrie, Midland etc. They are normally on between 6:00AM and 8:00AM in the weekdays.

Richard.
(Please remove the "NOSPAM" if replying by email).

6772. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17643-39D0E204-24@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53286

The repeaters around my parts on 10 are so dead the only thing I ever hear is their ID.

6773. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17643-39D0E29F-26@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53287

Yea..the cubs...thats the vehicle of choice here on the beaches and bays...for the exact reasons you just stated. It's also great for checking out the shark and fish activities so close to the swimmers. Man, if they could see how close they were to the sharks like we can from the air, they would NEVER go back in the water.

6774. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17643-39D0E432-28@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53288

I was going to comment on the funding aspect in my previous post, but for whatever reason didn't. Since you mentioned it, the bill may be the vehicle that gets them the $$$$. Defeat the bill, acknowledge a problem exists, and throw money at the FCC to pacify them and make the bill go away. Isn't that the way things were done in the past? Throw money at the problem? But then FCC allocation of the monies must be stringently carried out for that to occur, and not spent on non-necessities.

6775. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000926142904.09679.00000866@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 53289

<< It is ALREADY prohibited! YOU don't know what you are asking for, bud. I can see it now: A legal ham being hassled, arrested, his equipment seized by some ignorant, fat bubba sheriff who wouldn't know a ham radio from a cell phone. The legislation isn't designed to have that happen, but it WILL. It will become another way for corrupt cops to hassle people they don't like--whether you've done anything or not. I HATE this! It will open the door for restrictions on ham radio as well as CB. If Congress is going to do anything, they should restore funding to FCC and let them do the work they were created for, not open the door for storm trooper tactics by local cops!

Jerry >>

Ignorant fat bubba sherriffs seizing personal property? Cops breaking doors down? Storm Troopers in the streets hassling the "good" radio owners while the "bad" ones go free?

It all sounds very, very scary Mr. Oxendine. And a good reason to keep things the way they are (i.e. no regulation whatsoever).

Hm. Where have I heard this kind of rhetoric before? Can you say.....NRA?

6776. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000926143638.09679.00000870@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 53290

<< Hello Paul. Are you still upset that the recent RA ruling on single band transceivers means that you, as a mere CB'er, cannot operate on 10 mtrs as you thought?.....har har. What a plonker. >>

I take it you guys are in the UK. What's this about a recent ruling on single band transceivers? What's the RA? What's a "plonker"?

6777. Time Bomb from Alabama

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17643-39D0E7DA-31@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53291

Anyone know or talk to Time Bomb from Alabama before? We've talked to some of the same people, but was wondering if anyone on the ng knew of him. Ran into him over the weekend and his badass suburban...good dude and took the time to answer all my nosey questions.

6778. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Sohl <billsohl@interactive.net>
Message-ID: <39D0EEF0.13E2@interactive.net>
Source record: 53292
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

D. Stussy wrote:
> I believe that this is a bad idea for one reason only:

I agree also, but will include additional reasons
below.

> Most members of the public, law enforcement among them, don't understand the
> difference between citizen's band radio, unlicensed business band ("jobcom"),
> and licensed services such as GMRS or amateur radio. Should this be enacted, I
> forsee some radio licenseholder having his equipment confiscated (even if
> temporarily) due to local law enforcement ignorance on the services. This
> makes it bad law.

I agree with all that has been said here and
would note the following potential problems:

1. Local law enforcement has NO (zero, nada,
zilch) ability to do the proper monitoring
and technical gathering of evidenece to enforce
anything radio related, much less only CB.

2. IF this goes forward, can other services
be far behind as to enforcement being given
to local authorities? (e.g. FRS, GMRS,
MURS, ham, etc.)

> I do agree that 11m needs to be "cleaned-up." However, it should not be done
> in such a manner that harasses other [licensed] radio services.

And you can absolutely be certain that
if this does go forward that it will be
harassment to other services.

This is a case that ARRL must oppose...
if it hasn't done so already.

Cheers,
Bill K2UNK

6779. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: punisha413fl@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000926152439.26188.00000843@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 53293

SOLD!!!!THANX EVERYONE FOR YOUR TIME

6780. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mr Mushroom <mrmshrm@Netscape.net>
Message-ID: <7Y6A5.1507$7I4.70650@bgtnsc04-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53294

From on the cb. to on the internet when will children grow up.

If it ain't clean it ain't mean!

"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:39D0C57D.F6EB24@hotmail.com...
> This is the written version of "As The Stomach Turns". Better then any
> soap opera. Keep it up, it's very entertaining.
>
> me wrote:
>
> > Truth is folks, I have only had sex with two women in my entire life,
Laura
> > Gentry of Marshall, Mi. Whom I was dating about 4 years ago, and She's
now
> > remarried. and Pamela Walton, A Lady, I went to High School with, and
whom
> > is currently single, (because I choose not to get involved with her)
Both
> > whom were WELL over the age of 21, So, you see wilddumbass, you have
> > absolutely not creditability here, so hit the road and stop the bullshit
> > before I get a lawyer involved...
>
> Better hope those women don't sue you for defamation of character!
>
> > have a day, idiot.
>
> Glad you said it...

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.193 / Virus Database: 93 - Release Date: 9/19/00

6781. Re: Dead Key, Swing etc. - Terminology Explanation Please

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <be7A5.595$Jb5.59370@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53295

That is correct Rich, un- modulated is the "dead-key" or dead carrier, or carrier, swing is what occurs when modulation is introduced, it can be either forward or backward swing from the carrier power you can set your carrier to be lets say 50 watts rms and swing forwards to 100 watts that would give you 50 rms watts of forward swing rms. Or you can set the dead-key of whatever your rf source is to 100 watts rms and have it swing backwards to 50 watts rms. backswing is less desirable than forward ("swing") modulation.... etc etc

"Richard Smith" <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com> wrote in message news:oA5A5.11057$YG5.23696@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
> Can somebody please tell me what "dead-key" "swing" etc. mean ? or if
> possible point me to a website with output waveform diagrams to illustrate
> what these measurements are ?
>
> My guesses are that dead-key is an output power measurement for AM with no
> modulation (being as SSB unmodulated is probably zero or near enough), and
> swing is a measurement of the output power for a 100% modulated AM signal.
> Is this correct or am I off the wall ?
>
> Thanks in advance,
>
> Richard.
> (Please remove the "NOSPAM" if replying by email)
>
>

6782. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: an@ny.mous
Message-ID: <39d10114.32982059@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53296

Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote:

>twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>>
>> Hey Terry! Tell the whole story (if you know it). The 26 megahertz deal
>> was abandoned long ago. <<snip>>
>
>Twistedhed,
>
>The 26 MHZ area is NOT abandoned as you might think. Regardless of how
>much they use it or don't use it, it is still assigned to the military.
>FCC doesn't govern these assignments. The allotment of military spec-
>trum is handled by NTIA (National Telecommunications Information Agen-
>cy). One user of this area is Civil Air Patrol. While the exact freq-
>uency(s) is in the public domain, as a member of this organization, I
>am not permitted to reveal the exact one. This particular frequency is
>used for short range comms and is known as a "reliever" frequency. This
>is to keep local traffic from interfering with other areas on repeaters,
>and is sometimes used on USAF SAR missions to prevent scanners from mon-
>itoring us. Why so "secretive"?

You seem to be getting a little self righteous there. How on earth do you think you're preventing anyone from monitoring 26 mHz?

Paul

6783. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: an@ny.mous
Message-ID: <39d101d8.33178475@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53297

Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote:

>> >
>>
>> What's so secretive about 26.620? At least it wasn't secretive in the
>> 70's when everyone knew to avoid it.
>>
>Since the '70s, that frequency is no longer the only 26 MHZ frequency--
>there are more.
>

Dammit, my one channel "scanner" is now worthless!

Paul

6784. The Negrobowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: an@ny.mous
Message-ID: <39d1023d.33278901@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53298

I think that would be a more apt description of the garbage frequently heard on channel 6.

Paul

6785. Re: Uniden Washington at Radio Shack

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: an@ny.mous
Message-ID: <39d102db.33436987@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53299

"Jeff Mayner" <bk43@pacbell.net> wrote:

>I was surprised to see you can get a Washington Base from Radio Shack,
>through their catalogue. A little pricey but a good radio none the less.
>$225.00 or so. I guess I haven't looked through a Radio Shack catalogue in a
>while.

You can't. What happens is you pay them the extra money, then they mail order it for much cheaper and keep the change.

Paul

>Jeff
>
>
>

6786. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry Smith <baz@g4iat.demon.co.uk>
Message-ID: <ant261929bc8nGS$@g4iat.demon.co.uk>
Source record: 53300
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

In article <Bw2A5.898$616.12270@news6-win.server.ntlworld.com>, Paul uk86
<URL:mailto:paul.m11@virgin.net> wrote:

> As a mere cb'er I can sit back and use cb if I want for as long as I want
> while your frequencies are slowly but surely taken off you.

I see you omit the comment, in this post then, about 934 MHz

> 2m and 70cms,
> very quiet and 10 metres, no life at all. I wonder how long you will have
> these bands before they get the chop and given to someone else?

So, what about 50MHz, 136 kHz, etc.
It seems to me that while amateur radio is gaining frequencies, CB
is losing them.

> Who is the plonker now?

You are.

Barry
--
RSGB / G-QRP / RIG

6787. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D105C1.5A1E@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53301

If Congress is going to do anything, they should restore funding
> to FCC and let them do the work they were created for, not open the door
> for storm trooper tactics by local cops!
>
> Jerry >>

Read it again. I SAID restore funding to FCC, the agency that has the people trained in communications matters, trained in the use of highly technical equipment for locating outlaws, and originally charged by Congress to do this very job! In the long run, it will cost less actually. About the time a few local counties and municipal governments get hit with a few false arrest and illegal seizure lawsuits, you'll see a great reluctance on the part of local law to get involved in this. Hence, the "no enforcement" scenario that you mentioned. We would be back where we started. No, this is a bad idea all round! I think some hams look at this with the "Well, them CBers are gonna get theirs now" syndrome and "We are better than they are, and them cops can't touch us. NaNaNaNa Boo Boo!" That's a crock of crap. It would affect everybody. We don't NEED more laws-we got too many now! The laws are already on the books that deal with illegal radio activity. All that needs to be done is to re-enable FCC to do their job effectively.

Jerry
K4KWH
> Ignorant fat bubba sherriffs seizing personal property? Cops breaking doors
> down? Storm Troopers in the streets hassling the "good" radio owners while the
> "bad" ones go free?
>
> It all sounds very, very scary Mr. Oxendine. And a good reason to keep things
> the way they are (i.e. no regulation whatsoever).
>
> Hm. Where have I heard this kind of rhetoric before? Can you say.....NRA?

6788. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <Br7A5.123$bt.1715@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53302

Mr. sideband queer If the response to the question i gave warranted the assine post you directed towards me then disregard my post, otherwise go fuck yourself and the horse you road in on ... my answer was not inflammatory towards you in the least . I pointed out that we know he only had a 35 amp "power supply, which is way to small it probably puts out less amps than what the amp draws. But we didnt know what guage wire he was using. So i made a fairly educated guess based on the facts I didnt slam you or say your a total jackass do you feel i de-meaned your un educated answer ...

"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message news:4aTz5.15$Jb5.26198@news2.voicenet.com...
> a voltage drop is occuring because he does not have a big enough power
> supply"read that as alternator" he never said what size wire he is using he
> could be using 1/0 and still will have the voltage drop without a big enough
> alternator.
> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> news:7vmuss8ffam5rbk3rq35oba6cuinf2d5eu@4ax.com...
> > If you're getting voltage drop like that, you need to put bigger wire
> > in, before you think about volting the amp. I would say 10 guage at an
> > absolute minimum 6 or larger would be better, but don't go overboard.
> > 0 guage or welding wire would be too much.
> >
> > Also, a 35 amp alternator? Try to find a larger unit. that alternator
> > just won't keep up with the amp and the motor running at the same
> > time.
> >
> > You'll get more out of the amp with less voltage drop.
> >
> > If you want more after that, THEN you'll have to think about multiple
> > alternators, regulators, custom braces and mounts, extra batteries,
> > and alot of work.. and a 250HD, in my opinion, just isn't worth THAT
> > much effort.
> >
> > Get the voltage drop problem taken care of, then see how you feel
> > about volting the amp.
> >
> > Just my two cents.
> >
> > -SSB
> >
> > On or about Mon, 25 Sep 2000 03:44:06 GMT, HellTriX <me@where.com>,

> > using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> >
> > :How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
> > :say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
> > :i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when running
> > :is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
> > :Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
> > :new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
> > :mazda engine.
> > :I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more out
> > :put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and drops
> > :power then talking.
> > :
> > :Thanks
> >
>
>

6789. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <Xt7A5.127$bt.1815@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53303

your car must idle very high then or you have a very small pulley on the alternator.

"Scott (Unit 69)" > wrote in message news:39D0BA67.F6826898@hotmail.com...
> I had my 78 amp alternator rebuilt to a 125 amp. That thing holds
> 14.5 volts at full tilt on a 667V! It was worth every penny. Now my
> stereo doesn't dim my lights, and the wipers don't drop the voltage.
> After killing 4 in a year, I went to a local starter and alternator place.
> Nothing like full voltage at a red light in gear with the AC on MAX!

6790. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D10661.2BD@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53304

It's also great for
> checking out the shark and fish activities so close to the swimmers.
> Man, if they could see how close they were to the sharks like we can
> from the air, they would NEVER go back in the water.

(Shudder) You're right....and I DON'T!

Best 73

Jerry

6791. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D108E3.3379@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53305

I didn't SAY monitor. I'm talking about transmitting on unauthorized frequencies. People are free to monitor whatever they choose (Thank God), but we can't be free to transmit just anywhere we choose. To interfere with legitimate communications IS criminal and should be subject to proper punishment.

All I said was that the USAF frequencies in the 26 MHZ area are in the public domain, but I am prohibited from revealing them myself. That's all. Just as in any organization, as a member, I have rules that I am required to follow, and that is one of them. Anybody who wants to find out ANY frequency can go to many sources to find them--even Radio Shack has books on US Gov't frequencies.

J

Paul wrote:
>
> Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote:
>
> >twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
> >>
> >> Hey Terry! Tell the whole story (if you know it). The 26 megahertz deal
> >> was abandoned long ago. <<snip>>
> >
> >Twistedhed,
> >
> >The 26 MHZ area is NOT abandoned as you might think. Regardless of how
> >much they use it or don't use it, it is still assigned to the military.
> >FCC doesn't govern these assignments. The allotment of military spec-
> >trum is handled by NTIA (National Telecommunications Information Agen-
> >cy). One user of this area is Civil Air Patrol. While the exact freq-
> >uency(s) is in the public domain, as a member of this organization, I
> >am not permitted to reveal the exact one. This particular frequency is
> >used for short range comms and is known as a "reliever" frequency. This
> >is to keep local traffic from interfering with other areas on repeaters,
> >and is sometimes used on USAF SAR missions to prevent scanners from mon-
> >itoring us. Why so "secretive"?
>
> You seem to be getting a little self righteous there. How on earth do you think you're
> preventing anyone from monitoring 26 mHz?
>
> Paul

6792. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D10957.BEE@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53306

Paul wrote:
>
> Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote:
>
> >> >
> >>
> >> What's so secretive about 26.620? At least it wasn't secretive in the
> >> 70's when everyone knew to avoid it.
> >>
> >Since the '70s, that frequency is no longer the only 26 MHZ frequency--
> >there are more.
> >
>
> Dammit, my one channel "scanner" is now worthless!
>
> Paul

If your scanner doesn't receive SSB, it's worthless anyhow for that! Go get you one of those all-mode, all-band scanner/receivers from Yaesu or Icom. LOL!

6793. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <rQ7A5.155$bt.1679@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53307

If there is only x amount of watts available then i believe class of
operation will make a difference in output watts. In the case of the
original poster he said 100 watts of drive for 12 pills
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:8qq7p1$gd3$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> First of all... class of operation does not dictate output power. It
> may have a slight effect on gain but does NOT impact the maximum power
> out. My figure was based on an adequate input drive to the amp and if
> you noticed... I did say 1KW dead key. That means no modulation. That
> is probably a realistic figure at regular voltage considering losses in
> transformers and such.
>
> In article <V0Mz5.716$G3.209690@news2.voicenet.com>,
> "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote:
> > What class of operation would this be in Class C ? Class Ab-1 ?
> Would this
> > not make a difference to the output seen with only "x" amount of drive
> > available. How can you say he will see 1000 watt dead key, does his
> current
> > amp produce 100 watts rms or peak? Is he looking for 1000 peak or
> 1000 rms
> > watts ... What if he keys the "driver amp " at 50 watts swinging
> forward to
> > 100 rms still think it deadkeys 1000?
> >
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:Z4Gz5.1843$ve5.166691@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> > > All depends... on how your DC source is... and how is the amp
> tuned? With
> > a
> > > well tuned amp and a "no-sag" source... I would expect to see about
> 1000W
> > > dead key capable.
> > >
> > > --
> > >
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > "Professor"
> > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > >
> > >
> > > "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> > > news:39CE5C11.E496591C@iolinc.net...

> > > > what would 12 2sc2879's do power wise when u use 100 watts input?
> > > > thanks mike
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6794. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39D10E3F.AAE81A9E@hotmail.com>
Source record: 53308

They did a good job on this one. Idle is about 800 in gear. It's a full size
Chevy groundplane!

The Game wrote:
>
> your car must idle very high then or you have a very small pulley on the
> alternator.
>
> "Scott (Unit 69)" > wrote in message news:39D0BA67.F6826898@hotmail.com...
> > I had my 78 amp alternator rebuilt to a 125 amp. That thing holds
> > 14.5 volts at full tilt on a 667V! It was worth every penny. Now my
> > stereo doesn't dim my lights, and the wipers don't drop the voltage.
> > After killing 4 in a year, I went to a local starter and alternator place.
> > Nothing like full voltage at a red light in gear with the AC on MAX!

6795. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39D110A5.C2242F42@hotmail.com>
Source record: 53309

Jerry Oxendine wrote:

> No, this is a bad idea all round! I think some
> hams look at this with the "Well, them CBers are gonna get theirs now"
> syndrome and "We are better than they are, and them cops can't touch us.
> NaNaNaNa Boo Boo!" That's a crock of crap. It would affect everybody.
> We don't NEED more laws-we got too many now! The laws are already on
> the books that deal with illegal radio activity. All that needs to be
> done is to re-enable FCC to do their job effectively.

Exactly. Just what we need in the police state of Maryland, another
reason to hassle the public due to some "profile".

6796. Re: The Negrobowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qr4je$gc8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53310

In article <39d1023d.33278901@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>,
an@ny.mous (Paul) wrote:
> I think that would be a more apt description of the garbage
frequently heard on channel 6.
>
> Paul
>

hey pal don't bitch about it , do something about it, if you want to
compete , get you some stuff and do your thing, sooner or later, they
will let you in, some of them of course do not like whitey on there but
so what, hey jesse jackson likes the colors of the rainbow and so do i
and if they don't like the way my radio sounds then they need to quit
crying and start buying, geez, i wonder where i heard that before in
the anals of cb radio lore,.....cd is out....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6797. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qr4peglb1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53311

I bet these ladies just love having thier name plastered all over the internet. and the world knowing that they were hard up enough to fuck ole chuckie. think I'll do a search on them and send em a copy of this.

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6798. Re: FS 16 pill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qr4ssgng1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53312

In article <gDGz5.47448$XT1.731879@news5.giganews.com>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > well i have yet to test it for myself , but i always heard that a
leece
> > neville will only put out a certain amount of maximum volts,
>
> Your right, when the shaft (rotor) is at its designed rotational
speed,
> you will get max current.
>
> A. Keep the alternator cool (run external diode packs). This allows
for mo
> amps
> B. Use the alternator sparingly (shut down the power supplies in
between
> keys.. Keeps shyt kewler)
> C. When using a smaller pully, you can get more current out of the
> alternator than
> when using the stock pulley..
>
> I put C in here, because you asked what my idle voltage from
alternators
> is.. To be honest,
> I would have to go outside, fire the burban up and check.. Been a
while.
>
> But, mine is still slightly more than normal, since I use a smaller
pully on
> the rotors.
>
> so i don't
> > understand how smaller pulleys will change the equation.
>
> See above.
>
> are you
> > running 500 volts on the screen as recommended in the eimac book?
>
> Eh?
>
> On the spec sheet, it states up to 1600V DC on the screen.
>
> I run slightly more than 1250 (bounces between 1200 and 1300,
honestly)..

> Not the best for linearity, but what do you expect from a cheezy
inverter.
>
> on
> > the grid voltage, what is the determining factor on the size of the
> > negative bias? is it the amount you want to drive it with coupled
with
> > classification?
>
> I don't follow you, so my interpretation below might be a bit
off.... :(
>
> You set the grid bias to give you the operating point (and when
running a
> tetrode as a tetrode, screen voltage plays a part, as well) you want
to run
> in.
>
> Set screen voltage to give you the wanted (designed for) ZSAC (that
means
> Zero Signal Anode Current, or IOW, key the amp with no drive, and all
other
> voltages going)
>
> i am still chewing on this and reading on it, and it
> > will be only a matter of time before i figure it out. perhaps
> > theoretically it can be determined by formulae.
>
> There are fairly good modeling programs out in shareware.
>
> Go to QRZ.com and check them out.
>
> i think the use of
> > contactors is a good idea, but i think i will run twin systems
thereby
> > negating the need for them ,
>
> I couldn't fit all those alternators under the hood.. I plan on 2 to
32
> pill
> and the ACs.. Too many alternators to haul around, especially since I
> haven't keyed in a keydown in 10 years. This is all for fun for me..
>
> The thrill of building, not operating anymore... :-\
>
> i got the room and the juice. still
> > chewing on how to turn this bug a boo on and off and make sure it is
> > off
>
> What do you mean? When the alternators stop spinning, the amp is

off :)
>
> If you really want a bulletproof amp in the mobile, stick with either
a 3CX
> tube
> or a 4CX strapped over as a 3CX. Those 4CX strapovers will allow more
> drive,
> increasing feedthrough power in most cases.
>
> Or, if you mean, in between keys, you want to shut the amp down, thats
> easy...
> Just stuff 5 to 600 volts on the grid (if you running screen volts,
that
> is).
>
> My box that is the Class C version runs different. The power
supplies are
> all brought down
> on that boxwhenever it isn't keyed. The only thing that stays
running is
> the filament transformer.
>
> >and other saftey considerations such as possible ground fault
> > problems. as you know, it will take just one time and that is the
end
> > of life as i know it,.......cd is out.......
> >
>
> You got that right, it takes time.
>
> If you want more hints or help, drop me a email.
>
> Toll Free
>
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
> >
>
>

i will have to send you a picture of my 'steel powered' mobile, cd is
out.........

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6799. What an A$$hole!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39D11220.903A462C@hotmail.com>
Source record: 53313

This white boy says, "If you don't like it, go somewhere else." I don't talk on the bowl. If someone wants to use their radio, they can. I think it's rude to splatter the band, but no one will stop them.

Paul wrote:
>
> Racist bullsh!t that was snipped.

6800. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <aC8A5.604$Jb5.62194@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53314
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Who can we contact to show our support of disapproval for this bill?

"Bill Sohl" <billsohl@interactive.net> wrote in message
news:39D0EEF0.13E2@interactive.net...
> D. Stussy wrote:
> > I believe that this is a bad idea for one reason only:
>
> I agree also, but will include additional reasons
> below.
>
> > Most members of the public, law enforcement among them, don't understand
the
> > difference between citizen's band radio, unlicensed business band
("jobcom"),
> > and licensed services such as GMRS or amateur radio. Should this be
enacted, I
> > forsee some radio licenseholder having his equipment confiscated (even
if
> > temporarily) due to local law enforcement ignorance on the services.
This
> > makes it bad law.
>
> I agree with all that has been said here and
> would note the following potential problems:
>
> 1. Local law enforcement has NO (zero, nada,
> zilch) ability to do the proper monitoring
> and technical gathering of evidenece to enforce
> anything radio related, much less only CB.
>
> 2. IF this goes forward, can other services
> be far behind as to enforcement being given
> to local authorities? (e.g. FRS, GMRS,
> MURS, ham, etc.)
>
> > I do agree that 11m needs to be "cleaned-up." However, it should not be
done
> > in such a manner that harasses other [licensed] radio services.
>
> And you can absolutely be certain that
> if this does go forward that it will be
> harassment to other services.
>

> This is a case that ARRL must oppose...
> if it hasn't done so already.
>
> Cheers,
> Bill K2UNK
>

6801. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul uk86 <paul.m11@virgin.net>
Message-ID: <YD8A5.2603$Vg4.36139@news2-win.server.ntlworld.com>
Source record: 53315
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

"Barry Smith" <baz@g4iat.demon.co.uk> wrote in message
news:ant261929bc8nGS$@g4iat.demon.co.uk...
> In article <Bw2A5.898$616.12270@news6-win.server.ntlworld.com>, Paul uk86
> <URL:mailto:paul.m11@virgin.net> wrote:
>
> > As a mere cb'er I can sit back and use cb if I want for as long as I
want
> > while your frequencies are slowly but surely taken off you.
>
> I see you omit the comment, in this post then, about 934 MHz
>
> > 2m and 70cms,
> > very quiet and 10 metres, no life at all. I wonder how long you will
have
> > these bands before they get the chop and given to someone else?
>
> So, what about 50MHz, 136 kHz, etc.

Forgot about them 2

> It seems to me that while amateur radio is gaining frequencies, CB
> is losing them.

Only with 934, we still have 27 UKFM and CEPT, oh, and we are having a
dabble with 446, absolutely spiffing O.M.

>
> > Who is the plonker now?
>
> You are.

Muppett

>
> Barry
> --
> RSGB / G-QRP / RIG
>

6802. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mr Mushroom <mrmshrm@Netscape.net>
Message-ID: <KO8A5.7803$tl2.589513@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53316
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

I wonder what the ARRL has to say to this.
>
>
>
..
"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
news:aC8A5.604$Jb5.62194@news2.voicenet.com...
> Who can we contact to show our support of disapproval for this bill?
>
>
>
>
> "Bill Sohl" <billsohl@interactive.net> wrote in message
> news:39D0EEF0.13E2@interactive.net...
> > D. Stussy wrote:
> > > I believe that this is a bad idea for one reason only:
> >
> > I agree also, but will include additional reasons
> > below.
> >
> > > Most members of the public, law enforcement among them, don't
understand
> the
> > > difference between citizen's band radio, unlicensed business band
> ("jobcom"),
> > > and licensed services such as GMRS or amateur radio. Should this be
> enacted, I
> > > forsee some radio licenseholder having his equipment confiscated (even
> if
> > > temporarily) due to local law enforcement ignorance on the services.
> This
> > > makes it bad law.
> >
> > I agree with all that has been said here and
> > would note the following potential problems:
> >
> > 1. Local law enforcement has NO (zero, nada,
> > zilch) ability to do the proper monitoring
> > and technical gathering of evidenece to enforce
> > anything radio related, much less only CB.
> >
> > 2. IF this goes forward, can other services
> > be far behind as to enforcement being given

> > to local authorities? (e.g. FRS, GMRS,
> > MURS, ham, etc.)
> >
> > > I do agree that 11m needs to be "cleaned-up." However, it should not
be
> done
> > > in such a manner that harasses other [licensed] radio services.
> >
> > And you can absolutely be certain that
> > if this does go forward that it will be
> > harassment to other services.
> >
> > This is a case that ARRL must oppose...
> > if it hasn't done so already.
> >
> > Cheers,
> > Bill K2UNK
> >
>
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.193 / Virus Database: 93 - Release Date: 9/19/00

6803. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <YV8A5.23292$ve5.1084368@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53317

Cite me a reference book that supports your wild claims about class of
operation making a difference in the max output of an amplifier.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
news:rQ7A5.155$bt.1679@news3.voicenet.com...
> If there is only x amount of watts available then i believe class of
> operation will make a difference in output watts. In the case of the
> original poster he said 100 watts of drive for 12 pills
> "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> news:8qq7p1$gd3$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > First of all... class of operation does not dictate output power. It
> > may have a slight effect on gain but does NOT impact the maximum power
> > out. My figure was based on an adequate input drive to the amp and if
> > you noticed... I did say 1KW dead key. That means no modulation. That
> > is probably a realistic figure at regular voltage considering losses in
> > transformers and such.
> >
> > In article <V0Mz5.716$G3.209690@news2.voicenet.com>,
> > "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote:
> > > What class of operation would this be in Class C ? Class Ab-1 ?
> > Would this
> > > not make a difference to the output seen with only "x" amount of drive
> > > available. How can you say he will see 1000 watt dead key, does his
> > current
> > > amp produce 100 watts rms or peak? Is he looking for 1000 peak or
> > 1000 rms
> > > watts ... What if he keys the "driver amp " at 50 watts swinging
> > forward to
> > > 100 rms still think it deadkeys 1000?
> > >
> > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > news:Z4Gz5.1843$ve5.166691@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> > > > All depends... on how your DC source is... and how is the amp
> > tuned? With
> > > a
> > > > well tuned amp and a "no-sag" source... I would expect to see about
> > 1000W
> > > > dead key capable.

> > > >
> > > > --
> > > >
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > "Professor"
> > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> > > > news:39CE5C11.E496591C@iolinc.net...
> > > > > what would 12 2sc2879's do power wise when u use 100 watts input?
> > > > > thanks mike
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

6804. Upstate NY Police stormtrooping on Long Island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8qr82i$e7v$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53318

About 2 weeks ago I placed a my Kenwood receiver in my auto not to miss a rebroadcast of Ted on some short-wave program on the 40 meter band. Nugent is one of my favorite entertainer/guitar players, I have all his albums.

Wile traveling on the Long Island Expressway late at night I was "blasted" from the left lane by a very bright aircraft type light "blinded badly I swerved".

I was pulled over by 2 state troopers working the area for the end of summer.
who shined a flashlight in my eyes and said how much did you drink tonight ?
"Yes one bottle you see Snapple see that bottle on the console"
Why did you blind me ? (no reply)
I then was asked what kind radio was that and what I was doing with it, I explained
The Ted Nugent interview was coming across and he became agitated, and drew his gun.

I was asked if I had any weapons in the car and to step out slowly with my hands up at gunpoint .....then asked if they could search the car
"I said no, not without a county officer or Sargent video taping the search"
I was pushed on the floor handcuffed and detained in the back of a patrol car wile they tore my car apart.
They then said get we have an emergency call and threw my glove compartment contents, and papers on to the roadway
To startled I could not remember badge numbers/names etc
Bastards !

It terrible, this government is cutting to much money to state government, police are going after innocent people with all different ways to justify overtime or seize a car to sell.
Years ago in Long Island New York this would never have happened now these state road Nazi SS from upstate NY are coming down here with there sunglasses, hi boots, hats, mustache and huge appiteights.
They are total weirdoes with serious mental problems having this much power ?
What the hell is this country coming to!

Hey does anyone know it that interview will air again since I missed it ?
or a good similar late nite discussions and frequencies 12-3AM
Joe, Long Island

6805. Re: The Negrobowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: BIG_PUN2000@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18014-39D12193-38@storefull-613.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53319

That's his problem he has nothing to compete with....

6806. Re: Upstate NY Police stormtrooping on Long Island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <f6aA5.9857$NS5.99955@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 53320

What the fuck does this have to do with radio, CB or anything else on topic?

I mean, sure, you had a SWL RX in the car, but it doesn't seem to revolve around the topic of this group at all?

Toll Free

"Joe" <joeamp@mindspring.com> wrote in message news:8qr82i$e7v$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net...
> About 2 weeks ago I placed a my Kenwood receiver in my auto not to miss a
> rebroadcast of Ted on some short-wave program on the 40 meter band.
> Nugent is one of my favorite entertainer/guitar players, I have all his
> albums.
>
> Wile traveling on the Long Island Expressway late at night I was "blasted"
> from the left lane by a very bright aircraft type light
> "blinded badly I swerved".
>
> I was pulled over by 2 state troopers working the area for the end of
> summer.
> who shined a flashlight in my eyes and said how much did you drink tonight
?
> "Yes one bottle you see Snapple see that bottle on the console"
> Why did you blind me ? (no reply)
> I then was asked what kind radio was that and what I was doing with it, I
> explained
> The Ted Nugent interview was coming across and he became agitated, and
drew
> his gun.
>
> I was asked if I had any weapons in the car and to step out slowly with my
> hands up at gunpoint ....then asked if they could search the car
> "I said no, not without a county officer or Sargent video taping the
> search"
> I was pushed on the floor handcuffed and detained in the back of a patrol
> car wile they tore my car apart.
> They then said get we have an emergency call and threw my glove
compartment
> contents, and papers on to the roadway
> To startled I could not remember badge numbers/names etc
> Bastards !
>
> It terrible, this government is cutting to much money to state government,
> police are going after innocent people with all different ways to justify
> overtime or seize a car to sell.

> Years ago in Long Island New York this would never have happened now these
> state road Nazi SS from upstate NY are coming down here with there
> sunglasses, hi boots, hats, mustache and huge appiteights.
> They are total weirdoes with serious mental problems having this much
power
> ?
> What the hell is this country coming to!
>
> Hey does anyone know it that interview will air again since I missed it ?
> or a good similar late nite discussions and frequencies 12-3AM
> Joe, Long Island
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

6807. Re: Galaxy FC-250 Frequency Counter - Power Rating ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <3daA5.30758$A4.912121@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53321

The Galaxy web site has nothing to do with anything that has Galaxy on the front of it, unless it has DX as the first two initials of the name (Like DX66, DX88, DX 99).

The other models are different importers.

Check Paradynamics. They are the ones "importing" that counter.

Toll Free

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message news:20000920210625.24484.00000099@ng-fr1.aol.com...
> have you tried to get the specs of the galaxy web site ?
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

6808. Re: Upstate NY Police stormtrooping on Long Island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <1caA5.23672$ve5.1134839@news-east.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53322

That should have been on the "Rodney King" ng... lol

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:f6aA5.9857$NS5.99955@news6.giganews.com...
> What the fuck does this have to do with radio, CB or anything else on
topic?
>
>
> I mean, sure, you had a SWL RX in the car, but it doesn't seem to revolve
> around the topic of this group at all?
>
>
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
> "Joe" <joeamp@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> news:8qr82i$e7v$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net...
> > About 2 weeks ago I placed a my Kenwood receiver in my auto not to miss
a
> > rebroadcast of Ted on some short-wave program on the 40 meter band.
> > Nugent is one of my favorite entertainer/guitar players, I have all his
> > albums.
> >
> > Wile traveling on the Long Island Expressway late at night I was
"blasted"
> > from the left lane by a very bright aircraft type light
> > "blinded badly I swerved".
> >
> > I was pulled over by 2 state troopers working the area for the end of
> > summer.
> > who shined a flashlight in my eyes and said how much did you drink
tonight
> ?
> > "Yes one bottle you see Snapple see that bottle on the console"

> > Why did you blind me ? (no reply)
> > I then was asked what kind radio was that and what I was doing with it,
I
> > explained
> > The Ted Nugent interview was coming across and he became agitated, and
> drew
> > his gun.
> >
> > I was asked if I had any weapons in the car and to step out slowly with
my
> > hands up at gunpoint ....then asked if they could search the car
> > "I said no, not without a county officer or Sargent video taping the
> > search"
> > I was pushed on the floor handcuffed and detained in the back of a
patrol
> > car wile they tore my car apart.
> > They then said get we have an emergency call and threw my glove
> compartment
> > contents, and papers on to the roadway
> > To startled I could not remember badge numbers/names etc
> > Bastards !
> >
> > It terrible, this government is cutting to much money to state
government,
> > police are going after innocent people with all different ways to
justify
> > overtime or seize a car to sell.
> > Years ago in Long Island New York this would never have happened now
these
> > state road Nazi SS from upstate NY are coming down here with there
> > sunglasses, hi boots, hats, mustache and huge appiteights.
> > They are total weirdoes with serious mental problems having this much
> power
> > ?
> > What the hell is this country coming to!
> >
> > Hey does anyone know it that interview will air again since I missed it
?
> > or a good similar late nite discussions and frequencies 12-3AM
> > Joe, Long Island
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

6809. Re: Upstate NY Police stormtrooping on Long Island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <3rb2tsc20ghkim2tgai72dln519rnh55dv@4ax.com>
Source record: 53323

I don't doubt your story. The single biggest organization of thugs are all within the ranks of the police force. To make things worse they all are above the law because they interpret the law any way they see fit..They get away with it because they all stick up for each other with their intentional blind eyes (blue code of silence)

6810. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <YjaA5.18985$Q_2.580841@news2.giganews.com>
Source record: 53324

>
>
> first off, Shane, (hmph, sounds like a FAG's name to me!)

Opinions are like @$$holes... Everyone has one. Yours always seem to
stink.

Wipe once in a while.

I don't own
> one, wouldn't own one that was made for CB, I was making a point, that
> those Texas Star amps are in fact overrated pieces of SHIT, I've owned
> one, I ought to know...

OK

So, you don't own an amp

And you say you WOULDN'T own one made for CB

But then in your last part of the statement, you say that you DID infact own
one.

Liar.

Oh yeah, lastly, you make the inference:

"Same goes for Texas "stepped on" Star

A friend of mine has thier "Sweet 16" in this car.... I could step on
him with something with a pair of 3-500Z's in it all day long! "

Either you didn't EVER step on this guy, or you did, illegally.

>
>
> >Get legal
>
> I am Legal, More Than I can say for you there, Buddy...(and I use the
> term loosely....)

In what way, Chuckie Boy?

>
> >
> >Get a life.
>
>
> I Have one of those... obviously, you don't BITCH BOY!

zzzzzzzzz

>
>
> >
> >
> >
> >Got beer?
>
>
> I don't drink, I don't need to intake substances to deal with my state
> of reality.... obviously you aren't as much of a man as I.

You got that wrong. You REALLY do need substances to get on in life.

Remember, once a Crankster Ganster, always a Dopehead.

And we all know about your past problems with Methamphetamine, Chuckie..
You
made it public knowledge. So don't come on here telling the world you are a
goodie
two-shoes, when in fact, your nothing more than a (hopefully... See, you
have lied
again, and again, and again, and again.. I see a patern their) recovering
addict.

One that couldn't do the drugs.. You couldn't handle it... You let the
drugs do you!

That makes you a weak target, Charles.

>
>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
>
> AKA Dumb Ass

I seem to know a lot more about a lot more than you have ever hoped to
know....

When you gonna pass that Extra?

>
>
> >
> >
> >

>
> -Chuck K8CPA

And that callsign is a smack in the face to the worldwide amateur community when you use
it to associate yourself with the rest of them.

Have a good day....

--Toll Free
The Man your Mommy calls Daddy!

6811. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ZlaA5.51261$XT1.773430@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 53325

Chuck is gonna mess around again and get his ISP to cancel him again..

Care to threaten me again, Charles?

Toll Free

"Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:QgQz5.213366$c5.4479836@news2.rdc1.on.home.com...
>
> <>
> >
> >
> > Ah, Death Threats... reported to ISP..
> >
>
>
> Chunkie I thought you are a big tough guy! Why not go over and beat the
guy
> up. Instead you are going to report the guy to his ISP!!!
> You still live with your parents at 28 years old?
>
> LOL
>
> Barry D.
>
>
>

6812. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <RmaA5.9863$NS5.100307@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 53326

ROFLMMFAO

Toll Free

oh yeah.. I agree with Tim

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000926111355.18418.00000921@ng-fl1.aol.com...
> for some reason this isnt very suprising. i dont see the count rising
anytime
> soon either
>
> >
> >Truth is folks, I have only had sex with two women in my entire life,
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

6813. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UnaA5.51274$XT1.773628@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 53327

So, now you do the same thing to these two women that you accuse others of doing.

Besides.. Your sexual fantasies mean nothing to the rest of us.

Toll Free

"me" <k8cpa@arrl.net*noSPAM*> wrote in message news:Ky2A5.4974$s76.367316@bgtnsc06-news.ops.worldnet.att.net...
>
> <wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:39d0d7bc.1713954@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> > On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 22:24:48 GMT, "Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com>
> > wrote:
> >
> > >
> > ><>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >> Ah, Death Threats... reported to ISP..
> > >>
> > >
> > >
> > >Chunkie I thought you are a big tough guy! Why not go over and beat
the
> guy
> > >up. Instead you are going to report the guy to his ISP!!!
> > >You still live with your parents at 28 years old?
> > >
> > >LOL
> > >
> > >Barry D.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > ya barry not only does he live with his mommy and daddy, he also does
> > not date women just tries to pick up on little girls13-16 years old.
> > this is the lowest form of scum you can get.
> > these are the facts. and i have proof its all on tape.
> > have a good one.
> >
> >
> >
>
>

> Again, I ask you, What tape?!?!?!
>
>
> and further more, you accused Allen Park Roadrunner of the same thing. and
> it was proven to be false...
>
> Truth is folks, I have only had sex with two women in my entire life,
Laura
> Gentry of Marshall, Mi. Whom I was dating about 4 years ago, and She's now
> remarried. and Pamela Walton, A Lady, I went to High School with, and whom
> is currently single, (because I choose not to get involved with her) Both
> whom were WELL over the age of 21, So, you see wilddumbass, you have
> absolutely not creditability here, so hit the road and stop the bullshit
> before I get a lawyer involved...
>
>
> have a day, idiot.
>
> -
>
>

6814. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ZoaA5.51288$XT1.773945@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 53328

Blind, Deaf and must have been mute... Or Charles might have taken them
where their screams for help couldn't be heard.....

Of course, my comments in this message are all based upon personal beliefs,
and are not to be construed as truth.

lol

Toll Free

"Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:934A5.215430$c5.4492147@news2.rdc1.on.home.com...
> > >
> > ya barry not only does he live with his mommy and daddy, he also does
> > not date women just tries to pick up on little girls13-16 years old.
> > this is the lowest form of scum you can get.
> > these are the facts. and i have proof its all on tape.
> > have a good one.
> >
>
> I gather these women are blind.
>
> Barry D.
>
>

6815. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D052EB.A952EBCF@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53329
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

"D. Stussy" wrote:
>
> Most members of the public, law
> enforcement among them, don't understand
> the difference between citizen's band
> radio, unlicensed business band ("jobcom"),
> and licensed services such as GMRS or
> amateur radio. Should this be enacted, I
> forsee some radio licenseholder having his
> equipment confiscated (even if temporarily)
> due to local law enforcement ignorance on
> the services. This makes it bad law.

First of all, the bill states that, "The Commission shall provide technical guidance to State and local governments regarding the detection and determination of violations of the regulations specified in paragraph (1)." Therefore, if done correctly, police officers should have enough information to inforce the law in a reasonable manner.

Second, as far as knowing the difference between equipment, the police officer only has to do one thing - check the license, which we're supposed to have with us anyway. No more of a hassle than having to show a driver's license when stopped.

Besides, defining a radio that is used as a CB radio cannot be not that difficult. For example, most of us could spot a CB with only a brief glance. With a little more time, most of us could even spot an illegally modified ham radio. Therefore, it should be fairly easy to write up a description that would serve as a guide to law enforcement also.

Therefore, I don't really share your concern. But, in the end, we'll have to watch this carefully to see how well it is working. Until then, I'm not worried.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

6816. Re: The Negrobowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27430-39D13160-33@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53330

Of course you would think that. Thats all you would do. You would never say it...only think it..that is why your post is anonymous....COWARD!

6817. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000926194749.24751.00001240@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 53331

bigwes <<Where does it say it's limited to commercial vehicles?>>

part 7 of the bill . read the whole bill

#22 north central illinois mobile

6818. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <MAaA5.18994$Q_2.581971@news2.giganews.com>
Source record: 53332

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39cf762c.8857386@netnews.att.net...
> On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 11:44:52 GMT, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
> wrote:
>
> >> Who cares what you think?
> >>
> >> Those so-called amps are harmonic generating pieces of junk.
> > >
> > >
> > >The class C shitboxes, Yes.
> > >
> >
> > I agree.
> >
> >
> > >The Messengers, Blue Face amps, and the Magnums of yesteryear would
> > >put any Henry SS amp to shame. So do the Texas Stars.
> > >
> >
> >
> > Oh Bullshit.

You really believe so?

I had a Henry SS-750 here a while back.

It had trouble making 600 watts on a 200A power supply.

It uses 8X2879s.

I have also used the 4 device Henry amp. It had the same kind of troubles.

Call Henry about it, and they state that the power will rapidly drop off
when the frequency is increased.

Seems that my Messenger doesn't have that problem! Nor my Sweet Sixteen.

I have owned the Henry big SS amp, and worked on a blown small one. All
just junk. Built nice,
but they seriously need help in the power output department.

For those who doubt my claims, see similiar ones on the amps reflector.
Another gentlemen in California
had the same problems with a SS-750 that I had. Components soldered in
wrong, relays backwards on the input
network, etc.

>
>
> >
>
>
>
> t>
> >>
> >> Get a real amp, like a Alpha,
> >
> >Tube, base amp
> >
> >
>
> yeah? your point?

Someone was talking about a mobile amp.. You compared it to a base amp

>
>
> >>Henry
> >
> >
>
> your point?

Someone was talking about a mobile amp.. You compared it to a base amp

>
>
> >Tube, base amp.
> >
> >
>
>
> your point bitch boy?

Someone was talking about a mobile amp.. You compared it to a base amp

Seems that in your hallucinogenic state, you can't even compare apples to
apples.

>
>
> >>or Drake,
> >
> >
> >Tube, base amp
> >
> >
>
>
> again, I ask you your point?

>
>
> >then come talk to me
> >> about power!
> >
> >
> >And when you get a tube that has handles on it, come talk to me.
> >
> >Get off that glass shit, and step up to the steel!
> >
> >
>
>
> shit, those transister boxes are junk and you know it shane...

No, they aren't junk, when run properly.

You can make ANY amplifier a piece of shit, but I would take a Texas Star or
Messenger
ANY DAY over X-force or Davemade if I was going to use it for serious SSB
use.

Hell, the Texas Star CW transmitters are FCC INSPECTED!

>
>
> >
> >>
> >> Same goes for Texas "stepped on" Star
> >>
> >> A friend of mine has thier "Sweet 16" in this car.... I could step on
> >> him with something with a pair of 3-500Z's in it all day long!
> >
> >
> >So, lets see...
> >
> >We are talking about 8 transistors that are rated at 100 PEP watts
> >
> >Against you two tuber, rated at 2Kw PEP input or better.
> >
> >The Texas Star is in a mobile
> >
> >Your 2 tuber is on a base.
> >
> >No wonder why you could key on him!
> >
> >
>
>
> I don't own one, I was making a point...

Kind of like I was. I never stated that you personally OWNED the 2 tuber.

You said that you keyed on it with a two tuber.

Knowing that you know little to nothing about a mobile AC box, I made the assumption
that you keyed a base box.

Reading comprehension is a bitch, but only when you don't comprehend what you read.

>
>
> >I keep
> >> asking him to let me bring over my buddies BIRD watts meter and see
> >> what the amp REALLY does...
> >
> >
> >On the Bird, with the recommended driver (a Mod series amp), it will show
> >about 4 to 500 Bird.
> >
>
>
> True.
>
>
> >
> >>he keeps avoiding me... Gee, I wonder why?
> >>
> >>
> >
> >That comment would be good pointing it to any sane individual.
> >
> >
>
>
> Oh, now were getting personal.

Uhh.....

>
>
> >>
> >> (might be becuase his so called 1600 watt amp does about 800 watts on
> >> a GOOD DAY!)
> >
> >
> >No, because his 1600 watt amp is rated to do 1400 watts PEP, and you are
> >going to compare ratings wrong (model #s Vs. suspected output) and use a
> >meter that won't even come close to measuring what you want.
> >
> >
> >Even with your arrl.net email, your still a moron Chucky.
> >
> >

>
>
> Yeah? well, if you're gonna get peronal SHANE, I'll tell you asshole,

That would be "> Yeah? well, if you're gonna get peronal SHANE, I'll tell
you, asshole:"

That reading comprehension thing, again.

Or wait.. Maybe that should be classified under English 101...
Regardless....

Lets continue.

> you ain't nothing but a fucking computer geek fucking network admin,

No

I am a Networking Systems Engineer.

The title is Sr. WAN Engineer / Security Specialist

Far cry from the claims you attempt to make here!

> that acts like he's fucking God when it comes to building amps and I
> gotta tel ya asshole, you AIN'T SHIT!

Yeah? When is the last time you saw an amp that I built?

I know more than you! I've done
> MORE than you

OK, tell us what you have done.

What major CB shootouts have you won?

What style amplifier do you build?

and I BET I COULD FUCK YOUR OLD LADY BETTER THAN YOU,
> DICKHEAD... AND YOU KNOW WHAT MOTHERFUCKER, I'D EVEN LET YOU WATCH!!!!
>

Hey.. Let's compare lives, shall we?

A. I HAVE an old lady... More than you can say
B. I have my OWN place to live (not living with Mommy, are we???)
C. I have ALREADY been a successful business owner, not some wannabe with a
website (that was closed, BTW)

And the list goes on, and on, and on, and ON.

> HAHAHAHAHA!
>
> NOW GO PLAY WITH YOUR CB BULLSHIT AND HAVE A NICE DAY!

Actually, I believe I am going to continue to work on the Unix box right
now, then make dinner, and after that, watch some TV.

--Toll Free

6819. Paul is dead...35 years later

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39D13F17.64C5090F@hotmail.com>
Source record: 53333

As the saying goes around here, "Go jump on a sharp rock!"
(And take Chunkie with you...)

Paul wrote:
>
> I think that would be a more apt description of the garbage frequently heard on channel 6.
>
> Paul

6820. Re: It just amazes me about hams. HAMS READ!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <25724-39D13EC5-8@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53334

Buy an AR scanner.

6821. Re: The Negrobowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39D1442B.C49BF6E2@hotmail.com>
Source record: 53335

Let's hit his FTP and HTTP ports. NOT. That's someone else.

How do we know that IP is not assigned to a modem pool? Look at his
other messages. The four today are from one IP. The other two are
different.

9-26-00
Name: host-216-76-176-171.gso.bellsouth.net
Address: 216.76.176.171

9-24-00
Name: host-216-76-177-6.gso.bellsouth.net
Address: 216.76.177.6

9-15-00
Name: host-216-76-176-147.gso.bellsouth.net
Address: 216.76.176.147

But you can tell he's in Atlanta, GA.

"TWï¿½" wrote:
>
> this guy's port 23 and port 80 are wide open.

6822. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <16810-39D142F5-35@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53336

Me neither.

6823. Re: The Negrobowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14028-39D14611-77@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53337

Hehehe.....he'll learn.

6824. Re: Upstate NY Police stormtrooping on Long Island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D155B8.6684@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53338

Toll,

I can see one connection to the group. That is, that this could happen to any of us. Just like some other threads I've read recently. The Indiana ham that was arrested for having a scanner. There have been a number of cases like this. They ARE real. I've heard about it in Kentucky, Ill., Indiana, now NY State. That's why the "local enforcement" worries me. It'll give those storm trooper bastards just another reason to hassle innocent people--just because they have a "radio". I wouldn't give permission to search my car, either--not because I have anything to hide, but because those a@@h@@@s will tear up everything in there INCLUDING the radio.

73

Jerry
Toll Free wrote:
>
> What the fuck does this have to do with radio, CB or anything else on topic?
>
> I mean, sure, you had a SWL RX in the car, but it doesn't seem to revolve
> around the topic of this group at all?
>
> Toll Free
>
> "Joe" <joeamp@mindspring.com> wrote in message

> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

6825. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D154BE.8EE410A8@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53339
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Bill Sohl wrote:
>
> I agree with all that has been said here and
> would note the following potential problems:
>
> 1. Local law enforcement has NO (zero, nada,
> zilch) ability to do the proper monitoring
> and technical gathering of evidenece to enforce
> anything radio related, much less only CB.

No real technical ability needed to enforce this, Bill. A linear is a linear, which a CB'er is not supposed to have hooked up. Stop a CB'er. See a linear being used by that CB'er. Write a ticket. No great technical ability needed there.

> 2. IF this goes forward, can other services
> be far behind as to enforcement being given
> to local authorities? (e.g. FRS, GMRS,
> MURS, ham, etc.)

There is no widespread rule violations in those other services, and no widespread complaints about interference, so there is no demand for enforcement of those other services - therefore no need for a change in the enforcement rules when it comes to those other services.

> And you can absolutely be certain that
> if this does go forward that it will be
> harassment to other services.

Oh, I don't think so, Bill. Thats why we have a license in the back pocket, and why the FCC went out of its way to specifically mention that licensed services are exempt.

If anything, I think this will improve the situation for the other radio services. First, this law will draw a wider line between CB and the other radio services, which should mean that at least a few less people will associate our radio hobby with CB. Second, it should help to reduce the bad public impression that hobby radio in general has thanks to antics of the CB'ers over the years.

I'm all for this change. In fact, I wish it had been done years ago.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

6826. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D157A0.2946@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53340

<<<
>
> you all are missing a big part of this bill , it targets comercial vehicals .
> not private vehicals . and there are terms and conditions for searching .
>

So would that mean "routine" searches of trucks at state weigh stations
by DMV for amps, modded rigs, and such? Or would there have to be
probable cause--a suspicion that this driver has used his radio illegal-
ly? How in the world would DMV determine that? Would they, upon find-
ing an amp in the truck, "presume" he has used it and charge him for it?
How? Still seems unworkable to me.

Jerry

6827. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D15682.CF9B2406@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53341
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

David Little wrote:
>
> A little humor is always appreciated.
> Keep in mind that the folks bringing
> this new measure don't know the
> difference between Channel 19 and 80
> meters. [snip]
>
> I know that there is a certain animosity
> between some hams and some 11m ops, but
> this door swings both ways. It doesn't
> take a lot of imagination to realize
> that possible abuses of this measure
> will affect the ham community
> as well. [snip]

The "folks" don't need to know the difference between channel 19 and
80 meters. A person authorized to use 80 meters has a license in his
back pocket, while a person using only channel 19 does not. Note that
this proposal specifically states that the licensed radio services are exempt.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

6828. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <s3buell@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <XrdA5.150$lP2.138655@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 53342

Whheeeewww.....That's a load off my mind.....

My daughter is safe now.....

The Landshark

--
It's a Buell-tiful Day for a ride
through the Canyons.

1999 Ford F-150 Super Cab
1998 Buell S3 Thunderbolt
1983 Honda 1100F
BFD #666
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:RmaA5.9863$NS5.100307@news6.giganews.com...
> ROFLMMFAO
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
> oh yeah.. I agree with Tim
>
>
> "Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
> news:20000926111355.18418.00000921@ng-fl1.aol.com...
> > for some reason this isnt very suprising. i dont see the count rising
> anytime
> > soon either
> >
> > >
> > >Truth is folks, I have only had sex with two women in my entire life,
> >
> >
> > Best Wishes And Good DX,
> > Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
> >
> > Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> > http://www.dxnews.de
> >
> > Kp Main Site:
> > http://www.gate.net/~kp
> >

> > Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> > http://www.dxzone.com
>
>
>

6829. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Sohl <billsohl@interactive.net>
Message-ID: <39D163EC.1A4C@interactive.net>
Source record: 53343
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

The Game wrote and asked:
> Who can we contact to show our support of disapproval for this bill?

Start with your congressmen (the one from your
district) since this is a house (i.e. HR) bill.
Give them reasoned statements as to why this
should stay with the FCC.

Cheers,
Bill K2UNK

6830. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Sohl <billsohl@interactive.net>
Message-ID: <39D166A9.1A65@interactive.net>
Source record: 53344
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Dwight Stewart wrote:
> Bill Sohl wrote:
> > 1. Local law enforcement has NO (zero, nada,
> > zilch) ability to do the proper monitoring
> > and technical gathering of evidenece to enforce
> > anything radio related, much less only CB.

> No real technical ability needed to enforce this, Bill. A linear is a
> linear, which a CB'er is not supposed to have hooked up. Stop a CB'er.
> See a linear being used by that CB'er. Write a ticket.

Bunk. The average local cop has NO such knowledge.
I don't mean that to demean the local cop, but
rather to just make a statement of fact.

Do you think a Linear being used for CB
is labelled "illegal CB linear?" On what
basis does a cop know the difference between
CBs, hamradios, etc? The answer in almost
every case is that they don't. The linear
doesn't even need to be "visible" in any
case. The "linear" could be in the trunk
of a vehicle...in one's home and no cop
gets to see it then unless a search warrant
is obtained.

Even assuming this law went through, do you
think those that violate the law now will
just keep their linear in plain sight?

> > 2. IF this goes forward, can other services
> > be far behind as to enforcement being given
> > to local authorities? (e.g. FRS, GMRS, MURS, ham, etc.)
>
> There is no widespread rule violations in those other services, and no
> widespread complaints about interference, so there is no demand for
> enforcement of those other services - therefore no need for a change in
> the enforcement rules when it comes to those other services.

Easy to say now. FRS, MURS is too new to
have the problems CB has now. Regardless,
this is just the camel's nose under the tent.
Accept this and who knows what will follow
to the detriment of both hams and non-hams.

> > And you can absolutely be certain that
> > if this does go forward that it will be
> > harassment to other services.
>
> Oh, I don't think so, Bill. Thats why we have a license in the back
> pocket, and why the FCC went out of its way to specifically mention that
> licensed services are exempt.

Sorry, I just don't have any faith
in local law enforcement dealing with
this issue...be it CB or any other
service.

Additionally, the law enforcement community
probably has little iterest in being the
enforcer of CB. The problem comes when some
local decides to go on a crusade.

Bottom line, we don't need this at all.

Cheers,
Bill K2UNK

6831. Re: AM FM Radio Interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39D14130.82A23F0D@qnet.com>
Source record: 53345
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Hello Charles and Gary: I am sure we can agree that the consumer electronics manufactures, do not design in a enough circuitry filtering, for what is really required, in today's RF Energy filled environment.

If they did, we wouldn't be having this discussion.

Jay in the Mojave

Charles Davis wrote:
>
> In article <39CF3BE5.D5D36F3C@home.com>, gdanaher@home.com says...
> > RF causes RFI. RFI occurs when the offended item receives the RF in such a manner that it
> > can't properly deal with. Each antenna has a different angle of radiation. If the item
> > incapable of dealing with RFI is not getting hit, then it won't react becasue it sees
> > nothing to react to. In other words, if the RF is being shot over, above, or in another
> > direction, then there is no problem with that one item. If it is getting a full direct
> > dose, then it reacts to the RF, hence, RFI.
>
> OK Gary. I give.
> Antennas cause RFI.
>
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

6832. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26696-39D16556-100@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53346

No! CB is for talking to weird, funny sounding people in far away strange and exotic lands and carry on good conversations and...talking local once in awhile..and what else? Oh yea....the BOWL!

6833. Re: Fs:Maco 3 element beam 10kw gamma match!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26696-39D1668C-105@storefull-123.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53347

I don't know what the gamma match costs, but around here you can get a brand new Maco for a bill, less if it's used.

6834. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D171C3.47028EFD@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53398
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Bill Sohl wrote:
> The "linear" could be in the trunk of a vehicle...

I've always thought a perfect place for a linear would be
inside an autotuner box during a 75m shootout. :-)
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

6835. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39D14711.5BFC77F@iolinc.net>
Source record: 53399

WAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
WWAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAHHHHHHHHHHHHH
What a baby lol
he he he later de kc8fwd

k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:

> On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 18:33:47 -0500, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >Chuck is gonna mess around again and get his ISP to cancel him again..
> >
> >Care to threaten me again, Charles?
>
> What the HELL are you talking about? I never threatend you! wildcat
> did however make a threat to me, which was reported to his ISP.
>
> You seriously need to get a grip.
>
> and as for your "So-Called" stuff you've done.. Big Deal, I'm not
> impressed. and as for your comments about my personal life, fuck off.
>
> spinless, dickheaded asshole.
>
> -Chuck
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6836. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:01:06 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000925200106.18605.00000887@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 53168

<<`(B) A regulation that prohibits the unauthorized operation of citizens band radio equipment on a frequency between 24 MHz and 35 MHz.>>

Thank God.....At Last!

6837. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:43:35 UTC
From: "D. Stussy" <kd6lvw@bde-arc.ampr.org>
Message-ID: <Pine.LNX.4.10.10009260039100.1261-100000@exp.bde-arc.ampr.org>
Source record: 53169
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

On Mon, 25 Sep 2000, Skateboard'n wrote:
> <ki5ss@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> ><snip>
> > Okay all you CB'ers, this is major movement in Congress on CB Radio
> > Regulations by the FCC. Y'all might want to either pitch your bitch to
> > Congress and start chucking your illegal linear amp wall bangers!
>
> Hot damn, get that over powered, over modulated & totally distorted crap off
> the air waves!!!

I believe that this is a bad idea for one reason only:

Most members of the public, law enforcement among them, don't understand the difference between citizen's band radio, unlicensed business band ("jobcom"), and licensed services such as GMRS or amateur radio. Should this be enacted, I forsee some radio licenseholder having his equipment confiscated (even if temporarily) due to local law enforcement ignorance on the services. This makes it bad law.

I do agree that 11m needs to be "cleaned-up." However, it should not be done in such a manner that harasses other [licensed] radio services.

6838. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 00:47:39 UTC
From: "(Pete Cresswell)" <trans@fatbelly.com>
Message-ID: <h6rvsskgptf47b95a5c31od892ip2460ki@4ax.com>
Source record: 53170
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

RE/
>Hot damn, get that over powered, over modulated & totally distorted crap off
>the air waves!!!

Sounds good! Maybe there'll even be a $50 ticket for using a pinger...

Pete Cresswell

6839. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 01:06:32 UTC
From: rattlehead@nightmail.com
Message-ID: <8qosqceu1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53171

>
> this makes it sound like they are restricting this law to commercial
vehicals ,
> not private vehicals . did i read it right ?
> -----------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile
>

You have to understand the greater meaning of this house resolution...
the big picture.. this is the first time the FCC has relequished, or
actually shared, authority to enforce rules and regulate the use of
citizen's band radio gear to local authorities; up until this point, you
could do just about anything you wanted to without fear of prosecution
from anybody except a federal marshal. This is the proverbial "slippery
slope"; how that this first step has taken, more are sure to follow now
that the precident has been set.

in other words, if the law IS in fact currently restricted to commercial
motor vehicles, the next step will be to extend the scope of the law to
all vehicles, commercial and private alike. It just so happens that they
hit commercial vehicles first; the one and only reason that could be
behind this is the fact that commercial trucking companies have deeper
pockets to levee fines on that joe blow in his pick-em up truck.

--
"If there was a new way, i'd be the first in line...
...but it better work this time."
-- Dave Mustaine

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6840. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 01:26:33 UTC
From: "Jason L. Bennett" <jlb@borg.com>
Message-ID: <39CFFBA1.C30D1C50@borg.com>
Source record: 53172
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Skateboard'n wrote:
>
> <ki5ss@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> ><snip>
> > Okay all you CB'ers, this is major movement in Congress on CB Radio
> > Regulations by the FCC. Y'all might want to either pitch your bitch to
> > Congress and start chucking your illegal linear amp wall bangers!
>
> WHOOOOOOOOOO!!!
>
> Hot damn, get that over powered, over modulated & totally distorted crap off
> the air waves!!!

Yes. I don't need to hear "Gladiator2000" from Pitchchawatcha,
Alabama or where ever the hell up here in New York State! Get rid of
those foot warmers boys! You want to talk long distance, go Amateur.

Jason L. Bennett
STE Exit 27 - Hinsdale, NY
future URE Exit 5 - Oriskany, NY
--
When tempted to fight fire with fire, remember that the Fire
Department usually uses water.

6841. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 01:33:38 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <S1Tz5.14$Jb5.25898@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53173

Jack, i understand what you are saying perhaps there ratings are for peak watts ... then i can agree with them.. ..
<fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8qmp0t$g6c$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Game,
>
> Argue your point with the device manufacturers, I'm
> just the message boy. The specs are theirs, not mine.
>
>
> 73,
> NAO911/Jack
>
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
>
> In article <pVyz5.326$G3.193216@news2.voicenet.com>,
> "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote:
> > i don't think 48 watts of drive will yield 100 watts per device at
> 12
> > volts. i dont think many people run anything at 12 volts most power
> supplies
> > run at 13.8 or higher
> > <fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> news:8qlsg6$i5c$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > Michael J.Talkington,
> > >
> > > Here are the manuf. specs:
> > >
> > > Vcc = 12 Vdc.
> > >
> > > Drive = 4w. am/fm, 15w.ssb (per device)
> > >
> > > Output = 120w. cw, 180w. pep (per device)
> > >
> > > With 12 devices, maximum drive would be:
> > >
> > > 48w. am/fm, 180w. ssb.
> > >
> > > Do the math....
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > 73,

> > > NAO911/Jack
> > >
> > >
> > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> > >
> > > In article <8qlorqdvq1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
> > > fire228@my-deja.com wrote:
> > > > Michael J.Talkington,
> > > >
> > > > 1440 watts cw, 2160 pep, at manuf. rated
> > > > drive and operating voltage. If I find that
> > > > somewhere I will forward it later.
> > > >
> > > > 73,
> > > > NAO911/Jack
> > > >
> > > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> > > >
> > > > In article <39CE5C11.E496591C@iolinc.net>,
> > > > "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote:
> > > > > what would 12 2sc2879's do power wise when u use 100 watts
> input?
> > > > > thanks mike
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6842. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 01:42:24 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <4aTz5.15$Jb5.26198@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53174

a voltage drop is occuring because he does not have a big enough power
supply"read that as alternator" he never said what size wire he is using he
could be using 1/0 and still will have the voltage drop without a big enough
alternator.
"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:7vmuss8ffam5rbk3rq35oba6cuinf2d5eu@4ax.com...
> If you're getting voltage drop like that, you need to put bigger wire
> in, before you think about volting the amp. I would say 10 guage at an
> absolute minimum 6 or larger would be better, but don't go overboard.
> 0 guage or welding wire would be too much.
>
> Also, a 35 amp alternator? Try to find a larger unit. that alternator
> just won't keep up with the amp and the motor running at the same
> time.
>
> You'll get more out of the amp with less voltage drop.
>
> If you want more after that, THEN you'll have to think about multiple
> alternators, regulators, custom braces and mounts, extra batteries,
> and alot of work.. and a 250HD, in my opinion, just isn't worth THAT
> much effort.
>
> Get the voltage drop problem taken care of, then see how you feel
> about volting the amp.
>
> Just my two cents.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Mon, 25 Sep 2000 03:44:06 GMT, HellTriX <me@where.com>,
> using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
> :say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
> :i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when running
> :is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
> :Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
> :new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
> :mazda engine.
> :I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more out
> :put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and drops
> :power then talking.
> :
> :Thanks

>

6843. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 01:43:24 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <0bTz5.6$bt.680@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53175

100% correct Jack ...

<fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:8qo6ds$565$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Hell,
>
> You need two things:
>
> 1# An alternator with working voltage regulation
> 2# An alternator that produces a bit more than 35
> amps of current.
>
> The fact that the voltage drops when you activate
> the amplifier should tell you.
>
> You don't need more V/voltage, you need more I/current.
>
> That amp is going to draw 20 - 25 amps of current
> before it starts to produce the rated power, and you
> expect a 35 amp alternator to do the job? How much
> current do you think it takes to run that trucks
> electrical and charging systems?
>
>
> Go buy an alternator........
>
>
> 73,
> NAO911/Jack
>
>
>
>
> In article <39CECA19.DCE6790D@where.com>,
> HellTriX <me@where.com> wrote:
> > How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
> > say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
> > i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when running
> > is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
> > Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
> > new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
> > mazda engine.
> > I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more out
> > put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and drops
> > power then talking.

> >
> > Thanks
> >
> >
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

6844. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 01:45:44 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <cdTz5.7$bt.494@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53176

No Doc almost 2 volts is not nitpicking it is the difference between seeing
75 watts or 100 watts .. I guess you mean 100 watts peak power ... Not rms
"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39CFA5F5.DF42D265@oio.net...
>
>
> The Game wrote:
> >
> > i don't think 48 watts of drive will yield 100 watts per device at 12
> > volts. i dont think many people run anything at 12 volts most power
supplies
> > run at 13.8 or higher
> > <fire228@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:8qlsg6$i5c$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> ---clipped---
>
> Sure it will! Actually, it takes a lot less than 48 watts of
> drive to get 100 watts from a '2879'. 13.8 volts in a 'normal'
> no-load voltage reading from a 12 volt battery (and power supply).
> Nit-picking over 1.8 volts is a bit silly isn't it? Especially
> when that 1.8 volts makes such a small difference in final out-
> put. If you use the transistor per manufacturor's specs', you
> are ~always~ ahead of the game...
> 'Doc

6845. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 01:49:12 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <sgTz5.8$bt.710@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53177

The 48 watts of drive was for 12 -2879's not just 1 of them Ill say it again
real slow 12 volts to 13.8 /14v which most cars charge at is nothing to
sneeze at If the extra volts do not make a difference then why do people
volt there amps ...

"'Doc" <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39CFA5F5.DF42D265@oio.net...
>
> Sure it will! Actually, it takes a lot less than 48 watts of
> drive to get 100 watts from a '2879'. 13.8 volts in a 'normal'
> no-load voltage reading from a 12 volt battery (and power supply).
> Nit-picking over 1.8 volts is a bit silly isn't it? Especially
> when that 1.8 volts makes such a small difference in final out-
> put. If you use the transistor per manufacturor's specs', you
> are ~always~ ahead of the game...
> 'Doc

6846. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 02:04:39 UTC
From: "Jason L. Bennett" <jlb@borg.com>
Message-ID: <39D0048F.5A0B58D9@borg.com>
Source record: 53178
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Adam Froehlig wrote:
>
> "Jason L. Bennett" wrote:
>
> > Yes. I don't need to hear "Gladiator2000" from Pitchchawatcha,
> > Alabama or where ever the hell up here in New York State! Get rid of
> > those foot warmers boys! You want to talk long distance, go Amateur.
>
> Disagreed......CB radios are hardly what I'd consider "long distance". They have
> their uses....and serve them quite well.
>
> I have one myself....in a little Dodge Neon to boot...

Huh? You're disagreeing with me but you're contradicting your
disagreement by agreeing with me. Which is it?

6847. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 02:08:17 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <lyTz5.12$bt.781@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53179

I have already checked it out been there done it more than a few times...

"X34956171135" <x34956171135@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000925152853.10955.00000943@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> <<So what you are saying is that when me and another station are battleing
it
> out on the bowl and we both are coming in "heads-up" to a station in dx
that
> if i go to the pump and put some more fire in the wire it is the f- layer
> doing it and not the extra few k's that i might be putting out>>
>
> Exactly, dude. If by "k's" you mean watts, that is correct. The whole
channel
> 6 skip phenomenon has less to do with power output than it does with the
> shifting f-layer.
>
> Don't take my word for it, check it out for yourself.
>
> As each new station seems to bust through the pileup, it is soon
submerged by
> another new station. No station will stay on 'top' for more than a couple
of
> hours, and in reality, it's often more like a couple of minutes.
>
> So does this mean that every station you hear coming out 'on top' has
increased
> his power to overcome the previous station that was 'on top'?
>
> It doesn't take a genius to figure out that there soon would not be enough
> power in the world to do things that way. So there has to be another
factor at
> work. And it is none other than our friend, the ionosphere and its
associated
> f-layers.
>
> You can go back to believing this fire in the wire nonsense, or you can
check
> out the real deal, it's up to you.
>
>

6848. Re:)====}CHUCKIE.jpg}>----------

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 02:20:12 UTC
From: me <k8cpa@arrl.net*noSPAM*>
Message-ID: <wJTz5.4446$s76.334302@bgtnsc06-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53180

How Original.

I'm touched that someone feels I'm important enough to write me love notes....

much some weird sex obsession...

LOL!

73

<badpill@N-o_S-p-a-m-cotse.com> wrote in message news:969928518.39cfef46b30f5@webmail.cotse.com...
> "Ode to a dumbass"
> ****Including a secret photo****
>
> Chuckie, Chuckie
> You fat mudduck.
>
> You wasted your money,
> On a little boys truck.
>
> The suspension busted,
> The shocks are weak.
> All because the way you eat.
>
> You can't stop eating,
> You got four chins,
> And below your mouth,
> Sits someones nutskin.
>
> You keep it up,
> Your time will come.
> You'll get took out.
> Not suicide or with gun.
> But by the hands
> Of DR Kavorkian!
>
> Ive tied 2 tourniquets together to fit around your trunk.
> Now show me them viens you sorry ass punk.
>
> "Im passing out lethal injects,
> To those whiny nocode rejects"
>)========}|||||||||||||}>----------
>
> DR.KAVORKIAN

> Got Down!!!!!!
>

How cute!

6849. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 02:46:56 UTC
From: HellTriX <Me@somewhere.else.com>
Message-ID: <39D00EAB.335C6035@somewhere.else.com>
Source record: 53181

Ok, I just re-ran my 10 gauge wire from 25 feet or so to 5-6 feet max. Now I am getting a bit more power, as far as the alternator goes, that will most likely stay the same, I will just buy a new one when this one dies from the abuse ($26) cuz I can't afford a bigger one, if one will fit.
As for dead key what do I do? How can I make my dead key on my radio around 1.25-2watt with a pep of 10-12 watts (RMS) I have electronics experience but this old President P220 has alot of circuity in it, and some of the adjusters are for frequency only. What would it cost to have my radio re-tuned and moded for this amp to produce what the amp likes or is it worth it for this radio with the larger finals.

Thanks

HellTriX wrote:

> How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
> say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
> i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when running
> is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
> Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
> new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
> mazda engine.
> I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more out
> put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and drops
> power then talking.
>
> Thanks

6850. Re: Tuning my cb antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 03:16:49 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qp4eh$954$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53184

Bob,

Check out this link:

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/swr.txt

Another sample file from the Technical Files Database

73,
NAO911/Jack

In article <66Cz5.211947$c5.4472530@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>,
"Bob" <wilsonrj@cgocable.net> wrote:
> I have just purchased a cb radio for installation in my van. I am
going to
> do the installation myself and I want to 'tune' the antenna to get the
best
> reception/transmission. The antenna comes with an adjustment on the
whip
> portion but I have never used a SWR meter before. Can some one
please tell
> me where I can find instructions for doing this?
>
> Bob Wilson
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6851. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 03:19:38 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000925231938.04756.00000962@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 53182

<<`(B) A regulation that prohibits the unauthorized operation of citizens band radio equipment on a frequency between 24 MHz and 35 MHz.>>

<<Thank God.....At Last!>>

sure am glad it don't say anything about 10 meter ham equipment on citizens band frequencies .

don't thank god yet X34956171135 , making something illegal don't mean people are not still gonna use the stuff .

anyway X34956171135 the bil specifies commercial vehicals , and they must have just cause to search .

so the cop cannot knock on your door and ask to see your equipment . i have not let a cop search my car in years , cause i don't have anything , the most he can do is have a dog walk around your car , and when the dog doesn't smell anything he has no reason to search your vehicle .

#22 north central illinois mobile

6852. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 03:24:16 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000925232416.04756.00000965@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 53183

>>As for dead key what do I do? How can I make my dead key on my radio around 1.25-2watt with a pep of 10-12 watts (RMS) I have electronics experience but this old President P220 has alot of circuity in it, and some of the adjusters are for frequency only. What would it cost to have my radio re-tuned and moded for this amp to produce what the amp likes or is it worth it for this radio with the larger finals. <<

leave well enough alone , bigger finals are not gonna do anything till you get a bigger alternator . and bigger finals is a death sentance for your radio , if its not done right it can dramatically shorten the life of the radio .

if you want to get out farther , get the best antenna you can . the antenna can make more of a difference than "volting up" .

can i ask what kind of antenna you have now ?

#22 north central illinois mobile

6853. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 03:33:07 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000925233307.12716.00000703@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 53185

<<remember it is only a bill and we all know the chances of this thing actually passing. >>

True, but this bill or some form of it has been resubmitted time and time again, which proves that there is a real problem with RFI from CB linears, especially in some parts of the country.

Read the background from Cong. Ehlers re: citizens in his district being plagued by RFI from CB ops. The fact that the bill keeps coming back means that there still is a problem that needs a solution - i.e. CB ops unwilling to address RFI-causing emissions.

The ARRL encourages and educates hams to solve their RFI problems and hams can have their tickets pulled if they get complaints lodged against them through FCC channels. But there is no such control that encourages CBers to be responsible to RFI complaints.

Many CBers are good guys and try and keep peace with the neighborhood. But there is a bunch that don't give a crap about the neighbors. I agree with the legislators that such a bill is needed, and someday this bill or one similar will eventually pass.

6854. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 03:53:48 UTC
From: TW&#65533;
Message-ID: <g5Vz5.248871$i5.3392196@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>
Source record: 53186

This bill WILL NOT GET PASSED. Period! LEO's have more important things to do than police the cb airwaves. Trust me, I am a LEO and a cber. I do not want to have to police my community and the cb at the same time. It will not pass, they tried it not to long ago and it didn't pass.

6855. Re: Want to buy first CB, don't know what to get

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 04:23:50 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <2s80ts4de4juj0nkresiao7099ugjatmet@4ax.com>
Source record: 53187

Well Alex,

I would recomend a Galaxy DX-959 or a DX-949 with a Wilson 5000 magnet mount. that's about the best "non-export" setup that I have ever used. Below are some links for reference. Good luck and God bless.

Tennessee Bassman

http://www.galaxyradios.com/cb/959.html
http://www.wilsonantenna.com/w5000.htm

On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 16:47:04 -0400, "Alex Miller" <pmiller@traverse.net> wrote:

>I want to get a CB for my truck (Nissan Pathfinder), and I have no clue as
>to what is good and what is junk. I want a good radio, not some cheap piece
>of crap that will just piss me off. I'm looking to spend about $150~$200. At
>first, I'll mostly just be using it on the highway, as I've gone on trips
>with friends who had an old one and found it very useful, as well as
>entertaining. So I don't need something that will broadcast halfway across
>the country, yet. Just something reliable, that will keep me interested, let
>me know what's going on up ahead, and allow me to possibly expand in the
>future, if I'd like.
>
>I'd like to have this in time for an upcoming trip I am taking, where I will
>be going to Canada, which brings up another question. Do I need to do
>anything special to enter Canada with a CB? I can't imagine I would, but I'd
>rather not get to the border and find that I have to remove the radio or
>something.
>
>Thanks for any help you all can provide.
>
>
>Alex
>

Mark W. Repass "Tennessee Bassman"
bassman@truckdrivermail.com
<><
"Of all the things I've lost I miss my mind the most".
"Ozzy Osborne"

6856. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 04:25:41 UTC
From: Big Dog 326 <scott_326@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qp8fmdlq1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53188

Reality check time: Do you think that local law enforcement is going to waste their time enforcing CB regulations? Just imagine a judges attitude towards issuing a warrant for such an offense! In case no one has noticed, law enforcement is overwelmed the way it is. It would be only on very rare occasions that local law enforcement would even act on a said offender. It would be the 1KW guy that is taking out every phone, TV and telephone in the neighberhood that has been warned on a number of occassions. This law will be laughed at by the average street cop. In my city we have window tint laws: Not enforced! We have sound ordinances: Not enforced! Fireworks are outlawed here: And on the 4th of July the skys are lit like WWII. This is another example of a federal law dumped on city and state law enforcement. I would rather have my local law enforcement catching bad guys than worried if John Q Public is running a 200 watt linear...But then, that is just me!

P.S. Buy the way, while your local police officer was arresting your neighbor for his Galaxy radio, your 2 meter rig was just stolen out of your car...You better run... you might still catch'em!

--
THANK YOU: Scott!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6857. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 05:00:08 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000926010008.18647.00000781@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 53189

>Okay all you CB'ers, this is major movement in Congress on CB Radio
>Regulations by the FCC. Y'all might want to either pitch your bitch to
>Congress and start chucking your illegal linear amp wall bangers!

This is old news. Got anything different for us?
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode

6858. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 05:03:14 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000926010314.18647.00000782@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 53190

>I
>forsee some radio licenseholder having his equipment confiscated (even if
>temporarily) due to local law enforcement ignorance on the services. This
>makes it bad law.

I wouldn't count on law enforcement agencies jumping at the chance to start
confiscating CB's or any other radio for that matter...
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode

6859. Re: Dead Key, Swing etc. - Terminology Explanation Please

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-26 19:22:43 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4921-39D0F783-51@storefull-117.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53400

Thats about it.

6860. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D1FF29.B27AE363@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53348
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

David Little wrote:
>
> This is all well and good, once entry
> into your home has been made or your
> car pulled over. [snip]

Look, I really doubt that cops are going to run around kicking down doors, or stopping drivers at random, just to look for a linear. Cops are simply too busy to worry about such trivial matters. Instead, most searches of the home will follow a complaint made by neighbors, or during a search for other issues. The same with traffic stops - the stops will generally be for other violations, such as speeding or possibly even random DWI roadblocks.

> [snip] My own form of personal gratification
> is a little more complex than that, and relies
> greatly on the proper balance of rights and
> protection of those rights. [snip]

But I just don't see how a right is being violated here. A person does not have a right to use a linear, or to use frequencies not assigned, so there is no right involved there. And I don't agree with your, and Bill Sohl's, dire predictions of widespread police abuse, so I don't agree there will be a loss of rights there. And certainly licensed ham operators are protected, so again no loss of rights there. I just don't see a big problem.

> If you think this precedent will stop at this
> point, your life will be full of surprises;
> and I don't think they will all be pleasant.
> I am trying to take a realistic look at the
> measure and it's ramifications. [snip]

I'm quickly reaching that age where there are very few things in this world that would surprise me. And I'm also taking a "realistic look at the measure and it's ramifications." The problem is that we seem to be looking at different things. I see a problem (CB radio abuse) that has existed for years, and which has defied all attempts to fix up to this point. Because of that, I think it is past time for this measure (it should have been done years ago).

And this opinion is not based on some animosity between myself and CB'ers. I have a long history of CB radio use (1977 - license KBEO-0299). And, even as a CB'er (ignoring my ham license), I think the service has gotten way out of hand over the years and is long overdue

for some serious enforcement. And I think this proposed law is a great step in that direction.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

6861. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000927101837.26688.00001243@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 53349

even if this law pass's . it doesn't mean that your state will choose to make a law of there own for the cops to inforce .

and the search and seizure laws will not change , a cop cannot search your vehical without probable cause . if you say " no officer you cannot search my car " the next step will be them getting a dog . and i don't thenk a dog can be trained to smell an amp . a cop will not be able to pull you over for having a cb antenna on you car .

all of this discussion is basically stupid untill the bill passes , which can take years , and the bill WILL be changed as it works its way through the house . and after that , it will take months or years for states to pass there own laws . then it will take time to train officers .

#22 north central illinois mobile

6862. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D202AC.F9829179@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53350
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

"BOB!! Williams" wrote:
> You forgot 'impound linear'. Otherwise, CBer goes to court, & judge
> throws the case out for lack of evidence, since the prosecution can't
> prove that the device the cop saw was indeed a linear. That's why the
> cops in Virginia will impound your radar detector if they ticket you for
> using one.

An MP on a military base in California tried to impound my dual-band
mobile rig. I requested he wake his superior officer and let me talk
to him about my FCC issued Amateur Radio License. The officer read the
riot act to the MP and I continued on my way with my dual-bander
undisturbed. :-)
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

6863. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D205F3.C991A573@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53351
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Dwight Stewart wrote:
> Look, I really doubt that cops are going to run around kicking down
> doors, or stopping drivers at random, just to look for a linear.

Why would you doubt it? They do it now for drugs that are less harmful
than alcohol or tobacco. They do it now for drugs needed by terminally
ill people. Even if they find zero drugs, they will confiscate your
car and money and accuse you of intending to buy drugs with it.

> Cops
> are simply too busy to worry about such trivial matters. Instead, most
> searches of the home will follow a complaint made by neighbors, or
> during a search for other issues. The same with traffic stops - the
> stops will generally be for other violations, such as speeding or
> possibly even random DWI roadblocks.

Dwight, you are one of the naive people who are going to wake up one
day, realize that you have lost all your freedoms, and wish you had
not given them up without even a whimper. Or maybe you believe you
will be one of the elite when the fascists take over.

> And I think this proposed law is a great step in that direction.

Bend over, put your head between your legs, and kiss your a$$ goodby.
If you are for linear amplifier confiscation then, for *exactly* the
same reasons, you must be for gun confiscation and for confiscation
of anything else deemed not desirable by the feds.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

6864. Dosy Manual and Texas Star Instructions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hyland <hyland@cmq.com>
Message-ID: <39D2332E.6BC889A7@cmq.com>
Source record: 53352

Would someone send (sell) me a copy of the manual
for the Dosy TC-4002-PCW? I also need the
instruction sheet for a Texas Star 500, showing
the different combinations of the colored buttons
to press for the output?

Thank You,

Lawrence

6865. Detroit area Swap...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <EQnA5.1201$XV.86905@nntp3.onemain.com>
Source record: 53353

Announcing the USECA Hamfest!
Swap information:
USECA's 15th Annual USECA Hamfest/Computer Swap & Shop.
At the Italian American Cultural Center, 28111 Imperial Drive, Warren, MI.
An ARRL approved Hamfest. Sunday October 22, 2000 from 8:00AM through
1:00 PM. General Admission $5, children under 11 free.
1st Table 15.00 dollars, additional tables 10.00 dollars each.

Contact Persons:
For General Information on the Swap Visit the USECA website:
http://www.useca.org

Swap Chairman:
(KC8IAQ) Dave Cunningham, Chairman, 810-791-2720
35618 Rutherford Clinton Twp., MI 48035
Email = kc8iaq@ameritech.net or kc8iaq@arrl.net

For Tickets/Tables contact:
(KB8QMS) Nancy Carr, Table Sales 810-749-3383
5348 Bart Dr Casco MI 48064
Email = qms03@earthlink.net

Free close-in Parking!
Seminars! Many exiting topics covered like packet radio, APRS&GPS,
and other Ham related topics. Breakfast and Lunch available!
VE testing sessions starting at 9:00AM.

Easy access from I-696 Exit at Hoover, turn
north 1 mile to 12 mile road, turn east,
south side of 12 mile just past the Hospital
turn south on Imperial Drive, follow road to
the end. Follow signs for convenient
Parking. Easy Vendor loading/unloading.

Talk-in assistance available on the USECA repeater system located
in Utica, MI. 147.180 with 100 Hz PL requirement

6866. FS:Motorola Micor repeater

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Stamper <rstamper@us-it.net>
Message-ID: <39D20BCB.997CC93A@us-it.net>
Source record: 53354

I have a Motorola Micor 330 watt low band repeater for sale.It is in
working condition in a 6 foot cabnit.It is presently on 46.5 rx and 39.9
tx.I have the instruction and station manuals.I am open to
offers,shipping
would be a problem and would prefer local pickup in S.E. Florida,it
weights
abt.300 lbs.The manual indicates an operating range of 25 to 50 MHz @
330
watts,I don't know what would be required to put it on 6 meters but it
would make a nice machine for it.The repeater is in very good condition
electrically and physically.The part numbers below are from the
individual components.
TLB-1453B TLB-1494BB TLN-4666A TLN-5700A TLN-5699A
TPN-1131A-1 TPN-1132A
Regards
Bob Stamper

6867. Re: cobra 2000gtl for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW&#65533;
Message-ID: <Y4oA5.254371$i5.3488901@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>
Source record: 53355

what's the condition of it?

6868. Re: Cobra 148GTLF-DX +

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: TW&#65533;
Message-ID: <x9oA5.254382$i5.3489114@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>
Source record: 53356

well, AFAIK, it's almost like a Galaxy 88DX. It has AM/FM/SSB/CW, it has a freq counter and I believe the extra freqs. It doesn't have any echo or rge beep. I think the power is that of a low power radio. 4w, 12wPEP

6869. Re: Dosy Manual and Texas Star Instructions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: smogcontrol317@cs.com
Message-ID: <20000927112414.14187.00001293@ng-ct1.news.cs.com>
Source record: 53357

Id be more than happy to fax you a copy of the instruction sheet for the TS 500.Its only one page by the way.Let me know.

TJ BORDER

6870. Re: Upstate NY Police stormtrooping on Long Island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8qt3l3$k7u$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53358

B.S, I did nothing !
Driving a 79 Vette, I did have a NRA sticker so what ....*F* them, I
broke no laws !
They did ! sneaking up along side me with there lights off and blasting me
with a 2+million candle power spotlight at 55MPH so I would swerve, I still
have rights !

Perhaps you are one of em.................WORSE from Jersey !
Exchanging overnight guests at the "East Meadow Hilton"

Train wrote in message <8qsnl1eak1@slb2.atl.mindspring.net>...
>I run am on Long Island all the time as I live in Jersey and have NEVER run
>into a situation such as this. Because of the nature of my business, I do
>sometimes go "armed" but this guy had to have done more than he is letting
>on to.
>Train
>"Joe" <joeamp@mindspring.com> wrote in message
>news:8qr82i$e7v$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net...
>> About 2 weeks ago I placed a my Kenwood receiver in my auto not to miss a
>> rebroadcast of Ted on some short-wave program on the 40 meter band.
>> Nugent is one of my favorite entertainer/guitar players, I have all his
>> albums.
>>
>> Wile traveling on the Long Island Expressway late at night I was
"blasted"
>> from the left lane by a very bright aircraft type light
>> "blinded badly I swerved".
>>
>> I was pulled over by 2 state troopers working the area for the end of
>> summer.
>> who shined a flashlight in my eyes and said how much did you drink
tonight
>?
>> "Yes one bottle you see Snapple see that bottle on the console"
>> Why did you blind me ? (no reply)
>> I then was asked what kind radio was that and what I was doing with it, I
>> explained
>> The Ted Nugent interview was coming across and he became agitated, and
>drew
>> his gun.
>>
>> I was asked if I had any weapons in the car and to step out slowly with
my
>> hands up at gunpoint ....then asked if they could search the car
>> "I said no, not without a county officer or Sargent video taping the

>> search"
>> I was pushed on the floor handcuffed and detained in the back of a patrol
>> car wile they tore my car apart.
>> They then said get we have an emergency call and threw my glove
>compartment
>> contents, and papers on to the roadway
>> To startled I could not remember badge numbers/names etc
>> Bastards !
>>
>> It terrible, this government is cutting to much money to state
government,
>> police are going after innocent people with all different ways to justify
>> overtime or seize a car to sell.
>> Years ago in Long Island New York this would never have happened now
these
>> state road Nazi SS from upstate NY are coming down here with there
>> sunglasses, hi boots, hats, mustache and huge appiteights.
>> They are total weirdoes with serious mental problems having this much
>power
>> ?
>> What the hell is this country coming to!
>>
>> Hey does anyone know it that interview will air again since I missed it ?
>> or a good similar late nite discussions and frequencies 12-3AM
>> Joe, Long Island
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>

6871. Re: Dosy Manual and Texas Star Instructions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <39D214DB.CA507EC4@hotmail.com>
Source record: 53359

This is for the Texas Star: (V models)

http://www.abs.net/~the420/texastar.jpg

Hyland wrote:
>
> Would someone send (sell) me a copy of the manual
> for the Dosy TC-4002-PCW? I also need the
> instruction sheet for a Texas Star 500, showing
> the different combinations of the colored buttons
> to press for the output?
>
> Thank You,
>
> Lawrence

6872. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <st47f1c00fdfad@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 53360
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Your Congress Person.

Jeff

"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
news:aC8A5.604$Jb5.62194@news2.voicenet.com...
> Who can we contact to show our support of disapproval for this bill?
>
>
>
>
> "Bill Sohl" <billsohl@interactive.net> wrote in message
> news:39D0EEF0.13E2@interactive.net...
> > D. Stussy wrote:
> > > I believe that this is a bad idea for one reason only:
> >
> > I agree also, but will include additional reasons
> > below.
> >
> > > Most members of the public, law enforcement among them, don't
understand
> the
> > > difference between citizen's band radio, unlicensed business band
> ("jobcom"),
> > > and licensed services such as GMRS or amateur radio. Should this be
> enacted, I
> > > forsee some radio licenseholder having his equipment confiscated (even
> if
> > > temporarily) due to local law enforcement ignorance on the services.
> This
> > > makes it bad law.
> >
> > I agree with all that has been said here and
> > would note the following potential problems:
> >
> > 1. Local law enforcement has NO (zero, nada,
> > zilch) ability to do the proper monitoring
> > and technical gathering of evidenece to enforce
> > anything radio related, much less only CB.
> >
> > 2. IF this goes forward, can other services
> > be far behind as to enforcement being given
> > to local authorities? (e.g. FRS, GMRS,
> > MURS, ham, etc.)

> >
> > > I do agree that 11m needs to be "cleaned-up." However, it should not
be
> done
> > > in such a manner that harasses other [licensed] radio services.
> >
> > And you can absolutely be certain that
> > if this does go forward that it will be
> > harassment to other services.
> >
> > This is a case that ARRL must oppose...
> > if it hasn't done so already.
> >
> > Cheers,
> > Bill K2UNK
> >
>
>

6873. Re: What channels?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <st47h9dq9eh1b8@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 53361

LOL!

Jeff

"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:39D0DC0F.6F9AFA40@hotmail.com...
> Radio Mexico has taken over!!! Surrender peacefully and lay your mikes
down...
>
> Jeff Mayner wrote:
>
> > In my area (Southern California) there are no SSB specific channels.
Radio
> > Mexico uses them ALL.
> >
> > Jeff

6874. Re: QST:INVITATION TO 3 ANTENNA-RELATED LISTS (REFLECTORS)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39D21F4F.68898AA4@oio.net>
Source record: 53362

sideband wrote:
>
> More Spam from the Chipster.
>
> Ignore this one. He's a known troll in rec.radio.amateur.antenna
>
> -SSB

sideband,
Your right, but go ahead and join, no telling how much someone
may enjoy the foolishness (LOL). Just remember to take what you
hear/see with a ~LARGE~ grain of salt (or should that be a 'dose'
of salts). ROTFL
'Doc

6875. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <39d22ff4.2218854@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53363

On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 14:39:38 GMT, "me" <k8cpa@arrl.net*noSPAM*> wrote:

>
><wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
>news:39d0d7bc.1713954@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
>> On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 22:24:48 GMT, "Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com>
>> wrote:
>>
>> >
>> ><>
>> >>
>> >>
>> >> Ah, Death Threats... reported to ISP..
>> >>
>> >
>> >
>> >Chunkie I thought you are a big tough guy! Why not go over and beat the
>guy
>> >up. Instead you are going to report the guy to his ISP!!!
>> >You still live with your parents at 28 years old?
>> >
>> >LOL
>> >
>> >Barry D.
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> ya barry not only does he live with his mommy and daddy, he also does
>> not date women just tries to pick up on little girls13-16 years old.
>> this is the lowest form of scum you can get.
>> these are the facts. and i have proof its all on tape.
>> have a good one.
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>Again, I ask you, What tape?!?!?!
>
>
>and further more, you accused Allen Park Roadrunner of the same thing. and
>it was proven to be false...
>
>Truth is folks, I have only had sex with two women in my entire life, Laura

>Gentry of Marshall, Mi. Whom I was dating about 4 years ago, and She's now
>remarried. and Pamela Walton, A Lady, I went to High School with, and whom
>is currently single, (because I choose not to get involved with her) Both
>whom were WELL over the age of 21, So, you see wilddumbass, you have
>absolutely not creditability here, so hit the road and stop the bullshit
>before I get a lawyer involved...
>
>

get a lawyer involved asshole i allready have one, dick weed you
started this whole thing and i have about 30 people e-mail me wanting
to no what your problem is , you think you no everything and you dont
no shit.maybe you should show up in court on oct the 15 to see what is
happening to coondog for all the shit he is trying to pull.
hay chuckie ask your so called lawyer about defamation my son, you
have been pulling the same shit asswhipe and i got you to big boy.
so let me fill you in a little big boy,, Defamation occurs when a
communication (either oral or written) is made about a person that
tends to so harm that person's reputation as to lower him orr her in
the estimation of the community or to deter others from associating or
dealing with him or her.. Defamatory statements in written form
constitute libel: and the penalties are great. ever sence i got on
this NG i have copyed every statement you have made about me and
others in the past 3 year's . so chuck the ball is not in your field
,it is in mine and always will me , because you do not no how to run a
business and all the legal sides of a business
chuck to avoid problems , your should think before disclosing
information concerning others.with out court written statements proven
the action.
so the bottom line is this chuck, you should get out of here a leave
everyone else alone . you do not no everything and if you did you
would not be living with mommy and daddy. so grow up.
and like you stated your creditability here is no good and everyone
know's it mr chuck adkins k8cap of stinken lincoln park.
you have a nice day

73's and god bless your little self

>
>-
>
>

6876. Re: Donington "Leicester" Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stan Mould <adhd@ukgateway.net>
Message-ID: <8qt7ah$ku4$2@lure.pipex.net>
Source record: 53364
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb

Ged <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
news:I9tedoAUbOz5EwHX@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk...
> In article <8qiida$ak7$1@uranium.btinternet.com>, Test
> <noone@btinternet.co.uk> writes
> >Your fantastic. You post rude stuff and never write anything
> >sensibel and post from a made up name just like us.
> >
> >RU on CH17?
> >
> >Your the GREATEST!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
> Another semi-literate from CB. The word is SENSIBLE not sensibel.
> --
> Ged

And it's 'decibel', not 'decible', if anyone had thought of making a
typo. Isn't that right, Ged? I bet you know.

Stan

6877. Re: The Negrobowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <st4858e9lpvv30@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 53365

"Paul" <an@ny.mous> wrote in message
news:39d1023d.33278901@news1.lig.bellsouth.net...
> I think that would be a more apt description of the garbage frequently
heard on channel 6.
>
>
> Paul

Your Dick must be as flat as a toad in the road from stepping on it all the
time. Eh Spike?

Jeff

6878. Re: SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39D2211D.8E700758@oio.net>
Source record: 53366

Kurt,
Four inches is a bit much to trim on a common CB antenna. It
may be that you've gone too far. You may be able to get a
replacement whip at the 'Shack', which would be cheaper than a
new antenna.
As was suggested in another post, you might keep trimming to
see if you can find a resonant point, at this point I don't think
you have anything to loose.
Another suggestion is to add a capacitive hat to electrically
extend the whip that's too short. Looks like a 'ring' that clamps
around the whip. Might be able to adjust it (up/down the whip) to
find lowest SWR.
Good luck....
'Doc

6879. Re: Cobra 148GTLF-DX +

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <st48g8qobnj1c2@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 53367

You can talk on it.....

Jeff

"Donato Alonzi" <dalonzi@gis.net> wrote in message
news:st3ecidrv98oc3@corp.supernews.com...
> Can anyone tell me about this radio?
>
>

6880. Re: cobra 2000gtl for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qt94k$6n9$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53368

In article <970062683.487056@marvin>,
"Olivier Leirs" <olivier.leirs@student.kuleuven.ac.be> wrote:
>
> FOR SALE a cobra 2000 gtl.
> Make an offer .
>
> thankx,
>
> OLI
>
>

$10.00 and don't care if it works or not
--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6881. Re: Cobra 148GTLF-DX +

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <st48qnai3heqf2@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 53369

"TW" <tandb8ON0--SPaM@home..com> wrote in message
news:x9oA5.254382$i5.3489114@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com...
> well, AFAIK, it's almost like a Galaxy 88DX. It has AM/FM/SSB/CW, it has a
freq
> counter and I believe the extra freqs. It doesn't have any echo or rge
beep. I
> think the power is that of a low power radio. 4w, 12wPEP

It does have a beep.
It is a dual final, high power radio.
I had one. I liked it but there were a few things that I did not like about
it so I sold it.
If you can find a used one for 200 to 250, buy it.
I don't think, IMO, that they are worth the 350+ asking price new.
I had a Galaxy 959 that was tuned up by a regular on this group that
performed just as well.
The Cobra has coverage from here to there though. For "Listening" purposes
only, of course.

Jeff

Just my opinion.

Jeff

>
>
>
>

6882. Re:)====}CHUCKIE.jpg}>----------

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000927124608.07812.00001348@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 53370

i find it quite funny. i wonder how they caught chuckie at home in such a
natural state.

>
>Personally, I find this in poor taste.
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6883. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.L. Tannehill, P.E." <rickw7rt@firstinter.net>
Message-ID: <39D22547.18C0BED4@firstinter.net>
Source record: 53371
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

CAM wrote:
>
> Dwight Stewart wrote:
> > Look, I really doubt that cops are going to run around kicking down
> > doors, or stopping drivers at random, just to look for a linear.
>
> Why would you doubt it? They do it now for drugs that are less harmful
> than alcohol or tobacco. They do it now for drugs needed by terminally
> ill people. Even if they find zero drugs, they will confiscate your
> car and money and accuse you of intending to buy drugs with it.
>
> > Cops
> > are simply too busy to worry about such trivial matters. Instead, most
> > searches of the home will follow a complaint made by neighbors, or
> > during a search for other issues. The same with traffic stops - the
> > stops will generally be for other violations, such as speeding or
> > possibly even random DWI roadblocks.
>
> Dwight, you are one of the naive people who are going to wake up one
> day, realize that you have lost all your freedoms, and wish you had
> not given them up without even a whimper. Or maybe you believe you
> will be one of the elite when the fascists take over.
>
> > And I think this proposed law is a great step in that direction.
>
> Bend over, put your head between your legs, and kiss your a$$ goodby.
> If you are for linear amplifier confiscation then, for *exactly* the
> same reasons, you must be for gun confiscation and for confiscation
> of anything else deemed not desirable by the feds.
> --
> http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

Shoot Cecil, I think the RICO act already gives them the right to break in (warrantless) and confiscate your equipment if they think it involves a "group conspiracy" to violate Federal laws, which of course could be almost anything. This is just big brother's next step in assuming total control of the horizontal and vertical.

Rick T. W7RT

6884. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000927125309.07812.00001349@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 53372

yes and there very clear. i like those mics

>I always set mine at about 3 and hold 'em about 2" away. I don't use M6B's
>for
>power, but fidelity.

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6885. The Bowl Makin noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jeff Mayner <bk43@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <st4ab3sulr7hc1@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 53373

That "Sunday School Teacher" is the channel master out here in Ventura California. She is smoooookin....

Jeff

6886. Re: Want to buy first CB, don't know what to get

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com>
Message-ID: <dXpA5.11743$YG5.24117@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 53374

> be going to Canada, which brings up another question. Do I need to do
> anything special to enter Canada with a CB? I can't imagine I would, but
I'd
> rather not get to the border and find that I have to remove the radio or
> something.

You should be fine. If you are worried about customs, ask them for a receipt before you leave the USA, then they can't claim you bought it in Canada when you try to return to the USA. However, being as the US dollar is so strong they would probably think you were crazy to buy a CB up here anyway ;-)

Richard.
9013 Ontario Canada
(Please remove the "NOSPAM" if replying by email).

6887. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D22CA0.FDD24893@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53375
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

"R.L. Tannehill, P.E." wrote:
> Shoot Cecil, I think the RICO act already gives them the right to break
> in (warrantless) and confiscate your equipment if they think it involves
> a "group conspiracy" to violate Federal laws, which of course could be
> almost anything. This is just big brother's next step in assuming total
> control of the horizontal and vertical.

Yep, looks like "1984" should have been titled "2014". Carnivore
gives them the capability to monitor every word of private email.
So much for the Bill of Rights. When is the majority going to wake
up to the complete destruction of our inalienable rights?
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

6888. Re: SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Smokey <ampkiller@usa.com>
Message-ID: <tka4tsc17jqrj0ai9dj30cmgrq8jd0ud96@4ax.com>
Source record: 53376

Kurt;
If you are talking about the radio trunk lip mount antenna, I
installed one for a friend at work. I ended up cutting about 6 inches
off of it. Use the same rule you started with, if the swr is better
on a lower channel, cut more off.

On Wed, 27 Sep 2000 01:51:38 GMT, kschroed@columbus.rr.com (Kurt
Schroeder) wrote:

>I am trying out two handheld cb's for the car, a midland 75-822 with
>car kit and a radio shack trc-234. I know both won't get the reception
>of a mobile, but I especially like the midland for it's size and ease
>of taking it in and out of the car.
>
>I bought a $40 radio shack antenna, I wanted immediate gratification
>and there are no good antenna stores around. I then bought an SWR
>meter and have been trying to tune the damn antenna.
>
>I get better swr on channel 1 than channel 40. Everyone tells me this
>means the antenna is too long. Okay, I hack off an inch. I am still
>way in the red. To make a long story short I have probably cut off 4
>inches of antenna and I am still at 2.5 or so on channel 19. The
>cable seems okay, the numbers do get better the shorter I make it, but
>is this too much antenna cut off? Both radios have high swr. Is this
>the best I shoud expect or shoudl I cut off more? Is it a limitation
>of the radios, or antenna? Or should I throw the antenna away and buy
>a Wilson 1000?
>
>Any opinions appreciated.
>

6889. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <RyqA5.218470$c5.4526266@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 53377

> get a lawyer involved asshole i allready have one, dick weed you
> started this whole thing and i have about 30 people e-mail me wanting
> to no what your problem is , you think you no everything and you dont
> no shit.maybe you should show up in court on oct the 15 to see what is
> happening to coondog for all the shit he is trying to pull.
> hay chuckie ask your so called lawyer about defamation my son, you
> have been pulling the same shit asswhipe and i got you to big boy.
> so let me fill you in a little big boy,, Defamation occurs when a
> communication (either oral or written) is made about a person that
> tends to so harm that person's reputation as to lower him orr her in
> the estimation of the community or to deter others from associating or
> dealing with him or her.. Defamatory statements in written form
> constitute libel: and the penalties are great. ever sence i got on
> this NG i have copyed every statement you have made about me and
> others in the past 3 year's . so chuck the ball is not in your field
> ,it is in mine and always will me , because you do not no how to run a
> business and all the legal sides of a business
> chuck to avoid problems , your should think before disclosing
> information concerning others.with out court written statements proven
> the action.
> so the bottom line is this chuck, you should get out of here a leave
> everyone else alone . you do not no everything and if you did you
> would not be living with mommy and daddy. so grow up.
> and like you stated your creditability here is no good and everyone
> know's it mr chuck adkins k8cap of stinken lincoln park.
> you have a nice day
>
> 73's and god bless your little self
>

Chunky looks like your getting about out of your league. I don't think many
people win lawsuits based on
NG banter.... to easy to forge. Chunky be realistic you don't have the
brains.

Barry D.

6890. Re: QST:INVITATION TO 3 ANTENNA-RELATED LISTS (REFLECTORS)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000927140254.17858.00001242@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 53378

would this also pertain to mobile antennas????????

6891. Re: QST:INVITATION TO 3 ANTENNA-RELATED LISTS (REFLECTORS)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <pAqA5.218472$c5.4526219@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 53379

'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote in message news:39D21F4F.68898AA4@oio.net...
>
>
> sideband wrote:
> >
> > More Spam from the Chipster.
> >
> > Ignore this one. He's a known troll in rec.radio.amateur.antenna
> >
> > -SSB
>
> sideband,
> Your right, but go ahead and join, no telling how much someone
> may enjoy the foolishness (LOL). Just remember to take what you
> hear/see with a ~LARGE~ grain of salt (or should that be a 'dose'
> of salts). ROTFL
> 'Doc

Probably he should assume everything is wrong until proven correct,
especially when Chirp is involved.

Barry D

6892. Lincoln VCO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Angle <bangle28@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <v1rA5.21$I7.34860@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 53380

Installed Chipswitch on Lincoln but VCO will not lock below about 25.500.
Makes it hard to listen! Any idea how to adjust or broadband the VCO?
Thanks!

6893. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D24092.3448068A@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53381
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

CAM wrote:
>
> Dwight, you are one of the naive
> people who are going to wake up one
> day, realize that you have lost all
> your freedoms, and wish you had
> not given them up without even a
> whimper. [snip]

What "freedom" is that, Cecil? The "freedom" to own a linear? Give me a break. CB'ers never had this "freedom" in the first place, so this "freedom" is not going to be taken away from them (you can't something away that a person never had)?

> [snip] If you are for linear amplifier
> confiscation then, for *exactly* the
> same reasons, you must be for gun
> confiscation and for confiscation
> of anything else deemed not desirable
> by the feds.

Cecil, the last time I checked a linear was not listed in the Bill of Rights.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

6894. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D241FE.E4BA6152@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53382
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

CAM wrote:
>
> Yep, looks like "1984" should have been titled "2014". Carnivore
> gives them the capability to monitor every word of private email.
> So much for the Bill of Rights. When is the majority going to wake
> up to the complete destruction of our inalienable rights?

Good grief. There are no "inalienable rights" involved in the
ownership of a linear? And the Bill of Rights does not gives you the
"right" to own a linear?

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

6895. Radio Choice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000927145350.26584.00002415@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 53383

A lot of you have given advice while I have obsessed on what radio to buy. Its down to the RCI 6900F HP for $350ish tuned and peaked with 11 meter, and from President, the President Jackson tuned and peaked with 11 meter for $300 ish. The radio will be used 90% mobile, ch 19, while I am on the road, and 10% on ssb. Looking for a quality product that will perform well over the long term. Any final comments or recomendations? (yes I know to get the best antenna I can. Will be a Wilson 1000 or 5000 mag cuz I need to move it between cars). Thanks everyone for their time and patience with me. Nick

6896. Re: SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000927145947.22888.00001110@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 53384

> If you are talking about the radio trunk lip mount antenna, I
>installed one for a friend at work. I ended up cutting about 6 inches
>off of it. Use the same rule you started with, if the swr is better
>on a lower channel, cut more off.

You really shouldn't have to cut ANYTHING off... if your antenna and feedline are troublefree, you should be able to buy one of those antennas and install it and have less than a 2.0 across the band.. You don't NEED a 1.0 or 1.1 on every channel..

=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode

6897. Re: Radio Choice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000927150151.22888.00001113@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 53385

>The radio will be used 90% mobile, ch 19, while I am on the road, and 10% on
>ssb.

If you're using it mostly on channel 19, I wouldn't bother getting such an expensive radio. Get something cheaper like a Grant or a 148... it also sounds like you don't need the "extra channels"... just get the audio going good (recommend a good power mike like the Astatic 575 M6) and maybe bring up the power or add a small amp... just my $.03 (inflation, ya know!)

=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode

6898. Re: Lincoln VCO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000927152244.00425.00001225@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 53386

http://members.tripod.com/~rogerbird

>
>Installed Chipswitch on Lincoln but VCO will not lock below about 25.500.
>Makes it hard to listen! Any idea how to adjust or broadband the VCO?
>Thanks!
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6899. Re: Radio Choice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000927152339.00425.00001227@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 53387

if ssb matters the go with the president

>
>A lot of you have given advice while I have obsessed on what radio to buy.
>Its
>down to the RCI 6900F HP for $350ish tuned and peaked with 11 meter, and from
>President, the President Jackson tuned and peaked with 11 meter for $300 ish.
>
>The radio will be used 90% mobile, ch 19, while I am on the road, and 10% on
>ssb. Looking for a quality product that will perform well over the long
>term.
> Any final comments or recomendations? (yes I know to get the best antenna I
>can. Will be a Wilson 1000 or 5000 mag cuz I need to move it between cars).
>Thanks everyone for their time and patience with me. Nick
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

6900. Re: SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matt Deremo <mderemo@mpowernet.com>
Message-ID: <8qthg0$60h@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 53388

I agree with Andi, however, this is a Radio Shack antenna. I bought a firestick like from RS and couldn't get it under 2.5. Spent and hour check different grounds and looking for coax shorts. I knew I shouldn't have to cut it and returned the junk.

Bought a Wilson 5000, and bingo, used the recommended length and had 1.5:1 across 5 bands and 2:1 on the 6th band without any further adjustment.

Andy in RI <riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux> wrote in message news:20000927145947.22888.00001110@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> > If you are talking about the radio trunk lip mount antenna, I
> >installed one for a friend at work. I ended up cutting about 6 inches
> >off of it. Use the same rule you started with, if the swr is better
> >on a lower channel, cut more off.
>
> You really shouldn't have to cut ANYTHING off... if your antenna and feedline
> are troublefree, you should be able to buy one of those antennas and install it
> and have less than a 2.0 across the band.. You don't NEED a 1.0 or 1.1 on every
> channel..
>
>
> =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
> To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
> Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
> Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
> or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode

6901. Re: Radio Choice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matt Deremo <mderemo@mpowernet.com>
Message-ID: <8qtijs$5on@dispatch.concentric.net>
Source record: 53389

I agree with Andi....again. Nothing like running your car off the road trying to adjust the clarifier on SSB, plus the lower bands are useless unless you know Spanish. However, if you do go with either one of these radios, which I consider high end mobiles, do yourself 2 favors:
1. Spend the extra 20 bucks and get the Wilson 5000.
2. Set both cars up with the quick attach mounts, so you can easily put the radio in the trunk EVERYTIME you leave the car. I wouldn't leave either one of those in sight waiting for some asshole to break out the window and walk away with 3 or 4 bills worth of equipment.

By the way Nick, 350 is a great price for a peaked RCI6900FHP. I would have thought that to be closer to 400.

Andy in RI <riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux> wrote in message news:20000927150151.22888.00001113@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> >The radio will be used 90% mobile, ch 19, while I am on the road, and 10% on
> >ssb.
>
> If you're using it mostly on channel 19, I wouldn't bother getting such an
> expensive radio. Get something cheaper like a Grant or a 148... it also sounds
> like you don't need the "extra channels"... just get the audio going good
> (recommend a good power mike like the Astatic 575 M6) and maybe bring up the
> power or add a small amp... just my $.03 (inflation, ya know!)
>
>
> =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
> To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
> Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
> Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
> or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode

6902. Re: Lincoln VCO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39D22542.232CA366@home.com>
Source record: 53390

Look here:

http://members.tripod.com/~Malzev/cb-radio/hr2600.htm

http://members.tripod.com/~Rogerbird/

http://www.chipswitch.com/Chip-Install.htm

http://www.chipswitch.com/Service.htm

http://www.chipswitch.com/15_meter_mod.htm

Bob Angle wrote:
>
> Installed Chipswitch on Lincoln but VCO will not lock below about 25.500.
> Makes it hard to listen! Any idea how to adjust or broadband the VCO?
> Thanks!

--
Gordy Gale

6903. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Froggie <froggie@mississippi.net>
Message-ID: <8qtn8r$jv0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53391
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

> OK, then...
> You say "CB radios are hardly what I'd consider 'long
> distance'" I say "Get rid of those foot warmers boys!"
> Somehow I believe you're saying, in your statement,
> that CB radio isn't for long distance communication.
> With that, I agree by stating people shouldn't run
> illegal amps on their rigs. Therefore, I also too
> concur with your thought that CB radio isn't for long
> distance communication.
>
> Yes?

I missed the foot-warmer comment...partially because I don't have an amp myself, and partially because I haven't seen anyone actually mount one down there.

BTW, Jason, what do you define as "long-distance"? Never gauged the distance on my CB...but I'd guess 3-5 miles max. I don't see how anything out to 40 miles or so would be unreasonable, though.

Froggie | Lauderdale, MS | http://www.ajfroggie.com/roads/

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6904. BRAND NEW COBRA 148 NW/ST AND ASTRON RS-4L 4-AMP POWER SUPPLY $140.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Averill-Pence <dapence@dapence.com>
Message-ID: <49o4tsc065o7o0mrb1g2bhejg3jd0eth7t@4ax.com>
Source record: 53392

BRAND NEW COBRA 148 NW/ST AND ASTRON RS-4L 4-AMP POWER SUPPLY $140.00

For Sale: One BRAND NEW Cobra 148 NT/ST AND BRAND NEW Astron RS-4L
4-Amp Power Supply for $140.00

Those interested e-mail dapence@dapence.com

Product Links Below:

Cobra 148 NW/ST:
http://www.cobraelec.com/scripts/shopplus.cgi?DN=cobraelec.com&CARTID=106095471&ACTION=action&FILE=nwatch/148nwst.html

Astron RS-4L Power Supply :
http://astroncorp.com/linear.shtml

6905. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <qYtA5.52859$XT1.795973@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 53393

He lost.

He could think of NOTHING else to say.

Bwahahahahahhaha

<k8cpa@arrl.net> wrote in message news:39d13583.23690135@netnews.att.net...
> On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 18:33:47 -0500, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >Chuck is gonna mess around again and get his ISP to cancel him again..
> >
> >Care to threaten me again, Charles?
>
>
>
> What the HELL are you talking about? I never threatend you! wildcat
> did however make a threat to me, which was reported to his ISP.

You told me a couple years ago that nothing you did on the newsgroup would
threaten your
ISP because they where YOUR friends, remember?

Then you said that if I reported you, and had you cancelled, you where going
to do the same
to me.

I remained on my ISP (funny... I owned it)

>
> You seriously need to get a grip.
>
> and as for your "So-Called" stuff you've done.. Big Deal,

You should think it is a big deal. You brought it up in the first place
dumbo.

I'm not
> impressed. and as for your comments about my personal life, fuck off.

Whenever confronted with the truth, the liar will create personal affronts
to get
the heat off them.

>
> spinless, dickheaded asshole.

I believe you meant SPINELESS.

We never expected you to write complete, thought out, well written sentences anyway.

Your comments in this one post reaffirmed nearly EVERYONES personal opinions of you.
Hope that is what you set out to accomplish.

Have a good one, Charles.

Toll Free

> -Chuck
>
>
> -Chuck K8CPA
>
> Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
> http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
> How do you get your ham Ticket?
> http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6906. Re: Cobra 148GTLF-DX +

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gQtA5.52842$XT1.795786@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 53394

hehe

Yeah, I was impressed by that Galaxy 959, too :)

Toll Free

"Jeff Mayner" <bk43@pacbell.net> wrote in message
news:st48qnai3heqf2@news.supernews.com...
>
> "TW" <tandb8ON0--SPaM@home..com> wrote in message
> news:x9oA5.254382$i5.3489114@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com...
> > well, AFAIK, it's almost like a Galaxy 88DX. It has AM/FM/SSB/CW, it has
a
> freq
> > counter and I believe the extra freqs. It doesn't have any echo or rge
> beep. I
> > think the power is that of a low power radio. 4w, 12wPEP
>
> It does have a beep.
> It is a dual final, high power radio.
> I had one. I liked it but there were a few things that I did not like
about
> it so I sold it.
> If you can find a used one for 200 to 250, buy it.
> I don't think, IMO, that they are worth the 350+ asking price new.
> I had a Galaxy 959 that was tuned up by a regular on this group that
> performed just as well.
> The Cobra has coverage from here to there though. For "Listening" purposes
> only, of course.
>
> Jeff
>
> Just my opinion.
>
> Jeff
>
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

6907. Re: Radio Choice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <chas0001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qtskkogt1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53395

I would go with the President and Wilson 5000. I ran a HR2600 for 10 years with a Texas Star 400 with it and it never was taken out of the truck for anything. Ran perfectly with the Astatic 575 m6 mic and had nothing but good clean sound out of it(reports from here to there). I run a President Lincoln now and still have nothing but good reports and it is hooked up to the 10 year old DX400 which also has not been to the shop for anything.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6908. Re: Galaxy Dx99v $350

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <K%tA5.21427$Q_2.667081@news2.giganews.com>
Source record: 53396

Bah

If that 1.4 volts of juice-loss (if that could be construed as a REAL
word... hehe) scares you, then you need to buy a linear.

Or, if you want to get REAL technical, get a 5 amp diode and wire it in
series with the positive lead...

Then you only lose .7 volts... Downside is the radio just won't turn on
when wired up backwards....

With the bridge, it will turn on, and work correctly, no matter which way
you apply power.

Toll Free

"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:39C2B48B.63AEE08D@hotmail.com...
> I thought of doing that once, but the thought of a 1.4 volt drop
> changed my mind.
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > Run the power through the 5 dollar radio shack 25 amp bridge...
> >
> > That completely eliminates that problem from ever happening again (sans
the
> > bridge fucking up).
> >
> > And then it doesn't matter which one goes positive and negative.
> >
> > The radio always sees the correct polarity!
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "Bill Eitner" <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> > news:39C02D9B.BD980F4F@netzero.net...
> > > "TW." wrote:
> > > >
> > > > $350!!!!!!!!!! Too much!
> > >
> > > I agree. I have a totally pumped (negative peak compression
> > > mod included) 2970 for $350 that's only a month old. It'll
> > > do 150 peak watts and the clarifier is unlockd and centered.
> > > I can send pics to anyone who's interested.
> > >

> > > The guy who owned it reversed the DC polarity. On a 2970
> > > doing that takes out the amplifier transistors, shorts the
> > > "idiot" diode, and makes the input filter cap explode.
> > > When the owner learned of the repair fee, he decided to
> > > trade the radio to me for my restored President Jackson.
> > > Since then I have repaired and fully modified the 2970
> > > and am offering it for sale.
> > >
> > >
> --
> > > > <goldfinger_byu@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:8pm5o7fdn1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > Bought this radio from export radios use once a month ago swings
up to
> > 40
> > > > > watts asking $350.00
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > Before you buy.
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> > > --
> > > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> > >
> > > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > > and The Dark Side:
> > > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > > --
>

6909. Re: What can you tell me about he the "Hunter Bandit 2000b"?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skipp <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu>
Message-ID: <8qtps3$p45$2@mark.ucdavis.edu>
Source record: 53397

It's a nice little hf ham amplifier made some years ago by Hunter. You can see their old ads in vintage QST Mags. Long out of business but well worth playing with. They sold it as a kit, in various forms and power levels. You probably have the 4 811A tube version that some people put 572B tubes into if space allowed.

A lot of hams refered to it as a "poor mans Collins 30L-1" amplifier.

I've seen a number of them through the years. Seem to be pretty well done but the circuit could use some updates to work right.

cheers
skipp

: pencilpusher@my-deja.com wrote:
: I picked this unit up at a garage sale and I don't know a thing about
: it. It's obviously a milti-band amplifier, but What are the specs?
: What is it worth on todays market. Thanks, Terry G.

: Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
: Before you buy.

6910. Re: Mulitple Antennas on a Vehicle???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@AOL.COM>
Message-ID: <8qs7kkphq1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 53426

I ride around with a 1/4 wave steel whip but I have a set of antennas that I use when I'm sitting still. They seem to work well.
"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message news:20000922094219.00899.00000161@ng-fl1.aol.com...
> i dont know doc, a lot of the keydown guys run mobile beams. i've seen more
> than one ride around with them too
>
> >
> >
> >"TW",
> > It's almost impossible to tell what freq/band an antenna is for
> >just by length. I would suspect that they were for different bands.
> >The likelyhood of having a beam antenna on a vehicle is pretty slim.
> > (Not impossible, but why would you want one?)
> > 'Doc
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

6911. Re: SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000927042119.13159.00001211@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 53427

This is a no brainer. Buy the Wilson 1000.

>I am trying out two handheld cb's for the car, a midland 75-822 with
>car kit and a radio shack trc-234. I know both won't get the reception
>of a mobile, but I especially like the midland for it's size and ease
>of taking it in and out of the car.
>
>I bought a $40 radio shack antenna, I wanted immediate gratification
>and there are no good antenna stores around. I then bought an SWR
>meter and have been trying to tune the damn antenna.
>
>I get better swr on channel 1 than channel 40. Everyone tells me this
>means the antenna is too long. Okay, I hack off an inch. I am still
>way in the red. To make a long story short I have probably cut off 4
>inches of antenna and I am still at 2.5 or so on channel 19. The
>cable seems okay, the numbers do get better the shorter I make it, but
>is this too much antenna cut off? Both radios have high swr. Is this
>the best I shoud expect or shoudl I cut off more? Is it a limitation
>of the radios, or antenna? Or should I throw the antenna away and buy
>a Wilson 1000?
>
>Any opinions appreciated.

6912. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000927043508.13159.00001213@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 53428

>A person authorized to use 80 meters has a license in his
>back pocket, while a person using only channel 19 does not

Oh please, the local cop thinks 80 meters is the number of coin operated
parking devices his town has. He wouldnt know an 80 meter capable radio if it
bit him on the nose.

>Subject: Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS
>From: Dwight Stewart stewartx@sccoast.net
>Date: 9/26/00 10:08 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <39D15682.CF9B2406@sccoast.net>
>
>
>David Little wrote:
>>
>> A little humor is always appreciated.
>> Keep in mind that the folks bringing
>> this new measure don't know the
>> difference between Channel 19 and 80
>> meters. [snip]
>>
>> I know that there is a certain animosity
>> between some hams and some 11m ops, but
>> this door swings both ways. It doesn't
>> take a lot of imagination to realize
>> that possible abuses of this measure
>> will affect the ham community
>> as well. [snip]
>
>
> The "folks" don't need to know the difference between channel 19 and
>80 meters. A person authorized to use 80 meters has a license in his
>back pocket, while a person using only channel 19 does not. Note that
>this proposal specifically states that the licensed radio services are
>exempt.
>
>
>Dwight Stewart (W5NET)
>
>http://www.qsl.net/w5nett

6913. Cobra 148GTLF-DX +

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Donato Alonzi <dalonzi@gis.net>
Message-ID: <st3ecidrv98oc3@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 53429

Can anyone tell me about this radio?

6914. Texas Star Volted?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barbequed Chicken <Squeezehack@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8qsgkdnmt1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 53430

How can I mod my DX-500 to handle a few more volts?
I am talking about 16 - 18 vdc.
Done only occasionally for short periods.
Would this be a good thing, or would it trash it?

'preciate it!

6915. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: BOB!! Williams <ender@pinn.net>
Message-ID: <39D1C763.31E38D1D@pinn.net>
Source record: 53431
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> Bill Sohl wrote:
> >
> > I agree with all that has been said here and
> > would note the following potential problems:
> >
> > 1. Local law enforcement has NO (zero, nada,
> > zilch) ability to do the proper monitoring
> > and technical gathering of evidenece to enforce
> > anything radio related, much less only CB.
>
> No real technical ability needed to enforce this, Bill. A linear is a
> linear, which a CB'er is not supposed to have hooked up. Stop a CB'er.
> See a linear being used by that CB'er. Write a ticket. No great
> technical ability needed there.

You forgot 'impound linear'. Otherwise, CBer goes to court, & judge throws the case out for lack of evidence, since the prosecution can't prove that the device the cop saw was indeed a linear. That's why the cops in Virginia will impound your radar detector if they ticket you for using one.

Regards,

BOB!!
not a lawyer, but I play one in traffic court

6916. Re:)====}CHUCKIE.jpg}>----------

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <94k3tsovnjlc8ivvc9gptfuo49748n3doe@4ax.com>
Source record: 53432

Personally, I find this in poor taste.

-SSB

On or about Tue, 26 Sep 2000 02:20:12 GMT, "me"
<k8cpa@arrl.net*noSPAM*>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:
:
:How Original.
:
:
:I'm touched that someone feels I'm important enough to write me love
:notes....
:
:
:much some weird sex obsession...
:
:
:LOL!
:
:73
:
:
:<badpill@N-o_S-p-a-m-cotse.com> wrote in message
:news:969928518.39cfef46b30f5@webmail.cotse.com...
:> "Ode to a dumbass"
:> ****Including a secret photo****
:>
:> Chuckie, Chuckie
:> You fat mudduck.
:>
:> You wasted your money,
:> On a little boys truck.
:>
:> The suspension busted,
:> The shocks are weak.
:> All because the way you eat.
:>
:> You can't stop eating,
:> You got four chins,
:> And below your mouth,
:> Sits someones nutskin.
:>
:> You keep it up,

:> Your time will come.
:> You'll get took out.
:> Not suicide or with gun.
:> But by the hands
:> Of DR Kavorkian!
:>
:> Ive tied 2 tourniquets together to fit around your trunk.
:> Now show me them viens you sorry ass punk.
:>
:> "Im passing out lethal injects,
:> To those whiny nocode rejects"
:>)========}|||||||||||||}>-------------
:>
:> DR.KAVORKIAN
:> Got Down!!!!!!
:>
:
:
:---
:----
:
:
:
:
:
:How cute!
:
:
:

6917. Re: What channels?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Amero <" johnaNO§PAM"@island.net>
Message-ID: <39D1C5DB.A279CF74@island.net>
Source record: 53433

Ya, your are not kidden'... all the way to the west coast of
Canada!!!!
73's,
John

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>
> Radio Mexico has taken over!!! Surrender peacefully and lay your mikes down...
>
> Jeff Mayner wrote:
>
> > In my area (Southern California) there are no SSB specific channels. Radio
> > Mexico uses them ALL.
> >
> > Jeff

--
JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada E-Mail to:-
johnaNOï¿½PAM@island.net
**NOTE: REMOVE the_ NOï¿½PAM _in the email address for
reply.**
Check out my Web Site at- http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ
UIN 2166985
... or Business- email to- Director of Business Development,
JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
Also see index at above web site or
http://singaporerental.com/

6918. Re: SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39D1E01E.68116AF1@home.com>
Source record: 53434

At this point you have likely ruined the antenna, so just to satisfy your own curiosity, keep cutting until you find the low point at channel 19. You never said what the swr was originally on channel 1. How low did you get it?

Kurt Schroeder wrote:

> I am trying out two handheld cb's for the car, a midland 75-822 with
> car kit and a radio shack trc-234. I know both won't get the reception
> of a mobile, but I especially like the midland for it's size and ease
> of taking it in and out of the car.
>
> I bought a $40 radio shack antenna, I wanted immediate gratification
> and there are no good antenna stores around. I then bought an SWR
> meter and have been trying to tune the damn antenna.
>
> I get better swr on channel 1 than channel 40. Everyone tells me this
> means the antenna is too long. Okay, I hack off an inch. I am still
> way in the red. To make a long story short I have probably cut off 4
> inches of antenna and I am still at 2.5 or so on channel 19. The
> cable seems okay, the numbers do get better the shorter I make it, but
> is this too much antenna cut off? Both radios have high swr. Is this
> the best I shoud expect or shoudl I cut off more? Is it a limitation
> of the radios, or antenna? Or should I throw the antenna away and buy
> a Wilson 1000?
>
> Any opinions appreciated.

6919. Re: Upstate NY Police stormtrooping on Long Island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8qsnl1eak1@slb2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53435

I run am on Long Island all the time as I live in Jersey and have NEVER run into a situation such as this. Because of the nature of my business, I do sometimes go "armed" but this guy had to have done more than he is letting on to.
Train
"Joe" <joeamp@mindspring.com> wrote in message news:8qr82i$e7v$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net...
> About 2 weeks ago I placed a my Kenwood receiver in my auto not to miss a
> rebroadcast of Ted on some short-wave program on the 40 meter band.
> Nugent is one of my favorite entertainer/guitar players, I have all his
> albums.
>
> Wile traveling on the Long Island Expressway late at night I was "blasted"
> from the left lane by a very bright aircraft type light
> "blinded badly I swerved".
>
> I was pulled over by 2 state troopers working the area for the end of
> summer.
> who shined a flashlight in my eyes and said how much did you drink tonight
?
> "Yes one bottle you see Snapple see that bottle on the console"
> Why did you blind me ? (no reply)
> I then was asked what kind radio was that and what I was doing with it, I
> explained
> The Ted Nugent interview was coming across and he became agitated, and drew
> his gun.
>
> I was asked if I had any weapons in the car and to step out slowly with my
> hands up at gunpoint ....then asked if they could search the car
> "I said no, not without a county officer or Sargent video taping the
> search"
> I was pushed on the floor handcuffed and detained in the back of a patrol
> car wile they tore my car apart.
> They then said get we have an emergency call and threw my glove compartment
> contents, and papers on to the roadway
> To startled I could not remember badge numbers/names etc
> Bastards !
>
> It terrible, this government is cutting to much money to state government,
> police are going after innocent people with all different ways to justify
> overtime or seize a car to sell.
> Years ago in Long Island New York this would never have happened now these

> state road Nazi SS from upstate NY are coming down here with there
> sunglasses, hi boots, hats, mustache and huge appiteights.
> They are total weirdoes with serious mental problems having this much
power
> ?
> What the hell is this country coming to!
>
> Hey does anyone know it that interview will air again since I missed it ?
> or a good similar late nite discussions and frequencies 12-3AM
> Joe, Long Island
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

6920. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <fgo3ts0egk3p643rd4bq9j8smgfdcqptmp@4ax.com>
Source record: 53436

Game:

First off, don't pawn your personal life off on me, I don't want it.
Just 'cause you and your buddies are queer, doesn't mean the rest of
the world is, too.

So sue me for trying to cover all the bases. A common mistake when
installing a linear, for some, is not using beefy enough wire for the
power leads.

There was no need for you to jump down my throat for suggesting that
his power leads may be too small. We didn't have that information, so
I covered it. While your statement was technically correct, in that
that alternator won't carry the amp and the truck, even with 0/1 guage
wire, you might want to take some congeneality courses, or maybe
creative writing. Who knows? They might improve the way people take
what you scribble.

This isn't the first time you've come back with a sneid comment about
something I've posted trying to help someone. If you don't like my
posts, put my address in the bit bucket.

I'll continue to try to help, and to try to cover all the bases.

-SSB

On or about Tue, 26 Sep 2000 20:13:21 GMT, "The Game"
<TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Mr. sideband queer If the response to the question i gave warranted the
:assine post you directed towards me then disregard my post, otherwise go
:fuck yourself and the horse you road in on ... my answer was not
:inflammatory towards you in the least . I pointed out that we know he only
:had a 35 amp "power supply, which is way to small it probably puts out less
:amps than what the amp draws. But we didnt know what guage wire he was
:using. So i made a fairly educated guess based on the facts I didnt slam you
:or say your a total jackass do you feel i de-meaned your un educated answer
:...
:
:"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
:news:4aTz5.15$Jb5.26198@news2.voicenet.com...
:> a voltage drop is occuring because he does not have a big enough power
:> supply"read that as alternator" he never said what size wire he is using
:he
:> could be using 1/0 and still will have the voltage drop without a big
:enough
:> alternator.

:> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:> news:7vmuss8ffam5rbk3rq35oba6cuinf2d5eu@4ax.com...
:> > If you're getting voltage drop like that, you need to put bigger wire
:> > in, before you think about volting the amp. I would say 10 guage at an
:> > absolute minimum 6 or larger would be better, but don't go overboard.
:> > 0 guage or welding wire would be too much.
:> >
:> > Also, a 35 amp alternator? Try to find a larger unit. that alternator
:> > just won't keep up with the amp and the motor running at the same
:> > time.
:> >
:> > You'll get more out of the amp with less voltage drop.
:> >
:> > If you want more after that, THEN you'll have to think about multiple
:> > alternators, regulators, custom braces and mounts, extra batteries,
:> > and alot of work.. and a 250HD, in my opinion, just isn't worth THAT
:> > much effort.
:> >
:> > Get the voltage drop problem taken care of, then see how you feel
:> > about volting the amp.
:> >
:> > Just my two cents.
:> >
:> > -SSB
:> >
:> > On or about Mon, 25 Sep 2000 03:44:06 GMT, HellTriX <me@where.com>,
:> > using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:> >
:> > :How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
:> > :say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
:> > :i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when running
:> > :is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
:> > :Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
:> > :new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
:> > :mazda engine.
:> > :I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more out
:> > :put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and drops
:> > :power then talking.
:> > :
:> > :Thanks
:> >
:>
:>
:

6921. Wanted: Beckman VR-1000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39D1B868.19C92F92@qnet.com>
Source record: 53437

Hello All: Again looking for a Beckman VR-1000, uses two 4CX250B tubes, and weighs a ton.

Jay in the Mojave

6922. QST:INVITATION TO 3 ANTENNA-RELATED LISTS (REFLECTORS)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: fractenna@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000927082443.21888.00000938@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 53438

QST--

You are invited to join one or all of the following lists on e-groups(formerly onelist). All these reflectors are e-mail based, friendly, objective, and moderated ,so that no spam, porn, off-topic, or personal-offensive posts are sent out. You will receive no off-list e-mails by subscribing: again; no spam. Occasionally free offers of antenna files and other info are presented, along with photos of relevant antennas (unlike most NG's you CAN do attachments).

These lists (with average recent subscriber sizes) are:

ANTENNAS@EGROUPS.COM 190 members
CROSSFIELDANTENNA@EGROUPS.COM 70 members
FRACTALANTENNA@EGROUPS.COM 260 members

Please review the descriptions at:

http://www.egroups.com

Please note the CFA list specifically deals with this antenna in an objectively critical fashion and no posts will be allowed that make grandiose claims without supporting data presented. To date, no data has been presented which requires the extraordinary claims made by some pundits: there is no evidence for better performance than any other small vertical antenna (and that performance is poor).

Fractal antenna posts should go the the fractal antenna reflector; not the antennas reflector.

To subscribe to any list, either go through the process at egroups, or to skip the process (and some say 'annoying questions') just do:

---------- -subscribe@egroups.com

where the ---------- is the name of a given list (such as 'fractalantenna')

If you have a specific question on this post, please e-mail me off-NG at chipn1ir@aol.com.

73,
Chip N1IR

6923. FS/swap Texas Star DX250

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <wdecker1@rochester.rr.com>
Message-ID: <4WIA5.40481$%h6.6679292@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 53439

Nice clean amp, no scratches or dings, all lights work, lettering clear,
almost a new one! Works 100%! Has seen VERY little use!

$125 plus shipping or swap for ssb mobile/2m mobile/scanner/??

6924. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000927085505.03627.00000537@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 53440

>>>Oh brother. If something is against the law and you know it is against the law
but you do it anyway and you get caught, then at least own up to it like a man
instead of inventing weaselly schoolboy excuses and absurd technicalities.<<

i will look up the actual rule , but you can use ham equipment for practice purpose's . at least thats what i remember reading .

#22 north central illinois mobile

6925. Re: QST:INVITATION TO 3 ANTENNA-RELATED LISTS (REFLECTORS)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <mkr3ts87n91rfni82osp7ueuvp02ueunkq@4ax.com>
Source record: 53441

More Spam from the Chipster.

Ignore this one. He's a known troll in rec.radio.amateur.antenna

-SSB

On or about 27 Sep 2000 12:24:43 GMT, fractenna@aol.com (Fractenna),
using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:QST--
:
:You are invited to join one or all of the following lists on e-groups(formerly
:onelist). All these reflectors are e-mail based, friendly, objective, and
:moderated ,so that no spam, porn, off-topic, or personal-offensive posts are
:sent out. You will receive no off-list e-mails by subscribing: again; no spam.
:Occasionally free offers of antenna files and other info are presented, along
:with photos of relevant antennas (unlike most NG's you CAN do attachments).
:
:These lists (with average recent subscriber sizes) are:
:
:ANTENNAS@EGROUPS.COM 190 members
:CROSSFIELDANTENNA@EGROUPS.COM 70 members
:FRACTALANTENNA@EGROUPS.COM 260 members
:
:
:Please review the descriptions at:
:
: http://www.egroups.com
:
:
:Please note the CFA list specifically deals with this antenna in an objectively
:critical fashion and no posts will be allowed that make grandiose claims
:without supporting data presented. To date, no data has been presented which
:requires the extraordinary claims made by some pundits: there is no evidence
:for better performance than any other small vertical antenna (and that
:performance is poor).
:
:
:Fractal antenna posts should go the the fractal antenna reflector; not the
:antennas reflector.
:
:To subscribe to any list, either go through the process at egroups, or to skip
:the process (and some say 'annoying questions') just do:
:
:

:
:----------------- -subscribe@egroups.com
:
:where the ------------ is the name of a given list (such as 'fractalantenna')
:
:
:If you have a specific question on this post, please e-mail me off-NG at
:chipn1ir@aol.com.
:
:73,
:Chip N1IR
:
:
:
:
:
:

6926. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D1F27B.666B5CEE@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53442
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Bill Sohl wrote:
>
> Dwight Stewart wrote:
> >
> > No real technical ability needed to enforce
> > this, Bill. A linear is a linear, which a
> > CB'er is not supposed to have hooked up. Stop
> > a CB'er. See a linear being used by that
> > CB'er. Write a ticket.
>
> Bunk. The average local cop has NO such knowledge.
> I don't mean that to demean the local cop, but
> rather to just make a statement of fact.

I just can't agree with your rather low opinion of cops. First of all, cops are not born in a vacuum. And there is hardly anyone in the country that does not know what a CB radio looks like. They've seen them in Walmart. They've seen them on TV. They've seen the antennas sticking up everywhere. And a good number have used CB in the past. And a good chuck of those people know that no metal box is normally hooked to a CB radio. So, unless that box says "power supply," it fairly well narrows down what that box is.

And, you seem to forget that the bill specifically states that the FCC will give guidence concerning the enforcement of this. I'm sure that at least part of that guidence will include a sufficient description of a linear.

> [snip] The linear doesn't even need to be
> "visible" in any case. The "linear" could
> be in the trunk of a vehicle...in one's
> home and no cop gets to see it then unless
> a search warrant is obtained.
>
> Even assuming this law went through, do you
> think those that violate the law now will
> just keep their linear in plain sight?

And that is where the additional enforcement by the FCC comes in. They will continue to go after the hard-core violators, while the locals will handle the run-of-the-mill stuff. In fact, with the number of violators reduced by this, it will be even easier to locate the remaining hard-core group.

> Sorry, I just don't have any faith
> in local law enforcement dealing with

> this issue...be it CB or any other
> service.

And I guess that is where we differ in our outlook. You see possible widespread police abuse, while I see a possible solution to a widespread abuse problem that has existed for years. With our different outlooks, I seriously doubt that we would ever agree.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

6927. Re: Texas Star Volted?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <3CmA5.32831$A4.994472@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53443

Method 1:

Strap the bases of the transistors straight to ground, rather than biasing them.

Drawback: This means SSB will go to shit.

Method 2:

Get a 12 volt regulator (one of the 5 amp TO-3 devices works GREAT). Run your bias supply off this. This will allow volting, while keeping the transistors biased.

Using either one of these two methods will get you to around 16 to 17 volts. Any higher, and your talking major changes to the tuning and such.

Toll Free

"Barbequed Chicken" <Squeezehack@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:8qsgkdnmt1@bob.news.rcn.net...
> How can I mod my DX-500 to handle a few more volts?
> I am talking about 16 - 18 vdc.
> Done only occasionally for short periods.
> Would this be a good thing, or would it trash it?
>
> 'preciate it!
>
>

6928. cobra 2000gtl for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Olivier Leirs <olivier.leirs@student.kuleuven.ac.be>
Message-ID: <970062683.487056@marvin>
Source record: 53444

FOR SALE a cobra 2000 gtl.
Make an offer .

thankx,

OLI

6929. COBRA 142 SSB-AM BASE FOR SALE <<<<<

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: OleShadow <phughe13@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D1B595.C9026758@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53445

COBRA BASE 142 GTL,WITH EXTRAS, DESKMIC., TUNED AND READY TO GO 150.00$
OR OBO<

6930. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul uk86 <paul.m11@virgin.net>
Message-ID: <e%mA5.623$VZ.10829@news6-win.server.ntlworld.com>
Source record: 53446
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

"Walt Davidson" <junkmail1@redhotant.net> wrote in message
news:qm82ts8jrr647e5ai3j9t9hl2og9ivnbn6@4ax.com...
> On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 15:38:59 +0100, "Paul uk86" <paul.m11@virgin.net>
> wrote:
>
> >very quiet and 10 metres, no life at all. I wonder how long you will have
> >these bands before they get the chop and given to someone else? Who is
the
> >plonker now?
>
> You are.
>
> There must be something seriously wrong with your receiver, OM. At
> the weekend, 10 metres was positively awash with activity! I worked
> 200 stations in all 6 continents on radio-teletype alone, in the CQ WW
> RTTY Contest. The band was also bursting at the seams with activity
> on SSB and CW.
>
> 73 de G3NYY
>
> --
> Walt Davidson Email: walt@ surf-zone.co.uk

Sorry Walt, I was not listening during the weekend, I was on 2 m and 70cms.
I will have to have a nose on 10m.

Paul uk86

6931. Re: FS/swap Texas Star DX250

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: ac137@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qt02p$u5s$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53447

In article <4WlA5.40481$%h6.6679292@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>,
"Bill" <wdecker1@rochester.rr.com> wrote:
> Nice clean amp, no scratches or dings, all lights work, lettering
clear,
> almost a new one! Works 100%! Has seen VERY little use!
>
> $125 plus shipping or swap for ssb mobile/2m mobile/scanner/??
>
>

Response via email.

Ipo Camacho

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6932. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14706-39D2C1B0-46@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53448

Hey dammit! I'M the paranoid one on the ng.

6933. Re: Fan Noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39D2CC34.74E9114@oio.net>
Source record: 53449

Neomorpheous,
along with the capacitors, add a few of the ferrite 'beads'
to the fan's power leads. Use more than one 'wrap' through the
'beads' if possible. By the way, the size of the capacitors
isn't too critical, but the voltage rating should be around
50 volts...
'Doc

6934. COBRA HANDHELDS HH35 MATCHED PAIR 40CH.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul Littleton <paull@mauigateway.com>
Message-ID: <39D2EEC5.273331E7@mauigateway.com>
Source record: 53450

Cobra matched pair HH35 handheld CB tranceivers with belt clips and high - low power switch. Removable antenna. Automotive cigarette lighter plug power cord included for each radio. These radios are clean and in proper working condition. Asking $50.00 for the pair plus $7.00 shipping and handling.
Sincerely, Paul Littleton
http://www.mauigateway.com/~paull/Cobras.JPG

6935. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D27301.7A8A@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53498
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

And that is where I object. Sooner or later, some LEO is going to "impound" a legal HAM radio and amp regardless of the "offender's" license waved in his face, causing said ham, rescue squad member, or fireman to have to take time off work, go to court, maybe hire a lawyer to "defend" himself. ....which costs money that innocent persons don't need or want to spend. Lots of trouble. About the time some PD gets sued for false arrest, improper impound, and ignoring procedures, you'll see how often the cops will want to get involved in this.

Jerry
>
> You forgot 'impound linear'. Otherwise, CBer goes to court, & judge
> throws the case out for lack of evidence, since the prosecution can't
> prove that the device the cop saw was indeed a linear. That's why the
> cops in Virginia will impound your radar detector if they ticket you
>snip<

6936. Re: Lincoln VCO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <V9uA5.9850$Ga2.92997@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53499

You may have to adjust the coil in the PLL to get it to lock there...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Bob Angle" <bangle28@pacbell.net> wrote in message
news:v1rA5.21$I7.34860@news.pacbell.net...
> Installed Chipswitch on Lincoln but VCO will not lock below about 25.500.
> Makes it hard to listen! Any idea how to adjust or broadband the VCO?
> Thanks!
>
>

6937. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D273A9.505B@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53500
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

WELL SAID!!!

Jerry

David Little wrote:
>
> This is all well and good, once entry into your home has been made or your
> car pulled over. I carry my Ham License as required with me in my wallet.
> I also maintain the record of test completion and current license info in my
> home records. I can produce these documents if asked for them. In the
> meantime, what about the intrusion, the traffic stop, the rubber neckers and
> the possibility of a LEO dead set that he is right because he has the
> authority to be right.? If you enjoy these assaults on your freedom because
> they give you the chance to whip out the ole license, I am happy for you.
> My own form of personal gratification is a little more complex than that,
> and relies greatly on the proper balance of rights and protection of those
> rights. Somehow, I don't get a great bit of comfort from having a valid ham
> ticket in this situation.
>
> If you think this precedent will stop at this point, your life will be full
> of surprises; and I don't think they will all be pleasant. I am trying to
> take a realistic look at the measure and it's ramifications. I left the
> "who has the bigger one" mentality back in the sandbox years ago. Passing
> my exams for my license didn't exempt me from the human race, or reality.
>
> David Little
> Amateur Radio Station KD4NUE
> NO CODE International # NCI-3241
>
> Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net> wrote in message
> news:39D15682.CF9B2406@sccoast.net...
> >
> > David Little wrote:
> > >
> > > A little humor is always appreciated.
> > > Keep in mind that the folks bringing
> > > this new measure don't know the
> > > difference between Channel 19 and 80
> > > meters. [snip]
> > >
> > > I know that there is a certain animosity
> > > between some hams and some 11m ops, but
> > > this door swings both ways. It doesn't
> > > take a lot of imagination to realize

> > > that possible abuses of this measure
> > > will affect the ham community
> > > as well. [snip]
> >
> >
> > The "folks" don't need to know the difference between channel 19 and
> > 80 meters. A person authorized to use 80 meters has a license in his
> > back pocket, while a person using only channel 19 does not. Note that
> > this proposal specifically states that the licensed radio services are
> exempt.
> >
> >
> > Dwight Stewart (W5NET)
> >
> > http://www.qsl.net/w5net

6938. Re: Donington "Leicester" Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ged <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <YUlKXKAoDn05Ewv1@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk>
Source record: 53501
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb

In article <8qt7ah$ku4$2@lure.pipex.net>, Stan Mould
<adhd@ukgateway.net> writes
>
>And it's 'decibel', not 'decible', if anyone had thought of making a
>typo. Isn't that right, Ged? I bet you know.
>
>Stan

Psycho Stan strikes again.
--
Ged

6939. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D27240.1B01BC51@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53502
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> CAM wrote:
> >
> > Yep, looks like "1984" should have been titled "2014". Carnivore
> > gives them the capability to monitor every word of private email.
> > So much for the Bill of Rights. When is the majority going to wake
> > up to the complete destruction of our inalienable rights?
>
> Good grief. There are no "inalienable rights" involved in the
> ownership of a linear? And the Bill of Rights does not gives you the
> "right" to own a linear?

Maybe you don't realize that linears weren't in existence when the Bill of Rights was written. But the *spirit* of the Bill of Rights gives a citizen the right to own a linear (or anything else) as long as it is not *used* illegally. Ownership of property, as long as that property is not used for crime, i.e. to interfere with the equal rights of others, is one of the cornerstones of this free republic which is being rapidly undermined and eroded by socialist/fascist politicians.

Traditionally, in this country, it has been legal to own a "whatever". It has only been illegal to use that "whatever" during the commission of a crime. Any deviation from that concept is a loss of rights.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

6940. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: patndave <patndave@lineone.net>
Message-ID: <8qtsr6bin1@supernews.com>
Source record: 53503
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

"Walt Davidson" wrote

> There must be something seriously wrong with your receiver, OM. At
> the weekend, 10 metres was positively awash with activity! I worked
> 200 stations in all 6 continents on radio-teletype alone, in the CQ WW
> RTTY Contest. The band was also bursting at the seams with activity
> on SSB and CW.

Walt, have you ever had a problem with hash from the computer or monitor getting into the front end of the receiver? If so, how did you stop it? RTTY is one of my favourite modes and it's frustrating not to be able to use a modern computer, they tend to be very dirty RF wise.
In the past I have used pure TTL logic to decode and print it, and later used a Vic20 to decode and print to screen. That tells you how long ago it is since being able to use that mode.

DE G6 KHP

Dave

6941. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D2749D.DCE808A0@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53504
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Dwight Stewart wrote:
> What "freedom" is that, Cecil? The "freedom" to own a linear? Give
> me a break. CB'ers never had this "freedom" in the first place, so this
> "freedom" is not going to be taken away from them (you can't something
> away that a person never had)?

Every citizen, CBer or otherwise, in this free country should have the right to *own* a linear. The only crime associated with a linear should be when it is *used* illegally. Anything other than that concept is a loss of an inalienable right which the Founding Fathers intended for free citizens in a free society. People who don't understand that simple fact better prepare for another fascist state in the world along with all the evils that accompany fascism. A book, "It Can Happen Here", predicted such, a number of years ago, and the previously free United States is right on schedule for fascism. Hope you enjoy living in a straight jacket, Dwight.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

6942. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D2752B.298B99A1@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53505
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Froggie wrote:
> BTW, Jason, what do you define as "long-distance"? Never gauged the
> distance on my CB...but I'd guess 3-5 miles max. I don't see how
> anything out to 40 miles or so would be unreasonable, though.

The amateur 10m band is close to the 11m CB band. I have worked
10,000 miles with 3 watts on 10m.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

6943. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D27BD1.215B@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53506

beaker,

I am sure they are going to do SOMETHING since they have been "rattling sabers" for several years now. However, this local enforcement stuff is just another way of curtailing the freedoms he have now. For example, seat belts. I totally agree that seat belts are a good thing. A seat belt saved me from serious injury in a large truck in 1977 before they became law. I believe in them. BUT it shouldn't be mandated by law. In order to remove the freedoms we enjoy in this country, the socialists and fascists know they cannot just say, OK, you now cannot criticize the government, or you cannot read certain books. It would produce a revolt that they know they couldn't win. So the process is gradual. By introducing laws that appear to be in the peoples' best interests and sound good, we are slowly being conditioned to accept constraints on our freedoms of choice, speech, and association (in the public good) so that the day will come when the public will accept total control of our lives by those (liberals) who just know in their hearts of hearts that "they" know whats best for the "little" people. It is also the heart of gun control. Until these people can get guns out of the hands of law-abiding people, they will never be able to control us. By using the crime issue (which is real, BTW), they get us to accept the loss of one more of our constitutional rights. It won't happen at once, but one day, we or our children's children will wake up to find that they can be marched off to "re-education" camps without any recourse. Hitler was able to circumvent the laws of Germany by making the people believe that what he was doing was for the good of Deutchland. It was illegal, even when he was in power, to march people off to camps, but it was done anyway. If a Wiermacht officer refused to carry out the order to kill "undesirables", do you think he'd get shot? No. Because the issue of insubordination was governed by German law (even during that time). If the officer was court-marshalled, then the question would be raised: Who gave the order to shoot people? Answer? Hitler! If he began shooting his own Wiermacht officers, then he would lose the support of the entire army, and his whole "cleansing" program would fail. So the officer would be shipped off to some other duty--probably ze Russian Front.

These seemingly "harmless" laws such as the local enforcement thing are just another step to controlling communications of all kinds. I am opposed to giving cops more reason to abuse law-abiding citizens. And that is just what will happen if this thing goes thru. It's what I've been saying all along. Somewhere, sometime, an innocent CBer, a ham, or even a volunteer fireman will be driving and swerve to miss a pothole. A big-headed, heavy-handed cop with an authority complex will pull him over on suspicion of drunk driving. (you know, "probable

cause"). He will ask to search the car for liquor or drugs. Whether
the driver gives permission or not, the car gets searched, the
upholstery gets ripped out, the carpet torn, and AH HA! He's got a-----
RADIO---well, I'll just take that! It gets ripped out of the car,
damaged in the process, and when the CBer protests, he gets slammed
against the car, cuffed, and taken to jail. When it's over, he does get
his stuff back, but who pays for the damage?

Hell NO, I don't want this! There are good cops, true, heck I know a
bunch of them here on our own city/county force. But there is always
the guy who becomes a cop just for one thing: Power and the ability to
intimidate people. He's the one who thinks he's God, thinks he knows
everything about everything, and NOBODY better dispute him, or BLAM!

Whew! Sorry guys, this thing gets me wound up!

Jerry
beaker wrote:
>
> >>>So would that mean "routine" searches of trucks at state weigh stations
> by DMV for amps, modded rigs, and such? Or would there have to be
> probable cause--a suspicion that this driver has used his radio illegal-
> ly? How in the world would DMV determine that? Would they, upon find-
> ing an amp in the truck, "presume" he has used it and charge him for it?
> How? Still seems unworkable to me.
>
> Jerry<<<
>
> exactally my point . also as a bill is going through the motions of becomeing
> a law , it can and does get changed alot . so the final law could be 100%
> different than the original bill .
>
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

6944. Re: Upstate NY Police stormtrooping on Long Island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D27DD5.13F2@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53507

Andy,
If the cops damage your car, destroy documents, ruin your equipment,
and find nothing, who pays? I, for example, have some VERY expensive
radio equipment (about $1500) in my car. If "der SS" damages that
equipment or renders it inoperable, who pays for it? Them or me?

Jerry

Andy in RI wrote:
>

>
> Actually, if you are stopped, a cop can search your whole passenger compartment
> without your permission as long as there's probable cause for the stop. So
> unless your radio is in your trunk, you're not safe...
> =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
> To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
> Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
> Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
> or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode

6945. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe Breher <joebre@exabyte.com>
Message-ID: <st4ut03pmg185a@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 53508
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

> Cecil, the last time I checked a linear was not listed in the Bill of Rights.

Dwight, the last time I looked, the Bill of Rights specifically ensures that the feds have no power of regulation of the airwaves. The only _possible_ exception is the abused interstate commerce clause. If a signal does not interfere across state boundaries, disrupting commerce, this justification for FCC involvement falls apart as well.

6946. Re: Upstate NY Police stormtrooping on Long Island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D27FDA.3494@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53509

Das Verdammt Schweinhunden!

If this happened to me I would exhaust every avenue, turn over every
stone to get those SOBs FIRED!

Jerry
> >> I was pushed on the floor handcuffed and detained in the back of a patrol
> >> car wile they tore my car apart.
> >> They then said get we have an emergency call and threw my glove
> >compartment
> >> contents, and papers on to the roadway

> >>
> >> It terrible, this government is cutting to much money to state
> government,
> >> police are going after innocent people with all different ways to justify
> >> overtime or seize a car to sell.
much
> >power

> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >
> >

6947. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: toomanyradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000927191653.12940.00001939@nso-fi.aol.com>
Source record: 53510

In article <20000927101837.26688.00001243@ng-bk1.aol.com>,
dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker) writes:

>and the search and seizure laws will not change , a cop cannot search your
>vehical without probable cause . if you say " no officer you cannot search my
>car " the next step will be them getting a dog . and i don't thenk a dog can
>be trained to smell an amp . a cop will not be able to pull you over for
>having a cb antenna on you car

Sure he can. He just calls it something else. It already happens in states
with restrictive mobile scanner laws. If questioned, the cop just says the
driver was weaving or otherwise "driving erratically."

6948. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: toomanyradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000927191654.12940.00001940@nso-fi.aol.com>
Source record: 53511

In article <39D1FF29.B27AE363@sccoast.net>, Dwight Stewart
<stewartx@sccoast.net> writes:

>The same with traffic stops - the
>stops will generally be for other violations, such as speeding or
>possibly even random DWI roadblocks.

What if that "random" DWI roadblock (an end-run around the Constitution in
itself, since it provides for stopping a vehicle without probable cause) shows
a sober driver with what the cop presumes to be an "illegal CB" or "linear?"

6949. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: toomanyradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000927191654.12940.00001941@nso-fi.aol.com>
Source record: 53512

In article <39D1F27B.666B5CEE@sccoast.net>, Dwight Stewart
<stewartx@sccoast.net> writes:

> I just can't agree with your rather low opinion of cops. First of
>all, cops are not born in a vacuum. And there is hardly anyone in the
>country that does not know what a CB radio looks like.

They look a lot like 10-meter ham radios, used by licensed hams.

> They've seen
>them in Walmart. They've seen them on TV. They've seen the antennas
>sticking up everywhere.

The same antennas that look a lot like 10-meter ham antennas, used by licensed
hams.

6950. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: toomanyradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000927191655.12940.00001942@nso-fi.aol.com>
Source record: 53513

I find it ironic (and scary) that hams are crowing the loudest about this, yet they potentially have the most to lose.

How is a local cop supposed to know the difference between a Uniden HR-2510 that is being used LEGALLY by a licensed ham and a Uniden HR-2510 that is being used ILLEGALLY by a CB'er?

How is that same cop supposed to know the difference between a Texas Star 250 that is being used LEGALLY for 10 meter DX contests and a Texas Star 250 that is being used ILLEGALLY to talk trash on Channel 19?

Answer: THEY WON'T!

For those who say "just carry your ham license", I would ask that you take a look at the numerous cases of hams who have been harassed by police and had their mobile scanners confiscated...even though the statutes clearly show licensed hams to be exempt from the law. Why should this be any different?

I am a licensed ham and I understand the need to clean up CB, but I definitely do NOT want this legislation to see the light of day. If it passes, anyone with an antenna on their vehicle will become a potential target.

Be careful what you ask for, hams.

6951. Re: Upstate NY Police stormtrooping on Long Island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D2829C.2DEB@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53514

Joe
,
You could go to the SHP district HQ and find out who was working that area that night. They would have a log of the calls/stops that were made in that area and who was working there--that is, if the SOBS actually called it in. Just a thought.

Jerry

Joe wrote:
>

> >> To startled I could not remember badge numbers/names etc
> >> Bastards !
> >>

6952. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D. Stussy" <kd6lvw@bde-arc.ampr.org>
Message-ID: <Pine.LNX.4.10.10009272309051.4513-100000@exp.bde-arc.ampr.org>
Source record: 53515
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

On Tue, 26 Sep 2000, Dwight Stewart wrote:
> "D. Stussy" wrote:
> > Most members of the public, law
> > enforcement among them, don't understand
> > the difference between citizen's band
> > radio, unlicensed business band ("jobcom"),
> > and licensed services such as GMRS or
> > amateur radio. Should this be enacted, I
> > forsee some radio licenseholder having his
> > equipment confiscated (even if temporarily)
> > due to local law enforcement ignorance on
> > the services. This makes it bad law.
>
> First of all, the bill states that, "The Commission shall provide
> technical guidance to State and local governments regarding the
> detection and determination of violations of the regulations specified
> in paragraph (1)." Therefore, if done correctly, police officers should
> have enough information to inforce the law in a reasonable manner.

Just because guidance is offered is no guarentee that it will be taken.
Additionally, there are plenty of other situations where officers FAIL to
enforce a law in a reasonable manner.

> Second, as far as knowing the difference between equipment, the police
> officer only has to do one thing - check the license, which we're
> supposed to have with us anyway. No more of a hassle than having to
> show a driver's license when stopped.

However, since licensed services are exempted, the local law enforcement
officers don't have the requisite authority to request a licensee to present
his license, since their enforcement duties only extend to an unlicensed
service.

> Besides, defining a radio that is used as a CB radio cannot be not
> that difficult. For example, most of us could spot a CB with only a
> brief glance. With a little more time, most of us could even spot an
> illegally modified ham radio. Therefore, it should be fairly easy to
> write up a description that would serve as a guide to law enforcement also.

And just how is one going to identify a modified amateur radio without actually
touching it (to tune or TX it), and just how would there be authority to do so
- since the equipment is normally used in a licensed service outside the scope
of their duties....

> Therefore, I don't really share your concern. But, in the end, we'll
> have to watch this carefully to see how well it is working. Until then,
> I'm not worried.

An ostrich with its head in the sand?

6953. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000927191849.05599.00001245@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 53516

>>>Traditionally, in this country, it has been legal to own a "whatever".
It has only been illegal to use that "whatever" during the commission
of a crime. Any deviation from that concept is a loss of rights.<<<

damn right

you all are getting your pretty pink cotten panties in a bunch for no reason .
all you looser hams that are trying to start crap in this group are a sorry
bunch .

maby the FCC should start inforcing the laws that ALLREADY exist . there is an
equal amount of illegal activity on both licenced and un-licenced radio
operators .

every one of you hams that has done any modifications to your radio , would
also have the chance of being "impounded" all you yeasu fans that put freq
expansion chip i your radios are no better than someonelike me running 10 meter
equipment a few channels too low .

get a life , get you head checked , and get a grip

bite me

#22 north central illinois mobile

6954. Fan Noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Neomorpheous <vergaras@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <isvA5.9076$tl2.658672@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53517

Hi! I am having some problems with the electric fans of my car. I have a 94 Sentra, 4 door. When I connect the antena to the radio and start the engine, there is no noise, but when the engine warms up and the fans start, the noise comes thorough the antena. I tried to solve this by powering the radio from another car battery that was not connected to my car but the noise still there. I am certain that it is the fans, and that the noise doesn't come fromt he power cable, because when I unplug the antena it goes away, even if the fans are working or not. I tried putting two capacitators in the power lines of both fans, but the noise still there. Some one told me about a "Band Filter", and I would like to know if there is anything out there that will help me to get rid of this very frustrating noise. Anticipated thanks for your help. My radio is a Midland 77-113.

6955. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D281AF.DFF8B271@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53518
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Dwight Stewart wrote:
> Cecil, the last time I checked a linear was not listed in the Bill of Rights.

I'm very glad you pointed that out, Dwight. Did you know that powers
not specifically enumerated in the Constitution as being the concern
of the feds are reserved for the states? The fact that no mention is
made of linears in the Bill of Rights or the Constitution means that
the feds have no legal right to regulate linears. They are in violation
of the Constitution when they attempt to do so.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

6956. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000927192923.05599.00001247@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 53519

Jerry Oxendine , this "bill" is no different than anyother bill going through than can turn bad . and sure there are good cops and bad cops . there are laws that they have to abide by to . i could give two shit about this law .

every single officer has the ability to get the fcc after you . alls he has to do is call the local fcc office , give them your plate # , and tell them that he think your equipment interfered with official communications . and the fcc WILL be looking at you very closely .

this law will bring nothing to fear , if it even pass's . and if it does pass , who knows what the final bill will have added on and taken away .

i am not afraid of cops , i have not let on search my car in years , there is nothing they can do about it . if they do break there own laws and search your car , fine , thats what lawers are for . every single piece of equipment in my car is easy to relplace . and the $ i get from sueing the cop , and the charges i press againt him will more than make up for any time i lost .

they can pass this law , there are ways around every law , loop holes .

#22 north central illinois mobile

6957. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D280A0.76C32BF9@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53520
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

"D. Stussy" wrote:
> And just how is one going to identify a modified amateur radio without actually
> touching it (to tune or TX it), and just how would there be authority to do so
> - since the equipment is normally used in a licensed service outside the scope
> of their duties....

And what about hams who run their IC-706 at 100w on 11m? How
are the police going to handle them?
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

6958. Re: Superstar 4900B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Neomorpheous <vergaras@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <RpvA5.9073$tl2.658632@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53521

www.hamradio.com

6959. Re: Fan Noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <fJvA5.10667$Ga2.118139@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53522

Your problem is not uncommon. You have to stop the noise at its source. That means taking a 0.1uF capacitor and placing across the leads to the fan(s) as close to the fan(s) as possible. Use one cap for each fan. This will cut the noise considerably...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Neomorpheous" <vergaras@bigfoot.com> wrote in message
news:isvA5.9076$tl2.658672@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net...
> Hi! I am having some problems with the electric fans of my car. I have a
> 94 Sentra, 4 door. When I connect the antena to the radio and start the
> engine, there is no noise, but when the engine warms up and the fans
start,
> the noise comes thorough the antena. I tried to solve this by powering
the
> radio from another car battery that was not connected to my car but the
> noise still there. I am certain that it is the fans, and that the noise
> doesn't come fromt he power cable, because when I unplug the antena it
goes
> away, even if the fans are working or not. I tried putting two
capacitators
> in the power lines of both fans, but the noise still there. Some one told
> me about a "Band Filter", and I would like to know if there is anything
out
> there that will help me to get rid of this very frustrating noise.
> Anticipated thanks for your help. My radio is a Midland 77-113.
>
>

6960. Re: Fan Noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000927194300.05557.00001262@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 53523

deal with it

#22 north central illinois mobile

6961. FS: Texas star Sweet Sixteen & ModVplus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe <ftoe@home.com>
Message-ID: <bKvA5.4614$P82.695960@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>
Source record: 53524

Guy backed out last min. it is still available

FS: Texas Star Sweet Sixteen (8X2879)
clean amp, little use
Internal wiring upgraded (very nicely done)
with Texas Star ModV Plus
$550

6962. FS: 4 Texas Stars

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe <ftoe@home.com>
Message-ID: <_LvA5.4615$P82.696298@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>
Source record: 53525

```
FS: 4 Texas Stars
1- Sweet Sixteen DX1600
1- DX500 HDV (variable power)
1- Killer Bee DX250HDV (variable power)
1- ModV Plus (variable power)

all in VG condition with little use
all for $850 + shipping
```

6963. FS: JoGun Beam - 3 element

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe <ftoe@home.com>
Message-ID: <aNvA5.4616$P82.696527@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>
Source record: 53526

FS: JoGunn 3+3 Star 3 element Beam
Is used, but in very good condition
Includes a machined sleeve to reduce mast diameter to 1 1/2"
also have instructions.
$180

Here are the specs
TYPE: Horz. & Vert. Polarization Twin Feed
GAIN: 14.5 DB
FRONT TO BACK RATIO: 40 DB True
SIDE REJECTION: 40-45 DB True
BACK REJECTION: 40 DB True
WEIGHT: 28 lbs.
LENGTH: 8 feet
SWR: 1.1
HORZ. to VERT. SEPARATION: 20-25 DB
WIND SURVIVAL: 100 MPH
POWER MULTIPLICATION: 40X
AUDIO GAIN: 18 DB
WIND LOAD: 2.8

6964. FS: 4 Texas Stars

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe <ftoe@home.com>
Message-ID: <VOvA5.4618$P82.696769@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>
Source record: 53527

```
FS: 4 Texas Stars
1- Sweet Sixteen DX1600
1- DX500 HDV (variable power)
1- Killer Bee DX250HDV (variable power)
1- ModV Plus (variable power)

all in VG condition with little use
all for $850 + shipping
```

6965. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.143c53ac8177167d9896dc@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53528
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <20000927191655.12940.00001942@nso-fi.aol.com>,
toomanyradios@aol.com says...
> How is that same cop supposed to know the difference between a Texas Star 250
> that is being used LEGALLY for 10 meter DX contests and a Texas Star 250 that
> is being used ILLEGALLY to talk trash on Channel 19?

I'm not in favor of the bill, but it is already illegal for anyone to use
a stock Texas Star amp. Even an Amateur.
An amplifier cannot have an RF sensing circuit to allow it to transmit.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

6966. FS: 4 Texas Star Amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe <ftoe@home.com>
Message-ID: <CRvA5.4619$P82.697234@news1.rdc1.ct.home.com>
Source record: 53529

FS: 4 Texas Stars
1- Sweet Sixteen DX1600
1- DX500 HDV (variable power)
1- Killer Bee DX250HDV (variable power)
1- ModV Plus (variable power)

all in VG condition with little use
all for $850 + shipping

6967. Re: Lincoln VCO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Angle <bangle28@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <71wA5.78$DN5.88815@news.pacbell.net>
Source record: 53530

Thanks to all who replied. I tried the Broadbanding mod on Rogerbird's site (220pF cap) but unfortunately, now the Chipswitch won't lock (error 4) above 29.6 and below 25.3. I haven't tried turning any screws because I don't have the proper service manual. I know it can do better than this!

"Gordy Gale" <gordygale@home.com> wrote in message news:39D22542.232CA366@home.com...
> Look here:
>
> http://members.tripod.com/~Malzev/cb-radio/hr2600.htm
>
> http://members.tripod.com/~Rogerbird/
>
> http://www.chipswitch.com/Chip-Install.htm
>
> http://www.chipswitch.com/Service.htm
>
> http://www.chipswitch.com/15_meter_mod.htm
>
>
>
>
> Bob Angle wrote:
> >
> > Installed Chipswitch on Lincoln but VCO will not lock below about 25.500.
> > Makes it hard to listen! Any idea how to adjust or broadband the VCO?
> > Thanks!
>
>
>
> --
> Gordy Gale
>

6968. Radio Joke...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <E5xA5.11075$Ga2.143017@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53531

Three CBer's were talking.
The first said "I talked to New York with a ground plane antenna and 5 Watts".
The second guy said "Hey, that's nothing... I talked to Fresno with a coat hanger and a couple watts".
The third guy said "Ahhh I got ya both beat... I stuck my ass out the window last night and got chile!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

6969. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <dtc5tsksk3nd5gr571jqo5vmffqpn9vvlr@4ax.com>
Source record: 53532

Which webpage is that? Please post the URL, and prove to the group
that you're talking out of your ass.

-SSB

On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 02:14:59 GMT, "The Game"
<TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Well i saw your picture on your web page and just made a educated guess
:about your sexuality... But on a lighter side i didnt say anything you said
:personaly was wrong you took it that way, i wasnt even commenting on what
:you said in your post, i understand alot of people use lamp cord for
:hooking up amplifiers Where did I jump down your throat ? Please point out
:in my post where i jumped down your throat, why do i need congeniality
:classes you are the one who told me to pull my head out of my ass i never
:attacked what you said or you personaly. It is unfortunate to hear that you
:have a frail personality and take some one disagreeing with you as being a
:sneid remark but frankly i don't see it in my post Sorry if your feelings
:are easily hurt..
:
:
:matter *- "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:news:fgo3ts0egk3p643rd4bq9j8smgfdcqptmp@4ax.com...
:> Game:
:>
:> First off, don't pawn your personal life off on me, I don't want it.
:> Just 'cause you and your buddies are queer, doesn't mean the rest of
:> the world is, too.
:>
:> So sue me for trying to cover all the bases. A common mistake when
:> installing a linear, for some, is not using beefy enough wire for the
:> power leads.
:>
:> There was no need for you to jump down my throat for suggesting that
:> his power leads may be too small. We didn't have that information, so
:> I covered it. While your statement was technically correct, in that
:> that alternator won't carry the amp and the truck, even with 0/1 guage
:> wire, you might want to take some congeneality courses, or maybe
:> creative writing. Who knows? They might improve the way people take
:> what you scribble.
:>
:> This isn't the first time you've come back with a sneid comment about
:> something I've posted trying to help someone. If you don't like my
:> posts, put my address in the bit bucket.
:>

:> I'll continue to try to help, and to try to cover all the bases.
:>
:> -SSB
:>
:> On or about Tue, 26 Sep 2000 20:13:21 GMT, "The Game"
:> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>
:> :Mr. sideband queer If the response to the question i gave warranted the
:> :assine post you directed towards me then disregard my post, otherwise go
:> :fuck yourself and the horse you road in on ... my answer was not
:> :inflammatory towards you in the least . I pointed out that we know he
:only
:> :had a 35 amp "power supply, which is way to small it probably puts out
:less
:> :amps than what the amp draws. But we didnt know what guage wire he was
:> :using. So i made a fairly educated guess based on the facts I didnt slam
:you
:> :or say your a total jackass do you feel i de-meaned your un educated
:answer
:> :...
:> :
:> :"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
:> :news:4aTz5.15$Jb5.26198@news2.voicenet.com...
:> :> a voltage drop is occuring because he does not have a big enough power
:> :> supply"read that as alternator" he never said what size wire he is
:using
:> :he
:> :> could be using 1/0 and still will have the voltage drop without a big
:> :enough
:> :> alternator.
:> :> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:> :> news:7vmuss8ffam5rbk3rq35oba6cuinf2d5eu@4ax.com...
:> :> > If you're getting voltage drop like that, you need to put bigger wire
:> :> > in, before you think about volting the amp. I would say 10 guage at
:an
:> :> > absolute minimum 6 or larger would be better, but don't go
:overboard.
:> :> > 0 guage or welding wire would be too much.
:> :> >
:> :> > Also, a 35 amp alternator? Try to find a larger unit. that alternator
:> :> > just won't keep up with the amp and the motor running at the same
:> :> > time.
:> :> >
:> :> > You'll get more out of the amp with less voltage drop.
:> :> >
:> :> > If you want more after that, THEN you'll have to think about multiple
:> :> > alternators, regulators, custom braces and mounts, extra batteries,
:> :> > and alot of work.. and a 250HD, in my opinion, just isn't worth THAT
:> :> > much effort.
:> :> >

:> :> > Get the voltage drop problem taken care of, then see how you feel
:> :> > about volting the amp.
:> :> >
:> :> > Just my two cents.
:> :> >
:> :> > -SSB
:> :> >
:> :> > On or about Mon, 25 Sep 2000 03:44:06 GMT, HellTriX <me@where.com>,
:> :> > using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:> :> >
:> :> > :How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
:> :> > :say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
:> :> > :i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when running
:> :> > :is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
:> :> > :Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
:> :> > :new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
:> :> > :mazda engine.
:> :> > :I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more out
:> :> > :put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and drops
:> :> > :power then talking.
:> :> > :
:> :> > :Thanks
:> :> >
:> :>
:> :>
:> :
:>
:

6970. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8quc38$5nv$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53533
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net> wrote in message
news:39D1FF29.B27AE363@sccoast.net...
> David Little wrote:
> >
> > This is all well and good, once entry
> > into your home has been made or your
> > car pulled over. [snip]
>
>
> Look, I really doubt that cops are going to run around kicking down
> doors, or stopping drivers at random, just to look for a linear. Cops
> are simply too busy to worry about such trivial matters. Instead, most
> searches of the home will follow a complaint made by neighbors, or
> during a search for other issues. The same with traffic stops - the
> stops will generally be for other violations, such as speeding or
> possibly even random DWI roadblocks.
>

Law enforcement has been reduced to 90% process serving and revenue
generation while mainataining 10% protect and preseve mode of operation
(Your mileage may vary). This is the new form of introducing revenue ino
the tax base. This is what new squad cars and COLAs are made of.

>
> > [snip] My own form of personal gratification
> > is a little more complex than that, and relies
> > greatly on the proper balance of rights and
> > protection of those rights. [snip]
>
>
> But I just don't see how a right is being violated here. A person
> does not have a right to use a linear, or to use frequencies not
> assigned, so there is no right involved there. And I don't agree with
> your, and Bill Sohl's, dire predictions of widespread police abuse, so I
> don't agree there will be a loss of rights there. And certainly
> licensed ham operators are protected, so again no loss of rights there.
> I just don't see a big problem.
>

Unwarranted seach and seizure isn't an award given for civic achievement by
the local cop shop. You automatically assume guilt on the part of the
citizen, and you are saying the cops are going to be more subjective? How
are hams being protected? Please explain for the members of the newsgroup's
general enlightenment. Do you ever read the newspaper?

> > > If you think this precedent will stop at this
> > > point, your life will be full of surprises;
> > > and I don't think they will all be pleasant.
> > > I am trying to take a realistic look at the
> > > measure and it's ramifications. [snip]
> > >
> > >
> > I'm quickly reaching that age where there are very few things in this
> > world that would surprise me. And I'm also taking a "realistic look at
> > the measure and it's ramifications." The problem is that we seem to be
> > looking at different things. I see a problem (CB radio abuse) that has
> > existed for years, and which has defied all attempts to fix up to this
> > point. Because of that, I think it is past time for this measure (it
> > should have been done years ago).
> >

I agree here is extreme abuse of the 11 meter band; actually eveything from 12 meters to 10 meters and all spectrum in between has been affected by the presence of "export" and 10 meter rigs. The main problem before the FCC now is how to address the current complaint registered at the WARC conference concerning interference to their alloted spectrum used for telephone exchange in Central and South America at the hands of American (and a host of other nationalitie's) radio operators. This is looked at as a violation of international treaty, and the FCC is literally at the corner of Walk and Don't Walk on this issue; they have to do something and have results before the next WARC conference. Due to the timspan between the WARC conference gathering, the playing field can change drastically between the convening of world representatives to manage frequency spectrum with minimal interference, which is part of what the WARC conference attends to. Between the last meeting and the one prior to that, the market has seen Export and 10 meter mobile radio manufacturing go through the roof, and radios that were never available at a reasonable price became available through a wide distrubution process within the reach of anyone interested enough to buy. I do recognize the need for attention, especially with the sunspot cycle peaking in the next few years, making a band the once limited transmissions to 150 miles now impossible to contain across the continent, even if using only a 4w, 40 channel AM only mobile rig using 85% modulation to a mag mount trunk antenna. In the meantime, manufacturing has been approached to limit the capabilities of rigs incoprorating 10 meters to not include AM. It could be added as an option with proof of valid ham license. The carrot dangled in front of the manufacturers was the lessening of the CW speed to introduce new numbers to the hobby. The increased licensed operators would make up for the loss of revenue created by the restricting of the export or 10 meter mobile market which has been perceived to be the major accelerator of the problem.

That is the need. The ramifications are much more widespread than the surface translation would suggest. We as a nation started straying away from the Magna Carta, which became the basis for Blackstone's definition of "the Law of the Land" used for interpretting the law. Early in the 20th century, Judge made lay began to emerge. With the introduction of the

Supreme Court, every decision (which was a variation of existing law interpretted by a panel of Supreme Court Justices) became the basis for further interpretation, which each precedent introduced further diluting the measure of the law. This be came the evolution process of law; adapting to the peceived changes in society. It is these precedents, once introduced into law by a Judge's interperetation of a previous interpretation ten times removed from the actual rule of law that become rulings that further interpretations can be extrapolated from.

"THE LAW IS IN THE JAW OF THE JUDGE"

Have you ever played "witches - brew"; where a statement was pass along verbally to a number of people only to be compared with the original statement for accuracy? If you understand the results of that game, you have a good basis for understanding how precedents become gospel; begatting further precedents until a completely new religion of law is executed on the citizen.

> And this opinion is not based on some animosity between myself and
> CB'ers. I have a long history of CB radio use (1977 - license
> KBEO-0299). And, even as a CB'er (ignoring my ham license), I think the
> service has gotten way out of hand over the years and is long overdue
> for some serious enforcement. And I think this proposed law is a great
> step in that direction.
>

I had a 3X4 call; KZW-2340; that dates my association with CB. I agree there is a need for some more attention to the problem. The toal de-regualtion of the Citizen's Band by the FCC started the snowball going downhill. This measure is the equivalent of planting a nuclear device at the base of the hill. The snowball is reduced to millions of particles that can never be re-assembled to the original problem for a better solution to be used, and the fall-out remains for generations to come. This is bad legislation, and to allow it to pass will only generate more abuse in the future. This abuse, by precedent, will ultimately affect ham radio. That is an absolute given which you can take to the bank. History proves this pattern from the first sylable of recorded time... I have a harder time than others in ignoring this confirmed and bronze coated pattern. It is not conjecture, it can be researched and proven from any journey through the congressional record and we are all old enough to see the effects of this kind of expansion of abusive power. If allowed to pass, the abuse will compound exponentially. Mathematics is a finite science. Facts change descussion into debate by their mere introduction. I can't reverse this pattern by choosing to ignore it or wishing it would go away. Reality always steps in when I attempt to use that method to justify bad legislation.

>
> Dwight Stewart (W5NET)
>
David Little (KD4NUE)

> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

6971. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qucts$bi7$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53534
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

And Echelon extends the monitoring to worldwide with it's central bank for archiving recordings. The recordings archived there are monitored conversations containing phrases in the word recognition software's "Hot List" When one of these phrases comes up in phone conversation, it triggers the recording on the mandated phone tap that is active 24/7 on every phone conversation. Look at the Domestic Terrorism act invoked after being "laid on the table" the week prior to the OKC bomb ordeal for the implementing legislation.

CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com> wrote in message
news:39D22CA0.FDD24893@bigfoot.com...
> "R.L. Tannehill, P.E." wrote:
> > Shoot Cecil, I think the RICO act already gives them the right to break
> > in (warrantless) and confiscate your equipment if they think it involves
> > a "group conspiracy" to violate Federal laws, which of course could be
> > almost anything. This is just big brother's next step in assuming total
> > control of the horizontal and vertical.
>
> Yep, looks like "1984" should have been titled "2014". Carnivore
> gives them the capability to monitor every word of private email.
> So much for the Bill of Rights. When is the majority going to wake
> up to the complete destruction of our inalienable rights?
> --
> http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

6972. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qucvrdvr1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53535
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Pay no attention to that man behind the curtain.....

This is not about Linear Amplifiers.....

Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net> wrote in message
news:39D241FE.E4BA6152@sccoast.net...
> CAM wrote:
> >
> > Yep, looks like "1984" should have been titled "2014". Carnivore
> > gives them the capability to monitor every word of private email.
> > So much for the Bill of Rights. When is the majority going to wake
> > up to the complete destruction of our inalienable rights?
>
>
> Good grief. There are no "inalienable rights" involved in the
> ownership of a linear? And the Bill of Rights does not gives you the
> "right" to own a linear?
>
>
> Dwight Stewart (W5NET)
>
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

6973. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qucji$ce7$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53536
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

This is referred to as "arresting" the evidence. No search warrant required, no charges ever have to be brought forth, and no deposit/ no return of the confiscated item. Read the Crime Bill. I think it was HR3555 passed circa 1994.

The RICO statute has been abused to expand the powers of federal agents to state jurisdictions, doing an end-run on the 4th ammendment.

This is not new news, and has been documented in the abuse since it's introduction, including no-knock, dynamic entries resulting in homeowner death executed on the wrong address; as well as a multitude of other examples that seldom reach the mainstream press that is already predigested for you convenience before going to print.

R.L. Tannehill, P.E. <rickw7rt@firstinter.net> wrote in message news:39D22547.18C0BED4@firstinter.net...
>
>
> CAM wrote:
> >
> > Dwight Stewart wrote:
> > > Look, I really doubt that cops are going to run around kicking down
> > > doors, or stopping drivers at random, just to look for a linear.
> >
> > Why would you doubt it? They do it now for drugs that are less harmful
> > than alcohol or tobacco. They do it now for drugs needed by terminally
> > ill people. Even if they find zero drugs, they will confiscate your
> > car and money and accuse you of intending to buy drugs with it.
> >
> > > Cops
> > > are simply too busy to worry about such trivial matters. Instead,
most
> > > searches of the home will follow a complaint made by neighbors, or
> > > during a search for other issues. The same with traffic stops - the
> > > stops will generally be for other violations, such as speeding or
> > > possibly even random DWI roadblocks.
> >
> > Dwight, you are one of the naive people who are going to wake up one
> > day, realize that you have lost all your freedoms, and wish you had
> > not given them up without even a whimper. Or maybe you believe you
> > will be one of the elite when the fascists take over.
> >
> > > And I think this proposed law is a great step in that direction.
> >

> > Bend over, put your head between your legs, and kiss your a$$ goodby.
> > If you are for linear amplifier confiscation then, for *exactly* the
> > same reasons, you must be for gun confiscation and for confiscation
> > of anything else deemed not desirable by the feds.
> > --
> > http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca
>
> Shoot Cecil, I think the RICO act already gives them the right to break
> in (warrantless) and confiscate your equipment if they think it involves
> a "group conspiracy" to violate Federal laws, which of course could be
> almost anything. This is just big brother's next step in assuming total
> control of the horizontal and vertical.
>
> Rick T. W7RT

6974. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qudfcpic1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53537
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

This is the FACT that is never considered when a group gets together and spews it's interpretation of the law. The difference between inter-state and intra-state determines the federal involvement. Unless it crosses state lines it is state issue which can only host federal involvement at the state's request. The FCC does not have the authority to intervene in state's matters. I know of at least one standing warrant currently unexplored in which a sheriff gave the field agents the choice to go to his jail or leave his jurisdiction. After a quick call to their superiors, they were advised to leave town. The warrant is still open to apprehend them if they are in his jurisdiction on any state matter. He is smart enough to determine if it is an inter-sate or intra-state issue before executing the warrant.

Joe Breher <joebre@exabyte.com> wrote in message news:st4ut03pmg185a@corp.supernews.com...
> > Cecil, the last time I checked a linear was not listed in the Bill of
> Rights.
>
> Dwight, the last time I looked, the Bill of Rights specifically ensures that
> the feds have no power of regulation of the airwaves. The only _possible_
> exception is the abused interstate commerce clause. If a signal does not
> interfere across state boundaries, disrupting commerce, this justification
> for FCC involvement falls apart as well.
>
>

6975. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qudus$ci7$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53538
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Otherwise known as the 10th amendment ; State's Rights.

Knowledge of the Constitution should be a requirement of graduating High School. It is viewed as dangerous by most regulators in today's society; as verified by some of Clinton comments made in public in the past.....

D. Stussy <kd6lvw@bde-arc.ampr.org> wrote in message news:Pine.LNX.4.10.10009280005040.4636-100000@exp.bde-arc.ampr.org...
> On Wed, 27 Sep 2000, CAM wrote:
> > Dwight Stewart wrote:
> > > Cecil, the last time I checked a linear was not listed in the Bill of Rights.
> >
> > I'm very glad you pointed that out, Dwight. Did you know that powers
> > not specifically enumerated in the Constitution as being the concern
> > of the feds are reserved for the states? The fact that no mention is
> > made of linears in the Bill of Rights or the Constitution means that
> > the feds have no legal right to regulate linears. They are in violation
> > of the Constitution when they attempt to do so.
>
> ... Or reserved to the People themselves. This is where the [unstated] right
> to privacy comes from.
>

6976. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qudmr$s3k$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53539
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Charles,

You may want to inform RF Products, Mirage, TE Systems, TPL and all of the manufacturers of VHF amps. Include Radio Shack, Ramsey, and the list is too long to continue.

Every amp I ever used for 2m, 70cm, 1 1/4m or 6m had RF sensed keying. I used them for AMSAT / OSCAR, Shuttle voice, shuttle packet, weak signal, meteor scatter, every mode of emission I chose to pursue.

David Little
KD4NUE

Charles Davis wrote in message
news:MPG.143c53ac8177167d9896dc@news1.lig.bellsouth.net...
> In article <20000927191655.12940.00001942@nso-fi.aol.com>,
> toomanyradios@aol.com says...
> > How is that same cop supposed to know the difference between a Texas
Star 250
> > that is being used LEGALLY for 10 meter DX contests and a Texas Star 250
that
> > is being used ILLEGALLY to talk trash on Channel 19?
>
> I'm not in favor of the bill, but it is already illegal for anyone to use
> a stock Texas Star amp. Even an Amateur.
> An amplifier cannot have an RF sensing circuit to allow it to transmit.
>
>
> --
> Charles Davis
> K4SWB
> <>

6977. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D2BE10.34A29915@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53540
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

"Jason L. Bennett" wrote:
>
> CAM wrote:
> > The amateur 10m band is close to the 11m CB band. I have worked
> > 10,000 miles with 3 watts on 10m.
>
> AM or FM? And if AM, at what time of day?

It was a type of AM called CW. :-) Tune from 28.0MHz to 28.3MHz and
you will hear all sorts of amateur low power CW beacons from all
over the US and beyond. Others use 5-10 watts SSB and beam antennas
to talk all over the world when the band is open, usually early morning.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

6978. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D2BCCC.C3F8681C@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53541
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

David Little wrote:
>
> This is the FACT that is never considered when a group gets together and
> spews it's interpretation of the law. The difference between inter-state
> and intra-state determines the federal involvement.

Not to mention it is supposed to come under the heading of "commerce"
as in commercial. I fail to see how *amateur* radio signals fall under
the heading of commerce at all.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

6979. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6495-39D2B9A8-28@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53542

Dead on dalite. This precedent will not stop until half the nation is locked up and the other half are guarding them.

6980. Re: Upstate NY Police stormtrooping on Long Island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <39d2c5d1@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 53543

File a report with internal affairs. They'll investigate and let you know what they find out. [there not going to tell you names, etc] - talk to a lawyer to find out what your options are, etc. I hope your made of money, because you'll need it. Then again call your local TV station, let internal affairs handle it and save yourself a lot of trouble, time, & money.

"Jerry Oxendine" <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote in message news:39D27FDA.3494@bellsouth.net...
> Das Verdammt Schweinhunden!
>
> If this happened to me I would exhaust every avenue, turn over every
> stone to get those SOBs FIRED!
>
> Jerry
> > >> I was pushed on the floor handcuffed and detained in the back of a patrol
> > >> car wile they tore my car apart.
> > >> They then said get we have an emergency call and threw my glove
> > >compartment
> > >> contents, and papers on to the roadway
>
> > >>
> > >> It terrible, this government is cutting to much money to state
> > government,
> > >> police are going after innocent people with all different ways to justify
> > >> overtime or seize a car to sell.
> much
> > >power
>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >
> > >

6981. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6496-39D2BE98-5@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53544

Wellllllllll, you don't see how a right is being violated? Hell, a DUI checkpoint (and I don't drink) I feel is infringing on my right. But, even if I feel my opinion is wrong, the fact that speeding and DUI checkpoints are utilized as a PREMISE to search or look for other violations, such is the case with "profiling", is certainly a trampling of rights and a travesty of justice. Ok. You seem to hold merit in your view. You say not much can surprise you. Then you can see where this could lead. As an inducement, as is with traffic cases involving narcotics and/or contraband, the initial arresting precinct sometimes share in the bounty (read:legally stolen cash, property, and vehicles) gained through forfeiture acts. You cannot possibly foresee a time in the not-so-distant-future where an officer may go after a vehicle SIMPLY because of the antenna(s)? They confiscate cars and trucks (even if they are pieces of shit) for a minute quantity of drugs. What makes you think they won't have an inducement for hundreds, even thousands of dollars worth of radio equipment? Don't know what part of the country you are in, but down here in the southland, cop pulls you over and you are alone, ain't a damn thing you can do. Ask for a video camera or superior officer in some of these back water towns? Ha! That will probably get you to the hospital and then jail, courtesy of Caleb and Jeb, who just happen to be the nephews of the judge y'all are going to go in front of. Better be a rich, high powered man! We need no more intrusions.

6982. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6494-39D2BF09-67@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53545

The freedom to be left alone from government intrusion.

6983. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6494-39D2BF93-68@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53546

Can do it on 11 just as easily.

6984. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6494-39D2C023-71@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53547

You were right on!

6985. Re: The Negrobowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:00:03 UTC
From: TW&#65533;
Message-ID: <7MaA5.250755$i5.3435637@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>
Source record: 53401

anybody who wants this info, go at it.
From: an@ny.mous (Paul)
Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
Subject: The Negrobowl?
Message-ID: <39d1023d.33278901@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
X-Newsreader: Forte Free Agent 1.1/32.230
Lines: 4
Date: Tue, 26 Sep 2000 20:09:32 GMT
NNTP-Posting-Host: 216.76.176.171
X-Trace: news1.atl 969998934 216.76.176.171 (Tue, 26 Sep 2000 16:08:54 EDT)
NNTP-Posting-Date: Tue, 26 Sep 2000 16:08:54 EDT

6986. Re: The Negrobowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:02:33 UTC
From: TW&#65533;
Message-ID: <tOaA5.250761$i5.3435556@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>
Source record: 53402

what? Afraid Paul. you have a fake e-mail addy there. Are you afraid of getting personally flamed. C'mon man, you can do better.

6987. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:03:21 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39d13583.23690135@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 53403

On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 18:33:47 -0500, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Chuck is gonna mess around again and get his ISP to cancel him again..
>
>Care to threaten me again, Charles?

What the HELL are you talking about? I never threatend you! wildcat
did however make a threat to me, which was reported to his ISP.

You seriously need to get a grip.

and as for your "So-Called" stuff you've done.. Big Deal, I'm not
impressed. and as for your comments about my personal life, fuck off.

spinless, dickheaded asshole.

-Chuck

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

6988. Re: The Negrobowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:04:12 UTC
From: TW&#65533;
Message-ID: <0QaA5.250767$i5.3435670@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>
Source record: 53404

```
Paul:
Name: host-216-76-176-171.gso.bellsouth.net
Address: 216.76.176.171
```

6989. Re: The Negrobowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:30:10 UTC
From: TW&#65533;
Message-ID: <mcbA5.250831$i5.3436435@news1.frmt1.sfba.home.com>
Source record: 53405

this guy's port 23 and port 80 are wide open.

6990. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:32:45 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <NebA5.617$Jb5.68063@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53406

your going to tell me 2 watts into a class ab-1 amp will yield the same
watts as 2 watts into a class c amp ?

"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
news:YV8A5.23292$ve5.1084368@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> Cite me a reference book that supports your wild claims about class of
> operation making a difference in the max output of an amplifier.
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> news:rQ7A5.155$bt.1679@news3.voicenet.com...
> > If there is only x amount of watts available then i believe class of
> > operation will make a difference in output watts. In the case of the
> > original poster he said 100 watts of drive for 12 pills
> > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > news:8qq7p1$gd3$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > First of all... class of operation does not dictate output power. It
> > > may have a slight effect on gain but does NOT impact the maximum power
> > > out. My figure was based on an adequate input drive to the amp and if
> > > you noticed... I did say 1KW dead key. That means no modulation. That
> > > is probably a realistic figure at regular voltage considering losses
in
> > > transformers and such.
> > >
> > > In article <V0Mz5.716$G3.209690@news2.voicenet.com>,
> > > "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote:
> > > > What class of operation would this be in Class C ? Class Ab-1 ?
> > > Would this
> > > > not make a difference to the output seen with only "x" amount of
drive
> > > > available. How can you say he will see 1000 watt dead key, does his
> > > current
> > > > amp produce 100 watts rms or peak? Is he looking for 1000 peak or
> > > 1000 rms
> > > > watts ... What if he keys the "driver amp " at 50 watts swinging
> > > forward to
> > > > 100 rms still think it deadkeys 1000?

> > > >
> > > > "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:Z4Gz5.1843$ve5.166691@news-east.usenetserver.com...
> > > > > All depends... on how your DC source is... and how is the amp
> > > tuned? With
> > > > a
> > > > > well tuned amp and a "no-sag" source... I would expect to see
about
> > > 1000W
> > > > > dead key capable.
> > > > >
> > > > > --
> > > > >
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > > "Professor"
> > > > > http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> > > > > ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net> wrote in message
> > > > > news:39CE5C11.E496591C@iolinc.net...
> > > > > > what would 12 2sc2879's do power wise when u use 100 watts
input?
> > > > > > thanks mike
> > >
> > >
> > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
>

6991. Fs:Maco 3 element beam 10kw gamma match!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:35:50 UTC
From: goldfinger_byu@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qrfd6$p6e$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53408

My friend has a 3 element beam over in little rock it's a 3 element beam by Maco antenna with a 10,000 watt gamma both never used still in box as bought from palaco electronics.If you have any questions post to board i will reply back to you with a response the cost of the beams and gamma match with shipping will be $160.00.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6992. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 00:40:42 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000926204042.13523.00000835@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 53407

>The question is what will
>be probable cause?

The same thing that probably cause is right now. It's defined in law. It's the belief of a reasonable person that a crime has been or will be committed. IE: A cop clocks you doing 90 in a 50 - a crime has been commited; You are driving around a warehouse at 3am with the lights off on your car, driving slowly, wearing dark clothes (you might be getting ready to break in...)...

=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode

6993. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 01:40:13 UTC
From: Froggie <froggie@mississippi.net>
Message-ID: <8qrj5s$s3c$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53410
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

>>> Yes. I don't need to hear "Gladiator2000" from
>>> Pitchchawatcha, Alabama or where ever the hell up
>>> here in New York State! Get rid of those foot
>>> warmers boys! You want to talk long distance, go
>>> Amateur.
>>
>> Disagreed......CB radios are hardly what I'd
>> consider "long distance". They have their
>> uses....and serve them quite well.
>>
>> I have one myself....in a little Dodge Neon to
>> boot...
>
> Huh? You're disagreeing with me but you're
> contradicting your disagreement by agreeing with
> me. Which is it?

Do tell how it is that I appear to be agreeing with you....

Froggie | Lauderdale, MS | http://www.ajfroggie.com/roads/

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6994. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 01:41:59 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000926214159.01006.00000948@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 53409

>>The same thing that probably cause is right now. It's defined in law. It's
the
belief of a reasonable person that a crime has been or will be committed. IE: A
cop clocks you doing 90 in a 50 - a crime has been commited; You are driving
around a warehouse at 3am with the lights off on your car, driving slowly,
wearing dark clothes (you might be getting ready to break in...)... <<<

you all are missing a big part of this bill , it targets comercial vehicals .
not private vehicals . and there are terms and conditions for searching .

read the entire bill again pay close attention to part 7

#22 north central illinois mobile

6995. SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 01:51:38 UTC
From: kschroed@columbus.rr.com
Message-ID: <39d151a6.37581176@news-server>
Source record: 53414

I am trying out two handheld cb's for the car, a midland 75-822 with car kit and a radio shack trc-234. I know both won't get the reception of a mobile, but I especially like the midland for it's size and ease of taking it in and out of the car.

I bought a $40 radio shack antenna, I wanted immediate gratification and there are no good antenna stores around. I then bought an SWR meter and have been trying to tune the damn antenna.

I get better swr on channel 1 than channel 40. Everyone tells me this means the antenna is too long. Okay, I hack off an inch. I am still way in the red. To make a long story short I have probably cut off 4 inches of antenna and I am still at 2.5 or so on channel 19. The cable seems okay, the numbers do get better the shorter I make it, but is this too much antenna cut off? Both radios have high swr. Is this the best I shoud expect or shoudl I cut off more? Is it a limitation of the radios, or antenna? Or should I throw the antenna away and buy a Wilson 1000?

Any opinions appreciated.

6996. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 01:55:47 UTC
From: "Jason L. Bennett" <jlb@borg.com>
Message-ID: <39D153FC.69CD2544@borg.com>
Source record: 53411
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Froggie wrote:
>
> >>> Yes. I don't need to hear "Gladiator2000" from
> >>> Pitchchawatcha, Alabama or where ever the hell up
> >>> here in New York State! Get rid of those foot
> >>> warmers boys! You want to talk long distance, go
> >>> Amateur.
> >>
> >> Disagreed......CB radios are hardly what I'd
> >> consider "long distance". They have their
> >> uses....and serve them quite well.
> >>
> >> I have one myself....in a little Dodge Neon to
> >> boot...
> >
> > Huh? You're disagreeing with me but you're
> > contradicting your disagreement by agreeing with
> > me. Which is it?
>
> Do tell how it is that I appear to be agreeing with you....

OK, then...
You say "CB radios are hardly what I'd consider 'long distance'"
I say "Get rid of those foot warmers boys!"
Somehow I believe you're saying, in your statement, that CB radio isn't for long distance communication. With that, I agree by stating people shouldn't run illegal amps on their rigs. Therefore, I also too concur with your thought that CB radio isn't for long distance communication.

Yes?

6997. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 02:02:08 UTC
From: onezman <onezman@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qrket$t1g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53415

In article <20000926010008.18647.00000781@ng-cu1.aol.com>,
riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux (Andy in RI) wrote:
> >Okay all you CB'ers, this is major movement in Congress on CB Radio
> >Regulations by the FCC. Y'all might want to either pitch your bitch
to
> >Congress and start chucking your illegal linear amp wall bangers!
>
> This is old news. Got anything different for us?
> =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
> To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
> Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
> Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
> or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode

The govt does two things very well.
1. They take our money.
2. They take away our freedoms.

This will never change with the demopublican party. Gush
and Bore are both Socalist. As others have said, we can stop
this shit if we vote for the Libertarian party. Me?
I'M voting for Harry Browne.

onezman

>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

6998. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 02:02:10 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000926220210.12451.00002460@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 53412

>what would 12 2sc2879's do power wise when u use 100 watts input?
>thanks mike

With 100w pep in, I'd say about 2500pep out, and about 250a draw....at 13.8v.
That'll get you close...got amps?

6999. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 02:05:00 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000926220500.12451.00002461@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 53413

>when a person cranks up the d104 real high and
>sits
>about 5 feet back and yells into it. <<<
>
>your right thats why you just talk at a normal lever and keep it about 12
>inch's away

I always set mine at about 3 and hold 'em about 2" away. I don't use M6B's for power, but fidelity.

7000. Re: SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 02:20:24 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000926222024.18617.00001060@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 53416

I would say you hacked off too much. You should trim about 1/8" each time... a new CB antenna used on channels 1 - 40 shouldn't require ANY tuning. Go get a Wilson. It'll be worth it.
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode

7001. Re: Upstate NY Police stormtrooping on Long Island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 02:22:53 UTC
From: riradiobuff@aol.comspamsux
Message-ID: <20000926222253.18617.00001061@ng-cu1.aol.com>
Source record: 53417

>I
>wouldn't give permission to search my car, either--not because I have
>anything to hide, but because those a@@h@@@s will tear up everything in
>there INCLUDING the radio.

Actually, if you are stopped, a cop can search your whole passenger compartment
without your permission as long as there's probable cause for the stop. So
unless your radio is in your trunk, you're not safe...
=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode

7002. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 02:30:48 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000926223048.00964.00001072@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 53418

>> No real technical ability needed to enforce this, Bill. A linear is a linear, which a CB'er is not supposed to have hooked up. Stop a CB'er. See a linear being used by that CB'er. Write a ticket. No great technical ability needed there.<<

i use my 10 meter radio and amp for practice for my code .

they cannot prove me wrong . and if i remeber right thats legal

having a amp last time i checked was not illegal , neither is repairing them . using them .

a cop does not have the equipment to triangulate your location . figure out that freq your using and measure your field strength .

most of what all of you are jabbering about isn't even in the bill . your panties are getting all bunched up for no reason .

#22 north central illinois mobile

7003. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 02:37:26 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000926223726.00964.00001074@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 53419

>>>So would that mean "routine" searches of trucks at state weigh stations by DMV for amps, modded rigs, and such? Or would there have to be probable cause--a suspicion that this driver has used his radio illegal-ly? How in the world would DMV determine that? Would they, upon find-ing an amp in the truck, "presume" he has used it and charge him for it? How? Still seems unworkable to me.

Jerry<<<

exactally my point . also as a bill is going through the motions of becomeing a law , it can and does get changed alot . so the final law could be 100% different than the original bill .

#22 north central illinois mobile

7004. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 03:37:40 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000926233740.17604.00000346@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 53420
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

<< you all are missing a big part of this bill , it targets comercial vehicals .not private vehicals . and there are terms and conditions for searching . read the entire bill again pay close attention to part 7 >>

Part 7 does not say that the bill targets commercial vehicles. Part 7 merely mentions commercial vehicles.

<>

Whether or not to conduct routine searches at truck stops would be up to the individual localities. Part 7 talks about probable cause and how it applies to commercial vehicles in this situation. The bill also mentions training, guidelines, appeals, and who has the final say in any dispute (the FCC).

<>

Let's say there is a CB sitting on the truckers seat with an amp hooked up to it. What would be your guess as to if the amp is being used on CB or not?

<>

Oh brother. If something is against the law and you know it is against the law but you do it anyway and you get caught, then at least own up to it like a man instead of inventing weaselly schoolboy excuses and absurd technicalities.

7005. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 04:22:36 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000927002236.17705.00000373@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 53421

<< Bunk. The average local cop has NO such knowledge.
I don't mean that to demean the local cop, but
rather to just make a statement of fact.

Do you think a Linear being used for CB
is labelled "illegal CB linear?" On what
basis does a cop know the difference between
CBs, hamradios, etc? The answer in almost
every case is that they don't. The linear
doesn't even need to be "visible" in any
case. The "linear" could be in the trunk
of a vehicle...in one's home and no cop
gets to see it then unless a search warrant
is obtained.

Even assuming this law went through, do you
think those that violate the law now will
just keep their linear in plain sight?

> > 2. IF this goes forward, can other services
> > be far behind as to enforcement being given
> > to local authorities? (e.g. FRS, GMRS, MURS, ham, etc.)
>
> There is no widespread rule violations in those other services, and no
> widespread complaints about interference, so there is no demand for
> enforcement of those other services - therefore no need for a change in
> the enforcement rules when it comes to those other services.

Easy to say now. FRS, MURS is too new to
have the problems CB has now. Regardless,
this is just the camel's nose under the tent.
Accept this and who knows what will follow
to the detriment of both hams and non-hams.

> > And you can absolutely be certain that
> > if this does go forward that it will be
> > harassment to other services.
>
> Oh, I don't think so, Bill. Thats why we have a license in the back
> pocket, and why the FCC went out of its way to specifically mention that
> licensed services are exempt.

Sorry, I just don't have any faith
in local law enforcement dealing with
this issue...be it CB or any other
service.

Additionally, the law enforcement community probably has little iterest in being the enforcer of CB. The problem comes when some local decides to go on a crusade.

Bottom line, we don't need this at all.

Cheers,
Bill K2UNK >>

Again, go research the background of this bill and see why it has resurfaced. You will find that the sponsors constituents were and are being plagued by CB interference and RFI. In some localities (some, not all) this is a real problem. The FCC simply can't handle CB interference complaints anymore. And it's clear that someone has to, because the CB community isn't going to police itself.

You're right that the local cop probably has no knowledge of what an illegal rig is or isn't. Not right now. But under this bill, he would. The bill states that Local Law Enforcement will get federal guidelines to follow, plus aid and training in helping them to determine what's illegal and what's not. The idea that local cops don't have the brains to understand communications gear is a myth. Training in many kinds of specialties is being administered continually in local departments. This would be no different than a radar course or CPR.

Also remember that if this bill passes, it doesn't mean a bloodbath will suddenly ensue on the local airwaves of every community in the USA. It will be up to local LEOs to decide how and howe much to enforce the regs - based on if illegal activity is causing problems to citizens in their locality. Murder cases will probably not be sidetracked in favor of going after CB violations either.

Bottom line, the era of big goverment is over and thge FCC will probably never again have the manpower necessary to enforce its rules. It's up to the localities now.

Most CBers respect their neighbors and make an effort to keep the peace and keep RFI to a minimum. But a sizeable bunch does not care - and has gotten completely out of hand. Some localities sorely need this bill. Don't deny them its benefit.

7006. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 04:56:53 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8qrumk$11p$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53422
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

This is all well and good, once entry into your home has been made or your car pulled over. I carry my Ham License as required with me in my wallet. I also maintain the record of test completion and current license info in my home records. I can produce these documents if asked for them. In the meantime, what about the intrusion, the traffic stop, the rubber neckers and the possibility of a LEO dead set that he is right because he has the authority to be right.? If you enjoy these assaults on your freedom because they give you the chance to whip out the ole license, I am happy for you. My own form of personal gratification is a little more complex than that, and relies greatly on the proper balance of rights and protection of those rights. Somehow, I don't get a great bit of comfort from having a valid ham ticket in this situation.

If you think this precedent will stop at this point, your life will be full of surprises; and I don't think they will all be pleasant. I am trying to take a realistic look at the measure and it's ramifications. I left the "who has the bigger one" mentality back in the sandbox years ago. Passing my exams for my license didn't exempt me from the human race, or reality.

David Little
Amateur Radio Station KD4NUE
NO CODE International # NCI-3241

Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net> wrote in message
news:39D15682.CF9B2406@sccoast.net...
>
> David Little wrote:
> >
> > A little humor is always appreciated.
> > Keep in mind that the folks bringing
> > this new measure don't know the
> > difference between Channel 19 and 80
> > meters. [snip]
> >
> > I know that there is a certain animosity
> > between some hams and some 11m ops, but
> > this door swings both ways. It doesn't
> > take a lot of imagination to realize
> > that possible abuses of this measure
> > will affect the ham community
> > as well. [snip]
>
>
> The "folks" don't need to know the difference between channel 19 and

> 80 meters. A person authorized to use 80 meters has a license in his
> back pocket, while a person using only channel 19 does not. Note that
> this proposal specifically states that the licensed radio services are
exempt.
>
>
> Dwight Stewart (W5NET)
>
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

7007. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 05:00:40 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26727-39D17EF8-115@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53423

I have a feeling that the LEOs are going to treat this as jaywalking,
for the most part. The squeaky wheel may get the grease, that would be
your best hope of anything coming of this.

7008. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 05:22:39 UTC
From: Don <dereeves@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D1841F.5011CF3C@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53424
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Good! Now maybe I can listen to my FM radio without having to hear the chicken hauler 1/2 away chattering about how shitty the DOT was at the last scale come over the station...
Don.

ki5ss@my-deja.com wrote:

> REPORTS OF COMMITTEES ON PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS
>
> Under clause 2 of rule XIII, reports of committees were delivered to the
> Clerk for printing and reference to the proper calendar, as follows:
>
> Mr. BLILEY: Committee on Commerce. H.R. 2346. A bill to authorize the
> enforcement by State and local governments of certain Federal
> Communications Commission regulations regarding use of citizens band
> radio equipment (Rept. 106-883). Referred to the Committee of the Whole
> House on the State of the Union.
>
> CONGRESS: 9/22/2000 12:27pm: Placed on the Union Calendar, Calendar No.
> 533.
>
> -----------------
>
> Okay all you CB'ers, this is major movement in Congress on CB Radio
> Regulations by the FCC. Y'all might want to either pitch your bitch to
> Congress and start chucking your illegal linear amp wall bangers!
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

7009. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 05:24:38 UTC
From: Don <dereeves@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D18496.9238985D@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53425
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

10-4!!!!
Don.

Skateboard'n wrote:

> <ki5ss@my-deja.com> wrote in message
> ><snip>
> > Okay all you CB'ers, this is major movement in Congress on CB Radio
> > Regulations by the FCC. Y'all might want to either pitch your bitch to
> > Congress and start chucking your illegal linear amp wall bangers!
>
> WHOOOOOOOOOO!!!
>
> Hot damn, get that over powered, over modulated & totally distorted crap off
> the air waves!!!
>
> --
> --
>
> _____l Tom Go Colts !!!
> __/ l gofast24@prodigy.net Go Pacers !!!
> /________l__________________ Go Gordon !!!
> O OO\ O O\

7010. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-27 23:15:45 UTC
From: Stan Mould <adhd@ukgateway.net>
Message-ID: <8qtv5l$9ep$1@lure.pipex.net>
Source record: 53451
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

patndave <patndave@lineone.net> wrote in message
news:8qtsr6bin1@supernews.com...
>

snip

> In the past I have used pure TTL logic to decode and print it, and
later
> used a Vic20 to decode and print to screen. That tells you how long
ago it
> is since being able to use that mode.
>
> DE G6 KHP
>
> Dave

Jeez, a VIC 20!! I've still got a Dragon and a Spectrum in the loft!

Just shows how these technologically wizard radio hams move with the
times, dunnit?

Stan

7011. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <rru5tsg46qu99n783quk8gpf4iaeda3pfc@4ax.com>
Source record: 53489

Well, you've spouted about all the info that I've posted about myself
in the newsgroups, but you haven't posted a URL....

Oh, and I did used to live in Texas... 15 years ago, but that was
never on my webpage....

Post the URL to the page you supposedly looked at. I'll tell you right
now it's not www.cac.net/~sideband I never had a page on that server.

Wild Bill = The Game?

-SSB

On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 04:01:24 GMT, "Wild Bill"
<willdbl@yoohoo.comi>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:the one that said you were into computers and i dont actualy remember it all
:but maybe like hacking or networking or something along those lines you gave
:a little info about how your into electronics and are learning as you said ,
:and i believe you were in the marines or the service atone point. I think
:you also live in Texas but moved from up North.. How am I doing so far ?
:"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:news:dtc5tsksk3nd5gr571jqo5vmffqpn9vvlr@4ax.com...
:> Which webpage is that? Please post the URL, and prove to the group
:> that you're talking out of your ass.
:>
:> -SSB
:>
:> On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 02:14:59 GMT, "The Game"
:> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>
:> :Well i saw your picture on your web page and just made a educated guess
:> :about your sexuality... But on a lighter side i didnt say anything you
:said
:> :personaly was wrong you took it that way, i wasnt even commenting on what
:> :you said in your post, i understand alot of people use lamp cord for
:> :hooking up amplifiers Where did I jump down your throat ? Please point
:out
:> :in my post where i jumped down your throat, why do i need congeniality
:> :classes you are the one who told me to pull my head out of my ass i never
:> :attacked what you said or you personaly. It is unfortunate to hear that
:you
:> :have a frail personality and take some one disagreeing with you as being
:a
:> :sneid remark but frankly i don't see it in my post Sorry if your feelings
:> :are easily hurt..

:> :
:> :
:> :matter *- "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:> :news:fgo3ts0egk3p643rd4bq9j8smgfdcqptmp@4ax.com...
:> :> Game:
:> :>
:> :> First off, don't pawn your personal life off on me, I don't want it.
:> :> Just 'cause you and your buddies are queer, doesn't mean the rest of
:> :> the world is, too.
:> :>
:> :> So sue me for trying to cover all the bases. A common mistake when
:> :> installing a linear, for some, is not using beefy enough wire for the
:> :> power leads.
:> :>
:> :> There was no need for you to jump down my throat for suggesting that
:> :> his power leads may be too small. We didn't have that information, so
:> :> I covered it. While your statement was technically correct, in that
:> :> that alternator won't carry the amp and the truck, even with 0/1 guage
:> :> wire, you might want to take some congeneality courses, or maybe
:> :> creative writing. Who knows? They might improve the way people take
:> :> what you scribble.
:> :>
:> :> This isn't the first time you've come back with a sneid comment about
:> :> something I've posted trying to help someone. If you don't like my
:> :> posts, put my address in the bit bucket.
:> :>
:> :> I'll continue to try to help, and to try to cover all the bases.
:> :>
:> :> -SSB
:> :>
:> :> On or about Tue, 26 Sep 2000 20:13:21 GMT, "The Game"
:> :> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:> :>
:> :> :Mr. sideband queer If the response to the question i gave warranted
:the
:> :> :assine post you directed towards me then disregard my post, otherwise
:go
:> :> :fuck yourself and the horse you road in on ... my answer was not
:> :> :inflammatory towards you in the least . I pointed out that we know he
:> :only
:> :> :had a 35 amp "power supply, which is way to small it probably puts out
:> :less
:> :> :amps than what the amp draws. But we didnt know what guage wire he was
:> :> :using. So i made a fairly educated guess based on the facts I didnt
:slam
:> :you
:> :> :or say your a total jackass do you feel i de-meaned your un educated
:> :answer
:> :> :...
:> :> :

:> :> :"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
:> :> :news:4aTz5.15$Jb5.26198@news2.voicenet.com...
:> :> :> a voltage drop is occuring because he does not have a big enough
:power
:> :> :> supply"read that as alternator" he never said what size wire he is
:> :using
:> :> :he
:> :> :> could be using 1/0 and still will have the voltage drop without a
:big
:> :> :enough
:> :> :> alternator.
:> :> :> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:> :> :> news:7vmuss8ffam5rbk3rq35oba6cuinf2d5eu@4ax.com...
:> :> :> > If you're getting voltage drop like that, you need to put bigger
:wire
:> :> :> > in, before you think about volting the amp. I would say 10 guage
:at
:> :an
:> :> :> > absolute minimum 6 or larger would be better, but don't go
:> :overboard.
:> :> :> > 0 guage or welding wire would be too much.
:> :> :> >
:> :> :> > Also, a 35 amp alternator? Try to find a larger unit. that
:alternator
:> :> :> > just won't keep up with the amp and the motor running at the same
:> :> :> > time.
:> :> :> >
:> :> :> > You'll get more out of the amp with less voltage drop.
:> :> :> >
:> :> :> > If you want more after that, THEN you'll have to think about
:multiple
:> :> :> > alternators, regulators, custom braces and mounts, extra
:batteries,
:> :> :> > and alot of work.. and a 250HD, in my opinion, just isn't worth
:THAT
:> :> :> > much effort.
:> :> :> >
:> :> :> > Get the voltage drop problem taken care of, then see how you feel
:> :> :> > about volting the amp.
:> :> :> >
:> :> :> > Just my two cents.
:> :> :> >
:> :> :> > -SSB
:> :> :> >
:> :> :> > On or about Mon, 25 Sep 2000 03:44:06 GMT, HellTriX
:<me@where.com>,
:> :> :> > using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:> :> :> >
:> :> :> > :How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
:> :> :> > :say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now

:> :> :> > :i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when running
:> :> :> > :is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
:> :> :> > :Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
:> :> :> > :new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
:> :> :> > :mazda engine.
:> :> :> > :I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more out
:> :> :> > :put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and drops
:> :> :> > :power then talking.
:> :> :> > :
:> :> :> > :Thanks
:> :> :> >
:> :> :>
:> :> :>
:> :> :
:> :>
:> :
:>
:

7012. Re: Texas Star Volted?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barbequed Chicken <Squeezehack@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8qv0mg$g8o$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 53490

Thank you.

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:3CmA5.32831$A4.994472@news1.giganews.com...
> Method 1:
>
> Strap the bases of the transistors straight to ground, rather than biasing
> them.
>
> Drawback: This means SSB will go to shit.
>
> Method 2:
>
> Get a 12 volt regulator (one of the 5 amp TO-3 devices works GREAT). Run
> your bias supply off this. This will allow volting, while keeping the
> transistors biased.
>
>
> Using either one of these two methods will get you to around 16 to 17
volts.
> Any higher, and your talking major changes to the tuning and such.
>
>
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
> "Barbequed Chicken" <Squeezehack@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:8qsgkdnmt1@bob.news.rcn.net...
> > How can I mod my DX-500 to handle a few more volts?
> > I am talking about 16 - 18 vdc.
> > Done only occasionally for short periods.
> > Would this be a good thing, or would it trash it?
> >
> > 'preciate it!
> >
> >
>
>

7013. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@AOL.COM>
Message-ID: <8qv2fpifh1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 53491

Which noise canceling mic has the best fidelity?

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000927125309.07812.00001349@ng-da1.aol.com...
> yes and there very clear. i like those mics
>
> >I always set mine at about 3 and hold 'em about 2" away. I don't use
M6B's
> >for
> >power, but fidelity.
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

7014. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: jon@cbugDEADWOOD.org.uk
Message-ID: <39d31015.10684687@news.axion.bt.co.uk>
Source record: 53492
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 00:15:45 +0100, "Stan Mould" <adhd@ukgateway.net>
wrote:

>
>patndave <patndave@lineone.net> wrote in message
>news:8qtsr6bin1@supernews.com...
>
>> In the past I have used pure TTL logic to decode and print it, and
>later
>> used a Vic20 to decode and print to screen. That tells you how long
>ago it
>> is since being able to use that mode.
>
>Jeez, a VIC 20!! I've still got a Dragon and a Spectrum in the loft!
>
>Just shows how these technologically wizard radio hams move with the
>times, dunnit?

Just shows that if you don't run Windoze you don't have to run a
800MHz processor etc etc...

Jon.

7015. Re: Fan Noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@AOL.COM>
Message-ID: <8qv41t$is0$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 53493

That was kinda lame 22.

Neomorpheous, are you using a magnet mount? I had the same problem with my Honda Prelude. I replaced my magnet mount with a Wilson 1000 trunk mount and the problem went away. I think the difference in the two are the grounds. Connect a wire between the negative side of the battery and ground at or near the antenna. If you hear a difference that is better than what had before they improve the ground at the antenna. DO NOT KEY THE MIKE WHILE DOING THIS TEST! SERIOUS RF BURNS MAY BE THE RESULT.
"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message news:20000927200308.21898.00001035@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> what an asshole answer. you go from one post trying to be a radio know it all
> to the next post asking real basic questions like "what is CP for?" i hope
> somebody gives you a equal answer next time you ask something
>
> >deal with it
> >------------------------
> >#22 north central illinois mobile
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

7016. Re: Texas Star Volted?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@AOL.COM>
Message-ID: <8qv5ac$j2h$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 53494

Hey Toll, I heard you were in town recently. How was your trip?
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:3CmA5.32831$A4.994472@news1.giganews.com...
> Method 1:
>
> Strap the bases of the transistors straight to ground, rather than biasing
> them.
>
> Drawback: This means SSB will go to shit.
>
> Method 2:
>
> Get a 12 volt regulator (one of the 5 amp TO-3 devices works GREAT). Run
> your bias supply off this. This will allow volting, while keeping the
> transistors biased.
>
>
> Using either one of these two methods will get you to around 16 to 17
volts.
> Any higher, and your talking major changes to the tuning and such.
>
>
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
> "Barbequed Chicken" <Squeezehack@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:8qsgkdnmt1@bob.news.rcn.net...
> > How can I mod my DX-500 to handle a few more volts?
> > I am talking about 16 - 18 vdc.
> > Done only occasionally for short periods.
> > Would this be a good thing, or would it trash it?
> >
> > 'preciate it!
> >
> >
>
>

7017. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000928061305.14729.00000002@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 53495

has to be the turner/telex models

>
>Which noise canceling mic has the best fidelity?
>
>
>"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
>news:20000927125309.07812.00001349@ng-da1.aol.com...
>> yes and there very clear. i like those mics
>>
>> >I always set mine at about 3 and hold 'em about 2" away. I don't use
>M6B's
>> >for
>> >power, but fidelity.
>>
>>
>> Best Wishes And Good DX,
>> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>>
>> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
>> http://www.dxnews.de
>>
>> Kp Main Site:
>> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>>
>> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
>> http://www.dxzone.com
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

7018. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <nm66ts09g89d15jd9cidh7e8akkaim5lok@4ax.com>
Source record: 53496

On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 02:19:45 -0700, "Miles Davis"
<MDD327@AOL.COM>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Which noise canceling mic has the best fidelity?
:

IMHO, The Astatic's sound better than the RK's. Other people feel the
other way.

-SSB

7019. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D31C31.18CC613A@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53497
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

"D. Stussy" wrote:
>
> And just how is one going to identify
> a modified amateur radio without actually
> touching it (to tune or TX it), and just
> how would there be authority to do so
> - since the equipment is normally used
> in a licensed service outside the scope
> of their duties....

A CB'er without an amateur license is not supposed to be using any amateur radio equipment at all. Therefore, any amateur equipment use by an unlicensed CB'er is subject to enforcement (there is no need to tune the radio, or anything else).

As far as the amateur operator using amateur equipment in the CB band, the officer's authority ends once that amateur license is flashed. It is the FCC's job to deal with the amateur operator at that point.

> An ostrich with its head in the sand?

No, just a person that does not see at the world through eyes filled with paranoia.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

7020. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D31DC9.2AD6F8A5@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53548
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

CAM wrote:
>
> And what about hams who run their IC-706 at 100w on 11m? How
> are the police going to handle them?

Once that amateur radio license is flashed, the police officer's
authority ends - the FCC is responsible for enforcement of amateur radio
(including operation outside of authorized frequancies).

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

7021. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D32585.2D59BB58@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53549
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Phil Kane wrote:
>
> A good part of those 30 years was spent
> trying to give the guidance and training
> called for in the Bill to non-technical
> rank-and-file LEOs who were trying to
> keep the peace amongst complaints of TVI
> and audio rectification - and then unraveling
> the damage done by said unqualified personnel
> trying to enforce same without a THOROUGH
> understanding of radio and its nuances.

Phil, lets not get silly about this. It does not take a thorough understanding of radio, or it nuances, to enforce the great majority of rules concerning CB radio. A CB radio is supposed to have type-acceptance disclosure right on the radio. Without that, it is an radio device not authorized for use in the CB frequencies, and subject to enforcement.

A linear, also without type-acceptance disclosure, is also fairly easy to spot - there are very few things in a home, or vehicle, that looks like a linear (especially few things that are hooked to a transceiver).

As far as TVI (etc.) complaints, or for that matter any other aspect of this proposed rule, I have a strong feeling that most police officers will simply write a report and walk away unless there is some obvious violation (an illegal radio, a linear, etc). That is what they are trained to do in situations where no clear violations exist.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

7022. Re: JoGun Beam - 3 element

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8qvagq$qe7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53550

the 14.5 db gain is figured by adding the two beams together. however in reality you will only using one of them at a time. abit misleading I think. the true dbi will be just over 7.

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

7023. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D32DA8.FB5455BD@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53551
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

CAM wrote:
>
> Maybe you don't realize that linears
> weren't in existence when the Bill
> of Rights was written. But the *spirit*
> of the Bill of Rights gives a citizen
> the right to own a linear (or anything
> else) as long as it is not *used*
> illegally. Ownership of property, as
> long as that property is not used for
> crime, i.e. to interfere with the
> equal rights of others, is one of the
> cornerstones of this free republic
> which is being rapidly undermined and
> eroded by socialist/fascist politicians.
>
> Traditionally, in this country, it
> has been legal to own a "whatever". It
> has only been illegal to use that
> "whatever" during the commission of a
> crime. Any deviation from that concept
> is a loss of rights.

No wonder the Bill of Rights is so weak today - people attempt to interpret it, and the laws as they relate to it, in any way that benefits themselves (no matter how trivial, or how strange the interpretation).

Read the Bill of Rights, Cecil. And then read the FCC rules concerning CB radio. I think you will see that the rules are clearly written to comply fully with the Bill of Rights, and any other laws of this country.

The proposed legislation only gives local, and state, police officers the authority to inforce those very same FCC regulations. No other authority is offered or granted. Therefore, enforcement of those FCC regulations by local, and state, police officers would also fully comply with the Bill of Rights, and any other laws of this country.

If you don't agree with that, then I suggest that you gather up all your CB buddies and rush out to change those laws. However, don't count on my support - I agree with the laws in question (including the proposed one).

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

7024. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D32ED6.AAD9DF47@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53552
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

CAM wrote:
>
> *Every* citizen, CBer or otherwise, in
> this free country should have the
> right to *own* a linear. The only
> crime associated with a linear should be
> when it is *used* illegally. Anything
> other than that concept is a loss of
> an inalienable right which the Founding
> Fathers intended for free citizens
> in a free society. [snip]

Read the FCC rules concerning CB radio, Cecil. As I have already
said, those rules are fully written to conply with the Bill of Rights,
and the other laws of this country.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

7025. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D33138.FB9A9FB@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53553
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Joe Breher wrote:
>
> Dwight, the last time I looked, the
> Bill of Rights specifically ensures that
> the feds have no power of regulation of
> the airwaves. [snip]

Sorry, my friend, but that has already been challenged, and answered several times by the government. If you want to know the justification behind the federal government's role in radio regulation, I suggest you take it up with the FCC. It is neither my intent, or my desire, to get into an irrelevant discussion in this newsgroup about the FCC as it relates to the Bill Of Rights.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

7026. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D33352.8C5D1C5E@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53554
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

CAM wrote:
>
> I'm very glad you pointed that out,
> Dwight. Did you know that powers
> not specifically enumerated in
> the Constitution as being the concern
> of the feds are reserved for the
> states? The fact that no mention is
> made of linears in the Bill of Rights
> or the Constitution means that the
> feds have no legal right to regulate
> linears. They are in violation of the
> Constitution when they attempt to do so.

Nonsense, a linear is a radio device and it is a fact that the federal government has authority to regulate all aspects of radio in this country. That authority to regulate radio has been challenged, and answered by the goverment, several times. If you don't agree with that authority, then I suggest that you take it up with the FCC.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

7027. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Nigel Hewitt <no.spam.please.systems@seikisystems.co.uk>
Message-ID: <MEGA5.174339$F6.1338534@monolith.news.easynet.net>
Source record: 53555
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

"Jon Harris" wrote

> Just shows that if you don't run Windoze you don't have to run a
> 800MHz processor etc etc...

Conversely an 800MHz processor will come in a modern
case which has to provide very good RF screening to
get its CE sticker.
The older ones are the worst.

--
nigelH
G8JFT

7028. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D3382C.E8153181@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53556
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

David Little wrote:
>
> Unwarranted seach and seizure isn't an
> award given for civic achievement by
> the local cop shop. You automatically
> assume guilt on the part of the
> citizen, and you are saying the cops
> are going to be more subjective?

David, read the FCC rules concerning CB radio. There is nothing in those rules that would allow for unwarranted seach and seizure, or assumed guilt. The proposed legislation anly allows for local enforcement of those very same rules, so there is nothing there that would allow for unwarranted seach and seizure, or assumed guilt, either.

> How are hams being protected? Please
> explain for the members of the newsgroup's
> general enlightenment. Do you ever
> read the newspaper?

The proposed legislation specifically excludes enforcement, by local law enforcement, of any licensed radio service.

By the way, the rest of your comments are so long-winded, and so wide-reaching, I simply don't have the energy, time, or desire, to respond. I'll get back to you when I'm ready to write a book.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

7029. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D33A79.B8709433@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53557
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Wild Bill wrote:
>
> So I guess that is the loophole everyone
> go out and get your Ham license so
> you can say your a ham and that radio
> is my ham rig and that big big amplifier
> is used for 10 meters only and not channel
> 6 .. This way when "i got the maul down"
> i can whip out my ticket and say thats a
> big ten Roger officer"

The rules relating to ham radio will continue to be enforced by the FCC, including those rules concerning use outside of authorized frequencies. So, before you consider that option, I strongly suggest you check out the FCC's enforcement efforts concerning amateur radio (including the heavy fines, loss of privileges, and so forth).

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

7030. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Sohl <billsohl@interactive.net>
Message-ID: <39D332E0.75D9@interactive.net>
Source record: 53558
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

CAM wrote:
>
> "D. Stussy" wrote:
> > And just how is one going to identify a modified amateur radio without
> > actually touching it (to tune or TX it), and just how would there be
> > authority to do so - since the equipment is normally used in a
> > licensed service outside the scope of their duties....
>
> And what about hams who run their IC-706 at 100w on 11m? How
> are the police going to handle them?

Consider this also. The bill (HR2346) is probably NOT intended
to open the door to motor vehicle CB violations as much as it
is at people running CB illegal power that causes local
interference. No one much cares that an 18 wheeler happens to
roll through an area using illegal power on channel 19. The
problem that the feds are trying to address is the persistent
LOCAL violator that has a local history of interference.

That being said, just how do the locals ever get to see
that illegal station set-up UBLESS they first get a search
warrant? Now, if you are with me so far, you should be
able to see that it can be a very easy situation that
arises where some neighbor of a ham complains about that
ham neighbor "always operating his CB and interfering with
my TV". The cops don't have to notify the ham at all. The
local cops can get a search warrant even though the
operation doesn't involve any CB use at all.

If you don't think that is a possibility, then you
are truly naive.

Remember, this proposed law does NOT exempt anyone
from scrutiny (i.e. a ham license doesn't exempt
anyone from having the police search their home
to look for illegal CB equipment, use or operation.)

Cheers,
Bill K2UNK

7031. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Sohl <billsohl@interactive.net>
Message-ID: <39D3354D.636@interactive.net>
Source record: 53559
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> CAM wrote:
> > And what about hams who run their IC-706 at 100w on 11m? How
> > are the police going to handle them?
>
> Once that amateur radio license is flashed, the police officer's
> authority ends - the FCC is responsible for enforcement of amateur radio
> (including operation outside of authorized frequancies).

ROTFLMAO

What do you think, a ham license is a shield against
being investigated for illegal CB activity. That is
NOT what the law states. The law in no way restricts
the local police from investigating illegal CB
oeration by anyone, includinga licensed ham.

Let's look at a scenario: A licensed ham
is using his IC-706 on CB running 100 watts.
Someone (maybe another CB person) reports to
the local police that Mr. Smith is illegally running
high power on CB channels.

The local police investigate (and for arguments
sake, lets agree that these local police really
know something about CB, radio, spectrum
analysers, DF equipment, etc.

The local police investigate and determine that
Mr. Smith is truly operating high power from
his residence on one or more CB channels.
The local police get a search warrant and confront
Mr. Smith at his home. Mr. Smith advises
the local police that he is a ham and shows
the local police his ham license and then
tells them they (the local police) they have
no jrisdiction to look at any of his ham equipment.

Just what do you think the local police will
do next?

Cheers,
Bill K2UNK

7032. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Sohl <billsohl@interactive.net>
Message-ID: <39D33919.673D@interactive.net>
Source record: 53560
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Phil Kane wrote:

> On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 14:46:08 -0400, Bill Sohl wrote:
> >This is a case that ARRL must oppose...
> >if it hasn't done so already.

> Stave Manfield, the ARRL's Washington liaison, and I have
> hashed this thing out ad nauseaum. He feels that I am beating
> a dead horse with my vociferous opposition because the "amateur
> licensee" exemption will protect our interests....which I do not
> agree with. 73 de Phil Kane - K2ASP

And I fully agree with you Phil. Those
that seem to think this bill acknowledge
or exempts hams from any investigation by
locals are fooling themselves. The law,
as perhaps you can better explain, does
not EXEMPT hams from scrutiny at all.

Indeed, those that believe the law exempts
anyone from scrutiny just because they have
some other licensed service onboard (vehicle
or fixed location) are truly ignorant (IMHO).

The fact that the law calls for the FCC to
assist/train localpolice is even more pathetic
as the cost of such assistance would likly
exceed the cost of directly funding the FCC
to do the job right themselves.

Is every local law agency going to suddenly
have someone trained as a CB violations expert?
Not likly at all from my contact with the
needs of local police. Will some local
police end up using this new authority
in abusive fashion...you bet.

Cheers,
Bill K2UNK

7033. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Sohl <billsohl@interactive.net>
Message-ID: <39D33D2F.2F83@interactive.net>
Source record: 53561
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Phil Kane wrote:
>
> On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 22:01:08 -0400, Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> > No real technical ability needed to enforce this, Bill.
>
> As someone who spent 30 years "on the street" enforcing radio
> regulations, my expert opinion is that the average LEO is
> totally unqualified to enforce this matter (and I spent
> several years as a street cop before I became an FCC agent).

Additionally, as follow-up to Phil's comment,
at some point any enforcement MUST or will end
up in court. Once in court the local cop can't
just say he had an illegal linear for CB. The
local cop will be cross examined as to his
credentials regarding his knowledge as an
expert in that area. No expertise, no
conviction.

> >...Thats why we have a license in the back pocket,
> >and why the FCC went out of its way to specifically mention that
> >licensed services are exempt.
>
> The ARRL, not the FCC, got that amendment put in.

And the law does NOT exempt hams from scrutiny
at all. Consider the following three scenarios
in which all three people are licensed hams:

1 - Mr. Jones no longer has any ham equipment
as he likes to operate CB with an illegal linear
from his home.

2. Mr. Jones has both ham equipment (including
a 10m linear) and CB equipment. Mr. Jones
occasionally uses the 10m linear with his
CB rig from his home.

3. Mr. Jones has a ham transciever which he
also uses to run illegal power on CB channels.

In each of the above cases, let's agree that
the police have DFed Mr. Jones illegal CB
activity to his home and are now investigating

him and his home via a search warrant.

Now anyone that thinks the mere holding of a valid ham license will EXEMPT a ham from being investigater for illegal CB operation is fooling themselves. The law only exempts hams from local investigation of amateur service violations...NOT exclusively from any/all violations (i.e. including illegal CB operations).

Cheers,
Bill K2UNK

7034. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Sohl <billsohl@interactive.net>
Message-ID: <39D33E5D.6F93@interactive.net>
Source record: 53562
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dwight Stewart wrote:
> A linear, also without type-acceptance disclosure, is also fairly easy
> to spot - there are very few things in a home, or vehicle, that looks
> like a linear (especially few things that are hooked to a transceiver).

Take a look at most of the audio amplifyers these
days. They all look like linears.

> as far as TVI (etc.) complaints, or for that matter any other aspect
> of this proposed rule, I have a strong feeling that most police officers
> will simply write a report and walk away unless there is some obvious
> violation (an illegal radio, a linear, etc). That is what they are
> trained to do in situations where no clear violations exist.

The ONLY reason this law is proposed is to give
local law enforcement the power to investigate
and go after interference complaints that are
believed to originate from illegal CB activity.
Research the history of the bill and that is
perfectly clear. The ONLY probable trigger
to local law enforcement activity will be
complaint(s) of interference, NOT simple
visual enforcement at motor vehicle stops.

Cheers,
Bill K2UNK

> Dwight Stewart (W5NET)
>
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

7035. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.143d0e9ae787b4d19896dd@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53563
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <8qudmr$s3k$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>, dalite01@sprynet.com
says...
> Charles,
>
> You may want to inform RF Products, Mirage, TE Systems, TPL and all of the
> manufacturers of VHF amps. Include Radio Shack, Ramsey, and the list is too
> long to continue.
>
> Every amp I ever used for 2m, 70cm, 1 1/4m or 6m had RF sensed keying. I
> used them for AMSAT / OSCAR, Shuttle voice, shuttle packet, weak signal,
> meteor scatter, every mode of emission I chose to pursue.
>
> David Little
> KD4NUE

Sorry. Should have said, An amp for HF can't have an RF sensing circuit,
used to key it.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

7036. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Sohl <billsohl@interactive.net>
Message-ID: <39D3437D.2BB5@interactive.net>
Source record: 53564
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Dwight Stewart wrote:

> Bill Sohl wrote:

> > Dwight Stewart wrote:
> > >No real technical ability needed to enforce this, Bill.

> > Bunk. The average local cop has NO such knowledge.
> > I don't mean that to demean the local cop, but
> > rather to just make a statement of fact.
>
> I just can't agree with your rather low opinion of cops.

It is NOT a low opinion of cops. It is
the reality that the cops have NO true
expertise in this area of law to begin
with. It isn't simply knowling what a
CB radio looks like.

<SNIP of all the comments about people seeing
CB radios in various contexts>

> And a good chuck of those people know that no metal box is normally
> hooked to a CB radio. So, unless that box says "power supply," it
> fairly well narrows down what that box is.

So now we expect the cop to not only see a CB
radio, but to then examine the wiring to and
from that radio? Get real. Such an exam
of a person's vehicle and the wiring therein
go well beyond the realm of a traffic stop.

Additionally, why you assume that a linear is necessarily
in plain sight makes no sense at all. Also,
the typical in-car strereo high power amps
look very much like a radio linear.

> And, you seem to forget that the bill specifically states that the FCC
> will give guidence concerning the enforcement of this. I'm sure that at
> least part of that guidence will include a sufficient description of a linear.

It may say that, but without the funding
dollars to do so it is just empty words.
The legislators would get more enforcement if
they just funded the enforcement side of
the FCC for CB violations.

> > [snip] The linear doesn't even need to be
> > "visible" in any case. The "linear" could
> > be in the trunk of a vehicle...in one's
> > home and no cop gets to see it then unless
> > a search warrant is obtained.
> >
> > Even assuming this law went through, do you
> > think those that violate the law now will
> > just keep their linear in plain sight?
>
> And that is where the additional enforcement by the FCC comes in.
> They will continue to go after the hard-core violators, while the locals
> will handle the run-of-the-mill stuff. In fact, with the number of
> violators reduced by this, it will be even easier to locate the
> remaining hard-core group.

It is not the "run-of-the-mill" stuff that
the law is intended to go after. You need to
research the background of this law.

> > Sorry, I just don't have any faith
> > in local law enforcement dealing with
> > this issue...be it CB or any other
> > service.
>
> And I guess that is where we differ in our outlook. You see possible
> widespread police abuse, while I see a possible solution to a widespread
> abuse problem that has existed for years. With our different outlooks,
> I seriously doubt that we would ever agree.

I see the prospect of abuse...how widespread such
abuse may be is not something I have predicted.
We obviously disagree.

Enforcemnt of federal radio laws, for any
service, should be by the FCC...NOT by local
police who have neither the time nor expertise
to do so.

Cheers,
Bill K2UNK

7037. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D346D8.86D85DB0@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53565
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Bill Sohl wrote:
>
> Dwight Stewart wrote:
> > A linear, also without type-acceptance disclosure, is also fairly easy
> > to spot - there are very few things in a home, or vehicle, that looks
> > like a linear (especially few things that are hooked to a transceiver).
>
> Take a look at most of the audio amplifyers these
> days. They all look like linears.

Not to mention the location of the amp. My SGC-500 amp is in my
toolbox in the rear of my pickup. A cop could do a complete search
of the cab of my pickup and never find it. I'm sure there are even
better places to hide an amp on an 18-wheeler.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

7038. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D3487E.CACF0FE@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53566
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Dwight Stewart wrote:
> Therefore, enforcement of those FCC
> regulations by local, and state, police officers would also fully comply
> with the Bill of Rights, and any other laws of this country.

That's really funny, Dwight, considering that all powers not expressly enumerated as granted to the federal government are prohibited to the federal government. Where in the Constitution does it give the feds power and authority over amateur radio emissions? They certainly are NOT "commerce"?

> I agree with the laws in question (including the proposed one).

You seem to agree with all laws that push this once free country down the road toward fascism. Be careful what you wish for.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

7039. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D348F9.436D4CF1@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53567
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Dwight Stewart wrote:
> Read the FCC rules concerning CB radio, Cecil. As I have already
> said, those rules are fully written to conply with the Bill of Rights,
> and the other laws of this country.

That's Bull$hit, Dwight. The Constitution expressly prohibits the
federal government from having any power or authority except as
expressly granted in the Constitution. Exactly where in the
Constitution does it mention CB radio?
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

7040. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D34955.FC9D70FF@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53568
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Phil Kane wrote:
> That was the argument put forth in cases goiing back to 1942,
> and the courts have never upheld it. The last case was FCC v
> Brown some 20 years ago, followed almost immediately by The
> Congress amending Section 301 of the Communications Act upon
> direction of the court to specifically assert Federal
> jurisdiction over all radio signals emenating from anywhere in
> the US, thereby putting an end to the "not over state lines"
> arguments.

That happens every time the fox is put in charge of the henhouse.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

7041. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D34993.D751FE35@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53569
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Dwight Stewart wrote:
> Sorry, my friend, but that has already been challenged, and answered
> several times by the government.

Of course, it happens every time the fox is left in charge of the
henhouse.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

7042. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D34A16.2099134C@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53570
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Dwight Stewart wrote:
> ... a linear is a radio device and it is a fact that the federal
> government has authority to regulate all aspects of radio in this
> country.

That's true, Dwight, but that authority does NOT come from the
Constitution. That authority is, in fact, in violation of the
letter of the Constitution. It happens every time the fox is
left in charge of the henhouse. Exactly the same thing was
true in Nazi Germany.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

7043. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D3587F.6A6E@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53571
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

LMAO!

Jerry

Phil Kane wrote:
>
> On Wed, 27 Sep 2000 23:20:20 -0400, David Little wrote:
>
> >I know of at least one standing warrant currently
> >unexplored in which a sheriff gave the field agents the choice to go to his
> >jail or leave his jurisdiction. After a quick call to their superiors, they
> >were advised to leave town. The warrant is still open to apprehend them if
> >they are in his jurisdiction on any state matter. He is smart enough to
> >determine if it is an inter-sate or intra-state issue before executing the
> >warrant.
>
> That "warrant" was quashed (thrown out) as totally invalid
> by the Federal District Court and if said "sheriff" tries to
> enforce same he will be the guest of the United States Marshal
> in very short order.
>
> If you are not a (communications) attorney don't play one.
>
> 73 de Phil Kane - K2ASP
> Principal Attorney
> Communications Law Center

7044. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <thl6ts4k157janrtj6agfo94papc7dobaj@4ax.com>
Source record: 53572

On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 02:14:59 GMT, "The Game"
<TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Where did I jump down your throat ? Please point out
:in my post where i jumped down your throat,

RE: The RG8X/RG59 post, in which was discussed someone was setting up a kid with an amp, antenna, and radio. I don't remember the details, but you basically took my suggestion of RG8X over RG59 and trashed it. You weren't replying to the post to which I replied, you replied to mine.

When I pointed out given the choice between the two, one was better than the other, you did not retract your statement.

You should think about how other people are going to read your posts before you hit the send button. If you don't intend someone to misread your posts, then perhaps you should phrase them more tactfully.

A little bit of thought goes a long way.

-SSB

7045. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D35790.265ACCEC@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53573
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

CAM wrote:
>
> That's Bull$hit, Dwight. The Constitution
> expressly prohibits the federal government
> from having any power or authority except as
> expressly granted in the Constitution. Exactly
> where in the Constitution does it mention
> CB radio?

And, like I have already said, the FCC rules are fully written to conply with the Bill of Rights and the other laws of this country. If you don't agree with that, then I suggest you take it up with the FCC. I have already said that I have no desire to discuss constitutional law. Besides, again like I have already said, the issues you raise have been addressed many times before, and the end result simply does not agree with your opinion.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

7046. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <nRIA5.652$4i5.43192@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 53574

No i am not the game but do remember the page he is talking about ... there were pictures of you and a few of your friends ... show me any post which states you moved to texas from up north show me where it said you were in the marines show me where it says about your computing skills ... I will do some research for the game if he is unable

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message news:rru5tsg46qu99n783quk8gpf4iaeda3pfc@4ax.com...
> Well, you've spouted about all the info that I've posted about myself
> in the newsgroups, but you haven't posted a URL....
>
> Oh, and I did used to live in Texas... 15 years ago, but that was
> never on my webpage....
>
> Post the URL to the page you supposedly looked at. I'll tell you right
> now it's not www.cac.net/~sideband I never had a page on that server.
>
> Wild Bill = The Game?
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 04:01:24 GMT, "Wild Bill"
> <willdbl@yoohoo.comi>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :the one that said you were into computers and i dont actualy remember it all
> :but maybe like hacking or networking or something along those lines you gave
> :a little info about how your into electronics and are learning as you said ,
> :and i believe you were in the marines or the service atone point. I think
> :you also live in Texas but moved from up North.. How am I doing so far ?
> :"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :news:dtc5tsksk3nd5gr571jqo5vmffqpn9vvlr@4ax.com...
> :> Which webpage is that? Please post the URL, and prove to the group
> :> that you're talking out of your ass.
> :>
> :> -SSB
> :>
> :> On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 02:14:59 GMT, "The Game"
> :> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :>
> :> :Well i saw your picture on your web page and just made a educated guess

> :> :about your sexuality... But on a lighter side i didnt say anything you
> :said
> :> :personaly was wrong you took it that way, i wasnt even commenting on
what
> :> :you said in your post, i understand alot of people use lamp cord for
> :> :hooking up amplifiers Where did I jump down your throat ? Please point
> :out
> :> :in my post where i jumped down your throat, why do i need congeniality
> :> :classes you are the one who told me to pull my head out of my ass i
never
> :> :attacked what you said or you personaly. It is unfortunate to hear
that
> :you
> :> :have a frail personality and take some one disagreeing with you as
being
> :a
> :> :sneid remark but frankly i don't see it in my post Sorry if your
feelings
> :> :are easily hurt..
> :> :
> :> :
> :> :matter *- "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :> :news:fgo3ts0egk3p643rd4bq9j8smgfdcqptmp@4ax.com...
> :> :> Game:
> :> :>
> :> :> First off, don't pawn your personal life off on me, I don't want it.
> :> :> Just 'cause you and your buddies are queer, doesn't mean the rest of
> :> :> the world is, too.
> :> :>
> :> :> So sue me for trying to cover all the bases. A common mistake when
> :> :> installing a linear, for some, is not using beefy enough wire for
the
> :> :> power leads.
> :> :>
> :> :> There was no need for you to jump down my throat for suggesting that
> :> :> his power leads may be too small. We didn't have that information,
so
> :> :> I covered it. While your statement was technically correct, in that
> :> :> that alternator won't carry the amp and the truck, even with 0/1
guage
> :> :> wire, you might want to take some congeneality courses, or maybe
> :> :> creative writing. Who knows? They might improve the way people take
> :> :> what you scribble.
> :> :>
> :> :> This isn't the first time you've come back with a sneid comment
about
> :> :> something I've posted trying to help someone. If you don't like my
> :> :> posts, put my address in the bit bucket.
> :> :>
> :> :> I'll continue to try to help, and to try to cover all the bases.

> :> :>
> :> :> -SSB
> :> :>
> :> :> On or about Tue, 26 Sep 2000 20:13:21 GMT, "The Game"
> :> :> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :> :>
> :> :> :Mr. sideband queer If the response to the question i gave
warranted
> :the
> :> :> :assine post you directed towards me then disregard my post,
otherwise
> :go
> :> :> :fuck yourself and the horse you road in on ... my answer was not
> :> :> :inflammatory towards you in the least . I pointed out that we know
he
> :> :only
> :> :> :had a 35 amp "power supply, which is way to small it probably puts
out
> :> :less
> :> :> :amps than what the amp draws. But we didnt know what guage wire he
was
> :> :> :using. So i made a fairly educated guess based on the facts I didnt
> :slam
> :> :you
> :> :> :or say your a total jackass do you feel i de-meaned your un
educated
> :> :answer
> :> :> :...
> :> :> :
> :> :> :"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> :> :> :news:4aTz5.15$Jb5.26198@news2.voicenet.com...
> :> :> :> a voltage drop is occuring because he does not have a big enough
> :power
> :> :> :> supply"read that as alternator" he never said what size wire he
is
> :> :using
> :> :> :he
> :> :> :> could be using 1/0 and still will have the voltage drop without a
> :big
> :> :> :enough
> :> :> :> alternator.
> :> :> :> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :> :> :> news:7vmuss8ffam5rbk3rq35oba6cuinf2d5eu@4ax.com...
> :> :> :> > If you're getting voltage drop like that, you need to put
bigger
> :wire
> :> :> :> > in, before you think about volting the amp. I would say 10
guage
> :at
> :> :an

> :> :> :> > absolute minimum 6 or larger would be better, but don't go
> :> :overboard.
> :> :> :> > 0 guage or welding wire would be too much.
> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :> > Also, a 35 amp alternator? Try to find a larger unit. that
> :alternator
> :> :> :> > just won't keep up with the amp and the motor running at the
same
> :> :> :> > time.
> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :> > You'll get more out of the amp with less voltage drop.
> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :> > If you want more after that, THEN you'll have to think about
> :multiple
> :> :> :> > alternators, regulators, custom braces and mounts, extra
> :batteries,
> :> :> :> > and alot of work.. and a 250HD, in my opinion, just isn't worth
> :THAT
> :> :> :> > much effort.
> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :> > Get the voltage drop problem taken care of, then see how you
feel
> :> :> :> > about volting the amp.
> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :> > Just my two cents.
> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :> > -SSB
> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :> > On or about Mon, 25 Sep 2000 03:44:06 GMT, HellTriX
> :<me@where.com>,
> :> :> :> > using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :> > :How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
> :> :> :> > :say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
> :> :> :> > :i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when
running
> :> :> :> > :is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
> :> :> :> > :Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
> :> :> :> > :new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
> :> :> :> > :mazda engine.
> :> :> :> > :I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more
out
> :> :> :> > :put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and
drops
> :> :> :> > :power then talking.
> :> :> :> > :
> :> :> :> > :Thanks
> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :>
> :> :> :>

> :> :> :
> :> :>
> :> :
> :>
> :
>

7047. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <39d380da.88478219@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53575

On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 02:42:29 GMT, k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:

>On Wed, 27 Sep 2000 16:27:27 GMT, wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
>wrote:
>
>>On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 14:39:38 GMT, "me" <k8cpa@arrl.net*noSPAM*> wrote:
>>
>>>
>>><wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
>>>news:39d0d7bc.1713954@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
>>>> On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 22:24:48 GMT, "Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com>
>>>> wrote:
>>>>
>>>> >
>>>> ><>
>>>> >>
>>>> >>
>>>> >> Ah, Death Threats... reported to ISP..
>>>> >>
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >Chunkie I thought you are a big tough guy! Why not go over and beat the
>>>guy
>>>> >up. Instead you are going to report the guy to his ISP!!!
>>>> >You still live with your parents at 28 years old?
>>>> >
>>>> >LOL
>>>> >
>>>> >Barry D.
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> >
>>>> ya barry not only does he live with his mommy and daddy, he also does
>>>> not date women just tries to pick up on little girls13-16 years old.
>>>> this is the lowest form of scum you can get.
>>>> these are the facts. and i have proof its all on tape.
>>>> have a good one.
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>Again, I ask you, What tape?!?!?!
>>>

>>>
>>>and further more, you accused Allen Park Roadrunner of the same thing. and
>>>it was proven to be false...
>>>
>>>Truth is folks, I have only had sex with two women in my entire life, Laura
>>>Gentry of Marshall, Mi. Whom I was dating about 4 years ago, and She's now
>>>remarried. and Pamela Walton, A Lady, I went to High School with, and whom
>>>is currently single, (because I choose not to get involved with her) Both
>>>whom were WELL over the age of 21, So, you see wilddumbass, you have
>>>absolutely not creditability here, so hit the road and stop the bullshit
>>>before I get a lawyer involved...
>>>
>>>
>>
>>get a lawyer involved asshole i allready have one, dick weed you
>>started this whole thing and i have about 30 people e-mail me wanting
>>to no what your problem is , you think you no everything and you dont
>>no shit.maybe you should show up in court on oct the 15 to see what is
>>happening to coondog for all the shit he is trying to pull.
>>hay chuckie ask your so called lawyer about defamation my son, you
>>have been pulling the same shit asswhipe and i got you to big boy.
>>so let me fill you in a little big boy,, Defamation occurs when a
>>communication (either oral or written) is made about a person that
>>tends to so harm that person's reputation as to lower him orr her in
>>the estimation of the community or to deter others from associating or
>>dealing with him or her.. Defamatory statements in written form
>>constitute libel: and the penalties are great. ever sence i got on
>>this NG i have copyed every statement you have made about me and
>>others in the past 3 year's . so chuck the ball is not in your field
>>,it is in mine and always will me , because you do not no how to run a
>>business and all the legal sides of a business
>>chuck to avoid problems , your should think before disclosing
>>information concerning others.with out court written statements proven
>>the action.
>>so the bottom line is this chuck, you should get out of here a leave
>>everyone else alone . you do not no everything and if you did you
>>would not be living with mommy and daddy. so grow up.
>>and like you stated your creditability here is no good and everyone
>>know's it mr chuck adkins k8cap of stinken lincoln park.
>>you have a nice day
>>
>
>
>lawyers don't take those cases.....
>
>
>mine told me that.
>
>
>so once again, you're a lair. and as far as coondog, his a bigger

>idiot than you.
>

Well chuckie if your lawyer told you that he is a bigger fool then you are and don't no his ass from a hole in the ground .

the facts are this and clear and the go like this

avoid Disseminating any info about anyone that can even remotely be considered private.Do not repeat unconfirmed gossip or trade gossip,,especially about the financial condition of a competitor, business. or product. talk to a lawyer to protect your right's again people dont listen to chuckie he dont no his ass from a hole in the ground either..
and if you think lawyers dont take cases like this come to the 23rd dist. courd on oct.15 at 9am for this case, chuck and bring your so called lawyer, he might learn a thing or to also.

but i will tell you this little secret chuck knowing what to say and not what to say is my little secret, and if you think im going to tell you your out of your mind. go and find a good lawyer chuck and maybe you will get the facts to.

but dont think your of the hook chuckie , and like you said you better get out of here and stop jumping on everyones ass. so you see chuckie you just think you no all about when in fact you don't no shit . if you think about it chuck thats why im in business and you are not ,and i
i will allways be in business......

have a good day chuckie and i will pray for you .

>>
>>>
>>>-
>>>
>>>
>>
>
>-Chuck K8CPA
>
>Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>
>How do you get your ham Ticket?
>http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

7048. Re: Upstate NY Police stormtrooping on Long Island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D361B4.63EC@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53576

If I am innocent, have committed no crime, am not drunk, they jerk me out of my car, tear up the upholstery/carpet, and ruin my personal belongings, I may not win, but I will <try> to sue the hell out of the SOBS! I am a law-abiding citizen who has never been arrested--haven't even had a traffic ticket in 20 years. For the power hungry misfits who have no business being a cop in the first place who would be the ones to do such a thing because they <can>, for them to be able to get away with it is a travesty. Abuse of police power must not be tolerated!

I know many cops on my local city/county force. Most of them are just nice, hometown folks trying to make a living. My ex-brother-in-law is a Sergeant, and he once pulled me over for a joke. After scaring the dickens out of me, he came up to the car and said, "I just wanted to say 'hello'"! We both had a laugh over it, and I said, "That's OK, I'll get 'even' with you for that!". Later I put a rubber snake where he'd find it and scared the crap outta him! Most cops are nice people, but the profession attracts many people who somehow manage to fake their way past the psycological tests. The badge and the gun goes to their heads, and they become of the SS stormtrooper mentality. These are the ones who abuse innocent people and even those guilty of traffic offenses Did everyone see the video of the South Carolina trooper who dragged a frightened woman out of her car on the interstate screaming obscenities at her? (SC is where they invented the phrase "Yo' in a heap 'o trouble, boy, yuh heah me?") THAT is what I fear from cops because you never know what kind's gonna stop you. I got stopped by a smart-ass trooper when I wasn't speeding (mistaken identity). He got mad at ME because I wasn't the one! No ticket, but a lot of smart mouth.

Jerry

Tim Kp82 wrote:
>
> you do
>
> >
> >Andy,
> >If the cops damage your car, destroy documents, ruin your equipment,
> >and find nothing, who pays? I, for example, have some VERY expensive
> >radio equipment (about $1500) in my car. If "der SS" damages that
> >equipment or renders it inoperable, who pays for it? Them or me?
> >
> >Jerry
> >
> >

> >>
> >
> >>

> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

7049. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D3651C.1034@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53577

TMR,

Exactly! Everyone who is opposed to this needs to contact their
Congressmen and express their opposition to this. I know they are
going to do SOMETHING, but this is a bad precedent and needs to be
quashed. If anything, the funding taken from FCC needs to be restored
so that the people TRAINED for this can do the job they were created
for.

73

Jerry

TooManyRadios wrote:
>
> I find it ironic (and scary) that hams are crowing the loudest about this, yet
> they potentially have the most to lose.
>
> How is a local cop supposed to know the difference between a Uniden HR-2510
> that is being used LEGALLY by a licensed ham and a Uniden HR-2510 that is being
> used ILLEGALLY by a CB'er?
>
> How is that same cop supposed to know the difference between a Texas Star 250
> that is being used LEGALLY for 10 meter DX contests and a Texas Star 250 that
> is being used ILLEGALLY to talk trash on Channel 19?
>
> Answer: THEY WON'T!
>
> For those who say "just carry your ham license", I would ask that you take a
> look at the numerous cases of hams who have been harassed by police and had
> their mobile scanners confiscated...even though the statutes clearly show
> licensed hams to be exempt from the law. Why should this be any different?
>
> I am a licensed ham and I understand the need to clean up CB, but I definitely
> do NOT want this legislation to see the light of day. If it passes, anyone
> with an antenna on their vehicle will become a potential target.
>
> Be careful what you ask for, hams.

7050. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D365EA.5103@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53578
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Cecil,

They are not supposed to be able to. If the guy has a license, it would be turned over to FCC for action. But I don't foresee this happening. There would be much confusion and many mistaken cases of unauthorized hassling of licensed hams.

Jerry

CAM wrote:
>
> "D. Stussy" wrote:
> > And just how is one going to identify a modified amateur radio without actually
> > touching it (to tune or TX it), and just how would there be authority to do so
> > - since the equipment is normally used in a licensed service outside the scope
> > of their duties....
>
> And what about hams who run their IC-706 at 100w on 11m? How
> are the police going to handle them?
> --
> http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

7051. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.143d10139f93baab9896df@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53579
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <8qv2fpifh1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>, MDD327@AOL.COM says...
> Which noise canceling mic has the best fidelity?

The Astatic nonamplified, model 636 sounds very good.

--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

7052. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D367E3.4DD3@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53580

beaker,

I get the feeling that some of the holier-than-thou hams are suffering
from the "NaNaNaNa Boo Boo" syndrome. These guys are the ones who want
to be able to sit back and say, "You CBers gonna get yours, BLAH BLAH"!
What they don't see is that this is going to create a mess for CBers
AND hams alike. I consider it an intolerable opportunity for abuse of
innocent people by fat Bubba sheriffs who wouldn't know a CB from a cell
phone. I'm already contacting my own Congressman as well as Mr.
Feingold to express vehement opposition.

73

Jerry

beaker wrote:
>
> >>>Traditionally, in this country, it has been legal to own a "whatever".
> It has only been illegal to use that "whatever" during the commission
> of a crime. Any deviation from that concept is a loss of rights.<<<
>
> damn right
>
> you all are getting your pretty pink cotten panties in a bunch for no reason .
> all you looser hams that are trying to start crap in this group are a sorry
> bunch .
>
> maby the FCC should start inforcing the laws that ALLREADY exist . there is an
> equal amount of illegal activity on both licenced and un-licenced radio
> operators .
>
> every one of you hams that has done any modifications to your radio , would
> also have the chance of being "impounded" all you yeasu fans that put freq
> expansion chip i your radios are no better than someonelike me running 10 meter
> equipment a few channels too low .
>
> get a life , get you head checked , and get a grip
>
> bite me
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

7053. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000928113806.11594.00000007@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 53581

Dwight Stewart , i think they should crack down on hams even harder than cb's , some of the ham operators i know , are breaking many more laws than any cb'er . one , when hearing a radio station in a females car , will tune is hughly modified kenwood to the station they have on and will start talking to them over there radio .

since hams agree to alot more rules and regulations , hams should be held more accountable than all others .

why are hams the ones barking the loudest about this law ? maby cause it takes the spot light off them .

every one of you hams that put more freq's in your expensive yeasu or kenwood are much more responcable for you actions then a cb'er with a modified 10 meter rig . cause your trained and licenced .

you guys need to look at your selves before condemming us cb'ers
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

7054. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000928113937.11594.00000008@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 53582

>>Nonsense, a linear is a radio device and it is a fact that the federal government has authority to regulate all aspects of radio in this country. That authority to regulate radio has been challenged, and answered by the goverment, several times. If you don't agree with that authority, then I suggest that you take it up with the FCC.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)<<<

why are you so vested in this dwight ?
whats your problem , something funny here .

#22 north central illinois mobile

7055. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000928114201.11594.00000009@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 53583

>>> David, read the FCC rules concerning CB radio. There is nothing in those rules that would allow for unwarranted seach and seizure, or assumed guilt. The proposed legislation anly allows for local enforcement of those very same rules, so there is nothing there that would allow for unwarranted seach and seizure, or assumed guilt, either.<<<

dwight did you just loose you ham licence because of illegal activity on 11 meter or something and your taking out your aggression on the group ?

something is up with you , this is too wierd , i think hyou have an alterior motive here

---

#22 north central illinois mobile

7056. Re: QST:INVITATION TO 3 ANTENNA-RELATED LISTS (REFLECTORS)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D3693D.291C@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53584

OH NO!

It's bad enough to have to wade thru this stuff on amateur antenna
group, now it's over here, too. I came over here to get away from the
FRACTENNA flames (sigh!)

J

Fractenna wrote:
>
> QST--
>
> You are invited to join one or all of the following lists on e-groups(formerly
> onelist). All these reflectors are e-mail based, friendly, objective, and
> moderated ,so that no spam, porn, off-topic, or personal-offensive posts are
> sent out. You will receive no off-list e-mails by subscribing: again; no spam.
> Occasionally free offers of antenna files and other info are presented, along
> with photos of relevant antennas (unlike most NG's you CAN do attachments).
>
> These lists (with average recent subscriber sizes) are:
>
> ANTENNAS@EGROUPS.COM 190 members
> CROSSFIELDANTENNA@EGROUPS.COM 70 members
> FRACTALANTENNA@EGROUPS.COM 260 members
>
>
> Please review the descriptions at:
>
> http://www.egroups.com
>
>
> Please note the CFA list specifically deals with this antenna in an objectively
> critical fashion and no posts will be allowed that make grandiose claims
> without supporting data presented. To date, no data has been presented which
> requires the extraordinary claims made by some pundits: there is no evidence
> for better performance than any other small vertical antenna (and that
> performance is poor).
>
>
> Fractal antenna posts should go the the fractal antenna reflector; not the
> antennas reflector.
>
> To subscribe to any list, either go through the process at egroups, or to skip
> the process (and some say 'annoying questions') just do:
>

>
>
> ----------------- -subscribe@egroups.com
>
> where the ------------ is the name of a given list (such as 'fractalantenna')
>
>
> If you have a specific question on this post, please e-mail me off-NG at
> chipn1ir@aol.com.
>
> 73,
> Chip N1IR

7057. Re: What an A$$hole!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000928114452.13962.00000005@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 53585

i have not seen one report anywhere about riley busting a 27.025 operator. the only reports you see were of amateur ticket holders that were also on 11 meters doing illegal shit.

>
>On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 17:16:16 -0400, "Scott (Unit 69)"
><upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
>>This white boy says, "If you don't like it, go somewhere else." I don't talk
>on the
>>bowl. If someone wants to use their radio, they can. I think it's rude to
>splatter
>>the band, but no one will stop them.
>
> I hope Riley proves you wrong, they ARE cracking down! Go get 'em
>Riley!

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

7058. CB on aircraft in flight???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: mailme@rizzap.com
Message-ID: <39d366fc.85741578@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 53586

Does anyone know if it is permissible to operate a CB radio on board an aircraft in flight. Flight altitude would not exceed 2500 feet above sea level, if that matters.

7059. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n1ist@panix.com
Message-ID: <8qvp58$a2g$1@panix2.panix.com>
Source record: 53587
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

In article <39D31C31.18CC613A@sccoast.net>,
Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net> wrote:
-"D. Stussy" wrote:
->
-> And just how is one going to identify
-> a modified amateur radio without actually
-> touching it
- A CB'er without an amateur license is not supposed to be using any
-amateur radio equipment at all. Therefore, any amateur equipment use by
-an unlicensed CB'er is subject to enforcement (there is no need to tune
-the radio, or anything else).

There are no restrictions on owning ham gear or using it, only on transmitting.

/mike

7060. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Harmon Rabb Jr." <Rabb@JAG.COM>
Message-ID: <j1q6tss4qvb5hlgtdf2uo0pfkd1ara143m@4ax.com>
Source record: 53588

Please Take this BS to private e-mail and let's get back to talking
about CB Radios.

On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 15:06:05 GMT, wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
wrote:

>On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 02:42:29 GMT, k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
>
>>On Wed, 27 Sep 2000 16:27:27 GMT, wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
>>wrote:
>>
>>>On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 14:39:38 GMT, "me" <k8cpa@arrl.net*noSPAM*> wrote:
>>>
>>>>
>>>><wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
>>>>news:39d0d7bc.1713954@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
>>>>> On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 22:24:48 GMT, "Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com>
>>>>> wrote:
>>>>>
>>>>> >
>>>>> ><>
>>>>> >>
>>>>> >>
>>>>> >> Ah, Death Threats... reported to ISP..
>>>>> >>
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >Chunkie I thought you are a big tough guy! Why not go over and beat the
>>>>guy
>>>>> >up. Instead you are going to report the guy to his ISP!!!
>>>>> >You still live with your parents at 28 years old?
>>>>> >
>>>>> >LOL
>>>>> >
>>>>> >Barry D.
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> >
>>>>> ya barry not only does he live with his mommy and daddy, he also does
>>>>> not date women just tries to pick up on little girls13-16 years old.
>>>>> this is the lowest form of scum you can get.
>>>>> these are the facts. and i have proof its all on tape.
>>>>> have a good one.
>>>>>
>>>>>

>>>>>
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>Again, I ask you, What tape?!?!?!
>>>>
>>>>
>>>>and further more, you accused Allen Park Roadrunner of the same thing. and
>>>>it was proven to be false...
>>>>
>>>>Truth is folks, I have only had sex with two women in my entire life, Laura
>>>>Gentry of Marshall, Mi. Whom I was dating about 4 years ago, and She's now
>>>>remarried. and Pamela Walton, A Lady, I went to High School with, and whom
>>>>is currently single, (because I choose not to get involved with her) Both
>>>>whom were WELL over the age of 21, So, you see wilddumbass, you have
>>>>absolutely not creditability here, so hit the road and stop the bullshit
>>>>before I get a lawyer involved...
>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>>get a lawyer involved asshole i allready have one, dick weed you
>>>started this whole thing and i have about 30 people e-mail me wanting
>>>to no what your problem is , you think you no everything and you dont
>>>no shit.maybe you should show up in court on oct the 15 to see what is
>>>happening to coondog for all the shit he is trying to pull.
>>>hay chuckie ask your so called lawyer about defamation my son, you
>>>have been pulling the same shit asswhipe and i got you to big boy.
>>>so let me fill you in a little big boy,, Defamation occurs when a
>>>communication (either oral or written) is made about a person that
>>>tends to so harm that person's reputation as to lower him orr her in
>>>the estimation of the community or to deter others from associating or
>>>dealing with him or her.. Defamatory statements in written form
>>>constitute libel: and the penalties are great. ever sence i got on
>>>this NG i have copyed every statement you have made about me and
>>>others in the past 3 year's . so chuck the ball is not in your field
>>>,it is in mine and always will me , because you do not no how to run a
>>>business and all the legal sides of a business
>>>chuck to avoid problems , your should think before disclosing
>>>information concerning others.with out court written statements proven
>>>the action.
>>>so the bottom line is this chuck, you should get out of here a leave
>>>everyone else alone . you do not no everything and if you did you
>>>would not be living with mommy and daddy. so grow up.
>>>and like you stated your creditability here is no good and everyone
>>>know's it mr chuck adkins k8cap of stinken lincoln park.
>>>you have a nice day
>>>
>>
>>
>>lawyers don't take those cases.....
>>

>>
>>mine told me that.
>>
>>
>>so once again, you're a lair. and as far as coondog, his a bigger
>>idiot than you.
>>
>
>Well chuckie if your lawyer told you that he is a bigger fool then you
>are and don't no his ass from a hole in the ground .
>
>the facts are this and clear and the go like this
>
>avoid Disseminating any info about anyone that can even remotely be
>considered private.Do not repeat unconfirmed gossip or trade
>gossip,,especially about the financial condition of a competitor,
>business. or product. talk to a lawyer to protect your right's
>again people dont listen to chuckie he dont no his ass from a hole in
>the ground either..
>and if you think lawyers dont take cases like this come to the 23rd
>dist. courd on oct.15 at 9am for this case, chuck and bring your so
>called lawyer, he might learn a thing or to also.
>
>but i will tell you this little secret chuck knowing what to say and
>not what to say is my little secret, and if you think im going to tell
>you your out of your mind. go and find a good lawyer chuck and maybe
>you will get the facts to.
>
>but dont think your of the hook chuckie , and like you said you better
>get out of here and stop jumping on everyones ass. so you see chuckie
>you just think you no all about when in fact you don't no shit . if
>you think about it chuck thats why im in business and you are not ,and
>i
>i will allways be in business......
>
>have a good day chuckie and i will pray for you .
>
>
>
>
>
>>>
>>>>
>>>>-
>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>
>>-Chuck K8CPA
>>

>>Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>>http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>>
>>How do you get your ham Ticket?
>>http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

7061. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D36AF8.33C7@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53589

beaker,

See my most recent post about this very thing.

beaker wrote:
>
> Dwight Stewart , i think they should crack down on hams even harder than cb's ,
> some of the ham operators i know , are breaking many more laws than any cb'er .
> one , when hearing a radio station in a females car , will tune is hughly
> modified kenwood to the station they have on and will start talking to them
> over there radio .
>
> since hams agree to alot more rules and regulations , hams should be held more
> accountable than all others .
>
> why are hams the ones barking the loudest about this law ? maby cause it takes
> the spot light off them .

And because it gives the holier-than-thou hams a "reason" to smirk.

> every one of you hams that put more freq's in your expensive yeasu or kenwood
> are much more responcable for you actions then a cb'er with a modified 10 meter
> rig . cause your trained and licenced .
>
> you guys need to look at your selves before condemming us cb'ers
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile
Agreed.

Jerry

7062. Which is better, wilson or firestik?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark Miller <mcm55@busprod.com>
Message-ID: <39D3765D.A7F5142D@busprod.com>
Source record: 53590

I'm cosiderering either the 5' Firestick or the Wilson 1000
to mount on my Honda. Which one performs better?
Thanks
Mark

7063. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <39d3ace9.99758712@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53591

On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 11:49:04 -0400, Harmon Rabb Jr. <Rabb@JAG.COM>
wrote:

>Please Take this BS to private e-mail and let's get back to talking
>about CB Radios.

dont tell me you better let ol chuckie boy to shut his mouth .
its people like him that causes all the problems.

>
>On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 15:06:05 GMT, wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
>wrote:
>
>>On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 02:42:29 GMT, k8cpa@arrl.net wrote:
>>
>>>On Wed, 27 Sep 2000 16:27:27 GMT, wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
>>>wrote:
>>>
>>>>On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 14:39:38 GMT, "me" <k8cpa@arrl.net*noSPAM*> wrote:
>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>>><wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
>>>>>news:39d0d7bc.1713954@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
>>>>>> On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 22:24:48 GMT, "Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com>
>>>>>> wrote:
>>>>>>
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> ><>
>>>>>> >>
>>>>>> >>
>>>>>> >> Ah, Death Threats... reported to ISP..
>>>>>> >>
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >Chunkie I thought you are a big tough guy! Why not go over and beat the
>>>>>guy
>>>>>> >up. Instead you are going to report the guy to his ISP!!!
>>>>>> >You still live with your parents at 28 years old?
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >LOL
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >Barry D.
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >
>>>>>> >

>>>>>> ya barry not only does he live with his mommy and daddy, he also does
>>>>>> not date women just tries to pick up on little girls13-16 years old.
>>>>>> this is the lowest form of scum you can get.
>>>>>> these are the facts. and i have proof its all on tape.
>>>>>> have a good one.
>>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>>Again, I ask you, What tape?!?!?!
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>>and further more, you accused Allen Park Roadrunner of the same thing. and
>>>>>it was proven to be false...
>>>>>
>>>>>Truth is folks, I have only had sex with two women in my entire life, Laura
>>>>>Gentry of Marshall, Mi. Whom I was dating about 4 years ago, and She's now
>>>>>remarried. and Pamela Walton, A Lady, I went to High School with, and whom
>>>>>is currently single, (because I choose not to get involved with her) Both
>>>>>whom were WELL over the age of 21, So, you see wilddumbass, you have
>>>>>absolutely not creditability here, so hit the road and stop the bullshit
>>>>>before I get a lawyer involved...
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>
>>>>get a lawyer involved asshole i allready have one, dick weed you
>>>>started this whole thing and i have about 30 people e-mail me wanting
>>>>to no what your problem is , you think you no everything and you dont
>>>>no shit.maybe you should show up in court on oct the 15 to see what is
>>>>happening to coondog for all the shit he is trying to pull.
>>>>hay chuckie ask your so called lawyer about defamation my son, you
>>>>have been pulling the same shit asswhipe and i got you to big boy.
>>>>so let me fill you in a little big boy,, Defamation occurs when a
>>>>communication (either oral or written) is made about a person that
>>>>tends to so harm that person's reputation as to lower him orr her in
>>>>the estimation of the community or to deter others from associating or
>>>>dealing with him or her.. Defamatory statements in written form
>>>>constitute libel: and the penalties are great. ever sence i got on
>>>>this NG i have copyed every statement you have made about me and
>>>>others in the past 3 year's . so chuck the ball is not in your field
>>>>,it is in mine and always will me , because you do not no how to run a
>>>>business and all the legal sides of a business
>>>>chuck to avoid problems , your should think before disclosing
>>>>information concerning others.with out court written statements proven
>>>>the action.
>>>>so the bottom line is this chuck, you should get out of here a leave
>>>>everyone else alone . you do not no everything and if you did you
>>>>would not be living with mommy and daddy. so grow up.
>>>>and like you stated your creditability here is no good and everyone

>>>>know's it mr chuck adkins k8cap of stinken lincoln park.
>>>>you have a nice day
>>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>lawyers don't take those cases.....
>>>
>>>
>>>mine told me that.
>>>
>>>
>>>so once again, you're a lair. and as far as coondog, his a bigger
>>>idiot than you.
>>>
>>
>>Well chuckie if your lawyer told you that he is a bigger fool then you
>>are and don't no his ass from a hole in the ground .
>>
>>the facts are this and clear and the go like this
>>
>>avoid Disseminating any info about anyone that can even remotely be
>>considered private.Do not repeat unconfirmed gossip or trade
>>gossip,,especially about the financial condition of a competitor,
>>business. or product. talk to a lawyer to protect your right's
>>again people dont listen to chuckie he dont no his ass from a hole in
>>the ground either..
>>and if you think lawyers dont take cases like this come to the 23rd
>>dist. courd on oct.15 at 9am for this case, chuck and bring your so
>>called lawyer, he might learn a thing or to also.
>>
>>but i will tell you this little secret chuck knowing what to say and
>>not what to say is my little secret, and if you think im going to tell
>>you your out of your mind. go and find a good lawyer chuck and maybe
>>you will get the facts to.
>>
>>but dont think your of the hook chuckie , and like you said you better
>>get out of here and stop jumping on everyones ass. so you see chuckie
>>you just think you no all about when in fact you don't no shit . if
>>you think about it chuck thats why im in business and you are not ,and
>>i
>>i will allways be in business......
>>
>>have a good day chuckie and i will pray for you .
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>>>
>>>>>

>>>>>-
>>>>>
>>>>>
>>>>
>>>
>>>-Chuck K8CPA
>>>
>>>Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
>>>http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html
>>>
>>>How do you get your ham Ticket?
>>>http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html
>
>
>

7064. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D3806F.2FCD3391@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53592
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Michael Ardai wrote:
> There are no restrictions on owning ham gear or using it, only on transmitting.

How about ownership of 10m/11m amps by someone other than a ham?
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

7065. Re: CB on aircraft in flight???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39D3833F.DEB4B822@oio.net>
Source record: 53593

pOsTeR bOy wrote:
>
> Does anyone know if it is permissible to operate a CB radio on board
> an aircraft in flight. Flight altitude would not exceed 2500 feet
> above sea level, if that matters.

On a commercial flight, I'd say no. Ask the captain. On a
private aircraft, it's up to the pilot. If your the pilot, and
if the CB doesn't interfere with flight aids, sure, why not.
'Doc

7066. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D381B0.BCAB55D0@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53594
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Dwight Stewart wrote:
> And, like I have already said, the FCC rules are fully written to
> conply with the Bill of Rights and the other laws of this country.

Says who? Of course, it is the same federal government that performed
the Constitutional violations in the first place. I understand perfectly
and why am I not surprised?
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

7067. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <0FLA5.221972$c5.4561563@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 53595
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com> wrote in message
news:39D381B0.BCAB55D0@bigfoot.com...
> Dwight Stewart wrote:
> > And, like I have already said, the FCC rules are fully written to
> > conply with the Bill of Rights and the other laws of this country.
>
> Says who? Of course, it is the same federal government that performed
> the Constitutional violations in the first place. I understand perfectly
> and why am I not surprised?
> --

Gee Cam aren't going to say that fox and henhouse thing again?

LOL

Barry D.

7068. Re: Which is better, wilson or firestik?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <ni27ts4u6s9ujmai21lmbaak13gkfinvn7@4ax.com>
Source record: 53596

The Wilson, hands down.

On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 11:48:30 -0500, Mark Miller <mcm55@busprod.com>
wrote:

>I'm cosiderering either the 5' Firestick or the Wilson 1000
>to mount on my Honda. Which one performs better?
>Thanks
>Mark

Mark W. Repass "Tennessee Bassman"
bassman@truckdrivermail.com
<><
"Of all the things I've lost I miss my mind the most".
"Ozzy Osborne"

7069. Re: Which is better, wilson or firestik?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1040-39D38C5D-4@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53597

Wilson. If you go with the Firestik, get the longest one they make, but
I prefer the Wilson.

7070. Re: CB on aircraft in flight???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1041-39D38CCB-1@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53598

Hmmm...nice way to get around that pesky height limitation, huh?

7071. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D. Stussy" <kd6lvw@bde-arc.ampr.org>
Message-ID: <Pine.LNX.4.10.10009281903050.5981-100000@exp.bde-arc.ampr.org>
Source record: 53599
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

On Wed, 27 Sep 2000, David Little wrote:
> Otherwise known as the 10th amendment ; State's Rights.
>
> Knowledge of the Constitution should be a requirement of graduating High
> School. It is viewed as dangerous by most regulators in today's society; as
> verified by some of Clinton comments made in public in the past.......

You mean to say that it's not part of the requirement of study in a high-school "American History" course? It was when I went to school - and the American history class was mandatory.

Although the FCC can have its authority "delegated" to the states ("withdrawing the reservation of authority"), I believe that most agree that 1) Without training [which will never happen] of local law enforcement, this is a bad idea, and 2) Radio communications (of any type) are of a physical nature which crosses state lines, and to change enforcement duties regarding any sort of interstate commerce may require a Constitutional amendment.... Passing a federal law is not sufficient.

> D. Stussy <kd6lvw@bde-arc.ampr.org> wrote in message
> news:Pine.LNX.4.10.10009280005040.4636-100000@exp.bde-arc.ampr.org...
> > On Wed, 27 Sep 2000, CAM wrote:
> > > Dwight Stewart wrote:
> > > > Cecil, the last time I checked a linear was not listed in the Bill of
> Rights.
> > >
> > > I'm very glad you pointed that out, Dwight. Did you know that powers
> > > not specifically enumerated in the Constitution as being the concern
> > > of the feds are reserved for the states? The fact that no mention is
> > > made of linears in the Bill of Rights or the Constitution means that
> > > the feds have no legal right to regulate linears. They are in violation
> > > of the Constitution when they attempt to do so.
> >
> > ... Or reserved to the People themselves. This is where the [unstated]
> right
> > to privacy comes from.

7072. whats got the ham's panties in a bunch ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000928152113.10461.00000024@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 53600

why are hams barking the loudest about the stupid bill ?

i could care less about it . thats one more law that everybody will ignore . i highly doubt that the FINISHED law about state and local police inforceing CB regulations will resemle the origional bill . if the damn thing even pass's .

let the law pass , hell i hope the add a line in the bill allowing cops to inforce HAM regulations too .

what piss's the ham's off is the if a non-ham like me gets caught with illegal equipment , more than likely it will just be seized .
but if a HAM operator gets caught he will loose both his equipment , and his licence . and i am sure a loosing a yeasu would be alot worse than losing a galaxy .

the way this law it written it does not shield them from loosing everything , and that bothers them .

i hope the law pass's .

#22 north central illinois mobile

7073. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D. Stussy" <kd6lvw@bde-arc.ampr.org>
Message-ID: <Pine.LNX.4.10.10009281911330.5981-100000@exp.bde-arc.ampr.org>
Source record: 53601
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

[Comments interspersed:]
On Thu, 28 Sep 2000, Phil Kane wrote:
> On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 22:01:08 -0400, Dwight Stewart wrote:
> > No real technical ability needed to enforce this, Bill.
>
> As someone who spent 30 years "on the street" enforcing radio
> regulations, my expert opinion is that the average LEO is
> totally unqualified to enforce this matter (and I spent
> several years as a street cop before I became an FCC agent).
>
> A good part of those 30 years was spent trying to give the
> guidance and training called for in the Bill to non-technical
> rank-and-file LEOs who were trying to keep the peace amongst
> complaints of TVI and audio rectification - and then unraveling
> the damage done by said unqualified personnel trying to enforce
> same without a THOROUGH understanding of radio and its nuances.
>
> If you think that the FCC is going to have the manpower and
> budget to instruct, monitor, and provide corrective feedback to
> every Podunk PD in the country, think again.
>
> >A linear is a
> >linear, which a CB'er is not supposed to have hooked up. Stop a CB'er.
> >See a linear being used by that CB'er. Write a ticket. No great
> >technical ability needed there.
>
> Write a ticket for "having a linear" when in fact it isn't a
> CB linear, or when the zealot says "I don't care what sort
> of license you have" (gonna' happen a LOT), and it's big-time
> Sect. 1983 lawsuit against the Department with recovery of
^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^
> punitive damages, costs, and attorney fees.......

For those who don't know the reference: 42 USC 1983 - A statute authorizing a
federal tort for damages to civil rights based on a policy, custom, or usage of
a government agency - usually brought about by a failure of the agency to
properly train its personnel on the relevant law, rule, or regulation.

> >There is no widespread rule violations in those other services, and no
> >widespread complaints about interference, so there is no demand for
> >enforcement of those other services - therefore no need for a change in
> >the enforcement rules when it comes to those other services.
>
> There is no need for any change in "the rules" at all if Senator

> Feingold would get his colleagues in The Congress to fund the
> FCC properly, at the level where real enforcement could be done.
>
> >> And you can absolutely be certain that
> >> if this does go forward that it will be
> >> harassment to other services.
>
> > Oh, I don't think so, Bill. Thats why we have a license in the back
> >pocket,
>
> MEANINGLESS
>
> >and why the FCC went out of its way to specifically mention that
> >licensed services are exempt.
>
> The ARRL, not the FCC, got that amendment put in.
>
> The FCC has taken a "head in the sand" approach to this bill:
> "Well, we do what The Congress says to do and if they want
> these others to do our job we won't complain" rather than screaming
> "HEY! that's OUR job...."
>
> The former attitude is why good enforcement posture went away
> under Reed Hundt, aided and abetted by shortsighted legistatiors
> and adminsitrators, all of whom did not understand what that
> job was and its value.

We could always bring back CB licensing, and with ULS, Cores, or whatever the FCC will migrate to, there won't be the administrative overhead that existed back in the 1970's especially considering the use of the Internet today. Maybe that won't stop the amplifier use problem in itself, but it will [or should] return personal responsibility to the service.

Then we should ask Richard Burton, a former amateur operator who has now gone to prison 4 times for transmitting on amateur frequencies since the loss of his license, about the resulting enforcement. ;-)

7074. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D. Stussy" <kd6lvw@bde-arc.ampr.org>
Message-ID: <Pine.LNX.4.10.10009281926130.5981-100000@exp.bde-arc.ampr.org>
Source record: 53602
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

On Thu, 28 Sep 2000, Dwight Stewart wrote:
> "D. Stussy" wrote:
> > And just how is one going to identify
> > a modified amateur radio without actually
> > touching it (to tune or TX it), and just
> > how would there be authority to do so
> > - since the equipment is normally used
> > in a licensed service outside the scope
> > of their duties....
>
> A CB'er without an amateur license is not supposed to be using any
> amateur radio equipment at all. Therefore, any amateur equipment use by
> an unlicensed CB'er is subject to enforcement (there is no need to tune
> the radio, or anything else).
>
> As far as the amateur operator using amateur equipment in the CB band,
> the officer's authority ends once that amateur license is flashed. It
> is the FCC's job to deal with the amateur operator at that point.

You would hope so. My point is that a local officer is not likely to receive sufficient training to know that's where his authority should stop (let alone training to properly enforce such a law), or we may end up with one who doesn't care.....

I've had the opportunity to investigate corruption of several [state and local] peace officers during my federal career. You'll be amazed at what some cops don't know about the law (including laws that they're supposed to enforce).

> > An ostrich with its head in the sand?
>
> No, just a person that does not see at the world through eyes filled
> with paranoia.

"...But just because you're not paranoid doesn't mean that 'they' aren't out to get you....."

7075. Wanted!! Linear 400w+ DK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Kingsland <audiowizard@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <w2NA5.28912$jD2.3744267@typhoon.we.rr.com>
Source record: 53603

Looking for a 400w + dead key amp

Needed asap

--
Thankyou-
www.theaudiowizard.com
Call 1-559-237-9554 for questions or credit card orders.
Send payment to:
Audio Wizard
2162 n lomita ave
Fresno, ca 93703

We are looking for affiliates, we will pay $8 per sale for customers driven to our site. Contact us asap.

7076. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: toomanyradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000928153502.25327.00000131@nso-ch.aol.com>
Source record: 53604

In article <39D32585.2D59BB58@sccoast.net>, Dwight Stewart
<stewartx@sccoast.net> writes:

> A linear, also without type-acceptance disclosure, is also fairly easy
>to spot - there are very few things in a home, or vehicle, that looks
>like a linear (especially few things that are hooked to a transceiver).

To an untrained officer, a black square box containing a power supply looks
very much like a black square box containing a linear. Both are hooked to a
transceiver in what would appear to be a similar manner.

7077. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: toomanyradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000928153502.25327.00000132@nso-ch.aol.com>
Source record: 53605

In article <39D31DC9.2AD6F8A5@sccoast.net>, Dwight Stewart
<stewartx@sccoast.net> writes:

> Once that amateur radio license is flashed, the police officer's
>authority ends - the FCC is responsible for enforcement of amateur radio
>(including operation outside of authorized frequancies).

What do you suppose happens when you get a overzealous police officer who
doesn't wish to relinquish his "authority?" Or, a local police officer who
believes he has the authority to confiscate and prosecute...regardless of the
amateur exemption? This happens all the time with regard to mobile scanner
laws. What makes you think this will be handled any differently?

7078. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: toomanyradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000928153503.25327.00000133@nso-ch.aol.com>
Source record: 53606

In article <39D31C31.18CC613A@sccoast.net>, Dwight Stewart
<stewartx@sccoast.net> writes:

> A CB'er without an amateur license is not supposed to be using any
>amateur radio equipment at all. Therefore, any amateur equipment use by
>an unlicensed CB'er is subject to enforcement (there is no need to tune
>the radio, or anything else).

This is absolutely false! As a licensed ham, you should know this better than
anyone.

NO LICENSE WHATSOEVER is required to possess or use ANY amateur radio
transceiver. A license of proper class is only required to TRANSMIT with said
transceiver. Mere possession of the radio is NOT sufficient grounds to warrant
action against the owner. There MUST be sufficient evidence that the radio has
been used to transmit illegally.

7079. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: toomanyradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000928153504.25327.00000134@nso-ch.aol.com>
Source record: 53607

In article <39D33D2F.2F83@interactive.net>, Bill Sohl
<billsohl@interactive.net> writes:

>Additionally, as follow-up to Phil's comment,
>at some point any enforcement MUST or will end
>up in court. Once in court the local cop can't
>just say he had an illegal linear for CB. The
>local cop will be cross examined as to his
>credentials regarding his knowledge as an
>expert in that area. No expertise, no
>conviction.

Even if there is no conviction, the innocent party has still incurred the costs of coming to court, taking time off of work, attorneys fees, and possible loss in value of equipment due to damage while in police custody.

Are there provisions to address this in the bill? The recoupment of costs suffered by LEGAL radio operators who will become the targets of police scrutiny and overzealous enforcement efforts as a result of this bill?

7080. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8r08bqklk1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53608

In article <39d3ace9.99758712@netnews.worldnet.att.net>,
wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net wrote:
> On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 11:49:04 -0400, Harmon Rabb Jr. <Rabb@JAG.COM>
> wrote:
>
> >Please Take this BS to private e-mail and let's get back to talking
> >about CB Radios.
>
> dont tell me you better let ol chuckie boy to shut his mouth .
> its people like him that causes all the problems.

.....No, its people like him that gives this group a good laugh
sometimes......

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

7081. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D. Stussy" <kd6lvw@bde-arc.ampr.org>
Message-ID: <Pine.LNX.4.10.10009281940320.5981-100000@exp.bde-arc.ampr.org>
Source record: 53609
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

On Thu, 28 Sep 2000, CAM wrote:
> Dwight Stewart wrote:
> > Therefore, enforcement of those FCC
> > regulations by local, and state, police officers would also fully comply
> > with the Bill of Rights, and any other laws of this country.
>
> That's really funny, Dwight, considering that all powers not expressly
> enumerated as granted to the federal government are prohibited to the
> federal government. Where in the Constitution does it give the feds
> power and authority over amateur radio emissions? They certainly are
> NOT "commerce"?

Then why is the FCC a bureau of the Commerce Department? Radio is in fact used to transport information across state lines, which aids and supports commerce (to the extent that such a message itself isn't commerce - think of the telegraph and telegrams of the 1800's). Just because CB and amateur radio do not have business content doesn't mean that personal content cannot be commerce. Your telephone at work IS used in commerce (or industry), but how about your home telephone? Although the rates may be different, it's still subject to the same basic government oversight.

> > I agree with the laws in question (including the proposed one).
>
> You seem to agree with all laws that push this once free country
> down the road toward fascism. Be careful what you wish for.

...And that is already happening. Example: California's gun registration laws for certain firearms are merely a prelude to confiscation (which leads to a LOSS of a Constitutional check-and-balance behind the Second Amendment). You don't have to believe me - ask the Australians. Ask the Germans, circa 1936. Under the U.S. Constitution, the People have the ability to exercise TWO powers over their government: Election and revolution. Remove revolution, and there will be no check when the government removes election .... then, what do we have? Well, we certainly won't have a democracy!

7082. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D. Stussy" <kd6lvw@bde-arc.ampr.org>
Message-ID: <Pine.LNX.4.10.10009281954200.5981-100000@exp.bde-arc.ampr.org>
Source record: 53610
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

On Thu, 28 Sep 2000, CAM wrote:
> Michael Ardai wrote:
> > There are no restrictions on owning ham gear or using it, only on transmitting.
>
> How about ownership of 10m/11m amps by someone other than a ham?

...And as I have said in another RRA newsgroup (see "eBay and the sale of linears" or whatever it was), POSSESSION is not an illegal act. USE is the illegal act.

[Granted that the regulation does state that possession implies a presumption of use, a presumption is not an equation, but merely a strong implication, which must be considered with any other evidence.]

7083. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe Breher <joebre@exabyte.com>
Message-ID: <st78l7se3e0a28@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 53611
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Sorry, Phil - didn't mean to get your panties in a bunch.

Has nothing to do with being a communications lawyer - has to do with a common sense interpretation of the Constitution.

The Supremes have been wrong before - in the Dred Scott case, they ruled that negroes were not 'persons' as referred to in the Constitution. Their reasoning was explicitly that if they were 'persons', they would have to be allowed the right to own any damn firearm they wanted, as per the 2nd.

Sorry, the 10th ensures that the feds have no jurisdiction over intra-state communications, no matter what the legal profession says.

We've gotten so durn deeply buried in statute law, that common law has been cast aside. This is fundamentally wrong.

Just out of curiosity, how many of the cases you referred to were heard by the Supremes, and upheld on Constitutional grounds? (I'm genuinely interested) FCC v. Brown? Was the defense made upon Constitutional grounds?

Joe

"Phil Kane" <Phil.Kane@nospam.spam> wrote in message
news:cuvyxnansvbet.g1kpda3.pminews@ca.news.verio.net...
> On Wed, 27 Sep 2000 16:57:48 -0600, Joe Breher wrote:
>
> >> Cecil, the last time I checked a linear was not listed in the Bill of
> >Rights.
> >
> >Dwight, the last time I looked, the Bill of Rights specifically ensures
that
> >the feds have no power of regulation of the airwaves. The only _possible_
> >exception is the abused interstate commerce clause. If a signal does not
> >interfere across state boundaries, disrupting commerce, this
justification
> >for FCC involvement falls apart as well.
>
>
> That was the argument put forth in cases goiing back to 1942,
> and the courts have never upheld it. The last case was FCC v
> Brown some 20 years ago, followed almost immediately by The
> Congress amending Section 301 of the Communications Act upon
> direction of the court to specifically assert Federal
> jurisdiction over all radio signals emenating from anywhere in
> the US, thereby putting an end to the "not over state lines"

> arguments.
>
> If you are not a (communications) lawyer don't play one.
>
>
> 73 de Phil Kane - K2ASP
> Principal Attorney
> Communications Law Center
>
>
>
>

7084. Re: The Bowl Makin noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: no@no.ne
Message-ID: <39d3a36a.152553573@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53612

"Jeff Mayner" <bk43@pacbell.net> wrote:

>That "Sunday School Teacher" is the channel master out here in Ventura
>California. She is smooookin....

Yes, crack probably.

Paul

>Jeff
>
>
>

7085. Re: Radio Choice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: no@no.ne
Message-ID: <39d3a3e9.152680381@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53613

nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:

>A lot of you have given advice while I have obsessed on what radio to buy. Its
>down to the RCI 6900F HP for $350ish tuned and peaked with 11 meter, and from
>President, the President Jackson tuned and peaked with 11 meter for $300 ish.
>The radio will be used 90% mobile, ch 19, while I am on the road, and 10% on
>ssb. Looking for a quality product that will perform well over the long term.
> Any final comments or recomendations? (yes I know to get the best antenna I
>can. Will be a Wilson 1000 or 5000 mag cuz I need to move it between cars).
>Thanks everyone for their time and patience with me. Nick

How about the President George? I've heard some good things about them, and they have some nice features.

Paul

7086. Re: The Negrobowl?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: no@no.ne
Message-ID: <39d3a44f.152782612@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53614

"Jeff Mayner" <bk43@pacbell.net> wrote:

>
>"Paul" <an@ny.mous> wrote in message
>news:39d1023d.33278901@news1.lig.bellsouth.net...
>> I think that would be a more apt description of the garbage frequently
>heard on channel 6.
>>
>>
>> Paul
>
>Your Dick must be as flat as a toad in the road from stepping on it all the
>time. Eh Spike?
>
>Jeff

What do you not agree with?

Paul

7087. Re: What an A$$hole!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: no@no.ne
Message-ID: <39d3a473.152817763@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53615

"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:

>This white boy says, "If you don't like it, go somewhere else." I don't talk on the
>bowl. If someone wants to use their radio, they can. I think it's rude to splatter
>the band, but no one will stop them.
>
>Paul wrote:
>>
>> Racist bullsh!t that was snipped.

Racist? How so? Negro is not a racist term, it is a valid anthropological category.

Paul

7088. Re: What an A$$hole!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: no@no.ne
Message-ID: <39d3a4e1.152928379@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53616

CBsucks@skip.net wrote:

>On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 17:16:16 -0400, "Scott (Unit 69)"
><upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
>>This white boy says, "If you don't like it, go somewhere else." I don't talk on the
>>bowl. If someone wants to use their radio, they can. I think it's rude to splatter
>>the band, but no one will stop them.
>
> I hope Riley proves you wrong, they ARE cracking down! Go get 'em
>Riley!

Can you imagine all the sheep crying "Racist!" if he went after those Negroes?

Paul

7089. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8r09d3$7b8$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53617
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Which state and county are you referring to?

Phil Kane <Phil.Kane@nospam.spam> wrote in message
news:cuvyxnansvbet.g1kqm74.pminews@ca.news.verio.net...
> On Wed, 27 Sep 2000 23:20:20 -0400, David Little wrote:
>
> >I know of at least one standing warrant currently
> >unexplored in which a sheriff gave the field agents the choice to go to
his
> >jail or leave his jurisdiction. After a quick call to their superiors,
they
> >were advised to leave town. The warrant is still open to apprehend them
if
> >they are in his jurisdiction on any state matter. He is smart enough to
> >determine if it is an inter-sate or intra-state issue before executing
the
> >warrant.
>
> That "warrant" was quashed (thrown out) as totally invalid
> by the Federal District Court and if said "sheriff" tries to
> enforce same he will be the guest of the United States Marshal
> in very short order.
>
> If you are not a (communications) attorney don't play one.
>
> 73 de Phil Kane - K2ASP
> Principal Attorney
> Communications Law Center
>
>
>
>

7090. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8r09hc$2dj$1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53618

In many cases where the potential jury has been approached by FIJA, the judge has disqualified them and started the selection process over; even before the first statement by either lawyer.

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message news:14707-39D2C59E-23@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Same as jury nullification. A jury can set anyone free if they feel the
> law is wrong, but the lawyers are prohibited from bringing it to
> attention and the court is intentionally quiet on the matter.
>

7091. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <39d3de98.112479796@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53619

On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 20:06:24 GMT, hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
wrote:

>In article <39d3ace9.99758712@netnews.worldnet.att.net>,
> wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net wrote:
>> On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 11:49:04 -0400, Harmon Rabb Jr. <Rabb@JAG.COM>
>> wrote:
>>
>> >Please Take this BS to private e-mail and let's get back to talking
>> >about CB Radios.
>>
>> dont tell me you better let ol chuckie boy to shut his mouth .
>> its people like him that causes all the problems.
>
>.....No, its people like him that gives this group a good laugh
>sometimes......
>

ya your right dave im sorry
but waving a hand down at you my friend
73's and god bless.
>--
>Dave KG5XR
>Daves Radio Electronics
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>Ark/Mo State Line
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

7092. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8r0cv9ufn1@slb3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53620
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Yeah, we had an example of that here locally. Had a bootlegger on 2 meters. He had previously had a license and call, but it was no longer current. When contacted, he admitted not having a license and had no intention of getting one, but would use the repeater whenever he choose to do so.

When the ARRL was asked to help (They are the first step of enforcement for amateur radio) their reply was they could not assist due to the contact made with the bootlegger was a violation. They seemed perfectly happy to leave it at that. He is still active, and has been asked off of repeaters in a 50 mile radius, but refuses to comply......

The FCC will fine an amateur radio operator on occasion, but that is usually after a litany of preliminary steps are taken by the various levels of representatives acting in behalf of the ARRL. The FCC is seldom the first one to contact an Amateur operator in violation of rules unless his actions endanger lives....

Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net> wrote in message
news:39D33A79.B8709433@sccoast.net...
>
> Wild Bill wrote:
> >
> > So I guess that is the loophole everyone
> > go out and get your Ham license so
> > you can say your a ham and that radio
> > is my ham rig and that big big amplifier
> > is used for 10 meters only and not channel
> > 6 .. This way when "i got the maul down"
> > i can whip out my ticket and say thats a
> > big ten Roger officer"
>
>
> The rules relating to ham radio will continue to be enforced by the
> FCC, including those rules concerning use outside of authorized
> frequencies. So, before you consider that option, I strongly suggest
> you check out the FCC's enforcement efforts concerning amateur radio
> (including the heavy fines, loss of privileges, and so forth).
>
>
> Dwight Stewart (W5NET)
>
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

7093. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D3BB28.3C0F@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53621
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Mr. Little,

Try this: rholling@fcc.gov. Direct email to him and explain what's
going on. It wouls surpirse me if he did nothing.

Jerry

David Little wrote:
>
> Yeah, we had an example of that here locally. Had a bootlegger on 2 meters.
> He had previously had a license and call, but it was no longer current.
> When contacted, he admitted not having a license and had no intention of
> getting one, but would use the repeater whenever he choose to do so.
>
> When the ARRL was asked to help (They are the first step of enforcement for
> amateur radio) their reply was they could not assist due to the contact made
> with the bootlegger was a violation. They seemed perfectly happy to leave
> it at that. He is still active, and has been asked off of repeaters in a 50
> mile radius, but refuses to comply......
>
> The FCC will fine an amateur radio operator on occasion, but that is usually
> after a litany of preliminary steps are taken by the various levels of
> representatives acting in behalf of the ARRL. The FCC is seldom the first
> one to contact an Amateur operator in violation of rules unless his actions
> endanger lives....
>

7094. Re: Donington "Leicester" Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: bigpimp <bigpimp@ntlworld.com>
Message-ID: <dPOA5.2119$7h.34119@news2-win.server.ntlworld.com>
Source record: 53622
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb

Burner <noone@btinternet.co.uk> wrote in message
news:8qjsm4$3jf$1@plutonium.btinternet.com...
> the where is the wot i luv you ged cos you aint got no brain
> "Ged" <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
> news:DBQcC3AiXSz5EwEk@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk...
> > >"Ged" <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
> > >news:odhWVDBmhOz5EwBW@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk...
> > >> P.S What the hell is CH17?
> > The question was WHAT not WHERE. Get back to CB you semi-literate fool.
>
>

Typical top posting twat.....
and as for calibre and caliber ones a car to take the piss in
and the other makes you pissed !!

M1ADU/M5ADU Owns a real Cav GSI 16v not a calibre ..
the cavalier in a shell suit !!

7095. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8r0dfjake1@slb0.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53623
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

D. Stussy <kd6lvw@bde-arc.ampr.org> wrote in message
news:Pine.LNX.4.10.10009281911330.5981-100000@exp.bde-arc.ampr.org...
> [Comments interspersed:]
> On Thu, 28 Sep 2000, Phil Kane wrote:
> > On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 22:01:08 -0400, Dwight Stewart wrote:
> > > No real technical ability needed to enforce this, Bill.
> >
> > As someone who spent 30 years "on the street" enforcing radio
> > regulations, my expert opinion is that the average LEO is
> > totally unqualified to enforce this matter (and I spent
> > several years as a street cop before I became an FCC agent).
> >
> > A good part of those 30 years was spent trying to give the
> > guidance and training called for in the Bill to non-technical
> > rank-and-file LEOs who were trying to keep the peace amongst
> > complaints of TVI and audio rectification - and then unraveling
> > the damage done by said unqualified personnel trying to enforce
> > same without a THOROUGH understanding of radio and its nuances.
> >
> > If you think that the FCC is going to have the manpower and
> > budget to instruct, monitor, and provide corrective feedback to
> > every Podunk PD in the country, think again.
> >
> > >A linear is a
> > >linear, which a CB'er is not supposed to have hooked up. Stop a CB'er.
> > >See a linear being used by that CB'er. Write a ticket. No great
> > >technical ability needed there.
> >
> > Write a ticket for "having a linear" when in fact it isn't a
> > CB linear, or when the zealot says "I don't care what sort
> > of license you have" (gonna' happen a LOT), and it's big-time
> > Sect. 1983 lawsuit against the Department with recovery of
> ^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^
> > punitive damages, costs, and attorney fees.......
>
> For those who don't know the reference: 42 USC 1983 - A statute
authorizing a
> federal tort for damages to civil rights based on a policy, custom, or
usage of
> a government agency - usually brought about by a failure of the agency to
> properly train its personnel on the relevant law, rule, or regulation.
>
> > >There is no widespread rule violations in those other services, and no

> > >widespread complaints about interference, so there is no demand for
> > >enforcement of those other services - therefore no need for a change in
> > >the enforcement rules when it comes to those other services.
> >
> > There is no need for any change in "the rules" at all if Senator
> > Feingold would get his colleagues in The Congress to fund the
> > FCC properly, at the level where real enforcement could be done.
> >
> > >> And you can absolutely be certain that
> > >> if this does go forward that it will be
> > >> harassment to other services.
> >
> > > Oh, I don't think so, Bill. Thats why we have a license in the back
> > >pocket,
> >
> > MEANINGLESS
> >
> > >and why the FCC went out of its way to specifically mention that
> > >licensed services are exempt.
> >
> > The ARRL, not the FCC, got that amendment put in.
> >
> > The FCC has taken a "head in the sand" approach to this bill:
> > "Well, we do what The Congress says to do and if they want
> > these others to do our job we won't complain" rather than screaming
> > "HEY! that's OUR job...."
> >
> > The former attitude is why good enforcement posture went away
> > under Reed Hundt, aided and abetted by shortsighted legistatiors
> > and adminsitrators, all of whom did not understand what that
> > job was and its value.
>
> We could always bring back CB licensing, and with ULS, Cores, or whatever
the
> FCC will migrate to, there won't be the administrative overhead that
existed
> back in the 1970's especially considering the use of the Internet today.
Maybe
> that won't stop the amplifier use problem in itself, but it will [or
should]
> return personal responsibility to the service.
>
> Then we should ask Richard Burton, a former amateur operator who has now
gone
> to prison 4 times for transmitting on amateur frequencies since the loss
of his
> license, about the resulting enforcement. ;-)
>

7096. Re: Donington "Leicester" Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stan Mould <adhd@ukgateway.net>
Message-ID: <8r0ejmnjp1@lure.pipex.net>
Source record: 53624
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb

bigpimp <bigpimp@ntlworld.com> wrote in message
news:dPOA5.2119$7h.34119@news2-win.server.ntlworld.com...
>
>
> Typical top posting twat.....
> and as for calibre and caliber ones a car to take the piss in
> and the other makes you pissed !!

Not really - Kaliber only makes you piss - and tastes like it, too!

Stan

7097. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8r0emaomv1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53625
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net> wrote in message
news:39D3382C.E8153181@sccoast.net...
> David Little wrote:
> >
> > Unwarranted seach and seizure isn't an
> > award given for civic achievement by
> > the local cop shop. You automatically
> > assume guilt on the part of the
> > citizen, and you are saying the cops
> > are going to be more subjective?
>
>
> David, read the FCC rules concerning CB radio. There is nothing in
> those rules that would allow for unwarranted seach and seizure, or
> assumed guilt. The proposed legislation anly allows for local
> enforcement of those very same rules, so there is nothing there that
> would allow for unwarranted seach and seizure, or assumed guilt, either.
>
>

Dwight, what part of "Deregulated" don't you understand? The search and
seizure is only justified when a violation occurs. The learning curve
needed to get the skill to determine a violation versus legal operation will
verify this concern.

> > How are hams being protected? Please
> > explain for the members of the newsgroup's
> > general enlightenment. Do you ever
> > read the newspaper?
>
>
> The proposed legislation specifically excludes enforcement, by local
> law enforcement, of any licensed radio service.
>

What criteria do they use to determine the boundaries of this exclusion
process.

> By the way, the rest of your comments are so long-winded, and so
> wide-reaching, I simply don't have the energy, time, or desire, to
> respond. I'll get back to you when I'm ready to write a book.
>

If you can't run with the big dogs, don't get off the porch.

>
> Dwight Stewart (W5NET)
>
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

7098. galaxy 99v

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n8vpm@stratos.net
Message-ID: <8r0g50rvh1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53626

can anyone tell me how to disable talkback with the echo on? or where
to get the info...thanks

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

7099. Re: Radio Choice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000928180316.03386.00000162@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 53627

Paul, I have heard real good things about the President George too. The sales person at Express Electronics says its the best mobile radio they sell, but its $460 tuned up and ready to go.... Yikes!

Nick

>How about the President George? I've heard some good things about them, and
>they have some
>nice features.
>
>Paul

>Subject: Re: Radio Choice
>From: no@no.ne (Paul)
>Date: 9/28/00 4:03 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <39d3a3e9.152680381@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
>
>nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:
>
>>A lot of you have given advice while I have obsessed on what radio to buy.
>Its
>>down to the RCI 6900F HP for $350ish tuned and peaked with 11 meter, and
>from
>>President, the President Jackson tuned and peaked with 11 meter for $300
>ish.
>>The radio will be used 90% mobile, ch 19, while I am on the road, and 10%
>on
>>ssb. Looking for a quality product that will perform well over the long
>term.
>> Any final comments or recomendations? (yes I know to get the best antenna
>I
>>can. Will be a Wilson 1000 or 5000 mag cuz I need to move it between cars).
>
>>Thanks everyone for their time and patience with me. Nick
>
>
>How about the President George? I've heard some good things about them, and
>they have some
>nice features.
>
>Paul

7100. Re: FS/swap Texas Star DX250

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n8vpm@stratos.net
Message-ID: <8r0g95$s2j$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53628

interested in a new 6mtr. mobile?>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

7101. Re: whats got the ham's panties in a bunch ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8r0ggr$s5p$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53629

In article <20000928152113.10461.00000024@ng-bj1.aol.com>,
dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker) wrote:
> why are hams barking the loudest about the stupid bill ?
>
> i could care less about it . thats one more law that everybody will
ignore . i
> highly doubt that the FINISHED law about state and local police
inforceing CB
> regulations will resemle the origional bill . if the damn thing even
pass's .
>
> let the law pass , hell i hope the add a line in the bill allowing
cops to
> inforce HAM regulations too .
>
> what piss's the ham's off is the if a non-ham like me gets caught
with
> illegal equipment , more than likely it will just be seized .
> but if a HAM operator gets caught he will loose both his equipment ,
and his
> licence . and i am sure a loosing a yeasu would be alot worse than
losing a
> galaxy .
>
> the way this law it written it does not shield them from loosing
everything ,
> and that bothers them .
>
> i hope the law pass's .
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile
>

i agree. i watch for the laws all the time anyway and if you want to
key it up , you just have to be more careful and watch for the blue
meanies. heck most people who live around here know that already. i
guess i will actually become somewhat of a radio outlaw, for what it is
worth, ...cd is out.........

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

7102. Re: Superstar 4900B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4727-39D3BD36-103@storefull-114.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53630

I appreciate the information provided by all those who responded. I have since purchased a Magnum 357DX instead. Again thanks.

7103. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D3C218.9CD55C15@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53631
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

"D. Stussy" wrote:
> ... then, what do we have? Well, we certainly won't have a democracy!

We can always hope for the return to the Republic envisioned by
the founding fathers.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

7104. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D3C338.708B43F9@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53632
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Barry D wrote:
>
> CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com> wrote in message
> > Of course, it is the same federal government that performed
> > the Constitutional violations in the first place. I understand perfectly
> > and why am I not surprised?
>
> Gee Cam aren't going to say that fox and henhouse thing again?

Gee, there's hope yet. If you can correlate those two abstract
ideas, maybe you can comprehend loss of inalienable rights.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

7105. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: chubbycox <helge@win.bright.net>
Message-ID: <YOPA5.1426$df6.19744@reggie.win.bright.net>
Source record: 53633
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Nothing would please me more than to see some of these morons get ticketed
for their big radios but I do think it is giving local enforcement too much
power.

--
Sacrificing quality for quantity since 1971.
Chubbycox

And I guess that is where we differ in our outlook. You see possible
> widespread police abuse, while I see a possible solution to a widespread
> abuse problem that has existed for years. With our different outlooks,
> I seriously doubt that we would ever agree.

7106. Talk back in a 2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: oneqck76ta@aol.comSpAmSuX
Message-ID: <20000928184729.10458.00000065@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 53634

Does anyone know how to install Talkback in a president 5210? It is the newer model that came without talkback and wat to put it in. I have tried a number of things with no luck. Any help would be great.

Thanks in advance

oneqck76ta@aol.com
http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta

You've got '459' out of Minneapolis Minnesota and i'm back quiet!

****Hippie Freak****
http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio

7107. Re: Donington "Leicester" Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Johnstone <bob@gm1ygv.demon.co.uk>
Message-ID: <gzH$0FA1v805EwbM@gm1ygv.demon.co.uk>
Source record: 53635
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb

In article <8r0ejmnjp1@lure.pipex.net>, Stan Mould
<adhd@ukgateway.net> writes
>
>bigpimp <bigpimp@ntlworld.com> wrote in message
>news:dPOA5.2119$7h.34119@news2-win.server.ntlworld.com...
>>
>>
>> Typical top posting twat.....
>> and as for calibre and caliber ones a car to take the piss in
>> and the other makes you pissed !!
>
>Not really - Kaliber only makes you piss - and tastes like it, too!
? ? ? ? ?
What price that certificate now :-
>Stan
>
>
Regards
--
Bob Johnstone

7108. TNT 1kw amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Kingsland <audiowizard@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <66QA5.28939$jD2.3767361@typhoon.we.rr.com>
Source record: 53636

Anyone familiar with this amp, is it considered trash or a decent rf amp?
Anyone know any specs on it?

--
Thankyou-
www.theaudiowizard.com
Call 1-559-237-9554 for questions or credit card orders.
Send payment to:
Audio Wizard
2162 n lomita ave
Fresno, ca 93703

We are looking for affiliates, we will pay $8 per sale for customers driven
to our site. Contact us asap.

7109. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: patndave <patndave@lineone.net>
Message-ID: <8r0l07$ir1$1@supernews.com>
Source record: 53637
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

"Max Topley" <tw@face.com> wrote in message
news:1CxA5.2580$2_5.43860@news2-win.server.ntlworld.com...
> "patndave" <patndave@lineone.net> wrote in message
> news:8qtsr6bin1@supernews.com...
> >
> > "Walt Davidson" wrote
> >
> > > There must be something seriously wrong with your receiver, OM. At
> > > the weekend, 10 metres was positively awash with activity! I worked
> > > 200 stations in all 6 continents on radio-teletype alone, in the CQ WW
> > > RTTY Contest. The band was also bursting at the seams with activity
> > > on SSB and CW.
> >
> > Walt, have you ever had a problem with hash from the computer or monitor
> > getting into the front end of the receiver? If so, how did you stop it?
RTTY
> > is one of my favourite modes and it's frustrating not to be able to use
a
> > modern computer, they tend to be very dirty RF wise.
> > In the past I have used pure TTL logic to decode and print it, and
later
> > used a Vic20 to decode and print to screen. That tells you how long ago
it
> > is since being able to use that mode.
>
> Tut, tut! It's a bit frustrating when the CPU runs at a higher frequency
than
> your TX?!?!
>
> As you've noticed, PCs are noisier than a toddler's birthday party. But
ferrites
> on the leads, decent grounding and (computer engineers look away now 'cos
you're
> not gonna understand this) making sure that all the metalwork - like the
drive
> cage - is really connected to the chassis, should really help. (Sadly,
Bill
> Gates will still exist, however)
>
> Max.

I have tried all that but the problem is still there. I look forward to an
experts reply from Walt

DE G6 KHP

Dave

7110. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: patndave <patndave@lineone.net>
Message-ID: <8r0l0a$ir1$2@supernews.com>
Source record: 53638
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

"Walt Davidson" wrote in message
> "patndave"
> wrote:
>
> >Walt, have you ever had a problem with hash from the computer or monitor
> >getting into the front end of the receiver? If so, how did you stop it?
RTTY
> >is one of my favourite modes and it's frustrating not to be able to use a
> >modern computer, they tend to be very dirty RF wise.
>
> It's not easy, but possible to cure it.
>
> (1) If the case is not metal. stick kitchen foil all over the inside
> surface of the case and ensure that it makes contact with the metal
> chasis.

Case is metal and bonded electricaly

> (2) Put ferrite rings or beads on all leads close to the point where
> they emerge from the computer. Ideally, each wire should be threaded
> through a ferrite ring 5 or 6 times.

I will do that, and see what happens. This may be something that I have
overlooked :-((

> (3) Put a mains filter on the power lead. You can buy them from many
> computer stores or Maplin. They will also protect the machine against
> mains surges.

Yes, that makes sense, apart from surges, never had one that I knew about.
Must be that I have stable mains ??????

> (4) Apply the same treatment to the video monitor ... beware of high
> voltages if you go inside!!!!

Being a simple G6, what is a high voltage? ;-) I take it from that
comment that the treatment should be as close to the problem as can be.
Noted

> (5) Keep your antenna leads, ATU, etc, as far away from the computer
> as you can manage.

mmmmmmm There is the problem, however, as always, you have given me ideas
that should prove fruitful.

Thanks for that Walt, us fifty odd year olds can still learn from you fifty year olds, even now

DE G6 KHP

Dave

> HTH ... good luck! I use my P-166MMX computer for RTTY, PACTOR,
> PSK31, etc and I have little trouble ... just a few odd burbles here
> and there, which I can live with.
>
> 73 de G3NYY
>
> --
> Walt Davidson Email: walt@ surf-zone.co.uk

7111. Re: Want to buy first CB, don't know what to get

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Express Electronics Inc." <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <zRQA5.784$IB3.55344@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 53639

The Galaxy 949 and 959 are not the leaders anymore. RCI has used new
technology to create the all new Texas Ranger 900 series. These are the
best CB radios in the world. I will personally stand behind that statement.
RCI needed a basic CB line, so they bought out Texas Ranger. These units
are actually using the same technology that the Ranger 6300 uses. I have
used and tested hundreds of different kinds of CB radios. This is without a
doubt, the best line of 40 channel CB's I have ever had the opportunity of
using. These radios all come with a 2 year warranty which we will honor.
I have to agree with Bassman on the Wilson 5000 magnet mount, though. This
is the antenna I use and I really do not have any complaints. You can check
out these sites.

http://www.exportradios.com/radios/cb/texasranger/tr900.htm

http://www.exportradios.com/antennas/wilson.htm

--
Thanks,
David
sales@exportradios.com
(877)296-2097

"Alex Miller" <pmiller@traverse.net> wrote in message
news:ssvego23h9kt76@corp.supernews.com...
> I want to get a CB for my truck (Nissan Pathfinder), and I have no clue as
> to what is good and what is junk. I want a good radio, not some cheap
piece
> of crap that will just piss me off. I'm looking to spend about $150~$200.
At
> first, I'll mostly just be using it on the highway, as I've gone on trips
> with friends who had an old one and found it very useful, as well as
> entertaining. So I don't need something that will broadcast halfway across
> the country, yet. Just something reliable, that will keep me interested,
let
> me know what's going on up ahead, and allow me to possibly expand in the
> future, if I'd like.
>
> I'd like to have this in time for an upcoming trip I am taking, where I
will
> be going to Canada, which brings up another question. Do I need to do
> anything special to enter Canada with a CB? I can't imagine I would, but
I'd
> rather not get to the border and find that I have to remove the radio or
> something.
>

> Thanks for any help you all can provide.
>
>
> Alex
>
>

7112. Re: Which is better, wilson or firestik?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Express Electronics Inc." <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <U1RA5.798$IB3.57792@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 53640

The Wilson 1000 magnet mount is an awesome antenna. I can't see that you could find a better antenna for the money. That is unless you wanted to spend $20 extra and get the Wilson 5000 magnet mount. Besides, a Firestik wouldn't look good on your Honda. Check out this site.

http://www.exportradios.com/antennas/wilson.htm

--
Thanks,
David
sales@exportradios.com
(877)296-2097

"Mark Miller" <mcm55@busprod.com> wrote in message
news:39D3765D.A7F5142D@busprod.com...
> I'm cosiderering either the 5' Firestick or the Wilson 1000
> to mount on my Honda. Which one performs better?
> Thanks
> Mark
>
>

7113. Re: Wanted!! Linear 400w+ DK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Express Electronics Inc." <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <24RA5.801$IB3.57976@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 53641

I recommend an X-Force amplifier. These amps are the best out there. I used an XT-400 for a long time and never had a problem with it. This amp will deadkey 400 watts easily. Check out this site.

http://www.exportradios.com/amplifiers/xforce.htm

--
Thanks,
David
sales@exportradios.com
(877)296-2097

"Charles Kingsland" <audiowizard@mediaone.net> wrote in message news:w2NA5.28912$jD2.3744267@typhoon.we.rr.com...
> Looking for a 400w + dead key amp
>
> Needed asap
>
>
> --
> Thankyou-
> www.theaudiowizard.com
> Call 1-559-237-9554 for questions or credit card orders.
> Send payment to:
> Audio Wizard
> 2162 n lomita ave
> Fresno, ca 93703
>
> We are looking for affiliates, we will pay $8 per sale for customers driven
> to our site. Contact us asap.
>
>
>

7114. Re: Which is better, wilson or firestik?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <q8p7ts4vr5tlifvhv92bohp43hfglt2qhf@4ax.com>
Source record: 53642

>The Wilson 1000 magnet mount is an awesome antenna. I can't see that you
>could find a better antenna for the money.

For the money???? For the money the Firestik can't be beat.

>That is unless you wanted to
>spend $20 extra and get the Wilson 5000 magnet mount. Besides, a Firestik
>wouldn't look good on your Honda. Check out this site.

7115. Mod Squad

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: jd86@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6469-39D3E493-60@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53643

hey mod squad you was putting some good numbers back here around long beach, ca. today. next time dont be so mean and give showtime some talk time. later scooby doo

7116. Re: Want to buy first CB, don't know what to get

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39D3F491.F4118945@iolinc.net>
Source record: 53644

These guys at express electonics know what they are talking about.I just got my x-force xt-400 from them and they have answered all my stupid questions with no probs.They even helped me out with my stupid radio probs they are good people to deal with.Later Michael J Talkington

"Express Electronics Inc." wrote:

> The Galaxy 949 and 959 are not the leaders anymore. RCI has used new
> technology to create the all new Texas Ranger 900 series. These are the
> best CB radios in the world. I will personally stand behind that statement.
> RCI needed a basic CB line, so they bought out Texas Ranger. These units
> are actually using the same technology that the Ranger 6300 uses. I have
> used and tested hundreds of different kinds of CB radios. This is without a
> doubt, the best line of 40 channel CB's I have ever had the opportunity of
> using. These radios all come with a 2 year warranty which we will honor.
> I have to agree with Bassman on the Wilson 5000 magnet mount, though. This
> is the antenna I use and I really do not have any complaints. You can check
> out these sites.
>
> http://www.exportradios.com/radios/cb/texasranger/tr900.htm
>
> http://www.exportradios.com/antennas/wilson.htm
>
> --
> Thanks,
> David
> sales@exportradios.com
> (877)296-2097
>
> "Alex Miller" <pmiller@traverse.net> wrote in message
> news:ssvego23h9kt76@corp.supernews.com...
> > I want to get a CB for my truck (Nissan Pathfinder), and I have no clue as
> > to what is good and what is junk. I want a good radio, not some cheap
> piece
> > of crap that will just piss me off. I'm looking to spend about $150~$200.
> At
> > first, I'll mostly just be using it on the highway, as I've gone on trips
> > with friends who had an old one and found it very useful, as well as
> > entertaining. So I don't need something that will broadcast halfway across
> > the country, yet. Just something reliable, that will keep me interested,
> let
> > me know what's going on up ahead, and allow me to possibly expand in the
> > future, if I'd like.
> >
> > I'd like to have this in time for an upcoming trip I am taking, where I

> will
> > be going to Canada, which brings up another question. Do I need to do
> > anything special to enter Canada with a CB? I can't imagine I would, but
> I'd
> > rather not get to the border and find that I have to remove the radio or
> > something.
> >
> > Thanks for any help you all can provide.
> >
> >
> > Alex
> >
> >

7117. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <htt7tsog5nb4cl0hepvr49nivpo0ennf7p@4ax.com>
Source record: 53645

Post the URL you supposedly looked at.

-SSB

On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 14:46:43 GMT, "WildBill" <wildbill
@hose.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:No i am not the game but do remember the page he is talking about ... there
:were pictures of you and a few of your friends ... show me any post which
:states you moved to texas from up north show me where it said you were in
:the marines show me where it says about your computing skills ... I will do
:some research for the game if he is unable
:
:
:"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:news:rru5tsg46qu99n783quk8gpf4iaeda3pfc@4ax.com...
:> Well, you've spouted about all the info that I've posted about myself
:> in the newsgroups, but you haven't posted a URL....
:>
:> Oh, and I did used to live in Texas... 15 years ago, but that was
:> never on my webpage....
:>
:> Post the URL to the page you supposedly looked at. I'll tell you right
:> now it's not www.cac.net/~sideband I never had a page on that server.
:>
:> Wild Bill = The Game?
:>
:> -SSB
:>
:> On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 04:01:24 GMT, "Wild Bill"
:> <willdbl@yoohoo.comi>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>
:> :the one that said you were into computers and i dont actualy remember it
:all
:> :but maybe like hacking or networking or something along those lines you
:gave
:> :a little info about how your into electronics and are learning as you
:said ,
:> :and i believe you were in the marines or the service atone point. I think
:> :you also live in Texas but moved from up North.. How am I doing so far ?
:> :"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:> :news:dtc5tsksk3nd5gr571jqo5vmffqpn9vvlr@4ax.com...
:> :> Which webpage is that? Please post the URL, and prove to the group
:> :> that you're talking out of your ass.
:> :>

:> :> -SSB
:> :>
:> :> On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 02:14:59 GMT, "The Game"
:> :> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:> :>
:> :> :Well i saw your picture on your web page and just made a educated
:guess
:> :> :about your sexuality... But on a lighter side i didnt say anything you
:> :said
:> :> :personaly was wrong you took it that way, i wasnt even commenting on
:what
:> :> :you said in your post, i understand alot of people use lamp cord for
:> :> :hooking up amplifiers Where did I jump down your throat ? Please point
:> :out
:> :> :in my post where i jumped down your throat, why do i need congeniality
:> :> :classes you are the one who told me to pull my head out of my ass i
:never
:> :> :attacked what you said or you personaly. It is unfortunate to hear
:that
:> :you
:> :> :have a frail personality and take some one disagreeing with you as
:being
:> :a
:> :> :sneid remark but frankly i don't see it in my post Sorry if your
:feelings
:> :> :are easily hurt..
:> :> :
:> :> :
:> :> :matter *- "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:> :> :news:fgo3ts0egk3p643rd4bq9j8smgfdcqptmp@4ax.com...
:> :> :> Game:
:> :> :>
:> :> :> First off, don't pawn your personal life off on me, I don't want it.
:> :> :> Just 'cause you and your buddies are queer, doesn't mean the rest of
:> :> :> the world is, too.
:> :> :>
:> :> :> So sue me for trying to cover all the bases. A common mistake when
:> :> :> installing a linear, for some, is not using beefy enough wire for
:the
:> :> :> power leads.
:> :> :>
:> :> :> There was no need for you to jump down my throat for suggesting that
:> :> :> his power leads may be too small. We didn't have that information,
:so
:> :> :> I covered it. While your statement was technically correct, in that
:> :> :> that alternator won't carry the amp and the truck, even with 0/1
:guage
:> :> :> wire, you might want to take some congeneality courses, or maybe
:> :> :> creative writing. Who knows? They might improve the way people take
:> :> :> what you scribble.

:> :> :>
:> :> :> This isn't the first time you've come back with a sneid comment
:about
:> :> :> something I've posted trying to help someone. If you don't like my
:> :> :> posts, put my address in the bit bucket.
:> :> :>
:> :> :> I'll continue to try to help, and to try to cover all the bases.
:> :> :>
:> :> :> -SSB
:> :> :>
:> :> :> On or about Tue, 26 Sep 2000 20:13:21 GMT, "The Game"
:> :> :> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:> :> :>
:> :> :> :Mr. sideband queer If the response to the question i gave
:warranted
:> :the
:> :> :> :assine post you directed towards me then disregard my post,
:otherwise
:> :go
:> :> :> :fuck yourself and the horse you road in on ... my answer was not
:> :> :> :inflammatory towards you in the least . I pointed out that we know
:he
:> :> :only
:> :> :> :had a 35 amp "power supply, which is way to small it probably puts
:out
:> :> :less
:> :> :> :amps than what the amp draws. But we didnt know what guage wire he
:was
:> :> :> :using. So i made a fairly educated guess based on the facts I didnt
:> :slam
:> :> :you
:> :> :> :or say your a total jackass do you feel i de-meaned your un
:educated
:> :> :answer
:> :> :> :...
:> :> :> :
:> :> :> :"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
:> :> :> :news:4aTz5.15$Jb5.26198@news2.voicenet.com...
:> :> :> :> a voltage drop is occuring because he does not have a big enough
:> :power
:> :> :> :> supply"read that as alternator" he never said what size wire he
:is
:> :> :using
:> :> :> :he
:> :> :> :> could be using 1/0 and still will have the voltage drop without a
:> :big
:> :> :> :enough
:> :> :> :> alternator.
:> :> :> :> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:> :> :> :> news:7vmuss8ffam5rbk3rq35oba6cuinf2d5eu@4ax.com...

:> :> :> :> > If you're getting voltage drop like that, you need to put
:bigger
:> :wire
:> :> :> :> > in, before you think about volting the amp. I would say 10
:guage
:> :at
:> :> :an
:> :> :> :> > absolute minimum 6 or larger would be better, but don't go
:> :> :overboard.
:> :> :> :> > 0 guage or welding wire would be too much.
:> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :> > Also, a 35 amp alternator? Try to find a larger unit. that
:> :alternator
:> :> :> :> > just won't keep up with the amp and the motor running at the
:same
:> :> :> :> > time.
:> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :> > You'll get more out of the amp with less voltage drop.
:> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :> > If you want more after that, THEN you'll have to think about
:> :multiple
:> :> :> :> > alternators, regulators, custom braces and mounts, extra
:> :batteries,
:> :> :> :> > and alot of work.. and a 250HD, in my opinion, just isn't worth
:> :THAT
:> :> :> :> > much effort.
:> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :> > Get the voltage drop problem taken care of, then see how you
:feel
:> :> :> :> > about volting the amp.
:> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :> > Just my two cents.
:> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :> > -SSB
:> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :> > On or about Mon, 25 Sep 2000 03:44:06 GMT, HellTriX
:> :<me@where.com>,
:> :> :> :> > using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :> > :How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
:> :> :> :> > :say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
:> :> :> :> > :i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when
:running
:> :> :> :> > :is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
:> :> :> :> > :Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
:> :> :> :> > :new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
:> :> :> :> > :mazda engine.
:> :> :> :> > :I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more
:out
:> :> :> :> > :put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and

:drops
:> :> :> :> > :power then talking.
:> :> :> :> > :
:> :> :> :> > :Thanks
:> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :
:> :> :>
:> :> :
:> :>
:> :
:>
:

7118. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <nbu7tscsfplqifoalcoshl8a8blqaq3u8q@4ax.com>
Source record: 53646

I have had only 1 webpage in the last 3 years. It's only been at one
URL. If you can't provide that URL for the group, that simply proves
you are talking out of your ass, and you have never been on my page.

At any rate, as I said before... just because you and your buttbuddies
are queer, doesn't mean the rest of the world is, so shut your
cock-holdster, and quit trying to push your personal life off on me. I
don't want it.

-SSB

On or about Fri, 29 Sep 2000 00:47:50 GMT, "The Game"
<TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Take your pick mr getty i am not doing all the legwork for you.. sift thru
:your posts you will find it
:
:http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=ap]/profile.xp?author=sideband%20%3csideband@cac.
:net%3e&ST=PS
:
:"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:news:dtc5tsksk3nd5gr571jqo5vmffqpn9vvlr@4ax.com...
:> Which webpage is that? Please post the URL, and prove to the group
:> that you're talking out of your ass.
:>
:> -SSB
:
:

7119. Re: whats got the ham's panties in a bunch ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: 'Doc <w5lz@oio.net>
Message-ID: <39D4054B.9CCE0428@oio.net>
Source record: 53647

```
For what it's worth, these 'local' enforcment laws are
only for un-licensed services.
'Doc
```

7120. Re: Cobra 148GTLF-DX +

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Proske <KD5LOE@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <39d41b6f_1@newsa.ev1.net>
Source record: 53698

I had 2 of them a good while back. They both drifted on SSB.

Donato Alonzi <dalonzi@gis.net> wrote in message
news:st3ecidrv98oc3@corp.supernews.com...
> Can anyone tell me about this radio?
>
>

7121. Re: Which is better, wilson or firestik?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <39d42d7c@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 53699

Both are good antennas, I've used both for YEARS! If your looking for real quality, spend a few bucks more and get a Wilson 5000. Look at cut-away views on the wilson web site or at a cb shop wilson display. You'll see the quality for yourself. Mr David is right.

"Express Electronics Inc." <exports@exportradios.com> wrote in message news:U1RA5.798$IB3.57792@nnrp2.sbc.net...
> The Wilson 1000 magnet mount is an awesome antenna. I can't see that you
> could find a better antenna for the money. That is unless you wanted to
> spend $20 extra and get the Wilson 5000 magnet mount. Besides, a Firestik
> wouldn't look good on your Honda. Check out this site.
>
> http://www.exportradios.com/antennas/wilson.htm
>
>
> --
> Thanks,
> David
> sales@exportradios.com
> (877)296-2097
>
>
> "Mark Miller" <mcm55@busprod.com> wrote in message
> news:39D3765D.A7F5142D@busprod.com...
> > I'm cosiderering either the 5' Firestick or the Wilson 1000
> > to mount on my Honda. Which one performs better?
> > Thanks
> > Mark
> >
> >
>
>

7122. Re: Upstate NY Police stormtrooping on Long Island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:40 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000927200040.21898.00001032@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 53452

you do

>
>Andy,
>If the cops damage your car, destroy documents, ruin your equipment,
>and find nothing, who pays? I, for example, have some VERY expensive
>radio equipment (about $1500) in my car. If "der SS" damages that
>equipment or renders it inoperable, who pays for it? Them or me?
>
>Jerry
>
>
>
>Andy in RI wrote:
>>
>
>>
>> Actually, if you are stopped, a cop can search your whole passenger
>compartment
>> without your permission as long as there's probable cause for the stop. So
>> unless your radio is in your trunk, you're not safe...
>> =-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
>> To reply, remove "spamsux" from the email address.
>> Join the 2 meter all mode email reflector:
>> Send a BLANK email to 2mallmode-subscribe@egroups.com
>> or visit http://egroups.com/group/2mallmode
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

7123. Re: Fan Noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:03:08 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000927200308.21898.00001035@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 53453

what an asshole answer. you go from one post trying to be a radio know it all to the next post asking real basic questions like "what is CP for?" i hope somebody gives you a equal answer next time you ask something

>deal with it
>------------------------
>#22 north central illinois mobile

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

7124. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:06:03 UTC
From: "D. Stussy" <kd6lvw@bde-arc.ampr.org>
Message-ID: <Pine.LNX.4.10.10009280005040.4636-100000@exp.bde-arc.ampr.org>
Source record: 53454
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

On Wed, 27 Sep 2000, CAM wrote:
> Dwight Stewart wrote:
> > Cecil, the last time I checked a linear was not listed in the Bill of Rights.
>
> I'm very glad you pointed that out, Dwight. Did you know that powers
> not specifically enumerated in the Constitution as being the concern
> of the feds are reserved for the states? The fact that no mention is
> made of linears in the Bill of Rights or the Constitution means that
> the feds have no legal right to regulate linears. They are in violation
> of the Constitution when they attempt to do so.

... Or reserved to the People themselves. This is where the [unstated] right
to privacy comes from.

7125. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:10:55 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000927201055.17858.00001306@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 53455

<< In order to remove the freedoms we enjoy in this country, the socialists and fascists know they cannot just say, OK, you now cannot criticize the government, or you cannot read certain books. It would produce a revolt that they know they couldn't win. So the process is gradual. By introducing laws that appear to be in the peoples' best interests and sound good, we are slowly being conditioned to accept constraints on our freedoms of choice, speech, and association (in the public good) so that the day will come when the public will accept total control of our lives.... >>

I was with you until I read this. Sounds like you have an advanced case of conspiracy paranoia.

(Also I believe the mention of Hitler signals "discussion over" in NG circles)

7126. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:31:09 UTC
From: "Jason L. Bennett" <jlb@borg.com>
Message-ID: <39D291AA.ED4A8D3A@borg.com>
Source record: 53456
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Froggie wrote:
>
> > OK, then...
> > You say "CB radios are hardly what I'd consider 'long
> > distance'" I say "Get rid of those foot warmers boys!"
> > Somehow I believe you're saying, in your statement,
> > that CB radio isn't for long distance communication.
> > With that, I agree by stating people shouldn't run
> > illegal amps on their rigs. Therefore, I also too
> > concur with your thought that CB radio isn't for long
> > distance communication.
> >
> > Yes?
>
> I missed the foot-warmer comment...partially because I don't have an
> amp myself, and partially because I haven't seen anyone actually mount
> one down there.
>
> BTW, Jason, what do you define as "long-distance"? Never gauged the
> distance on my CB...but I'd guess 3-5 miles max. I don't see how
> anything out to 40 miles or so would be unreasonable, though.

On a clear night I could transmit from my base station in Hinsdale to
Friendship (about 20 miles). I'd say it's quite long of a distance
for a radio service that should only be able to communicate with other
stations within, as you said, 5 miles. Back to that foot-warmer
remark - I'm talking about stations that actually say they're in, for
instance, Alabama and I'm in New York, barring the occasional
atmospheric phoneme. That, although cool from a technological point
of view, is annoying.

Jason L. Bennett
STE Exit 27 - Hinsdale, NY
future URE Exit 5 - Oriskany, NY
--
When tempted to fight fire with fire, remember that the Fire
Department usually uses water.

7127. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:32:32 UTC
From: "Jason L. Bennett" <jlb@borg.com>
Message-ID: <39D291FE.662DDC2A@borg.com>
Source record: 53457
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

CAM wrote:
>
> Froggie wrote:
> > BTW, Jason, what do you define as "long-distance"? Never gauged the
> > distance on my CB...but I'd guess 3-5 miles max. I don't see how
> > anything out to 40 miles or so would be unreasonable, though.
>
> The amateur 10m band is close to the 11m CB band. I have worked
> 10,000 miles with 3 watts on 10m.

AM or FM? And if AM, at what time of day?

Jason L. Bennett
STE Exit 27 - Hinsdale, NY
future URE Exit 5 - Oriskany, NY
--
When tempted to fight fire with fire, remember that the Fire
Department usually uses water.

7128. Re: What an A$$hole!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:35:41 UTC
From: CBsucks@skip.net
Message-ID: <39d2923e.384352305@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 53458

On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 17:16:16 -0400, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:

>This white boy says, "If you don't like it, go somewhere else." I don't talk on the
>bowl. If someone wants to use their radio, they can. I think it's rude to splatter
>the band, but no one will stop them.

I hope Riley proves you wrong, they ARE cracking down! Go get 'em
Riley!

>Paul wrote:
>>
>> Racist bullsh!t that was snipped.

7129. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:43:20 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000927204320.21759.00001201@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 53459

probably ssb

>> The amateur 10m band is close to the 11m CB band. I have worked
>> 10,000 miles with 3 watts on 10m.
>
>AM or FM? And if AM, at what time of day?
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

7130. Re: Radio Choice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 00:44:17 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000927204417.16227.00002354@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 53460

Thanks for the reply Chas. I was all set to go with the President Jackson when another person responed to my post saying they changed the "audio chain" (whatever that is, and as though was a bad thing to be changed) in the Presidents and they wont take a power mike. I am going to call Express Electronics tomorrow and ask about that, since I am still inclined towards the presidents since I have heard so many good things about them.

Nick

Subject: Re: Radio Choice
>From: Chas chas0001@my-deja.com
>Date: 9/27/00 6:33 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <8qtskkogt1@nnrp1.deja.com>
>
>I would go with the President and Wilson 5000. I ran a HR2600 for 10
>years with a Texas Star 400 with it and it never was taken out of the
>truck for anything. Ran perfectly with the Astatic 575 m6 mic and had
>nothing but good clean sound out of it(reports from here to there). I
>run a President Lincoln now and still have nothing but good reports and
>it is hooked up to the 10 year old DX400 which also has not been to the
>shop for anything.
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
>

7131. FS Johnson Messenger 250

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 01:13:29 UTC
From: profile1x@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000927211329.23207.00001362@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 53461

23 channel base station in like new condition in original box with mic, and manual. $55 shipped.

7132. Re: SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 01:38:17 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8qu7e8uf1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53462

Doc,

I've seen many of your posts and you seem very knowlegable. Before I make a suggestion, let me run it past you. Suppose the antenna were to have a bad - VERY bad - ground connection. With the 'ground' largely existing at the HT as part of the power feed into it, would this make the antenna appear 'very long'? Should he check the grounding on the thing?

Thanks & 73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

In article <39D2211D.8E700758@oio.net>,
'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
>
> Kurt,
> Four inches is a bit much to trim on a common CB antenna. It
> may be that you've gone too far. You may be able to get a
> replacement whip at the 'Shack', which would be cheaper than a
> new antenna.
> As was suggested in another post, you might keep trimming to
> see if you can find a resonant point, at this point I don't think
> you have anything to loose.
> Another suggestion is to add a capacitive hat to electrically
> extend the whip that's too short. Looks like a 'ring' that clamps
> around the whip. Might be able to adjust it (up/down the whip) to
> find lowest SWR.
> Good luck....
> 'Doc
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

7133. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 01:57:57 UTC
From: Max Topley <tw@face.com>
Message-ID: <1CxA5.2580$2_5.43860@news2-win.server.ntlworld.com>
Source record: 53463
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

"patndave" <patndave@lineone.net> wrote in message
news:8qtsr6bin1@supernews.com...
>
> "Walt Davidson" wrote
>
> > There must be something seriously wrong with your receiver, OM. At
> > the weekend, 10 metres was positively awash with activity! I worked
> > 200 stations in all 6 continents on radio-teletype alone, in the CQ WW
> > RTTY Contest. The band was also bursting at the seams with activity
> > on SSB and CW.
>
> Walt, have you ever had a problem with hash from the computer or monitor
> getting into the front end of the receiver? If so, how did you stop it? RTTY
> is one of my favourite modes and it's frustrating not to be able to use a
> modern computer, they tend to be very dirty RF wise.
> In the past I have used pure TTL logic to decode and print it, and later
> used a Vic20 to decode and print to screen. That tells you how long ago it
> is since being able to use that mode.

Tut, tut! It's a bit frustrating when the CPU runs at a higher frequency than your TX?!?!

As you've noticed, PCs are noisier than a toddler's birthday party. But ferrites on the leads, decent grounding and (computer engineers look away now 'cos you're not gonna understand this) making sure that all the metalwork - like the drive cage - is really connected to the chassis, should really help. (Sadly, Bill Gates will still exist, however)

Max.

7134. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 02:14:59 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <DQxA5.741$bt.3635@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53464

Well i saw your picture on your web page and just made a educated guess about your sexuality... But on a lighter side i didnt say anything you said personaly was wrong you took it that way, i wasnt even commenting on what you said in your post, i understand alot of people use lamp cord for hooking up amplifiers Where did I jump down your throat ? Please point out in my post where i jumped down your throat, why do i need congeniality classes you are the one who told me to pull my head out of my ass i never attacked what you said or you personaly. It is unfortunate to hear that you have a frail personality and take some one disagreeing with you as being a sneid remark but frankly i don't see it in my post Sorry if your feelings are easily hurt..

matter *- "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message news:fgo3ts0egk3p643rd4bq9j8smgfdcqptmp@4ax.com...
> Game:
>
> First off, don't pawn your personal life off on me, I don't want it.
> Just 'cause you and your buddies are queer, doesn't mean the rest of
> the world is, too.
>
> So sue me for trying to cover all the bases. A common mistake when
> installing a linear, for some, is not using beefy enough wire for the
> power leads.
>
> There was no need for you to jump down my throat for suggesting that
> his power leads may be too small. We didn't have that information, so
> I covered it. While your statement was technically correct, in that
> that alternator won't carry the amp and the truck, even with 0/1 guage
> wire, you might want to take some congeneality courses, or maybe
> creative writing. Who knows? They might improve the way people take
> what you scribble.
>
> This isn't the first time you've come back with a sneid comment about
> something I've posted trying to help someone. If you don't like my
> posts, put my address in the bit bucket.
>
> I'll continue to try to help, and to try to cover all the bases.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Tue, 26 Sep 2000 20:13:21 GMT, "The Game"
> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :Mr. sideband queer If the response to the question i gave warranted the

> :assine post you directed towards me then disregard my post, otherwise go
> :fuck yourself and the horse you road in on ... my answer was not
> :inflammatory towards you in the least . I pointed out that we know he
only
> :had a 35 amp "power supply, which is way to small it probably puts out
less
> :amps than what the amp draws. But we didnt know what guage wire he was
> :using. So i made a fairly educated guess based on the facts I didnt slam
you
> :or say your a total jackass do you feel i de-meaned your un educated
answer
> :...
> :
> :"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> :news:4aTz5.15$Jb5.26198@news2.voicenet.com...
> :> a voltage drop is occuring because he does not have a big enough power
> :> supply"read that as alternator" he never said what size wire he is
using
> :he
> :> could be using 1/0 and still will have the voltage drop without a big
> :enough
> :> alternator.
> :> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :> news:7vmuss8ffam5rbk3rq35oba6cuinf2d5eu@4ax.com...
> :> > If you're getting voltage drop like that, you need to put bigger wire
> :> > in, before you think about volting the amp. I would say 10 guage at
an
> :> > absolute minimum 6 or larger would be better, but don't go
overboard.
> :> > 0 guage or welding wire would be too much.
> :> >
> :> > Also, a 35 amp alternator? Try to find a larger unit. that alternator
> :> > just won't keep up with the amp and the motor running at the same
> :> > time.
> :> >
> :> > You'll get more out of the amp with less voltage drop.
> :> >
> :> > If you want more after that, THEN you'll have to think about multiple
> :> > alternators, regulators, custom braces and mounts, extra batteries,
> :> > and alot of work.. and a 250HD, in my opinion, just isn't worth THAT
> :> > much effort.
> :> >
> :> > Get the voltage drop problem taken care of, then see how you feel
> :> > about volting the amp.
> :> >
> :> > Just my two cents.
> :> >
> :> > -SSB
> :> >
> :> > On or about Mon, 25 Sep 2000 03:44:06 GMT, HellTriX <me@where.com>,

> :> > using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :> >
> :> > :How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
> :> > :say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
> :> > :i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when running
> :> > :is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
> :> > :Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
> :> > :new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
> :> > :mazda engine.
> :> > :I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more out
> :> > :put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and drops
> :> > :power then talking.
> :> > :
> :> > :Thanks
> :> >
> :>
> :>
> :
>

7135. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 02:19:06 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <uUxA5.651$Jb5.99825@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53465

100 watts pep will no way yield 2500 pep from a 12 pill..
"RollingRadios" <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000926220210.12451.00002460@ng-md1.aol.com...
> >what would 12 2sc2879's do power wise when u use 100 watts input?
> >thanks mike
>
> With 100w pep in, I'd say about 2500pep out, and about 250a draw....at
13.8v.
> That'll get you close...got amps?

7136. Re: FS: Courier BL100 With New Tubes!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 02:30:05 UTC
From: Rag Chew 442 <sezfamily@email.com>
Message-ID: <8quaf7$38u$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53467

In article <8qerqb$ro5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
Rag Chew 442 <sezfamily@email.com> wrote:
> This BL100 has brand new tubes and I will include the old tubes
> that are 2 years old as back up. The condition of this unit is an 9
> out of ten. Some slight wear on front panel-otherwise perfect!
> This unit has been modified for SSB. These are hard to find and
> makes a nice collectors item. I am selling this unit on a make
> offer basis. E-mail me if you would like to make an offer. You
will
> pay for actual shipping to your door in addition to your offer.

I have been offered $110.00! Any other takers before I call it
GONE?
--
Thanks for your response! SEZ

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

7137. Re: Fan Noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 02:39:35 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <HbyA5.652$Jb5.100591@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53466

i agree on using .1 capacitor but more than 1 will probably be needed , try using one from the positive side of fan wire to ground and another from the ground side wire to chassis ground then try 1 across the positive wire and the wire and they should be placed as close to the fan motor as possible , if this amount doesnt work try doubling up on them negative connection
"Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com> wrote in message news:fJvA5.10667$Ga2.118139@news-west.usenetserver.com...
> Your problem is not uncommon. You have to stop the noise at its source. That
> means taking a 0.1uF capacitor and placing across the leads to the fan(s) as
> close to the fan(s) as possible. Use one cap for each fan. This will cut the
> noise considerably...
>
> --
>
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
> "Professor"
> http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
> ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
>
>
> "Neomorpheous" <vergaras@bigfoot.com> wrote in message
> news:isvA5.9076$tl2.658672@bgtnsc07-news.ops.worldnet.att.net...
> > Hi! I am having some problems with the electric fans of my car. I have a
> > 94 Sentra, 4 door. When I connect the antena to the radio and start the
> > engine, there is no noise, but when the engine warms up and the fans start,
> > the noise comes thorough the antena. I tried to solve this by powering the
> > radio from another car battery that was not connected to my car but the
> > noise still there. I am certain that it is the fans, and that the noise
> > doesn't come fromt he power cable, because when I unplug the antena it goes
> > away, even if the fans are working or not. I tried putting two capacitators
> > in the power lines of both fans, but the noise still there. Some one told
> > me about a "Band Filter", and I would like to know if there is anything out
> > there that will help me to get rid of this very frustrating noise.

> > Anticipated thanks for your help. My radio is a Midland 77-113.
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

7138. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 02:42:29 UTC
From: k8cpa@arrl.net
Message-ID: <39d2acad.17304020@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 53468

On Wed, 27 Sep 2000 16:27:27 GMT, wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
wrote:

>On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 14:39:38 GMT, "me" <k8cpa@arrl.net*noSPAM*> wrote:
>
>>
>><wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
>>news:39d0d7bc.1713954@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
>>> On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 22:24:48 GMT, "Barry D" <x123x123@yahoo.com>
>>> wrote:
>>>
>>> >
>>> ><>
>>> >>
>>> >>
>>> >> Ah, Death Threats... reported to ISP..
>>> >>
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >Chunkie I thought you are a big tough guy! Why not go over and beat the
>>guy
>>> >up. Instead you are going to report the guy to his ISP!!!
>>> >You still live with your parents at 28 years old?
>>> >
>>> >LOL
>>> >
>>> >Barry D.
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> ya barry not only does he live with his mommy and daddy, he also does
>>> not date women just tries to pick up on little girls13-16 years old.
>>> this is the lowest form of scum you can get.
>>> these are the facts. and i have proof its all on tape.
>>> have a good one.
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>>Again, I ask you, What tape?!?!?!
>>
>>
>>and further more, you accused Allen Park Roadrunner of the same thing. and

>>it was proven to be false...
>>
>>Truth is folks, I have only had sex with two women in my entire life, Laura
>>Gentry of Marshall, Mi. Whom I was dating about 4 years ago, and She's now
>>remarried. and Pamela Walton, A Lady, I went to High School with, and whom
>>is currently single, (because I choose not to get involved with her) Both
>>whom were WELL over the age of 21, So, you see wilddumbass, you have
>>absolutely not creditability here, so hit the road and stop the bullshit
>>before I get a lawyer involved...
>>
>>
>
>get a lawyer involved asshole i allready have one, dick weed you
>started this whole thing and i have about 30 people e-mail me wanting
>to no what your problem is , you think you no everything and you dont
>no shit.maybe you should show up in court on oct the 15 to see what is
>happening to coondog for all the shit he is trying to pull.
>hay chuckie ask your so called lawyer about defamation my son, you
>have been pulling the same shit asswhipe and i got you to big boy.
>so let me fill you in a little big boy,, Defamation occurs when a
>communication (either oral or written) is made about a person that
>tends to so harm that person's reputation as to lower him orr her in
>the estimation of the community or to deter others from associating or
>dealing with him or her.. Defamatory statements in written form
>constitute libel: and the penalties are great. ever sence i got on
>this NG i have copyed every statement you have made about me and
>others in the past 3 year's . so chuck the ball is not in your field
>,it is in mine and always will me , because you do not no how to run a
>business and all the legal sides of a business
>chuck to avoid problems , your should think before disclosing
>information concerning others.with out court written statements proven
>the action.
>so the bottom line is this chuck, you should get out of here a leave
>everyone else alone . you do not no everything and if you did you
>would not be living with mommy and daddy. so grow up.
>and like you stated your creditability here is no good and everyone
>know's it mr chuck adkins k8cap of stinken lincoln park.
>you have a nice day
>

lawyers don't take those cases.....

mine told me that.

so once again, you're a lair. and as far as coondog, his a bigger
idiot than you.

73

>73's and god bless your little self
>
>>

>>-
>>
>>
>

-Chuck K8CPA

Talk around the world....LEGALLY!
http://www.arrl.org/hamradio.html

How do you get your ham Ticket?
http://www.arrl.org/fastrak.html

7139. TNT KW - TS 1200- ON AUCTION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 03:06:35 UTC
From: galaxydoctor@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000927230635.17474.00001217@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 53469

http://auctions.yahoo.com/booth/wizard00765

7140. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 03:09:39 UTC
From: Wild Bill <willdbl@yoohoo.comi>
Message-ID: <TDyA5.250$uO1.25545@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 53470

why would you need an amp to practice code?
"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000927085505.03627.00000537@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> >>>Oh brother. If something is against the law and you know it is against
the
> law
> but you do it anyway and you get caught, then at least own up to it like a
man
> instead of inventing weaselly schoolboy excuses and absurd
technicalities.<<
>
> i will look up the actual rule , but you can use ham equipment for
practice
> purpose's . at least thats what i remember reading .
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

7141. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 03:10:34 UTC
From: Phil Kane <Phil.Kane@nospam.spam>
Message-ID: <cuvyxnansvbet.g1i34c0.pminews@ca.news.verio.net>
Source record: 53471
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 18:37:10 -0700, Skateboard'n wrote:

>
><ki5ss@my-deja.com> wrote in message
>><snip>
>> Okay all you CB'ers, this is major movement in Congress on CB Radio
>> Regulations by the FCC. Y'all might want to either pitch your bitch to
>> Congress and start chucking your illegal linear amp wall bangers!
>
>
>WHOOOOOOOOO!!!
>
>Hot damn, get that over powered, over modulated & totally distorted crap off
>the air waves!!!

Agreed, but it's not the locals or state;'s function -- it's
the FCC's function. This Bill is nothing more than a cop-out
by The Congress (specifically Senator Feingold of Wisconsin) for
non-technically-qualified "locals" to do the FCC's job - more
sickening after the self-same Congress cut the FCC;s budget so
that it couldn't do its job properly.

Replace it with a Bill authorizing the necessary manpower,
equipment, and operating budget for the technixally-qualified
FCC's Field Enforcement folks to do their job properly.

I'm waiting for the first innocent operator to get nailed by
some hot-dog local cop who doesn't know (or care to know) the
differemce between a linear amplifier and a toaster-oven ....
I'll defend that person at cost.

73 de Phil Kane - K2ASP

Principal Attorney
Communications Law Center

7142. Re: Exportsrus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 03:12:10 UTC
From: Barry D <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <eGyA5.219947$c5.4541512@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 53472

> lawyers don't take those cases.....
>
>
> mine told me that.
>
>
> so once again, you're a lair. and as far as coondog, his a bigger
> idiot than you.

Hey Chunky you should wander over to the rec.radio.amateur.antenna NG you and Fractenna should get along swimmingly.

LOL

Barry D.

7143. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 03:13:39 UTC
From: Wild Bill <willdbl@yoohoo.comi>
Message-ID: <DHyA5.252$uO1.25663@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 53473
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.policy

This I would like to see I work with cops all day long i see several from
all over our state as well as state troopers i will ask them and take an
informal poll to see how high it would be on thier priority list
"CAM" <cam2338@bigfoot.com> wrote in message
news:39D280A0.76C32BF9@bigfoot.com...
> "D. Stussy" wrote:
> > And just how is one going to identify a modified amateur radio without
actually
> > touching it (to tune or TX it), and just how would there be authority to
do so
> > - since the equipment is normally used in a licensed service outside the
scope
> > of their duties....
>
> And what about hams who run their IC-706 at 100w on 11m? How
> are the police going to handle them?
> --
> http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

7144. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 03:19:26 UTC
From: Wild Bill <willdbl@yoohoo.comi>
Message-ID: <2NyA5.274$4i5.27539@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 53474

hehe funny man When was the last time you check on if having an amp is illegal? You can't even spell. Yes you would need a radiotelephone license from the FCC to Legally repair amplifiers Why on gods green earth would you need a amp to practice code You do not practice it over the air.
"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
>
> i use my 10 meter radio and amp for practice for my code .
>
> they cannot prove me wrong . and if i remeber right thats legal
>
> having a amp last time i checked was not illegal , neither is repairing them .
> using them .
>
> a cop does not have the equipment to triangulate your location . figure out
> that freq your using and measure your field strength .
>
> most of what all of you are jabbering about isn't even in the bill . your
> panties are getting all bunched up for no reason .
>
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

7145. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 03:35:51 UTC
From: Wild Bill <willdbl@yoohoo.comi>
Message-ID: <r0zA5.289$4i5.28820@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 53475
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Funny you mention radar detectors I see many policemen asking to have thier radar detector fixed when there radar needs fixing . Some are more techincal minded than others some are hams themselves and some have cb's for highway emergencies.

"BOB!! Williams" <ender@pinn.net> wrote in message news:39D1C763.31E38D1D@pinn.net...
> Dwight Stewart wrote:
> >
> > Bill Sohl wrote:
> > >
> > > I agree with all that has been said here and
> > > would note the following potential problems:
> > >
> > > 1. Local law enforcement has NO (zero, nada,
> > > zilch) ability to do the proper monitoring
> > > and technical gathering of evidenece to enforce
> > > anything radio related, much less only CB.
> >
> > No real technical ability needed to enforce this, Bill. A linear is a
> > linear, which a CB'er is not supposed to have hooked up. Stop a CB'er.
> > See a linear being used by that CB'er. Write a ticket. No great
> > technical ability needed there.
>
> You forgot 'impound linear'. Otherwise, CBer goes to court, & judge
> throws the case out for lack of evidence, since the prosecution can't
> prove that the device the cop saw was indeed a linear. That's why the
> cops in Virginia will impound your radar detector if they ticket you for
> using one.
>
> Regards,
>
> BOB!!
> not a lawyer, but I play one in traffic court

7146. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 03:40:17 UTC
From: Wild Bill <willdbl@yoohoo.comi>
Message-ID: <B4zA5.277$uO1.27523@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 53476
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

So I guess that is the loophole everyone go out and get your Ham license so you can say your a ham and that radio is my ham rig and that big big amplifier is used for 10 meters only and not channel 6 .. This way when " i got the maul down" i can whip out my ticket and say thats a big ten Roger officer"

"Dwight Stewart" <stewartx@sccoast.net> wrote in message
> The "folks" don't need to know the difference between channel 19 and
> 80 meters. A person authorized to use 80 meters has a license in his
> back pocket, while a person using only channel 19 does not. Note that
> this proposal specifically states that the licensed radio services are exempt.
>
>
> Dwight Stewart (W5NET)
>
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

7147. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 03:48:08 UTC
From: Wild Bill <willdbl@yoohoo.comi>
Message-ID: <YbzA5.285$uO1.28328@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 53477
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

No it just gives them another reason to pull you over an antenna gives them probable cause to search your vehicle perhaps they find another violation while this is in the process.If that it is not profiling , lets assume they were alerted of a rfi problem in a particular area and they decide one day to stop anyone with an antenna hoping to find the culprit

"Dwight Stewart" <stewartx@sccoast.net> wrote in message >
> Look, I really doubt that cops are going to run around kicking down
> doors, or stopping drivers at random, just to look for a linear. Cops
> are simply too busy to worry about such trivial matters. Instead, most
> searches of the home will follow a complaint made by neighbors, or
> during a search for other issues. The same with traffic stops - the
> stops will generally be for other violations, such as speeding or
> possibly even random DWI roadblocks.

7148. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 04:01:24 UTC
From: Wild Bill <willdbl@yoohoo.comi>
Message-ID: <oozA5.297$uO1.29058@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 53478

the one that said you were into computers and i dont actualy remember it all
but maybe like hacking or networking or something along those lines you gave
a little info about how your into electronics and are learning as you said ,
and i believe you were in the marines or the service atone point. I think
you also live in Texas but moved from up North.. How am I doing so far ?
"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:dtc5tsksk3nd5gr571jqo5vmffqpn9vvlr@4ax.com...
> Which webpage is that? Please post the URL, and prove to the group
> that you're talking out of your ass.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 02:14:59 GMT, "The Game"
> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :Well i saw your picture on your web page and just made a educated guess
> :about your sexuality... But on a lighter side i didnt say anything you
said
> :personaly was wrong you took it that way, i wasnt even commenting on what
> :you said in your post, i understand alot of people use lamp cord for
> :hooking up amplifiers Where did I jump down your throat ? Please point
out
> :in my post where i jumped down your throat, why do i need congeniality
> :classes you are the one who told me to pull my head out of my ass i never
> :attacked what you said or you personaly. It is unfortunate to hear that
you
> :have a frail personality and take some one disagreeing with you as being
a
> :sneid remark but frankly i don't see it in my post Sorry if your feelings
> :are easily hurt..
> :
> :
> :matter *- "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :news:fgo3ts0egk3p643rd4bq9j8smgfdcqptmp@4ax.com...
> :> Game:
> :>
> :> First off, don't pawn your personal life off on me, I don't want it.
> :> Just 'cause you and your buddies are queer, doesn't mean the rest of
> :> the world is, too.
> :>
> :> So sue me for trying to cover all the bases. A common mistake when
> :> installing a linear, for some, is not using beefy enough wire for the
> :> power leads.
> :>

> :> There was no need for you to jump down my throat for suggesting that
> :> his power leads may be too small. We didn't have that information, so
> :> I covered it. While your statement was technically correct, in that
> :> that alternator won't carry the amp and the truck, even with 0/1 guage
> :> wire, you might want to take some congeneality courses, or maybe
> :> creative writing. Who knows? They might improve the way people take
> :> what you scribble.
> :>
> :> This isn't the first time you've come back with a sneid comment about
> :> something I've posted trying to help someone. If you don't like my
> :> posts, put my address in the bit bucket.
> :>
> :> I'll continue to try to help, and to try to cover all the bases.
> :>
> :> -SSB
> :>
> :> On or about Tue, 26 Sep 2000 20:13:21 GMT, "The Game"
> :> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :>
> :> :Mr. sideband queer If the response to the question i gave warranted
the
> :> :assine post you directed towards me then disregard my post, otherwise
go
> :> :fuck yourself and the horse you road in on ... my answer was not
> :> :inflammatory towards you in the least . I pointed out that we know he
> :only
> :> :had a 35 amp "power supply, which is way to small it probably puts out
> :less
> :> :amps than what the amp draws. But we didnt know what guage wire he was
> :> :using. So i made a fairly educated guess based on the facts I didnt
slam
> :you
> :> :or say your a total jackass do you feel i de-meaned your un educated
> :answer
> :> :...
> :> :
> :> :"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> :> :news:4aTz5.15$Jb5.26198@news2.voicenet.com...
> :> :> a voltage drop is occuring because he does not have a big enough
power
> :> :> supply"read that as alternator" he never said what size wire he is
> :using
> :> :he
> :> :> could be using 1/0 and still will have the voltage drop without a
big
> :> :enough
> :> :> alternator.
> :> :> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :> :> news:7vmuss8ffam5rbk3rq35oba6cuinf2d5eu@4ax.com...
> :> :> > If you're getting voltage drop like that, you need to put bigger

wire
> :> :> > in, before you think about volting the amp. I would say 10 guage
at
> :an
> :> :> > absolute minimum 6 or larger would be better, but don't go
> :overboard.
> :> :> > 0 guage or welding wire would be too much.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > Also, a 35 amp alternator? Try to find a larger unit. that
alternator
> :> :> > just won't keep up with the amp and the motor running at the same
> :> :> > time.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > You'll get more out of the amp with less voltage drop.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > If you want more after that, THEN you'll have to think about
multiple
> :> :> > alternators, regulators, custom braces and mounts, extra
batteries,
> :> :> > and alot of work.. and a 250HD, in my opinion, just isn't worth
THAT
> :> :> > much effort.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > Get the voltage drop problem taken care of, then see how you feel
> :> :> > about volting the amp.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > Just my two cents.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > -SSB
> :> :> >
> :> :> > On or about Mon, 25 Sep 2000 03:44:06 GMT, HellTriX
<me@where.com>,
> :> :> > using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :> :> >
> :> :> > :How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
> :> :> > :say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
> :> :> > :i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when running
> :> :> > :is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
> :> :> > :Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
> :> :> > :new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
> :> :> > :mazda engine.
> :> :> > :I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more out
> :> :> > :put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and drops
> :> :> > :power then talking.
> :> :> > :
> :> :> > :Thanks
> :> :> >
> :> :>
> :> :>
> :> :

> :>
> :
>

7149. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 04:08:02 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14706-39D2C422-48@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53479

Ahhh, the more I think about it, the more I think it will be a smokesceen. Delegate enforcement to the locals (wink ,wink) and give the appearance something is being done, after all, the feds know the cops won't do a damn thing, nor do they care, and this will be clearly demonstrated if the bill passes. (But it won't)

7150. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 04:09:36 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14707-39D2C480-20@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53480

You are correct on the Echelon post. It is not just the phone, but ALL modes of communication that are monitored for the "hot" words.

7151. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 04:14:22 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14707-39D2C59E-23@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53482

Same as jury nullification. A jury can set anyone free if they feel the law is wrong, but the lawyers are prohibited from bringing it to attention and the court is intentionally quiet on the matter.

7152. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 04:47:01 UTC
From: Phil Kane <Phil.Kane@nospam.spam>
Message-ID: <cuvyxnansvbet.g1kmq10.pminews@ca.news.verio.net>
Source record: 53484
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 14:46:08 -0400, Bill Sohl wrote:

>And you can absolutely be certain that
>if this does go forward that it will be
>harassment to other services.
>
>This is a case that ARRL must oppose...
>if it hasn't done so already.

Stave Manfield, the ARRL's Washington liaison, and I have
hashed this thing out ad nauseaum. He feels that I am beating
a dead horse with my vociferous opposition because the "amateur
licensee" exemption will protect our interests....which I do not
agree with.

73 de Phil Kane - K2ASP

7153. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 04:47:02 UTC
From: Phil Kane <Phil.Kane@nospam.spam>
Message-ID: <cuvyxnansvbet.g1kobf1.pminews@ca.news.verio.net>
Source record: 53485
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 22:01:08 -0400, Dwight Stewart wrote:

>
> No real technical ability needed to enforce this, Bill.

As someone who spent 30 years "on the street" enforcing radio regulations, my expert opinion is that the average LEO is totally unqualified to enforce this matter (and I spent several years as a street cop before I became an FCC agent).

A good part of those 30 years was spent trying to give the guidance and training called for in the Bill to non-technical rank-and-file LEOs who were trying to keep the peace amongst complaints of TVI and audio rectification - and then unraveling the damage done by said unqualified personnel trying to enforce same without a THOROUGH understanding of radio and its nuances.

If you think that the FCC is going to have the manpower and budget to instruct, monitor, and provide corrective feedback to every Podunk PD in the country, think again.

>A linear is a
>linear, which a CB'er is not supposed to have hooked up. Stop a CB'er.
>See a linear being used by that CB'er. Write a ticket. No great
>technical ability needed there.

Write a ticket for "having a linear" when in fact it isn't a CB linear, or when the zealot says "I don't care what sort of license you have" (gonna' happen a LOT), and it's big-time Sect. 1983 lawsuit against the Department with recovery of punitive damages, costs, and attorney fees.......

>There is no widespread rule violations in those other services, and no
>widespread complaints about interference, so there is no demand for
>enforcement of those other services - therefore no need for a change in
>the enforcement rules when it comes to those other services.

There is no need for any change in "the rules" at all if Senator Feingold would get his colleagues in The Congress to fund the FCC properly, at the level where real enforcement could be done.

>> And you can absolutely be certain that
>> if this does go forward that it will be
>> harassment to other services.

> Oh, I don't think so, Bill. Thats why we have a license in the back
>pocket,

MEANINGLESS

>and why the FCC went out of its way to specifically mention that
>licensed services are exempt.

The ARRL, not the FCC, got that amendment put in.

The FCC has taken a "head in the sand" approach to this bill:
"Well, we do what The Congress says to do and if they want
these others to do our job we won't complain" rather than screaming
"HEY! that's OUR job...."

The former attitude is why good enforcement posture went away
under Reed Hundt, aided and abetted by shortsighted legistatiors
and adminsitrators, all of whom did not understand what that
job was and its value.

Makes me sick.

73 de Phil Kane - K2ASP
FCC SF District Director (retired)

7154. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 04:47:03 UTC
From: Phil Kane <Phil.Kane@nospam.spam>
Message-ID: <cuvyxnansvbet.g1kolz2.pminews@ca.news.verio.net>
Source record: 53483
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Wed, 27 Sep 2000 01:22:39 -0400, Don wrote:

>Good! Now maybe I can listen to my FM radio without having to hear the
>chicken hauler 1/2 away chattering about how shitty the DOT was at the last
>scale come over the station...
> Don.

You can hear that on 2 meters now that a lot of truckers got
themselves ham licenes. And legal to ve there with 1500 watts,
too.....

Next case.....

73 de Phil Kane - K2ASP

7155. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 04:47:04 UTC
From: Phil Kane <Phil.Kane@nospam.spam>
Message-ID: <cuvyxnansvbet.g1kpda3.pminews@ca.news.verio.net>
Source record: 53481
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Wed, 27 Sep 2000 16:57:48 -0600, Joe Breher wrote:

>> Cecil, the last time I checked a linear was not listed in the Bill of
>Rights.
>
>Dwight, the last time I looked, the Bill of Rights specifically ensures that
>the feds have no power of regulation of the airwaves. The only _possible_
>exception is the abused interstate commerce clause. If a signal does not
>interfere across state boundaries, disrupting commerce, this justification
>for FCC involvement falls apart as well.

That was the argument put forth in cases goiing back to 1942,
and the courts have never upheld it. The last case was FCC v
Brown some 20 years ago, followed almost immediately by The
Congress amending Section 301 of the Communications Act upon
direction of the court to specifically assert Federal
jurisdiction over all radio signals emenating from anywhere in
the US, thereby putting an end to the "not over state lines"
arguments.

If you are not a (communications) lawyer don't play one.

73 de Phil Kane - K2ASP
Principal Attorney
Communications Law Center

7156. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 05:00:10 UTC
From: Phil Kane <Phil.Kane@nospam.spam>
Message-ID: <cuvyxnansvbet.g1kqm74.pminews@ca.news.verio.net>
Source record: 53486
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Wed, 27 Sep 2000 23:20:20 -0400, David Little wrote:

>I know of at least one standing warrant currently
>unexplored in which a sheriff gave the field agents the choice to go to his
>jail or leave his jurisdiction. After a quick call to their superiors, they
>were advised to leave town. The warrant is still open to apprehend them if
>they are in his jurisdiction on any state matter. He is smart enough to
>determine if it is an inter-sate or intra-state issue before executing the
>warrant.

That "warrant" was quashed (thrown out) as totally invalid
by the Federal District Court and if said "sheriff" tries to
enforce same he will be the guest of the United States Marshal
in very short order.

If you are not a (communications) attorney don't play one.

73 de Phil Kane - K2ASP
Principal Attorney
Communications Law Center

7157. Re: Lincoln VCO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 05:15:15 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <gordygale@home.com>
Message-ID: <39D2A9C4.A8623032@home.com>
Source record: 53487

Give a call to Tom (also known as Doc) the best Chipswitch tech around
since Darrel retired. His contact info is below. He can probably steer
you in the right direction. Tell him I sent you.

http://www.chipswitch.com/Service.htm
--
Gordy Gale

Bob Angle wrote:
>
> Thanks to all who replied. I tried the Broadbanding mod on Rogerbird's site
> (220pF cap) but unfortunately, now the Chipswitch won't lock (error 4) above
> 29.6 and below 25.3. I haven't tried turning any screws because I don't
> have the proper service manual. I know it can do better than this!
>
> "Gordy Gale" <gordygale@home.com> wrote in message
> news:39D22542.232CA366@home.com...
> > Look here:
> >
> > http://members.tripod.com/~Malzev/cb-radio/hr2600.htm
> >
> > http://members.tripod.com/~Rogerbird/
> >
> > http://www.chipswitch.com/Chip-Install.htm
> >
> > http://www.chipswitch.com/Service.htm
> >
> > http://www.chipswitch.com/15_meter_mod.htm
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Bob Angle wrote:
> > >
> > > Installed Chipswitch on Lincoln but VCO will not lock below about
> 25.500.
> > > Makes it hard to listen! Any idea how to adjust or broadband the VCO?
> > > Thanks!
> >
> >
> >
> > --
> > Gordy Gale
> >

7158. Re: JoGun Beam - 3 element

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-28 05:35:57 UTC
From: Cap'n Crunch <kcfamily@tir.com>
Message-ID: <OHAA5.4330$bF.172573@nntp1.onemain.com>
Source record: 53488

"ftoe" wrote in message ...
> FS: JoGunn 3+3 Star 3 element Beam
<snip>
> Here are the specs
> TYPE: Horz. & Vert. Polarization Twin Feed
> GAIN: 14.5 DB

.....giggle..... Jo-Gunn always did know how to dream up some great gain figures.

> FRONT TO BACK RATIO: 40 DB True
> SIDE REJECTION: 40-45 DB True
> BACK REJECTION: 40 DB True
> WEIGHT: 28 lbs.
> LENGTH: 8 feet
> SWR: 1.1
> HORZ. to VERT. SEPARATION: 20-25 DB
> WIND SURVIVAL: 100 MPH
> POWER MULTIPLICATION: 40X

.....hmmmmmmmmmmmmm.....

> AUDIO GAIN: 18 DB

.....Just exactly how does an antenna increase the audio component of your signal?

> WIND LOAD: 2.8

7159. GREAT PRICES ON COBRA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: eaglech29@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000929111025.28130.00000186@ng-mg1.aol.com>
Source record: 53648

dirtcityradio.vstoreelectronics.com

7160. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dick Carroll <dixie@townsqr.com>
Message-ID: <8r2bfllbf0@208.206.142.77>
Source record: 53649
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Phil Kane wrote:

> On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 06:30:41 -0400, Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> >
> >CAM wrote:
> >>
> >> And what about hams who run their IC-706 at 100w on 11m? How
> >> are the police going to handle them?
> >
> >
> > Once that amateur radio license is flashed, the police officer's
> >authority ends - the FCC is responsible for enforcement of amateur radio
> >(including operation outside of authorized frequancies).
>
> The Feds (the FCC) are responsible for enforcement of ALL radio
> regulatory rules.
>
> Does nobody else see the idicy of giving sway this
> responsibility to non-technically-qualified and non-committed
> entities?

Sure. It's the beginnings of a fundamental change in the way that radio regulations are enforced in the USA. I would expect this local authority to expand as the need for such 'service' does. The sad part is that without this, much -most- enforcement just won't get done. I'm not so sure that wouldn't be the better option.

7161. Re: HAM Gear (was HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB .. REGS)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D4AF95.D908E2D7@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53650
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Old Biker wrote:
> ... i.e. if you even have such a
> device the burden of proof is on you to prove that you have never used
> it, not vice versa. That's practically impossible and fines are big!

Another example of Constitutional violations by the federal government -
guilty until proven innocent.

> Trust me - these guys are not ogres, ...

Nope they're not - that's just their natural smell. :-)
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

7162. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D4B0D6.3E619CCD@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53651
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Mr Mushroom wrote:
> Let see if I got this right. I can run a amp with my cb and if I have a ham
> license the local pd can't do a thing to me right! only the fcc. so what we
> need to do is get a ham license and then we can tell the local were to go
> right or am I missing something here?

We've been wondering how to recruit more hams. How about a poster that
says: CBers - thumb your nose at local law enforcement - get a ham
license. :-)
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

7163. Re: RCI-2970 TX Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com>
Message-ID: <WC2B5.12555$YG5.26354@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 53652

Thanks David,

The harness appears to be fine. It is quite thick. When it is happening, the problem seems to occur at any power level (even low power settings) so I do not think it is a current supply problem.

I am wondering if there is some sort of RF feedback causing the output to go unstable.

I contacted the local radio repair shop, and they said they would not even look at it because the radio was modified !! So it looks as though I am on my own.

Richard.

"David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote in message
news:8r289u$7pk$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net...
> Sounds like some tweaked the bias adjustments for the driver and finals
> while tuning for Max AM output. Try setting them to specs and see if this
> cures the problem. Also, wiring harness should be able to provide enough
> current to power the 100 watt amp attached to the rig. Make all of your
> connections tight, straight to the battery and be sure a harness from a
low
> output rig hasn't been used.
>
> Good Luck,
>
> David

7164. Re: HAM Gear (was HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB .. REGS)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: ron@fc.hp.com
Message-ID: <8r2d0r$r6e$2@fcnews.fc.hp.com>
Source record: 53653
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

CAM (cam2338@bigfoot.com) wrote:
: Old Biker wrote:
: > ... i.e. if you even have such a
: > device the burden of proof is on you to prove that you have never used
: > it, not vice versa. That's practically impossible and fines are big!

: Another example of Constitutional violations by the federal government -
: guilty until proven innocent.

Don't forget that possession of a feather from an endangered bird species
is likewise considered proof that you've killed the animal.
Nevermind that the bird molts as part of it's normal life and that one
could easily pick up the pretty feather......

Government power was supposed to be limited. (sigh)

Ron

7165. Re: PC122

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000929115904.17793.00000163@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 53654

Call Uniden
1-800-554-3988
They may still have one available

** Don't shake my tree if you don't like what comes down**
Life is too short... Enjoy the ride...
{{:-})> <({-:}}

7166. Re: CB on aircraft in flight???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Antenna Man <buzzards@optonline.net>
Message-ID: <Hq3B5.47801$4d.7400214@news02.optonline.net>
Source record: 53655

We use CB (channel 30 am) for aircraft to aircraft communications in our club and get very good distance from them using only short antennas and stock Radio Shack radios. It is not uncommon to talk with other fliers 40-50 miles away at just over 1400 feet AGL (providing the skip is not too strong). When the skip cycle is on it's low side of the curve, we will get even better mileage out of our stock radios with 1/4 mile antennas! When we do a long cross country some of us turn the squelch down so we can chat with the ground stations. The cbers on the ground get a real charge out of it. We sometimes get overwhelmed with the response from the people on the ground and have a hard time picking out one station from another!
We are located are on the east coast on New Jersey so if you hear what seems to be a bunch of pilots on channel you can bet that be us! The Buzzards Row and Jersey Shore ultralight clubs...
Check out our site at www.buzzardsrow.com

7167. Re: HAM Gear (was HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB .. REGS)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1946-39D4BF4A-13@storefull-124.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53656

KA3, that's all well and good, but some of us have severe cases of paranoia. Hell, the hammies are always getting popped for one reason or another. Now that the Feds want your SS# it is just one more reason not to get involved in the big 'ol cluster**** they call ham radio. I have friends that are hammies and they enjoy what they do. Some would rather stay on the fringe where the excitement is. I have already received an email suggesting that the true outaws will have bogus licences, much as the way kids have fake ID's and of course, fake degrees. Think about it, if this comes to pass, and you get pulled over for a radio inspection and you have an illegal radio for cb, ya' wave that worthless piece of paper and chances are a LEO is not going to wait for a relay check from dispatch to verify the validity of such "license" when it is clear that no other law was broken except maybe some "pain-in-the-ass-regulation concerning cb rules that was delegated because the feds have no true interest in enforcing what they created". ......and this was from a Fla. State Patrol Officer. His words, " I'll be damned if I'm gonna babysit the airways for some cber".

7168. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Old Biker <enfield@3n.net>
Message-ID: <39D4CA98.4A6D93C3@3n.net>
Source record: 53657
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

CAM wrote:
>
> Mr Mushroom wrote:
> > Let see if I got this right. I can run a amp with my cb and if I have a ham
> > license the local pd can't do a thing to me right! only the fcc. so what we
> > need to do is get a ham license and then we can tell the local were to go
> > right or am I missing something here?
>
> We've been wondering how to recruit more hams. How about a poster that
> says: CBers - thumb your nose at local law enforcement - get a ham
> license. :-)
> --
> http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

Lemme provide one ... or at least the NG equivalent.

Hams have it even better than that Mr. Mushroom, sir. If you're not a Ham and get caught the FCC will, as a minimum, confiscate your whole station; CB, amp, antennas, tower, everything - and may slap a hefty fine on you to boot. OTOH if a Ham gets caught pushing a KW on ch 19 FCC sends him a letter of apparent violation demanding to know why he did that and what he's going to do to make sure it doesn't happen again. If he provides a reasonable answer (It was my kid. I put a lock on my shack door to keep him out.) that's the end of it - unless he continues to get caught violating the rules. Fair? Maybe not, but doesn't it make more sense to be on the priviledged side than getting crapped on and sniveling about it?

As many of you know, there are CB's that can be "reprogrammed" to work on the amateur 10 meter band and back again easily. As a ham, I can legally attach a KW amp to such a rig so long as I only use the amp on the ham band. If I forget to shut off the amp when I switch to CB, and get caught, FCC assumes it was an honest mistake and simply asks me to make sure it doesn't happen again (at least the first time), but if I wasn't a ham they'd confiscate my equipment, worth $100s, and prolly fine me a grand or so. Which would you prefer?

And B4 yawl ask, no; I don't have such a setup ... yet :o)

KA3DWW

7169. FS: Realistic TRC-212 40 ch Walkie-Talkie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: y@y.com
Message-ID: <39d4cdf3.22287217@news.seimac>
Source record: 53658
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I have a Realistic TRC-212 (21-1662) for sale. This is the full size 40 channel unit with carrying case. High/low TX power switch. Around 5 watts output on high. LCD display with TX and receive meters. Great shape. Original long (around 5 feet) center loaded antenna. Has external antenna, power and charging connections. Has an 5-pin external mic connection as well. Uses 8 'AA's or 10 'AA's rechargeables and you can recharge the batteries WITHOUT taking the batteries out. (Batteries and charger not included)

Asking only $ 45.00 (US$) INCLUDING shipping from Canada
Great deal ! ! !!
A Picture can be e-mailed.

Homer
glapierre@seimac.com

7170. WTB: 35amp or lager power supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: oneqck76ta@aol.comSpAmSuX
Message-ID: <20000929131551.03282.00000150@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 53659

I am in the market to purchace a 35amp or bigger power supply and was wondering if anyone here would have one they would want to part with or knows where I can get one at relitivly cheap price, New or used. Thanks in advance.

oneqck76ta@aol.com
http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta

You've got '459' out of Minneapolis Minnesota and i'm back quiet!

****Hippie Freak****
http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio

7171. Re: RCI-2970 TX Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Old Biker <enfield@3n.net>
Message-ID: <39D4CD21.E754E0F0@3n.net>
Source record: 53660

Richard Smith wrote:
>
> Thanks David,
>
> The harness appears to be fine. It is quite thick. When it is happening, the
> problem seems to occur at any power level (even low power settings) so I do
> not think it is a current supply problem.
>
> I am wondering if there is some sort of RF feedback causing the output to go
> unstable.
>
> I contacted the local radio repair shop, and they said they would not even
> look at it because the radio was modified !! So it looks as though I am on
> my own.

Have you checked your SWR? Is the radio well venelated? Reason I ask is
most all modern rigs have circuits to protect the output transistors.
Some shut off the transmitter if the SWR or temperature is too high. Be
sure to "wiggle" the coax, et cetera and look for spikes when checking
swr.
Good luck
KA3DWW

7172. Re: RCI-2970 TX Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <20000929132246.00846.00000194@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 53661

Try temporarily shorting across that "swing" diode that was added to the resistor (to restore original function). Then see if the problem is still there..........

7173. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <7I4B5.1974$uO1.97088@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 53662

I Guess the professor has no answer for this ...lol he is a real geek

"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> your going to tell me 2 watts into a class ab-1 amp will yield the same
> watts as 2 watts into a class c amp ?
>

7174. Re: HAM Gear (was HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB .. REGS)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: CAM <cam2338@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <39D4D128.2A8AC6C3@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 53663
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

Ron Miller wrote:
> Don't forget that possession of a feather from an endangered bird species
> is likewise considered proof that you've killed the animal.

I once worked for a company named Koala Technologies. We had a guy
in LA build us a fake life-size Koala mascot/logo out of rabbit fur.
He was headed up I-5 in the P.M. to deliver the finished product when
he was arrested by the CHP for stuffing an endangered species and
spent the night in jail.
--
http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

7175. Post Your Links Now!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: charger383@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8r2lm0$7qg$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53664

If you have a website that has something to do with CB Radio, Ham Radio, whether it be personal or commercial, mobile audio, electronics in general, modifications, amplifiers,,,

Come on by and post your link on our new FREE link submittal page at www.cbcity.com

you will find a button on the left hand side of the main page to click on.

This will help everyone find the things they are looking for, and the best thing is that it cost's absolutely nothing.

Come on by and submit your link now!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

7176. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D. Stussy" <kd6lvw@bde-arc.ampr.org>
Message-ID: <Pine.LNX.4.10.10009291837120.7686-100000@exp.bde-arc.ampr.org>
Source record: 53665
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Fri, 29 Sep 2000, Phil Kane wrote:
> On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 19:51:51 GMT, D. Stussy wrote:
> >Then why is the FCC a bureau of the Commerce Department?
>
> It is not.
>
> The FCC is an independent regulatory agency (just like the
> SEC), set up by The Congress by the Comm Act of 1934 to
> incorporate the broadcast regulatory functions of the former
> Federal Radio Commission (set up in the Radio Act of 1927), the
> wireline regulatory functions of the Interstate Commerce
> Commission over Western Union and ATT and the Post Office over
> Postal Telegraph, the marine radio regulatory functions of the
> Navy Department, and the regulation of all other service
> formerly done by the Department of Commerce.
>
> The five Commissioners are nominated by the President and
> confirmed by the Senate. The Prez names one of them as
> Chairman, and cannot remove any at whim.
>
> The Congress tells the Commission what to do by means of budget
> and authorization bills. amendments of the Comm Act, and
> oversight by Senate and House Commerce committees.
^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^
That's pretty much de-facto proof that the FCC is part of the Commerce Dept.

> In reality the Commission is a creature of Congress although
> For all intents, Commission employees and operational
> procedures (personnel actions, pay scales, procurement, etc)
> are subject to all the rules and orders applicable to the
> executive branch even though the Commission is not an executive
> branch agency.
>
> >> > I agree with the laws in question (including the proposed one).
> >>
> >> You seem to agree with all laws that push this once free country
> >> down the road toward fascism. Be careful what you wish for.
>
> The renegade CB pirates used to sneer "I follow the _legal_ laws".
> Pure sophistry.

7177. Wanted Texas Star Dx667

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Kingsland <audiowizard@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <1q5B5.29453$jD2.3949785@typhoon.we.rr.com>
Source record: 53666

Looking for a used dx667 in good shape!!

--
Thankyou-
www.theaudiowizard.com
Call 1-559-237-9554 for questions or credit card orders.
Send payment to:
Audio Wizard
2162 n lomita ave
Fresno, ca 93703

We are looking for affiliates, we will pay $8 per sale for customers driven to our site. Contact us asap.

7178. Re: PROBLEM WITH RCI-2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: bkerby@airmail.net
Message-ID: <81CECC4CBE86C756.115D36F9FD70674F.263ABA8E8F3A8CA2@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 53667

Check make sure all the wires are plugged into the board ,not by
sight but to actually push down on the plug.Their is one especailly
bad about this towards the right front side of the radio hard to find
it is under a mess of wires,and you might try checking the 2sb754
transsistor and also the pcb board itself might have a crack in it.
hope this helps

Wm R Kerby

On Fri, 29 Sep 2000 01:36:19 GMT, Ed Lyons <elyons@sympatico.ca>
wrote:

>
> We have here a 2950 that we are having problems with no TX and RX and
>no front display. Troubleshooted and decided to change microcessor
>board. Display reappeared but still no TX or receive. Cannot locate
>problem.
>Does anyone no anithing about this problems????
>
>
>Thanks in advance
>
>--
>Ed Lyons
>
>

7179. Re: Which is better, wilson or firestik?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Todd <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <39d4e750@sacnews.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 53668

Ya for the money
Wilson Silverload and Copper's 10K Night Stick perform better than a
firestick For the money

A Wilson 5000 is still made better.....the antenna is the
most important part of your system.....Buy quality, you won't be
sorry.

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:m7j8tsgvfi4l023qqllmm8m8gstv6hht12@4ax.com...
> On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 20:41:56 -0400, tnom@mucks.net, using the
> forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :For the money???? For the money the Firestik can't be beat.
>
> I have to disagree here. The Wilson Silverload, which costs about the
> same as a firestik, seems to have outperformed the firestik on every
> installation I've ever had comparing the two, with the added benifit
> of being more easily tuneable. Of course, this is just my opinion and
> experience. Your mileage may vary.
>
> -SSB

7180. Help with Realistic TRC 465

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: CoyanZ <coyanz@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <NM5B5.1649$8B1.84521@newsread03.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 53669

I was wondering if anyone knew which resistor is the audio limiter on the board of a Realistic TRC 465 if you were hypothetically going to max the output on this type of radio.

7181. Re: 35amp or lager power supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8r2phd$rh0$2@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 53670

There are always a ton of them on eBay. Go to www.ebay.com and search on
Astron

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

"Hippie Freak" <oneqck76ta@aol.comSpAmSuX> wrote in message
news:20000929131551.03282.00000150@ng-fj1.aol.com...
> I am in the market to purchace a 35amp or bigger power supply and was
wondering
> if anyone here would have one they would want to part with or knows where I
can
> get one at relitivly cheap price, New or used. Thanks in advance.
>
>
>
> oneqck76ta@aol.com
> http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta
>
> You've got '459' out of Minneapolis Minnesota and i'm back quiet!
>
> ****Hippie Freak****
> http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio

7182. Re: RCI-2970 TX Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com>
Message-ID: <196B5.12618$YG5.26022@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 53671

Yes I have checked the SWR. Worst case it is 1.2~1.3. I "wiggled" the cables etc. and found no problems.

When the problem occurs, the TX output transmits a full tilt "squeal", so I do not think they are being turned off prematurely. I have also tried turning down the output power in case something was overheating, and the problem is still there. The problem is sometimes evident right after switch-on after the radio has been sitting for quite a while unpowered.

Thanks for the suggestions.

Richard.

7183. Re: RCI-2970 TX Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com>
Message-ID: <296B5.12619$YG5.26022@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 53672

I may try removing it (or at least disconnecting one end). Shorting across
it may cause problems, as it would then mean I would be shorting across R285
which is in parallel with the diode.

Thanks for the suggestion.

Richard.

"ADVANSPEC" <advanspec@aol.comburger> wrote in message
news:20000929132246.00846.00000194@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> Try temporarily shorting across that "swing" diode that was added to
the
> resistor (to restore original function). Then see if the problem is still
> there..........

7184. Cherokee AH100 for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: corryATeburgDOTcom
Message-ID: <39d4f34a.71099488@news.elltel.net>
Source record: 53673

FS AH100 excellant shape. Clarifier modified, frequency modification.
With box and stock accessories. $250 obo.
Might be willing to part with a second AH100 for an additional $200.
corryATeburgDOTcom

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

7185. Re: hf radio for 4 wheel drives

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: corryATeburgDOTcom
Message-ID: <39d4f3da.71243949@news.elltel.net>
Source record: 53674

On Sat, 30 Sep 2000 11:31:26 +1000, "Peter White"
<pw@alphalink.com.au> wrote:

>please advise if this group can assist me with regard operations of hf radio
>for royal flying doctor service outback australia or is there another group
>regards peter
>
>
Check out these sites, should be what you are looking for.

http://www.barrettcommunications.com.au/
http://www.pentacomstat.com.au/land_service.html

http://www.codan.com.au/radcom/index.html
http://www.motorola.com/LMPS/RNSG/mobiles/micom/micom_2e/index.html
http://www.sgcworld.com/
Those links are to some real professional utility HF radios, a bit on
the spendy side but that goes with the dependability as well as ease
of use. If you want to wing it you could get by with a ham radio that
is modified to work out of band- would be illegal and definately not
as ease to use. An Icom 706 could be a good choice in that direction.
Then you have to worry about an automatically tuned antenna since you
will be all over the HF band depending on area and time of day.
The first two links are right in your back yard with the second one
being some information on land mobile. The codan and barrett systems
really look like the cats meow. The motorola is good like always but a
real pain to work with customer sales. The SGC is okay and is on the
lower price range.
Hope this helps.
-Dave

-----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
-----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

7186. Re: Wanted Texas Star Dx667

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39D5011C.5FCF5226@iolinc.net>
Source record: 53675

there was one on hear not to long ago in the box new for 300 I dont know if it is sold or not

Charles Kingsland wrote:

> Looking for a used dx667 in good shape!!
>
> --
> Thankyou-
> www.theaudiowizard.com
> Call 1-559-237-9554 for questions or credit card orders.
> Send payment to:
> Audio Wizard
> 2162 n lomita ave
> Fresno, ca 93703
>
> We are looking for affiliates, we will pay $8 per sale for customers driven
> to our site. Contact us asap.

7187. Re: Cobra 148GTLF-DX +

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power House <Power__House@hotmail.com_spam>
Message-ID: <sta1a0cr5mold0@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 53676

Drop by my website and check it out. You'll find quite a bit of
information, probably more than your looking for about this radio...

--
Power House - 823
U.P. of Michigan

http://www.geocities.com/femaster1/cbpage/

--

"Donato Alonzi" <dalonzi@gis.net> wrote in message
news:st3ecidrv98oc3@corp.supernews.com...
> Can anyone tell me about this radio?
>
>

7188. Reliable tech to tune my galaxy 77

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Kingsland <audiowizard@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <2M7B5.29458$jD2.3967729@typhoon.we.rr.com>
Source record: 53677

I recently purchased a galaxy 77hml, after speaking with a galaxy tech at galaxy, he told me to open the mod pot all the way. This didnt seem reasonable to me so I have decided to send it to a good tech to have anything and everything I can done to the unit. I do planning on adding a linear very soon.

Who can you suggest?

--
Thankyou-
www.theaudiowizard.com
Call 1-559-237-9554 for questions or credit card orders.
Send payment to:
Audio Wizard
2162 n lomita ave
Fresno, ca 93703

We are looking for affiliates, we will pay $8 per sale for customers driven to our site. Contact us asap.

7189. tubes fs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob n9tew <tubes@internetbci.com>
Message-ID: <1R7B5.42445$A4.1333188@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53678

Matched pairs of 6js6c tubes &12by7a driver 70.00 (35.00ea)
Matched pairs of ge 6jb6a or 6146w and 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 38.00 (19.00ea)

6lq6 35.00 6kd6 32.00 6lf6 40.00 6jg6 25.00 6kv6 35.00 30kd6 20.00
35lr6 15.00 24lq6 15.00 31lq6 15.00 12by7a 7.00 6gw8 5.00 6ba6 3.00
Used tubes 50% off
Other tubes are available
For further information www.internetbci.net/tubes
email tubes@internetbci.com

7190. Re: Mod Squad

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: MODSQUAD <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com>
Message-ID: <758B5.40044$A4.136209@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>
Source record: 53679

Take care Scooby Doo will talk to you soon. My alternator broke down talking
with a 50amp back up alternator till I repair my 190amp powerline.
Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu

"Mr.J.D." <jd86@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:6469-39D3E493-60@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> hey mod squad you was putting some good numbers back here around long
> beach, ca. today. next time dont be so mean and give showtime some talk
> time. later scooby doo
>
>
>
>

7191. Re: SWR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000929175353.20148.00000464@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 53680

>
>I've seen many of your posts and you seem very knowlegable. Before I
>make a suggestion, let me run it past you. Suppose the antenna were to
>have a bad - VERY bad - ground connection. With the 'ground' largely
>existing at the HT as part of the power feed into it, would this make
>the antenna appear 'very long'? Should he check the grounding on the
>thing?
>
>Thanks & 73s from Rochester, NY
>Jim
>

Not sure what you mean by "bad ground". Not enough capactitance between the antenna and ground plane can cause the antenna to appear to short. This is the case a lot of time when you mount an antenna on a mirror mount or the side of a truck bed.

7192. Re: Donington "Leicester" Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ged <ged@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <SiLo6JAUJR15EwEF@montgomery61.freeserve.co.uk>
Source record: 53681
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb

In article <39d4a0bb.20420151@news.freeserve.co.uk>, Chris Kirby
<g4fzn@yahoo.com> writes
>
>No; the certificate that says you're perfectly normal.
>
>Don't ever lose it - it's irreplaceable.
>
>Chris(tine).

It doesn't say he's normal Chris. It says (according to him) that he is
not suffering a from a psychiatric illness.
Schizophrenia is also a result of an imbalance of chemicals in the
brain. Most sufferers admit that they have a mental illness.
No bit of paper could ever say that Mouldy is NORMAL. He has an abnormal
brain condition which he readily admits to. His behaviour on this NG has
also furnished us all with proof that he is far from normal.
73
--
Ged

7193. Re: Reliable tech to tune my galaxy 77

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000929180729.08031.00000208@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 53682

>>I recently purchased a galaxy 77hml, after speaking with a galaxy tech at galaxy, he told me to open the mod pot all the way. This didnt seem reasonable to me so I have decided to send it to a good tech to have anything and everything I can done to the unit. I do planning on adding a linear very soon.

Who can you suggest? <<<

if you are gonna get a amp soon , do not touch the radio , the few extra watts are not worth it . the over modulation you wil get will just make the amp sound worse . the less you do to a radio the longer it lasts . now i know thats not allways the case , some mod'ed radio last for ever .

but like i said at first , before you get the radio modified , drop the $ you would spend in a better antenna , it will do more for you than a few more watts .

#22 north central illinois mobile

7194. Re: Reliable tech to tune my galaxy 77

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8r35fs$t4q$1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 53683

> I recently purchased a galaxy 77hml, after speaking with a galaxy tech at
> galaxy, he told me to open the mod pot all the way. This didnt seem
> reasonable to me so I have decided to send it to a good tech to have
> anything and everything I can done to the unit. I do planning on adding a
> linear very soon.
>
> Who can you suggest?
>

Riley Hollingsworth

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

7195. Re: Donington "Leicester" Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Johnstone <bob@gm1ygv.demon.co.uk>
Message-ID: <VvZyTCAKbQ15EwUW@gm1ygv.demon.co.uk>
Source record: 53684
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb

```
In article <8r1lu7$d7n$2@lure.pipex.net>, Stan Mould
<adhd@ukgateway.net> writes
>
>Bob Johnstone <bob@gm1ygv.demon.co.uk> wrote in message
>news:gzH$0FA1v805EwbM@gm1ygv.demon.co.uk...
>> In article <8r0ejm$njp$1@lure.pipex.net>, Stan Mould
>> <adhd@ukgateway.net> writes
>> >
>> >bigpimp <bigpimp@ntlworld.com> wrote in message
>> >news:dPOA5.2119$7h.34119@news2-win.server.ntlworld.com...
>> >>
>> >>
>> >> Typical top posting twat.....
>> >> and as for calibre and caliber ones a car to take the piss in
>> >> and the other makes you pissed !!
>> >
>> >Not really - Kaliber only makes you piss - and tastes like it, too!
>> ? ? ? ? ?
>> What price that certificate now :-
>
>What certificate? My RAE one?
>
>> Regards
>> --
Too late Stan. :-)
--
Bob Johnstone
```

7196. cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: charlie77@home.com
Message-ID: <39d521f0.6019664@news>
Source record: 53685

I would like to buy a new CB radio to have as a base station
and use as a hobby. Are there specifics I shold ask for or
will a regular cb like a cobra work?

charlie

7197. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe Breher <joebre@exabyte.com>
Message-ID: <staah65nnldm32@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 53686
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

"Phil Kane" <Phil.Kane@nospam.spam> wrote in message
news:cuvyxnansvbet.g1mhc75.pminews@ca.news.verio.net...
> On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 13:55:45 -0600, Joe Breher wrote:
>
> >Sorry, Phil - didn't mean to get your panties in a bunch.
> >
> >Has nothing to do with being a communications lawyer - has to do with a
> >common sense interpretation of the Constitution.
>
> Since when was a "common sense interpreation of the Constitution"
> held to be the standard used to determine the law of the land
> by the courts, who are the final arbiters of "what's the law"?

Well, the Constitution itself states that it is to be "the supreme law of the land". Therefore it is the standard. There's the authority. As to common sense, well, it would be hard to read the Federalist Papers, the Anti-Federalist Papers, and other writings by the founding fathers without this becoming abundantly clear.

> >The Supremes have been wrong before -
>
> Yes ... in an Advanced Constitutional Law course a mumber of
> years ago I wrote an exam paper showing where the Supremes were
> wrong in a "separation of church and state" case (Allegheny)
> and that the holding that they arrived at was what was needed
> to support a "popular" but clearly wrong action. The prof thought
> that it was brilliant, but the Supremes weren't about to be
> reversed and the law as set forth in that case is still the law.

I agree. The term 'seperation of church and state' does not appear anywhere in the Constitution. In fact, what the first states is that "Congress shall make no law regarding the establishment of religion...". So I named one example (out of many that I could rattle off), and you named another (presumably out of many others that you could rattle off). So we seem to agree that the Supremes no longer follow their Constitutional mandate to ensure legislation adheres to the Constitution, preferring to rather 'interpret' the Constitution, which is a flexible concept at best.

So I state again, the federal gov has no authority over the airwaves. The only possible exception is the frequently abused interstate commerce clause - and that is a drastic stretch. So if the transmissions are being used in interstate commerce, I would have to begrudgingly admit that they may _possibly_ fall under that. However, it is apparent once again that the founding fathers did not mean that all subjects connected to commerce, no

matter how tenuous the link, could fall under this clause. It's pretty obvious, however, that the vast majority of CB and amateur transmissions have nothing to do with any sort of commerce whatsoever.

I'd like to ask once again if any of the cases you referred to regarding FCC authority were tried in front of the Supremes, and argued on Constitutional grounds.

Thanx,
Joe

7198. Re: Reliable tech to tune my galaxy 77

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11608-39D5290E-51@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53687

Just in case you don't know, Charlie, Hollingsworth is the head of the FCC (the agency that is supposed to govern cb) who makes it his mission to bust hammies on a weekly basis. He has a real problem with hammies stepping out of line, but is a closet fan of us cbers, which is why there is no enforcement on 11 meter.

7199. Re: CB on aircraft in flight???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: surf60s@usa.net
Message-ID: <5hcats4sbgrgdicga29vs8hvlnrlisa6go@4ax.com>
Source record: 53688

mailme@rizzap.com (pOsTeR bOy) pounded on the keyboard and wrote:

>Does anyone know if it is permissible to operate a CB radio on board
>an aircraft in flight. Flight altitude would not exceed 2500 feet
>above sea level, if that matters.

About 1977 I attacked a small center loaded antenna to the step pad on the left strut of a Cessna 172. I secured the coax with tie wraps up the strut and into the cabin. I connected a small AM CB radio in the cockpit to the cigarette lighter outlet. I was flying out of Patrick AFB, Florida and took of toward Vero Beach, Fl. When I got to around 3000 feet I turned the radio on some channel that I cannot remember. The first thing I remember is that there were tons of people on the channel. When I made a call and stated that I was "airborne" several dozen people tried to come back to me. It was overwhelming. I turned the radio off never tried it again.

Now remember, this was back in the 70s when everyone and his brother had a CB radio. Now it might not be so bad.

Just be careful that you secure the antenna so that it will not come loose in flight.

Cheers

Brian

SSB-8092A

Brian J. Rueger | Hampton Div. of Fire & Rescue | "Who dares wins"
Lieutenant/Paramedic | EMS-3 (Station-10) | Hampton,Va.
B.S. Comm/I/SEL Pilot | MSgt, USAF (Ret.) 49199 | NREMT-P
Home page: http://members.visi.net/~brueger
"Life's Too Short To Drink LITE beer."

7200. Re: Reliable tech to tune my galaxy 77

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8r3ee0$11k$1@nnrp1.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 53689

Yes I know he is in charge of FCC enforcement for - both - Ham Radio operators
and CB'rs. What exactly is your point?

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:11608-39D5290E-51@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Just in case you don't know, Charlie, Hollingsworth is the head of the
> FCC (the agency that is supposed to govern cb) who makes it his mission
> to bust hammies on a weekly basis. He has a real problem with hammies
> stepping out of line, but is a closet fan of us cbers, which is why
> there is no enforcement on 11 meter.
>

7201. Joe

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: raytripacheco@webtv.net
Message-ID: <37-39D54385-42@storefull-103.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53690

My name is Joe
and I got A big Radio

7202. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D54D30.59E0@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53691

Wednesday, just out of curiosity, and prompted by this thread, I went down to 28.085. There were truckers, plain as day, on AM just talking away. They were talking about whether they could clear the next over-pass, or where the next truck stop way. That, I heard for myself. So, there IS a problem there. I will be glad to listen and report my find-ings.

Jerry

7203. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles Davis <k4swb@bellsouth.com>
Message-ID: <MPG.143f14cb6cb447a09896e2@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53692
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

In article <39D4CA98.4A6D93C3@3n.net>, enfield@3n.net says...
> As many of you know, there are CB's that can be "reprogrammed" to work
> on the amateur 10 meter band and back again easily. As a ham, I can
> legally attach a KW amp to such a rig so long as I only use the amp on
> the ham band. If I forget to shut off the amp when I switch to CB, and
> get caught, FCC assumes it was an honest mistake and simply asks me to
> make sure it doesn't happen again (at least the first time), but if I
> wasn't a ham they'd confiscate my equipment, worth $100s, and prolly
> fine me a grand or so. Which would you prefer?

If the radio you're using on CB is capable of transmitting in the Amateur
bands, or off the regular, channelized CB band, it's illegal for CB use.
Even if you are a HAM. 2950/70s, Galaxy Saturns/2517s/DX-11Bs/2980/90s,
etc, etc, are not legal CB radios for ANYONE.
--
Charles Davis
K4SWB
<>

7204. Re: RCI-2970 TX Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <xWbB5.1813$ks6.73681@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53693

Your unit is breaking into oscillation. Since this (I believe) is a fairly high power unit... and the audio mods to it... that makes it even more suseptable to oscillations. It could be this "panther???" device's gain is very high and itself is oscillating... or it could be the final amplifier. It could also be a result of a few of the following:
Power supply inadequate or oscillating (not very likely)
Wires from mods too long and picking up RF
Antenna match way off

Try and check some of these things and my feeling is to be suspicious of the mods made. Make sure wires from the mod are short and not draped all over the place. Test the unit into a dummy load only. See if the problems changes... the pitch of the oscillation or intensity. Report back with more info...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Richard Smith" <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com> wrote in message news:bw0B5.12523$YG5.26259@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
> I have an unusual problem with an RCI-2970. The problem seems to be
> intermittent and so could be difficult to track.
>
> Sometimes, when speaking in a normal voice using SSB, the o/p will suddenly
> "squeal" at the peaks of the audio. If the user speaks in a low voice, this
> problem does not occur (but of course the receiving station can hardly hear
> you). Adjusting the mike gain etc. does not seem to help, nor does changing
> the microphone. Could it be possible that a peak in the audio causes some
> instability ? When the "squeal" occurs, I have noticed that the o/p meter on
> the front panel display goes full scale (all bars illuminated). Receiving
> appears to be fine, and no problems have been noticed.
>
> Does anybody have any suggestions or at least a way of isolating the
> problem? I have a copy of the schematics and the service guide if anybody
> has any pointers.
>

> The radio has had the following modifications prior to me receiving it:
> - Panther AF power kit installed (Q51 replaced with a 2SB817 and Q53
> replaced with a 2SA1012)
> - Swing mod (a 1N914 diode placed across R285)
>
> As I mentioned above, the problem seems to be intermittent. Last night I
> took the radio apart, unplugged and re-connected all plugs etc. in case
> something had worked loose during shipping (I only received the radio
> yesterday). This morning it seems to be working okay, but I would like to
> hear from anybody in case it happens again.
>
> Thanks in advance.
>
> Richard.
> (Please remove the "NOSPAM" if replying via email).
>
>
>
>

7205. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <O2cB5.1854$ks6.76001@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53694

Sorry... didn't see it before. No need for name calling...

I never said that... what I did say is that the different classes won't change the potential output power. It's certinly true that given a certain input level into both class C and class A amps won't give you the same gain. The class C amp will require somewhat more power input to acheive the same output as a class A. That's not to say that the class C amp can't put out every bit as much as the class A if the drive is increased.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com> wrote in message
news:7l4B5.1974$uO1.97088@typhoon1.ba-dsg.net...
> I Guess the professor has no answer for this ...lol he is a real geek
>
> "The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> > your going to tell me 2 watts into a class ab-1 amp will yield the same
> > watts as 2 watts into a class c amp ?

7206. Re: Wanted Texas Star Dx667

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <JbcB5.1907$ks6.78408@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53695

A much better choice than the TNT for the average consumer.
The TNT is a narrow tuned amp... very unusual... and if it was designed
better... it would be an asskicker of an amp with excellent efficiency.
Unfortunately... it's not very well designed and has a nasty tendany to want
to oscillate. I dialed-in a TNT twelve pak one time and it was awesome. The
mods were extensive and a real pain but it was stable and it wasn't even
getting hot at a 400W level. Try that with any of the broadband amps like
Texas Star, Palomar, Messenger, Galaxy... etc. and that sucker will get red
hot.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Charles Kingsland" <audiowizard@mediaone.net> wrote in message
news:1q5B5.29453$jD2.3949785@typhoon.we.rr.com...
> Looking for a used dx667 in good shape!!
>
> --
> Thankyou-
> www.theaudiowizard.com
> Call 1-559-237-9554 for questions or credit card orders.
> Send payment to:
> Audio Wizard
> 2162 n lomita ave
> Fresno, ca 93703
>
> We are looking for affiliates, we will pay $8 per sale for customers
driven
> to our site. Contact us asap.
>
>

7207. Re: Joe

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <2dcB5.1913$ks6.78908@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53696

Got it...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

<raytripacheco@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:37-39D54385-42@storefull-103.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> My name is Joe
> and I got A big Radio
>

7208. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <AfcB5.1922$ks6.79209@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53697

That's great... too bad we can't get all truckers up there. Then I could
talk on 19 again.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Jerry Oxendine" <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:39D54D30.59E0@bellsouth.net...
> Wednesday, just out of curiosity, and prompted by this thread, I went
> down to 28.085. There were truckers, plain as day, on AM just talking
> away. They were talking about whether they could clear the next over-
> pass, or where the next truck stop way. That, I heard for myself. So,
> there IS a problem there. I will be glad to listen and report my find-
> ings.
>
> Jerry

7209. Re: Which is better, wilson or firestik?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark Miller <mcm55@busprod.com>
Message-ID: <39D43FA0.143DBCC1@busprod.com>
Source record: 53720

Thanks to you all. I'll go with the 5000 with peace of mind!

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> >The Wilson 1000 magnet mount is an awesome antenna. I can't see that you
> >could find a better antenna for the money.
>
> For the money???? For the money the Firestik can't be beat.
>
> >That is unless you wanted to
> >spend $20 extra and get the Wilson 5000 magnet mount. Besides, a Firestik
> >wouldn't look good on your Honda. Check out this site.

7210. CB Gear for Sale (update)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8r1i2a$f5i$2@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53721

Time to make some room for more new toys and old gear.....

BASE RADIOS:

1..... Browning R27/S23 (SOLD)

2..... Browning MKIII AM/SSB Receiver and AM transmitter with G-Stand D104
$250.00 Plus shipping
In working condition, sounds good on transmit and receive, Some crystals out
of tolerance on Transmitter. Some documentation included

3..... Browning MKIII AM/SSB Receiver and AM/SSB Transmitter w/banana Mic
$250.00 plus shipping
Rig is barely working, but repairable. Have extra AM/SSB RX and AM/SSB TX
chassis for parts units to go with this pair. Banana mic is complete with
original cord and plug (incorrect setscrews on plug), no stand and mic not
working (possible bad element). Some documentation included

4..... Two Cherokee CBS-1000 one box and one Cherokee stock hand mic $150.00
plus shipping for pair
inop/repairable - I have seen both of these rigs talk at various times.
Each time further repair was attempted, much further repair was needed.
They have lost their charm..... .PDF File included with service information

5..... Cherokee CBS-500 w/Cherokee Hand Mic (SOLD)

6..... Cherokee CBS-500 w/Aires (Sadelta) Power Hand Mic with Echo $140.00
plus shipping
110 VAC or 12 VDC. Has old, non epoxy-shrouded firmware with exposed and
functional option jumper header strip. Variable power has been added and
modulation limiter circuit not modified. External for dead key of 0 to 4
watts, now set at 2 watts. Very respectable audio quality with hand Mic and
a real performer with a power mic. Has 4 memory presets, Dual Watch, NB,
ANL, Auto Scan, Memory Scan, Instant channel 9/19, RF Gain, Headphone Jack,
External Speaker Jack, 12VDC power jack and Front facing speaker for limited
space installations. This unit has a 20 turn pot mounted in one of the
case screw holes (left front) for variable talkback that allows precise
setting without feedback for any operating combination. I can provide the
option of switchable vari-power if buyer desires, as rig has 2 mounting
positions for mini-toggle switches on right front side of cabinet that are
not occupied. Very solid performer, and with the old Display board
treatment no longer available in newer models. .PDF file of service info
included also documentation of vari-power addition

7..... Johnson 250 50th Anniversary / mic $50.00 plus shipping
In working condition with stock hand mic.

8..... Lafayette Comstat 25B $45.00 Plus shipping
Working but not collector quality. Good for parts unit to restore another rig

9.....President Dwight-T (No Outer Case or bottom cover) (SOLD)

10.... Robyn T-123B $50.00 plus shipping
Working, no apparent mods. Good for adding to the collection, but has signs of wear on front and paint chips on cabinet where bracket was mounted. Do not have tilt mount base stand that was an original accessory for this radio. A nice one, but not a great one.

11.... Two (2) Tram D201 $200.00 plus shipping for the pair
One complete (minus relay) and I have had it working to some degree in the past but would consider it to be inop for the purpose of this description. Second rig missing receive VFO and SSB indicator lamp, Audio and final tubes. Were purchased represented as complete and repairable... I will list them as almost enough to make one good working unit. Complete unit has Silver ID Tag with Yellow Diamond containing the "T" of Tram. Other unit has Black ID Plate with Tram in Silver and D201 in orange. I think at least one of them is referred as the "Ratsnest" version of the 201. Use for parts, repair or restore......

MOBILE RADIOS:

12..... Three Cobra 29 (SOLD)
.

13..... Two (2) Palomar Digicom 100 $150.00 plus shipping for pair
These are Mobile rigs with dual channel selector switches made for Palomar by CPI. Have service info with interesting possibilities. Rigs considered to be usable for parts or repair. No mics included, Will include SAMs Photofact (not copy).

14..... Two (2) Midland 13-857 w/ stock hand mics $40.00 plus shipping for pair
Were working when packed away. Crystal rigs, not the later "B" model with PLL02A. Usable for parts or repair; may still work, but 23 channel and not to be sold for on-air use.

15.... Uniden HR-2600 w/2510 firmware (SOLD)

MICROPHONES and ACCESSORIES:

Demco Modulator $50.00 plus shipping
Working.... 4 pin and 5 pin Mic jacks have been added to front panel, along with a 3 position/center off toggle switch to allow selecting original, large 4 pin mic jack or either of the 2 newer style mic jacks. Add some Audio to your vintage tube rig.

AMPLIFIER PARTS: (ALL SOLD)

Mako 300 tubes good - needs tuned input circuit (SOLD)

Palomar 300A - no tubes, parts robbed (SOLD)

++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++

Speculation in NewsGroup is great, but would prefer serious offers via email.

Thanks to all who have already responded. More additions coming.......

7211. Re: Superstar 4900B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8r1i29$f5i$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53722

What was the deciding issue that made you go with the Magnum 357 DX?

I am still trying to gather info on the 4900B

<Bendthelite@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:4727-39D3BD36-103@storefull-114.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I appreciate the information provided by all those who responded. I have
> since purchased a Magnum 357DX instead. Again thanks.
>

7212. Re: Which is better, wilson or firestik?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <m7j8tsgvfi4l023qqllmm8m8gstv6hht12@4ax.com>
Source record: 53723

On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 20:41:56 -0400, tnom@mucks.net, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:For the money???? For the money the Firestik can't be beat.

I have to disagree here. The Wilson Silverload, which costs about the same as a firestik, seems to have outperformed the firestik on every installation I've ever had comparing the two, with the added benifit of being more easily tuneable. Of course, this is just my opinion and experience. Your mileage may vary.

-SSB

7213. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D45219.CC5F023A@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53724
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Phil Kane wrote:
>
> The "locals" should have no business getting
> involved in this any more than the FCC should
> have any business getting involved in
> investigating car thefts.
>
> There is no need whatsoever to upset the clear
> delineation of jurisdiction that has existed
> for almost a century, other than Senator
> Feingold's personal peeve (nice language for being
> pi**sed off) because the local FCC office did
> not junp when his constituent called. That is
> well known amongst us pros in the business as the
> sole reason for this Bill. Did the good Senator
> ensure that there was enough agency resources
> (staffing, budget, equipment, and empowerment
> from the top) for the field office to do what
> he thought that they ought to do?

Phil, I understand your fustration and concerns, but it really does not change reality. At the present time, for whatever reason, the FCC is not able to enforce the regulations in the CB band. Someone has to do it, because it is obvious that CB'ers are not going to do it themselves. And, with the FCC's inability to do so, that only leaves local law enforcement.

And I know that you feel that you're superior to local law enforcement officers (you have knowledge they don't), but these people already enforce a wide range of laws, so it is really not that much of a stretch for them enforce the rules concerning CB either.

In fact, considering the way the FCC has treated CB today (unlicensed, unenforced, local communications open to anyone), local enforcement might really be more relevant. After all, the problems are certainly a local issue.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

7214. Re: Donington "Leicester" Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stan Mould <adhd@ukgateway.net>
Message-ID: <8r1lu7$d7n$2@lure.pipex.net>
Source record: 53725
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb

Bob Johnstone <bob@gm1ygv.demon.co.uk> wrote in message
news:gzH$0FA1v805EwbM@gm1ygv.demon.co.uk...
> In article <8r0ejmnjp1@lure.pipex.net>, Stan Mould
> <adhd@ukgateway.net> writes
> >
> >bigpimp <bigpimp@ntlworld.com> wrote in message
> >news:dPOA5.2119$7h.34119@news2-win.server.ntlworld.com...
> >>
> >>
> >> Typical top posting twat.....
> >> and as for calibre and caliber ones a car to take the piss in
> >> and the other makes you pissed !!
> >
> >Not really - Kaliber only makes you piss - and tastes like it, too!
> ? ? ? ? ?
> What price that certificate now :-

What certificate? My RAE one?

> Regards
> --
> Bob Johnstone

7215. Re: Cobra 148GTLF-DX +

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000929055738.01268.00000458@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 53726

>From: "David Proske" KD5LOE@ev1.net
>I had 2 of them a good while back. They both drifted on SSB.
>
>

Mine will "drift" also....very slowly while warming up until it settles. Ex:
Turn on cold, 27.3756, after a few (10-15) min's settles down to 27.3750.
Good enough for me.

7216. Re: Texas Star Volted?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gi_A5.40487$A4.1266785@news1.giganews.com>
Source record: 53727

Good. I had a blast.

Can't wait to move back :)

--Toll Free

"Miles Davis" <MDD327@AOL.COM> wrote in message
news:8qv5ac$j2h$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net...
> Hey Toll, I heard you were in town recently. How was your trip?
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:3CmA5.32831$A4.994472@news1.giganews.com...
> > Method 1:
> >
> > Strap the bases of the transistors straight to ground, rather than
biasing
> > them.
> >
> > Drawback: This means SSB will go to shit.
> >
> > Method 2:
> >
> > Get a 12 volt regulator (one of the 5 amp TO-3 devices works GREAT).
Run
> > your bias supply off this. This will allow volting, while keeping the
> > transistors biased.
> >
> >
> > Using either one of these two methods will get you to around 16 to 17
> volts.
> > Any higher, and your talking major changes to the tuning and such.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > "Barbequed Chicken" <Squeezehack@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:8qsgkdnmt1@bob.news.rcn.net...
> > > How can I mod my DX-500 to handle a few more volts?
> > > I am talking about 16 - 18 vdc.

> > > Done only occasionally for short periods.
> > > Would this be a good thing, or would it trash it?
> > >
> > > 'preciate it!
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

7217. Re: Upstate NY Police stormtrooping on Long Island

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: ron <nysleeper@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8r1shl$4u7c$1@newssvr05-en0.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 53728

"Joe" <joeamp@mindspring.com> wrote :
Years ago in Long Island New York this would never have happened now these
state road Nazi SS from upstate NY are coming down here with there
sunglasses, hi boots, hats, mustache and huge appiteights.
They are total weirdoes with serious mental problems having this much power

NYS Troopers do not have "hi" boots....
Ron

7218. Re: CB on aircraft in flight???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Amero <" johnaNO§PAM"@island.net>
Message-ID: <39D46F24.4FC02867@island.net>
Source record: 53729

Ya, but he will sure have a long "grounding" cable! LOL
Cheers,
John

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> Hmmm...nice way to get around that pesky height limitation, huh?

--
JOHN AMERO, Parksville, B. C. Canada E-Mail to:-
johnaNOï¿½PAM@island.net
**NOTE: REMOVE the_ NOï¿½PAM _in the email address for
reply.**
Check out my Web Site at- http://www.island.net/~johna/ ICQ
UIN 2166985
... or Business- email to- Director of Business Development,
JohnAmero@singaporerental.com
Also see index at above web site or
http://singaporerental.com/

7219. CB for sale/swap

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <wdecker1@rochester.rr.com>
Message-ID: <xu%A5.47987$%h6.7889463@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 53730

Uniden PC76 40 ch AM mobile, same rig as the original 29, with nicely installed Connex dual control echo, peaked and tuned, big modulation, nice shape cosmetically, ready to go for $75 plus shipping or swap for ?.

ppd. MO only, email replies please.

7220. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mr Mushroom <mrmshrm@excite.com>
Message-ID: <Hx%A5.53$3J.5662@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53731
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Let see if I got this right. I can run a amp with my cb and if I have a ham
license the local pd can't do a thing to me right! only the fcc. so what we
need to do is get a ham license and then we can tell the local were to go
right or am I missing something here?
>>
>>
"Bill Sohl" <billsohl@interactive.net> wrote in message
news:39D33D2F.2F83@interactive.net...
> Phil Kane wrote:
> >
> > On Tue, 26 Sep 2000 22:01:08 -0400, Dwight Stewart wrote:
> >
> > > No real technical ability needed to enforce this, Bill.
> >
> > As someone who spent 30 years "on the street" enforcing radio
> > regulations, my expert opinion is that the average LEO is
> > totally unqualified to enforce this matter (and I spent
> > several years as a street cop before I became an FCC agent).
>
> Additionally, as follow-up to Phil's comment,
> at some point any enforcement MUST or will end
> up in court. Once in court the local cop can't
> just say he had an illegal linear for CB. The
> local cop will be cross examined as to his
> credentials regarding his knowledge as an
> expert in that area. No expertise, no
> conviction.
>
>
> > >...Thats why we have a license in the back pocket,
> > >and why the FCC went out of its way to specifically mention that
> > >licensed services are exempt.
> >
> > The ARRL, not the FCC, got that amendment put in.
>
> And the law does NOT exempt hams from scrutiny
> at all. Consider the following three scenarios
> in which all three people are licensed hams:
>
> 1 - Mr. Jones no longer has any ham equipment
> as he likes to operate CB with an illegal linear
> from his home.
>

> 2. Mr. Jones has both ham equipment (including
> a 10m linear) and CB equipment. Mr. Jones
> occasionally uses the 10m linear with his
> CB rig from his home.
>
> 3. Mr. Jones has a ham transciever which he
> also uses to run illegal power on CB channels.
>
> In each of the above cases, let's agree that
> the police have DFed Mr. Jones illegal CB
> activity to his home and are now investigating
> him and his home via a search warrant.
>
> Now anyone that thinks the mere holding of
> a valid ham license will EXEMPT a ham from
> being investigater for illegal CB operation
> is fooling themselves. The law only exempts
> hams from local investigation of amateur
> service violations...NOT exclusively from
> any/all violations (i.e. including illegal
> CB operations).
>
> Cheers,
> Bill K2UNK
>
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.193 / Virus Database: 93 - Release Date: 9/19/00

7221. HyGain 40ch AM base FS (PLL02a)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <wdecker1@rochester.rr.com>
Message-ID: <0z%A5.48047$%h6.7892076@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 53732

40 ch AM only with easily modifiable 02a chassis, looks scruffy, runs fine, nice one for the workshop or "garage radio", $40.00 plus shipping, swap for decent 40ch AM mobile.

email replies,please, ppd MO only

7222. Cobra 139 SSB base FS/swap

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <wdecker1@rochester.rr.com>
Message-ID: <sD%A5.48107$%h6.7894842@typhoon.nyroc.rr.com>
Source record: 53733

Cleaning out the shop, clean 139 23 channel AM/SSB base, , hasn't been used in many years, powers up but will need some cleanup, pots are scratchy and need a shot of contact cleaner, sold as is, $25 or swap for decent 40ch AM mobile, shipping extra.

email replies please, ppd. MO only

7223. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mr Mushroom <mrmshrm@excite.com>
Message-ID: <cH%A5.55$3J.5624@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53734

Let see if I got this right . I can run my cb radio with a amp if I have a
ham license and the local pd can't touch me only the fcc right!
>>
>>
"TooManyRadios" <toomanyradios@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000928153504.25327.00000134@nso-ch.aol.com...
> In article <39D33D2F.2F83@interactive.net>, Bill Sohl
> <billsohl@interactive.net> writes:
>
> >Additionally, as follow-up to Phil's comment,
> >at some point any enforcement MUST or will end
> >up in court. Once in court the local cop can't
> >just say he had an illegal linear for CB. The
> >local cop will be cross examined as to his
> >credentials regarding his knowledge as an
> >expert in that area. No expertise, no
> >conviction.
>
> Even if there is no conviction, the innocent party has still incurred the
costs
> of coming to court, taking time off of work, attorneys fees, and possible
loss
> in value of equipment due to damage while in police custody.
>
> Are there provisions to address this in the bill? The recoupment of costs
> suffered by LEGAL radio operators who will become the targets of police
> scrutiny and overzealous enforcement efforts as a result of this bill?
>

Outgoing mail is certified Virus Free.
Checked by AVG anti-virus system (http://www.grisoft.com).
Version: 6.0.193 / Virus Database: 93 - Release Date: 9/19/00

7224. Re: Radio Choice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: no@no.ne
Message-ID: <39d48a72.211706319@news1.lig.bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53735

nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:

>Paul, I have heard real good things about the President George too. The sales
>person at Express Electronics says its the best mobile radio they sell, but its
>$460 tuned up and ready to go.... Yikes!
>
>Nick
>

That sounds a little steep- I would just buy one in standard config. and modify it myself. I would love to have one.

Paul

7225. Re: CB on aircraft in flight???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <39D47F73.B48@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 53736

pOsTeR bOy wrote:
>
> Does anyone know if it is permissible to operate a CB radio on board
> an aircraft in flight. Flight altitude would not exceed 2500 feet
> above sea level, if that matters.

Commercial plane, No. Against FAA rules.

Private plane, Up to the pilot. We used to have a guy that ran a CB in his plane back in the 70's. Was a real interesting signal. None of the wavering or "flutter" associated with a moving object (Line of sight will do that). He regularly talked to people 4 states across, with just a stock radio. We had a hard time talking to him due to interference from all the other stations that were out of our range, but he could hear loud and clear.

There were commercial CB antennas made for airplane usage. I don't know if this is true anymore though...

Dave
"Sandbagger"

7226. Re: whats got the ham's panties in a bunch ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <39D482EF.3BFD@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 53737

beaker wrote:
>
> why are hams barking the loudest about the stupid bill ?

Because we can actualy THINK about the implications that these bills
have on services other than CB.

>
> i could care less about it . thats one more law that everybody will ignore . i
> highly doubt that the FINISHED law about state and local police inforceing CB
> regulations will resemle the origional bill . if the damn thing even pass's .

Typical redneck mentality. Ignoring laws. That's really considerate of
you. People like you are the reason why these laws are considered in the
first place. I want to see you "ignore" this law when there's a cop at
your door.

> let the law pass , hell i hope the add a line in the bill allowing cops to
> inforce HAM regulations too .
>
> what piss's the ham's off is the if a non-ham like me gets caught with
> illegal equipment , more than likely it will just be seized .
> but if a HAM operator gets caught he will loose both his equipment , and his
> licence . and i am sure a loosing a yeasu would be alot worse than losing a
> galaxy.

You assume too much. I have no fear of any REAL problems arising from
this bill, since I run 100% legal on the ham bands. What is concerning
to me, and others that can actually THINK, is that the people entrusted
with enforcing this new law (if it passes) do not have the necessary
training in RF matters to make the distinction between a LEGAL ham (or
other licensed service) station, running high power, from an ILLEGAL CB
station and attempting to "enforce" an interference complaint, and then
having to "defend" ourselves unnecessarily, possibly legally for doing
NOTHING wrong.

> the way this law it written it does not shield them from loosing everything ,
> and that bothers them.

It bothers us when we are harrassed unnecessarily, and wrongfully. I
believe that if you can't do the time, you can't afford the crime. If
you run illegally, you have no right to be upset when you are finally
caught. You get what you deserve for ignoring the law. But when law
abiding people get harrassed by overzealous, and underinformed cops,
that's a problem.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

7227. RCI-2970 TX Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com>
Message-ID: <bw0B5.12523$YG5.26259@tor-nn1.netcom.ca>
Source record: 53738

I have an unusual problem with an RCI-2970. The problem seems to be intermittent and so could be difficult to track.

Sometimes, when speaking in a normal voice using SSB, the o/p will suddenly "squeal" at the peaks of the audio. If the user speaks in a low voice, this problem does not occur (but of course the receiving station can hardly hear you). Adjusting the mike gain etc. does not seem to help, nor does changing the microphone. Could it be possible that a peak in the audio causes some instability ? When the "squeal" occurs, I have noticed that the o/p meter on the front panel display goes full scale (all bars illuminated). Receiving appears to be fine, and no problems have been noticed.

Does anybody have any suggestions or at least a way of isolating the problem? I have a copy of the schematics and the service guide if anybody has any pointers.

The radio has had the following modifications prior to me receiving it:
- Panther AF power kit installed (Q51 replaced with a 2SB817 and Q53 replaced with a 2SA1012)
- Swing mod (a 1N914 diode placed across R285)

As I mentioned above, the problem seems to be intermittent. Last night I took the radio apart, unplugged and re-connected all plugs etc. in case something had worked loose during shipping (I only received the radio yesterday). This morning it seems to be working okay, but I would like to hear from anybody in case it happens again.

Thanks in advance.

Richard.
(Please remove the "NOSPAM" if replying via email).

7228. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brian Kelly <kelly@dvol.com>
Message-ID: <39D4856F.25DEE27@dvol.com>
Source record: 53739
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Phil Kane wrote:

>
> I'm waiting for the first innocent operator to get nailed by
> some hot-dog local cop who doesn't know (or care to know) the
> differemce between a linear amplifier and a toaster-oven ....
> I'll defend that person at cost.
>
> 73 de Phil Kane - K2ASP
>
> Principal Attorney
> Communications Law Center

>
The whole thing is beyond idiotic, it'll get blown out of the water and put to
bed in the first real courtroom it lands in.
>
w3rv

7229. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000929094402.08950.00000161@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 53740

>>Let see if I got this right . I can run my cb radio with a amp if I have a ham license and the local pd can't touch me only the fcc right!<<<

the hams would like to think that , but if your using your equipment on 11 meters , this law would apply to you . weather your unlicened running a galaxy . or licenced running a yeasu , if your illegally on 11 meters the law matters . but if your unlicenced , they will probable just take your equipment , if your a ham , you will probable loose your licence
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

7230. GREAT PRICES!!!!! look AT these

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: eaglech29@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000929094429.07426.00000138@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 53741

dirtcityradio.vstoreelectronics.com GREAT PRICES ON GREAT ELECTRONICS
INCLUDING COBRA CB's

7231. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <f91B5.1087$4i5.88350@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 53742

Ok mr.christopher getty how would this info be known if not for your silly
web page ...??

Christopher G. Petty. Voice/Fax(810) 225-3693 Cell(810) 599-3206 6200
Richards Road#B1 Brighton MI 48116.

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:htt7tsog5nb4cl0hepvr49nivpo0ennf7p@4ax.com...
> Post the URL you supposedly looked at.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 14:46:43 GMT, "WildBill" <wildbill
> @hose.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :No i am not the game but do remember the page he is talking about ...
there
> :were pictures of you and a few of your friends ... show me any post which
> :states you moved to texas from up north show me where it said you were in
> :the marines show me where it says about your computing skills ... I will
do
> :some research for the game if he is unable
> :
> :
> :"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :news:rru5tsg46qu99n783quk8gpf4iaeda3pfc@4ax.com...
> :> Well, you've spouted about all the info that I've posted about myself
> :> in the newsgroups, but you haven't posted a URL....
> :>
> :> Oh, and I did used to live in Texas... 15 years ago, but that was
> :> never on my webpage....
> :>
> :> Post the URL to the page you supposedly looked at. I'll tell you right
> :> now it's not www.cac.net/~sideband I never had a page on that server.
> :>
> :> Wild Bill = The Game?
> :>
> :> -SSB
> :>
> :> On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 04:01:24 GMT, "Wild Bill"
> :> <willdbl@yoohoo.comi>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :>
> :> :the one that said you were into computers and i dont actualy remember
it
> :all

> :> :but maybe like hacking or networking or something along those lines
you
> :gave
> :> :a little info about how your into electronics and are learning as you
> :said ,
> :> :and i believe you were in the marines or the service atone point. I
think
> :> :you also live in Texas but moved from up North.. How am I doing so far
?
> :> :"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :> :news:dtc5tsksk3nd5gr571jqo5vmffqpn9vvlr@4ax.com...
> :> :> Which webpage is that? Please post the URL, and prove to the group
> :> :> that you're talking out of your ass.
> :> :>
> :> :> -SSB
> :> :>
> :> :> On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 02:14:59 GMT, "The Game"
> :> :> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :> :>
> :> :> :Well i saw your picture on your web page and just made a educated
> :guess
> :> :> :about your sexuality... But on a lighter side i didnt say anything
you
> :> :said
> :> :> :personaly was wrong you took it that way, i wasnt even commenting
on
> :what
> :> :> :you said in your post, i understand alot of people use lamp cord
for
> :> :> :hooking up amplifiers Where did I jump down your throat ? Please
point
> :> :out
> :> :> :in my post where i jumped down your throat, why do i need
congeniality
> :> :> :classes you are the one who told me to pull my head out of my ass i
> :never
> :> :> :attacked what you said or you personaly. It is unfortunate to hear
> :that
> :> :you
> :> :> :have a frail personality and take some one disagreeing with you as
> :being
> :> :a
> :> :> :sneid remark but frankly i don't see it in my post Sorry if your
> :feelings
> :> :> :are easily hurt..
> :> :> :
> :> :> :
> :> :> :matter *- "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :> :> :news:fgo3ts0egk3p643rd4bq9j8smgfdcqptmp@4ax.com...
> :> :> :> Game:

> :> :> :>
> :> :> :> First off, don't pawn your personal life off on me, I don't want
it.
> :> :> :> Just 'cause you and your buddies are queer, doesn't mean the rest
of
> :> :> :> the world is, too.
> :> :> :>
> :> :> :> So sue me for trying to cover all the bases. A common mistake
when
> :> :> :> installing a linear, for some, is not using beefy enough wire for
> :the
> :> :> :> power leads.
> :> :> :>
> :> :> :> There was no need for you to jump down my throat for suggesting
that
> :> :> :> his power leads may be too small. We didn't have that
information,
> :so
> :> :> :> I covered it. While your statement was technically correct, in
that
> :> :> :> that alternator won't carry the amp and the truck, even with 0/1
> :guage
> :> :> :> wire, you might want to take some congeneality courses, or maybe
> :> :> :> creative writing. Who knows? They might improve the way people
take
> :> :> :> what you scribble.
> :> :> :>
> :> :> :> This isn't the first time you've come back with a sneid comment
> :about
> :> :> :> something I've posted trying to help someone. If you don't like
my
> :> :> :> posts, put my address in the bit bucket.
> :> :> :>
> :> :> :> I'll continue to try to help, and to try to cover all the bases.
> :> :> :>
> :> :> :> -SSB
> :> :> :>
> :> :> :> On or about Tue, 26 Sep 2000 20:13:21 GMT, "The Game"
> :> :> :> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :> :> :>
> :> :> :> :Mr. sideband queer If the response to the question i gave
> :warranted
> :> :the
> :> :> :> :assine post you directed towards me then disregard my post,
> :otherwise
> :> :go
> :> :> :> :fuck yourself and the horse you road in on ... my answer was
not
> :> :> :> :inflammatory towards you in the least . I pointed out that we
know

> :he
> :> :> :only
> :> :> :> :had a 35 amp "power supply, which is way to small it probably
puts
> :out
> :> :> :less
> :> :> :> :amps than what the amp draws. But we didnt know what guage wire
he
> :was
> :> :> :> :using. So i made a fairly educated guess based on the facts I
didnt
> :> :slam
> :> :> :you
> :> :> :> :or say your a total jackass do you feel i de-meaned your un
> :educated
> :> :> :answer
> :> :> :> :...
> :> :> :> :
> :> :> :> :"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> :> :> :> :news:4aTz5.15$Jb5.26198@news2.voicenet.com...
> :> :> :> :> a voltage drop is occuring because he does not have a big
enough
> :> :power
> :> :> :> :> supply"read that as alternator" he never said what size wire
he
> :is
> :> :> :using
> :> :> :> :he
> :> :> :> :> could be using 1/0 and still will have the voltage drop
without a
> :> :big
> :> :> :> :enough
> :> :> :> :> alternator.
> :> :> :> :> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :> :> :> :> news:7vmuss8ffam5rbk3rq35oba6cuinf2d5eu@4ax.com...
> :> :> :> :> > If you're getting voltage drop like that, you need to put
> :bigger
> :> :wire
> :> :> :> :> > in, before you think about volting the amp. I would say 10
> :guage
> :> :at
> :> :> :an
> :> :> :> :> > absolute minimum 6 or larger would be better, but don't go
> :> :> :overboard.
> :> :> :> :> > 0 guage or welding wire would be too much.
> :> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :> :> > Also, a 35 amp alternator? Try to find a larger unit. that
> :> :alternator
> :> :> :> :> > just won't keep up with the amp and the motor running at the
> :same

> :> :> :> :> > time.
> :> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :> :> > You'll get more out of the amp with less voltage drop.
> :> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :> :> > If you want more after that, THEN you'll have to think about
> :> :multiple
> :> :> :> :> > alternators, regulators, custom braces and mounts, extra
> :> :batteries,
> :> :> :> :> > and alot of work.. and a 250HD, in my opinion, just isn't
worth
> :> :THAT
> :> :> :> :> > much effort.
> :> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :> :> > Get the voltage drop problem taken care of, then see how you
> :feel
> :> :> :> :> > about volting the amp.
> :> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :> :> > Just my two cents.
> :> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :> :> > -SSB
> :> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :> :> > On or about Mon, 25 Sep 2000 03:44:06 GMT, HellTriX
> :> :<me@where.com>,
> :> :> :> :> > using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :> :> > :How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
> :> :> :> :> > :say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
> :> :> :> :> > :i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when
> :running
> :> :> :> :> > :is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
> :> :> :> :> > :Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
> :> :> :> :> > :new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior
with a
> :> :> :> :> > :mazda engine.
> :> :> :> :> > :I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get
more
> :out
> :> :> :> :> > :put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and
> :drops
> :> :> :> :> > :power then talking.
> :> :> :> :> > :
> :> :> :> :> > :Thanks
> :> :> :> :> >
> :> :> :> :>
> :> :> :> :>
> :> :> :> :
> :> :> :>
> :> :> :
> :> :>
> :> :

> :>
> :
>

7232. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: WildBill <wildbill@hose.com>
Message-ID: <7a1B5.1088$4i5.89502@typhoon2.ba-dsg.net>
Source record: 53743

i don't think you really meant that much to him to save your url ...

But the info is correct and you know it ... Mr getty

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:nbu7tscsfplqifoalcoshl8a8blqaq3u8q@4ax.com...
> I have had only 1 webpage in the last 3 years. It's only been at one
> URL. If you can't provide that URL for the group, that simply proves
> you are talking out of your ass, and you have never been on my page.
>
> At any rate, as I said before... just because you and your buttbuddies
> are queer, doesn't mean the rest of the world is, so shut your
> cock-holdster, and quit trying to push your personal life off on me. I
> don't want it.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Fri, 29 Sep 2000 00:47:50 GMT, "The Game"
> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :Take your pick mr getty i am not doing all the legwork for you.. sift
thru
> :your posts you will find it
> :
>
:http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=ap]/profile.xp?author=sideband%20%3csideband@cac
.
> :net%3e&ST=PS
> :
> :"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :news:dtc5tsksk3nd5gr571jqo5vmffqpn9vvlr@4ax.com...
> :> Which webpage is that? Please post the URL, and prove to the group
> :> that you're talking out of your ass.
> :>
> :> -SSB
> :
> :
>

7233. Re: Donington "Leicester" Show

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: g4fzn@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <39d4a0bb.20420151@news.freeserve.co.uk>
Source record: 53744
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb

"Stan Mould" wrote:

>>>Not really - Kaliber only makes you piss - and tastes like it, too!
>>
>> What price that certificate now :-
>
>What certificate? My RAE one?
>

No; the certificate that says you're perfectly normal.

Don't ever lose it - it's irreplaceable.

Chris(tine).

7234. Re: HAM Gear (was HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB .. REGS)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Old Biker <enfield@3n.net>
Message-ID: <39D4A185.A2004A42@3n.net>
Source record: 53745
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

CAM wrote:
>
> Michael Ardai wrote:
> > There are no restrictions on owning ham gear or using it, only on transmitting.
>
> How about ownership of 10m/11m amps by someone other than a ham?

Actually, owning the amp is not illegal; only using it. However, FCC and courts have ruled that mere possession of an RF amplifier or transmitter by someone not licensed to use it is "prima faci (sp?)" evidence that the holder has been using it illegally; i.e. if you even have such a device the burden of proof is on you to prove that you have never used it, not vice versa. That's practically impossible and fines are big!

My question is "Why put yourself in such a predicament when getting the license is so easy now days?". Go to <http://www.clicktron.com/ham/index.html> and try some of the practice exams if you don't believe me. Practice a little then go to <www.arrl.org> and find someone giving exams in your area. Trust me - these guys are not ogres, just the opposite, they are volunteers hoping you will pass and will usually bend over backward to help you do so. Start with the new no-code Technician and you have all Ham priviledges from 50MHz up, including access to all the 2-meter repeaters. Learn just 5 word-per-minute code and pass the new "general" exam and you don't have to hide your linear under the bed any more. In fact you don't have to DX on CB, you can choose the band that's open from several spread across the HF spectrum just for that purpose. And you don't have to give up CB either. Be listening for you.
73deKA3DWW

7235. Re: RCI-2970 TX Problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Little <dalite01@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <8r289u$7pk$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53746

Sounds like some tweaked the bias adjustments for the driver and finals while tuning for Max AM output. Try setting them to specs and see if this cures the problem. Also, wiring harness should be able to provide enough current to power the 100 watt amp attached to the rig. Make all of your connections tight, straight to the battery and be sure a harness from a low output rig hasn't been used.

Good Luck,

David

Richard Smith <rsmith@NOSPAMplaneteer.com> wrote in message news:bw0B5.12523$YG5.26259@tor-nn1.netcom.ca...
> I have an unusual problem with an RCI-2970. The problem seems to be
> intermittent and so could be difficult to track.
>
> Sometimes, when speaking in a normal voice using SSB, the o/p will suddenly
> "squeal" at the peaks of the audio. If the user speaks in a low voice, this
> problem does not occur (but of course the receiving station can hardly hear
> you). Adjusting the mike gain etc. does not seem to help, nor does changing
> the microphone. Could it be possible that a peak in the audio causes some
> instability ? When the "squeal" occurs, I have noticed that the o/p meter on
> the front panel display goes full scale (all bars illuminated). Receiving
> appears to be fine, and no problems have been noticed.
>
> Does anybody have any suggestions or at least a way of isolating the
> problem? I have a copy of the schematics and the service guide if anybody
> has any pointers.
>
> The radio has had the following modifications prior to me receiving it:
> - Panther AF power kit installed (Q51 replaced with a 2SB817 and Q53
> replaced with a 2SA1012)
> - Swing mod (a 1N914 diode placed across R285)
>
> As I mentioned above, the problem seems to be intermittent. Last night I
> took the radio apart, unplugged and re-connected all plugs etc. in case
> something had worked loose during shipping (I only received the radio
> yesterday). This morning it seems to be working okay, but I would like to
> hear from anybody in case it happens again.
>

> Thanks in advance.
>
> Richard.
> (Please remove the "NOSPAM" if replying via email).
>
>
>
>

7236. Lafayette LM-300 CB radio for auction on EBAY

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike <manselmo@optonline.net>
Message-ID: <IQ1B5.47767$4d.7380455@news02.optonline.net>
Source record: 53747

2.5 days left. It's going cheap.

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=445762918

7237. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D55476.395C@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53748

Prof,

Don't think that will continue. Actually, I didn't mean to post that other message here. But the guys that are complaining here are right! The lower end of 10M was full of stateside truckers and other bootleggers. I am of the opinion that the "bandits" will regret it.

73

Jerry

7238. Re: Joe

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barbequed Chicken <Squeezehack@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8r3k01$o3a$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 53749

I got a blue Yo-Yo

<raytripacheco@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:37-39D54385-42@storefull-103.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> My name is Joe
> and I got A big Radio
>

7239. FS: 50 amp power sup.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Timothy Gnagy <timothygnagy@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <OsIDXDfKAHA.357@cpmsnbbsa07>
Source record: 53750
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I still have a vary nice 50 amp Walt power supply dual meter with continus
14 volt output in stainless shell. Scale of 1 to 10 with 10 being best I
give it a 9 VERY NICE
only 125$ plus shipping from 77520 thanks timothygnagy@msn.com

7240. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Raven <spook7nospam@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39D57950.F09133CE@netzero.net>
Source record: 53751
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Well if the SCOTUS says that creeps can wipe their ass with
the American flag and it's protected as "Free Speech" Then
surely to God I can give a JBT the bird!!!!

John P. Husvar wrote:
>
> "Noah Simoneaux" <noaj@yournet.com> wrote in message
> news:39a974ae.813802@news.preferred.com...
>
> > Wouldn't be the first time that a cop made a mistake. Recently had a
> > case here in Arkansas in which a state trooper arrested a guy for
> > giving him a middle-finger salute.
>
> Lese majeste! Lese majeste! -- Hang the bastard! We simply _cannot_ have
> _commoners_ disrespecting the guardians of the noble rulers! The very
> idea!
>
> > The guy won in court, so far, and
> > the cop was fined $4,000, but they may appeal it later, too.
>
> Hmmmm -- appeal? Why should they have to appeal? It's a clear case of
> Disrespect of Cop, surely a capital offense, to be summarily punished by
> death. The fool commoner simply did not know his place. He should have
> knelt in the dirt as the King's man passed and offered to kiss the ring!
> (er -- badge -- er whatever)
>
> While it may not be "nice" to give anyone the one-finger salute, it
> doesn't seem particularly "nice" to have these public EMPLOYEES
> forgetting just who they work for either. Even when arresting a
> difficult suspect, it's possible to be in control and polite throughout
> the effort. I know: I spent a lifetime one year working in a mental
> hospital, mainly as "muscle" to restrain violent forensic (murder,
> aggravated assault, rape, etc.) patients. Never, ever, had to injure one
> to restrain.
>
> And I've never been especially big, 5'8" - 195 pounds.
>
> "The finger" is not a reason to arrest; maybe to laugh at the giver's
> level of discourse, but not arrest.
>
> >
> > Noah Simoneaux
> >

> >
> > -----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
> > http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
> > -----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

7241. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <j6natscb4qtvljltjd0u3ckq7sd4ftcfna@4ax.com>
Source record: 53752

Hey Prof. I think you hit the nail on the head. Till the FCC
supplies more bandwidth to citizens band I think you are just going to
see more and more of this. Where I live you can't find a clear
channel to talk on. Too many radios, not enough channels.
Tennessee Bassman

On Fri, 29 Sep 2000 21:31:49 -0500, "Professor" <bgriffey@kwom.com>
wrote:

>That's great... too bad we can't get all truckers up there. Then I could
>talk on 19 again.

Mark W. Repass "Tennessee Bassman"
bassman@truckdrivermail.com
<><

7242. Re: Reliable tech to tune my galaxy 77

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <u8latscpjpif2pfe3g1sqqov43ejlblbni@4ax.com>
Source record: 53753

The techs at Express Electronics seem to be real good. I have bought
two radios from them. They "tweaked" both units and they seem to
perform very well. Below is a link to their web site. Good luck and
God bless.
Tennessee Bassman

http://www.exportradios.com/

On Fri, 29 Sep 2000 21:24:14 GMT, "Charles Kingsland"
<audiowizard@mediaone.net> wrote:

>I recently purchased a galaxy 77hml, after speaking with a galaxy tech at
>galaxy, he told me to open the mod pot all the way. This didnt seem
>reasonable to me so I have decided to send it to a good tech to have
>anything and everything I can done to the unit. I do planning on adding a
>linear very soon.
>
>Who can you suggest?

Mark W. Repass "Tennessee Bassman"
bassman@truckdrivermail.com
<><

7243. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Raven <spook7nospam@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39D579E5.D2DDCFB4@netzero.net>
Source record: 53754
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Guess those druggies are going to have to learn how to hook
their A.M./F.M. radio antenna to their scanners..... :o)
N9NWO wrote:
>
> :>:snip
> :>:
> :>:If he was licensed and was arrested for a scanner violation then
> :>:the only obvious thing that could be illegal is using the information
> :>:obtained over the scanner for ones benefit or for an illegal activity.
> :>
> :>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
> :>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
> :>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
> :>in the CW band. I passed a guy up on the Indiana Toll Way who
> :>overloaded my receiver with a CW number broadcast. He looked like he
> :>was from southern Europe and had ham plates on his car.
> :>
> :>If this is true, and you must know that there are a number of state
> :>troopers in intel units, then the cops may be looking at hams as a
> :>cover for spying and terrorism commo. Not a great future for us hams.
> :
> :Hmmm... those hams are so hot to turn in "outlaw" radio
> :operators to the Feds. And now law enforcement is targeting
> :hams. How ironic. "How does it feel?"
>
> Those same cops are taking outlaw CB radios from CBers and having them
> destroyed. I had the city clerk of Elkhart tell this. The drug
> runners are using CBs and scanners to track the cops. The lead
> vehicle has the scanner and he radios back to the mule about the cops.
> So the cops are taking out anyone with a radio antenna (non broadcast
> and cell).

7244. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17542-39D55CDF-6@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53755

Don't mean squat. Surveys, statistics, opinion and Gallup type polls carry no merit, and surely this won't either, since the error of margin would be greatly increased on this particular poll.

7245. Re: Joe

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17538-39D55D30-70@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53756

Then key it up on the bowl and let me hear it!

7246. Re: Reliable tech to tune my galaxy 77

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17540-39D55E23-21@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53757

Wasn't talking to you Charles, was talking to the gent who asked the question that you smarted off to.

7247. Re: Joe

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <uHcB5.2019$ks6.86170@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53758

lol...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Barbequed Chicken" <Squeezehack@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:8r3k01$o3a$1@bob.news.rcn.net...
> I got a blue Yo-Yo
>
>
> <raytripacheco@webtv.net> wrote in message
> news:37-39D54385-42@storefull-103.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > My name is Joe
> > and I got A big Radio
> >
>
>

7248. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <YJcB5.2033$ks6.86700@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53759

Well I agree... I for one never go off the CB band.
That's part of the entertainment! lol

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Jerry Oxendine" <joxendi@bellsouth.net> wrote in message
news:39D55476.395C@bellsouth.net...
> Prof,
>
> Don't think that will continue. Actually, I didn't mean to post that
> other message here. But the guys that are complaining here are right!
> The lower end of 10M was full of stateside truckers and other bootleg-
> gers. I am of the opinion that the "bandits" will regret it.
>
> 73
>
> Jerry

7249. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Raven <spook7nospam@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39D58290.4858D612@netzero.net>
Source record: 53760
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Just for the sake of discussion.
If you put a encrypted message on a web site, then the recipient
could see it without anyone being the wiser.
With anonymous websites being a dime a dozen (I've got 3 myself)
You can "Send" a message to who ever you like.....
All they have to do is go to the proper website and pick it up.....

N9NWO wrote:
>
> :>> > >>>>:>There is another possibility. There seems to be a growing number of
> :>> > >>>>:>stations that are transmitting "number messages" (string of numbers)
> :>> > >>>>:>in and around Chicago. You can hear them on 40 metres and 20 metres
> :>> > >>>>:>in the CW band.
> :>> > >>
> :>> > >>Why would they want to broadcast a bunch of numbers?
> :>> > >
> :>> Number stations in the US do the same thing that number stations do
> :>> elsewhere...code for "spooks" or spook wannabees. I imagine there are
> :>> groups out there that have both the technology and desire to communicate
> :>> in "code" thus the broadcasts you've been listening to.
> :>>
> :>
> :>Which is illegal in itself as FCC regs specifically prohibit coded transmissions. I
> :>wonder (doubtful) if these stations are IDing? Spy transmissions seems unlikely on HF
> :>given the state-of-the-art in satellite commo technology, and even cel phones seems
> :>like a more secure method of transmitting code. Any chance of this being CW practice
> :>of some sort?
> :
> :Don't you believe it! The CIA/MI6/Mossad/Cuba and other assorted
> :spymasters broadcast on HF to their spies abroad, in morse, AM
> :and SSB. Known as numbers stations or illicit stations. I thought
> :someone posted to the effect that Amateurs were broadcasting these
> :numbers - as you say illegal.
> :
> :Like you, I question why on earth they want to do this in this day
> :and age. Best answer I got was that the spies were in 'developing
> :countries' which didn't have satellite or Internet.
>
> Satellite and the internet allows the tracing of who the message
> is sent to. HF does not. The receiver is totally left out of the
> picture. At best, the transmitter can be traced which is why these
> folks go mobile with ham licenses.
>

> :--

7250. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Raven <spook7nospam@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39D583F8.F29297A1@netzero.net>
Source record: 53761
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

If my memory serves correctly their were several CBs with tone keys for "CW" operation. Of course it defeated the whole purpose of ease of conveniance but I think it was legal....

Cap'n Crunch wrote:
>
> <larryn@ozemail.com.au> wrote in message
>
> > >> As far as I know, CW is legal on all bands, ham, business, and
> otherwise.
>
> > Pretty sure that it isn't in Australia, and since radio regulations
> > tend to be fairly international, doubt that it would be there either.
> > However, I can look it up if you like.
>
> Please do! In the US, CW is a legal mode on ALL Amateur and most other
> frequencies. (although... I don't think it's an approved mode for the 11
> meter band)

7251. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Raven <spook7nospam@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39D58521.A053C689@netzero.net>
Source record: 53762
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Your showing your age.... Those things weren't availble except to the
military. CB's came out in the late 60's early 70's wayyyy before
PC's

Thats like putting a satellite dish on a buckboard wagon.....

larryn@ozemail.com.au wrote:
>
>
> 1==> Sorry, thought could lay my hands on my old CB license, but can't
> find it at the moment. Am certain, though, that HF CB channels on 11
> meters didn't [and don't] allow anything but AM or SSB voice
> transmission. At one stage the issue came up when some farmers wanted
> to use CB frequencies for telemetry applications, such as the remote
> control of irrigation pumps.
>
> Then too, if CB had been allowed, those chasing DX would have bought
> Telereaders or communication computers so could use code on the CB
> bands without the need to learn it. In DX apps, code would have
> offered advantages as can get through where voice wont.
>
> 2==> On our UHF CB channels around 465 Mhz the service is restricted
> to FM voice with the exception that can use tone modulation for
> selective calling and repeater identification.
>
> However, can't quote the regulation numbers to you at the moment. If
> get time will look it up on Australian Communications Authority site
> or at WIA [Wireless institute of Australia] site.
> [Assume they will both have a site but don't know the URL's offhand.]
>
> ï¿½larryn
> [misc.survivalism]
>
> Info on CB class license
> http://dove.net.au/~ramab/License.htm
>
> Australian CB frequencies HF & UHF
> http://dove.net.au/~ramab/frequencies.htm
>
> Home page for dove site
> http://dove.net.au/~ramab/
>
> The above are not official, but couldn't find any official
> emission info on CB bands in the time I spent searching. Anyone

> curious could email the ACA and simply ask.
>
> WIA is roughly the equivalent of your ARRL
> Wireless Institute of Australia
> http://www.wia.org.au/
>
> Australian Communications Authority
> http://www.aca.gov.au/
>
> Other CB info of possible interest
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> International working from Australia on CB
> http://43ax101.homestead.com/Australian_CB_Eleven_Meter_Radio.html
>
> UHF CB repeater listings by state
> http://www.vk2nnn.com/Repeater/nswuhfcb.html
>
> Some info on mobile operation in outback areas,
> RFDS [Royal Flying Doctor Service] etc.
> http://www.antennex.com/preview/Folder03/Sep3/mob_ob.htm
>
> ROYAL FLYING DOCTOR SERVICE OF AUSTRALIA home page
> includes link to all HF frequencies used, some of which you
> may be able to pick up in USA
> http://www.emerge.net.au/~roblee/rfds.html
>
> School of the air, used for education services to remote
> homsteads.
> http://www.assoa.nt.edu.au/
>
> Hope this is of interest.
>
> ï¿½larryn
> [misc survivalism]

7252. Re: Joe

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: brass <cc@knology.net>
Message-ID: <39D563A2.DD94E4C8@knology.net>
Source record: 53763

My Name is Fred
I Have a New 40 Channel CB Radio

My Buddy Ben
Has a Brand New Electronic Switching CB Power Echo Microphone

If You Have a CB Antenna
Want You Be Our Friend?

Cabbage of a Head
in the Uhaul Truck

with ol onoinsfeet in the sidecar

7253. My Name is Fred

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: brass <cc@knology.net>
Message-ID: <39D563C8.BE8D37CD@knology.net>
Source record: 53764

My Name is Fred
I Have a New 40 Channel CB Radio

My Buddy Ben
Has a Brand New Electronic Switching CB Power Echo Microphone

If You Have a CB Antenna
Want You Be Our Friend?

Cabbage of a Head
in the Uhaul Truck

with ol onoinsfeet in the sidecar

7254. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Raven <spook7nospam@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39D58D2B.211C8730@netzero.net>
Source record: 53765
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

My Cherokee looks like a Porcupine.....

M. Schneider wrote:
>
>
> Of course, I don't have A antenna on my car, I have THREE antennas.
> Dual-band for my ham rig, dual-band for my scanner, and a mono-band for my
> EMA radio.
>
> Mark K5MAR
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:z_eq5.306362$t91.3248533@news4.giganews.com...
> > I travelled from Houston, Texas to Ponca City OK every other weekend for 6
> > months, with an antenna on my car, and was never stopped.
> >
> > Once must wonder if their are other things that are attracting the
> officers.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > "M. Schneider" <markinokla@juno.com> wrote in message
> > news:WUcq5.4868$_X.16767@newsfeed.slurp.net...
> > >
> > > "Keith Wood" <keithrw@bctv.com> wrote in message
> > > news:39A92F03.277DBD88@bctv.com...
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Dave wrote:
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > > I have been stopped by Indiana police because of the ham antenna on
> my
> > > car,
> > > > > but was always sent on my way once I explained that it was a ham
> radio
> > > and
> > > > > showed them my license.
> > > >
> > > > I was approached once for this in the Steak 'N Shake parking lot in
> > > > Valpo (the officer heard the radio in my car). I told him that he had
> > > > the choice of arresting me (I wouldn't sign a citation, if one was

> > > > written) and having this go through court, or of spreading the word
> that
> > > > ham radio operators are legal.
> > >
> > > Oklahoma Highway Patrol and a special drug taskforce unit routinely stop
> > > cars with extra radio antennas (especially mag mount) along I-35 as part
> > of
> > > their interdiction effort. I-35 is a heavily used route for the
> northward
> > > flow of drugs and part of the profile is the "escort" vehicle with
> radios
> > to
> > > "sniff-out" the police and warn the transport vehicle. I've been
> stopped
> > > and checked several times.
> > >
> > > > Actually, they have respect for hams, at least in that area
> (especially
> > > > during tornado season), but it turns out that most ISP officers are
> > > > under the impression that hams are required by law to have our calls
> on
> > > > our vehicles. Seeing a Camaro with an unusual antenna (I use a Metz),
> > > > no callsign displayed, and hearing what sounded like police traffic
> (it
> > > > was actually Civil Air Patrol) got his suspicions up.
> > > >
> > >
> > > I now have callsign license plates, along with SkyWarn decals. Seems to
> > be
> > > working so far, haven't been pulled over since.
> > >
> > > Mark K5MAR
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

7255. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:47:50 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <WERA5.755$bt.5049@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53700

Take your pick mr getty i am not doing all the legwork for you.. sift thru
your posts you will find it

http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=ap]/profile.xp?author=sideband%20%3csideband@cac.
net%3e&ST=PS

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:dtc5tsksk3nd5gr571jqo5vmffqpn9vvlr@4ax.com...
> Which webpage is that? Please post the URL, and prove to the group
> that you're talking out of your ass.
>
> -SSB

7256. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:50:21 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <hHRA5.700$Jb5.132103@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53701

try this in case the other didnt work
http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=ap]/profile.xp?author=sideband%20%3csideband@cac.
net%3e&ST=PS
"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:dtc5tsksk3nd5gr571jqo5vmffqpn9vvlr@4ax.com...
> Which webpage is that? Please post the URL, and prove to the group
> that you're talking out of your ass.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 02:14:59 GMT, "The Game"
> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :Well i saw your picture on your web page and just made a educated guess
> :about your sexuality... But on a lighter side i didnt say anything you
said
> :personaly was wrong you took it that way, i wasnt even commenting on what
> :you said in your post, i understand alot of people use lamp cord for
> :hooking up amplifiers Where did I jump down your throat ? Please point
out
> :in my post where i jumped down your throat, why do i need congeniality
> :classes you are the one who told me to pull my head out of my ass i never
> :attacked what you said or you personaly. It is unfortunate to hear that
you
> :have a frail personality and take some one disagreeing with you as being
a
> :sneid remark but frankly i don't see it in my post Sorry if your feelings
> :are easily hurt..
> :
> :
> :matter *- "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :news:fgo3ts0egk3p643rd4bq9j8smgfdcqptmp@4ax.com...
> :> Game:
> :>
> :> First off, don't pawn your personal life off on me, I don't want it.
> :> Just 'cause you and your buddies are queer, doesn't mean the rest of
> :> the world is, too.
> :>
> :> So sue me for trying to cover all the bases. A common mistake when
> :> installing a linear, for some, is not using beefy enough wire for the
> :> power leads.
> :>
> :> There was no need for you to jump down my throat for suggesting that
> :> his power leads may be too small. We didn't have that information, so

> :> I covered it. While your statement was technically correct, in that
> :> that alternator won't carry the amp and the truck, even with 0/1 guage
> :> wire, you might want to take some congeneality courses, or maybe
> :> creative writing. Who knows? They might improve the way people take
> :> what you scribble.
> :>
> :> This isn't the first time you've come back with a sneid comment about
> :> something I've posted trying to help someone. If you don't like my
> :> posts, put my address in the bit bucket.
> :>
> :> I'll continue to try to help, and to try to cover all the bases.
> :>
> :> -SSB
> :>
> :> On or about Tue, 26 Sep 2000 20:13:21 GMT, "The Game"
> :> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :>
> :> :Mr. sideband queer If the response to the question i gave warranted
the
> :> :assine post you directed towards me then disregard my post, otherwise
go
> :> :fuck yourself and the horse you road in on ... my answer was not
> :> :inflammatory towards you in the least . I pointed out that we know he
> :only
> :> :had a 35 amp "power supply, which is way to small it probably puts out
> :less
> :> :amps than what the amp draws. But we didnt know what guage wire he was
> :> :using. So i made a fairly educated guess based on the facts I didnt
slam
> :you
> :> :or say your a total jackass do you feel i de-meaned your un educated
> :answer
> :> :...
> :> :
> :> :"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> :> :news:4aTz5.15$Jb5.26198@news2.voicenet.com...
> :> :> a voltage drop is occuring because he does not have a big enough
power
> :> :> supply"read that as alternator" he never said what size wire he is
> :using
> :> :he
> :> :> could be using 1/0 and still will have the voltage drop without a
big
> :> :enough
> :> :> alternator.
> :> :> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :> :> news:7vmuss8ffam5rbk3rq35oba6cuinf2d5eu@4ax.com...
> :> :> > If you're getting voltage drop like that, you need to put bigger
wire
> :> :> > in, before you think about volting the amp. I would say 10 guage

at
> :an
> :> :> > absolute minimum 6 or larger would be better, but don't go
> :overboard.
> :> :> > 0 guage or welding wire would be too much.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > Also, a 35 amp alternator? Try to find a larger unit. that
alternator
> :> :> > just won't keep up with the amp and the motor running at the same
> :> :> > time.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > You'll get more out of the amp with less voltage drop.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > If you want more after that, THEN you'll have to think about
multiple
> :> :> > alternators, regulators, custom braces and mounts, extra
batteries,
> :> :> > and alot of work.. and a 250HD, in my opinion, just isn't worth
THAT
> :> :> > much effort.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > Get the voltage drop problem taken care of, then see how you feel
> :> :> > about volting the amp.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > Just my two cents.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > -SSB
> :> :> >
> :> :> > On or about Mon, 25 Sep 2000 03:44:06 GMT, HellTriX
<me@where.com>,
> :> :> > using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :> :> >
> :> :> > :How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
> :> :> > :say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
> :> :> > :i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when running
> :> :> > :is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
> :> :> > :Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
> :> :> > :new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
> :> :> > :mazda engine.
> :> :> > :I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more out
> :> :> > :put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and drops
> :> :> > :power then talking.
> :> :> > :
> :> :> > :Thanks
> :> :> >
> :> :>
> :> :>
> :> :
> :>
> :

>

7257. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:51:10 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <2IRA5.701$Jb5.132156@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53702

http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=ap]/profile.xp?author=sideband%20%3csideband@cac.
net%3e&ST=PS

"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
news:dtc5tsksk3nd5gr571jqo5vmffqpn9vvlr@4ax.com...
> Which webpage is that? Please post the URL, and prove to the group
> that you're talking out of your ass.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 02:14:59 GMT, "The Game"
> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
>
> :Well i saw your picture on your web page and just made a educated guess
> :about your sexuality... But on a lighter side i didnt say anything you
said
> :personaly was wrong you took it that way, i wasnt even commenting on what
> :you said in your post, i understand alot of people use lamp cord for
> :hooking up amplifiers Where did I jump down your throat ? Please point
out
> :in my post where i jumped down your throat, why do i need congeniality
> :classes you are the one who told me to pull my head out of my ass i never
> :attacked what you said or you personaly. It is unfortunate to hear that
you
> :have a frail personality and take some one disagreeing with you as being
a
> :sneid remark but frankly i don't see it in my post Sorry if your feelings
> :are easily hurt..
> :
> :
> :matter *- "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :news:fgo3ts0egk3p643rd4bq9j8smgfdcqptmp@4ax.com...
> :> Game:
> :>
> :> First off, don't pawn your personal life off on me, I don't want it.
> :> Just 'cause you and your buddies are queer, doesn't mean the rest of
> :> the world is, too.
> :>
> :> So sue me for trying to cover all the bases. A common mistake when
> :> installing a linear, for some, is not using beefy enough wire for the
> :> power leads.
> :>
> :> There was no need for you to jump down my throat for suggesting that
> :> his power leads may be too small. We didn't have that information, so

> :> I covered it. While your statement was technically correct, in that
> :> that alternator won't carry the amp and the truck, even with 0/1 guage
> :> wire, you might want to take some congeneality courses, or maybe
> :> creative writing. Who knows? They might improve the way people take
> :> what you scribble.
> :>
> :> This isn't the first time you've come back with a sneid comment about
> :> something I've posted trying to help someone. If you don't like my
> :> posts, put my address in the bit bucket.
> :>
> :> I'll continue to try to help, and to try to cover all the bases.
> :>
> :> -SSB
> :>
> :> On or about Tue, 26 Sep 2000 20:13:21 GMT, "The Game"
> :> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :>
> :> :Mr. sideband queer If the response to the question i gave warranted
the
> :> :assine post you directed towards me then disregard my post, otherwise
go
> :> :fuck yourself and the horse you road in on ... my answer was not
> :> :inflammatory towards you in the least . I pointed out that we know he
> :only
> :> :had a 35 amp "power supply, which is way to small it probably puts out
> :less
> :> :amps than what the amp draws. But we didnt know what guage wire he was
> :> :using. So i made a fairly educated guess based on the facts I didnt
slam
> :you
> :> :or say your a total jackass do you feel i de-meaned your un educated
> :answer
> :> :...
> :> :
> :> :"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
> :> :news:4aTz5.15$Jb5.26198@news2.voicenet.com...
> :> :> a voltage drop is occuring because he does not have a big enough
power
> :> :> supply"read that as alternator" he never said what size wire he is
> :using
> :> :he
> :> :> could be using 1/0 and still will have the voltage drop without a
big
> :> :enough
> :> :> alternator.
> :> :> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
> :> :> news:7vmuss8ffam5rbk3rq35oba6cuinf2d5eu@4ax.com...
> :> :> > If you're getting voltage drop like that, you need to put bigger
wire
> :> :> > in, before you think about volting the amp. I would say 10 guage

at
> :an
> :> :> > absolute minimum 6 or larger would be better, but don't go
> :overboard.
> :> :> > 0 guage or welding wire would be too much.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > Also, a 35 amp alternator? Try to find a larger unit. that
alternator
> :> :> > just won't keep up with the amp and the motor running at the same
> :> :> > time.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > You'll get more out of the amp with less voltage drop.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > If you want more after that, THEN you'll have to think about
multiple
> :> :> > alternators, regulators, custom braces and mounts, extra
batteries,
> :> :> > and alot of work.. and a 250HD, in my opinion, just isn't worth
THAT
> :> :> > much effort.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > Get the voltage drop problem taken care of, then see how you feel
> :> :> > about volting the amp.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > Just my two cents.
> :> :> >
> :> :> > -SSB
> :> :> >
> :> :> > On or about Mon, 25 Sep 2000 03:44:06 GMT, HellTriX
<me@where.com>,
> :> :> > using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
> :> :> >
> :> :> > :How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
> :> :> > :say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
> :> :> > :i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when running
> :> :> > :is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
> :> :> > :Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
> :> :> > :new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior with a
> :> :> > :mazda engine.
> :> :> > :I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get more out
> :> :> > :put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and drops
> :> :> > :power then talking.
> :> :> > :
> :> :> > :Thanks
> :> :> >
> :> :>
> :> :>
> :> :
> :>
> :

>

7258. Need a power supply?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 00:57:51 UTC
From: danay@primenet.com
Message-ID: <8r0pef$o1g$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 53703
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb,atl.forsale,ga.forsale

I need a supply that will handle a 50 watt 2 meter rig. If you are around Atlanta, please e-mail back. I am on a fixed income. If you have such a beast around the shack you aren't using, let me know.
Net-Tamer V 1.12.0 - Registered

7259. Re: CB on aircraft in flight???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 01:17:49 UTC
From: Eric Oyen <n7zzt@home.com>
Message-ID: <39D32ABD.2EC916A1@home.com>
Source record: 53704

As of the spring of 1998,
the FAA issued changes to the Flight Aviation Rules that specifically
prohibit
the use on transmitters abord commercial aircraft. it also forbids the
use of other
radio recieving equipment.

Some devices may be approved 9such as laptops and cd players).

However, use of CB/ham equipment on board commercial flights
are strictly prohibited and heavy fines can be imposed immediately
by the carriers and the federal Govt.

DE N7ZZT

pOsTeR bOy wrote:

> Does anyone know if it is permissible to operate a CB radio on board
> an aircraft in flight. Flight altitude would not exceed 2500 feet
> above sea level, if that matters.

7260. PROBLEM WITH RCI-2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 01:36:19 UTC
From: Ed Lyons <elyons@sympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <39D41AE7.A6EB8C45@sympatico.ca>
Source record: 53705

We have here a 2950 that we are having problems with no TX and RX and no front display. Troubleshooted and decided to change microcessor board. Display reappeared but still no TX or receive. Cannot locate problem.
Does anyone no anithing about this problems????

Thanks in advance

--
Ed Lyons

7261. Re: CB on aircraft in flight???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 02:16:47 UTC
From: GMpartsdude <GMpartsdude@home.com>
Message-ID: <jYSA5.45557$7W2.2776917@news1.wwck1.ri.home.com>
Source record: 53706

I remember about 3 or 4 years ago, in the central CT area, we used to get an aviation talker on CB once in a while (only a few times really). We could hear him talking to NY and MASS at the same time. At first he didnt want to identify himself, and became evident after he dropped enough clues for our resident aviation expert (thanks Baked-Bean !) to figure out it was a KC 135 re-fueler out of Bangor, ME..(military types correct me if im wrong). The TX and RX capabilities out of a belly mounted antenna made line of sight seem like a play of words.
I'm not gonna print the handle the guy used, but e-mail me if you know him or his handle. I mostly heard him on 27.345, but imagine he jumped around.
Oh well, time fer a beer.. See ya

"pOsTeR bOy" <mailme@rizzap.com> wrote in message
news:39d366fc.85741578@news.earthlink.net...
> Does anyone know if it is permissible to operate a CB radio on board
> an aircraft in flight. Flight altitude would not exceed 2500 feet
> above sea level, if that matters.

7262. Re: Need some info on this transitor.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 02:39:20 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <20000928223920.13712.00000031@nso-fq.aol.com>
Source record: 53707

In article <V0Mz5.716$G3.209690@news2.voicenet.com>, "The Game"
<TheGame@aolhell.con> writes:

>What class of operation would this be in Class C ? Class Ab-1 ? Would this
>not make a difference to the output seen with only "x" amount of drive
>available. How can you say he will see 1000 watt dead key, does his current
>amp produce 100 watts rms or peak? Is he looking for 1000 peak or 1000 rms
>watts ... What if he keys the "driver amp " at 50 watts swinging forward to
>100 rms still think it deadkeys 1000?
>

I know of a good many 4 pills that deadkey (as you say griffey) 1000 watts.

COLD as ICE and TWICE as NICE.. Mr. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES says.. It don't
mean a THING if you ain't got that SWING!!!!!!!

7263. Re: Need a power supply?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 02:49:32 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39D40319.BFCF505@home.com>
Source record: 53708
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb,atl.forsale,ga.forsale

FWIW, my 2 meter fm pulls about 8 amps when keyed, so you would need at least a 10 amp supply.

danay@primenet.com wrote:

> I need a supply that will handle a 50 watt 2 meter rig. If you are around
> Atlanta, please e-mail back. I am on a fixed income. If you have such a
> beast around the shack you aren't using, let me know.
> Net-Tamer V 1.12.0 - Registered

7264. Re: TNT 1kw amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 03:30:12 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000928233012.01298.00000263@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 53709

>Anyone familiar with this amp, is it considered trash or a decent rf amp?
>Anyone know any specs on it?
>

(2) MRF 492's x (8) MRF 492's.
High input and output swr, draws massive current, runs hot as a firecracker (when it runs).
I don't care for them (could you tell?)

7265. Re: Radio Choice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 03:41:04 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000928234104.01298.00000266@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 53710

If you're not going to run an amp, get the Jackson

7266. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 03:43:15 UTC
From: Phil Kane <Phil.Kane@nospam.spam>
Message-ID: <cuvyxnansvbet.g1m9w00.pminews@ca.news.verio.net>
Source record: 53711
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 06:23:52 -0400, Dwight Stewart wrote:

> As far as the amateur operator using amateur equipment in the CB band,
>the officer's authority ends once that amateur license is flashed. It
>is the FCC's job to deal with the amateur operator at that point.

It is the FCC's job to deal with ANYONE using radio, not local
law enforcement's job.

This Bill is a pure cop-out to avoid giving the FCC the
proper tools to do its exclusive job. Contracting it out to
the "locals" is not like contracting out washing the windows
in the FCC office building.

I've ranted about this for three years now.....

>> An ostrich with its head in the sand?
>
> No, just a person that does not see at the world through eyes filled
>with paranoia.

Nor, sadly, with any sense of professional insight into whose
job it is to keep the "radio peace".....

73 de Phil Kane - K2ASP

7267. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 03:43:15 UTC
From: Phil Kane <Phil.Kane@nospam.spam>
Message-ID: <cuvyxnansvbet.g1ma2b1.pminews@ca.news.verio.net>
Source record: 53714
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 06:30:41 -0400, Dwight Stewart wrote:

>
>CAM wrote:
>>
>> And what about hams who run their IC-706 at 100w on 11m? How
>> are the police going to handle them?
>
>
> Once that amateur radio license is flashed, the police officer's
>authority ends - the FCC is responsible for enforcement of amateur radio
>(including operation outside of authorized frequancies).

The Feds (the FCC) are responsible for enforcement of ALL radio
regulatory rules.

Does nobody else see the idicy of giving sway this
responsibility to non-technically-qualified and non-committed
entities?

73 de Phil Kane - K2ASP

7268. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 03:43:18 UTC
From: Phil Kane <Phil.Kane@nospam.spam>
Message-ID: <cuvyxnansvbet.g1mbnv2.pminews@ca.news.verio.net>
Source record: 53712
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 07:03:49 -0400, Dwight Stewart wrote:

>Phil Kane wrote:
>>
>> A good part of those 30 years was spent
>> trying to give the guidance and training
>> called for in the Bill to non-technical
>> rank-and-file LEOs who were trying to
>> keep the peace amongst complaints of TVI
>> and audio rectification - and then unraveling
>> the damage done by said unqualified personnel
>> trying to enforce same without a THOROUGH
>> understanding of radio and its nuances.
>
>
> Phil, lets not get silly about this. It does not take a thorough
>understanding of radio, or it nuances, to enforce the great majority of
>rules concerning CB radio.

Dwight, I've WORKED at that job on both sides of the street,
so to speak. I had sufficient technical training (both as a
ham and as a degreed EE) and it was like pulling teeth to get
the average non-technically-oriented officer to understand the
problem, let alone to get the right solution the first time.
It's not quite the same as taking an assault-with-intent
report.

Believe me, this is NOT a job for a non-radio-technical police
officer.

>A CB radio is supposed to have
>type-acceptance disclosure right on the radio. Without that, it is an
>radio device not authorized for use in the CB frequencies, and subject
>to enforcement.

If radio law enforcement was only that simple..... <sigh>

> A linear, also without type-acceptance disclosure, is also fairly easy
>to spot - there are very few things in a home, or vehicle, that looks
>like a linear (especially few things that are hooked to a transceiver).

If radio law enforcement was only that simple..... <sigh>

> As far as TVI (etc.) complaints, or for that matter any other aspect
>of this proposed rule, I have a strong feeling that most police officers
>will simply write a report and walk away unless there is some obvious

>violation (an illegal radio, a linear, etc). That is what they are
>trained to do in situations where no clear violations exist.

If radio law enforcement was only that simple..... <sigh>

You're missing the point ....It's a question of POLICY.

The "locals" should have no business getting involved in this
any more than the FCC should have any business getting involved
in investigating car thefts.

There is no need whatsoever to upset the clear delineation of
jurisdiction that has existed for almost a century, other than
Senator Feingold's personal peeve (nice language for being
pi**sed off) because the local FCC office did not junp when his
constituent called. That is well known amongst us pros in the
business as the sole reason for this Bill. Did the good
Senator ensure that there was enough agency resources (staffing,
budget, equipment, and empowerment from the top) for the field
office to do what he thought that they ought to do?

The drafters and supporters of this Bill think that it will
"relieve" the FCC's workload by having the "locals" do CB
enforcement. Not so. The Bill as drafted by Senator Feingold
contains a provision for removal ("appeal") to the FCC. This
will result in MORE workload for the FCC because anyone who
has any sense (or an attorney with any sense) will immediately
petition for removal of the matter from the local jurisduction
to the FCC. Back to square Minus One.

73 de Phil Kane - K2ASP

7269. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 03:43:18 UTC
From: Phil Kane <Phil.Kane@nospam.spam>
Message-ID: <cuvyxnansvbet.g1mgre4.pminews@ca.news.verio.net>
Source record: 53713
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 19:51:51 GMT, D. Stussy wrote:

>Then why is the FCC a bureau of the Commerce Department?

It is not.

The FCC is an independent regulatory agency (just like the SEC), set up by The Congress by the Comm Act of 1934 to incorporate the broadcast regulatory functions of the former Federal Radio Commission (set up in the Radio Act of 1927), the wireline regulatory functions of the Interstate Commerce Commission over Western Union and ATT and the Post Office over Postal Telegraph, the marine radio regulatory functions of the Navy Department, and the regulation of all other service formerly done by the Department of Commerce.

The five Commissioners are nominated by the President and confirmed by the Senate. The Prez names one of them as Chairman, and cannot remove any at whim.

The Congress tells the Commission what to do by means of budget and authorization bills. amendments of the Comm Act, and oversight by Senate and House Commerce committees.

In reality the Commission is a creature of Congress although For all intents, Commission employees and operational procedures (personnel actions, pay scales, procurement, etc) are subject to all the rules and orders applicable to the executive branch even though the Commission is not an executive branch agency.

>> > I agree with the laws in question (including the proposed one).
>>
>> You seem to agree with all laws that push this once free country
>> down the road toward fascism. Be careful what you wish for.

The renegade CB pirates used to sneer "I follow the _legal_ laws". Pure sophistry.

73 de Phil Kane - K2ASP

7270. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 03:43:23 UTC
From: Phil Kane <Phil.Kane@nospam.spam>
Message-ID: <cuvyxnansvbet.g1mhc75.pminews@ca.news.verio.net>
Source record: 53715
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Thu, 28 Sep 2000 13:55:45 -0600, Joe Breher wrote:

>Sorry, Phil - didn't mean to get your panties in a bunch.
>
>Has nothing to do with being a communications lawyer - has to do with a
>common sense interpretation of the Constitution.

Since when was a "common sense interpreation of the Constitution"
held to be the standard used to determine the law of the land
by the courts, who are the final arbiters of "what's the law"?

>The Supremes have been wrong before -

Yes ... in an Advanced Constitutional Law course a mumber of
years ago I wrote an exam paper showing where the Supremes were
wrong in a "separation of church and state" case (Allegheny)
and that the holding that they arrived at was what was needed
to support a "popular" but clearly wrong action. The prof thought
that it was brilliant, but the Supremes weren't about to be
reversed and the law as set forth in that case is still the law.

73 de Phil Kane - K2ASP

7271. Re: Cobra 148GTLF-DX +

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 03:47:55 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000928234755.01298.00000267@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 53716

>Can anyone tell me about this radio?
>

I have one I use as a base radio. Used daily, wouldn't trade it for anything, er, well, wouldn't sell it for anything. I've owned hundreds, I really like this one.
6 digit active counter
12 bands 24-30mhz (app)
AM/FM/SSB/CW
SWR
10Kz
R Beep
Fine/coarse clarifier
Dual finals

7272. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 03:51:39 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000928235139.01298.00000268@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 53717

>From: "Miles Davis" MDD327@AOL.COM
>Which noise canceling mic has the best fidelity?

Depends on the radio it's used with and your voice pitch. Astatics are a little "bassier" than Turners, Turners tend to be a little "sharper". I picked up an old Shure noise canceller from the 70's new off ebay,
now THAT is an awesome mike. I don't think they make them anymore, what a shame.

7273. Re: TNT 1kw amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 06:03:36 UTC
From: Jim Conner <drdoolittle@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8r1b8j$gjnks$1@ID-26551.news.cis.dfn.de>
Source record: 53718

I agree.
"RollingRadios" <rollingradios@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000928233012.01298.00000263@ng-md1.aol.com...
> >Anyone familiar with this amp, is it considered trash or a decent rf amp?
> >Anyone know any specs on it?
> >
>
> (2) MRF 492's x (8) MRF 492's.
> High input and output swr, draws massive current, runs hot as a
firecracker
> (when it runs).
> I don't care for them (could you tell?)

7274. Re: For Sale 2500 Watt Bird Element 50MHz to 125MHz

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 06:31:52 UTC
From: Gary <heppu@boxi.net>
Message-ID: <8r1cveftd1@news.kolumbus.fi>
Source record: 53719
Cross-posted to: uk.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

With your kind of setup, I'm sure ten meters, two meters and seventy centimeters are very, very silent...

7275. PC122

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 15:09:16 UTC
From: Wally <walter_32@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <39d54ad2@news.alphalink.com.au>
Source record: 53767

Where would I get hold of a circuit diagram for a PC122, hope someone can help.
Thanks in advance

7276. Re: hf radio for 4 wheel drives

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-29 21:34:54 UTC
From: Matt <doormatt@NOSPAMbigpond.com>
Message-ID: <TE7B5.60762$c5.168878@newsfeeds.bigpond.com>
Source record: 53768

Alternatively, look at a couple of Aust N.G.'s, (below) you should get some responses from a lot of people who use the equipment - and for the most, are also willing to share that info with you.

aus.radio.cb
aus.radio.amateur.misc

Matt

<corryATeburgDOTcom> wrote in message
news:39d4f3da.71243949@news.elltel.net...
> On Sat, 30 Sep 2000 11:31:26 +1000, "Peter White"
> <pw@alphalink.com.au> wrote:
>
> >please advise if this group can assist me with regard operations of hf
radio
> >for royal flying doctor service outback australia or is there another
group
> >regards peter
> >
> >
> Check out these sites, should be what you are looking for.
>
> http://www.barrettcommunications.com.au/
> http://www.pentacomstat.com.au/land_service.html
>
> http://www.codan.com.au/radcom/index.html
> http://www.motorola.com/LMPS/RNSG/mobiles/micom/micom_2e/index.html
> http://www.sgcworld.com/
> Those links are to some real professional utility HF radios, a bit on
> the spendy side but that goes with the dependability as well as ease
> of use. If you want to wing it you could get by with a ham radio that
> is modified to work out of band- would be illegal and definately not
> as ease to use. An Icom 706 could be a good choice in that direction.
> Then you have to worry about an automatically tuned antenna since you
> will be all over the HF band depending on area and time of day.
> The first two links are right in your back yard with the second one
> being some information on land mobile. The codan and barrett systems
> really look like the cats meow. The motorola is good like always but a
> real pain to work with customer sales. The SGC is okay and is on the
> lower price range.
> Hope this helps.
> -Dave
>
>

>
> -----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
> http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
> ------== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

7277. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D. Stussy" <kd6lvw@bde-arc.ampr.org>
Message-ID: <Pine.LNX.4.10.10009300920150.8846-100000@exp.bde-arc.ampr.org>
Source record: 53783
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Sat, 30 Sep 2000, Phil Kane wrote:
> On Fri, 29 Sep 2000 18:38:30 GMT, D. Stussy wrote:
> >> The Congress tells the Commission what to do by means of budget
> >> and authorization bills. amendments of the Comm Act, and
> >> oversight by Senate and House Commerce committees.
> > ^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^
> >That's pretty much de-facto proof that the FCC is part of the Commerce Dept.
>
> Hey, I worked for the FCC for 28 years and I KNOW that the
> FCC is NOT part of Commerce. The Secretary of Commerce has no -
> zero - zippo - authority over the Commissioners or the agency
> operation, and the agency's authorizations and budget are
> totally separate from those of the Commmerce Department.
>
> This is clearly spelled out in the Communications Act - Title
> 47 US Code and in the Commission's Annual reports. Read it.

Well then, you should tell both houses of Congress that the FCC is separate -
so that they can have separate committees for it.

7278. BRAND NEW COBRA 148 NW/ST AND ASTRON RS-4L 4-AMP POWER SUPPLY $100.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Averill-Pence <dapence@dapence.com>
Message-ID: <d6cbts868djjidne9tmt6gdgg8fkjsgkpu@4ax.com>
Source record: 53784

BRAND NEW COBRA 148 NW/ST AND ASTRON RS-4L 4-AMP POWER SUPPLY $100.00

For Sale: One BRAND NEW Cobra 148 NT/ST AND BRAND NEW Astron RS-4L
4-Amp Power Supply for $140.00

Those interested e-mail dapence@dapence.com

Product Links Below:

Cobra 148 NW/ST:
http://www.cobraelec.com/scripts/shopplus.cgi?DN=cobraelec.com&CARTID=106095471&ACTION=action&FILE=nwatch/148nwst.html

Astron RS-4L Power Supply :
http://astroncorp.com/linear.shtml

7279. Re: MUST accept interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D. Stussy" <kd6lvw@bde-arc.ampr.org>
Message-ID: <Pine.LNX.4.10.10009300923590.8846-100000@exp.bde-arc.ampr.org>
Source record: 53785
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

On Sat, 30 Sep 2000, Raven wrote:
> Read the FCC small print on almost all new electronic equipment.
> ie: answering machines, computers, ect...
>
> "This equipment MUST accept all interference"

...And it also says that the equipment is NOT to generate interference to other licensed users of the same frequency set.....

That is an issue that I have - someone's 2.4GHz cordless phone is coming through on my repeater's 2.4 input (sometimes - not every time they use it). However, how many consumers really even bother to read that part 15 warning in the device's manual. 900 MHz and 2400 MHz have been trashed by appliance manufacturers.....

7280. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Al Patrick <arp@inet4u.com>
Message-ID: <39D5B20A.209D326A@inet4u.com>
Source record: 53786
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Raven wrote:

> Guess those druggies are going to have to learn how to hook
> their A.M./F.M. radio antenna to their scanners..... :o)

I think I saw some antenna's being sold as "stealth" antennas! Very small, black (?), and just stuck to the inside of the glass. Don't recall the name.

Al

7281. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Al Patrick <arp@inet4u.com>
Message-ID: <39D5B35F.104A078F@inet4u.com>
Source record: 53787
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Raven wrote:

> Just for the sake of discussion.
> If you put a encrypted message on a web site, then the recipient
> could see it without anyone being the wiser.
> With anonymous websites being a dime a dozen (I've got 3 myself)
> You can "Send" a message to who ever you like.....
> All they have to do is go to the proper website and pick it up.....

With all the "back doors" to software that the government is supposedly requiring I'm not sure that I would even trust PGP that much. Someone once said that the only way to REALLY encrypt a message is for two (or more) people to have EXACT copies of book or document and let each letter (or number) represent a page, line and character number. This could be very time consuming and messages would have to be kept short, or have a program to "convert" it for you, in which case you risk it being "captured" and all future correspondence being exposed.

Al

7282. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Raven <spook7nospam@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39D5D11B.1CCB1E09@netzero.net>
Source record: 53788
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

That is the way it was (and is) done by 1000s of spies over the years.
Find a common book that almost any library would have and use
the first 10 words or so on a particular page ect as the key...

Al Patrick wrote:
>
> Raven wrote:
>
> > Just for the sake of discussion.
> > If you put a encrypted message on a web site, then the recipient
> > could see it without anyone being the wiser.
> > With anonymous websites being a dime a dozen (I've got 3 myself)
> > You can "Send" a message to who ever you like.....
> > All they have to do is go to the proper website and pick it up.....
>
> With all the "back doors" to software that the government is supposedly requiring I'm not
> sure that I would even trust PGP that much. Someone once said that the only way to REALLY
> encrypt a message is for two (or more) people to have EXACT copies of book or document
and
> let each letter (or number) represent a page, line and character number. This could be
very
> time consuming and messages would have to be kept short, or have a program to "convert"
it
> for you, in which case you risk it being "captured" and all future correspondence being
> exposed.
>
> Al

7283. Re: FS:Cobra 2000 GTL with Silver eagle $275 firm!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: me <k8cpa@arrl.net*noSPAM*>
Message-ID: <CnjB5.702$0n.57654@bgtnsc05-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53789

<TazmanBuilt@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:20005-39D2C783-52@storefull-236.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Selling my Cobra 2000 GTL base station for a Rci-2990 base station.Radio
> has never been peaked or tuned still like the day i bought it i am
> asking $260 plus about $15 for shipping and insurance which total would
> be $275.00 radio is a crystal clean talker!
>
>

Nice radio. Nice Price... Wish I had the extra $$$$ to buy it.... But I'm
paying for a new truck.

73

-Chuck

7284. Re: MUST accept interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: helmsman <>
Message-ID: <pugbts06p4psp385hgeplmrib96gjllnhk@4ax.com>
Source record: 53790
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Raven <spook7nospam@netzero.net> wrote:
>Read the FCC small print on almost all new electronic equipment.
>ie: answering machines, computers, ect...
>
>"This equipment MUST accept all interference"
>**********
>Bill Twist wrote:

In a different light. The FCC wants the utility company's to fix
power line interferance but won't force them to do it. They want both
parties to work it out, which means the power companies say ,we are
working on it and do nothing, forever, and the FCC doe's nothing.
The bums are broadcasting without a license and should be prosicuted,
but they have big money and can get away with anything. And the FCC
only makes noise.

.
KG8PM
http://www.mindspring.com/~helmsman

7285. Europeens Repeaters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: F6GKD <f6gkd@wanadoo.fr>
Message-ID: <8r4hgi$a4b$1@wanadoo.fr>
Source record: 53791

http://www.ref-union.org/cnrr/

--
F6GKD

7286. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Game <TheGame@aolhell.con>
Message-ID: <4okB5.891$bt.9336@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 53792

hahah You werent important enough to keep the url, but you know the info i posted about you was correct... You can sit there and lie that your picture ids not on your web site but you and I know otherwise ... Like I said do you really think i saved it in my Favorites..
"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message news:mj0bts01pe4lu0eafdvnujrtidfq416c3n@4ax.com...
> My legwork? ROFL!
>
> You're the one who claims to have visited my website... Back up your
> claim. Post the URL.
>
> -SSB
>
> On or about Fri, 29 Sep 2000 00:47:50 GMT, "The Game"
> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb blathered:
>
> :Take your pick mr getty i am not doing all the legwork for you.. sift thru
> :your posts you will find it
> :
>
:http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=ap]/profile.xp?author=sideband%20%3csideband@cac.
> :net%3e&ST=PS
>
>

7287. Re: Texas Star Volted?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000930080158.08031.00000307@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 53793

>From: "Barbequed Chicken" Squeezehack@hotmail.com

>How can I mod my DX-500 to handle a few more volts?
>I am talking about 16 - 18 vdc.

The best mod would be as follows:
Place an ad on Ebay/Sell your Texas Star/Buy a DaveMade

The internet is more than a global pornography network

7288. Re: Cherokee AH100 for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8r4kpslup1@slb7.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53794

It's not my turn to mention that the price of this unit is wayyyyyyyyyyy to friggin high for a used radio.....I'll let the usual bunch tear him a new asshole.
Train

<corryATeburgDOTcom> wrote in message
news:39d4f34a.71099488@news.elltel.net...
> FS AH100 excellant shape. Clarifier modified, frequency modification.
> With box and stock accessories. $250 obo.
> Might be willing to part with a second AH100 for an additional $200.
> corryATeburgDOTcom
>
>
> -----= Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News =-----
> http://www.newsfeeds.com - The #1 Newsgroup Service in the World!
> -----== Over 80,000 Newsgroups - 16 Different Servers! =-----

7289. Re: GREAT PRICES!!!!! look AT these

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8r4l3r$3od$1@slb1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53795

SPAM!

"EAGLECH29" <eaglech29@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000929094429.07426.00000138@ng-fm1.aol.com...
> dirtcityradio.vstoreelectronics.com GREAT PRICES ON GREAT ELECTRONICS
> INCLUDING COBRA CB's

7290. Re: GREAT PRICES ON COBRA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8r4l2c$7u4$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 53796

SPAM!

"EAGLECH29" <eaglech29@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000929111025.28130.00000186@ng-mg1.aol.com...
> dirtcityradio.vstoreelectronics.com

7291. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gene <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39D5DCE7.E45FC997@zylay.com>
Source record: 53797
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Raven wrote:

> If my memory serves correctly their were several CBs with tone keys for
> "CW" operation. Of course it defeated the whole purpose of ease of
> conveniance but I think it was legal....

I was one of the original posters saying that CW was legal on CW as the ARRL manual said it was legal on all bands. I have since found the specific laws dealing with that (I don't have the URL handy, but it's through the FCC website at http://www.fcc.gov) and they state that only voice is legal on CB.

7292. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gene <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39D5EACD.AE9EA124@zylay.com>
Source record: 53798
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Al Patrick wrote:

> Raven wrote:
>
> > Guess those druggies are going to have to learn how to hook
> > their A.M./F.M. radio antenna to their scanners..... :o)
>
> I think I saw some antenna's being sold as "stealth" antennas! Very small,
> black (?), and just stuck to the inside of the glass. Don't recall the name.
>
> Al

Those don't work worth a flip...not compared to a "real" dedicated antenna.

7293. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@home.com>
Message-ID: <39D5ED9D.F22A7913@home.com>
Source record: 53799

It's a question of knowing what you can change and knowing what you can't change, and directing your effort appropriately. I really love your attempt to compare illegality to poverty, mental illness, and ignorance. Just doesn't work though.

Nick250 wrote:

> Lets see now, over 50% of the children in the world go to bed hungry each
> night. There are homeless people sleeping on the street in all major US
> cities. The whole continent of Africa is in a deep crisis due to the aids
> epidemic with hundreds of thousands dying. Meanwhile in their effort to
> contribute to society Jerry and X34956171135 are staying at home listening to
> 10 meters hoping to be able to snitch on truckers.
>
> My two cents
>
> Nick
>
> >Subject: Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today
> >From: Jerry Oxendine joxendi@bellsouth.net
> >Date: 9/29/00 10:17 PM Eastern Daylight Time
> >Message-id: <39D54D30.59E0@bellsouth.net>
> >
> >Wednesday, just out of curiosity, and prompted by this thread, I went
> >down to 28.085. There were truckers, plain as day, on AM just talking
> >away. They were talking about whether they could clear the next over-
> >pass, or where the next truck stop way. That, I heard for myself. So,
> >there IS a problem there. I will be glad to listen and report my find-
> >ings.
> >
> >Jerry

7294. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8r4rs2$rr6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53800
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

In article <39D583F8.F29297A1@netzero.net>,
Raven <spook7nospam@netzero.net> wrote:
> If my memory serves correctly their were several CBs with tone keys
for
> "CW" operation. Of course it defeated the whole purpose of ease of
> conveniance but I think it was legal....

the only units I know that tone keys were the little 100 mw hand held
toys...these operated on ch 14 and wern't covered by FCC rules and
regs.

--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

7295. Re: GREAT PRICES ON COBRA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8r4rv7$s41$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53801

In article <8r4l2c$7u4$1@slb6.atl.mindspring.net>,
"Train" <cbmods@mindspring.com> wrote:
> SPAM!
>
> "EAGLECH29" <eaglech29@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:20000929111025.28130.00000186@ng-mg1.aol.com...
> > dirtcityradio.vstoreelectronics.com
>
>

he just doesn't give up. does he?
--
Dave KG5XR
Daves Radio Electronics
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Ark/Mo State Line

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

7296. this is a test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <39d61aec.4999541@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53802

do not read this is a test

7297. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Al Patrick <arp@inet4u.com>
Message-ID: <39D5F10C.31A2AB44@inet4u.com>
Source record: 53803
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Gene wrote:

> Al Patrick wrote:
>
> > Raven wrote:
> >
> > > Guess those druggies are going to have to learn how to hook
> > > their A.M./F.M. radio antenna to their scanners..... :o)
> >
> > I think I saw some antenna's being sold as "stealth" antennas! Very small,
> > black (?), and just stuck to the inside of the glass. Don't recall the name.
> >
> > Al
>
> Those don't work worth a flip...not compared to a "real" dedicated antenna.

I figured from the size of them that they must be for very high frequencies, i.e.
900 MHz !

Al

7298. Re: Reliable tech to tune my galaxy 77

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charles <charles@ab7sl.com>
Message-ID: <8r4rjc$gl1$1@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 53804

Hello twisted,
Just having a little fun. 73 / DX

--

Charles T Johnston - AB7SL
charles@ab7sl.com
AB7SL- Ham Radio Pages - with 3D Art Gallery
http://www.ab7sl.com

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:17540-39D55E23-21@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Wasn't talking to you Charles, was talking to the gent who asked the
> question that you smarted off to.
>

7299. another test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <39d61c7f.5402193@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53805

```
jbvjafgbufgbfgbfbgfbfbdfbdfbbdbb
b
db
dgbdbdgbdgbdgblj935063520=6359
=99EUTt40983u039u40u880u)(*u)u)u)&)&*&*^&%&%$& vbn n bpup"

VBA,MF
SDKBOAIF-0QIR0-I-0-I0-i)_i)_i_)*_)???><?><>??l:ou((()*+)&)u
```

7300. Re: Texas Star Volted?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barbequed Chicken <Squeezehack@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8r4rj9$h8i$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 53806

> The best mod would be as follows:
> Place an ad on Ebay/Sell your Texas Star/Buy a DaveMade

Hehehehe, I hear ya,
I run a M400 with a Cobra 29 in my work truck.
I run the DX500 in my pickup with a Delta Force.
Both setups give good results.

7301. CVJVCVCJVCJVC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <39d61d75.5648887@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53807

BHJVBKBVKVBKVB

7302. test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <39d61f75.6160548@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53808

```
aklcn'lkadnvllll

aDVVSRHETHQHH
EQHQETH
JHTJHKP[
I4[5MH4[
MQETHMNDIF]
QWRF
QQQQQQW LRWM
M;MWRM

RWPWR KKKK
'KK PMMLFFFFPOOOOFFFFI0I042FI024IF2

PWEFFKPWEFG4WI 42
I

2
```

7303. TEST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <39d61fdf.6267174@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53809

ojouppppjg90qr7777wrt3555555yy53ggg5g5555555555856htiyt8y43t4oh
4th423t4t

13yt35uy35yu98vbbbejjjjjjjlwqlewkyuw8eot[wtw

7304. Re: Reliable tech to tune my galaxy 77

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24928-39D5F28B-28@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53810

Yea, I know Charles, so was I. Just didn't want him scared off. So many newbies come and post then get disgusted from some of the answers and never return. Besides, he bought one of the (ahem) better Galaxy radios. The DX series put the rest to shame.

7305. Re: whats got the ham's panties in a bunch ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000930101659.21772.00000324@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 53811

>>You are correct here. A ham operates outside the Ham bands can lose
equiptment
and most likely his/her own license. But really that doesn't bother most hams.
What really bother many is your total disregard for the laws that allow you to
transmit on the CB band. A character like you may just as well as diregards any
law that is of no liking to you. You feel that the FCC rules and regualtions
have no bearing on you and proceed to act and do as you please. Thus chaos
rules
the band that once was intended for short personal low cost communications.
That
is what really burns most hams.

jsut an opinion

james<<

whats gives hams this holier than thou crap ?
hams are not any better than cb'ers .

in fact if a ham breaks a law it is MUCH worse since he actually had to study
and apply and test for his licence . when a ham use's his kenwood on 11 meter
that is much worse than a cb'er usung a galaxy on 11 meter .

the hams "golden ticket" isn't a shield .

what really " burns most hams " is thata cb'er have very little to loose when
useing illegal equipment . the FCC does not have the manpower to investagate
ever Cb'er . or even every report on TVI and such . hell , that group in
arizona , one of which i know for a fact is a ham . has been running massive
power on 27.555 , just to piss off the alfa tanga's .
and guess what if the do invesgate them down there , is the HAM operator that
will loose everything first . then the cb'er , and in a monththe cb'er will be
up and running again . while the HAM will have lost possible thousands in
equipment , and his ham licence .

so my responce is , passing , and if it does it will be years before it has
any effect , IF it has any effect at all .like they are gonna have a CB SWAT
TEAM . to search and destroy us rampaging CB'er .

get real , get a life . worry about your own shit , not mine

#22 north central illinois mobile

7306. 55

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barbequed Chicken <Squeezehack@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8r4so9$n3g$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 53812

How can I get me one o dem cool 55made antennae?
Is there a website or what?

7307. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000930101939.21772.00000325@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 53813

> On Fri, 29 Sep 2000 18:38:30 GMT, D. Stussy wrote:
> >> The Congress tells the Commission what to do by means of budget
> >> and authorization bills. amendments of the Comm Act, and
> >> oversight by Senate and House Commerce committees.
> > ^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^
> >That's pretty much de-facto proof that the FCC is part of the Commerce Dept.
>
> Hey, I worked for the FCC for 28 years and I KNOW that the
> FCC is NOT part of Commerce. The Secretary of Commerce has no -
> zero - zippo - authority over the Commissioners or the agency
> operation, and the agency's authorizations and budget are
> totally separate from those of the Commmerce Department.
>
> This is clearly spelled out in the Communications Act - Title
> 47 US Code and in the Commission's Annual reports. Read it.

call you old buddies at the fcc and get down to arizona and clear out " sherrif
big time radio bob " and his buddies off of 27.555

#22 north central illinois mobile

7308. Who is Papa Smurf?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: JWU42 <jwu42@NOSPAM.cinci.rr.com>
Message-ID: <hKmB5.10411$K46.35898@typhoon.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 53814

New to the CB thing and use mostly for driving the interstates but have been picking up a Papa Smurf from Paducah, KY to Cincinnati, OH. Anyone know where this guy is...

BTW, this is always during the peak hours of the day 2-5pm EDT.

7309. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Jensen <david@dajensen-family.com>
Message-ID: <kcubtso9qaer5iv0u660e6un4ssc9nr9gl@4ax.com>
Source record: 53815
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Sat, 30 Sep 2000 09:20:42 GMT, in misc.transport.road
"D. Stussy" <kd6lvw@bde-arc.ampr.org> wrote in
<Pine.LNX.4.10.10009300920150.8846-100000@exp.bde-arc.ampr.org>:

>On Sat, 30 Sep 2000, Phil Kane wrote:
>> On Fri, 29 Sep 2000 18:38:30 GMT, D. Stussy wrote:
>> >> The Congress tells the Commission what to do by means of budget
>> >> and authorization bills. amendments of the Comm Act, and
>> >> oversight by Senate and House Commerce committees.
>> > ^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^
>> >That's pretty much de-facto proof that the FCC is part of the Commerce Dept.
>>
>> Hey, I worked for the FCC for 28 years and I KNOW that the
>> FCC is NOT part of Commerce. The Secretary of Commerce has no -
>> zero - zippo - authority over the Commissioners or the agency
>> operation, and the agency's authorizations and budget are
>> totally separate from those of the Commmerce Department.
>>
>> This is clearly spelled out in the Communications Act - Title
>> 47 US Code and in the Commission's Annual reports. Read it.
>
>Well then, you should tell both houses of Congress that the FCC is separate -
>so that they can have separate committees for it.

Do any of the independent commissions have their own committees? Do we
really want them to?

7310. Re: MUST accept interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24929-39D5F529-13@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53816

Hell, the feds. don't give a damn about the cheapie cordless phones. Technology has improved somewhat, but not enough. Wasn' t too long ago you could buy the cheapest cordless that Walmart or Kmart sold, ride around the neighborhood in your car with it until you found a dial tone, park, and make all the long distance calls you want.

7311. Re: whats got the ham's panties in a bunch ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24929-39D5F6FF-14@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53817

One of the problems is that cb has evolved into a hobby, not just a means of short distance communication and the feds really have not grasped this aspect accordingly. Such is the case of them shooting down the proposal of broadening the distance limitations for cb.

7312. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24928-39D5F5C7-32@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53818

The bill is to vague to get passed in it's present form. It'll never pass as is.

7313. Re: whats got the ham's panties in a bunch ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Martin <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <39D5FBC9.E1@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 53819

jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
>
> On 28 Sep 2000 19:21:13 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker) wrote:
>
> *why are hams barking the loudest about the stupid bill ?
> *
> *i could care less about it . thats one more law that everybody will ignore . i
> *highly doubt that the FINISHED law about state and local police inforceing CB
> *regulations will resemle the origional bill . if the damn thing even pass's .
> *
> *let the law pass , hell i hope the add a line in the bill allowing cops to
> *inforce HAM regulations too .
> *
> *what piss's the ham's off is the if a non-ham like me gets caught with
> *illegal equipment , more than likely it will just be seized .
> *but if a HAM operator gets caught he will loose both his equipment , and his
> *licence . and i am sure a loosing a yeasu would be alot worse than losing a
> *galaxy .
> **********
>
> You are correct here. A ham operates outside the Ham bands can lose equiptment
> and most likely his/her own license. But really that doesn't bother most hams.
> What really bother many is your total disregard for the laws that allow you to
> transmit on the CB band. A character like you may just as well as diregards any
> law that is of no liking to you. You feel that the FCC rules and regualtions
> have no bearing on you and proceed to act and do as you please. Thus chaos rules
> the band that once was intended for short personal low cost communications. That
> is what really burns most hams.
>
> jsut an opinion
>
> james
>
> **********
> *the way this law it written it does not shield them from loosing everything ,
> *and that bothers them .
> *
> *i hope the law pass's .
> *----------
> *#22 north central illinois mobile
> **********
>
> Ps: as written I think the Senate may not pass it or at least not in this year.
> I look to see some admendments to it. Maybe minor ones but one or two. Even if

> it does pass, how many city commissions, state legislatures and county
> governments are going to find the money to staff a team to enforce ordinaces and
> statutes that are to be enacted? Maybe in the some cities, but most when the
> realization that tax money needs to be spent on schools, roads and hospitals,
> finding money to enforce FCC rules and regulations are not gonig to have high
> priority.
>
> james
>
Food for thought:
When the locals get a whiff of the fine schedules (read: NAL Forfiture)
which the FCC levies, the revenue enhancement factor will kick in and
the money for schools, roads and hospitals will be rolling in, who
knows. This is why the Article about "Commercial Vehicles" was added to
the Bill. It merely states that a "Commercial Vehicle" can not be
stopped for merely having an Antenna or merely to check CBs or other
"radios," there must be "Probable Cause" for the stop and that cause
would be evidence of transmissions in violation of Part 95.
Food for thought.
Martin N5PZJ "Landman"

7314. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Martin <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <39D5FD7F.F62@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 53820

jdaggett@gate.net wrote:
>
> Very well researched. One small ommission though. You have failed to post
> HR2346EH. This bill has now passed the House on 9/27/00. It is not a public law
> as of yet. It must now go before the Senate to be voted on. It first must go to
> Senate committies and then be brought before the whole Senate. The following
> things can happen to this bill:
>
> 1) the Senate can argee 100% with it and present it in it's present form to the
> floor for a vote.
>
> 2) Senate committes can add admendments to it prior to sending the bill to the
> floor for a vote.
>
> 3) the Senate can refuse to consider it this Session and thus send it back to
> the House.
>
> 4) the Senate may find fault with the bill and send it back to the House for
> reconsideration.
>
> Personlly looking at the bill the House has failed to list how the
> appropriations will be made to local governments if any is inferred. While the
> bill states that the FCC will render technical assistance, in what form?
> Is it strictly in help in writting ordinaces and statutes?
> Is the FCC involvement strictly how to enforce statutes and ordinances?
> or just simply how to use equipment to detect illegal operations. From
> appearances of this bill, all funding shall be by local and state governments
> and none from the federal government. Yet this is implied but not clearly
> stated. This appears to be the grey area of the bill that may find admendments
> to it.
>
> The strong points of the bill is that the FCC will still retain it's enforcemnt
> capabilities over local jurisdiction. Just because the local township or city
> passes ordinances to restrict actions on the CB band, the Federal government is
> not giving up it's jurisdiction to also enforce the Communications Act of 1934.
> Thus the local laws can not supercede the federal law.
>
> Now this lead into section 7 where some people have questions. The phrase:
>
> " `commercial motor vehicle,' as defined in section 31101 of title
> *49, United States Code "
>
> simply refers to to Title 49USC Section 31101 as to the definition of what a
> comercial vehicle is. This in no way restricting this biull to "commercial

> vehicles". What this section is stating that a commercial vehicle must have
> probable cause in order to be searched. Below is Title 49 USC Section 31101:
>
> Sec. 31101. Definitions
>
> In this subchapter -
>
> (1) ''commercial motor vehicle'' means (except in section
> 31106) a self-propelled or towed vehicle used on the highways in
> commerce principally to transport passengers or cargo, if the
> vehicle -
> (A) has a gross vehicle weight rating of at least 10,000
> pounds;
> (B) is designed to transport more than 10 passengers
> including the driver; or
> (C) is used in transporting material found by the Secretary
> of Transportation to be hazardous under section 5103 of this
> title.
>
> Thus a commercial vehicle with 10 or more people, it must be first determine as
> to who is violating the law. In order to stop, detatin and assertain who has
> broken an ordinance or statute, there has to be justification.
>
> I still potential challenges to this law. Will local ordinances and statutes
> have the right of confiscation of equipment? What fines and/or icarceratoin
> penalties will be imposed. Can they exceed the standards set by the FCC?
>
> Finally is this bill Constistutional?
> If the right to transmitt is conveyed by the Federal Government, can they
> abrigate their right of enforcement to the states and locaal authorities? While
> the FCC is not giving up jurisdiction, they are giving power to state and local
> authorities to act as agents of the FCC. Is this constitutional? Doing so means
> the local authorities now act on behalf of the federal government. I would think
> state's rights people may have problem with this. The only thing to me that
> gives precidence to this is that the FBI can and has used local law enforcement
> agencies in criminal apprehension. Thus if the FBI can use local law enforcement
> then why can't the FCC. In those cases, the FBI has agents present. In this case
> the FCC may not. Thus a local law enforcement is acting on behalf of the FCC, a
> federal agency. I argue that there is no precidence for this bill and it is
> unconstitutional.
>
> just some random thoughts
>
> james
>
> On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 19:24:24 -0400, "David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote:
>
> *
> *
> *Full Text from a search of GPO via Thomas

> *
> *
> *To authorize the enforcement by State and local governments of certain
> *Federal Communications Commission regulations regarding use of citizens band
> *radio equipment. (Introduced in the House)
> *
> *HR 2346 IH
> *106th CONGRESS
> *1st Session
> *
> *H. R. 2346
> *To authorize the enforcement by State and local governments of certain
> *Federal Communications Commission regulations regarding use of citizens band
> *radio equipment.
> *
> *IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
> *June 24, 1999
> *Mr. EHLERS (for himself, Mr. COBLE, Mr. DINGELL, Mr. UPTON, Mr. HOBSON, Mr.
> *HOEKSTRA, Mr. TRAFICANT, and Mr. CAMPBELL) introduced the following bill;
> *which was referred to the Committee on Commerce
> *
> *A BILL
> *To authorize the enforcement by State and local governments of certain
> *Federal Communications Commission regulations regarding use of citizens band
> *radio equipment.
> *
> *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United
> *States of America in Congress assembled,
> *
> *SECTION 1. ENFORCEMENT OF REGULATIONS REGARDING CITIZENS BAND RADIO
> *EQUIPMENT.
> *
> *Section 302 of the Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. 302a) is amended by
> *adding at the end the following:
> *
> *`(f)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), a State or local government may
> *enact a statute or ordinance that prohibits a violation of the following
> *regulations of the Commission under this section:
> *
> *`(A) A regulation that prohibits a use of citizens band radio equipment not
> *authorized by the Commission.
> *
> *`(B) A regulation that prohibits the unauthorized operation of citizens band
> *radio equipment on a frequency between 24 MHz and 35 MHz.
> *
> *`(2) A station that is licensed by the Commission pursuant to section 301 in
> *any radio service for the operation at issue shall not be subject to action
> *by a State or local government under this subsection. A State or local
> *government statute or ordinance enacted for purposes of this subsection
> *shall identify the exemption available under this paragraph.

> *
> *`(3) The Commission shall provide technical guidance to State and local
> *governments regarding the detection and determination of violations of the
> *regulations specified in paragraph (1).
> *
> *`(4)(A) In addition to any other remedy authorized by law, a person affected
> *by the decision of a State or local government enforcing a statute or
> *ordinance under paragraph (1) may submit to the Commission an appeal of the
> *decision on the grounds that the State or local government, as the case may
> *be, enacted a statute or ordinance outside the authority provided in this
> *subsection.
> *
> *`(B) A person shall submit an appeal on a decision of a State or local
> *government to the Commission under this paragraph, if at all, not later than
> *30 days after the date on which the decision by the State or local
> *government becomes final, but prior to seeking judicial review of such
> *decision.
> *
> *`(C) The Commission shall make a determination on an appeal submitted under
> *subparagraph (B) not later than 180 days after its submittal.
> *
> *`(D) If the Commission determines under subparagraph (C) that a State or
> *local government has acted outside its authority in enforcing a statute or
> *ordinance, the Commission shall preempt the decision enforcing the statute
> *or ordinance.
> *
> *`(5) The enforcement of statute or ordinance that prohibits a violation of a
> *regulation by a State or local government under paragraph (1) in a
> *particular case shall not preclude the Commission from enforcing the
> *regulation in that case concurrently.
> *
> *`(6) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to diminish or otherwise
> *affect the jurisdiction of the Commission under this section over devices
> *capable of interfering with radio communications.
> *
> *`(7) The enforcement of a statute or ordinance by a State or local
> *government under paragraph (1) with regard to citizens band radio equipment
> *on board a `commercial motor vehicle,' as defined in section 31101 of title
> *49, United States Code, shall require probable cause to find that the
> *commercial motor vehicle or the individual operating the vehicle is in
> *violation of the regulations described in paragraph (1). Probable cause
> *shall be defined in accordance with the technical guidance provided by the
> *Commission under paragraph (3).'.
> *
> *
A similiar Bill to this one passed the Senate 2 years ago (Fiengold's
Bill) so it would probably have no problems (Vote 99-0) when added to a
Slaming Bill (97-98) Session. Monica saved the day, however no Monica
problems in sight and the Congress (Senate included) is trying to wrap
up the session, so some surprises could be in store.

73 de Martin, Landman, N5PZJ

7315. Re: Wanted!! Linear 400w+ DK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000930105607.04497.00000202@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 53821

yeap, it will dead key four hundred no problem and swing back 200 watts when
you talk.

>
>
>I recommend an X-Force amplifier. These amps are the best out there. I
>used an XT-400 for a long time and never had a problem with it. This amp
>will deadkey 400 watts easily. Check out this site.
>
>http://www.exportradios.com/amplifiers/xforce.htm
>
>
>--
>Thanks,
>David
>sales@exportradios.com
>(877)296-2097
>
>
>"Charles Kingsland" <audiowizard@mediaone.net> wrote in message
>news:w2NA5.28912$jD2.3744267@typhoon.we.rr.com...
>> Looking for a 400w + dead key amp
>>
>> Needed asap
>>
>>
>> --
>> Thankyou-
>> www.theaudiowizard.com
>> Call 1-559-237-9554 for questions or credit card orders.
>> Send payment to:
>> Audio Wizard
>> 2162 n lomita ave
>> Fresno, ca 93703
>>
>> We are looking for affiliates, we will pay $8 per sale for customers
>driven
>> to our site. Contact us asap.
>>
>>
>>
>
>
>

>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

7316. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gene <webmaster@zylay.com>
Message-ID: <39D60528.B8E2DC35@zylay.com>
Source record: 53822
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Al Patrick wrote:

> Gene wrote:
>
> > Al Patrick wrote:
> >
> > > Raven wrote:
> > >
> > > > Guess those druggies are going to have to learn how to hook
> > > > their A.M./F.M. radio antenna to their scanners..... :o)
> > >
> > > I think I saw some antenna's being sold as "stealth" antennas! Very small,
> > > black (?), and just stuck to the inside of the glass. Don't recall the name.
> > >
> > > Al
> >
> > Those don't work worth a flip...not compared to a "real" dedicated antenna.
>
> I figured from the size of them that they must be for very high frequencies, i.e.
> 900 MHz !
>
> Al

Maybe so, but they're still in close proximity to other surfaces and have no groundplane. While antennas can be designed and work satisfactorily under these conditions, they are stil a compromise over a full-sized vertical antenna with a groundplane.

7317. If You Have A CB Or Ham Related Website, Check This Out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: charger383@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8r522nbd1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53823

If you have a website that has something to do with CB Radio, Ham Radio, whether it be personal or
commercial, mobile audio, electronics in general, modifications, amplifiers,,,

Come on by and post your link on our new FREE link submittal page at www.cbcity.com by a button on the left hand side of the main page or by clicking on or typeing in the link below.

http://pub25.bravenet.com/freelink/show.php?usernum=2116731255&cpv=1

This will help everyone find the things they are looking for, and the best thing is that it will send new customers to your website and it cost's absolutely
nothing.

Come on by and submit your link now!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

7318. Re: whats got the ham's panties in a bunch ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8r52hsnr1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53824

In article <39D4054B.9CCE0428@oio.net>,
'Doc <w5lz@oio.net> wrote:
>
>
> For what it's worth, these 'local' enforcment laws are
> only for un-licensed services.
> 'Doc
>

for what its worth doc old buddy, would you mind telling me why a ham extra class guy like yourself constantly hangs around here on a cb radio ng? are we a passing fad for some of you ham guys or are we some kind of anomaly?,.....cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

7319. Re: Mod Squad

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8r52pf$r1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53825

In article <758B5.40044$A4.136209@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
"MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> Take care Scooby Doo will talk to you soon. My alternator broke down
talking
> with a 50amp back up alternator till I repair my 190amp powerline.
> Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu
>
> "Mr.J.D." <jd86@webtv.net> wrote in message
> news:6469-39D3E493-60@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > hey mod squad you was putting some good numbers back here around
long
> > beach, ca. today. next time dont be so mean and give showtime some
talk
> > time. later scooby doo
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

that should take a while, what only one???????, isn't that something, i
was wondering why hawaii has been so quiet lately,......cd is out.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

7320. Re: CB on aircraft in flight???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000930115049.04470.00000336@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 53826

was it the great waldo pepper? he used to fly from florida over the gulf and into texas. we could hear that guy for a long ways. theres also 9at101 stacey that operates a Aero mobile on 11 meters from all over the world. a few years ago the Kp group had four pilots that were real active with the group flying all over the world.

> remember about 3 or 4 years ago, in the central CT area, we used to get an
>aviation talker on CB once in a while (only a few times really). We could
>hear him talking to NY and MASS at the same time. At first he didnt want to
>identify himself, and became evident after he dropped enough clues for our
>resident aviation expert (thanks Baked-Bean !) to figure out it was a KC 135
>re-fueler out of Bangor, ME..(military types correct me if im wrong). The TX
>and RX capabilities out of a belly mounted antenna made line of sight seem
>like a play of words.
> I'm not gonna print the handle the guy used, but e-mail me if you know him
>or his handle. I mostly heard him on 27.345, but imagine he jumped around.
>Oh well, time fer a beer.. See ya
>
>"pOsTeR bOy" <mailme@rizzap.com> wrote in message
>news:39d366fc.85741578@news.earthlink.net...
>> Does anyone know if it is permissible to operate a CB radio on board
>> an aircraft in flight. Flight altitude would not exceed 2500 feet
>> above sea level, if that matters.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

7321. PC 122 FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: swells8069@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000930115826.23553.00000382@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 53827

looks new no mods or extra channels.Raising money fo 2 meter equiptment
Steve

7322. Re: MUST accept interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: w9wi@bellsouth.net
Message-ID: <39D60FCF.90F692AF@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53828
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

"D. Stussy" wrote:
> That is an issue that I have - someone's 2.4GHz cordless phone is coming
> through on my repeater's 2.4 input (sometimes - not every time they use it).
> However, how many consumers really even bother to read that part 15 warning in
> the device's manual. 900 MHz and 2400 MHz have been trashed by appliance
> manufacturers.....

During WW2, systems were developed for heating with RF. (for curing glue, I believe) During the war, if it helped military production and didn't interfere with military communications, niceties like Part 15 could be ignored. But with the war over, radiating trash willy-nilly across the shortwave bands ceased to be acceptable. The manufacturers asked the FCC to assign 25-29MHz as a band where they could operate industrial RF heating equipment legally. When the FCC stopped laughing, they told them to shield their equipment. They couldn't shield it that well. They finally comprimised, stabilizing their gear & getting 26.96-27.23MHz assigned. It was known as an "ISM" (Industrial, Scientific, and Medical) band; they could radiate if they had to, as long as their radiation stayed within the band.

I presume those frequencies are familiar. They were originally assigned as a ham band, with the understanding that hams would tolerate any interference received from the ISM equipment. (presumably no ham could radiate enough power to interfere with the ISM gear!) The interference didn't turn out to be as severe as feared, and in 1958 the band was reassigned to CB, which uses it today.

The 900 and 2400MHz bands are also ISM assignments.
--
Doug Smith W9WI
Pleasant View (Nashville), TN EM66
http://personal.bellsouth.net/~w9wi

7323. Re: Wanted!! Linear 400w+ DK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <gsoB5.8059$ks6.264303@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53829

lol...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000930105607.04497.00000202@ng-cd1.aol.com...
> yeap, it will dead key four hundred no problem and swing back 200 watts
when
> you talk.
>
> >
> >
> >I recommend an X-Force amplifier. These amps are the best out there. I
> >used an XT-400 for a long time and never had a problem with it. This amp
> >will deadkey 400 watts easily. Check out this site.
> >
> >http://www.exportradios.com/amplifiers/xforce.htm
> >
> >
> >--
> >Thanks,
> >David
> >sales@exportradios.com
> >(877)296-2097
> >
> >
> >"Charles Kingsland" <audiowizard@mediaone.net> wrote in message
> >news:w2NA5.28912$jD2.3744267@typhoon.we.rr.com...
> >> Looking for a 400w + dead key amp
> >>
> >> Needed asap
> >>
> >>
> >> --
> >> Thankyou-
> >> www.theaudiowizard.com
> >> Call 1-559-237-9554 for questions or credit card orders.
> >> Send payment to:
> >> Audio Wizard
> >> 2162 n lomita ave

> >> Fresno, ca 93703
> >>
> >> We are looking for affiliates, we will pay $8 per sale for customers
> >driven
> >> to our site. Contact us asap.
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> Best Wishes And Good DX,
> Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA
>
> Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
> http://www.dxnews.de
>
> Kp Main Site:
> http://www.gate.net/~kp
>
> Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
> http://www.dxzone.com

7324. Re: Which is better, wilson or firestik?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000930123254.03295.00000273@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 53830

for the price you guys have it i hope shipping is free!

>
>The Wilson 1000 magnet mount is an awesome antenna. I can't see that you
>could find a better antenna for the money. That is unless you wanted to
>spend $20 extra and get the Wilson 5000 magnet mount. Besides, a Firestik
>wouldn't look good on your Honda. Check out this site.
>
>http://www.exportradios.com/antennas/wilson.htm
>
>
>--
>Thanks,
>David
>sales@exportradios.com
>(877)296-2097
>
>
>"Mark Miller" <mcm55@busprod.com> wrote in message
>news:39D3765D.A7F5142D@busprod.com...
>> I'm cosiderering either the 5' Firestick or the Wilson 1000
>> to mount on my Honda. Which one performs better?
>> Thanks
>> Mark
>>
>>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

7325. Re: Who is Papa Smurf?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <39d64256.15091371@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53831

On Sat, 30 Sep 2000 14:26:21 GMT, "JWU42" <jwu42@NOSPAM.cinci.rr.com>
wrote:

>New to the CB thing and use mostly for driving the interstates but have been
>picking up a Papa Smurf from Paducah, KY to Cincinnati, OH. Anyone know
>where this guy is...
>
>BTW, this is always during the peak hours of the day 2-5pm EDT.
>

Popa smurf is offering a lemio service accross the border to mexico
from texas

7326. Re: hf radio for 4 wheel drives

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000930124436.03295.00000276@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 53832

sbe makes a very nice and tiny full coverage hf radio. 20watts output and only
3amps drain at full output. its good for what you need. 73
tim

>
>
>please advise if this group can assist me with regard operations of hf radio
>for royal flying doctor service outback australia or is there another group
>regards peter
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

7327. Re: Reliable tech to tune my galaxy 77

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000930124814.03295.00000277@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 53833

hi 22, you dont know what your talking about. the majority of the galaxy radios ive seen come misaligned. its a good idea to take it the tech to get it up to specs and talking right. tell them to leave the limiter in tact and tune for best sound and not most power. i'd say you could trust hillbilly dave to do a good job if you want to get a mail order tune up

>g-bk1.aol.com>
>
>>>I recently purchased a galaxy 77hml, after speaking with a galaxy tech at
>galaxy, he told me to open the mod pot all the way. This didnt seem
>reasonable to me so I have decided to send it to a good tech to have
>anything and everything I can done to the unit. I do planning on adding a
>linear very soon.
>
>Who can you suggest? <<<
>
>if you are gonna get a amp soon , do not touch the radio , the few extra
>watts
>are not worth it . the over modulation you wil get will just make the amp
>sound
>worse . the less you do to a radio the longer it lasts . now i know thats
>not
>allways the case , some mod'ed radio last for ever .
>
>but like i said at first , before you get the radio modified , drop the $
>you
>would spend in a better antenna , it will do more for you than a few more
>watts
>.
>------------------------
>#22 north central illinois mobile
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

7328. Re: Reliable tech to tune my galaxy 77

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000930124955.03295.00000279@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 53834

great point. the hams are upset because riley enforces there bands but only plays lip service to cb at hamfest. other than that 11 meters might as well not exist as far as hes concerned

>
> Just in case you don't know, Charlie, Hollingsworth is the head of the
>FCC (the agency that is supposed to govern cb) who makes it his mission
>to bust hammies on a weekly basis. He has a real problem with hammies
>stepping out of line, but is a closet fan of us cbers, which is why
>there is no enforcement on 11 meter.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

7329. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000930125654.03295.00000281@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 53835

here is the key paragragh:

>
>ARRL Executive Vice President David Sumner, K1ZZ, said he believes the
>best
>short-term solution is for amateurs to get on the air and use their
>frequencies. "Illegal operation on 10 meters declines on a contest
>weekend,"
>Sumner says. "If that volume of stations would operate more often,
>perhaps
>these intruders would look elsewhere for an open frequency."

use it or lose buddy

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

7330. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing
Message-ID: <20000930125918.03295.00000283@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 53836

right, so why spend wasted time trying to worry about truckers when there not going to move

>
>It's a question of knowing what you can change and knowing what you can't
>change,
>and directing your effort appropriately. I really love your attempt to
>compare
>illegality to poverty, mental illness, and ignorance. Just doesn't work
>though.
>
>Nick250 wrote:
>
>> Lets see now, over 50% of the children in the world go to bed hungry each
>> night. There are homeless people sleeping on the street in all major US
>> cities. The whole continent of Africa is in a deep crisis due to the aids
>> epidemic with hundreds of thousands dying. Meanwhile in their effort to
>> contribute to society Jerry and X34956171135 are staying at home listening
>to
>> 10 meters hoping to be able to snitch on truckers.
>>
>> My two cents
>>
>> Nick
>>
>> >Subject: Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today
>> >From: Jerry Oxendine joxendi@bellsouth.net
>> >Date: 9/29/00 10:17 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>> >Message-id: <39D54D30.59E0@bellsouth.net>
>> >
>> >Wednesday, just out of curiosity, and prompted by this thread, I went
>> >down to 28.085. There were truckers, plain as day, on AM just talking
>> >away. They were talking about whether they could clear the next over-
>> >pass, or where the next truck stop way. That, I heard for myself. So,
>> >there IS a problem there. I will be glad to listen and report my find-
>> >ings.
>> >
>> >Jerry
>
>
>
>
>
>

>

Best Wishes And Good DX,
Tim Kp82 Knight Patrol USA

Hottest and Most Current 11 Meter DX News:
http://www.dxnews.de

Kp Main Site:
http://www.gate.net/~kp

Most Complete Source of 11 Meter Links:
http://www.dxzone.com

7331. WANTED===>[HACKED OR DAMAGED GM300's]<===

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: msisco9939@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000930134321.01358.00000838@ng-md1.aol.com>
Source record: 53837

Hi:

I am still looking for Dead or Alive Motorola GM300's so long as they
do not have been subjected to water damage or a major Logic Board
repair. PA's Mother boards can be compromised. This are going to be used
for traning purposes, so acc'y are not really needed.

So, if you have a old GM300 laying around collecting dust, and you want
to get the biggest bang for you bucks, Cash is wait for it. Or if you desire
I have lots of Motorola stuff to trade as well

Please let me know what'ca have.

Monty

7332. Re: MUST accept interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27118-39D6207C-46@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53838

A buddy of mine lives across the street from a hospital. He gets interference on a regular basis. Thinks it's the MRI machine. Just as recently as this summer, I went through an area where they were putting in new parts of the turnpike in Pa. and saw a sign that said, "warning: blasting in effect. Please turn off all cb and 2 way radios".

7333. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27118-39D621BA-48@storefull-127.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53839

Bob's not a problem in the 'pile. The only time we can hear him here is when Fla. or Texas ain't dragging him up and down the frequency by his hair lip.

7334. Re: 55

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce151@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000930140427.03270.00000297@ng-fj1.aol.com>
Source record: 53840

http://community-2.webtv.net/network55/55ANTENNAMAGIC/

7335. Re: Mod Squad

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: fire228@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8r5cru$80s$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53841

ModSquad,

Aloha...."From Up Here In The High Plains Desert
Of Northeastern Arizona".....

228/_Desert_Fox_

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

In article <758B5.40044$A4.136209@typhoon.hawaii.rr.com>,
"MODSQUAD" <modsquad@hawaii.rr.com> wrote:
> Take care Scooby Doo will talk to you soon. My alternator broke down
talking
> with a 50amp back up alternator till I repair my 190amp powerline.
> Aloha; Modsquad Honolulu
>
> "Mr.J.D." <jd86@webtv.net> wrote in message
> news:6469-39D3E493-60@storefull-125.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > hey mod squad you was putting some good numbers back here around
long
> > beach, ca. today. next time dont be so mean and give showtime some
talk
> > time. later scooby doo
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

7336. Re: whats got the ham's panties in a bunch ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: jamesrhampton@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8r5ctj$81d$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53842

While everyone seems to have their panties in a bunch, here is something to think about - and it bothers me a bit. The problem I see with locals doing the enforcing is exactly the same problem we have with traffic enforcement. Ever been to a town where they tend to ticket the non-locals a lot? Ever given a traffic ticket for failure to stop (that was a rolling stop - you didn't stop) when you darn well DID come to a complete stop and you know it? The problem is that some local governments will smell money. If politicians smell money, kiss it good-bye! You can bet the enforcement will be spotty, uneven, and in some cases unfair. In many areas, life will go on as ever. Heaven help you if you live in one of the areas where they decide to make money by issuing tickets! Well, the legality of roadblocks has been decided (good idea to keep the drunks off the road) - next, will it be a radio check? (hey, let's get all the modified radios off the air! Gee, what a good idea - especially if the locals can fine you a couple hundred bucks!). Gee, maybe they can lower taxes some more! (I wonder where all this buget surplus came from? My guess is the tobacco settlement and raising cigarette taxes is not hurting the equation any). Sorry for the length of the post, but I do have a concern here. Thanks for letting me gripe!

73s from Rochester, NY
Jim

In article <20000928152113.10461.00000024@ng-bj1.aol.com>,
dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker) wrote:
> why are hams barking the loudest about the stupid bill ?
>
> i could care less about it . thats one more law that everybody will ignore . i
> highly doubt that the FINISHED law about state and local police inforceing CB
> regulations will resemle the origional bill . if the damn thing even pass's .
>
> let the law pass , hell i hope the add a line in the bill allowing cops to
> inforce HAM regulations too .
>
> what piss's the ham's off is the if a non-ham like me gets caught with
> illegal equipment , more than likely it will just be seized .
> but if a HAM operator gets caught he will loose both his equipment , and his
> licence . and i am sure a loosing a yeasu would be alot worse than

losing a
> galaxy .
>
> the way this law it written it does not shield them from loosing
everything ,
> and that bothers them .
>
> i hope the law pass's .
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

7337. CB Noise Toys

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Redneck <redneckcbshop@tds.net>
Message-ID: <9_qB5.4170$4j7.942208@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 53843

http://www.ees4cbtoys.com is the world's leader in CB Noise-toys.... Visit the site of over 1,600 different toys for CB use.

7338. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000930160820.07190.00000335@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 53844

<< Lets see now, over 50% of the children in the world go to bed hungry each night. There are homeless people sleeping on the street in all major US cities. The whole continent of Africa is in a deep crisis due to the aids epidemic with hundreds of thousands dying. Meanwhile in their effort to contribute to society Jerry and X34956171135 are staying at home listening to 10 meters hoping to be able to snitch on truckers.

My two cents

Nick >>

And your contribution to society is....what....illegal cb mods?

My two cents.

7339. Re: Mod Squad

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: blutarsky@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8r5ide$c7g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53845

hello my freind cd is out. blutarsky wish you well my negoe freind is good dx and fine qrx.

blutarsky

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

7340. another test people

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <39d61bc5.5216788@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53846

```
do not read
vns'vnsbvnsfbsfib846y316y1853y6 g8 tu305830=613509u35 tu3503=535
0ty3u50yu0 35y35u09uy 3535035u935]

hn
nhn
nhh
bhgj
bh
rmnhtmhmnhf;mn,rngggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg

4u4jy

hknlnln
e5
5nhnggy
ty35y
3 yruhnu
u
uhn
h
n
yhnuuu5ggy
jhhn
otynhnhf3g5gggggggggggggggggggggggggggg9353535
```

7341. gnfgnfnffhfh

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <39d61c1d.5304503@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53847

hddfhmndhfmhdmhgdmghdmhgdmg

7342. FS: Maco Beams

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kenneth Merring <merring@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <bfsB5.10108$s76.687907@bgtnsc06-news.ops.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 53848

2 Maco V-Quads with cophase kit in good shape. $130

Cobraford@juno.com

7343. Re: Reliable tech to tune my galaxy 77

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <tappingdatass@hotmail.comode>
Message-ID: <HssB5.479$597.75645@nnrp2.sbc.net>
Source record: 53849

"Tim Kp82" <timnebo@aol.comDXisKing> wrote in message
news:20000930124814.03295.00000277@ng-fj1.aol.com...
>i'd say you could trust >hillbilly dave to do a
> good job if you want to get a mail order tune up

I would have to agree Tim, the guy has years of experience with radios.

7344. Re: Wanted!! Linear 400w+ DK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: rollingradios@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000930170648.29288.00000153@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 53850

>From: timnebo@aol.comDXisKing (Tim Kp82)>Date: 9/30/0
>yeap, it will dead key four hundred no problem and swing back 200 watts when
>you talk.

Are you saying a 2x4 amp won't hold 400 RMS?

7345. Re: another test people

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barbequed Chicken <Squeezehack@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8r5kth$i8v$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 53851

Why not try alt.test. It is just fer testing.

<wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:39d61bc5.5216788@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> do not read
> vns'vnsbvnsfbsfib846y316y1853y6 g8 tu305830=613509u35 tu3503=535
> 0ty3u50yu0 35y35u09uy 3535035u935]
>
>
> hn
> nhn
> nhh
> bhgj
> bh
> rmnhtmhmnhf;mn,rngggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg
>
> 4u4jy
>
> hknlnln
> e5
> 5nhnggy
> ty35y
> 3 yruhnu
> u
> uhn
> h
> n
> yhnuuu5ggy
> jhhn
> otynhnhf3g5gggggggggggggggggggggggggggg9353535

7346. Re: TNT 1kw amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbbadboy2@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000930171809.16045.00000389@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 53852

i beleive the tnt kw is a very good amp, yes they do run hot, but overall it is a great talking amplifier. for the swr alot of people don't know is that inside the amp there are input and output tuning. my swr's are 1.4 coming out of the amp and about 1.1 going into it. i have been running this amp for 5 years and have never had any problems with it, you just might want to put in a fan, good luck i hope this information is helpful.

7347. TazMan Built amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron Kelly <kelemvor@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <n_sB5.1266$Hs3.238454@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 53853

Has anyone here ever owned/used a "TazMan" built linear? I'm thinking of buying one, but the prices are so low (compared to others I've looked at) that I thought I'd ask here for info before making a purchase.

Kelemvor

7348. Re: Texas Star Volted?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <20000930173706.14260.00000378@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 53854

From: "Barbequed Chicken" Squeezehack@hotmail.com writes:
>>>I run a M400 with a Cobra 29 in my work truck.
I run the DX500 in my pickup with a Delta Force.
Both setups give good results.<<<

Yeah but you can zap that Dave box with 20 volts and double the watts

The internet is more than a global pornography network

7349. Re: whats got the ham's panties in a bunch ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: curious_dan@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8r5omigop1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 53855

In article <8r5ctj$81d$1@nnrp1.deja.com>,
jamesrhampton@my-deja.com wrote:
> While everyone seems to have their panties in a bunch, here is
> something to think about - and it bothers me a bit. The problem I see
> with locals doing the enforcing is exactly the same problem we have
> with traffic enforcement. Ever been to a town where they tend to
> ticket the non-locals a lot? Ever given a traffic ticket for failure
> to stop (that was a rolling stop - you didn't stop) when you darn well
> DID come to a complete stop and you know it? The problem is that some
> local governments will smell money. If politicians smell money, kiss
> it good-bye! You can bet the enforcement will be spotty, uneven, and
> in some cases unfair. In many areas, life will go on as ever. Heaven
> help you if you live in one of the areas where they decide to make
> money by issuing tickets! Well, the legality of roadblocks has been
> decided (good idea to keep the drunks off the road) - next, will it be
> a radio check? (hey, let's get all the modified radios off the air!
> Gee, what a good idea - especially if the locals can fine you a couple
> hundred bucks!). Gee, maybe they can lower taxes some more! (I
wonder
> where all this buget surplus came from? My guess is the tobacco
> settlement and raising cigarette taxes is not hurting the equation
> any). Sorry for the length of the post, but I do have a concern here.
> Thanks for letting me gripe!
>
> 73s from Rochester, NY
> Jim
>
> In article <20000928152113.10461.00000024@ng-bj1.aol.com>,
> dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker) wrote:
> > why are hams barking the loudest about the stupid bill ?
> >
> > i could care less about it . thats one more law that everybody will
> ignore . i
> > highly doubt that the FINISHED law about state and local police
> inforceing CB
> > regulations will resemle the origional bill . if the damn thing even
> pass's .
> >
> > let the law pass , hell i hope the add a line in the bill allowing
> cops to
> > inforce HAM regulations too .
> >
> > what piss's the ham's off is the if a non-ham like me gets caught
> with

> > illegal equipment , more than likely it will just be seized .
> > but if a HAM operator gets caught he will loose both his equipment ,
> and his
> > licence . and i am sure a loosing a yeasu would be alot worse than
> losing a
> > galaxy .
> >
> > the way this law it written it does not shield them from loosing
> everything ,
> > and that bothers them .
> >
> > i hope the law pass's .
> > ------------------------
> > #22 north central illinois mobile
> >
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.
>

i agree, here in this town they use the police as an unofficial taxing agency. i think they are more involved in writing tickets than they are in law enforcement. oh when you are speeding they are johnny on the spot to give you a ticket, but where are they when somebody steals something from you, etc. they should be patroling neighborhoods looking for bad guys or investigating crimes , etc, instead where are they. sitting in some inconspicuous spot waiting for you, mr john q citizen to come by, day dreaming and speeding. it makes you wonder when people are going to wake up. they after all do , i believe work for us , don't they? but try telling some of these idiots that and see what happens. to tell you the truth, the only way you can get away with anything is if you are politically connected and/or rich and that is about it. everybody else , look out. oh this thing with the radios will give the fuzz, more fun things to do instead of doing what they were hired to do. think about it, it is much easier to pull you over for having a loud radio than going in the hood looking for a drug dealer, know why , cause the dealers are better armed than they are. they don't want to have to get shot at, oh well, cd back in the bushes, reading the mail.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

7350. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Packrat <spam@n7uic.net>
Message-ID: <JntB5.130705$Ur3.1688329@news1.sttls1.wa.home.com>
Source record: 53856

they put pl tones on the ones out here to keep the rci2950/70 and hr2510 and all the other wanna-be ham radios off of them.

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message news:17643-39D0E204-24@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> The repeaters around my parts on 10 are so dead the only thing I ever
> hear is their ID.
>

7351. Yaesu FL-2100 Plate Current Meter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay in the Mojave <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <39D638E4.9FFDC54@qnet.com>
Source record: 53857

Hell All:

Looking for a Yaesu FL-2100 Plate Current Meter, its the one that mounts in the left hand side of the face plate on a Yaesu FL-2100 Amplifier.

Thanks

Jay in the Great Mojave Desert.

7352. Re: CB on aircraft in flight???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21551-39D6631D-14@storefull-118.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53858

I do not know if its legal for 11 meter operators to transmit from aircraft or not. But about 3 years ago there were some airforce types who would transmit from a jet aircraft as they flew over the state of california.

They claimed to have taken off from an air base in the california desert, and were headed to either washington or oregon. I asked them what type of aircraft they were flying, and they told me it was an aerial refueling aircraft. I then asked if it was a KC135, and the reply was that it was an older 707 4 engine jet aircraft.

You could hear a subtle jet engine sound when they keyed up...and the signal strength was increasing rapidly, so i asked them where they were at, and they named a city about 80 miles away. I went outside with a pair of binoculars and a Cobra 45 WX walky talky, and in fact did see a large 4 engine jet fly over after a few minutes. I was actually able to talk to these people on my handheld for several minutes.

They said they were flying at something like 35.000 feet, and would break for people using the line....' anybody want to talk to the jet '

They did make the remark that they only transmitted on Cb every once in awhile because they were not really supposed to.

7353. SIDEBANDERS.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A.E. 352" <americaneagle352@iwon.com>
Message-ID: <39d66a0f@dnews.gisco.net>
Source record: 53859

http://www.american-eagle.homepage.com

7354. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: sideband@mindspring.com
Message-ID: <39D66964.9DA2A276@mindspring.com>
Source record: 53860
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.cb,misc.transport.road,rec.radio.amateur.policy

"D. Stussy" wrote:

> On Thu, 28 Sep 2000, CAM wrote:
> > Michael Ardai wrote:
> > > There are no restrictions on owning ham gear or using it, only on transmitting.
> >
> > How about ownership of 10m/11m amps by someone other than a ham?
>

A non licensed amateur is not allowed to build or modify any amp equipment and any licensed amateur is forbidden by law to sell such an amp to a non licensed person except a dealer who is also forbidden to sell to a non licensed person. Ownership of an amp by a non licensed person sounds to me like a good indication that a law has been broken by someone.

>
> ...And as I have said in another RRA newsgroup (see "eBay and the sale of
> linears" or whatever it was), POSSESSION is not an illegal act. USE is the
> illegal act.

If selling can be an illegal act and building can also be an illegal act then possession sounds like it could also be an illegal act since it is dependent on one of the other illegal acts taking place. Your thoughts?

>
>
> [Granted that the regulation does state that possession implies a presumption
> of use, a presumption is not an equation, but merely a strong implication,
> which must be considered with any other evidence.]

7355. Re: whats got the ham's panties in a bunch ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000930185345.25999.00000520@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 53861

>>>i agree, here in this town they use the police as an unofficial taxing agency. i think they are more involved in writing tickets than they are in law enforcement. oh when you are speeding they are johnny on the spot to give you a ticket, but where are they when somebody steals something from you, etc. they should be patroling neighborhoods looking for bad guys or investigating crimes , etc, instead where are they. sitting in some inconspicuous spot waiting for you, mr john q citizen to come by, day dreaming and speeding. it makes you wonder when people are going to wake up. they after all do , i believe work for us , don't they? but try telling some of these idiots that and see what happens. to tell you the truth, the only way you can get away with anything is if you are politically connected and/or rich and that is about it. everybody else , look out. oh this thing with the radios will give the fuzz, more fun things to do instead of doing what they were hired to do. think about it, it is much easier to pull you over for having a loud radio than going in the hood looking for a drug dealer, know why , cause the dealers are better armed than they are. they don't want to have to get shot at, oh well, cd back in the bushes, reading the mail.<<<

you all areway too early on this police grip . this is just a bill . not a law . the process of becoming a law can take years , and a small % of bills become laws , and the laws that are made , rarely look anything like the submitted bill .

THERE IS NO REASON FOR ANY ONE TO WORRY ABOUT THIS BULLCRAP .
some of you guys are over paranoid . bordering on needing psyche help

once again , you all should get real , get a life and get your head checked
---
#22 north central illinois mobile

7356. Re: SIDEBANDERS.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000930185507.25999.00000523@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 53862

looser

#22 north central illinois mobile

7357. Re: TazMan Built amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah
Message-ID: <20000930185658.25999.00000527@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 53863

>>>Has anyone here ever owned/used a "TazMan" built linear? I'm thinking of buying one, but the prices are so low (compared to others I've looked at) that I thought I'd ask here for info before making a purchase.

Kelemvor<<<

you get what you pay for , check into an xforce or a texas star , i think those are probable the more reliable out there , i would of recommened davemade , but some tell me thy are in there hay-day . bad service , and other complaints .

#22 north central illinois mobile

7358. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <8r5s50iod1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 53864
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Raven <spook7nospam@netzero.net> wrote:
>CB's came out in the late 60's early 70's

You're off by a whole decade! Amateurs lost shared use of 11m to
the CB Class D Radio Service in 1959. (Note that the CB Radio
Service itself was created in 1945 -- it utilized 460-470 MHz.)
73, Jeff KH6O

7359. Re: N9VKS: Indiana ham arrested for having a scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <8r5tur$kl1$1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 53865
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

hillbilly <hillbilly001@my-deja.com> wrote:
> Raven <spook7nospam@netzero.net> wrote:

>> If my memory serves correctly their were several CBs with tone keys
>>for "CW" operation. Of course it defeated the whole purpose of ease of
>> conveniance but I think it was legal....

>the only units I know that tone keys were the little 100 mw hand held
>toys...these operated on ch 14 and wern't covered by FCC rules and
>regs.

They were/are covered under CFR Part 15. Low-power Part 15 bands exist throughout the spectrum. Part 15 is what permits you to transmit QRPp CW on the AM broadcast band, use wireless mics on the FM broadcast band, et cetera. Even your garage door opener operates under Part 15 rules. One of my build-it-yourself books contains a Part 15 transmitter for unlicensed (but legal) CW operation on 80m! 73, Jeff KH6O

7360. Re: SIDEBANDERS.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: grtpmpkin32@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000930195038.22493.00000368@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 53866

>looser
>

'Looser' than what? Insult away, but at least learn to spell (a little thing called credibility... which 'losers' seem to never have)...
Linus

7361. Re: CB Noise Toys

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <WfvB5.91$vg.8561@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53867

Spam!
How am I doing Train?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Redneck" <redneckcbshop@tds.net> wrote in message
news:9_qB5.4170$4j7.942208@ratbert.tds.net...
> http://www.ees4cbtoys.com is the world's leader in CB Noise-toys.... Visit
> the site of over 1,600 different toys for CB use.
>
>

7362. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <ogvB5.93$vg.8899@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53868

lol...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

> And your contribution to society is....what....illegal cb mods?
>
> My two cents.
>

7363. Re: TNT 1kw amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <IjvB5.101$vg.10117@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53869

And if you knew how to tune it to optimum... it would be a magnificent amp.
It would run very cool and put out strong!

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"CB BAD BOY 2" <cbbadboy2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000930171809.16045.00000389@ng-ct1.aol.com...
> i beleive the tnt kw is a very good amp, yes they do run hot, but overall
it is
> a great talking amplifier. for the swr alot of people don't know is that
inside
> the amp there are input and output tuning. my swr's are 1.4 coming out of
the
> amp and about 1.1 going into it. i have been running this amp for 5 years
and
> have never had any problems with it, you just might want to put in a fan,
good
> luck i hope this information is helpful.

7364. Re: TazMan Built amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <jkvB5.105$vg.10373@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53870

Are they made in Tasmania?

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Aaron Kelly" <kelemvor@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:n_sB5.1266$Hs3.238454@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net...
> Has anyone here ever owned/used a "TazMan" built linear? I'm thinking of
> buying one, but the prices are so low (compared to others I've looked at)
> that I thought I'd ask here for info before making a purchase.
>
> Kelemvor
>
>

7365. Re: Texas Star Volted?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <HIvB5.111$vg.10642@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53871

Yes, but you forgot to tell him about shortening the amps life considerably.

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"Programbo5" <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message
news:20000930173706.14260.00000378@ng-cn1.aol.com...
> Yeah but you can zap that Dave box with 20 volts and double the watts

7366. Re: SIDEBANDERS.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <CmvB5.114$vg.10923@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53872

Tighter...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"beaker" <dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah> wrote in message
news:20000930185507.25999.00000523@ng-fo1.aol.com...
> looser
> ------------------------
> #22 north central illinois mobile

7367. Re: SIDEBANDERS.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@kwom.com>
Message-ID: <bnvB5.119$vg.11251@news-west.usenetserver.com>
Source record: 53873

lol...

--

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
"Professor"
http://personal.kwom.com/bgriffey/
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

"GrtPmpkin32" <grtpmpkin32@aol.com> wrote in message
news:20000930195038.22493.00000368@ng-fa1.aol.com...
> >looser
> >
>
> 'Looser' than what? Insult away, but at least learn to spell (a little
thing
> called credibility... which 'losers' seem to never have)...
> Linus

7368. Re: whats got the ham's panties in a bunch ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14143-39D68500-17@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53874

It's not paranoia if they really are all out to get you.

7369. Re: whats got the ham's panties in a bunch ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14143-39D684BE-15@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53875

You hit it on the head, CD. Cops can actually earn their stripes now without even ever having made a felony arrest. As you stated, the connected ones are the rising stars. Damn right they are outgunned. But as we see in California and other places, they aim to take care of that too. Then who will protect the people? "Cause right now in the inner city (in Miami anyways) the best deterrent is armed citizens.

7370. Re: whats got the ham's panties in a bunch ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14143-39D6831C-14@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53876

Yea, Jim. There are a few jerkwater, backwoods towns here in the 'pile like that. Check out Triple A books. They warn their customers about two towns in particular that receive something like 80% of their revenue through unjust traffic violations. These are the only places that Triple A DESIGNATES a traffic TRAP. I don't have the figures on hand, but a little research will yield the population of Waldo and Lawtey on U.S. 301 along with the revenue they collect. It will leave you astounded. Any driver that regularly gets to Fla. is aware of "Waldo Willie". Those yocals will have a blast with a bill like that.

7371. president 2510 ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: cat <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <std6f8bbj7gvc8@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 53877

hi to all, what does the 2510 use as its final transistor, are they still available or is there a replacement, is there a modification to get output to 60 watts with this radio, 73s craig

7372. Re: CB on aircraft in flight???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D6A0E5.4440@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53878

I believe the military radios will talk anywhere they will tune. I know
I have talked to military pilots or crew on 20 meters on several accas-
ions. As long as the crewman has a valid license, I don't think it's
a problem although his superiors might disapprove of it. Whether CB
or ham, I suppose the guys get bored on long flights.

Jerry

Bendthelite@webtv.net wrote:
>
> I do not know if its legal for 11 meter operators to transmit from
> aircraft or not. But about 3 years ago there were some airforce types
> who would transmit from a jet aircraft as they flew over the state of
> california.
>
> They claimed to have taken off from an air base in the california
> desert, and were headed to either washington or oregon. I asked them
> what type of aircraft they were flying, and they told me it was an
> aerial refueling aircraft. I then asked if it was a KC135, and the reply
> was that it was an older 707 4 engine jet aircraft.
>
> You could hear a subtle jet engine sound when they keyed up...and the
> signal strength was increasing rapidly, so i asked them where they were
> at, and they named a city about 80 miles away. I went outside with a
> pair of binoculars and a Cobra 45 WX walky talky, and in fact did see a
> large 4 engine jet fly over after a few minutes. I was actually able to
> talk to these people on my handheld for several minutes.
>
> They said they were flying at something like 35.000 feet, and would
> break for people using the line....' anybody want to talk to the jet '
>
> They did make the remark that they only transmitted on Cb every once in
> awhile because they were not really supposed to.

7373. Re: Delta Force Mic Alternatives?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barbequed Chicken <Squeezehack@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8r6815$j40$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 53879

> Which noise canceling mic has the best fidelity?

Did you try opening the DF mic and turning that pot down?
I had a friend talk on mine after I did that and it was MUCH better.
It sounds awesome!
Then I drove away from him with the windows down, and he said I had very
little background noise.
I guess they crank it wide open at the factory.
Try it, you'll like it!
Beats buying a mic.

7374. !Re: whats got the ham's panties in a bunch ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D6A75E.4CB4@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53880

TH,

Go to: www.speedtrap.com

If you have a fairly recent browser, you can read about hundreds of towns that entrap outsiders. Two states that scare me are "Jaw-ja" and FLA. There used to be a town that was so bad, the state itself actually posted a sign on the interstate on both ends saying that XXXXX was a speedtrap and to slow to 50 MPH to prevent them from steal-ing your money! Another town on I75 did very well from fines. The cop was the brother of the judge. Yessir, they did well-----until one day they stopped a FEDERAL Judge from Washington, DC. By the time the Justice Dept and the FBI got throught with them, their pants were smoking like an over volted amp! LOL!

Jerry

7375. Re: this is why i love being a ham!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39D6A507.D3F1642A@iolinc.net>
Source record: 53881

I have had a com spec tone encoder /encoder in on of my 2950 's I got in a trade
but I traded it off so I know a encoder can be put in them
later mike

The Packrat wrote:

> they put pl tones on the ones out here to keep the rci2950/70 and hr2510 and
> all the other wanna-be ham radios off of them.
>
> <twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
> news:17643-39D0E204-24@storefull-122.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > The repeaters around my parts on 10 are so dead the only thing I ever
> > hear is their ID.
> >

7376. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewartx@sccoast.net>
Message-ID: <39D6A5AC.C5C12764@sccoast.net>
Source record: 53882
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Phil Kane wrote:
>
> The very people who would give
> this authority to the locals are
> the ones who set up the situation
> where the FCC was prevented
> from doing its job.
>
> Remember the story about the
> farmer who [snip]
>
> The typical threat of the
> congress-rep is "do what I want you
> to do or we will cut you off at
> appropriation time". [snip]
>
> This is the exact situation with
> respect to the Finegold Bill.
>
> Don't let them get away with that
> sort of flim-flam. Make them fund
> the Commission to do its job
> properly.

Look, as far as most people are concerned, the FCC has done a really poor job over the last 25 years when it comes to enforcement of CB. In other words, the FCC did a crappy job of policing CB in the 70's, a horrible job of it in the 80's, and hardly anything at all in the 90's.

FCC enforcement has become a joke in the CB community, with widespread abuse of the regulations now commonplace. By my estimate, there are now more people openly selling illegal CB linears than there are people selling legal linears for all the other radio services combined.

And, throughout that 25 years, I can only imagine how many millions of complaints were sent to the FCC, with most of those complaints largely ignored. Or how many millions of frustrated neighbors have had to sit through interference of their telephones, televisions, or other electronic devices, over those same years.

Anyway, the point is that this situation existed long before Finegold, or most of the other members of the current Congress, ever stepped foot in Washington. So, in my opinion, it is rather disingenuous to point at them for what I, and many others, see as a clear failure of the FCC to

enforce the CB regulations.

Sadly, at this point, given how widespread the problem has become, the only way the FCC could enforce the regulations would be to increase its enforcement staff greatly. And I don't think most Americans would want to see another hugely expanded enforcement agency in Washington. In my opinion, we already have way too many cops in Washington as it is.

So, the only solution left is to allow local enforcement. In other words, in my opinion, even bad local enforcement would be far better than what we have now from the FCC (which is virtually no enforcement).

But, there is no reason that bad local enforcement has to be the end of the story on this. The FCC is being given a new job when it comes to CB enforcement - that of mentor and guide. If they do this job well, then bad local enforcement can be minimized. In other words, lets hope they do this job better than they did the job of CB enforcement over the last few years.

Dwight Stewart (W5NET)

http://www.qsl.net/w5net

7377. Re: CB on aircraft in flight???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael J.Talkington" <kc8fwd@iolinc.net>
Message-ID: <39D6A7A6.5A5F59D9@iolinc.net>
Source record: 53883

I was listening on a friend of mines hf rig and heard a guy in the military who was on a submarine and he gave the guy a shout and he talked to him for a good hour and a half.Now that was neat to listen too and talk to.I even got to talk to him third party later Mike

Jerry Oxendine wrote:

> I believe the military radios will talk anywhere they will tune. I know
> I have talked to military pilots or crew on 20 meters on several accas-
> ions. As long as the crewman has a valid license, I don't think it's
> a problem although his superiors might disapprove of it. Whether CB
> or ham, I suppose the guys get bored on long flights.
>
> Jerry
>
> Bendthelite@webtv.net wrote:
> >
> > I do not know if its legal for 11 meter operators to transmit from
> > aircraft or not. But about 3 years ago there were some airforce types
> > who would transmit from a jet aircraft as they flew over the state of
> > california.
> >
> > They claimed to have taken off from an air base in the california
> > desert, and were headed to either washington or oregon. I asked them
> > what type of aircraft they were flying, and they told me it was an
> > aerial refueling aircraft. I then asked if it was a KC135, and the reply
> > was that it was an older 707 4 engine jet aircraft.
> >
> > You could hear a subtle jet engine sound when they keyed up...and the
> > signal strength was increasing rapidly, so i asked them where they were
> > at, and they named a city about 80 miles away. I went outside with a
> > pair of binoculars and a Cobra 45 WX walky talky, and in fact did see a
> > large 4 engine jet fly over after a few minutes. I was actually able to
> > talk to these people on my handheld for several minutes.
> >
> > They said they were flying at something like 35.000 feet, and would
> > break for people using the line....' anybody want to talk to the jet '
> >
> > They did make the remark that they only transmitted on Cb every once in
> > awhile because they were not really supposed to.

7378. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D6AADF.2768@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53884
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dwight,

You'd have to blame Congress for the sorry state of enforcement on the Federal level. They reduced their budget to the point they couldn't.

Without a massive hiring/training of agents, they would never be able to stop the incursion of bootleggers onto 10/12 meters. They ARE trying, and in fact, from what I am hearing (speculative, perhaps), there is to be more of the following in the works.

J

* FCC upholds forfeiture for illegal amplifier sales:
The FCC has denied a Petition for Reconsideration and upheld a $7000 fine against The Two Way Shop of Kennewick, Washington. The shop was fined for willful and repeated violation of the Communications Act of 1934 and FCC rules by offering illegal linear amplifiers for sale. In a May 3, 2000, response to the FCC's earlier Forfeiture Order, the Two Way Shop alleged that neither its owner-operator nor his wife had spoken with FCC agents in the shop and, accordingly, could not have offered to sell linear amplifiers to the agents. "The Two Way Shop apparently overlooks our statement in the Forfeiture Order that the investigating agents posed as 'members of the general public'," the FCC responded in a Memorandum Opinion and Order released September 14. The FCC said the agents' decision to go under cover had no bearing on The Two Way Shop's culpability, and it denied the Petition for Reconsideration. The Two Way Shop was given 30 days to pay the fine.--FCC

7379. Re: New Law?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Oxendine <joxendi@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <39D6ACF6.39CD@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 53885

As per your request, I will try to answer your question on rec.radio.cb.

Several Congressmen have introduced (once again) a bill to allow local law enforcement to enforce Federal law pertaining to CB radio. Seems than one of these MCs had lots of complaints from his constituents at home about interference from CB amps, and modded radios bleeding over onto their consumer appliances. Thus, this Bill!

It applies ONLY to CB radio and all ~licensed~ services are exempt from local law enforcement. This exemption applies to hams as well. It has not passed----yet. But given the problem of illegal linears, free-banding, and encroaching onto the 10 & 12 meter ham bands, there is sure that something, sometime, will be done. Basically, that's about it. Hope this helps.

Jerry

7380. night gound

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: raytripacheco@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26131-39D6AE10-79@storefull-106.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 53886

I got my night gound on. I got my pretty red panties on and i'm going to bed

7381. Re: New Law?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barbequed Chicken <Squeezehack@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8r6cig$n1d$1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 53887

What a crock, the government has as much right to reside over the radio spectrum as it does reside over the light spectrum.
Late on your property tax? You may not view a sunset in color!
Ok, so I am stretching a bit, but our infalable government is in our business too much. Am I wrong?

7382. Re: night gound

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barbequed Chicken <Squeezehack@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8r6crkoub1@bob.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 53888

BEEP!!!

> I got my night gound on. I got my pretty red panties on and i'm going to
> bed
>

7383. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:04:33 UTC
From: x34956171135@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000929200433.04479.00000293@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 53769

Just so you know I ain't makin' these things up.

<<Subject: IARU MONITORS SEEK REPORTS ON UNLICENSED OPERATION
From: Martin <A HREF="mailto:mdwade@mobiletel.com">mdwade@mobiletel.com</A>
Date: Fri, Sep 29, 2000 11:42 PM

IARU MONITORS SEEK REPORTS ON UNLICENSED OPERATION

In an effort to better document the extent of unlicensed operation on Amateur Radio frequencies--particularly 10 meters--the International Amateur Radio Union Region 2 Monitoring System is surveying member societies about the extent of the problem. The ARRL is soliciting reports from US hams to supplement its response to the survey.

"At the peak of the sunspot cycle, CB-like operations become more and more apparent on the highest HF band," says Brennan Price, N4QX, administrator of the ARRL Monitoring System.

Price says that on September 28 alone, the ARRL received three reports of such activity on 10 meters. "John Hennessee, N1KB, and I took turns monitoring at headquarters station W1INF and noted 12 such stations in about 15 minutes of listening time--all using AM between 28.0 and 28.1 MHz," he reports.

In order to provide statistical backing for ARRL's survey response, Price is soliciting reception reports from amateurs for the two-week period October 1 to October 14. Observations should include date and time in UTC, frequency, mode of the transmission, language (if known), and any notes that might assist in identifying the source. Observations should also be limited to amateur frequencies, focusing on 10 and 12 meters.

Price emphasized that operations on the so-called "freeband" between 10 meters and the 11 meter Citizens' Band are not a topic of this survey.

Price urged monitors to use caution before documenting a transmission as probably unlicensed. "Most countries do not mandate a segregation of voice and digital modes, as the US does," he pointed out. "A phone transmission between 28.0 and 28.3 MHz is not necessarily illegal in the country where that transmission occurs, and if valid amateur call signs can be made out, the transmission should not be reported." Price notes, however, that lower sideband and AM transmissions between 28.0 and 28.1 MHz usually are unlicensed "and may be treated with suspicion."

ARRL Executive Vice President David Sumner, K1ZZ, said he believes the best short-term solution is for amateurs to get on the air and use their frequencies. "Illegal operation on 10 meters declines on a contest weekend," Sumner says. "If that volume of stations would operate more often, perhaps these intruders would look elsewhere for an open frequency."

E-mail reports to Brennan Price at n4qx@arrl.org. All reports will be acknowledged, and respondents will receive a summary of the survey results via return e-mail.

Material from The ARRL Letter may be republished or reproduced in whole or in part in any form without additional permission. Credit must be given to The ARRL Letter and The American Radio Relay League.>>

7384. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:23:22 UTC
From: Phil Kane <Phil.Kane@nospam.spam>
Message-ID: <cuvyxnansvbet.g1o3790.pminews@ca.news.verio.net>
Source record: 53770
Cross-posted to: misc.transport.road,misc.transport.trucking,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Fri, 29 Sep 2000 18:38:30 GMT, D. Stussy wrote:

>> The Congress tells the Commission what to do by means of budget
>> and authorization bills. amendments of the Comm Act, and
>> oversight by Senate and House Commerce committees.
> ^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^
>That's pretty much de-facto proof that the FCC is part of the Commerce Dept.

Hey, I worked for the FCC for 28 years and I KNOW that the
FCC is NOT part of Commerce. The Secretary of Commerce has no -
zero - zippo - authority over the Commissioners or the agency
operation, and the agency's authorizations and budget are
totally separate from those of the Commmerce Department.

This is clearly spelled out in the Communications Act - Title
47 US Code and in the Commission's Annual reports. Read it.

73 de Phil Kane - K2ASP

7385. Trade :My VHF transciever for programmable scanner...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 00:52:21 UTC
From: klarrg@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000929205221.15990.00000236@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 53771

Will trade my TAD VHF high-band USER-programmable transciever EVEN-UP for Bearcat BC-895XLT :AOR- MX-7000 or :AOR AR-2515 scanner in MINT condition w/ box and all factory "accessories".Transciever has 25 watts out:CTCSS tone encode/decode, and will program 99 (NINETY-NINE!!) channels of your choice between 138-174 Mhz. You can use it for both 2-meter AND public service/emergency service AT THE SALE TIME.!! Condition is 8.5 out of 10, and radio is in very good shape and works well(very sensitive!)LOUD audio and backlit bright backlit LCD display on key down.. Includes mobile bracket , mic, and wiring harness. Can be used BASE or MOBILE, but you will need to supply power for base use.
If interested, please Email me DIRECTLY at :Klarrg@aol.com (Kindly do NOT reply to site as I dont get here often)
Serious inquiries only, please! Sorry, no pics available as no digital camera and scanner died recently.(Radio resembles the Uniden HR-2510 in appearance)
THANKS ! (<: L.Wiland

7386. hf radio for 4 wheel drives

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 01:31:26 UTC
From: Peter White <pw@alphalink.com.au>
Message-ID: <39d519a6@news.alphalink.com.au>
Source record: 53766

please advise if this group can assist me with regard operations of hf radio
for royal flying doctor service outback australia or is there another group
regards peter

7387. More Truckers Heard on 10M todayOld tube cb radios?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 03:13:48 UTC
From: danay@primenet.com
Message-ID: <8r3lpc$cp0$3@nnrp2.phx.gblx.net>
Source record: 53772

What kind of old tube cb radios do you have? I am interested in hearing about some from way back in the early 60s.
Net-Tamer V 1.12.0 - Registered

7388. Re: cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 03:58:29 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000929235829.05034.00000171@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 53773

Charlie, the three most important things in a good radio set up are:

1.Antenna
2.Antenna
3.Antenna

Here is a site to get some antenna basics:

http://members.stratos.net/cwe146/index.htm/FB_home.html

I have no personal experience with it , but I have read that the Uniden Washington is a good basic base station CB. Others here on NG can perhaps comment on that advice. They are about $190 mail order.

Nick

>I would like to buy a new CB radio to have as a base station
>and use as a hobby. Are there specifics I shold ask for or
>will a regular cb like a cobra work?
>
>charlie

7389. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 04:38:57 UTC
From: nick250@aol.com
Message-ID: <20000930003857.05034.00000172@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 53774

Lets see now, over 50% of the children in the world go to bed hungry each night. There are homeless people sleeping on the street in all major US cities. The whole continent of Africa is in a deep crisis due to the aids epidemic with hundreds of thousands dying. Meanwhile in their effort to contribute to society Jerry and X34956171135 are staying at home listening to 10 meters hoping to be able to snitch on truckers.

My two cents

Nick

>Subject: Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today
>From: Jerry Oxendine joxendi@bellsouth.net
>Date: 9/29/00 10:17 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>Message-id: <39D54D30.59E0@bellsouth.net>
>
>Wednesday, just out of curiosity, and prompted by this thread, I went
>down to 28.085. There were truckers, plain as day, on AM just talking
>away. They were talking about whether they could clear the next over-
>pass, or where the next truck stop way. That, I heard for myself. So,
>there IS a problem there. I will be glad to listen and report my find-
>ings.
>
>Jerry

7390. Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 04:52:28 UTC
From: Tennessee Bassman <bassman@truckdrivermail.com>
Message-ID: <nbsats44mma6qr80a0m8bhj2cksuejgsip@4ax.com>
Source record: 53775

10-4 Nick
Tennessee Bassman

On 30 Sep 2000 04:38:57 GMT, nick250@aol.com (Nick250) wrote:

>Lets see now, over 50% of the children in the world go to bed hungry each
>night. There are homeless people sleeping on the street in all major US
>cities. The whole continent of Africa is in a deep crisis due to the aids
>epidemic with hundreds of thousands dying. Meanwhile in their effort to
>contribute to society Jerry and X34956171135 are staying at home listening to
>10 meters hoping to be able to snitch on truckers.
>
>My two cents
>
>Nick
>
>
>
>
>
>>Subject: Re: More Truckers Heard on 10M today
>>From: Jerry Oxendine joxendi@bellsouth.net
>>Date: 9/29/00 10:17 PM Eastern Daylight Time
>>Message-id: <39D54D30.59E0@bellsouth.net>
>>
>>Wednesday, just out of curiosity, and prompted by this thread, I went
>>down to 28.085. There were truckers, plain as day, on AM just talking
>>away. They were talking about whether they could clear the next over-
>>pass, or where the next truck stop way. That, I heard for myself. So,
>>there IS a problem there. I will be glad to listen and report my find-
>>ings.
>>
>>Jerry

Mark W. Repass "Tennessee Bassman"
bassman@truckdrivermail.com
<><

7391. Re: HR 2346 STATE & LOCAL COPS TO ENFORCE CB RADIO REGS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 05:14:31 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <39d56390.19698871@news.gate.net>
Source record: 53777

Very well researched. One small ommission though. You have failed to post HR2346EH. This bill has now passed the House on 9/27/00. It is not a public law as of yet. It must now go before the Senate to be voted on. It first must go to Senate committies and then be brought before the whole Senate. The following things can happen to this bill:

1) the Senate can argee 100% with it and present it in it's present form to the floor for a vote.

2) Senate committes can add admendments to it prior to sending the bill to the floor for a vote.

3) the Senate can refuse to consider it this Session and thus send it back to the House.

4) the Senate may find fault with the bill and send it back to the House for reconsideration.

Personlly looking at the bill the House has failed to list how the appropriations will be made to local governments if any is inferred. While the bill states that the FCC will render technical assistance, in what form?
Is it strictly in help in writting ordinaces and statutes?
Is the FCC involvement strictly how to enforce statutes and ordinances?
or just simply how to use equipment to detect illegal operations. From appearances of this bill, all funding shall be by local and state governments and none from the federal government. Yet this is implied but not clearly stated. This appears to be the grey area of the bill that may find admendments to it.

The strong points of the bill is that the FCC will still retain it's enforcemnt capabilities over local jurisdiction. Just because the local township or city passes ordinances to restrict actions on the CB band, the Federal government is not giving up it's jurisdiction to also enforce the Communications Act of 1934. Thus the local laws can not supercede the federal law.

Now this lead into section 7 where some people have questions. The phrase:

" `commercial motor vehicle,' as defined in section 31101 of title
*49, United States Code "

simply refers to to Title 49USC Section 31101 as to the definition of what a comercial vehicle is. This in no way restricting this biull to "commercial vehicles". What this section is stating that a commercial vehicle must have probable cause in order to be searched. Below is Title 49 USC Section 31101:

Sec. 31101. Definitions

In this subchapter -

(1) ''commercial motor vehicle'' means (except in section
31106) a self-propelled or towed vehicle used on the highways in
commerce principally to transport passengers or cargo, if the
vehicle -
(A) has a gross vehicle weight rating of at least 10,000
pounds;
(B) is designed to transport more than 10 passengers
including the driver; or
(C) is used in transporting material found by the Secretary
of Transportation to be hazardous under section 5103 of this
title.

Thus a commercial vehicle with 10 or more people, it must be first determine as to who is violating the law. In order to stop, detatin and assertain who has broken an ordinance or statute, there has to be justification.

I still potential challenges to this law. Will local ordinances and statutes have the right of confiscation of equipment? What fines and/or icarceratoin penalties will be imposed. Can they exceed the standards set by the FCC?

Finally is this bill Constistutional?
If the right to transmitt is conveyed by the Federal Government, can they abrigate their right of enforcement to the states and locaal authorities? While the FCC is not giving up jurisdiction, they are giving power to state and local authorities to act as agents of the FCC. Is this constitutional? Doing so means the local authorities now act on behalf of the federal government. I would think state's rights people may have problem with this. The only thing to me that gives precidence to this is that the FBI can and has used local law enforcement agencies in criminal apprehension. Thus if the FBI can use local law enforcement then why can't the FCC. In those cases, the FBI has agents present. In this case the FCC may not. Thus a local law enforcement is acting on behalf of the FCC, a federal agency. I argue that there is no precidence for this bill and it is unconstitutional.

just some random thoughts

james

On Mon, 25 Sep 2000 19:24:24 -0400, "David Little" <dalite01@sprynet.com> wrote:

*
*
*Full Text from a search of GPO via Thomas
*
*
*To authorize the enforcement by State and local governments of certain
*Federal Communications Commission regulations regarding use of citizens band
*radio equipment. (Introduced in the House)
*
*HR 2346 IH
*106th CONGRESS
*1st Session
*

*H. R. 2346
*To authorize the enforcement by State and local governments of certain
*Federal Communications Commission regulations regarding use of citizens band
*radio equipment.
*
*IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
*June 24, 1999
*Mr. EHLERS (for himself, Mr. COBLE, Mr. DINGELL, Mr. UPTON, Mr. HOBSON, Mr.
*HOEKSTRA, Mr. TRAFICANT, and Mr. CAMPBELL) introduced the following bill;
*which was referred to the Committee on Commerce
*
*A BILL
*To authorize the enforcement by State and local governments of certain
*Federal Communications Commission regulations regarding use of citizens band
*radio equipment.
*
*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United
*States of America in Congress assembled,
*
*SECTION 1. ENFORCEMENT OF REGULATIONS REGARDING CITIZENS BAND RADIO
*EQUIPMENT.
*
*Section 302 of the Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. 302a) is amended by
*adding at the end the following:
*
*`(f)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), a State or local government may
*enact a statute or ordinance that prohibits a violation of the following
*regulations of the Commission under this section:
*
*`(A) A regulation that prohibits a use of citizens band radio equipment not
*authorized by the Commission.
*
*`(B) A regulation that prohibits the unauthorized operation of citizens band
*radio equipment on a frequency between 24 MHz and 35 MHz.
*
*`(2) A station that is licensed by the Commission pursuant to section 301 in
*any radio service for the operation at issue shall not be subject to action
*by a State or local government under this subsection. A State or local
*government statute or ordinance enacted for purposes of this subsection
*shall identify the exemption available under this paragraph.
*
*`(3) The Commission shall provide technical guidance to State and local
*governments regarding the detection and determination of violations of the
*regulations specified in paragraph (1).
*
*`(4)(A) In addition to any other remedy authorized by law, a person affected
*by the decision of a State or local government enforcing a statute or
*ordinance under paragraph (1) may submit to the Commission an appeal of the
*decision on the grounds that the State or local government, as the case may
*be, enacted a statute or ordinance outside the authority provided in this

*subsection.
*
*`(B) A person shall submit an appeal on a decision of a State or local
*government to the Commission under this paragraph, if at all, not later than
*30 days after the date on which the decision by the State or local
*government becomes final, but prior to seeking judicial review of such
*decision.
*
*`(C) The Commission shall make a determination on an appeal submitted under
*subparagraph (B) not later than 180 days after its submittal.
*
*`(D) If the Commission determines under subparagraph (C) that a State or
*local government has acted outside its authority in enforcing a statute or
*ordinance, the Commission shall preempt the decision enforcing the statute
*or ordinance.
*
*`(5) The enforcement of statute or ordinance that prohibits a violation of a
*regulation by a State or local government under paragraph (1) in a
*particular case shall not preclude the Commission from enforcing the
*regulation in that case concurrently.
*
*`(6) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to diminish or otherwise
*affect the jurisdiction of the Commission under this section over devices
*capable of interfering with radio communications.
*
*`(7) The enforcement of a statute or ordinance by a State or local
*government under paragraph (1) with regard to citizens band radio equipment
*on board a `commercial motor vehicle,' as defined in section 31101 of title
*49, United States Code, shall require probable cause to find that the
*commercial motor vehicle or the individual operating the vehicle is in
*violation of the regulations described in paragraph (1). Probable cause
*shall be defined in accordance with the technical guidance provided by the
*Commission under paragraph (3).'.
*
*

7392. Re: whats got the ham's panties in a bunch ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 05:32:14 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <39d67800.24931749@news.gate.net>
Source record: 53778

On 28 Sep 2000 19:21:13 GMT, dukkhakoti@aol.comblahblah (beaker) wrote:

*why are hams barking the loudest about the stupid bill ?
*
*i could care less about it . thats one more law that everybody will ignore . i
*highly doubt that the FINISHED law about state and local police inforceing CB
*regulations will resemle the origional bill . if the damn thing even pass's .
*
*let the law pass , hell i hope the add a line in the bill allowing cops to
*inforce HAM regulations too .
*
*what piss's the ham's off is the if a non-ham like me gets caught with
*illegal equipment , more than likely it will just be seized .
*but if a HAM operator gets caught he will loose both his equipment , and his
*licence . and i am sure a loosing a yeasu would be alot worse than losing a
*galaxy .
****

You are correct here. A ham operates outside the Ham bands can lose equiptment and most likely his/her own license. But really that doesn't bother most hams. What really bother many is your total disregard for the laws that allow you to transmit on the CB band. A character like you may just as well as diregards any law that is of no liking to you. You feel that the FCC rules and regualtions have no bearing on you and proceed to act and do as you please. Thus chaos rules the band that once was intended for short personal low cost communications. That is what really burns most hams.

jsut an opinion

james

****
*the way this law it written it does not shield them from loosing everything ,
*and that bothers them .
*
*i hope the law pass's .
*------------------------
*#22 north central illinois mobile
****

Ps: as written I think the Senate may not pass it or at least not in this year. I look to see some admendments to it. Maybe minor ones but one or two. Even if it does pass, how many city commissions, state legislatures and county governments are going to find the money to staff a team to enforce ordinaces and statutes that are to be enacted? Maybe in the some cities, but most when the realization that tax money needs to be spent on schools, roads and hospitals,

finding money to enforce FCC rules and regulations are not gonig to have high priority.

james

7393. Re: MUST accept interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 05:45:29 UTC
From: sideband@mindspring.com
Message-ID: <39D57DF9.B28921D0@mindspring.com>
Source record: 53779
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Yup. As long as the ham equipment is operating properly and legally.

Raven wrote:

> Read the FCC small print on almost all new electronic equipment.
> ie: answering machines, computers, ect...
>
> "This equipment MUST accept all interference"
> **********
> Bill Twist wrote:
> >
> > > Gunner,
> > > Since we are all speculating here... what if the person is running high power
> > > and is
> > > blasting through his neighbor's TV? You know how cranky folks can get if they c
> > > an't
> > > watch..."So You Want To Be A Bazillionoire". We had asomeone in our neighborhoo
> > > d
> > > whose radio was so bad it came through on my son's Electric guitar.
> > > Now that was strange.
> > > Russ
> > > PS
> > > If you are going to play, at least be subtle
> > >
> > <snippage>
> >
> > Having a radio go through a guitar amp isn't all that strange. The guitar
> > player in my band (back when I was a wanna-be rock star) had that happen a
> > couple of times. Once was a police car several hundred yards away, came
> > through clear as a bell. The other time I know of was either a cell phone
> > or (more likely) a cordless phone. I forget the brand name, but it was a
> > large tube amp. So it isn't unheard of. By the way, he lived about 400
> > yards away from me in the middle of nowhere (we were the closest neighbors
> > to each other) and I ran 100 watts at HF, and it never came through his
> > amp. He would have told me if I was, he knew I was a ham.
> >
> > Bill N2KMF
> > --
> > ---
> > Check out this week's firearms commentary at:
> > http://www.planettimes.com/features/barrel_twist/index.htm
> > ---

--
The preceding may or may not have been authored by myself but I offer it to you for your perusal.
Feel free to read as little or as much of it as you like. Be forewarned that I refuse to use a
spell checker and don't take criticism well.

7394. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 05:54:03 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <ntvatskuk1hl246jq8khl6vac3ld1lupn0@4ax.com>
Source record: 53780

Probably because it's posted on my resume's on monster.com, dice.com,
et al....

Come now, you must be able to do better than that.

Post the URL.

-SSB

On or about Fri, 29 Sep 2000 13:53:15 GMT, "WildBill" <wildbill
@hose.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:Ok mr.christopher getty how would this info be known if not for your silly
:web page ...??
:
: Christopher G. Petty. Voice/Fax(810) 225-3693 Cell(810) 599-3206 6200
:Richards Road#B1 Brighton MI 48116.
:
:"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:news:htt7tsog5nb4cl0hepvr49nivpo0ennf7p@4ax.com...
:> Post the URL you supposedly looked at.
:>
:> -SSB
:>
:> On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 14:46:43 GMT, "WildBill" <wildbill
:> @hose.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>
:> :No i am not the game but do remember the page he is talking about ...
:there
:> :were pictures of you and a few of your friends ... show me any post which
:> :states you moved to texas from up north show me where it said you were in
:> :the marines show me where it says about your computing skills ... I will
:do
:> :some research for the game if he is unable
:> :
:> :
:> :"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:> :news:rru5tsg46qu99n783quk8gpf4iaeda3pfc@4ax.com...
:> :> Well, you've spouted about all the info that I've posted about myself
:> :> in the newsgroups, but you haven't posted a URL....
:> :>
:> :> Oh, and I did used to live in Texas... 15 years ago, but that was
:> :> never on my webpage....
:> :>
:> :> Post the URL to the page you supposedly looked at. I'll tell you right
:> :> now it's not www.cac.net/~sideband I never had a page on that server.

:> :>
:> :> Wild Bill = The Game?
:> :>
:> :> -SSB
:> :>
:> :> On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 04:01:24 GMT, "Wild Bill"
:> :> <willdbl@yoohoo.comi>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:> :>
:> :> :the one that said you were into computers and i dont actualy remember
:it
:> :all
:> :> :but maybe like hacking or networking or something along those lines
:you
:> :gave
:> :> :a little info about how your into electronics and are learning as you
:> :said ,
:> :> :and i believe you were in the marines or the service atone point. I
:think
:> :> :you also live in Texas but moved from up North.. How am I doing so far
:?
:> :> :"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:> :> :news:dtc5tsksk3nd5gr571jqo5vmffqpn9vvlr@4ax.com...
:> :> :> Which webpage is that? Please post the URL, and prove to the group
:> :> :> that you're talking out of your ass.
:> :> :>
:> :> :> -SSB
:> :> :>
:> :> :> On or about Thu, 28 Sep 2000 02:14:59 GMT, "The Game"
:> :> :> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:> :> :>
:> :> :> :Well i saw your picture on your web page and just made a educated
:> :guess
:> :> :> :about your sexuality... But on a lighter side i didnt say anything
:you
:> :> :said
:> :> :> :personaly was wrong you took it that way, i wasnt even commenting
:on
:> :what
:> :> :> :you said in your post, i understand alot of people use lamp cord
:for
:> :> :> :hooking up amplifiers Where did I jump down your throat ? Please
:point
:> :> :out
:> :> :> :in my post where i jumped down your throat, why do i need
:congeniality
:> :> :> :classes you are the one who told me to pull my head out of my ass i
:> :never
:> :> :> :attacked what you said or you personaly. It is unfortunate to hear
:> :that
:> :> :you

:> :> :> :have a frail personality and take some one disagreeing with you as
:> :being
:> :> :a
:> :> :> :sneid remark but frankly i don't see it in my post Sorry if your
:> :feelings
:> :> :> :are easily hurt..
:> :> :> :
:> :> :> :
:> :> :> :matter *- "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:> :> :> :news:fgo3ts0egk3p643rd4bq9j8smgfdcqptmp@4ax.com...
:> :> :> :> Game:
:> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :> First off, don't pawn your personal life off on me, I don't want
:it.
:> :> :> :> Just 'cause you and your buddies are queer, doesn't mean the rest
:of
:> :> :> :> the world is, too.
:> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :> So sue me for trying to cover all the bases. A common mistake
:when
:> :> :> :> installing a linear, for some, is not using beefy enough wire for
:> :the
:> :> :> :> power leads.
:> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :> There was no need for you to jump down my throat for suggesting
:that
:> :> :> :> his power leads may be too small. We didn't have that
:information,
:> :so
:> :> :> :> I covered it. While your statement was technically correct, in
:that
:> :> :> :> that alternator won't carry the amp and the truck, even with 0/1
:> :guage
:> :> :> :> wire, you might want to take some congeneality courses, or maybe
:> :> :> :> creative writing. Who knows? They might improve the way people
:take
:> :> :> :> what you scribble.
:> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :> This isn't the first time you've come back with a sneid comment
:> :about
:> :> :> :> something I've posted trying to help someone. If you don't like
:my
:> :> :> :> posts, put my address in the bit bucket.
:> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :> I'll continue to try to help, and to try to cover all the bases.
:> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :> -SSB
:> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :> On or about Tue, 26 Sep 2000 20:13:21 GMT, "The Game"
:> :> :> :> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :> :Mr. sideband queer If the response to the question i gave
:> :warranted
:> :> :the
:> :> :> :> :assine post you directed towards me then disregard my post,
:> :otherwise
:> :> :go
:> :> :> :> :fuck yourself and the horse you road in on ... my answer was
:not
:> :> :> :> :inflammatory towards you in the least . I pointed out that we
:know
:> :he
:> :> :> :only
:> :> :> :> :had a 35 amp "power supply, which is way to small it probably
:puts
:> :out
:> :> :> :less
:> :> :> :> :amps than what the amp draws. But we didnt know what guage wire
:he
:> :was
:> :> :> :> :using. So i made a fairly educated guess based on the facts I
:didnt
:> :> :slam
:> :> :> :you
:> :> :> :> :or say your a total jackass do you feel i de-meaned your un
:> :educated
:> :> :> :answer
:> :> :> :> :...
:> :> :> :> :
:> :> :> :> :"The Game" <TheGame@aolhell.con> wrote in message
:> :> :> :> :news:4aTz5.15$Jb5.26198@news2.voicenet.com...
:> :> :> :> :> a voltage drop is occuring because he does not have a big
:enough
:> :> :power
:> :> :> :> :> supply"read that as alternator" he never said what size wire
:he
:> :is
:> :> :> :using
:> :> :> :> :he
:> :> :> :> :> could be using 1/0 and still will have the voltage drop
:without a
:> :> :big
:> :> :> :> :enough
:> :> :> :> :> alternator.
:> :> :> :> :> "sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:> :> :> :> :> news:7vmuss8ffam5rbk3rq35oba6cuinf2d5eu@4ax.com...
:> :> :> :> :> > If you're getting voltage drop like that, you need to put
:> :bigger
:> :> :wire
:> :> :> :> :> > in, before you think about volting the amp. I would say 10

:> :guage
:> :> :at
:> :> :> :an
:> :> :> :> :> > absolute minimum 6 or larger would be better, but don't go
:> :> :> :overboard.
:> :> :> :> :> > 0 guage or welding wire would be too much.
:> :> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :> :> > Also, a 35 amp alternator? Try to find a larger unit. that
:> :> :alternator
:> :> :> :> :> > just won't keep up with the amp and the motor running at the
:> :same
:> :> :> :> :> > time.
:> :> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :> :> > You'll get more out of the amp with less voltage drop.
:> :> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :> :> > If you want more after that, THEN you'll have to think about
:> :> :multiple
:> :> :> :> :> > alternators, regulators, custom braces and mounts, extra
:> :> :batteries,
:> :> :> :> :> > and alot of work.. and a 250HD, in my opinion, just isn't
:worth
:> :> :THAT
:> :> :> :> :> > much effort.
:> :> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :> :> > Get the voltage drop problem taken care of, then see how you
:> :feel
:> :> :> :> :> > about volting the amp.
:> :> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :> :> > Just my two cents.
:> :> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :> :> > -SSB
:> :> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :> :> > On or about Mon, 25 Sep 2000 03:44:06 GMT, HellTriX
:> :> :<me@where.com>,
:> :> :> :> :> > using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:> :> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :> :> > :How can I get more voltage for my mobile liner?
:> :> :> :> :> > :say 15-18 volts into my galaxy 250 HD. Right now
:> :> :> :> :> > :i am running directly to the battery but my voltage when
:> :running
:> :> :> :> :> > :is only 13.47v, and on dead key it drops to 11.9v or so.
:> :> :> :> :> > :Its a small pickup with a 35amp stock alternator (new) and
:> :> :> :> :> > :new voltage regulator (coil relay type) 79 ford courior
:with a
:> :> :> :> :> > :mazda engine.
:> :> :> :> :> > :I have heard that with more voltage to the amp I can get
:more
:> :out
:> :> :> :> :> > :put. Its hardly even warming up. 75-85watts on deadkey, and
:> :drops

:> :> :> :> :> > :power then talking.
:> :> :> :> :> > :
:> :> :> :> :> > :Thanks
:> :> :> :> :> >
:> :> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :> :
:> :> :> :>
:> :> :> :
:> :> :>
:> :> :
:> :>
:> :
:>
:

7395. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 06:01:31 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <920bts8o9ihigslp8va0g5mohqvblj23ei@4ax.com>
Source record: 53781

Of course its correct...

Any search of most major IT jobsearch sites for my email address will pull up my resume. At the top of my resume is my address and contact information. So you've taken another route to get personal information. Big deal. It still doesn't prove you've been on my website. Post the URL, or keep talking out of your ass. Either way, it still proves nothing. Game's attempted insult fizzled and died.

I think I've shown that Game was talking out of his ass... and now that WildBill is doing Game's talking for him, that implies a much closer relationship between the two than previously thought. Hrm...

Oh, and get your facts straight... It's not getty, it's Petty. you posted the correct name when you cut and pasted from my resume off one of the jobsearch sites, but you still can't type it right. The address you posted is also in direct contradiction to something you posted previously, about me currently living in Texas.. Really... look before you leap. You're showing your ignorance.

-SSB

On or about Fri, 29 Sep 2000 13:54:11 GMT, "WildBill" <wildbill @hose.com>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:

:i don't think you really meant that much to him to save your url ...
:
:But the info is correct and you know it ... Mr getty
:
:
:"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:news:nbu7tscsfplqifoalcoshl8a8blqaq3u8q@4ax.com...
:> I have had only 1 webpage in the last 3 years. It's only been at one
:> URL. If you can't provide that URL for the group, that simply proves
:> you are talking out of your ass, and you have never been on my page.
:>
:> At any rate, as I said before... just because you and your buttbuddies
:> are queer, doesn't mean the rest of the world is, so shut your
:> cock-holdster, and quit trying to push your personal life off on me. I
:> don't want it.
:>
:> -SSB
:>
:> On or about Fri, 29 Sep 2000 00:47:50 GMT, "The Game"
:> <TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb did say:
:>

:> :Take your pick mr getty i am not doing all the legwork for you.. sift
:thru
:> :your posts you will find it
:> :
:>
::http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=ap]/profile.xp?author=sideband%20%3csideband@cac
:.
:> :net%3e&ST=PS
:> :
:> :"sideband" <sideband@cac.net> wrote in message
:> :news:dtc5tsksk3nd5gr571jqo5vmffqpn9vvlr@4ax.com...
:> :> Which webpage is that? Please post the URL, and prove to the group
:> :> that you're talking out of your ass.
:> :>
:> :> -SSB
:> :
:> :
:>
:

7396. Re: More voltage for my mobile liner?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 06:05:31 UTC
From: sideband <sideband@cac.net>
Message-ID: <mj0bts01pe4lu0eafdvnujrtidfq416c3n@4ax.com>
Source record: 53782

My legwork? ROFL!

You're the one who claims to have visited my website... Back up your
claim. Post the URL.

-SSB

On or about Fri, 29 Sep 2000 00:47:50 GMT, "The Game"
<TheGame@aolhell.con>, using the forum rec.radio.cb blathered:

:Take your pick mr getty i am not doing all the legwork for you.. sift thru
:your posts you will find it
:
:http://www.deja.com/[ST_rn=ap]/profile.xp?author=sideband%20%3csideband@cac.
:net%3e&ST=PS

7397. MUST accept interference

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 2000-09-30 07:06:59 UTC
From: Raven <spook7nospam@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <39D59113.1187D678@netzero.net>
Source record: 53776
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,misc.survivalism

Read the FCC small print on almost all new electronic equipment.
ie: answering machines, computers, ect...

"This equipment MUST accept all interference"
****
Bill Twist wrote:
>
> > Gunner,
> > Since we are all speculating here... what if the person is running high power
> > and is
> > blasting through his neighbor's TV? You know how cranky folks can get if they c
> > an't
> > watch..."So You Want To Be A Bazillionoire". We had asomeone in our neighborhoo
> > d
> > whose radio was so bad it came through on my son's Electric guitar.
> > Now that was strange.
> > Russ
> > PS
> > If you are going to play, at least be subtle
> >
> <snippage>
>
> Having a radio go through a guitar amp isn't all that strange. The guitar
> player in my band (back when I was a wanna-be rock star) had that happen a
> couple of times. Once was a police car several hundred yards away, came
> through clear as a bell. The other time I know of was either a cell phone
> or (more likely) a cordless phone. I forget the brand name, but it was a
> large tube amp. So it isn't unheard of. By the way, he lived about 400
> yards away from me in the middle of nowhere (we were the closest neighbors
> to each other) and I ran 100 watts at HF, and it never came through his
> amp. He would have told me if I was, he knew I was a ham.
>
> Bill N2KMF
> --
> ---
> Check out this week's firearms commentary at:
> http://www.planettimes.com/features/barrel_twist/index.htm
> ---